United States
International Trade Commission

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) Basic Edition

February 2017
Publication Number: 4660

United States International Trade Commission

Commissioners

Rhonda K. Schmidtlein, Chairman

David S. Johanson, Vice Chairman

Irving A. Williamson

Dean A. Pinkert

Meredith Broadbent

F. Scott Kieff

Catherine DeFilippo
Director, Office of Operations

James R. Holbein
Director, Office of Tariff Affairs and Trade Agreements

Address all communications to

United States International Trade Commission
Washington, DC 20436

United States International Trade Commission

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States 2017 Basic Edition

For Use in Classification of Imported Merchandise for Rate of Duty and Statistical Purposes

United States International Trade Commission

Project Leader

James R. Holbein, Director

Office of Tariff Affairs and Trade Agreements

Principal Authors

Arun Butcher, Attorney-Advisor

Sharon Daniels, Staff Assistant

Barbara E. Elkins, Attorney-Advisor

Janet E. Freas, Nomenclature Analyst

John W. Kitzmiller, Nomenclature Analyst

Vanessa Lee, Nomenclature Analyst

David G. Michels, Nomenclature Analyst

Linda Powell, Nomenclature Analyst

Donnette R. Rimmer, Nomenclature Analyst

Daniel P. Shepherdson, Attorney-Advisor

Janis L. Summers, Attorney-Advisor

Cynthia S. Wilson, Nomenclature Analyst

Preface to the 29th Edition
February 2, 2017

Introduction to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

The Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes (HTS), is published by the U.S. International Trade Commission (Commission) as directed by Congress in section 1207 of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 (Public Law 100-418; 19 U.S.C. 3007) (1988 Act).[1] Pursuant to that Act, this edition of the HTS contains the current legal (enacted or proclaimed) and non-legal (statistical or reference) provisions specifically designated as such in section 1204(a) of the 1988 Act (102 Stat. 1148).[2] All goods imported into the United States are subject to the provisions of the HTS, as well as to regulations of U.S. Customs and Border Protection (Customs) and the many laws that Customs enforces. General notes 1 through 3 explain the structure of the HTS and define terms and symbols used throughout the schedule. The Commission publishes annual editions of the HTS, as well as any printed supplements and on-line revisions that may be needed to keep each annual edition current. This edition contains all changes since the last printed edition of January 29, 2015, as explained in the Change Record.

Because section 1204(c) of the 1988 Act states that the Commission's publications of the HTS, as updated, are statutory in nature, the HTS represents the authoritative compilation of the tariff and statistical provisions applicable to goods in trade. Other resources provided by the Commission, such as the online trade Data Web or the HTS search tool, can assist in identifying the treatment of goods in trade, but importers are encouraged to rely primarily on the current official HTS itself in preparing Customs documents. The classification of imported goods is first the legal responsibility of importers, while the interpretation of the HTS with regard to such goods is the responsibility of Customs. Except for goods listed in the Notice to

---

[1] Section 1207(a) of the 1988 Act provides that "[t]he Commission shall compile and publish, at appropriate intervals, and keep up to date the Harmonized Tariff Schedule and related information in the form of printed copy...." Section 1207(b) of the 1988 Act provides that the published copy of the HTS "shall contain– (1) the then current Harmonized Tariff Schedule; (2) statistical annotations and related statistical information formulated under section 484(f) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1484(f)); and (3) such other matters as the Commission considers to be necessary or appropriate to carry out the purposes enumerated in the Preamble to the [Harmonized System] Convention." The Commission's Office of Tariff Affairs and Trade Agreements is primarily responsible for the HTS and related matters.

[2] The legal text of the HTS includes the General Rules of Interpretation (GRIs); Additional U.S. Rules of Interpretation; General Notes; chapters 1 through 99 (organized into sections I through XXII); section and chapter notes (including additional U.S. notes); headings and subheadings through the 8-digit level (with their numbers, article descriptions, tariff rates, and special tariff programs); Chemical Appendix; Pharmaceutical Appendix; and Intermediate Chemicals for Dyes Appendix. The non-legal text includes the 10-digit statistical reporting numbers (annotations), notes, annexes, suffixes, and units of quantity; table of contents; footnotes; index; and similar elements.

Exporters, goods being exported from the United States can also be reported under the HTS provisions covering them; the goods listed in that Notice must instead be reported under provisions of Schedule B,[3] administered by the United States Census Bureau (Census).

The HTS contains the structured nomenclature commonly known as the Harmonized System (HS),[4] whose numbered provisions appear in the schedule as 4-digit headings and subordinate 6-digit subheadings of chapters 1 through 97.[5] The narrowest legal categories appear as 8-digit U.S. subheadings together with their rates of duty; some HS product categories are not subdivided but end in zeroes and have U.S. duty rates attached to them. Statistical provisions that may appear at the 10-digit level do not affect the legal classification of goods in trade. The 4- and 6-digit HS provisions are administered by the World Customs Organization (WCO), and their wording, numbering, and coverage are internationally agreed and subject to periodic changes (usually implemented every five years, with the last such changes becoming effective in 2017).[6] In general, requests for changes in the HS notes or nomenclature should be submitted first to the Commission for appropriate review and potential submission to the WCO, while changes in HTS legal provisions or rates of duty must be enacted.

The HS General Rules of Interpretation (GRIs) and the Additional U.S. Rules of Interpretation are applied to the legal provisions of chapters 1 through 97 to determine how goods should be classified in the headings and subheadings of the HTS. Although classification is largely uniform among countries using the HS, national differences may exist due to judicial or customs rulings or national legislation, and may also exist with regard to newly developed types of goods. Because the HTS is a hierarchical system of product description, in which goods are classified "from the top down," it is not possible to classify all goods in trade by doing an electronic search. Thus, the potentially applicable 4-digit headings should first be compared to find the most specific heading; once a heading is chosen, its provisions at the first indentation level in the nomenclature structure should be compared, and that comparison continues at each indentation level until a legal classification is possible. Goods are classified in the provisions of chapters 1 through 97, although many shipments may be eligible for different duty treatment under U.S. chapters 98 or 99 on proper documentation.

The nonlegal statistical elements that appear in the HTS are formulated by an interagency committee authorized under section 484(f) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C.

[3] See http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/schedules/b/.

[4] The Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System is set forth in an annex to the Harmonized System Convention administered by the World Customs Organization (WCO), and became effective for the United States as of January 1, 1989.

[5] A "heading" is a provision whose article description is not indented, while a "subheading" (6- or 8-digit) has an indented and subordinate description covering a subset of the heading's product scope.

[6] These changes are proclaimed in the HTS by the President under section 1206 of the 1988 Act, following a USITC investigation under section 1205 of that Act and the required Congressional lay-over. See sections 1205-1206 of the 1988 Act (19 U.S.C. 3005-3006).

1484(f)) and chaired by the Commission. Information about the operation of this Committee and procedures for requesting statistical changes in the HTS or in the export schedule, Schedule B, are set forth later in this preface. Other nonlegal elements are included for the convenience of the user. For example, footnotes (which may elaborate on a provision or refer to another HTS provision) are merely informational, their presence or absence has no legal effect, and the language contained in footnotes has no effect on the legal text or its interpretation. Compiler's notes are also added to provide information to users of the HTS, especially where provisions have expired or may not have been updated. A list of legal instruments and nonlegal actions affecting each HTS edition is set forth in the preface and, together with the change record and chapters 98 and 99, should be consulted to locate any actions that may apply to specific goods. (See changes pertaining to the current edition, below.)

Note that this edition of the HTS does not contain complete updates to the rules of origin used to determine product eligibility under U.S. free trade agreements. Updates to existing rules are negotiated to take into account the changes made in the HS, which are reflected in the HTS and the national schedules of partner countries. A Compiler's Note, set forth below the Additional U.S. Rules of Interpretation, provides updated information on the status of each agreement's rules. Customs officials should be consulted when the rules of origin and the numbering and structure of updated headings/subheadings do not align.

As noted earlier, the HTS is printed and posted for January 1 of each year in which staged duty reductions or other major legal changes must be reflected. Online electronic revisions to the printed HTS are posted to the Commission's web site (www.usitc.gov) periodically when the HTS is changed, along with links to the public laws, Presidential proclamations or Federal Register notices that make such changes. Large-scale changes affecting many chapters may also be issued as printed supplements; however, in some years no printed supplements are issued and all changes are reflected in online revisions. The entire HTS is posted for each revision, even if changes are not made in all chapters. Using the change record for a revision can identify its modifications, but the change records for individual revisions in any year are not cumulative of all changes since the last printed edition or supplement. Each revision's preface lists the documents making legal or statistical changes noted in the change record. The change record in any printed edition or supplement contains all changes since the previous printed document (and thus cumulates all changes from online revisions since that printing).

Changes in the current edition

The enumeration below sets forth instruments affecting provisions of the tariff schedule since January 2016, the last printed edition; subsequent modifications to the schedule were posted electronically on the Commission's web site. Certain provisions of H.R. 644 (as enrolled), the Trade Facilitation and Trade Enforcement Act of 2015, are reflected in chapters of the schedule reposted electronically after January 1, 2016; other provisions of that act were

reflected in subsequent online versions of the tariff schedule. The principal changes in this edition reflect the following instruments issued and actions taken since January 2016:

(1) Trade Facilitation and Trade Enforcement Act of 2015, Public Law 114-125 (enacted February 24, 2016) (in particular, amendments to chapters 62, 64 and 98, effective as indicated in the change record to this schedule);

(2) Trade Preferences Extension Act, Public Law 114-27, section 602 (enacted June 29, 2015) (extending and amending GSP and AGOA and changing the duty treatment of protective active footwear), effective July 14 and 29, 2015, and other dates provided therein;

(3) Presidential Proclamation 9555 of December 15, 2016: To Implement the Nepal Preference Program and for Other Purposes (81 F.R. 92499), effective December 30, 2016, and other dates specified therein;

(4) Presidential Proclamation 9549 of December 1, 2016: To Modify the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States and for Other Purposes (81 F.R. 87401), effective January 1, 2017 and other dates specified in annexes;

(5) Presidential Proclamation 9492 of September 14, 2016: To Modify Duty-Free Treatment Under the Generalized System of Preferences (81 F.R. 63671), effective November 13, 2016;

(6) Presidential Proclamation 9466 of June 30, 2016: To Implement the World Trade Organization Declaration on the Expansion of Trade in Information Technology Products and for Other Purposes (81 F.R. 44127), effective July 1, 2016, and other dates specified in annexes;

(7) Presidential Proclamation 9333 of September 30, 2015: To Modify Duty-Free Treatment Under the Generalized System of Preferences and for Other Purposes (80 F.R. 60249), effective October 1, 2015, and other dates specified in annexes;

(8) The stage of duty reduction that becomes effective January 1, 2017, pursuant to Presidential Proclamation 8894 of October 29, 2012: To Implement the United States-Panama Trade Promotion Agreement and for Other Purposes (77 Fed. Reg. 66507);

(9) The stage of duty reduction that becomes effective January 1, 2017, pursuant to Presidential Proclamation 8818 of May 14, 2012: To Implement the United States-Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement and for Other Purposes (77 Fed. Reg. 29519);

(10) The stage of duty reduction that becomes effective January 1, 2017, pursuant to Presidential Proclamation 8783 of March 6, 2012: To Implement the United States-Korea Free Trade Agreement (77 Fed. Reg. 14265);

(11) The stage of duty reduction for various agreements that becomes effective January 1, 2017, pursuant to Presidential Proclamation 8771 of December 29, 2011: To Modify the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States and for Other Purposes (77 Fed. Reg. 413);

(12) The stage of duty reduction that becomes effective January 1, 2017, pursuant to Presidential Proclamation 8341 of January 16, 2009: To Implement the United States-Peru Trade Promotion Agreement and for Other Purposes (74 Fed. Reg. 4105);

(13) The stage of duty reduction that becomes effective January 1, 2017, pursuant to Presidential Proclamation 8332 of December 29, 2008: To Implement the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (73 Fed. Reg. 80289);

(14) The stage of duty reduction for various agreements that becomes effective January 1, 2017, pursuant to Presidential Proclamation 8097 of December 29, 2006: To Modify the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, To Adjust Rules of Origin Under the United States-Australia Free Trade Agreement and for Other Purposes (72 F.R. 453);

(15) The stage of duty reduction that becomes effective January 1, 2017, pursuant to Presidential Proclamation 8039 of July 27, 2006: To Implement the United States-Bahrain Free Trade Agreement, and for Other Purposes (71 Fed. Reg. 43635);

(16) The stage of duty reduction that becomes effective January 1, 2017, pursuant to Presidential Proclamation 7987 of February 28, 2006: To Implement the Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement (71 Fed. Reg. 10827);

(17) The stage of duty reduction that becomes effective January 1, 2017, pursuant to Presidential Proclamation 7971 of December 22, 2005: To Implement the United States-Morocco Free Trade Agreement (70 Fed. Reg. 76651);

(18) The stage of duty reduction that becomes effective January 1, 2017, pursuant to Presidential Proclamation 7857 of December 20, 2004: To Implement the United States-Australia Free Trade Agreement (69 Fed. Reg. 77135);

(19) Changes approved by the Committee for Statistical Annotation of Tariff Schedules (formulated pursuant to section 484(f), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended), effective July 1, 2016 and January 1, 2017;

(20) United States Census Bureau changes in the Notice to Exporters, Schedule C (Classification of Country & Territory Designations for U.S. Import Statistics) and Schedule D (Customs District and Port Codes);

(21) Corrections of non-substantive typographical or format errors in prior editions.

Statistical reporting under the HTS

The statistical annotations contained in the HTS are used to gather trade data on specified classes of merchandise that are narrower than those indicated in legal provisions. The annotations (including their statistical suffixes and units of quantity) specify particular information that must be supplied on customs entry and withdrawal forms or in electronic filings with respect to imported or exported articles. As noted above, for all products other than those specified in the Notice to Exporters, HTS 10-digit provisions may be used in place of the provisions of Schedule B for reporting exports on the shipper's export declaration or under the program for electronic reporting of exports. The regulations and procedures of Customs and of Census should also be consulted to ensure that statistical reporting is correct and that all procedural and legal requirements are met. Note that the legal provisions of the HTS control the tariff classification of merchandise, and that importers are legally responsible for applying all legal provisions of the HTS in doing so. Merchandise must be described by the superior 4-, 6-, and/or 8-digit legal provision of the HTS in order to be reported under any 10-digit statistical reporting number.

Interested parties or their representatives may request changes to the statistical annotations of the HTS or Schedule B. Such requests should be made under section 484(f) of the Tariff Act of 1930[7] and directed to the Committee for Statistical Annotation of Tariff Schedules. Requests should be submitted no later than March 15 for changes to be effective on the subsequent July 1, and no later than July 15 for changes to be effective on January 1 of the following year. Parties should specify if the proposed change relates only to the HTS or

[7] Sec. 484(f) reads as follows:
"(f) Statistical Enumeration.– The Secretary, the Secretary of Commerce, and the United States International Trade Commission shall establish from time to time for statistical purposes an enumeration of articles in such detail as in their judgment may be necessary, comprehending all merchandise imported into the United States and exported from the United States, and shall seek, in conjunction with statistical programs for domestic production and programs for achieving international harmonization of trade statistics, to establish the comparability thereof with such enumeration of articles. All import entries and export declarations shall include or have attached thereto an accurate statement specifying, in terms of such detailed enumeration, the kinds and quantities of all merchandise imported and exported and the value of the total quantity of each kind of article."

Schedule B, or to both. These requests should be submitted to the Committee Chairman at the address below, or by electronic mail to 484f@usitc.gov.

Chairman
The Committee for Statistical Annotation of Tariff Schedules
United States International Trade Commission
Washington, D.C. 20436

Each request filed with the Committee should indicate precisely the nature of each desired change. The exact proposed language of any category to be inserted, modified, or deleted (including any relevant units of quantity) along with detailed reasons for the request should be submitted. Confidential business information should not be submitted to the Committee. For requests relating to imported products, the requestor should provide the names of importers and foreign manufacturers (when known) that are associated with the articles in question and should indicate the countries from which the articles are being imported. Comparable information about exporters and domestic manufacturers should be supplied for a request pertaining only to exports. A proposed statistical category under which three (3) or fewer importers or exporters would likely report shipments generally will not be approved, in order to avoid the disclosure of confidential business information.

The Committee has adopted changes effective July 1, 2016, that will pertain to the effective period, renewal, deletion, and reinstatement of 10-digit statistical reporting numbers and other provisions:

Initial period.–With respect to any new statistical provision of the HTS or Schedule B (whether for a statistical note or statistical reporting number(s)) for which any request is submitted in any year, commencing as of January 1, 2016, and as to which the Committee grants the request in whole or in part, with or without modifications, the effective period of such action shall be for an initial period of five (5) years starting on the date on which the provisions so approved are inserted in the HTS or in Schedule B, unless the requestor specifies that an effective period of fewer than five (5) years is being sought.

Renewal requests.–

First renewal request.–If the original requestor (or a successor party in interest) of a provision described in the preceding paragraph desires that the provision(s) so implemented should continue in effect for a second five-year period, that person or party must file a renewal request stating that the provision(s) approved or other action taken by the Committee should be retained in effect for such second period. Such a renewal request should be filed by the date that is not later than five (5) years after the date on which the Committee granted the original request in whole or in part, with or without modifications. The request may seek further modifications in the covered

provisions for Committee consideration. Such a renewal request will normally be granted, subject to the criteria then in effect for new statistical reporting numbers, unless zero trade has been reported under any such statistical reporting number during the five (5) years following implementation.

Further renewal requests.–Additional renewal requests must be filed for any such provision to continue in effect for a third five-year period or for any succeeding period, to be filed by the date that is not later than five years from the date on which the Committee granted the immediately prior request for renewal. The requester may request renewal of any statistical category for a shorter period of time (i.e., for a set period of fewer than five years as specified in such a request). Any such renewal request will normally be granted, subject to the criteria then in effect for new statistical reporting numbers, unless zero trade has been reported under any such statistical reporting number during the five (5) years following implementation.

Deletion and potential reinstatement of zero-trade categories.

Sunset of zero-trade categories.–If no trade has been reported under any statistical reporting number of the HTS or Schedule B that was–

(1) in a request covered by the paragraph entitled "Initial effective period" above, or

(2) not originally requested by a government agency and first appeared in the HTS or in Schedule B on or after July 1, 2016, regardless of when such statistical reporting number was requested,

during any period of five (5) successive years, the Committee will delete that provision from the HTS or Schedule B at its next regular meeting, effective on the following January 1.

*Requests for reinstatemen*t.–The Committee will nonetheless receive requests at any time for reinstatement of any provision so deleted, and any such request will be placed on the agenda for the next regular meeting. Subject to the Committee's criteria for new statistical reporting numbers in effect on the date of such a subsequent request, any reinstatement approved by the Committee shall take effect on the date specified by the Committee, without retroactive effect.

Because of the non-legal status of statistical provisions under section 1204 of the 1988 Act, statistical provisions should not be enacted or referenced in proposed tariff legislation or other legal instruments in a manner that attempts to define the customs treatment of goods in trade. Questions regarding the drafting or treatment of such requests or any other questions regarding these provisions should be addressed to the Committee, by mail to the Committee Chairman, by telephone at (202) 205-2592, or by email to 484f@usitc.gov. Information regarding Schedule B provisions only can be obtained from Census officials at http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/schedules/b/.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

General Rules of Interpretation

Additional U.S. Rules of Interpretation

General Notes

General Note 1	Tariff Treatment of Imported Goods and of Vessel Equipments, Parts and Repairs
General Note 2	Customs Territory of the United States
General Note 3	Rates of Duty
General Note 4	Products of Countries Designated Beneficiary Developing Countries for Purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP)
General Note 5	Automotive Products and Motor Vehicles Eligible for Special Tariff Treatment
General Note 6	Articles Eligible for Duty-Free Treatment Pursuant to the Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft
General Note 7	Products of Countries Designated as Beneficiary Countries for Purposes of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (CBERA)
General Note 8	United States-Israel Free Trade Area Implementation Act of 1985
General Note 9	United States-Canada Free-Trade Agreement (suspended)
General Note 10	Products of the Freely Associated States
General Note 11	Products of Countries Designated as Beneficiary Countries for Purposes of the Andean Trade Preference Act (ATPA)
General Note 12	North American Free Trade Agreement
General Note 13	Pharmaceutical Products
General Note 14	Intermediate Chemicals for Dyes
General Note 15	Exclusions
General Note 16	Products of Countries Designated as Beneficiary Countries under the African Growth and Opportunity Act (AGOA)
General Note 17	Products of Countries Designated as Beneficiary Countries under the United States-Caribbean Basin Trade Partnership Act of 2000
General Note 18	United States-Jordan Free Trade Area Implementation Act

General Notes 19-24 [Transferred and designated as subdivisions (e) through (j), respectively, of general note 3 to the tariff schedule]

General Note 25 United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement

General Note 26 United States-Chile Free Trade Agreement

General Note 27 United States-Morocco Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act

General Note 28 United States-Australia Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act

General Note 29 Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act

General Note 30 United States-Bahrain Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act

General Note 31 United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act

General Note 32 United States-Peru Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act

General Note 33 United States-Korea Free Trade Agreement

General Note 34 United States-Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement

General Note 35 United States-Panama Trade Promotion Agreement

General Statistical Notes

Notice to Exporters

SECTION I

LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Section Notes

Chapter 1 Live animals

2 Meat and edible meat offal

3 Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates

4 Dairy produce; birds´ eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

5 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

SECTION II

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Section Notes

Chapter 6 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage

7 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers

8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons

9 Coffee, tea, maté and spices

10 Cereals

11 Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten

12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder

13 Lac; gums; resins and other vegetable saps and extracts

14 Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included

SECTION III

ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

Chapter 15 Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes

SECTION IV

PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS, AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

Section Notes

Chapter 16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates

17 Sugars and sugar confectionery

18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations

19 Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; bakers' wares

20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants

21 Miscellaneous edible preparations

22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar

23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal feed

24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

SECTION V

MINERAL PRODUCTS

Chapter 25 Salt; sulfur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement

26 Ores, slag and ash

27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes

SECTION VI

PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

Section Notes

Chapter 28 Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes

29 Organic chemicals

30 Pharmaceutical products

31 Fertilizers

32 Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other coloring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks

33 Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations

34 Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modeling pastes,"dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster

35 Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes

36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations

37 Photographic or cinematographic goods

38 Miscellaneous chemical products

SECTION VII

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Section Notes

Chapter 39 Plastics and articles thereof

40 Rubber and articles thereof

SECTION VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)

Chapter 41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather

42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silkworm gut)

43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof

SECTION IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

Chapter 44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal

45 Cork and articles of cork

46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork

SECTION X

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Section Notes

Chapter 47 Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard

48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard

49 Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans

SECTION XI

TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

Section Notes

Chapter 50 Silk

51 Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric

52 Cotton

53 Other vegetable textile fibers; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn

54 Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials

55 Man-made staple fibers

56 Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof

57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings

58 Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery

59 Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use

60 Knitted or crocheted fabrics

61 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

62 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

63 Other made up textile articles; needlecraft sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags

SECTION XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

Chapter 64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles

65 Headgear and parts thereof

66 Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof

67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

SECTION XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Chapter 68 Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials

69 Ceramic products

70 Glass and glassware

SECTION XIV

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL,AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELRY; COIN

Chapter 71 Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semiprecious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewelry; coin

SECTION XV

BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

Section Notes

Chapter 72 Iron and steel

73 Articles of iron or steel

74 Copper and articles thereof

75 Nickel and articles thereof

76 Aluminum and articles thereof

77 (Reserved for possible future use)

78 Lead and articles thereof

79 Zinc and articles thereof

80 Tin and articles thereof

81 Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof

82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal

83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal

SECTION XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES;
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND
REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND
REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Section Notes

Chapter 84 Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof

85 Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles

SECTION XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Section Notes

Chapter 86 Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signaling equipment of all kinds

87 Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling stock, and parts and accessories thereof

88 Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof

89 Ships, boats and floating structures

SECTION XVIII

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Chapter 90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof

91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof

92 Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles

SECTION XIX

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Chapter 93 Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

SECTION XX

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Chapter 94 Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like; prefabricated buildings

95 Toys, games and sports equipment; parts and accessories thereof

96 Miscellaneous manufactured articles

SECTION XXI

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

Chapter 97 Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

SECTION XXII

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS; TEMPORARY LEGISLATION; TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO TRADE LEGISLATION; ADDITIONAL IMPORT RESTRICTIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO SECTION 22 OF THE AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT, AS AMENDED

Chapter 98 Special classification provisions

99 Temporary legislation; temporary modifications established pursuant to trade legislation; additional import restrictions established pursuant to section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended

Chemical Appendix to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Pharmaceutical Appendix to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Intermediate Chemicals for Dyes Appendix

Statistical Annexes

Annex A - Schedule C, Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Annex B - International Standard Country Codes

Annex C - Schedule D, Customs District and Port Codes

Alphabetical Index

Change Record

GENERAL RULES OF INTERPRETATION

Classification of goods in the tariff schedule shall be governed by the following principles:

1. The table of contents, alphabetical index, and titles of sections, chapters and sub-chapters are provided for ease of reference only; for legal purposes, classification shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative section or chapter notes and, provided such headings or notes do not otherwise require, according to the following provisions:

2. (a) Any reference in a heading to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as entered, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also include a reference to that article complete or finished (or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this rule), entered unassembled or disassembled.

   (b) Any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. Any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles of rule 3.

3. When, by application of rule 2(b) or for any other reason, goods are, prima facie, classifiable under two or more headings, classification shall be effected as follows:

   (a) The heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to headings providing a more general description. However, when two or more headings each refer to part only of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set put up for retail sale, those headings are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods, even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description of the goods.

   (b) Mixtures, composite goods consisting of different materials or made up of different components, and goods put up in sets for retail sale, which cannot be classified by reference to 3(a), shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character, insofar as this criterion is applicable.

   (c) When goods cannot be classified by reference to 3(a) or 3(b), they shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

4. Goods which cannot be classified in accordance with the above rules shall be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.

5. In addition to the foregoing provisions, the following rules shall apply in respect of the goods referred to therein:

   (a) Camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, drawing instrument cases, necklace cases and similar containers,specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article or set of articles, suitable for long-term use and entered with the articles for which they are intended, shall be classified with such articles when of a kind normally sold therewith. This rule does not,however, apply to containers which give the whole its essential character;

   (b) Subject to the provisions of rule 5(a) above, packing materials and packing containers entered with the goods therein shall be classified with the goods if they are of a kind normally used for packing such goods. However, this provision is not binding when such packing materials or packing containers are clearly suitable for repetitive use.

6. For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the subheadings of a heading shall be determined according to the terms of those subheadings and any related subheading notes and, mutatis mutandis, to the above rules, on the understanding that only subheadings at the same level are comparable. For the purposes of this rule, the relative section, chapter and subchapter notes also apply, unless the context otherwise requires.

General Note 1

ADDITIONAL U.S. RULES OF INTERPRETATION

1. In the absence of special language or context which otherwise requires--

   (a) a tariff classification controlled by use (other than actual use) is to be determined in accordance with the use in the United States at, or immediately prior to, the date of importation, of goods of that class or kind to which the imported goods belong, and the controlling use is the principal use;

   (b) a tariff classification controlled by the actual use to which the imported goods are put in the United States is satisfied only if such use is intended at the time of importation, the goods are so used and proof thereof is furnished within 3 years after the date the goods are entered;

   (c) a provision for parts of an article covers products solely or principally used as a part of such articles but a provision for "parts" or "parts and accessories" shall not prevail over a specific provision for such part or accessory; and

   (d) the principles of section XI regarding mixtures of two or more textile materials shall apply to the classification of goods in any provision in which a textile material is named.

[COMPILER'S NOTE: Two sets of changes to the Harmonized System have caused heading and subheading numbers and product coverage in some rules of origin for free trade agreements to be inconsistent with those in tariff schedule chapters. First, the rules of origin provisions for various United States free trade agreements have NOT been updated since major changes to the HTS were proclaimed effective on February 3, 2007, and will therefore contain tariff numbers that do not exist in the chapters of the HTS; these outdated rules are included in terms of HS 2002. However, the rules for the North American Free Trade Agreement, the United States-Australia Free Trade Agreement, the United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement, the United States-Chile Free Trade Agreement, the United States-Bahrain Free Trade Agreement, and the United States-Korea Free Trade Agreement have been updated, and the pertinent general notes do reflect proclaimed rectifications through 2007. See Presidential Proclamation 8097, which modified the HTS to reflect World Customs Organization changes to the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System and was effective as of Feb. 3, 2007; proclaimed modifications appear on the Web site of the United States International Trade Commission, www.usitc.gov.

Second, for the second set of HS changes, the rules of origin for the United States-Chile Free Trade Agreement have been updated, as shown in the change record for this edition, to reflect the modifications to the HTS made by Presidential Proclamation 8771 of December 29, 2011 and effective as of February 3, 2012. This proclamation modified the HTS to reflect the WCO changes to the Harmonized System recommended to be effective in 2012. In addition, the rules of origin for the United States-Korea Free Trade Agreement were updated effective on and after January 1, 2014, pursuant to Presidential Proclamation 9072. Presidential Proclamation 9555 set forth modifications to the rules of origin for the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (scheduled to become effective February 1, 2017), the United States-Panama Trade Promotion Agreement (to become effective pursuant to a future Federal Register notice from USTR), and the Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement (also to become effective pursuant to a future Federal Register notice from USTR). No other FTA rules of origin provisions have been updated since the 2012 Harmonized System update, and these provisions may reflect HTS numbers as in effect in 2002 or 2007.

Contact officials of U.S. Customs and Border Protection in order to ascertain whether affected goods qualify for FTA treatment. A ruling on an individual shipment may be necessary.]

General Notes

1 Tariff Treatment of Imported Goods and of Vessel Equipments, Parts and Repairs. All goods provided for in this schedule and imported into the customs territory of the United States from outside thereof, and all vessel equipments, parts, materials and repairs covered by the provisions of subchapter XVIII to chapter 98 of this schedule, are subject to duty or exempt therefrom as prescribed in general notes 3 through 29, inclusive.

2 Customs Territory of the United States. The term "customs territory of the United States", as used in the tariff schedule, includes only the States, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico.

3 Rates of Duty. The rates of duty in the "Rates of Duty" columns designated 1 ("General" and "Special") and 2 of the tariff schedule apply to goods imported into the customs territory of the United States as hereinafter provided in this note:

(a) Rate of Duty Column 1.

(i) Except as provided in subparagraph (iv) of this paragraph, the rates of duty in column 1 are rates which are applicable to all products other than those of countries enumerated in paragraph (b) of this note. Column 1 is divided into two subcolumns, "General" and "Special", which are applicable as provided below.

(ii) The "General" subcolumn sets forth the general or normal trade relations (NTR) rates which are applicable to products of those countries described in subparagraph (i) above which are not entitled to special tariff treatment as set forth below.

(iii) The "Special" subcolumn reflects rates of duty under one or more special tariff treatment programs described in paragraph (c) of this note and identified in parentheses immediately following the duty rate specified in such subcolumn. These rates apply to those products which are properly classified under a provision for which a special rate is indicated and for which all of the legal requirements for eligibility for such program or programs have been met. Where a product is eligible for special treatment under more than one program, the lowest rate of duty provided for any applicable program shall be imposed. Where no special rate of duty is provided for a provision, or where the country from which a product otherwise eligible for special treatment was imported is not designated as a beneficiary country under a program appearing with the appropriate provision, the rates of duty in the "General" subcolumn of column 1 shall apply.

(iv) Products of Insular Possessions.

(A) Except as provided in additional U.S. note 5 of chapter 91 and except as provided in additional U.S. note 2 of chapter 96, and except as provided in section 423 of the Tax Reform Act of 1986, and additional U.S. note 3(e) of chapter 71, goods imported from insular possessions of the United States which are outside the customs territory of the United States are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column 1 of the tariff schedule, except that all such goods the growth or product of any such possession, or manufactured or produced in any such possession from materials the growth, product or manufacture of any such possession or of the customs territory of the United States, or of both, which do not contain foreign materials to the value of more than 70 percent of their total value (or more than 50 percent of their total value with respect to goods described in section 213(b) of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act), coming to the customs territory of the United States directly from any such possession, and all goods previously imported into the customs territory of the United States with payment of all applicable duties and taxes imposed upon or by reason of importation which were shipped from the United States, without remission, refund or drawback of such duties or taxes, directly to the possession from which they are being returned by direct shipment, are exempt from duty.

(B) In determining whether goods produced or manufactured in any such insular possession contain foreign materials to the value of more than 70 percent, no material shall be considered foreign which either--

(1) at the time such goods are entered, or

(2) at the time such material is imported into the insular possession,

may be imported into the customs territory from a foreign country, and entered free of duty; except that no goods containing material to which (2) of this subparagraph applies shall be exempt from duty under subparagraph (A) unless adequate documentation is supplied to show that the material has been incorporated into such goods during the 18-month period after the date on which such material is imported into the insular possession.

(C) Subject to the limitations imposed under sections 503(a)(2), 503(a)(3) and 503(c) of the Trade Act of 1974, goods designated as eligible under section 503 of such Act which are imported from an insular possession of the United States shall receive duty treatment no less favorable than the treatment afforded such goods imported from a beneficiary developing country under title V of such Act.

(D) Subject to the provisions in section 213 of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act, goods which are imported from insular possessions of the United States shall receive duty treatment no less favorable than the treatment afforded such goods when they are imported from a beneficiary country under such Act.

General Note 3

[(E) **Subdivision deleted.**]

(F) No quantity of an agricultural product that is subject to a tariff-rate quota that exceeds the in-quota quantity shall be eligible for duty-free treatment under this paragraph.

(v) Products of the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone.

(A) Subject to the provisions of this paragraph, articles which are imported directly from the West Bank, the Gaza Strip, a qualifying industrial zone as defined in subdivision (G) of this subparagraph or Israel and are--

(1) wholly the growth, product or manufacture of the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone; or

(2) new or different articles of commerce that have been grown, produced or manufactured in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone, and the sum of--

(I) the cost or value of the materials produced in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip, a qualifying industrial zone or Israel, plus

(II) the direct costs of processing operations (not including simple combining or packaging operations, and not including mere dilution with water or with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of such articles) performed in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip, a qualifying industrial zone or Israel,

is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such articles;

shall be eligible for duty-free entry into the customs territory of the United States. For purposes of subdivision (A)(2), materials which are used in the production of articles in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone, and which are the product of the United States, may be counted in an amount up to 15 percent of the appraised value of such articles.

(B) Articles are "imported directly" for the purposes of this paragraph if--

(1) they are shipped directly from the West Bank, the Gaza Strip, a qualifying industrial zone or Israel into the United States without passing through the territory of any intermediate country; or

(2) they are shipped through the territory of an intermediate country, and the articles in the shipment do not enter into the commerce of any intermediate country and the invoices, bills of lading and other shipping documents specify the United States as the final destination; or

(3) they are shipped through an intermediate country and the invoices and other documents do not specify the United States as the final destination, and the articles--

(I) remain under the control of the customs authority in an intermediate country;

(II) do not enter into the commerce of an intermediate country except for the purpose of a sale other than at retail, but only if the articles are imported as a result of the original commercial transactions between the importer and the producer or the producer's sales agent; and

(III) have not been subjected to operations other than loading, unloading or other activities necessary to preserve the articles in good condition.

(C) The term "new or different articles of commerce" means that articles must have been substantially transformed in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone into articles with a new name, character or use.

(D) (1) For the purposes of subdivision (A)(2)(I), the cost or value of materials produced in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone includes--

(I) the manufacturer's actual cost for the materials;

(II) when not included in the manufacturer's actual cost for the materials, the freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the materials to the manufacturer's plant;

(III) the actual cost of waste or spoilage, less the value of recoverable scrap; and

(IV) taxes or duties imposed on the materials by the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone, if such taxes are not remitted on exportation.

(2) If a material is provided to the manufacturer without charge, or at less than fair market value, its cost or value shall be determined by computing the sum of--

(I) all expenses incurred in the growth, production or manufacturer of the material, including general expenses;

(II) an amount for profit; and

(III) freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the manufacturer's plant.

(3) If the information necessary to compute the cost or value of a material is not available, the Customs Service may ascertain or estimate the value thereof using all reasonable methods.

(E) (1) For purposes of this paragraph, the "direct costs of processing operations performed in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone" with respect to an article are those costs either directly incurred in, or which can be reasonably allocated to, the growth, production, manufacture or assembly of that article. Such costs include, but are not limited to, the following to the extent that they are includible in the appraised value of articles imported into the United States:

(I) All actual labor costs involved in the growth, production, manufacture or assembly of the article, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training and costs of engineering, supervisory, quality control and similar personnel;

(II) Dies, molds, tooling and depreciation on machinery and equipment which are allocable to such articles;

(III) Research, development, design, engineering and blueprint costs insofar as they are allocable to such articles; and

(IV) Costs of inspecting and testing such articles.

(2) Those items that are not included as direct costs of processing operations with respect to an article are those which are not directly attributable to the article or are not costs of manufacturing the article. Such items include, but are not limited to--

(I) profit; and

(II) general expenses of doing business which are either not allocable to the article or are not related to the growth, production, manufacture or assembly of the article, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising and salesmen's salaries, commissions or expenses.

(F) Whenever articles are entered with a claim for the duty exemption provided in this paragraph--

(1) the importer shall be deemed to certify that such articles meet all of the conditions for duty exemption; and

(2) when requested by the Customs Service, the importer, manufacturer or exporter submits a declaration setting forth all pertinent information with respect to such articles, including the following:

(I) A description of such articles, quantities, numbers and marks of packages, invoice numbers and bills of lading;

(II) A description of the operations performed in the production of such articles in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip, a qualifying industrial zone or Israel and an identification of the direct costs of processing operations;

General Note 3

(III) A description of the materials used in the production of such articles which are wholly the growth, product or manufacture of the West Bank, the Gaza Strip, a qualifying industrial zone, Israel or the United States, and a statement as to the cost or value of such materials;

(IV) A description of the operations performed on, and a statement as to the origin and cost or value of, any foreign materials used in such articles which are claimed to have been sufficiently processed in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip, a qualifying industrial zone or Israel so as to be materials produced in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip, a qualifying industrial zone or Israel; and

(V) A description of the origin and cost or value of any foreign materials used in the article which have not been substantially transformed in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone.

(G) For the purposes of this paragraph, a "qualifying industrial zone" means any area that--

(1) encompasses portions of the territory of Israel and Jordan or Israel and Egypt;

(2) has been designated by local authorities as an enclave where merchandise may enter without payment of duty or excise taxes; and

(3) has been designated by the United States Trade Representative in a notice published in the Federal Register as a qualifying industrial zone.

(b) Rate of Duty Column 2. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions of this note, the rates of duty shown in column 2 shall apply to products, whether imported directly or indirectly, of the following countries and areas pursuant to section 401 of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, to section 231 or 257(e)(2) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, to section 404(a) of the Trade Act of 1974 or to any other applicable section of law, or to action taken by the President thereunder:

Cuba North Korea

(c) Products Eligible for Special Tariff Treatment.

(i) Programs under which special tariff treatment may be provided, and the corresponding symbols for such programs as they are indicated in the "Special" subcolumn, are as follows:

Generalized System of Preferences.....A, A* or A+
United States-Australia Free Trade Agreement.....AU
Automotive Products Trade Act.....B
United States-Bahrain Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act.....BH
Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft.....C
North American Free Trade Agreement:
Goods of Canada, under the terms of general note 12 to this schedule.....CA
Goods of Mexico, under the terms of general note 12 to this schedule.....MX
United States-Chile Free Trade Agreement.....CL
African Growth and Opportunity Act.....D
Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act.....E or E*
United States-Israel Free Trade Area.....IL
United States-Jordan Free Trade Area Implementation Act.....JO
Agreement on Trade in Pharmaceutical Products.....K
Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act.....P or P+
Uruguay Round Concessions on Intermediate Chemicals for Dyes.....L
United States-Caribbean Basin Trade Partnership Act.....R
United States-Morocco Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act.....MA
United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement.....SG
United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act.....OM
United States-Peru Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act.....PE
United States-Korea Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act.....KR
United States-Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act.....CO
United States-Panama Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act.....PA

(ii) Articles which are eligible for the special tariff treatment provided for in general notes 4 through 14 and which are subject to temporary modification under any provision of subchapters I, II and VII of chapter 99 shall be subject, for the period indicated in the "Effective Period" column in chapter 99, to rates of duty as follows:

(A) if a rate of duty for which the article may be eligible is set forth in the "Special" subcolumn in chapter 99 followed by one or more symbols described above, such rate shall apply in lieu of the rate followed by the corresponding symbol(s) set forth for such article in the "Special" subcolumn in chapters 1 to 98; or

(B) if "No change" appears in the "Special" subcolumn in chapter 99 and subdivision (c)(ii)(A) above does not apply, the rate of duty in the "General" subcolumn in chapter 99 or the applicable rate(s) of duty set forth in the "Special" subcolumn in chapters 1 to 98, whichever is lower, shall apply.

(iii) Unless the context requires otherwise, articles which are eligible for the special tariff treatment provided for in general notes 4 through 14 and which are subject to temporary modification under any provision of subchapters III or IV of chapter 99 shall be subject, for the period indicated in chapter 99, to the rates of duty in the "General" subcolumn in such chapter.

(iv) Whenever any rate of duty set forth in the "Special" subcolumn in chapters 1 to 98 is equal to or higher than, the corresponding rate of duty provided in the "General" subcolumn in such chapters, such rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn shall be deleted; except that, if the rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn is an intermediate stage in a series of staged rate reductions for that provision, such rate shall be treated as a suspended rate and shall be set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, followed by one or more symbols described above, and followed by an "s" in parentheses. If no rate of duty for which the article may be eligible is provided in the "Special" subcolumn for a particular provision in chapters 1 to 98, the rate of duty provided in the "General" subcolumn shall apply.

(d) Certain Motor Vehicles Manufactured in Foreign Trade Zones.

(i) Duty imposed. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the duty imposed on a qualified article shall be the amount determined by multiplying the applicable foreign value content of such article by the applicable rate of duty for such article.

(ii) Qualified article. For purposes of this subdivision, the term "qualified article" means an article that is--

(A) classifiable under any of subheadings 8702.10 through 8704.90 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States,

(B) produced or manufactured in a foreign trade zone before January 1, 1996,

(C) exported therefrom to a NAFTA country (as defined in section 2(4) of the North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act (19 U.S.C. 3301(4)), and

(D) subsequently imported from that NAFTA country into the customs territory of the United States--

(I) on or after the effective date of this subdivision, or

(II) on or after January 1, 1994, and before such effective date, if the entry of such article is unliquidated, under protest, or in litigation, or liquidation is otherwise not final on such effective date.

(iii) Applicable foreign value content.

(A) Applicable foreign value content. For purposes of this subdivision, the term "applicable foreign value content" means the amound determined by multiplying the value of a qualified article by the applicable percentage.

(B) Applicable percentage. The term "applicable percentage" means the FTZ percentage for the article plus 5 percentage points.

(iv) Other definitions and special rules. For purposes of this subdivision--

(A) FTZ percentage. The FTZ percentage for a qualified article shall be the percentage determined in accordance with subparagraph (I), (II), or (III) of this paragraph, whichever is applicable.

General Note 3

(I) Report for year published. If, at the time a qualified article is entered, the FTZ Annual Report for the year in which the article was manufactured has been published, the FTZ percentage for the article shall be the percentage of foreign status merchandise set forth in that report for the subzone in which the qualified article was manufactured, or if not manufactured in a subzone, the foreign trade zone in which the qualified article was manufactured.

(II) Report for year not published. If, at the time a qualified article is entered, the FTZ Annual Report for the year in which the article was manufactured has not been published, the FTZ percentage for the article shall be the percentage of foreign status merchandise set forth in the most recently published FTZ Annual Report for the subzone in which the article was manufactured, or if not manufactured in a subzone, the foreign trade zone in which the qualified article was manufactured.

(B) Applicable rate of duty. The term "applicable duty rate" means the rate of duty set forth in any of subheadings 8702.10 through 8704.90 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States that is applicable to the qualified article and which would apply to that article if the article were directly entered for consumption into the United States from the foreign trade zone with non-privileged foreign status having been claimed for all foreign merchandise used in the manufacture or production of the qualified article.

(C) Foreign trade zone; subzone. The terms "foreign trade zone" and "subzone" mean a zone or subzone established pursuant to the Act of June 18, 1934, commonly known as the Foreign Trade Zones Act (19 U.S.C. 81a et seq.).

(D) FTZ annual report. The term "FTZ Annual Report" means the Annual Report to the Congress published in accordance with section 16 of the Foreign Trade Zones Act (19 U.S.C. 81p(c)).

(E) Non-privileged foreign status. The term "non-privileged foreign status" means that privilege has not been requested with respect to an article pursuant to section 3 of the Foreign Trade Zones Act.

(e) Exemptions. For the purposes of general note 1--

(i) corpses, together with their coffins and accompanying flowers,

(ii) telecommunications transmissions,

(iii) records, diagrams and other data with regard to any business, engineering or exploration operation whether on paper, cards, photographs, blueprints, tapes or other media,

(iv) articles returned from space within the purview of section 484a of the Tariff Act of 1930,

(v) articles exported from the United States which are returned within 45 days after such exportation from the United States as undeliverable and which have not left the custody of the carrier or foreign customs service,

(vi) any aircraft part or equipment that was removed from a United States-registered aircraft while being used abroad in international traffic because of accident, breakdown, or emergency, that was returned to the United States within 45 days after removal, and that did not leave the custody of the carrier or foreign customs service while abroad, and

(vii) residue of bulk cargo contained in instruments of international traffic previously exported from the United States,

are not goods subject to the provisions of the tariff schedule. No exportation referred to in subdivision (e) may be treated as satisfying any requirement for exportation in order to receive a benefit from, or meet an obligation to, the United States as a result of such exportation. For purposes of subparagraph (vii) of this paragraph: The term 'residue' means material of bulk cargo that remains in an instrument of international traffic after the bulk cargo is removed, with a quantity, by weight or volume, not exceeding 7 percent of the bulk cargo, and with no or de minimis value. The term 'bulk cargo' means cargo that is unpackaged and is in either solid, liquid, or gaseous form. The term 'instruments of international traffic' means containers or holders, capable of and suitable for repeated use, such as lift vans, cargo vans, shipping tanks, skids, pallets, caul boards, and cores for textile fabrics, arriving (whether loaded or empty) in use or to be used in the shipment of merchandise in international traffic, and any additional articles or classes of articles that the Commissioner of U.S. Customs and Border Protection designates as instruments of international traffic.

(f) Commingling of Goods.

(i) Whenever goods subject to different rates of duty are so packed together or mingled that the quantity or value of each class of goods cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers (without physical segregation of the shipment or the contents of any entire package thereof), by one or more of the following means:

(A) sampling,

(B) verification of packing lists or other documents filed at the time of entry, or

(C) evidence showing performance of commercial settlement tests generally accepted in the trade and filed in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury,

the commingled goods shall be subject to the highest rate of duty applicable to any part thereof unless the consignee or his agent segregates the goods pursuant to subdivision (f)(ii) hereof.

(ii) Every segregation of goods made pursuant to subdivision (f) of this note shall be accomplished by the consignee or his agent at the risk and expense of the consignee within 30 days (unless the Secretary authorizes in writing a longer time) after the date of personal delivery or mailing, by such employee as the Secretary of the Treasury shall designate, of written notice to the consignee that the goods are commingled and that the quantity or value of each class of goods cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers. Every such segregation shall be accomplished under customs supervision, and the compensation and expenses of the supervising customs officers shall be reimbursed to the Government by the consignee under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

(iii) The foregoing provisions of subdivision (f) of this note do not apply with respect to any part of a shipment if the consignee or his agent furnishes, in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, satisfactory proof--

(A) that such part (1) is commercially negligible, (2) is not capable of segregation without excessive cost and (3) will not be segregated prior to its use in a manufacturing process or otherwise, and

(B) that the commingling was not intended to avoid the payment of lawful duties.

Any goods with respect to which such proof is furnished shall be considered for all customs purposes as a part of the goods, subject to the next lower rate of duty, with which they are commingled.

(iv) The foregoing provisions of subdivision (f) of this note do not apply with respect to any shipment if the consignee or his agent shall furnish, in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, satisfactory proof--

(A) that the value of the commingled goods is less than the aggregate value would be if the shipment were segregated;

(B) that the shipment is not capable of segregation without excessive cost and will not be segregated prior to its use in a manufacturing process or otherwise; and

(C) that the commingling was not intended to avoid the payment of lawful duties.

Any goods with respect to which such proof is furnished shall be considered for all customs purposes to be dutiable at the rate applicable to the material present in greater quantity than any other material.

(v) The provisions of subdivision (f) of this note shall apply only in cases where the tariff schedule does not expressly provide a particular tariff treatment for commingled goods.

(g) Abbreviations. In the tariff schedule the following symbols and abbreviations are used with the meanings respectively indicated below:

$	-	dollars	kN	-	kilonewtons
¢	-	cents	kVA	-	kilovolt-amperes
%	-	percent ad valorem	kvar	-	kilovolt-amperes reactive
+	-	plus	kW	-	kilowatts
/	-	per	kWH	-	kilowatt-hours
°	-	degrees	lin	-	linear

General Note 3

AC	-	alternating current
ASTM	-	American Society for Testing Materials
bbl	-	barrels
C	-	Celcius
cc	-	cubic centimeters
cu.	-	cubic
cg	-	centigrams
cm	-	centimeters
cm^2	-	square centimeters
cm^3	-	cubic centimeters
cy	-	clean yield
d	-	Denier
DC	-	direct current
doz.	-	Dozens
g	-	grams
G.V.W.	-	gross vehicle weight
I.R.C.	-	Internal Revenue Code
kcal	-	kilocalories
kg	-	kilograms
kHz	-	kilohertz
m	-	meter
Mbq	-	megabecquerel
mc	-	millicuries
mg	-	milligrams
MHz	-	megahertz
ml	-	milliliters
mm	-	millimeters
MPa	-	megapascals
m^2	-	square meters
m^3	-	cubic meters
No.	-	number
ode	-	ozone depletion equivalent
pcs	-	pieces
pf.	-	proof
prs.	-	pairs
r.p.m.	-	revolutions per minute
sbe	-	standard brick equivalent
SME	-	square meters equivalent
t	-	metric tons
V	-	volts
W	-	watts
wt.	-	weight

(h) Definitions. For the purposes of the tariff schedule, unless the context otherwise requires--

(i) the term "entered" means entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, in the customs territory of the United States;

(ii) the term "entered for consumption" does not include withdrawals from warehouse for consumption;

(iii) the term "withdrawn from warehouse for consumption" means withdrawn from warehouse for consumption and does not include goods entered for consumption;

(iv) the term "rate of duty" includes a free rate of duty;

(v) the terms "wholly of", "in part of", and "containing", when used between the description of an article and a material (e.g., "woven fabrics, wholly of cotton"), have the following meanings:

(A) "wholly of" means that the goods are, except for negligible or insignificant quantities of some other material or materials, composed completely of the named material;

(B) "in part of" or "containing" mean that the goods contain a significant quantity of the named material.

With regard to the application of the quantitative concepts specified above, it is intended that the de minimis rule apply.

(vi) the term "headings" refers to the article descriptions and tariff provisions appearing in the schedule at the first hierarchical level; the term "subheading" refers to any article description or tariff provision indented thereunder; a reference to "headings" encompasses subheadings indented thereunder.

(i) Issuance of Rules and Regulations. The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to issue rules and regulations governing the admission of articles under the provisions of the tariff schedule. The allowance of an importer's claim for classification, under any of the provisions of the tariff schedule which provides for total or partial relief from duty or other import restrictions on the basis of facts which are not determinable from an examination of the article itself in its condition as imported, is dependent upon his complying with any rules or regulations which may be issued pursuant to this note.

(j) Methods of Ascertainment. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to prescribe methods of analyzing, testing, sampling, weighing, gauging, measuring or other methods of ascertainment whenever he finds that such methods are necessary to determine the physical, chemical or other properties or characteristics of articles for purposes of any law administered by the Customs Service.

4. Products of Countries Designated Beneficiary Developing Countries for Purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP)

(a) The following countries, territories and associations of countries eligible for treatment as one country (pursuant to section 507(2) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2467(2)) are designated beneficiary developing countries for the purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences, provided for in Title V of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2461 et seq.):

Independent Countries

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Armenia
Azerbaijan
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia and Hercegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Côte d'Ivoire
Cambodia
Cameroon
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Comoros
Congo (Brazzaville)
Congo (Kinshasa)
Djibouti
Dominica
Ecuador
Egypt
Eritrea
Ethiopia
Fiji
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
Ghana
Grenada
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
India
Indonesia
Iraq
Jamaica
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Kosovo
Kyrgyzstan
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Maldives
Mali
Mauritania
Mauritius
Moldova
Mongolia
Montenegro
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Niger
Nigeria
Pakistan
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Philippines
Republic of Yemen
Rwanda
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Samoa
Sao Tomé and Principe
Senegal
Serbia
Sierra Leone
Solomon Islands
Somalia
South Africa
South Sudan
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Swaziland
Tanzania
Thailand
Timor-Leste
Togo
Tonga
Tunisia
Turkey
Tuvalu
Uganda
Ukraine
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Zambia
Zimbabwe

GSP

Non-Independent Countries and Territories

Anguilla
British Indian Ocean Territory
Christmas Island (Australia)
Cocos (Keeling) Islands
Cook Islands
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)
Heard Island and McDonald Islands
Montserrat
Niue
Norfolk Island
Pitcairn Islands
Saint Helena
Tokelau
Virgin Islands, British
Wallis and Futuna
West Bank and Gaza Strip
Western Sahara

Associations of Countries (treated as one country)

Member Countries of the Cartagena Agreement (Andean Group)

Consisting of:

Bolivia
Ecuador
Venezuela

Member Countries of the West African Economic and Monetary Union (WAEMU)

Consisting of:

Benin
Burkina Faso
Côte d'Ivoire
Guinea-Bissau
Mali
Niger
Senegal
Togo

Member Countries of the Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN)

Currently qualifying:

Burma
Cambodia
Indonesia
Philippines
Thailand

Member Countries of the Southern Africa Development Community (SADC)

Currently qualifying:

Botswana
Mauritius
Tanzania

Member Countries of the South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC)

Currently qualifying:

Afghanistan
Bangladesh
Bhutan
India
Maldives
Nepal
Pakistan
Sri Lanka

Member Countries of the Caribbean Common Market (CARICOM)

Currently qualifying:

Belize
Dominica
Grenada
Guyana
Jamaica
Montserrat
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

(b) (i) The following beneficiary countries are designated as least-developed beneficiary developing countries pursuant to section 502(a)(2) of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended:

Afghanistan
Angola
Benin
Bhutan
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Central African Republic
Chad
Comoros
Congo (Kinshasa)
Djibouti
Ethiopia
Gambia, The
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Haiti
Kiribati
Lesotho
Liberia
Madagascar
Malawi
Mali
Mauritania
Mozambique
Nepal
Niger
Republic of Yemen
Rwanda
Samoa
Sao Tomé and Principe
Senegal
Sierra Leone
Somalia
South Sudan
Tanzania
The Solomon Islands
Timor-Leste
Togo
Tuvalu
Uganda
Vanuatu
Zambia

Whenever an eligible article which is the growth, product or manufacture of one of the countries designated as a least-developed beneficiary developing country is imported into the customs territory of the United States directly from such country, such article shall be entitled to receive the duty-free treatment provided for in subdivision (c) of this note without regard to the limitations on preferential treatment of eligible articles in section 503(c)(2)(A) of the Trade Act, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2463(c)(2)(A)).

(ii) Articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "A+" in parentheses are those designated by the President to be eligible articles for purposes of the GSP pursuant to section 503(a)(1)(B) of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended. The symbol "A+" indicates that all least-developed beneficiary countries are eligible for preferential treatment with respect to all articles provided for in the designated provisions. Whenever an eligible article which is the growth, product, or manufacture of a designated least-developed developing country listed in subdivision (b)(i) of this note is imported into the customs territory of the United States directly from such country, such article shall be eligible for duty-free treatment as set forth in the "Special" subcolumn; provided that, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury the sum of (1) the cost or value of the materials produced in the least-developed beneficiary developing country or 2 or more countries which are members of the same association of countries which is treated as one country under section 507(2) of the Trade Act of 1974, plus (2) the direct costs of processing operations performed in such least-developed beneficiary developing country or such members countries, is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time of its entry into the customs territory of the United States. No article or material of a least-developed beneficiary developing country shall be eligible for such treatment by virtue of having merely undergone simple combining or packing operations, or mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the article.

(c) Articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty of "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbols "A" or "A*" in parentheses are those designated by the President to be eligible articles for purposes of the GSP pursuant to section 503 of the Trade Act of 1974. The following articles may not be designated as an eligible article for purposes of the GSP:

(i) textile and apparel articles which were not eligible articles for purposes of this note on January 1, 1994;

(ii) watches, except as determined by the President pursuant to section 503(c)(1)(B) of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended;

(iii) import-sensitive electronic articles;

(iv) import-sensitive steel articles;

(v) footwear, handbags, luggage, flat goods, work gloves and leather wearing apparel, the foregoing which were not eligible articles for purposes of the GSP on April 1, 1984;

(vi) import-sensitive semimanufactured and manufactured glass products;

(vii) any agricultural product of chapters 2 through 52, inclusive, that is subject to a tariff-rate quota, if entered in a quantity in excess of the in-quota quantity for such product; and

(viii) any other articles which the President determines to be import-sensitive in the context of the GSP.

GSP

The symbol "A" indicates that all beneficiary developing countries are eligible for preferential treatment with respect to all articles provided for in the designated provision. The symbol "A*" indicates that certain beneficiary developing countries, specifically enumerated in subdivision (d) of this note, are not eligible for such preferential treatment with regard to any article provided for in the designated provision. Whenever an eligible article which is the growth, product, or manufacture of a designated beneficiary developing country listed in subdivision (a) of this note is imported into the customs territory of the United States directly from such country or territory, such article shall be eligible for duty-free treatment as set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, unless excluded from such treatment by subdivision (d) of this note; provided that, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury the sum of (1) the cost or value of the materials produced in the beneficiary developing country or any 2 or more countries which are members of the same association of countries which is treated as one country under section 507(2) of the Trade Act of 1974, plus (2) the direct costs of processing operations performed in such beneficiary developing country or such member countries is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time of its entry into the customs territory of the United States. No article or material of a beneficiary developing country shall be eligible for such treatment by virtue of having merely undergone simple combining or packing operations, or mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the article.

(d) Articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty of "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn of rate of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "A*" in parentheses, if imported from a beneficiary developing country set out opposite the provisions enumerated below, are not eligible for the duty-free treatment provided in subdivision (c) of this note: 1/

0302.45.11	Ecuador	1702.30.22	Jamaica	3907.61.00	India;
0302.46.11	Ecuador	1702.90.10	Brazil		Indonesia;
0302.54.11	Ecuador	1702.90.35	Belize;		Thailand
0302.55.11	Ecuador		Brazil	3907.69.00	India;
0302.56.11	Ecuador	1702.90.40	Brazil		Indonesia;
0302.59.11	Ecuador	1703.90.30	India		Thailand
0302.71.11	Ecuador	1806.10.65	Brazil	3920.59.10	India
0302.72.11	Ecuador	1806.20.22	Turkey	3920.62.00	India;
0302.73.11	Ecuador	1901.20.05	Turkey		Thailand
0302.79.11	Ecuador	2008.50.20	Turkey	3923.21.00	Thailand
0302.84.11	Ecuador	2008.99.28	Turkey	4011.10.10	Brazil;
0302.85.11	Ecuador	2008.99.35	Thailand		Indonesia;
0302.89.11	Ecuador	2008.99.80	Brazil		Thailand
0306.33.20	Venezuela	2202.90.36	Philippines	4011.10.50	Brazil
0306.93.20	Venezuela	2202.99.37	Jamaica	4011.20.10	Brazil;
0708.90.30	Ecuador	2207.10.30	Brazil		Thailand
0710.29.15	India	2401.20.57	India;	4011.20.50	Brazil
0710.29.30	Ecuador		Indonesia	4012.12.80	Jordan
0711.90.30	Turkey	2515.12.20	Turkey	4104.41.50	Brazil
0713.40.20	India	2804.69.10	Brazil	4107.19.50	Brazil
0713.60.80	India	2810.00.00	Turkey	4409.22.05	Brazil
0713.90.81	India	2819.10.00	Turkey	4409.29.06	Brazil
0802.51.00	Turkey	2825.90.15	Brazil	4412.10.05	Brazil;
0804.20.60	Turkey	2840.19.00	Turkey		Ecuador;
0804.50.80	Philippines	2841.90.20	Kazakhstan		Indonesia
0805.50.30	Jamaica	2904.99.15	Brazil	4412.31.26	Brazil
0805.90.01	Jamaica	2905.11.20	Venezuela	4412.31.41	Indonesia
0813.10.00	Turkey	2905.42.00	Brazil	4412.31.52	Brazil;
0904.22.76	India	2906.11.00	Brazil; India		Indonesia
0910.99.40	Turkey	2909.19.14	Brazil	4412.31.61	Indonesia
1005.90.40	Brazil	2909.50.40	Indonesia	4412.31.92	Brazil;
1102.90.30	Thailand	2916.39.15	India		Indonesia
1106.30.20	Ecuador	2918.22.10	Turkey	4412.32.26	Brazil
1602.50.08	Brazil	2918.99.30	India	4412.32.32	Brazil
1602.50.21	Brazil	2922.41.00	Brazil	4412.32.57	Brazil
1604.15.00	Thailand	2924.21.16	Brazil	4412.39.40	Brazil
1605.21.05	Thailand	2926.90.30	India	4412.94.31	Brazil;
1605.29.05	Thailand	2930.80.00	India		Indonesia
1701.12.05	Bosnia;	2930.90.43	India	4412.94.41	Brazil;
	Brazil	2933.39.21	Brazil		Ecuador;
1701.12.10	Brazil	2933.59.59	India		Indonesia
1701.13.05	Brazil	3204.12.20	India	4412.94.80	Ecuador
1701.13.10	Brazil	3204.12.30	India	4412.94.90	Guyana
1701.13.20	Brazil	3204.12.45	India	4412.99.31	Brazil;
1701.14.05	Brazil	3204.12.50	India		Indonesia
1701.14.10	Brazil	3204.20.10	India	4412.99.41	Brazil;
1701.14.20	Brazil	3204.20.80	India		Ecuador;
1701.91.05	Brazil	3301.12.00	Brazil		Indonesia
1701.91.10	Philippines	3301.24.00	India	4412.99.80	Ecuador
1701.91.42	Jamaica	3301.90.10	India	4412.99.90	Guyana
1701.91.80	Brazil	3824.99.41	Indonesia	4418.60.00	Brazil
1701.99.05	Brazil	3826.00.10	Indonesia	4418.73.30	Brazil;
1701.99.10	Brazil				Indonesia

1/ Although Venezuela is no longer a designated beneficiary developing country for purposes of the GSP, this enumeration has not yet been updated to delete references to Venezuela.

GSP

4418.73.40	Brazil	6912.00.44	Brazil	7605.11.00	Venezuela
4418.73.70	Brazil; Indonesia	7106.92.50	Brazil	7605.21.00	Venezuela
4418.73.90	Brazil	7113.11.50	India; Thailand	7606.12.30	Indonesia
4418.74.90	Brazil; Indonesia	7113.19.21	India	7614.10.50	Ecuador
4418.75.40	Brazil	7113.19.25	India	7614.90.20	Venezuela
4418.75.70	Brazil; Indonesia	7113.19.29	India	7614.90.50	Venezuela
4418.79.01	Brazil	7113.19.50	India; Thailand; Turkey	7615.10.30	Thailand
4418.91.90	Brazil	7202.21.10	Brazil	7901.12.50	Kazakhstan
4418.99.90	Brazil	7202.21.50	Brazil	7907.00.20	India
4421.91.60	Brazil	7202.30.00	Brazil	8402.12.00	Indonesia
4421.99.60	Brazil	7202.41.00	Kazakhstan	8408.20.20	Brazil
5702.50.20	India	7202.93.80	Brazil	8408.20.90	Brazil
5702.91.30	India	7202.99.10	Brazil	8409.91.50	Brazil
5702.99.05	India	7307.21.10	India	8409.99.91	Brazil
5702.99.20	India	7307.21.50	Brazil	8413.30.10	Brazil
5703.10.20	India	7307.91.30	Brazil	8450.90.20	Ecuador
5703.90.00	India	7307.91.50	Brazil	8502.31.00	India
6802.21.10	Turkey	7325.91.00	India	8503.00.95	Brazil
6802.91.20	Turkey	7403.11.00	Kazakhstan	8528.71.10	India
6802.91.25	Turkey	7407.21.90	Brazil	8528.72.64	Thailand
6802.93.00	Brazil; India	7408.11.60	Brazil	8528.72.80	India
6907.21.30	Thailand	7408.19.00	Brazil; Turkey	8544.30.00	Philippines
6907.22.30	Thailand	7413.00.10	Turkey	8708.30.50	Brazil; India
6907.23.30	Thailand	7413.00.50	Turkey	8708.40.50	Brazil
6907.30.30	Thailand	7413.00.90	Turkey	8708.40.75	Brazil
6907.40.30	Thailand	7601.10.30	Venezuela	8708.50.79	India
6910.10.00	Brazil	7604.10.30	Venezuela	8708.50.89	Brazil
6910.90.00	Brazil	7604.29.30	Venezuela	8708.50.95	India
6911.90.00	Brazil			8708.50.99	Brazil
				8708.99.68	Brazil
				9405.50.30	India
				9613.80.40	Brazil

(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (c) of this note, articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty of "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "NP" in parentheses are those designated by the President to be eligible articles for purposes of section 915 of the Trade Facilitation and Trade Enforcement Act of 2015. An article described in this subdivision is eligible for this treatment if--

(i) (1) the article is the growth, product or manufacture of Nepal; and

(2) in the case of a textile or apparel article, Nepal is the country of origin of the article, as determined under section 102.21 of the Code of Federal Regulations (as in effect on February 24, 2016),

(ii) the article is imported directly from Nepal into the customs territory of the United States; and

(iii) the sum of the cost or value of the materials produced in, and the direct costs of processing operations performed in, Nepal or the customs territory of the United States is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of the article at the time it is entered.

An article shall not be treated as the growth, product or manufacture of Nepal for the purposes of this subdivision by virtue of having merely undergone (A) simple combining or packaging operations, or (B) mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the article. For purposes of subdivision (iii) above, the cost or value of materials produced in, and the direct costs of processing operations performed in, the customs territory of the United States and attributed to the 35 percent requirement under such subdivision may not exceed 15 percent of the appraised value of the article at the time it is entered.

5 Automotive Products and Motor Vehicles Eligible for Special Tariff Treatment. Articles entered under the Automotive Products Trade Act are subject to the following provisions:

(a) Motor vehicles and original motor-vehicle equipment which are Canadian articles and which fall in provisions for which the rate of duty "Free (B)" appears in the "Special" subcolumn may be entered free of duty. As used in this note--

(i) The term "Canadian article" means an article which originates in Canada, as defined in general note 12.

(ii) The term "original motor-vehicle equipment", as used with reference to a Canadian article (as defined above), means such a Canadian article which has been obtained from a supplier in Canada under or pursuant to a written order, contract or letter of intent of a bona fide motor vehicle manufacturer in the United States, and which is a fabricated component originating in Canada, as defined in general note 12, and intended for use as original equipment in the manufacture in the United States of a motor vehicle, but the term does not include trailers or articles to be used in their manufacture.

(iii) The term "motor vehicle", as used in this note, means a motor vehicle of a kind described in headings 8702, 8703 and 8704 of chapter 87 (excluding an electric trolley bus and a three-wheeled vehicle) or an automobile truck tractor principally designed for the transport of persons or goods.

(iv) The term "bona fide motor-vehicle manufacturer" means a person who, upon application to the Secretary of Commerce, is determined by the Secretary to have produced no fewer than 15 complete motor vehicles in the United States during the previous 12 months, and to have installed capacity in the United States to produce 10 or more complete motor vehicles per 40-hour week. The Secretary of Commerce shall maintain, and publish from time to time in the Federal Register, a list of the names and addresses of bona fide motor-vehicle manufacturers.

(b) If any Canadian article accorded the status of original motor-vehicle equipment is not so used in the manufacture in the United States of motor vehicles, such Canadian article or its value (to be recovered from the importer or other person who diverted the article from its intended use as original motor-vehicle equipment) shall be subject to forfeiture, unless at the time of the diversion of the Canadian article the United States Customs Service is notified in writing, and, pursuant to arrangements made with the Service--

(i) the Canadian article is, under customs supervision, destroyed or exported, or

(ii) duty is paid to the United States Government in an amount equal to the duty which would have been payable at the time of entry if the Canadian article had not been entered as original motor-vehicle equipment.

6 Articles Eligible for Duty-Free Treatment Pursuant to the Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft.

(a) Whenever a product is entered under a provision for which the rate of duty "Free (C)" appears in the "Special" subcolumn and a claim for such rate of duty is made, the importer--

(i) shall maintain such supporting documentation as the Secretary of the Treasury may require; and

(ii) shall be deemed to certify that the imported article is a civil aircraft, or has been imported for use in a civil aircraft and will be so used.

The importer may amend the entry or file a written statement to claim a free rate of duty under this note at any time before the liquidation of the entry becomes final, except that, notwithstanding section 505(c) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1505(c)), any refund resulting from any such claim shall be without interest.

(b) (i) For purposes of the tariff schedule, the term "civil aircraft" means any aircraft, aircraft engine, or ground flight simulator (including parts, components, and subassemblies thereof)--

(A) that is used as original or replacement equipment in the design, development, testing, evaluation, manufacture, repair, maintenance, rebuilding, modification, or conversion of aircraft; and

(B) (1) that is manufactured or operated pursuant to a certificate issued by the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration (hereafter referred to as the "FAA") under section 44704 of title 49, United States Code, or pursuant to the approval of the airworthiness authority in the country of exportation, if such approval is recognized by the FAA as an acceptable substitute for such an FAA certificate;

(2) for which an application for such certificate has been submitted to, and accepted by, the Administrator of the FAA by an existing type and production certificate holder pursuant to section 44702 of title 49, United States Code, and regulations promulgated thereunder; or

(3) for which an application for such approval or certificate will be submitted in the future by an existing type and production certificate holder, pending the completion of design or other technical requirements stipulated by the Administrator of the FAA.

(ii) The term "civil aircraft" does not include any aircraft, aircraft engine, or ground flight simulator (or parts, components, and subassemblies thereof) purchased for use by the Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard, unless such aircraft, aircraft engine, or ground flight simulator (or parts, components, and subassemblies thereof) satisfies the requirements of subdivisions (i)(A) and (i)(B)(1) or (2).

(iii) Subdivision (i)(B)(3) shall apply only to such quantities of the parts, components, and subassemblies as are required to meet the design and technical requirements stipulated by the Administrator. The Commissioner of Customs may require the importer to estimate the quantities of parts, components, and subassemblies covered for purposes of such subdivision.

7. Products of Countries Designated as Beneficiary Countries for Purposes of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (CBERA).

(a) The following countries and territories or successor political entities are designated beneficiary countries for the purposes of the CBERA, pursuant to section 212 of that Act (19 U.S.C. 2702):

Antigua and Barbuda	Grenada	St. Kitts and Nevis
Aruba	Guyana	Saint Lucia
Bahamas	Haiti	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Barbados	Jamaica	Trinidad and Tobago
Belize	Montserrat	Virgin Islands, British
Curaçao	Netherlands Antilles 1/	
Dominica		

(b) (i) Unless otherwise excluded from eligibility by the provisions of subdivisions (d) or (e) of this note, any article which is the growth, product, or manufacture of a beneficiary country shall be eligible for duty-free treatment if that article is provided for in a subheading for which a rate of duty of "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "E" or "E*" in parentheses, and if--

(A) that article is imported directly from a beneficiary country into the customs territory of the United States; and

(B) the sum of (I) the cost or value of the materials produced in a beneficiary country or two or more beneficiary countries, plus (II) the direct costs of processing operations performed in a beneficiary country or countries is not less than 35 per centum of the appraised value of such article at the time it is entered. For purposes of determining the percentage referred to in (II) above, the term "beneficiary country" includes the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the United States Virgin Islands, and any former beneficiary country. The term “former beneficiary country” means a country that ceases to be designated as a beneficiary country under the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act because the country has become a party to a free trade agreement with the United States. If the cost or value of materials produced in the customs territory of the United States (other than the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico) is included with respect to an article to which this note applies, an amount not to exceed 15 per centum of the appraised value of the article at the time it is entered that is attributed to such United States cost or value may be applied toward determining the percentage referred to in (II) above.

(C) For the purposes of this note, the former beneficiary countries are as follows:

El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Dominican Republic, Costa Rica, Panama

(ii) Pursuant to subsection 213(a)(2) of the CBERA, the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe such regulation as may be necessary to carry out this note including, but not limited to, regulations providing that, in order to be eligible for duty-free treatment under CBERA, an article must be wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of a beneficiary country, or must be a new or different article of commerce which has been grown, produced, or manufactured in the beneficiary country, and must be stated as such in a declaration by the appropriate party; but no article or material of a beneficiary country shall be eligible for such treatment by virtue of having merely undergone--

1/ Netherlands Antilles remains listed but, because of legal changes in its status, eligibility for its goods has ended.

(A) simple combining or packaging operations, or

(B) mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the article.

(iii) As used in subdivision (b) of this note, the phrase "direct costs of processing operations" includes, but is not limited to--

(A) all actual labor costs involved in the growth, production, manufacture, or assembly of the specific merchandise, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training and the cost of engineering, supervisory, quality control, and similar personnel; and

(B) dies, molds, tooling, and depreciation on machinery and equipment which are allocable to the specific merchandise.

Such phrase does not include costs which are not directly attributable to the merchandise concerned or are not costs of manufacturing the product, such as (I) profit, and (II) general expenses of doing business which are either not allocable to the specific merchandise or are not related to the growth, production, manufacture, or assembly of the merchandise, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising, and salesmen's salaries, commissions or expenses.

(iv) Notwithstanding section 311 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1311), the products of a beneficiary country which are imported directly from such country into Puerto Rico may be entered under bond for processing or manufacturing in Puerto Rico. No duty shall be imposed on the withdrawal from warehouse of the product of such processing or manufacturing if, at the time of such withdrawal, such product meets the requirements of subdivision (b)(i)(B) above.

(v) Pursuant to subsection 213(a)(5) of the CBERA, duty-free treatment shall be provided under the CBERA to an article (other than an article enumerated in subsection 213(b) of the CBERA) which is the growth, product, or manufacture of Puerto Rico if--

(A) the article is imported directly from the beneficiary country into the customs territory of the United States,

(B) the article was by any means advanced in value or improved in condition in a beneficiary country, and

(C) any materials are added to the article in a beneficiary country, such materials are a product of a beneficiary country or the United States.

(c) Articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty of "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbols "E" or "E*" in parentheses are eligible articles for purposes of the CBERA pursuant to section 213 of that Act. The symbol "E" indicates that all articles provided for in the designated provision are eligible for preferential treatment except those described in subdivision (e). The symbol "E*" indicates that some articles provided for in the designated provision are not eligible for preferential treatment, as further described in subdivision (d) of this note. Whenever an eligible article is imported into the customs territory of the United States in accordance with the provisions of subdivision (b) of this note from a country or territory listed in subdivision (a) of this note, it shall be eligible for duty-free treatment as set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, unless excluded from such treatment by subdivisions (d) or (e) of this note. Whenever a rate of duty other than "Free" appears in the special subcolumn followed by the symbol "E" in parentheses, articles imported into the customs territory of the United States in accordance with the provisions of subdivision (b) of this note from a country or territory listed in subdivision (a) of this note shall be eligible for such rate in lieu of the rate of duty set forth in the "General" subcolumn.

(d) Articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty of "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "E*" in parentheses shall be eligible for the duty-free treatment provided for in this note, except--

(i) articles of beef or veal, however provided for in chapter 2 or chapter 16 and heading 2301, and sugars, sirups and molasses, provided for in heading 1701 and subheadings 1702.90.20 and 2106.90.44, if a product of the following countries, pursuant to section 213(c) of the CBERA:

Antigua and Barbuda
Montserrat
Netherlands Antilles
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

(ii) sugars, sirups and molasses, provided for in heading 1701 and subheadings 1702.90.20 and 2106.90.44, to the extent that importation and duty-free treatment of such articles are limited by additional U.S. note 4 of chapter 17, pursuant to section 213(d) of the CBERA; or

(iii) except as provided in subdivision (f) of this note, textile and apparel articles--

(A) of cotton, wool or fine animal hair, man-made fibers, or blends thereof in which those fibers, in the aggregate, exceed in weight each other single component fiber thereof; or

(B) in which either the cotton content or the man-made fiber content equals or exceeds 50 percent by weight of all component fibers thereof; or

(C) in which the wool or fine animal hair content exceeds 17 percent by weight of all component fibers thereof; or

(D) containing blends of cotton, wool or fine animal hair, or man-made fibers, which fibers, in the aggregate, amount to 50 percent or more by weight of all component fibers thereof;

provided, that beneficiary country exports of handloom fabrics of the cottage industry, or handmade cottage industry products made of such handloom fabrics, or traditional folklore handicraft textile products, if such products are properly certified under an arrangement established between the United States and such beneficiary country, are eligible for the duty-free treatment provided for in this note.

(e) The duty-free treatment provided under the CBERA shall not apply to watches and watch parts (including cases, bracelets and straps), of whatever type including, but not limited to, mechanical, quartz digital or quartz analog, if such watches or watch parts contain any material which is the product of any country with respect to which column 2 rates of duty apply.

(f) Handbags, luggage, flat goods, work gloves, and leather wearing apparel, the product of any beneficiary country, and not designated on August 5, 1983, as eligible articles for purposes of the GSP, are dutiable at the rates set forth in the "Special" subcolumn of column 1 followed by the symbol "E" in parentheses.

(g) The duty-free treatment provided under the CBERA shall not apply to any agricultural product of chapters 2 through 52, inclusive, that is subject to a tariff-rate quota, if entered in a quantity in excess of the in-quota quantity for such product.

(h) The duty-free treatment provided under the CBERA shall not apply to any footwear provided for in any of subheadings 6401.10.00, 6401.92.90, 6401.92.90, 6401.99.10, 6401.99.30, 6401.99.60, 6401.99.90, 6402.91.10, 6402.91.20, 6402.91.26, 6402.91.50, 6402.91.80, 6402.91.90, 6402.99.08, 6402.99.16, 6402.99.19, 6402.99.20, 6402.99.33, 6402.99.80, 6402.99.90, 6403.59.60, 6403.91.30, 6403.99.60, 6403.99.90, 6404.11.90 and 6404.19.20 of the tariff schedule that was not designated on December 18, 2004, as eligible articles for purposes of the GSP under general note 4 to the tariff schedule.

8. United States-Israel Free Trade Area Implementation Act of 1985.

(a) The products of Israel described in Annex 1 of the Agreement on the Establishment of a Free Trade Area between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Israel, entered into on April 22, 1985, are subject to duty as provided herein. Products of Israel, as defined in subdivision (b) of this note, imported into the customs territory of the United States and entered under a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "IL" in parentheses are eligible for the tariff treatment set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, in accordance with section 4(a) of the United States-Israel Free Trade Area Implementation Act of 1985 (99 Stat. 82).

(b) For purposes of this note, goods imported into the customs territory of the United States are eligible for treatment as "products of Israel" only if--

(i) each article is the growth, product or manufacture of Israel or is a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced or manufactured in Israel;

(ii) each article is imported directly from Israel (or directly from the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone as defined in general note 3(a)(v)(G) to the tariff schedule) into the customs territory of the United States; and

(iii) the sum of--

(A) the cost or value of the materials produced in Israel, and including the cost or value of materials produced in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone pursuant to general note 3(a)(v) to the tariff schedule, plus

(B) the direct costs of processing operations performed in Israel, and including the direct costs of processing operations performed in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone pursuant to general note 3(a)(v) to the tariff schedule, is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of each article at the time it is entered.

If the cost or value of materials produced in the customs territory of the United States is included with respect to an article to which this note applies, an amount not to exceed 15 percent of the appraised value of the article at the time it is entered that is attributable to such United States cost or value may be applied toward determining the percentage referred to in subdivision (b)(iii) of this note.

(c) No goods may be considered to meet the requirements of subdivision (b)(i) of this note by virtue of having merely undergone--

(i) simple combining or packaging operations; or

(ii) mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the goods.

(d) As used in this note, the phrase "direct costs of processing operations" includes, but is not limited to--

(i) all actual labor costs involved in the growth, production, manufacture or assembly of the specific merchandise, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training and the cost of engineering, supervisory, quality control and similar personnel; and

(ii) dies, molds, tooling and depreciation on machinery and equipment which are allocable to the specific merchandise.

Such phrase does not include costs which are not directly attributable to the merchandise concerned, or are not costs of manufacturing the product, such as (A) profit, and (B) general expenses of doing business which are either not allocable to the specific merchandise or are not related to the growth, production, manufacture or assembly of the merchandise, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising and salesmen's salaries, commissions or expenses.

(e) The Secretary of the Treasury, after consultation with the United States Trade Representative, shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to carry out this note.

9. United States-Canada Free-Trade Agreement. (Suspended; see general note 12.)

10. Products of the Freely Associated States.

(a) Pursuant to sections 101 and 401 of the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 (99 Stat. 1773 and 1838), the following countries shall be eligible for treatment as freely associated states:

Marshall Islands
Micronesia, Federated States of
Republic of Palau

(b) Except as provided in subdivisions (d) and (e) of this note, any article the growth, product or manufacture of a freely associated state shall enter the customs territory of the United States free of duty if--

(i) such article is imported directly from the freely associated state, and

(ii) the sum of (A) the cost or value of the materials produced in the freely associated state, plus (B) the direct costs of processing operations performed in the freely associated state is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time of its entry into the customs territory of the United States.

If the cost or value of materials produced in the customs territory of the United States is included with respect to an article the product of a freely associated state and not described in subdivision (d) of this note, an amount not to exceed 15 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time it is entered that is attributed to such United States cost or value may be applied toward determining the percentage referred to in subdivision (b)(ii)(B) of this note.

FAS

(c) Tunas and skipjack, prepared or preserved, not in oil, in airtight containers weighing with their contents not over 7 kilograms each, in an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year from the freely associated states not to exceed 10 percent of United States consumption of canned tuna during the immediately preceding calendar year, as reported by the National Marine Fisheries Service, may enter the customs territory free of duty; such imports shall be counted against, but not be limited by, the aggregate quantity of tuna, if any, that is dutiable under subheading 1604.14.22 for that calendar year.

(d) The duty-free treatment provided under subdivision (b) of this note shall not apply to--

(i) tunas and skipjack, prepared or preserved, not in oil, in airtight containers weighing with their contents not over 7 kilograms each, in excess of the quantity afforded duty-free entry under subdivision (c) of this note;

(ii) textile and apparel articles which were not eligible articles for purposes of this note on January 1, 1994;

(iii) footwear, handbags, luggage, flat goods, work gloves and leather wearing apparel, the foregoing which were not eligible articles for purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences on April 1, 1984;

(iv) watches, clocks and timing apparatus of chapter 91 (except such articles incorporating an optoelectronic display and no other type of display);

(v) buttons of subheading 9606.21.40 or 9606.29.20; and

(vi) any agricultural product of chapters 2 through 52, inclusive, that is subject to a tariff-rate quota, if entered in a quantity in excess of the in-quota quantity for such product.

(e) (i) Whenever a freely associated state--

(A) has exported (directly or indirectly) to the United States during a calendar year a quantity of such article having an appraised value in excess of an amount which bears the same ratio to $25,000,000 as the gross national product of the United States for the preceding calendar year (as determined by the Department of Commerce) bears to the gross national product of the United States for calendar year 1974 (as determined for purposes of sections 503(c)(2)(A)(i)(I) and 503(c)(2)(A)(ii) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2463(c)(2)(A)(i)(I) and 2463(c)(2)(A)(ii)); or

(B) has exported (either directly or indirectly) to the United States during a calendar year a quantity of such article equal to or exceeding 50 percent of the appraised value of the total imports of such article into the United States during that calendar year;

then on or after July 1 of the next calendar year the duty-free treatment provided under subdivision (b) of this note shall not apply to such article imported from such freely associated state.

(ii) Whenever during a subsequent calendar year imports of such article from such freely associated state no longer exceed the limits specified in this subdivision, then on and after July 1 of the next calendar year such article imported from such freely associated state shall again enter the customs territory of the United States free of duty under subdivision (b) of this note.

(f) The provisions of subdivision (e) of this note shall not apply with respect to an article--

(i) imported from a freely associated state, and

(ii) not excluded from duty-free treatment under subdivision (d) of this note,

if such freely associated state has entered a quantity of such article during the preceding calendar year with an aggregate value that does not exceed the limitation on de minimis waivers applicable under section 503(c)(2)(F) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2463(c)(2)(F)) to such preceding calendar year.

(g) Any article the growth, product or manufacture of a freely associated state and excluded from duty-free treatment pursuant to subdivisions (d) or (e) of this note shall be dutiable at the rate provided in the general subcolumn of rate of duty column 1 for the appropriate heading or subheading.

[11. Products of Countries Designated as Beneficiary Countries for Purposes of the Andean Trade Preference Act (ATPA).

Compiler's note: The ATPA expired at the close of July 31, 2013, and general note 11 was deleted from the HTS pursuant to Presidential Proclamation 9072.]

12. North American Free Trade Agreement.

(a) Goods originating in the territory of a party to the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) are subject to duty as provided herein. For the purposes of this note--

(i) Goods that originate in the territory of a NAFTA party under the terms of subdivision (b) of this note and that qualify to be marked as goods of Canada under the terms of the marking rules set forth in regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury (without regard to whether the goods are marked), and goods enumerated in subdivision (u) of this note, when such goods are imported into the customs territory of the United States and are entered under a subheading for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "CA" in parentheses, are eligible for such duty rate, in accordance with section 201 of the North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act.

(ii) Goods that originate in the territory of a NAFTA party under the terms of subdivision (b) of this note and that qualify to be marked as goods of Mexico under the terms of the marking rules set forth in regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury (without regard to whether the goods are marked), and goods enumerated in subdivision (u) of this note, when such goods are imported into the customs territory of the United States and are entered under a subheading for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "MX" in parentheses, are eligible for such duty rate, in accordance with section 201 of the North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act.

(b) For the purposes of this note, goods imported into the customs territory of the United States are eligible for the tariff treatment and quantitative limitations set forth in the tariff schedule as "goods originating in the territory of a NAFTA party" only if--

(i) they are goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Canada, Mexico and/or the United States; or

(ii) they have been transformed in the territory of Canada, Mexico and/or the United States so that--

(A) except as provided in subdivision (f) of this note, each of the non-originating materials used in the production of such goods undergoes a change in tariff classification described in subdivisions (r), (s) and (t) of this note or the rules set forth therein, or

(B) the goods otherwise satisfy the applicable requirements of subdivisions (r), (s) and (t) where no change in tariff classification is required, and the goods satisfy all other requirements of this note; or

(iii) they are goods produced entirely in the territory of Canada, Mexico and/or the United States exclusively from originating materials; or

(iv) they are produced entirely in the territory of Canada, Mexico and/or the United States but one or more of the non-originating materials falling under provisions for "parts" and used in the production of such goods does not undergo a change in tariff classification because--

(A) the goods were imported into the territory of Canada, Mexico and/or the United States in unassembled or disassembled form but were classified as assembled goods pursuant to general rule of interpretation 2(a), or

(B) the tariff headings for such goods provide for and specifically describe both the goods themselves and their parts and is not further divided into subheadings, or the subheadings for such goods provide for and specifically describe both the goods themselves and their parts,

provided that such goods do not fall under chapters 61 through 63, inclusive, of the tariff schedule, and provided further that the regional value content of such goods, determined in accordance with subdivision (c) of this note, is not less than 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or is not less than 50 percent where the net cost method is used, and such goods satisfy all other applicable provisions of this note. For purposes of this note, the term "material" means a good that is used in the production of another good, and includes a part or an ingredient; or

(v) they are goods enumerated in subdivision (u) of this note and meet all other requirements of this note.

NAFTA

(c) Regional value content. Except as provided in subdivision (c)(iv) of this note, the regional value content of a good shall be calculated, at the choice of the exporter or producer of such good, on the basis of either the transaction value method set out in subdivision (c)(i) or the net cost method set out in subdivision (c)(ii).

(i) Transaction value method. The regional value content of a good may be calculated on the basis of the following transaction value method:

RVC = ((TV-VNM)/TV) X 100

where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; TV is the transaction value of the good adjusted to a F.O.B. basis; and VNM is the value of non-originating materials used by the producer in the production of the good.

(ii) Net cost method. The regional value content of a good may be calculated on the basis of the following net cost method:

RVC = ((NC - VNM)/NC) x 100

where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; NC is the net cost of the good; and VNM is the value of non-originating materials used by the producer in the production of the good.

(iii) Except as provided in subdivisions (d)(i) and (d)(ii)(A)(2) of this note, the value of non-originating materials used by the producer in the production of a good shall not, for purposes of calculating the regional value content of the good under subdivision (c)(i) or (c)(ii) of this note, include the value of non-originating materials used to produce originating materials that are subsequently used in the production of such good.

(iv) The regional value content of a good shall be calculated solely on the basis of the net cost method set out in subdivision (c)(ii) of this note where--

(A) there is no transaction value for the good;

(B) the transaction value of the good is unacceptable under section 402(b) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1401a(b));

(C) the good is sold by the producer to a related person and the volume, by units of quantity, of sales of identical or similar goods to related persons (as defined in article 415 of the NAFTA) during the six-month period immediately preceding the month in which the good is sold exceeds 85 percent of the producer's total sales of such goods during that period;

(D) the good is--

(1) a motor vehicle provided for in headings 8701 or 8702, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, inclusive, or headings 8704, 8705 or 8706;

(2) identified in annex 403.1 or 403.2 to the NAFTA and is for use in a motor vehicle provided for in headings 8701 or 8702, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, inclusive, or headings 8704, 8705 or 8706;

(3) provided for in subheadings 6401.10 through 6406.10, inclusive; or

(4) provided for in subheading 8469.11;

(E) the exporter or producer chooses to accumulate the regional value content of the good in accordance with subdivision (e) of this note; or

(F) the good is designated as an intermediate material under subdivision (c)(viii) of this note and is subject to a regional value-content requirement.

(v) If the regional value content of a good is calculated on the basis of the transaction value method set out in subdivision (c)(i) of this note and a NAFTA party subsequently notifies the exporter or producer, during the course of a verification of the origin of the good, that the transaction value of the good, or the value of any material used in the production of the good, is required to be adjusted or is unacceptable under section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1401a), the exporter or producer may then also calculate the regional value content of the good on the basis of the net cost method set out in subdivision (c)(ii) of this note.

(vi) For purposes of calculating the net cost of a good under subdivision (c)(ii) of this note, the producer of the good may--

(A) calculate the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by that producer; subtract any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and non-allowable interest costs that are included in the total cost of all such goods; and then reasonably allocate the resulting net cost of those goods to the good;

(B) calculate the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by that producer; reasonably allocate the total cost to the good; and then subtract any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and non-allowable interest costs that are included in the portion of the total cost allocated to the good; or

(C) reasonably allocate each cost that forms part of the total cost incurred with respect to the good so that the aggregate of these costs does not include any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and non-allowable interest costs;

provided that the allocation of all such costs is consistent with the provisions regarding the reasonable allocation of costs set out in regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury. The term "total cost" means all product costs, period costs and other costs incurred in the territory of Canada, Mexico and/or the United States.

(vii) Except as provided in subdivision (c)(ix) of this note, the value of a material used in the production of a good shall--

(A) be the transaction value of the material determined in accordance with section 402(b) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended; or

(B) in the event that there is no transaction value or the transaction value of the material is unacceptable under section 402(b) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, be determined in accordance with subsections (c) through (h), inclusive, of such section; and

(C) where not included under subdivision (A) or (B), include--

(1) freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the location of the producer;

(2) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material that were paid in the territory of Canada, Mexico, and/or the United States; and

(3) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-product.

(viii) Except for goods described in subdivision (d)(i) of this note, the producer of a good may, for purposes of calculating the regional value content of the good, designate any self-produced material (other than a component, or material thereof, identified in Annex 403.2 to the NAFTA) used in the production of the good as an intermediate material; provided that if the intermediate material is subject to a regional value-content requirement, no other self-produced material that is subject to a regional value-content requirement and is used in the production of that intermediate material may be designated by the producer as an intermediate material.

(ix) The value of an intermediate material shall be--

(A) the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by the producer of the good that can be reasonably allocated to that intermediate material; or

(B) the aggregate of each cost that is part of the total cost incurred with respect to that intermediate material that can be reasonably allocated to that intermediate material.

(x) The value of an indirect material shall be based on the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles applicable in the territory of Canada, Mexico, and/or the United States in which the good is produced.

(xi) For purposes of this note, the term "reasonably allocate" means to apportion in a manner appropriate to the circumstances.

(d) Automotive Goods.

(i) For purposes of calculating the regional value content under the net cost method set out in subdivision (c)(ii) of this note for--

(A) a good that is a motor vehicle provided for in tariff items 8702.10.60 or 8702.90.60, or subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, inclusive, 8704.21 or 8704.31; or

(B) a good provided for in the tariff items listed in Annex 403.1 where the good is subject to a regional value-content requirement and is for use as original equipment in the production of a good provided for in tariff items 8702.10.60 or 8702.90.60, or subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, inclusive, 8704.21 or 8704.31,

the value of non-originating materials used by the producer in the production of the good shall be the sum of the values of non-originating materials, determined in accordance with subdivision (c)(vii) of this note at the time the non-originating materials are received by the first person in the territory of Canada, Mexico or the United States who takes title to them; that are imported from the outside the territories of Canada, Mexico and the United States under the tariff items listed in Annex 403.1 to the NAFTA and that are used in the production of the good or that are used in the production of any material used in the production of the good.

(ii) For purposes of calculating the regional value content under the net cost method for a good that is a motor vehicle provided for in heading 8701, tariff items 8702.10.30 or 8702.90.30, subheadings 8704.10, 8704.22, 8704.23, 8704.32 or 8704.90, or headings 8705 or 8706, or for a component identified in Annex 403.2 to the NAFTA for use as original equipment in the production of the motor vehicle, the value of non-originating materials used by the producer in the production of the good shall be the sum of--

(A) for each material used by the producer listed in Annex 403.2 to the NAFTA, whether or not produced by the producer, at the choice of the producer and determined in accordance with subdivision (c) of this note, either--

(1) the value of such material that is non-originating, or

(2) the value of non-originating materials used in the production of such material; and

(B) the value of any other non-originating material used by the producer that is not listed in Annex 403.2 to the NAFTA, determined in accordance with subdivision (c) of this note.

(iii) For purposes of calculating the regional value content of a motor vehicle identified in subdivision (d)(i) or (ii) of this note, or for any or all goods provided for in a tariff item listed in Annex 403.1 to the NAFTA, or a component or material identified in Annex 403.2 to the NAFTA, the producer may average its calculation over its fiscal year in accordance with section 202(c)(3) and (4) of the North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act of 1993.

(iv) Notwithstanding subdivisions (r), (s) and (t) of this note, and except as provided in subdivision (d)(v) of this note, the regional value-content requirement shall be--

(A) for a producer's fiscal year beginning on the day closest to January 1, 1998 and thereafter, 56 percent under the net cost method, and for a producer's fiscal year beginning on the day closest to January 1, 2002 and thereafter, 62.5 percent under the net cost method, for--

(1) a good that is a motor vehicle provided for in tariff items 8702.10.60 or 8702.90.60; subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, inclusive; or subheadings 8704.21 or 8704.31, and

(2) a good provided for in headings 8407 or 8408 or subheading 8708.40, that is for use in a motor vehicle identified in subdivision (d)(iv)(A)(1); and

(B) for a producer's fiscal year beginning on the day closest to January 1, 1998 and thereafter, 55 percent under the net cost method, and for a producer's fiscal year beginning on the day closest to January 1, 2002 and thereafter, 60 percent under the net cost method, for--

(1) a good that is a motor vehicle provided for in heading 8701, tariff items 8702.10.30 or 8702.90.30, subheadings 8704.10, 8704.22, 8704.23, 8704.32 or 8704.90, or headings 8705 or 8706;

(2) a good provided for in headings 8407 or 8408 or subheading 8708.40 that is for use in a motor vehicle identified in subdivision (d)(iv)(B)(1); and

(3) except for a good identified in subdivision (d)(iv)(A)(2) or provided for in subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, inclusive, 8483.20 or 8483.30, a good identified in Annex 403.1 to the NAFTA that is subject to a regional value-content requirement and that is for use in a motor vehicle identified in subdivision (d)(iv)(A)(1) or (d)(iv)(B)(1).

(v) The regional value-content requirement for a motor vehicle identified in subdivision (d)(i) or (ii) shall be--

(A) 50 percent for five years after the date on which the first motor vehicle prototype is produced in a plant by a motor vehicle assembler, if--

(1) it is a motor vehicle of a class, or marque, or, except for a motor vehicle identified in subdivision (d)(ii), size category and underbody, not previously produced by the motor vehicle assembler in the territory of Canada, Mexico and/or the United States;

(2) the plant consists of a new building in which the motor vehicle is assembled; and

(3) the plant contains substantially all new machinery that is used in the country of assembly of the motor vehicle; or

(B) 50 percent for two years after the date on which the first motor vehicle prototype is produced at a plant following a refit, if it is a different motor vehicle of a class, or marque, or, except for a motor vehicle identified in subdivision (d)(ii), size category and underbody, than was assembled by the motor vehicle assembler in the plant before the refit.

(e) Accumulation.

(i) For purposes of determining whether a good is an originating good, the production of the good in the territory of Canada, Mexico and/or the United States by one or more producers shall, at the choice of the exporter or producer of the good for which preferential tariff treatment is claimed, be considered to have been performed in the territory of a NAFTA party by that exporter or producer, provided that--

(A) all non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergo an applicable tariff classification set out in subdivision (t) of this note,

(B) the good satisfies any applicable regional value-content requirement, entirely in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties; and

(C) the good satisfies all other applicable requirements of this note.

(ii) For purposes of subdivision (c)(viii) of this note, the production of a producer that chooses to accumulate its production with that of other producers under subdivision (e)(i) shall be considered to be the production of a single producer.

(f) De minimis.

(i) Except as provided in subdivisions (f)(iii) through (vi), inclusive, a good shall be considered to be an originating good if the value of all non-originating materials used in the production of the good that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (t) of this note is not more than 7 percent of the transaction value of the good, adjusted to a F.O.B. basis, or, if the transaction value is unacceptable under section 402(b) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, the value of all such non-originating materials is not more than 7 percent of the total cost of the good, provided that--

(A) if the good is subject to a regional value-content requirement, the value of such non-originating materials shall be taken into account in calculating the regional value content of the good; and

(B) the good satisfies all other applicable requirements of this note.

(ii) A good that is otherwise subject to a regional value-content requirement shall not be required to satisfy such requirement if the value of all non-originating materials used in the production of the good is not more than 7 percent of the transaction value of the good, adjusted to a F.O.B. basis, or, if the transaction value of the good is unacceptable under section 402(b) of the Tariff Act of 1930, the value of all non-originating materials is not more than 7 percent of the total cost of the good, provided that the good satisfies all other applicable requirements of this note.

(iii) Subdivision (f)(i) of this note does not apply to--

(A) a non-originating material provided for in chapter 4 of this schedule or in tariff items 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43 that is used in the production of a good provided for in chapter 4;

(B) a non-originating material provided for in chapter 4 of this schedule or in tariff items 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43 that is used in the production of a good provided for in the following provisions: tariff items 1901.10.05, 1901.10.15, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.35, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.45, 1901.20.02, 1901.20.05, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.20, 1901.20.25, 20.30, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.40, 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43; heading 2105; or tariff items 2106.90.01, 2106.90.02, 2106.90.03, 2106.90.06, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.22, 2106.90.24, 2106.90.26, 2106.90.28, 2106.90.62, 2106.90.64, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.68, 2106.90.72, 2106.90.74, 2106.90.76, 2106.90.78, 2106.90.80, 2106.90.82, 2202.90.10, 2202.90.22, 2202.90.24, 2202.90.28, 2309.90.22, 2309.90.24 or 2309.90.28;

(C) a non-originating material provided for in heading 0805 or subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.30, inclusive, that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.30, inclusive, or tariff items 2106.90.48, 2106.90.52, 2202.90.30, 2202.90.35 or 2202.90.36;

(D) a non-originating material provided for in chapter 9 of this schedule that is used in the production of a good provided for in tariff item 2101.11.21;

(E) a non-originating material provided for in chapter 15 of this schedule that is used in the production of a good provided for in headings 1501 through 1508, inclusive, 1512, 1514 or 1515;

(F) a non-originating material provided for in heading 1701 that is used in the production of a good provided for in headings 1701 through 1703, inclusive;

(G) a non-originating material provided for in chapter 17 or heading 1805 of this schedule that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 1806.10;

(H) a non-originating material provided for in headings 2203 through 2208, inclusive, that is used in the production of a good provided for in headings 2207 or 2208;

(I) a non-originating material used in the production of a good provided for in tariff item 7321.11.30, subheadings 8415.10, 8415.81 through 8415.83, inclusive, 8418.10 through 8418.21, inclusive, 8418.29 through 8418.40, inclusive, 8421.12, 8422.11, 8450.11 through 8450.20, inclusive, 8451.21 through 8451.29, inclusive, or tariff items 8479.89.55 or 8516.60.40; and

(J) a printed circuit assembly that is a non-originating material used in the production of a good where the applicable change in tariff classification for the good, provided for in subdivisions (r), (s) and (t) of this note, places restrictions on the use of such non-originating material.

(iv) Subdivision (f)(i) of this note does not apply to a non-originating single juice ingredient provided for in heading 2009 that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 2009.90 or tariff items 2106.90.54 or 2202.90.37.

(v) Subdivision (f)(i) of this note does not apply to a non-originating material used in the production of a good provided for in chapters 1 through 27, inclusive, of this schedule unless the non-originating material is provided for in a different subheading than the good for which origin is being determined under this note.

(vi) A good provided for in chapters 50 through 63, inclusive, of this schedule that does not originate because certain fibers or yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification, provided for in subdivisions (r), (s) and (t) of this note, shall nonetheless be considered to originate if the total weight of all such fibers or yarns in that component is not more than 7 percent of the total weight of that component.

(g) Fungible goods and materials. For purposes of determining whether a good is an originating good--

(i) where originating and non-originating fungible materials are used in the production of a good, the determination of whether the materials are originating need not be made through the identification of any specific fungible material, but may be determined on the basis of any of the inventory management methods set out in regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury; and

(ii) where originating and non-originating fungible goods are commingled and exported in the same form, the determination may be made on the basis of any of the inventory management methods set out in regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury.

The term "fungible" means that the particular materials or goods are interchangeable for commercial purposes and have essentially identical properties.

(h) Accessories, spare parts and tools. Accessories, spare parts or tools delivered with the good that form part of the good's standard accessories, spare parts or tools, shall be considered as originating if the good originates and shall be disregarded in determining whether all the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (t) of this note, provided that--

(i) the accessories, spare parts or tools are not invoiced separately from the good;

(ii) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts or tools are customary for the good; and

(iii) if the good is subject to a regional value-content requirement, the value of the accessories, spare parts or tools shall be taken into account as originating or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(i) Indirect materials. An indirect material shall be considered to be an originating material without regard to where it is produced. The term "indirect material" means a good used in the production, testing or inspection of a good but not physically incorporated into the good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the production of a good, including the following: fuel and energy; tools, dies and molds; spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment and buildings; lubricants, greases, compounding materials and other materials used in production or used to operate other equipment and buildings; gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment and supplies; equipment, devices and supplies used for testing or inspecting the goods; catalysts and solvents; and any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but whose use in the production of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production.

(j) Packaging materials and containers for retail sale. Packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale shall, if classified with the good, be disregarded in determining whether all the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (t) of this note, and, if the good is subject to a regional value-content requirement, the value of such packaging materials and containers shall be taken into account as originating or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(k) Packing materials and containers for shipment. Packing materials and containers in which the good is packed for shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether--

(i) the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (t) of this note; and

(ii) the good satisfies a regional value-content requirement.

(l) Transshipment. A good shall not be considered to be an originating good by reason of having undergone production that satisfies the requirements of this note if, subsequent to that production, the good undergoes further production or any other operation outside the territories of the NAFTA parties, other than unloading, reloading or any other operation necessary to preserve it in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of Canada, Mexico and/or the United States.

(m) Non-qualifying operations. A good shall not be considered to be an originating good merely by reason of--

(i) mere dilution with water or another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the good; or

(ii) any production or pricing practice with respect to which it may be demonstrated, on the basis of a preponderance of evidence, that the object was to circumvent this note.

(n) As used in subdivision (b)(i) of this note, the phrase "goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Canada, Mexico and/or the United States" means--

(i) mineral goods extracted in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties;

(ii) vegetable goods, as such goods are defined in this schedule, harvested in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties;

(iii) live animals born and raised in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties;

(iv) goods obtained from hunting, trapping or fishing in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties;

(v) goods (fish, shellfish and other marine life) taken from the sea by vessels registered or recorded with a NAFTA party and flying its flag;

(vi) goods produced on board factory ships from the goods referred to in subdivision (n)(v) provided such factory ships are registered or recorded with that NAFTA party and fly its flag;

(vii) goods taken by a NAFTA party or a person of a NAFTA party from the seabed or beneath the seabed outside territorial waters, provided that a NAFTA party has rights to exploit such seabed;

(viii) goods taken from outer space, provided such goods are obtained by a NAFTA party or a person of a NAFTA party and not processed outside the NAFTA parties;

(ix) waste and scrap derived from--

(A) production in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, or

(B) used goods collected in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, provided such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials; and

(x) goods produced in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties exclusively from goods referred to in subdivisions (n)(i) through (ix), inclusive, or from their derivatives, at any stage of production.

(o) As used in this note, the term "non-originating good" or "non-originating material" means a good or material that does not qualify as originating under this note.

(p) As used in this note, the term "producer" means a person who grows, mines, harvests, fishes, traps, hunts, manufactures, processes or assembles a good; and the term "production" means growing, mining, harvesting, fishing, trapping, hunting, manufacturing, processing or assembling a good.

(q) For purposes of this note, the term "territory" means--

(i) with respect to Canada, the territory to which its customs laws apply, including any areas beyond the territorial seas of Canada within which, in accordance with international law and its domestic law, Canada may exercise rights with respect to the seabed and subsoil and their natural resources;

(ii) with respect to Mexico,

(A) the states of the Federation and the Federal District,

(B) the islands, including the reefs and keys, in adjacent seas,

(C) the islands of Guadalupe and Revillagigedo situated in the Pacific Ocean,

(D) the continental shelf and the submarine shelf of such islands, keys and reefs,

(E) the waters of the territorial seas, in accordance with international law, and its interior maritime waters,

(F) the space located above the national territory, in accordance with international law, and

(G) any areas beyond the territorial seas of Mexico within which, in accordance with international law, including the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, and its domestic law, Mexico may exercise rights with respect to the seabed and subsoil and their natural resources; and

(iii) with respect to the United States,

(A) the customs territory of the United States, as set forth in general note 2 to this schedule,

(B) the foreign trade zones located in the United States and Puerto Rico, and

(C) any areas beyond the territorial seas of the United States within which, in accordance with international law and its domestic law, the United States may exercise rights with respect to the seabed and subsoil and their natural resources.

(r) Interpretation of Rules of Origin. For purposes of interpreting the rules of origin set out in subdivisions (r), (s) and (t) of this note:

(i) the specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading, subheading or tariff item is set out immediately adjacent to the heading, subheading or tariff item;

(ii) a rule applicable to a tariff item shall take precedence over a rule applicable to the heading or subheading which is parent to that tariff item;

(iii) a requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials;

(iv) a reference to weight in the rules for goods of chapters 1 through 24, inclusive, of the tariff schedule means dry weight unless otherwise specified in the tariff schedule;

(v) subdivision (f) (de minimis) does not apply to:

(A) certain non-originating materials used in the production of goods provided for in the following provisions of the tariff schedule, inclusive: chapter 4; headings 1501 through 1508, 1512, 1514, 1515, or 1701 through 1703; subheading 1806.10; tariff items 1901.10.05, 1901.10.15, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.35, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.45, 1901.20.05, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.20, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.30, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.40, 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43; subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.30 or 2009.90; heading 2105; tariff items 2101.11.21, 2106.90.01, 2106.90.02, 2106.90.03, 2106.90.06, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.22, 2106.90.24, 2106.90.26, 2106.90.28, 2106.90.48, 2106.90.52, 2106.90.54, 2106.90.62, 2106.90.64, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.68, 2106.90.72, 2106.90.74, 2106.90.76, 2106.90.78, 2106.90.80, 2106.90.82, 2202.90.10, 2202.90.22, 2202.90.24, 2202.90.28, 2202.90.30, 2202.90.35, 2202.90.36 or 2202.90.37; headings 2207 through 2208; tariff items 2309.90.22, 2309.90.24, 2309.90.28 or 7321.11.30; subheadings 8415.10, 8415.81 through 8415.83, 8418.10 through 8418.21, 8418.29 through 8418.40, 8421.12, 8422.11, 8450.11 through 8450.20, or 8451.21 through 8451.29; or tariff items 8479.89.55 or 8516.60.40;

(B) a printed circuit assembly that is a non-originating material used in the production of a good where the applicable change in tariff classification for the good places restrictions on the use of such non-originating material, and

(C) a non-originating material used in the production of a good provided for in chapters 1 through 27, inclusive, unless the non-originating material is provided for in a different subheading than the good for which origin is being determined;

(vi) subdivision (f)(vi) of this note applies to a good provided for in chapters 50 through 63, inclusive, of the tariff schedule;

(vii) for purposes of this note, the term subheading refers to tariff classifications designated by six digits or by six digits followed by two zeroes in this schedule; and the term tariff item refers to subordinate tariff classifications designated by eight digits in this schedule;

(viii) for purposes of applying the rules set forth in subdivision (t) to goods of section XI of the tariff schedule, the term "wholly" means that the good is made entirely or solely of the named material; and, for purposes of this note, the term "average yarn number" as applied to woven fabrics of cotton or man-made fibers shall have the meaning provided in section 10 of annex 300-B of the NAFTA; and

(ix) for purposes of determining the origin of goods for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87, the provisions of subdivision (d) of this note may apply.

(s) Exceptions to Change in Tariff Classification Rules.

(i) Agricultural and horticultural goods grown in the territory of a NAFTA party shall be treated as originating in the territory of that party even if grown from seed, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, slips or other live parts of plants imported from a non-party to the NAFTA, except that goods which are exported from the territory of Mexico and are provided for in--

(A) heading 1202, if the goods were not harvested in the territory of Mexico,

(B) subheading 2008.11, if any material provided for in heading 1202 used in the production of such goods was not harvested in the territory of Mexico, or

(C) tariff items 1806.10.43, 1806.10.45, 1806.10.55, 1806.10.65, 1806.10.75, 2106.90.42, 2106.90.44 or 2106.90.46, if any material provided for in subheading 1701.99 used in the production of such goods is not a qualifying good,

shall be treated as nonoriginating goods. The term "qualifying good" means an originating good that is an agricultural good, except that in determining whether such good is an originating good, operations performed in or materials obtained from Canada shall be considered as if they were performed in or obtained from a non-party to the NAFTA.

(ii) Fruit, nut and vegetable preparations of chapter 20 that have been prepared or preserved merely by freezing, by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices, or by roasting, either dry or in oil (including processing incidental to freezing, packing, or roasting), shall be treated as an originating good only if the fresh good were wholly produced or obtained entirely in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

(iii) A material, imported into the territory of a NAFTA party for use in the production of a good classified in heading 3808, shall be treated as a material originating in the territory of a NAFTA party if:

(A) such material is eligible, in the territories of both that party and the party to whose territory the good is exported, for duty-free entry at the most-favored-nation rate of duty; or

(B) the good is exported to the territory of the United States and such material would, if imported into the territory of the United States, be free of duty under a trade agreement that is not subject to a competitive-need limitation.

(t) Change in Tariff Classification Rules. **[NOTE: Not updated for Pres.Proc. 8771, effective Feb. 3, 2012.]**

Chapter 1

A change to headings 0101 through 0106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 2

A change to headings 0201 through 0210 from any other chapter.

Chapter 3

A change to headings 0301 through 0307 from any other chapter.

Chapter 4

A change to headings 0401 through 0410 from any other chapter, except from tariff items 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43.

Chapter 5

A change to headings 0501 through 0511 from any other chapter.

Chapter 6

A change to headings 0601 through 0604 from any other chapter.

Chapter 7.

Subheading rule: Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (f)(v) of this note, subdivision (f)(i) of this note applies to non-originating truffles of subheading 0709.59 used in the production of mixtures of mushrooms and truffles of subheading 0709.59 and non-originating capers of subheading 0711.90 used in the production of mixtures of vegetables of subheading 0711.90.

1. A change to headings 0701 through 0711 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheadings 0712.20 through 0712.39 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to savory, crushed or ground, of subheading 0712.90 from savory, neither crushed nor ground, of subheading 0712.90 or any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 0712.90 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 0713 through 0714 from any other chapter.

Chapter 8.

Subheading rule: Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (f)(v) of this note, subdivision (f)(i) of this note does not apply to non-originating macadamia nuts of subheading 0802.60 used in the production of mixtures of nuts of subheading 0802.90.

A change to headings 0801 through 0814 from any other chapter.

Chapter 9.

1. A change to heading 0901 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheadings 0902.10 through 0902.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

3. A change to heading 0903 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheading 0904.11 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 0904.12 from any other subheading.

6. (A) A change to allspice, crushed or ground, of subheading 0904.20 from allspice, neither crushed nor ground, of subheading 0904.20 or any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 0904.20 from any other chapter.

7. A change to heading 0905 from any other chapter.

8. A change to subheadings 0906.11 through 0906.19 from any other chapter.

9. A change to subheading 0906.20 from any other subheading.

10. A change to a good of heading 0907 from within that heading or any other chapter.

11. A change to a good of subheadings 0908.10 through 0909.50 from within that subheading or any other chapter.

12. A change to a good of subheading 0910.10 from within that subheading or any other chapter.

13. A change to subheading 0910.20 from any other chapter.

14. A change to a good of subheading 0910.30 from within that subheading or any other chapter.

[TCR **15 deleted.**]

16. A change to subheading 0910.91 from any other subheading.

Subheading rule: Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (f)(v) of this note, subdivision (f)(i) of this note applies to non-originating thyme, bay leaves or curry of subheading 0910.99 used in the production of mixtures of subheading 0910.99.

17. (A) A change to bay leaves, crushed or ground, of subheading 0910.99 from bay leaves, neither crushed nor ground, of subheading 0910.99 or any other chapter;

   (B) A change to dill seeds, crushed or ground, of subheading 0910.99 from dill seeds, neither crushed nor ground, of subheading 0910.99 or any other chapter;

   (C) A change to curry of subheading 0910.99 from any other good of subheading 0910.99 or any other subheading; or

   (D) A change to any other good of subheading 0910.99 from any other chapter.

Chapter 10.

A change to headings 1001 through 1008 from any other chapter.

Chapter 11.

A change to headings 1101 through 1109 from any other chapter.

Chapter 12.

1. A change to headings 1201 through 1206 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheadings 1207.20 through 1207.50 from any other chapter.

3. A change to a good of subheading 1207.91 from within that subheading or any other chapter.

4. A change to subheading 1207.99 from any other chapter.

5. A change to heading 1208 from any other chapter.

Subheading rule: Notwithstanding subdivision (f)(v) of this note, subdivision (f)(i) of this note applies to non-originating timothy grass seed when used in the production of mixtures of subheading 1209.29.

6. A change to subheadings 1209.10 through 1209.30 from any other chapter.

7. (A) A change to celery seeds, crushed or ground, of subheading 1209.91 from celery seeds, neither crushed nor ground, of subheading 1209.91 or any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 1209.91 from any other chapter.

8. A change to subheading 1209.99 from any other chapter.

9. A change to headings 1210 through 1214 from any other chapter.

Chapter 13.

1. A change to heading 1301 from any other chapter, except from concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11.

Subheading rule: Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (f)(v) of this note, subdivision (f)(i) of this note applies to non-originating saps and extracts of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone when used in the production of goods of subheading 1302.19.

2. A change to subheadings 1302.11 through 1302.32 from any other chapter, except from concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11.

3. (A) A change to carrageenan of subheading 1302.39 from within that subheading or any other chapter, provided the nonoriginating materials of subheading 1302.39 do not exceed 50 percent by weight of the good; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 1302.39 from any other chapter, except from concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11.

Chapter 14.

A change to headings 1401 through 1404 from any other chapter.

Chapter 15.

1. A change to headings 1501 through 1518 from any other chapter, except from heading 3823.

2. A change to heading 1520 from any other heading, except from heading 3823.

3. A change to headings 1521 through 1522 from any other chapter.

Chapter 16.

A change to headings 1601 through 1605 from any other chapter.

Chapter 17.

1. A change to headings 1701 through 1703 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 1704 from any other heading.

Chapter 18.

1. A change to headings 1801 through 1805 from any other chapter.

2. A change to tariff items 1806.10.43, 1806.10.45, 1806.10.55, 1806.10.65 or 1806.10.75 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 1806.10 from any other heading, provided that the non-originating sugar of chapter 17 constitutes no more than 35 percent by weight of the sugar and the non-originating cocoa powder of heading 1805 constitutes no more than 35 percent by weight of the cocoa powder.

4. A change to subheading 1806.20 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 1806.31 through 1806.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chapter 19.

1. A change to tariff items 1901.10.05, 1901.10.15, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.35, 1901.10.40 or 1901.10.45 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4.

2. A change to subheading 1901.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to tariff items 1901.20.02, 1901.20.05, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.20, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.30, 1901.20.35 or 1901.20.40 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4.

4. A change to subheading 1901.20 from any other chapter.

5. A change to tariff items 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4.

6. A change to subheading 1901.90 from any other chapter.

7. A change to headings 1902 through 1903 from any other chapter.

8. A change to subheading 1904.10 from any other chapter.

9. A change to subheading 1904.20 from any other subheading, except from chapter 20.

10. A change to subheadings 1904.30 through 1904.90 from any other chapter.

11. A change to heading 1905 from any other chapter.

Chapter 20.

1. A change to headings 2001 through 2007 from any other chapter.

Subheading rule: Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (f)(v) of this note, subdivision (f)(i) of this note does not apply to non-originating bamboo shoots of subheading 2005.91 used in the production of mixtures of vegetables of subheading 2005.99.

2. A change to tariff items 2008.11.22, 2008.11.25 or 2008.11.35 from any other heading, except from heading 1202.

3. A change to subheading 2008.11 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheadings 2008.19 through 2008.99 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805.

6. A change to subheadings 2009.41 through 2009.80 from any other chapter.

7. (A) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter;

   (B) A change to cranberry juice mixtures of subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading within chapter 20, except from subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 or cranberry juice of subheading 2009.80, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading within chapter 20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single non-Party, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

Chapter 21.

1. A change to tariff item 2101.11.21 from any other chapter, provided that the non-originating coffee of chapter 9 constitutes no more than 60 percent by weight of the good.

2. A change to heading 2101 from any other chapter.

3. A change to heading 2102 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheading 2103.10 from any other chapter.

5. A change to tariff item 2103.20.20 from any other chapter, except from subheading 2002.90.

6. A change to subheading 2103.20 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 2103.30 from any other chapter.

7A. (A) A change to mixed condiments or mixed seasonings of subheading 2103.90 from yeasts of subheadings 2102.10 or 2102.20 or any other chapter; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2103.90 from any other chapter.

8. A change to heading 2104 from any other chapter.

9. A change to heading 2105 from any other heading, except from chapter 4 or from tariff items 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43.

10. A change to tariff items 2106.90.48 or 2106.90.52 from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009, or tariff items 2202.90.30, 2202.90.35 or 2202.90.36.

11. (A) A change to tariff item 2106.90.54 from any other chapter, except from heading 2009 or tariff item 2202.90.37; or

(B) A change to tariff item 2106.90.54 from any other subheading within chapter 21, heading 2009 or tariff item 2202.90.37, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from one non-party to the NAFTA, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

12. A change to tariff items 2106.90.03, 2106.90.06, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.22, 2106.90.22, 2106.90.24, 2106.90.26, 2106.90.28, 2106.90.62, 2106.90.64, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.68, 2106.90.72, 2106.90.74, 2106.90.76, 2106.90.78, 2106.90.80 or 2106.90.82 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or tariff items 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43.

13. A change to tariff items 2106.90.12, 2106.90.15 or 2106.90.18 from any other tariff item, except from headings 2203 through 2209.

14. A change to heading 2106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 22.

1. A change to heading 2201 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to tariff items 2202.90.30, 2202.90.35 or 2202.90.36 from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or tariff items 2106.90.48 or 2106.90.52.

4. (A) A change to tariff item 2202.90.37 from any other chapter, except from heading 2009 or tariff item 2106.90.54; or

   (B) A change to tariff item 2202.90.37 from any other subheading within chapter 22, heading 2009 or tariff item 2106.90.54, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from one non-party to the NAFTA, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

5. A change to tariff items 2202.90.10, 2202.90.22, 2202.90.24 or 2202.90.28 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or tariff items 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43.

6. A change to subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter.

7. A change to headings 2203 through 2207 from any other heading, except from tariff items 2106.90.12, 2106.90.15 or 2106.90.18 or headings 2208 through 2209.

8. A change to subheading 2208.20 from any other heading, except from tariff items 2106.90.12, 2106.90.15 or 2106.90.18 or headings 2203 through 2207 or 2209.

9. No required change in tariff classification to subheadings 2208.30 through 2208.70, provided that the non-originating alcoholic ingredients constitute no more than 10 percent of the alcoholic content of the good by volume.

10. A change to subheading 2208.90 from any other heading, except from tariff items 2106.90.12, 2106.90.15 or 2106.90.18 or headings 2203 through 2207 or 2209.

11. A change to heading 2209 from any other heading, except from tariff items 2106.90.12, 2106.90.15 or 2106.90.18 or headings 2203 through 2208.

Chapter 23.

1. A change to headings 2301 through 2308 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2309.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to tariff items 2309.90.22, 2309.90.24 or 2309.90.28 from any other heading, except from chapter 4 or tariff items 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43.

4. A change to subheading 2309.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 24.

A change to headings 2401 through 2403 from tariff items 2401.10.21, 2401.20.14 or 2403.91.20 or any other chapter.

Chapter 25.

A change to headings 2501 through 2530 from any other chapter.

Chapter 26.

A change to headings 2601 through 2621 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 27.

Chapter rule: For the purposes of heading 2710, the following processes confer origin:

(a) Atmospheric distillation–a separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapor then condensed into different liquefied fractions. Liquefied petroleum gas, naphtha, gasoline, kerosene, diesel/heating oil, light gas oils and lubricating oil are produced from petroleum distillation;

(b) Vacuum distillation–distillation at a pressure below atmospheric but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation. Vacuum distillation is useful for distilling high-boiling and heat-sensitive materials such as heavy distillates in petroleum oils to produce light to heavy vacuum gas oils and residuum. In some refineries gas oils may be further processed into lubricating oils;

(c) Catalytic hydroprocessing–the cracking and/or treating of petroleum oils with hydrogen at high temperature and under pressure, in the presence of special catalysts. Catalytic hydroprocessing includes hydrocracking and hydrotreating;

(d) Reforming (catalytic reforming)–the rearrangement of molecules in a naphtha boiling range material to form higher octane aromatics (i.e., improved antiknock quality at the expense of gasoline yield). A main product is catalytic reformate, a blend component for gasoline. Hydrogen is another by-product;

(e) Alkylation–a process whereby a high-octane blending component for gasolines is derived from catalytic combination of an isoparaffin and an olefin;

(f) Cracking–a refining process involving decomposition and molecular recombination of organic compounds, especially hydrocarbons obtained by means of heat, to form molecules suitable for motor fuels, monomers, petrochemicals, etc.:

(i) Thermal cracking–exposes the distillate to temperatures of approximately 540o C to 650o C for varying periods of time. Process produces modest yields of gasoline and higher yields of residual products for fuel oil blending;

(ii) Catalytic cracking–hydrocarbon vapors are passed at approximately 400o C over a metallic catalyst (e.g., silica-alumina or platinum); the complex recombinations (alkylation, polymerization, isomerization, etc.) occur within seconds to yield high-octane gasoline. Process yields less residual oils and light gases than thermal cracking

(g) Coking–a thermal cracking process for the conversion of heavy low-grade products, such as reduced crude, straight run pitch, cracked tars and shale oil, into solid coke (carbon) and lower boiling hydrocarbon products which are suitable as feed for other refinery units for conversion into lighter products; or

(h) Isomerization–the refinery process of converting petroleum compounds into their isomers.

1. A change to headings 2701 through 2703 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 2704 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 2705 through 2706 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Heading rule: For purposes of heading 2707, a chemical reaction is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of this definition:

(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;

(b) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or

(c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.

3A. (A) A change to subheadings 2707.10 through 2707.91 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2707.10 through 2707.91 from any other subheading within heading 2707, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction.

3B. (A) A change to subheading 2707.99 from any other heading;

(B) A change to phenols of subheading 2707.99 from within that subheading or any other subheading within heading 2707, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 2707.99 from phenols of that subheading or any other subheading within heading 2707, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction.

3C. A change to headings 2708 through 2709 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Heading rule: For the purposes of heading 2710, the term direct blending is defined as a refinery process whereby various petroleum streams from processing units and petroleum components from holding/storage tanks combine to create a finished product, with pre-determined parameters, classified under heading 2710, provided that the non-originating material constitutes no more than 25 percent by volume of the good.

4. (A) A change to heading 2710 from any other heading, except from headings 2711 through 2715;

(B) Production of any good of heading 2710 as the result of atmospheric distillation, vacuum distillation, catalytic hydroprocessing, catalytic reforming, alkylation, catalytic cracking, thermal cracking, coking or isomerization; or

(C) Production of any good of heading 2710 as the result of direct blending, provided that (1) the non-originating material is classified in chapter 27, (2) no component of that non-originating material is classified under heading 2207, and (3) the non-originating material constitutes no more than 25 percent by volume of the good.

4A. A change to a good of subheading 2711.11 from within that subheading or any other subheading, provided that the non-originating feedstock constitutes no more than 49 percent by volume of the good.

4B. A change to a good of subheadings 2711.12 through 2711.14 from within that subheading or any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided that the non-originating feedstock constitutes no more than 49 percent by volume of the good.

4C. A change to subheading 2711.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.29.

4D. A change to subheading 2711.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.11.

4E. A change to subheading 2711.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2711.12 through 2711.21.

4F. A change to heading 2712 from any other heading.

4G. A change to subheadings 2713.11 through 2713.12 from any other heading.

4H. A change to a good of subheading 2713.20 from within that subheading or any other subheading, provided that the non-originating feedstock constitutes no more than 49 percent by volume of the good.

4I. A change to subheading 2713.90 from any other heading, except from headings 2710 through 2712, subheadings 2713.11 through 2713.20 or headings 2714 through 2715.

4J. A change to heading 2714 from any other heading.

4K. A change to heading 2715 from any other heading, except from subheading 2713.20 or heading 2714.

5. A change to heading 2716 from any other heading.

Chapter 28.

1. A change to subheadings 2801.10 through 2801.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to headings 2802 through 2803 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

3. A change to subheadings 2804.10 through 2804.50 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 2804.61 through 2804.69 from any subheading outside that group; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2804.61 through 2804.69 from any other subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. A change to subheadings 2804.70 through 2804.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

6. A change to subheadings 2805.11 through 2805.12 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

6A. (A) A change to other alkali metals of subheading 2805.19 from other alkaline earth metals of subheading 2805.19 or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to other alkali earth metals of subheading 2805.19 from other alkali metals of subheading 2805.19 or from any other subheading.

6B. A change to subheadings 2805.30 through 2805.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

7. (A) A change to subheading 2806.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2801.10; or

(B) A change to subheading 2806.10 from subheading 2801.10, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8. A change to subheading 2806.20 from any other subheading.

9. A change to headings 2807 through 2808 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

10. A change to subheadings 2809.10 through 2810.00 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

10A. A change to subheadings 2811.11 through 2811.22 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

10B. (A) A change to sulfur dioxide of subheading 2811.29 from any other good of subheading 2811.29 or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2811.29 from sulfur dioxide of subheading 2811.29 or any other subheading.

10C. A change to subheadings 2812.10 through 2814.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 2815.11 through 2815.12 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2815.11 through 2815.12 from any other subheading within heading 2815, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

12. A change to subheading 2815.20 from any other subheading.

13. (A) A change to subheading 2815.30 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2815.11 through 2815.20; or

(B) A change to subheading 2815.30 from subheadings 2815.11 through 2815.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

14. A change to subheading 2816.10 from any other subheading.

14A. (A) A change to oxide, hydroxide or peroxide of strontium of subheading 2816.40 from oxide, hydroxide or peroxide of barium of subheading 2816.40 or from any other subheading.

(B) A change to oxide, hydroxide or peroxide of barium of subheading 2816.40 from oxide, hydroxide or peroxide of strontium of subheading 2816.40 or from any other subheading.

14B. A change to subheadings 2817.00 through 2818.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

15. (A) A change to subheading 2819.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 2819.10 from subheading 2819.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

16. A change to subheading 2819.90 from any other subheading.

17. (A) A change to 2820.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 2820.10 from subheading 2820.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

18. A change to subheading 2820.90 from any other subheading.

19. (A) A change to subheadings 2821.10 through 2821.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2821.10 through 2821.20 from any other subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

20. A change to headings 2822 through 2823 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

21. (A) A change to subheading 2824.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 2824.10 from subheading 2824.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

21A. (A) A change to subheading 2824.90 from any other heading;

(B) A change to red lead or orange lead of subheading 2824.90 from any other good of subheading 2824.90 or subheading 2824.10, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 2824.90 from red lead or orange lead of subheading 2824.90 or subheading 2824.10, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

22. A change to subheadings 2825.10 through 2825.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

22A. A change to subheading 2826.12 from any other subheading.

22B. (A) A change to fluorides of ammonium or of sodium of subheading 2826.19 from any other good of subheading 2826.19 or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2826.19 from fluorides of ammonium or of sodium of subheading 2826.19 or any other subheading.

22C. A change to subheading 2826.30 from any other subheading.

22D. (A) A change to fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium of subheading 2826.90 from any other good of subheading 2826.90 or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2826.90 from fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium of subheading 2826.90 or any other subheading.

22E. A change to subheadings 2827.10 through 2827.35 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

22F. (A) A change to barium, iron, cobalt or zinc chlorides of subheading 2827.39 from other chlorides of subheading 2827.39 or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to other chlorides of subheading 2827.39 from barium, iron, cobalt or zinc chloride of subheading 2827.39 or any other subheading.

22G. A change to subheadings 2827.41 through 2827.60 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

22H. A change to subheadings 2828.10 through 2828.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

23. A change to subheading 2829.11 from any other subheading.

24. (A) A change to subheadings 2829.19 through 2829.90 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2829.19 through 2829.90 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

25. A change to subheading 2830.10 from any other subheading.

25A. (A) A change to zinc or cadmium sulfide of subheading 2830.90 from any other good of subheading 2830.90 or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2830.90 from zinc or cadmium sulfide of subheading 2830.90 or any other subheading.

25B. A change to subheadings 2831.10 through 2832.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

25C. A change to subheadings 2833.11 through 2833.27 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

25D. (A) A change to chromium or zinc sulfate of subheading 2833.29 from any other good of subheading 2833.29 or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2833.29 from chromium or zinc sulfate of subheading 2833.29 or any other subheading.

25E. A change to subheadings 2833.30 through 2833.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

25F. A change to subheadings 2834.10 through 2834.21 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

25G. (A)A change to bismuth nitrates of subheading 2834.29 from other nitrates of subheading 2834.29 or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to other nitrates of subheading 2834.29 from bismuth nitrates of subheading 2834.29 or from any other subheading.

25H. A change to subheadings 2835.10 through 2835.26 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

25I. A change to trisodium phosphates of subheading 2835.29 from any other good of subheading 2835.29 or any other subheading.

25J. A change to any other good of subheading 2835.29 from trisodium phosphate of subheading 2835.29 or any other subheading.

25K. A change to subheadings 2835.31 through 2835.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[TCR **26 deleted.**]

27. (A) A change to subheadings 2836.20 through 2836.30 from any subheading outside that group; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2836.20 through 2836.30 from any other subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

28. A change to subheadings 2836.40 through 2836.92 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

28A. (A) A change to ammonium or lead carbonates of subheading 2836.99 from any other good of subheading 2836.99 or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2836.99 from ammonium or lead carbonates of subheading 2836.99 or any other subheading.

29. A change to subheadings 2837.11 through 2837.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

30. A change to subheadings 2839.11 through 2839.19 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

31. (A) A change to potassium silicates of subheading 2839.90 from any other good of subheading 2839.90 or any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 2839.90 from potassium silicates of subheading 2839.90 or any other subheading.

32. A change to subheadings 2840.11 through 2840.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

33. A change to subheading 2841.30 from any other subheading.

34. (A) A change to chromates of zinc or lead of subheading 2841.50 from any other good of subheading 2841.50 or any other subheading;

    (B) A change to potassium dichromate of subheading 2841.50 from any other good of subheading 2841.50 or any other subheading; or

    (C) A change to any other good of subheading 2841.50 from potassium dichromate or chromates of zinc or lead of subheading 2841.50 or any other subheading.

35. A change to subheadings 2841.61 through 2841.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

36. (A) A change to aluminates of subheading 2841.90 from any other good of subheading 2841.90 or any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 2841.90 from aluminates of subheading 2841.90 or any other subheading.

37. (A) A change to double or complex silicates, including chemically defined aluminosilicates, of subheading 2842.10 from non-chemically defined aluminosilicates of subheading 2842.10 or from any other subheading;

    (B) A change to non-chemically defined aluminosilicates of subheading 2842.10 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

    (C) A change to non-chemically defined aluminosilicates of subheading 2842.10 from double or complex silicates, including chemically defined aluminosilicates, of subheading 2842.10 or from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

38. (A) A change to fulminates, cyanates or thiocyanates of subheading 2842.90 from any other good of subheading 2842.90 or any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 2842.90 from fulminates, cyanates or thiocyanates of subheading 2842.90 or any other subheading.

39. A change to subheadings 2843.10 through 2850.00 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

40. (A) A change to mercury oxide or hydroxide of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from subheading 2825.90;

    (B) A change to mercury fluoride of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from subheading 2826.19;

    (C) A change to mercury fluorosilicates of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from subheading 2826.90;

NAFTA

(D) A change to mercury chloride of heading 2852 from barium chloride of subheading 2827.39, any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from any other good of subheading 2827.39;

(E) A change to mercury oxychloride of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from subheading 2827.49;

(F) A change to mercury bromide or mercury oxybromide of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from subheading 2827.59;

(G) A change to mercury iodide or mercury iodide oxide of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from subheading 2827.60;

(H) A change to mercury chlorite, mercury hypochlorite or mercury hypobromite of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from subheading 2828.90;

(I) A change to mercurous chlorate of heading 2852 from any other chapter, except from chapters 29 through 38;

(J) A change to mercurous chlorate of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, except from subheading 2829.19, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent when the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent when the net cost method is used;

(K) A change to mercury perchlorate, mercury bromate, mercury perbromates, mercury iodate or mercury periodate of heading 2852 from any other chapter, except from chapters 29 through 38;

(L) A change to mercury perchlorate, mercury bromate, mercury perbromates, mercury iodate or mercury periodate of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, except from subheading 2829.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent when the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent when the net cost method is used;

(M) A change to mercury sulfide or mercury polysulfide of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from subheading 2830.90;

(N) A change to mercury sulfite of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from subheading 2832.20;

(O) A change to mercury sulfate of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from subheading 2833.29;

(P) A change to mercurous nitrite of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from subheading 2834.10;

(Q) A change to mercury nitrate of heading 2852 from bismuth nitrates of subheading 2834.29, any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from any other good of subheading 2834.29;

(R) A change to phosphates of mercury of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from subheading 2835.29;

(S) A change to polyphosphates of mercury of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from subheading 2835.39;

(T) A change to mercury carbonate of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from subheading 2836.99;

(U) A change to mercury oxycyanide or mercury cyanide of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other subheading, except from subheading 2837.19;

(V) A change to complex cyanides of mercury of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from subheading 2837.20;

(W) A change to mercuric fulminate, mercury thiocyanate or mercury cyanate of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from subheading 2842.90;

(X) A change to mercury chromate or mercury dichromate of heading 2852 from potassium dichromate of subheading 2841.50, any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from any other good of subheading 2841.50;

(Y) A change to double or complex salts of mercury of heading 2852 from nonchemically defined aluminosilicates of subheading 2842.10, any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from any other good of subheading 2842.10;

(Z) A change to other salts of mercury of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from subheading 2842.90;

(AA) A change to precious metal compounds containing mercury of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from subheading 2843.90;

(BB) A change to ammonium mercuric chloride (ammonium chloromercurate), mercury hydrides, mercury azides or mercury nitride of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from subheading 2850.00;

(CC) A change to aminomercuric chloride or other inorganic compounds of mercury of heading 2852 from any other chapter, except from chapters 29 through 38;

(DD) A change to aminomercuric chloride or other inorganic compounds of mercury of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, except from subheading 2853.00, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(EE) A change to mercury phenate or mercury phenol and its salts of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from subheading 2907.11;

(FF) A change to mercuric sodium p-phenolsulfonate or mercury derivatives containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from heading 2907 or subheading 2908.99;

(GG) A change to mercuric sodium p-phenolsulfonate or mercury derivatives containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters of heading 2852 from heading 2907, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from subheading 2908.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(HH) A change to hydroxymercuri-o-nitrophenol, sodium salt or 5-methyl-2-nitro-7-oxa-8-mercurabicyclo[4.2.0]octa-1,3,5-triene or halogenated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols of mercury of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from heading 2907 or subheading 2908.99;

NAFTA

(II) A change to hydroxymercuri-o-nitrophenol, sodium salt or 5-methyl-2-nitro-7-oxa-8-mercurabicyclo[4.2.0]octa-1,3,5-triene or halogenated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols of mercury of heading 2852 from heading 2907, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from subheading 2908.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(JJ) A change to mercury pentanedione or other acyclic ketones without other oxygen function of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from subheading 2914.19;

(KK) A change to mercury acetates of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from subheading 2915.21 or 2915.29;

(LL) A change to mercury acetates of heading 2852 from subheading 2915.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from subheading 2915.29, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(MM) A change to mercury oleate of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from subheading 2915.90;

(NN) A change to octadecenoic acid mercury salt or oleic, linoleic, or linolenic acids of mercury, their salts or esters of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from subheading 2916.15;

(OO) A change to mercuric lactate of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from subheading 2918.11;

(PP) A change to mercuric salicylate of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from subheading 2918.21;

(QQ) A change to mercuric succinimide, carboximide function compounds of mercury or imine function compounds of mercury of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from subheadings 2925.12 through 2925.19;

(RR) A change to thiomerfonate sodium of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from subheading 2930.90;

(SS) A change to organo-inorganic-mercury compounds of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from heading 2931;

(TT) A change to 2-7-dibromo-4-hydroxymercurifluorescein, disodium salt or other heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) of heading 2852 from any other heading, except from heading 2932;

(UU) A change to 2-7-dibromo-4-hydroxymercurifluorescein, disodium salt or other heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) of heading 2852 from subheadings 2932.11 through 2932.94, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(VV) A change to nucleic acids and their salts of mercury of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from heterocyclic compounds of mercury of heading 2852 or subheadings 2934.91 through 2934.99;

(WW) A change to nucleic acids of mercury of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or other heterocyclic compounds of subheadings 2934.91 through 2934.99;

(XX) A change to colloidal mercury of heading 2852 from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from heading 3003 or subheading 3006.92; or

(YY) A change to colloidal mercury of heading 2852 from heading 3003, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of heading 2852 or any other heading, except from subheading 3006.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

41. (A) A change to heading 2853 from any other chapter, except from chapters 29 through 38; or

(B) A change to heading 2853 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 29.

1. A change to subheadings 2901.10 through 2901.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to subheadings 2902.11 through 2902.44 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

3. (A) A change to subheading 2902.50 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2902.60; or

(B) A change to subheading 2902.50 from subheading 2902.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

4. A change to subheadings 2902.60 through 2902.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 2903.11 through 2903.15 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from headings 2901 through 2902; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2903.11 through 2903.15 from headings 2901 through 2902, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within subheadings 2903.11 through 2903.15, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5A. (A) A change to 1,2-dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) or dichlorobutanes of subheading 2903.19 from other saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons of subheading 2903.19 or any other subheading, except from heading 2901 through 2902;

(B) A change to 1,2-dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) or dichlorobutanes of subheading 2903.19 from heading 2901 through 2902, whether or not there is also a change from other saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons of subheading 2903.19 or any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(C) A change to other saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons of subheading 2903.19 from 1,2-dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) or dichlorobutanes of subheading 2903.19 or from any other subheading, except from headings 2901 through 2902; or

(D) A change to other saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons of subheading 2903.19 from headings 2901 through 2902, whether or not there is also a change from 1,2-dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) or dichlorobutanes of subheading 2903.19 or from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5B. (A) A change to subheadings 2903.21 through 2903.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from headings 2901 through 2902; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2903.21 through 2903.29 from headings 2901 through 2902, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within subheadings 2903.21 through 2903.29, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5C. (A) A change to subheadings 2903.31 through 2903.39 from any subheading outside that group, except from headings 2901 through 2902; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2903.31 through 2903.39 from headings 2901 through 2902, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. (A) A change to subheadings 2903.41 through 2903.51 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from headings 2901 through 2902; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2903.41 through 2903.51 from headings 2901 through 2902, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within subheadings 2903.41 through 2903.51, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6A. (A) A change to subheadings 2903.52 through 2903.59 from any subheading outside that group, except from headings 2901 through 2902; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2903.52 through 2903.59 from headings 2901 through 2902, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6B. (A) A change to subheadings 2903.61 through 2903.69 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from headings 2901 through 2902; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2903.61 through 2903.69 from headings 2901 through 2902, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within subheadings 2903.61 through 2903.69, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 2904.10 through 2904.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from headings 2901 through 2903; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2904.10 through 2904.90 from headings 2901 through 2903, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within subheadings 2904.10 through 2904.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8. A change to subheadings 2905.11 through 2905.17 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

8A. (A) A change to pentanol (amyl alcohol) or isomers thereof of subheading 2905.19 from any other good of subheading 2905.19 or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2905.19 from pentanol (amyl alcohol) or isomers thereof of subheading 2905.19 or any other subheading.

8B. A change to subheadings 2905.22 through 2905.49 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[**TCRs 9 and 10 deleted**.]

11. A change to subheadings 2905.51 through 2905.59 from any other subheading outside that group.

12. A change to subheadings 2906.11 through 2906.13 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

12A. (A) A change to terpineols of subheading 2906.19 from any other good of subheading 2906.19 or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2906.19 from terpineols of subheading 2906.19 or any other subheading.

12B. A change to subheadings 2906.21 through 2906.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

12C. A change to subheadings 2907.11 through 2907.15 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

12D. (A) A change to xylenols or their salts of subheading 2907.19 from any other good of subheading 2907.19 or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2907.19 from xylenols or their salts of subheading 2907.19 or any other subheading.

12E. A change to subheadings 2907.21 through 2907.23 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

12F. (A) A change to phenol-alcohols of subheading 2907.29 from polyphenols of subheading 2907.29 or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to polyphenols of subheading 2907.29 from phenol-alcohols of subheading 2907.29 or from any other subheading.

NAFTA

13. (A) A change to subheadings 2908.11 through 2908.19 from any other heading, except from heading 2907; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2908.11 through 2908.19 from heading 2907 or any subheading outside that group within heading 2908, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

13A. (A) A change to subheading 2908.91 from any other heading, except from heading 2907; or

(B) A change to subheading 2908.91 from derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only sulfo groups, their salts or esters of subheading 2908.99, subheadings 2908.11 through 2908.19 or heading 2907, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

13B. (A) A change to subheading 2908.99 from any other heading, except from heading 2907;

(B) A change to derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only sulfo groups, their salts or esters of subheading 2908.99 from any other good of subheading 2908.99, subheadings 2908.11 through 2908.91 or heading 2907, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 2908.99 from derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only sulfo groups, their salts or esters of subheading 2908.99, subheadings 2908.11 through 2908.91 or heading 2907, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

14. (A) A change to subheadings 2909.11 through 2909.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2909.11 through 2909.20 from any other subheading within heading 2909, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

15. A change to subheading 2909.30 from any other subheading.

16. (A) A change to subheadings 2909.41 through 2909.43 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2909.41 through 2909.43 from any other subheading within heading 2909, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

16A. (A) A change to monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol of subheading 2909.44 from any other heading;

(B) A change to monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol of subheading 2909.44 from any other good of subheading 2909.44 or any other subheading within heading 2909, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 2909.44 from any other heading; or

(D) A change to any other good of subheading 2909.44 from monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol of subheading 2909.44 or any other subheading within heading 2909, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

16B. (A) A change to subheadings 2909.49 through 2909.60 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2909.49 through 2909.60 from any other subheading within heading 2909, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

17. A change to subheadings 2910.10 through 2910.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

17A. A change to subheadings 2910.40 through 2910.90 from any subheading outside that group.

17B. A change to heading 2911 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheading 2912.11 from any other subheading.

19. (A) A change to subheading 2912.12 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2901.21; or

(B) A change to subheading 2912.12 from subheading 2901.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

20. (A) A change to butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer) of subheading 2912.19 from any other good of subheading 2912.19 or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2912.19 from butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer) of subheading 2912.19 or any other subheading.

20A. A change to subheadings 2912.21 through 2912.50 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

21. (A) A change to subheading 2912.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2912.11; or

NAFTA

(B) A change to subheading 2912.60 from subheading 2912.11, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

22. (A) A change to heading 2913 from any other heading, except from heading 2912; or

(B) A change to heading 2913 from heading 2912, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

23. A change to subheadings 2914.11 through 2914.70 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

24. A change to subheading 2915.11 from any other subheading.

25. (A) A change to subheading 2915.12 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2915.11; or

(B) A change to subheading 2915.12 from subheading 2915.11, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

26. A change to subheading 2915.13 from any other subheading.

27. (A) A change to subheading 2915.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2912.12; or

(B) A change to subheading 2915.21 from subheading 2912.12, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

28. (A) A change to subheading 2915.24 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2915.21; or

(B) A change to subheading 2915.24 from subheading 2915.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

28A. (A) A change to sodium acetate of subheading 2915.29 from any other good of subheading 2915.29 or any other subheading, except from subheading 2915.21;

(B) A change to sodium acetate of subheading 2915.29 from subheading 2915.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 2915.29 or any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

(C) A change to cobalt acetates of subheading 2915.29 from any other good of subheading 2915.29 or any other subheading, except from subheading 2915.21;

(D) A change to cobalt acetates of subheading 2915.29 from subheading 2915.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 2915.29 or any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

(E) A change to any other good of subheading 2915.29 from sodium acetate of subheading 2915.29, cobalt acetates of subheading 2915.29 or any other subheading, except from subheading 2915.21; or

(F) A change to any other good of subheading 2915.29 from subheading 2915.21, whether or not there is also a change from sodium acetate or cobalt acetates of subheading 2915.29 or any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

28B. (A) A change to subheading 2915.31 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2915.21; or

(B) A change to subheading 2915.31 from subheading 2915.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

29. A change to subheading 2915.32 from any other subheading.

30. (A) A change to subheading 2915.33 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2915.21; or

(B) A change to subheading 2915.33 from subheading 2915.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

31. (A) A change to subheading 2915.36 from isobutyl acetate or 2-ethoxyethyl acetate of subheading 2915.39 or any other subheading, except from subheading 2915.21 or any other good of subheading 2915.39; or

(B) A change to subheading 2915.36 from subheading 2915.21, whether or not there is also a change from isobutyl acetate or 2-ethoxyethyl acetate of subheading 2915.39 or any other subheading, except from any other good of subheading 2915.39, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

32. (A) A change to 2-ethoxyethyl acetate of subheading 2915.39 from any other good of subheading 2915.39 or any other subheading;

(B) A change to isobutyl acetate of subheading 2915.39 from any other good of subheading 2915.39 or any other subheading, except from subheading 2915.21;

(C) A change to isobutyl acetate of subheading 2915.39 from subheading 2915.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 2915.39 or any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(D) A change to any other good of subheading 2915.39 from isobutyl acetate or 2-ethoxyethyl acetate of subheading 2915.39 or any other subheading, except from subheading 2915.21 or 2915.36; or

(E) A change to any other good of subheading 2915.39 from subheading 2915.21, whether or not there is also a change from isobutyl acetate or 2-ethoxyethyl acetate of subheading 2915.39 or any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

32A. (A) A change to subheading 2915.40 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2915.21; or

(B) A change to subheading 2915.40 from subheading 2915.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

33. A change to subheadings 2915.50 through 2915.70 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

34. (A) A change to subheading 2915.90 from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to valproic salts of subheading 2915.90 from valproic acids of subheading 2915.90.

35A. A change to subheadings 2916.11 through 2916.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

35B. A change to subheadings 2917.11 through 2917.33 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

35C. (A) A change to dibutyl orthophthalates of subheading 2917.34 from any other good of subheading 2917.34 or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2917.34 from dibutyl orthophthalates of subheading 2917.34 or any other subheading;

35D. A change to subheadings 2917.35 through 2917.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

36. A change to subheadings 2918.11 through 2918.16 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

36A. A change to subheading 2918.18 from phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts or esters of subheading 2918.19, from any other good of subheading 2918.19, or any other subheading.

36B. (A) A change to phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts or esters of subheading 2918.19 from any other good of subheading 2918.19 or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2918.19 from phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts or esters of subheading 2918.19 or any other subheading, except from subheading 2918.18.

36C. A change to subheading 2918.21 from any other subheading.

37. (A) A change to subheadings 2918.22 through 2918.23 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 2918.21; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2918.22 through 2918.23 from subheading 2918.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

38. (A) A change to subheadings 2918.29 through 2918.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group; or

    (B) A change to parabens of subheading 2918.29 from p-hydroxybenzoic acid of subheading 2918.29.

39. (A) A change to subheadings 2918.91 through 2918.99 from any subheading outside that group, except from subheadings 2908.11, 2908.19 or 2915.40; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2918.91 through 2918.99 from subheadings 2908.11, 2908.19 or 2915.40, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

40. A change to heading 2919 from any other heading.

41. A change to subheadings 2920.11 through 2920.19 from any subheading outside that group.

41A. A change to subheading 2920.90 from any other subheading.

42. (A) A change to subheading 2921.11 from any other heading, except from headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926; or

    (B) A change to subheading 2921.11 from any other subheading within heading 2921, or headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

43. (A) A change to diethylamine or its salts of subheading 2921.19 from any other heading, except from headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926;

    (B) A change to diethylamine or its salts of subheading 2921.19 from any other good of subheading 2921.19 or any other subheading within heading 2921, or headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

    (C) A change to any other good of subheading 2921.19 from diethylamine or its salts of subheading 2921.19 or any other subheading.

44. (A) A change to subheadings 2921.21 through 2921.29 from any other heading, except from headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2921.21 through 2921.29 from any other subheading within heading 2921, including another subheading within that group, or headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

[**TCR 44A deleted**]

45. A change to subheading 2921.30 from any other subheading.

46. (A) A change to subheadings 2921.41 through 2921.45 from any other heading, except from headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2921.41 through 2921.45 from any other subheading within heading 2921, including another subheading within that group, or headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

46A. (A) A change to subheadings 2921.46 through 2921.49 from any other heading, except from headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2921.46 through 2921.49 from any subheading outside that group within heading 2921 or headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

46B. (A) A change to subheadings 2921.51 through 2921.59 from any other heading, except from headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2921.51 through 2921.59 from any other subheading within heading 2921, including another subheading within that group, or headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

47. (A) A change to subheadings 2922.11 through 2922.13 from any other heading, except from headings 2905 through 2921; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2922.11 through 2922.13 from any other subheading within heading 2922**,** including another subheading within that group, or headings 2905 through 2921, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

47A. (A) A change to subheadings 2922.14 through 2922.19 from any other heading, except from headings 2905 through 2921; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2922.14 through 2922.19 from any subheading outside that group within heading 2922 or headings 2905 through 2921, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

47B. (A) A change to subheading 2922.21 from any other heading, except from headings 2905 through 2921; or

(B) A change to subheading 2922.21from any other subheading within heading 2922, including another subheading within that group, or headings 2905 through 2921, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

47C. (A) A change to anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines or their salts of subheading 2922.29 from any other heading, except from headings 2905 through 2921; or

(B) A change to anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines or their salts of subheading 2922.29 from any other good of subheading 2922.29, any other subheading within heading 2922 or headings 2905 through 2921, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 2922.29 from any other heading, except from headings 2905 through 2921; or

(D) A change to any other good of subheading 2922.29 from anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines or their salts of subheading 2922.29, any other subheading within heading 2922 or headings 2905 through 2921, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

47D. (A) A change to subheadings 2922.31 through 2922.39 from any other heading, except from headings 2905 through 2921; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2922.31 through 2922.39 from any subheading outside that group within heading 2922 or headings 2905 through 2921, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

47E. (A) A change to subheadings 2922.41 through 2922.43 from any other heading, except from headings 2905 through 2921; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2922.41 through 2922.43 from any other subheading within heading 2922, including another subheading within that group, or headings 2905 through 2921, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

NAFTA

47F. (A) A change to subheadings 2922.44 through 2922.49 from any other heading, except from headings 2905 through 2921; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2922.44 through 2922.49 from any subheading outside that group within heading 2922 or headings 2905 through 2921, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

47G. (A) A change to subheading 2922.50 from any other heading, except from headings 2905 through 2921; or

(B) A change to subheading 2922.50 from any other subheading within heading 2922 or headings 2905 through 2921, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

48. A change to subheadings 2923.10 through 2923.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

49. A change to subheadings 2924.11 through 2924.19 from any subheading outside that group.

50. (A) A change to subheading 2924.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2917.20; or

(B) A change to subheading 2924.21 from subheading 2917.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

51. (A) A change to subheading 2924.23 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2917.20 or 2924.24 through 2924.29;

(B) A change to 2-acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) of subheading 2924.23 from its salts of subheading 2924.23 or subheadings 2917.20 or 2924.24 through 2924.29, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

(C) A change to salts of subheading 2924.23 from 2-acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) of subheading 2924.23 or subheadings 2917.20 or 2924.24 through 2924.29, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

51A. (A) A change to subheadings 2924.24 through 2924.29 from any subheading outside that group, except from subheadings 2917.20 or 2924.23; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2924.24 through 2924.29 from subheading 2917.20 or from 2-acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) of subheading 2924.23, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

52. A change to subheading 2925.11 from any other subheading.

52A. A change to subheadings 2925.12 through 2925.19 from any subheading outside that group.

52B. A change to subheadings 2925.21 through 2925.29 from any subheading outside that group.

52C. A change to subheadings 2926.10 through 2926.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

52D. A change to subheadings 2926.30 through 2926.90 from any subheading outside that group.

52E. A change to headings 2927 through 2928 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

53. (A) A change to subheadings 2929.10 through 2929.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from heading 2921; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2929.10 through 2929.90 from heading 2921, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

54. A change to subheadings 2930.20 through 2930.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

54A. A change to subheading 2930.50 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2930.90.

54B. (A) A change to dithiocarbonates (xanthates) of subheading 2930.90 from any other good of subheading 2930.90 or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2930.90 from dithiocarbonates (xanthates) of subheading 2930.90 or any other subheading, except from subheading 2930.50.

55. A change to heading 2931 from any other heading.

56. (A) A change to subheadings 2932.11 through 2932.94 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2932.11 through 2932.94 from any other subheading within heading 2932, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2))50 percent where the net cost method is used.

56A. (A) A change to subheadings 2932.95 through 2932.99 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2932.95 through 2932.99 from any subheading outside that group within heading 2932, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

57. (A) A change to subheadings 2933.11 through 2933.32 from any other heading; or

NAFTA

(B) A change to subheadings 2933.11 through 2933.32 from any other subheading within heading 2933, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

57A. (A) A change to subheadings 2933.33 through 2933.39 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2933.33 through 2933.39 from any subheading outside that group within heading 2933, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

57B. (A) A change to subheadings 2933.41 through 2933.49 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2933.41 through 2933.49 from any subheading outside that group within heading 2933, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

57C. (A) A change to subheadings 2933.52 through 2933.54 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2933.52 through 2933.54 from any subheading outside that group within heading 2933, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

57D. (A) A change to subheadings 2933.55 through 2933.59 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2933.55 through 2933.59 from any subheading outside that group within heading 2933, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

57E. (A) A change to subheadings 2933.61 through 2933.69 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2933.61 through 2933.69 from any other subheading within heading 2933, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

58. (A) A change to subheading 2933.71 from any other chapter, except from chapter 28 through 38; or

(B) A change to subheading 2933.71 from any other subheading within chapter 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

59. (A) A change to subheadings 2933.72 through 2933.79 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2933.72 through 2933.79 from any subheading outside that group within heading 2933, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

59A. (A) A change to subheadings 2933.91 through 2933.99 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2933.91 through 2933.99 from any subheading outside that group within heading 2933, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

60. A change to subheadings 2934.10 through 2934.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

60A. (A) A change to subheadings 2934.91 through 2934.99 from any subheading outside that group; or

(B) A change to nucleic acids of subheadings 2934.91 through 2934.99 from other heterocyclic compounds of subheading 2934.91 through 2934.99.

61. A change to heading 2935 from any other heading.

62. (A) A change to subheadings 2936.21 through 2936.29 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2936.21 through 2936.29 from any other subheading within that group or subheading 2936.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

62A. (A) A change to unmixed provitamins of subheading 2936.90 from any other heading;

(B) A change to unmixed provitamins of subheading 2936.90 from any other good of subheading 2936.90 or subheadings 2936.21 through 2936.29, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 2936.90 from any other heading; or

(D) A change to any other good of subheading 2936.90 from unmixed provitamins of subheading 2936.90 or subheadings 2936.21 through 2936.29, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

63. (A) A change to subheadings 2937.11 through 2937.90 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2937.11 through 2937.90 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

64. (A) A change to subheadings 2938.10 through 2938.90 from any other heading, except from heading 2940; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2938.10 through 2938.90 from any other subheading within that group or heading 2940, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

65. (A) A change to concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11 from any other subheading, except from chapter 13; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2939.11 from concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11 or any other subheading, except from subheading 2939.19.

65A. A change to subheading 2939.19 from concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11 or any other subheading, except from any other good of subheading 2939.11.

65B. (A) A change to quinine or its salts of subheading 2939.20 from any other good of subheading 2939.20 or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2939.20 from quinine or its salts of subheading 2939.20 or any other subheading.

65C. A change to subheadings 2939.30 through 2939.42 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

65D. A change to subheadings 2939.43 through 2939.49 from any subheading outside that group.

65E. A change to subheadings 2939.51 through 2939.59 from any subheading outside that group.

65F. A change to subheadings 2939.61 through 2939.69 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

65G. (A) A change to subheadings 2939.91 through 2939.99 from any subheading outside that group;

(B) A change to nicotine or its salts of subheading 2939.99 from any other good of subheading 2939.99; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 2939.99 from nicotine or its salts of subheading 2939.99.

66. (A) A change to heading 2940 from any other heading, except from heading 2938; or

(B) A change to heading 2940 from heading 2938, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

67. (A) A change to subheadings 2941.10 through 2941.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 28 through 38; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2941.10 through 2941.90 from any other subheading within chapter 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

68. (A) A change to heading 2942 from any other chapter, except from chapter 28 through 38; or

(B) A change to heading 2942 from any other heading within chapter 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 30.

1. (A) A change to subheading 3001.20 from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.92; or

(B) A change to subheading 3001.20 from any other subheading within heading 3001, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. (A) A change to dried glands or other dried organs of subheading 3001.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.92; or

(B) A change to dried glands or other dried organs of subheading 3001.90 from any other good of subheading 3001.90 or any other subheading within heading 3001, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 3001.90 from dried glands or other dried organs of subheading 3001.90 or any other subheading, except from subheading 3006.92.

3. A change to subheadings 3002.10 through 3002.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3006.92.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 3003.10 through 3003.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.92; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3003.10 through 3003.90 from any other subheading within heading 3003, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 3004.10 through 3004.31 from any other heading, except from heading 3003 or subheading 3006.92; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3004.10 through 3004.31 from heading 3003 or any other subheading within heading 3004, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. (A) A change to hormone derivatives of corticosteroid hormones of subheading 3004.32 from corticosteroid hormones or structural analogues of corticosteroid hormones of subheading 3004.32 or any other subheading, except from subheadings 3004.39 or 3006.92;

(B) A change to structural analogues of corticosteroid hormones of subheading 3004.32 from corticosteroid hormones or derivatives of subheading 3004.32 or any other subheading, except from subheadings 3004.39 or 3006.92;

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 3004.32 from any other heading, except from heading 3003 or subheading 3006.92; or

(D) A change to any other good of subheading 3004.32 from hormone derivatives or structural analogues of corticosteroid hormones of subheading 3004.32, heading 3003, or any other subheading within heading 3004, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. A change to subheading 3004.39 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3006.92.

8. (A) A change to subheadings 3004.40 through 3004.50 from any other heading, except from heading 3003 or subheading 3006.92; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3004.40 through 3004.50 from heading 3003 or any other subheading within heading 3004, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9. A change to subheading 3004.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3006.92.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 3005.10 through 3005.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.92; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3005.10 through 3005.90 from any other subheading within heading 3005, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

11. (A) A change to subheading 3006.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 3006.10 from any other subheading within heading 3006, except from subheading 3006.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

12. A change to subheading 3006.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3006.92.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 3006.30 through 3006.60 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3006.30 through 3006.60 from any other subheading within heading 3006, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3006.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

14. (A) A change to subheading 3006.70 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

(B) A change to subheading 3006.70 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, except from subheading 3006.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

15. A change to subheading 3006.91 from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

16. A change to subheading 3006.92 from any other chapter.

Chapter 31.

1. A change to heading 3101 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 3102.10 through 3102.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

3. (A) A change to calcium cyanamide of subheading 3102.90 from any other good of subheading 3102.90 or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 3102.90 from calcium cyanamide of subheading 3102.90 or any other subheading.

4. A change to subheading 3103.10 from any other subheading.

5. (A) A change to basic slag of subheading 3103.90 from any other good of subheading 3103.90 or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 3103.90 from basic slag of subheading 3103.90 or any other subheading.

6. A change to subheadings 3104.20 through 3104.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

7. (A) A change to carnallite, sylvite or other crude natural potassium salts of subheading 3104.90 from any other good of subheading 3104.90 or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 3104.90 from carnallite, sylvite or other crude natural potassium salts of subheading 3104.90 or any other subheading.

8. A change to subheadings 3105.10 through 3105.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chapter 32.

1. A change to subheadings 3201.10 through 3202.90 from any other heading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to heading 3203 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 3204.11 through 3204.16 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. (A) For any color, as defined under the Color Index, identified in the following list of colors, a change to subheading 3204.17 from any other subheading:

Pigment yellow:	1, 3, 16, 55, 61, 62, 65, 73, 74, 75, 81, 97, 120, 151, 152, 154, 156, and 175;
Pigment orange:	4, 5, 13, 34, 36, 60, and 62;
Pigment red:	2, 3, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 31, 32, 48, 49, 52, 53, 57, 63, 112, 119, 133, 146, 170, 171, 175, 176, 183, 185, 187, 188, 208, and 210; or

(B) For any color, as defined under the Color Index, not identified in the list of colors:

(1) a change to subheading 3204.17 from any other subheading, except from within chapter 29; or

(2) a change to subheading 3204.17 from any subheading within chapter 29, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(I) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(II) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. (A) A change to subheading 3204.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 3204.19 from any other subheading within heading 3204, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. (A) A change to subheadings 3204.20 through 3204.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 28 through 38; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3204.20 through 3204.90 from any other subheading within chapter 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. A change to heading 3205 from any other heading.

8. (A) A change to subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.42 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 31 or 33 through 38; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.42 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8A. (A) A change to pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds of subheading 3206.49 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 31 or 33 through 38;

(B) A change to pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds of subheading 3206.49 from any other good of subheading 3206.49 or any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

(C) A change to pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides) of subheading 3206.49 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 31 or 33 through 38;

(D) A change to pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides) of subheading 3206.49 from any other good of subheading 3206.49 or any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(E) A change to any other good of subheading 3206.49 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 31 or 33 through 38; or

(F) A change to any other good of subheading 3206.49 from pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds or based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides) of subheading 3206.49 or any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8B. (A) A change to subheading 3206.50 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 31 or 33 through 38; or

(B) A change to subheading 3206.50 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9. A change to subheadings 3207.10 through 3207.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

10. A change to headings 3208 through 3210 from any heading outside that group.

11. A change to heading 3211 from any other heading.

12. A change to subheadings 3212.10 through 3212.90 from any other subheading, including another subheadings within that group.

13. A change to heading 3213 from any other heading.

14. A change to subheadings 3214.10 through 3214.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

15. A change to heading 3215 from any other heading.

Chapter 33.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 3301.12 through 3301.13 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3301.12 through 3301.13 from any other subheading within chapter 33, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2.

   (A) A change to essential oils of bergamot of subheading 3301.19 from any other good of subheading 3301.19 or any other subheading;

   (B) A change to essential oils of lime of subheading 3301.19 from any other good of subheading 3301.19 or any other subheading;

   (C) A change to any other good of subheading 3301.19 from any other chapter; or

   (D) A change to any other good of subheading 3301.19 from essential oils of bergamot or of lime of subheading 3301.19 or any other subheading within chapter 33, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. A change to subheadings 3301.24 through 3301.25 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. (A) A change to essential oils of geranium, jasmine, lavender, lavandin or vetiver of subheading 3301.29 from any other good of subheading 3301.29 or any other subheading;

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 3301.29 from any other chapter; or

   (C) A change to any other good of subheading 3301.29 from essential oils of geranium, jasmine, lavender, lavandin or vetiver of subheading 3301.29 or any other subheading within chapter 33, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 3301.30 through 3301.90 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3301.30 through 3301.90 from any other subheading within chapter 33, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

[**TCR 6 deleted**.]

7. A change to heading 3302 from any other heading, except from headings 2207 through 2208.

8. (A) A change to heading 3303 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to heading 3303 from any other heading within chapter 33, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9. (A) A change to subheadings 3304.10 through 3305.90 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 3306 through 3307; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3304.10 through 3305.90 from any other subheading within that group or headings 3306 through 3307, whether or not there is also a change from any heading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

10. (A) A change to subheading 3306.10 from any other heading, except from headings 3304 through 3305 or 3307; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3306.10 from headings 3304 through 3305 or 3307, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

11. A change to subheading 3306.20 from any other subheading, except from headings 5201 through 5203, chapter 54 or headings 5501 through 5507.

12. (A) A change to subheading 3306.90 from any other heading, except from headings 3304 through 3305 or 3307; or

   (B) A change to subheading 3306.90 from headings 3304 through 3305 or 3307, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 3307.10 through 3307.90 from any other heading, except from headings 3304 through 3306; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3307.10 through 3307.90 from headings 3304 through 3306, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 34.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 3401.11 through 3401.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3401.11 through 3401.20 from any other subheading within heading 3401, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

1A. (A) A change to subheading 3401.30 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3402.90; or

(B) A change to subheading 3401.30 from subheading 3402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 3402.11 through 3402.12 from any other heading, except to linear alkylbenzene sulfonic acid or linear alkylbenzene sulfonates of subheading 3402.11 from linear alkylbenzene of heading 3817; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3402.11 through 3402.12 from any other subheading, including another subheading within heading 3402,whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. A change to subheading 3402.13 from any other subheading.

4. (A) A change to subheading 3402.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 3402.19 from any other subheading within heading 3402, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 3402.20 through 3402.90 from any subheading outside that group, except from subheading 3401.30; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3402.20 through 3402.90 from any other subheading within that group or from subheading 3401.30, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. A change to subheadings 3403.11 through 3403.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

7. A change to subheading 3404.20 from any other subheading.

7A. (A) A change to artificial waxes or prepared waxes of chemically modified lignite of subheading 3404.90 from any other good of subheading 3404.90 or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 3404.90 from artificial waxes or prepared waxes of chemically modified lignite of subheading 3404.90 or any other subheading.

8. A change to subheadings 3405.10 through 3405.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

9. (A) A change to subheading 3405.90 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 3405.90 from any other subheading within heading 3405, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

10. A change to headings 3406 through 3407 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 35.

1. A change to subheadings 3501.10 through 3501.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to subheadings 3502.11 through 3502.19 from any subheading outside that group.

3. A change to subheadings 3502.20 through 3502.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. A change to headings 3503 through 3504 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 3505.10 through 3505.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3505.10 through 3505.20 from any other subheading within heading 3505, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. (A) A change to subheadings 3506.10 through 3506.99 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3506.10 through 3506.99 from any other subheading within heading 3506, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. A change to subheadings 3507.10 through 3507.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chapter 36.

1. A change to headings 3601 through 3603 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 3604.10 through 3604.90 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3604.10 through 3604.90 from any other subheading within heading 3604, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. A change to heading 3605 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheading 3606.10 from any other subheading.

5. (A) A change to subheading 3606.90 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 3606.90 from any other subheading within heading 3606, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 37.

1. A change to headings 3701 through 3703 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 3704 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 3705 through 3706 from any heading outside that group.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 3707.10 through 3707.90 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3707.10 through 3707.90 from any other subheading within chapter 37, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 38.

1. A change to subheadings 3801.10 through 3801.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 3802.10 through 3802.90 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3802.10 through 3802.90 from any other subheading within heading 3802, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. A change to heading 3803 through 3804 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

4. A change to subheading 3805.10 from any other subheading.

4A. (A) A change to pine oil of subheading 3805.90 from any other good of subheading 3805.90 or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 3805.90 from pine oil of subheading 3805.90 or any other subheading.

5. A change to subheadings 3806.10 through 3806.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

6. A change to heading 3807 from any other heading.

7. A change to heading 3808 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used and the good contains no more than one active ingredient, **or** 80 percent where the transaction value method is used and the good contains more than one active ingredient; or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used and the good contains no more than one active ingredient, **or** 70 percent where the net cost method is used and the good contains more than one active ingredient.

8. (A) A change to subheading 3809.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3505.10; or

   (B) A change to subheading 3809.10 from subheading 3505.10, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9. A change to subheadings 3809.91 through 3809.92 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

10. (A) A change to subheading 3809.93 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 3809.93 from any other subheading within heading 38.09, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the not cost method is used.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 3810.10 through 3810.90 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3810.10 through 3810.90 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

12. (A) A change to subheadings 3811.11 through 3811.19 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3811.11 through 3811.19 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

13. A change to subheadings 3811.21 through 3811.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

14. (A) A change to subheading 3811.90 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

(B) A change to subheading 3811.90 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

15. (A) A change to subheadings 3812.10 through 3812.30 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3812.10 through 3812.30 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

16. A change to headings 3813 through 3814 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

17. A change to subheadings 3815.11 through 3815.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

18. (A) A change to heading 3816 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

(B) A change to heading 3816 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

19. A change to headings 3817 through 3819 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

[**TCR 20 deleted**.]

21. (A) A change to heading 3820 from any other heading, except from subheading 2905.31 or 2905.49; or

(B) A change to heading 3820 from subheading 2905.31 or 2905.49, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

22. (A) A change to prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms of heading 3821 from any good of heading 3821 or any other heading, except from heading 3503; or

(B) A change to prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms of heading 3821 from heading 3503, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of heading 3821 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(C) A change to any other good of heading 3821 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 37; or

(D) A change to any other good of heading 3821 from prepared culture media for the development of micro-organisms of heading 3821 or any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

23. (A) A change to certified reference materials of heading 3822 from any other good of heading 3822 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(B) A change to any other good of heading 3822 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

(C) A change to any other good of heading 3822 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

24. A change to subheadings 3823.11 through 3823.13 from any other heading, except from heading 1520.

25. A change to subheading 3823.19 from any other subheading.

26. A change to subheading 3823.70 from any other heading, except from heading 1520.

27. A change to subheading 3824.10 from any other subheading.

28. (A) A change to subheading 3824.30 from any other subheading, except from heading 2849; or

(B) A change to subheading 3824.30 from heading 2849, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

29. A change to subheadings 3824.40 through 3824.60 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

30. (A) A change to subheading 3824.71 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 37;

(B) A change to mixtures containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine of subheading 3824.71 from any other good of subheading 3824.71 or any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 3824.71 from mixtures containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine of subheading 3824.71 or any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

30A. (A) A change to subheading 3824.72 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 37;

(B) A change to mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens of subheading 3824.72 from any other good of subheading 3824.72 or any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, except from mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens of subheadings 3824.73, 3824.77 or 3824.79, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 3824.72 from mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens of subheading 3824.72 or any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

30B. (A) A change to subheading 3824.73 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 37;

(B) A change to mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens of subheading 3824.73 from any other good of subheading 3824.73 or any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, except from mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens of subheadings 3824.72, 3824.77 or 3824.79, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 3824.73 from mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens of subheading 3824.73 or any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

30C. (A) A change to subheading 3824.74 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 37; or

(B) A change to subheading 3824.74 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

30D. (A) A change to subheadings 3824.75 through 3824.76 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 37; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3824.75 through 3824.76 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38 outside that group, except from subheading 3824.78, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

30E. (A) A change to subheading 3824.77 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 37;

(B) A change to mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens of subheading 3824.77 from any other good of subheading 3824.77 or any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, except from mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens of subheadings 3824.72, 3824.73 or 3824.79, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 3824.77 from mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens of subheading 3824.77 or any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

30F. (A) A change to subheading 3824.78 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 37; or

(B) A change to subheading 3824.78 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, except from subheadings 3824.75 through 3824.76, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

30G. (A) A change to subheading 3824.79 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 37;

(B) A change to mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens of subheading 3824.79 from any other good of subheading 3824.79 or any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, except from mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens of subheadings 3824.72, 3824.73 or 3824.77, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 3824.79 from mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens of subheading 3824.79 or any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

30H. (A) A change to subheadings 3824.81 through 3824.83 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 37; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3824.81 through 3824.83 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38 outside that group, except from subheading 3824.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used

30I. (A) A change to naphthenic acids, their water- insoluble salts or their esters of subheading 3824.90 from any other good of subheading 3824.90 or any other subheading;

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 3824.90 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 37; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 3824.90 from naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts or their esters of subheading 3824.90, or any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, except from subheadings 3824.71 through 3824.83, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

31. A change to subheadings 3825.10 through 3825.69 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38, 40 or 90.

32. (A) A change to subheading 3825.90 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

(B) A change to subheading 3825.90 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 39.

1. A change to headings 3901 through 3920 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to subheadings 3921.11 through 3921.13 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. A change to subheading 3921.14 from any other heading, except from subheadings 3920.20 or 3920.71. In addition, the regional value content must be not less than:

(A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

4. A change to subheading 3921.19 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. A change to subheading 3921.90 from any other heading, except from subheadings 3920.20 or 3920.71. In addition, the regional value content must be not less than:

(A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. A change to heading 3922 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. A change to subheadings 3923.10 through 3923.21 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8. A change to subheading 3923.29 from any other heading, except from subheadings 3920.20 or 3920.71. In addition, the regional value content must be not less than:

(A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9. A change to subheadings 3923.30 through 3923.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

10. A change to headings 3924 through 3925 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

11. A change to subheadings 3926.10 through 3926.40 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

12. A change to subheading 3926.90 from any other heading, except from appliances for ostomy use of subheading 3006.91.In addition, the regional value content must be not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 40.

Chapter rule 1: For the purposes of the subdivisions pertaining to this chapter, whenever the subdivision designation is underscored, the provisions of subdivision (d) of this note may apply to goods for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

1. (A) A change to headings 4001 through 4006 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 4001 through 4006 from any other heading within chapter 40, including another heading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to headings 4007 through 4008 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to subheading 4009.11 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

3A. (A) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.12, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017;

(B) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.12, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from subheadings 4009.11 through 4017.00, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

(C) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.12, other than those of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

3B. A change to subheading 4009.21 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

3C. (A) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.22, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017;

(B) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.22, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from subheadings 4009.11 through 4017.00, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

(C) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.22, other than those of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

3D. A change to subheading 4009.31 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

3E. (A) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.32, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017;

(B) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.32, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from subheading 4009.11 through 4017.00, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

(C) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.32, other than those of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

3F. A change to subheading 4009.41 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

3G. (A) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.42, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017;

(B) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.42, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheadings8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from subheadings 4009.11 through 4017.00, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

(C) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.42, other than those of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.01, 8702.10.02 or 8702.90.01 through 8702.90.03, subheading 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31 or heading 8711 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

4. (A) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.50, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle provided for in tariff items 8702.10.60 or 8702.90.60, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 8711, from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017; or

(B) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.50, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle provided for in tariff items 8702.10.60 or 8702.90.60, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 8711, from subheadings 4009.10 through 4017.00, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

(C) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.50, other than those of a kind for use in a motor vehicle provided for in tariff items 8702.10.60 or 8702.90.60, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 8711, from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

Subheading rule: The underscoring of the designation in subdivision 5 pertains to goods provided for in subheading 4010.10 or heading 4011 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

5. A change to headings 4010 through 4011 from any other heading, except from headings 4009 through 4017.

NAFTA

6. A change to subheadings 4012.11 through 4012.19 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff items 4012.20.15 or 4012.20.60.

7. A change to subheadings 4012.20 through 4012.90 from any other heading, except from headings 4009 through 4017.

8. A change to headings 4013 through 4015 from any other heading, except from headings 4009 through 4017.

9. A change to subheadings 4016.10 through 4016.92 from any other heading, except from headings 4009 through 4017.

10. A change to tariff item 4016.93.10 from any other heading, except from tariff items 4008.19.20, 4008.19.60 or 4008.29.20.

11. A change to subheading 4016.93 from any other heading, except from headings 4009 through 4017.

12. A change to subheadings 4016.94 through 4016.95 from any other heading, except from headings 4009 through 4017.

13. A change to tariff items 4016.99.30 or 4016.99.55 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

14. A change to subheading 4016.99 from any other heading, except from headings 4009 through 4017.

15. A change to heading 4017 from any other heading, except from headings 4009 through 4016.

Chapter 41.

1. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4101 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 4101 or from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good of heading 4101 from any other chapter.

1A. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4102 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 4102 or from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good of heading 4102 from any other chapter.

1B. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4103, except hides or skins of camels or dromedaries of heading 4103, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 4103 or any other chapter;

   (B) A change to hides or skins of camels or dromedaries of heading 4103 from any other chapter, except from chapter 43; or

   (C) A change to any other good of heading 4103 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4104 from any other heading, except from heading 4107.

3. A change to subheading 4105.10 from heading 4102 or any other chapter.

4. A change to subheading 4105.30 from heading 4102, subheading 4105.10 or any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 4106.21 from subheading 4103.10 or any other chapter.

6. A change to subheading 4106.22 from subheadings 4103.10 or 4106.21 or any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 4106.31 from subheading 4103.30 or any other chapter.

8. A change to subheading 4106.32 from subheadings 4103.30 or 4106.31 or any other chapter.

9. (A) A change to tanned hides or skins in the wet state (including wet-blue) of subheading 4106.40 from subheading 4103.20 or any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to crust hides or skins of subheading 4106.40 from subheading 4103.20 or tanned hides or skins in the wet state (including wet-blue) of subheading 4106.40 or any other chapter.

10. A change to subheading 4106.91 from subheading 4103.90 or any other chapter.

11. A change to subheading 4106.92 from subheadings 4103.90 or 4106.91 or any other chapter.

12. A change to heading 4107 from heading 4101 or any other chapter.

13. A change to heading 4112 from heading 4102, subheading 4105.10 or any other chapter.

14. A change to heading 4113 from heading 4103, subheading 4106.21 or 4106.31, tanned hides or skins in the wet state (including wet-blue) of subheading 4106.40, subheading 4106.91 or any other chapter.

15. A change to heading 4114 from headings 4101 through 4103, subheadings 4105.10, 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.91 or any other chapter.

16. A change to subheadings 4115.10 through 4115.20 from headings 4101 through 4103 or any other chapter.

Chapter 42.

1. A change to heading 4201 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

4. A change to subheadings 4202.19 through 4202.21 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

6. A change to subheadings 4202.29 through 4202.31 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

8. A change to subheadings 4202.39 through 4202.91 from any other chapter.

9. A change to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

10. A change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter.

11. A change to headings 4203 through 4206 from any other chapter.

Chapter 43.

1. A change to heading 4301 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4302 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 4303 through 4304 from any heading outside that group.

Chapter 44.

A change to headings 4401 through 4421 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 45.

A change to headings 4501 through 4504 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 46.

1. A change to heading 4601 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4602 from any other heading.

Chapter 47.

A change to headings 4701 through 4707 from any other chapter.

Chapter 48.

1. A change to heading 4801 from any other chapter.

1A. (A) A change to paper or paperboard in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm of heading 4802 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 4802 or from any other heading, except from headings 4817 through 4823;

(B) A change to paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension not exceeding 36 cm or the other dimension not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 4802 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 4802, paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension exceeding 36 cm and the other dimension exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 4802 or from any other heading, except from headings 4817 through 4823; or

(C) A change to any other good of heading 4802 from any other chapter.

1B. A change to headings 4803 through 4807 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 4808 through 4809 from any heading outside that group.

3. (A) A change to paper or paperboard in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm of heading 4810 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 4810 or from any other heading, except from headings 4817 through 4823;

(B) A change to paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension not exceeding 36 cm or the other dimension not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 4810 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 4810, paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension exceeding 36 cm and the other dimension exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 4810 or from any other heading, except from headings 4817 through 4823; or

(C) A change to any other good of heading 4810 from any other chapter.

3A. (A) A change to paper or paperboard in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm of heading 4811 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 4811, floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard of heading 4811 or any other heading, except from headings 4817 through 4823;

(B) A change to paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension not exceeding 36 cm or the other dimension not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 4811 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 4811, paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension exceeding 36 cm and the other dimension exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 4811, floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard of heading 4811 or any other heading, except from headings 4817 through 4823;

(C) A change to floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard of heading 4811 from any other good of heading 4811 or any other heading, except from heading 4814 or floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard of subheading 4823.90; or

(D) A change to any other good of heading 4811 from floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard of heading 4811 or any other chapter.

3B. A change to headings 4812 through 4813 from any other chapter.

4. A change to heading 4814 from any other heading, except from floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard of heading 4811.

5. A change to heading 4816 from any other heading, except from heading 4809.

6. A change to headings 4817 through 4822 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 4823.

[**TCR 6B deleted**.]

7. (A) A change to strips or rolls of a width of 15 cm or less of heading 4823 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 4823, other than strips or rolls of heading 4823 which, but for their width, would be classified in headings 4803, 4809 or 4814, floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard of heading 4823, or any other heading, except from headings 4817 through 4822;

(B) A change to strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 4823 from floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard of heading 4823, or any other heading, except from headings 4817 through 4822;

(C) A change to floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard of heading 4823 from any other good of heading 4823 or any other heading, except from floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard of headings 4811 or 4814; or

(D) A change to any other good of heading 4823 from strip or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 4823, other than strips or rolls of heading 4823 which but for their width would be classified in headings 4803, 4809 or 4814, floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard of heading 4823, or any other heading, except from strip or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm or paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of headings 4802, 4810 or 4811, or from headings 4817 through 4822.

Chapter 49.

A change to headings 4901 through 4911 from any other chapter.

Chapter 50.

1. A change to headings 5001 through 5003 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5004 through 5006 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5007 from any other heading.

Chapter 51.

1. A change to headings 5101 through 5105 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5106 through 5110 from any heading outside that group.

NAFTA

Note: The following TCRs 3 and 3A apply only to goods of Canada under the terms of this note.

3. A change to woven fabrics (other than tapestry fabrics or upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 grams per square meter) of combed fine animal hair of subheading 5112.11 from yarn of combed camel hair or combed cashmere of subheading 5108.20 or any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5107, any other good of heading 5108 or headings 5109 through 5111, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

3A. A change to woven fabrics, other than tapestry or upholstery fabrics, of combed fine animal hair of subheading 5112.19 from yarn of combed camel hair or combed cashmere of subheading 5108.20 or any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5107, any other good of heading 5108 or headings 5109 through 5111, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

3B. A change to headings 5111 through 5113 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 52.

1. A change to headings 5201 through 5207 from any other chapter, except from headings 5401 through 5405 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to headings 5208 through 5212 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 53.

1. A change to headings 5301 through 5305 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5306 through 5308 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5309 from any other heading, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

4. A change to headings 5310 through 5311 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

Chapter 54.

1. A change to headings 5401 through 5406 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to tariff items 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21 or 5407.61.91 from yarn, wholly of polyesters other than partially oriented, measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, and having 24 filaments per yarn, of subheadings 5402.44 or 5402.47, tariff item 5402.52.10 or any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

3. A change to heading 5407 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

4. A change to heading 5408 from filament yarns of viscose rayon of heading 5403 or any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 55.

Note: The following TCR 1 applies only to goods of Canada under the terms of this note.

1. A change to subheading 5509.31 from acid-dyeable acrylic tow of subheading 5501.30 or any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.

1A. A change to headings 5501 through 5511 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.

2. A change to headings 5512 through 5516 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 56.

1. A change to subheading 5601.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5501 through 5503, subheading 5504.90 or headings 5505 through 5516.

1A. A change to subheadings 5601.21 through 5601.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

2. A change to heading 5602 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

2A. A change to subheadings 5603.11 through 5603.14 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

2B. (A) A change to non-woven wipes of subheadings 5603.91 through 5603.94 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5501 through 5503, subheading 5504.90 or headings 5505 through 5516; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheadings 5603.91 through 5603.94 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

2C. A change to headings 5604 through 5605 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Heading Rule: For the purposes of TCR 3 to chapter 56, the term flat yarns means 7 denier/5 filament, 10 denier/7 filament or 12 denier/5 filament, all of nylon 66, untextured (flat) semi-dull yarns, multifilament, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per meter, of subheading 5402.45.

3. A change to heading 5606 from flat yarns of subheading 5402.45 or any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or chapters 54 through 55.

4. A change to headings 5607 through 5609 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 57.

A change to headings 5701 through 5705 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5308 or 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516; provided that for purposes of trade between the United States and Mexico, a good of chapter 57 shall be treated as an originating good only if any of the following changes in tariff classification were satisfied within the territory of one or more of the parties:

(a) A change to subheadings 5703.20 or 5703.30 or heading 5704 from any heading outside chapter 57 other than headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5308, 5311 or any headings of chapters 54 or 55; or

(b) A change to any other heading or subheading of chapter 57 from any heading outside that chapter other than headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5308, 5311, any heading of chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516.

Chapter 58.

Note: The following TCR 1 applies only to goods of Canada under the terms of this note.

1. A change to warp pile fabrics, cut, of subheading 5801.35 (the foregoing fabrics with pile of dry-spun acrylic staple fibers of subheading 5503.30 and dyed in the piece to a single uniform color) from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5501 through 5502, subheadings 5503.10 through 5503.20 or 5503.40 through 5503.90 or headings 5504 through 5515.

2. A change to headings 5801 through 5811 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or chapters 54 through 55.

NAFTA

Chapter 59.

1. A change to heading 5901 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

2. A change to heading 5902 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, or 5306 through 5311, or chapters 54 through 55.

3. A change to headings 5903 through 5908 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

4. A change to heading 5909 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5512 through 5516.

5. A change to heading 5910 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or chapters 54 through 55.

6. A change to heading 5911 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

Chapter 60.

A change to headings 6001 through 6006 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, chapter 52, headings 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 61.

Chapter rule 1:A change to any of the following headings or subheadings for visible lining fabrics:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24 (excluding tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 or 5408.24.10), 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44

from any other heading outside that group.

Chapter rule 2: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good, and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 for this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

Chapter rule 3: For purposes of trade between the United States and Mexico, sweaters of subheadings 6110.30, 6103.23 or 6104.23, and sweaters otherwise described in subheading 6110.30 that are classified as part of an ensemble in subheadings 6103.23 or 6104.23, shall be treated as an originating good only if any of the following changes in tariff classification is satisfied within the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties:

(a) A change to tariff items 6110.30.10, 6110.30.15, 6110.30.20 or 6110.30.30 from any heading outside chapter 61 other than headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, any heading of chapters 54 or 55 or headings 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties; or

(b) A change to subheading 6110.30 from any heading outside chapter 61 other than headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, any heading of chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more NAFTA parties.

1. A change to subheadings 6101.10 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

(B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

2. A change to subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

3. A change to subheadings 6102.10 through 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

(B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

4. A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

5. (A) A change to suits, of textile materials other than artificial fibers or cotton, of subheading 6103.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 6103.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5518 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(1) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

(2) the visible lining fabric listed in note 1 to chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6. A change to tariff items 6103.19.60 or 6103.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

7. A change to subheading 6103.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 60.01 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

(B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

8. (A) A change to subheadings 6103.22 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5518 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(1) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

(2) the visible lining fabric listed in note 1 to chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

9. A change to subheadings 6103.31 through 6103.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

(B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

10. A change to tariff items 6103.39.40 or 6103.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

11. A change to subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

(B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

12. A change to subheadings 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

13. (A) A change to subheading 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5518 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(1) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

(2) the visible lining fabric listed in note 1 to chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

[**TCR 14 deleted**.]

15. (A) A change to a good, of other than artificial fibers, of subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5518 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5518 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(1) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties; and

(2) the visible lining fabric listed in note 1 to chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

16. A change to subheadings 6104.22 through 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5518 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(1) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

(2) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104, or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, the visible lining fabric listed in note 1 to chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

17. A change to subheadings 6104.31 through 6104.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

(B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

18. A change to tariff item 6104.39.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

19. A change to subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

(B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

20. A change to subheadings 6104.41 through 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

21. A change to subheadings 6104.51 through 6104.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

(B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

22. A change to tariff items 6104.59.40 or 6104.59.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

23. A change to subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

(B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

24. A change to subheadings 6104.61 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

25. A change to headings 6105 through 6106 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

26. A change to subheadings 6107.11 through 6107.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

27. (A) A change to subheading 6107.21 from tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband or elastic, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties; or

(B) A change to subheading 6107.21 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

28. A change to subheadings 6107.22 through 6107.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

29. A change to subheadings 6108.11 through 6108.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

30. (A) A change to subheading 6108.21 from tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties; or

(B) A change to subheading 6108.21 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

31. A change to subheadings 6108.22 through 6108.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

32. (A) A change to subheading 6108.31 from tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties; or

(B) A change to subheading 6108.31 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

33. A change to subheadings 6108.32 through 6108.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

34. A change to subheadings 6108.91 through 6108.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

35. A change to headings 6109 through 6111 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

36. A change to subheadings 6112.11 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

37. A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

(B) with respect to a garment described in headings 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

38. A change to subheadings 6112.31 through 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

39. A change to headings 6113 through 6117 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or heading 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

Chapter 62.

Chapter rule 1: A change to any of the following headings or subheadings for visible lining fabrics:

> 5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24 (excluding tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 and 5408.24.10), 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44,

from any other heading outside that group.

Chapter rule 2: Apparel goods of this chapter shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(A) Velveteen fabrics of subheading 5801.23, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton;

(B) Corduroy fabrics of subheading 5801.22, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton and containing more than 7.5 wales per centimeter;

(C) Fabrics of subheadings 5111.11 or 5111.19, if hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm, woven in the United Kingdom in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Harris Tweed Association, Ltd., and so certified by the Association;

(D) Fabrics of subheading 5112.30, weighing not more than 340 grams per square meter, containing wool, not less than 20 per cent by weight of fine animal hair and not less than 15 per cent by weight of man-made staple fibers; or

(E) Batiste fabrics of subheadings 5513.11 or 5513.21, of square construction, of single yarns exceeding 76 metric count, containing between 60 and 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of a weight not exceeding 110 grams per square meter.

Chapter rule 3: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 for this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

1. A change to subheadings 6201.11 through 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

   (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

2. A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

NAFTA

3. A change to subheadings 6201.91 through 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

   (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

4. A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

5. A change to subheadings 6202.11 through 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or heading 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

   (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6. A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

7. A change to subheadings 6202.91 through 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 60.02, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

   (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

8. A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

9. A change to subheadings 6203.11 through 6203.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

   (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

10. A change to tariff items 6203.19.50 or 6203.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

11. A change to subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

12. A change to subheadings 6203.22 through 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5518, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6201 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6203, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, the visible lining fabric listed in note 1 to chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

13. A change to subheadings 6203.31 through 6203.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

14. A change to tariff items 6203.39.50 or 6203.39.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

15. A change to subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

16. A change to subheadings 6203.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

17. A change to subheadings 6204.11 through 6204.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

18. A change to tariff items 6204.19.40 or 6204.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

19. A change to subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

20. A change to subheadings 6204.21 through 6204.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

(B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204, or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

21. A change to subheadings 6204.31 through 6204.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

22. A change to tariff items 6204.39.60 or 6204.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

23. A change to subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

24. A change to subheadings 6204.41 through 6204.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

25. A change to subheadings 6204.51 through 6204.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

26. A change to tariff item 6204.59.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

27. A change to subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

28. A change to subheadings 6204.61 through 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

[**TCR 29 deleted**.]

Subheading rule: Men's or boys' shirts of cotton (subheading 6205.20) or of man-made fibers (subheading 6205.30) shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(a) Fabrics of subheading 5208.21, 5208.22, 5208.29, 5208.31, 5208.32, 5208.39, 5208.41, 5208.42, 5208.49, 5208.51, 5208.52 or 5208.59, other than 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, fabric of subheading 5208.59, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

(b) Fabrics of subheadings 5513.11 or 5513.21, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(c) Fabrics of subheadings 5210.21 or 5210.31, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(d) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.22 or 5208.32, not of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 65 metric;

(e) Fabrics of subheadings 5407.81, 5407.82 or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 grams per square meter, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment;

(f) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.42 or 5208.49, not of square construction, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 85 metric;

(g) Fabrics of subheading 5208.51, of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric;

(h) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, of square construction, with a gingham pattern, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric, and characterized by a check effect produced by the variation in color of the yarns in the warp and filling; or

(i) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, with the warp colored with vegetable dyes, and the filling yarns white or colored with vegetable dyes, of average yarn number greater than 65 metric.

30. A change to subheadings 6205.20 through 6205.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

31. A change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

32. A change to heading 6206 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

Subheading rule: Men’s or boys’ boxer shorts of cotton shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties and if the plain weave fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of waistbands, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(a) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, yarn-dyed, with a fiber content of 100 percent cotton, 95 to 100 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 37 to 42 metric;

(b) Fabrics of subheading 5208.42, yarn-dyed, with a fiber content of 100 percent cotton, weighing not more than 105 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 47 to 53 metric;

(c) Fabrics of subheading 5208.51, printed, with a fiber content of 100 percent cotton, 93 to 97 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 38 to 42 metric;

NAFTA

(d) Fabrics of subheading 5208.52, printed, with a fiber content of 100 percent cotton, 112 to 118 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 38 to 42 metric;

(e) Fabrics of subheading 5210.11, greige, with a fiber content of 51 to 60 percent cotton, 49 to 40 percent polyester, 100 to 112 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 55 to 65 metric;

(f) Fabrics of subheading 5210.41, yarn-dyed, with a fiber content of 51 to 60 percent cotton, 49 to 40 percent polyester, 77 to 82 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 69 to 75 metric;

(g) Fabrics of subheading 5210.41, yarn-dyed, with a fiber content of 51 to 60 percent cotton, 49 to 40 percent polyester, 85 to 90 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 69 to 75 metric;

(h) Fabrics of subheading 5210.51, printed, with a fiber content of 51 to 60 percent cotton, 49 to 40 percent polyester, 107 to 113 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 33 to 37 metric;

(i) Fabrics of subheading 5210.51, printed, with a fiber content of 51 to 60 percent cotton, 49 to 40 percent polyester, 92 to 98 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 43 to 48 metric; or

(j) Fabrics of subheading 5210.51, printed, with a fiber content of 51 to 60 percent cotton, 49 to 40 percent polyester, 105 to 112 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 50 to 60 metric.

32A. A change to subheading 6207.11 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

32B. A change to subheadings 6207.19 through 6207.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

32C. A change to headings 6208 through 6210 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

33. A change to subheadings 6211.11 through 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

34. A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

(B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

35. A change to subheadings 6211.32 through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5518, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

36. A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

37. A change to subheadings 6212.20 through 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

38. A change to headings 6213 through 6217 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

Chapter 63.

Chapter rule 1: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.

1. A change to headings 6301 through 6302 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapters 54 through 55, or headings 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

2. A change to tariff item 6303.92.10 from yarn, wholly of polyesters other than partially oriented, measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, and having 24 filaments per yarn, of subheading 5402.44 or 5402.47 or tariff item 5402.52.10 or any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapters 54 through 55 or headings 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

3. A change to heading 6303 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapters 54 through 55, or headings 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

4. A change to headings 6304 through 6310 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapters 54 through 55, or headings 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

Chapter 64.

1. A change to headings 6401 through 6405 from any heading outside that group, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent under the net cost method.

2. A change to subheading 6406.10 from any other subheading, except from headings 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent under the net cost method.

3. A change to subheadings 6406.20 through 6406.99 from any other chapter.

Chapter 65.

1. A change to headings 6501 through 6502 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 6504 through 6507 from any heading outside that group.

Chapter 66.

1. A change to heading 6601 from any other heading, except from a combination of both:

   (A) subheading 6603.20; and

   (B) headings 3920 through 3921, 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, 5512 through 5516, 5602 through 5603, 5801 through 5811, 5901 through 5911 or 6001 through 6006.

2. A change to heading 6602 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 6603 from any other chapter.

NAFTA

Chapter 67.

1. (A) A change to heading 6701 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to a good of feathers or down of heading 6701from within that heading or any other heading.

2. A change to headings 6702 through 6704 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 68.

1. A change to headings 6801 through 6811 from any other chapter.

[**TCRs 2 through 4 deleted**.]

5. (A) A change to clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear of subheading 6812.80 from any other subheading;

(B) A change to fabricated crocidolite fibers or mixtures with a basis of crocidolite or with a basis of crocidolite and magnesium carbonate of subheading 6812.80 from any other chapter;

(C) A change to yarn or thread of subheading 6812.80 from any other good of subheading 6812.80 or any other subheading;

(D) A change to cords or string, whether or not plaited, of subheading 6812.80 from any other good of subheading 6812.80 or any other subheading, except from woven or knitted fabric of subheading 6812.80;

(E) A change to woven or knitted fabric of subheading 6812.80 from any other good of subheading 6812.80 or any other subheading, except from cords or string, whether or not plaited, of subheading 6812.80; or

(F) A change to any other good of subheading 6812.80 from fabricated crocidolite fibers or mixtures with a basis of crocidolite and magnesium carbonate, yarn or thread, cords or string, whether or not plaited, or woven or knitted fabric of subheading 6812.80 or from any other subheading.

6. A change to subheading 6812.91 from any other subheading.

6A. (A) A change to fabricated asbestos fibers or mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate of subheading 6812.99 from any other chapter;

(B) A change to yarn or thread of subheading 6812.99 from any other good of subheading 6812.99 or any other subheading;

(C) A change to cords or string, whether or not plaited, of subheading 6812.99 from any other good of subheading 6812.99 or any other subheading, except from woven or knitted fabric of subheading 6812.99;

(D) A change to woven or knitted fabric of subheading 6812.99 from any other good of subheading 6812.99 or any other subheading, except from cords or string, whether or not plaited, of subheading 6812.99; or

(E) A change to any other good of subheadings 6812.92 through 6812.99 from fabricated asbestos fibers or mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, yarn or thread, cords or string, whether or not plaited, or woven or knitted fabric of subheading 6812.99 or from any subheading outside that group.

7. A change to heading 6813 from any other heading.

8. A change to headings 6814 through 6815 from any other chapter.

Chapter 69.A change to headings 6901 through 6914 from any other chapter.

A change to headings 6901 through 6914 from any other chapter.

Chapter 70.

1. A change to heading 7001 from any other heading.

1A. A change to subheading 7002.10 from any other heading.

1B. A change to subheading 7002.20 from any other chapter.

1C. A change to subheading 7002.31 from any other heading.

1D. A change to subheadings 7002.32 through 7002.39 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 7003 through 7009 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 7010 through 7020 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7020.

Chapter 71.

1. A change to headings 7101 through 7105 from any other chapter.

1A. (A) A change to subheadings 7106.10 through 7106.92 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 7106.91, whether or not there is also a change from another subheading, provided that the nonoriginating materials undergo electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation or alloying.

1B. A change to heading 7107 from any other chapter.

1C. (A) A change to subheadings 7108.11 through 7108.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 7108.12, whether or not there is also a change from another subheading, provided that the nonoriginating materials undergo electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation or alloying.

1D. A change to heading 7109 from any other chapter.

1E. A change to subheadings 7110.11 through 7110.49 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

1F. A change to heading 7111 from any other chapter.

1G. A change to heading 7112 from any other heading.

Heading rule: Pearls, permanently strung but without the addition of clasps or other ornamental features of precious metals or stones, shall be treated as an originating good only if the pearls were obtained in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

2. A change to headings 7113 through 7118 from any heading outside that group.

Chapter 72.

1. A change to heading 7201 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheadings 7202.11 through 7202.60 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 7202.70 from any other chapter, except from subheading 2613.10.

4. A change to subheadings 7202.80 through 7202.99 from any other chapter.

5. A change to headings 7203 through 7205 from any other chapter.

6. A change to headings 7206 through 7207 from any heading outside that group.

7. A change to headings 7208 through 7216 from any heading outside that group.

NAFTA

8. A change to heading 7217 from any other heading, except from headings 7213 through 7215.

9. A change to headings 7218 through 7222 from any heading outside that group.

10. A change to heading 7223 from any other heading, except from headings 7221 through 7222.

11. A change to headings 7224 through 7228 from any heading outside that group.

12. A change to heading 7229 from any other heading, except from headings 7227 through 7228.

Chapter 73.

1. A change to headings 7301 through 7303 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheadings 7304.11 through 7304.39 from any other chapter.

3. A change to tariff item 7304.41.30 from subheading 7304.49 or any other chapter.

4. A change to subheading 7304.41 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheadings 7304.49 through 7304.90 from any other chapter.

6. A change to headings 7305 through 7307 from any other chapter.

7. A change to heading 7308 from any other heading, except for changes resulting from the following processes performed on angles, shapes, or sections of heading 7216:

   (A) drilling, punching, notching, cutting, cambering, or sweeping, whether performed individually or in combination;

   (B) adding attachments or weldments for composite construction;

   (C) adding attachments for handling purposes;

   (D) adding weldments, connectors or attachments to H-sections or I-sections, provided that the maximum dimension of the weldments, connectors, or attachments is not greater than the dimension between the inner surfaces of the flanges of the H-sections or I-sections;

   (E) painting, galvanizing, or otherwise coating; or

   (F) adding a simple base plate without stiffening elements, individually or in combination with drilling, punching, notching, or cutting, to create an article suitable as a column.

8. A change to headings 7309 through 7311 from any heading outside that group.

9. A change to headings 7312 through 7314 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.11 through 7315.12 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 7315.11 through 7315.12 from subheading 7315.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

11. A change to subheading 7315.19 from any other heading.

12. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from subheading 7315.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

13. A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other heading.

14. A change to heading 7316 from any other heading, except from headings 7312 or 7315.

15. A change to headings 7317 through 7318 from any heading outside that group.

16. A change to headings 7319 through 7320 from any heading outside that group.

17. A change to tariff item 7321.11.30 from any other subheading, except from tariff items 7321.90.10, 7321.90.20 or 7321.90.40.

18. (A) A change to subheading 7321.11 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 7321.11 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

19. (A) A change to subheadings 7321.12 through 7321.89 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 7321.12 through 7321.89 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

20. A change to tariff item 7321.90.10 from any other tariff item.

21. A change to tariff item 7321.90.20 from any other tariff item.

22. A change to tariff item 7321.90.40 from any other tariff item.

23. A change to subheading 7321.90 from any other heading.

24. A change to headings 7322 through 7323 from any heading outside that group.

25. (A) A change to subheadings 7324.10 through 7324.29 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 7324.10 through 7324.29 from subheading 7324.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

26. A change to subheading 7324.90 from any other heading.

27. A change to headings 7325 through 7326 from any heading outside that group.

Chapter 74.

1. (A) A change to headings 7401 through 7403 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, except from heading 7404; or

   (B) A change to headings 7401 through 7403 from heading 7404 whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

[**TCR 2 deleted**.]

3. No required change in tariff classification to heading 7404, provided the waste and scrap are wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

4. (A) A change to headings 7405 through 7407 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 7405 through 7407 from headings 7401 or 7402 or tariff item 7404.00.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. (A) A change to tariff item 7408.11.60 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to tariff item 7408.11.60 from headings 7401 or 7402 or tariff item 7404.00.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. A change to subheading 7408.11 from any other heading, except from heading 7407.

7. A change to subheadings 7408.19 through 7408.29 from any other heading, except from heading 7407.

8. A change to heading 7409 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 7410 from any other heading, except from heading 7409.

10. A change to heading 7411 from any other heading, except from tariff items 7407.10.15, 7407.21.15 or 7407.29.16 or heading 7409.

11. A change to heading 7412 from any other heading, except from heading 7411.

12. (A) A change to heading 7413 from any other heading, except from headings 7407 through 7408; or

   (B) A change to heading 7413 from headings 7407 through 7408, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

13. A change to headings 7415 through 7418 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

14. A change to subheading 7419.10 from any other heading, except from heading 7407.

15. A change to subheading 7419.91 from any other heading.

16. (A) A change to cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting or expanded metal of subheading 7419.99 from any other good of subheading 7419.99 or any other heading;

    (B) A change to springs of subheading 7419.99 from any other good of subheading 7419.99 or any other heading;

    (C) A change to non-electric cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes and parts thereof of subheading 7419.99 from any other good of subheading 7419.99 or any other heading; or

    (D) A change to any other good of subheading 7419.99 from cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting, expanded metal, springs or non-electric cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes and parts thereof of subheading 7419.99 or any other heading.

Chapter 75.

1. A change to headings 7501 through 7504 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 7505 from any other heading.

3. A change to tariff item 7506.10.45 from any other tariff item.

4. A change to tariff item 7506.20.45 from any other tariff item.

5. A change to heading 7506 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 7507 through 7508 from any heading outside that group.

Chapter 76.

1. A change to heading 7601 from any other chapter.

1A. A change to heading 7602 from any other heading.

1B. A change to heading 7603 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 7604 from any other heading.

2A. A change to heading 7605 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 or 7606.

2B. A change to heading 7606 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 7607 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 7608 through 7609 from any heading outside that group.

5. A change to headings 7610 through 7613 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

6. A change to heading 7614 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7605.

7. A change to headings 7615 through 7616 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

NAFTA

Chapter 78.

1. A change to headings 7801 through 7802 from any other chapter.

[**TCR 2 deleted**.]

3. (A) A change to subheadings 7804.11 through 7804.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group; or

   (B) A change to foil of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm (excluding backing) of subheading 7804.11 from within that subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading.

4. (A) A change to bars, rods, profiles or wire of heading 7806 from any other good of heading 7806 or any other heading;

   (B) A change to wire of heading 7806 from bars, rods or profiles of heading 7806, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that, if bar or rod is used, the cross-sectional area of the bar or rod is reduced by at least 50 percent;

   (C) A change to tubes, pipes or tube or pipe fittings of heading 7806 from any other good of heading 7806 or any other heading; or

   (D) A change to any other good of heading 7806 from bars, rods, profiles, wire, tubes, pipes or tube or pipe fittings of heading 7806 or any other heading.

Chapter 79.

1. A change to headings 7901 through 7902 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 7903.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 7903.90 from any other heading.

4. (A) A change to heading 7904 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to wire of heading 7904 from within that heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that, if bar or rod is used, the cross-sectional area of the bar or rod is reduced by at least 50 percent.

5. (A) A change to heading 7905 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to foil of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm (excluding backing) of heading 7905 from within that heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading.

6. (A) A change to tubes, pipes or tube or pipe fittings of heading 7907 from any other good of heading 7907 or any other heading; or

   (B) A change to any other good of heading 7907 from tubes, pipes or tube or pipe fittings of heading 7907 or any other heading.

Chapter 80.

1. A change to headings 8001 through 8002 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to heading 8003 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to wire of heading 8003 from within that heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that, if bar or rod is used, the cross-sectional area of the bar or rod is reduced by at least 50 percent.

3. (A) A change to plates, sheets or strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm, of heading 8007 from any other good of heading 8007 or any other heading;

(B) A change to foil, of a thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm, powders or flakes of heading 8007 from any other good of heading 8007 or any other heading;

(C) A change to tubes, pipes or tube or pipe fittings of heading 8007 from any other good of heading 8007 or any other heading; or

(D) A change to any other good of heading 8007 from plates, sheets or strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm, foil, of a thickness not exceeding 0.2mm, powders, flakes, tubes, pipes or tube or pipe fittings of heading 8007 or any other heading.

Chapter 81.

1. A change to subheadings 8101.10 through 8101.97 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

1A. (A) A change to bars or rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip or foil of subheading 8101.99 from any other good of subheading 8101.99 or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 8101.99 from bars or rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip or foil of subheading 8101.99 or any other subheading.

1B. A change to subheadings 8102.10 through 8110.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. (A) A change to manganese powders or articles of manganese of heading 8111 from any other good of heading 8111; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 8111 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 8112.12 through 8112.59 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. (A) A change to germanium of subheading 8112.92 from any other good of subheading 8112.92 or any other subheading;

(B) A change to vanadium of subheading 8112.92 from any other good of subheading 8112.92 or any other subheading; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 8112.92 from germanium or vanadium of subheading 8112.92 or any other subheading.

5. (A) A change to germanium of subheading 8112.99 from any other good of subheading 8112.99 or any other subheading;

(B) A change to vanadium of subheading 8112.99 from any other good of subheading 8112.99 or any other subheading; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 8112.99 from germanium or vanadium of subheading 8112.99 or any other subheading.

6. A change to heading 8113 from any other heading.

[**Compiler's note: Previous TCRs 1-25 to chapter 81 deleted**.]

Chapter 82.

1. A change to heading 8201 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheadings 8202.10 through 8202.20 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to subheading 8202.31 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 8202.31 from subheading 8202.39, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

4. A change to subheadings 8202.39 through 8202.99 from any other chapter.

5. A change to headings 8203 through 8206 from any other chapter.

6. (A) A change to subheading 8207.13 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 8207.13 from subheading 8207.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. A change to subheadings 8207.19 through 8207.90 from any other chapter.

8. A change to headings 8208 through 8210 from any other chapter.

9. A change to subheading 8211.10 from any other chapter.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 8211.91 through 8211.93 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8211.91 through 8211.93 from subheading 8211.95, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

11. A change to subheadings 8211.94 through 8211.95 from any other chapter.

12. A change to headings 8212 through 8215 from any other chapter.

Chapter 83.

Subheading rule: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 1 pertains to goods provided for in subheading 8301.20 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.50 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.50 from subheading 8301.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to subheadings 8301.60 through 8301.70 from any other chapter.

3. A change to headings 8302 through 8304 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from subheading 8305.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. A change to subheading 8305.90 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 8306 through 8307 from any other chapter.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from subheading 8308.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8. A change to subheading 8308.90 from any other heading.

9. A change to headings 8309 through 8310 from any other chapter.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from subheading 8311.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

11. A change to subheading 8311.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 84.

Chapter rule 1: For purposes of this chapter, the term 'printed circuit assembly' means a good consisting of one or more printed circuits of heading 8534 with one or more active elements assembled thereon, with or without passive elements. For purposes of this rule, 'active elements' means diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, whether or not photosensitive, of heading 8541 and integrated circuits of heading 8542 and microassemblies of headings 8543 or 8548.

Chapter rule 2: For purposes of subheading 8471.49, the origin of each unit presented within a system shall be determined in accordance with the rule that would be applicable to such unit if it were presented separately; and the special rate of duty applicable to each unit presented within a system shall be the rate that is applicable to such unit under the appropriate tariff item within subheading 8471.49.

For purposes of this rule, the term "unit presented within a system" shall mean:

(a) a separate unit as described in note 5(B) to chapter 84 of the tariff schedule; or

(b) any other separate machine that is presented and classified with a system under subheading 8471.49.

Chapter rule 3: The following are parts for goods of subheading 8443.31 or 8443.32:

(a) control or command assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: printed circuit assembly; hard or flexible (floppy) disc drive; keyboard; user interface;

(b) light source assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: light emitting diode assembly; gas laser; mirror polygon assembly; base casting;

(c) laser imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: photoreceptor belt or cylinder; toner receptacle unit; toner developing unit; charge/discharge unit; cleaning unit;

(d) image fixing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: fuser; pressure roller; heating element; release oil dispenser; cleaning unit; electrical control;

(e) ink-jet marking assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head; ink dispensing unit; nozzle and reservoir unit; ink heater;

(f) maintenance/sealing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: vacuum unit; ink-jet covering unit; sealing unit; purging unit;

(g) paper handling assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: paper transport belt; roller; print bar; carriage; gripper roller; paper storage unit; exit tray;

(h) thermal transfer imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head, cleaning unit; supply or take-up roller;

(i) ionographic imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: ion generation and emitting unit; air assist unit; printed circuit assembly; charge receptor belt or cylinder; toner receptacle unit; toner distribution unit; developer receptacle and distribution unit; developing unit; charge/discharge unit; cleaning unit; or

(j) combinations of the above specified assemblies.

Chapter rule 4: The following are parts for facsimile machines:

(a) control or command assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: printed circuit assembly; modem; hard or flexible (floppy) disc drive; keyboard; user interface;

(b) optics module assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: optics lamp; charge couples device and appropriate optics; lenses; mirror;

(c) laser imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: photoreceptor belt or cylinder; toner receptacle unit; toner developing unit; charge/discharge unit; cleaning unit;

(d) ink-jet marking assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head; ink dispensing unit; nozzle and reservoir unit; ink heater;

(e) thermal transfer imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head, cleaning unit; supply or take-up roller;

(f) ionographic imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: ion generation and emitting unit; air assist unit; printed circuit assembly; charge receptor belt or cylinder; toner receptacle unit; toner distribution unit; developer receptacle and distribution unit; developing unit; charge/discharge unit; cleaning unit;

(g) image fixing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: fuser; pressure roller; heating element; release oil dispenser; cleaning unit; electrical control;

(h) paper handling assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: paper transport belt; roller; print bar; carriage; gripper roller; paper storage unit; exit tray; or

(i) combinations of the above specified assemblies.

Chapter rule 5: The following are parts for photocopying apparatus of subheadings 8443.32 and 8443.39 which refer to this rule:

(a) imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: photoreceptor belt or cylinder; toner receptacle unit; toner distribution unit; developer receptacle unit; developer distribution unit; charge/discharge unit; cleaning unit;

(b) optics assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: lens; mirror; illumination source; document exposure glass;

(c) user control assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: printed circuit assembly; power supply; user input keyboard; wiring harness; display unit (cathode-ray type or flat panel);

(d) image fixing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: fuser; pressure roller; heating element; release oil dispenser; cleaning unit; electrical control;

(e) paper handling assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: paper transport belt; roller; print bar; carriage; gripper roller; paper storage unit; exit tray; or

(f) combinations of the above specified assemblies.

Chapter rule 6: For the purposes of the subdivisions pertaining to this chapter, whenever the subdivision designation is underscored, the provisions of subdivision (d) of this note may apply to goods for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 8401.10 through 8401.30 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8401.10 through 8401.30 from subheading 8401.40, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to subheading 8401.40 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 8402.11 through 8402.20 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8402.11 through 8402.20 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

4. (A) A change to subheading 8402.90 from any other heading; or

   (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8402.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. (A) A change to subheading 8403.10 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8403.10 from subheading 8403.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. A change to subheading 8403.90 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 8404.10 through 8404.20 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8404.10 through 8404.20 from subheading 8404.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8. A change to subheading 8404.90 from any other heading.

9. (A) A change to subheading 8405.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8405.10 from subheading 8405.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

10. A change to subheading 8405.90 from any other heading.

11. A change to subheadings 8406.10 through 8406.82 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff items 8406.90.20, 8406.90.40, 8406.90.50 or 8406.90.70.

12. A change to tariff items 8406.90.20 or 8406.90.50 from tariff items 8406.90.30 or 8406.90.60, or any other heading.

13. A change to tariff items 8406.90.40 or 8406.90.70 from any other tariff item.

14. A change to subheading 8406.90 from any other heading.

15. A change to headings 8407 through 8408 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

16. A change to subheading 8409.10 from any other heading.

17. (A) A change to subheading 8409.91 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8409.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

18. (A) A change to subheading 8409.99 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8409.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

19. (A) A change to subheadings 8410.11 through 8410.13 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8410.11 through 8410.13 from subheading 8410.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

20. A change to subheading 8410.90 from any other heading.

21. (A) A change to subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 from subheadings 8411.91 through 8411.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

22. A change to subheadings 8411.91 through 8411.99 from any other heading.

23. (A) A change to subheadings 8412.10 through 8412.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8412.10 through 8412.80 from subheading 8412.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

24. A change to subheading 8412.90 from any other heading.

25. (A) A change to subheadings 8413.11 through 8413.82 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8413.11 through 8413.82 from subheadings 8413.91 through 8413.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

26. A change to subheading 8413.91 from any other heading.

27. (A) A change to subheading 8413.92 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8413.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

28. (A) A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.20 from subheading 8414.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

29. A change to subheading 8414.30 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8414.90.30.

30. (A) A change to subheading 8414.40 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8414.40 from subheading 8414.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

30A. A change to subheading 8414.51 from any other subheading.

30B. (A) A change to subheadings 8414.59 through 8414.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8414.59 through 8414.80 from subheading 8414.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

31. (A) A change to subheading 8414.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8414.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

32. (A) A change to self-contained window or wall type air conditioning machines of subheading 8415.10 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8415.90.40 or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing;

(B) A change to “split-systems” of subheading 8415.10 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8415.20 through 8415.83, tariff item 8415.90.40 or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing; or

(C) A change to “split-systems” of subheading 8415.10 from tariff item 8415.90.40 or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing, whether or not there is also a change from subheadings 8415.20 through 8415.83, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

33. (A) A change to subheadings 8415.20 through 8415.83 from any subheading outside that group, except from split systems of subheading 8415.10, tariff item 8415.90.40 or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8415.20 through 8415.83 from tariff item 8415.90.40 or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, except from split systems of subheading 8415.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

34. A change to tariff item 8415.90.40 from any other tariff item.

35. A change to subheading 8415.90 from any other heading.

36. (A) A change to subheadings 8416.10 through 8416.30 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8416.10 through 8416.30 from subheading 8416.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

37. A change to subheading 8416.90 from any other heading.

38. (A) A change to subheadings 8417.10 through 8417.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8417.10 through 8417.80 from subheading 8417.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

39. A change to subheading 8417.90 from any other heading.

40. A change to subheadings 8418.10 through 8418.21 from any subheading outside that group, except from subheading 8418.91 or tariff item 8418.99.40 or from assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing.

41. (A) A change to absorption-type electrical household refrigerators of subheading 8418.29 from any other heading;

    (B) A change to absorption-type electrical household refrigerators of subheading 8418.29 from subheadings 8418.91 through 8418.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

    (C) A change to any other good of subheading 8418.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8418.30, 8418.40 or 8418.91, door assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: inner panel, outer panel, insulation, hinges, handles of subheading 8418.99 or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing.

42. A change to subheadings 8418.30 through 8418.40 from any subheading outside that group, except from any good, other than absorption-type electrical household refrigerators, of subheading 8418.29 or 8418.91, door assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: inner panel, outer panel, insulation, hinges, handles of subheading 8418.99 or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing.

43. (A) A change to subheadings 8418.50 through 8418.69 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8418.50 through 8418.69 from subheadings 8418.91 through 8418.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

44. A change to subheading 8418.91 from any other subheading.

45. A change to tariff item 8418.99.40 from any other tariff item.

NAFTA

46. A change to subheading 8418.99 from any other heading.

47. (A) A change to subheadings 8419.11 through 8419.89 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8419.11 through 8419.89 from subheading 8419.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

48. (A) A change to subheading 8419.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8419.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

49. (A) A change to subheading 8420.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8420.10 from subheadings 8420.91 through 8420.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

50. A change to subheadings 8420.91 through 8420.99 from any other heading.

51. (A) A change to subheading 8421.11 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8421.11 from subheading 8421.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

52. A change to subheading 8421.12 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8421.91.20, 8421.91.40 or 8537.10.30.

53. (A) A change to subheadings 8421.19 through 8421.39 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8421.19 through 8421.39 from subheadings 8421.91 through 8421.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

54. A change to tariff item 8421.91.20 from any other tariff item.

55. A change to tariff item 8421.91.40 from any other tariff item.

56. A change to subheading 8421.91 from any other heading.

57. (A) A change to subheading 8421.99 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8421.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

58. A change to subheading 8422.11 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8422.90.02, 8422.90.04 or 8537.10.30 or from water circulation systems incorporating a pump, whether or not motorized, and auxiliary apparatus for controlling, filtering, or dispersing a spray.

59. (A) A change to subheadings 8422.19 through 8422.40 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8422.19 through 8422.40 from subheading 8422.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

60. A change to tariff item 8422.90.02 from any other tariff item.

61. A change to tariff item 8422.90.04 from any other tariff item.

62. A change to subheading 8422.90 from any other heading.

63. (A) A change to subheadings 8423.10 through 8423.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8423.10 through 8423.89 from subheading 8423.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

64. A change to subheading 8423.90 from any other heading.

65. (A) A change to subheadings 8424.10 through 8424.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8424.10 through 8424.89 from subheading 8424.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

66. A change to subheading 8424.90 from any other heading.

67. (A) A change to headings 8425 through 8426 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, except from heading 8431; or

(B) A change to headings 8425 through 8426 from heading 8431, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

NAFTA

68. (A) A change to tariff item 8427.10.40 from any other heading, except from subheading 8431.20 or 8483.40 or heading 8501; or

(B) A change to tariff item 8427.10.40 from subheading 8431.20 or 8483.40 or heading 8501, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

69. (A) A change to subheading 8427.10 from any other heading, except from subheading 8431.20; or

(B) A change to subheading 8427.10 from subheading 8431.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

70. (A) A change to tariff item 8427.20.40 from any other heading, except from heading 8407 or 8408 or subheading 8431.20 or 8483.40; or

(B) A change to tariff item 8427.20.40 from heading 8407 or 8408 or subheading 8431.20 or 8483.40, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

71. (A) A change to subheading 8427.20 from any other heading, except from subheading 8431.20; or

(B) A change to subheading 8427.20 from subheading 8431.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

72. (A) A change to subheading 8427.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 8431.20; or

(B) A change to subheading 8427.90 from subheading 8431.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

73. (A) A change to headings 8428 through 8430 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 8431; or

(B) A change to headings 8428 through 8430 from heading 8431, whether or not there is also a change from any heading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

74. (A) A change to subheading 8431.10 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8431.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

75. A change to subheading 8431.20 from any other heading.

76. (A) A change to subheading 8431.31 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8431.31, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

77. (A) A change to subheading 8431.39 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8431.39, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

78. A change to subheadings 8431.41 through 8431.42 from any other heading.

79. (A) A change to subheading 8431.43 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8431.43, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

80. (A) A change to subheading 8431.49 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8431.49, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

81. (A) A change to subheadings 8432.10 through 8432.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8432.10 through 8432.80 from subheading 8432.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

82. A change to subheading 8432.90 from any other heading.

83. (A) A change to subheadings 8433.11 through 8433.60 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8433.11 through 8433.60 from subheading 8433.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

84. A change to subheading 8433.90 from any other heading.

85. (A) A change to subheadings 8434.10 through 8434.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8434.10 through 8434.20 from subheading 8434.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

86. A change to subheading 8434.90 from any other heading.

87. (A) A change to subheading 8435.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8435.10 from subheading 8435.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

88. A change to subheading 8435.90 from any other heading.

89. (A) A change to subheadings 8436.10 through 8436.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8436.10 through 8436.80 from subheadings 8436.91 through 8436.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

90. A change to subheadings 8436.91 through 8436.99 from any other heading.

91. (A) A change to subheadings 8437.10 through 8437.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8437.10 through 8437.80 from subheading 8437.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

92. A change to subheading 8437.90 from any other heading.

93. (A) A change to subheadings 8438.10 through 8438.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8438.10 through 8438.80 from subheading 8438.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

94. A change to subheading 8438.90 from any other heading.

95. (A) A change to subheadings 8439.10 through 8439.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8439.10 through 8439.30 from subheadings 8439.91 through 8439.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

96. A change to subheadings 8439.91 through 8439.99 from any other heading.

97. (A) A change to subheading 8440.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8440.10 from subheading 8440.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

98. A change to subheading 8440.90 from any other heading.

99. (A) A change to subheadings 8441.10 through 8441.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8441.10 through 8441.80 from subheading 8441.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

100. (A) A change to subheading 8441.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8441.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

101. (A) A change to subheading 8442.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8442.30 from subheadings 8442.40 through 8442.50, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

102. A change to subheadings 8442.40 through 8442.50 from any other heading.

103. (A) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.19 from subheading 8443.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

104. (A) A change to machines, which perform the function of facsimile transmission/reception, of subheading 8443.31 from any other good of subheading 8443.31 or any other subheading, except from parts of facsimile machines specified in chapter rule 4 to chapter 84;

(B) A change to other machines, which perform the function of printing by means of laser technology and produce more than 20 pages per minute, of subheading 8443.31 from any other good of subheading 8443.31 or any other subheading, except from parts of printers of subheading 8443.31 specified in chapter rule 3 to chapter 84, printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of subheading 8443.99 or subheading 8471.49;

(C) A change to other machines, which perform the function of printing by means of laser technology, of subheading 8443.31 from any other good of subheading 8443.31 or any other subheading, except from PCAs of subheading 8443.99 or subheading 8471.49;

(D) A change to other machines, which perform the function of printing by means of light bar type electronic technology, of subheading 8443.31 from any other good of subheading 8443.31 or any other subheading, except from parts of printers of subheading 8443.31 specified in chapter rule 3 to chapter 84, PCAs of subheading 8443.99 or subheading 8471.49;

(E) A change to other machines, which perform the function of printing by means of ink-jet technology, of subheading 8443.31 from any other good of subheading 8443.31 or any other subheading, except from parts of printers of subheading 8443.31 specified in chapter rule 3 to chapter 84 or subheading 8471.49;

(F) A change to other machines, which perform the function of printing by means of thermal transfer technology, of subheading 8443.31 from any other good of subheading 8443.31 or any other subheading, except from parts of printers of subheading 8443.31 specified in chapter rule 3 to chapter 84 or subheading 8471.49;

(G) A change to other machines, which perform the function of printing by means of ionographic technology, of subheading 8443.31 from any other good of subheading 8443.31 or any other subheading, except from parts of printers of subheading 8443.31 specified in chapter rule 3 to chapter 84 or subheading 8471.49; or

(H) A change to any other good of subheading 8443.31 from machines which perform the function of facsimile transmission/reception of subheading 8443.31 or any other subheading, except from subheadings 8471.49 or 8471.60.

105. (A) A change to facsimile machines of subheading 8443.32 from any other good of subheading 8443.32 or any other subheading, except from parts of facsimile machines specified in chapter rule 4 to chapter 84;

(B) A change to laser printers capable of producing more than 20 pages per minute of subheading 8443.32 from any other good of subheading 8443.32 or any other subheading, except from parts of printers of subheading 8443.32 specified in chapter rule 3 to chapter 84, printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of subheading 8443.99 or subheading 8471.49;

(C) A change to other laser printers of subheading 8443.32 from any other good of subheading 8443.32 or any other subheading, except from PCAs of subheading 8443.99 or subheading 8471.49;

(D) A change to light bar type electronic printers of subheading 8443.32 from any other good of subheading 8443.32 or any other subheading, except from parts of printers of subheading 8443.32 specified in chapter rule 3 of chapter 84, PCAs of subheading 8443.99 or subheading 8471.49;

(E) A change to ink-jet printers of subheading 8443.32 from any other good of subheading 8443.32 or any other subheading, except from parts of printers of subheading 8443.32 specified in chapter rule 3 to chapter 84 or subheading 8471.49;

(F) A change to thermal transfer printers of subheading 8443.32 from any other good of subheading 8443.32 or any other subheading, except from parts of printers of subheading 8443.32 specified in chapter rule 3 to chapter 84 or subheading 8471.49;

(G) A change to ionographic printers of subheading 8443.32 from any other good of subheading 8443.32 or any other subheading, except from parts of printers of subheading 8443.32 specified in chapter rule 3 to chapter 84 or subheading 8471.49;

(H) A change to teleprinters of subheading 8443.32 from any other good of subheading 8443.32 or any other subheading, provided that, with respect to PCAs or parts incorporating PCAs of subheading 8443.99:

(1) except as provided in subparagraph (b), for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA, and

(2) if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs; or

(I) A change to any other good of subheading 8443.32 from machines which perform the function of facsimile transmission/reception of subheading 8443.32, teleprinters of subheading 8443.32 or any other subheading, except from subheadings 8471.49 or 8471.60.

105A(A) A change to direct process electrostatic photocopying apparatus of subheading 8443.39 from any other good of subheading 8443.39 or any other subheading;

(B) A change to indirect process electrostatic photocopying apparatus of subheading 8443.39 from any other good of subheading 8443.39 or any other subheading, except from parts of indirect electrostatic photocopying apparatus specified in chapter rule 5 to chapter 84;

(C) A change to photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system of subheading 8443.39 from any other good of subheading 8443.39 or any other subheading;

(D) A change to contact type photocopying apparatus of subheading 8443.39 from any other good of subheading 8443.39 or any other subheading;

(E) A change to thermo-copying apparatus of subheading 8443.39 from any other good of subheading 8443.39 or any other subheading;

(F) A change to stand-alone digital copiers of subheading 8443.39 from any other heading, except from heading 8473; or

(G) A change to stand-alone digital copiers of subheading 8443.39 from heading 8473, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

105B(A) A change to accessories for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91 from subheading 8443.99 or any other heading; or

(B) A change to accessories for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91 from parts of subheading 8443.91, whether or not there is also a change from subheading 8443.99 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

(C) A change to parts of subheading 8443.91 from subheading 8443.99 or any other heading.

105C(A) A change to accessories for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.99 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to accessories for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.99 from parts of subheading 8443.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(C) A change to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of subheading 8443.99 from any other good of subheading 8443.99 or any other subheading;

(D) A change to parts or accessories, including face plates and lock latches, of PCAs of subheading 8443.99 from any other good of subheading 8443.99 or any other subheading;

(E) A change to other parts for goods of subheading 8443.31 or 8443.32 specified in chapter rule 3 to chapter 84 of subheading 8443.99 from any other good of subheading 8443.99 or any other subheading;

(F) A change to parts or accessories of subheading 8443.99 for goods, other than facsimile machines, of subheadings 8443.31 through 8443.32, from any other good of subheading 8443.99 or any other heading;

(G) No required change in tariff classification to other parts or accessories of subheading 8443.99 for machines, which perform the function of printing, of subheading 8443.31 or printers of subheading 8443.32, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(H) A change to parts for facsimile machines specified in chapter rule 4 to chapter 84 of subheading 8443.99 from any other good of subheading 8443.99 or any other subheading;

(I) A change to parts incorporating PCAs for teleprinters of subheading 8443.99 from any other good of subheading 8443.99 or any other subheading, provided that, with respect to PCAs or parts incorporating PCAs of subheading 8443.99:

(1) except as provided in subparagraph (b), for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA, and

(2) if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs;

(J) A change to automatic document feeders, paper feeders or sorters for photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system, contact type photocopying apparatus or thermo-copying apparatus of subheading 8443.99 from any other good of subheading 8443.99, except from parts other than those specified in chapter rule 5 to chapter 84;

(K) A change to parts of photocopying apparatus specified in chapter rule 5 to chapter 84 of subheading 8443.99 from any other good of subheading 8443.99 or any other heading, provided that at least one of the components of such assembly named in chapter rule 5 to chapter 84 is originating;

(L) A change to other parts and accessories for photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system, contact type photocopying apparatus or thermo-copying apparatus of subheading 8443.99 from any other subheading;

(M) A change to other parts for facsimile machines or teleprinters of subheading 8443.99 from any other heading; or

(N) No required change in tariff classification to other parts for facsimile machines or teleprinters of subheading 8443.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

106. (A) A change to headings 8444 through 8447 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 8448; or

(B) A change to headings 8444 through 8447 from heading 8448, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

107. (A) A change to subheadings 8448.11 through 8448.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8448.11 through 8448.19 from subheadings 8448.20 through 8448.59, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

108. A change to subheadings 8448.20 through 8448.59 from any other heading.

109. A change to heading 8449 from any other heading.

110. A change to subheadings 8450.11 through 8450.20 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff item 8450.90.20, 8450.90.40 or 8537.10.30 or from washer assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: agitator, motor, transmission, clutch.

111. A change to tariff item 8450.90.20 from any other tariff item.

112. A change to tariff item 8450.90.40 from any other tariff item.

113. A change to subheading 8450.90 from any other heading.

114. (A) A change to subheading 8451.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8451.10 from subheading 8451.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

115. A change to subheadings 8451.21 through 8451.29 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff item 8451.90.30 or 8451.90.60, or subheading 8537.10.

116. (A) A change to subheadings 8451.30 through 8451.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8451.30 through 8451.80 from subheading 8451.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

117. A change to tariff item 8451.90.30 from any other tariff item.

118. A change to tariff item 8451.90.60 from any other tariff item.

NAFTA

119. A change to subheading 8451.90 from any other heading.

120. (A) A change to subheadings 8452.10 through 8452.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8452.10 through 8452.30 from subheading 8452.40 or 8452.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

121. A change to subheadings 8452.40 through 8452.90 from any other heading.

122. (A) A change to subheadings 8453.10 through 8453.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8453.10 through 8453.80 from subheading 8453.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

123. A change to subheading 8453.90 from any other heading.

124. (A) A change to subheadings 8454.10 through 8454.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8454.10 through 8454.30 from subheading 8454.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

125. A change to subheading 8454.90 from any other heading.

126. A change to subheadings 8455.10 through 8455.22 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff item 8455.90.40.

127. (A) A change to subheading 8455.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8455.30 from subheading 8455.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

128. A change to subheading 8455.90 from any other heading.

129. A change to subheading 8456.10 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(B) subheading 8537.10,

(C) subheading 9013.20.

130. A change to subheadings 8456.20 through 8456.90 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

131. A change to heading 8457 from any other heading, except from heading 8459 or more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

132. A change to subheading 8458.11 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

133. A change to subheading 8458.19 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

134. A change to subheading 8458.91 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

135. A change to subheading 8458.99 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52.

136. A change to subheading 8459.10 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

137. (A) A change to subheading 8459.21 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff item 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10; or

NAFTA

(B) A change to subheading 8459.21 from more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10,

(C) whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

138. A change to subheading 8459.29 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

139. (A) A change to subheading 8459.31 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10; or

(B) A change to subheading 8459.31 from more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10,

(C) whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

140. A change to subheading 8459.39 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

141. (A) A change to subheadings 8459.40 through 8459.51 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8459.40 through 8459.51 from more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff item 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10,

(C) whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

142. A change to subheading 8459.59 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

143. (A) A change to subheading 8459.61 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10; or

(B) A change to subheading 8459.61 from more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10,

(C) whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

144. A change to subheading 8459.69 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

145. (A) A change to tariff item 8459.70.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10; or

(B) A change to tariff item 8459.70.40 from more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10,

(C) whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

146. A change to subheading 8459.70 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

147. A change to subheading 8460.11 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

148. A change to subheading 8460.19 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

149. A change to subheading 8460.21 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

150. A change to subheading 8460.29 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

151. A change to subheading 8460.31 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

152. A change to subheading 8460.39 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

153. A change to tariff item 8460.40.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

    (A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

    (B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

    (C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

    (D) subheading 8537.10.

154. A change to subheading 8460.40 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

155. A change to tariff item 8460.90.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

    (A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

    (B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

    (C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

    (D) subheading 8537.10.

156. A change to subheading 8460.90 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

[**TCRs 157 and 158 deleted**.]

159. A change to tariff item 8461.20.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

    (A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

    (B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

    (C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

    (D) subheading 8537.10.

160. A change to subheading 8461.20 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53.

161. A change to tariff item 8461.30.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

    (A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

    (B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

    (C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

    (D) subheading 8537.10.

162. A change to subheading 8461.30 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53.

163. A change to subheading 8461.40 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53.

164. A change to tariff item 8461.50.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

    (A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

165. A change to subheading 8461.50 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53.

166. A change to tariff item 8461.90.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

167. A change to subheading 8461.90 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53.

168. A change to subheading 8462.10 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55, 8466.94.65 or 8483.50.60.

169. A change to subheading 8462.21 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55 or 8466.94.65,

(C) tariff item 8483.50.60,

(D) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(E) subheading 8537.10.

170. A change to subheading 8462.29 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55, 8466.94.65 or 8483.50.60.

171. A change to subheading 8462.31 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55 or 8466.94.65,

(C) tariff item 8483.50.60,

(D) subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(E) subheading 8537.10.

172. A change to subheading 8462.39 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55, 8466.94.65 or 8483.50.60.

173. A change to subheading 8462.41 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55 or 8466.94.65,

(C) tariff item 8483.50.60,

(D) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(E) subheading 8537.10.

174. A change to subheading 8462.49 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55, 8466.94.65 or 8483.50.60.

175. A change to tariff item 8462.91.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55 or 8466.94.65,

(C) tariff item 8483.50.60,

(D) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(E) subheading 8537.10.

176. A change to subheading 8462.91 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55, 8466.94.65 or 8483.50.60.

177. A change to tariff item 8462.99.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55 or 8466.94.65,

(C) tariff item 8483.50.60,

(D) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(E) subheading 8537.10.

178. A change to subheading 8462.99 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55, 8466.94.65 or 8483.50.60.

179. A change to heading 8463 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55, 8466.94.65 or 8483.50.60, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

180. (A) A change to heading 8464 from any other heading, except from subheading 8466.91; or

(B) A change to heading 8464 from subheading 8466.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

181. (A) A change to heading 8465 from any other heading, except from subheading 8466.92; or

(B) A change to heading 8465 from subheading 8466.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

182. A change to heading 8466 from any other heading.

NAFTA

183. (A) A change to subheadings 8467.11 through 8467.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8467.11 through 8467.19 from subheading 8467.91 or 8467.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

183A(A) A change to subheadings 8467.21 through 8467.29 from any subheading outside that group, except from housings of subheading 8467.91 or 8467.99 or heading 8501; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8467.21 through 8467.29 from housings of subheading 8467.91 or 8467.99 or heading 8501, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

183B(A) A change to subheadings 8467.81 through 8467.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8467.81 through 8467.89 from subheading 8467.91 or 8467.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

184. A change to subheadings 8467.91 through 8467.99 from any other heading.

185. (A) A change to subheadings 8468.10 through 8468.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8468.10 through 8468.80 from subheading 8468.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

186. A change to subheading 8468.90 from any other heading.

187. (A) A change to word-processing machines of heading 8469 from any other heading, except from heading 8473;

(B) A change to word-processing machines of heading 8469 from heading 8473, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method;

(C) A change to any other good of heading 8469 from any other heading, except from heading 8473; or

(D) A change to any other good of heading 8469 from heading 8473, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

[**TCR 188 deleted**.]

189. (A) A change to heading 8470 from any other heading, except from heading 8473; or

(B) A change to heading 8470 from heading 8473, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

190. (A) A change to analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines of subheading 8471.30 from any other heading, except from heading 8473;

(B) A change to analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines of subheading 8471.30 from heading 8473, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 8471.30 from analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines of subheading 8471.30 or any other subheading, except from subheadings 8471.41 through 8471.50.

191. (A) A change to analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines of subheading 8471.41 from any other heading, except from heading 8473;

(B) A change to analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines of subheading 8471.41 from heading 8473, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 8471.41 from analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines of subheading 8471.41 or any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.30, 8471.49 or 8471.50.

Subheading 8471.49 rule: The origin of each unit presented within a system shall be determined as though each unit were presented separately and were classified under the appropriate tariff provision for that unit.

192. (A) A change to analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines of subheading 8471.50 from any other heading, except from heading 8473;

(B) A change to analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines of subheading 8471.50 from heading 8473, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 8471.50 from analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines of subheading 8471.50 or any other subheading, except from subheadings 8471.30 through 8471.49.

193. A change to subheading 8471.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.49.

[**TCRs 194 through 200 deleted**.]

201. A change to subheading 8471.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.49.

NAFTA

202. A change to tariff item 8471.80.10 from any other tariff item, except from subheading 8471.49.

203. A change to tariff item 8471.80.40 from any other tariff item, except from subheading 8471.49.

204. A change to any other tariff item within subheading 8471.80 from tariff items 8471.80.10 or 8471.80.40 or any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.49.

205. A change to subheading 8471.90 from any other subheading.

206. (A) A change to heading 8472 from any other heading, except from heading 8473; or

(B) A change to heading 8472 from heading 8473, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

207. A change to tariff items 8473.10.20 or 8473.10.40 from any other heading.

208. (A) A change to tariff item 8473.10.60 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to tariff item 8473.10.60, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

208AA change to subheading 8473.10 from any other heading.

209. (A) A change to subheading 8473.21 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8473.21, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

210. (A) A change to subheading 8473.29 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8473.29, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

211. A change to tariff item 8473.30.10 from any other tariff item.

212. A change to tariff item 8473.30.20 from any other tariff item.

[**TCR 213 deleted**.]

214. (A) A change to subheading 8473.30 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8473.30, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

215. (A) A change to subheading 8473.40 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8473.40, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

215A A change to tariff item 8473.50.30 from any other tariff item.

215B A change to tariff item 8473.50.60 from any other tariff item.

Subheading rule: Subdivision (B) of rule 215C does not apply to a part or accessory provided for in subheading 8473.50 if that part or accessory is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 8469.11 or heading 8471.

215C (A) A change to subheading 8473.50 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8473.50, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

216. (A) A change to subheadings 8474.10 through 8474.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8474.10 through 8474.80 from subheading 8474.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

217. (A) A change to subheading 8474.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8474.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

218. (A) A change to subheadings 8475.10 through 8475.29 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8475.10 through 8475.29 from subheading 8475.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

219. A change to subheading 8475.90 from any other heading.

220. (A) A change to subheadings 8476.21 through 8476.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8476.21 through 8476.89 from subheading 8476.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

221. A change to subheading 8476.90 from any other heading.

222. A change to subheading 8477.10 from any other subheading, except from tariff items 8477.90.15 or 8477.90.25 or more than one of the following:

(A) tariff items 8477.90.35 or 8477.90.45,

(B) subheading 8537.10.

223. A change to subheading 8477.20 from any other subheading, except from tariff items 8477.90.15 or 8477.90.25 or more than one of the following:

(A) tariff items 8477.90.35 or 8477.90.45,

(B) subheading 8537.10.

224. A change to subheading 8477.30 from any other subheading, except from tariff items 8477.90.15 or 8477.90.25 or more than one of the following:

(A) tariff items 8477.90.55 or 8477.90.65,

(B) subheading 8537.10.

225. (A) A change to subheadings 8477.40 through 8477.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8477.40 through 8477.80 from subheading 8477.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

226. A change to subheading 8477.90 from any other heading.

227. (A) A change to subheading 8478.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8478.10 from subheading 8478.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

228. A change to subheading 8478.90 from any other heading.

229. (A) A change to subheadings 8479.10 through 8479.82 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8479.10 through 8479.82 from subheading 8479.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

[**TCR 230 deleted**.]

231. A change to tariff item 8479.89.55 from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 8479.90.45, 8479.90.55, 8479.90.65 or 8479.90.75, or combinations thereof.

232. (A) A change to subheading 8479.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8479.89 from subheading 8479.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

233. A change to tariff item 8479.90.45 from any other tariff item.

234. A change to tariff item 8479.90.55 from any other tariff item.

235. A change to tariff item 8479.90.65 from any other tariff item.

236. A change to tariff item 8479.90.75 from any other tariff item.

237. A change to subheading 8479.90 from any other heading.

238. A change to heading 8480 from any other heading.

Subheading rule: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 239 pertains to goods provided for in subheadings 8481.20, 8481.30 or 8481.80 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

239. (A) A change to subheadings 8481.10 through 8481.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8481.10 through 8481.80 from subheading 8481.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

240. A change to subheading 8481.90 from any other heading.

241. (A) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff items 8482.99.05, 8482.99.15 or 8482.99.25; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from tariff items 8482.99.05, 8482.99.15 or 8482.99.25, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

242. A change to subheadings 8482.91 through 8482.99 from any other heading.

243. (A) A change to subheading 8483.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8483.10 from subheading 8483.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

244. (A) A change to subheading 8483.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, tariff items 8482.99.05, 8482.99.15 or 8482.99.25, or subheading 8483.90; or

(B) A change to subheading 8483.20 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, tariff items 8482.99.05, 8482.99.15 or 8482.99.25, or subheading 8483.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

245. (A) A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8483.30 from subheading 8483.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Subheading rule: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 246 pertains to goods provided for in subheadings 8483.40 or 8483.50 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

246. (A) A change to subheadings 8483.40 through 8483.60 from any subheading outside that group, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, tariff items 8482.99.05, 8482.99.15 or 8482.99.25, or subheading 8483.90; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8483.40 through 8483.60 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, tariff items 8482.99.05, 8482.99.15 or 8482.99.25, or subheading 8483.90, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

247. A change to subheading 8483.90 from any other heading.

248. A change to heading 8484 from any other heading.

249. (A) A change to centrifuges of subheading 8486.10 from any other good of subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from heading 8421;

(B) A change to centrifuges of subheading 8486.10 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from heading 8421, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(C) A change to machine-tools for working any material by removal of material by laser or other light or photon beam process of subheading 8486.10 from any other good of subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from heading 8456 or more than one of the following:

(1) bed, base, table, head, tail, saddle, cradle, cross slide, column, arm, saw arm, wheelhead, tailstock, headstock, ram, frame, work-arbor support and C-frame castings, weldments or fabrications of subheading 8486.90,

(2) subheading 8537.10,

(3) subheading 9013.20;

(D) A change to machine-tools for working any material by removal of material by electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes of subheading 8486.10 from any other good of subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from heading 8456 or more than one of the following:

(1) bed, base, table, head, tail, saddle, cradle, cross slide, column, arm, saw arm, wheelhead, tailstock, headstock, ram, frame, work-arbor support and C-frame castings, weldments or fabrications of subheading 8486.90,

(2) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(3) subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10;

(E) A change to machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-ceramic or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass of subheading 8486.10 from any other good of subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from heading 8464;

(F) A change to machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-ceramic or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass of subheading 8486.10 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from heading 8464, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(G) A change to furnaces and ovens of subheading 8486.10 from any other good of subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from heading 8514;

(H) A change to furnaces and ovens of subheading 8486.10 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from heading 8514, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(I) A change to other machines and mechanical appliances of subheading 8486.10 from any other good of subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from heading 8479;

(J) A change to other machines and mechanical appliances of subheading 8486.10 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from heading 8479, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(K) A change to sawing machines of subheading 8486.10 from any other good of subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from heading 8464;

(L) A change to sawing machines of subheading 8486.10 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from heading 8464, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(M) A change to other electrical machinery and apparatus having individual functions of subheading 8486.10 from any other good of subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from heading 8543;

(N) A change to other electrical machinery and apparatus having individual functions of subheading 8486.10 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from heading 8543, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(O) A change to microwave amplifiers of subheading 8486.10 from any other good of subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from subheading 8504.40, printed circuit assemblies of subheading 8543.90 or any other good of heading 8543;

(P) A change to microwave amplifiers of subheading 8486.10 from subheading 8486.90, 8504.40 or printed circuit assemblies of subheading 8486.90 or 8543.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from any other good of heading 8543, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(Q) A change to any other good of subheading 8486.10 from any other good within subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from heading 8419;

(R) A change to any other good of subheading 8486.10 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good within subheading 8486.10 or any other heading, except from heading 8419, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

250. (A) A change to spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 8421;

(B) A change to spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing of subheading 8486.20 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 8421, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(C) A change to mechanical appliances of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 8424;

(D) A change to mechanical appliances of subheading 8486.20 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 8424, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(E) A change to machine-tools for working any material by removal of material by laser or other light or photon beam process of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 8456 or more than one of the following:

(1) bed, base, table, head, tail, saddle, cradle, cross slide, column, arm, saw arm, wheelhead, tailstock, headstock, ram, frame, work-arbor support, and C-frame castings, weldments or fabrications of subheading 8486.90,

(2) subheading 8537.10,

(3) subheading 9013.20;

(F) A change to machine-tools for working any material by removal of material by electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes for dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 8456 or more than one of the following:

(1) bed, base, table, head, tail, saddle, cradle, cross slide, column, arm, saw arm, wheelhead, tailstock, headstock, ram, frame, work-arbor support and C-frame castings, weldments or fabrications of subheading 8486.90,

(2) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(3) subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10;

(G) A change to numerically controlled machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening or flattening of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 8462 or more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) flywheels of subheading 8483.50,

(3) bed, base, table, column, cradle, frame, bolster, crown, slide, rod, tailstock and headstock castings, weldments or fabrications of subheading 8486.90,

(4) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(5) subheading 8537.10;

(H) A change to machine tools (including presses) not numerically controlled for working metal by bending, folding, straightening or flattening of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 84.62 or the following:

(1) bed, base, table, column, cradle, frame, bolster, crown, slide, rod, tailstock and headstock castings, weldments or fabrications of subheading 8486.90, or

(2) flywheels of subheading 8483.50;

(I) A change to machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-ceramic or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 8464;

(J) A change to machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-ceramic or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass of subheading 8486.20 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 8464, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(K) A change to other machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard material of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 8465 or subheading 8466.91;

(L) A change to other machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard material of subheading 8486.20 from subheading 8466.91 or 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 8465, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(M) A change to extruders of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other subheading, except from base, bed, platen, clamp cylinder, ram or injection castings, weldments or fabrications of subheading 8477.90 or 8486.90 or more than one of the following:

(1) barrel screws of subheading 8477.90,

(2) subheading 8537.10;

(N) A change to blow molding machines of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other subheading, except from base, bed, platen, clamp cylinder, ram or injection castings, weldments or fabrications of subheading 8477.90 or 8486.90 or more than one of the following:

(1) hydraulic assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: manifold, valves, pump, oil cooler of subheading 8477.90,

(2) subheading 8537.10;

(O) A change to other machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 8477 or blow molding machines of subheading 8486.20;

(P) A change to other machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials of subheading 8486.20 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 8477 or blow molding machines of subheading 8486.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(Q) A change to other machines and mechanical appliances of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 8479;

(R) A change to other machines and mechanical appliances of subheading 8486.20 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 8479, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(S) A change to furnaces and ovens of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 8514;

(T) A change to furnaces and ovens of subheading 8486.20 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 8514, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(U) A change to other electric (including electrically heated gas) machines and apparatus of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 8515;

(V) A change to other electric (including electrically heated gas) machines and apparatus of subheading 8486.20 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 8515, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(W) A change to ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from other electrical machinery and apparatus having individual functions of subheading 8486.20 or heading 8543;

(X) A change to ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials of subheading 8486.20 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from other electrical machinery and apparatus having individual functions of subheading 8486.20 or heading 8543, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(Y) A change to other electrical machinery and apparatus having individual functions of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials of subheading 8486.20 or heading 8543;

(Z) A change to other electrical machinery and apparatus having individual functions of subheading 8486.20 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials of subheading 8486.20 or heading 8543, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(AA) A change to apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials of subheading 8486.20 from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 9010;

(BB) A change to apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials of subheading 8486.20 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 9010, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(CC) A change to any other good of subheading 8486.20 from any other good within subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 8419; or

NAFTA

(DD) A change to any other good of subheading 8486.20 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good within subheading 8486.20 or any other heading, except from heading 8419, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

251. (A) A change to machine-tools for working any material by removal of material by electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam, electro-discharge or plasma arc processes of subheading 8486.30 from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 84.56 or more than one of the following:

(1) bed, base, table, head, tail, saddle, cradle, cross slide, column, arm, saw arm, wheelhead, tailstock, headstock, ram, frame, work-arbor support and C-frame castings, weldments or fabrications of subheading 8486.90,

(2) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(3) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10;

(B) A change to machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-ceramic or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass of subheading 8486.30 from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 8464 or subheading 8466.91;

(C) A change to machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-ceramic or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass of subheading 8486.30 from subheading 8466.91or 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 8464, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(D) A change to mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) other than agricultural or horticultural appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders of subheading 8486.30 from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 8424; or

(E) A change to mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) other than agricultural or horticultural appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders of subheading 8486.30 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 8424, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(F) A change to centrifuges of subheading 8486.30 from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 8421;

(G) A change to centrifuges of subheading 8486.30 from subheadings 8421.91 through 8421.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from subheadings 8421.11 through 8421.39, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(H) A change to machine tools operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes of subheading 8486.30 from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 8456 or more than one of the following:

(1) bed, base, table, head, tail, saddle, cradle, cross slide, column, arm, saw arm, wheelhead, tailstock, headstock, ram, frame, work-arbor support and C-frame castings, weldments or fabrications of subheading 8486.90,

(2) subheading 8537.10,

(3) subheading 9013.20;

(I) A change to machine tools operated by ultrasonic processes of subheading 8486.30 from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 8456 or more than one of the following:

(1) bed, base, table, head, tail, saddle, cradle, cross slide, column, arm, saw arm, wheelhead, tailstock, headstock, ram, frame, work-arbor support and C-frame castings, weldments or fabrications of subheading 8486.90,

(2) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(3) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10;

(J) A change to sawing machines of subheading 8486.30 from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 8464 or subheading 8486.90;

(K) A change to sawing machines of subheading 8486.30 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 8464, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(L) A change to industrial robots of subheading 8486.30 from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 8479;

(M) A change to industrial robots of subheading 8486.30 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 8479, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(N) A change to apparatus or equipment for photographic laboratories, negatoscopes or projection screens of subheading 8486.30 from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 9010;

(O) A change to apparatus or equipment for photographic laboratories, negatoscopes or projection screens of subheading 8486.30 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 9010, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(P) A change to other electrical machinery and apparatus having individual functions of subheading 8486.30 from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 8543;

NAFTA

(Q) A change to other electrical machinery and apparatus having individual functions of subheading 8486.30 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 8543, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(R) A change to microwave amplifiers of subheading 8486.30 from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from subheading 8504.40, printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of subheading 8543.90 or any other good of heading 8543;

(S) A change to microwave amplifiers of subheading 8486.30 from subheading 8486.90, 8504.40 or PCAs of subheading 8543.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from any other good of heading 8543, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(T) A change to any other good of subheading 8486.30 from any other good within subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 8479 or industrial robots of subheading 8486.30; or

(U) A change to any other good of subheading 8486.30 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good within subheading 8486.30 or any other heading, except from heading 8479 or industrial robots of subheading 8486.30, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

252. (A) A change to vacuum molding machines and other thermoforming machines of subheading 8486.40 from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 8477 or other molding or otherwise forming machinery for working rubber or plastics of subheading 8486.40;

(B) A change to vacuum molding machines and other thermoforming machines of subheading 8486.40 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 8477 or other molding or otherwise forming machinery for working rubber or plastics of subheading 8486.40, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(C) A change to injection or compression type moulds for working rubber or plastics of subheading 8486.40 from any other good of heading 8486 or any other heading, except from heading 8480;

(D) A change to other molding or otherwise forming machinery for working rubber or plastics of subheading 8486.40 from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from vacuum molding machines and other thermoforming machines of subheading 8486.40 or heading 8477;

(E) A change to other molding or otherwise forming machinery for working rubber or plastics of subheading 8486.40 from subheading 8477.90 or 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from vacuum molding machines and other thermoforming machines of subheading 8486.40 or subheadings 8477.10 through 8477.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(F) A change to machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood or cork of subheading 8486.40 from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 8465 or subheading 8466.92;

(G) A change to machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood or cork of subheading 8486.40 from subheading 8466.92 or 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 8465, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(H) A change to mechanical machinery for lifting, handling, loading or unloading or continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials of subheading 8486.40 from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from headings 8428 through 8431;

(I) A change to mechanical machinery for lifting, handling, loading or unloading or continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials of subheading 8486.40 from heading 8431 or subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from headings 8428 through 8430, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(J) A change to electric (including electrically heated gas) brazing or soldering machines and apparatus, other than soldering irons and guns or other electric machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, of subheading 8486.40 from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 8515;

(K) A change to electric (including electrically heated gas) brazing or soldering machines and apparatus, other than soldering irons and guns or other electric machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, of subheading 8486.40 from subheadings 8486.90 or 8515.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from subheadings 8515.11 through 8515.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(L) A change to drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments of subheading 8486.40 from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 9017;

(M) A change to drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments of subheading 8486.40 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 9017, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(N) A change to other machinery for lifting, handling, loading or unloading of subheading 8486.40 from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from headings 8428 through 8431;

(O) A change to other machinery for lifting, handling, loading or unloading of subheading 8486.40 from heading 8431 or subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from headings 8428 through 8430, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(P) A change to machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes of subheading 8486.40 from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 8456 or more than one of the following:

(1) bed, base, table, head, tail, saddle, cradle, cross slide, column, arm, saw arm, wheelhead, tailstock, headstock, ram, frame, work-arbor support and C-frame castings, weldments or fabrications of subheading 8486.90,

(2) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(3) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10;

(Q) A change to injection molding machines of subheading 8486.40 from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other subheading, except from base, bed, platen, clamp cylinder, ram and injection castings, weldments or fabrications of subheading 8486.90 or more than one of the following:

(1) barrel screws of subheading 8486.90,

(2) subheading 8537.10;

(R) A change to optical microscopes of subheading 8486.40 from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 9011;

(S) A change to optical microscopes of subheading 8486.40 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 9011, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(T) A change to microscopes, other than optical microscopes, of subheading 8486.40 from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 9012;

(U) A change to microscopes, other than optical microscopes, of subheading 8486.40 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of heading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 9012, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(V) A change to other electrical machinery and apparatus having individual functions of subheading 8486.40 from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 8543;

(W) A change to other electrical machinery and apparatus having individual functions of subheading 8486.40 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 8543, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(X) A change to microwave amplifiers of subheading 8486.40 from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from subheading 8504.40, printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of subheading 8543.90 or any other good of heading 8543;

(Y) A change to microwave amplifiers of subheading 8486.40 from subheading 8486.90, 8504.40 or PCAs of subheading 8543.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from any other good of heading 8543, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(Z) A change to machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions of subheading 8486.40 from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 8479;

(AA) A change to machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions of subheading 8486.40 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 8479, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(BB) A change to any other good of subheading 8486.40 from any other good within subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 8515; or

(CC) A change to any other good of subheading 8486.40 from subheading 8486.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good within subheading 8486.40 or any other heading, except from heading 8515, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

253. (A) A change to parts of centrifuges of subheading 8486.90 from any other heading, except from heading 8421;

(B) A change to parts of mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) other than agricultural or horticultural appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders of subheading 8486.90 from any other heading, except from heading 8424;

(C) A change to tool holders and self-opening dieheads, work holders or dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools of subheading 8486.90 from any other good of heading 8486 or any other heading, except from heading 8466;

(D) A change to parts of machine-tools of subheading 8486.90 from any other heading, except from heading 8466;

(E) A change to parts of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials of subheading 8486.90 from any other heading, except from heading 8477;

(F) A change to parts of lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery of subheading 8486.90 from any other heading, except from heading 8431;

(G) No required change in tariff classification to parts of lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery of subheading 8486.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(H) A change to parts of machines and mechanical appliances of subheading 8486.90 from any other heading, except from heading 8479;

NAFTA

(I) A change to parts of industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens of subheading 8486.90 from any other heading, except from heading 8514;

(J) No required change in tariff classification to parts of industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens of subheading 8486.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(K) A change to parts of electric (including electrically heated gas) machines and apparatus of subheading 8486.90 from any other heading, except from heading 8515;

(L) A change to parts of ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials or other electrical machinery and parts of apparatus having individual functions of subheading 8486.90 from any other good of subheading 8486.90 or any other heading, except from heading 8543;

(M) No required change in tariff classification to parts of ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials or other electrical machinery and parts of apparatus having individual functions of subheading 8486.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(N) A change to parts and accessories of apparatus and equipment for photographic laboratories, negatoscopes or projection screens of subheading 8486.90 from any other heading, except from heading 9010;

(O) No required change in tariff classification to parts and accessories of apparatus and equipment for photographic laboratories, negatoscopes or projection screens of subheading 8486.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(P) A change to parts of drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments of subheading 8486.90 from any other heading, except from heading 9017;

(Q) A change to parts of optical microscopes of subheading 8486.90 from any other good of subheading 8486.90 or any other heading, except from heading 9011;

(R) A change to parts of microscopes, other than optical microscopes, of subheading 8486.90 from any other good of subheading 8486.90 or any other heading, except from heading 9012;

(S) A change to other parts of subheading 8486.90 from any other heading, except from heading 8419; or

(T) No required change in tariff classification to other parts of subheading 8486.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

254. A change to heading 8487 from any other heading.

Chapter 85.

Chapter rule 1: For purposes of this chapter, the term 'printed circuit assembly' means a good consisting of one or more printed circuits of heading 8534 with one or more active elements assembled thereon, with or without passive elements. For purposes of this rule, 'active elements' means diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, whether or not photosensitive, of heading 8541 and integrated circuits of heading 8542 and microassemblies of headings 8543 or 8548.

Chapter rule 2: For purposes of this chapter:

(a) references to 'high definition' as it applies to television receivers and cathode-ray tubes refers to goods having

(1) an aspect ratio of the screen equal to or greater than 16:9, and

(2) a viewing screen capable of displaying more than 700 scanning lines; and

(b) the video display diagonal is determined by measuring the maximum straight line dimension across the visible portion of the face plate used for displaying video.

Chapter rule 3: Tariff items 8529.90.29, 8529.90.33, 8529.90.36 and 8529.90.39 cover the following parts of television receivers, video monitors and video projectors:

(a) Video intermediate (IF) amplifying and detecting systems;

(b) Video processing and amplification systems;

(c) Synchronizing and deflection circuitry;

(d) Tuners and tuner control systems;

(e) Audio detection and amplification systems.

Chapter rule 4: For purposes of tariff item 8540.91.15, the term 'front panel assembly' refers to:

(a) with respect to a color cathode-ray television picture tube, video monitor tube or video projector tube, an assembly which consists of a glass panel and a shadow mask or aperture grille, attached for ultimate use, which is suitable for incorporation into a color cathode-ray television picture tube, video monitor tube or video projector tube and which has undergone the necessary chemical and physical processes for imprinting phosphors on the glass panel with sufficient precision to render a video image when excited by a stream of electrons; or

(b) with respect to a monochrome cathode-ray television picture tube, video monitor tube or video projector tube, an assembly which consists of either a glass panel or a glass envelope, which is suitable for incorporation into a monochrome cathode-ray television picture tube, video monitor tube or video projector tube and which has undergone the necessary chemical and physical processes for imprinting phosphors on the glass panel or glass envelope with sufficient precision to render a video image when excited by a stream of electrons.

Chapter rule 5: The origin of a television combination unit shall be determined in accordance with the rule that would be applicable to such unit if it were solely a television receiver.

1. (A) A change to heading 8501 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8503.00.35, 8503.00.45 or 8503.00.65; or

(B) A change to heading 8501 from tariff items 8503.00.35, 8503.00.45 or 8503.00.65, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. (A) A change to heading 8502 from any other heading, except from headings 8406, 8411, 8501 or 8503; or

NAFTA

(B) A change to heading 8502 from headings 8406, 8411, 8501 or 8503, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. A change to heading 8503 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheading 8504.10 from any other subheading.

4A. (A) A change to subheadings 8504.21 through 8504.34 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8504.21 through 8504.34 from subheading 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. A change to tariff item 8504.40.40 from any other subheading.

5A. A change to tariff items 8504.40.60 or 8504.40.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.49.

6. (A) A change to subheading 8504.40 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8504.40 from subheading 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. (A) A change to subheading 8504.50 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8504.50 from subheading 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8. A change to tariff item 8504.90.40 from any other tariff item.

8A. A change to tariff item 8504.90.65 from any other tariff item.

8B. (A) A change to subheading 8504.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8504.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9. (A) A change to subheadings 8505.11 through 8505.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8505.11 through 8505.20 from subheading 8505.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

10. (A) A change to subheading 8505.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8505.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

11. A change to subheadings 8506.10 through 8506.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

11A. A change to subheadings 8506.50 through 8506.80 from any subheading outside that group.

12. A change to a good of subheading 8506.90 from within that subheading or any other subheading.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 8507.10 through 8507.80 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8548.10.05 or 8548.10.15; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8507.10 through 8507.80 from subheading 8507.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from tariff items 8548.10.05 or 8548.10.15, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

14. (A) A change to subheading 8507.90 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8548.10.05 or 8548.10.15; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8507.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

15. (A) A change to subheading 8508.11 from any other subheading, except from heading 8501, subheading 8508.19 or housings of subheading 8508.70; or

(B) A change to subheading 8508.11 from heading 8501, subheading 8508.19 or housings of subheading 8508.70, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

16. (A) A change to domestic vacuum cleaners of subheading 8508.19 from any other subheading, except from heading 8501, subheading 8508.11 or housings of subheading 8508.70;

(B) A change to domestic vacuum cleaners of subheading 8508.19 from heading 8501, subheading 8508.11 or housings of subheading 8508.70, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 8508.19 from any other heading, except from heading 8479; or

(D) A change to any other good of subheading 8508.19 from subheading 8508.70, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from heading 8479, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

16A. (A) A change to subheading 8508.60 from any other heading, except from heading 8479; or

(B) A change to subheading 8508.60 from subheading 8508.70, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from heading 8479, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

16B. (A) A change to parts of domestic vacuum cleaners of subheading 8508.70 from any other heading, except from heading 8509;

(B) No required change in tariff classification to parts of domestic vacuum cleaners of subheading 8508.70, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 8508.70 from parts of domestic vacuum cleaners of subheading 8508.70 or any other heading, except from heading 8479.

17. A change to subheading 8509.40 from any other subheading.

18. (A) A change to floor polishers or kitchen waste disposers of subheading 8509.80 from any other good of subheading 8509.80 or any other subheading, except from heading 8501 or housings of subheading 8509.90;

(B) A change to floor polishers or kitchen waste disposers of subheading 8509.80 from heading 8501 or housings of subheading 8509.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8509.80 or any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 8509.80 from floor polishers or kitchen waste disposers of subheading 8509.80 or any other subheading.

19. (A) A change to subheading 8509.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8509.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

20. (A) A change to subheadings 8510.10 through 8510.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8510.10 through 8510.30 from subheading 8510.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

21. A change to subheading 8510.90 from any other heading.

Subheading rule: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 22 pertains to goods provided for in subheadings 8511.30, 8511.40 or 8511.50 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

22. (A) A change to subheadings 8511.10 through 8511.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8511.10 through 8511.80 from subheading 8511.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

23. (A) A change to subheading 8511.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8511.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Subheading rule: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 24 pertains to goods provided for in subheadings 8512.20 or 8512.40 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

24. (A) A change to subheadings 8512.10 through 8512.40 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8512.10 through 8512.40 from subheading 8512.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

25. A change to subheading 8512.90 from any other heading.

26. (A) A change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8513.10 from subheading 8513.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

27. A change to subheading 8513.90 from any other heading.

28. (A) A change to subheadings 8514.10 through 8514.40 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8514.10 through 8514.40 from subheading 8514.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

29. (A) A change to subheading 8514.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8514.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

30. (A) A change to subheadings 8515.11 through 8515.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8515.11 through 8515.80 from subheading 8515.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

31. A change to subheading 8515.90 from any other heading.

32. A change to subheadings 8516.10 through 8516.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[**TCRs 33 through 43 deleted.]**

44. A change to tariff item 8516.90.35 from any other tariff item.

45. A change to tariff item 8516.90.45 from any other tariff item.

46. A change to tariff item 8516.90.55 from any other tariff item.

47. A change to tariff item 8516.90.65 from any other tariff item.

48. A change to tariff item 8516.90.75 from any other tariff item.

49. (A) A change to subheading 8516.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8516.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

50. A change to subheading 8517.11 from any other subheading.

51. A change to subheading 8517.12 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8517.61 or 8517.62.

52. A change to subheading 8517.18 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8517.69.

53. A change to subheading 8517.61 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8517.12 or 8517.62.

54. (A) A change to apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems of subheading 8517.62 from any other good of subheading 8517.62 or any other subheading, except from subheading 8517.61;

(B) A change to control or adapter units of subheading 8517.62 from any other good of subheading 8517.62 or any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.49;

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 8517.62 from any other good of subheading 8517.62 or any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.49.

55. A change to subheading 8517.69 from any other good of subheading 8517.69 or any other subheading, except from subheadings 8517.18 or 8517.62.

56. (A) A change to subheading 8517.70 from any other subheading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8517.70, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

[**TCRs 57 through 64 deleted**.]

65. (A) A change to subheadings 8518.10 through 8518.29 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to any of subheadings 8518.10 through 8518.29 from within that subheading or any other subheading within heading 8518, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 30 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 25 percent where the net cost method is used.

[**TCRs 66 and 67 deleted.**]

68. A change to tariff item 8518.30.10 from any other tariff item.

69. (A) A change to subheading 8518.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8518.30 from subheadings 8518.10, 8518.29 or 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

70. (A) A change to subheadings 8518.40 through 8518.50 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8518.40 through 8518.50 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

71. (A) A change to subheading 8518.90 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8518.90 from any other subheading within heading 8518, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 30 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 25 percent where the net cost method is used.

NAFTA

Subheading rule: The underscoring of the designation in subdivision 72 pertains to goods provided for in subheading 8519.91 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

72. A change to subheadings 8519.20 through 8519.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of subheading 8522.90.

[**TCR 73 deleted**.]

74. A change to subheadings 8521.10 through 8521.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from tariff items 8522.90.25, 8522.90.45 or 8522.90.65.

75. A change to heading 8522 from any other heading.

76. (A) A change to prepared unrecorded cards incorporating a magnetic stripe of subheading 8523.21 from any other good of subheading 8523.21 or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to recorded cards incorporating a magnetic stripe of subheading 8523.21 from any other good of subheading 8523.21 or any other subheading.

76A. (A) A change to prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes or discs of subheading 8523.29 from any other good of subheading 8523.29 or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to recorded magnetic tapes or discs of subheading 8523.29 from any other good of subheading 8523.29 or any other subheading.

76B. (A) A change to prepared unrecorded optical media of subheading 8523.40 from any other good of subheading 8523.40 or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to recorded optical media of subheading 8523.40 from any other good of subheading 8523.40 or any other subheading.

76C. (A) A change to prepared unrecorded semiconductor media of subheading 8523.51 from any other good of subheading 8523.51or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to recorded semiconductor media of subheading 8523.51 from any other good of subheading 8523.51 or any other subheading.

Subheading rule: Notwithstanding subdivision (l) of this note, 'smart cards' of subheading 8523.52 qualifying under the rule below as an originating good may undergo further production outside the territory of the parties and, when imported into the territory of a party, will originate in the territory of a party, provided that such further production did not result in a change to any other subheading.

76D. (A) No required change in tariff classification to 'smart cards' which contain a single integrated circuit or parts of such smart cards of subheading 8523.52;

(B) A change to other 'smart cards' of subheading 8523.52 from any other good of subheading 8523.52, except from parts of other smart cards of subheading 8523.52, or any other heading;

(C) A change to other 'smart cards' of subheading 8523.52 from parts of other smart cards of subheading 8523.52, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8523.52 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(D) A change to parts of other 'smart cards' of subheading 8523.52 from any other heading; or

(E) No required change in tariff classification to parts of other 'smart cards' of subheading 8523.52, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

76E. (A) A change to prepared unrecorded semiconductor media of subheading 8523.59 from any other good of subheading 8523.59 or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to recorded semiconductor media of subheading 8523.59 from any other good of subheading 8523.59 or any other subheading.

76F. (A) A change to prepared unrecorded media of subheading 8523.80 from any other good of subheading 8523.80 or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to recorded media of subheading 8523.80 from any other good of subheading 8523.80 or any other subheading.

77. A change to subheadings 8525.50 through 8525.60 from any subheading outside that group, provided that, with respect to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of subheading 8529.90:

(A) except as provided in subparagraph (b), for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA; and

(B) if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs.

78. (A) A change to gyrostabilized television cameras of subheading 8525.80 from any other good of subheading 8525.80 or any other subheading, except from studio television cameras, other than shoulder-carried cameras and other portable cameras, of subheading 8525.80;

(B) A change to other television cameras of subheading 8525.80 from any other good of subheading 8525.80 or any other subheading, except from gyrostabilized cameras of subheading 8525.80; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 8525.80 from television cameras of subheading 8525.80 or any other subheading.

[**TCRs 79 and 79A deleted**.]

80. A change to subheading 8526.10 through 8526.92 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[**TCR 81 deleted**.]

Subheading rule: The underscoring of the designation in subdivision 82 pertains to goods provided for in subheadings 8527.21 or 8527.29 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

82. A change to subheadings 8527.12 through 8527.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of subheading 8529.90.

83. A change to subheading 8527.90 from any other subheading, provided that, with respect to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of tariff items 8529.90.01, 8529.90.03, 8529.90.06, 8529.90.09, 8529.90.13, 8529.90.16, 8529.90.19 or 8529.90.22:

(A) except as provided in subparagraph (B), for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA, and

(B) if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs.

84. (A) A change to color cathode-ray tube monitors of subheading 8528.41 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8471.49 or 8540.40 or front panel assemblies of subheading 8540.91; or

(B) A change to any other monitors of subheading 8528.41 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.49.

NAFTA

85. (A) A change to non-high definition color monitors, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal not exceeding 14 inches (35.56cm) of subheading 8528.49 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8529.90.01, 8529.90.03, 8529.90.06, 8529.90.09, 8529.90.13, 8529.90.16, 8529.90.19, 8529.90.23, 8529.90.29, 8529.90.33, 8529.90.36, 8529.90.39, 8529.90.43, 8529.90.46 or 8529.90.49;

(B) A change to non-high definition color monitors, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal exceeding 14 inches (35.56cm) of subheading 8528.49 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8529.90.43, 8529.90.46, 8529.90.49 or 8540.11.10 or more than one of the following:

(1) tariff item 7011.20.10,

(2) tariff item 8540.91.15;

(C) A change to non-high definition projection type color monitors, with cathode-ray tube of tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 that incorporates a glass panel referred to in subparagraph (b) of chapter rule 4 to chapter 85 and a glass cone provided for in tariff item 7011.20.10, of subheading 8528.49 from incomplete or unfinished color monitors (including assemblies for monitors consisting of the parts specified in subparagraphs (a), (b), (c), and (e) in chapter rule 3 to chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.49 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8549.12.50 or more than one of the following:

(1) tariff item 7011.20.10,

(2) tariff item 8540.91.15;

(D) A change to non-high definition projection type color monitors, with cathode-ray tube of tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 that incorporates a glass envelope referred to in subparagraph (b) of chapter rule 4 to chapter 85, of subheading 8528.49 from incomplete or unfinished color monitors (including assemblies for monitors consisting of the parts specified in subparagraphs (a), (b), (c) and (e) in chapter rule 3 to chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.49 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.12.10, 8540.12.50 or 8540.91.15;

(E) A change to high definition, non-projection type color monitors, with cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.49 from incomplete or unfinished color monitors (including assemblies for monitors consisting of the parts specified in subparagraphs (a), (b), (c) and (e) in chapter rule 3 to chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.49 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.11.30, 8540.11.44, 8540.11.48 or 8540.91.15;

(F) A change to high definition, projection type color monitors, with cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.49 from incomplete or unfinished color monitors (including assemblies for monitors consisting of the parts specified in subparagraphs (a), (b), (c) and (e) in chapter rule 3 to chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.49 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.12.20, 8540.12.70 or 8540.91.15;

(G) A change to incomplete or unfinished color monitors (including assemblies for monitors consisting of the parts specified in subparagraphs (a), (b), (c) and (e) in chapter rule 3 to chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.49 from any other heading, except from tariff item 8529.90.43, 8529.90.46 or 8529.90.49;

(H) A change to other color monitors of subheading 8528.49 from incomplete or unfinished color monitors (including assemblies for monitors consisting of the parts specified in subparagraphs (a), (b), (c) and (e) in chapter rule 3 to chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.49 or any other heading; or

(I) A change to black and white or other monochrome monitors of subheading 8528.49 from any other heading.

86. A change to subheading 8528.51 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.49.

87. (A) A change to incomplete or unfinished color monitors (including assemblies for monitors consisting of the parts specified in subparagraphs (a), (b), (c) and (e) in chapter rule 3 to chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a flat panel screen or similar display, of subheading 8528.59 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8529.90.43, 8529.90.46 or 8529.90.49;

(B) A change to other color monitors of subheading 8528.59 from incomplete or unfinished color monitors (including assemblies for monitors consisting of the parts specified in subparagraphs (a), (b), (c) and (e) in chapter rule 3 to chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a flat panel screen or similar display, of subheading 8528.59 or any other heading; or

(C) A change to black and white or other monochrome monitors of subheading 8528.59 from any other heading.

88. A change to subheading 8528.61 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.49.

89. (A) A change to non-high definition projectors, with cathode-ray tube of tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 that incorporates a glass panel referred to in subparagraph (b) of chapter rule 4 to chapter 85 and a glass cone provided for in tariff item 7011.20.10, of subheading 8528.69 from incomplete or unfinished projectors (including assemblies for projectors consisting of the parts specified in subparagraphs (a), (b), (c) and (e) in chapter rule 3 to chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.69 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 or more than one of the following:

(1) tariff item 7011.20.10,

(2) tariff item 8540.91.15;

(B) A change to non-high definition projectors, with cathode-ray tube of tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 that incorporates a glass envelope referred to in subparagraph (b) of chapter rule 4 to chapter 85, of subheading 8528.69 from incomplete or unfinished projectors (including assemblies for projectors consisting of the parts specified in subparagraphs (a), (b), (c) and (e) in chapter rule 3 to chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.69 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.12.10, 8540.12.50 or 8540.91.15;

(C) A change to high definition projectors, with cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.69 from incomplete or unfinished projectors (including assemblies for projectors consisting of the parts specified in subparagraphs (a), (b), (c) and (e) in chapter rule 3 to chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.69 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.12.20, 8540.12.70 or 8540.91.15;

(D) A change to incomplete or unfinished projectors (including assemblies for projectors consisting of the parts specified in subparagraphs (a), (b), (c) and (e) in chapter rule 3 to chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display, of subheading 8528.69 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8529.90.43, 8529.90.46 or 8529.90.49; or

(E) A change to other projectors of subheading 8528.69 from incomplete or unfinished projectors (including assemblies for projectors consisting of the parts specified in subparagraphs (a), (b), (c) and (e) in chapter rule 3 to chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a flat panel screen or similar display, of subheading 8528.69 or any other heading.

90. A change to subheading 8528.71 from incomplete or unfinished color reception apparatus (including assemblies for color reception apparatus consisting of all the parts specified in chapter rule 3 to chapter 85 plus a power supply) of subheading 8528.71 or any other heading.

91. (A) A change to non-high definition reception apparatus for television, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal not exceeding 14 inches (35.56 cm), of subheading 8528.72 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8529.90.01, 8529.90.03, 8529.90.06, 8529.90.09, 8529.90.13, 8529.90.16, 8529.90.19, 8529.90.23, 8529.90.29, 8529.90.33, 8529.90.36, 8529.90.39, 8529.90.43, 8529.90.46 or 8529.90.49;

(B) A change to non-high definition reception apparatus for television, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal exceeding 14 inches (35.56 cm), of subheading 8528.72 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8529.90.43, 8529.90.46, 8529.90.49 or 8540.11.10 or more than one of the following:

(1) tariff item 7011.20.10,

(2) tariff item 8540.91.15;

(C) A change to non-high definition projection type reception apparatus for television, with cathode-ray tube of tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 that incorporates a glass panel referred to in subparagraph (b) in chapter rule 4 to chapter 85 and a glass cone provided for in tariff item 7011.20.10, of subheading 8528.72 from incomplete or unfinished reception apparatus for television (including assemblies for reception apparatus consisting of all the parts specified in chapter rule 3 to chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.72 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 or more than one of the following:

(1) tariff item 7011.20.10,

(2) tariff item 8540.91.15;

(D) A change to non-high definition projection type reception apparatus for television, with cathode-ray tube of tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 that incorporates a glass envelope referred to in subparagraph (b) in chapter rule 4 to chapter 85, of subheading 8528.72 from incomplete or unfinished reception apparatus for television (including assemblies for reception apparatus consisting of all the parts specified in chapter rule 3 to chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.72 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.12.10, 8540.12.50 or 8540.91.15;

(E) A change to high definition, non-projection type reception apparatus for television, with cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.72 from incomplete or unfinished reception apparatus for television (including assemblies for reception apparatus consisting of all the parts specified in chapter rule 3 to chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.72 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.11.30, 8540.11.44, 8540.11.48 or 8540.91.15;

(F) A change to high definition non-projection type reception apparatus for television, with cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.72 from incomplete or unfinished reception apparatus for television (including assemblies for reception apparatus consisting of all the parts specified in chapter rule 3 to chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.72 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.12.20, 8540.12.70 or 8540.91.15;

(G) A change to incomplete or unfinished reception apparatus for television (including assemblies for reception apparatus consisting of all the parts specified in chapter rule 3 to chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, of subheading 8528.72 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8529.90.43, 8529.90.46 or 8529.90.49; or

(H) A change to other reception apparatus for television of subheading 8528.72 from incomplete or unfinished reception apparatus for television (including assemblies for reception apparatus consisting of all the parts specified in chapter rule 3 to chapter 85 plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display, of subheading 8528.72 or any other heading.

92. A change to subheading 8528.73 from any other heading.

[**TCRs 92A through 92Q deleted**.]

93. (A) A change to subheading 8529.10 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8529.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

94. A change to tariff items 8529.90.01, 8529.90.03, 8529.90.06, 8529.90.09, 8529.90.13, 8529.90.16, 8529.90.19 or 8529.90.22 from any other tariff item.

95. A change to tariff item 8529.90.26 from any other tariff item.

96. A change to tariff items 8529.90.29, 8529.90.33, 8529.90.36 or 8529.90.39 from any other tariff item.

97. A change to tariff items 8529.90.43, 8529.90.46 or 8529.90.49 from any other tariff item.

98. A change to tariff item 8529.90.53 from any other tariff item.

99. A change to tariff items 8529.90.63, 8529.90.69, 8529.90.73 or 8529.90.76 from any other tariff item.

100. (A) A change to tariff items 8529.90.78, 8529.90.81, 8529.90.83 or 8529.90.85 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to tariff items 8529.90.78, 8529.90.81, 8529.90.83 or 8529.90.85, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

101. (A) A change to subheading 8529.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8529.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

102. (A) A change to subheadings 8530.10 through 8530.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8530.10 through 8530.80 from subheading 8530.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

103. (A) A change to subheading 8530.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8530.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

104. A change to subheadings 8531.10 through 8531.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[**TCRs 105 and 106 deleted**.]

107. A change to subheading 8531.80 from any other subheading.

108. (A) A change to subheading 8531.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8531.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

109. (A) A change to subheading 8532.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8532.10 from subheading 8532.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

110. A change to subheadings 8532.21 through 8532.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

111. (A) A change to subheading 8532.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8532.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

112. A change to subheadings 8533.10 through 8533.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

113. A change to subheading 8533.40 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8533.90.40.

114. (A) A change to subheading 8533.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8533.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

115. A change to heading 8534 from any other heading.

116. (A) A change to tariff item 8535.90.40 from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 8538.90.40; or

(B) A change to tariff item 8535.90.40 from tariff item 8538.90.40, whether or not there is also a change from any other tariff item, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

117. (A) A change to heading 8535 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60; or

(B) A change to heading 8535 from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

118. (A) A change to subheadings 8536.10 through 8536.20 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8536.10 through 8536.20 from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

119. (A) A change to tariff item 8536.30.40 from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 8538.90.40; or

(B) A change to tariff item 8536.30.40 from tariff item 8538.90.40, whether or not there is also a change from any other tariff item, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

120. (A) A change to any other good of subheading 8536.30 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 8536.30 from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

120A(A) A change to subheadings 8536.41 through 8536.49 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8536.41 through 8536.49 from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

120B(A) A change to tariff item 8536.50.40 from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 8538.90.40; or

(B) A change to tariff item 8536.50.40 from tariff item 8538.90.40, whether or not there is also a change from any other tariff item, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

120C(A) A change to any other good of subheading 8536.50 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 8536.50 from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

120D(A) A change to subheadings 8536.61 through 8536.69 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8536.61 through 8536.69 from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

120E(A) A change to plastic connectors of subheading 8536.70 from any other good of subheading 8536.70 or any other subheading, except from heading 3926, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

(B) A change to ceramic connectors of subheading 8536.70 from any other good of subheading 8536.70 or any other subheading, except from chapter 69; or

(C) A change to copper connectors of subheading 8536.70 from any other good of subheading 8536.70 or any other subheading, except from heading 7419.

120F (A) A change to subheading 8536.90 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60; or

(B) A change to subheading 8536.90 from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Subheading rule: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 121 pertains to goods provided for in subheading 8537.10 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

121. (A) A change to heading 8537 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60; or

(B) A change to heading 8537 from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

122. (A) A change to subheadings 8538.10 through 8538.90 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8538.10 through 8538.90 from any other subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Subheading rule: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 123 pertains to goods provided for in subheadings 8539.10 or 8539.21 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

123. (A) A change to subheadings 8539.10 through 8539.49 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8539.10 through 8539.49 from subheading 8539.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

124. A change to subheading 8539.90 from any other heading.

125. A change to tariff item 8540.11.10 from any other subheading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) tariff item 7011.20.10,

(B) tariff item 8540.91.15.

126. A change to tariff item 8540.11.24 or 8540.11.28 from any other subheading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) tariff item 7011.20.10,

(B) tariff item 8540.91.15.

127. A change to tariff item 8540.11.30 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8540.91.15.

128. A change to tariff item 8540.11.44 or 8540.11.48 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8540.91.15.

129. (A) A change to subheading 8540.11 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8540.11 from subheading 8540.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

130. A change to tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 from any other subheading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) tariff item 7011.20.10,

(B) tariff item 8540.91.15.

Tariff item rule: Subdivision 130 applies only to goods incorporating a glass panel referred to in subparagraph (b) of chapter rule 5 of chapter 85 and a glass cone provided for in tariff item 7011.20.10.

131. A change to tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8540.91.15.

Tariff item rule: Subdivision 131 applies only to goods incorporating a glass envelope referred to in subparagraph (b) of chapter rule 5 of chapter 85.

132. A change to tariff items 8540.12.20 or 8540.12.70 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8540.91.15.

133. (A) A change to subheading 8540.12 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8540.12 from subheading 8540.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

134. (A) A change to subheading 8540.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8540.20 from subheadings 8540.91 through 8540.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

135. A change to subheadings 8540.40 through 8540.60 from any subheading outside that group.

136. A change to subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[**TCR 137 deleted**.]

138. A change to tariff item 8540.91.15 from any other tariff item.

139. (A) A change to subheading 8540.91 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8540.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is use, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

140. A change to tariff item 8540.99.40 from any other tariff item.

141. (A) A change to subheading 8540.99 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8540.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is use, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Subheading rule: Notwithstanding subdivision (l) of this note (transshipment), a good provided for in subheadings 8541.10 through 8541.60 or 8542.31 through 8542.39 qualifying under the rule below as an originating good may undergo further production outside the territory of the parties and, when imported into the territory of a party, will originate in the territory of a party, provided that such further production did not result in a change to a subheading outside of that group.

142. No required change in tariff classification to any of subheadings 8541.10 through 8542.90.

143. A change to subheading 8543.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8486.20.

143AA change to subheadings 8543.20 through 8543.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

143BA change to subheading 8543.70 from any other subheading, except from smart cards, other than those containing a single integrated circuit, of subheading 8523.59.

[**TCRs 144 and 145 deleted**.]

Subheading rule: Notwithstanding subdivision (l) of this note (transshipment), electronic microassemblies of subheading 8543.90 qualifying under the rule below as an originating good may undergo further production outside the territory of the parties and, when imported into the territory of a party, will originate in the territory of a party, provided that such further production did not result in a change to any other subheading.

146. (A) No required change in tariff classification to electronic microassemblies of subheading 8543.90;

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 8543.90 from electronic microassemblies of subheading 8543.90 or any other heading; or

(C) No required change in tariff classification to any other good of subheading 8543.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Subheading rule: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 147 pertains to goods provided for in subheading 8544.30 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

147. (A) A change to subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60 from any subheading outside that group, except from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60 from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

148. (A) A change to subheading 8544.70 from any other subheading, except from heading 7002 or 9001; or

(B) A change to subheading 8544.70 from headings 7002 or 9001, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

149. A change to headings 8545 through 8547 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

150. A change to subheading 8548.10 from any other chapter.

Subheading rule: Notwithstanding subdivision (l) of this note (transshipment), electronic microassemblies of subheading 8548.90 qualifying under the rule below as an originating good may undergo further production outside the territory of the parties and, when imported into the territory of a party, will originate in the territory of a party, provided that such further production did not result in a change to any other subheading.

151. (A) No required change in tariff classification to electronic microassemblies of subheading 8548.90; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 8548.90 from electronic microassemblies of subheading 8548.90 or any other heading.

Chapter 86.

1. A change to headings 8601 through 8602 from any other heading.

2. (A) A change to headings 8603 through 8606 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, except from heading 8607; or

(B) A change to headings 8603 through 8606 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. A change to subheadings 8607.11 through 8607.12 from any subheading outside that group.

3A. (A) A change to tariff item 8607.19.03 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to tariff item 8607.19.03 from tariff item 8607.19.06, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3B. (A) A change to tariff item 8607.19.12 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to tariff item 8607.19.12 from tariff item 8607.19.15, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3C. A change to subheading 8607.19 from any other heading.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 8607.21 through 8607.99 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to any of subheadings 8607.21 through 8607.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

[**TCRs 5 and 6 deleted**.]

7. A change to headings 8608 through 8609 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 87.

Chapter rule 1: For the purposes of the subdivisions pertaining to this chapter, whenever the subdivision designation is underscored, the provisions of subdivision (d) of this note apply.

1. A change to heading 8701 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

2. A change to tariff item 8702.10.30 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

3. A change to tariff item 8702.10.60 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

4. A change to tariff item 8702.90.30 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

5. A change to tariff item 8702.90.60 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

6. A change to subheading 8703.10 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. A change to subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

8. A change to subheading 8704.10 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

9. A change to subheading 8704.21 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

10. A change to subheadings 8704.22 through 8704.23 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

11. A change to subheading 8704.31 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

12. A change to subheadings 8704.32 through 8704.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

13. A change to heading 8705 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

14. A change to tariff items 8706.00.03 or 8706.00.15 from any other heading, except from subheadings 8708.50 or 8708.60, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

15. A change to tariff items 8706.00.05, 8706.00.25, 8706.00.30 or 8706.00.50 from any other heading, except from subheadings 8708.50 or 8708.60, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

16. (A) A change to heading 8707 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to heading 8707 from heading 8708, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

17. (A) A change to subheading 8708.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.10 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

18. (A) A change to subheading 8708.21 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.21 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

19. (A) A change to subheading 8708.29 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8708.29, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

19A. (A) A change to mounted brake linings of subheading 8708.30 from any other heading;

(B) A change to mounted brake linings of subheading 8708.30 from parts of mounted brake linings, brakes or servo-brakes of subheading 8708.30 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method;

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 8708.30 from any other heading; or

(D) A change to any other good of subheading 8708.30 from mounted brake linings or parts of brakes or servo-brakes of subheading 8708.30 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

NAFTA

[TCRs **20-21 deleted.**]

22. (A) A change to gear boxes of subheading 8708.40 from any other heading;

(B) A change to gear boxes of subheading 8708.40 from any other good of subheading 8708.40 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method;

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 8708.40 from any other heading; or

(D) No required change in tariff classification to any other good of subheading 8708.40, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

23. (A) A change to drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, for vehicles of heading 8703, of subheading 8708.50 from any other heading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80;

(B) A change to drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, for vehicles of heading 8703, of subheading 8708.50 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 or parts of drive-axles of subheading 8708.50, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method;

(C) A change to other drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, of subheading 8708.50 from any other heading;

(D) A change to other drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, of subheading 8708.50 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method;

(E) A change to non-driving axles and parts thereof, for vehicles of heading 8703, of subheading 8708.50 from any other heading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80;

(F) A change to non-driving axles and parts thereof, for vehicles of heading 8703, of subheading 8708.50 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method;

(G) A change to other non-driving axles and parts thereof of subheading 8708.50 from any other heading;

(H) A change to other non-driving axles and parts thereof of subheading 8708.50 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method;

(I) A change to any other good of subheading 8708.50 from any other heading; or

(J) No required change in tariff classification to any other good of subheading 8708.50, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

[**TCRs 24 through 26 deleted**.]

27. (A) A change to subheading 8708.70 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.70 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

28. (A) A change to McPherson struts of subheading 8708.80 from parts thereof of subheading 8708.80 or any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method;

(B) A change to any other good subheading 8708.80 from any other heading;

(C) A change to other suspension systems (including shock absorbers) of subheading 8708.80 from parts thereof of subheadings 8708.80 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method; or

(D) No required change in tariff classification to parts of suspension systems (including shock absorbers) of subheading 8708.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

[**TCR 29 deleted**.]

30. (A) A change to radiators of subheading 8708.91 from any other heading;

(B) A change to radiators of subheading 8708.91 from any other good of subheading 8708.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method; or

(C) No required change in tariff classification to any other good of subheading 8708.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

31. (A) A change to silencers (mufflers) or exhaust pipes of subheading 8708.92 from any other heading;

(B) A change to silencers (mufflers) or exhaust pipes of subheading 8708.92 from any other good of subheading 8708.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method; or

(C) No required change in tariff classification to any other good of subheading 8708.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

32. (A) A change to subheading 8708.93 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.93 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

33. (A) A change to subheading 8708.94 from any other heading;

(B) A change to steering wheels, steering columns or steering boxes of subheading 8708.94 from parts thereof of subheading 8708.94 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method;

(C) No required change in tariff classification to parts of steering wheels, steering columns or steering boxes of subheading 8708.94, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

34. (A) A change to subheading 8708.95 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8708.95, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

35. (A) A change to tariff items 8708.99.06, 8708.99.31 or 8708.99.58 from any other heading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 or tariff items 8482.99.05, 8482.99.15 or 8482.99.25; or

(B) A change to tariff items 8708.99.06, 8708.99.31 or 8708.99.58 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 or tariff items 8482.99.05, 8482.99.15 or 8482.99.25, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

36. (A) A change to subheading 8708.99 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8708.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

NAFTA

37. (A) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from subheading 8709.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

38. A change to subheading 8709.90 from any other heading.

39. A change to heading 8710 from any other heading.

40. (A) A change to headings 8711 through 8713 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, except from heading 8714; or

(B) A change to headings 8711 through 8713 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

[**TCRs 41 and 42 deleted.**]

43. A change to heading 8714 from any other heading.

44. A change to heading 8715 from any other heading.

45. (A) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

46. A change to subheading 8716.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 88.

1. (A) A change to gliders or hang gliders of heading 8801 from any other good of heading 8801 or any other heading; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 8801 from gliders or hang gliders of heading 8801 or any other heading.

1A. A change to subheadings 8802.11 through 8803.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to headings 8804 through 8805 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 89.

1. (A) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other heading within chapter 89, including another heading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to heading 8903 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. (A) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other heading within chapter 89, including another heading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

4. A change to headings 8906 through 8908 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 90.

Chapter rule 1: For purposes of this chapter, the term 'printed circuit assembly' means a good consisting of one or more printed circuits of heading 8534 with one or more active elements assembled thereon, with or without passive elements. For purposes of this rule, 'active elements' means diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, whether or not photosensitive, of heading 8541 and integrated circuits of heading 8542 and microassemblies of headings 8543 or 8548.

Chapter rule 2: The origin of the goods of chapter 90 shall be determined without regard to the origin of any automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471, or parts and accessories thereof of heading 8473, which may be included therewith.

Chapter rule 3: For the purposes of the subdivisions pertaining to this chapter, whenever the subdivision designation is underscored, the provisions of subdivision (d) of this note may apply to goods for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

1. (A) A change to subheading 9001.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 7002; or

(B) A change to subheading 9001.10 from heading 7002, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to subheadings 9001.20 through 9001.90 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 9002 from any other heading, except from heading 9001.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from subheading 9003.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. A change to subheading 9003.90 from any other heading.

NAFTA

6. (A) A change to heading 9004 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to heading 9004 from any other heading within chapter 90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. A change to subheadings 9005.10 through 9005.80 from any subheading outside that group, except from headings 9001 through 9002 or tariff item 9005.90.40.

8. A change to tariff item 9005.90.40 from any other heading, except from heading 9001 or 9002.

9. (A) A change to subheading 9005.90 from any other heading; or

   (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9005.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.69 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.69 from subheadings 9006.91 or 9006.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 9006.91 through 9006.99 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to a good of any of subheadings 9006.91 through 9006.99 from within that subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

12. (A) A change to subheading 9007.11 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9007.11 from subheading 9007.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

13. A change to tariff item 9007.19.40 from any other tariff item.

14. (A) A change to subheading 9007.19 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9007.19 from subheading 9007.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

15. (A) A change to subheading 9007.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9007.20 from subheading 9007.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

16. (A) A change to subheading 9007.91 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9007.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

17. (A) A change to subheading 9007.92 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9007.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

18. (A) A change to subheadings 9008.10 through 9008.40 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9008.10 through 9008.40 from subheading 9008.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

19. (A) A change to subheading 9008.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9008.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

[**TCRs 20 through 24B deleted**.]

25. (A) A change to subheadings 9010.10 through 9010.60 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9010.10 through 9010.60 from subheading 9010.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

26. (A) A change to subheading 9010.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9010.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

27. (A) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from subheading 9011.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

28. A change to subheading 9011.90 from any other heading.

29. (A) A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9012.10 from subheading 9012.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

30. A change to subheading 9012.90 from any other heading.

31. (A) A change to subheadings 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9013.10 through 9013.80 from subheading 9013.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

32. (A) A change to subheading 9013.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9013.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

33. (A) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from subheading 9014.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

34. (A) A change to subheading 9014.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9014.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

35. (A) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from subheading 9015.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

36. (A) A change to subheading 9015.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9015.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

37. A change to heading 9016 from any other heading.

38. (A) A change to subheadings 9017.10 through 9017.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9017.10 through 9017.80 from subheading 9017.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

39. A change to subheading 9017.90 from any other heading.

40. A change to tariff item 9018.11.30 from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 9018.11.60.

41. A change to subheading 9018.11 from any other heading.

41A. A change to subheadings 9018.12 through 9018.14 from any other heading.

42. A change to tariff item 9018.19.55 from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 9018.19.75.

43. A change to subheading 9018.19 from any other heading.

44. A change to subheadings 9018.20 through 9018.50 from any other heading.

45. A change to tariff item 9018.90.64 from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 9018.90.68.

46. A change to subheading 9018.90 from any other heading.

47. A change to headings 9019 through 9021 from any heading outside that group.

48. A change to subheadings 9022.12 through 9022.14 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff item 9022.90.05.

49. A change to subheading 9022.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9022.30 or tariff item 9022.90.05.

50. A change to subheading 9022.21 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 9022.90.15.

NAFTA

51. (A) A change to subheadings 9022.29 through 9022.30 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9022.29 through 9022.30 from subheading 9022.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

52. A change to tariff item 9022.90.05 from any other tariff item.

53. (A) A change to subheading 9022.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9022.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

54. A change to heading 9023 from any other heading.

55. (A) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from subheading 9024.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

56. (A) A change to subheading 9024.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9024.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

57. (A) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from subheading 9025.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 45 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 35 percent where the net cost method is used.

58. A change to subheading 9025.90 from any other heading.

59. (A) A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.80 from subheading 9026.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

60. (A) A change to subheading 9026.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9026.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

61. (A) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.50 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.50 from subheading 9027.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

62. (A) A change to exposure meters of subheading 9027.80 from any other good of subheading 9027.80 or any other heading;

    (B) A change to exposure meters of subheading 9027.80 from subheading 9027.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 9027.80 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

    (C) A change to any other good of subheading 9027.80 from exposure meters of subheading 9027.80 or any other subheading.

[**TCR 63 deleted**.]

64. (A) A change to subheading 9027.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9027.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

65. (A) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from subheading 9028.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

66. A change to subheading 9028.90 from any other heading.

67. (A) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from subheading 9029.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

NAFTA

68. (A) A change to subheading 9029.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9029.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

69. (A) A change to subheading 9030.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9030.10 from subheading 9030.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

70. (A) A change to cathode-ray oscilloscopes or cathode-ray oscillographs of subheading 9030.20 from any other good of subheading 9030.20 or any other subheading, except from printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of subheading 9030.90;

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 9030.20 from any other heading; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 9030.20 from subheading 9030.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

71. A change to subheading 9030.31 from any other subheading, except from printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of subheading 9030.90.

71A. (A) A change to subheading 9030.32 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9030.32 from subheading 9030.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

71B. A change to subheading 9030.33 from any other subheading, except from printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of subheading 9030.90.

71C. (A) A change to subheadings 9030.39 through 9030.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9030.39 through 9030.89 from subheading 9030.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

72. (A) A change to subheading 9030.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9030.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

73. (A) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.20 from subheading 9031.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

74. (A) A change to subheading 9031.41 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9031.41 from subheading 9031.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost is used.

75. A change to tariff item 9031.49.40 from any other tariff item, except from subheading 8537.10 or tariff item 9031.90.45.

75A. (A) A change to subheading 9031.49 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9031.49 from subheading 9031.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

76. (A) A change to subheading 9031.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9031.80 from subheading 9031.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

77. A change to subheading 9031.90 from any other heading.

Subheading rule: The underscoring of the designations in tariff classification rules 78 and 78A pertain to goods provided for in subheading 9032.89 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

78. (A) A change to subheading 9032.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to a good of subheading 9032.10 from within that subheading or subheadings 9032.89 through 9032.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 45 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 35 percent where the net cost method is used.

78A (A) A change to subheadings 9032.20 through 9032.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9032.20 through 9032.89 from subheading 9032.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 45 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 35 percent where the net cost method is used.

79. (A) A change to subheading 9032.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9032.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

80. (A) A change to heading 9033 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to heading 9033, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 91.

1. (A) A change to headings 9101 through 9106 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9101 through 9106 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

1A. (A) A change to heading 9107 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to heading 9107 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 45 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 35 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from subheading 9111.90 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

4. A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. A change to subheading 9112.20 from subheading 9112.90 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. A change to heading 9113 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8. A change to heading 9114 from any other heading.

Chapter 92.

1. (A) A change to headings 9201 through 9208 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9201 through 9208 from heading 9209, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to heading 9209 from any other heading.

Chapter 93.

1. (A) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from heading 9305, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to heading 9305 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 9306 through 9307 from any other chapter.

NAFTA

Chapter 94.

Chapter rule 1: For the purposes of the subdivisions pertaining to this chapter, whenever the subdivision designation is underscored, the provisions of subdivision (d) of this note may apply to goods for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

Subheading rule: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 1 pertains to goods provided for in subheading 9401.20 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9401.10 through 9401.80 from subheading 9401.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to subheading 9401.90 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 9402 from any other chapter.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 9403.10 through 9403.89 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9403.10 through 9403.89 from subheading 9403.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. A change to subheading 9403.90 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheadings 9404.10 through 9404.30 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

8. (A) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9. A change to subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99 from any other heading.

10. A change to heading 9406 from any other chapter.

Chapter 95.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 9503.00 through 9505.90 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to a good of any of subheadings 9503.00 through 9505.90 from within that subheading or any other subheading within chapter 95, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

[**TCRs 2 through 4 deleted**.]

5. A change to subheadings 9506.11 through 9506.29 from any other chapter.

6. (A) A change to subheading 9506.31 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9506.31 from subheading 9506.39, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. A change to subheadings 9506.32 through 9506.39 from any other chapter.

[**TCR 8 deleted**.]

9. A change to subheadings 9506.40 through 9506.99 from any other chapter.

10. A change to headings 9507 through 9508 from any other chapter.

Chapter 96.

1. A change to headings 9601 through 9605 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 9606.10 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 9606.21 through 9606.29 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9606.21 through 9606.29 from subheading 9606.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

4. A change to subheading 9606.30 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from subheading 9607.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. A change to subheading 9607.20 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.50 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.50 from subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8. A change to subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99 from any other heading.

9. A change to headings 9609 through 9612 from any other chapter.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from subheading 9613.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

11. A change to subheading 9613.90 from any other heading.

12. (A) A change to roughly shaped blocks of wood or root for the manufacture of pipes of heading 9614 from any other chapter;

(B) A change to pipes or pipe bowls of heading 9614 from roughly shaped blocks of wood or root for the manufacture of pipes of heading 9614 or any other heading; or

(C) A change to any other good of heading 9614 from any other heading.

[TCRs 13 and 14 deleted.]

15. (A) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from subheading 9615.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

16. A change to subheading 9615.90 from any other heading.

17. A change to headings 9616 through 9618 from any other chapter.

Chapter 97.

A change to headings 9701 through 9706 from any other chapter.

(u) Goods that shall be considered originating goods. For the purposes of subdivision (b)(v) of this note, notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (t) above, the automatic data processing machines, automatic data processing units and parts of the foregoing that are classifiable in the tariff provisions enumerated in the first column and are described opposite such provisions, when the foregoing are imported into the customs territory of the United States from the territory of Canada or of Mexico, shall be considered originating goods for the purposes of this note:

	Provisions	Description
(1)	8471.30, 8471.41, 8471.49, 8471.50	Automatic data processing machines (ADP)
(2)	8471.49, 8471.50	Digital processing units
(3)	8471.60.10	Combined input/output units
(4)	8528.51.00, 8528.41, 8528.61	Display units
(5)	8471.60.20, 8471.60.70, 8471.60.90,8471.60.80, 8471.60.90	Other input or output units
(6)	8471.70	Storage units
(7)	8471.80, 8517.62	Other units of automatic data processing machines
(8)	8443.99, 8473.30, 8517.70, 8529.90	Parts of computers
(9)	8504.40.60. 8504.40.70,8504.90.20, 8504.90.40	Computer power supplies
(10)	8533.40.40	Metal oxide varistors
(11)	8541.10, 8541.21, 8541.29, 8541.30, 8541.50, 8541.60,8541.90, 8541.40.20,8541.40.60, 8541.40.70,8541.40.80, 8541.40.95	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals
(12)	8542, 8548.90	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies

13. Pharmaceutical products. Whenever a rate of duty of "Free" followed by the symbol "K" in parentheses appears in the "Special" subcolumn for a heading or subheading, any product (by whatever name known) classifiable in such provision which is the product of a country eligible for tariff treatment under column 1 shall be entered free of duty, provided that such product is included in the pharmaceutical appendix to the tariff schedule. Products in the pharmaceutical appendix include the salts, esters and hydrates of the International Non-proprietary Name (INN) products enumerated in table 1 of the appendix that contain in their names any of the prefixes or suffixes listed in table 2 of the appendix, provided that any such salt, ester or hydrate is classifiable in the same 6-digit tariff provision as the relevant product enumerated in table 1.

14. Intermediate chemicals for dyes. Whenever a rate of duty of "Free" followed by the symbol "L" in parentheses appears in the special subcolumn for a heading or subheading, any product classifiable in such provision which is the product of a country eligible for tariff treatment under column 1 shall be entered free of duty, provided that such product is listed in the intermediate chemicals for dyes appendix to the tariff schedule.

15 Exclusions. Whenever any agricultural product of chapters 2 through 52, inclusive, is of a type (i) subject to a tariff-rate quota and (ii) subject to the provisions of subchapter IV of chapter 99, entries of such products described in this note shall not be counted against the quantity specified as the in-quota quantity for any such product in such chapters:

(a) such products imported by or for the account of any agency of the U.S. Government;

(b) such products imported for the personal use of the importer, provided that the net quantity of such product in any one shipment does not exceed 5 kilograms;

(c) such products, which will not enter the commerce of the United States, imported as samples for taking orders, for exhibition, display or sampling at a trade fair, for research, for use by embassies of foreign governments or for testing of equipment, provided that written approval of the Secretary of Agriculture or his designated representative the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) is presented at the time of entry;

(d) blended syrups containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, provided that, subject to approval of the Foreign Trade Zones Board, such syrups are manufactured in and entered from a U.S. foreign trade zone by a foreign trade zone user whose facilities were in operation on June 1, 1990, to the extent that the annual quantity entered into the customs territory from such zone does not contain a quantity of sugar of nondomestic origin greater than that authorized by the Foreign Trade Zones Board for processing in the zones during calendar year 1985; and

(e) cotton entered under the provisions of U.S. note 6 to subchapter III of chapter 99 and subheadings 9903.52.00 through 9903.52.26, inclusive.

In applying to USDA for approval under subdivision (c) of this note, the importer must identify the product, quantity and intended use of the goods for which exemption is sought. USDA may seek additional information and specify such conditions of entry as it deems necessary to ensure that the product will not enter the commerce of the United States.

The Secretary of Agriculture shall carry out the provisions of this note in consultation with the United States Trade Representative.

16 Products of Countries Designated as Beneficiary Countries under the African Growth and Opportunity Act (AGOA).

(a) The following sub-Saharan African countries, having been designated as beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries for purposes of the African Growth and Opportunity Act (AGOA), have met the requirements of the AGOA and, therefore, are to be afforded the tariff treatment provided in this note, shall be treated as beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries for purposes of this note:

Republic of Angola
Republic of Benin
Republic of Botswana
Burkina Faso
Republic of Cameroon
Republic of Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Republic of Chad
Union of the Comoros
Republic of Congo
Republic of Côte d'Ivoire
Republic of Djibouti
Ethiopia
Gabonese Republic
Republic of Ghana
Republic of Guinea
Republic of Kenya
Kingdom of Lesotho
Republic of Liberia
Republic of Madagascar (Madagascar)
Republic of Mali (Mali)
Republic of Malawi
Islamic Republic of Mauritania
Republic of Mauritius
Republic of Mozambique
Republic of Namibia
Republic of Niger
Federal Republic of Nigeria
Republic of Rwanda
Democratic Republic of Sao Tome and Principe
Republic of Senegal
Republic of Sierra Leone
Republic of South Africa
Republic of Guinea-Bissau (Guinea-Bissau)
United Republic of Tanzania
Republic of Togo
Republic of Uganda
Republic of Zambia

(b) Articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "D" in chapters 1 through 97 of the tariff schedule are those designated by the President to be eligible articles pursuant to section 111(a) of the AGOA and section 506A of the Trade Act of 1974 ("the 1974 Act"). Whenever an eligible article which is a good of a designated beneficiary sub-Saharan African country enumerated in subdivision (a) of this note is imported directly into the customs territory of the United States, such article shall be entitled to receive the duty-free treatment provided for herein, without regard to the limitations on preferential treatment of eligible articles in section 503(c)(2)(A) of the 1974 Act, provided that such good--

(i) is the growth, product or manufacture of a designated beneficiary sub-Saharan African country enumerated in subdivision (a) of this note, and

(ii) the sum of--

(A) the cost or value of the materials produced in one or more designated beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries, plus

(B) the direct costs of processing operations performed in the designated beneficiary sub-Saharan African country or any two or more designated beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries that are members of the same association of countries which is treated as one country under section 507(a)2 of the 1974 Act,

is not less than 35 per centum of the appraised value of such article at the time it is entered. If the cost or value of the materials produced in the customs territory of the United States is included with respect to an eligible article, an amount not to exceed 15 per centum of the appraised value of such article at the time it is entered that is attributed to such United States cost or value may be applied toward determining the percentage referred to in clause (ii)(B) above. No article or material of a designated beneficiary sub-Saharan African country enumerated in subdivision (a) of this note and receiving the tariff treatment specified in this note shall be eligible for such duty-free treatment by virtue of having merely undergone simple combining or packing operations, or mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the article.

(iii) For purposes of subdivision (ii)(A) above, a "former beneficiary sub-Saharan African country" is a country that, after being designated as a beneficiary sub-Saharan African country under the AGOA and enumerated in subdivision (a) of this note, ceased to be designated as such a country by reason of its entering into a free trade agreement with the United States.

(c) The duty-free treatment provided for in this note shall be effective with respect to eligible articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, as of the date proclaimed by the President and shall continue in effect through the close of September 30, 2025.

17. Products of Countries Designated as Beneficiary Countries under the United States-Caribbean Basin Trade Partnership Act of 2000.

(a) The Caribbean Basin countries that will be enumerated in this note in a Federal Register notice by the United States Trade Representative, having previously been designated by the President pursuant to section 211 of the United States-Caribbean Basin Trade Partnership Act (CBTPA), shall be treated as beneficiary countries for purposes of this note on and after the effective date announced in such notice. The following countries have been determined by the USTR to have satisfied the customs requirements of the CBTPA and, therefore, to be afforded the tariff treatment provided for in this note:

Barbados, Belize, Curaçao, Guyana, Haiti, Jamaica, Saint Lucia, Trinidad and Tobago.

(b) Except as provided in subdivision (d) of this note, articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "R" in chapters 1 through 97 of the tariff schedule are those designated by the President to be eligible articles for purposes of the CBTPA pursuant to section 211 of that Act. Whenever an eligible article which is a good of one or more designated beneficiary CBTPA countries enumerated in subdivision (a) of this note is imported directly into the customs territory of the United States, such article shall be entitled to receive the duty-free or reduced duty treatment provided for herein, provided that such good--

(i) was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more designated beneficiary countries enumerated in subdivision (a) of this note, or

(ii) would be an originating good for purposes of general note 12 to the tariff schedule, if such good were imported thereunder.

No article or material of a designated beneficiary country enumerated in subdivision (a) of this note and receiving the tariff treatment specified in this note shall be eligible for such duty-free treatment by virtue of having merely undergone simple combining or packing operations, or mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the article.

(c) Whenever a rate of duty other than "Free" appears in the "Special" rates of duty subcolumn for any heading or subheading followed by the symbol "E" or "E*" and a lower rate of duty appears in such subcolumn followed by the symbol "R", an eligible article under the terms of this note entered under such provision from a designated beneficiary CBTPA country enumerated in subdivision (a) of this note shall receive such lower rate of duty.

CBTPA

(d) Subdivision (b)(ii) of this note shall not apply to footwear provided for in any of subheadings 6403.59.60, 6403.91.30, 6403.99.60 and 6403.99.90 of the tariff schedule, and footwear provided for in any such subheading shall be eligible for the rate of duty set forth in the "Special" rates of duty subcolumn followed by the symbol "R" in parentheses if--

(i) the article of footwear is the growth, product or manufacture of a designated beneficiary country enumerated in subdivision (a) of this note; and

(ii) the article meets all requirements of general note 7 to the tariff schedule other than being the growth, product or manufacture of a beneficiary country set forth in subdivision (a) of such general note 7.

(e) (i) Articles that undergo production in a CBTPA beneficiary country and a former CBTPA beneficiary country.

(A) For purposes of determining eligibility of an article for preferential treatment under this note, references to--

(1) a "CBTPA beneficiary country" shall be considered to include any former CBTPA beneficiary country, and

(2) "CBTPA beneficiary countries" shall be considered to include former CBTPA beneficiary countries,

if the article, or good used in the production of the article, undergoes production in a CBTPA beneficiary country.

(B) An article that is eligible for preferential treatment under subdivision (e)(i) of this note shall not be ineligible for such treatment because the article is imported directly from a former CBTPA beneficiary country.

(C) Notwithstanding subdivisions (e)(i)(A) and (e)(i)(B), an article that is a good of a former CBTPA beneficiary country for purposes of section 304 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1304) or section 334 of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3592), as the case may be, shall not be eligible for preferential treatment under this note.

(D) Notwithstanding subdivision (e)(i)(C) of this note, an article shall be eligible for preferential treatment under this note if--

(1) the article is a good of Dominican Republic for purposes of section 304 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1304) or section 334 of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3592), as the case may be, and

(2) the article, or a good used in the production of the article, undergoes production in Haiti.

(ii) (A) The term "former CBTPA beneficiary country" means a country that ceases to be designated as a CBTPA beneficiary country under this note because the country has become a party to a free trade agreement with the United States.

(B) For the purposes of this note, the following countries are former CBTPA beneficiary countries:

El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Dominican Republic, Costa Rica, Panama

(f) The tariff treatment provided for in this note shall be effective with respect to eligible articles from a designated CBTPA country enumerated in subdivision (a) of this note that are entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or the date announced in one or more Federal Register notices issued by the United States Trade Representative as the date on which each CBTPA beneficiary country qualifies for the tariff treatment provided in this note, and shall remain in effect through the earlier of--

(i) the close of September 30, 2020; or

(ii) the date on which the Free Trade Area of the Americas or another free trade agreement that makes substantial progress in achieving the negotiating objectives set forth in section 108(b)(5) of Public Law 103-182 (19 U.S.C. 3317(b)(5)) enters into force with respect to the United States and the CBTPA beneficiary country.

18 United States-Jordan Free Trade Area Implementation Act.

(a) The products of Jordan described in Annex 2.1 of the Agreement between the United States of America and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan on the Establishment of a Free Trade Area, entered into force on October 24, 2000, are subject to duty as provided herein. Products of Jordan, as defined in subdivisions (b) through (d) of this note, that are imported into the customs territory of the United States and entered under a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "JO" in parentheses are eligible for the tariff treatment set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, in accordance with sections 101 and 102 of the United States-Jordan Free Trade Area Implementation Act (Public Law 107-43, 115 Stat. 243).

(b) For purposes of this note, subject to the provisions of subdivisions (d) and (e), goods imported into the customs territory of the United States are eligible for treatment as "products of Jordan" only if–

(i) such goods are imported directly from Jordan into the customs territory of the United States, and

(ii) they are–

(A) wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Jordan, or

(B) new or different articles of commerce that have been grown, produced or manufactured in Jordan and meet the requirements of subdivision (c) of this note.

(c) (i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)(A) of this note, except as otherwise provided in subdivision (d) for textile and apparel articles, the expression " wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Jordan" refers both to--

(A) an article which has been entirely grown, produced or manufactured in Jordan, and

(B) all materials incorporated in an article which have been entirely grown, produced or manufactured in Jordan,

but does not include articles or materials imported into Jordan from another country, whether or not such articles or materials were substantially transformed into new or different articles of commerce after their importation into Jordan.

(ii) For purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)(B), goods are eligible for the tariff treatment provided in this note if the sum of–

(A) the cost or value of the materials produced in Jordan, plus

(B) the direct costs of processing operations performed in Jordan,

is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time it is entered. If the cost or value of materials produced in the customs territory of the United States is included with respect to an article to which this subdivision applies, an amount not to exceed 15 percent of the appraised value of the article at the time it is entered that is attributable to such United States cost or value may be applied toward determining the percentage referred to in this subdivision.

(iii) No article may be considered to meet the requirements of this note by virtue of having merely undergone–

(A) simple combining or packaging operations, or

(B) mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the article.

(iv) For purposes of subdivision (ii)(A), the term " cost or value of materials" includes–

(A) the manufacturer's actual cost for the materials,

(B) when not included in the manufacturer's actual cost for the materials, the freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the materials to the manufacturer's plant,

(C) the actual cost of waste or spoilage (material list), less the value of recoverable scrap, and

Jordan

(D) taxes and/or duties imposed on the materials by a party to the Agreement, provided they are not remitted upon exportation.

When a material is provided to the manufacturer without charge, or at less than fair market value, its cost or value shall be determined by computing the sum of (I) all expenses incurred in the growth, production or manufacturer of the material, including general expenses; (II) an amount for profit; and (III) freight, insurance, packing, and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the manufacturer's plant. If the pertinent information is not available, the appraising officer may ascertain or estimate the value thereof using all reasonable ways and means at his disposal.

(v) For purposes of subdivision (ii)(B), the term " direct costs of processing operations" performed in Jordan means those costs either directly incurred in, or which can be reasonably allocated to, the growth, production, manufacture or assembly of the goods entered under the terms of subdivision (a) of this note. That term includes, but is not limited to, the following, to the extent that they are includible in the appraised value of goods imported into the customs territory of the United States–

(A) all actual labor costs involved in the growth, production, manufacture or assembly of the specific merchandise, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training and the cost of engineering, supervisory, quality control and similar personnel, and

(B) dies, molds, tooling and depreciation on machinery and equipment which are allocable to the specific merchandise,

(C) research, development, design, engineering and blueprint costs insofar as they are allocable to the specific article, and

(D) costs of inspecting and testing the specific article;

but that term does not include costs which are not directly attributable to the merchandise concerned, or are not costs of manufacturing the product, such as (I) profit, and (II) general expenses of doing business which are either not allocable to the specific merchandise or are not related to the growth, production, manufacture or assembly of the merchandise, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising and salesmen's salaries, commissions or expenses.

(vi) For purposes of subdivision (b)(i) of this note, except for goods covered by the provisions of subdivision (d) of this note, the term " imported directly" means–

(A) direct shipment from Jordan to the United States without passing through the territory of any intermediate country, or

(B) if shipment is through the territory of an intermediate country, the articles in the shipment do not enter into the commerce of any intermediate country and the invoices, bills of lading and other shipping documents show the United States as the final destination, or

(C) if shipment is through an intermediate country and the invoices and other documents do not show the United States as the final destination, then the articles in the shipment are imported directly only if they–

(1) remain under the control of the customs authority in an intermediate country,

(2) do not enter into the commerce of an intermediate country except for the purpose of a sale other than at retail, provided that the articles are imported as a result of the original commercial transaction between the importer and the producer or the producer's sales agent, and

(3) have not been subjected to operations other than loading and unloading, and other activities necessary to preserve the article in good condition.

(d) Textile and apparel articles.

(i) For purposes of this note, a textile or apparel article imported directly from Jordan into the customs territory of the United States shall be eligible for the tariff treatment provided in subdivision (a) of this note only if–

(A) the article is wholly obtained or produced in Jordan;

(B) the article is a yarn, thread, twine, cordage, rope, cable or braiding, and–

(1) the constituent staple fibers are spun in Jordan, or

(2) the continuous filament is extruded in Jordan;

(C) the article is a fabric, including a fabric classified in chapter 59 of the tariff schedule, and the constituent fibers, filaments or yarns are woven, knitted, needled, tufted, felted, entangled or transformed by any other fabric-making process in Jordan; or

(D) the article is any other textile or apparel article that is wholly assembled in Jordan from its component pieces.

Such textile and apparel articles not wholly obtained or produced in Jordan must comply with the requirements of this subdivision and of subdivision (c)(ii) of this note.

(ii) For purposes of subdivision (d)(i)(A) of this note, an article is "wholly obtained or produced in Jordan" if it is wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Jordan.

(Iii) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (d)(i)(D) and except as provided in subdivisions (d)(5) and (d)(6) of this note, subdivision (d)(i)(A), (d)(i)(B) or (d)(i)(C), as appropriate, shall determine whether a good that is classified in one of the following headings or subheadings of the tariff schedule shall be considered to meet the requirements of subdivision (b) of this note: 5609, 5807, 5811, 6209.20.50 (the requirement of this subdivision applies only to babies' diapers of this provision), 6213, 6214, 6301, 6302, 6304, 6305, 6306, 6307.10, 6307.90, 6308 and 9404.90.

(iv) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (d)(i)(D) and except as provided in subdivisions (d)(v) and (d)(vi) of this note, a textile or apparel article which is knit-to-shape in Jordan shall be considered to meet the requirements of subdivision (b) of this note.

(v) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (d)(i)(D) of this note, a good classified in subheading 6117.10, heading 6213 or 6214 or subheadings 6302.22, 6302.29, 6302.53, 6302.59, 6302.93, 6302.99, 6303.92, 6303.99, 6304.19, 6304.93, 6304.99, 9404.90.85 or 9494.90.95 of the tariff schedule, except for a good classified in any such provision as of cotton or of wool or consisting of fiber blends containing 16 percent or more by weight of cotton, shall be considered to meet the requirements of subdivision (b) of this note if the fabric in the good is both dyed and printed in Jordan, and such dyeing and printing is accompanied by two or more of the following finishing operations: bleaching, shrinking, fulling, napping, decating, permanent stiffening, weighting, permanent embossing or moireing.

(vi) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (d)(i)(C) of this note, a fabric classified in the tariff schedule as of silk, cotton, man-made fiber, or vegetable fiber shall be considered to meet the requirements of subdivision (b) of this note if the fabric is both dyed and printed in Jordan, and such dyeing and printing is accompanied by two or more of the following finishing operations: bleaching, shrinking, fulling, napping, decating, permanent stiffening, weighting, permanent embossing or moireing.

(vii) If the origin of a textile or apparel article cannot be determined under subdivision (d)(i) or (d)(iii) through (d)(vi), inclusive, of this note, then that article shall be considered to meet the requirements of subdivision (b) of this note if–

(A) the most important assembly or manufacturing process occurs in Jordan, or

(B) if the applicability of subdivision (b) of this note cannot be determined under subdivision (d)(vii)(A) of this note, the last important assembly or manufacturing occurs in Jordan.

(e) Exclusion. A good shall not be considered to meet the requirements of subdivision (b) of this note if the good–

(i) is imported into Jordan, and, at the time of importation, would be classified in heading 0805 of the tariff schedule, and

(ii) is processed in Jordan into a good classified in subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39, inclusive, of the tariff schedule.

(f) Certification and records. Whenever an importer enters an article as eligible for the preferential treatment provided under this note–

(i) the importer shall be deemed to certify that such article qualifies for the preferential treatment provided under this note;

(Ii) the importer shall be prepared to submit to the customs officer concerned, upon request, a declaration setting forth all pertinent information concerning the production or manufacture of the article, and the information on such declaration should contain at least the following pertinent details:

(A) a description of the article, quantity, numbers and marks of packages, invoice numbers and bills of lading;

(B) a description of the operations performed in the production of the article in Jordan and identification ofthe direct costs of processing operations;

(C) a description of any materials used in the production of the article which are wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Jordan or of the United States, and a statement as to the cost or value of such materials;

(D) a description of the operations performed on, and a statement as to the origin and cost or value of, any foreign materials used in the article which are claimed to have been sufficiently processed in Jordan so as to be materials produced in Jordan; and

(E) a description of the origin and cost or value of any foreign materials used in the article which have not been substantially transformed in Jordan.

This declaration shall be prepared, signed and submitted upon request by the U.S. customs officer concerned. A declaration should only be requested when the Customs Service has reason to question the accuracy of the certification that, by operation of subdivision (f)(i) of this note, is deemed to have occurred, or when the Customs Service procedures for assessing the risk of improper or incorrect entry of an article indicate that verification of an entry is appropriate, or when a random verification is conducted. The information necessary for the preparation of the declaration shall be retained in the files of the importer for a period of five years.

(g) The Secretary of the Treasury, after consultation with the United States Trade Representative, shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to carry out this note.

[General notes 19 through 24, inclusive, were transferred and designated as subdivisions (e) through (j), respectively, of general note 3 to the tariff schedule.]

25. United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement.

(a) Originating goods under the terms of the United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement (SFTA) are subject to duty as provided herein. For the purposes of this note, goods of Singapore, as defined in subdivisions (b) through (o) of this note, that are imported into the customs territory of the United States and entered under a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the “Special” subcolumn of column 1 followed by the symbol “SG” in parentheses are eligible for the tariff treatment and quantitative limitations set forth in the “Special” subcolumn, in accordance with sections 201 and 202 of the United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act (Pub.L.108-78; 117 Stat. 948).

(b) For the purposes of this note, subject to the provisions of subdivisions (c), (d), (n) and (o) thereof, goods imported into the customs territory of the United States are eligible for treatment as originating goods of a SFTA country under the terms of this note only if they–

(i) were wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both;

(ii) are goods that, in their condition as imported, are enumerated in subdivision (m) of this note and imported from the territory of Singapore; or

(iii) have been transformed in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, so that each nonoriginating material:

(A) undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (o) of this note as a result of production occurring entirely in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both; or

(B) if no change in tariff classification is required, the good otherwise satisfies the applicable requirements set forth in such subdivision (o).

An importer may make a claim for preferential treatment under this note based on the importer's knowledge or on information in the importer's possession that the good qualifies as an originating good. For the purposes of this note, the term "SFTA country" refers only to Singapore or to the United States.

(c) (i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(i) of this note, except as otherwise provided in subdivision (d) of this note for textile and apparel articles, the expression "wholly obtained or produced" refers to goods that are–

(A) mineral goods extracted from the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both;

(B) vegetable goods (for purposes of the tariff schedule) harvested in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both;

(C) live animals born and raised in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both;

(D) goods obtained from hunting, trapping, fishing, or aquaculture conducted in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both;

(E) goods (fish, shellfish and other marine life) taken from the sea by vessels registered or recorded with Singapore or the United States and flying its flag;

(F) goods produced exclusively from products referred to in subdivision (E) on board factory ships registered or recorded with Singapore or the United States and flying its flag;

(G) goods taken by Singapore or the United States, or a person of Singapore or the United States, from the seabed or beneath the seabed outside territorial waters, provided that Singapore or the United States has rights to exploit such seabed;

(H) goods taken from outer space, provided they are obtained by Singapore or the United States or a person of Singapore or the United States and are not processed in the territory of a country other than Singapore or the United States;

(I) waste and scrap derived from–

(1) production in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both; or

(2) used goods collected in such territory, provided such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials;

(J) recovered goods derived in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, from used goods; or

(K) goods produced in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, exclusively from goods referred to in subdivisions (A) through (I) above, inclusive, or from the derivatives of such goods.

(ii) (A) For the purposes of subdivision (i)(J), the term "recovered goods" means materials in the form of individual parts that are the result of:

(1) the complete disassembly of used goods into individual parts; and

(2) the cleaning, inspecting, testing or other processing of those parts as necessary for improvement to sound working condition by one or more of the following processes: welding, flame spraying, surface machining, knurling, plating, sleeving and rewinding; the foregoing in order for such parts to be assembled with other parts, including other recovered parts, in the production of a remanufactured good as defined in subdivision (ii)(B).

(B) The term "remanufactured good" for purposes of this note means an industrial good assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United State that is enumerated herein and–

(1) is entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods;

(2) has the same life expectancy and meets the same performance standards as a new good; and

(3) enjoys the same factory warranty as such a new good.

Singapore

For purposes of this note, a “remanufactured good” must, in its condition as imported, be classifiable in a tariff provision enumerated in the first column below and be described opposite such provision:

Heading/Subheading	Articles Eligible for Treatment as Remanufactured Goods Under this Note
(1) 8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)
(2) 8409.91, 8409.99	Parts (other than aircraft engines) for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408
(3) 8412.21	Linear acting hydraulic power engines and motors (cylinders)
(4) 8412.29	Other hydraulic power engines and motors
(5) 8412.39	Pneumatic power engines and motors (other than linear acting (cylinders))
(6) 8412.90	Parts of engines and motors of heading 8412
(7) 8413.30	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion engines
(8) 8413.50	Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps
(9) 8413.60	Other rotary positive displacement pumps
(10) 8413.91	Parts of pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; parts of liquid elevators
(11) 8414.30	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment (including air conditioning)
(12) 8414.80	Other air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans not elsewhere enumerated in heading 8414; other ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters, the foregoing not elsewhere enumerated in heading 8414
(13) 8414.90	Parts of air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; parts of other ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with fittings
(14) 8419.89	Other machinery, plant or equipment of heading 8419
(15) 8431.20	Parts of machinery of heading 8427
(16) 8431.49	Other parts of machinery, not elsewhere enumerated in heading 8431
(17) 8481.20	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions
(18) 8481.40	Safety or relief valves
(19) 8481.80	Other appliances, not elsewhere enumerated in heading 8481

(20) 8481.90	Parts of taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves
(21) 8483.10	Transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts) and cranks
(22) 8483.30	Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings
(23) 8483.40	Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements entered separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters
(24) 8483.50	Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks
(25) 8483.60	Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)
(26) 8483.90	Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts of goods of heading 8483
(27) 8503	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502
(28) 8511.40	Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators
(29) 8511.50	Other generators, not elsewhere enumerated in heading 8511
(30) 8526.10	Radar apparatus
(31) 8537.10	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517, all the foregoing for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V
(32) 8542.21	Digital monolithic integrated circuits
(33) 8708.31	Mounted brake linings for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705
(34) 8708.39	Brakes and servo-brakes for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, and parts thereof (other than mounted brake linings of subheading 8708.31)
(35) 8708.40	Gear boxes for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705
(36) 8708.60	Non-driving axles and parts thereof for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705
(37) 8708.70	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705

Singapore

(38) 8708.93	Clutches and parts thereof for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705
(39) 8708.99	Other parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, not elsewhere enumerated in heading 8708
(40) 9031.49	Other optical instruments and appliances (except for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices), not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 90.

(C) For the purposes of this note–

(1) the term "material" means a good that is used in the production of another good;

(2) the term "material that is self-produced" means a good, such as a part or ingredient, that is produced by a producer and used by such producer in the production of another good;

(3) the term "used" as it appears in this subdivision means used or consumed in the production of goods; and

(4) a "nonoriginating material" is a material that has not satisfied the requirements of this note.

(D) For the purposes of this note, the term "production" means growing, raising, mining, harvesting, fishing, trapping, hunting, manufacturing, processing, assembling or disassembling a good; and the term "producer" means a person who grows, raises, mines, harvests, fishes, traps, hunts, manufactures, processes, assembles or disassembles a good.

(iii) A good shall not be considered to be an originating good if, after it has undergone production that satisfies the requirements of this note, the good undergoes subsequent production or any other operation outside the territory of Singapore and of the United States, other than unloading, reloading or any other operation necessary to preserve it in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

(d) Textile and apparel articles.

(i) Except as provided in subdivision (ii) below, a textile or apparel good provided for in chapters 50 through 63 of the tariff schedule that is not an originating good under the terms of this note because certain fibers or yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (o) of this note, shall nonetheless be considered to be an originating good if the total weight of all such fibers or yarns in that component is not more than seven percent of the total weight of that component. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a textile or apparel good containing elastomeric yarns in the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good shall be considered an originating good only if such yarns are wholly formed in the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

(ii) Notwithstanding any other provision of this note, an apparel good of chapter 61 or 62 of the tariff schedule shall be considered to be an originating good if it is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, from fabric or yarn, regardless of the origin of such fabric or yarn, designated by the appropriate United States government authority as fabric or yarn not available in commercial quantities in a timely manner in the United States. Such designation must have been made in a notice published in the Federal Register on or before November 15, 2002, identifying apparel goods made from such fabric or yarn as eligible for entry into the United States under subheading 9819.11.24 or 9820.11.27 of chapter 98 of the tariff schedule. For purposes of this subdivision, reference in such a notice to yarn or fabric formed in the United States is deemed to include yarn or fabric formed in Singapore.

(e) De minimis.

(i) A good, other than a textile or apparel good described in subdivision (d) of this note, that does not undergo a change in tariff classification pursuant to subdivision (o) of this note shall nonetheless be considered to be an originating good if–

(A) the value of all nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good that do not undergo the required change in tariff classification does not exceed 10 percent of the adjusted value of the good;

(B) if the good is subject to a regional value-content requirement under the terms of subdivision (g) or (o) of this note, the value of such nonoriginating materials is taken into account in calculating the regional value content of the good; and

(C) the good meets all other applicable criteria set forth in this note for qualifying as an originating good.

(ii) Subdivision (e)(i) does not apply to–

(A) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4 or in subheading 1901.90 that is used in the production of a good provided for in chapter 4;

(B) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4 or in subheading 1901.90 that is used in the production of a good provided for in the following provisions: subheadings 1901.10, 1901.20 or 1901.90; heading 2105; or subheadings 2106.90, 2202.90 or 2309.90;

(C) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 0805 or subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 or in subheading 2106.90 or 2202.90;

(D) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 15 that is used in the production of a good provided for in headings 1501 through 1508, 1512, 1514 or 1515;

(E) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 1701 that is used in the production of a good provided for in headings 1701 through 1703;

(F) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 17 or heading 1805 that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 1806.10;

(G) a nonoriginating material provided for in headings 2203 through 2208 that is used in the production of a good provided for in headings 2207 or 2208; and

(H) a nonoriginating material used in the production of a good provided for in chapters 1 through 21, inclusive, unless the nonoriginating material is provided for in a different subheading than the good for which origin is being determined under this note.

(iii) For the purposes of this note, the term "adjusted value" means the value determined under articles 1 through 8, article 15 and the corresponding interpretative notes of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (the Customs Valuation Agreement), except that such value may be adjusted to exclude any costs, charges or expenses incurred for transportation, insurance and related services incident to the international shipment of the merchandise from the country of exportation to the place of importation.

(f) Accumulation.

(i) For purposes of this note, originating materials from the territory of either Singapore or the United States that are used in the production of a good in the territory of the other country shall be considered to originate in the territory of such other country.

(ii) A good is an originating good when it is produced in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, by one or more producers, provided that the good satisfies all of the applicable requirements of this note.

(g) Regional value content.

(i) Where a rule set forth in subdivision (o) of this note specifies a regional value content for a good, the regional value content of such good shall be calculated, at the choice of the person claiming the tariff treatment authorized by this note for such good, on the basis of one of the following methods, unless otherwise specified herein:

(A) For the build-down method, the regional value content may be calculated on the basis of the formula RVC = ((AV - VNM)/AV) x 100, where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; AV is the adjusted value; and VNM is the value of non-originating materials that are acquired and used by the producer in the production of the good; or

(B) For the build-up method, the regional value content may be calculated on the basis of the formulaRVC = (VOM /AV) x 100, where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; AV is the adjusted value; and VOM is the value of originating materials that are acquired or self-produced and are used by the producer in the production of the good.

(ii) Value of materials.

(A) For purposes of calculating the regional value content of a good under subdivision (i) and for purposes of applying the de minimis provisions of subdivision (e) of this note, the value of a material is:

(1) in the case of a material imported by the producer of the good, the adjusted value of the material;

(2) in the case of a material acquired in the territory where the good is produced, except for a material to which subdivision (3) below applies, the adjusted value of the material; or

(3) in the case of a material that is self-produced, or in a case in which the relationship between the producer of the good and the seller of the material influenced the price actually paid or payable for the material, including a material obtained without charge, the sum of–

(I) all expenses incurred in the production of the material, including general expenses; and

(II) an amount for profit.

(B) The value of materials may be adjusted as follows:

(1) for originating materials, the following expenses, if not included under subdivision (A) above, may be added to the value of the originating material:

(I) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the location of the producer;

(II) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable; and

(III) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-product; and

(2) for non-originating materials, if included under subdivision (A) above, the following expenses may be deducted from the value of the nonoriginating material:

(I) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the location of the producer;

(II) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable;

(III) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-products;

(IV) the cost of processing incurred in the territory of Singapore or of the United States in the production of the non-originating material; and

(V) the cost of originating materials used in the production of the nonoriginating material in the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

(h) Accessories, spare parts and tools.

Accessories, spare parts or tools that are delivered with a good and that form part of the good's standard accessories, spare parts or tools shall be treated as originating goods for purposes of this note if the good is an originating good, and shall be disregarded in determining whether all the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo an applicable change in tariff classification specified in subdivision (o) of this note, provided that:

(i) the accessories, spare parts or tools are not invoiced separately from the good;

(ii) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts or tools are customary for the good; and

(iii) if the good is subject to a regional value-content requirement, the value of the accessories, spare parts or tools shall be taken into account as originating or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good under subdivision (g) of this note.

(i) Fungible goods and materials.

(i) A person claiming the treatment provided in this note for a good may claim that a fungible good or material is originating either based on the physical segregation of each fungible good or material or by using an inventory management method. For purposes of this subdivision, the term “inventory management method” means:

(A) averaging,

(B) “last-in, first-out,”

(C) “first-in, first out,” or

(D) any other method that is recognized in the generally accepted accounting principles of the country in which the production is performed (whether Singapore or the United States) or otherwise accepted by that country.

The term “fungible goods” or fungible materials” means goods or materials, as the case may be, that are interchangeable for commercial purposes and the properties of which are essentially identical.

(ii) A person selecting an inventory management method under subdivision (i) above for particular fungible goods or materials shall continue to use that method for those fungible goods or materials throughout the fiscal year of that person.

(j) Packaging materials and containers.

(i) Packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale, if classified with the good for which the tariff treatment under the terms of this note is claimed, shall be disregarded in determining whether all the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (o) of this note and, if the good is subject to a regional value-content requirement, the value of such packaging materials and containers shall be taken into account as originating or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(ii) Packing materials and containers in which a good is packed for shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether–

(A) the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (o) of this note; and

(B) the good satisfies a regional value-content requirement.

(k) Indirect materials.

An indirect material shall be considered to be an originating material for purposes of this note without regard to where it is produced, and its value shall be the cost registered in the accounting records of the producer of the good. The term "indirect material" means a good used in the production, testing or inspection of a good but not physically incorporated into the good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the production of a good, including–

(i) fuel and energy;

(ii) tools, dies and molds;

(iii) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment or buildings;

(iv) lubricants, greases, compounding materials and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment and buildings;

(v) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment and supplies;

(vi) equipment, devices and supplies used for testing or inspecting the goods;

(vii) catalysts and solvents; and

(viii) any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but the use of which in the production of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production.

(l) Record-keeping requirements and verification.

(i) An importer of a good, for which treatment as an originating good of a SFTA country is claimed under the provisions of this note, shall be prepared to submit, upon request by the appropriate customs officer, a statement setting forth the reasons that the good qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note, including pertinent cost and manufacturing information, as provided in pertinent regulations.

(ii) Importers shall maintain for a period of five years after the date of importation their records relating to the importation of the good and shall, upon request by the appropriate customs officer, make available records which are necessary to demonstrate that a good qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note, including records concerning:

(A) the purchase of, cost of, value of and payment for the good;

(B) the purchase of, cost of, value of and payment for all materials, including indirect materials, used in the production of the good; and

(C) the production of the good in the form in which the good is exported.

(iii) For purposes of determining whether a good imported into the customs territory of the United States from the territory of Singapore qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note, the appropriate customs officer may conduct a verification by means of–

(A) requests for information from the importer;

(B) written requests for information to an exporter or a producer in the territory of Singapore or of the United States;

(C) requests for the importer to arrange for the producer or exporter to provide information directly to the country conducting the verification;

(D) information received directly by the appropriate customs officer from an exporter or a producer as a result of a process described in subdivision (i) above;

(E) visits to the premises of an exporter or a producer in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, in accordance with any procedures that these countries jointly adopt pertaining to the verification, as set forth in pertinent regulations; or

(F) such other procedures as the United States and Singapore may agree, as set forth in pertinent regulations.

(m) Goods that shall be considered originating goods. For the purposes of subdivision (b)(ii) of this note, goods that, in their condition as imported, are classifiable in the tariff provisions enumerated in the first column and are described opposite such provisions, when such goods are imported into the customs territory of the United States from the territory of Singapore, shall be considered originating goods for the purposes of this note:

	Heading/Subheading	Articles Subject to this Note
(1)	3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of disks, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics
(2)	7017.10.30, 7020.00.30	Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers
(3)	8443.31.00, 8443.32.10, 8443.39.00, 8471.49.00, 9017.10.40, 9017.20.70, 9017.90.01	Plotters, whether input or output units of the automatic data processing machines of heading 8471 or drawing or drafting machines of heading 9017
(4)	8443.31.00, 8443.32.50	Facsimile machines
(5)	8443.31.00, 8443.32.10, 8443.99, 8471.60, 8528.41.00, 8528.51.00, 8528.61.00	Input or output units (including printers), whether or not containing storage units in the same housing; parts of printers
(6)	8443.32.50	Teleprinters
(7)	8443.39.10	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)
(8)	8443.39.30	Other photocopying apparatus, incorporating an optical system
(9)	8443.99.25, 8443.99.35, 8443.99.40, 8443.99.45, 8471.50.01, 8473.30.11, 8473.50.30, 8473.10.20, 8472.21.00, 8473.29.00, 8473.40.10, 8486.90.00, 8504.40.60, 8504.40.85, 8504.90.20, 8504.90.65, 8517.62.00, 8517.70.00, 8518.90.20, 8518.90.60, 8520.20.00, 8522.90.45, 8531.90.15, 8538.90.10, 9013.90.50, 9017.90.01, 9026.90.20, 9026.90.60, 9027.90.45, 9027.90.54, 9027.90.64, 9027.90.84, 9030.90.66, 9030.90.84, 9031.90.54, 9031.90.70	Printed circuit assemblies for products falling within this agreement, including such assemblies for external connections such as cards that conform to the PCMCIA standard (Such printed circuit assemblies consist of one ore more printed circuits of heading 8534 with one or more active elements assembled thereon, with or without passive elements. “Active elements” means diodes, transistors, and similar semiconductor devices, whether or not photosensitive, of the heading 8541, and integrated circuits and micro assemblies of heading 8542.)
(10)	8443.99.30, 8443.99.35, 8443.99.50, 8517.70.00	Parts of facsimile machines or teleprinters; parts of the apparatus of heading 8517
(11)	8443.99.40, 8443.99.45	Parts and accessories of copying machines
(12)	8469	Word processing machines
(13)	8470	Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers

Singapore

(14)	8471	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included
(15)	8471	Automatic data processing machines capable of (1) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program; (2) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user; (3) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and (4) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run (The agreement covers such automatic data processing machines whether or not they are able to receive and process with the assistance of central processing unit telephony signals, television signals or other analogue or digitally processed audio or video signals. Machines performing a specific function other than data processing, or incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machines, and not otherwise specified herein, are not covered by this agreement.)
(16)	8471.30.01	Portable digital automatic data processing machines, weighing no more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display
(17)	8471.30.01, 8471.41.01, 8471.49.00, 8471.50.01	Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines
(18)	8471.41.01	Other digital automatic data processing machines comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined
(19)	8471.49.00	Other digital automatic data processing machines presented in the form of systems
(20)	8471.49.00, 8471.70.60, 8471.70.90	Optical disc storage units, for automatic data processing machines (including CD drives and DVD drives), whether or not having the capability of writing/recording as well as reading, whether or not in their own housings
(21)	8471.49.00, 8471.70, 8523.29.10, 8523.40.10, 8523.51.00, 8523.59.00, 8523.80.20, 8523.40.20, 8523.40.40, 8523.29.90	Proprietary format storage devices including media therefor for automatic data processing machines, with or without removable media and whether magnetic, optical or other technology, including Bernoulli Box, Syquest, or Zipdrive cartridge storage units
(22)	8471.49.00, 8471.60.10, 8573.30.11, 8486.90.00, 8517.70.00, 8473.30.51, 8531.20.00, 8531.90.15, 8531.90.75, 8543.70.92, 8543.90.65, 8543.90.85, 8528.51.00, 8528.61.00, 9013.80.70, 9013.90.50	Flat panel displays (including LCD, electro luminescence, plasma and other technologies) for products falling within this note, and parts thereof
(23)	8471.50.01	Digital processing units other than those of subheadings 8471.41 and 8471.49, whether or not in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units

(24)	8471.70	Storage units, including central storage units, optical disk storage units, hard disk drives and magnetic tape storage units
(25)	8471.80, 8517.62.00, 8517.69.00	Other units of automatic data processing machines
(26)	8471.80.10, 8471.80.40, 8471.80.90, 8471.49.00, 8517.61.00, 8517.62.00, 8517.69.00	Network equipment: Local Area Network (LAN) and Wide Area Network (WAN) apparatus, including those products dedicated for use solely or principally to permit the interconnection of automatic data processing machines and units thereof for a network that is used primarily for the sharing of resources such as central processor units, data storage devices and storage and input and output units including the adapters, hubs, in line repeaters, converters, concentrators, bridges and routers and printed circuit assemblies for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines and units thereof
(26A)	8471.80.40, 8517.62.00	Multimedia upgrade kits for automatic data processing machines, and units thereof, put up for retail sale, consisting of, at least, speakers and/or microphones as well as a printed circuit assembly that enables the ADP machines and units thereof to process audio signals (sound cards)
(27)	8471.90.00	Other
(28)	8472.90.10	Automatic teller machines
(29)	8473.21	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8470 of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29
(30)	8473.29	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8470, other than electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29
(31)	8473.30	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471
(32)	8473.50	Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of headings 8469 to 8472
(33)	8486.10	Chemical vapor deposition apparatus for semiconductor production
(34)	8486.10.00, 8486.20.00	Dicing machine for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers
(35)	8486.10.00, 8486.20.00, 8486.30.00, 8486.40.00	Apparatus for wet etching, developing stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers and flat panel displays
(36)	8486.10.00, 8486.20.00	Spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing
(37)	8486.10.00	Machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photo-beam in the production of semiconductor wafers
(38)	8486.10.00	Machines for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips

Singapore

(39)	8486.10.00, 8486.20.00	Grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers
(40)	8486.10.00	Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules
(41)	8486.20.00	Ion implanters designed for doping semiconductor materials
(42)	8486.20.00	Apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers
(43)	8486.20.00	Epitaxial deposition machines for semiconductor wafers
(44)	8486.20.00	Lasercutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beams
(45)	8486.20.00	Machines for dry-etching patterns on semiconductor wafers
(46)	8486.20.00	Apparatus for stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers
(47)	8486.20.00	Physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor wafers
(48)	8486.20.00	Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers
(49)	8486.20.00	Spinners for coating photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers
(50)	8486.20.00	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers
(51)	8486.20.00	Inductance or dielectric furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers
(52)	8486.20.00	Apparatus for the projection, drawing or plating circuits patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials or flat panel displays
(53)	8486.20.00	Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers
(54)	8486.40.00	Focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor wafers
(55)	8486.40.00	Machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads
(56)	8486.40.00	Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process
(57)	8486.40.00	Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors
(58)	8486.40.00	Pattern generating apparatus of a kind for producing masks and reticles from photoresist coated substrates
(59)	8486.40.00	Automated machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other material for semiconductor devices

(60)	8486.40.00	Die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders and wire bonders for the assembly of semiconductors
(61)	8486.40.00	Injection and compression molds for the manufacture of semiconductor devices
(62)	8486.90.00	Parts of apparatus for wet etchinc, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers and flat panel displays
(63)	8486.90.00	Parts and accessories of the apparatus of subheading 8486.20
(64)	8486.90.00	Parts of epitaxial deposition machines for semiconductor wafers
(65)	8486.90.00	Parts of automated machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other material for semiconductor devices
(66)	8486.90.00	Parts of apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules
(67)	8486.90.00	Parts for spinners for coating photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers
(68)	8486.90.00	Parts for die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, and wire bonders for assembly of semiconductors
(69)	8486.90.00	Parts of physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor production
(70)	8486.90.00	Parts of encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors
(71)	8486.90.00	Parts of apparatus for rapid heating of wafers
(72)	8486.90.00	Parts and accessories for pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist-coated substrates
(73)	8486.90.00	Parts of furnaces and ovens classified in subheadings 8486.10 through 8486.40
(74)	8486.90.00	Parts of chemical vapor deposition apparatus for semiconductor production
(75)	8486.90.00	Parts of resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers
(76)	8486.90.00	Parts of spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing
(77)	8486.90.00	Parts of ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials
(78)	8486.90.00	Parts of machines for dry etching patterns on semiconductor wafers
(79)	8486.90.00	Parts of spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers

Singapore

(80)	8486.90.00	Parts of apparatus for stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers
(81)	8486.90.00	Parts of machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers
(82)	8486.90.00	Parts of lasercutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam
(83)	8486.90.00	Parts of machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads
(84)	8486.90.00	Parts of focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices
(85)	8486.90.00	Parts of grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers
(86)	8486.90.00	Parts of dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers
(87)	8486.90.00	Parts for machines for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips
(88)	8486.90.00	Parts of apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers
(89)	8504.40.60, 8504.40.70, 8504.40.85	Static converters for automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunications apparatus
(90)	8504.50.40	Other inductors for power supplies for automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunications apparatus
(91)	8517	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones; parts thereof
(92)	8517.11.00	Line sets with cordless handsets
(93)	8517.18.00	Other telephone sets and videophones
(94)	8517.61.00, 8517.62.00, 8517.69.00	Transmission apparatus other than apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television
(95)	8517.61.00, 8517.62.00	Other apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems
(96)	8517.61.00, 8517.62.00, 8517.12.00, 8525.60	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus
(97)	8517.62.00	Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus
(98)	8517.62.00, 8517.69.00, 8517.70.00	Paging alert devices, and parts thereof
(99)	8517.69.00	Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging

(100)	8517.69.00	Other apparatus including entry phone systems
(101)	8517.70.00	Aerials or antennae of a kind used with apparatus for radio-telephony and radio-telegraphy
(102)	8517.70.00	Parts of transmission apparatus other than apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus and parts of portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging
(103)	8518.10.40	Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 KHz with a diameter of not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, for telecommunication use
(104)	8518.29.00	Loudspeakers, without housing, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 KHz with a diameter of not exceeding 55 mm, for telecommunication use
(105)	8518.30.10	Line telephone handsets
(106)	8518.40.10, 8518.90.20, 8518.90.60	Electric amplifiers when used as repeaters in line telephony products falling within this agreement, and parts thereof
(107)	8519.50.00	Telephone answering machines
(108)	8523.29.10	Magnetic tapes of a width not exceeding 4 mm
(109)	8523.29.10	Magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm
(110)	8523.29.10	Magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm
(111)	8523.29.10, 8523.40.10, 8523.51.00, 8523.59.00, 8523.80.20	Other
(112)	8523.29.10	Magnetic discs
(113)	8523.29.20	Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
(114)	8523.29.90, 8523.80.20, 8523.59.00	Other: For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine
(115)	8523.29.90, 8523.59.00, 8523.80.20	Media for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
(116)	8523.49.20	Discs for laser reading systems for reproducing phenomena other than sound or images
(117)	8523.49.40	Other: For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine
(118)	8523.52.00	Proximity cards and tags

Singapore

(119)	8525.50.10, 8528.71.20	Set top boxes which have a communication function: a microprocessor-based device incorporating a modem for gaining access to the internet, and having a function of interactive information exchange
(120)	8525.80.40	Digital still image video cameras
(121)	8528.41.00	Monitors: display units of automatic data processing machines with a cathode ray tube with a dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm, not capable of receiving and processing television signals or other analogue or digitally processed audio or video signals without assistance of a central processing unit of a computer as defined in this agreement. The agreement does not, therefore, cover televisions, including high definition televisions.
(122)	8528.61.00	Projection type flat panel display units used with automatic data processing machines which can display digital information generated by the central processing unit
(123)	8531.20.00	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)
(124)	8531.90.15, 8531.90.75	Parts of apparatus of subheading 8531.20
(125)	8532	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set); parts thereof
(126)	8533	Electrical resistors (including theostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors; parts thereof
(127)	8534	Printed circuits
(128)	8536.50.70	Electronic switches, including temperature protected electronic switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology) for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts
(129)	8536.50.70	Electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 amps
(130)	8536.50.70	Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches)
(131)	8536.69.40	Plugs and sockets for co-axial cables and printed circuits
(132)	8536.90.40	Connection and contact elements for wires and cables
(133)	8536.90.40	Wafer probers
(134)	8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes; mounted piezoelectric crystals; parts thereof
(135)	8542, 8523.52.00, 8548.90.01	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies; parts thereof

(136)	8543.70.92	Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions
(137)	8544.42.20	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1000 V, fitted with connectors, of a kind used for telecommunications
(138)	8544.42.40	Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, fitted with connectors, of a kind used for telecommunications
(139)	8544.49.10	Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, not fitted with connectors, of a kind used for telecommunications
(140)	8544.70.00	Optical fiber cables
(141)	9018.11, 9018.12, 9018.13, 9018.14, 9019.19	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight testing instruments; parts and accessories thereof
(142)	9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus; parts and accessories thereof
(143)	9021	Orthopedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability; parts and accessories thereof
(144)	9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032; parts and accessories thereof
(145)	9027.20	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments
(146)	9027.30	Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)
(147)	9027.50.40, 9027.50.80	Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR) of heading 9027
(148)	9027.80	Other instruments and apparatus of heading 9027 (other than those of heading 9027.10)
(149)	9027.90.45, 9027.90.54, 9027.90.64, 9027.90.84	Parts and accessories of products of heading 9027, other than for gas or smoke analyst apparatus and microtomes
(150)	9030.40	Instruments and apparatus for measuring and checking, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)
(151)	9030.82	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices

Singapore

(152)	9030.90.66	Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9030.40 or 9030.82
(153)	9030.90.84	Parts of instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices
(154)	9031.41.00	Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
(155)	9031.41.00	Optical stereoscopic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafer or reticles
(156)	9031.41.00, 9031.49.70	Optical instruments and appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting masks, photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices
(157)	9031.49.70	Optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers
(158)	9031.80.40	Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
(159)	9031.90.54	Parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting masks, photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices
(160)	9031.90.54	Parts and accessories of photomicropraphic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
(161)	9031.90.54	Parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers
(162)	9031.90.54	Parts and accessories of optical stereoscopic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
(163)	9031.90.70	Parts and accessories of electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles

(n) Interpretation of rules of origin.

(i) Unless otherwise specified, and except for goods whose origin is determined under subdivision (m) of this note, a rule in subdivision (o) of this note that is set out adjacent and is applicable to an 8-digit tariff item shall take precedence over a rule applicable to a 6-digit subheading superior thereto and covering the goods of such tariff item, and a rule set out adjacent and applicable to a subheading shall take precedence over a rule applicable to a 4-digit heading superior thereto and covering the goods of such subheading. For purposes of this subdivision and subdivision (o) of this note, a tariff provision is a “heading” if its article description is not indented; a provision is a “subheading” if no subordinate 8-digit rate lines appear below it.

(ii) References to weight in the rules set forth in subdivision (o) of this note for goods provided for in chapters 1 through 24 of the tariff schedule mean dry weight, unless otherwise specified in the tariff schedule.

(iii) Except as provided herein, a requirement of a change in tariff classification in subdivision (o) of this note applies only to nonoriginating materials except as follows:

(A) agricultural and horticultural goods grown in the territory of a SFTA country shall be treated as originating in the territory of that country even if they are grown from seed, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, slips or other live parts of plants imported from a country other than a SFTA country; and

(B) goods of the provisions listed below which are exported from the territory of a SFTA country shall be treated as nonoriginating:

(I) heading 1202, if the goods were not harvested in the territory of a SFTA country;

(II) subheading 2008.11, if any material provided for in heading 1202 used in the production of such goods was not harvested in the territory of a SFTA country; or

(III) subheading 1806.10, if such goods contain 90 percent or more by dry weight of sugar and sugar syrups of subheading 2106.90, if any material provided for in subheading 1701.99 used in the production of such goods is not an originating good.

(iv) A good of chapters 1 through 40, inclusive, shall not be considered to be originating solely by reason of mere dilution with water or another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the good.

(v) For purposes of applying this note to goods of chapters 27 through 40, inclusive, of the tariff schedule, a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for purposes of this note:

(A) dissolving in water or other solvents;

(B) the eliminating of solvents including solvent water; or

(C) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.

A chemical reaction as defined above is considered to result in an originating good for purposes of this note. Notwithstanding any of the change of tariff classification rules of subdivision (o) of this note, this “chemical reaction rule” may be applied to any good classified in chapters 28 through 40, inclusive.

(o) Change in tariff classification rules. **[NOTE: Not updated for Pres.Proc. 8771, effective Feb. 3, 2012.]**

Chapter 1.

1. A change to headings 0101 through 0106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 2.

1. A change to headings 0201 through 0210 from any other chapter.

Chapter 3.

1. A change to heading 0301 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 0301.10 from any other chapter, or the raising of goods of such subheading from fry, including fingerlings.

3. A change to heading 0302 from any other chapter.

4. A change to heading 0303 from any other chapter.

Singapore

5. Producing goods of subheading 0303.41 by a combination of 3 or more processes, including freezing, cleaning, gutting, removing of gills, scaling and de-heading.

6. Producing goods of subheading 0303.42 by a combination of 3 or more processes, including freezing, cleaning, gutting, removing of gills, scaling and de-heading.

7. Producing goods of subheading 0303.49 by a combination of 3 or more processes, including freezing, cleaning, gutting, removing of gills, scaling and de-heading.

8. Producing goods of subheading 0303.79 by a combination of 3 or more processes, including freezing, cleaning, gutting, removing of gills, scaling and de-heading.

9. A change to headings 0304 through 0307 from any other chapter.

Chapter 4.

1. A change to headings 0401 through 0410 from any other chapter, except from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90 and products containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 2106.90.

Chapter 5.

1. A change to headings 0501 through 0511 from any other chapter.

Chapter 6.

1. A change to headings 0601 through 0604 from any other chapter.

Chapter 7.

1. A change to headings 0701 through 0714 from any other chapter.

Chapter 8.

1. A change to headings 0801 through 0814 from any other chapter.

Chapter 9.

1. A change to subheadings 0901.11 through 0901.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to headings 0902 through 0910 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 0904.12 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheading 0906.20 from any other subheading.

5. A change to subheading 0910.99 from any other heading.

Chapter 10.

1. A change to headings 1001 through 1008 from any other chapter.

Chapter 11.

1. A change to headings 1101 through 1109 from any other chapter.

Chapter 12.

1. A change to headings 1201 through 1214 from any other chapter.

Chapter 13.

1. A change to headings 1301 through 1302 from any other chapter.

Chapter 14.

1. A change to headings 1401 through 1404 from any other chapter.

Chapter 15.

1. A change to headings 1501 through 1518 from any other chapter, except from heading 3823.

2. A change to heading 1520 from any other heading, except from heading 3823.

3. A change to headings 1521 through 1522 from any other chapter.

Chapter 16.

1. A change to headings 1601 through 1605 from any other chapter.

Chapter 17.

1. A change to headings 1701 through 1703 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 1704 from any other heading.

Chapter 18.

1. A change to headings 1801 through 1805 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 1806.10 from any other heading, provided that such products of 1806.10 containing 90 percent or more by dry weight of sugar do not contain nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17 and that products of 1806.10 containing less than 90 percent by dry weight of sugar do not contain more than 35 percent of nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17 nor more than 35 percent by weight of non-originating cocoa powder of heading 1805.

3. A change to subheading 1806.20 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheading 1806.31 from any other subheading.

5. A change to subheading 1806.32 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheading 1806.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 19.

1. A change to subheading 1901.10 from any other chapter, provided that products of 1901.10 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain non-originating dairy products of chapter 4.

2. A change to subheading 1901.20 from any other chapter, provided that products of 1901.20 containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat and not put up for retail sale, do not contain non-originating dairy products of chapter 4.

3. A change to subheading 1901.90 from any other chapter, provided that products of 1901.90 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain non-originating dairy products of chapter 4.

4. A change to headings 1902 through 1905 from any other chapter.

Singapore

Chapter 20.

Chapter rule 1: Fruit, nut and vegetable preparations of chapter 20 that have been prepared or preserved by freezing, by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices or by roasting, either dry or in oil (including processing incidental to freezing, packing or roasting), shall be treated as an originating good only if the fresh good were wholly produced or obtained entirely in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

1. A change to headings 2001 through 2008 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2008.11 from any other heading, except from heading 1202 and except as provided for in the chapter rule 1 to this chapter.

3. A change to subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805.

4. A change to subheadings 2009.41 through 2009.80 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter or a change to subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading within chapter 20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single country other than Singapore or the United States, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

Chapter 21.

1. A change to headings 2101 through 2103 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2103.20 from any other chapter, provided that tomato ketchup of subheading 2103.20 does not contain non-originating products of subheading 2002.90.

3. A change to heading 2104 from any other chapter.

4. A change to heading 2105 from any other heading, except from chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90.

5. A change to fruit and vegetable juices of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009, or from fruit or vegetable juices of subheading 2202.90.

6. A change to goods of subheading 2106.90 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids from any other chapter, except from dairy products of chapter 4 or from dairy preparations of subheading 1901.90.

7. A change to sugar syrups of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from sugar of chapter 17.

8. (A) A change to mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90; or

   (B) A change to mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90 from any other subheading within chapter 21, from heading 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient or juice ingredients from one country other than Singapore and the United States constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

9. A change to compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90 from any other subheading, except from headings 2203 through 2209.

10. A change to other goods of heading 2106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 22.

1. A change to heading 2201 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to a single fruit or single vegetable juice of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009, or from fruit or vegetable juices of subheading 2106.90;

4. A change to mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90–

   (A) from any other chapter, except from heading 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90; or

   (B) from any other subheading within chapter 22, from heading 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from one country other than Singapore and the United States, constitutes in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

5. A change to beverages containing milk from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90.

6. A change to other goods of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter.

7. A change to heading 2203 from any other heading, except from headings 2203 through 2209.

8. A change to heading 2204 from any other heading, except from headings 2203 through 2209.

9. A change to heading 2205 from any other heading, except from headings 2203 through 2209.

10. A change to heading 2206 from any other heading, except from headings 2203 through 2209.

11. A change to heading 2207 from any other heading, except from headings 2203 through 2209.

12. A change to heading 2208 from any other heading, except from headings 2203 through 2209.

13. A change to heading 2209 from any other heading, except from headings 2203 through 2209.

Chapter 23.

1. A change to headings 2301 through 2308 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2309.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 2309.90 from any other heading, except from chapter 4 or subheading 1901.90.

Chapter 24.

1. A change to headings 2401 through 2403 from any other chapter, or from wrapper tobacco not threshed or similarly processed of chapter 24, or from homogenized or reconstituted tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco of chapter 24.

Chapter 25.

1. A change to headings 2501 through 2516 from any other heading, including another heading in that group.

2. A change to subheadings 2517.10 through 2517.20 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 2517.30 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheadings 2517.41 through 2517.49 from any other heading.

5. A change to headings 2518 through 2530 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Singapore

Chapter 26.

1. A change to headings 2601 through 2621 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 27.

Chapter rule: Any good of chapter 27 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

1. A change to headings 2701 through 2706 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided that the good entered under the terms of this note is the product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note.

3. A change to headings 2708 through 2709 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

4. (A) A change to heading 2710 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to any good of heading 2710 from any other good of heading 2710, provided that the good classified in heading 2710 is the product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note.

5. .A change to subheadings 2711.11 through 2711.19 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 2711.21.

6. A change to subheading 2711.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.11.

7. A change to subheading 2711.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2711.12 through 2711.21.

8. A change to headings 2712 through 2714 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

9. A change to heading 2715 from any other heading, except from heading 2714 or subheading 2713.20.

10. A change to heading 2716 from any other heading.

Chapter 28.

Chapter rule 1: Any good of chapter 28 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

1. A change to subheadings 2801.10 through 2801.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to heading 2802 from any other heading, except from heading 2503.

3. A change to heading 2803 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheadings 2804.10 through 2804.50 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

5. A change to subheading 2804.61 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2804.69.

6. A change to subheading 2804.69 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2804.61.

7. A change to subheadings 2804.70 through 2804.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

8. A change to heading 2805 from any other heading.

9. A change to subheadings 2806.10 through 2806.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

10. A change to headings 2807 through 2808 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

11. A change to subheadings 2809.10 through 2809.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

12. A change to heading 2810 from any other heading.

13. A change to subheading 2811.11 from any other subheading.

14. A change to subheading 2811.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2811.22.

15. A change to subheading 2811.21 from any other subheading.

16. A change to subheading 2811.22 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2505.10, 2506.10 or 2811.19.

17. A change to subheading 2811.29 from any other subheading.

18. A change to subheadings 2812.10 through 2812.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

19. A change to subheadings 2813.10 through 2813.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

20. A change to heading 2814 from any other heading.

21. A change to subheading 2815.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2815.12.

22. A change to subheading 2815.12 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2815.11.

23. A change to subheadings 2815.20 through 2815.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

24. A change to subheadings 2816.10 through 2816.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

25. A change to heading 2817 from any other heading, except from heading 2608.

26. A change to subheadings 2818.10 through 2818.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from heading 2606 or subheading 2620.40.

27. A change to subheadings 2819.10 through 2819.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

28. A change to subheading 2820.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90 or heading 2602.

29. A change to subheading 2820.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90 or heading 2602.

30. A change to subheading 2821.10 from any other subheading.

31. A change to subheading 2821.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.30 or subheadings 2601.11 through 2601.20.

32. A change to heading 2822 from any other heading, except from heading 2605.

33. A change to heading 2823 from any other heading.

34. A change to subheadings 2824.10 through 2824.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from heading 2607.

35. A change to subheadings 2825.10 through 2825.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Singapore

36. A change to subheading 2825.50 from any other subheading, except from heading 2603.

37. A change to subheading 2825.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2615.10.

38. A change to subheading 2825.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2613.10.

39. A change to subheading 2825.80 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2617.10.

40. A change to subheading 2825.90 from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2825.90 is the product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note.

41. A change to subheadings 2826.12 through 2826.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

42. A change to subheadings 2827.10 through 2817.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

43. A change to subheadings 2827.31 through 2827.60 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

44. A change to subheadings 2828.10 through 2828.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

45. A change to subheadings 2829.11 through 2829.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

46. A change to subheadings 2830.10 through 2830.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

47. A change to subheadings 2831.10 through 2831.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

48. A change to subheadings 2832.10 through 2832.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

49. A change to subheadings 2833.11 through 2833.19 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[TCR **50 deleted.**]

51. A change to subheading 2833.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.20.

52. A change to subheadings 2833.22 through 2833.25 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

53. A change to subheading 2833.27 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2511.10.

54. A change to subheading 2833.29 from any other subheading, except from heading 2520.

55. A change to subheadings 2833.30 through 2833.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

56. A change to subheadings 2834.10 through 2834.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

57. A change to subheading 2835.10 from any other subheading.

58. A change to subheadings 2835.22 through 2835.25 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

59. A change to subheading 2835.26 from any other subheading, except from heading 2510.

60. A change to subheadings 2835.29 through 2835.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[TCR **61 deleted.**]

62. A change to subheading 2836.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90.

63. A change to subheadings 2836.30 through 2836.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

64. A change to subheading 2836.50 from any other subheading, except from heading 2509, subheadings 2517.41 or 2517.49, heading 2521 or subheading 2530.90.

65. A change to subheading 2836.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2511.20.

[TCR **66 deleted.**]

67. A change to subheading 2836.91 from any other subheading.

[TCR **68 deleted.**]

69. (A) A change to bismuth carbonate of subheading 2836.99 from ammonium carbonates or lead carbonates of subheading 2836.99 or from any other subheading, except from subheading 2617.90; or

    (B) A change to lead carbonates of subheading 2836.99 from any other good of subheading 2836.99 or from any other subheading.

    (C) A change to other goods of subheading 2836.99 from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2836.99 is the product of a chemical reaction.

70. A change to subheadings 2837.11 through 2837.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[TCR **71 deleted.**]

72. A change to subheading 2839.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2837.19.

73. A change to subheading 2839.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2837.11.

74. A change to subheading 2839.90 from any other subheading.

75. A change to subheading 2840.11 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2840.19, 2840.20 or 2528.10.

76. A change to subheading 2840.19 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2840.11, 2840.20 or 2528.10.

77. A change to subheading 2840.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2840.11, 2840.19 or 2528.10.

78. A change to subheading 2840.30 from any other subheading.

79. A change to subheading 2841.30 from any other subheading.

80. (A) A change to chromates of zinc or lead of subheading 2841.50 from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 2841.50 from any other subheading, except from heading 2610.

81. A change to subheading 2841.61 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2841.69.

82. A change to subheading 2841.69 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2841.61.

83. A change to subheading 2841.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2613.90.

84. A change to subheading 2841.80 from any other subheading, except from heading 2611.

85. (A) A change to aluminate or chromate salts of zinc or lead of subheading 2841.90 from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 2841.90 from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2841.90 is the product of a chemical reaction.

86. A change to subheading 2842.10 from any other subheading.

Singapore

87. (A) A change to fulminates, cyanates or thiocyanates of subheading 2842.90 from any other good of subheading 2842.90 or from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to other goods of subheading 2842.90 from any other good of subheading 2842.90 or any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2842.90 is the product of a chemical reaction.

88. A change to subheading 2843.10 from any other subheading, except from headings 7106, 7108, 7110 or 7112.

89. A change to subheadings 2843.21 through 2843.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

90. A change to subheadings 2843.30 through 2843.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 2616.90.

91. A change to subheading 2844.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2612.10.

92. A change to subheading 2844.20 from any other subheading.

93. A change to subheading 2844.30 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2844.20.

94. A change to subheadings 2844.40 through 2844.50 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

95. A change to heading 2845 from any other heading.

96. A change to subheading 2846 from any other heading, except from subheading 2530.90.

97. A change to heading 2847 from any other heading.

98. A change to heading 2848 from any other heading.

99. A change to subheadings 2849.10 through 2849.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

100. A change to heading 2850 from any other heading.

101. A change to heading 2852 from any other heading, provided that the good classified in heading 2852 is the product of a chemical reaction.

102. A change to heading 2853 from any other heading.

Chapter 29.

Chapter rule 1: Any good of chapter 29 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

1. A change to subheadings 2901.10 through 2901.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from acyclic petroleum oils of heading 2710 or from subheadings 2711.13, 2711.14, 2711.19 or 2711.29.

2. A change to subheading 2902.11 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheading 2902.19 from any other subheading, except from non-aromatic cyclic petroleum oils of subheadings 2707.50 or 2707.99 or heading 2710.

4. A change to subheading 2902.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2707.10, 2707.50 or 2707.99.

5. A change to subheading 2902.30 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2707.20, 2707.50 or 2707.99.

6. A change to subheadings 2902.41 through 2902.44 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheadings 2707.30, 2707.50 or 2707.99.

7. A change to subheading 2902.50 from any other subheading.

8. A change to subheading 2902.60 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2707.30, 2707.50 or 2707.99 or heading 2710.

9. A change to subheadings 2902.70 through 2902.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheadings 2707.50 or 2707.99 or heading 2710.

10. A change to subheadings 2903.11 through 2903.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

11. A change to subheading 2903.41 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2903.42, 2903.43, 2903.44, 2903.45, 2903.46, 2903.47 or 2903.49.

12. A change to subheading 2903.42 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2903.41, 2903.43, 2903.44, 2903.45, 2903.46, 2903.47 or 2903.49.

13. A change to subheading 2903.43 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2903.41, 2903.42, 2903.44, 2903.45, 2903.46, 2903.47 or 2903.49.

14. A change to subheading 2903.44 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2903.41, 2903.42, 2903.43, 2903.45, 2903.46, 2903.47 or 2903.49.

15. A change to subheading 2903.45 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2903.41, 2903.42, 2903.43, 2903.44, 2903.46, 2903.47 or 2903.49.

16. A change to subheading 2903.46 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2903.41, 2903.42, 2903.43, 2903.44, 2903.45, 2903.47 or 2903.49.

17. A change to subheading 2903.47 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2903.41, 2903.42, 2903.43, 2903.44, 2903.45, 2903.46 or 2903.49.

18. A change to subheading 2903.49 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2903.41, 2903.42, 2903.43, 2903.44, 2903.45, 2903.46 or 2903.47.

19. A change to subheadings 2903.51 through 2903.69 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

20. A change to subheadings 2904.10 through 2904.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

21. A change to subheadings 2905.11 through 2905.19 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

22. A change to subheadings 2905.22 through 2905.29 from lac of subheading 1301.90, pine oil of subheading 3805.90 or any other subheading, except from subheadings 1301.90 or 3805.90.

23. A change to subheadings 2905.31 through 2905.44 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

24. A change to subheading 2905.45 from any other subheading, except from heading 1520.

25. A change to subheadings 2905.49 through 2905.59 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

26. A change to subheading 2906.11 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3301.24 or 3301.25.

27. A change to subheadings 2906.12 through 2906.13 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[TCR **28 deleted.**]

29. A change to subheading 2906.19 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3301.90 or 3805.90.

30. A change to subheading 2906.21 from any other subheading.

Singapore

31. A change to subheading 2906.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2707.99 or 3301.90.

32. A change to subheading 2907.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.99.

33. A change to subheadings 2907.12 through 2907.22 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 2707.99.

34. A change to subheading 2907.23 from any other subheading.

35. A change to subheading 2907.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.99.

36. A change to heading 2908 from any other heading.

37. A change to subheadings 2909.11 through 2909.49 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

38. A change to subheading 2909.50 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

39. A change to subheading 2909.60 from any other subheading.

40. A change to subheadings 2910.10 through 2909.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

41. A change to heading 2911 from any other heading.

42. A change to subheadings 2912.11 through 2912.12 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

43. (A) A change to subheadings 2912.19 through 2912.49 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3301.90; or

    (B) A change to n-butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer) from any other subheading.

44. A change to subheadings 2912.50 through 2912.60 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

45. A change to heading 2913 from any other heading.

46. A change to subheadings 2914.11 through 2914.19 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3301.90.

47. A change to subheadings 2914.21 through 2914.22 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

48. A change to subheading 2914.23 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

49. A change to subheading 2914.29 from pine oils of subheading 3805.90 or from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90 or from goods other than pine oils of subheading 3805.90.

50. A change to subheading 2914.31 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2914.39 or 3301.90.

51. A change to subheading 2914.39 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2914.31 or 3301.90.

52. A change to subheadings 2914.40 through 2914.70 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3301.90.

53. A change to subheadings 2915.11 through 2915.33 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

54. A change to subheadings 2915.36 through 2915.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3301.90.

55. A change to subheadings 2915.40 through 2915.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

56. A change to subheadings 2916.11 through 2916.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

57. A change to subheadings 2916.31 through 2916.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3301.90.

58. A change to subheadings 2917.11 through 2917.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

59. A change to subheadings 2918.11 through 2918.22 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

60. A change to subheading 2918.23 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

61. A change to subheadings 2918.29 through 2918.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

62. A change to subheading 2918.30 from any other subheading.

63. A change to subheadings 2918.91 through 2918.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3301.90.

64. A change to heading 2919 from any other heading.

65. A change to subheadings 2920.11 through 2920.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

66. A change to subheadings 2921.11 through 2911.59 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

67. A change to subheading 2922.11 through 2922.50 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

68. A change to subheadings 2923.10 through 2923.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

69. A change to subheadings 2924.11 through 2924.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

70. A change to subheadings 2925.11 through 2925.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

71. A change to subheadings 2926.10 through 2926.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

72. A change to headings 2927 through 2928 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

73. A change to subheadings 2929.10 through 2929.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

74. A change to subheadings 2930.20 through 2930.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

75. A change to heading 2931 from any other heading.

76. A change to subheadings 2932.11 through 2932.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3301.90.

77. A change to subheadings 2933.11 through 2933.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

78. A change to subheadings 2934.10 through 2934.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

79. A change to heading 2935 from any other heading.

80. A change to subheadings 2936.21 through 2936.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

81. (A) A change to unmixed provitamins of subheading 2936.90 from any other good of subheading 2936.90 or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to other goods of subheading 2936.90 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2936.21 through 2936.29.

82. A change to headings 2937 through 2941 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

83. A change to heading 2942 from any other chapter.

Chapter 30.

Chapter rule 1: Any good of chapter 30 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of Singapore or of the United States..

1. A change to subheading 3001.20 from any other subheading.

2. A change to glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered of subheading 3001.90 from any other good of subheading 3001.90 or from any other subheading, except from subheadings 0206.10 through 0208.90 or subheading 0305.20, headings 0504 or 0510 or subheading 0511.99, if the change from these provisions is not to a powder classified in subheading 3001.10.

3. A change to subheadings 3002.10 through 3002.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. A change to subheading 3003.10 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2941.10, 2941.20 or 3003.20.

5. A change to subheading 3003.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2941.30 through 2941.90.

6. A change to subheading 3003.31 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2937.12.

7. A change to subheading 3003.39 from any other subheading, except from hormones or their derivatives classified in chapter 29.

8. A change to subheading 3003.40 from any other subheading, except from heading 1211, subheadings 1302.11, 1302.19, 1302.20 or 1302.39 or alkaloids or derivatives thereof classified in chapter 29.

9. A change to subheading 3003.90 from any other subheading, provided that the domestic content of the therapeutic or prophylactic component is not less than 40 percent by weight of the total therapeutic or prophylactic content.

10. A change to subheading 3004.10 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2941.10, 2941.20, 3003.10 or 3003.20.

11. A change to subheading 3004.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2941.30 through 2941.90 or 3003.20.

12. A change to subheading 3004.31 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2937.12.

13. A change to subheading 3004.32 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3003.39 or adrenal cortical hormones classified in chapter 29.

14. A change to subheading 3004.39 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3003.39 or hormones or derivatives thereof classified in chapter 29.

15. A change to subheading 3004.40 from any other subheading, except from heading 1211, subheadings 1302.11, 1302.19, 1302.20, 1302.39 or 3003.40 or alkaloids or derivatives thereof classified in chapter 29.

16. A change to subheading 3004.50 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3003.90 or vitamins classified in chapter 29 or products classified in heading 2936.

17. A change to subheading 3004.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3003.90.

18. A change to subheadings 3005.10 through 3005.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

19. A change to subheading 3006.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 1212.20 or 4206.10.

20. A change to subheadings 3006.20 through 3006.92 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chapter 31.

Chapter rule 1: Any good of chapter 31 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

1. A change to heading 3101 from any other heading, except from subheading 2301.20 or from powders and meals of subheading 0506.90, heading 0508 or subheadings 0511.91 or 0511.99.

2. A change to subheadings 3102.10 through 3102.21 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

3. A change to subheading 3102.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3102.21 or 3102.30.

4. A change to subheading 3102.30 from any other subheading.

5. A change to subheading 3102.40 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3102.30.

6. A change to subheading 3102.50 from any other subheading.

7. A change to subheading 3102.60 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2834.29 or 3102.30.

[TCR **8 deleted.**]

9. A change to subheading 3102.80 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3102.10 or 3102.30.

10. (A) A change to calcium cyanamide of subheading 3102.90 from other goods of subheading 3102.90 or from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to any other goods of subheading 3102.90 from any other heading.

11. A change to subheading 3103.10 from any other subheading.

12. (A) A change to basic slag of subheading 3103.90 from any other goods of subheading 3103.90 or from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to any other goods of subheading 3103.90 from any other heading.

13. A change to subheadings 3104.20 through 3104.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

14.

    (A) A change to carnallite, sylvite or other crude natural potassium salts of subheading 3104.90 from any other subheading or from other goods of subheading 3104.90; or

    (B) A change to other goods of subheading 3104.90 from any other heading.

15. A change to subheading 3105.10 from any other chapter.

16. A change to subheading 3105.20 from any other heading, except from headings 3102 through 3104.

17. A change to subheadings 3105.30 through 3105.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

18. A change to subheadings 3105.51 through 3105.59 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheadings 3102.10 through 3103.90 or 3105.30 through 3105.40.

19. A change to subheading 3105.60 from any other subheading, except from headings 3103 through 3104.

Singapore

20. A change to subheading 3105.90 from any other chapter, except from subheading 2834.21.

Chapter 32.

Chapter rule 1: Any good of chapter 32 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

1. A change to subheadings 3201.10 through 3201.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to subheadings 3202.10 through 3202.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

3. A change to heading 3203 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheading 3204.11 through 3204.17 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

5. A change to subheading 3204.19 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3204.11 through 3204.17.

6. A change to subheadings 3204.20 through 3204.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

7. A change to heading 3205 from any other heading.

8. A change to subheading 3206.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3206.19.

9. A change to subheading 3206.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3206.11.

10. A change to subheadings 3206.20 through 3206.42 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

10A. (A) A change to pigments or preparations based on cadmium compounds of subheading 3206.49 from any other good of subheading 3206.49 or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to pigments or preparations based on hexacyanoferrates of subheading 3206.49 from any other good of subheading 3206.49 or from any other subheading; or

(C) A change to other goods of subheading 3206.49 from any other subheading.

10B. A change to subheading 3206.50 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheadings 3207.10 through 3207.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

12. A change to subheadings 3208.10 through 3208.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

13. A change to subheadings 3209.10 through 3209.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

14. A change to heading 3210 from any other heading.

15. A change to heading 3211 from any other heading, except from subheading 3806.20.

16. A change to subheadings 3212.10 through 3212.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

17. A change to heading 3213 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 3214.10 through 3214.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3824.50.

19. (A) A change to subheading 3215.11 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 3215.11 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

20. (A) A change to subheading 3215.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 3215.19 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

21. A change to subheading 3215.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 33.

Chapter rule 1: Any good of chapter 33 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

1. A change to subheadings 3301.12 through 3301.13 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

1A. (A)A change to essential oils of bergamot or lime of subheading 3301.19 from any other good; or

(B) A change to other goods of subheading 3301.19 from essential oils of bergamot or lime of subheading 3301.19 or from any other subheading.

1B. A change to subheadings 3301.24 through 3301.25 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

1C. (A)A change to essential oils of geranium, jasmine, lavender, lavandin or vetiver of subheading 3301.29 from any other good; or

(B) A change to other goods of subheading 3301.29 from essential oils of geranium, jasmine, lavender, lavandin or vetiver or from any other subheading.

(B) A change to other goods of subheading 3301.29 from essential oils of geranium, jasmine, lavender, lavandin or vetiver or from any other subheading.

1D. A change to subheadings 3301.30 through 3301.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to heading 3302 from any other heading, except from subheading 2106.90 or headings 2207, 2208 or 3301.

3. A change to heading 3303 from any other heading, except from subheading 3302.90.

4. A change to subheadings 3304.10 through 3304.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

5. A change to subheadings 3305.10 through 3305.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

6. A change to subheading 3306.10 from any other subheading.

7. A change to subheading 3306.20 from any other subheading, except from chapter 54.

8. A change to subheading 3306.90 from any other subheading.

9. A change to subheadings 3307.10 through 3307.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chapter 34.

Chapter rule 1: Any good of chapter 34 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

1. A change to heading 3401 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 3402.11 from any other subheading, except from mixed alkylbenzenes of heading 3817.

Singapore

3. A change to subheadings 3402.12 through 3402.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. A change to subheading 3402.90 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheading 3403.11 through 3403.19 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from headings 2710 or 2712.

6. A change to subheadings 3403.91 through 3403.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

7. A change to subheading 3404.20 from any other subheading.

8. (A) A change to artificial waxes of chemically prepared lignite of subheading 3404.90 from any other good of subheading 3404.90 or from any other subheading; or

   (B) A change to other goods of subheading 3404.90 from any other subheading, except from heading 1521 or subheadings 2712.20 or 2712.90.

9. A change to subheadings 3405.10 through 3405.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

10. A change to headings 3406 through 3407 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 35.

Chapter rule 1: Any good of chapter 35 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

1. A change to subheadings 3501.10 through 3501.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to subheadings 3502.11 through 3502.19 from any other subheading outside that group, except from heading 0407.

3. A change to subheadings 3502.20 through 3502.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. A change to headings 3503 through 3504 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

5. A change to subheading 3505.10 from any other subheading.

6. A change to subheading 3505.20 from any other subheading, except from heading 1108.

7. A change to subheading 3506.10 from any other subheading, except from heading 3503 or subheading 3501.90.

8. A change to subheadings 3506.91 through 3506.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

9. A change to subheadings 3507.10 through 3507.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 36.

Chapter rule 1: Any good of chapter 36 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

1. A change to headings 3601 through 3606 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 37.

Chapter rule 1: Any good of chapter 37 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

1. A change to headings 3701 through 3703 from any heading outside that group.

2. A change to headings 3704 through 3706 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

3. A change to subheadings 3707.10 through 3707.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chapter 38.

Chapter rule 1: Any good of chapter 38 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

1. A change to subheading 3801.10 from any other subheading.

2. A change to subheading 3801.20 from any other subheading, except from heading 2504 or subheading 3801.10.

3. A change to subheading 3801.30 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheading 3801.90 from any other subheading, except from heading 2504.

5. A change to headings 3802 through 3805 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

6. A change to subheadings 3806.10 through 3806.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

7. A change to heading 3807 from any other heading.

8. A change to subheading 3808.50 from any other subheading, provided that 40 percent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating."

9. A change to subheading 3808.91 from any other subheading, except from subheading 1302.19 or from any insecticide classified in chapter 28 or 29.

10. A change to subheading 3808.92 from any other subheading, except from fungicides classified in chapter 28 or 29.

11. (A) A change to subheading 3808.93 from any other subheading, except from herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators classified in chapter 28 or 29; or

    (B) A change to a mixture of subheading 3808.93 from any other subheading, provided that the mixture is made from two or more active ingredients and a domestic active ingredient constitutes not less than 40 percent by weight of the total active ingredients.

12. A change to subheading 3808.94 from any other subheading.

12A. (A)A change to subheading 3808.99 from any other subheading, except from rodenticides and other pesticides classified in chapter 28 or 29; or

    (B) A change to a mixture of subheading 3808.99 from any other subheading, provided that the mixture is made from two or more active ingredients and a domestic active ingredient constitutes not less than 40 percent by weight of the total active ingredients.

13. A change to subheading 3809.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3505.10.

14. A change to subheadings 3809.91 through 3808.93 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

15. A change to headings 3810 through 3816 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

16. A change to heading 3817 from any other heading, except from subheading 2902.90.

17. A change to heading 3818 from any other heading.

18. A change to heading 3819 from any other heading, except from heading 2710.

19. A change to heading 3820 from any other heading, except from subheading 2905.31.

Singapore

20. A change to heading 3821 from any other heading.

21. A change to heading 3822 from any other heading, except from subheadings 3002.10 or 3502.90 or heading 3504.

22. A change to subheadings 3823.11 through 3823.13 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from heading 1520.

23. A change to subheading 3823.19 from any other subheading.

24. A change to subheading 3823.70 from any other subheading, except from heading 1520.

25. A change to subheading 3824.10 from any other subheading, except from heading 3505, subheadings 3806.10 or 3806.20, or headings 3903, 3905, 3906, 3909, 3911 or 3913.

[TCR **26 deleted.**]

27. A change to subheading 3824.30 from any other subheading, except from heading 2849.

28. A change to subheading 3824.40 from any other subheading.

29. A change to subheading 3824.50 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3214.90.

30. A change to subheading 3824.60 from any other subheading.

31. A change to subheadings 3824.71 through 3824.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided that no more than 60 percent by weight of the good classified in such a subheading is attributable to one substance or compound.

Chapter 39.

Chapter rule: Any good of chapter 39 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

1. A change to headings 3901 through 3915 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided that the domestic polymer content is not less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.

2. A change to subheadings 3916.10 through 3916.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

3. A change to subheadings 3917.10 through 3917.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. A change to subheadings 3918.10 through 3918.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

5. A change to subheading 3919.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3919.90.

6. A change to subheading 3919.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3919.10.

7. A change to subheadings 3920.10 through 3920.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

8. A change to subheadings 3921.11 through 3921.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

9. A change to headings 3922 through 3926 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 40.

Chapter rule: Any good of chapter 40 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if chemical reaction occurred in the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

1. A change to subheadings 4001.10 through 4001.22 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to subheading 4001.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 4001.21 through 4001.22.

3. A change to subheading 4001.30 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheadings 4002.11 through 4002.70 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

5. A change to subheadings 4002.80 through 4002.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided that the domestic rubber content is not less than 40 percent by weight of the total rubber content.

6. A change to headings 4003 through 4004 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

7. A change to heading 4005 from any other heading, except from headings 4001 or 4002.

8. A change to headings 4006 through 4010 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

9. A change to subheadings 4011.10 through 4011.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

10. A change to subheadings 4012.11 through 4012.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

11. A change to heading 4013 from any other heading.

12. A change to subheadings 4014.10 through 4014.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

13. A change to heading 4015 from any other heading.

14. A change to subheadings 4016.10 through 4016.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

15. A change to heading 4017 from any other heading.

Chapter 41.

1. A change to headings 4101 through 4103 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 4104 through 4115 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 42.

1. A change to heading 4201 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.2.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

4. A change to subheadings 4202.19 through 4202.21 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

6. A change to subheadings 4202.29 through 4202.31 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

8. A change to subheadings 4202.39 through 4202.91 from any other chapter.

Singapore

9. A change to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60..

10. A change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter.

11. A change to subheadings 4203.10 through 4203.29 from any other chapter.

12. A change to subheadings 4203.30 through 4203.40 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to goods of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses of heading 4205 from any other heading or from other goods of heading 4205; or

    (B) A change to other goods of heading 4205 from any other heading.

14. A change to heading 4206 from any other heading.

Chapter 43.

1. A change to heading 4301 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4302 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 4303 from any other heading, except from heading 4304.

4. A change to heading 4304 from any other heading, except from heading 4303.

Chapter 44.

1. A change to headings 4401 through 4421 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 45.

1. A change to headings 4501 through 4502 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. A change to subheading 4503.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 4503.90 from any other heading, except from heading 4504.

4. A change to heading 4504 from any other heading.

Chapter 46.

1. A change to heading 4601 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4602 from any other heading.

Chapter 47.

1. A change to headings 4701 through 4702 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. A change to subheadings 4703.11 through 4703.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

3. A change to subheadings 4704.11 through 4704.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. A change to headings 4705 through 4707 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 48.

1. A change to headings 4801 through 4807 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. A change to subheading 4808.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 4808.20 through 4808.30 from any other heading, except from heading 4804.

4. A change to subheading 4808.90 from any other chapter.

5. A change to headings 4809 through 4810 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

6. A change to subheadings 4811.10 through 4811.59 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheading 4811.59 from any other heading, except from heading 4804.

8. A change to subheadings 4811.60 through 4811.90 from any other heading.

9. A change to headings 4812 through 4814 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

10. A change to heading 4816 from any other heading, except from heading 4809.

11. A change to headings 4817 through 4822 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

[TCR **12 deleted.**]

13. A change to subheadings 4823.20 through 4823.40 from any other chapter.

14. A change to subheadings 4823.61 through 4823.70 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

15. (A) A change to a good of subheading 4823.90, other than to cards not punched and for punchcard machines, from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to cards not punched and for punchcard machines of subheading 4823.90 from any other chapter.

Chapter 49.

1. A change to headings 4901 through 4911 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 50.

1. A change to headings 5001 through 5003 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 5004 from any other heading, except from headings 5005 or 5006.

3. A change to heading 5005 from any other heading, except from headings 5004 or 5006.

4. A change to heading 5006 from any other heading, except from headings 5004 or 5005.

5. A change to heading 5007 from any other heading.

Chapter 51.

1. A change to headings 5101 through 5106 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 5107 from any other heading, except from headings 5106, 5108, 5109 or 5110.

3. A change to heading 5108 from any other heading, except from headings 5106, 5107, 5109 or 5110.

Singapore

4. A change to heading 5109 from any other heading, except from headings 5106, 5107, 5108 or 5110.

5. A change to heading 5110 from any other heading, except from headings 5106, 5107, 5108 or 5009.

6. A change to heading 5111 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5112, 5113, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

7. A change to heading 5112 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5111, 5113, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

8. A change to heading 5113 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5111, 5112, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 52.

1. A change to headings 5201 through 5207 from any other chapter, except from headings 5401 through 5405 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to heading 5208 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5209, 5210, 5211, 5212, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

3. A change to heading 5209 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5208, 5210, 5211, 5212, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

4. A change to heading 5210 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5208, 5209, 5211, 5212, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

5. A change to heading 5211 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5208, 5209, 5210, 5212, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

6. A change to heading 5212 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5208, 5209, 5210, 5211, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 53.

1. A change to headings 5301 through 5305 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 5306 from any other heading, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

3. A change to heading 5307 from any other heading, except from headings 5306 or 5308.

4. A change to heading 5308 from any other heading, except from headings 5306 through 5307.

5. A change to heading 5309 from any other heading, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

6. A change to heading 5310 from any other heading, except from headings 5307 through 5308 or 5311.

7. A change to heading 5311 from any other heading, except from headings 5307 through 5308 or 5310.

Chapter 54.

1. A change to headings 5401 through 5406 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to heading 5407 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

3. A change to tariff item 5407.61.11 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

4. A change to tariff item 5407.61.21 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

5. A change to tariff item 5407.61.91 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

6. A change to heading 5408 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 55.

1. A change to headings 5501 through 5511 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.

2. A change to heading 5512 from any other heading except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404, 5509 through 5510, 5513, 5514, 5515 or 5516.

3. A change to heading 5513 from any other heading except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404, 5509 through 5510, 5512, 5514, 5515 or 5516.

4. A change to heading 5514 from any other heading except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404, 5509 through 5510, 5512, 5513, 5515 or 5516.

5. A change to heading 5515 from any other heading except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404, 5509 through 5510, 5512, 5513, 5514 or 5516.

6. A change to heading 5516 from any other heading except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404, 5509 through 5510, 5512, 5513, 5514 or 5515.

Chapter 56.

1. A change to headings 5601 through 5609 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 57.

1. A change to headings 5701 through 5705 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5308 or 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516.

Chapter 58.

1. A change to headings 5801 through 5811 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 59.

1. A change to heading 5901 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

2. A change to heading 5902 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5306 through 5311, or chapter 54 through 55.

3. A change to headings 5903 through 5908 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 or 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

4. A change to heading 5909 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5512 through 5516.

5. A change to heading 5910 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

6. A change to heading 5911 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

Chapter 60.

1. A change to headings 6001 through 6006 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, chapter 52, heading 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 61.

Chapter rule 1: Except for fabrics classified in tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following subheadings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of a Party:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter rule 2: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

1. A change to subheadings 6101.20 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

2. (A) A change to goods of wool or fine animal hair of subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

      (1) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

      (2) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to subheadings 6102.10 through 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

4. A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

5. (A) A change to tariff items 6103.10.70 or 6103.10.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both; or

   (B) A change to other goods of subheading 6103.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

      (1) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

      (2) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

6. A change to subheadings 6103.22 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6103, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, that is imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

[TCR **7 deleted.**]

8. A change to subheading 6103.31 through 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

9. A change to tariff items 6103.39.40 or 6103.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

10. A change to subheadings 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

11. A change to subheadings 6104.13 through 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

Singapore

12. (A) A change to tariff items 6104.19.40 or 6104.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

    (B) A change to other goods of subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

        (1) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

        (2) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

[TCR **13 deleted.**]

14. A change to subheading 6104.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104, or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

15. A change to subheading 6104.23 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104, or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

16. A change to subheading 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104, or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

17. A change to subheading 6104.31 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

18. A change to subheading 6104.32 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

19. A change to subheading 6104.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

20. A change to subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

21. A change to tariff item 6104.39.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

22. A change to subheading 6104.41 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

23. A change to subheading 6104.42 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

24. A change to subheading 6104.43 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

25. A change to subheading 6104.44 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

26. A change to subheading 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

27. A change to subheading 6104.51 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

(B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

28. A change to subheading 6104.52 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

29. A change to subheading 6104.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

30. A change to subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

31. A change to tariff item 6104.59.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

32. A change to tariff item 6104.59.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

33. A change to subheading 6104.61 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

34. A change to subheading 6104.62 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

35. A change to subheading 6104.63 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

36. A change to subheading 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

37. A change to heading 6105 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

38. A change to heading 6106 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

39. A change to subheading 6107.11 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

40. A change to subheading 6107.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

41. A change to subheading 6107.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

42. A change to subheading 6107.21 from:

    (A) tariff item 6002.92.10 provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband or elastic, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, or

    (B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

43. A change to subheading 6107.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

44. A change to subheading 6107.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

45. A change to subheading 6107.91 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

[TCR **46 deleted.**]

47. A change to subheading 6107.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

48. A change to subheading 6108.11 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

49. A change to subheading 6108.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

50. A change to subheading 6108.21 from:

    (A) tariff item 6002.92.10 provided that the good, exclusive of waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, or

Singapore

(B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

51. A change to subheading 6108.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

52. A change to subheading 6108.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

53. A change to subheading 6108.31 from:

(A) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10 provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, or

(B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

54. A change to subheading 6108.32 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

55. A change to subheading 6108.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

56. A change to subheading 6108.91 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

57. A change to subheading 6108.92 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

58. A change to subheading 6108.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

59. A change to headings 6109 through 6111 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

60. A change to subheadings 6112.11 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

61. A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

(B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

62. A change to subheading 6112.31 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

63. A change to subheading 6112.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

64. A change to subheading 6112.41 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

65. A change to subheading 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

66. A change to headings 6113 through 6117 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 62.

Chapter rule 1: Except for fabrics classified in 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21, and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following sub-headings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers, and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of a Party:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter rule 2: Apparel goods of this chapter, shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(A) Velveteen fabrics of subheading 5801.23, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton;

(B) Corduroy fabrics of subheading 5801.22, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton and containing more than 7.5 wales per centimeter;

(C) Fabrics of subheading 5111.11 or 5111.19, if hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm, woven in the United Kingdom in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Harris Tweed Association, Ltd., and so certified by the Association;

(D) Fabrics of subheading 5112.30, weighing not more than 340 grams per square meter, containing wool, not less than 20 per cent by weight of fine animal hair and not less than 15 per cent by weight of man-made staple fibers; or

(E) Batiste fabrics of subheading 5513.11 or 5513.21, of square construction, of single yarns exceeding 76 metric count, containing between 60 and 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of a weight not exceeding 110 grams per square meter.

Chapter rule 3: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff A change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff A change requirements for visible lining fabrics

listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

1. A change to subheadings 6201.11, 6201.12 or 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

2. A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to subheading 6201.91 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

4. A change to subheading 6201.92 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

5. A change to subheading 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

6. A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to subheading 6202.11 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

8. A change to subheading 6202.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

9. A change to subheading 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

10. A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

11. A change to subheading 6202.91 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

12. A change to subheading 6202.92 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

13. A change to subheading 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

14. A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

15. A change to subheading 6203.11 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

(B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

16. A change to subheading 6203.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

17. A change to subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

18. A change to tariff item 6203.19.50 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

19. A change to tariff item 6203.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

[TCR **20 deleted.**]

21. A change to subheading 6203.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6201 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6203, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

22. A change to subheading 6203.23 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6201 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6203, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

23. A change to subheading 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

(B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6201 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6203, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

24. A change to subheading 6203.31 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

25. A change to subheading 6203.32 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

26. A change to subheading 6203.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

27. A change to subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

28. A change to tariff item 6203.39.50 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

29. A change to tariff item 6203.39.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

30. A change to subheading 6203.41 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

31. A change to subheading 6203.42 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

Singapore

32. A change to subheading 6203.43 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

33. A change to subheading 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

34. A change to subheading 6204.11 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

35. A change to subheading 6204.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

36. A change to subheading 6204.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

37. A change to subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

38. A change to tariff item 6204.19.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

39. A change to tariff item 6204.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

40. A change to subheadings 6204.21 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

(B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204, or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

41. A change to subheadings 6204.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204, or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

42. A change to subheadings 6204.23 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204, or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

43. A change to subheadings 6204.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204, or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

44. A change to subheading 6204.31 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

45. A change to subheading 6204.32 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

Singapore

46. A change to subheading 6204.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

47. A change to subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

48. A change to tariff item 6204.39.60 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

49. A change to tariff item 6204.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

50. A change to subheading 6204.41 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

51. A change to subheading 6204.42 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

52. A change to subheading 6204.43 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

53. A change to subheading 6204.44 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

54. A change to subheading 6204.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

55. A change to subheading 6204.51 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

56. A change to subheading 6204.52 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

(B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

57. A change to subheading 6204.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

(B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

58. A change to subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

(B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

59. A change to tariff item 6204.59.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

60. A change to subheading 6204.61 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

61. A change to subheading 6204.62 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

62. A change to subheading 6204.63 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

63. A change to subheading 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

[TCR **64 deleted.**]

Subheading rule: Men's or boys' shirts of cotton or man-made fibers shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(a) Fabrics of subheading 5208.21, 5208.22, 5208.29, 5208.31, 5208.32, 5208.39, 5208.41, 5208.42, 5208.49, 5208.51, 5208.52 or 5208.59, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

(b) Fabrics of subheading 5513.11 or 5513.21, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(c) Fabrics of subheading 5210.21 or 5210.31, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

Singapore

(d) Fabrics of subheading 5208.22 or 5208.32, not of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 65 metric;

(e) Fabrics of subheading 5407.81, 5407.82 or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 grams per square meter, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment;

(f) Fabrics of subheading 5208.42 or 5208.49, not of square construction, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 85 metric;

(g) Fabrics of subheading 5208.51, of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric;

(h) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, of square construction, with a gingham pattern, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric, and characterized by a check effect produced by the variation in color of the yarns in the warp and filling; or

(i) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, with the warp colored with vegetable dyes, and the filling yarns white or colored with vegetable dyes, of average yarn number greater than 65 metric.

65. A change to subheading 6205.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

66. A change to subheading 6205.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

67. A change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

68. A change to headings 6206 through 6210 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

69. A change to subheading 6211.11 or subheading 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

70. A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

71. A change to subheadings 6211.32 through 6211.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

72. A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5208 through 5212, 5407 through 5408, 5512 through 5516, 5803 through 5804, 5806 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

72A. A change to subheading 6212.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5313 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

73. A change to subheading 6212.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5313 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

73A. A change to subheading 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5313 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

74. A change to headings 6213 through 6217 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 63.

1. A change to headings 6301 through 6303 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

2. A change to tariff item 6303.92.10 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or heading 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to headings 6304 through 6308 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

4. A change to 6309 from any other heading.

5. A change to heading 6310 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or heading 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 64.

1. A change to subheadings 6401.10 through 6401.99 from any other heading, except from headings 6402 through 6405 or subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-up method.

2. A change to subheadings 6402.12 through 6402.99 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

3. A change to subheading 6403.12 through 6403.99 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

4. A change to subheading 6404.11 from any other heading, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-up method.

4A. A change to subheading 6404.19 from any other heading except from headings 6401 through 6403, 6405 or subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-up method.

4B. A change to subheading 6404.20 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Singapore

5. A change to subheadings 6405.10 through 6405.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 6406.10 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

7. A change to subheadings 6406.20 through 6406.99 from any other chapter.

Chapter 65.

1. A change to headings 6501 through 6502 from any other chapter.

[TCR **2 deleted.**]

3. A change to heading 6504 from any other heading, except from headings 6505 through 6507.

4. A change to heading 6505 from any other heading, except from headings 6504 or 6506 through 6507.

5. A change to heading 6506 from any other heading, except from headings 6505 or 6507.

6. A change to heading 6507 from any other heading.

Chapter 66.

1. A change to heading 6601 from any other heading, except from a combination of both (a) subheading 6603.20 and (b) headings 3920 through 3921, 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, 5512 through 5516, 5602 through 5603, 5801 through 5811, 5901 through 5911 or 6001 through 6006.

2. A change to heading 6602 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 6603 from any other chapter.

Chapter 67.

1. (A) A change to heading 6701 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to articles of feather or down of heading 6701 from feathers or down.

2. A change to headings 6702 through 6704 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 68.

1. A change to headings 6801 through 6808 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. A change to subheadings 6809.11 through 6810.19 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

3. A change to subheading 6810.91 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheading 6810.99 from any other heading.

5. A change to heading 6811 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheading 6812.80 from any other subheading.

7. A change to subheading 6812.91 from any other subheading.

8. A change to subheadings 6812.92 through 6812.93 from any other subheading outside that group.

8A. A change to subheading 6812.99 from any other heading.

9. A change to headings 6813 through 6814 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

10. A change to subheadings 6815.10 through 6815.99 from any other subheading, including any subheading within that group.

Chapter 69.

1. A change to headings 6901 through 6914 from any other chapter.

Chapter 70.

1. A change to heading 7001 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 7002.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 7002.20 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheading 7002.31 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 7002.32 through 7002.39 from any other chapter.

6. A change to heading 7003 from any other heading, except from headings 7004 through 7009.

7. A change to heading 7004 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 or 7005 through 7009.

8. A change to heading 7005 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7004 or 7006 through 7009.

9. A change to heading 7006 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7005 or 7007 through 7009.

10. A change to heading 7007 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7006 or 7008 through 7009.

11. A change to heading 7008 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7007 or 7009.

12. A change to heading 7009 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7008.

13. A change to heading 7010 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7009 or 7011 through 7020.

14. A change to heading 7011 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7010 or 7012 through 7020.

[TCR **15 deleted.**]

16. A change to heading 7013 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7011 or 7014 through 7020.

17. A change to heading 7014 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7013 or 7015 through 7020.

18. A change to heading 7015 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7014 or 7016 through 7020.

19. A change to heading 7016 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7015 or 7017 through 7020.

20. A change to heading 7017 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7016 or 7018 through 7020.

21. A change to heading 7018 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7017 or 7019 through 7020.

22. A change to heading 7019 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7018 or 7020.

23. A change to heading 7020 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7019.

Singapore

Chapter 71.

1. A change to heading 7101 from any other heading, except from heading 0307.
2. A change to headings 7102 through 7103 from any other chapter.
3. A change to headings 7104 through 7105 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.
4. A change to headings 7106 through 7111 from any other chapter.
5. A change to heading 7112 from any other heading.
6. A change to heading 7113 from any other heading, except from headings 7114 through 7117.
7. A change to heading 7114 from any other heading, except from headings 7113 or 7115 through 7117.
8. A change to heading 7115 from any other heading, except from headings 7113 through 7114 or 7116 through 7117.
9. A change to heading 7116 from any other heading, except from headings 7113 through 7115 or 7117.
10. A change to heading 7117 from any other heading, except from headings 7113 through 7116.
11. A change to heading 7118 from any other heading.

Chapter 72.

1. A change to heading 7201 from any other heading.
2. A change to subheadings 7202.11 through 7202.19 from any other heading.
3. A change to subheading 7202.21 from any other chapter.
4. A change to subheadings 7202.29 through 7202.49 from any other heading.
5. A change to subheading 7202.50 from any other chapter.
6. A change to subheadings 7202.60 through 7202.70 from any other heading.
7. A change to subheading 7202.80 from any other chapter.
8. A change to subheadings 7202.91 through 7202.99 from any other heading.
9. A change to headings 7203 through 7206 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.
10. A change to heading 7207 from any other heading except from heading 7206.
11. A change to heading 7208 from any other heading.
12. A change to heading 7209 from any other heading except from headings 7208 or 7211.
13. A change to heading 7210 from any other heading except from headings 7208 through 7211.
14. A change to heading 7211 from any other heading except from headings 7208 through 7209.
15. A change to heading 7212 from any other heading except from headings 7208 through 7211.
16. A change to heading 7213 from any other heading.

17. A change to heading 7214 from any other heading except from heading 7213.

18. A change to heading 7215 from any other heading except from headings 7213 through 7214.

19. A change to heading 7216 from any other heading except from headings 7208 through 7215.

20. A change to heading 7217 from any other heading except from headings 7213 through 7215.

21. A change to heading 7218 from any other heading.

22. A change to heading 7219 from any other heading except from heading 7220.

23. A change to heading 7220 from any other heading except from heading 7219.

24. A change to heading 7221 from any other heading except from heading 7222.

25. A change to heading 7222 from any other heading except from heading 7221.

26. A change to heading 7223 from any other heading except from headings 7221 through 7222.

27. A change to heading 7224 from any other heading.

28. A change to heading 7225 from any other heading except from heading 7226.

29. A change to heading 7226 from any other heading except from heading 7225.

30. A change to heading 7227 from any other heading except from heading 7228.

31. A change to heading 7228 from any other heading except from heading 7227.

32. A change to heading 7229 from any other heading except from headings 7227 through 7228.

Chapter 73.

1. A change to headings 7301 through 7314 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.11 or 7315.12 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 7315.11 or 7315.12 from subheading 7315.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

3. A change to subheading 7315.19 from any other subheading.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from subheading 7315.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

5. A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other subheading.

6. A change to heading 7316 from any other heading except from headings 7312 or 7315.

7. A change to headings 7317 through 7320 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

8. (A) A change to subheadings 7321.11 through 7321.89 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 7321.11 through 7321.89 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

9. A change to subheading 7321.90 from any other heading.

10. A change to heading 7322 from any other heading.

11. A change to heading 7323 from any other heading.

12. A change to subheadings 7324.10 through 7324.90 from any other subheading., including another subheading within that group.

13. A change to heading 7325 from any other heading.

14. A change to subheadings 7326.11 through 7326.20 from any other heading.

15. A change to subheading 7326.90 from any other heading except from heading 7325.

Chapter 74.

1. A change to headings 7401 through 7403 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. No change in tariff classification for goods of heading 7404, provided the waste and scrap or wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

3. A change to headings 7405 through 7407 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

4. A change to heading 7408 from any other heading, except from heading 7407.

5. A change to heading 7409 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 7410 from any other heading, except from plate, sheet or strip of heading 7409 having a thickness of less than 5 mm.

7. A change to headings 7411 through 7418 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

8. A change to subheadings 7419.10 through 7419.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chapter 75.

1. A change to headings 7501 through 7505 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. (A) A change to heading 7506 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to foil not exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness from any other good of heading 7506, provided that there has been a reduction in thickness of not less than 50 percent.

3. A change to subheadings 7507.11 through 7507.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. A change to subheadings 7508.10 through 7508.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group

Chapter 76.

1. A change to headings 7601 through 7604 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. A change to heading 7605 from any other heading, except from heading 7604.

3. A change to subheading 7606.11 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheading 7606.12 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 or 7605.

5. A change to subheading 7606.91 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheading 7606.92 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 or 7605.

7. A change to heading 7607 from any other heading.

8. A change to heading 7608 from any other heading, except from heading 7609.

9. A change to heading 7609 from any other heading, except from heading 7608.

10. A change to headings 7610 through 7613 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

11. A change to subheading 7614.10 from any other heading.

12. A change to subheading 7614.90 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7605.

13. A change to headings 7615 through 7616 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 78.

1. A change to headings 7801 through 7803 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. A change to heading 7804 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

[TCR **13 deleted.**]

4. (A) A change to bars, rods, profiles or wire of heading 7806 from other goods of heading 7806 or from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of heading 7806 from any other goods of heading 7806 or from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

   (C) A change to other goods of heading 7806 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Chapter 79.

1. A change to headings 7901 through 7905 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Singapore

2. (A) A change to tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of heading 7907 from any other goods of heading 7907 or from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(B) A change to other goods of heading 7907 from any other heading.

Chapter 80.

1. A change to heading 8001 from any other heading.

2. A change to headings 8002 through 8003 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

3. (A) A change to plates, sheet or strip (including foil) of tin of heading 8007 from other goods of heading 8007 or from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(B) A change to tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of heading 8007 from other goods of heading 8007 or from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(C) A change to other goods of heading 8007 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Chapter 81.

1. A change to subheadings 8101.10 through 8101.94 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 8101.96 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheading 8101.97 from any other chapter.

4. (A) A change to bars, rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip or foil of subheading 8101.99 from any other goods of subheading 8101.99 or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to other goods of subheading 8101.99 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

5. A change to subheading 8102.10 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 8102.94 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

7. A change to subheadings 8102.95 through 8102.96 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

8. A change to subheading 8102.97 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

9. A change to subheadings 8102.99 through 8103.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

10. A change to subheadings 8104.11 through 8104.19 from any other chapter.

11. A change to subheadings 8104.30 through 8105.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

12. A change to heading 8106 from any other heading.

13. A change to subheadings 8107.20 through 8107.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

14. A change to subheadings 8108.20 through 8108.30 from any other chapter.

15. A change to subheadings 8108.90 through 8110.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

16. A change to heading 8111 from any other chapter.

17. A change to subheadings 8112.12 through 8112.19 from any other chapter.

18. (A) A change to unwrought germanium or vanadium, germanium or vanadium waste, scrap or powders of subheading 8112.92 from any other good or subheading 8112.92 or from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to other goods of subheading 8112.92 from any other subheading.

18A. (A)A change to articles of vanadium or germanium of subheading 8112.99 from any other goods of subheading 8112.99 or from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to other goods of subheading 8112.99 from any other subheading.

19. A change to heading 8113 from any other heading.

Chapter 82.

1. A change to headings 8201 through 8215 from any other chapter.

Chapter 83.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.40 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.40 from subheading 8301.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

2. A change to subheadings 8301.50 through 8301.70 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheadings 8302.10 through 8302.60 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. A change to headings 8303 through 8304 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

5. A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

6. A change to headings 8306 through 8307 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

7. A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

8. A change to headings 8309 through 8310 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

9. A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chapter 84.

1. A change to subheadings 8401.10 through 8401.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to subheading 8401.40 from any other heading.

   (A) A change to subheading 8402.11 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8402.11 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

3. A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8402.11.

4. (A) A change to subheading 8402.19 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8402.19 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

5. A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other subheading.

6. (A) A change to subheading 8402.90 from any other heading; or

   (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8402.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

7. A change to subheading 8403.10 from any other subheading.

8. A change to subheading 8403.90 from any other heading.

9. A change to subheading 8404.10 from any other subheading.

10. (A) A change to subheading 8404.20 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8404.20 from subheading 8404.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

11. A change to subheading 8404.90 from any other heading.

12. A change to subheading 8405.10 from any other subheading.

13. A change to subheading 8405.90 from any other heading.

14. A change to subheading 8406.10 from any other subheading.

15. A change to subheadings 8406.81 through 8406.82 from any other subheading outside that group.

16. (A) A change to subheading 8406.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8406.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

17. A change to heading 8407 from any other heading.

18. A change to heading 8408 from any other heading.

19. A change to subheading 8409.10 from any other heading.

20. (A) A change to subheadings 8409.91 or 8409.99 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheadings 8409.91 or 8409.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

21. A change to subheadings 8410.11 through 8410.13 from any other subheading, except from subheadings within that group.

22. (A) A change to subheading 8410.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8410.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

23. A change to subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 from any other subheading, except from subheadings within that group.

24. (A) A change to subheading 8411.91 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8411.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

25. (A) A change to subheading 8411.99 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8411.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

Singapore

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

26. A change to subheadings 8412.10 through 8412.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

27. (A) A change to subheading 8412.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8412.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

28. A change to subheadings 8413.11 through 8413.82 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

29. (A) A change to subheadings 8413.91 or 8413.92 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheadings 8413.91 or 8413.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

30. A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

31. (A) A change to subheading 8414.90 from any other subheading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8414.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

32. A change to subheadings 8415.10 through 8415.83 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

33. (A) A change to subheading 8415.90 from any other subheading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8415.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

34. A change to subheadings 8416.10 through 8416.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

35. (A) A change to subheading 8416.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8416.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

36. A change to subheadings 8417.10 through 8417.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

37. A change to subheading 8417.90 from any other heading.

38. A change to subheadings 8418.10 through 8418.91 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

39. A change to subheading 8418.99 from any other heading.

40. A change to subheadings 8419.11 through 8419.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

41. (A) A change to subheading 8419.90 from any other heading, except from headings 7303 through 7306 and 8501; or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8419.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

42. A change to subheading 8420.10 from any other subheading.

43. (A) A change to subheading 8420.91 from any other heading; or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8420.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.

44. (A) A change to subheading 8420.99 from any other heading; or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8420.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

45. A change to subheadings 8421.11 through 8421.91 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

46. (A) A change to subheading 8421.99 from any other heading; or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8421.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

47. A change to subheadings 8422.11 through 8422.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

48. A change to subheading 8422.90 from any other heading.

49. A change to subheadings 8423.10 through 8423.82 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

50. A change to subheading 8423.89 from any other heading.

51. (A) A change to subheading 8423.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8423.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Singapore

52. A change to subheadings 8424.10 through 8424.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
53. A change to subheading 8424.90 from any other heading, except from subheadings 8414.40 or 8414.80.
54. A change to subheadings 8425.11 through 8430.69 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
55. A change to heading 8431 from any other heading.
56. A change to subheadings 8432.10 through 8432.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
57. A change to subheading 8432.90 from any other heading.
58. A change to subheadings 8433.11 through 8433.60 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
59. A change to subheading 8433.90 from any other heading.
60. A change to subheading 8434.10 from any other subheading.
61. A change to subheading 8434.20 from any other subheading.
62. A change to subheading 8434.90 from any other heading.
63. A change to subheading 8435.10 from any other subheading.
64. A change to subheading 8435.90 from any other heading.
65. A change to subheadings 8436.10 through 8436.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
66. A change to subheading 8436.91 from any other heading.
67. A change to subheading 8436.99 from any other heading.
68. A change to subheading 8437.10 from any other subheading.
69. A change to subheading 8437.80 from any other subheading.
70. A change to subheading 8437.90 from any other heading.
71. A change to subheadings 8438.10 through 8438.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
72. A change to subheading 8438.90 from any other heading.
73. A change to subheadings 8439.10 through 8439.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
74. A change to subheading 8439.91 from any other heading.
75. A change to subheading 8439.99 from any other heading.
76. A change to subheading 8440.10 from any other subheading.
77. A change to subheading 8440.90 from any other heading.
78. A change to subheadings 8441.10 through 8441.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
79. A change to subheading 8441.90 from any other heading.
80. A change to subheading 8442.30 from any other subheading.

81. A change to subheading 8442.40 from any other heading.

82. A change to subheading 8442.50 from any other heading.

83. (A) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.19 from any other subheading outside that group, except from machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.19 from machines for uses ancillary to printing in subheading 8443.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

83A. A change to subheading 8443.31 from any other subheading.

83B. A change to subheading 8443.32 from any other subheading.

83C. A change to subheading 8443.39 from any other subheading.

84. (A) A change to machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91 from any other good of subheading 8443.91 or from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.39; or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

    (C) A change to any other good of subheading 8443.91 from any other heading.

85. (A) A change to subheading 8443.99 from any other subheading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

86. A change to heading 8444 from any other heading.

87. A change to headings 8445 through 8447 from any other heading, except from headings within that group.

88. A change to subheading 8448.11 from any other subheading.

89. A change to subheading 8448.19 from any other subheading.

90. A change to subheading 8448.20 from any other heading.

91. A change to subheadings 8448.31 through 8448.59 from any other heading.

92. A change to heading 8449 from any other heading.

93. A change to subheadings 8450.11 through 8450.20 from any other subheading,, including another subheading within that group.

94. A change to subheading 8450.90 from any other heading.

Singapore

95. A change to subheadings 8451.10 through 8451.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

96. A change to subheading 8451.90 from any other heading.

97. A change to subheadings 8452.10 through 8452.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings within that group.

98. A change to subheading 8452.30 from any other subheading.

99. A change to subheading 8452.40 from any other subheading.

100. A change to subheading 8452.90 from any other heading.

101. A change to subheadings 8453.10 through 8453.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

102. A change to subheading 8453.90 from any other heading.

103. A change to subheadings 8454.10 through 8454.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

104. A change to subheading 8454.90 from any other heading.

105. A change to subheadings 8455.10 through 8455.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

106. A change to subheading 8455.90 from any other heading.

107. A change to headings 8456 through 8463 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 65 percent based on the build-down method.

108. A change to heading 8464 from any other heading.

109. A change to heading 8465 from any other heading.

110. (A) A change to heading 8466 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to heading 8466, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

111. A change to subheadings 8467.11 through 8467.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

112. A change to subheadings 8467.91 through 8467.99 from any other heading, except from heading 8407.

113. A change to subheadings 8468.10 through 8468.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

114. A change to subheading 8468.90 from any other heading.

115. A change to heading 8469 from any other heading.

[TCRs **116-118 deleted.**]

119. A change to subheading 8472.30 from any other subheading.

120. (A) A change to subheading 8472.90 from any other subheading, or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8472.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

121. (A) A change to heading 8473 from any other heading, or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to heading 8473, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

122. A change to subheadings 8474.10 through 8474.80 from any other subheading, except from subheadings within that group.

123. (A) A change to subheading 8474.90 from any other heading, or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8474.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

124. A change to subheading 8475.10 from any other subheading.

125. A change to subheadings 8475.21 through 8475.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings within that group.

126. A change to subheading 8475.90 from any other heading.

127. A change to subheadings 8476.21 through 8476.89 from any other subheading, except from subheadings within that group.

128. A change to subheading 8476.90 from any other heading.

129. A change to heading 8477 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 65 percent based on the build-down method.

130. A change to subheading 8478.10 from any other subheading.

131. A change to subheading 8478.90 from any other heading.

132. A change to subheadings 8479.10 through 8479.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

133. A change to subheading 8479.90 from any other heading.

134. A change to heading 8480 from any other heading.

135. (A) A change to subheadings 8481.10 through 8481.80 from any other heading, or

(B) A change to subheadings 8481.10 through 8481.80 from subheading 8481.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

136. A change to subheading 8481.90 from any other heading.

Singapore

137. (A) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from any subheading, except from subheadings within that group and inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99, or

(B) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group provided there is a regional value content of 50 percent based on the build-up method.

138. A change to subheading 8482.91 from any other heading.

139. A change to subheading 8482.99 from any other heading.

140. A change to subheading 8483.10 from any other subheading.

141. A change to subheading 8483.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80.

142. (A) A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other heading, or

(B) A change to subheading 8483.30 from another subheading, provided there is a regional value content of 50 percent based on the build-up method.

143. (A) A change to subheading 8483.40 from any subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90; or

(B) A change to subheading 8483.40 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of 50 percent based on the build-up method.

144. (A) A change to subheading 8483.50 from any subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90; or

(B) A change to subheading 8483.50 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of 50 percent based on the build-up method.

145. A change to subheading 8483.60 from any other subheading.

146. A change to subheading 8483.90 from any other heading.

147. A change to subheadings 8484.10 through 8484.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

148. (A) A change to subheading 8486.10 through 8486.40 from any other subheading outside that group; or

(B) No change in tariff classification required provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent on the build-down method.

149. (A) A change to subheading 8486.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change of tariff classification required provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent on the build-down method.

150. A change to subheading 8487.10 from any other heading.

151. (A) A change to subheading 8487.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8487.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent on the build-down method.

Chapter 85.

1. (A) A change to subheading 8501.10 from any other heading, except from stators and rotors for the goods of heading 8501 in subheading 8503.00, or

(B) A change to subheading 8501.10 from stators and rotors for the goods of heading 8501 in subheading 8503.00, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

2. A change to subheadings 8501.20 through 8501.64 from any other heading..

3. A change to heading 8502 from any other heading.

4. (A) A change to heading 8503 from any other heading, or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to heading 8503, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

5. A change to subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.23 from any other subheading except from subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.50.

6. (A) A change to subheading 8504.31 from any other heading, or

(B) A change to subheading 8504.31 from subheading 8504.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

7. A change to subheadings 8504.32 through 8504.50 from any subheading except from subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.50.

8. (A) A change to subheading 8504.90 from any other heading, or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8504.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

9. A change to subheadings 8505.11 through 8505.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

11. A change to subheadings 8506.10 through 8506.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

12. A change to subheadings 8506.50 through 8506.80 from any other subheading, except from subheadings within that group.

Singapore

13. A change to subheading 8506.90 from any other heading.

14. A change to subheadings 8507.10 through 8507.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

15. A change to subheading 8507.90 from any other heading.

15A. A change to subheadings 8508.11 through 8508.60 from any other subheading.

15B. A change to subheading 8508.70 from any other heading.

16. A change to subheadings 8509.40 through 8509.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

17. A change to subheading 8509.90 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 8510.10 through 8510.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

19. A change to subheading 8510.90 from any other heading.

20. A change to subheadings 8511.10 through 8511.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

21. (A) A change to subheading 8511.90 from any other heading, or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8511.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

22. (A) A change to subheadings 8512.10 through 8512.40 from any other heading, or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8512.10 through 8512.40 from subheading 851290, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

23. A change to subheading 8512.90 from any other heading.

24. (A) A change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8513.10 from subheading 8513.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

25. A change to subheading 8513.90 from any other heading.

26. A change to subheadings 8514.10 through 8514.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

27. A change to subheading 8514.90 from any other heading.

28. A change to subheadings 8515.11 through 8515.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

29. A change to subheading 8515.90 from any other heading.

30. A change to subheadings 8516.10 through 8516.71 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

31. (A) A change to subheading 8516.72 from any other subheading, except from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or from subheading 9032.10; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8516.72 from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or from subheading 9032.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

32. A change to subheading 8516.79 from any other subheading.

33. (A) A change to subheading 8516.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8516.80 from subheading 8516.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

34. (A) A change to subheading 8516.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8516.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

35. (A) A change to subheadings 8518.10 or 8518.21 from any other heading, or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8518.10 or 8518.21 from subheading 8518.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

36. (A) A change to subheading 8518.22 from any other heading, or

    (B) A change to subheading 8518.22 from subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

37. (A) A change to subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.50 from any other heading, or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.50 from subheading 8518.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Singapore

38. (A) A change to subheading 8518.90 from any other heading, or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8518.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

39. A change to subheadings 8519.20 through 8521.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[40-46. Rules deleted.]

47. A change to subheading 8521.10 from any other subheading.

48. A change to subheading 8521.90 from any other subheading.

49. A change to subheading 8522.10 from any other heading.

50. (A) A change to subheading 8522.90 from any other heading, or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8522.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

51. (A) A change to heading 8523 from any other heading; or

    (B) Recording of sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of heading 8523 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.

[TCR **52 deleted.**]

51. (A) A change to heading 8523 from any other heading; or

    (B) Recording of sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of heading 8523 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.

53. A change to subheadings 8525.50 through 8527.60 from any other subheading outside that group, except from transmission apparatus of subheadings 8517.61 though 8517.62 and except from transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus of subheadings 8517.12, 8517.61 or 8517.62.

54. A change to subheadings 8525.80 through 8527.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[TCR **55 deleted.**]

56. A change to subheading 8528.41 from any other subheading.

57. A change to subheading 8528.49 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8528.59, 8540.11 or 8540.91.

58. A change to subheading 8528.51 from any other subheading.

59. A change to subheading 8528.59 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8528.49, 8540.11 or 8540.91.

60. A change to subheading 8528.61 from any other subheading.

60A. A change to subheading 8528.69 from any other subheading.

60B. A change to subheading 8528.71 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8540.11 or 8540.91.

60C. A change to subheading 8528.72 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8528.73, 8540.11 or 8540.91.

60D. A change to subheading 8528.73 from any other subheading.

61. A change to subheading 8529.10 from any other heading.

62. (A) A change to subheading 8529.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 8517.70; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8529.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

63. A change to subheading 8530.10 from any other subheading.

64. A change to subheading 8530.80 from any other subheading.

65. A change to subheading 8530.90 from any other heading.

66. A change to subheading 8531.10 from any other subheading.

67. A change to subheading 8531.80 from any other subheading.

68. A change to subheading 8531.90 from any other heading.

69. A change to subheadings 8535.10 through 8536.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

70. A change to heading 8537 from any other heading.

71. (A) A change to heading 8538 from any other heading, or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to heading 8538, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

72. A change to subheading 8539.10 from any other subheading.

73. A change to subheading 8539.21 from any other subheading.

74. (A) A change to subheading 8539.22 from any other heading, or

(B) A change to subheading 8539.22 from subheading 8539.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

75. (A) A change to subheading 8539.29 from any other heading, or

(B) A change to subheading 8539.29 from subheading 8539.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

Singapore

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

76. A change to subheading 8539.31 from any other subheading.

77. A change to subheading 8539.32 from any other subheading except from subheadings 8539.32 through 8539.39.

78. A change to subheading 8539.39 from any other subheading except from subheadings 8539.32 through 8539.39.

79. A change to subheading 8539.41 from any other subheading except from subheadings 8539.41 through 8539.49.

80. A change to subheading 8539.49 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8539.41 through 8539.49.

81A change to subheading 8539.90 from any other heading.

82. A change to subheading 8540.11 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20 or 8540.91.

83. A change to subheading 8540.12 from any other subheading.

84. (A) A change to subheading 8540.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8540.20 from subheadings 8540.91 through 8540.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

85. A change to subheadings 8540.40 through 8540.60 from any other subheading, except from subheadings within that group.

86. A change to subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

87. (A) A change to subheading 8540.91from any other heading, or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8540.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

88. (A) A change to subheading 8540.99 from any other subheading, or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8540.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

89. A change to subheading 8543.10 from any other subheading, except from ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials of subheading 8486.20.

90. A change to subheading 8543.20 from any other subheading.

91A change to subheading 8543.30 from any other subheading.

92. A change to subheading 8543.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8523.52 or proximity cards and tags of subheading 8523.59.

[TCR **93 deleted.**]

94. (A) A change to subheading 8543.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 8486.90; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8543.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

95. A change to subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.19 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

96. (A) A change to subheading 8544.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60 or headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or

(B) A change to subheading 8544.20 from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

97. A change to subheadings 8544.30 through 8544.42 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

98. (A) A change to subheading 8544.49 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60 or heading 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or

(B) A change to subheading 8544.49 from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

99. A change to subheading 8544.60 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

100. A change to subheadings 8545.11 through 8547.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

101. A change to heading 8548 from any other heading.

Chapter 86

1. A change to heading 8601 from any other heading.

Singapore

2. A change to heading 8602 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to heading 8603 from any other heading, except from heading 8607; or

   (B) A change to heading 8603 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

4. (A) A change to heading 8604 from any other heading, except from heading 8607; or

   (B) A change to heading 8604 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

5. (A) A change to heading 8605 from any other heading except from heading 8607; or

   (B) A change to heading 8605 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

6. (A) A change to heading 8606 from any other heading, except from heading 8607; or

   (B) A change to heading 8606 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

7. A change to subheading 8607.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8607.12, and except from subheading 8607.19 when that change is pursuant to general rule of interpretation 2(a).

8. A change to subheading 8607.12 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8607.11, and except from subheading 8607.19 when that change is pursuant to general rule of interpretation 2(a).

9. A change to axles of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles of subheading 8607.19 and a change to wheels, whether or not fitted with axles of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles or parts of wheels of subheading 8607.19.

10. A change to subheadings 8607.21 through 8607.99 from any other heading.

11. A change to headings 8608 through 8609 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 87

1. A change to heading 8701 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

2. A change to heading 8702 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

3. A change to heading 8703 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

4. A change to heading 8704 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

5. A change to heading 8705 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

6. A change to heading 8706 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

7. (A) A change to heading 8707 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to heading 8707 from 8708, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

8. (A) A change to subheading 8708.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.10 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

9. (A) A change to subheading 8708.21 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.21 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

10. (A) A change to subheading 8708.29 from any other heading; or

(B) A regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

11. (A) A change to brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof of subheading 8708.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof of subheading 8708.30 from any other good of subheadings 8708.30 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

[TCR **12 deleted.**]

13. (A) A change to subheading 8708.40 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to gear boxes of subheading 8708.40 from parts of subheading 8708.40 or from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

14. (A) A change to subheading 8708.50 from any other heading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, or

(B) A change to drive axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components or to non-driving axles of subheading 8708.50 from parts of subheading 8708.50 or from subheadings 8708.99 or 8482.10 through 8482.80, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

15. (A) A change to subheading 8708.60 from any other heading except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.60 from subheadings 8708.99 or 8482.10 through 8482.80, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

16. (A) A change to subheading 8708.70 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.70 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

17. (A) A change to subheading 8708.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to suspension systems of subheading 8708.80 from parts of subheading 8708.80 or from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

18. (A) A change to subheading 8708.91 from any other heading; or

Singapore

(B) A change to radiators of subheading 8708.91 from parts of subheading 8708.91 or from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

19. (A) A change to subheading 8708.92 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to silencers and exhaust pipes of subheading 8708.92 from parts of subheading 8708.92 or from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

20. (A) A change to subheading 8708.93 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.93 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

21. (A) A change to subheading 8708.94 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes of subheading 8708.94 from parts of subheading 8708.94 or from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

21A. (A)A change to subheading 8708.95 from any other heading; or

(B) A regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

22. (A) A change to subheading 8708.99 from any other heading; or

(B) A regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

23. (A) A change to subheading 8709.11 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8709.11 from subheading 8709.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

24. (A) A change to subheading 8709.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8709.19 from subheading 8709.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

25. A change to subheading 8709.90 from any other heading.

26. A change to heading 8710 from any other heading.

27. (A) A change to heading 8711 from any other heading except from heading 8714; or

(B) A change to heading 8711 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

28. (A) A change to heading 8712 from any other heading except from heading 8714; or

(B) A change to heading 8712 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

29. A change to heading 8713 from any other heading.

30. A change to subheading 8714.11 from any other heading.

31. A change to subheading 8714.19 from any other heading.

32. A change to subheading 8714.20 from any other heading.

33. A change to subheading 8714.91 from any other heading.

34. A change to subheading 8714.92 from any other heading.

35. A change to subheading 8714.93 from any other heading.

36. A change to subheading 8714.94 from any other heading.

37. A change to subheading 8714.95 from any other heading.

38. A change to subheading 8714.96 from any other heading.

39. (A) A change to subheading 8714.99 from any other heading; or

    (B) A regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

40. A change to heading 8715 from any other heading.

41. (A) A change to subheading 8716.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8716.10 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

42. (A) A change to subheading 8716.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8716.20 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

43. (A) A change to subheading 8716.31 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8716.31 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

44. (A) A change to subheading 8716.39 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8716.39 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

45. (A) A change to subheading 8716.40 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8716.40 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

46. (A) A change to subheading 8716.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8716.80 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

47. A change to subheading 8716.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 88

1. A change to heading 8801 from any other heading.

Singapore

[TCR **2 deleted.**]

3. (A) A change to subheading 8802.11 from any other subheading; or

   (B) A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

4. (A) A change to subheading 8802.12 from any other subheading; or

   (B) A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

5. A change to subheading 8802.20 from any other subheading.

6. A change to subheading 8802.30 from any other subheading.

7. A change to subheading 8802.40 from any other subheading.

8. A change to subheading 8802.60 from any other subheading.

9. A change to subheading 8803.10 from any other subheading.

10. A change to subheading 8803.20 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheading 8803.30 from any other subheading.

12. A change to subheading 8803.90 from any other subheading.

13. A change to heading 8804 from any other heading.

14. (A) A change to heading 8805 from any other heading; or

    (B) A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

Chapter 89

1. (A) A change to heading 8901 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to heading 8901 from any other heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

2. (A) A change to heading 8902 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to heading 8902 from any other heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

3. A change to heading 8903 from any other heading.

4. (A) A change to heading 8904 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to heading 8904 from any other heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

5. (A) A change to heading 8905 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to heading 8905 from any other heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

6. A change to heading 8906 from any other heading.

7. A change to heading 8907 from any other heading.

8. A change to heading 8908 from any other heading.

Chapter 90

1. (A) A change to subheading 9001.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 7002; or

(B) A change to subheading 9001.10 from heading 7002, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

2. A change to subheadings 9001.20 through 9901.90 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheadings 9002.11 through 9002.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9001.90.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 900.19 from subheading 9003.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

5. A change to subheading 9003.90 from any other heading.

6. (A) A change to heading 9004 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to heading 9004 from any heading within chapter 90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

7. A change to subheading 9005.10 from any other subheading.

8. (A) A change to subheading 9005.80 from any subheading, except from headings 9001 through 9002 or subheading 9005.90; or

(B) A change to subheading 9005.80 from subheading 9005.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

9. A change to subheading 9005.90 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.30 from any other subheading.

11. (A) A change to subheading 9006.40 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9006.40 from subheading 9006.91 or 9006.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

12. A change to subheading 9006.51 from any other subheading.

13. (A) A change to subheading 9006.52 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9006.52 from subheading 9006.91 or 9006.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

14. A change to subheading 9006.53 from any other subheading.

15. (A) A change to subheading 9006.59 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9006.59 from subheading 9006.91 or 9006.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

16. A change to subheadings 9006.61 through 9006.69 from any other subheading.

17. A change to subheadings 9006.91 through 9006.99 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheading 9006.99 from any other heading.

19. A change to subheadings 9007.11 through 9007.20 from any other subheading.

20. (A) A change to subheading 9007.91 through 9007.92 from any other heading, or

(B) A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

21. (A) A change to subheading 9008.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9008.10 from subheading 9008.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

22. A change to subheadings 9008.20 through 9008.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

22A. A change to subheading 9008.90 from any other heading.

TCRs **23-28 deleted.**]

29. A change to subheading 9010.10 from any other subheading.

[TCR **30 deleted.**]

31. A change to subheading 9010.50 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 9010.41 through 9010.50.

32. A change to subheading 9010.60 from any other subheading.

33. A change to subheading 9010.90 from any other heading.

34. (A) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9001.80 from subheading 9011.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

35. A change to subheading 9011.90 from any other heading.

36. A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other subheading.

37. A change to subheading 9012.90 from any other heading.

38. (A) A change to subheading 9013.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9013.10 from subheading 9013.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

39. A change to subheading 9013.20 from any other subheading.

40. (A) A change to subheading 9013.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9013.80 from subheading 9013.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

41. (A) A change to subheading 9013.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

42. A change to subheading 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other subheading.

43. A change to subheading 9014.90 from any other heading.

44. A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other subheading.

45. (A) A change to subheading 9015.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

46. A change to heading 9016 from any other heading.

47. A change to subheadings 9017.10 through 9017.20 from any other subheading.

48. (A) A change to subheading 9017.30 through 9017.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9017.30 through 9017.80 from subheading 9017.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

49. (A) A change to subheading 9017.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

50. A change to headings 9018 through 9021 from any other heading.

51. A change to subheadings 9022.12 through 9022.14 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 9022.12 through 9022.14.

52. A change to subheadings 9022.19 through 9022.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

53. A change to heading 9023 from any other heading.

54. A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other subheading.

55. (A) A change to subheading 9024.90 from any other heading; or

Singapore

(B) A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

56. A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

57. (A) A change to subheading 9025.90 from any other heading, or

(B) A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

58. A change to heading 9026 from any other heading.

59. A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

60. A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other subheading.

61. (A) A change to subheading 9028.90 from any other heading, or

(B) A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

62. (A) A change to subheading 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9029.10 through 9029.20 from subheading 9029.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

63. (A) A change to subheading 9029.90 from any other heading, or

(B) A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

64. A change to subheadings 9030.10 through 9030.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

64A. A change to subheading 9030.31 from any other subheading.

64B. A change to subheading 9030.32 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9030.84.

64C. A change to subheadings 9030.33 through 9030.82 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

64D. A change to subheading 9030.84 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9030.32.

64E. A change to subheadings 9030.89 through 9030.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

65. A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.20 from any other subheading.

66. A change to subheading 9031.41 from any other subheading.

67. (A) A change to profile projectors of subheading 9031.49 from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to other optical instruments and appliances of subheading 9031.49 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9031.41 and from any other optical instruments and appliances of subheading 9031.49.

68. A change to subheading 9031.80 from any other subheading.

69. (A) A change to subheading 9031.90 from any other heading, or

(B) A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

70. A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9083.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

71. (A) A change to subheading 9032.90 from any other subheading, or

(B) A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

72. (A) A change to heading 9033 from any other heading, or

(B) A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

Chapter 91

1. (A) A change to subheading 9101.11 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.11 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

2. (A) A change to electrically operated wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, of subheading 9101.19 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(B) A change to other goods of subheading 9101.19 from heading 9114, provide that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(C) A change to any good of subheading 9101.19 from any other chapter.

[TCR **3 deleted.**]

4. A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other heading, except from headings 9108 through 9110.

5. (A) A change to subheading 9101.29 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.29 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other heading, except from headings 9108 through 9110.

7. (A) A change to subheading 9101.99 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.99 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

8. (A) A change to headings 9102 through 9107 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9102 through 9107 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

9. A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

10. A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from subheading 9111.90 or any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

11. A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other heading.

12. A change to subheading 9112.20 from subheading 9112.90 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

13. A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other heading.

14. A change to heading 9113 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

15. A change to heading 9114 from any other heading.

Chapter 92

1. A change to heading 9201 from any other heading, except from heading 9209 when that change is pursuant to general rule of interpretation 2(a).

2. A change to subheading 9202.10 from any other heading, except from heading 9209 when that change is pursuant to general rule of interpretation 2(a).

3. (A) A change to subheading 9202.90 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9202.90 from heading 9209, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

4. A change to headings 9203 through 9205 from any other heading, except from heading 9209 when that change is pursuant to general rule of interpretation 2(a).

5. (A) A change to headings 9206 through 9208 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to heading 9206 from heading 9209, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

6. A change to heading 9209 from any other heading.

Chapter 93

1. (A) A change to heading 9301 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to heading 9301 from heading 9305, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

2. A change to headings 9302 through 9303 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, except from heading 9305 when that change is pursuant to general rule of interpretation 2(a).

3. (A) A change to heading 9304 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to heading 9304 from heading 9305, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 9305.10 through 9305.99 from any other heading; or

   (B) A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

5. A change to heading 9306 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 9307 from any other heading.

Chapter 94

1. A change to subheadings 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 9401.10 through 9401.80, 9403.10 through 9403.89, and except from subheadings 9401.90 or 9403.90 when that change is pursuant to general rule of interpretation 2(a).

2. A change to subheading 9401.90 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 9402 from any other heading, except from subheadings 9401.10 through 9401.80 or subheadings 9403.10 through 9403.80, and except from subheadings 9401.90 or 9403.90 when that change is pursuant to general rule of interpretation 2(a).

4. A change to subheadings 9403.10 through 9403.80 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 9401.10 through 9401.80, 9403.10 through 9403.89 and except from subheadings 9401.90 or 9403.90 when that change is pursuant to general rule of interpretation 2(a).

5. A change to subheadings 9403.90 through 9404.21 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

6. A change to subheadings 9404.29 through 9404.30 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 9404.30 from any other chapter.

8. A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, 5512 through 5516 or subheading 6307.90.

9. (A) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

10. A change to subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99 from any other heading.

11. A change to heading 9406 from any other heading.

Chapter 95

[TCRs 1-3 deleted.]

4. (A) A change to heading 9503 from any other chapter; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

[TCRs 5-7 deleted.]

8. A change to subheadings 9504.10 through 9504.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

9. A change to subheadings 9504.40 through 9504.90 from any other subheading.

10. A change to subheadings 9505.10 through 9505.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

11. A change to subheadings 9506.11 through 9506.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

12. A change to subheading 9506.31 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9506.39.

13. A change to subheadings 9506.32 through 9506.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

14. A change to subheadings 9506.40 through 9506.59 from any other chapter.

15. A change to subheadings 9506.61 through 9506.62 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

16. A change to subheading 9506.69 from any other chapter.

17. A change to subheadings 9506.70 through 9506.91 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

18. A change to subheading 9506.99 from any other chapter.

19. A change to heading 9507 from any other chapter.

20. A change to heading 9508 from any other heading.

Chapter 96

1. A change to heading 9601 through 9602 from any other heading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to subheading 9603.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 9603.21 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheading 9603.29 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 9603.30 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheading 9603.40 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheadings 9603.50 through 9603.90 from any other heading.

8. A change to heading 9604 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 9605 from any other chapter.

10. A change to subheading 9606.10 from any other heading.

11. (A) A change to subheading 9606.21 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9606.21 from subheading 9606.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

12. A change to subheading 9606.22 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheading 9606.29 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9606.29 from subheading 9606.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

14. A change to subheading 9606.30 from any other heading.

15. (A) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from any other chapter, or

(B) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from subheading 9607.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

16. A change to subheading 9607.20 from any other heading.

17. (A) A change to subheading 9608.10 through 9608.50 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.50 from subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

18. A change to subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99 from any other heading.

19. A change to heading 9609 from any other chapter.

20. A change to headings 9610 through 9611 from any other heading, including another subheading within that group.

21. A change to subheading 9612.10 from any other chapter.

22. A change to subheading 9612.20 from any other heading.

23. (A) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from any other chapter, or

(B) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from subheadings 9613.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

24. A change to subheading 9613.90 from any other heading.

[TCR **25 deleted.**]

26. A change to heading 9614 from any other heading.

27. (A) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from subheading 9615.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

28. A change to subheading 9615.90 from any other heading.

29. A change to heading 9616 from any other heading.

30. A change to heading 9617 from any other chapter.

31. A change to heading 9618 from any other heading.

Chapter 97

1. A change to subheadings 9701.10 through 9701.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to headings 9702 through 9706 from any other heading, including another subheading within that group.

26. United States-Chile Free Trade Agreement.

(a) Originating goods under the terms of the United States-Chile Free Trade Agreement (UCFTA) are subject to duty as provided herein. For the purposes of this note, goods of Chile, as defined in subdivisions (b) through (n) of this note, that are imported into the customs territory of the United States and entered under a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn of column 1 followed by the symbol "CL" in parentheses are eligible for the tariff treatment and quantitative limitations set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, in accordance with sections 201 and 202 of the United States-Chile Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act (Pub.L.108-78; 117 Stat. 948).

(b) For the purposes of this note, subject to the provisions of subdivisions (c), (d), (m) and (n) thereof, goods imported into the customs territory of the United States are eligible for treatment as originating goods of a UCFTA country under the terms of this note only if they–

(i) were wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both;

(ii) were produced entirely in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and--

(A) each nonoriginating material used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note; or

(B) the good otherwise satisfies any applicable regional value-content or other requirements set forth in such subdivision (n); and

satisfies all other applicable requirements of this note and of applicable regulations; or

(iii) the good is produced entirely in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, exclusively from materials described in subdivisions (i) or (ii), above.

For the purposes of this note, the term "UCFTA country" refers only to Chile or to the United States.

(c) (i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(i) of this note, except as otherwise provided in subdivision (d) of this note for textile and apparel articles, the expression "wholly obtained or produced" means–

(A) mineral goods extracted from the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both;

(B) vegetable goods (for purposes of the tariff schedule) harvested in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both;

(C) live animals born and raised in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both;

(D) goods obtained from hunting, trapping or fishing conducted in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both;

(E) goods (fish, shellfish, and other marine life) taken from the sea by vessels registered or recorded with Chile or the United States and flying its flag;

(F) goods produced exclusively from products referred to in subdivision (E) on board factory ships registered or recorded with Chile or the United States and flying the flag of such country;

(G) goods taken by Chile or the United States, or a person of Chile or the United States, from the seabed or beneath the seabed outside territorial waters, if Chile or the United States has rights to exploit such seabed;

(H) goods taken from outer space, provided the goods are obtained by Chile or the United States or a person of Chile or the United States and are not processed in the territory of a country other than Chile or the United States;

(I) waste and scrap derived from–

(1) production in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both; or

(2) used goods collected in such territory, if such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials;

(J) recovered goods derived in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, from used goods; or

(K) goods produced in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, exclusively from goods referred to in subdivisions (A) through (I) above, inclusive, or from the derivatives of such goods, at any stage of production.

(ii) (A) For the purposes of subdivision (i)(J), the term "recovered goods" means materials in the form of individual parts that are the result of:

(1) the complete disassembly of used goods into individual parts; and

(2) the cleaning, inspecting, testing or other processing of those parts as necessary for improvement to sound working condition by one or more of the following processes: welding, flame spraying, surface machining, knurling, plating, sleeving, and rewinding; the foregoing in order for such parts to be assembled with other parts, including other recovered parts, in the production of a remanufactured good as defined in subdivision (ii)(B).

(B) The term "remanufactured good" for purposes of this note means an industrial good assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United State that is classified in the provisions of the tariff schedule enumerated below (except for those designed principally for use in automotive goods of headings 8702, 8703, 8706 and 8707 or subheadings 8704.21, 8704.31 and 8704.32):

8408.10, 8408.20, 8408.90, 8409.91, 8409.99, 8412.21, 8412.29, 8412.39, 8412.90, 8413.30, 8413.50, 8413.60, 8413.91, 8414.30, 8414.80, 8414.90, 8419.89, 8431.20, 8431.49, 8481.20, 8481.40, 8481.80, 8481.90, 8483.10, 8483.30, 8483.40, 8483.50, 8483.60, 8483.90, 8503, 8511.40, 8511.50, 8526.10, 8537.10, 8542.21, 8708.31, 8708.39, 8708.40, 8708.60, 8708.70, 8708.93, 8708.99 or 9031.49;

when such industrial good–

(1) is entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods;

(2) has the same life expectancy and meets the same performance standards as a new good; and

(3) enjoys the same factory warranty as such a new good.

(C) For the purposes of this note–

(1) the term "material" means a good that is used in the production of another good, including a part, ingredient or indirect material;

(2) the term "material that is self-produced" means a material that is an originating good produced by a producer of a good and used in the production of that good; and

(3) a "nonoriginating good or material" is a good or material, as the case may be, that does not qualify as an originating good under this note.

(D) For the purposes of this note, the term "production" means growing, raising, mining, harvesting, fishing, trapping, hunting, manufacturing, processing, assembling or disassembling a good; and the term "producer" means a person who engages in the production of a good in the territory of Chile or of the United States.

(iii) A good that has undergone production necessary to qualify as an originating good under this note shall not be considered to be an originating good if, subsequent to that production, the good undergoes further production or any other operation outside the territory of Chile or of the United States, other than unloading, reloading or any other process necessary to preserve the good in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of Chile or of the United States.

(d) Textile and apparel articles.

(i) Except as provided in subdivision (ii) below, a good provided for in chapters 50 through 63 of the tariff schedule that is not an originating good under the terms of this note, because certain fibers or yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note, shall nonetheless be considered to be an originating good if the total weight of all such fibers or yarns in that component is not more than seven percent of the total weight of that component. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a textile or apparel good containing elastomeric yarns in the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good shall be considered to be an originating good only if such yarns are wholly formed in the territory of Chile or of the United States.

(ii) Notwithstanding the rules set forth in subdivision (n) of this note, textile and apparel goods classifiable as goods put up in sets for retail sale as provided under general rule of interpretation 3 to the tariff schedule shall not be considered to be originating goods unless each of the goods in the set is an originating good or the total value of the nonoriginating goods in the set does not exceed 10 percent of the value of the set determined for purposes of assessing customs duties.

(e) De minimis.

(i) Except as provided in subdivision (ii) below, a good (other than a textile or apparel good described in subdivision (d) above) that does not undergo a change in tariff classification pursuant to subdivision (n) of this note shall nonetheless be considered to be an originating good if–

(A) the value of all nonoriginating materials that are used in the production of the good and do not undergo the applicable change in tariff classification does not exceed 10 percent of the adjusted value of the good;

(B) the value of such nonoriginating materials is included in calculating the value of nonoriginating materials for any applicable regional value-content requirement under this note; and

(C) the good meets all other applicable requirements of this note.

(ii) Subdivision (e)(i) does not apply to–

(A) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4, or a nonoriginating dairy preparation containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90 that is used in the production of a good provided for in chapter 4;

(B) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4, or a nonoriginating dairy preparation containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90 that is used in the production of the following goods:

(1) infant preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids, the foregoing provided for in subheading 1901.10;

(2) mixes and doughs, containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, the foregoing provided for in subheading 1901.20;

(3) dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids, the foregoing provided for in subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90;

(4) goods provided for in heading 2105;

(5) beverages containing milk, the foregoing provided for in subheading 2202.90; or

(6) animal feeds containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids, the foregoing provided for in subheading 2309.90;

(C) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 0805 or subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39, or in fruit or vegetable juice of any single fruit or vegetable, fortified with minerals or vitamins, concentrated or unconcentrated, provided for in subheading 2106.90 or 2202.90;

(D) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 15 that is used in the production of a good provided for in headings 1501 through 1508, 1512, 1514 or 1515;

(E) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 1701 that is used in the production of a good provided for in headings 1701 through 1703;

(F) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 17 or heading 1805 that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 1806.10;

(G) a nonoriginating material provided for in headings 2203 through 2208 that is used in the production of a good provided for in headings 2207 or 2208; and

(H) a nonoriginating material used in the production of a good provided for in chapters 1 through 21, inclusive, unless the nonoriginating material is provided for in a different subheading than the good for which origin is being determined under this note.

(iii) For the purposes of this note, the term "adjusted value" means the value determined under articles 1 through 8, article 15 and the corresponding interpretive notes of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (the Customs Valuation Agreement), except that such value may be adjusted to exclude any costs, charges or expenses incurred for transportation, insurance and related services incident to the international shipment of the merchandise from the country of exportation to the place of importation.

(f) Accumulation.

(i) For purposes of this note, originating goods or materials from the territory of either Chile or the United States that are used in the production of a good in the territory of the other country shall be considered to originate in the territory of such other country.

(ii) A good that is produced in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, by one or more producers, is an originating good if the good satisfies all of the applicable requirements of this note.

(g) Regional value content.

(i) Where a rule set forth in subdivision (n) of this note specifies a regional value content for a good, the regional value content of such good shall be calculated, at the choice of the person claiming the tariff treatment authorized by this note for such good, on the basis of the build-down method or the build-up method described below, unless otherwise specified in this note:

(A) For the build-down method, the regional value content may be calculated on the basis of the formula RVC = ((AV - VNM)/AV) x 100, where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; AV is the adjusted value; and VNM is the value of nonoriginating materials used by the producer in the production of the good; or

(B) For the build-up method, the regional value content may be calculated on the basis of the formula RVC = (VOM /AV) x 100, where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; AV is the adjusted value; and VOM is the value of originating materials used by the producer in the production of the good.

(ii) Value of materials.

(A) For purposes of calculating the regional value content of a good under subdivision (i) and for purposes of applying the de minimis provisions of subdivision (e) of this note, the value of a material is:

(1) in the case of a material imported by the producer of the good, the adjusted value of the material;

(2) in the case of a material acquired in the territory where the good is produced, except for a material to which subdivision (3) below applies, the producer's price actually paid or payable for the material;

(3) in the case of a material provided to the producer without charge, or at a price reflecting a discount or similar reduction, the sum of:

(I) all expenses incurred in the growth, production or manufacture of the material, including general expenses, and

(II) an amount for profit; or

(4) in the case of a material that is self-produced, the sum of–

(I) all expenses incurred in the production of the material, including general expenses, and

(II) an amount for profit.

(B) The value of materials may be adjusted as follows:

(1) for originating materials, the following expenses, if not included under subdivision (A) above, may be added to the value of the originating material:

(I) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the location of the producer;

(II) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable; and

(III) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-product; and

(2) for non-originating materials, if included under subdivision (A) above, the following expenses may be deducted from the value of the nonoriginating material:

(I) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the location of the producer;

(II) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable;

(III) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-products; or

(IV) the cost of originating materials used in the production of the nonoriginating material in the territory of Chile or of the United States.

(C) Any cost or value referred to in this note shall be recorded and maintained in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles applicable in the territory of the country in which the good is produced (whether Chile or the United States). Such principles are the principles, rules and procedures, including both broad and specific guidelines, that define the accounting practices accepted in the territory of Chile or of the United States, as the case may be.

(h) Accessories, spare parts or tools.

Accessories, spare parts or tools delivered with a good that form part of the good's standard accessories, spare parts or tools shall be treated as a material used in the production of the good, if:

(i) the accessories, spare parts or tools are classified with and not invoiced separately from the good; and

(ii) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts or tools are customary for the good.

(i) Fungible goods and materials.

(i) A person claiming the tariff treatment provided in this note for a good may claim that a fungible good or material is originating either based on the physical segregation of each fungible good or material or by using an inventory management method. For purposes of this subdivision, the term “inventory management method” means:

(A) averaging,

(B) “last-in, first-out,”

(C) “first-in, first out,” or

(D) any other method that is recognized in the generally accepted accounting principles of the country in which the production is performed (whether Chile or the United States) or otherwise accepted by that country.

The term “fungible goods” or fungible materials” means goods or materials, as the case may be, that are interchangeable for commercial purposes and the properties of which are essentially identical.

(ii) A person selecting an inventory management method under subdivision (i) above for particular fungible goods or materials shall continue to use that method for those fungible goods or materials throughout the fiscal year of that person.

(j) Packaging materials and containers.

(i) Packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale, if classified with the good for which the tariff treatment under the terms of this note is claimed, shall be disregarded in determining whether all nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note and, if the good is subject to a regional value-content requirement, the value of such packaging materials and containers shall be taken into account as originating or nonoriginating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(ii) Packing materials and containers for shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether–

(A) the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note; and

(B) the good satisfies a regional value-content requirement.

(k) Indirect materials.

An indirect material shall be considered to be an originating material for purposes of this note without regard to where it is produced. The term “indirect material” means a good used in the production, testing or inspection of a good but not physically incorporated into the good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the production of a good, including–

(i) fuel and energy;

(ii) tools, dies and molds;

(iii) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment or buildings;

(iv) lubricants, greases, compounding materials and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment and buildings;

(v) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment and supplies;

(vi) equipment, devices and supplies used for testing or inspecting the goods;

(vii) catalysts and solvents; and

(viii) any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but the use of which in the production of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production.

(l) Record-keeping requirements and verification.

(i) An importer of a good, for which treatment as an originating good of a UCFTA country is claimed under the provisions of this note, shall make a written declaration that the good qualifies as originating, under the terms of applicable regulations, and shall be prepared to submit, upon request by the appropriate customs officer, a certificate of origin demonstrating that the good qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note, including pertinent cost and manufacturing information and all other information requested by such customs officer.

(ii) Importers shall maintain for a period of five years after the date of importation of the good a certificate of origin or other information demonstrating that the good qualifies as originating, and all other documents that are required under applicable regulations relating to the importation of the good, in relating to the importation of the good, including records concerning:

(A) the purchase of, cost of, value of and payment for the good;

(B) where appropriate, the purchase of, cost of, value of and payment for all materials, including indirect materials, used in the production of the good; and

(C) where appropriate, the production of the good in the form in which the good is exported;

and shall, upon request by the appropriate customs officer, make available such records as are necessary under applicable regulations to demonstrate that a good qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note.

(iii) For purposes of determining whether a good imported into the customs territory of the United States from the territory of Chile qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note, the appropriate customs officer may conduct a verification under such terms or procedures as the United States and Chile may agree, as set forth in pertinent regulations.

(m) Interpretation of rules of origin.

(i) Unless otherwise specified, a rule in subdivision (n) of this note that is set out adjacent and is applicable to a 6-digit subheading in the tariff schedule shall take precedence over a rule applicable to a 4-digit heading superior thereto and covering the goods of such subheading. For purposes of this subdivision and subdivision (n) of this note, a tariff provision is a “heading” if its article description is not indented; a provision is a “subheading” if it is designated by 6 digits under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System.

(ii) References to weight in the rules set forth in subdivision (n) of this note for goods provided for in chapters 1 through 24 of the tariff schedule are to dry weight, unless otherwise specified in the tariff schedule.

(iii) A requirement of a change in tariff classification in subdivision (n) of this note applies only to nonoriginating materials.

(iv) A good shall not be considered to be originating solely by virtue of having undergone:

(A) simple combining or packaging operations, or

(B) mere dilution with water or another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the good.

(v) For purposes of applying this note to goods of chapters 6 through 14, inclusive, agricultural and horticultural goods grown in the territory of Chile or of the United States shall be treated as originating therein even if grown from seed, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, slips or other live parts of plants imported from a country other than Chile or the United States.

(vi) (A) For purposes of applying this note to goods of chapters 28 through 38, inclusive, the following provisions confer origin to a good of any heading or subheading in such chapters, except as otherwise specified in this subdivision.

(B) Notwithstanding subdivision (vi)(A), a good of chapters 28 through 38 is an originating good if it meets the applicable change in tariff classification or satisfies the applicable value content requirement specified in subdivision (n) of this note.

(C) A good of chapters 28 through 38, except goods of heading 3823, that results from a chemical reaction in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, shall be treated as an originating good. For purposes of such chapters, a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) that results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.

The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a good is originating:

(1) dissolving in water or in another solvent;

(2) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or

(3) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.

(D) A good of chapters 28 through 38 that is subject to purification shall be treated as an originating good provided that the purification occurs in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and results in the following:

(1) the elimination of 80 percent of the impurities; or

(2) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable:

(I) as a pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary or food grade substance;

(II) as a chemical product or reagent for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses;

(III) as an element or component for use in micro-elements;

(IV) for specialized optical uses;

(V) for non-toxic uses for health and safety;

(VI) for biotechnical use;

(VII) as a carrier used in a separation process; or

(VIII) for nuclear grade uses.

(E) A good of chapters 30, 31 or 33 through 38, except for heading 3808, shall be treated as an originating good if the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications, resulting in the production of a good having physical or chemical characteristics that are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials, occurs in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

(F) A good of chapters 30, 31 or 33 shall be treated as an originating good if the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of the good, including micronizing by dissolving a polymer and subsequent precipitation, other than by merely crushing or pressing, resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution, or defined surface area, which is relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials, occurs in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

(G) A good of chapters 28 through 38 shall be treated as an originating good if the production of standards materials occurs in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both. For the purposes of this note, “standards materials” (including standard solutions) are preparations suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses, having precise degrees of purity or proportions that are certified by the manufacturer.

(H) A good of chapters 28 through 38 shall be treated as an originating good if the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers occurs in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

(I) A good that undergoes a change from one classification to another in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, as a result of the separation of one or more materials from a man-made mixture shall not be treated as an originating good unless the isolated material underwent a chemical reaction in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

(n) Change in tariff classification rules. **[NOTE: Not updated for Pres.Proc. 8771, effective Feb. 3, 2012.]**

Chapter 1.

1. A change to headings 0101 through 0106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 2.

1. A change to headings 0201 through 0210 from any other chapter.

Chapter 3.

1. A change to headings 0301 through 0308 from any other chapter.

Chapter 4.

1. A change to headings 0401 through 0410 from any other chapter, except from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90 and products containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 2106.90.

Chapter 5.

1. A change headings 0501 through 0511 from any other chapter.

Chapter 6.

1. A change to headings 0601 through 0604 from any other chapter.

Chapter 7.

1. A change to subheadings 0701.10 through 0712.39 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to marjoram, savory or cilantro, crushed or ground, of subheading 0712.90 from marjoram, savory or cilantro, neither crushed nor ground, of subheading 0712.90 or any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 0712.90 from any other chapter.

3. A change to headings 0713 through 0714 from any other chapter.

Chapter 8.

1. A change to headings 0801 through 0814 from any other chapter.

Chapter 9.

1. A change to subheadings 0901.11 through 0901.12 from any other chapter.

1A. A change to subheading 0901.21 from any other subheading.

1B. A change to subheading 0901.22 from any other subheading, except from subheading 0901.21.

1C. A change to subheading 0901.90 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 0902 from any other subheading.

3. A change to heading 0903 from any other chapter.

4. (A) A change to crushed, ground, or powdered spices put up for retail sale of subheadings 0904.11 through 0910.99 from spices that are not crushed, ground, or powdered of subheadings 0904.11 through 0910.99, or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to mixtures of spices or any good of subheadings 0904.11 through 0910.99 other than crushed, ground, or powdered spices put up for retail sale from any other subheading.

Chapter 10.

1. A change to headings 1001 through 1008 from any other chapter.

Chapter 11.

1. A change to headings 1101 through 1109 from any other chapter.

Chapter 12.

1. A change to headings 1201 through 1207 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheadings 1208.10 through 1209.30 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to celery seeds, crushed or ground, of subheading 1209.91 from celery seeds, neither crushed nor ground, of subheading 1209.91 or any other chapter; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 1209.91 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheadings 1209.99 through 1211.40 from any other chapter.

5. (A) A change to basil, rosemary or sage, crushed or ground, of subheading 1211.90 from basil, rosemary or sage, neither crushed nor ground, of subheading 1211.90 or any other chapter; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 1211.90 from any other chapter.

6. A change to headings 1212 through 1214 from any other chapter

Chapter 13.

1. A change to headings 1301 through 1302 from any other chapter, except from concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11.

Chapter 14.

1. A change to headings 1401 through 1404 from any other chapter.

Chapter 15.

1. A change to headings 1501 through 1518 from any other chapter, except from heading 3823.

2. A change to heading 1520 from any other chapter, except from heading 3823.

3. A change to headings 1521 through 1522 from any other chapter.

Chile

Chapter 16.

1. A change to headings 1601 through 1605 from any other chapter.

Chapter 17.

1. A change to headings 1701 through 1703 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 1704 from any other heading.

Chapter 18.

1. A change to headings 1801 through 1802 from any other chapter.

1A. A change to headings 1803 through 1805 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 1806.10 from any other heading, provided that such products of 1806.10 containing 90 percent or more by dry weight of sugar do not contain nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17 and that products of 1806.10 containing less than 90 percent by dry weight of sugar do not contain more than 35 percent of nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17 nor more than 35 percent by weight of nonoriginating cocoa powder of heading 1805.

3. A change to subheading 1806.20 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheading 1806.31 from any other subheading.

5. A change to subheading 1806.32 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheading 1806.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 19.

1. A change to subheading 1901.10 from any other chapter, provided that products of 1901.10 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain nonoriginating dairy products of chapter 4.

2. A change to subheading 1901.20 from any other chapter, provided that products of 1901.20 containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat and not put up for retail sale do not contain nonoriginating dairy products of chapter 4.

3. A change to subheading 1901.90 from any other chapter, provided that products of 1901.90 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain nonoriginating dairy products of chapter 4.

4. A change to headings 1902 through 1905 from any other chapter.

Chapter 20.

Chapter rule 1: Fruit, nut and vegetable preparations of headings 2001 through 2008 that have been prepared or preserved by freezing, by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices or by roasting, either dry or in oil (including processing incidental to freezing, packing or roasting), shall be treated as an originating good only if the fresh good were wholly produced or obtained entirely in the territory of Chile or of the United States or both.

1. A change to heading 2001 from any other chapter, except as provided for in chapter rule 1 to this chapter.

2. A change to heading 2002 from any other heading, except from chapter 7 and except as provided for in chapter rule 1 to this chapter.

3. A change to headings 2003 through 2007 from any other chapter, except as provided for in chapter rule 1 to this chapter.

4. A change to subheading 2008.11 from any other heading, except from heading 1202 and except as provided for in chapter rule 1 to this chapter.

5. A change to subheadings 2008.19 through 2008.99 from any other chapter, except as provided for in chapter rule 1 to this chapter.

6. A change to subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805.

7. A change to subheadings 2009.41 through 2009.89 from any other chapter.

8. (A) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter or from pineapple, banana or mango juices of heading 2009; or

   (B) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading within chapter 20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single country other than Chile or the United States, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

Chapter 21.

1. A change to headings 2101 through 2102 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2103.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 2103.20 from any other chapter, except from subheading 2002.90 or from chapter 7.

4. A change to subheading 2103.30 from any other chapter.

4A. A change to subheading 2103.90 from any other subheading.

5. A change to heading 2104 from any other chapter.

6. A change to heading 2105 from any other heading, except from chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90.

7. A change to a single fruit or single vegetable juice of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009, or from fruit or vegetable juices of subheading 2202.90.

8. A change to mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90--

   (1) from any other chapter or from pineapple, banana or mango juices of heading 2009 or subheading 2202.90, but not from heading 0805 or from other juices or juice mixtures of heading 2009 or subheading 2202.90; or

   (2) from any other subheading within chapter 21, from heading 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from one country other than Chile and the United States, constitutes in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

9. A change to products containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90.

10. A change to compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90 from any other subheading, except from headings 2203 through 2209.

11. A change to sugar syrups of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 17.

12. A change to other goods of heading 2106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 22.

1. A change to heading 2201 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to any single fruit or single vegetable juice of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009, or from fruit or vegetable juices of subheading 2106.90; or

(B) A change to mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90–

(1) from any other chapter or from pineapple, banana or mango juices of heading 2009 or subheading 2106.90, but not from heading 0805 or from other juices or juice mixtures of heading 2009 or subheading 2106.90; or

(2) from any other subheading within chapter 22, heading 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from one country other than Chile and the United States, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good; or

(C) A change to beverages containing milk from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90; or

(D) A change to other goods of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 2203 through 2209 from any other heading, except from another heading within that group.

Chapter 23.

1. A change to headings 2301 through 2308 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2309.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 2309.90 from any other heading, except from chapter 4 or subheading 1901.90.

Chapter 24.

1. A change to headings 2401 through 2403 from any other chapter, or from wrapper tobacco not threshed or similarly processed of chapter 24, or from homogenized or reconstituted tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco of chapter 24.

Chapter 25.

1. A change to headings 2501 through 2516 from any other heading, including another heading in that group.

2. A change to subheadings 2517.10 through 2517.20 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 2517.30 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheadings 2517.41 through 2517.49 from any other heading.

5. A change to headings 2518 through subheading 2530.20 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

6. (A) A change to natural cryolite or natural chiolite of subheading 2530.90 from any other good of subheading 2530.90 or from any other heading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2530.90 from natural cryolite or natural chiolite of subheading 2530.90 or from any other heading.

Chapter 26.

1. A change to headings 2601 through 2621 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 27.

[**Chapter rule deleted.**]

1. A change to headings 2701 through 2706 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided that the good entered under the terms of this note is the product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (m)(vi) of this note.

3. A change to headings 2708 through 2709 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

4. (A) A change to heading 2710 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to any good of heading 2710 from any other good of heading 2710, provided that the good classified in heading 2710 is the product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (m)(vi) of this note.

5. A change to subheading 2711.11 from any other subheading except from subheading 2711.21.

6. A change to subheadings 2711.12 through 2711.19 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 2711.29.

7. A change to subheading 2711.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.11.

8. A change to subheading 2711.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2711.12 through 2711.21.

9. A change to headings 2712 through 2714 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

10. A change to heading 2715 from any other heading, except from heading 2714 or subheading 2713.20.

11. A change to heading 2716 from any other heading.

Chapter 28.

[**Chapter rule 1 deleted.**]

Chapter rule 2: A nonoriginating material or component will not be deemed to have satisfied all other applicable requirements of these rules by reason of a change from one classification to another merely as the result of the separation of one or more individual materials or components from a man-made mixture unless the isolated material or component, itself, also underwent a chemical reaction.

1. A change to subheadings 2801.10 through 2801.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to heading 2802 from any other heading, except from heading 2503.

3. A change to heading 2803 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheadings 2804.10 through 2804.50 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

5. A change to subheadings 2804.61 through 2804.69 from any other subheading outside that group.

6. A change to subheadings 2804.70 through 2804.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

7. A change to heading 2805 from any other heading.

8. A change to subheadings 2806.10 through 2806.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

9. A change to headings 2807 through 2808 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

10. A change to subheadings 2809.10 through 2809.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

11. A change to heading 2810 from any other heading.

12. A change to subheading 2811.11 from any other subheading.

Chile

13. A change to subheading 2811.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2811.22.

14. A change to subheading 2811.21 from any other subheading.

15. A change to subheading 2811.22 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2505.10, 2506.10 or 2811.19.

16. A change to subheadings 2811.29 through 2813.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

17. A change to heading 2814 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 2815.11 through 2815.12 from any other subheading outside that group.

19. A change to subheadings 2815.20 through 2815.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

20. A change to subheading 2816.10 from any other subheading.

21. (A) A change to oxide, hydroxide or peroxide of strontium of subheading 2816.40 from oxide, hydroxide or peroxide of barium of subheading 2816.40 or any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90; or

    (B) A change to oxide, hydroxide or peroxide of barium of subheading 2816.40 from oxide, hydroxide or peroxide of strontium of subheading 2816.40 or any other subheading.

22. A change to heading 2817 from any other heading, except from heading 2608.

23. (A) A change to subheadings 2818.10 through 2818.30 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2818.10 through 2818.30 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

24. A change to subheadings 2819.10 through 2819.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

25. A change to subheadings 2820.10 through 2820.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 2530.90 or heading 2602.

26. A change to subheading 2821.10 from any other subheading.

27. A change to subheading 2821.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90 or subheadings 2601.11 through 2601.20.

28. A change to heading 2822 from any other heading, except from heading 2605.

29. A change to heading 2823 from any other heading.

30. A change to subheadings 2824.10 through 2824.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from heading 2607.

31. A change to subheadings 2825.10 through 2825.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

32. A change to subheading 2825.50 from any other subheading, except from heading 2603.

33. A change to subheading 2825.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2615.10.

34. A change to subheading 2825.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2613.10.

35. A change to subheading 2825.80 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2617.10.

36. A change to subheading 2825.90 from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2825.90 is the product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (m)(vi) of this note.

37. A change to subheading 2826.12 through 2826.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

38. A change to subheading 2827.10 through 2827.35 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

39. (A) A change to barium chloride of subheading 2827.39 from other chlorides of subheading 2827.39 or any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2826.11 through 2833.26 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

40. (A) A change to barium, iron, cobalt or zinc chlorides of subheading 2827.39 from other chlorides of subheading 2827.39 or any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to other chlorides of subheading 2827.39 from barium, iron, cobalt or zinc chloride of subheading 2827.39 or any other subheading.

41. A change to subheadings 2827.41 through 2833.19 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

42. A change to subheading 2833.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.20.

43. A change to subheadings 2833.22 through 2833.25 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

44. A change to subheading 2833.27 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2511.10.

45. (A) A change to sulfates of chromium or zinc of subheading 2833.29 from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to other sulfates of subheading 2833.29 from any other subheading, except from heading 2520.

46. A change to subheadings 2833.30 through 2833.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

47. A change to subheadings 2834.10 through 2834.21 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

48. (A) A change to bismuth nitrates of subheading 2834.29 from other nitrates of subheading 2834.29 or any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to other nitrates of subheading 2834.29 to bismuth nitrates of subheading 2834.29 or any other subheading.

49. A change to subheadings 2835.10 through 2835.25 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

50. A change to subheading 2835.26 from any other subheading, except from heading 2510.

51. A change to subheadings 2835.29 through 2835.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[52. **Rule deleted.**]

53. A change to subheading 2836.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90.

54. A change to subheadings 2836.30 through 2836.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

55. A change to subheading 2836.50 from any other subheading, except from heading 2509, subheadings 2517.41 or 2517.49, heading 2521 or subheading 2530.90.

Chile

56. A change to subheading 2836.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2511.20.

[57. **Rule deleted.**]

58. A change to subheading 2836.91 from any other subheading.

59. A change to subheading 2836.92 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90.

60. (A) A change to commercial ammonium carbonate or other ammonium carbonates of subheading 2836.99 from any other subheading;

(B) A change to bismuth carbonate of subheading 2836.99 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2617.90;

(C) A change to lead carbonates of subheading 2836.99 from any other subheading, except from heading 2607; or

(D) A change to other goods of subheading 2836.99, provided that the good classified in subheading 2836.99 is the product of a chemical reaction.

61. A change to subheadings 2837.11 through 2837.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[62. **Rule deleted.**]

63. A change to subheadings 2839.11 through 2839.19 from any other subheading outside that group.

64. A change to subheading 2839.90 from any other subheading.

65. (A) A change to subheadings 2840.11 through 2840.20 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2840.11 through 2840.20 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

66. A change to subheading 2840.30 from any other subheading.

67. A change to subheading 2841.30 from any other subheading.

68. (A) A change to chromates of zinc or lead of subheading 2841.50 from any other subheading;

(B) A change to potassium dichromate of 2841.50 from any other good of subheading 2841.50 or any other subheading; or

(C) A change to other chromates, dichromates or peroxochromates of subheading 2841.50 from potassium dichromate of subheading 2841.50 or any other subheading, except from heading 2610.

69. A change to subheadings 2841.61 through 2841.69 from any other subheading outside that group.

70. A change to subheading 2841.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2613.90.

71. A change to subheading 2841.80 from any other subheading, except from heading 2611.

72. (A) A change to aluminates of subheading 2841.90 from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2841.90 from aluminates of subheading 2841.90 or from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2841.90 is the product of a chemical reaction.

73. (A) A change to double or complex silicates, including chemically defined aluminosilicates, of subheading 2842.10 from non-chemically defined aluminosilicates of subheading 2842.10 or from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to non-chemically defined aluminosilicates of subheading 2842.10 from double or complex silicates, including chemically defined aluminosilicates, of subheading 2842.10 or from any other heading within chapters 28 through 38; or

    (C) A change to non-chemically defined aluminosilicates of subheading 2842.10 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value contact of not less than:
        (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

74. (A) A change to fulminates, cyanates or thiocyanates of subheading 2842.90 from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 2842.90 from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2842.90 is the product of a chemical reaction.

75. A change to subheading 2843.10 from any other subheading, except from headings 7106, 7108, 7110 or 7112.

76. A change to subheadings 2843.21 through 2843.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

77. A change to subheadings 2843.30 through 2843.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 2616.90.

78. A change to subheading 2844.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2612.10.

79. A change to subheading 2844.20 from any other subheading.

80. A change to subheading 2844.30 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2844.20.

81. A change to subheadings 2844.40 through 2844.50 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

82. A change to heading 2845 from any other heading.

83. A change to subheading 2846 from any other heading, except from subheading 2530.90.

84. A change to headings 2847 through 2848 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

85. A change to subheadings 2849.10 through 2849.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

86. A change to headings 2850 through 2851 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

87. A change to heading 2852 from any other heading.

88. A change to heading 2853 from any other heading.

Chapter 29.

[Chapter rule deleted.]

1. A change to subheadings 2901.10 through 2901.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from acyclic petroleum oils of heading 2710 or from subheadings 2711.13, 2711.14, 2711.19 or 2711.29.

2. A change to subheading 2902.11 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheading 2902.19 from any other subheading, except from non-aromatic cyclic petroleum oils of subheadings 2707.50 or 2707.99 or heading 2710.

Chile

4. A change to subheading 2902.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2707.10, 2707.50 or 2707.99.

5. A change to subheading 2902.30 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2707.20, 2707.50 or 2707.99.

6. A change to subheadings 2902.41 through 2902.44 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheadings 2707.30, 2707.50 or 2707.99.

7. A change to subheading 2902.50 from any other subheading.

8. A change to subheading 2902.60 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2707.30, 2707.50 or 2707.99 or heading 2710.

9. A change to subheadings 2902.70 through 2902.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheadings 2707.50 or 2707.99 or heading 2710.

10. A change to subheadings 2903.11 through 2903.15 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

11. (A) A change to 1,2-dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) or dichlorobutanes of subheading 2903.19 from other saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons of subheading 2903.19 or from any other subheading, or

    (B) A change to other saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons of subheading 2903.19 from 1,2-dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) or dichlorobutanes of subheading 2903.19 or any other subheading.

12. A change to subheadings 2903.21 through 2903.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

13. A change to subheadings 2903.71 through 2903.79 from any other subheading outside that group.

14. A change to subheadings 2903.81 through 2904.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[15. **Rule deleted.]**

16. A change to subheadings 2905.11 through 2905.19 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

17. A change to subheadings 2905.22 through 2905.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheadings 1301.90, 3301.90 or 3805.90.

18. A change to subheadings 2905.31 through 2905.44 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

19. A change to subheading 2905.45 from any other subheading, except from heading 1520.

20. A change to subheading 2905.49 from any other subheading.

21. A change to subheadings 2905.51 through 2905.59 from any subheading outside that group.

22. A change to subheading 2906.11 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3301.24 or 3301.25.

23. A change to subheadings 2906.12 through 2906.13 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[24. **Rule deleted.**]

25. (A) A change to terpineols of subheading 2906.19 from any other good, except from heading 3805; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 2906.19 from pine oils of subheading 3805.90 or any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90 or any other goods of subheading 3805.90.

26. A change to subheading 2906.21 from any other subheading.

27. A change to subheading 2906.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2707.60 or 3301.90.

28. A change to subheading 2907.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.60.

29. A change to subheadings 2907.12 through 2907.22 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 2707.99.

30. A change to subheading 2907.23 from any other subheading.

31. (A) A change to phenol alcohols of subheading 2907.29 from polyphenols of subheading 2907.29 or any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.99; or

    (B) A change to polyphenols of subheading 2907.29 from phenol alcohols of subheading 2907.29 or any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.99.

32. A change to heading 2908 from any other heading.

33. A change to subheadings 2909.11 through 2909.49 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

34. A change to subheading 2909.50 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

35. A change to subheading 2909.60 from any other subheading.

36. A change to subheadings 2910.10 through 2909.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

37. A change to heading 2911 from any other heading.

38. A change to subheadings 2912.11 through 2912.12 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

39. (A) A change to n-butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer) of subheading 2912.19 from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to other goods of subheadings 2912.19 through 2912.49 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

40. A change to subheadings 2912.50 through 2912.60 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

41. A change to heading 2913 from any other heading.

42. A change to subheadings 2914.11 through 2914.19 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3301.90.

43. A change to subheading 2914.22 from any other subheading.

44. A change to subheading 2914.23 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

45. A change to subheading 2914.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3301.90 or 3805.90.

46. A change to subheading 2914.31 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2914.39 or 3301.90.

47. A change to subheading 2914.39 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2914.31 or 3301.90.

48. A change to subheadings 2914.40 through 2914.70 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3301.90.

49. A change to subheadings 2915.11 through 2915.33 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

49A. A change to subheading 2915.36 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

Chile

49B. (A) A change to isobutyl acetate or 2-ethoxyethyl acetate of subheading 2915.39 from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2915.39 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.10.

50. A change to subheading 2915.39 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

51. A change to subheadings 2915.40 through 2915.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

52. A change to subheadings 2916.11 through 2916.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

53. (A) A change to subheadings 2916.31 through 2916.39 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2916.31 through 2916.39 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

54. A change to subheadings 2917.11 through 2917.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

55. A change to subheading 2918.11 through 2918.16 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

55A. A change to subheading 2918.18 from any other subheading.

55B. (A) A change to phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts or esters of subheading 2918.19 from any other good of subheading 2918.19 or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2918.19 from phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts or esters of subheading 2918.19 or any other subheading, except from subheading 2918.18.

56. A change to subheading 2918.21 from any other subheading.

57. A change to subheading 2918.22 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

58. A change to subheading 2918.23 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

59. A change to subheadings 2918.29 through 2918.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

60. A change to subheading 2918.30 from any other subheading.

61. A change to subheadings 2918.91 through 2918.99 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

62. A change to heading 2919 from any other heading.

63. A change to subheadings 2920.11 through 2921.45 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

64. A change to subheadings 2921.46 through 2921.49 from any other subheading outside that group.

65. A change to subheadings 2921.51 through 2921.59 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

66. A change to subheadings 2922.11 through 2922.13 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

67. A change to subheadings 2922.14 through 2922.19 from any subheading outside that group.

68. A change to subheadings 2922.21 through 2922.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

69. A change to subheadings 2922.31 through 2922.39 from any subheading outside that group.

70. A change to subheadings 2922.41 through 2922.43 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

71. A change to subheadings 2922.44 through 2922.49 from any subheading outside that group.

72. A change to subheading 2922.50 from any other subheading.

73. A change to subheadings 2923.10 through 2923.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

74. A change to subheadings 2924.11 through 2924.19 from any subheading outside that group.

75. A change to subheading 2924.21 from any other subheading.

76. A change to 2-acetamidobenzonic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) of subheading 2924.23 from its salts of subheading 2924.23 or from any other subheading.

77. A change to salts of subheading 2924.23 from 2-acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) of subheading 2924.23 or from any other subheading.

78. A change to subheadings 2924.24 through 2924.29 from any subheading outside that group, except from salts of subheading 2924.23.

79. A change to subheading 2925.11 from any other subheading.

80. A change to subheadings 2925.12 through 2925.19 from any subheading outside that group.

81. A change to subheadings 2925.21 through 2925.29 from any other subheading.

82. A change to subheadings 2926.10 through 2926.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

83. A change to headings 2927 through 2928 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

84. A change to subheadings 2929.10 through 2930.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

85. A change to heading 2931 from any other heading.

86. A change to subheadings 2932.11 through 2932.94 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3301.90.

87. A change to subheadings 2932.95 through 2932.99 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 3301.90.

88. A change to subheadings 2933.11 through 2933.32 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

89. A change to subheadings 2933.33 through 2933.39 from any subheading outside that group.

90. A change to subheadings 2933.41 through 2933.49 from any subheading outside that group.

91. A change to subheadings 2933.52 through 2933.54 from any subheading outside that group.

92. A change to subheadings 2933.55 through 2933.59 from any subheading outside that group.

93. A change to subheadings 2933.61 through 2933.69 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

94. A change to subheading 2933.71 from any other subheading.

95. A change to subheadings 2933.72 through 2933.79 from any subheading outside that group.

Chile

96. A change to subheadings 2933.91 through 2933.99 from any subheading outside that group.

97. A change to subheadings 2934.10 through 2934.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

98. A change to subheadings 2934.91 through 2934.99 from any subheading outside that group.

99. A change to heading 2935 from any other heading.

100. A change to subheadings 2936.21 through 2936.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

101. (A) A change to unmixed provitamins of subheading 2936.90 from any other good of subheading 2936.90 or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2936.90 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2936.21 through 2936.29.

102. A change to headings 2937 through 2938 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

103. (A) A change to concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11 from any other subheading, except from chapter 13; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2939.11 from concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11 or any other heading.

104. A change to subheadings 2939.19 through 2939.99 from concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11 or from any other heading.

105. A change to headings 2940 through 2941 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

106. A change to heading 2942 from any other chapter.

Chapter 30.

[Chapter rule 1 deleted.]

1. A change to subheading 3001.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3006.92.

2. (A) A change to dried glands or other dried organs of subheading 3001.90 from any other good of subheading 3001.90 or from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3006.92, 0206.10 through 0208.90 or 0305.20, headings 0504 or 0510 or subheading 0511.99 if the change from these provisions is not a powder classified in subheading 3001.90; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 3001.90 from dried glands or other dried organs of subheading 3001.90 or from any other subheading, except from subheading 3006.92.

3. A change to subheadings 3002.10 through 3002.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3006.92, including another subheading within that group.

4. A change to subheading 3003.10 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2941.10, 2941.20, 3003.20 or 3006.92.

5. A change to subheading 3003.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2941.30 through 2941.90 or 3006.92.

6. A change to subheading 3003.31 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2937.91 or 3006.92.

7. A change to subheading 3003.39 from any other subheading, except from hormones or their derivatives classified in chapter 29 and except from subheading 3006.92.

8. A change to subheading 3003.40 from any other subheading, except from heading 1211, subheadings 1302.11, 1302.19, 1302.20 or 1302.39, or from alkaloids or derivatives thereof classified in chapter 29 or from subheading 3006.92.

9. A change to subheading 3003.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3006.92, provided that the domestic content of the therapeutic or prophylactic component is not less than 40 percent by weight of the total therapeutic or prophylactic content.

10. A change to subheading 3004.10 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2941.10, 2941.20, 3003.10, 3003.20 or 3006.92.

11. A change to subheading 3004.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2941.30 through 2941.90, 3003.20 or 3006.92.

12. A change to subheading 3004.31 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2937.91, 3003.31, 3003.39 or 3006.92.

13. (A) A change to hormone derivatives of corticosteroid hormones of subheading 3004.32 from any other subheading or corticosteroid hormones or structural analogues of corticosteroid hormones of subheading 3004.32, except from subheadings 3003.39 or 3006.92 or from adrenal cortical hormones classified in chapter 29;

    (B) A change to structural analogues of corticosteroid hormones of subheading 3004.32 from any other subheading or corticosteroid hormones or derivatives of subheading 3004.32, except from subheadings 3003.39, 3004.39 or 3006.92; or hormones or derivatives thereof classified in chapter 29;

    (C) A change to any other good of subheading 3004.32 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3003.39 or 3006.92 or from adrenal cortical hormones classified in chapter 29.

14. A change to subheading 3004.39 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3003.39 or 3006.92 or from hormones or derivatives thereof classified in chapter 29.

15. A change to subheading 3004.40 from any other subheading, except from heading 1211, subheadings 1302.11, 1302.19, 1302.20, 1302.39, 3003.40 or 3006.92 or from alkaloids or derivatives thereof classified in chapter 29.

16. A change to subheading 3004.50 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3003.90 or 3006.92 or from vitamins classified in chapter 29 or goods classified in heading 2936.

17. A change to subheading 3004.90 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3003.90 or 3006.92, provided that the domestic content of the therapeutic or prophylactic component is not less than 40 percent by weight of the total therapeutic or prophylactic content.

18. A change to subheading 3005.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3006.92.

19. (A) A change to subheading 3005.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.92; or

    (B) A change to subheading 3005.90 from any other subheading within heading 3005, except from subheading 3006.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

20. A change to subheading 3006.10 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 1212.20, 3006.92 or 4206.10.

21. A change to subheadings 3006.20 through 3006.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3006.92, including another subheading within that group.

22. (A) A change to subheading 3006.70 from any other heading within chapters 28 through 38, except from subheading 3006.92; or

    (B) A change to subheading 3006.70 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38 except from subheading 3006.92, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

23. A change to subheading 3006.91 from any other heading.

24. A change to subheading 3006.92 from any other chapter.

Chapter 31.

[**Chapter rule deleted.]**

1. A change to heading 3101 from any other heading, except from subheading 2301.20 or from powders and meals of subheading 0506.90, heading 0508 or subheadings 0511.91 or 0511.99.

2. A change to subheadings 3102.10 through 3102.21 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

3. A change to subheading 3102.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3102.21 or 3102.30.

4. A change to subheading 3102.30 from any other subheading.

5. A change to subheading 3102.40 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3102.30.

6. A change to subheading 3102.50 from any other subheading.

7. A change to subheading 3102.60 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2834.29 or 3102.30.

[8. **Rule deleted.**]

9. A change to subheading 3102.80 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3102.10 or 3102.30.

10. (A) A change to calcium cyanamide of subheading 3102.90 from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 3102.90 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3102.10 through 3102.80.

11. A change to subheading 3103.10 from any other subheading.

12. (A) A change to basic slag of subheading 3103.90 from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 3103.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3103.10.

13. A change to subheadings 3104.20 through 3104.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

14. (A) A change to carnallite, sylvite or other crude natural potassium salts of subheading 3104.90 from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 3104.90 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3104.20 through 3104.30.

15. A change to subheading 3105.10 from any other subheading, except from chapter 31.

16. A change to subheading 3105.20 from any other heading, except from headings 3102 through 3104.

17. A change to subheadings 3105.30 through 3105.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

18. A change to subheadings 3105.51 through 3105.59 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheadings 3102.10 through 3103.90 or 3105.30 through 3105.40.

19. A change to subheading 3105.60 from any other subheading, except from headings 3103 through 3104.

20. A change to subheading 3105.90 from any other chapter, except from subheading 2834.21.

Chapter 32.

[**Chapter rule deleted.**]

1. A change to subheadings 3201.10 through 3202.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to heading 3203 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 3204.11 through 3204.17 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. A change to subheading 3204.19 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3204.11 through 3204.17.

5. A change to subheadings 3204.20 through 3204.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

6. A change to heading 3205 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.19 from any other subheading outside that group.

8. A change to subheadings 3206.20 through 3207.42 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

8A. (A) A change to pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds of subheading 3206.49 from any other good of subheading 3206.49 or from any other subheading;

(B) A change to pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides) of subheading 3206.49 from any other good of subheading 3206.49 or from any other subheading; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 3206.49 from any other subheading.

8B. A change to subheadings 3206.50 through 3207.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

9. A change to subheadings 3208.10 through 3209.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

10. A change to heading 3210 from any other heading.

11. A change to heading 3211 from any other heading, except from heading 3212.

12. A change to subheadings 3212.10 through 3212.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

13. A change to heading 3213 from any other heading.

14. A change to subheadings 3214.10 through 3214.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3824.50.

15. A change to heading 3215 from any other heading.

Chapter 33.

[**Chapter rule deleted.**]

1. (A) A change to subheadings 3301.12 through 3301.90 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3301.12 through 3301.90 from any other subheading within chapter 33, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

Chile

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

1A. (A) A change to essential oils of bergamot or of lime of subheading 3301.19 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to essential oils of bergamot or of lime of subheading 3301.19 from any other subheading within chapter 33, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

1B. (A) A change to any other good of subheading 3301.19 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 3301.19 from essential oils of bergamot or of lime of subheading 3301.19 or from any other subheading within chapter 33, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

1C. (A) A change to subheadings 3301.24 through 3301.25 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3301.24 through 3301.25 from any other subheading within chapter 33, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

1D. (A) A change to essential oils of geranium, jasmine, lavender, lavandin or vetiver of subheading 3301.29 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to essential oils of geranium, jasmine, lavender, lavandin or vetiver of subheading 3301.29 from any other subheading within chapter 33, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

1E. (A) A change to any other good of subheading 3301.29 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 3301.29 from essential oils of geranium, jasmine, lavender, lavandin or vetiver of subheading 3301.29 or from any other subheading within chapter 33, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

1F. (A) A change to subheadings 3301.30 through 3301.90 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3301.30 through 3301.90 from any other subheading within chapter 33, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. A change to heading 3302 from any other heading, except from subheading 2106.90 or headings 2207, 2208 or 3301.

3. A change to heading 3303 from any other heading, except from subheading 3302.90.

4. A change to subheadings 3304.10 through 3306.10 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

5. A change to subheading 3306.20 from any other subheading, except from chapter 54.

6. A change to subheading 3306.90 from any other subheading.

7. A change to subheadings 3307.10 through 3307.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chapter 34.

[**Chapter rule deleted.**]

1. A change to subheadings 3401.11 through 3401.20 from any other heading.

2. (A) A change to subheading 3401.30 from any subheading except from subheading 3402.90; or

   (B) A change to subheading 3401.30 from subheading 3402.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 3402.11 through 3402.19 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3402.11 through 3402.19 from any other subheading within heading 3402, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

4. (A) A change to subheading 3402.20 from any subheading except from subheadings 3401.30 or 3402.90; or

   (B) A change to subheading 3402.20 from subheading 3402.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

5. A change to subheading 3402.90 from any other heading.

6. (A) A change to subheadings 3403.11 through 3403.19 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3403.11 through 3403.19 from any other subheading within heading 3403, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

7. A change to subheadings 3403.91 through 3403.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

8. A change to subheading 3404.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chile

9. (A) A change to artificial waxes or prepared waxes of chemically modified lignite of subheading 3404.90 from any other good of subheading 3404.90 or from any other subheading; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 3404.90 from any other subheading, except from heading 1521 or subheadings 2712.20 or 2712.90.

10. A change to subheadings 3405.10 through 3405.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

11. A change to headings 3406 through 3407 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 35.

[**Chapter rule deleted.**]

1. A change to subheadings 3501.10 through 3501.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to subheadings 3502.11 through 3502.19 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from heading 0407.

3. A change to subheadings 3502.20 through 3502.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. A change to headings 3503 through 3504 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

5. A change to subheading 3505.10 from any other subheading.

6. A change to subheading 3505.20 from any other subheading, except from heading 1108.

7. (A) A change to subheading 3506.10 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 3506.10 from any other subheading within heading 3506, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

8. A change to subheadings 3506.91 through 3506.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

9. A change to heading 3507 from any other heading.

Chapter 36.

[**Chapter rule deleted.**]

1. A change to headings 3601 through 3606 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 37.

[**Chapter rule deleted.**]

1. A change to headings 3701 through 3703 from any heading outside that group.

2. A change to headings 3704 through 3706 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

3. A change to subheadings 3707.10 through 3707.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chapter 38.

[**Chapter rule deleted.**]

1. A change to subheading 3801.10 from any other subheading.

2. A change to subheading 3801.20 from any other subheading, except from heading 2504 or subheading 3801.10.

3. A change to subheading 3801.30 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheading 3801.90 from any other subheading, except from heading 2504.

5. A change to headings 3802 through 3804 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

6. A change to heading 3805 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheadings 3806.10 through 3806.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

   (B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

8. A change to heading 3807 from any other heading.

[9. **Rule deleted.**]

[10. **Rule deleted.**]

11. A change to subheading 3808.50 from any other subheading, provided that not less than 40 percent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating.

12. A change to subheadings 3808.91 through 3808.92 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

   (B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

12A. (A) A change to subheading 3808.93 from any other subheading, except from herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators classified in chapters 28 or 29; or

   (B) A change to a mixture of subheading 3808.93 from any other subheading, provided that the mixture is made from two or more active ingredients and a domestic active ingredient constitutes not less than 40 percent by weight of the total active ingredients.

12B. A change to subheading 3808.94 from any other subheading.

12C.

   (A) A change to subheading 3808.99 from any other subheading, except from rodenticides and other pesticides classified in chapters 28 or 29; or

   (B) A change to a mixture of subheading 3808.99 from any other subheading, provided that the mixture is made from two or more active ingredients and a domestic active ingredient constitutes not less than 40 percent by weight of the total active ingredients.

13. A change to subheading 3809.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3505.10.

14. A change to subheadings 3809.91 through 3809.93 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chile

15. A change to headings 3810 through 3816 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

16. A change to heading 3817 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2902.90.

17. A change to heading 3818 from any other heading.

18. A change to heading 3819 from any other heading, except from heading 2710.

19. A change to heading 3820 from any other heading, except from subheading 2905.31.

20. A change to heading 3821 from any other heading.

21. A change to heading 3822 from any other heading, except from subheadings 3002.10 or 3502.90 or heading 3504.

22. A change to subheadings 3823.11 through 3823.13 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from heading 1520.

23. A change to subheading 3823.19 from any other subheading.

24. A change to subheading 3823.70 from any other subheading, except from heading 1520.

25. A change to subheading 3824.10 from any other subheading.

26. (A) A change to subheading 3824.30 from any other subheading, except from heading 2849; or

    (B) A change to subheading 3824.30 from heading 2849, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

27. A change to subheadings 3824.40 through 3824.60 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

28. (A) A change to subheadings 3824.71 through 3824.83 from any other heading within chapters 28 through 38; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 3824.71 through 3824.83 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

28A. (A) A change to naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts or their esters of subheading 3824.90 from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 3824.90 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

29. (A) A change to subheadings 3825.10 through 3825.90 from any other heading within chapters 28 through 38; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3825.10 through 3825.90 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

30. A change to heading 3826 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

Chapter 39.

1. A change to headings 3901 through 3915 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided that the domestic polymer content is not less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.

2. A change to subheadings 3916.10 through 3918.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

3. A change to subheadings 3919.10 through 3919.90 from any other subheading outside that group.

4. A change to subheadings 3920.10 through 3921.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

5. A change to headings 3922 through 3926 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 40.

1. A change to subheadings 4001.10 through 4001.22 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to subheading 4001.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 4001.21 through 4001.22.

3. A change to subheading 4001.30 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheadings 4002.11 through 4002.70 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

5. A change to subheadings 4002.80 through 4002.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided that the domestic rubber content is not less than 40 percent by weight of the total rubber content.

6. A change to headings 4003 through 4004 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

7. A change to headings 4005 through 4017 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

[**Rule 8 deleted.**]

Chapter 41.

1. (A) A change to hides and skins of heading 4101 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 4101 or any other heading; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 4101 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to hides and skins of heading 4102 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 4102, from wet blues of subheading 4105.10 or from any other heading; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 4102 from any other chapter.

Chile

3. (A) A change to hides and skins of heading 4103 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 4103 or from wet blues of subheadings 4106.21 or 4106.31 through 4106.32, or from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to any other good of heading 4103 from any other chapter.

4. A change to heading 4104 from any other heading, except from heading 4107 or from hides and skins of heading 4101 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible.

5. A change to heading 4105 from any other heading or from wet blues of subheading 4105.10, except from heading 4112 or from hides and skins of heading 4102 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible.

6. A change to heading 4106 from any other heading or from wet blues of subheadings 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.91, except from hides and skins of heading 4103 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible and except from subheading 4113.10.

7. A change to heading 4107 from any other heading or from wet blues of subheading 4107.10, except from headings 4103, 4106 or 4113 or from hides and skins of heading 4101 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible

8. A change to headings 4108 through 4111 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

9. A change to heading 4112 from any other heading, except from subheading 4105.30 or from hides and skins of heading 4102 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible

10. A change to heading 4113 from any other heading, except from hides and skins of heading 4103 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible.

11. A change to subheadings 4114.10 through 4114.20 from any other subheading outside that group.

12. A change to heading 4115 from any other heading.

Chapter 42.

1. A change to heading 4201 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

4. A change to subheadings 4202.19 through 4202.21 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

7. A change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

8. A change to subheadings 4202.39 through 4202.91 from any other chapter.

9. A change to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

10. A change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter.

11. A change to subheadings 4203.10 through 4203.29 from any other chapter.

12. A change to subheadings 4203.30 through 4203.40 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses of heading 4205 from any other good of heading 4205 or from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to any other good of heading 4205 from articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses of heading 4205 or from any other heading.

14. A change to heading 4206 from any other heading.

Chapter 43.

1. A change to heading 4301 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4302 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 4303 through 4304 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 44.

1. A change to headings 4401 through 4407 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. (A) A change to sheets for veneering, obtained by slicing laminated wood, of heading 4408 from any other good of heading 4408 or from any other heading, except from heading 4412; or

    (B) A change to any other good of heading 4408 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 4409 through 4421 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 45.

1. A change to headings 4501 through 4504 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 46.

1. A change to heading 4601 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4602 from any other heading.

Chapter 47.

1. A change to headings 4701 through 4707 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 48.

1. A change to headings 4801 through 4816 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 4817 through 4822 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 4823 from any other chapter.

Chapter 49.

1. A change to headings 4901 through 4911 from any other chapter.

Chile

Chapter 50.

1. A change to headings 5001 through 5003 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5004 through 5006 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5007 from any other heading.

Chapter 51.

1. A change to headings 5101 through 5105 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5106 through 5110 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 5111 through 5113 from any heading outside that group., except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 52.

1. A change to headings 5201 through 5207 from any other chapter, except from headings 5401 through 5405 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to headings 5208 through 5212 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 53.

1. A change to headings 5301 through 5305 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5306 through 5308 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5309 from any other heading, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

4. A change to headings 5310 through 5311 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

Chapter 54.

1. A change to headings 5401 through 5406 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to tariff items 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21 or 5407.61.91 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

3. A change to heading 5407 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

4. A change to heading 5408 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 55.

1. A change to headings 5501 through 5511 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.

2. A change to headings 5512 through 5516 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 56.

1. A change to headings 5601 through 5609 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 57.

1. A change to headings 5701 through 5705 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5308 or 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516.

Chapter 58.

1. A change to headings 5801 through 5811 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 59.

1. A change to heading 5901 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

2. A change to heading 5902 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5306 through 5311 or chapter 54 through 55.

3. A change to headings 5903 through 5908 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 or 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

4. A change to heading 5909 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5512 through 5516.

5. A change to heading 5910 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

6. A change to heading 5911 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

Chapter 60.

1. A change to headings 6001 through 6006 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, chapter 52, heading 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 61.

Chapter rule 1: Except for fabrics classified in tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following subheadings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Chile or of the United States:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter rule 2: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

1. A change to subheadings 6101.20 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

(B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

2. (A) A change to goods of wool or fine animal hair of subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(i) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the parties, and

(ii) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 to chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the parties.

3. A change to subheadings 6102.10 through 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

(B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

4. A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

5. (A) A change to suits of textile materials other than wool or fine animal hair, synthetic fibres, artificial fibres or cotton of subheading 6103.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both;

(B) A change to suits of textile materials other than wool or fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fiber, and not containing more than 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste of subheading 6103.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 6103.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(i) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

(ii) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

6. A change to tariff items 6103.19.60 or 6103.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to subheadings 6103.22 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

(B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6103, the foregoing of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers and imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

8. A change to subheadings 6103.31 through 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

(B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

9. A change to tariff items 6103.39.60 or 6103.39.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

10. A change to subheadings 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

11. A change to subheading 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

(B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

12. (A) A change to tariff items 6104.19.40 or 6104.19.60 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 6104.19.from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(i) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both; and

(ii) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

13. A change to subheadings 6104.22 through 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

(B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104, or a skirt described in heading 6104, the foregoing of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers and imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

14. A change to subheadings 6104.31 through 6104.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

15. A change to tariff item 6104.39.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

16. A change to subheadings 6104.41 through 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

17. A change to subheadings 6104.51 through 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

18. A change to tariff items 6104.59.40 or 6104.59.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

19. A change to subheadings 6104.61 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

20. A change to headings 6105 through 6106 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

21. A change to subheadings 6107.11 through 6107.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

22. A change to subheading 6107.21 from:

    (A) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband or elastic, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both; or

    (B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

23. A change to subheadings 6107.22 through 6107.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

24. A change to subheadings 6108.11 through 6108.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

25. A change to subheading 6108.21 from:

    (A) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, or

    (B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

26. A change to subheadings 6108.22 through 6108.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

27. A change to subheading 6108.31 from:

    (A) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, or

    (B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

28. A change to subheadings 6108.32 through 6108.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

29. A change to subheadings 6108.91 through 6108.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

30. A change to headings 6109 through 6111 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

31. A change to subheadings 6112.11 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

32. A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, the foregoing of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers and imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

Chile

33. A change to subheadings 6112.31 through 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

34. A change to headings 6113 through 6117 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 62.

Chapter rule 1: Except for fabrics classified in 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following sub-headings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers, and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Chile or of the United States:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter rule 2: Apparel goods of this chapter, shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(A) velveteen fabrics of subheading 5801.23, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton;

(B) corduroy fabrics of subheading 5801.22, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton and containing more than 7.5 wales per centimeter;

(C) fabrics of subheading 5111.11 or 5111.19, if hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm, woven in the United Kingdom in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Harris Tweed Association, Ltd., and so certified by the Association;

(D) fabrics of subheading 5112.30, weighing not more than 340 grams per square meter, containing wool, not less than 20 percent by weight of fine animal hair and not less than 15 percent by weight of man-made staple fibers; or

(E) batiste fabrics of subheading 5513.11 or 5513.21, of square construction, of single yarns exceeding 76 metric count, containing between 60 and 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of a weight not exceeding 110 grams per square meter.

Chapter rule 3: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

1. A change to subheadings 6201.11 through 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

2. A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to subheadings 6201.91 through 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

4. A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to subheadings 6202.11 through 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

6. A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to subheadings 6202.91 through 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

8. A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

9. A change to subheadings 6203.11 through 6203.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

10. A change to tariff item 6203.19.50 or 6203.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

11. A change to subheadings 6203.22 through 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

(B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6201 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6203, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

12. A change to subheadings 6203.31 through 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

13. A change to tariff item 6203.39.50 or 6203.39.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

14. A change to subheadings 6203.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

15. A change to subheadings 6204.11 through 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

16. A change to tariff item 6204.19.40 or 6204.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

17. A change to subheadings 6204.21 through 6204.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204, or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

18. A change to subheadings 6204.31 through 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

19. A change to tariff item 6204.39.60 or 6204.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

20. A change to subheadings 6204.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

21. A change to subheadings 6204.51 through 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

22. A change to tariff item 6204.59.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

23. A change to subheadings 6204.61 through 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

24. A change to subheading 6205.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

Subheading rule: Men's or boys' shirts of cotton or man-made fibers shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(a) fabrics of subheadings 5208.21, 5208.22, 5208.29, 5208.31, 5208.32, 5208.39, 5208.41, 5208.42, 5208.49, 5208.51, 5208.52 or 5208.59, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

(b) fabrics of subheadings 5513.11 or 5513.21, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(c) fabrics of subheadings 5210.21 or 5210.31, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(d) fabrics of subheadings 5208.22 or 5208.32, not of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 65 metric;

(e) fabrics of subheadings 5407.81, 5407.82 or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 grams per square meter, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment;

(f) fabrics of subheadings 5208.42 or 5208.49, not of square construction, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 85 metric;

(g) fabrics of subheading 5208.51, of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric;

(h) fabrics of subheading 5208.41, of square construction, with a gingham pattern, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric, and characterized by a check effect produced by the variation in color of the yarns in the warp and filling; or

(i) fabrics of subheading 5208.41, with the warp colored with vegetable dyes, and the filling yarns white or colored with vegetable dyes, of average yarn number greater than 65 metric.

Chile

25. A change to subheadings 6205.20 through 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

26. A change to headings 6206 through 6210 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

27. A change to subheadings 6211.11 through 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

28. A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in headings 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, the foregoing of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers and imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

29. A change to subheadings 6211.32 through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

30. A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and provided that, during each annual period, such goods of a producer or entity controlling production shall be eligible for preferential treatment under this Agreement only if the aggregate cost of fabric components formed in the territory of the United States or of Chile, or both, that are used in the production of all such articles of that producer or entity during the preceding annual period is a least 75 percent of the aggregate declared customs value of the fabric contained in all such goods of that producer or entity that are entered during the preceding one year period..

31. A change to subheadings 6212.20 through 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

32. A change to headings 6213 through 6217 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 63.

Chapter rule 1: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good, and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.

1. A change to headings 6301 through 6303 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

2. A change to tariff item 6303.92.10 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to headings 6304 through 6308 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

4. A change to heading 6309 from any other heading.

5. A change to heading 6310 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 64.

1. A change to heading 6401 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent under the build-up method.

2. A change to subheadings 6402.12 through 6402.20 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

   (B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

3. A change to subheading 6402.91 through 6403.99 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent under the build-up method.

4. A change to heading 6403 from any other heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

   (B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

5. A change to subheadings 6404.11 through 6404.19 from any other heading, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-up method.

6. A change to subheading 6404.20 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

   (B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

7. A change to heading 6405 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

   (B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

8. A change to subheading 6406.10 from any other subheading, except from headings 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

   (B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

9. A change to subheadings 6406.20 through 6406.99 from any other chapter.

Chile

Chapter 65.

1. A change to headings 6501 through 6502 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 6504 through 6506 from any other heading, except from headings 6503 through 6507.

3. A change to heading 6507 from any other heading.

Chapter 66.

1. A change to heading 6601 from any other heading, except from a combination of both (a) subheading 6603.20, and (b) headings 3920 through 3921, 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, 5512 through 5516, 5602 through 5603, 5801 through 5811, 5901 through 5911 or 6001 through 6002.

2. A change to heading 6602 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 6603 from any other chapter.

Chapter 67.

1. (A) A change to heading 6701 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to articles of feather or down of heading 6701 from feathers or down.

2. A change to headings 6702 through 6704 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 68.

1. A change to headings 6801 through 6815 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 69.

1. A change to headings 6901 through 6914 from any other chapter.

Chapter 70.

1. A change to heading 7001 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 7002.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 7002.20 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheading 7002.31 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 7002.32 through 7002.39 from any other chapter.

6. A change to subheadings 7003.12 through 7003.20 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7006.

7. A change to subheading 7003.30 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7009.

8. A change to subheading 7004.20 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7009.

9. A change to subheading 7004.90 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7006.

10. A change to subheading 7005.10 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7006.

11. A change to subheadings 7005.21 through 7005.29 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7009.

12. A change to subheading 7005.30 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7006.

13. A change to heading 7006 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7009.

14. A change to subheading 7007.11 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7009.

15. A change to subheadings 7007.19 through 7007.29 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7009.

16. A change to heading 7008 from any other heading.

17. A change to subheading 7009.10 from any other subheading.

18. A change to subheadings 7009.91 through 7009.92 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7009.

19. A change to headings 7010 through 7018 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7018, or glass inners for vacuum flasks or other vacuum vessels of heading 7020.

20. A change to heading 7019 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7020.

21. A change to heading 7020 from any other heading.

Chapter 71.

1. A change to heading 7101 from any other heading.

2. A change to headings 7102 through 7103 from any other chapter.

3. A change to headings 7104 through 7105 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 7106 through 7111 from any other chapter.

5. A change to heading 7112 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 7113 through 7117 from any other heading, except from headings 7113 through 7118.

7. A change to heading 7118 from any other heading.

Chapter 72.

1. A change to headings 7201 through 7205 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 7206 through 7207 from any other heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 7208 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 7209 through 7212 from any other heading, except from headings 7208 through 7216.

5. A change to heading 7213 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 7214 through 7215 from any other heading, except from headings 7208 through 7216.

7. A change to heading 7216 from any other heading, except from headings 7208 through 7215.

8. A change to heading 7217 from any other heading, except from headings 7213 through 7215.

9. A change to heading 7218 from any other heading.

10. A change to heading 7219 from any other heading, except from heading 7220.

11. A change to heading 7220 from any other heading, except from heading 7219.

12. A change to heading 7221 from any other heading, except from heading 7222.

13. A change to heading 7222 from any other heading, except from heading 7221.

14. A change to heading 7223 from any other heading, except from headings 7221 through 7222.

15. A change to heading 7224 from any other heading.

16. A change to heading 7225 from any other heading, except from heading 7226.

17. A change to heading 7226 from any other heading, except from heading 7225.

18. A change to heading 7227 from any other heading, except from heading 7228.

19. A change to heading 7228 from any other heading, except from heading 7227.

20. A change to heading 7229 from any other heading, except from headings 7227 through 7228.

Chapter 73.

1. A change to headings 7301 through 7307 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 73.08 from any other heading, except for changes resulting from the following processes performed on angles, shapes, or sections classified in heading 7216:

   (A) drilling, punching, notching, cutting, cambering, or sweeping, whether performed individually or in combination;

   (B) adding attachments or weldments for composite construction;

   (C) adding attachments for handling purposes;

   (D) adding weldments, connectors or attachments to H- sections or I-sections; provided that the maximum dimension of the weldments, connectors or attachments is not greater than the dimension between the inner surfaces of the flanges of the H-sections or I-sections;

   (E) painting, galvanizing, or otherwise coating; or

   (F) adding a simple base plate without stiffening elements, individually or in combination with drilling, punching, notching, or cutting, to create an article suitable as a column.

3. A change to headings 7309 through 7311 from any other heading outside that group.

4. A change to headings 7312 through 7314 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.11 or 7315.12 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 7315.11 or 7315.12 from subheading 7315.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 7315.19 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from subheading 7315.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

8. A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other subheading.

9. A change to heading 7316 from any other heading, except from headings 7312 or 7315.

10. A change to headings 7317 through 7318 from any other heading outside that group.

11. A change to headings 7319 through 7320 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

12. (A) A change to subheadings 7321.11 through 7321.89 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 7321.11 through 7321.89 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

13. A change to subheading 7321.90 from any other heading.

14. A change to heading 7322 from any other heading.

15. A change to heading 7323 from any other heading.

16. (A) A change to subheadings 7324.10 through 7324.29 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change of heading is not required provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

17. A change to subheading 7324.90 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 7325.10 through 7326.20 from any other heading.

19. A change to subheading 7326.90 from any other heading, except from heading 7325.

Chapter 74.

1. A change to headings 7401 through 7403 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. No change in tariff classification for goods of heading 7404, provided the waste and scrap is wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Chile or of the United States.

3. A change to headings 7405 through 7407 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chile

4. A change to heading 7408 from any other heading, except from heading 7407.

5. A change to heading 7409 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 7410 from any other heading, except from plate, sheet or strip of heading 7409 having a thickness of less than 5 mm.

7. A change to headings 7411 through 7418 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

8. A change to heading 7419 from any other heading.

Chapter 75.

1. A change to headings 7501 through 7505 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. (A) A change to heading 7506 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to foil not exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness from any other good of heading 7506, provided that there has been a reduction in thickness of not less than 50 percent.

3. A change to subheadings 7507.11 through 7508.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group

Chapter 76.

1. A change to heading 7601 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 7602 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 7603 from any other chapter.

4. A change to heading 7604 from any other heading, except from headings 7605 through 7606.

5. A change to heading 7605 from any other heading, except from heading 7604.

6. A change to subheading 7606.11 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheading 7606.12 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7606.

8. A change to subheading 7606.91 from any other heading.

9. A change to subheading 7606.92 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 or 7606.

10. A change to heading 7607 from any other heading.

11. A change to heading 7608 from any other heading, except from heading 7609.

12. A change to heading 7609 from any other heading, except from heading 7608.

13. A change to headings 7610 through 7613 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

14. A change to subheading 7614.10 from any other heading.

15. A change to subheading 7614.90 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7605.

16. A change to headings 7615 from any other heading.

17. A change to subheading 7616.10 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 7616.91 through 7616.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chapter 78.

1. A change to headings 7801 through 7802 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 7804 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to lead bars, rods, profiles and wire of heading 7806 from any other good of heading 7806 or any other heading;

   (B) A change to lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of heading 7806 from any other good of heading 7806 or any other heading; or

   (C) A change to any other good of heading 7806 from lead bars, rods, profiles or wire of heading 7806, or from lead tubes, pipes or tube or pipe fittings of heading 7806 or any other heading.

Chapter 79.

1. A change to headings 7901 through 7902 from any other chapter

2. A change to subheading 7903.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 7903.90 from and other heading.

4. A change to headings 7904 through 7905 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

5. (A) A change to zinc tubes, pipes or tube or pipe fittings of heading 7907 from any other good of heading 7907 or any other heading; or

   (B) A change to any other goods of heading 7907 from zinc tubes, pipes or tube or pipe fittings of heading 7907 or any other heading.

Chapter 80.

1. A change to headings 8001 through 8002 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 8003 from any other heading.

4. (A) A change to plates, sheets or strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm, of heading 8007 from any other good of heading 8007 or any other heading;

   (B) A change to tin foil, of a thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm, tin powders or flakes of heading 8007 from any other good of heading 8007, except from plates, sheets or strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2mm of heading 8007, or any other heading;

   (C) A change to tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of heading 8007 from any other good of heading 8007 or any other heading;

   (D) A change to any other good of heading 8007 from plates, sheets or strip, of thickness exceeding 0.2 mm, tin foil of thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm, tin powders or flakes, tin tubes, pipes or tube or pipe fittings of heading 8007 or any other heading.

Chapter 81.

1. A change to subheadings 8101.10 through 8101.94 from any other chapter.

[2. **Rule deleted.**]

3. A change to subheading 8101.96 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8101.95.

Chile

4. A change to subheading 8101.97 from any other chapter.

5. (A) A change to bars or rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip or foil of subheading 8101.99 from any other good of subheading 8101.99 or any other subheading; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 8109.99 from bars, rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip or foil of subheading 8101.99 or any other heading.

6. A change to subheadings 8102.10 through 8102.94 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 8102.95 from any other subheading.

8. A change to subheading 8102.96 from any other subheading, except subheading 8102.95.

9. A change to subheading 8102.97 from any other chapter.

10. A change to subheading 8102.99 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheadings 8103.20 through 8103.30 from any other chapter.

12. A change to subheading 8103.90 from any other subheading.

13. A change to subheadings 8104.11 through 8104.20 from any other chapter.

14. A change to subheadings 8104.30 through 8104.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

15. A change to subheadings 8105.20 through 8105.30 from any other chapter.

16. A change to subheading 8105.90 from any other subheading.

17. (A) A change to heading 8106 from any other chapter, or

   (B) A change of chapter is not required provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

18. A change to subheadings 8107.20 through 8107.30 from any other chapter.

19. A change to subheading 8107.90 from any other subheading.

20. A change to subheadings 8108.20 through 8108.30 from any other chapter.

21. A change to subheading 8108.90 from any other subheading.

22. A change to subheadings 8109.20 through 8109.30 from any other chapter.

23. A change to subheading 8109.90 from any other subheading.

24. (A) A change to heading 8110 from any other chapter, or

   (B) A change of chapter is not required provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

25. (A) A change to heading 8111 from any other chapter, or

    (B) A change of chapter is not required provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

26. A change to subheadings 8112.12 through 8112.13 from any other chapter.

27. A change to subheading 8112.19 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

28. (A) A change to subheadings 8112.21 through 8112.29 from any other chapter, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

29. A change to subheadings 8112.51 through 8112.52 from any other chapter.

30. A change to subheading 8112.59 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8112.99.

31. (A) A change to unwrought germanium or vanadium, germanium or vanadium waste, scrap or powders of subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for articles of unwrought germanium or vanadium, germanium or vanadium waste, scrap or powders of subheading 8112.92, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used; or

    (C) A change to any other good of subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter.

32. (A) A change to articles of vanadium or germanium of subheading 8112.99 from any other chapter; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for articles of germanium or vanadium, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used; or

    (C) A change to any other good of subheading 8112.99 from articles of germanium or vanadium of subheading 8112.99 or from any other subheading.

33. (A) A change to heading 8113 from any other chapter, or

    (B) A change of chapter is not required provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Chapter 82.

1. A change to headings 8201 through 8206 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 8207.13 from any other chapter, or

(B) A change to subheading 8207.13 from heading 8209 or subheading 8207.19 provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8207.19 through 8207.90 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 8208 through 8215 from any other chapter.

Chapter 83.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.40 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.40 from subheading 8301.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 8301.50 from any other chapter, or

(B) A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8301.60 through 8301.70 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 8302 through 8304 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 8305.90 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheading 8306.10 from any other chapter.

8. A change to subheadings 8306.21 through 8306.30 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 8307 from any other heading.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

11. A change to subheading 8308.90 from any other heading.

12. A change to headings 8309 through 8310 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

14. A change to subheading 8311.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 84.

1. A change to subheadings 8401.10 through 8401.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to subheading 8401.40 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to subheading 8402.11 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8402.11 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

4. (A) A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

5. (A) A change to subheading 8402.19 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8402.19 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Chile

6. (A) A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

7. A change to subheading 8402.90 from any other heading.

8. A change to subheading 8403.10 from any other subheading.

9. A change to subheading 8403.90 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheading 8404.10 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheadings 8425.11 through 8425.19 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

11A. (A) A change to pit-head winding gear or winches specially designed for use underground of subheading 8425.31 from any other good of subheading 8425.31 or from any other subheading, except from pit-head winding gear or winches specially designed for use underground of subheading 8425.39; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 8425.31 from pit-head winding gear or winches specially designed for use underground of subheading 8425.31 or from any other subheading.

11B. (A) A change to pit-head winding gear or winches specially designed for use underground of subheading 8425.39 from any other good of subheading 8425.39 or from any other subheading, except from pit-head winding gear or winches specially designed for use underground of subheading 8425.31; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 8425.39 from pit-head winding gear or winches specially designed for use underground of subheading 8425.39 or from any other subheading.

11C. A change to subheadings 8425.41 through 8428.60 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

11D. (A) A change to mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers or similar railway wagon handling equipment from any other good of subheading 8428.90 or from any other subheading; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 8428.90 or from mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers or similar railway wagon handling equipment of subheading 8428.90 or from any other subheading.

11E. A change to subheadings 8429.11 through 8429.59 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

12. A change to subheading 8404.90 from any other heading.

13. A change to subheading 8405.10 from any other subheading.

14. A change to subheading 8405.90 from any other heading.

15. A change to subheading 8406.10 from any other subheading.

16. A change to subheadings 8406.81 through 8406.82 from any other subheading outside that group.

17. A change to subheading 8406.90 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 8407.10 through 8407.32 from any other heading.

19. A change to subheading 8407.33 through 8407.34 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

20. A change to subheading 8407.90 from any other heading.

21. A change to heading 8408 from any other heading.

22. A change to subheading 8409.10 from any other heading.

23. (A) A change to subheadings 8409.91 or 8409.99 from any other heading; or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheadings 8409.91 or 8409.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

24. A change to subheadings 8410.11 through 8410.13 from any other subheading, except from subheadings within that group.

25. A change to subheading 8410.90 from any other heading.

26. A change to subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 from any other subheading, except from any subheading within that group.

27. A change to subheadings 8411.91 through 8411.99 from any other heading.

28. A change to subheadings 8412.10 through 8412.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

29. A change to subheading 8412.90 from any other heading.

30. A change to subheadings 8413.11 through 8413.82 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

31. A change to subheadings 8413.91 through 8413.92 from any other heading.

32. A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

33. A change to subheading 8414.90 from any other heading.

34. A change to subheadings 8415.10 through 8415.83 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[**Rules 35 through 37 deleted.**]

38. A change to subheading 8415.90 from any other heading.

39. A change to subheadings 8416.10 through 8416.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

40. A change to subheading 8416.90 from any other heading.

41. A change to subheadings 8417.10 through 8417.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

42. A change to subheading 8417.90 from any other heading.

43. (A) A change to subheadings 8418.10 through 8418.91from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8418.10 through 8418.91from subheading 8418.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

44. A change to subheading 8418.99 from any other heading.

45. A change to subheading 8419.11 from any other subheading.

45A. (A) A change to subheading 8419.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8419.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

45B. A change to subheadings 8419.20 through 8419.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

46. A change to subheading 8419.90 from any other heading.

47. A change to subheading 8420.10 from any other subheading.

48. A change to subheadings 8420.91 through 8420.99 from any other heading.

49. A change to subheadings 8421.11 through 8421.39 from any other subheading.

50. A change to subheading 8421.91from any other heading.

51. (A) A change to subheading 8421.99 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8421.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

52. A change to subheadings 8422.11 through 8422.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

53. A change to subheading 8422.90 from any other heading.

54. A change to subheadings 8423.10 through 8423.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

55. A change to subheading 8423.90 from any other heading.

56. A change to subheadings 8424.10 through 8430.69 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[**Rules 57 through 60 deleted.**]

61. A change to any other good of subheading 8430.69 from “scrapers” of subheading 8430.69 or from any other subheading.

62. A change to heading 8431 from any other heading.

63. A change to subheadings 8432.10 through 8432.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

64. A change to subheading 8432.90 from any other heading.

65. A change to subheadings 8433.11 through 8433.60 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

66. A change to subheading 8433.90 from any other heading.

67. A change to subheadings 8434.10 through 8435.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[**Rules 68 through 71 deleted.**]

72. A change to subheadings 8436.10 through 8436.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

73. A change to subheading 8436.91 from any other heading.

74. A change to subheading 8436.99 from any other heading.

75. A change to subheading 8437.10 from any other subheading.

76. A change to subheading 8437.80 from any other subheading.

77. A change to subheading 8437.90 from any other heading.

78. A change to subheadings 8438.10 through 8438.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

79. A change to subheading 8438.90 from any other heading.

80. A change to subheadings 8439.10 through 8440.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[**Rules 81 through 84 deleted.**]

85. A change to subheadings 8441.10 through 8441.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

86. A change to subheading 8441.90 from any other heading.

87. A change to subheading 8442.30 from any other subheading.

88. A change to subheading 8442.40 from any other heading.

89. A change to subheading 8442.50 from any other heading.

90. (A) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.19 from any other subheading outside that group, except from machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.19 from machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91 provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

90A. A change to subheading 8443.31 from any other subheading.

90B. A change to subheading 8443.32 from any other subheading.

90C. A change to subheading 8443.39 from any other subheading.

90D. (A) A change to machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91 from any other good of subheading 8443.91 or from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.39; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 8443.91 from any other heading.

Chile

90E. A change to subheading 8443.99 from any other heading.

[91. **Rule deleted.**]

[92. **Rule deleted.**]

93. A change to heading 8444 from any other heading.

94. A change to headings 8445 through 8447 from any other heading, except from any heading within that group.

95. A change to subheading 8448.11 from any other subheading.

96. A change to subheading 8448.19 from any other subheading.

97. A change to subheadings 8448.20 through 8448.59 from any other heading.

98. A change to heading 8449 from any other heading.

99. A change to subheadings 8450.11 through 8450.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

100. A change to subheading 8450.90 from any other heading.

101. A change to subheadings 8451.10 through 8451.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

102. A change to subheading 8451.90 from any other heading.

103. A change to subheadings 8452.10 through 8452.29 from any other subheading, except from any subheading within that group.

104. A change to subheading 8452.30 from any other subheading.

[105.**Rule deleted.]**

106. A change to subheading 8452.90 from any other heading.

107. A change to subheadings 8453.10 through 8453.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

108. A change to subheading 8453.90 from any other heading.

109. A change to subheadings 8454.10 through 8454.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

110. A change to subheading 8454.90 from any other heading.

111. A change to subheadings 8455.10 through 8455.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[**Rule 112 deleted.**]

113. A change to headings 8456 through 8463 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 65 percent based on the build-down method.

114. A change to headings 8464 through 8465 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

115. A change to heading 8466 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

116. A change to subheadings 8467.11 through 8467.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

117. A change to subheadings 8467.91 from any other heading,

118. A change to subheadings 8467.92 through 8467.99 from any other heading, except from heading 8407.

119. A change to subheadings 8468.10 through 8468.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

120. A change to subheading 8468.90 from any other heading.

121. A change to heading 8469 from any other heading.

[122.**Rule deleted.**]

[123.**Rule deleted.**]

[124.**Rule deleted.**]

125. A change to subheadings 8470.10 through 8471.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

126. A change to subheadings 8472.10 through 8472.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

127. (A) A change to subheadings 8473.10 through 8473.50 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used

128. A change to subheadings 8474.10 through 8474.80 from any other subheading, except from any subheading within that group.

129. (A) A change to subheading 8474.90 from any other heading, or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8474.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

130. A change to subheading 8475.10 from any other subheading.

131. A change to subheadings 8475.21 through 8475.29 from any other subheading, except from any subheading within that group.

132. A change to subheading 8475.90 from any other heading.

133. A change to subheadings 8476.21 through 8476.89 from any other subheading, except from any subheading within that group.

134. A change to subheading 8476.90 from any other heading.

135. A change to heading 8477 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Chile

136. A change to subheading 8478.10 from any other subheading.

137. A change to subheading 8478.90 from any other heading.

138. A change to subheadings 8479.10 through 8479.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

139. A change to subheading 8479.90 from any other heading.

140. A change to heading 8480 from any other heading.

141. (A) A change to subheadings 8481.10 through 8481.80 from any other heading, or

(B) A change to subheadings 8481.10 through 8481.80 from subheading 8481.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

142. A change to subheading 8481.90 from any other heading.

143. (A) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from any subheading, except from any subheading within that group and from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99, or

(B) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of 40 percent based on the build-up method.

144. A change to subheading 8482.91 from any other heading.

145. A change to subheading 8482.99 from any other heading.

146. A change to subheading 8483.10 from any other subheading.

147. A change to subheading 8483.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80.

148. (A) A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other heading, or

(B) A change to subheading 8483.30 from another subheading, provided there is a regional value content of 40 percent based on the build-up method.

149. (A) A change to subheading 8483.40 from any subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90; or

(B) A change to subheading 8483.40 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of 40 percent based on the build-up method.

150. (A) A change to subheading 8483.50 from any subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90; or

(B) A change to subheading 8483.50 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of 40 percent based on the build-up method.

151. A change to subheading 8483.60 from any other subheading.

152. A change to subheading 8483.90 from any other heading.

153. A change to subheadings 8484.10 through 8484.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[154.**Rule deleted.**]

155. (A) A change to subheadings 8486.10 through 8486.40 from any other subheading outside that group; or

(B) No change in tariff classification required provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

156. (A) A change to subheading 8486.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change of tariff classification required provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

157. A change to heading 8487 from any other heading.

Chapter 85.

1. (A) A change to subheading 8501.10 from any other heading, except from stators and rotors for the goods of heading 8501 in subheading 8503.00, or

(B) A change to subheading 8501.10 from stators and rotors for the goods of heading 8501 in subheading 8503.00, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

2. A change to subheadings 8501.20 through 8501.64 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 8502 from any other heading.

4. A change to heading 8503 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.23 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.50.

6. (A) A change to subheading 8504.31 from any other heading, or

(B) A change to subheading 8504.31 from subheading 8504.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

7. A change to subheadings 8504.32 through 8504.50 from any subheading except from subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.50.

8. A change to subheading 8504.90 from any other heading.

9. A change to subheadings 8505.11 through 8505.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

10. A change to subheading 8505.90 from any other heading.

Chile

11. A change to subheadings 8506.10 through 8506.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

12. A change to subheadings 8506.50 through 8506.80 from any other subheading, except from subheadings within that group.

13. (A) A change to electro magnetic lifting heads of subheading 8505.90 from any other subheading, or from any other good of subheading 8505.90; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 8505.90 from any other heading.

14. (A) A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

15. A change to subheadings 8507.20 through 8507.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

16. A change to subheading 8507.90 from any other heading.

16A. (A) A change to subheadings 8508.11 through 8508.60 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8508.11 through 8508.60 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

16B. A change to subheading 8508.70 from any other heading.

17. (A) A change to subheadings 8509.40 through 8509.80 from any other heading, or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8509.40 through 8509.80 from any other subheading, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

18. A change to subheading 8509.90 from any other heading.

19. A change to subheadings 8510.10 through 8510.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

20. A change to subheading 8510.90 from any other heading.

21. A change to subheadings 8511.10 through 8511.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

22. A change to subheading 8511.90 from any other heading.

23. A change to subheadings 8512.10 through 8512.30 from any other subheading, except from any subheading within that group.

24. (A) A change to subheading 8512.40 from any other heading, or

    (B) A change to subheading 8512.40 from subheading 8512.90, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

25. A change to subheading 8512.90 from any other heading.

26. (A) A change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8513.10 from subheading 8513.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

27. A change to subheading 8513.90 from any other heading.

28. A change to subheadings 8514.10 through 8514.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

29. A change to subheading 8514.90 from any other heading.

30. A change to subheadings 8515.11 through 8515.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

31. A change to subheading 8515.90 from any other heading.

32. A change to subheadings 8516.10 through 8516.71 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

33. (A) A change to subheading 8516.72 from any other subheading, except from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or from subheading 9032.10; or

(B) A change to subheading 8516.72 from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or from subheading 9032.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

34. A change to subheading 8516.79 from any other subheading.

35. (A) A change to subheading 8516.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8516.80 from subheading 8516.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

36. (A) A change to subheading 8516.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8516.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

37. A change to subheadings 8517.11 through 8517.69 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

37A. A change to subheading 8517.70 from any other heading.

Chile

38. A change to subheading 8517.90 from any other subheading.

39. (A) A change to subheadings 8518.10 or 8518.21 from any other heading, or

(B) A change to subheadings 8518.10 or 8518.21 from subheading 8518.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

40. (A) A change to subheading 8518.22 from any other heading, or

(B) A change to subheading 8518.22 from subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

41. (A) A change to subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.50 from any other heading, or

(B) A change to subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.50 from subheading 8518.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

42. A change to subheading 8518.90 from any other heading.

43. A change to subheadings 8519.20 through 8519.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[**Rules 44 through 53 and 55-56 deleted.**]

54. A change to heading 8522 from any other heading.

54A. (A) A change to heading 8523 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to recorded media of heading 8523 from unrecorded media of heading 8523.

57. A change to subheading 8525.50 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8525.60.

57A. A change to subheading 8525.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8525.50.

57B. A change to subheading 8525.80 from any other subheading.

57C. A change to subheadings 8526.10 through 8526.92 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

57D. A change to subheadings 8527.12 through 8527.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[**Rules 58-60 deleted.**]

61. A change to subheading 8528.41 from any other subheading.

62. (A) A change to color video monitors of subheading 8528.49 from any other good of subheading 8528.49 or from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8540.11 or 8540.91; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 8528.49 from any other subheading.

62A. A change to subheading 8528.51 from any other subheading.

62B. A change to subheading 8528.59 from any other subheading.

62C. A change to subheading 8528.61 from any other subheading.

62D. A change to subheading 8528.69 from any other subheading.

62E. A change to subheading 8528.71 from any other subheading.

62F. A change to subheading 8528.72 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8528.73, 8540.11 or 8540.91.

62G. A change to subheading 8528.73 from any other subheading.

63. A change to heading 8529 from any other heading.

64. A change to subheading 8530.10 from any other subheading.

65. A change to subheading 8530.80 from any other subheading.

66. A change to subheading 8530.90 from any other heading.

67. A change to subheading 8531.10 from any other subheading.

68. A change to subheading 8531.80 from any other subheading.

69. A change to subheading 8531.90 from any other heading.

70. A change to subheadings 8532.10 through 8532.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

71. A change to subheading 8532.90 from any other heading.

72. A change to subheadings 8533.10 through 8533.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

73. A change to subheading 8533.90 from any other heading.

74. A change to heading 8534 from any other heading.

75. A change to subheadings 8535.10 through 8536.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

76. A change to heading 8537 from any other heading.

77. A change to heading 8538 from any other heading.

78. A change to subheadings 8539.10 through 8539.49 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[**Rules 79 through 86 deleted.**]

87. A change to subheading 8539.90 from any other heading.

88. A change to subheading 8540.11 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20 or 8540.91.

89. A change to subheading 8540.12 from any other subheading.

90. (A) A change to subheading 8540.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8540.20 from subheadings 8540.91 through 8540.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

91. A change to subheadings 8540.40 through 8540.60 from any other subheading, except from any subheading within that group.

92. A change to subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

93. A change to subheading 8540.91from any other heading.

94. (A) A change to subheading 8540.99 from any other subheading, or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8540.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

[95. **Rule deleted.**]

96. A change to subheading 8543.10 from any other subheading except from ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials of subheading 8486.20.

97. A change to subheading 8543.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8543.11.

98. A change to subheading 8543.20 from any other subheading.

A change to subheading 8543.30 from any other subheading.

100. A change to subheading 8543.70 from any other subheading.

[101.**Rule deleted.**]

102. A change to subheading 8543.90 from any other heading.

103. A change to subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.19 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

104. (A) A change to subheading 8544.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60 or headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or

(B) A change to subheading 8544.20 from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

105. A change to subheadings 8544.30 through 8544.42 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

105A A change to electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80V, not fitted with connectors of subheading 8544.49 from any other good of subheading 8544.49 or from any other subheading, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

105B (A) A change to any other good of subheading 8544.49 from electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80V, not fitted with connectors of subheading 8544.49 or from any other subheading outside subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60, except from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or

(B) A change to subheading 8544.49 from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

106. (A) A change to subheading 8544.59 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60 or heading 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or

(B) A change to subheading 8544.59 from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

107. A change to subheading 8544.60 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

108. A change to subheading 8544.70 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

109. A change to subheadings 8545.11 through 8545.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

110. A change to heading 8546 from any other heading.

111. A change to subheadings 8547.10 through 8547.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

112. A change to subheading 8548.10 from any other heading.

113. A change to electronic microassemblies of subheading 8548.90 from any other good of subheading 8548.90 or from any other subheading.

114. A change to any other good of subheading 8548.90 from electronic microassemblies of subheading 8548.90 or from any other heading.

Chile

Chapter 86

1. A change to headings 8601 through 8602 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. (A) A change to headings 8603 through 8606 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, except from heading 8607; or

   (B) A change to headings 8603 through 8606 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8607.11 through 8607.12 from any subheading outside that group, and except from subheading 8607.19 when that change is pursuant to general rule of interpretation 2(a).

4. A change to axles of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles of subheading 8607.19 and a change to wheels, whether or not fitted with axles of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles or parts of wheels of subheading 8607.19.

5. A change to subheadings 8607.21 through 8607.99 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 8608 through 8609 from any other heading.

Chapter 87.

1. A change to headings 8701 through 8705 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 30 percent when the build-up method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. A change to heading 8706 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 30 percent when the build-up method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent when the build-down method is used.

3. (A) A change to heading 8707 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to heading 8707 from heading 8708, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 30 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent when the build-down method is used.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 8708.10 through 8708.21 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8708.10 through 8708.21 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less

   than:

      (1) 30 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent when the build-down method is used.

5. (A) A change to subheading 8708.29 from any other heading; or

   (B) No required change in tariff classification, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 30 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent when the build-down method is used.

6. (A) A change to subheadings 8708.30 through 8708.99 from any other heading; or

   (B) No required change in tariff classification, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 30 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (ii) 50 percent when the build-down method is used.

[**Rules 7-11 deleted.**]

12. (A) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from subheading 8709.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less

   than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

13. A change to subheading 8709.90 from any other heading.

14. A change to heading 8710 from any other heading.

15. (A) A change to heading 8711 from any other heading, except from heading 8714; or

   (B) A change to heading 8711 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

16. (A) A change to heading 8712 from any other heading, except from heading 8714; or

   (B) A change to heading 8712 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

17. A change to heading 8713 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

   (B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

Chile

18. A change to headings 8714 through 8715 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

19. (A) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

20. A change to subheading 8716.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 88

1. (A) A change to gliders and hang gliders of heading 8801 from any other good of heading 8801 or any other heading; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 8801 from gliders and hang gliders of heading 8801 or any other heading.

1A. A change to subheadings 8801.00 through 8803.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to headings 8804 through 8805 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 89

1. (A) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. A change to heading 8903 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

4. A change to headings 8906 through 8908 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 90

1. (A) A change to subheading 9001.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 7002; or

(B) A change to subheading 9001.10 from heading 7002, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. A change to subheadings 9001.20 through 9001.90 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 9002.11 through 9002.90 from any other heading, except from heading 9001.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9003.90; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from subheading 9003.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

5. A change to subheading 9003.90 from any other heading.

6. (A) A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9004.10 from any heading within chapter 90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

7. A change to subheading 9004.90 from any other heading, except from subheadings 9001.40 or 9001.50.

8. A change to subheading 9005.10 from any other subheading.

9. (A) A change to subheading 9005.80 from any other subheading, except from headings 9001 through 9002 or subheading 9005.90; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9005.80 from subheading 9005.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

10. A change to subheading 9005.90 from any other heading.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.30 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.30 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

12. (A) A change to subheading 9006.40 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9006.40 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

Chile

13. (A) A change to subheading 9006.51 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9006.51 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

14. (A) A change to subheading 9006.52 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9006.52 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

15. (A) A change to subheading 9006.53 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9006.53 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

16. (A) A change to subheading 9006.59 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9006.59 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

17. (A) A change to subheadings 9006.61 through 9006.69 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9006.61 through 9006.69 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

18. A change to subheadings 9006.91 through 9006.99 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

    (B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

19. (A) A change to subheadings 9007.10 through 9007.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9007.10 through 9007.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

20. A change to subheadings 9007.91 through 9007.92 from any other heading.

[21. **Rule deleted.]**

22. (A) A change to subheading 9008.50 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9008.50 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method; or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

23. A change to subheading 9008.90 from any other heading.

[**Rules 24-27 deleted.**]

28. (A) A change to subheading 9010.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9010.10 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

29. (A) A change to subheading 9010.50 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9010.50 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

30. (A) A change to subheading 9010.60 from any other heading, or

(B) A change to subheading 9010.60 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

31. A change to subheading 9010.90 from any other heading.

32. (A) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9001.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

33. A change to subheading 9011.90 from any other heading.

34. (A) A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

Chile

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

35. A change to subheading 9012.90 from any other heading.

36. (A) A change to subheadings 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

37. A change to subheading 9013.90 from any other heading.

38. (A) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

39. A change to subheading 9014.90 from any other heading.

40. (A) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

41. A change to subheading 9015.90 from any other heading.

42. A change to heading 9016 from any other heading.

43. (A) A change to subheadings 9017.10 through 9017.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9017.10 through 9017.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

44. A change to subheading 9017.90 from any other heading.

45. A change to headings 9018 through 9021 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

46. (A) A change to subheadings 9022.12 through 9022.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9022.12 through 9022.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

47. A change to subheading 9022.90 from any other heading.

48. A change to heading 9023 from any other heading.

49. (A) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

50. A change to subheading 9024.90 from any other heading.

51. (A) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

52. A change to subheading 9025.90 from any other heading.

53. (A) A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

54. A change to subheading 9026.90 from any other heading.

55. (A) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.50 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.50 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

55A. (A) A change to subheading 9027.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to exposure meters of subheading 9027.80 from any other good of subheading 9027.80 or from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 9027.80 from exposure meters of subheading 9027.80 or from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

56. A change to subheading 9027.90 from any other heading.

57. (A) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

58. A change to subheading 9028.90 from any other heading.

59. (A) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

60. A change to subheading 9029.90 from any other heading.

61. A change to subheadings 9030.10 through 9030.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[**Rules 61A through 61H deleted.**]

62. A change to subheading 9030.90 from any other heading.

63. (A) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.41 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.41 from any other subheading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

63A. (A) A change to subheading 9031.49 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to profile projectors of subheading 9031.49 from any other good of subheading 9031.49 or from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(i) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

63B. A change to any other good of subheading 9031.49 from profile projectors of subheading 9031.49 or from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

63C. (A) A change to subheading 9031.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9031.80 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

64. A change to subheading 9031.90 from any other heading.

65. (A) A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other heading, or

(B) A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

66. A change to subheading 9032.90 from any other heading.

67. A change to heading 9033 from any other heading.

Chapter 91.

1. (A) A change to subheading 9101.11 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.11 from heading 9114, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. (A) A change to subheading 9101.12 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.12 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

3. (A) A change to subheading 9101.19 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.19 from heading 9114, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

Chile

4. (A) A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other chapter; or.

   (B) A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

5. (A) A change to subheading 9101.29 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9101.29 from heading 9114, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

6. (A) A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

7. (A) A change to subheading 9101.99 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9101.99 from heading 9114, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

8. (A) A change to headings 9102 through 9107 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 9102 through 9107 from heading 9114, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

9. (A) A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

11. (A) A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

12. (A) A change to subheading 9112.20 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9112.20 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

13. (A) A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

14. (A) A change to heading 9113 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to heading 9113 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

15. A change to heading 9114 from any other heading.

Chapter 92

1. (A) A change to heading 9201 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to heading 9201 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. (A) A change to headings 9202 through 9208 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to headings 9202 through 9208 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

3. A change to heading 9209 from any other heading.

Chile

Chapter 93

1. (A) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. A change to heading 9305 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 9306 through 9307 from any other chapter.

Chapter 94

1. (A) A change to subheadings 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. A change to subheading 9401.90 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 9402.10 through 9402.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

   (B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 9403.10 through 9403.80 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9403.10 through 9403.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

5. A change to subheading 9403.90 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheadings 9404.10 through 9404.21 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheadings 9404.29 through 9404.30 from any other chapter.

8. A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or subheading 6307.90.

9. (A) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

10. A change to subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99 from any other heading.

11. A change to heading 9406 from any other heading.

Chapter 95

1. A change to heading 9501 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to subheading 9502.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9502.10 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

3. A change to subheadings 9502.91 through 9502.99 from any other heading.

4. (A) A change to dolls, whether or not dressed, of heading 9503 from dolls' parts and accessories of heading 9503, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, or

(B) A change to dolls, whether or not dressed, of heading 9503 from any other good of heading 9503 or from any other heading;

4A. (A) A change to dolls' parts and accessories of heading 9503 from any other good of heading 9503, except from dolls whether or not dressed, or from any other heading; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 9503 from any other chapter.

4B. A change to headings 9504 through 9508 from any other chapter.

Chapter 96

1. A change to headings 9601 through 9605 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 9606.10 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to subheading 9606.21 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9606.21 from subheading 9606.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

4. A change to subheading 9606.22 from any other chapter.

5. (A) A change to subheading 9606.29 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9606.29 from subheading 9606.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

6. A change to subheading 9606.30 from any other chapter.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from any other chapter, or

(B) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from subheading 9607.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

8. A change to subheading 9607.20 from any other heading.

9. (A) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.50 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.50 from subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

10. A change to subheading 9608.60 from any other heading.

11. A change to subheading 9608.91 from any other subheading.

12. A change to subheading 9608.99 from any other heading.

13. A change to heading 9609 from any other chapter.

14. A change to headings 9610 through 9611 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

15. A change to subheading 9612.10 from any other chapter.

16. A change to subheading 9612.20 from any other heading.

17. (A) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from any other chapter, or

(B) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from subheading 9613.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

18. A change to subheading 9613.90 from any other heading.

19. A change to heading 9614 from any other heading.

[20. **Rule deleted.**]

21. (A) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from subheading 9615.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

22. A change to subheading 9615.90 from any other heading.

23. A change to heading 9616 from any other heading.

24. A change to heading 9617 from any other chapter.

25. A change to heading 9618 from any other heading.

Heading Rule: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this heading of materials other than of textile wadding, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.

26. (A) A change to sanitary towels (pads) and tampons and similar articles of textile wadding of heading 9619 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55; or

(B) A change to a good of textile materials other than of wadding, knitted or crocheted, of heading 9619 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both; or

(C) A change to a good of textile materials other than of wadding, not knitted or crocheted, of heading 9619 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or heading 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both; or

(D) A change to any other good of heading 9619 from any other heading.

Chapter 97

1. A change to subheadings 9701.10 through 9701.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to headings 9702 through 9706 from any other heading, including another subheading within that group.

27 United States-Morocco Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act.

(a) Originating goods under the terms of the United States-Morocco Free Trade Agreement (UMFTA) are subject to duty as provided for herein. For the purposes of this note, goods of Morocco, as defined in subdivisions (b) through (h) of this note, that are imported into the customs territory of the United States and entered under a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn of column 1 followed by the symbol "MA" in parentheses are eligible for the tariff treatment and quantitative limitations set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, in accordance with sections 201 through 203, inclusive, of the United States-Morocco Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act (Pub. L. 108-302; 118 Stat. 1103). For the purposes of this note, the term "UMFTA country" refers only to Morocco or to the United States.

(b) For the purposes of this note, subject to the provisions of subdivisions (c), (d), (e), (g) and (h) thereof, a good imported into the United States is eligible for treatment as an originating good of a UMFTA country under the terms of this note only if --

(i) the good is a good wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Morocco, the United States, or both;

(ii) the good is a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced or manufactured in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both, and that falls in a heading or subheading of the tariff schedule that is not covered by the product-specific rules of subdivision (h) of this note; and the sum of--

(A) the value of each material produced in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both, and

(B) the direct costs of processing operations performed in the territory of Morocco or the United States, or both,

is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of the good at the time the good is entered into the territory of the United States; or

(iii) the good falls in a heading or subheading covered by a product-specific rule in subdivision (h) of this note and--

(A) (1) each of the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in subdivision (h) of this note; or

(2) the good otherwise satisfies the requirements specified in subdivision (h) of this note; and

(B) the good meets any other requirements specified in this note;

and is imported directly into the territory of the United States from the territory of Morocco. For purposes of this note, the term "good" means any merchandise, product, article or material.

(c) Value of materials.

(i) Except as provided in subdivision (c)(ii) of this note, the value of a material produced in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both, includes the following:

(A) the price actually paid or payable for the material by the producer of such good;

(B) the freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the producer's plant, if such costs are not included in the price referred to in subdivision (c)(i)(A) above;

(C) the cost of waste or spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the growth, production or manufacture of the good, less the value of recoverable scrap; and

(D) taxes or customs duties imposed on the material by Morocco, the United States, or both, if the taxes or customs duties are not remitted upon exportation from the territory of Morocco or of the United States, as the case may be.

(ii) If the relationship between the producer of a good and the seller of a material influenced the price actually paid or payable for the material, or if there is no price actually paid or payable by the producer for the material, the value of the material produced in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both, includes the following:

(A) all expenses incurred in the growth, production or manufacture of the material, including general expenses;

(B) a reasonable amount for profit; and

(C) freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the producer's plant.

(d) (i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(i) of this note, except as otherwise provided in subdivision (e) of this note for textile and apparel articles, the expression "good wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Morocco, the United States, or both" means–

(A) a mineral good extracted from the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both;

(B) a vegetable good, as such goods are provided for in the tariff schedule, harvested in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both;

(C) a live animal born and raised in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both;

(D) a good obtained from live animals raised in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both;

(E) a good obtained from hunting, trapping or fishing conducted in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both;

(F) a good (fish, shellfish and other marine life) taken from the sea by vessels registered or recorded with Morocco or the United States and flying the flag of that country;

(G) a good produced exclusively from products referred to in subdivision (F) on board factory ships registered or recorded with Morocco or the United States and flying the flag of that country;

(H) a good taken by Morocco or the United States, or a person of Morocco or the United States, from the seabed or beneath the seabed outside territorial waters, if Morocco or the United States has rights to exploit such seabed;

(I) a good taken from outer space, if such good is obtained by Morocco or the United States, or a person of Morocco or the United States, and is not processed in the territory of a country other than Morocco or the United States;

(J) waste and scrap derived from–

(1) production in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; or

(2) used goods collected in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both, if such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials;

(K) a recovered good derived in the territory of Morocco or of the United States from goods that have passed their life expectancy, or are no longer usable due to defects, and utilized in the territory of that country in the production of remanufactured goods; or

(L) a good produced in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both, exclusively from--

(1) goods referred to in subdivisions (A) through (J) above, inclusive, or

(2) the derivatives of goods referred to in such subdivisions,

at any stage of production.

(ii) Cumulation.

(A) An originating good or a material produced in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both, that is incorporated into a good in the territory of the other country shall be considered to originate in the territory of the other country.

(B) A good that is grown, produced or manufactured in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both, by one or more producers, is an originating good if the good satisfies all applicable requirements of this note.

(iii) Packaging and packing materials and containers for retail sale and shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether a good qualifies as an originating good, except to the extent that the value of such packaging and packing materials and containers have been included in meeting the requirements set forth in subdivision (b)(ii) of this note.

(iv) Definitions. For the purposes of this note:

(A) The term “direct costs of processing operations,” with respect to a good, includes, to the extent they are includable in the appraised value of the good when imported into Morocco or the United States, as the case may be, the following:

(1) all actual labor costs involved in the growth, production or manufacture of the good, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training and the costs of engineering, supervisory, quality control and similar personnel;

(2) tools, dies, molds and other indirect materials, and depreciation on machinery and equipment that are allocable to the good;

(3) research, development, design, engineering and blueprint costs, to the extent that they are allocable to the good;

(4) costs of inspecting and testing the good; and

(5) costs of packaging the good for export to the territory of the other country.

The term "direct costs of processing operations" does not include costs that are not directly attributable to a good or are not costs of growth, production or manufacture of the good, such as profit and such as general expenses of doing business that are either not allocable to the good or are not related to the growth, production or manufacture of the good, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising and sales staff salaries, commission or expenses.

(B) The term "material" means a good, including a part or ingredient, that is used in the growth, production or manufacture of another good that is a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced or manufactured in Morocco, the United States or both; and

(C) The term "material produced in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both" means a good that is either wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Morocco, the United States, or both, or a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced or manufactured in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

(D) The term "new or different article of commerce" means, except as provided in this subdivision, a good that--

(1) has been substantially transformed from a good or material that is not wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Morocco, the United States, or both; and

(2) has a new name, character or use distinct from the good or material from which it was transformed,

but a good shall not be considered a new or different article of commerce by virtue of having undergone simple combining or packaging operations, or mere dilution with water or another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the good.

(E) The term "simple combining or packaging operations" means operations such as adding batteries to electronic devices, fitting together a small number of components by bolting, gluing or soldering, or packing or repacking components together.

(F) The term "recovered goods" means materials in the form of individual parts that result from--

(1) the complete disassembly of used goods into individual parts; and

(2) the cleaning, inspecting, testing or other processing of those parts that is necessary for improvement to sound working condition.

(G) The term "remanufactured good" means an industrial good assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United State and that--

(1) is entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods;

(2) has a similar life expectancy to, and meets the same performance standards as, a like good that is new; and

(3) enjoys a factory warranty similar to that of a like good that is new.

(H) The term "substantially transformed" means, with respect to a good or a material, changed as the result of a manufacturing or processing operation so that--

(1) (aa) the good or material is converted from a good that has multiple uses into a good or material that has limited uses;

(bb) the physical properties of the good or material are changed to a significant extent; or

(cc) the operation undergone by the good or material is complex by reason of the number of processes and materials involved and the time and level of skill required to perform those processes; and

(2) the good or material loses its separate identity in the manufacturing or processing operation.

(v) A good shall not be considered to be imported directly into the territory of the United States if, after exportation from the territory of Morocco or of the United States, the good undergoes production, manufacturing or any other operation outside the territory of Morocco or of the United States, other than unloading, reloading or any other operation necessary to preserve the good in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of Morocco or of the United States.

(e) Textile and apparel articles.

(i) Except as provided in subdivision (ii) below, a textile or apparel good that is not an originating good under the terms of this note, because certain fibers or yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (h) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the total weight of all such fibers or yarns in that component is not more than seven percent of the total weight of that component. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a textile or apparel good containing elastomeric yarns in the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good shall be considered to be an originating good only if such yarns are wholly formed in the territory of Morocco or of the United States.

(ii) Notwithstanding the rules set forth in subdivision (h) of this note, textile and apparel goods classifiable as goods put up in sets for retail sale as provided for in general rule of interpretation 3 to the tariff schedule shall not be considered to be originating goods unless each of the goods in the set is an originating good or the total value of the nonoriginating goods in the set does not exceed ten percent of the value of the set determined for purposes of assessing customs duties.

(iii) For purposes of this note, in the case of a textile or apparel good that is a yarn, fabric or group of fibers, the term "component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good" means all of the fibers in the yarn, fabric or group of fibers.

(f) Indirect materials.

Indirect materials shall be disregarded in determining whether a good qualifies as an originating good, except that the cost of such indirect materials may be included in meeting the requirements of subdivision (b)(ii) of this note. An "indirect material" means a good used in the growth, production, manufacture, testing or inspection of a good but not physically incorporated into the good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the growth, production or manufacture of a good, including–

(i) fuel and energy;

(ii) tools, dies and molds;

(iii) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment or buildings;

(iv) lubricants, greases, compounding materials and other materials used in the growth, production or manufacture of a good or used to operate equipment and buildings;

(v) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment and supplies;

(vi) equipment, devices and supplies used for testing or inspecting the good;

(vii) catalysts and solvents; and

(viii) any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but the use of which in the growth, production or manufacture of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that growth, production or manufacture.

(g) Interpretation of rules of origin.

(i) For purposes of subdivision (h) of this note, a good is an originating good if--

(A) each of the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in such subdivision (h) as a result of production occurring entirely in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both, or the good otherwise satisfies the applicable requirements of such subdivision where a change in tariff classification is not specified; and

(B) the good satisfies any other applicable requirements of this note.

(ii) For purposes of interpreting the rules of origin set forth in subdivision (h) of this note--

(A) the specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading or subheading is set out immediately adjacent to the heading or subheading;

(B) a rule applicable to a subheading shall take precedence over a rule applicable to the heading which is parent to that subheading;

(C) a requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to nonoriginating materials;

(D) a reference to a "chapter" is to a chapter of the tariff schedule; a reference to a "heading" is to a provision whose article description is not indented and which is designated by 4 digits, whether or not followed by subsequent zeroes; and a reference to a "subheading" is to a provision whose article description is indented and which is designated by 6 digits, whether or not followed by subsequent zeroes; and

(E) for purposes of textile and apparel goods, a good is considered to be "wholly" of a material if the good is entirely made of the named material.

(h) Product-specific rules of origin.

(i) With respect to goods not described in subdivision (b)(i) of this note, when such goods fall in the enumerated provisions set forth herein and the importer claims the treatment provided under this note with respect to such goods, the rules in this subdivision apply in lieu of the provisions of subdivision (b)(ii) of this note.

(ii) Certain dairy and dairy-containing products.

A good containing over 10 percent by weight of cow's milk solids that is classified in chapter 4 or heading 1901, 2105, 2106 or 2202 must be made from originating cow's milk, but the use of nonoriginating sheep's or goat's milk in a good classified in chapter 4 or heading 1901, 2105, 2106 or 2202 shall not render the good nonoriginating.

(iii) Products provided for in section II of the tariff schedule. **[NOT UPDATED FOR PRES.PROC. 8097 or 8771]**

Section rule: An agricultural or horticultural good grown in the territory of Morocco or of the United States shall be treated as an originating good even if grown from a nonoriginating seed, bulb, rootstock, cutting, slip, graft, shoot, bud or other live part of a plant.

Chapter 6.

1. A change to headings 0602 through 0603 from any other chapter.

Chapter 7.

1. A change to headings 0710 through 0713 from any other chapter.

Chapter 8.

1. A change to headings 0811 through 0814 from any other chapter.

Chapter 9.

1. A change to subheadings 0901.21 through 0901.22 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 0902.10 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheading 0904.20 from any other chapter, except from chapter 7.

4. A change to subheading 0910.20 from any other chapter.

Chapter 12.

1. A change to a good of subheading 1212.10 from any other subheading or from carob or seed of carob of subheading 1212.10.

Chapter 13.

1. A change to goods of subheading 1302.32 from any other subheading or from mucilage, not modified, of subheading 1302.32.

(iv) Other goods.

Chapter 20.

1. A change to heading 2001 from any other chapter, except from chapters 7 or 8.

2. A change to headings 2002 through 2005 from any other heading, except from chapter 7.

3. A change to headings 2006 through 2007 from any other chapter, except from chapters 7 or 8.

4. A change to heading 2008 from any other chapter, except from chapter 8.

5. A change to subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805.

6. A change to subheadings 2009.41 through 2009.80 from any other chapter or from concentrated juice of grapes, apples, pears, bananas, guavas, mangoes or carrots of heading 2009.

7. (A) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading within chapter 20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single country other than Morocco or the United States, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

Chapter 21.

1. A change to concentrated juice of any single fruit or vegetable fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter or from juice of grapes, apples, pears, bananas, guavas, mangoes and carrots of heading 2009, except from heading 0805, subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 or subheading 2002.90.

Chapter 22.

1. A change to subheadings 2204.10 through 2204.30 from any other chapter.

Chapter 39.

1. A change to subheadings 3919.10 through 3919.90 from any other subheading outside that group.

Chapter 42.

1. A change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

2. A change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

3. A change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

4. A change to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

Chapter 50.

1. A change to headings 5001 through 5003 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5004 through 5006 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5007 from any other heading.

Chapter 51.

1. A change to headings 5101 through 5105 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5106 through 5110 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 5111 through 5113 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 52.

1. A change to headings 5201 through 5207 from any other chapter, except from headings 5401 through 5405 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to headings 5208 through 5212 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 53.

1. A change to headings 5301 through 5305 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5306 through 5308 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5309 from any other heading, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

4. A change to headings 5310 through 5311 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

Chapter 54.

1. A change to headings 5401 through 5406 from any other chapter, except from heading 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to tariff items 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21 or 5407.61.91 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

3. A change to heading 5407 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

4. A change to heading 5408 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 55.

1. A change to headings 5501 through 5511 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.

2. A change to headings 5512 through 5516 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 56.

1. A change to headings 5601 through 5609 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 57.

1. A change to headings 5701 through 5705 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5308 or 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516.

Chapter 58.

1. A change to headings 5801 through 5811from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 59.

1. A change to heading 5901 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

2. A change to heading 5902 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5306 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

3. A change to headings 5903 through 5908 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, or 5512 through 5516.

4. A change to heading 5909 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5512 through 5516.

5. A change to heading 5910 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

6. A change to heading 5911 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

Chapter 60.

1. A change to headings 6001 through 6006 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, chapter 52, headings 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 61.

Chapter Rule 1: Except for fabrics classified in tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following subheadings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Morocco or of the United States:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter Rule 2: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of chapter 61 of the tariff schedule, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good, and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change

requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

1. A change to subheadings 6101.10 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

2. A change to subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to subheadings 6102.10 through 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

4. A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to subheadings 6103.11 through 6103.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

6. A change to tariff items 6103.19.60 or 6103.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to subheading 6103.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

8. A change to subheadings 6103.21 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

(B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6103, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

9. A change to subheadings 6103.31 through 6103.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

10. A change to tariff items 6103.39.40 or 6103.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

11. A change to subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

12. A change to subheadings 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

13. A change to subheadings 6104.11 through 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

14. A change in tariff items 6104.19.40 or 6104.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

15. A change to subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

Morocco

16. A change to subheadings 6104.21 through 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104 or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

17. A change to subheadings 6104.31 through 6104.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

18. A change to tariff items 6104.39.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

19. A change to subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

20. A change to subheadings 6104.41 through 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

21. A change to subheadings 6104.51 through 6104.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

22. A change to tariff items 6104.59.40 or 6104.59.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

23. A change to subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

24. A change to subheadings 6104.61 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

25. A change to headings 6105 through 6106 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

26. A change to subheadings 6107.11 through 6107.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

27. A change to subheading 6107.21 from:

    (A) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, or elastic, is wholly of such fabric and the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; or

    (B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

28. A change to subheadings 6107.22 through 6107.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

29. A change to subheadings 6108.11 through 6108.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

30. A change to subheading 6108.21 from:

    (A) tariff item 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both, or

    (B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

31. A change to subheadings 6108.22 through 6108.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

32. A change to subheading 6108.31 from:

    (A) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; or

(B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

33. A change to subheadings 6108.32 through 6108.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

34. A change to subheadings 6108.91 through 6108.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

35. A change to headings 6109 through 6111 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

36. A change to subheadings 6112.11 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

37. A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

38. A change to subheadings 6112.31 through 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

39. A change to headings 6113 through 6117 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 62.

Chapter Rule 1: Except for fabrics classified in tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following subheadings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Morocco or of the United States:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through

5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter Rule 2: Apparel goods of this chapter shall be considered to originate if they are cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(A) Velveteen fabrics of subheading 5801.23, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton;

(B) Corduroy fabrics of subheading 5801.22, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton and containing more than 7.5 wales per centimeter;

(C) Fabrics of subheadings 5111.11 or 5111.19, if hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm, woven in the United Kingdom in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Harris Tweed Association, Ltd. and so certified by the Association;

(D) Fabrics of subheading 5112.30, weighing not more than 340 grams per square meter, containing wool, not less than 20 per cent by weight of fine animal hair and not less than 15 per cent by weight of man-made staple fibers; or

(E) Batiste fabrics of subheadings 5513.11 or 5513.21, of square construction, of single yarns exceeding 76 metric count, containing between 60 and 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of a weight not exceeding 110 grams per square meter.

Chapter Rule 3: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of chapter 62 of the tariff schedule, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

1. A change to subheadings 6201.11 through 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

2. A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to subheadings 6201.91 through 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

4. A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

Morocco

5. A change to subheadings 6202.11 through 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

6. A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to subheadings 6202.91 through 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

8. A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

9. A change to subheadings 6203.11 through 6203.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

10. A change to tariff items 6203.19.50 or 6203.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

11. A change to subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

12. A change to subheading 6203.21 through 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or heading 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

(B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6201 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 62.03, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

13. A change to subheading 6203.31 through 6203.33 from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

14. A change to tariff items 6203.39.50 or 6203.39.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

15. A change to subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or heading 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

16. A change to subheading 6203.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or heading 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

17. A change to subheading 6204.11 through 6204.13 from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or heading 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

18. A change to tariff items 6204.19.40 or 6204.19.80 from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

19. A change to subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

Morocco

20. A change to subheadings 6204.21 through 6204.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204 or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1to chapter 62.

21. A change to subheadings 6204.31 through 6204.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

22. A change to tariff items 6204.39.60 or 6204.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

23. A change to subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

24. A change to subheadings 6204.41 through 6204.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

25. A change to subheadings 6204.51 through 6204.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

26. A change to tariff item 6204.59.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

27. A change to subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

28. A change to subheadings 6204.61 through 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

29. A change to subheading 6205.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

Subheading Rule: Men's or boys' shirts of cotton or man-made fibers shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both, and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(A) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.21, 5208.22, 5208.29, 5208.31, 5208.32, 5208.39, 5208.41, 5208.42, 5208.49, 5208.51, 5208.52 or 5208.59, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

(B) Fabrics of subheadings 5513.11 or 5513.21, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(C) Fabrics of subheadings 5210.21 or 5210.31, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(D) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.22 or 5208.32, not of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 65 metric;

(E) Fabrics of subheadings 5407.81, 5407.82 or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 grams per square meter, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment;

(F) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.42 or 5208.49, not of square construction, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 85 metric;

(G) Fabrics of subheading 5208.51, of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric;

(H) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, of square construction, with a gingham pattern, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric, and characterized by a check effect produced by the variation in color of the yarns in the warp and filling; or

(I) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, with the warp colored with vegetable dyes, and the filling yarns white or colored with vegetable dyes, of average yarn number greater than 65 metric.

30. A change to subheadings 6205.20 through 6205.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

31. A change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

32. A change to headings 6206 through 6210 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

33. A change to subheadings 6211.11 through 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

34. A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

35. A change to subheadings 6211.31 through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

36. A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both, and provided that, during each annual period, such goods of a producer or an entity controlling production shall be eligible for preferential treatment under this note only if the aggregate cost of fabric(s) (exclusive of findings and trimmings) formed in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both, that is used in the production of all such articles of that producer or entity during the preceding annual period is at least 75 percent of the aggregate declared customs value of the fabric (exclusive of findings and trimmings) contained in all such goods of that producer or entity that are entered during the preceding one-year period.

37. A change to subheadings 6212.20 through 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

38. A change to headings 6213 through 6217 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 63.

Chapter Rule 1: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.

1. A change to headings 6301 through 6302 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

2. A change to tariff item 6303.92.10 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to heading 6303 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

4. A change to headings 6304 through 6308 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to heading 6309 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 6310 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 70.

1. A change to heading 7019 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7020.

Chapter 72.

1. A change to headings 7209 through 7212 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 85.

1. A change to an ignition wiring set or other wiring set of subheading 8544.30, of a kind used in vehicles, from any other subheading or from a good within that subheading, provided that assembly of the wiring set involves at least each of the following operations:

   (A) assembly of at least 10 separate parts;

   (B) cutting of wire into different lengths to create wire subassemblies;

   (C) stripping of the sheathing of wire;

   (D) inserting connectors to the ends of wire sub-assemblies;

   (E) attaching wire sub-assemblies to cable; and

   (F) 100 percent testing of wiring sets and other quality control operations and packaging and labeling of finished product.

2. A change to subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.20 and subheadings 8544.41 through 8544.70 from any other subheading, including a subheading within that group, provided that the value of materials produced and direct costs of processing operations performed in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both, is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of the good at the time it is entered into the territory of Morocco or of the United States.

Chapter 87.

1. A change to heading 8707 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 8708.91 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheading 8708.93 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheading 8708.94 from any other subheading.

5. A change to subheading 8708.99 from any other subheading.

6. A change to subheadings 8716.31, 8716.39 or 8716.40 from any other subheading.

7. A change to subheading 8716.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 94.

1. A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or subheading 6307.90.

28 United States-Australia Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act.

(a) Originating goods under the terms of the United States-Australia Free Trade Agreement (UAFTA) are subject to duty as provided for herein. For the purposes of this note, goods of Australia, as defined in subdivisions (b) through (n) of this note, that are imported into the customs territory of the United States and entered under a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn of column 1 followed by the symbol "AU" in parentheses are eligible for the tariff treatment and quantitative limitations set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, in accordance with sections 201 through 203, inclusive, of the United States-Australia Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act (Pub.L. 108-286; 118 Stat. 919). For the purposes of this note, the term "UAFTA country" refers only to Australia or to the United States.

(b) For the purposes of this note, subject to the provisions of subdivisions (c), (d), (m) and (n) thereof, a good imported into the customs territory of the United States is eligible for treatment as an originating good of a UAFTA country under the terms of this note only if--

(i) the good is a good wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both;

(ii) the good was produced entirely in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both, and--

(A) each of the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in subdivision (n) of this note;

(B) the good otherwise satisfies any applicable regional value content requirement referred to in subdivision (n) of this note; or

(C) the good meets any other requirements specified in subdivision (n) of this note;

and such good satisfies all other applicable requirements of this note;

(iii) the good was produced entirely in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both, exclusively from materials described in subdivision (b)(i) or (b)(ii) of this note; or

(iv) the good otherwise qualifies as an originating good under this note.

(c) (i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(i) of this note, except as otherwise provided in subdivision (d) of this note for textile and apparel articles, the expression "good wholly obtained or produced" means–

(A) a mineral good extracted from the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both;

(B) a vegetable good, as such goods are provided for in the tariff schedule, harvested in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both;

(C) a live animal born and raised in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both;

(D) a good obtained from hunting, trapping, fishing or aquaculture conducted in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both;

(E) a good (fish, shellfish and other marine life) taken from the sea by vessels registered or recorded with Australia or the United States and flying the flag of that country;

(F) a good produced exclusively from products referred to in subdivision (E) on board factory ships registered or recorded with Australia or the United States and flying the flag of that country;

(G) a good taken by Australia or the United States, or a person of Australia or the United States, from the seabed or beneath the seabed outside territorial waters, if Australia or the United States has rights to exploit such seabed;

(H) a good taken from outer space, if such good is obtained by Australia or the United States, or a person of Australia or the United States, and is not processed in the territory of a country other than Australia or the United States;

(I) waste and scrap derived from–

(1) production in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; or

(2) used goods collected in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both, if such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials;

(J) a recovered good derived in the territory of Australia or of the United States from goods that have passed their life expectancy, or are no longer usable due to defects, and utilized in the territory of that country in the production of remanufactured goods; or

(K) a good produced in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both, exclusively from--

(1) goods referred to in subdivisions (A) through (I) above, inclusive, or

(2) the derivatives of goods referred to in such subdivisions,

at any stage of production.

(ii) (A) For the purposes of subdivision (c)(i)(J) of this note, the term "recovered goods" means materials in the form of individual parts that result from--

(1) the complete disassembly of goods which have passed their life expectancy, or are no longer usable due to defects, into individual parts; and

(2) the cleaning, inspecting, testing or other processing that is necessary for improvement to sound working condition of such individual parts.

(B) For purposes of this note, the term "remanufactured good" means an industrial good assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United State that is classified in chapter 84, 85 or 87 of the tariff schedule or heading 9026, 9031 or 9032, other than a good classified in heading 8418 or 8516 or any of the headings 8701 through 8706, and that--

(1) is entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods;

(2) has a similar life expectancy to, and meets the same performance standards as, a like good that is new; and

(3) enjoys a factory warranty similar to a like good that is new.

(C) For the purposes of this note–

(1) the term "material" means a good that is used in the production of another good;

(2) the term "material that is self-produced" means an originating material that is produced by a producer of a good and used in the production of that good; and

(3) a "nonoriginating material" is a material that does not qualify as originating under this note.

(D) For the purposes of this note, the term "production" means growing, raising, mining, harvesting, fishing, trapping, hunting, manufacturing, processing, assembling or disassembling a good; and the term "producer" means a person who engages in the production of a good in the territory of Australia or of the United States.

(E) For the purposes of this note, the term "adjusted value" means the value determined under Articles 1 through 8, Article 15 and the corresponding interpretative notes of the Customs Valuation Agreement, as adjusted to exclude any costs, charges or expenses incurred for transportation, insurance and related services incidental to the international shipment of the good from the country of exportation to the place of importation.

(iii) A good that has undergone production necessary to qualify as an originating good under this note shall not be considered to be an originating good if, subsequent to that production, the good undergoes further production or any other operation outside the territory of Australia or of the United States, other than unloading, reloading or any other operation necessary to preserve the good in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of Australia or of the United States.

(d) Textile and apparel articles.

(i) Except as provided in subdivision (ii) below, a textile or apparel good that is not an originating good under the terms of this note, because certain fibers or yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the total weight of all such fibers or yarns in that component is not more than seven percent of the total weight of that component. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a textile or apparel good containing elastomeric yarns in the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good shall be considered to be an originating good only if such yarns are wholly formed in the territory of Australia or of the United States.

(ii) Notwithstanding the rules set forth in subdivision (n) of this note, textile and apparel goods classifiable as goods put up in sets for retail sale as provided under general rule of interpretation 3 to the tariff schedule shall not be considered to be originating goods unless each of the goods in the set is an originating good or the total value of the nonoriginating goods in the set does not exceed 10 percent of the value of the set determined for purposes of assessing customs duties.

(iii) For purposes of subdivision (d)(i) of this note, in the case of a textile or apparel good that is a yarn, fabric or group of fibers, the term "component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good" means all of the fibers in the yarn, fabric or group of fibers.

(iv) For purposes of this note, the term "textile or apparel good" means a good listed in the Annex to the Agreement on Textiles and Clothing referred to in section 101(d)(4) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(4)). For the purposes of the rules set forth in subdivision (n) of this note that apply to textile or apparel goods pursuant to Annex 4-A to the UAFTA, a good is considered to be "wholly" of a material if the good is made entirely of the material.

(e) De minimis.

(i) Except as provided in subdivision (e)(ii) below, a good (other than a textile or apparel good described in subdivision (d) above) that does not undergo a change in tariff classification pursuant to subdivision (n) of this note shall nonetheless be considered to be an originating good if–

(A) the value of all nonoriginating materials that are used in the production of the good, and do not undergo the applicable change in tariff classification, does not exceed 10 percent of the adjusted value of the good;

(B) the value of such nonoriginating materials is included in calculating the value of nonoriginating materials for any applicable regional value content requirement for the good; and

(C) the good meets all other applicable requirements of this note.

(ii) Subdivision (e)(i) does not apply to–

(A) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4 or in subheading 1901.90 that is used in the production of a good provided for in chapter 4;

(B) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4 or in subheading 1901.90 that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 1901.10, 1901.20 or 1901.90, heading 2105, or subheading 2106.90, 2202.90 or 2309.90;

(C) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 0805 or any of subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39, or in subheading 2106.90 or 2202.90;

(D) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 15 that is used in the production of a good provided for in headings 1501 through 1508, 1512, 1514 or 1515;

(E) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 1701 that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of headings 1701 through 1703;

(F) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 17 or heading 1805 that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 1806.10;

(G) a nonoriginating material provided for in any of headings 2203 through 2208 that is used in the production of a good provided for in headings 2207 or 2208; and

(H) a nonoriginating material used in the production of a good provided for in chapters 1 through 21, inclusive, unless the nonoriginating material is provided for in a different subheading than the good for which origin is being determined under this note.

(f) Accumulation.

(i) For purposes of this note, originating materials from the territory of Australia or of the United States that are used in the production of a good in the territory of the other country shall be considered to originate in the territory of such other country.

(ii) A good that is produced in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both, by one or more producers, is an originating good if the good satisfies all of the applicable requirements of this note.

(g) Regional value content.

(i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)(B) of this note, the regional value content for a good, except for goods to which subdivision (iv) applies, shall be calculated by the importer, exporter or producer of the good on the basis of the build-down method or the build-up method described below, unless otherwise specified in this note:

(A) For the build-down method, the regional value content may be calculated on the basis of the formula RVC = (AV - VNM) X 100 / AV, where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; AV is the adjusted value; and VNM is the value of nonoriginating materials that are acquired and used by the producer in the production of the good, but does not include the value of a material that is self-produced; or

(B) For the build-up method, the regional value content may be calculated on the basis of the formula RVC = (VOM x 100) / AV, where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; AV is the adjusted value; and VOM is the value of originating materials that are acquired or self-produced, and used by the producer in the production of the good.

(ii) Value of materials.

(A) For purposes of calculating the regional value content of a good under this note and for purposes of applying the de minimis provisions of subdivision (e) of this note, the value of a material is:

(1) in the case of a material imported by the producer of the good, the adjusted value of the material;

(2) in the case of a material acquired in the territory in which the good is produced, determined in accordance with Articles 1 through 8, article 15 and the corresponding interpretive notes of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 referred to in section 101(d)(8) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act, as set forth in regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury providing for the application of such Articles in the absence of an importation; or

(3) in the case of a material that is self-produced, the sum of--

(I) all expenses incurred in the production of the material, including general expenses; and

(II) an amount for profit equivalent to the profit added in the normal course of trade.

(B) The value of materials may be adjusted as follows:

(1) for originating materials, the following expenses, if not included under subdivision (g)(ii)(A) of this note, may be added to the value of the originating material:

(I) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within or between the territory of Australia, the United States or both, to the location of the producer;

(II) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable; and

(III) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-products;

(2) for non-originating materials, if included in the value of a nonoriginating material calculated under subdivision (g)(ii)(A) of this note, the following expenses may be deducted from the value of the nonoriginating material:

(I) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within or between the territory of Australia, the United States or both, to the location of the producer;

(II) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable;

(III) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-products;

(IV) the cost of processing incurred in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both, in the production of the nonoriginating material; and

(V) the cost of originating materials used in the production of the nonoriginating material in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both

(C) Any cost or value referred to in this note shall be recorded and maintained in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles applicable in the territory of the country in which the good is produced (whether Australia or the United States). Such principles comprise the recognized consensus or substantial authoritative support in the territory of Australia or of the United States, as the case may be, with respect to the recording of revenues, expenses, costs, assets and liabilities, the disclosure of information and the preparation of financial statements. These standards may encompass broad guidelines of general application as well as detailed standards, practices and procedures.

(D) For purposes of subdivision (g) of this note, the term “used” means used or consumed in the production of goods.

(iii) Special rule for certain automotive goods.

(A) For purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)(B) of this note, the regional value content of an automotive good shall be calculated by the importer, exporter or producer of the good on the basis of the following net cost method: RVC = (NC - VNM) X 100 / NC, where RVC is the regional value content of the automotive good, expressed as a percentage; NC is the net cost of the automotive good; and VNM means the value of nonoriginating materials that are acquired and used by the producer in the production of the automotive good, but does not include the value of a material that is self produced. For purposes of this subdivision, the term “automotive good” means a good provided for in any of the subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34, subheading 8408.20, heading 8409 or any of headings 8701 through 8708, inclusive, of the tariff schedule.

(B) For purposes of determining the regional value content under this subdivision for an automotive good that is a motor vehicle provided for in any of headings 8701 through 8705, an importer, exporter or producer may average the amounts calculated under the formula contained in subdivision (A) above, over the producer’s fiscal year--

(I) with respect to all motor vehicles in any one of the categories described in subdivision (C), below; or

(II) with respect to all motor vehicles in any such category that are exported to the territory of the United States or Australia.

(C) A category is described for purposes of subdivision (B)(I) above if it--

(I) is the same model of motor vehicles, is in the same class of vehicles, and is produced in the same plant in the territory of Australia or of the United States, as the good described in subdivision (B) for which regional value content is being calculated;

(II) is the same class of motor vehicles, and is produced in the same plant in the territory of Australia or of the United States, as the good described in subdivision (B) for which regional value content is being calculated; or

(III) is the same model line of motor vehicles produced in either the territory of Australia or of the United States, as the good described in subdivision (B) for which regional value content is being calculated.

(D) For purposes of determining the regional value content under subdivision (A) above for automotive goods provided for in any of subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34, in subheading 8408.20 or in heading 8409, 8705, 8707 or 8708, that are produced in the same plant, an importer, exporter or producer may--

(I) average the amounts calculated under the formula contained in subdivision (A) above over--

(aa) the fiscal year of the motor vehicle producer to whom the automotive goods are sold,

(bb) any quarter or month, or

(cc) its own fiscal year,

if the goods were produced during the fiscal year, quarter or month that is the basis for the calculation;

(II) determine the average referred to in subdivision (I) separately for such goods sold to one or more motor vehicle producers; or

(III) make a separate determination under subdivision (I) or (II) for automotive goods that are exported to the territory of the United States or of Australia.

(E) Consistent with the provisions regarding allocation of costs set out in generally accepted accounting principles, the net cost of the automotive good under subdivision (B) shall be calculated by--

(I) calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by the producer of the automotive good, subtracting any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and nonallowable interest costs that are included in the total cost of all such goods, and then reasonably allocating the resulting net cost of those goods to the automotive good;

(II) calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by that producer, reasonably allocating the total cost to the automotive good, and then subtracting any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales services costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and nonallowable interest costs that are included in the portion of the total cost allocated to the automotive good; or

(III) reasonably allocating each cost that forms part of the total cost incurred with respect to the automotive good so that the aggregate of these costs does not include any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs or nonallowable interest costs.

(F) For purposes of this note, the term “class of motor vehicles” means any one of the following categories of motor vehicles:

(I) motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8701.20, 8704.10, 8704.22, 8704.23, 8704.32 or 8704.90, or heading 8705 or 8706, or motor vehicles for the transport of 16 or more persons provided for in subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90;

(II) motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8701.10 or any of subheadings 8701.30 through 8701.90, inclusive;

(III) motor vehicles for the transport of 15 or fewer persons provided for in subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90, or motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8704.21 or 8704.31; or

(IV) motor vehicles provided for in any of subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90.

(G) For purposes of this note, the term “model line” means a group of motor vehicles having the same platform or model name.

(H) For purposes of this note, the term “nonallowable interest costs” means interest costs incurred by a producer that exceed 700 basis points above the applicable official interest rate for comparable maturities of the country (whether Australia or the United States).

(I) For purposes of this note, the term “reasonably allocating” means apportioning in a manner that would be appropriate under generally accepted accounting principles.

(J) For purposes of this note, the term “total cost” means all product costs, period costs and other costs for a good incurred in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

(h) Accessories, spare parts or tools.

(i) Subject to subdivision (h)(ii) below, accessories, spare parts or tools delivered with a good that form part of the good's standard accessories, spare parts or tools shall--

(A) be treated as originating goods if the good is an originating good; and

(B) be disregarded in determining whether all the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note.

(ii) Subdivision (i) above shall apply only if--

(A) the accessories, spare parts or tools are not invoiced separately from the good;

(B) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts or tools are customary for the good; and

(C) if the good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of the accessories, spare parts or tools is taken into account as originating or nonoriginating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(i) Fungible goods and materials.

(i) A person claiming that a fungible good or fungible material is an originating good may base the claim either on the physical segregation of the fungible good or fungible material or by using an inventory management method with respect to the fungible good or fungible material. For purposes of this subdivision, the term “inventory management method” means:

(A) averaging,

(B) “last-in, first-out,”

(C) “first-in, first out,” or

(D) any other method that is recognized in the generally accepted accounting principles of the country in which the production is performed (whether Australia or the United States) or otherwise accepted by that country.

The term “fungible good” or fungible material” means a good or material, as the case may be, that is interchangeable with another good or material for commercial purposes and the properties of which are essentially identical to such other good or material.

(ii) A person selecting an inventory management method under subdivision (i) above for a particular fungible good or fungible material shall continue to use that method for that fungible good or fungible material throughout the fiscal year of that person.

(j) Packaging materials and containers.

(i) Packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale, if classified with the good for which the tariff treatment under the terms of this note is claimed, shall be disregarded in determining whether all nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note and, if the good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of such packaging materials and containers shall be taken into account as originating or nonoriginating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(ii) Packing materials and containers for shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether–

(A) the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note; and

(B) the good satisfies a regional value content requirement.

(k) Indirect materials.

An indirect material shall be considered to be an originating material for purposes of this note without regard to where it is produced, and its value shall be the cost registered in the accounting records of the producer of the good. The term “indirect material” means a good used in the production, testing or inspection of a good but not physically incorporated into the good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the production of a good, including–

(i) fuel and energy;

(ii) tools, dies and molds;

(iii) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment or buildings;

(iv) lubricants, greases, compounding materials and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment and buildings;

(v) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment and supplies;

(vi) equipment, devices and supplies used for testing or inspecting the goods;

(vii) catalysts and solvents; and

(viii) any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but the use of which in the production of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production.

(l) Record-keeping requirements and verification.

(i) An importer of a good, for which treatment as an originating good of a UAFTA country is claimed under the provisions of this note, shall make a written declaration that the good qualifies as originating, under the terms of applicable regulations, and shall be prepared to submit, upon request by the appropriate customs officer, a statement setting forth the reasons that the good qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note, including pertinent cost and manufacturing information and all other information requested by such customs officer.

(ii) Importers shall maintain, for a period prescribed in applicable regulations and starting on the date of importation of the good, all information demonstrating that the good qualifies as originating in a format that may be provided for in such regulations, along with all other required documents relating to the importation of the good, including records concerning:

(A) the purchase of, cost of, value of and payment for the good;

(B) where appropriate, the purchase of, cost of, value of and payment for all materials, including indirect materials, used in the production of the good; and

(C) where appropriate, the production of the good in the form in which the good is exported;

and shall, upon request by the appropriate customs officer, make available such records as are necessary under applicable regulations to demonstrate that a good qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note.

(iii) For purposes of determining whether a good imported into the customs territory of the United States from the territory of Australia qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note, the appropriate customs officer may conduct a verification under such terms or procedures as the United States and Australia may agree, as set forth in pertinent regulations.

(m) Interpretation of rules of origin.

(i) Unless otherwise specified, the requirements of any rule in subdivision (n) of this note that is set out adjacent to a heading or subheading of the tariff schedule and specifies a change of tariff classification applies only to nonoriginating materials. For purposes of this subdivision and subdivision (n) of this note, a tariff provision is a “heading” if its article description is not indented; a provision is a “subheading” if it is designated by 6 digits under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System.

(ii) Where a specific rule in subdivision (n) of this note is defined using the criterion of a change in tariff classification, and the rule is written to exclude tariff provisions at the level of a chapter, heading or subheading of the tariff schedule, such rule shall be construed to require that materials classified in those excluded provisions be originating for the good to qualify as originating.

(iii) When a heading or subheading of the tariff schedule is subject to alternative specific rules in subdivision (n) of this note, the rule will be considered to be met if a good satisfies one of the alternatives.

(iv) When a single rule applies to a group of headings or subheadings, and that rule specifies a change of heading or subheading, the requirement shall be considered to permit a change within a single heading or subheading in such group or between headings or subheadings of that group. When, however, a rule requires a change in heading or subheading from a provision “outside that group” such change in heading or subheading must occur from a heading or subheading that is outside the group of headings or subheadings set out in the rule.

(v) References to weight in the rules set forth in subdivision (n) of this note for goods provided for in chapters 1 through 24 of the tariff schedule are to dry weight, unless otherwise specified in the tariff schedule.

(vi) For purposes of applying this note to goods of chapters 6 through 14, inclusive, agricultural and horticultural goods grown in the territory of Australia or of the United States shall be treated as originating therein even if grown from seed, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, grafts, shoots, buds or or other live parts of plants imported from a country other than Australia or the United States.

(vii) Any good of chapters 27 through 40, inclusive (except a good of heading 3823), of the tariff schedule, that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the United States or Australia. Notwithstanding any of the individual tariff classification rules, this "chemical reaction" rule may be applied to any good classified in the above chapters. For purposes of applying this note to goods of the above chapters, a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for purposes of this note:

(A) dissolving in water or other solvents;

(B) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or

(C) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.

(viii) For the purposes of chapters 28 through 35 and chapters 38 and 39, purification is considered to be origin conferring under this note provided that one of the following criteria is satisfied:

(A) purification of a good resulting in the elimination of 80 percent by weight of the content of existing impurities; or

(B) reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable for one or more of the following applications:

(I) pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary or food grade substances;

(II) chemical products and reagents for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses;

(III) elements and components for use in micro-elements;

(IV) specialized optical uses;

(V) non-toxic uses for health and safety;

(VI) biotechnical use;

(VII) carriers used in a separation process; or

(VIII) nuclear grade uses.

(ix) For the purposes of chapters 30 and 31, heading 3302, subheading 3502.20, headings 3506 through 3507, heading 3707 and chapters 39 and 40, the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications which results in the production of a good having physical or chemical characteristics which are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials is considered to be origin conferring for purposes of this note.

(x) For the purposes of chapters 30, 31 and 39, the following shall be considered to be origin conferring for purposes of this note:

(A) the deliberate and controlled reduction in particle size of a good, other than by merely crushing (or pressing) resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which are relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials; or

(B) the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of a good, other than by merely pressing, resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which are relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials.

(xi) For the purposes of chapters 28 through 32, 35 and 38, the production of standards materials is considered to be origin conferring for purposes of this note. The term "standards materials" (including standard solutions) means preparations suitable for analytical, calibrating or reference uses having precise degrees of purity or proportions which are certified by the manufacturer.

(xii) For the purposes of chapters 28 through 32, 35 and 39, the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers shall be considered origin conferring for purposes of this note.

(xiii) For the purposes of chapters 28 through 38, a nonoriginating material/component will not be deemed to have satisfied all applicable requirements of these rules by reason of a change from one tariff classification to another merely as the result of the separation of one or more individual materials or components from a man-made mixture unless the isolated material/component, itself, also underwent a chemical reaction.

(n) Change in tariff classification rules. **[NOTE: Not updated for Pres.Proc. 8771, effective Feb. 3, 2012]**

Chapter 1.

1. A change to headings 0101 through 0106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 2.

1. A change to headings 0201 through 0210 from any other chapter.

Chapter 3.

1. A change to headings 0301 through 0307 from any other chapter.

Chapter 4.

1. A change to headings 0401 through 0410 from any other chapter, except from products containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheadings 1901.90 and 2106.90.

Chapter 5.

1. A change to headings 0501 through 0511 from any other chapter.

Chapter 6.

1. A change to headings 0601 through 0604 from any other chapter.

Chapter 7.

1. A change to headings 0701 through 0714 from any other chapter.

Chapter 8.

1. A change to headings 0801 through 0814 from any other chapter.

Chapter 9.

1. A chance to subheadings 0901.11 through 0901.12 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 0901.21 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheading 0901.22 from any other subheading, except from subheading 0901.21.

4. A change to subheadings 0901.90 through 0910.99 from any other chapter.

Chapter 10.

1. A change to headings 1001 through 1008 from any other chapter.

Chapter 11.

1. A change to headings 1101 through 1109 from any other chapter.

Chapter 12.

1. A change to headings 1201 through 1214 from any other chapter.

Chapter 13.

1. A change to headings 1301 through 1302 from any other chapter.

Chapter 14.

1. A change to headings 1401 through 1404 from any other chapter.

Chapter 15.

1. A change to headings 1501 through 1518 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 1520 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 1521 through 1522 from any other chapter.

Chapter 16.

1. A change to headings 1601 through 1605 from any other chapter.

Chapter 17.

1. A change to headings 1701 through 1703 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 1704 from any other heading.

Chapter 18.

1. A change to headings 1801 through 1802 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 1803 through 1805 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 1806.10 from any other heading, provided that such products of subheading 1806.10 containing 90 percent or more by dry weight of sugar do not contain nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17, and that products of 1806.10 containing less than 90 percent by dry weight of sugar do not contain more than 35 percent by weight of nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17.

4. A change to subheading 1806.20 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheading 1806.31 from any other subheading.

6. A change to subheading 1806.32 from any other subheading.

7. A change to subheading 1806.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 19.

1. A change to subheading 1901.10 from any other chapter, provided that products of subheading 1901.10 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain nonoriginating dairy products of chapter 4.

Australia

2. A change to subheading 1901.20 from any other chapter, provided that products of subheading 1901.20 containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, do not contain nonoriginating dairy products of chapter 4.

3. A change to subheading 1901.90 from any other chapter provided that products of subheading 1901.90 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain nonoriginating dairy products of chapter 4.

4. A change to headings 1902 through 1905 from any other chapter.

Chapter 20.

Chapter rule: Fruit, nut and vegetable preparations of headings 2001 through 2008 that have been prepared or preserved by freezing, by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices or by roasting, either dry or in oil (including processing incidental to freezing, packing or roasting), shall be treated as an originating good only if the fresh good were wholly produced or obtained entirely in the territory of Australia or of the United States.

1. A change to headings 2001 through 2007 from any other chapter, except as provided for in the chapter rule for chapter 20.

2. A change to subheading 2008.11 from any other heading, except from heading 1202.

3. A change to subheadings 2008.19 through 2008.99 from any other chapter, except as provided for in the chapter rule for chapter 20.

4. A change to subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805.

5. A change to subheadings 2009.40 through 2009.80 from any other chapter.

6. (A) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading within chapter 20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice or juice ingredients from a single country other than the United States or Australia, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

Chapter 21.

1. A change to heading 2101 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 2102 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 2103.10 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheading 2103.20 from any other chapter, provided that tomato ketchup of subheading 2103.20 does not contain nonoriginating products of subheading 2002.90.

5. A change to subheadings 2103.30 through 2103.90 from any other chapter.

6. A change to heading 2104 from any other chapter.

7. A change to heading 2105 from any other heading, except from chapter 4 and from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90.

8. (A) A change to any single fruit or single vegetable juice of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or from fruit or vegetable juice of subheading 2202.90;

   (B) A change to mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90:

      (i) from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90; or

(ii) from any other subheading within chapter 21, heading 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single country other than Australia or the United States, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good;

(C) A change to compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90 from any other subheading, except from headings 2203 through 2209;

(D) A change to sugar syrups of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 17;

(E) A change to products containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90; or

(F) A change to other goods of heading 2106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 22.

1. A change to heading 2201 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to any single fruit or single vegetable juice of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or from fruit or vegetable juice of subheading 2106.90;

(B) A change to mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90:

(i) from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90; or

(ii) from any other subheading within chapter 22, heading 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single country other than the United States or Australia, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good;

(C) A change to beverages containing milk from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90; or

(D) A change to other goods of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 2203 through 2209 from any heading outside that group.

Chapter 23.

1. A change to headings 2301 through 2308 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2309.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 2309.90 from any other heading, except from chapter 4 or subheading 1901.90.

Chapter 24.

1. A change to headings 2401 through 2403 from any other chapter or from wrapper tobacco not threshed or similarly processed of chapter 24, or from homogenized or reconstituted tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco of chapter 24.

Chapter 25.

1. A change to headings 2501 through 2516 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 2517.10 through 2517.20 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 2517.30 from any other subheading.

4. A change in subheadings 2517.41 through 2517.49 from any other heading.

5. A change to headings 2518 through 2530 from any other heading.

Chapter 26.

1. A change to headings 2601 through 2621 from any other heading.

Chapter 27.

1. A change to headings 2701 through 2706 from any other heading.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other subheading, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction.

3. A change to headings 2708 through 2709 from any other heading.

Heading rule: For purposes of heading 2710, the following processes confer origin:

(a) Atmospheric distillation: A separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapor then condensed into different liquefied fractions; or

(b) Vacuum distillation: Distillation at a pressure below atmospheric but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation

4. (A) A change to any good of heading 2710 from any other good of heading 2710, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation.

(B) A change to heading 2710 from any other heading; except from heading 2207.

Note: The following tariff classification rule 4A for heading 2710 shall also apply with respect to an aggregate quantity of the metric equivalent of 24,000,000 gallons of goods of Dominican Republic for a period of two years after the date of entry into force of the Agreement specified in subdivision (a) of this note as between Dominican Republic and the United States, after which period this note and rule 4A below shall be deleted from the tariff schedule.

4A. A change to any good of heading 2710 from any other good of heading 2710, provided that the good resulting from such change results from a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation, or from a process that alters the viscosity of the good.

5. A change to subheading 2711.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.21.

6. A change to subheadings 2711.12 through 2711.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.29.

7. A change to subheading 2711.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.11.

8. A change to subheading 2711.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2711.12 through 2711.21.

9. A change to headings 2712 through 2714 from any other heading.

10. A change to heading 2715 from any other heading, except from heading 2714 or subheading 2713.20.

11. A change to heading 2716 from any other heading.

Chapter 28.

1. A change to subheadings 2801.10 through 2801.30 from any other subheading.

2. A change to heading 2802 from any other heading, except from heading 2503.

3. A change to heading 2803 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheadings 2804.10 through 2804.50 from any other subheading.

5. A change to subheadings 2804.61 through 2804.69 from any other subheading outside that group.

6. A change to subheadings 2804.70 through 2804.90 from any other subheading.

7. A change to heading 2805 from any other heading.

8. A change to subheadings 2806.10 through 2806.20 from any other subheading.

9. A change to headings 2807 through 2808 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheadings 2809.10 through 2809.20 from any other subheading.

11. A change to heading 2810 from any other heading.

12. A change to subheading 2811.11 from any other subheading.

13. A change to subheading 2811.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2811.22.

14. A change to subheading 2811.21 from any other subheading.

15. A change to subheading 2811.22 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2505.10, 2506.10 or 2811.19.

16. A change to subheadings 2811.29 through 2813.90 from any other subheading.

17. A change to heading 2814 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 2815.11 through 2815.12 from any other subheading outside that group.

19. A change to subheadings 2815.20 through 2816.10 from any other subheading.

20. A change to subheading 2816.40 from any other subheading, except a change to oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium from subheading 2530.90.

21. A change to heading 2817 from any other heading, except from heading 2608.

22. A change to subheadings 2818.10 through 2818.30 from any other subheading, except from heading 2606 or subheading 2620.40.

23. A change to subheadings 2819.10 through 2819.90 from any other subheading.

24. A change to subheadings 2820.10 through 2820.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90 or heading 2602.

25. A change to subheading 2821.10 from any other subheading.

26. A change to subheading 2821.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2530.90 or 2601.11 through 2601.20.

Australia

27. A change to heading 2822 from any other heading, except from heading 2605.

28. A change to heading 2823 from any other heading.

29. A change to subheadings 2824.10 through 2824.90 from any other subheading, except from heading 2607.

30. A change to subheadings 2825.10 through 2825.40 from any other subheading.

31. A change to subheading 2825.50 from any other subheading, except from heading 2603.

32. A change to subheading 2825.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2615.10.

33. A change to subheading 2825.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2613.10.

34. A change to subheading 2825.80 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2617.10.

35. A change to subheading 2825.90 from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2825.90 is the product of a chemical reaction.

36. A change to subheadings 2826.12 through 2826.19 from any other subheading.

37. A change to subheading 2833.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.20.

38. A change to subheadings 2833.22 through 2833.25 from any other subheading.

39. A change to subheading 2833.27 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2511.10.

40. A change to subheading 2833.29 from any other subheading, except from heading 2520.

41. A change to subheadings 2833.30 through 2835.25 from any other subheading.

42. A change to subheading 2835.26 from any other subheading, except from heading 2510.

43. A change to subheadings 2835.29 through 2835.39 from any other subheading.

44. **[Rule deleted.]**

45. A change to subheading 2836.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90.

46. A change to subheadings 2836.30 through 2836.40 from any other subheading.

47. A change to subheading 2836.50 from any other subheading, except from heading 2509, subheadings 2517.41 or 2517.49, heading 2521 or subheading 2530.90.

48. A change to subheading 2836.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2511.20.

49. **[Rule deleted.]**

50. A change to subheading 2836.91 from any other subheading.

51. A change to subheading 2836.92 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90.

52. (A) A change to bismuth carbonate of subheading 2836.99 from ammonium carbonates and lead carbonates of subheading 2836.99 or from any other subheading, except from subheading 2617.90; or

    (B) A change to lead carbonates of subheading 2836.99 from any other good of 2836.99 or from any other subheading; or

(C) A change to subheading 2836.99 other than to bismuth carbonates or lead carbonates from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2836.99 is the product of a chemical reaction.

53. A change to subheadings 2837.11 through 2837.20 from any other subheading.

54. **[Rule deleted.]**

55. A change to subheadings 2839.11 through 2839.19 from any other subheading outside that group.

56. A change to subheading 2839.90 from any other subheading.

57. A change to subheadings 2840.11 through 2840.20 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 2528.10.

58. A change to subheading 2840.30 from any other subheading.

59. A change to subheading 2841.30 from any other subheading.

60. (A) A change to chromates of zinc or lead of subheading 2841.50 from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2841.50 from any other subheading, except heading 2610.

61. A change to subheadings 2841.61 through 2841.69 from any other subheading outside that group.

62. A change to subheading 2841.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2613.90.

63. A change to subheading 2841.80 from any other subheading, except from heading 2611.

64. (A) A change to aluminate or chromate salts of zinc or lead of subheading 2841.90 from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2841.90 from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2841.90 is the product of a chemical reaction.

65. A change to subheading 2842.10 from any other subheading.

66. (A) A change to fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates of subheading 2842.90 from other goods of subheading 2842.90 or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to other goods of subheading 2842.90 from any other good of subheading 2842.90 or any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2842.90 is the product of a chemical reaction.

67. A change to subheading 2843.10 from any other subheading, except from headings 7106, 7108, 7110 or 7112.

68. A change to subheadings 2843.21 through 2843.29 from any other subheading.

69. A change to subheadings 2843.30 through 2843.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2616.90.

70. A change to subheading 2844.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2612.10.

71. A change to subheading 2844.20 from any other subheading.

72. A change to subheading 2844.30 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2844.20.

73. A change to subheadings 2844.40 through 2844.50 from any other subheading.

74. A change to heading 2845 from any other heading.

Australia

75. A change to heading 2846 from any other heading, except from subheading 2530.90.

76. A change to headings 2847 through 2848 from any other heading.

77. A change to subheadings 2849.10 through 2849.90 from any other subheading.

78. A change to heading 2852 from any other heading, provided that the good classified in heading 2852 is the product of a chemical reaction.

78A. A change to heading 2853 from any other heading.

Chapter 29.

1. A change to subheadings 2901.10 through 2901.29 from any other subheading, except from acyclic petroleum oils of heading 2710 or from subheadings 2711.13, 2711.14, 2711.19 or 2711.29.

2. A change to subheading 2902.11 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheading 2902.19 from any other subheading, except from non-aromatic cyclic petroleum oils of subheading 2707.50 or 2707.99 or heading 2710.

4. A change to subheading 2902.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2707.10, 2707.50 or 2707.99.

5. A change to subheading 2902.30 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2707.20, 2707.50 or 2707.99.

6. A change to subheadings 2902.41 through 2902.44 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2707.30, 2707.50 or 2707.99.

7. A change to subheading 2902.50 from any other subheading.

8. A change to subheading 2902.60 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2707.30, 2707.50, 2707.99 or heading 2710.

9. A change to subheadings 2902.70 through 2902.90 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2707.50 or 2707.99 or heading 2710.

10. A change to subheadings 2903.11 through 2903.39 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheadings 2903.41 through 2903.49 from any other subheading outside that group.

12. A change to subheadings 2903.51 through 2905.19 from any other subheading.

13. A change to subheadings 2905.22 through 2905.29 from lac of subheading 1301.90, pine oil of subheading 3805.90 or any other subheading, except from other goods of subheadings 1301.90 or 3805.90.

14. A change to subheadings 2905.31 through 2905.44 from any other subheading.

15. A change to subheading 2905.45 from any other subheading, except from heading 1520.

16. A change to subheadings 2905.49 through 2905.59 from any other subheading.

17. A change to subheading 2906.11 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3301.24 or 3301.25.

18. A change to subheadings 2906.12 through 2906.13 from any other subheading.

19. (A) A change to terpineols of subheading 2906.19 from any other good, except from heading 3805; or

(B) A change to other goods of subheading 2906.19 from pine oils of subheading 3805.90 or any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90 or any other goods of subheading 3805.90.

20. **[Rule deleted.]**

21. A change to subheading 2906.21 from any other subheading.

22. A change to subheading 2906.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2707.99 or 3301.90.

23. A change to subheading 2907.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.99.

24. A change to subheadings 2907.12 through 2907.22 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.99.

25. A change to subheading 2907.23 from any other subheading.

26. (A) A change to subheading 2907.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.99;

(B) A change to phenol-alcohols of 2907.29 from any other good of subheading 2907.29; or

(C) A change to any other good of 2907.29 from phenol-alcohols of 2907.29.

27. A change to heading 2908 from any other heading.

28. A change to subheadings 2909.11 through 2909.49 from any other subheading.

29. A change to subheading 2909.50 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

30. A change to subheading 2909.60 from any other subheading.

31. A change to subheadings 2910.10 through 2910.90 from any other subheading.

32. A change to heading 2911 from any other heading.

33. A change to subheadings 2912.11 through 2912.13 from any other subheading.

34. (A) A change to subheadings 2912.19 through 2912.49 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90; or

(B) A change to n-butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer) from any other subheading.

35. A change to subheadings 2912.50 through 2912.60 from any other subheading.

36. A change to heading 2913 from any other heading.

37. A change to subheadings 2914.11 through 2914.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

38. A change to subheadings 2914.21 through 2914.22 from any other subheading.

39. A change to subheading 2914.23 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

40. A change to subheading 2914.29 from pine oils of subheading 3805.90 or from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90 or from goods other than pine oils of subheading 3805.90.

41. A change to subheadings 2914.31 through 2914.39 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 3301.90.

42. A change to subheadings 2914.40 through 2914.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

Australia

43. A change to subheadings 2915.11 through 2915.36 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

44. A change to subheading 2915.39 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

45. A change to subheadings 2915.40 through 2916.20 from any other subheading.

46. A change to subheadings 2916.31 through 2916.39 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

47. A change to subheadings 2917.11 through 2918.22 from any other subheading.

48. A change to subheading 2918.23 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

49. A change to subheadings 2918.29 through 2918.30 from any other subheading.

50. A change to subheadings 2918.91 through 2918.99 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

51. A change to heading 2919 from any other heading.

52. A change to subheadings 2920.11 through 2926.90 from any other subheading.

53. A change to headings 2927 through 2928 from any other heading.

54. A change to subheadings 2929.10 through 2930.90 from any other subheading.

55. A change to heading 2931 from any other heading.

56. A change to subheadings 2932.11 through 2932.99 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

57. A change to subheadings 2933.11 through 2934.99 from any other subheading.

58. A change to heading 2935 from any other heading.

59. A change to subheadings 2936.21 through 2936.29 from any other subheading.

60. (A) A change to unmixed provitamins of subheading 2936.90 from any other good of subheading 2936.90 or from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to other goods of subheading 2936.90 from any other heading.

61. A change to headings 2937 through 2941 from any other heading.

62. A change to heading 2942 from any other chapter.

Chapter 30.

1. A change to subheadings 3001.20 through 3006.92 from any other subheading.

Chapter 31.

1. A change to heading 3101 from any other heading, except from subheading 2301.20 or from powders and meals of subheading 0506.90, heading 0508 or subheadings 0511.91 or 0511.99.

2. A change to subheadings 3102.10 through 3102.21 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheading 3102.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3102.21 or 3102.30.

4. A change to subheading 3102.30 from any other subheading.

5. A change to subheading 3102.40 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3102.30.

6. A change to subheading 3102.50 from any other subheading.

7. A change to subheading 3102.60 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2834.29 or 3102.30.

8. **[Rule deleted.]**

9. A change to subheading 3102.80 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3102.10 or 3102.30.

10. (A) A change to calcium cyanamide of subheading 3102.90 from subheading, or from other goods of subheading 3102.90; or

    (B) A change to any other goods of subheading 3102.90 from any other heading.

11. A change to subheading 3103.10 from any other subheading.

12. (A) A change to basic slag of subheading 3103.90 from any other goods of subheading 3103.90 or from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to any other goods of subheading 3103.90 from any other heading.

13. A change to subheadings 3104.20 through 3104.30 from any other subheading.

14. (A) A change to carnallite, sylvite or other crude natural potassium salts of subheading 3104.90 from any other subheading or from other goods of subheading 3104.90; or

    (B) A change to subheading 3104.90 except to carnallite, sylvite or other crude natural potassium salts from any other heading.

15. A change to subheading 3105.10 from any other chapter.

16. A change to subheading 3105.20 from any other heading, except from headings 3102 through 3104.

17. A change to subheadings 3105.30 through 3105.40 from any other subheading.

18. A change to subheadings 3105.51 through 3105.59 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3102.10 through 3103.90 or 3105.30 through 3105.40.

19. A change to subheading 3105.60 from any other subheading, except from headings 3103 through 3104.

20. A change to subheading 3105.90 from any other chapter, except from subheading 2834.21.

Chapter 32.

1. A change to subheadings 3201.10 through 3202.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to heading 3203 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 3204.11 through 3204.17 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheading 3204.19 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3204.11 through 3204.17.

5. A change to subheadings 3204.20 through 3204.90 from any other subheading.

6. A change to heading 3205 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.42 from any subheading outside that group.

8. (A) A change to concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials of subheading 3206.49 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to pigments or preparations based on cadmium compounds of subheading 3206.49 from any other good, except from pigments or preparations based on hexacyanoferrates of subheading 3206.49 or subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.42; or

   (C) A change to pigments or preparations based on hexacyanoferrates of subheading 3206.49 from any other good, except from pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds of subheading 3206.49 or subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.42; or

   (D) A change to other goods of subheading 3206.49 from any other subheading.

9. A change to subheading 3206.50 from any other subheading.

10. A change to headings 3207 through 3213 from any other chapter.

11. A change to subheadings 3214.10 through 3214.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3824.50.

12. A change to heading 3215 from any other chapter.

Chapter 33.

1. A change to subheading 3301.12 from any other subheading.

1A. (A) A change to essential oils of bergamot or lime of subheading 3301.19 from any other good; or

   (B) A change to other goods of subheading 3301.19 from essential oils of bergamot or lime of subheading 3301.19 or from any other subheading.

1B. A change to subheadings 3301.24 through 3301.25 from any other subheading.

1C. (A) A change to essential oils of geranium, jasmine, lavender, lavandin or vetiver of subheading 3301.29 from any other good; or

   (B) A change to other goods of subheading 3301.29 from essential oils of geranium, jasmine, lavender, lavandin or vetiver or from any other subheading.

1D. A change to subheadings 3301.30 through 3301.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to heading 3302 from any other heading, except from subheading 2106.90 or headings 2207, 2208 or 3301.

3. A change to heading 3303 from any other heading, except from subheading 3302.90.

4. A change to subheadings 3304.10 through 3306.10 from any other subheading.

5. A change to subheading 3306.20 from any other subheading, except from chapter 54.

6. A change to subheadings 3306.90 through 3307.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 34.

1. A change to heading 3401 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 3402.11 from any other subheading, except from mixed alkylbenzenes of 3817.

3. A change to subheadings 3402.12 through 3402.19 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheading 3402.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3402.90.

5. A change to subheading 3402.90 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheadings 3403.11 through 3403.19 from any other subheading, except from headings 2710 or 2712.

7. A change to subheadings 3403.91 through 3404.20 from any other subheading.

8. A change to subheading 3404.20 from any other subheading.

8A. (A) A change to artificial waxes or prepared waxes of chemically modified lignite of subheading 3404.90 from any other good of subheading 3404.90 or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 3404.90 from artificial waxes or prepared waxes of chemically modified lignite of subheading 3404.90 or any other subheading.

9. A change to subheadings 3405.10 through 3405.90 from any other subheading.

10. A change to headings 3406 through 3407 from any other heading.

Chapter 35.

1. A change to subheadings 3501.10 through 3501.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to subheadings 3502.11 through 3502.19 from any other subheading outside that group, except from heading 0407.

3. A change to subheadings 3502.20 through 3502.90 from any other subheading.

4. A change to headings 3503 through 3504 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheading 3505.10 from any other subheading.

6. A change to subheading 3505.20 from any other subheading, except from heading 1108.

7. A change to subheading 3506.10 from any other subheading, except from heading 3503 or subheading 3501.90.

8. A change to subheadings 3506.91 through 3506.99 from any other subheading.

9. A change to heading 3507 from any other heading.

Chapter 36.

1. A change to headings 3601 through 3606 from any other heading.

Chapter 37.

1. A change to headings 3701 through 3703 from any other heading outside that group.

2. A change to headings 3704 through 3706 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 3707.10 through 3707.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 38.

1. A change to subheading 3801.10 from any other subheading.

Australia

2. A change to subheading 3801.20 from any other subheading, except from heading 2504 or subheading 3801.10.

3. A change to subheading 3801.30 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheading 3801.90 from any other subheading, except from heading 2504.

5. A change to headings 3802 through 3804 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 3805 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheadings 3808.50 through 3808.99 from any other subheading, provided that 50 percent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating.

8. A change to heading 3807 from any other heading.

9. A change to subheadings 3808.10 through 3808.90 from any other subheading, provided that 50 percent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating.

10. A change to subheading 3809.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3505.10.

11. A change to subheadings 3809.91 through 3809.93 from any other subheading.

12. A change to headings 3810 through 3816 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to heading 3817 from any other heading, except from subheading 2902.90; or

    (B) A change to mixed alkylbenzenes of heading 3817 from mixed alkylnaphthalenes of heading 3817; or

    (C) A change to mixed alkylnapththalenes of heading 3817 to mixed alkylbenzenes of heading 3817.

14. A change to heading 3818 from any other heading.

15. A change to heading 3819 from any other heading, except from heading 2710.

16. A change to heading 3820 from any other heading, except from subheading 2905.31.

17. A change to heading 3821 from any other heading.

18. A change to heading 3822 from any other heading, except from subheadings 3002.10 or 3502.90 or heading 3504.

19. A change to subheadings 3823.11 through 3823.13 from any other subheading, except from heading 1520.

20. A change to subheading 3823.19 from any other subheading.

21. A change to subheading 3823.70 from any other subheading, except from heading 1520.

22. A change to subheading 3824.10 from any other subheading.

23. A change to subheading 3824.30 from any other subheading, except from heading 2849.

24. (A) A change to subheadings 3824.40 through 3824.90 from any other subheading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

25. A change to subheadings 3825.10 through 3825.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 39.

1. A change to headings 3901 through 3915 from any other heading, provided that the originating polymer content is no less than 50 percent by weight of the total polymer content.

2. A change to subheadings 3916.10 through 3918.90 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheadings 3919.10 through 3919.90 from any other subheading outside that group.

4. A change to subheadings 3920.10 through 3921.90 from any other subheading.

5. A change to headings 3922 through 3926 from any other heading.

Chapter 40.

1. A change to subheadings 4001.10 through 4001.22 from any other subheading.

2. A change to subheading 4001.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 4001.21 or 4001.22.

3. A change to subheading 4001.30 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheadings 4002.11 through 4002.70 from any other subheading.

5. A change to subheadings 4002.80 through 4002.99 from any other subheading, provided that the domestic rubber content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total rubber content.

6. A change to headings 4003 through 4004 from any other heading.

7. A change to heading 4005 from any other heading, except from headings 4001 or 4002.

8. A change to headings 4006 through 4017 from any other heading.

Chapter 41.

1. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4101 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 4101 or from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good of heading 4101 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4102 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 4102 or from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good of heading 4102 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4103 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 4103 or from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good of heading 4103 from any other chapter.

4. A change to heading 4104 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4101 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible, or from heading 4107.

5. (A) A change to heading 4105 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4102 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible, or from heading 4112; or

   (B) A change to heading 4105 from wet blues of subheading 4105.10.

6. (A) A change to heading 4106 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4103 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible or from heading 4113; or

   (B) A change to heading 4106 from wet blues of subheadings 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.91.

7. (A) A change to heading 4107 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4101 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible or from heading 4104; or

   (B) A change to heading 4107 from wet blues of subheadings 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.90.

8. (A) A change to heading 4112 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4102 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible or from heading 4105; or

   (B) A change to heading 4112 from wet blues of subheading 4105.10.

9. (A) A change to heading 4113 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4103 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible or from heading 4106; or

   (B) A change to heading 4113 from wet blues of subheadings 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.90.

10. A change to subheadings 4114.10 through 4115.20 from any other subheading.

Chapter 42.

1. A change to heading 4201 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

4. A change to subheadings 4202.19 through 4202.21 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

6. A change to subheadings 4202.29 through 4202.31 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

8. A change to subheadings 4202.39 through 4202.91 from any other chapter.

9. A change to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

10. A change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter.

11. A change to subheadings 4203.10 through 4203.29 from any other chapter.

12. A change to subheadings 4203.30 through 4203.40 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to goods of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses of heading 4205 from any other heading or from other goods of heading 4205; or

(B) A change to other goods of heading 4205 from any other heading.

14. A change to heading 4206 from any other heading.

Chapter 43.

1. A change to heading 4301 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 4302 through 4304 from any other heading.

Chapter 44.

1. A change to headings 4401 through 4421 from any other heading.

Chapter 45.

1. A change to headings 4501 through 4504 from any other heading.

Chapter 46.

1. A change to heading 4601 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4602 from any other heading.

Chapter 47.

1. A change to headings 4701 through 4707 from any other heading.

Chapter 48.

1. A change to headings 4801 through 4816 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 4817 through 4822 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 4823 from any other chapter.

Chapter 49.

1. A change to headings 4901 through 4911 from any other chapter.

Chapter 50.

1. A change to headings 5001 through 5003 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5004 through 5006 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5007 from any other heading.

Chapter 51.

1. A change to headings 5101 through 5105 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5106 through 5110 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 5111 through 5113 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Australia

Chapter 52.

1. A change to headings 5201 through 5207 from any other chapter, except from headings 5401 through 5405 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to headings 5208 through 5212 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 53.

1. A change to headings 5301 through 5305 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5306 through 5308 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5309 from any other heading, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

4. A change to headings 5310 through 5311 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

Chapter 54.

1. A change to headings 5401 through 5406 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to tariff items 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21 or 5407.61.91 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10, or from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

3. A change to heading 5407 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

4. A change to heading 5408 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 55.

1. A change to subheadings 5501.10 through 5510.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.

1A. A change to subheading 5510.90 from subheading 5504.10 or from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.

1B. A change to heading 5511 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.

2. A change to headings 5512 through 5516 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 56.

1. A change to headings 5601 through 5609 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 57.

1. A change to headings 5701 through 5705 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5308 or 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516.

Chapter 58.

1. A change to headings 5801 through 5811 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 59.

1. A change to heading 5901 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

2. A change to heading 5902 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5306 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

3. A change to headings 5903 through 5908 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

4. A change to heading 5909 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5512 through 5516.

5. A change to heading 5910 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or chapters 54 through 55.

6. A change to heading 5911 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

Chapter 60.

1. A change to headings 6001 through 6006 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, chapter 52, headings 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 61.

Chapter rule 1: Except for fabrics classified in subheadings 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following subheadings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Australia or of the United States:

headings 5111 through 5112 or subheadings 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter rule 2: For the purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area and shall not apply to removable linings.

1. A change to subheadings 6101.20 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the parties, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

2. A change to goods of wool or fine animal hair of subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of the United States or of Australia, and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

2A. A change to other goods of subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of the United States or of Australia.

3. A change to subheadings 6102.10 through 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

4. A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

5. (A) A change to suits containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste subheading 6103.10 or suits of other textile materials n.e.s. of subheading 6103.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the parties; or

(B) A change to other goods of subheadings 6103.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(1) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the parties, and

(2) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

6. A change to tariff items 6103.19.60 or 6103.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to subheadings 6103.22 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the parties, and

(B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6103, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

8. **[Rule deleted.]**

9. A change to subheadings 6103.31 through 6103.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

10. A change to tariff items 6103.39.40 or 6103.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

11. A change to subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

12. A change to subheadings 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

13. A change to subheading 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the parties, and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

14. A change in tariff items 6104.19.40 or 6104.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

15. A change to subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

16. A change to subheadings 6104.21 through 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104, or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, that is imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

17. A change to subheadings 6104.31 through 6104.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

18. A change to tariff items 6104.39.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

19. A change to subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

20. A change to subheadings 6104.41 through 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

21. A change to subheadings 6104.51 through 6104.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

22. A change to tariff items 6104.59.40 or 6104.59.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

23. A change to subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

24. A change to subheadings 6104.61 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

25. A change to headings 6105 through 6106 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

26. A change to subheadings 6107.11 through 6107.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

27. A change to subheading 6107.21 from:

    (A) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband or elastic, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; or

    (B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

28. A change to subheadings 6107.22 through 6107.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

29. A change to subheadings 6108.11 through 6108.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

30. A change to subheading 6108.21 from:

    (A) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; or

    (B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

31. A change to subheadings 6108.22 through 6108.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

32. A change to subheading 6108.31 from:

    (A) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; or

    (B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

33. A change to subheadings 6108.32 through 6108.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

34. A change to subheadings 6108.91 through 6108.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

35. A change to headings 61.09 through 61.11 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

36. A change to subheadings 6112.11 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

37. A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in headings 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, that is imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

38. A change to subheadings 6112.31 through 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

39. A change to headings 6113 through 6117 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 62.

Chapter rule 1: Except for fabrics classified in subheadings 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following subheadings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Australia or of the United States:

headings 5111 through 5112 or subheadings 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter rule 2: Apparel goods of this chapter shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(A) velveteen fabrics of subheading 5801.23, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton;

(B) corduroy fabrics of subheading 5801.22, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton and containing more than 7.5 wales per centimeter;

(C) fabrics of subheading 5111.11 or 5111.19, if hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm, woven in the United Kingdom in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Harris Tweed Association, Ltd., and so certified by the Association;

(D) fabrics of subheading 5112.30, weighing not more than 340 grams per square meter, containing wool, not less than 20 per cent by weight of fine animal hair and not less than 15 per cent by weight of man-made staple fibers; or

(E) batiste fabrics of subheading 5513.11 or 5513.21, of square construction, of single yarns exceeding 76 metric count, containing between 60 and 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of a weight not exceeding 110 grams per square meter.

Chapter rule 3: For the purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area and shall not apply to removable linings.

1. A change to subheadings 6201.11 through 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

2. A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to subheadings 6201.91 through 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

4. A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to subheadings 6202.11 through 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

6. A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to subheadings 6202.91 through 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

8. A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

9. A change to subheadings 6203.11 through 6203.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

10. A change to tariff items 6203.19.50 or 6203.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

11. A change to subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

12. A change to subheadings 6203.22 through 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the parties, and

(B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6201 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6203, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

13. A change to subheadings 6203.31 through 6203.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

14. A change to tariff items 6203.39.50 or 6203.39.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

15. A change to subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

16. A change to subheadings 6203.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

17. A change to subheadings 6204.11 through 6204.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

18. A change to tariff items 6204.19.40 or 6204.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

19. A change to subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

20. A change to subheadings 6204.21 through 6204.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204 or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, that is imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

21. A change to subheadings 6204.31 through 6204.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

22. A change to tariff items 6204.39.60 or 6204.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

23. A change to subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

24. A change to subheadings 6204.41 through 6204.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

25. A change to subheadings 6204.51 through 6204.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

26. A change to tariff item 6204.59.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

27. A change to subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

28. A change to subheadings 6204.61 through 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

29. **[Rule deleted.]**

    Subheading rule: Men's or boys' shirts of cotton or man-made fibers shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both, and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

    (A) fabrics of subheading 5208.21, 5208.22, 5208.29, 5208.31, 5208.32, 5208.39, 5208.41, 5208.42, 5208.49, 5208.51, 5208.52 or 5208.59, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

    (B) fabrics of subheading 5513.11 or 5513.21, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

    (C) fabrics of subheading 5210.21 or 5210.31, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

    (D) fabrics of subheading 5208.22 or 5208.32, not of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 65 metric;

    (E) fabrics of subheading 5407.81, 5407.82 or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 grams per square meter, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment;

    (F) fabrics of subheading 5208.42 or 5208.49, not of square construction, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 85 metric;

(G) fabrics of subheading 5208.51, of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric;

(H) fabrics of subheading 5208.41, of square construction, with a gingham pattern, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric, and characterized by a check effect produced by the variation in color of the yarns in the warp and filling; or

(I) fabrics of subheading 5208.41, with the warp colored with vegetable dyes, and the filling yarns white or colored with vegetable dyes, of average yarn number greater than 65 metric.

30. A change to subheadings 6205.20 through 6205.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

31. A change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

32. A change to headings 6206 through 6210 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

33. A change to subheadings 6211.11 through 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

34. A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) with respect to a garment described in headings 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, that is imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

35. A change to subheadings 6211.32 through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the parties.

36. A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and provided that, during each annual period, such goods of a producer or an entity controlling production shall be eligible for preferential treatment under this note only if the aggregate cost of fabric(s) (exclusive of findings and trimmings) formed in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both, that is used in the production of all such articles of that producer or entity during the preceding annual period is at least 75 percent of the aggregate declared customs value of the fabric (exclusive of findings and trimmings) contained in all such goods of that producer or entity that are entered during the preceding one year period.

37. A change to subheadings 6212.20 through 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

38. A change to headings 6213 through 6217 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 63.

Chapter rule 1: For the purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good, and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.

1. A change to subheading 6301.20 from subheadings 5108.10.40 or 5108.20.40 or from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

2. A change to heading 6301 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to heading 6302 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

4. A change to tariff item 6303.92.10 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 52.12, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to heading 6303 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

6. A change to headings 6304 through 6308 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to heading 6309 from any other heading.

8. A change to heading 6310 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 64.

1. A change to subheading 6401.10 from any other heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.

2. (A) A change to ski-boots and snowboard boots of subheading 6401.92 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method;

(B) A change to footwear, other than ski-boots and snowboard boots, having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to chapter 64) is polyvinyl chloride, whether or not supported or lined with polyvinyl chloride but not otherwise supported or lined, of subheading 6401.92 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method;

(C) A change to any other footwear of subheading 6401.92 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.

3. **[Rule deleted.]**

4. (A) A change to footwear of subheading 6401.99 designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method;

(B) A change to footwear of subheading 6401.99, other than footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather, having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to chapter 64 of the tariff schedule) is rubber or plastic (except footwear having foxing or foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper) of subheading 6401.99 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(C) A change to any other footwear of subheading 6401.99 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.

5. A change to subheadings 6402.12 through 6402.20 from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

6. (A) A change to footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap, having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to chapter 64) is rubber or plastics (except such footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except such footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather) of subheading 6402.91 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(B) A change to footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap, designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6402.91 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or

(C) A change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.91 valued not over $3/pair, from any other heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(D) A change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.91 valued over $3/pair but not over $12/pair, from any other heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or

(E) A change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.91, valued over $12/pair, from any other heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Australia

7. (A) A change to footwear having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to chapter 64) is rubber or plastics except (1) footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and (2) except footwear (other than footwear having uppers which from a point 3 cm above the top of the outer sole are entirely of non-molded construction formed by sewing the parts together and having exposed on the outer surface a substantial portion of the functional stitching) designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6402.91 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(B) A change to footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6402.91, from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or

(C) A change to other footwear of subheading 6402.91, valued not over $6.50/pair, from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method and 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(D) A change to other footwear of subheading 6402.91, valued over $6.50/pair, from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.

8. (A) A change to footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap, having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to chapter 64) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather) of subheading 6402.99 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(B) A change to footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap, designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6402.99 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or

(C) A change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.99 valued not over $3/pair, from any other heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(D) A change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.99 valued over $3/pair but not over $12/pair, from any other heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or

(E) A change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.99, valued over $12/pair, from any other heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

8A. (A) A change to other footwear having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to chapter 64) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather) of subheading 6402.99 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based onthe build-down method; or

(B) A change to other footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6402.99 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or

(C) A change to other footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners (except footwear designed to be worn over,or in lieu of, other footwear as protection against water, grease, or chemicals or cold or inclement weather and except footwear having a foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper) of subheading 6402.99 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(D) A change to other footwear of subheading 6402.99 valued not over $6.50/pair, from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(E) A change to other footwear of subheading 6402.99 valued over $6.50/pair, from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.

9. A change to heading 6403 from any other heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

10. (A) A change to footwear of subheading 6404.11 having uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to chapter 64 of the tariff schedule) is leather from any heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method;

(B) A change to other footwear of subheading 6404.11 valued not over $12/pair, from any heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(C) A change to other footwear of subheading 6404.11 valued over $12/pair from any heading, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.

11. (A) A change to footwear of subheading 6404.19 having uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to chapter 64 of the tariff schedule) is leather from any heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method;

(B) A change to footwear of subheading 6404.19 designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather from any heading, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or

(C) A change to any other footwear of subheading 6404.19 from any heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

12. A change to subheading 6404.20 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

13. A change to heading 6405 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

14. A change to subheading 6406.10 from any other subheading, except from headings 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

15. A change to subheadings 6406.20 through 6406.99 from any other chapter.

Chapter 65.

1. A change to headings 6501 through 6502 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 6504 through 6506 from any other heading, except from headings 6504 through 6507.

3. A change to heading 6507 from any other heading.

Chapter 66.

1. A change to heading 6601 from any other heading, except from a combination of both: (a) subheading 6603.20; and (b) headings 3920 through 3921, 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, 5512 through 5516, 5602 through 5603, 5801 through 5811, 5901 through 5911 or 6001 through 6002.

2. A change to heading 6602 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 6603 from any other chapter.

Chapter 67.

1. (A) A change to heading 6701 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to articles of feathers or down of heading 6701 from any other product, including a product in that heading.

2. A change to headings 6702 through 6704 from any other heading.

Chapter 68.

1. A change to headings 6801 through 6811 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 6812.80 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheading 6812.91 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheadings 6812.92 through 6812.93 from any other subheading outside that group.

4A. A change to subheading 6812.99 from any other heading.

5. A change to headings 6813 through 6815 from any other heading.

Chapter 69.

1. A change to headings 6901 through 6914 from any other chapter.

Chapter 70.

1. A change to heading 7001 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 7002.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 7002.20 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheading 7002.31 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 7002.32 through 7002.39 from any other chapter.

6. A change to subheadings 7003.12 through 7003.20 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7006.

7. A change to subheading 7003.30 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7009.

8. A change to subheading 7004.20 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7009.

9. A change to subheading 7004.90 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7006.

10. A change to subheading 7005.10 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7006.

11. A change to subheadings 7005.21 through 7005.29 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7009.

12. A change to subheading 7005.30 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7006.

13. A change to heading 7006 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7009.

14. A change to heading 7007 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7009.

15. A change to heading 7008 from any other heading.

16. A change to subheading 7009.10 from any other subheading.

17. A change to subheadings 7009.91 through 7009.92 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7009.

18. A change to headings 7010 through 7018 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7018 or glass inners for vacuum flasks or other vacuum vessels of heading 7020.

19. A change to heading 7019 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7020.

20. A change to heading 7020 from any other heading.

Chapter 71.

1. A change to heading 7101 from any other heading, except from heading 0307.

2. A change to headings 7102 through 7103 from any other chapter.

3. A change to headings 7104 through 7105 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 7106 through 7111 from any other chapter.

5. A change to heading 7112 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 7113 through 7117 from any other heading, except from headings 7113 through 7118.

7. A change to heading 7118 from any other heading.

Chapter 72.

1. A change to headings 7201 through 7205 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 7206 through 7207 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 7208 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 7209 through 7212 from any other heading, except from headings 7208 through 7216.

5. A change to heading 7213 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 7214 through 7215 from any other heading, except from headings 7208 through 7216.

7. A change to heading 7216 from any other heading, except from headings 7208 through 7215.

8. A change to heading 7217 from any other heading, except from headings 7213 through 7215.

9. A change to heading 7218 from any other heading.

10. A change to headings 7219 through 7220 from any other heading outside that group.

11. A change to headings 7221 through 7223 from any other heading, except from headings 7221 through 7222.

12. A change to heading 7224 from any other heading.

13. A change to headings 7225 through 7226 from any other heading outside that group.

14. A change to headings 7227 through 7229 from any other heading, except from headings 7227 through 7228.

Chapter 73.

1. (A) A change to headings 7301 through 7307 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to a product of subheading 7304.41 having an external diameter of less than 19 mm from subheading 7304.49.

2. A change to heading 7308 from any other heading, except for changes resulting from the following processes performed on angles, shapes, or sections classified in heading 7216:

   (A) drilling, punching, notching, cutting, cambering, or sweeping, whether performed individually or in combination;

   (B) adding attachments or weldments for composite construction;

   (C) adding attachments for handling purposes;

   (D) adding weldments, connectors or attachments to H- sections or I-sections, provided that the maximum dimension of the weldments, connectors or attachments is not greater than the dimension between the inner surfaces of the flanges of the H-sections or I-sections;

   (E) painting, galvanizing, or otherwise coating; or

   (F) adding a simple base plate without stiffening elements, individually or in combination with drilling, punching, notching, or cutting, to create an article suitable as a column.

3. A change to headings 7309 through 7311 from any other heading outside that group.

4. A change to headings 7312 through 7314 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.11 through 7315.12 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 7315.11 through 7315.12 from subheading 7315.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other subheading.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from subheading 7315.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

8. A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 7316 from any other heading, except from headings 7312 or 7315.

10. A change to headings 7317 through 7318 from any heading outside that group.

11. A change to headings 7319 through 7320 from any other heading, including from another heading within that group.

12. (A) A change to subheadings 7321.11 through 7321.89 from any other heading, including another heading within that group; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 7321.11 through 7321.89 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

13. (A) A change to subheading 7321.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of subheading 7321.90, provided that there is regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

14. A change to headings 7322 through 7323 from any heading outside that group.

15. (A) A change to subheadings 7324.10 through 7324.29 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of subheadings 7324.10 through 7324.29, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

16. A change to subheading 7324.90 from any other heading.

17. A change to subheadings 7325.10 through 7326.20 from any subheading outside that group.

18. A change to subheading 7326.90 from any other heading, except from heading 7325.

Chapter 74.

1. A change to headings 7401 through 7403 from any other heading.

2. No change in tariff classification required for goods of heading 7404, provided that the waste and scrap are wholly obtained or produced entirely in Australia or the United States or the territory of Australia or of the United States as defined in this note.

3. A change to headings 7405 through 7407 from any other heading.

4. A change to heading 7408 from any other heading except from heading 7407.

5. A change to heading 7409 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 7410 from any other heading, except from plate, sheet, or strip classified in heading 7409 of a thickness less than 5 mm.

7. A change to headings 7411 through 7418 from any other heading.

8. A change to heading 7419 from any other heading.

Chapter 75.

1. A change to headings 7501 through 7505 from any other heading, including from another heading within that group.

2. (A) A change to heading 7506 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to foil, not exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness, from any other good of heading 7506, provided that there has been a reduction in thickness of no less than 50 percent.

3. A change to subheadings 7507.11 through 7508.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 76.

1. A change to heading 7601 from any other chapter.
2. A change to heading 7602 from any other heading.
3. A change to heading 7603 from any other chapter.
4. A change to heading 7604 from any other heading except from headings 7605 through 7606.
5. A change to heading 7605 from any other heading, except from heading 7604.
6. A change to subheading 7606.11 from any other heading.
7. A change to subheading 7606.12 from any other heading except from headings 7604 through 7606.
8. A change to subheading 7606.91 from any other heading.
9. A change to subheading 7606.92 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7606.
10. A change to heading 7607 from any other heading.
11. A change to headings 7608 through 7609 from any other heading outside that group.
12. A change to headings 7610 through 7613 from any other heading, including from another heading within that group.
13. A change to subheading 7614.10 from any other heading.
14. A change to subheading 7614.90 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7605.
15. A change to heading 7615 from any other heading.
16. A change to subheading 7616.10 from any other heading.
17. A change to subheadings 7616.91 through 7616.99 from any other subheading.

Chapter 78

1. A change to headings 7801 through 7802 from any other chapter.
2. A change to heading 7804 from any other heading.
3. (A) A change to bars, rods, profiles or wire of heading 7806 from other goods of heading 7806 or from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of heading 7806 from other goods of heading 7806 or from any other heading; or

   (C) A change to other goods of heading 7806 from any other heading.

Chapter 79.

1. A change to headings 7901 through 7902 from any other chapter.
2. A change to subheading 7903.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 7903.90 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 7904 through 7905 from any other heading, including from another heading within that group.

5. (A) A change to tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of heading 7907 from other goods of heading 7907 or from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to other goods of heading 7907 from any other heading.

Chapter 80.

1. A change to headings 8001 through 8002 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 8003 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to plates, sheet or strip (including foil) of tin of heading 8007 from other goods of heading 8007 or from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of heading 8007 from other goods of heading 8007 or from any other heading; or

   (C) A change to other goods of heading 8007 from any other heading.

Chapter 81.

1. A change to subheadings 8101.10 through 8101.94 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 8101.96 from any other subheading, except from bars and rods of subheading 8101.99.

3. **[Rule deleted.]**

4. A change to subheading 8101.97 from any other chapter.

5. (A) A change to bars, rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip or foil of subheading 8101.99 from any other good of subheading 8101.99 or any other subheading; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 8109.99 from bars, rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip or foil of subheading 8101.99 or any other subheading.

6. A change to subheadings 8102.10 through 8102.94 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 8102.95 from any other subheading.

8. A change to subheading 8102.96 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8102.95.

9. A change to subheading 8102.97 from any other chapter.

10. A change to subheading 8102.99 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheadings 8103.20 through 8103.30 from any other chapter.

12. A change to subheading 8103.90 from any other subheading.

13. A change to subheadings 8104.11 through 8104.20 from any other chapter.

14. A change to subheadings 8104.30 through 8104.90 from any other subheading.

15. A change to subheadings 8105.20 through 8105.30 from any other chapter.

Australia

16. A change to subheading 8105.90 from any other subheading.

17. (A) A change to heading 8106 from any other chapter; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of heading 8106, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

18. A change to subheading 8107.20 from any other chapter.

19. A change to subheading 8107.30 from any other chapter.

20. A change to subheading 8107.90 from any other subheading.

21. A change to subheadings 8108.20 through 8108.30 from any other chapter.

22. A change to subheading 8108.90 from any other subheading.

23. A change to subheadings 8109.20 through 8109.30 from any other chapter.

24. A change to subheading 8109.90 from any other subheading.

25. (A) A change to headings 8110 through 8111 from any other chapter; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of headings 8110 through 8111, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

26. A change to subheadings 8112.12 through 8112.13 from any other chapter.

27. A change to subheading 8112.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

28. (A) A change to subheadings 8112.21 through 8112.59 from any other chapter; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of subheadings 8112.21 through 8112.59, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

29. (A) A change to unwrought germanium or vanadium, germanium or vanadium waste, scrap or powders of subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for articles of unwrought germanium or vanadium, germanium or vanadium waste, scrap or powders of subheading 8112.92, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent build-down method; or

    (C) A change to other goods of subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter.

30. (A) A change to articles of vanadium or germanium of subheading 8112.99 from any other chapter; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for articles of germanium or vanadium, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent on the build-up method or 45 percent on the build-down method; or

    (C) A change to other goods of subheading 8112.99 from articles of germanium or vanadium of subheading 8112.99 or from any other subheading.

31. (A) A change to heading 8113 from any other chapter; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of heading 8113, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Chapter 82.

1. A change to headings 8201 through 8206 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to subheading 8207.13 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8207.13 from heading 8209 or subheading 8207.19, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8207.19 through 8207.90 from any other chapter.

4. (A) A change to headings 8208 through 8215 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8211.91 through 8211.93 from subheading 8211.95, whether or not there is also a change from another chapter, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Chapter 83.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.40 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.40 from subheading 8301.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

2. (A) A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8301.60 through 8301.70 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 8302 through 8304 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 8305.90 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheading 8306.10 from any other chapter.

8. A change to subheadings 8306.21 through 8306.30 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 8307 from any other heading.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

11. A change to subheading 8308.90 from any other heading.

12. A change to headings 8309 through 8310 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

14. A change to subheading 8311.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 84.

1. A change to subheadings 8401.10 through 8401.30 from any other subheading.

2. A change to subheading 8401.40 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to subheading 8402.11 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8402.11 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

4. (A) A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

5. (A) A change to subheading 8402.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8402.19 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

6. (A) A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

7. (A) A change to subheading 8402.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of subheading 8402.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

8. A change to subheading 8403.10 from any other subheading.

9. A change to subheading 8403.90 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheading 8404.10 from any other subheading.

11. (A) A change to subheading 8404.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8404.20 from subheading 8404.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

12. A change to subheading 8404.90 from any other heading.

13. A change to subheading 8405.10 from any other subheading.

14. A change to subheading 8405.90 from any other heading.

15. A change to subheading 8406.10 from any other subheading.

16. A change to subheadings 8406.81 through 8406.82 from any other subheading outside that group.

17. (A) A change to subheading 8406.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) With no required change in tariff classification, a change to rotors, finished for final assembly, from rotors, not further advanced than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers, or to permit location in finishing machinery of subheading 8406.90 from any other product; or

    (C) With no required change in tariff classification, a change to blades, rotating or stationary, of subheading 8406.90 from any other product, including a product from that subheading.

18. A change to subheadings 8407.10 through 8407.29 from any other heading.

19. (A) A change to subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

20. A change to subheading 8407.90 from any other heading.

21. A change to subheading 8408.10 from any other heading.

22. (A) A change to subheading 8408.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of subheading 8408.20, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

23. A change to subheading 8408.90 from any other heading.

24. For goods of heading 8409, no change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good must have a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

25. A change to subheadings 8410.11 through 8410.13 from any other subheading outside that group.

26. A change to subheading 8410.90 from any other heading.

27. A change to subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 from any other subheading outside that group.

28. A change to subheadings 8411.91 through 8411.99 from any other heading.

29. A change to subheadings 8412.10 through 8412.80 from any other subheading.

30. A change to subheading 8412.90 from any other heading.

31. A change to subheadings 8413.11 through 8413.82 from any other subheading.

32. (A) A change to subheadings 8413.91 through 8413.92 from any other heading; or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8413.92, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the build-up method or 45 percent under the build-down method.

33. A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

34. (A) A change to subheading 8414.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of subheading 8414.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

35. A change to subheadings 8415.10 through 8415.83 from any other subheading.

36. (A) A change to subheading 8415.90 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to chassis, chassis blades and outer cabinets of subheading 8415.90 from any other product, including a product in that subheading.

37. A change to subheadings 8416.10 through 8417.80 from any other subheading.

38. A change to subheading 8417.90 from any other heading.

39. A change to subheadings 8418.10 through 8418.99 from any other subheading.

40. (A) A change to subheadings 8419.11 through 8419.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8419.11 through 8419.89 from subheading 8419.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

41. (A) A change to subheading 8419.90 any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of subheading 8419.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

42. A change to subheading 8420.10 from any other subheading.

43. A change to subheadings 8420.91 through 8420.99 from any other heading.

44. A change to subheadings 8421.11 through 8421.39 from any other subheading.

45. (A) A change to subheading 8421.91 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of subheading 8421.91, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

46. (A) A change to subheading 8421.99 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of subheading 8421.99, provided that there is regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

47. A change to subheadings 8422.11 through 8422.40 from any other subheading.

48. (A) A change to subheading 8422.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of subheading 8422.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

49. A change to subheadings 8423.10 through 8423.89 from any other subheading.

50. A change to subheading 8423.90 from any other heading.

51. A change to subheadings 8424.10 through 8430.69 from any other subheading.

52. (A) A change to heading 8431 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheadings 8431.10, 8431.31, 8431.39, 8431.43 or 8431.49, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

53. A change to subheadings 8432.10 through 8438.80 from any other subheading.

54. A change to subheading 8438.90 from any other heading.

55. A change to subheadings 8439.10 through 8441.80 from any other subheading.

56. (A) A change to subheading 8441.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of subheading 8441.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

57. A change to subheading 8442.30 from any other subheading.

58. A change to subheadings 8442.40 through 8442.50 from any other heading.

59. (A) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.19 from any other subheading outside that group, except from machines for uses ancillary to printing in subheading 8443.91; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.19 from machines for uses ancillary to printing in subheading 8443.91, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

60. A change to subheading 8443.31 from any other subheading.

61. (A) A change from any other subheading, except from machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.99; or

(B) A change to subheading 8443.32 from machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

(C) A change to subheading 8443.39 from any other subheading.

61A. (A) A change to machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91 from any other good of subheading 8443.91 or from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.39; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 8443.91 from any other heading.

61B. (A) A change to subheading 8443.99 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

62. A change to heading 8444 from any other heading.

63. A change to headings 8445 through 8447 from any other heading outside that group.

64. A change to subheadings 8448.11 through 8448.19 from any other subheading.

65. A change to subheadings 8448.20 through 8448.59 from any other heading.

66. A change to heading 8449 from any other heading.

67. (A) A change to subheadings 8450.11 through 8450.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8450.11 through 8450.20 from subheading 8450.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

68. A change to subheading 8450.90 from any other heading.

69. A change to subheadings 8451.10 through 8451.80 from any other subheading.

70. A change to subheading 8451.90 from any other heading.

71. A change to subheadings 8452.10 through 8452.29 from any other subheading outside that group.

72. A change to subheadings 8452.30 through 8452.40 from any other subheading.

73. A change to subheading 8452.90 from any other heading.

74. A change to subheadings 8453.10 through 8453.80 from any other subheading.

75. A change to subheading 8453.90 from any other heading.

76. A change to subheadings 8454.10 through 8454.30 from any other subheading.

77. A change to subheading 8454.90 from any other heading.

78. A change to subheadings 8455.10 through 8455.90 from any other subheading.

79. A change to headings 8456 through 8463 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 65 percent based on the build-down method.

80. A change to headings 8464 through 8465 from any other heading.

81. A change to heading 8466 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

82. A change to subheadings 8467.11 through 8467.89 from any other subheading.

83. A change to subheading 8467.91 from any other heading.

84. A change to subheadings 8467.92 through 8467.99 from any other heading, except from heading 8407.

85. A change to subheadings 8468.10 through 8468.80 from any other subheading.

86. A change to subheading 8468.90 from any other heading.

87. (A) A change from any other subheading, except from machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.99; or

(B) A change to subheading 8443.32 from machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

(C) A change to subheading 8443.39 from any other subheading.

88. (A) A change to machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91 from any other good of subheading 8443.91 or from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.39; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 8443.91 from any other heading.

88A. (A) A change to subheading 8443.99 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

89. A change to subheadings 8470.10 through 8473.50 from any other subheading.

90. A change to subheadings 8474.10 through 8474.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

91. (A) A change to subheading 8474.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of subheading 8474.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

92. A change to subheading 8475.10 from any other subheading.

93. A change to subheadings 8475.21 through 8475.29 from any other subheading outside that group.

94. A change to subheading 8475.90 from any other heading.

95. A change to subheadings 8476.21 through 8476.89 from any other subheading outside that group.

96. A change to subheading 8476.90 from any other heading.

97. (A) A change to heading 8477 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8477.10 through 8477.80 from subheading 8477.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

98. A change to subheading 8478.10 from any other subheading.

99. A change to subheading 8478.90 from any other heading.

100. A change to subheadings 8479.10 through 8479.90 from any other subheading.

101. A change to heading 8480 from any other heading.

102. (A) A change to subheadings 8481.10 through 8481.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8481.10 through 8481.80 from subheading 8481.90, whether or not there is also a change from another heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

103. A change to subheading 8481.90 from any other heading.

104. (A) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from any subheading outside that group, except from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99 whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent based on the build-up method.

105. A change to subheadings 8482.91 through 8482.99 from any other heading.

106. A change to subheading 8483.10 from any other subheading.

Australia

107. A change to subheading 8483.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80.

108. (A) A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent based on the build-up method.

109. (A) A change to subheadings 8483.40 through 8483.50 from any subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8483.40 through 8483.50 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent based on the build-down method.

110. A change to subheading 8483.60 from any other subheading.

111. A change to subheading 8483.90 from any other heading.

112. A change to subheadings 8484.10 through 8484.90 from any other subheading.

113. (A) A change to subheadings 8486.10 through 8486.40 from any other subheading outside that group; or

(B) No change in tariff classification required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

114. (A) A change to subheading 8486.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change of tariff classification required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

115. A change to heading 8487 from any other heading.

Chapter 85.

1. (A) A change to subheading 8501.10 from any other heading, except from stators and rotors of heading 8503; or

(B) A change to subheading 8501.10 from stators and rotors of heading 8503, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

2. A change to subheadings 8501.20 through 8501.64 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 8502 through 8503 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.23 from any subheading outside subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.50.

5. (A) A change to subheading 8504.31 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8504.31 from subheading 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

6 A change to subheadings 8504.32 through 8504.50 from any subheading outside subheading 8504.10 through 8504.50.

7. A change to subheading 8504.90 from any other heading.

8. A change to subheadings 8505.11 through 8505.20 from any other subheading.

9. (A) A change electro-magnetic lifting heads of subheading 8505.90 from other goods of subheading 8505.90 or from any other subheading; or

   (B) A change to other goods of subheading 8505.90 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheadings 8506.10 through 8506.40 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheadings 8506.50 through 8506.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

12. A change to subheading 8506.90 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

14. A change to subheadings 8507.20 through 8507.80 from any other subheading.

15. A change to subheading 8507.90 from any other heading.

15A. (A) A change to subheadings 8508.11 through 8508.60 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8508.11 through 8508.60 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

15B. A change to subheading 8508.70 from any other heading.

16. (A) A change to subheadings 8509.40 through 8509.80 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8509.40 through 8509.80 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

17. A change to subheading 8509.90 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 8510.10 through 8510.30 from any other subheading.

19. A change to subheading 8510.90 from any other heading.

20. A change to subheadings 8511.10 through 8511.80 from any other subheading.

21. A change to subheading 8511.90 from any other heading.

22. A change to subheadings 8512.10 through 8512.30 from any other subheading outside that group.

23. (A) A change to subheading 8512.40 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8512.40 from subheading 8512.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

24. A change to subheading 8512.90 from any other heading.

25. (A) A change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8513.10 from subheading 8513.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

26. A change to subheading 8513.90 from any other heading.

27. A change to subheadings 8514.10 through 8514.40 from any other subheading.

28. A change to subheading 8514.90 from any other heading.

29. A change to subheadings 8515.11 through 8515.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

30. A change to subheading 8515.90 from any other heading.

31. A change to subheadings 8516.10 through 8516.71 from any other subheading.

32. (A) A change to subheading 8516.72 from any other subheading, except from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or subheading 9032.10; or

(B) A change to subheading 8516.72 from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or subheading 9032.10, whether or not there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

33. A change to subheading 8516.79 from any other subheading.

34. (A) A change to subheading 8516.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8516.80 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

35. (A) A change to subheading 8516.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of subheading 8516.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

36. A change to subheadings 8517.11 through 8517.69 from any other subheading.

37. (A) A change to subheading 8517.70 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

38. (A) A change to subheadings 8518.10 through 8518.21 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8518.10 through 8518.21 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

39. (A) A change to subheading 8518.22 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8518.22 from subheadings 8518.29 or 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

40 (A) A change to subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.50 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.50 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

41. A change to subheading 8518.90 from any other heading.

42. A change to subheadings 8519.20 through 8521.90 from any other subheading.

43. A change to heading 8522 from any other heading.

44. (A) A change to heading 8523 from any other heading; or

(B) Recording of sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of heading 8523 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.

45. A change to subheadings 8525.50 through 8525.60 from any other subheading outside that group, except from transmission apparatus of subheadings 8517.61 through 8517.62 and except from transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus of subheadings 8517.12, 8517.61 or 8517.62.

46. A change to subheadings 8525.80 through 8527.99 from any other subheading

47. A change to subheading 8528.41 from any other subheading.

48. A change to subheading 8528.49 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8528.59, 8540.11 or 8540.91.

49. A change to subheading 8528.59 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8528.49, 8540.11 or 8528.91.

50. A change to subheading 8528.61 from any other subheading.

51. A change to subheading 8528.69 from any other subheading.

52. A change to subheading 8528.71 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8540.11 or 8540.91.

53. A change to subheading 8528.72 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8528.73, 8540.11 or 8540.91.

54. A change to subheading 8528.73 from any other subheading.

54A. A change to subheading 8528.51 from any other subheading.

55. A change to subheading 8529.10 from any other heading.

56. (A) A change to subheading 8529.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8517.70; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

57. A change to subheadings 8530.10 through 8530.80 from any other subheading.

58. A change to subheading 8530.90 from any other heading.

59. A change to subheadings 8531.10 through 8531.80 from any other subheading.

60. A change to subheading 8531.90 from any other heading.

61. A change to subheadings 8532.10 through 8532.30 from any other subheading.

62. A change to subheading 8532.90 from any other heading.

Australia

63. A change to subheadings 8533.10 through 8533.40 from any other subheading.

64. A change to subheading 8533.90 from any other heading.

65. A change to heading 8534 from any other heading.

66. A change to subheadings 8535.10 through 8536.90 from any other subheading.

67. A change to headings 8537 through 8538 from any other heading.

68. A change to subheadings 8539.10 through 8539.21 from any other subheading.

69. (A) A change to subheading 8539.22 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8539.22 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

70. (A) A change to subheading 8539.29 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8539.29 from subheading 8539.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

71. A change to subheading 8539.31 from any other subheading.

72. A change to subheadings 8539.32 through 8539.39 from any other subheading outside that group.

73. A change to subheadings 8539.41 through 8539.49 from any other subheading outside that group.

74. A change to subheading 8539.90 from any other heading.

75. A change to subheading 8540.11 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20 or 8540.91.

76. A change to subheading 8540.12 from any other subheading.

77. (A) A change to subheading 8540.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8540.20 from subheadings 8540.91 through 8540.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

78. A change to subheadings 8540.40 through 8540.60 from any other subheading outside that group.

79. A change to subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.89 from any other subheading.

80. (A) A change to subheading 8540.91 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to front panel assemblies of subheading 8540.91 from any other product, including a product in that heading.

81. (A) A change to subheading 8540.99 from any other subheading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of subheading 8540.99, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

82. (A) A change to assembled semiconductor devices, integrated circuits or microassemblies of subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90 from unmounted chips, wafers or dice of subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90 or from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to any other goods of subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90 from any other subheading.

83. A change to subheading 8543.10 from any other subheading, except from ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials of subheading 8486.20.

84. A change to subheadings 8543.20 through 8543.30 from any other subheading.

85. A change to subheading 8543.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8523.52 or proximity cards and tags of subheading 8523.59.

86. A change to subheading 8543.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 8486.90.

87. A change to subheading 8544.11 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

88. A change to subheading 8544.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

89. (A) A change to subheading 8544.20 from any subheading except subheading 8544.11 through 8544.60, or heading 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8544.20 from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

90. A change to subheadings 8544.30 through 8544.42 from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

91. (A) A change to subheading 8544.49, from any subheading outside subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60, except from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8544.49 from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

92. A change to subheadings 8544.60 through 8544.70 from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

93. A change to subheadings 8545.11 through 8545.90 from any other subheading.

94. A change to heading 8546 from any other heading.

95. A change to subheadings 8547.10 through 8547.90 from any other subheading.

96. A change to heading 8548 from any other heading.

Chapter 86.

1. A change to headings 8601 through 8602 from any other heading.

2. (A) A change to headings 8603 through 8606 from any other heading, except from heading 8607; or

(B) A change to headings 8603 through 8606 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provide there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8607.11 through 8607.12 from any subheading from outside that group, and except from subheading 8607.19 when that change is pursuant to general rule of interpretation 2(a).

4. (A) A change to axles of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles of subheading 8607.19; and

(B) A change to wheels, whether or not fitted with axles, of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles or parts of wheels of subheading 8607.19.

5. A change to subheadings 8607.21 through 8607.99 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 8608 through 8609 from any other heading.

Chapter 87.

1. A change to headings 8701 through 8705 from any heading outside that group, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

2. No change in tariff classification is required for goods of heading 8706, provided that the good must have a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

3. (A) A change to heading 8707 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of heading 8707, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 8708.10 through 8708.99 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of subheadings 8708.10 through 8708.99, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from subheading 8709.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 8709.90 from any other heading.

7. A change to heading 8710 from any other heading.

8. (A) A change to heading 8711 from any other heading, except from heading 8714; or

(B) A change to heading 8711 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

9. (A) A change to heading 8712 from any other heading, except from heading 8714; or

(B) A change to heading 8712 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

10. A change to heading 8713 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

11. A change to headings 8714 through 8715 from any other heading.

12. (A) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

13. A change to subheading 8716.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 88.

1. A change to heading 8801 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 8802.11 through 8803.90 from any other subheading.

3. A change to headings 8804 through 8805 from any other heading.

Chapter 89.

1. (A) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other heading within chapter 89, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

2. A change to heading 8903 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

3. (A) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other heading within chapter 89, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

4. A change to headings 8906 through 8908 from any other heading.

Chapter 90.

1. (A) A change to subheading 9001.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 7002; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9001.10 from heading 7002, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

2. A change to subheadings 9001.20 through 9001.90 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 9002.11 through 9002.90 from any other heading, except from heading 9001.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9003.90; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from subheading 9003.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Australia

5. A change to subheading 9003.90 from any other heading.

6. (A) A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other heading within chapter 90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

7. A change to subheading 9004.90 from any other heading, except from subheadings 9001.40 or 9001.50.

8. A change to subheading 9005.10 from any other subheading.

9. (A) A change to subheading 9005.80 from any subheading, except from headings 9001 through 9002 or subheading 9005.90; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9005.80 from subheading 9005.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

10. A change to subheading 9005.90 from any other heading.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.30 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

12. (A) A change to subheading 9006.40 from any other heading: or

    (B) A change to subheading 9006.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

13. (A) A change to subheading 9006.51 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9006.51 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

14. (A) A change to subheading 9006.52 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9006.52 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

15. (A) A change to subheading 9006.53 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9006.53 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

16. (A) A change to subheading 9006.59 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9006.59 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

17. (A) A change to subheadings 9006.61 through 9006.69 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9006.61 through 9006.69 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

18. A change to subheadings 9006.91 through 9006.99 from any other heading.

19. (A) A change to subheadings 9007.11 through 9007.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9007.11 through 9007.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

20. (A) A change to subheadings 9007.91 through 9007.92 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9007.92, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

21. (A) A change to subheading 9008.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9008.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

22. (A) A change to subheadings 9008.20 through 9008.40 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9008.20 through 9008.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

23. A change to subheading 9008.90 from any other heading.

24. **[Rule deleted.]**

25. **[Rule deleted.]**

26. **[Rule deleted.]**

27. **[Rule deleted.]**

28. **[Rule deleted.]**

29. (A) A change to subheading 9010.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9010.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

30. (A) A change to subheading 9010.50 from any other heading, except from subheadings 8486.20 through 8486.40; or

(B) A change to subheading 9010.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

31. (A) A change to subheading 9010.60 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9010.60 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

32. A change to subheading 9010.90 from any other heading.

33. (A) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

34. A change to subheading 9011.90 from any other heading.

35. (A) A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Australia

36. A change to subheading 9012.90 from any other heading.

37. (A) A change to subheadings 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

38. A change to subheading 9013.90 from any other heading.

39. (A) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

40. A change to subheading 9014.90 from any other heading.

41. (A) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

42. (A) A change to subheading 9015.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification for goods of subheading 9015.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

43. A change to heading 9016 from any other heading.

44. (A) A change to subheadings 9017.10 through 9017.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9017.10 through 9017.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method or 35 percent based on the build-down method.

45. A change to subheading 9017.90 from any other heading.

46. (A) A change to subheadings 9018.11 through 9021.90 from any subheading, including another subheading within that group; or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to heading 9018, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

47. (A) A change to subheadings 9022.12 through 9022.30 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9022.12 through 9022.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

48. (A) A change to subheading 9022.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification for goods of subheading 9022.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent based on the build-up method; or

        (ii) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

49. A change to heading 9023 from any other heading.

50. (A) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

51. A change to subheading 9024.90 from any other heading.

52. (A) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

53. A change to subheading 9025.90 from any other heading.

54. (A) A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

55. A change to subheading 9026.90 from any other heading.

56. (A) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

57. A change to subheading 9027.90 from any other heading.

58. (A) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

59. A change to subheading 9028.90 from any other heading.

60. (A) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

61. A change to subheading 9029.90 from any other heading.

62. A change to subheadings 9030.10 through 9030.20 from any other subheading.

62A. A change to subheading 9030.32 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9030.84

62B. A change to subheadings 9030.33 through 9030.82 from any other subheading.

62C. A change to subheading 9030.84 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9030.32.

62D. A change to subheading 9030.89 from any other subheading.

63. A change to subheading 9030.90 from any other heading.

64. (A) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to coordinate measuring machines of subheading 9031.49 from any other product except from bases and frames for the goods of the same subheading; or

(C) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

65. A change to subheading 9031.90 from any other heading.

66. (A) A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

67. A change to subheading 9032.90 from any other heading.

68. A change to heading 9033 from any other heading.

Chapter 91.

1. (A) A change to subheading 9101.11 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.11 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

2. **[Rule deleted.]**

3. A)A change to electrically operated wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, of subheading 9101.19 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(B) A change to other goods of subheading 9101.19 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(C) A change to any good of subheading 9101.19 from any other chapter.

4. (A) A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

5. (A) A change to subheading 9101.29 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.29 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

6. (A) A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

7. (A) A change to subheading 9101.99 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.99 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

8. (A) A change to headings 9102 through 9107 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9102 through 9107 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

9. (A) A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from 9111.90 or any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

11. (A) A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

12. A change to subheading 9112.20 from subheading 9112.90 or any other heading, provided that there is regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

13. (A) A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

14. (A) A change to heading 9113 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to heading 9113 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

15. A change to heading 9114 from any other heading.

Chapter 92.

1. (A) A change to headings 9201 through 9208 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9201 through 9208 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

2. A change to heading 9209 from any other heading.

Chapter 93.

1. (A) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

2. A change to heading 9305 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 9306 through 9307 from any other chapter.

Chapter 94.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based non the build-down method.

2. A change to subheading 9401.90 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 9402.10 through 9402.90 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 9403.10 through 9403.89 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9403.10 through 9403.89 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

5. A change to subheading 9403.90 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheadings 9404.10 through 9404.21 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheadings 9404.29 through 9404.30 from any other chapter.

8. A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or subheading 6307.90.

9. (A) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

10. A change to subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99 from any other heading.

11. A change to heading 9406 from any other chapter.

Chapter 95.

1. (A) A change to headings 9503 through 9508 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to dolls, whether or not dressed, of heading 9503 from dolls' parts and accessories of heading 9503, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

   (C) A change to dolls' parts and accessories of heading 9503 from any other heading; or

   (D) A change to subheading 9506.31 from subheading 9506.39, whether or not there is a change from another chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Chapter 96.

1. A change to headings 9601 through 9605 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 9606.10 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 9606.21 through 9606.29 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to 9606.21 through 9606.29 from subheading 9606.30, whether or not there is also a change to from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

4. A change to subheading 9606.30 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from subheading 9607.20, provided that there is a region value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 9607.20 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.50 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.50 from subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

8. A change to subheading 9608.60 from any other heading.

9. A change to subheading 9608.91 from any other subheading.

10. A change to subheading 9608.99 from any other heading.

11. A change to heading 9609 from any other chapter.

12. A change to headings 9610 through 9611 from any other heading.

13. A change to subheading 9612.10 from any other chapter.

14. A change to subheading 9612.20 from any other heading.

15. (A) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from subheading 9613.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

16. A change to subheading 9613.90 from any other heading.

17. A change to heading 9614 from any other heading.

18. **[Rule deleted.]**

19. (A) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from subheading 9615.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

20. A change to subheading 9615.90 from any other heading.

21. A change to heading 9616 from any other heading.

22. A change to heading 9617 from any other chapter.

23. A change in heading 9618 from any other heading.

Chapter 97.

1. A change to subheadings 9701.10 through 9701.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to headings 9702 through 9706 from any other heading.

29. Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act.

DR-CAFTA

(a) Goods for which entry is claimed under the terms of the Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement are subject to duty as set forth herein. For the purposes of this note--

(i) originating goods or goods described in subdivision (a)(ii), subject to the provisions of subdivisions (b) through (n) of this note, that are imported into the customs territory of the United States and entered under a provision--

(A) in chapters 1 through 97 of the tariff schedule for which a rate of duty appears in the “Special” subcolumn of column 1 followed by the symbol “P” or “P+” in parentheses, or

(B) in chapter 98 or 99 of the tariff schedule where rate of duty or other treatment is specified,

are eligible for the tariff treatment and quantitative limitations set forth therein in accordance with sections 201 through 203, inclusive, of the Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act (Pub. L. 109-53; 119 Stat. 462);

(ii) wherever a special rate of duty followed by the symbol “P+” in parentheses appears in the tariff schedule, or a provision specifies that such rate of duty or other treatment applies to certain agricultural goods, such duty rate or other treatment applies to goods that otherwise qualify as originating goods under the terms of this note but as to which any operations performed in, or any material obtained from, the United States shall be considered as if the operations were performed in, and the material was obtained from, a country that is not a party to the Agreement; and

(iii) except as provided in individual notes or tariff provisions, the terms “party to the Agreement” and “parties to the Agreement” refer to the following countries: Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua or the United States.

(b) For the purposes of this note, subject to the provisions of subdivisions (c), (d), (m) and (n) thereof, a good imported into the customs territory of the United States is eligible for treatment as an originating good under the terms of this note if--

(i) the good is a good wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement;

(ii) the good was produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and--

(A) each of the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in subdivision (n) of this note; or

(B) the good otherwise satisfies any applicable regional value content or other requirements specified in subdivision (n) of this note;

and the good satisfies all other applicable requirements of this note; or

(iii) the good was produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement exclusively from originating materials.

(c) Definitions.

(i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(i) of this note, the expression “good wholly obtained or produced” means any of the following goods:

(A) plants and plant products harvested or gathered in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement;

(B) live animals born and raised in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement;

(C) goods obtained in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement from live animals;

(D) goods obtained from hunting, trapping, fishing or aquaculture conducted in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement;

(E) minerals and other natural resources not included in subdivisions (c)(A) through (c)(D) extracted or taken from the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement;

(F) fish, shellfish and other marine life taken from the sea, seabed or subsoil outside the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement by vessels registered or recorded with a party to the Agreement and flying its flag;

(G) goods produced on board factory ships from the goods referred to subdivision (c)(F), provided such factory ships are registered or recorded with that party to the Agreement and fly its flag;

(H) goods taken by a party to the Agreement or a person of a party to the Agreement from the seabed or subsoil outside territorial waters, provided that a party to the Agreement has rights to exploit such seabed or subsoil;

(I) goods taken from outer space, provided they are obtained by a party to the Agreement or a person of a party to the Agreement and not processed in the territory of a country that is not a party to the Agreement;

(J) waste and scrap derived from--

(1) manufacturing or processing operations in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement; or

(2) used goods collected in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, provided such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials;

(K) recovered goods derived in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement from used goods, and utilized in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement in the production of remanufactured good; and

(L) goods produced in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement exclusively from goods referred to in subdivisions (A) through (J) above, or from their derivatives, at any stage of production.

(ii) For the purposes of this note--

(A) the term “recovered goods” means materials in the form of individual parts that are the result of--

(i) the disassembly of used goods into individual parts; and

(ii) cleaning, inspecting, testing, or other processes as necessary for improvement to sound working condition.

(B) the term “remanufactured goods” means goods classified in chapter 84, 85 or 87 of the tariff schedule or heading 9026, 9031 or 9032, except goods classified in heading 8418 or 8516, that--

(i) are entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods; and

(ii) have a similar life expectancy and enjoy a factory warranty similar to such a new good.

(C) the term “material” means a good that is used in the production of another good, including a part or an ingredient;

(D) the term “material that is self-produced” means an originating material that is produced by a producer of a good and used in the production of that good;

(E) the terms “nonoriginating good” or “nonoriginating material” mean a good or a material, as the case may be, that does not qualify as originating under this note;

(F) the term “production” means growing, mining, harvesting, fishing, raising, trapping, hunting, manufacturing, processing, assembling or disassembling a good; and the term “producer” means a person who engages in the production of a good in the territory of a party to the Agreement;

(G) the term “adjusted value” means the value determined in accordance with Articles 1 through 8, Article 15 and the corresponding interpretive notes of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 referred to in section 101(d)(8) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act, adjusted, if necessary, to exclude any costs, charges or other expenses incurred for transportation, insurance and related services incident to the international shipment of the merchandise from the country of exportation to the place of importation;

(H) the term “net cost” means total cost minus sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs, and non-allowable interest costs that are included in the total cost.

(iii) A good that has undergone production necessary to qualify as an originating good under this note shall not be considered to be an originating good if, subsequent to that production, the good--

(A) undergoes further production or any other operation outside the territories of the parties to the Agreement, other than unloading, reloading or any other operation necessary to preserve the good in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of a party to the Agreement; or

(B) does not remain under the control of customs authorities in the territory of a country other than a party to the Agreement.

(iv) Accumulation.

(A) Originating materials from the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement that are used in the production of a good in the territory of another party to the Agreement shall be considered to originate in the territory of that other party to the Agreement.

(B) A good that is produced in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement by one or more producers is an originating good if the good satisfies the requirements of this note.

(v) Goods classifiable as goods put up in sets.--Notwithstanding the rules set forth in subdivision (n) of this note, goods classifiable as goods put up in sets for retail sale as provided under general rule of interpretation 3 to the tariff schedule shall not be considered to be originating goods unless--

(A) each of the goods in the set is an originating good; or

(B) the total value of the nonoriginating goods in the set does not exceed--

(1) in the case of a textile or apparel good, 10 percent of the adjusted value of the set; or

(2) in the case of a good, other than a textile or apparel good, 15 percent of the adjusted value of the set.

(d) Textile and apparel goods.

(i) A textile or apparel good that is not an originating good under the terms of this note, because certain fibers or yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note, shall be considered an originating good if--

(A) the total weight of all such fibers or yarns in that component is not more than ten percent of the total weight of that component; or

(B) such yarns are nylon filament yarns (other than elastomeric yarn) provided for in subheading 5402.11.30, 5402.11.60, 5402.19.30, 5402.19.60, 5402.31.30, 5402.31.60, 5402.32.30, 5402.32.60, 5402.45.10, 5402.45.90, 5402.51.00 or 5402.61.00 of the tariff schedule from a country that is a party to an agreement with the United States establishing a free trade area which entered into force before January 1, 1995.

Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a textile or apparel good containing elastomeric yarns in the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good shall be considered to be an originating good only if such yarns are wholly formed in the territory of a party to the Agreement.

(ii) For the purposes of this subdivision--

(A) the term “elastomeric” does not include latex; and

(B) a yarn is wholly formed in the territory of a party to the Agreement if all of the production processes and finishing operations, starting with the extrusion of filaments, strips, film or sheet, and including slitting a film or sheet into strip, or the spinning of all fibers into yarn, or both, and ending with a finished yarn or plied yarn, took place in the territory of a party to the Agreement.

(iii) For the purposes of subdivision (d)(i) or (d)(ii) of this note, in the case of a good that is a yarn, fabric or fiber, the term “component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good” means all of the fibers in the good.

(iv) For a textile or apparel good provided for in chapters 61 through 63 of the tariff schedule that is not an originating good and for which the duty treatment set forth in subheading 9822.05.10 is claimed, the rate of duty set forth in the general subcolumn of rate of duty column 1 shall apply only on the value of the assembled good minus the value of fabrics formed in the United States, components knit-to-shape in the United States and any other materials of U.S. origin used in the production of the good, provided that the good is sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of a party to the Agreement (other than the United States) with thread wholly formed in the United States, from fabrics wholly formed in the United States and cut in one or more parties to the Agreement or from components knit-to-shape in the United States, or both. For purposes of this subdivision--

(1) a fabric is wholly formed in the United States if all the production processes and finishing operations, starting with the weaving, knitting, needling, tufting, felting, entangling or other process, and ending with a fabric ready for cutting or assembly without further processing, took place in the United States; and

(2) a thread is wholly formed in the United States if all the production processes, starting with the extrusion of filaments, strips, film or sheet, and including slitting a film or sheet into strip, or the spinning of all fibers into thread, or both, and ending with thread, took place in the United States.

(v) For the purposes of this note, the term “textile or apparel good” means a good listed in the Annex to the Agreement on Textiles and Clothing referred to in section 101(d)(4) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(4)); but such term does not encompass the following goods that are listed in Annex 3.29 of the Agreement specified in subdivision (a) of this note: wadding, gauze, bandages and the like (subheading 3005.90); woven, knitted or nonwoven fabrics coated, covered or laminated with plastics (subheading 3921.12, 3921.13 or 3921.90); footwear with soles and uppers of wool felt (subheading 6405.20); footwear uppers of which 50 percent or more of the external surface is textile material (subheading 6406.10); leg warmers and gaiters of textile material (subheading 6406.99); hat forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt and plateaux and manchons of felt (heading 6501); hat shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material (heading 6502); felt hats and other felt headgear (heading 6503); hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material (heading 6504); hats and other headgear, knitted or made up from lace or other textile material (subheading 6505.90); safety seat belts for motor vehicles (subheading 8708.21); parachutes, parts thereof and accessories therefor (heading 8804); watch straps, bands and bracelets of textile materials (subheading 9113.90); garments for dolls (subheading 9502.91); and woven ribbons of manmade fibers, other than those measuring less than 30 mm in width and permanently put up in cartridges (subheading 9612.10).

(vi) With respect to a textile and apparel good as defined in subdivision (d)(v) of this note, the term “wholly” means that the good is entirely of the named material.

(vii) Notwithstanding other provisions of this note, for purposes of determining whether a good of chapter 62 of the tariff schedule is an originating good, materials used in the production of such a good that are produced in the territory of Canada or of Mexico and that would be originating under this note if produced in the territory of a party to the Agreement shall be considered as having been produced in the territory of a party to the Agreement, provided that the United States Trade Representative has determined in a notice published in the Federal Register that the requirements of Appendix 4.1-B of the Agreement specified in subdivision (a) of this note have been met with respect to Canada or Mexico, as the case may be, and has announced the effective date of U.S. note 21 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98 of the tariff schedule. Such goods shall be entered under subheading 9822.05.05 of the tariff schedule, subject to the terms of such U.S. note 21, on or after the effective date specified in such notice. [**Compiler’s Note**: effective with respect to materials from MX, 8/15/08; reference to subheading 9822.05.05 is obsolete and current provisions appear to be 9822.05.11 and 9822.05.13.]

(e) De minimis amounts of nonoriginating materials.

(i) Except as provided in subdivisions (d)(i), (e)(ii) and (m) below, a good that does not undergo a change in tariff classification pursuant to subdivision (n) of this note is an originating good if--

(A) the value of all nonoriginating materials that--

(1) are used in the production of the good, and

(2) do not undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note,

does not exceed 10 percent of the adjusted value of the good;

(B) the value of such nonoriginating materials is included in the value of nonoriginating materials for any applicable regional value content requirement for the good; and

(C) the good meets all other applicable requirements of this note.

(ii) Subdivision (e)(i) does not apply to--

(A) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4, or a nonoriginating dairy preparation containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90, that is used in the production of a good provided for in chapter 4;

(B) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4, or a nonoriginating dairy preparation containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90, that is used in the production of the following goods:

(1) infant preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.10;

(2) mixes and doughs, containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, provided for in subheading 1901.20;

(3) dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90;

(4) goods provided for in heading 2105;

(5) beverages containing milk provided for in subheading 2202.90; or

(6) animal feeds containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 2309.90;

(C) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 0805, or any of subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39, inclusive, that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39, or in fruit or vegetable juice of any single fruit or vegetable, fortified with minerals or vitamins, concentrated or unconcentrated, provided for in subheading 2106.90 or 2202.90;

(D) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 0901 or 2101 that is used in the production of a good provided for in heading 0901 or 2101;

(E) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 1006 that is used in the production of a good provided for in heading 1102 or 1103 or subheading 1904.90;

(F) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 15 that is used in the production of a good provided for in chapter 15;

(G) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 1701 that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of headings 1701 through 1703;

(H) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 17 that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 1806.10; or

(I) except as provided in subdivisions (e)(ii)(A) through (e)(ii)(H) above and in subdivision (n) of this note, a nonoriginating material used in the production of a good provided for in any of chapters 1 through 24, inclusive, unless the nonoriginating material is provided for in a different subheading than the good for which origin is being determined under this note.

(f) Regional value content.

(i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)(B) of this note, except for goods to which subdivision (f)(iii) applies, the regional value content of a good referred to in subdivision (n) of this note, shall be calculated by the importer, exporter or producer of the good on the basis of the build-down method or the build-up method described below.

(A) For the build-down method, the regional value content of a good may be calculated on the basis of the formula

RVC = ((AV-VNM)/AV) X 100

where RVC is the regional value content of the good, expressed as a percentage; AV is the adjusted value of the good; and VNM is the value of nonoriginating materials that are acquired and used by the producer in the production of the good, but does not include the value of a material that is self-produced.

(B) For the build-up method, the regional value content of a good may be calculated on the basis of the formula

RVC = ((VOM)/AV) X 100

where RVC is the regional value content of the good, expressed as a percentage; AV is the adjusted value of the good; and VOM is the value of originating materials that are acquired or self-produced, and used by the producer in the production of the good.

(ii) Value of materials.

(A) For the purpose of calculating the regional value content of a good under this note, and for purposes of applying the de minimis rules under subdivision (e) of this note, the value of a material is--

(1) in the case of a material that is imported by the producer of the good, the adjusted value of the material;

(2) in the case of a material acquired in the territory in which the good is produced, the value, determined in accordance with Articles 1 through 8, Article 15, and the corresponding interpretive notes of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 referred to in section 101(d)(8) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act, as set forth in regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury providing for the application of such Articles in the absence of an importation; or

(3) in the case of a material that is self-produced, the sum of--

(I) all expenses incurred in the production of the material, including general expenses; and

(II) an amount for profit equivalent to the profit added in the normal course of trade.

(B) The following expenses, if not included in the value of an originating material calculated under subdivision (f)(ii)(A) above, may be added to the value of the originating material:

(1) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within or between the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement to the location of the producer;

(2) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, other than duties or taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable;

(3) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or byproducts.

(C) The following expenses, if included in the value of a nonoriginating material calculated under subdivision (f)(ii)(A) above, may be deducted from the value of the nonoriginating material:

(1) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within or between the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement to the location of the producer;

(2) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, other than duties or taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable;

(3) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or byproducts;

(4) the cost of originating materials used in the production of the nonoriginating material in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

(iii) Special rule for certain automotive goods.

(A) For purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)(B) of this note, the regional value content of an automotive good referred to in subdivision (n) of this note may be calculated by the importer, exporter or producer of the good on the basis of the following net cost method:

RVC = ((NC-VNM)/NC) X 100

where RVC is the regional value content of the automotive good, expressed as a percentage; NC is the net cost of the automotive good; and VNM means the value of nonoriginating materials that are acquired and used by the producer in the production of the automotive good, but does not include the value of a material that is self-produced. For purposes of this subdivision, the term “automotive good” means a good provided for in any of subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34, subheading 8408.20, heading 8409 or in any of headings 8701 through 8708, inclusive, of the tariff schedule.

(B) For purposes of determining the regional value content under this subdivision for an automotive good that is a motor vehicle provided for in any of headings 8701 through 8705, an importer, exporter or producer may average the amounts calculated under the formula contained in subdivision (A) above, over the producer’s fiscal year--

(1) with respect to all motor vehicles in any one of the categories described in subdivision (C), below; or

(2) with respect to all motor vehicles in any such category that are exported to the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

(C) A category is described for purposes of subdivision (B)(1) above if it--

(1) is the same model line of motor vehicles, is in the same class of vehicles, and is produced in the same plant in the territory of a party to the Agreement, as the good described in subdivision (B) for which regional value content is being calculated;

(2) is the same class of motor vehicles, and is produced in the same plant in the territory of a party to the Agreement, as the good described in subdivision (B) for which regional value content is being calculated; or

(3) is the same model line of motor vehicles produced in the territory of a party to the Agreement, as the good described in subdivision (B) for which regional value content is being calculated.

(D) For purposes of determining the regional value content under subdivision (A) above for automotive goods provided for in any of subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34, in subheading 8408.20 or in heading 8409, 8706, 8707 or 8708, that are produced in the same plant, an importer, exporter or producer may--

(1) average the amounts calculated under the formula contained in subdivision (A) above over--

(I) the fiscal year of the motor vehicle producer to whom the automotive goods are sold,

(II) any quarter or month, or

(III) its own fiscal year,

if the goods were produced during the fiscal year, quarter or month that is the basis for the calculation;

(2) determine the average referred to in subdivision (1) separately for such goods sold to one or more motor vehicle producers; or

(3) make a separate determination under subdivision (1) or (2) for automotive goods that are exported to the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

(E) The importer, exporter or producer shall, consistent with the provisions regarding allocation of costs set out in generally accepted accounting principles, determine the net cost of an automotive good under subdivision (B) by--

(1) calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by the producer of the automotive good, subtracting any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and nonallowable interest costs that are included in the total cost of all such goods, and then reasonably allocating the resulting net cost of those goods to the automotive good;

(2) calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by that producer, reasonably allocating the total cost to the automotive good, and then subtracting any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and nonallowable interest costs that are included in the portion of the total cost allocated to the automotive good; or

(3) reasonably allocating each cost that forms part of the total cost incurred with respect to the automotive good so that the aggregate of all such costs does not include any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs or nonallowable interest costs.

(F) For purposes of this note, the term “class of motor vehicles” means any one of the following categories of motor vehicles:

(1) motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8701.20, 8704.10, 8704.22, 8704.23, 8704.32 or 8704.90, or heading 8705 or 8706, or motor vehicles for the transport of 16 or more persons provided for in subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90;

(2) motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8701.10 or any of subheadings 8701.30 through 8701.90, inclusive;

(3) motor vehicles for the transport of 15 or fewer persons provided for in subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90, or motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8704.21 or 8704.31; or

(4) motor vehicles provided for in any of subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, inclusive.

(G) For purposes of this note, the term “model line” means a group of motor vehicles having the same platform or model name.

(H) For purposes of this note, the term “nonallowable interest costs” means interest costs incurred by a producer that exceed 700 basis points above the applicable official interest rate for comparable maturities of the party to the Agreement in which the producer is located.

(I) For purposes of this note, the term “reasonably allocate” means to apportion in a manner that would be appropriate under generally accepted accounting principles.

(J) For purposes of this note, the term “total cost” means all product costs, period costs and other costs for a good incurred in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

(g) Accessories, spare parts or tools.

(i) Subject to subdivision (g)(ii) and (g)(iii), accessories, spare parts or tools delivered with a good that form part of the good's standard accessories, spare parts or tools shall--

(A) be treated as originating goods if the good is an originating good; and

(B) be disregarded in determining whether all the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note.

(ii) Subdivision (g)(i) shall apply only if--

(A) the accessories, spare parts or tools are classified with and not invoiced separately from the good, regardless of whether they appear specified or separately identified in the invoice for the good; and

(B) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts or tools are customary for the good.

(iii) If the good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of the accessories, spare parts or tools shall be taken into account as originating or nonoriginating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(h) Fungible goods and materials.

(i) A person claiming that a fungible good or fungible material is an originating good may base the claim either on the physical segregation of the fungible good or fungible material or by using an inventory management method with respect to the fungible good or fungible material. For purposes of this subdivision, the term “inventory management method” means:

(A) averaging,

(B) “last-in, first-out,”

(C) “first-in, first out,” or

(D) any other method that is recognized in the generally accepted accounting principles of the party to the Agreement in which the production is performed or otherwise accepted by that country.

The term “fungible good” or fungible material” means a good or material, as the case may be, that is interchangeable with another good or material for commercial purposes and the properties of which are essentially identical to such other good or material.

(ii) A person selecting an inventory management method under subdivision (h)(i) for a particular fungible good or fungible material shall continue to use that method for that fungible good or fungible material throughout the fiscal year of that person.

(i) Packaging or packing materials and containers.

(i) For retail sale.--Packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale, if classified with the good, shall be disregarded in determining whether all the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note and, if the good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of such packaging materials and containers shall be taken into account as originating or nonoriginating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(ii) For shipment.--Packing materials and containers for shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether a good is an originating good.

(j) Indirect materials.

An indirect material shall be treated as an originating material for purposes of this note without regard to where it is produced. The term “indirect material” means a good used in the production, testing or inspection of a good but not physically incorporated into the good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the production of a good, including–

(i) fuel and energy;

(ii) tools, dies and molds;

(iii) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment or buildings;

(iv) lubricants, greases, compounding materials and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment or buildings;

(v) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment and supplies;

(vi) equipment, devices and supplies used for testing or inspecting the good;

(vii) catalysts and solvents; and

(viii) any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but the use of which in the production of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production.

(k) For the purposes of this note, the term "generally accepted accounting principles" means the recognized consensus or substantial authoritative support in the territory of a party to the Agreement with respect to the recording of revenues, expenses, costs, assets and liabilities, the disclosure of information and the preparation of financial statements. The principles may encompass broad guidelines of general application as well as detailed standards, practices and procedures.

(l) Claims for preferential tariff treatment; record-keeping requirements and verification.

(i) Claims for preferential tariff treatment.--An importer may make a claim for the tariff and other treatment provided for under the terms of this note based on either--

(A) a written or electronic certification by the importer, exporter or producer; or

(B) the importer's knowledge that the good is an originating good, including reasonable reliance on information in the importer's possession that the good is an originating good;

in such form and manner as may be required in applicable regulations.

(ii) Record-keeping requirements.--An importer of a good, for which entry is claimed under the terms of this note, shall maintain, for a minimum of five years from the date of importation of the good, all records and documents necessary to demonstrate that the good qualified for the tariff and other treatment provided for under the terms of this note, in such form and manner as may be required in applicable regulations.

(iii) Verification.--For purposes of determining whether a good imported into the customs territory of the United States from the territory of another party to the Agreement qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note, the appropriate customs officer may conduct a verification as set forth in pertinent regulations.

(m) Interpretation and application of rules of origin.

(i) Unless otherwise specified, the requirements of any rule in subdivision (n) of this note that is set out adjacent to a heading or subheading of the tariff schedule and specifies a change of tariff classification applies only to nonoriginating materials. For purposes of this subdivision and subdivision (n) of this note, a tariff provision is a "heading" if its article description is not indented; a provision is a "subheading" if it is designated by 6 digits under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System; and the terms "chapter" and "section" refer to a chapter or section, respectively, of the tariff schedule.

(ii) Where a specific rule in subdivision (n) of this note is defined using the criterion of a change in tariff classification, and the rule is written to exclude tariff provisions at the level of a chapter, heading or subheading of the tariff schedule, such rule shall be construed to require that materials classified in those excluded provisions be originating for the good to qualify as originating.

(iii) When a heading or subheading of the tariff schedule is subject to alternative specific rules in subdivision (n) of this note, the rule will be considered to be met if a good satisfies one of the alternatives.

(iv) When a single rule is applicable to a group of headings or subheadings, and that rule of origin specifies a change of heading or subheading, the requirement shall be interpreted so that the change of heading or subheading may occur within a single heading or subheading or between headings or subheadings of the group. When, however, a rule refers to a change in heading or subheading "outside that group," such change in heading or subheading must occur from a heading or subheading that is outside the group of headings or subheadings set out in the rule.

(v) References to weight in the rules set forth in subdivision (n) of this note for goods provided for in chapters 1 through 24 of the tariff schedule are to dry weight, unless otherwise specified in the tariff schedule.

(vi) For purposes of applying this note to goods of chapters 6 through 14, inclusive, agricultural and horticultural goods shall be treated as originating in the territory of a party to the Agreement even if grown from seeds, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, grafts, shoots, buds or other live parts of plants imported from a country other than a party to the Agreement.

(vii) This subdivision confers origin on the goods specified in the provisions below, except as otherwise specified herein. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a good is originating if it meets the applicable change in tariff classification rules specified in subdivision (n) of this note.

(A) A good of chapters 27 through 40, inclusive (except a good of heading 3823), of the tariff schedule, that is the product of a chemical reaction in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement shall be treated as originating. For purposes of applying this subdivision to goods of the foregoing chapters, a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) that results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for purposes of determining whether a good is originating:

(1) dissolution in water or in another solvent;

(2) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or

(3) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.

(B) For the purposes of chapters 28 through 35 and chapters 38 and 39, a good that is subject to purification shall be treated as originating provided that one of the following occurs in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement:

(1) the purification results in the elimination of 80 percent of the impurities; or

(2) the purification results in the reduction or elimination of impurities, rendering the good suitable:

(I) as a pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary or food grade substance;

(II) as a chemical good or reagent for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses;

(III) as an element or component for use in micro-elements;

(IV) for specialized optical uses;

(V) for non toxic uses for health and safety;

(VI) for biotechnical use;

(VII) as a carrier used in a separation process; or

(VIII) for nuclear grade uses.

(C) A good of chapters 30 or 31, heading 3302, subheading 3502.20, headings 3506 through 3507, inclusive, heading 3707 or chapters 39 or 40 shall be treated as originating if the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications, resulting in the production of a good having physical or chemical characteristics which are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials, occurs in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

(D) A good of chapter 30, 31 or 39 shall be treated as originating if the following occurs in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement:

(1) the deliberate and controlled reduction in particle size of a good, other than by merely crushing (or pressing), resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which are relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials; or

(2) the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of a good, other than by merely pressing, resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which are relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials.

(E) A good of chapters 28 through 32, 35 or 38 shall be treated as originating if the production of standards materials occurs in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement. For purposes of this subdivision, “standards materials” (including standards solutions) are preparations suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses, having precise degrees of purity or proportions which are certified by the manufacturer.

(F) A good of chapters 28 through 32, 35 or 39 shall be treated as originating if the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers occurs in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

(G) A good of chapters 28 through 38 that undergoes a change from one tariff classification to another in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement as the result of the separation of one or more individual materials from a man-made mixture shall not be treated as originating unless the isolated material underwent a chemical reaction in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

(viii) (A) A textile good of chapters 50 through 60 of the tariff schedule and imported under heading 9822.05.01 of the tariff schedule shall be considered originating if it is wholly formed in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement from--

(1) one or more fibers and yarns listed in U.S. note 20 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98; or

(2) a combination of the fibers and yarns listed in U.S. note 20 to such subchapter XXII and one or more fibers and yarns that originate under the terms of this note.

The originating fibers and yarns referred to in subdivision (A)(2) may contain up to 10 percent by weight of fibers or yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note. Any elastomeric yarn (except latex) contained in the originating yarns referred to in subdivision (A)(2) must be formed in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

(B) An apparel good of chapter 61 or 62 of the tariff schedule and imported under heading 9822.05.01 of the tariff schedule shall be considered originating if it is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars, cuffs and ribbed waistbands (only if the ribbed waistband is present in combination with cuffs and identical in fabric construction to the cuffs) where applicable, is wholly of--

(1) one or more fabrics listed in U.S. note 20 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98; or

(2) one or more fabrics or knit to shape components formed in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement from one or more of the yarns listed in U.S. note 20 to such subchapter XXII; or

(3) any combination of the fabrics referred to in subdivision (B)(1), the fabrics or knit to shape components referred to in subdivision (B)(2), or one or more fabrics originating under this note.

The originating fabrics referred to in subdivision (B)(3) may contain up to 10 percent by weight of fibers or yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note. Any elastomeric yarn (except latex) contained in an originating fabric or knit to shape component referred to in subdivision (B)(3) must be formed in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

(C) A textile good of chapter 63 or 94 of the tariff schedule and imported under heading 9822.05.01 of the tariff schedule shall be considered originating if it is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and if the component that determines the tariff classification of the good is wholly of--

(1) one or more fabrics listed in U.S. note 20 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98; or

(2) one or more fabrics or knit to shape components formed in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement from one or more of the yarns listed in U.S. note 20 to such subchapter XXII; or

(3) any combination of the fabrics referred to in subdivision (C)(1), the fabrics or knit to shape components referred to in subdivision (C)(2) or one or more fabrics or knit to shape components originating under this note.

The originating fabrics referred to in subdivision (C)(3) may contain up to 10 percent by weight of fibers or yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note. Any elastomeric yarn (except latex) contained in an originating fabric or knit to shape component referred to in subdivision (C)(3) must be formed in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

(n) Change in tariff classification rules. **[NOT UPDATED FOR PRES. PROC. 8097 or 8771]**

Chapter 1.

1. A change to headings 0101 through 0106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 2.

1. A change to headings 0201 through 0206 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 0207 from any other chapter, except from heading 0105.

3. A change to headings 0208 through 0209 from any other chapter.

4. A change to heading 0210 from any other chapter, except from heading 0105.

Chapter 3.

Note: The fish, crustaceans, molluscs, and other aquatic invertebrates shall be deemed originating even if they were cultivated from nonoriginating fry (immature fish at a post-larval stage, including fingerlings, parr, smolts, and elvers) or larvae.

1. A change to headings 0301 through 0307 from any other chapter.

Chapter 4.

1. A change to headings 0401 through 0404 from any other chapter, except from subheading 1901.90.

2. A change to heading 0405 from any other chapter, except from subheadings 1901.90 or 2106.90.

3. A change to heading 0406 from any other chapter, except from subheading 1901.90.

4. A change to headings 0407 through 0410 from any other chapter.

Chapter 5.

1. A change to headings 0501 through 0511 from any other chapter.

Chapter 6.

1. A change to headings 0601 through 0604 from any other chapter.

Chapter 7.

1. A change to headings 0701 through 0714 from any other chapter.

Chapter 8.

1. A change to headings 0801 through 0814 from any other chapter.

Chapter 9.

1. A change to heading 0901 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheadings 0902.10 through 0902.40 from any other subheading.

3. A change to heading 0903 from any other chapter.

4. (A) A change to crushed, ground, or powdered spices put up for retail sale of subheadings 0904.11 through 0910.99 from spices that are not crushed, ground or powdered of subheadings 0904.11 through 0910.99, or from any other subheading, except from subheading 0910.10; or

   (B) A change to mixtures of spices or any good of subheadings 0904.11 through 0910.99 other than crushed, ground or powdered spices put up for retail sale from any other subheading, except from subheading 0910.10.

Chapter 10.

1. A change to headings 1001 through 1008 from any other chapter.

Chapter 11.

1. A change to heading 1101 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 1102 from any other chapter, except from heading 1006.

3. A change to heading 1103 from any other chapter, except from heading 1006.

4. A change to subheading 1104.12 from any other subheading.

5. A change to subheadings 1104.19 through 1104.30 from any other chapter.

6. A change to heading 1105 from any other chapter except from heading 0701.

7. A change to heading 1106 from any other chapter, except from subheading 0714.10.

8. A change to heading 1107 from any other chapter.

9. A change to subheadings 1108.11 through 1108.13 from any other chapter.

10. A change to subheading 1108.14 from any other chapter, except from subheading 0714.10.

11. A change to subheadings 1108.19 through 1108.20 from any other chapter.

12. A change to heading 1109 from any other chapter.

Chapter 12.

1. A change to headings 1201 through 1214 from any other chapter.

Chapter 13.

1. A change to headings 1301 through 1302 from any other chapter.

Chapter 14.

1. A change to headings 1401 through 1404 from any other chapter.

DR-CAFTA

Chapter 15.

1. A change to headings 1501 through 1518 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 1520 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 1521 through 1522 from any other chapter.

Chapter 16.

1. A change to headings 1601 through 1602 from any other chapter or from mechanically deboned fowl of heading 0207, except from any other good of heading 0207.

2. A change to headings 1603 through 1605 from any other chapter.

Chapter 17.

1. A change to headings 1701 through 1703 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 1704 from any other heading.

Chapter 18.

1. A change to headings 1801 through 1802 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 1803 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 1804 through 1805 from any other heading, except from heading 1803.

4. A change to subheading 1806.10 from any other heading, provided that a good of subheading 1806.10 containing 90 percent or more by dry weight of sugar does not contain nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17 and that a good of subheading 1806.10 containing less than 90 percent by dry weight of sugar does not contain more than 35 percent by weight of nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17.

5. A change to subheading 1806.20 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheading 1806.31 from any other subheading.

7. A change to subheading 1806.32 from any other subheading.

8. A change to subheading 1806.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 19.

1. A change to subheading 1901.10 from any other chapter, provided that a good of subheading 1901.10 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids does not contain a nonoriginating dairy good of chapter 4.

2. A change to subheading 1901.20 from any other chapter, provided that a good of subheading 1901.20 containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, does not contain a nonoriginating dairy good of chapter 4.

3. A change to subheading 1901.90 from any other chapter, provided that a good of subheading 1901.90 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids does not contain a nonoriginating dairy good of chapter 4.

4. A change to heading 1902 from any other chapter.

5. A change to heading 1903 from any other chapter.

6. A change to subheadings 1904.10 through 1904.30 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 1904.90 from any other heading, except from heading 1006.

8. A change to heading 1905 from any other chapter.

Chapter 20.

1. A change to heading 2001 from any other chapter, except from subheading 0703.10.

2. A change to heading 2002 from any other chapter, except that a good that has been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

3. A change to heading 2003 from any other chapter except that a good that has been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

4. A change to heading 2004 from any other chapter, except from heading 0701, and that a good that has been prepared by freezing (including processing incidental to freezing) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

5. A change to subheading 2005.10 from any other chapter.

6. A change to subheading 2005.20 from any other chapter, except from heading 0701.

7. A change to subheadings 2005.40 through 2005.60 from any other chapter, except that a good that has been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

8. A change to subheadings 2005.70 through 2005.90 from any other chapter, except that a good that has have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

9. A change to heading 2006 from any other chapter, except from heading 1202 or subheading 0804.30.

10. A change to heading 2007 from any other chapter, except from heading 0803 or subheading 0804.50.

11. A change to subheading 2008.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 1202.

12. A change to subheading 2008.19 from any other chapter, except that nuts and seeds that have been prepared by roasting, either dry or in oil (including processing incidental to roasting) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

13. A change to subheading 2008.20 from any other chapter, except that pineapples that have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

14. A change to subheading 2008.30 from any other chapter, except that citrus fruit that has been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

15. A change to subheading 2008.40 from any other chapter, except that pears that have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

16. A change to subheading 2008.50 from any other chapter, except that apricots that have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

17. A change to subheading 2008.60 from any other chapter, except that cherries that have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

18. A change to subheading 2008.70 from any other chapter, except that peaches, including nectarines, that have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

19. A change to subheading 2008.80 from any other chapter, except that strawberries that have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

20. A change to subheading 2008.91 from any other chapter, except that palm hearts that have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

21. A change to subheading 2008.92 from any other chapter, except that a mixture that has been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

22. A change to subheading 2008.99 from any other chapter, except that a good that has been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

23. A change to subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805.

24. A change to subheadings 2009.41 through 2009.50 from any other chapter.

25. (A) A change to guava, apple, pear, peach, mango, grape or soursop juice of subheadings 2009.61 through 2009.80 from guava, apple, pear, peach, mango, grape or soursop juice concentrate of subheadings 2009.61 through 2009.80 or from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to any other good under subheadings 2009.61 through 2009.80 from any other chapter.

26. (A) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading within chapter 20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single country that is not a party to the Agreement, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

Chapter 21.

1. A change to subheadings 2101.11 through 2101.12 from any other chapter, except from chapter 9.

2. A change to subheadings 2101.20 through 2101.30 from any other chapter.

3. A change to heading 2102 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheading 2103.10 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 2103.20 from any other chapter, provided that tomato ketchup of subheading 2103.20 does not contain a nonoriginating good of subheading 2002.90.

6. (A) A change to prepared mustard of subheading 2103.30 from mustard flour or meal of subheading 2103.30 or any other subheading; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 2103.30 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 2103.90 from any other heading.

8. A change to heading 2104 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 2105 from any other heading, except from chapter 4 and from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90.

10. A change to concentrated juice of any single fruit or vegetable fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter except from headings 0805 or 2009 or subheading 2202.90.

11. A change to mixtures of juices fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2106.90:

    (A) from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90; or

    (B) from any other subheading within chapter 21, heading 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single country that is not a party to the Agreement, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good;

12. A change to a compound alcoholic preparation of subheading 2106.90 from any other subheading, except from headings 2203 through 2209.

13. A change to sugar syrup of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 17.

14. A change to a good containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90.

15. A change to any other good of heading 2106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 22.

1. A change to heading 2201 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to guava, apple, pear, peach, mango, grape or soursop juice fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2202.90 from guava, apple, pear, peach, mango, grape or soursop juice concentrate of heading 2009 or from any other heading.

4. A change to juice of any single fruit or vegetable fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805 or 2009 or from juice concentrate of subheading 2106.90.

5. A change to mixtures of juices fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2202.90:

   (A) from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90; or

   (B) from any other subheading within chapter 22, heading 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single country that is not a party to the Agreement, constitute in single-strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

6. (A) A change to a beverage containing milk, from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or from a dairy preparation containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter.

7. A change to headings 2203 through 2206 from any other chapter, except from compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90.

8. (A) A change to dehydrated ethyl alcohol (carburant ethanol) of heading 2207 that is subject to the provisions of U.S. note 3(c) to subchapter I of chapter 99 from not dehydrated ethyl alcohol of heading 2207 or from any other heading; or

(B) A change to heading 2207 from any other chapter, except from headings 1005, 1007 or 1703.

9. A change to subheadings 2208.20 or 2208.60 from any other chapter.

10. A change to subheading 2208.70 from any other heading, except from chapters 4, 9 or 21 or from heading 1901.

11. A change to subheading 2208.90 from any other chapter.

12. A change to heading 2209 from any other heading.

Chapter 23.

1. A change to headings 2301 through 2308 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 2309 from any other heading, except from chapter 4, heading 2304, subheadings 1901.90, 2306.10 through 2306.30 or 2306.50 through 2306.90.

Chapter 24.

1. A change to heading 2401 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2402.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 2402.20 through 2402.90 from any other chapter.

4. (A) A change to homogenized or reconstituted tobacco for use as cigar wrapper of subheading 2403.91 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 2403 from any other chapter.

Chapter 25.

1. A change to headings 2501 through 2516 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 2517.10 through 2517.20 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 2517.30 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheadings 2517.41 through 2517.49 from any other heading.

5. A change to headings 2518 through 2522 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 2523 from any other chapter.

7. A change to headings 2524 through 2530 from any other heading.

Chapter 26.

1. A change to headings 2601 through 2621 from any other heading.

Chapter 27.

1. A change to headings 2701 through 2706 from any other heading.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other subheading, provided that the good resulting from such change results from a chemical reaction.

3. A change to headings 2708 through 2709 from any other heading.

Heading rule: For purposes of heading 2710, the following processes confer origin:

(a) Atmospheric distillation: A separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapor then condensed into different liquefied fractions.

(b) Vacuum distillation: Distillation at a pressure below atmospheric but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation.

4. (A) A change to any good of heading 2710 from any other good of heading 2710, provided that the good resulting from such change results from a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation; or

   (B) A change to heading 2710 from any other heading, except from heading 2207.

Note: The following tariff classification rule 4A for heading 2710 shall also apply with respect to an aggregate quantity of the metric equivalent of 24,000,000 gallons of goods of Dominican Republic for a period of two years after the date of entry into force of the Agreement specified in subdivision (a) of this note as between Dominican Republic and the United States, after which period this note and rule 4A below shall be deleted from the tariff schedule.

4A. A change to any good of heading 2710 from any other good of heading 2710, provided that the good resulting from such change results from a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation, or from a process that alters the viscosity of the good.

5. A change to subheading 2711.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.21.

6. A change to subheadings 2711.12 through 2711.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.29.

7. A change to subheading 2711.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.11.

8. A change to subheading 2711.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2711.12 through 2711.21.

9. A change to headings 2712 through 2714 from any other heading.

10. A change to heading 2715 from any other heading, except from heading 2714 or subheading 2713.20.

11. A change to heading 2716 from any other heading.

Chapter 28.

1. A change to subheadings 2801.10 through 2801.30 from any other subheading.

2. A change to heading 2802 from any other heading, except from heading 2503.

3. A change to heading 2803 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheadings 2804.10 through 2804.50 from any other subheading.

5. A change to subheadings 2804.61 through 2804.69 from any other subheading outside that group.

DR-CAFTA

6. A change to subheadings 2804.70 through 2804.90 from any other subheading.
7. A change to heading 2805 from any other heading.
8. A change to subheadings 2806.10 through 2806.20 from any other subheading.
9. A change to headings 2807 through 2808 from any other heading.
10. A change to subheadings 2809.10 through 2809.20 from any other subheading.
11. A change to heading 2810 from any other heading.
12. A change to subheading 2811.11 from any other subheading.
13. A change to subheading 2811.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2811.22.
14. A change to subheading 2811.21 from any other subheading.
15. A change to subheading 2811.22 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2505.10, 2506.10 or 2811.19.
16. A change to subheadings 2811.23 through 2813.90 from any other subheading.
17. A change to heading 2814 from any other heading.
18. A change to subheadings 2815.11 through 2815.12 from any other subheading outside that group.
19. A change to subheadings 2815.20 through 2816.10 from any other subheading.
20. A change to subheading 2816.40 from any other subheading, except a change to oxide, hydroxide or peroxide of strontium from subheading 2530.90.
21. A change to heading 2817 from any other heading except from heading 2608.
22. A change to subheadings 2818.10 through 2818.30 from any other subheading, except from heading 2606 or subheading 2620.40.
23. A change to subheadings 2819.10 through 2819.90 from any other subheading.
24. A change to subheadings 2820.10 through 2820.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90 or heading 2602.
25. A change to subheading 2821.10 from any other subheading.
26. A change to subheading 2821.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.30 or 2601.11 through 2601.20.
27. A change to heading 2822 from any other heading except from heading 2605.
28. A change to heading 2823 from any other heading.
29. A change to subheadings 2824.10 through 2824.90 from any other subheading, except from heading 2607.
30. A change to subheadings 2825.10 through 2825.40 from any other subheading.
31. A change to subheading 2825.50 from any other subheading, except from heading 2603.
32. A change to subheading 2825.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2615.10.

33. A change to subheading 2825.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2613.10.

34. A change to subheading 2825.80 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2617.10.

35. A change to subheading 2825.90 from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2825.90 results from a chemical reaction.

36. A change to subheadings 2826.11 through 2833.19 from any other subheading.

37. A change to subheading 2833.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.20.

38. A change to subheadings 2833.22 through 2833.26 from any other subheading.

39. A change to subheading 2833.27 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2511.10.

40. A change to subheading 2833.29 from any other subheading, except from heading 2520.

41. A change to subheadings 2833.30 through 2833.40 from any other subheading.

42. A change to subheadings 2834.10 through 2834.29 from any other subheading.

43. A change to subheadings 2835.10 through 2835.25 from any other subheading.

44. A change to subheading 2835.26 from any other subheading, except from heading 2510.

45. A change to subheadings 2835.29 through 2835.39 from any other subheading.

46. A change to subheading 2836.10 from any other subheading.

47. A change to subheading 2836.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90.

48. A change to subheadings 2836.30 through 2836.40 from any other subheading.

49. A change to subheading 2836.50 from any other subheading, except from heading 2509, subheading 2517.41 or 2517.49, heading 2521 or subheading 2530.90

50. A change to subheading 2836.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2511.20.

51. A change to subheading 2836.70 from any other subheading, except from heading 2607.

52. A change to subheading 2836.91 from any other subheading.

53. A change to subheading 2836.92 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90.

54. (A) A change to bismuth carbonate of subheading 2836.99 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2617.90; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 2836.99 from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2836.99 results from a chemical reaction.

55. A change to subheadings 2837.11 through 2837.20 from any other subheading.

56. A change to heading 2838 from any other heading.

57. A change to subheadings 2839.11 through 2839.19 from any other subheading outside that group.

58. A change to subheadings 2839.20 through 2839.90 from any other subheading.

DR-CAFTA

59. A change to subheadings 2840.11 through 2840.20 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 2528.10.

60. A change to subheading 2840.30 from any other subheading.

61. A change to subheadings 2841.10 through 2841.30 from any other subheading.

62. A change to subheading 2841.50 from any other subheading, except from heading 2610.

63. A change to subheadings 2841.61 through 2841.69 from any other subheading outside that group.

64. A change to subheading 2841.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2613.90.

65. A change to subheading 2841.80 from any other subheading, except from heading 2611.

66. A change to subheading 2841.90 from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2841.90 results from a chemical reaction.

67. A change to subheading 2842.10 from any other subheading.

68. A change to subheading 2842.90 from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2842.90 results from a chemical reaction.

69. A change to subheading 2843.10 from any other subheading, except from headings 7106, 7108, 7110 or 7112.

70. A change to subheadings 2843.21 through 2843.29 from any other subheading.

71. A change to subheadings 2843.30 through 2843.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2616.90.

72. A change to subheading 2844.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2612.10.

73. A change to subheading 2844.20 from any other subheading.

74. A change to subheading 2844.30 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2844.20.

75. A change to subheadings 2844.40 through 2844.50 from any other subheading.

76. A change to heading 2845 from any other heading.

77. A change to heading 2846 from any other heading, except from subheading 2530.90.

78. A change to headings 2847 through 2848 from any other heading.

79. A change to subheadings 2849.10 through 2849.90 from any other subheading.

80. A change to headings 2850 through 2851 from any other heading.

Chapter 29.

1. A change to subheadings 2901.10 through 2901.29 from any other subheading, except from acyclic petroleum oils of heading 2710 or from subheadings 2711.13, 2711.14, 2711.19 or 2711.29.

2. A change to subheading 2902.11 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheading 2902.19 from any other subheading, except from non-aromatic cyclic petroleum oils of subheadings 2707.50 or 2707.99 or heading 2710.

4. A change to subheading 2902.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.10, 2707.50 or 2707.99.

5. A change to subheading 2902.30 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.20, 2707.50 or 2707.99.

6. A change to subheadings 2902.41 through 2902.44 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.30, 2707.50 or 2707.99.

7. A change to subheading 2902.50 from any other subheading.

8. A change to subheading 2902.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.30, 2707.50 or 2707.99 or heading 2710.

9. A change to subheadings 2902.70 through 2902.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.50 or 2707.99 or heading 2710.

10. A change to subheadings 2903.11 through 2903.30 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheadings 2903.41 through 2903.49 from any other subheading outside that group.

12. A change to subheadings 2903.51 through 2904.90 from any other subheading.

13. A change to subheadings 2905.11 through 2905.19 from any other subheading.

14. A change to subheadings 2905.22 through 2905.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 1301.90, 3301.90 or 3805.90.

15. A change to subheadings 2905.31 through 2905.44 from any other subheading.

16. A change to subheading 2905.45 from any other subheading, except from heading 1520.

17. A change to subheadings 2905.49 through 2905.59 from any other subheading.

18. A change to subheading 2906.11 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3301.24 or 3301.25.

19. A change to subheadings 2906.12 through 2906.13 from any other subheading.

20. A change to subheading 2906.14 from any other subheading, except from heading 3805.

21. A change to subheading 2906.19 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3301.90 or 3805.90.

22. A change to subheading 2906.21 from any other subheading.

23. A change to subheading 2906.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.60 or 3301.90.

24. A change to subheading 2907.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.60.

25. A change to subheadings 2907.12 through 2907.22 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.99.

26. A change to subheading 2907.23 from any other subheading.

27. A change to subheading 2907.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.99; or

    (A) A change to phenol-alcohols of subheading 2907.29 from any other good of subheading 2907.29; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 2907.29 from phenol-alcohols of subheading 2907.29.

28. A change to heading 2908 from any other heading.

DR-CAFTA

29. A change to subheadings 2909.11 through 2909.49 from any other subheading.
30. A change to subheading 2909.50 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
31. A change to subheading 2909.60 from any other subheading.
32. A change to subheadings 2910.10 through 2910.90 from any other subheading.
33. A change to heading 2911 from any other heading.
34. A change to subheadings 2912.11 through 2912.13 from any other subheading.
35. A change to subheadings 2912.19 through 2912.49 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
36. A change to subheadings 2912.50 through 2912.60 from any other subheading.
37. A change to heading 2913 from any other heading.
38. A change to subheadings 2914.11 through 2914.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
39. A change to subheadings 2914.21 through 2914.22 from any other subheading.
40. A change to subheading 2914.23 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
41. A change to subheading 2914.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90 or 3805.90.
42. A change to subheadings 2914.31 through 2914.39 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 3301.90.
43. A change to subheadings 2914.40 through 2914.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
44. A change to subheadings 2915.11 through 2915.35 from any other subheading.
45. A change to subheading 2915.39 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
46. A change to subheadings 2915.40 through 2915.90 from any other subheading.
47. A change to subheadings 2916.11 through 2916.20 from any other subheading.
48. A change to subheadings 2916.31 through 2916.39 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
49. A change to subheadings 2917.11 through 2917.39 from any other subheading.
50. A change to subheadings 2918.11 through 2918.22 from any other subheading.
51. A change to subheading 2918.23 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
52. A change to subheadings 2918.29 through 2918.30 from any other subheading.
53. A change to subheading 2918.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
54. A change to heading 2919 from any other heading.
55. A change to subheadings 2920.10 through 2926.90 from any other subheading.
56. A change to headings 2927 through 2928 from any other heading.

57. A change to subheadings 2929.10 through 2930.90 from any other subheading.

58. A change to heading 2931 from any other heading.

59. A change to subheadings 2932.11 through 2932.99 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

60. A change to subheadings 2933.11 through 2934.99 from any other subheading.

61. A change to heading 2935 from any other heading.

62. A change to subheadings 2936.10 through 2936.29 from any other subheading.

63. A change to subheading 2936.90 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2936.10 through 2936.29.

64. A change to headings 2937 through 2941 from any other heading.

65. A change to heading 2942 from any other chapter.

Chapter 30.

1. A change to subheading 3001.10 through 3003.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to heading 3004 from any other heading, except from heading 3003.

3. A change to subheading 3005.10 through 3006.70 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheading 3006.80 from any other subheading.

Chapter 31.

1. A change to heading 3101 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 3102.10 through 3105.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 32.

1. A change to subheadings 3201.10 through 3202.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to heading 3203 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 3204.11 through 3204.17 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheading 3204.19 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3204.11 through 3204.17.

5. A change to subheadings 3204.20 through 3204.90 from any other subheading.

6. A change to heading 3205 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.43 from any other subheading outside that group.

8. (A) A change to concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials of subheading 3206.49 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 3206.49 from any other subheading.

9. A change to subheading 3206.50 from any other subheading.

10. A change to heading 3207 from any other chapter.
11. A change to headings 3208 through 3211 from any other heading.
12. A change to heading 3212 from any other chapter.
13. A change to headings 3213 through 3214 from any other heading.
14. A change to heading 3215 from any other chapter.

Chapter 33.

1. A change to subheadings 3301.11 through 3301.90 from any other subheading.
2. A change to heading 3302 from any other heading, except from headings 2207 or 2208.
3. A change to heading 3303 from any other heading.
4. A change to subheading 3304.10 through 3306.10 from any other subheading.
5. A change to subheading 3306.20 from any other subheading, except from chapter 54.
6. A change to subheadings 3306.90 through 3307.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 34.

1. A change to heading 3401 from any other heading.
2. A change to subheading 3402.11 from any other subheading.
3. A change to subheadings 3402.12 through 3402.19 from any other subheading.
4. A change to subheading 3402.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3402.90.
5. A change to subheading 3402.90 from any other subheading.
6. A change to subheadings 3403.11 through 3403.19 from any other subheading, except from headings 2710 or 2712.
7. A change to subheadings 3403.91 through 3403.99 from any other subheading.
8. A change to subheadings 3404.10 through 3405.90 from any other subheading.
9. A change to headings 3406 through 3407 from any other heading.

Chapter 35.

1. A change to subheadings 3501.10 through 3501.90 from any other subheading.
2. A change to subheadings 3502.11 through 3502.19 from any other subheading outside that group, except from heading 0407.
3. A change to subheadings 3502.20 through 3502.90 from any other subheading.
4. A change to headings 3503 through 3504 from any other heading.
5. A change to subheadings 3505.10 through 3505.20 from any other subheading.
6. A change to heading 3506 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheadings 3507.10 through 3507.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 36.

1. A change to headings 3601 through 3606 from any other heading.

Chapter 37.

1. A change to headings 3701 through 3703 from any other heading outside that group.

2. A change to headings 3704 through 3706 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 3707.10 through 3707.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 38.

1. A change to subheading 3801.10 from any other subheading.

2. A change to subheading 3801.20 from any other subheading, except from heading 2504 or subheading 3801.10.

3. A change to subheading 3801.30 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheading 3801.90 from any other subheading, except from heading 2504.

5. A change to headings 3802 through 3804 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 3805 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheadings 3806.10 through 3806.90 from any other subheading.

8. A change to heading 3807 from any other heading.

9. A change to subheadings 3808.10 through 3808.90 from any other subheading, provided that 50 percent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating.

10. A change to subheading 3809.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3505.10.

11. A change to subheadings 3809.91 through 3809.93 from any other subheading.

12. A change to headings 3810 through 3816 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to heading 3817 from any other heading, except from subheading 2902.90; or

    (B) A change to mixed alkylbenzenes of heading 3817 from mixed alkylnaphthalenes of heading 3817; or

    (C) A change to mixed alkylnapththalenes of heading 3817 from mixed alkylbenzenes of heading 3817.

14. A change to heading 3818 from any other heading.

15. A change to heading 3819 from any other heading, except from heading 2710.

16. A change to heading 3820 from any other heading, except from subheading 2905.31.

17. A change to heading 3821 from any other heading.

18. A change to heading 3822 from any other heading, except from subheadings 3002.10 or 3502.90 or heading 3504.

19. A change to subheadings 3823.11 through 3823.13 from any other subheading, except from heading 1520.

20. A change to subheading 3823.19 from any other subheading.

21. A change to subheading 3823.70 from any other subheading, except from heading 1520.

22. A change to subheadings 3824.10 through 3824.20 from any other subheading.

23. A change to subheading 3824.30 from any other subheading, except from heading 2849.

24. A change to subheadings 3824.40 through 3824.60 from any other subheading.

25. A change to subheadings 3824.71 through 3824.90 from any other subheading.

26. A change to heading 3825 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 37, 40 or 90.

Chapter 39.

1. A change to headings 3901 through 3915 from any other heading, provided that the originating polymer content is not less than 50 percent by weight of the total polymer content.

Note: The following tariff classification rules 1A through 1E for headings 3901 through 3915 shall also apply with respect to goods of Dominican Republic for a period of two years after the date of entry into force of the Agreement specified in subdivision (a) of this note as between Dominican Republic and the United States, after which period this note and tariff classification rules 1A through 1E below shall be deleted from the tariff schedule.

1A. A change to subheadings 3903.20 through 3903.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent when the build-down method is used.

1B. A change to subheadings 3904.21 through 3904.40 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent when the build-down method is used.

1C. A change to subheadings 3905.12 through 3905.29 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent when the build-down method is used.

1D. A change to subheading 3906.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent when the build-down method is used.

1E. A change to subheadings 3907.50 through 3907.99 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. A change to subheadings 3916.10 through 3918.90 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheadings 3919.10 through 3919.90 from any other subheading outside that group.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 3920.10 through 3920.99 from any other subheading; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 25 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (ii) 30 percent when the build-down method is used.

5. A change to subheadings 3921.11 through 3921.90 from any other subheading.

6. A change to headings 3922 through 3926 from any other heading.

Chapter 40.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 4001.10 through 4001.30 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 4001.10 through 4001.30 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. (A) A change to headings 4002 through 4006 from any other heading, except from heading 4001; or

   (B) A change to headings 4002 through 4006 from heading 4001 or from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent when the build-down method is used.

3. A change to headings 4007 through 4017 from any other heading.

Chapter 41.

1. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4101 that have undergone a reversible tanning (including a pre-tanning) process, from any other good of heading 4101 or from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good of heading 4101 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4102 that have undergone a reversible tanning (including a pre-tanning) process, from any other good of heading 4102 or from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good of heading 4102 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4103 that have undergone a reversible tanning (including a pre-tanning) process, from any other good of heading 4103 or from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good of heading 4103 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheadings 4104.11 through 4104.49 from any other subheading.

5. (A) A change to heading 4105 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4102 that have undergone a reversible tanning (including a pre-tanning) process or from heading 4112; or

   (B) A change to heading 4105 from wet blues of subheading 4105.10.

6. (A) A change to heading 4106 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4103 that have undergone a reversible tanning (including a pre-tanning) process or from heading 4113; or

   (B) A change to heading 4106 from wet blues of subheadings 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.91.

7. A change to heading 4107 from any other heading.

8. (A) A change to heading 4112 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4102 that have undergone a reversible tanning (including a pre-tanning) process or from heading 4105; or

   (B) A change to heading 4112 from wet blues of subheading 4105.10.

9. (A) A change to heading 4113 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4103 that have undergone a reversible tanning (including a pre-tanning) process or from heading 4106; or

   (B) A change to heading 4113 from wet blues of subheadings 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.90.

10. A change to subheadings 4114.10 through 4115.20 from any other subheading.

DR-CAFTA

Chapter 42.

1. A change to heading 4201 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter.

Subheading rule: The provisions of subdivision (d)(vi) of this note apply to this subheading.

3. A change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

4. A change to subheadings 4202.19 through 4202.21 from any other chapter.

Subheading rule: The provisions of subdivision (d)(vi) of this note apply to this subheading.

5. A change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

6. A change to subheadings 4202.29 through 4202.31 from any other chapter.

Subheading rule: The provisions of subdivision (d)(vi) of this note apply to this subheading.

7. A change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

8. A change to subheadings 4202.39 through 4202.91 from any other chapter.

Subheading rule: The provisions of subdivision (d)(vi) of this note apply to this subheading.

9. A change to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

10. A change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter.

11. A change to subheadings 4203.10 through 4203.29 from any other chapter.

12. A change to subheadings 4203.30 through 4203.40 from any other heading.

13. A change to headings 4204 through 4206 from any other heading.

Chapter 43.

1. A change to heading 4301 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 4302 through 4304 from any other heading.

Chapter 44.

1. A change to headings 4401 through 4421 from any other heading.

Chapter 45.

1. A change to headings 4501 through 4504 from any other heading.

Chapter 46.

1. A change to heading 4601 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4602 from any other heading.

Chapter 47.

1. A change to headings 4701 through 4707 from any other heading.

Chapter 48.

1. A change to headings 4801 through 4807 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4808 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 4809 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 4810 through 4811 from any other heading.

5. A change to headings 4812 through 4817 from any other heading outside that group.

6. A change to subheadings 4818.10 through 4818.30 from any other heading, except from heading 4803.

7. A change to subheadings 4818.40 through 4818.90 from any other heading.

8. A change to headings 4819 through 4822 from any heading outside that group.

9. A change to heading 4823 from any other heading.

Chapter 49.

1. A change to headings 4901 through 4911 from any other chapter.

Chapter 50.

1. A change to headings 5001 through 5003 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5004 through 5006 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5007 from any other heading.

Chapter 51.

1. A change to headings 5101 through 5105 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5106 through 5110 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 5111 through 5113 from any heading.

Chapter 52.

1. A change to headings 5201 through 5207 from any other chapter, except from headings 5401 through 5405 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to headings 5208 through 5212 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 53.

1. A change to headings 5301 through 5305 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5306 through 5308 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 5309 through 5311 from any heading outside that group.

Chapter 54.

1. A change to headings 5401 through 5406 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to tariff items 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21 or 5407.61.91 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10, or from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

3. A change to any other tariff item of heading 5407 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

4. A change to heading 5408 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 55.

1. A change to headings 5501 through 5511 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.

2. A change to headings 5512 through 5516 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 56.

1. A change to headings 5601 through 5609 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 57.

1. A change to headings 5701 through 5705 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113 or 5204 through 5212, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516.

Chapter 58.

1. A change to subheading 5801.10 through 5806.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

2. A change to subheading 5806.20 from any other chapter except from headings 5208 through 5212, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

3. A change to subheading 5806.31 through 5811.00 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 59.

1. A change to heading 5901 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

2. A change to heading 5902 from any other heading, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

3. A change to headings 5903 through 5908 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

4. A change to heading 5909 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5512 through 5516.

5. A change to heading 5910 from any other heading, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

6. A change to heading 5911 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311 or 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

Chapter 60.

1. A change to heading 6001 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, chapter 52, headings 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

2. A change to heading 6002 from any other chapter.

3. A change to headings 6003 through 6006 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, chapter 52, headings 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 61.

Chapter rule 1. Except for fabrics classified in tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 or 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following headings and subheadings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter rule 2: For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

Chapter rule 3. Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 to this chapter, a good of this chapter, other than a good of subheading 6102.20, tariff item 6102.90.90 (for goods subject to cotton restraints), 6104.12.00 (for jackets imported as parts of suits), 6104.13.20, 6104.19.15, 6104.19.80 (for jackets imported as parts of suits and subject to cotton restraints), 6104.19.80 (for goods subject to man-made fiber restraints), 6104.22.00 (for garments described in heading 6102 or jackets and blazers described in heading 6104), 6104.29.20 (for garments described in heading 6102 or jackets and blazers described in heading 6104, the foregoing subject to cotton restraints), subheading 6104.32, tariff item 6104.39.20 (for goods subject to cotton restraints), 6112.11.00 (for women’s or girls’ garments described in headings 6101 or 6102), 6113.00.90 (for coats and jackets of cotton, for women or girls) or 6117.90.90 (for coats and jackets of cotton), containing fabrics of subheading 5806.20 or heading 6002 shall be considered originating only if such fabrics are both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

Chapter rule 4. Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 to this chapter, a good of this chapter, other than a good of subheading 6102.20, tariff item 6102.90.90 (for goods subject to cotton restraints), 6104.12.00 (for jackets imported as parts of suits), 6104.13.20, 6104.19.15, 6104.19.80 (for jackets imported as parts of suits and subject to cotton restraints or for goods subject to man-made fiber restraints), 6104.22.00 (for garments described in heading 6102 or jackets and blazers described in heading 6104), 6104.29.20 (for garments described in heading 6102 or jackets and blazers described in heading 6104, the foregoing subject to cotton restraints), subheading 6104.32, tariff item 6104.39.20 (for goods subject to cotton restraints), 6112.11.00 (for women’s or girls’ garments described in headings 6101 or 6102), 6113.00.90 (for coats and jackets of cotton, for women or girls) or 6117.90.90 (for coats and jackets of cotton), containing sewing thread of heading 5204, 5401, or 5508 or yarn of heading 5402 used as sewing thread, shall be considered originating only if such sewing thread or yarn is both formed and finished in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

Chapter rule 5. Notwithstanding chapter rule 2, a good of this chapter, other than a good of subheading 6102.20, tariff item 6102.90.90 (for goods subject to cotton restraints), 6104.12.00 (for jackets imported as parts of suits), 6104.13.20, 6104.19.15, 6104.19.80 (for jackets imported as parts of suits and subject to cotton restraints or for goods subject to man-made fiber restraints),

6104.22.00 (for garments described in heading 6102 or jackets and blazers described in heading 6104), 6104.29.20 (for garments described in heading 6102 or jackets and blazers described in heading 6104, the foregoing subject to cotton restraints), subheading 6104.32, tariff item 6104.39.20 (for goods subject to cotton restraints), 6112.11.00 (for women's or girls' garments described in headings 6101 or 6102), 6113.00.90 (for coats and jackets of cotton, for women or girls) or 6117.90.90 (for coats and jackets of cotton), that contains a pocket or pockets shall be considered originating only if the pocket bag fabric has been formed and finished in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement from yarn wholly formed in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

Chapter rule 6. Notwithstanding chapter rules 1, 3, 4 or 5 to this chapter, an apparel good of chapter 61 shall be considered originating regardless of the origin of any visible lining fabric described in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, narrow elastic fabrics as described in chapter rule 3 to this chapter, sewing thread or yarn of heading 5402 used as sewing thread described in chapter rule 4 to this chapter or pocket bag fabric described in chapter rule 5 to this chapter, provided such material is listed in U.S. note 20 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98 and the good meets all other applicable requirements for preferential tariff treatment under this note.

1. A change to subheadings 6101.10 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

2. A change to subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

3. A change to subheading 6102.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

   (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

3A. A change to subheading 6102.20 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

3B. A change to subheading 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

   (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

4. A change to goods subject to cotton restraints of tariff item 6102.90.90 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

4A. A change to any other good of subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

5. A change to subheadings 6103.11 through 6103.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

6. A change to tariff items 6103.19.60 or 6103.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

7. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6103.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

8. A change to subheadings 6103.21 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

   (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.01 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6103, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

9. A change to subheadings 6103.31 through 6103.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

10. A change to tariff items 6103.39.40 or 6103.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

11. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

12. A change to subheadings 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

13. A change to subheading 6104.11 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

   (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

13A. A change to jackets imported as parts of suits of subheading 6104.12 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

DR-CAFTA

13B. A change to any other good of subheading 6104.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

13C. A change to tariff item 6104.13.20 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

13D. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

14. A change to tariff item 6104.19.40 or 6104.19.80 (except jackets imported as parts of suits and subject to cotton restraints and except goods subject to man-made fiber restraints) from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

14A. A change to tariff items 6104.19.15 or 6104.19.80 (for jackets imported as parts of suits and subject to cotton restraints or for goods subject to man-made fiber restraints) from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

15. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

16. A change to subheading 6104.21 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104 or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

16A. A change to garments described in heading 6102 or to jackets and blazers described in heading 6104 and subject to cotton restraints, imported as parts of ensembles of subheading 6104.22 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

16B. A change to any other good of subheading 6104.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104, or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

16C. A change to subheading 6104.23 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104, or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

16D. A change to garments described in heading 6102 or to jackets and blazers described in heading 6104 and subject to cotton restraints, imported as parts of ensembles of subheading 6104.29 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

16E. A change to any other good of subheading 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104, or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

17. A change to subheading 6104.31 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

17A. A change to subheading 6104.32 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

17B. A change to subheading 6104.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

18. A change to subheading 6104.39.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

18A. A change to garments described in heading 6102 or to jackets and blazers described in heading 6104 and subject to cotton restraints, imported as parts of ensembles of tariff item 6104.39.20 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

DR-CAFTA

19. A change to any other good of subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

20. A change to subheadings 6104.41 through 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

21. A change to subheadings 6104.51 through 6104.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6101 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

22. A change to tariff items 6104.59.40 or 6104.59.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

23. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

24. A change to subheadings 6104.61 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

25. A change to headings 6105 through 6111 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

[TCRs 26 through 32 deleted]

33. A change to women's or girls' garments described in heading 6102 imported as parts of track suits of tariff item 6112.11.00 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

33A. A change to any other good of tariff item 6112.11.00 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

33B. A change to subheadings 6112.12 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

34. A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

(B) with respect to a garment described in headings 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

35. A change to subheadings 6112.31 through 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

36. A change to coats or jackets of cotton, for women or girls, of tariff item 6113.00.90 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

37. A change to any other good of heading 6113 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

38. A change to headings 6114 through 6116 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

39. A change to subheadings 6117.10 through 6117.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

40. A change to coats or jackets of cotton of tariff item 6117.90.90 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

41. A change to any other good of subheading 6117.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

Chapter 62.

Chapter rule 1: Except for fabrics classified in tariff item 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 or 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following headings and subheadings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, other than men’s and boys’ and women’s and girls’ suits, trousers, suit-type jackets and blazers, vests and women’s and girls’ skirts of wool fabric, of subheadings 6203.11, 6203.31, 6203.41, 6204.11, 6204.31, 6204.51, 6204.61, 6211.39 or 6211.41, provided that such goods are not made of carded wool fabric or made from wool yarn having an average fiber diameter of less than or equal to 18.5 microns, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44, or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter rule 2: For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for

visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

Chapter rule 3: Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 to this chapter, a good of this chapter, other than--

(a) a good of headings 6207 through 6208 (for boxers, pajamas and sleepwear only), subheading 6204.23, 6204.29, 6204.32, 6212.10, tariff item 6202.12.20, 6202.19.90 (for goods subject to cotton restraints), 6202.91.20 (for goods for women), 6202.92.15, 6202.92.20 (other than padded, sleeveless jackets without attachments for sleeves), 6202.93.45, 6202.99.90 (for goods subject to cotton restraints), 6203.39.90 (for goods subject to wool restraints), 6204.12.00 (for jackets imported as parts of suits), 6204.13.20, 6204.19.20, 6204.19.80 (for jackets imported as parts of suits and subject to cotton restraints, or for goods subject to man-made fiber restraints), 6204.22.30 (for garments described in heading 6202, or for jackets and blazers described in heading 6204), 6204.33.20, 6204.39.80, 6204.42.30 (for garments for girls, other than of corduroy), 6204.43.40 (for garments for girls), 6204.44.40 (for garments for girls), 6205.20.20 (for dress shirts for men, with two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling, each with collar and sleeve size stated in inches, without dual collar sizing, the foregoing individually packaged with chipboards, pins, jett clips, individual polybags and hang tags ready for retail sale), 6205.30.20 (for dress shirts for men, with two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling, each with collar and sleeve size stated in inches, without dual collar sizing, the foregoing individually packaged with chipboards, pins, jett clips, individual polybags and hang tags ready for retail sale), 6209.20.10, 6210.30.90 (for garments other than of linen), 6210.50.90 (for anoraks), 6211.20.15 (for anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers, and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), for women or girls, of cotton, imported as parts of ski suits), 6211.20.58 (for goods of cotton), 6211.41.00 (for jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202), 6211.42.00 (for track suits, other than trousers, or for jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202) or 6217.90.90 (for coats and jackets, of cotton); or

(b) men's and boys' and women's and girls' suits, trousers, suit-type jackets and blazers, vests, and women's and girls' skirts of wool fabric, of subheadings 6203.11, 6203.31, 6203.41, 6204.11, 6204.31, 6204.51, 6204.61, 6211.39, or 6211.41, provided that such goods are not made of carded wool fabric or made from wool yarn having an average fiber diameter of less than or equal to 18.5 microns,

containing fabrics of heading 6002 or subheading 5806.20 shall be considered originating only if such fabrics are both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

Chapter rule 4. Notwithstanding chapter rule 2, a good of this chapter, other than--

(a) a good of headings 6207 through 6208 (for boxers, pajamas, and sleepwear only), subheading 6204.23, 6204.29, 6204.32, 6212.10, tariff item 6202.12.20, 6202.19.90 (for goods subject to cotton restraints), 6202.91.20 (for goods for women), 6202.92.15, 6202.92.20 (other than padded, sleeveless jackets without attachments for sleeves), 6202.93.45, 6202.99.90 (for goods subject to cotton restraints), 6203.39.90 (for goods subject to wool restraints), 6204.12.00 (for jackets imported as parts of suits), 6204.13.20, 6204.19.20, 6204.19.80 (for jackets imported as parts of suits and subject to cotton restraints, or for goods subject to man-made fiber restraints), 6204.22.30 (for garments described in heading 6202, or for jackets and blazers described in heading 6204), 6204.33.20, 6204.39.80, 6204.42.30 (for garments for girls, other than of corduroy), 6204.43.40 (for garments for girls), 6204.44.40 (for garments for girls), 6205.20.20 (for dress shirts for men, with two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling, each with collar and sleeve size stated in inches, without dual collar sizing, the foregoing individually packaged with chipboards, pins, jett clips, individual polybags and hang tags ready for retail sale), 6205.30.20 (for dress shirts for men, with two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling, each with collar and sleeve size stated in inches, without dual collar sizing, the foregoing individually packaged with chipboards, pins, jett clips, individual polybags and hang tags each for retail sale), 6209.20.10, 6210.30.90 (for garments other than of linen), 6210.50.90 (for anoraks), 6211.20.15 (for anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers, and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), for women or girls, of cotton, imported as parts of ski suits), 6211.20.58 (for goods of cotton), 6211.41.00 (for jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202), 6211.42.00 (for track suits, other than trousers, or for jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202) or 6217.90.90 (for coats and jackets, of cotton); or

(b) men's and boys' and women's and girls' suits, trousers, suit-type jackets and blazers, vests and women's and girls' skirts of wool fabric, of subheadings 6203.11, 6203.31, 6203.41, 6204.11, 6204.31, 6204.51, 6204.61, 6211.39 or 6211.41, provided that such goods are not made of carded wool fabric or made from wool yarn having an average fiber diameter of less than or equal to 18.5 microns,

containing sewing thread of heading 5204, 5401 or 5508 or yarn of heading 5402 used as sewing thread shall be considered originating only if such sewing thread or yarn is both formed and finished in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

Chapter Rule 5. Notwithstanding chapter rule 2, a good of this chapter, other than--

(a) a good of headings 6207 through 6208 (for boxers, pajamas, and sleepwear only), subheading 6204.23, 6204.29, 6204.32, 6212.10, tariff item 6202.12.20, 6202.19.90 (for goods subject to cotton restraints), 6202.91.20 (for goods for women), 6202.92.15, 6202.92.20 (other than padded, sleeveless jackets without attachments for sleeves), 6202.93.45, 6202.99.90 (for goods subject to cotton restraints), 6203.39.90 (for goods subject to wool restraints), 6204.12.00 (for jackets imported as parts of suits), 6204.13.20, 6204.19.20, 6204.19.80 (for jackets imported as parts of suits and subject to cotton restraints, or for goods subject to man-made fiber restraints), 6204.22.30 (for garments described in heading 6202, or for jackets and blazers described in heading 6204), 6204.33.20, 6204.39.80, 6204.42.30 (for garments for girls, other than of corduroy), 6204.43.40 (for garments for girls), 6204.44.40 (for garments for girls), 6205.20.20 (for dress shirts for men, with two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling with two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling, each with collar and sleeve size stated in inches, without dual collar sizing, the foregoing individually packaged with chipboards, pins, jett clips, individual polybags and hang tags ready for retail sale), 6205.30.20 (for dress shirts for men, with two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling, each with collar and sleeve size stated in inches, without dual collar sizing, the foregoing individually packaged with chipboards, pins, jett clips, individual polybags and hang tags ready for retail sale), 6209.20.10, 6210.30.90 (for garments other than of linen), 6210.50.90 (for anoraks), 6211.20.15 (for anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers, and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), for women or girls, of cotton, imported as parts of ski suits), 6211.20.58 (for goods of cotton), 6211.41.00 (for jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202), 6211.42.00 (for track suits, other than trousers, or for jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202) or 6217.90.90 (for coats and jackets, of cotton); or

(b) men's and boys' and women's and girls' suits, trousers, suit-type jackets and blazers, vests and women's and girls' skirts of wool fabric, of subheadings 6203.11, 6203.31, 6203.41, 6204.11, 6204.31, 6204.51, 6204.61, 6211.39 or 6211.41, provided that such goods are not made of carded wool fabric or made from wool yarn having an average fiber diameter of less than or equal to 18.5 microns,

that contains a pocket or pockets shall be considered originating only if the pocket bag fabric has been formed and finished in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement from yarn wholly formed in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

Chapter rule 6: Notwithstanding chapter rules 1, 3, 4 or 5 to this chapter, an apparel good of chapter 62 shall be considered originating regardless of the origin of any visible lining fabric described in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, narrow elastic fabrics as described in chapter rule 3 to this chapter, sewing thread or yarn of heading 5402 used as sewing thread described in chapter rule 4 to this chapter or pocket bag fabric described in chapter rule 5, provided such material is listed in U.S. note 20 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98 and the good meets all other applicable requirements for preferential tariff treatment under this note.

1. A change to subheadings 6201.11 through 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

2. A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

3. A change to subheadings 6201.91 through 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

DR-CAFTA

4. A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

5. A change to subheading 6202.11 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

   (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

5A. A change to tariff item 6202.12.20 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

5B. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6202.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

   (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

5C. A change to subheading 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

   (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

6. A change to goods subject to cotton restraints of tariff item 6202.19.90 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

6A. A change to any other good of subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

7. A change to goods for women of tariff item 6202.91.20 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

7A. A change to any other good of subheading 6202.91 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

   (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

7B. A change to tariff items 6202.92.15 or 6202.92.20 (other than padded, sleeveless jackets without attachments for sleeves) from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

7C. A change to any other good of subheading 6202.92 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

7D. A change to tariff item 6202.93.45 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

7E. A change to any other good of subheading 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

8. A change to goods subject to cotton restraints of tariff item 6202.99.90 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

8A. A change to any other good of subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

9. A change to subheadings 6203.11 through 6203.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 6203.19.50 or 6203.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

(B) A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(i) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

(ii) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

11. A change to subheadings 6203.21 through 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

(B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6201 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6203, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

DR-CAFTA

12. A change to subheadings 6203.31 through 6203.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

13. A change to tariff items 6203.39.50 or 6203.39.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

13A. A change to goods subject to wool restraints of tariff item 6203.39.90 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

14. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

15. A change to subheadings 6203.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

16. A change to subheading 6204.11 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 58.01 through 58.02,or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

    (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

    (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

16A. A change to jackets imported as parts of suits of subheading 6204.12 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

16B. A change to any other good of subheading 6204.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 58.01 through 58.02,or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

    (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

    (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

16C. A change to tariff item 6204.13.20 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

16D. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6204.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 58.01 through 58.02,or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62."

17. A change to tariff items 6204.19.40 or 6204.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

17A. A change to tariff item 6204.19.20 or to jackets imported as parts of suits and subject to cotton restraints or to goods subject to man-made fiber restraints of tariff item 6204.19.80 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

18. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

19. A change to subheading 6204.21 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204 or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

19A. A change to garments described in heading 6202 or to jackets or blazers described in heading 6204 of tariff item 6204.22.30 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

19B. A change to any other good of subheading 6204.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204 or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

19C. A change to subheadings 6204.23 through 6204.29 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

20. A change to subheading 6204.31 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

20A. A change to subheading 6204.32 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

20B. A change to tariff item 6204.33.20 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

20C. A change to any other tariff item in subheading 6204.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

21. A change to tariff item 6204.39.60 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

21A. A change to tariff item 6204.39.80 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

22. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

23. A change to subheading 6204.41 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

24. A change to goods for girls, other than of corduroy, of tariff item 6204.42.30 or to goods for girls of tariff items 6204.43.40 or 6204.44.40 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

25. A change to any other good of subheadings 6204.42 through 6204.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

26. A change to subheadings 6204.51 through 6204.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

27. A change to subheading 6204.59.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

28. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

    (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

29. A change to subheadings 6204.61 through 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

30. A change to subheading 6205.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

30A. A change to dress shirts for men, with two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling, each with collar and sleeve size stated in inches, without dual collar sizing, the foregoing individually packaged with chipboards, pins, jett clips, individual polybags and hang tags ready for retail sale, of tariff item 6205.20.20 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

30B. A change to any other good of subheading 6205.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

30C. A change to dress shirts for men, with two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling, each with collar and sleeve size stated in inches, without dual collar sizing, the foregoing individually packaged with chipboards, pins, jett clips, individual polybags and hang tags ready for retail sale, of tariff item 6205.30.20 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

30D. A change to any other good of subheading 6205.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

30E. A change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

31. A change to heading 6206 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

32. A change to boxer shorts of subheading 6207.11, tariff items 6207.19.90 or 6208.91.30 or subheading 6208.92 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

33. A change to pajamas and sleepwear of subheadings 6207.21 or 6207.22, tariff items 6207.91.30 or 6207.92.40, subheadings 6208.21 or 6208.22 or tariff items 6208.91.30, 6208.92.00 or 6208.99.20 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

34. A change to any other tariff item of headings 6207 through 6208 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

35. A change to tariff item 6209.20.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

35A. A change to any other tariff item of heading 6209 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

35B. A change to goods other than of linen tariff item 6210.30.90 or to anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles of tariff item 6210.50.90 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

35C. A change to any other good of heading 6210 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

36. A change to subheadings 6211.11 through 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

37. A change to anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), imported as parts of ski-suits, of cotton, for women or girls, of tariff items 6211.20.15 or 6211.20.58 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

37A. A change to any other good of subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.01, 6102, 62.01, or 62.02, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

38. A change to subheadings 6211.31 through 6211.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

38A. A change to jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202 of subheading 6211.41 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

38B. A change to any other good of subheading 6211.41 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

38C. A change to track suits (other than trousers) or to jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202 of subheading 6211.42 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

38D. A change to any other good of subheading 6211.42 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

38E. A change to subheadings 6211.43 through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

39. A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

40. A change to subheadings 6212.20 through 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

41. A change to headings 6213 through 6216 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut and knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

42. A change to coats or jackets of cotton of tariff item 6217.90.90 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

43. A change to any other good of heading 6217 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut and knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

Chapter 63.

Chapter rule 1: For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.

Chapter rule 2: Notwithstanding chapter rule 1 to this chapter, a good of this chapter containing sewing thread of headings 5204, 5401, or 5508 or yarn of heading 5402 used as sewing thread, shall be considered originating only if such sewing thread or yarn is wholly formed in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

Chapter rule 3: Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 to this chapter, a good of this chapter shall be considered originating regardless of the origin of sewing thread or yarn of heading 5402 used as sewing thread described in chapter rule 2 to this chapter, provided the thread or yarn is listed in U.S. note 20 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98 and the good meets all other applicable requirements for preferential tariff treatment under this note.

1. A change to headings 6301 through 6302 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

2. A change to subheading 6303.92.10 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

3. A change to any other tariff item of heading 6303 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

4. A change to headings 6304 through 6308 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

5. A change to 6309 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 6310 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

Chapter 64.

Chapter rule 1: Notwithstanding the tariff classification rules for goods of chapter 64 set forth below, with respect to goods of chapter 64 falling in the following tariff provisions enumerated in this rule for which a rate of duty followed by the symbol “P” in parentheses appears in the “Special” subcolumn of rate of duty column 1, an importer may claim preferential tariff treatment under this note for a good of chapter 64 that meets any tariff classification rule for such good set forth in general note 12, 17, 25, 26 or 28 of the tariff schedule:

tariff items 6401.92.30, 6401.92.60, 6401.99.80, 6402.12.00 through 6402.30.30, inclusive, 6402.30.60, 6402.30.90, 6402.91.40, 6402.91.60, 6402.91.70, 6402.99.05 through 6402.99.18, inclusive, and 6402.99.30 through 6402.99.79, inclusive; heading 6403; tariff items 6404.11.20 through 6404.19.15, inclusive, and 6404.19.25 through 6404.20.60, inclusive; and headings 6405 and 6406.

1. A change to subheadings 6401.10 or 6401.91 or tariff items 6401.92.90, 6401.99.30, 6401.99.60, 6401.99.90, 6402.30.50 6402.30.70, 6402.30.80, 6402.91.50, 6402.91.80, 6402.91.90, 6402.99.20, 6402.99.80, 6402.99.90, 6404.11.90 or 6404.19.20 from any other heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent under the build-up method.

2. A change to any other tariff item of chapter 64 from any other subheading.

Chapter 65.

1. A change to headings 6501 through 6502 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 6503 through 6506 from any other heading, except from headings 6503 through 6507.

3. A change to heading 6507 from any other heading.

Chapter 66.

Heading rule: The provisions of subdivision (d)(vi) of this note apply to this heading. [heading 6601]

1. A change to heading 6601 from any other heading.

2. A change to heading 6602 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 6603 from any other chapter.

Chapter 67.

1. (A) A change to heading 6701 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to a good of feathers or down of heading 6701 from any other good, including a good in that heading.

2. A change to headings 6702 through 6704 from any other heading.

Chapter 68.

1. A change to headings 6801 through 6811 from any other heading.
2. A change to subheading 6812.50 from any other subheading.
3. A change to subheadings 6812.60 through 6812.70 from any other subheading outside that group.
4. A change to subheading 6812.90 from any other heading.
5. A change to headings 6813 through 6814 from any other heading.
6. A change to subheadings 6815.10 through 6815.99 from any other subheading.

Chapter 69.

1. A change to headings 6901 through 6914 from any other chapter.

Chapter 70.

1. A change to heading 7001 from any other heading.
2. A change to subheading 7002.10 from any other heading.
3. A change to subheading 7002.20 from any other chapter.
4. A change to subheading 7002.31 from any other heading.
5. A change to subheadings 7002.32 through 7002.39 from any other chapter.
6. A change to headings 7003 through 7007 from any other heading outside that group.
7. A change to heading 7008 from any other heading.
8. A change to headings 7009 through 7018 from any other heading outside that group, except from headings 7007 through 7008.

Heading rule: The provisions of subdivision (d)(vi) of this note apply to this heading.

9. A change to heading 7019 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7020.
10. A change to heading 7020 from any other heading.

Chapter 71.

1. A change to heading 7101 from any other heading.
2. A change to headings 7102 through 7103 from any other chapter.
3. A change to headings 7104 through 7105 from any other heading.
4. A change to headings 7106 through 7108 from any other chapter.
5. A change to heading 7109 from any other heading.
6. A change to headings 7110 through 7111 from any other chapter.

7. A change to heading 7112 from any other heading.

8. A change to heading 7113 from any other heading, except from heading 7116.

9. A change to headings 7114 through 7115 from any other heading.

10. A change to heading 7116 from any other heading, except from heading 7113.

11. A change to headings 7117 through 7118 from any other heading.

Chapter 72.

1. A change to headings 7201 through 7205 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 7206 through 7207 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 7208 through 7229 from any other heading.

Chapter 73.

1. (A) A change to headings 7301 through 7307 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to a good of subheading 7304.41 having an external diameter of less than 19 mm from subheading 7304.49.

2. A change to heading 7308 from any other heading, except for changes resulting from the following processes performed on angles, shapes or sections classified in heading 7216:

   (A) drilling, punching, notching, cutting, cambering or sweeping, whether performed individually or in combination;

   (B) adding attachments or weldments for composite construction;

   (C) adding attachments for handling purposes;

   (D) adding weldments, connectors, or attachments to H-sections or I-sections; provided that the maximum dimension of the weldments, connectors or attachments is not greater than the dimension between the inner surfaces of the flanges of the H-sections or I-sections;

   (E) painting, galvanizing or otherwise coating; or

   (F) adding a simple base plate without stiffening elements, individually or in combination with drilling, punching, notching or cutting, to create a good suitable as a column.

3. A change to headings 7309 through 7311 from any other heading outside that group.

4. A change to headings 7312 through 7314 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to subheading 7315.11 through 7315.12 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 7315.11 through 7315.12 from subheading 7315.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

6. A change to subheading 7315.19 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from subheading 7315.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

8. A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 7316 from any other heading, except from headings 7312 or 7315.

10. A change to headings 7317 through 7318 from any heading outside that group.

11. A change to headings 7319 through 7320 from any other heading.

12. (A) A change to subheading 7321.11 from any other subheading, except cooking chambers, whether or not assembled, the upper panel, whether or not with controls or burners, or door assembly, which includes more than one of the following components: inside panel, external panel, window or insulation of subheading 7321.90; or

(B) A change to subheading 7321.11 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 7321.12 through 7321.83 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 7321.12 through 7321.83 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

14. (A) A change to subheading 7321.90 from any other heading, or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

15. A change to headings 7322 through 7323 from any heading outside that group.

16. (A) A change to subheadings 7324.10 through 7324.29 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

17. A change to subheading 7324.90 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 7325.10 through 7326.20 from any subheading outside that group.

19. A change to subheading 7326.90 from any other heading, except from heading 7325.

Chapter 74.

1. A change to headings 7401 through 7403 from any other heading.

2. No change in tariff classification is required for heading 7404, provided there is regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

   (B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

3. A change to headings 7405 through 7407 from any other heading.

4. A change to heading 7408 from any other heading, except from heading 7407.

5. A change to heading 7409 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 7410 from any other heading, except from plate, sheet or strip classified in heading 7409 of a thickness less than 5 mm.

7. A change to headings 7411 through 7419 from any other heading.

Chapter 75.

1. A change to headings 7501 through 7505 from any other heading.

2. (A) A change to heading 7506 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to foil, not exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness, from any other good of heading 7506, provided that there has been a reduction in thickness of no less than 50 percent.

3. A change to subheadings 7507.11 through 7508.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 76.

1. A change to heading 7601 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 7602 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 7603 from any other chapter.

4. A change to heading 7604 from any other heading, except from headings 7605 through 7606.

5. A change to heading 7605 from any other heading, except from heading 7604.

6. A change to subheading 7606.11 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheading 7606.12 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7605.

8. A change to subheading 7606.91 from any other heading.

9. A change to subheading 7606.92 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7605.

10. A change to subheading 7607.11 from any other heading.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 7607.19 through 7607.20 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 30 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 35 percent when the build-down method is used.

12. A change to headings 7608 through 7609 from any other heading outside that group.

13. A change to headings 7610 through 7613 from any other heading.

14. A change to subheading 7614 from any other heading.

15. A change to heading 7615 from any other heading.

16. A change to subheading 7616.10 from any other heading.

17. A change to subheadings 7616.91 through 7616.99 from any other subheading.

Chapter 78.

1. A change to headings 7801 through 7802 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 7803 through 7806 from any other heading.

Chapter 79.

1. A change to headings 7901 through 7902 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 7903.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 7903.90 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 7904 through 7907 from any other heading.

Chapter 80.

1. A change to headings 8001 through 8002 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 8003 through 8004 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 8005 from any other heading, except from heading 8004.

4. A change to headings 8006 through 8007 from any other heading.

Chapter 81.

1. A change to subheadings 8101.10 through 8101.94 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 8101.95 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheading 8101.96 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8101.95.

4. A change to subheading 8101.97 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 8101.99 from any other subheading.

6. A change to subheading 8102.10 through 8102.94 from any other chapter.

DR-CAFTA

7. A change to subheading 8102.95 from any other subheading.
8. A change to subheading 8102.96 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8102.95.
9. A change to subheading 8102.97 from any other chapter.
10. A change to subheading 8102.99 from any other subheading.
11. A change to subheading 8103.20 from any other chapter.
12. A change to subheading 8103.30 from any other chapter.
13. A change to subheading 8103.90 from any other subheading.
14. A change to subheadings 8104.11 through 8104.20 from any other chapter.
15. A change to subheadings 8104.30 through 8104.90 from any other subheading.
16. A change to subheading 8105.20 from any other chapter.
17. A change to subheading 8105.30 from any other chapter.
18. A change to subheading 8105.90 from any other subheading.
19. (A) A change to heading 8106 from any other chapter, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.
20. A change to subheading 8107.20 from any other chapter.
21. A change to subheading 8107.30 from any other chapter.
22. A change to subheading 8107.90 from any other subheading.
23. A change to subheading 8108.20 from any other chapter.
24. A change to subheading 8108.30 from any other chapter.
25. A change to subheading 8108.90 from any other subheading.
26. A change to subheading 8109.20 from any other chapter.
27. A change to subheading 8109.30 from any other chapter.
28. A change to subheading 8109.90 from any other subheading.
29. (A) A change to heading 8110 from any other chapter, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

30. (A) A change to heading 8111 from any other chapter, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

31. A change to subheading 8112.12 from any other chapter.

32. A change to subheading 8112.13 from any other chapter.

33. A change to subheading 8112.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

    (B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

34. (A) A change to subheadings 8112.21 through 8112.59 from any other chapter; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

35. A change to subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter.

36. A change to subheading 8112.99 from any other subheading.

37. (A) A change to heading 8113 from any other chapter, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

Chapter 82.

1. A change to headings 8201 through 8206 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to subheading 8207.13 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8207.13 from heading 8209 or subheading 8207.19, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

3. A change to subheadings 8207.19 through 8207.90 from any other chapter.

4. (A) A change to headings 8208 through 8215 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8211.91 through 8211.93 from subheading 8211.95, whether or not there is also a change from another chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

Chapter 83.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.40 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.40 from subheading 8301.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

   (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. (A) A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

   (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

3. A change to subheadings 8301.60 through 8301.70 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 8302 through 8304 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

   (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

6. A change to subheading 8305.90 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheading 8306.10 from any other chapter.

8. A change to subheadings 8306.21 through 8306.30 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 8307 from any other heading.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

    (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

11. A change to subheading 8308.90 from any other heading.

12. A change to headings 8309 through 8310 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheading 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

14. A change to subheading 8311.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 84.

1. A change to subheadings 8401.10 through 8401.30 from any other subheading.

2. A change to subheading 8401.40 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to subheading 8402.11 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8402.11 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

4. (A) A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (II) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

5. (A) A change to subheading 8402.19 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8402.19 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

6. (A) A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

7. (A) A change to subheading 8402.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

8. A change to subheading 8403.10 from any other subheading.

9. A change to subheading 8403.90 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheading 8404.10 from any other subheading.

11. (A) A change to subheading 8404.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8404.20 from subheading 8404.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

12. A change to subheading 8404.90 from any other heading.

13. A change to subheading 8405.10 from any other subheading.

14. A change to subheading 8405.90 from any other heading.

15. A change to subheading 8406.10 from any other subheading.

16. A change to subheadings 8406.81 through 8406.82 from any other subheading outside that group.

17. (A) A change to subheading 8406.90 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to rotors, finished for final assembly, from rotors of that subheading, not further advanced than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers, or to permit location in finishing machinery, of subheading 8406.90, or from any other good, whether or not a change in tariff classification occurs; or

(C) A change to blades, rotating or stationary, of subheading 8406.90 from any other good, including a good in that subheading, whether or not a change in tariff classification occurs.

18. A change to subheading 8407.10 from any other heading.

19. A change to subheadings 8407.21 through 8407.29 from any other heading.

20. (A) A change to subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the net cost method is used,

(ii) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(iii) 50 percent when the build-down method is used.

21. A change to subheading 8407.90 from any other heading.

22. A change to subheading 8408.10 from any other heading.

23. (A) A change to subheading 8408.20 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the net cost method is used,

(ii) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(iii) 50 percent when the build-down method is used.

24. A change to subheading 8408.90 from any other heading.

25. No change in tariff classification to heading 8409 is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent when the net cost method is used,

(B) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(C) 50 percent when the build-down method is used.

26. A change to subheadings 8410.11 through 8410.13 from any other subheading outside that group.

27. A change to subheading 8410.90 from any other heading.

28. A change to subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 from any other subheading outside that group.

29. A change to subheadings 8411.91 through 8411.99 from any other heading.

30. A change to subheadings 8412.10 through 8412.80 from any other subheading.

31. A change to subheading 8412.90 from any other heading.

32. A change to subheadings 8413.11 through 8413.82 from any other subheading.

33. (A) A change to subheadings 8413.91 through 8413.92 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required for subheading 8413.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

34. (A) A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.80 from subheading 8414.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

35. (A) A change to subheading 8414.90 from any other heading, or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

DR-CAFTA

36. A change to subheadings 8415.10 through 8415.83 from any other subheading.

37. (A) A change to subheading 8415.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to chassis, chassis bases and outer cabinets of subheading 8415.90 from any other good, including a good in that subheading.

38. A change to subheadings 8416.10 through 8416.90 from any other subheading.

39. A change to subheadings 8417.10 through 8417.80 from any other subheading.

40. A change to subheading 8417.90 from any other heading.

41. A change to subheadings 8418.10 through 8418.69 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 8418.91.

42. A change to subheadings 8418.91 through 8418.99 from any other heading.

43. A change to subheadings 8419.11 through 8419.89 from any other subheading.

44. (A) A change to subheading 8419.90 any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

45. A change to subheading 8420.10 from any other subheading.

46. A change to subheadings 8420.91 through 8420.99 from any other heading.

47. A change to subheadings 8421.11 through 8421.39 from any other subheading.

48. (A) A change to subheading 8421.91 from any other heading, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

49. (A) A change to subheading 8421.99 from any other heading, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

50. A change to subheadings 8422.11 through 8422.40 from any other subheading.

51. (A) A change to subheading 8422.90 from any other heading, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

52. A change to subheadings 8423.10 through 8423.89 from any other subheading.

53. A change to subheading 8423.90 from any other heading.

54. A change to subheadings 8424.10 through 8424.90 from any other subheading.

55. A change to subheadings 8425.11 through 8430.69 from any other subheading.

56. (A) A change to heading 8431 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to subheadings 8431.10, 8431.31, 8431.39, 8431.43 or 8431.49 is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

57. A change to subheadings 8432.10 through 8432.90 from any other subheading.

58. A change to subheadings 8433.11 through 8433.90 from any other subheading.

59. A change to subheadings 8434.10 through 8434.90 from any other subheading.

60. A change to subheadings 8435.10 through 8435.90 from any other subheading.

61. A change to subheadings 8436.10 through 8436.99 from any other subheading.

62. A change to subheadings 8437.10 through 8437.90 from any other subheading.

63. A change to subheadings 8438.10 through 8438.80 from any other subheading.

64. A change to subheading 8438.90 from any other heading.

65. A change to subheadings 8439.10 through 8439.99 from any other subheading.

66. A change to subheadings 8440.10 through 8440.90 from any other subheading.

67. A change to subheadings 8441.10 through 8441.80 from any other subheading.

68. (A) A change to subheading 8441.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

69. A change to subheadings 8442.10 through 8442.30 from any other subheading outside that group.

70. A change to subheadings 8442.40 through 8442.50 from any other heading.

71. (A) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.59 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 8443.60; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.59 from subheading 8443.60, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

72. A change to subheading 8443.60 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.59.

73. A change to subheading 8443.90 from any other heading.

74. A change to heading 8444 from any other heading.

75. A change to headings 8445 through 8447 from any other heading outside that group.

76. A change to subheadings 8448.11 through 8448.19 from any other subheading.

77. A change to subheadings 8448.20 through 8448.59 from any other heading.

78. A change to heading 8449 from any other heading.

79. A change to subheadings 8450.11 through 8450.20 from any other subheading.

80. A change to subheading 8450.90 from any other heading.

81. A change to subheadings 8451.10 through 8451.80 from any other subheading.

82. A change to subheading 8451.90 from any other heading.

83. A change to subheadings 8452.10 through 8452.29 from any other subheading outside that group.

84. A change to subheadings 8452.30 through 8452.40 from any other subheading.

85. A change to subheading 8452.90 from any other heading.

86. A change to subheadings 8453.10 through 8453.80 from any other subheading.

87. A change to subheading 8453.90 from any other heading.

88. A change to subheadings 8454.10 through 8454.30 from any other subheading.

89. A change to subheading 8454.90 from any other heading.

90. A change to subheadings 8455.10 through 8455.90 from any other subheading.

91. A change to headings 8456 through 8463 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 65 percent when the build down method is used.

92. A change to headings 8464 through 8465 from any other heading.

93. A change to heading 8466 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

94. A change to subheadings 8467.11 through 8467.89 from any other subheading.

95. A change to subheading 8467.91 from any other heading.

96. A change to subheadings 8467.92 through 8467.99 from any other heading, except from heading 8407.

97. A change to subheadings 8468.10 through 8468.80 from any other subheading.

98. A change to subheading 8468.90 from any other heading.

99. A change to subheadings 8469.11 through 8469.12 from any other subheading outside that group.

100. A change to subheadings 8469.20 through 8469.30 from any other subheading outside that group.

101. A change to subheadings 8470.10 through 8471.90 from any other subheading.

102. A change to subheadings 8472.10 through 8472.90 from any other subheading.

103. (A) A change to subheadings 8473.10 through 8473.50 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 30 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 35 percent when the build-down method is used.

104. A change to subheadings 8474.10 through 8474.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

105. (A) A change to subheading 8474.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

106. A change to subheading 8475.10 from any other subheading.

107. A change to subheadings 8475.21 through 8475.29 from any other subheading outside that group.

108. A change to subheading 8475.90 from any other heading.

109. A change to subheadings 8476.21 through 8476.89 from any other subheading outside that group.

110. A change to subheading 8476.90 from any other heading.

111. A change to heading 8477 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used; or

112. A change to subheadings 8477.10 through 8477.80 from subheading 8477.90 provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

DR-CAFTA

113. A change to subheading 8478.10 from any other subheading.

114. A change to subheading 8478.90 from any other heading.

115. A change to subheadings 8479.10 through 8479.89 from any other subheading.

116. A change to subheading 8479.90 from any other subheading.

117. A change to heading 8480 from any other heading.

118. A change to heading 8481 from any other heading.

119. (A) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from any subheading outside that group, except from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent when the build-up method is used.

120. A change to subheadings 8482.91 through 8482.99 from any other heading.

121. A change to subheading 8483.10 from any other subheading.

122. A change to subheading 8483.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80.

123. (A) A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other heading, or

(B) A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent when the build up method is used.

124. (A) A change to subheadings 8483.40 through 8483.50 from any subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8483.40 through 8483.50 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90 provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent when the build up method is used.

125. A change to subheading 8483.60 from any other subheading.

126. A change to subheading 8483.90 from any other heading.

127. A change to subheadings 8484.10 through 8484.90 from any other subheading.

128. A change to heading 8485 from any other heading.

Chapter 85.

1. (A) A change to subheading 8501.10 from any other heading, except from stators or rotors of heading 8503; or

(B) A change to subheading 8501.10 from stators or rotors of heading 85.03, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. A change to subheadings 8501.20 through 8501.64 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 8502 through 8503 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.23 from any subheading outside subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.50.

5. (A) A change to subheading 8504.31 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8504.31 from subheading 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

6. A change to subheadings 8504.32 through 8504.50 from any subheading outside subheading 8504.10 through 8504.50.

7. A change to subheading 8504.90 from any other heading.

8. A change to subheadings 8505.11 through 8505.30 from any other subheading.

9. A change to subheading 8505.90 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheadings 8506.10 through 8506.40 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheading 8506.50 through 8506.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

12. A change to subheading 8506.90 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

14. A change to subheadings 8507.20 through 8507.80 from any other subheading.

15. A change to subheading 8507.90 from any other heading.

16. (A) A change to subheadings 8509.10 through 8509.80 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8509.10 through 8509.80 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

17. A change to subheading 8509.90 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 8510.10 through 8510.30 from any other subheading.

19. A change to subheading 8510.90 from any other heading.

20. A change to subheadings 8511.10 through 8511.80 from any other subheading.

DR-CAFTA

21. A change to subheading 8511.90 from any other heading.

22. A change to subheadings 8512.10 through 8512.30 from any other subheading outside that group.

23. (A) A change to subheading 8512.40 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8512.40 from subheading 8512.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

24. A change to subheading 8512.90 from any other heading.

25. (A) A change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8513.10 from subheading 8513.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

26. A change to subheading 8513.90 from any other heading.

27. A change to subheadings 8514.10 through 8514.40 from any other subheading.

28. A change to subheading 8514.90 from any other heading.

29. A change to subheadings 8515.11 through 8515.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

30. A change to subheading 8515.90 from any other heading.

31. A change to subheadings 8516.10 through 8516.50 from any other subheading.

32. (A) A change to subheading 8516.60 from any other subheading, except furnitures, whether or not assembled, cooking chambers, whether assembled or not and the upper panel, whether or not with heating or control elements, classified in subheading 8516.90; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8516.60 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

33. A change to subheading 8516.71 from any other subheading.

34. (A) A change to subheading 8516.72 from any other subheading, except from housings for toasters of subheadings 8516.90 or 9032.10; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8516.72 from housings for toasters of subheadings 8516.90 or 9032.10, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

35. A change to subheading 8516.79 from any other subheading.

36. (A) A change to subheading 8516.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8516.80 from 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

37. (A) A change to subheading 8516.90 from any other heading, or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

38. A change to subheadings 8517.11 through 8517.80 from any other subheading.

39. (A) A change to subheading 8517.90 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

40. (A) A change to subheadings 8518.10 through 8518.21 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8518.10 through 8518.21 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

41. (A) A change to subheading 8518.22 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8518.22 from subheadings 8518.29 or 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

42. (A) A change to subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.50 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.50 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

DR-CAFTA

43. A change to subheading 8518.90 from any other heading.

44. A change to subheadings 8519.10 through 8519.40 from any other subheading.

45. A change to subheadings 8519.92 through 8519.93 from any other subheading outside that group.

46. A change to subheading 8519.99 from any other subheading.

47. A change to subheadings 8520.10 through 8520.20 from any other subheading.

48. A change to subheadings 8520.32 through 8520.33 from any other subheading outside that group.

49. A change to subheadings 8520.39 through 8520.90 from any other subheading.

50. A change to subheadings 8521.10 through 8521.90 from any other subheading.

51. A change to subheadings 8522.10 through 8524.99 from any other subheading.

52. A change to subheadings 8525.10 through 8525.20 from any other subheading outside that group.

53. A change to subheadings 8525.30 through 8525.40 from any other subheading.

54. A change to subheadings 8526.10 through 8526.92 from any other subheading.

55. A change to subheadings 8527.12 through 8527.90 from any other subheading.

56. A change to subheading 8528.12 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8540.11 or 8540.91.

57. A change to subheading 8528.13 from any other subheading.

58. A change to subheading 8528.21 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8540.11 or 8540.91.

59. A change to subheadings 8528.22 through 8528.30 from any other subheading.

60. (A) A change to heading 8529 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8529.10 from any other heading; or

    (C) No change in tariff classification is required for subheading 8529.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

61. A change to subheadings 8530.10 through 8530.80 from any other subheading.

62. A change to subheading 8530.90 from any other heading.

63. A change to subheadings 8531.10 through 8531.80 from any other subheading.

64. A change to subheading 8531.90 from any other heading.

65. A change to subheadings 8532.10 through 8532.30 from any other subheading.

66. A change to subheading 8532.90 from any other heading.

67. A change to subheadings 8533.10 through 8533.40 from any other subheading.

68. A change to subheading 8533.90 from any other heading.

69. (A) A change to heading 8534 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 30 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 35 percent when the build-down method is used.

70. A change to subheadings 8535.10 through 8536.90 from any other subheading.

71. A change to headings 8537 through 8538 from any other heading.

72. A change to subheadings 8539.10 through 8539.49 from any other subheading.

73. A change to subheading 8539.90 from any other heading.

74. A change to subheading 8540.11 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20 or 8540.91

75. A change to subheading 8540.12 from any other subheading.

76. (A) A change to subheading 8540.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8540.20 from subheadings 8540.91 through 8540.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

77. A change to subheadings 8540.40 through 8540.60 from any other subheading outside that group.

78. A change to subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.89 from any other subheading.

79. (A) A change to subheading 8540.91 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to a front panel assembly of subheading 8540.91 from any other good including a good in that heading.

80. (A) A change to subheading 8540.99 from any other subheading, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

81. (A) A change to assembled semiconductor devices, integrated circuits, or microassemblies of subheadings 8541.10 through 8542.90 from unmounted chips, wafers or dice of subheadings 8541.10 through 8542.90 or from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheadings 8541.10 through 8542.90 from any other subheading; or

    (C) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 30 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 35 percent when the build-down method is used.

82. A change to subheadings 8543.11 through 8543.19 from any other subheading outside that group.

83. A change to subheadings 8543.20 through 8543.30 from any other subheading.

84. A change to subheadings 8543.40 through 8543.89 from any other subheading outside that group.

85. A change to subheading 8543.90 from any other heading.

86. A change to subheading 8544.11 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

87. A change to subheading 8544.19 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

88. (A) A change to subheading 8544.20 from any subheading outside subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60, except from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or

(B) A change to subheading 8544.20 from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

89. A change to subheading 8544.30 from any other subheading.

90. A change to subheadings 8544.41 through 8544.49 from any other subheading, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

91. A change to subheadings 8544.51 through 8544.59 from any heading.

92. A change to subheadings 8544.60 through 8544.70 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

93. A change to subheadings 8545.11 through 8545.90 from any other subheading.

94. A change to heading 8546 from any other heading.

95. A change to subheadings 8547.10 through 8547.90 from any other subheading.

96. A change to heading 8548 from any other heading.

Chapter 86.

1. A change to headings 8601 through 8602 from any other heading.

2. (A) A change to headings 8603 through 8606 from any other heading, except from heading 8607; or

   (B) A change to headings 8603 through 8606 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

3. A change to subheadings 8607.11 through 8607.12 from any subheading outside that group.

4. A change to axles of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles of subheading 8607.19 and a change to wheels, whether or not fitted with axles, of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles or parts of wheels of subheading 8607.19.

5. A change to subheadings 8607.21 through 8607.99 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 8608 through 8609 from any other heading.

Chapter 87.

1. No change in tariff classification is required for goods of headings 8701 through 8706, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 35 percent when the net cost method is used,

   (B) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

   (C) 50 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. (A) A change to heading 8707 from any other heading; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification is required for a good of heading 8707, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent when the net cost method is used,

      (ii) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (iii) 50 percent when the build-down method is used.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 8708.10 through 8708.99 from any other subheading; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification is required for a good of subheadings 8708.10 through 8708.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent when the net cost method is used,

      (ii) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (iii) 50 percent when the build-down method is used.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from subheading 8709.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

5. A change to subheading 8709.90 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 8710 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to heading 8711 from any other heading, except from heading 8714; or

(B) A change to heading 8711 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

8. (A) A change to heading 8712 from any other heading, except from heading 8714; or

(B) A change to heading 8712 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 30 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 35 percent when the build-down method is used.

9. A change to heading 8713 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

10. A change to headings 8714 through 8715 from any other heading.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

12. A change to subheading 8716.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 88.

1. A change to subheadings 8801.10 through 8803.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to headings 8804 through 8805 from any other heading.

Chapter 89.

1. (A) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other heading within chapter 89, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. A change to heading 8903 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other heading within chapter 89, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

4. A change to headings 8906 through 8908 from any other heading.

Chapter 90.

1. (A) A change to subheading 9001.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 7002; or

(B) A change to subheading 9001.10 from heading 7002, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. A change to subheadings 9001.20 through 9001.30 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 9001.40 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheadings 9001.50 through 9001.90 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 9002.11 through 9002.90 from any other heading, except from heading 9001.

6. (A) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9003.90; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from subheading 9003.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

7. A change to subheading 9003.90 from any other heading.

8. (A) A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other heading within chapter 90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

9. A change to subheading 9004.90 from any other heading, except from subheadings 9001.40 or 9001.50.

10. A change to subheading 9005.10 from any other subheading.

11. (A) A change to subheading 9005.80 from any subheading, except from headings 9001 through 9002 or subheading 9005.90; or

(B) A change to subheading 9005.80 from subheading 9005.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

12. A change to subheading 9005.90 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.30 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

14. (A) A change to subheading 9006.40 from any other heading: or

(B) A change to subheading 9006.40 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

15. (A) A change to subheading 9006.51 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9006.51 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

16. (A) A change to subheading 9006.52 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9006.52 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

17. (A) A change to subheading 9006.53 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9006.53 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

18. (A) A change to subheading 9006.59 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9006.59 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

19. (A) A change to subheadings 9006.61 through 9006.69 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9006.61 through 9006.69 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

20. A change to subheadings 9006.91 through 9006.99 from any other heading.

21. (A) A change to subheadings 9007.11 through 9007.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9007.11 through 9007.20 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

22. (A) A change to subheadings 9007.91 through 9007.92 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for subheading 9007.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

23. (A) A change to subheading 9008.10 from any other heading, or

    (B) A change to subheading 9008.10 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

24. (A) A change to subheadings 9008.20 through 9008.40 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9008.20 through 9008.40 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

25. A change to subheading 9008.90 from any other heading.

26. A change to subheading 9009.11 from any other subheading.

DR-CAFTA

27. (A) A change to subheading 9009.12 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 9009.91 through 9009.99; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9009.12 from subheadings 9009.91 through 9009.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

28. A change to subheadings 9009.21 through 9009.30 from any other subheading.

29. A change to subheadings 9009.91 through 9009.93 from any subheading outside that group.

30. (A) A change to subheading 9009.99 from any other subheading; or

    (B) No change of tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

31. (A) A change to subheading 9010.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9010.10 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

32. (A) A change to subheadings 9010.41 through 9010.50 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9010.41 through 9010.50 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

33. (A) A change to subheading 9010.60 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9010.60 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

34. A change to subheading 9010.90 from any other heading.

35. (A) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

36. A change to subheading 9011.90 from any other heading.

37. (A) A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

38. A change to subheading 9012.90 from any other heading.

39. (A) A change to subheadings 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

40. A change to subheading 9013.90 from any other heading.

41. (A) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

42. A change to subheading 9014.90 from any other heading.

43. (A) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

44. (A) A change to subheading 9015.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

45. A change to heading 9016 from any other heading.

46. (A) A change to subheadings 9017.10 through 9022.90 from any other subheading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 30 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 35 percent when the build-down method is used.

47. A change to heading 9023 from any other heading.

48. (A) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

49. A change to subheading 9024.90 from any other heading.

50. (A) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other heading or

(B) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

51. A change to subheading 9025.90 from any other heading.

52. (A) A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

53. A change to subheading 9026.90 from any other heading

54. (A) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

55. A change to subheading 9027.90 from any other heading.

56. (A) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

57. A change to subheading 9028.90 from any other heading.

58. (A) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

59. A change to subheading 9029.90 from any other heading.

60. A change to subheadings 9030.10 through 9030.89 from any other subheading.

61. A change to subheading 9030.90 from any other heading.

62. (A) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to a coordinate measuring machine of subheading 9031.49 from any other good except from a base or frame for a good of the same subheading; or

(C) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

63. A change to subheading 9031.90 from any other heading.

64. (A) A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

65. A change to subheading 9032.90 from any other heading.

66. A change to heading 9033 from any other heading.

Chapter 91.

1. (A) A change to subheading 9101.11 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.11 from heading 9114, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. (A) A change to subheading 9101.12 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.12 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

3. (A) A change to subheading 9101.19 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.19 from heading 9114, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

4. (A) A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

5. (A) A change to subheading 9101.29 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.29 from heading 9114, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

6. (A) A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

7. (A) A change to subheading 9101.99 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.99 from heading 9114, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

8. (A) A change to headings 9102 through 9107 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9102 through 9107 from heading 9114, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

9. (A) A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from subheading 9111.90 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

11. (A) A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

12. A change to subheading 9112.20 from subheading 9112.90 or any other heading, provided there is regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

13. (A) A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

14. (A) A change to heading 9113 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to heading 9113 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

15. A change to heading 9114 from any other heading.

Chapter 92.

1. (A) A change to heading 9201 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to heading 9201 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. (A) A change to heading 9202 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to heading 9202 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 30 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 35 percent when the build-down method is used.

3. (A) A change to headings 9203 through 9208 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9203 through 9208 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

4. A change to heading 9209 from any other heading.

Chapter 93.

1. (A) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. A change to heading 9305 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 9306 through 9307 from any other chapter.

Chapter 94.

1. A change to heading 9401 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 9402.10 through 9402.90 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

3. A change to heading 9403 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheadings 9404.10 through 9404.30 from any other chapter.

Heading rule: The provisions of subdivision (d)(vi) of this note apply to this subheading:

5. A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or subheading 6307.90.

6. (A) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

7. A change to subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99 from any other heading.

8. A change to heading 9406 from any other chapter.

Chapter 95.

1. A change to heading 9501 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 9502 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to headings 9503 through 9508 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9506.31 from subheading 9506.39, whether or not there is a change from another chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

Chapter 96.

1. A change to headings 9601 through 9605 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to subheading 9606.10 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 9606.21 through 9606.29 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9606.21 through 9606.29 from subheading 9606.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

4. A change to subheading 9606.30 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from subheading 9607.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

DR-CAFTA

6. A change to subheading 9607.20 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.20 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.20 from subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent when the build-down method is used.

8. (A) A change to subheadings 9608.31 through 9608.50 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9608.31 through 9608.50 from subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

9. A change to subheading 9608.60 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheading 9608.91 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheading 9608.99 from any other heading.

12. (A) A change to subheadings 9609.10 through 9609.90 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9609.10 through 9609.90 from subheading 9609.20 or any other heading, provided there is a region value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

13. A change to headings 9610 through 9611 from any other heading.

14. A change to subheading 9612.10 from any other chapter.

15. A change to subheading 9612.20 from any other heading.

16. (A) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from subheading 9613.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

17. A change to subheading 9613.90 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheading 9614.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9614.90.

19. A change to subheading 9614.90 from any other heading.

20. (A) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from subheading 9615.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

21. A change to subheading 9615.90 from any other heading.

22. A change to heading 9616 from any other heading.

23. A change to heading 9617 from any other chapter.

24. A change to heading 9618 from any other heading.

Chapter 97.

1. A change to subheadings 9701.10 through 9701.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to headings 9702 through 9706 from any other heading.

30 United States-Bahrain Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act.

(a) Originating goods under the terms of the United States-Bahrain Free Trade Agreement (UBFTA) are subject to duty as provided for herein. For the purposes of this note, goods of Bahrain, as defined in subdivisions (b) through (h) of this note, that are imported into the customs territory of the United States and entered under a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn of column 1 followed by the symbol "BH" in parentheses are eligible for the tariff treatment and quantitative limitations set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, in accordance with sections 201 through 203, inclusive, of the United States-Bahrain Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act (Pub. Law 109-169; 119 Stat. 3581). For the purposes of this note, the term "UBFTA country" refers only to Bahrain or to the United States.

(b) For the purposes of this note, subject to the provisions of subdivisions (c), (d), (e), (g) and (h) thereof, a good imported into the United States is eligible for treatment as an originating good of a UBFTA country under the terms of this note only if --

(i) the good is a good wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Bahrain or of the United States, or both;

(ii) for goods not covered by subdivision (b)(iii) below, the good is a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced or manufactured in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both, and the sum of--

(A) the value of each material produced in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both, and

(B) the direct costs of processing operations performed in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both,

is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of the good at the time the good is entered into the territory of the United States; or

(iii) the good falls in a heading or subheading covered by a provision set forth subdivision (h) of this note

and--

(A) each of the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in such subdivision (h) as a result of production occurring entirely in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; or

(B) the good otherwise satisfies the requirements specified in such subdivision (h); and

and is imported directly into the territory of the United States from the territory of Bahrain and meets all other applicable requirements of this note. For purposes of this note, the term "good" means any merchandise, product, article or material.

Bahrain

(c) Value of materials.

(i) Except as provided in subdivision (c)(ii) of this note, the value of a material produced in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both, includes the following:

(A) the price actually paid or payable for the material by the producer of such good;

(B) the freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the producer's plant, if such costs are not included in the price referred to in subdivision (c)(i)(A) above;

(C) the cost of waste or spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the growth, production or manufacture of the good, less the value of recoverable scrap; and

(D) taxes or customs duties imposed on the material by Bahrain or the United States, or both, if the taxes or customs duties are not remitted upon exportation from the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, as the case may be.

(ii) If the relationship between the producer of a good and the seller of a material influenced the price actually paid or payable for the material, or if there is no price actually paid or payable by the producer for the material, the value of the material produced in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both, includes the following:

(A) all expenses incurred in the growth, production or manufacture of the material, including general expenses;

(B) a reasonable amount for profit; and

(C) freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the producer's plant.

(d) (i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(i) of this note, except as otherwise provided in subdivision (e) of this note for textile and apparel articles, the expression "good wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Bahrain or of the United States, or both" means--

(A) a mineral good extracted in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both;

(B) a vegetable good, as such a good is provided for in the tariff schedule, harvested in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both;

(C) a live animal born and raised in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both;

(D) a good obtained from live animals raised in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both;

(E) a good obtained from hunting, trapping or fishing in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both;

(F) a good (fish, shellfish and other marine life) taken from the sea by vessels registered or recorded with Bahrain or with the United States and flying the flag of that country;

(G) a good produced exclusively from products referred to in subdivision (F) on board factory ships registered or recorded with Bahrain or with the United States and flying the flag of that country;

(H) a good taken by Bahrain or the United States, or a person of Bahrain or of the United States, from the seabed or beneath the seabed outside territorial waters, if Bahrain or the United States has rights to exploit such seabed;

(I) a good taken from outer space, if such good is obtained by Bahrain or the United States, or a person of Bahrain or of the United States, and is not processed in the territory of a country other than Bahrain or the United States;

(J) waste and scrap derived from–

(1) production or manufacture in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; or

(2) used goods collected in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both, if such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials;

(K) a recovered good derived in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States from used goods and utilized in the territory of that country in the production of remanufactured goods; and

(L) a good produced in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both, exclusively--

(1) from goods referred to in subdivisions (A) through (J) above, inclusive, or

(2) from the derivatives of goods referred to in such subdivisions,

at any stage of production.

(ii) Cumulation.

(A) An originating good, or a material produced in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both, that is incorporated into a good in the territory of the other country shall be considered to originate in the territory of the other country.

(B) A good that is grown, produced or manufactured in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both, by one or more producers, is an originating good if the good satisfies the requirements of subdivision (b) of this note and all other applicable requirements of this note.

(iii) Packaging and packing materials and containers for retail sale and for shipment.

Packaging and packing materials and containers for retail sale and shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether a good qualifies as an originating good, except that the value of such packaging and packing materials and containers has been included in meeting the requirements set forth in subdivision (b)(ii) of this note.

(iv) Definitions. For the purposes of this note:

(A) The term “direct costs of processing operations,” with respect to a good, includes, to the extent they are includable in the appraised value of the good when imported into Bahrain or the United States, as the case may be, the following:

(1) all actual labor costs involved in the growth, production or manufacture of the good, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training and the cost of engineering, supervisory, quality control and similar personnel;

(2) tools, dies, molds and other indirect materials, and depreciation on machinery and equipment that are allocable to the good;

(3) research, development, design, engineering and blueprint costs, to the extent that they are allocable to the good;

(4) costs of inspecting and testing the good; and

(5) costs of packaging the good for export to the territory of the other country.

The term “direct costs of processing operations” does not include costs that are not directly attributable to the good or are not costs of growth, production or manufacture of the good, such as: (I) profit, and (II) general expenses of doing business that are either not allocable to the good or are not related to the growth, production or manufacture of the good, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising and salesmen’s staff salaries, commissions or expenses.

(B) The term “material” means a good, including a part or ingredient, that is used in the growth, production or manufacture of another good that is a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced or manufactured in Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

Bahrain

(C) The term "material produced in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both" means a good that is either wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Bahrain or of the United States, or both, or a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced or manufactured in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

(D) The term "new or different article of commerce" means, except as provided in this subdivision, a good that--

(1) has been substantially transformed from a good or material that is not wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

(2) has a new name, character or use distinct from the good or material from which it was transformed,

but a good shall not be considered a new or different article of commerce by virtue of having undergone simple combining or packaging operations, or mere dilution with water or another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the good.

(E) The term "simple combining or packaging operations" means operations such as adding batteries to devices, fitting together a small number of components by bolting, gluing or soldering, and repacking or packaging components together.

(F) The term "recovered goods" means materials in the form of individual parts that result from--

(1) the complete disassembly of used goods into individual parts; and

(2) the cleaning, inspecting, testing or other processing of those parts that is necessary for improvement to sound working condition.

(G) The term "remanufactured good" means an industrial good that is assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United State and that--

(1) is entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods;

(2) has a similar life expectancy to, and meets similar performance standards as, a like good that is new; and

(3) enjoys a factory warranty similar to that of a like good that is new.

(H) The term "substantially transformed" means, with respect to a good or a material, changed as the result of a manufacturing or processing operation so that--

(1) (aa) the good or material is converted from a good that has multiple uses into a good or material that has limited uses;

(bb) the physical properties of the good or material are changed to a significant extent; or

(cc) the operation undergone by the good or material is complex by reason of the number of processes and materials involved and the time and level of skill required to perform those processes; and

(2) the good or material loses its separate identity in the manufacturing or processing operation.

(v) A good shall not be considered to be imported directly into the territory of the United States from the territory of Bahrain for purposes of this note if, after exportation from the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, the good undergoes production, manufacturing or any other operation outside the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, other than unloading, reloading or any other operation necessary to preserve the good in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of Bahrain or of the United States.

(e) Textile and apparel articles.

(i) Except as provided in subdivision (ii) below, a textile or apparel good that is not an originating good under the terms of this note, because certain fibers or yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (h) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the total weight of all such fibers or yarns in that component is not more than seven percent of the total weight of that component. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a textile or apparel good containing elastomeric yarns in the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good shall be considered to be an originating good only if such yarns are wholly formed in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States.

(ii) Notwithstanding the rules set forth in subdivision (h) of this note, textile and apparel goods classifiable as goods put up in sets for retail sale as provided for in general rule of interpretation 3 to the tariff schedule shall not be considered to be originating goods unless each of the goods in the set is an originating good or the total value of the nonoriginating goods in the set does not exceed ten percent of the value of the set determined for purposes of assessing customs duties.

(iii) For purposes of this note, in the case of a textile or apparel good that is a yarn, fabric or group of fibers, the term "component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good" means all of the fibers in the yarn, fabric or group of fibers.

(iv) For purposes of this note, the term "textile or apparel good" means a good listed in the Annex to the Agreement on Textiles and Clothing referred to in section 101(d)(4) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(4)).

(f) Indirect materials.

Indirect materials shall be disregarded in determining whether a good qualifies as an originating good, except that the cost of such indirect materials may be included in meeting the 35 percent value-content requirement of subdivision (b)(ii) of this note where applicable. An "indirect material" means a good used in the growth, production, manufacture, testing or inspection of a good but not physically incorporated into the good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the growth, production or manufacture of a good, including–

(i) fuel and energy;

(ii) tools, dies and molds;

(iii) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment and buildings;

(iv) lubricants, greases, compounding materials and other materials used in the growth, production or manufacture of a good or used to operate equipment and buildings;

(v) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment and supplies;

(vi) equipment, devices and supplies used for testing or inspecting the good;

(vii) catalysts and solvents; and

(viii) any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but the use of which in the growth, production or manufacture of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that growth, production or manufacture.

(g) Interpretation of rules of origin.

For purposes of interpreting the rules of origin set forth in subdivision (h) of this note--

(i) the specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading or subheading is set out immediately adjacent to the heading or subheading;

(ii) a rule applicable to a subheading shall take precedence over a rule applicable to the heading which is parent to that subheading;

(iii) a requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials; and

Bahrain

(iv) a reference to a “chapter” is to a chapter of the tariff schedule; a reference to a “heading” is to a provision whose article description is not indented and which is designated by 4 digits, whether or not followed by subsequent zeroes; and a reference to a “subheading” is to a provision whose article description is indented and which is designated by 6 digits, whether or not followed by subsequent zeroes.

(h) Product-specific rules of origin. **[NOTE: Not updated for Pres.Proc. 8771, effective Feb. 3, 2012]**

(i) In general. With respect to goods that are not described in subdivision (b)(i) of this note, whenever such goods fall in the enumerated provisions set forth in subdivision (h) and the importer claims the treatment provided under this note with respect to such goods, the rules in subdivision (h) apply in lieu of the provisions of subdivision (b)(ii) of this note.

(ii) Certain dairy and dairy-containing products. A good containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids classified in chapter 4 or heading 1901, 2105, 2106 or 2202 must be made from originating milk.

(iii) Other product-specific rules.

Chapter 17.

1. A change to headings 1701 through 1703 from any other chapter.

Chapter 18.

1. A change to sweetened cocoa powder of subheading 1806.10 from any other heading, provided that such sweetened cocoa powder does not contain nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17.

Chapter 20.

1. A change to subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805.

Chapter 21.

1. A change to concentrated juice of any single fruit or vegetable fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805, subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 or subheading 2002.90.

Chapter 42.

1. A change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

2. A change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

3. A change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

4. A change to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

Chapter 50.

1. A change to headings 5001 through 5003 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5004 through 5006 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5007 from any other heading.

Chapter 51.

1. A change to headings 5101 through 5105 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5106 through 5110 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 5111 through 5113 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 52.

1. A change to headings 5201 through 5207 from any other chapter, except from headings 5401 through 5405 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to headings 5208 through 5212 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 53.

1. A change to headings 5301 through 5305 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5306 through 5308 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 5309 from any other heading, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

4. A change to headings 5310 through 5311 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

Chapter 54.

1. A change to headings 5401 through 5406 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to tariff items 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21 or 5407.61.91 from tariff items 5402.47.10 or 5402.52.10 or from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

3. A change to heading 5407 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

4. A change to heading 5408 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 55.

1. A change to headings 5501 through 5511 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.

2. A change to headings 5512 through 5516 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 56.

1. A change to headings 5601 through 5609 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 57.

1. A change to headings 5701 through 5705 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5308 or 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516.

Bahrain

Chapter 58.

1. A change to headings 5801 through 5811from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 59.

1. A change to heading 5901 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

2. A change to heading 5902 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5306 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

3. A change to headings 5903 through 5908 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, or 5512 through 5516.

4. A change to heading 5909 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5512 through 5516.

5. A change to heading 5910 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

6. A change to heading 5911 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

Chapter 60.

1. A change to headings 6001 through 6006 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, chapter 52, headings 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 61.

Chapter Rule 1: Except for fabrics classified in tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following subheadings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter Rule 2: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of chapter 61 of the tariff schedule, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good, and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

1. A change to subheadings 6101.20 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

2. (A) A change to subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (i) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States,

   (ii) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to subheadings 6102.10 through 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

4. A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

5. (A) A change to tariff items 6103.10.70 or 6103.10.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

   (B) A change to subheading 6103.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (i) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

   (ii) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

[TCRs 6 and 7 deleted.]

8. A change to subheadings 6103.22 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6103, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

9. A change to subheadings 6103.31 through 6103.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

Bahrain

10. A change to tariff items 6103.39.40 or 6103.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

11. A change to subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

12. A change to subheadings 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

13. A change to subheading 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

14. A change to tariff items 6104.19.40 or 6104.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

15. A change to any other good of subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

16. A change to subheadings 6104.22 through 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104 or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

17. A change to subheadings 6104.31 through 6104.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

18. A change to tariff items 6104.39.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

19. A change to subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

20. A change to subheadings 6104.41 through 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

21. A change to subheadings 6104.51 through 6104.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

22. A change to tariff items 6104.59.40 or 6104.59.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

23. A change to subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

24. A change to subheadings 6104.61 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

25. A change to headings 6105 through 6106 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

26. A change to subheadings 6107.11 through 6107.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

27. A change to subheading 6107.21 from:

    (A) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, or elastic, is wholly of such fabric and the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; or

(B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

28. A change to subheadings 6107.22 through 6107.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

29. A change to subheadings 6108.11 through 6108.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

30. A change to subheading 6108.21 from:

    (A) tariff item 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both, or

    (B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

31. A change to subheadings 6108.22 through 6108.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

32. A change to subheading 6108.31 from:

    (A) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; or

    (B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

33. A change to subheadings 6108.32 through 6108.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

34. A change to subheadings 6108.91 through 6108.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

35. A change to headings 6109 through 6111 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

36. A change to subheadings 6112.11 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

37. A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

38. A change to subheadings 6112.31 through 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

39. A change to headings 6113 through 6117 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 62.

Chapter Rule 1: Except for fabrics classified in tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following subheadings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter Rule 2: Apparel goods of this chapter shall be considered to originate if they are cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(A) Velveteen fabrics of subheading 5801.23, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton;

(B) Corduroy fabrics of subheading 5801.22, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton and containing more than 7.5 wales per centimeter;

(C) Fabrics of subheadings 5111.11 or 5111.19, if hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm, woven in the United Kingdom in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Harris Tweed Association, Ltd. and so certified by the Association;

(D) Fabrics of subheading 5112.30, weighing not more than 340 grams per square meter, containing wool, not less than 20 per cent by weight of fine animal hair and not less than 15 per cent by weight of man-made staple fibers; or

(E) Batiste fabrics of subheadings 5513.11 or 5513.21, of square construction, of single yarns exceeding 76 metric count, containing between 60 and 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of a weight not exceeding 110 grams per square meter.

Chapter Rule 3: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of chapter 62 of the tariff schedule, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible

lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

1. A change to subheadings 6201.11 through 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

2. A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to subheadings 6201.91 through 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

4. A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to subheadings 6202.11 through 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

6. A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to subheadings 6202.91 through 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

8. A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

9. A change to subheadings 6203.11 through 6203.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

10. A change to tariff items 6203.19.50 or 6203.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

11. A change to subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

12. A change to subheading 6203.22 through 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6201 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 62.03, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

13. A change to subheading 6203.31 through 6203.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

14. A change to tariff items 6203.39.50 or 6203.39.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

15. A change to subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

Bahrain

16. A change to subheading 6203.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

17. A change to subheading 6204.11 through 6204.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

18. A change to tariff items 6204.19.40 or 6204.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

19. A change to subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

20. A change to subheadings 6204.21 through 6204.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204 or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1to chapter 62.

21. A change to subheadings 6204.31 through 6204.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

22. A change to tariff items 6204.39.60 or 6204.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

23. A change to subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

24. A change to subheadings 6204.41 through 6204.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

25. A change to subheadings 6204.51 through 6204.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

26. A change to tariff item 6204.59.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

27. A change to subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

28. A change to subheadings 6204.61 through 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

{TCR 29 deleted.]

Subheading Rule: Men's or boys' shirts of cotton or man-made fibers shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both, and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(A) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.21, 5208.22, 5208.29, 5208.31, 5208.32, 5208.39, 5208.41, 5208.42, 5208.49, 5208.51 or 5208.52 or tariff items 5208.59.20, 5208.59.40, 5208.59.60 or 5208.59.80, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

(B) Fabrics of subheadings 5513.11 or 5513.21, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(C) Fabrics of subheadings 5210.21 or 5210.31, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(D) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.22 or 5208.32, not of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 65 metric;

Bahrain

(E) Fabrics of subheadings 5407.81, 5407.82 or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 grams per square meter, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment;

(F) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.42 or 5208.49, not of square construction, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 85 metric;

(G) Fabrics of subheading 5208.51, of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric;

(H) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, of square construction, with a gingham pattern, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric and characterized by a check effect produced by the variation in color of the yarns in the warp and filling; or

(I) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, with the warp colored with vegetable dyes, and the filling yarns white or colored with vegetable dyes, of average yarn number greater than 65 metric.

30. A change to subheadings 6205.20 through 6205.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

31. A change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

32. A change to headings 6206 through 6210 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

33. A change to subheadings 6211.11 through 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

34. A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

35. A change to subheadings 6211.32 through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

36. A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both, and provided that, during each annual period, such goods of a producer or an entity controlling production shall be eligible for preferential treatment under this note only if the aggregate cost of fabric(s) (exclusive of findings and trimmings) formed in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both, that is used in the production of all such articles of that producer or entity during the preceding annual period is at least 75 percent of the aggregate declared customs value of the fabric (exclusive of findings and trimmings) contained in all such goods of that producer or entity that are entered during the preceding one-year period.

37. A change to subheadings 6212.20 through 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

38. A change to headings 6213 through 6217 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 63.

Chapter Rule 1: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.

1. A change to headings 6301 through 6302 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

2. A change to tariff item 6303.92.10 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to heading 6303 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

4. A change to headings 6304 through 6308 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to heading 6309 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 6310 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 70.

1. A change to heading 7019 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7020.

Chapter 94.

1. A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or subheading 6307.90.

Oman

31. United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act.

(a) Originating goods under the terms of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (UOFTA) are subject to duty as provided for herein. For the purposes of this note, goods of Oman, as defined in subdivisions (b) through (h) of this note, that are imported into the customs territory of the United States and entered under a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn of column 1 followed by the symbol "OM" in parentheses are eligible for the tariff treatment and quantitative limitations set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, in accordance with sections 201 through 203, inclusive, of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act (Pub. L. 109-283). For the purposes of this note, the term "UOFTA country" refers only to Oman or to the United States.

(b) For the purposes of this note, subject to the provisions of subdivisions (c), (d), (e), (g) and (h) thereof, a good imported into the United States is eligible for treatment as an originating good of a UOFTA country under the terms of this note only if --

(i) the good is a good wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Oman or of the United States, or both;

(ii) for goods not covered by subdivision (iii) below, the good is a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced or manufactured in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both, and the sum of--

(A) the value of each material produced in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both, and

(B) the direct costs of processing operations performed in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both,

is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of the good at the time the good is entered into the territory of the United States; or

(iii) the good falls in a heading or subheading covered by a provision set forth subdivision (h) of this note and--

(A) each of the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in such subdivision (h) as a result of production occurring entirely in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; or

(B) the good otherwise satisfies the requirements specified in such subdivision (h);

and is imported directly into the territory of the United States from the territory of Oman and meets all other applicable requirements of this note. For purposes of this note, the term "good" means any merchandise, product, article or material. For purposes of subdivision (b)(ii), the formula for calculating whether the value of materials produced in the territory of one or both of the parties plus the direct costs of processing operations performed in the territory of one or both of the parties is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of the good is (VOM + DCP)/AV X 100, where VOM is the value of a material produced in the territory of one or both of the parties as set forth in subdivision (c) of this note, DCP is the direct cost of processing operations as defined in subdivision (d)(iv)(A) of this note, and AV is the appraised value of the good.

(c) Value of materials.

(i) Except as provided in subdivision (c)(ii) of this note, the value of a material produced in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both, includes the following:

(A) the price actually paid or payable by the producer of the good for the material;

(B) when not included in the price actually paid or payable by the producer of the good for the material, the freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the producer's plant;

(C) the cost of waste or spoilage, less the value of recoverable scrap; and

(D) taxes or customs duties imposed on the material by Oman or by the United States, or both, provided the taxes or customs duties are not remitted upon exportation.

(ii) Where the relationship between the producer of the good and the seller of the material influenced the price actually paid or payable for the material, or if subdivision (c)(i)(A) of this note is otherwise not applicable, the value of the material produced in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both, includes the following:

(A) all expenses incurred in the growth, production or manufacture of the material, including general expenses;

(B) a reasonable amount for profit; and

(C) freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the producer's plant.

(d)

(i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(i) of this note, except as otherwise provided in subdivision (e) of this note for textile and apparel articles, the expression "goods wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Oman or of the United States, or both" means--

(A) mineral goods extracted in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both;

(B) vegetable goods, as such a good is provided for in the tariff schedule, harvested in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both;

(C) live animals born and raised in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both;

(D) goods obtained from live animals raised in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both;

(E) goods obtained from hunting, trapping or fishing in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both;

(F) goods (fish, shellfish and other marine life) taken from the sea by vessels registered or recorded with Oman or with the United States and flying its flag;

(G) goods produced on board factory ships from the goods referred to in subdivision (F), provided such factory ships are registered or recorded with Oman or with the United States and flying its flag;

(H) goods taken by Oman or the United States, or a person of Oman or of the United States, from the seabed or beneath the seabed outside territorial waters, provided that Oman or the United States has rights to exploit such seabed;

(I) goods taken from outer space, provided such goods are obtained by Oman or the United States, or a person of Oman or of the United States, and are not processed in the territory of a country other than Oman or the United States;

(J) waste and scrap derived from–

(1) production or manufacture in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; or

(2) used goods collected in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both, if such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials;

(K) recovered goods derived in the territory of Oman or of the United States from used goods, and utilized in the territory of that country in the production of remanufactured goods; and

(L) goods produced in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both, exclusively--

(1) from goods referred to in subdivisions (A) through (J) above, inclusive, or

(2) from the derivatives of goods referred to in such subdivisions,

at any stage of production.

(ii) Cumulation.

(A) An originating good or a material produced in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both, that is incorporated into a good in the territory of the other country shall be considered to originate in the territory of the other country.

(B) A good that is grown, produced or manufactured in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both, by one or more producers, is an originating good if the good satisfies the requirements of subdivision (b) of this note and all other applicable requirements of this note.

(C) Direct costs of processing operations performed in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both, as well as the value of materials produced in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both, may be counted without limitation toward satisfying the 35 percent value-content requirement specified in subdivision (b)(ii) of this note.

(iii) Packaging and packing materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale and for shipment, if classified with the good, shall be disregarded in determining whether a good qualifies as an originating good, except that the value of originating packaging and packing materials and containers may be counted toward satisfying, where applicable, the 35 percent value-content requirement specified in subdivision (b)(ii) of this note.

(iv) Definitions. For the purposes of this note:

(A) The term "direct costs of processing operations" means those costs either directly incurred in, or that can reasonably be allocated to, the growth, production or manufacture of the good, including the following, to the extent they are includable in the appraised value of goods when imported into Oman or the United States, as the case may be, the following:

(1) all actual labor costs involved in the growth, production or manufacture of the good, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training and the cost of engineering, supervisory, quality control and similar personnel;

(2) tools, dies, molds and other indirect materials, and depreciation on machinery and equipment that are allocable to the specific good;

(3) research, development, design, engineering and blueprint costs, to the extent that they are allocable to the specific good;

(4) costs of inspecting and testing the specific good; and

(5) costs of packaging the specific good for export to the territory of the other country.

The term "direct costs of processing operations" does not include costs that are not directly attributable to the good or are not costs of growth, production or manufacture of the good, such as: (I) profit, and (II) general expenses of doing business that are either not allocable to the specific good or are not related to the growth, production or manufacture of the good, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising and salesmen's staff salaries, commissions or expenses.

(B) The term "material" means a good, including a part or ingredient, that is used in the growth, production or manufacture of another good that is a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced or manufactured in Oman or of the United States, or both.

(C) The term "material produced in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both" means a good that is either wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Oman or of the United States, or both, or a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced or manufactured in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

(D) The term "new or different article of commerce" means, except as provided in this subdivision, a good that--

(1) has been substantially transformed from a good or material that is not wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Oman, the United States, or both; and

(2) has a new name, character or use distinct from the good or material from which it was transformed,

but a good shall not be considered a new or different article of commerce by virtue of having merely undergone (I) simple combining or packaging operations, or (II) mere dilution with water or another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the good.

(E) The term "simple combining or packaging operations" means operations such as adding batteries to devices, fitting together a small number of components by bolting, gluing or soldering, and repacking or packaging components together.

(F) The term "recovered goods" means materials in the form of individual parts that result from--

(1) the complete disassembly of used goods into individual parts; and

(2) the cleaning, inspecting, testing or other processing of those parts as necessary for improvement to sound working condition.

(G) The term "remanufactured goods" means industrial goods that are assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United State and that--

(1) are entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods;

(2) have similar life expectancies as new goods; and

(3) enjoy similar factory warranties as such new goods.

(H) The term "substantially transformed" means, with respect to a good or a material, changed as the result of a manufacturing or processing operation so that--

(1) (aa) the good or material has multiple uses and is converted into a good with limited uses;

(bb) the physical properties of the good or material are changed to a significant extent; or

(cc) the operation undergone by the good or material is complex in terms of the number of different processes and materials involved, as well as the time and level of skill required to perform those processes; and

(2) the good or material loses its separate identity in the resulting, new good or material.

(v) A good shall not be considered to be imported directly into the territory of the United States from the territory of Oman for purposes of this note if the good undergoes production, manufacturing or any other operation outside the territory of Oman or of the United States, other than unloading, reloading or any other operation necessary to preserve the good in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of Oman or of the United States.

(e) Textile and apparel articles.

(i) Except as provided in subdivision (ii) below, a textile or apparel good that is not an originating good under the terms of this note, because certain fibers or yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (h) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the total weight of all such fibers or yarns in that component is not more than seven percent of the total weight of that component. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a textile or apparel goodcontaining elastomeric yarns in the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good shall be considered to be an originating good only if such yarns are wholly formed in the territory of Oman or of the United States. For purposes of this note, in the case of a textile or apparel good that is a yarn, fabric or group of fibers, the term "component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good" means all of the fibers in the yarn, fabric or group of fibers.

(ii) Notwithstanding the rules set forth in subdivision (h) of this note, textile and apparel goods classifiable under general rule of interpretation 3 to the tariff schedule as goods put up in sets for retail sale shall not be considered to be originating goods unless each of the goods in the set is an originating good or the total value of the nonoriginating goods in the set does not exceed ten percent of the customs value of the set.

Oman

(iii) For purposes of this note, the term "textile or apparel good" means a good listed in the Annex to the Agreement on Textiles and Clothing referred to in section 101(d)(4) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(4)).

(iv) For purposes of this note, the special duty rate set forth in heading 9916.99.20 of the tariff schedule for goods of chapter 61 or 62 described therein that contain textile materials enumerated in U.S. note 13 to subchapter XVI of chapter 99 shall apply to goods described in such heading 9916.99.20 and imported thereunder if such goods meet the applicable conditions of this note other than the condition that they be originating goods.

(f) Indirect materials.

Indirect materials shall be disregarded in determining whether a good qualifies as an originating good, except that the cost of such indirect materials may be included in meeting the 35 percent value-content requirement of subdivision (b)(ii) of this note, where applicable. An "indirect material" means a good used in the growth, production, manufacture, testing or inspection of a good but not physically incorporated into the good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the growth, production or manufacture of a good, including–

(i) fuel and energy;

(ii) tools, dies and molds;

(iii) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment and buildings;

(iv) lubricants, greases, compounding materials and other materials used in the growth, production or manufacture of a good or used to operate equipment and buildings;

(v) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment and supplies;

(vi) equipment, devices and supplies used for testing or inspecting the good;

(vii) catalysts and solvents; and

(viii) any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but the use of which in the growth, production or manufacture of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that growth, production or manufacture.

(g) Interpretation of rules of origin.

For purposes of interpreting the rules of origin set forth in subdivision (h) of this note--

(i) the specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading or subheading is set out immediately adjacent to the heading or subheading;

(ii) a rule applicable to a subheading shall take precedence over a rule applicable to the heading which is parent to that subheading;

(iii) a requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials; and

(iv) a reference to a "chapter" is to a chapter of the tariff schedule; a reference to a "heading" is to a provision whose article description is not indented and which is designated by 4 digits, whether or not followed by subsequent zeroes; and a reference to a "subheading" is to a provision whose article description is indented and which is designated by 6 digits, whether or not followed by subsequent zeroes.

(h) Product-specific rules of origin. [**NOT UPDATED FOR PRES. PROC. 8097 or 8771**]

(i) In general. With respect to goods not described in subdivision (b)(i) of this note, when such goods fall in the enumerated provisions set forth herein and the importer claims the treatment provided under this note with respect to such goods, the rules in this subdivision apply in lieu of the provisions of subdivision (b)(ii) of this note.

(ii) Certain dairy and dairy-containing products. A good containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids classified in chapter 4 or heading 1901, 2105, 2106 or 2202 must be made from originating milk.

(iii) Other product-specific rules.

Chapter 17.

1. A change to headings 1701 through 1703 from any other chapter.

Chapter 18.

1. A change to sweetened cocoa powder of subheading 1806.10 from any other heading, provided that such sweetened cocoa powder does not contain nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17.

Chapter 20.

1. A change to subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805.

Chapter 21.

1. A change to concentrated juice of any single fruit or vegetable fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805, subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 or subheading 2002.90.

Chapter 42.

1. A change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

2. A change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

3. A change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

4. A change to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

Chapter 50.

1. A change to headings 5001 through 5003 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5004 through 5006 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5007 from any other heading.

Chapter 51.

1. A change to headings 5101 through 5105 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5106 through 5110 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 5111 through 5113 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 52.

1. A change to headings 5201 through 5207 from any other chapter, except from headings 5401 through 5405 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to headings 5208 through 5212 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 53.

1. A change to headings 5301 through 5305 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5306 through 5308 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 5309 from any other heading, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

4. A change to headings 5310 through 5311 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

Chapter 54.

1. A change to headings 5401 through 5406 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to tariff items 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21 or 5407.61.91 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

3. A change to heading 5407 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

4. A change to heading 5408 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 55.

1. A change to headings 5501 through 5511 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.

2. A change to headings 5512 through 5516 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 56.

1. A change to headings 5601 through 5609 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 57.

1. A change to headings 5701 through 5705 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5308 or 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516.

Chapter 58.

1. A change to headings 5801 through 5811from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 59.

1. A change to heading 5901 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

2. A change to heading 5902 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5306 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

3. A change to headings 5903 through 5908 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 54.8, or 5512 through 5516.

4. A change to heading 5909 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5512 through 5516.

5. A change to heading 5910 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

6. A change to heading 5911 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

Chapter 60.

1. A change to headings 6001 through 6006 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, chapter 52, headings 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 61.

Chapter Rule 1: Except for fabrics classified in tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following subheadings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Oman or of the United States:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter Rule 2: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of chapter 61 of the tariff schedule, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good, and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

1. A change to subheadings 6101.10 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

2. A change to subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to subheadings 6102.10 through 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

Oman

4. A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to subheadings 6103.11 through 6103.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

6. A change to tariff items 6103.19.60 or 6103.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to subheading 6103.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

8. A change to subheadings 6103.21 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6103, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

9. A change to subheadings 6103.31 through 6103.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

10. A change to tariff items 6103.39.40 or 6103.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

11. A change to subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

12. A change to subheadings 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

13. A change to subheadings 6104.11 through 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

14. A change in tariff items 6104.19.40 or 6104.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

15. A change to subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

16. A change to subheadings 6104.21 through 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104 or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

17. A change to subheadings 6104.31 through 6104.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

18. A change to tariff items 6104.39.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

19. A change to subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

20. A change to subheadings 6104.41 through 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

21. A change to subheadings 6104.51 through 6104.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

22. A change to tariff items 6104.59.40 or 6104.59.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

23. A change to subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

24. A change to subheadings 6104.61 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

25. A change to headings 6105 through 6106 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

26. A change to subheadings 6107.11 through 6107.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

27. A change to subheading 6107.21 from:

    (A) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, or elastic, is wholly of such fabric and the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; or

    (B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

28. A change to subheadings 6107.22 through 6107.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

29. A change to subheadings 6108.11 through 6108.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

30. A change to subheading 6108.21 from:

    (A) tariff item 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both, or

    (B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

31. A change to subheadings 6108.22 through 6108.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

32. A change to subheading 6108.31 from:

    (A) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; or

    (B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

33. A change to subheadings 6108.32 through 6108.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

34. A change to subheadings 6108.91 through 6108.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

35. A change to headings 6109 through 6111 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

36. A change to subheadings 6112.11 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006,provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

37. A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

(B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

38. A change to subheadings 6112.31 through 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

39. A change to headings 6113 through 6117 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 62.

Chapter Rule 1: Except for fabrics classified in tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following subheadings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Oman or of the United States:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter Rule 2: Apparel goods of this chapter shall be considered to originate if they are cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(A) Velveteen fabrics of subheading 5801.23, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton;

(B) Corduroy fabrics of subheading 5801.22, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton and containing more than 7.5 wales per centimeter;

(C) Fabrics of subheadings 5111.11 or 5111.19, if hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm, woven in the United Kingdom in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Harris Tweed Association, Ltd. and so certified by the Association;

(D) Fabrics of subheading 5112.30, weighing not more than 340 grams per square meter, containing wool, not less than 20 per cent by weight of fine animal hair and not less than 15 per cent by weight of man-made staple fibers; or

(E) Batiste fabrics of subheadings 5513.11 or 5513.21, of square construction, of single yarns exceeding 76 metric count, containing between 60 and 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of a weight not exceeding 110 grams per square meter.

Chapter Rule 3: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of chapter 62 of the tariff schedule, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

1. A change to subheadings 6201.11 through 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

2. A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to subheadings 6201.91 through 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

4. A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to subheadings 6202.11 through 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

6. A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to subheadings 6202.91 through 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

8. A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

9. A change to subheadings 6203.11 through 6203.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

Oman

10. A change to tariff items 6203.19.50 or 6203.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

11. A change to subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

12. A change to subheading 6203.21 through 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6201 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 62.03, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

13. A change to subheading 6203.31 through 6203.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

14. A change to tariff items 6203.39.50 or 6203.39.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

15. A change to subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

16. A change to subheading 6203.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

17. A change to subheading 6204.11 through 6204.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

18. A change to tariff items 6204.19.40 or 6204.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

19. A change to subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

20. A change to subheadings 6204.21 through 6204.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204 or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble ofthese subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1to chapter 62.

21. A change to subheadings 6204.31 through 6204.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

22. A change to tariff items 6204.39.60 or 6204.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

23. A change to subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

Oman

24. A change to subheadings 6204.41 through 6204.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

25. A change to subheadings 6204.51 through 6204.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

26. A change to tariff item 6204.59.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

27. A change to subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

28. A change to subheadings 6204.61 through 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

29. A change to subheading 6205.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

Subheading Rule: Men's or boys' shirts of cotton or man-made fibers shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both, and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(A) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.21, 5208.22, 5208.29, 5208.31, 5208.32, 5208.39, 5208.41, 5208.42, 5208.49, 5208.51, 5208.52 or 5208.59, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

(B) Fabrics of subheadings 5513.11 or 5513.21, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(C) Fabrics of subheadings 5210.21 or 5210.31, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(D) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.22 or 5208.32, not of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 65 metric;

(E) Fabrics of subheadings 5407.81, 5407.82 or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 grams per square meter, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment;

(F) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.42 or 5208.49, not of square construction, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 85 metric;

(G) Fabrics of subheading 5208.51, of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric;

(H) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, of square construction, with a gingham pattern, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric, and characterized by a check effect produced by the variation in color of the yarns in the warp and filling; or

(I) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, with the warp colored with vegetable dyes, and the filling yarns white or colored with vegetable dyes, of average yarn number greater than 65 metric.

30. A change to subheadings 6205.20 through 6205.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

31. A change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

32. A change to headings 6206 through 6210 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

33. A change to subheadings 6211.11 through 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

34. A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

35. A change to subheadings 6211.31 through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

36. A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both, and provided that, during each annual period, such goods of a producer or an entity controlling production shall be eligible for preferential treatment under this note only if the aggregate cost of fabric(s) (exclusive of findings and trimmings) formed in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both, that is used in the production of all such articles of that producer or entity during the preceding annual period is at least 75 percent of the aggregate declared customs value of the fabric (exclusive of findings and trimmings) contained in all such goods of that producer or entity that are entered during the preceding one-year period.

37. A change to subheadings 6212.20 through 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

38. A change to headings 6213 through 6217 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 63.

Chapter Rule 1: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.

1. A change to headings 6301 through 6302 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

2. A change to tariff item 6303.92.10 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to heading 6303 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

4. A change to headings 6304 through 6308 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through

   5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to heading 6309 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 6310 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 70.

1. A change to heading 7019 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7020.

Chapter 94.

1. A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or subheading 6307.90.

32. United States-Peru Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act.

(a) Goods for which entry is claimed under the terms of the United States-Peru Trade Promotion Agreement are subject to duty as set forth herein. For the purposes of this note, originating goods or goods described in subdivision (a)(ii), subject to the provisions of subdivisions (b) through (n) of this note, that are imported into the customs territory of the United States and entered under a provision--

(i) in chapters 1 through 97 of the tariff schedule for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn of column 1 followed by the symbol "PE" in parentheses, or

(ii) in chapter 98 or 99 of the tariff schedule where a rate of duty or other treatment is specified,

are eligible for the tariff treatment and quantitative limitations set forth therein in accordance with sections 201 through 203, inclusive, of the United States-Peru Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act (Pub. L. 110-138; 121 Stat. 1455).

(b) For the purposes of this note, subject to the provisions of subdivisions (c), (d), (m) and (n) thereof, a good imported into the customs territory of the United States is eligible for treatment as an originating good under the terms of this note if--

(i) the good is a good wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both;

(ii) the good was produced entirely in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, and--

(A) each of the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in subdivision (n) of this note; or

(B) the good otherwise satisfies any applicable regional value content or other requirements specified in subdivision (n) of this note;

and the good satisfies all other applicable requirements of this note; or

(iii) the good was produced entirely in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, exclusively from materials described in subdivision (b)(i) or (b)(ii) of this note.

(c) Definitions.

(i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(i) of this note, the expression "good wholly obtained or produced" means any of the following goods:

(A) plants and plant products harvested or gathered in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both;

(B) live animals born and raised in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both;

(C) goods obtained in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, from live animals;

(D) goods obtained from hunting, trapping, fishing or aquaculture conducted in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both;

(E) minerals and other natural resources not included in subdivisions (c)(A) through (c)(D) extracted or taken from the territory of Peru, the United States, or both;

(F) fish, shellfish and other marine life taken from the sea, seabed or subsoil outside the territory of Peru or the United States by a vessel that is registered or recorded with Peru and flying the flag of Peru or by a vessel that is documented under the laws of the United States;

(G) goods produced on board a factory ship from goods referred to subdivision (c)(F), provided such factory ship is a vessel that is registered or recorded with Peru and flies its flag or is a vessel that is documented under the laws of the United States;

(H) goods taken by Peru or a person of Peru, or by the United States or a person of the United States, from the seabed or subsoil outside the territorial waters of Peru or the United States, respectively, if Peru or the United States, as the case may be, has rights to exploit such seabed or subsoil;

(I) goods taken from outer space, provided they are obtained by Peru or the United States or a person of Peru or the United States and not processed in the territory of a country other than Peru or the United States;

Peru

(J) waste and scrap derived from--

(1) manufacturing or processing operations in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; or

(2) used goods collected in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, provided such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials;

(K) recovered goods derived in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, from used goods, and utilized in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, in the production of remanufactured good; and

(L) goods, at any stage of production, produced in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, exclusively from goods referred to in subdivisions (A) through (J) above, or from their derivatives.

(ii) For the purposes of this note--

(A) the term “recovered goods” means materials in the form of individual parts that are the result of--

(i) the disassembly of used goods into individual parts; and

(ii) the cleaning, inspecting, testing or other processing that is necessary for improvement to sound working condition of such individual parts.

(B) the term “remanufactured goods” means an industrial good assembled in the territory of Peru or the United States, or both, that is classified in chapter 84, 85, 87 or 90 of the tariff schedule or heading 9402, other than a good classified in heading 8418 or 8516, that--

(i) is entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods; and

(ii) has a similar life expectancy and enjoys a factory warranty similar to such a good that is new.

(C) the term “material” means a good that is used in the production of another good, including a part or an ingredient;

(D) the term “material that is self-produced” means an originating material that is produced by a producer of a good and used in the production of that good;

(E) the terms “nonoriginating good” or “nonoriginating material” mean a good or a material, as the case may be, that does not qualify as originating under this note;

(F) the term “production” means growing, mining, harvesting, fishing, raising, trapping, hunting, manufacturing, processing, assembling or disassembling a good; and the term “producer” means a person who engages in the production of a good in the territory of Peru or the United States;

(G) the term “adjusted value” means the value determined in accordance with Articles 1 through 8, Article 15 and the corresponding interpretive notes of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 referred to in section 101(d)(8) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act, adjusted, if necessary, to exclude any costs, charges or other expenses incurred for transportation, insurance and related services incident to the international shipment of the merchandise from the country of exportation to the place of importation;

(H) the term “net cost” means total cost minus sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and non-allowable interest costs that are included in the total cost; and

(I) the term “identical goods” means goods that are the same in all respects relevant to the rule of origin that qualifies the goods as originating goods.

(iii) A good that has undergone production necessary to qualify as an originating good under this note shall not be considered to be an originating good if, subsequent to that production, the good--

(A) undergoes further production or any other operation outside the territory of Peru or the United States, other than unloading, reloading or any other operation necessary to preserve the good in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of Peru or the United States; or

(B) does not remain under the control of customs authorities in the territory of a country other than Peru or the United States.

(iv) Accumulation.

(A) Originating materials from the territory of Peru or the United States that are used in the production of a good in the territory of the other country shall be considered to originate in the territory of such other country.

(B) A good that is produced in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, by one or more producers, is an originating good if the good satisfies the requirements of this note.

(v) Goods classifiable as goods put up in sets.--Notwithstanding the rules set forth in subdivision (n) of this note, goods classifiable as goods put up in sets for retail sale as provided for in general rule of interpretation 3 to the tariff schedule shall not be considered to be originating goods unless--

(A) each of the goods in the set is an originating good; or

(B) the total value of the nonoriginating goods in the set does not exceed--

(1) in the case of a textile or apparel good, 10 percent of the adjusted value of the set; or

(2) in the case of a good, other than a textile or apparel good, 15 percent of the adjusted value of the set.

(d) Textile and apparel goods.

(i) A textile or apparel good that is not an originating good under the terms of this note because certain fibers or yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note, shall be considered an originating good if--

(A) the total weight of all such fibers or yarns in that component is not more than ten percent of the total weight of that component; or

(B) such yarns are nylon filament yarns (other than elastomeric yarn) provided for in subheading 5402.10.30, 5402.10.60, 5402.19.30, 5402.19.60, 5402.31.30, 5402.31.60, 5402.32.30, 5402.32.60, 5402.41.10, 5402.41.90, 5402.51.00 or 5402.61.00 of the tariff schedule from a country that is a party to an agreement with the United States establishing a free trade area which entered into force before January 1, 1995.

Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a textile or apparel good containing elastomeric yarns in the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good shall be considered to be an originating good only if such yarns are wholly formed in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

(ii) For the purposes of this subdivision--

(A) the term “elastomeric yarns” does not include latex; and

(B) a yarn is “wholly formed” in the territory of Peru or the United States if all the production processes and finishing operations, starting with the extrusion of filaments, strips, films or sheets, or the spinning of all fibers into yarn, or both, and ending with a finished yarn or plied yarn, took place in the territory of Peru or the United States, as the case may be.

(iii) For the purposes of subdivision (d)(i) or (d)(ii) of this note, in the case of a good that is a yarn, fabric or fiber, the term “component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good” means all of the fibers in the good.

(iv) For the purposes of this note, the term “textile or apparel good” means a good listed in the Annex to the Agreement on Textiles and Clothing referred to in section 101(d)(4) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(4)); but such term does not encompass the following goods that are listed in Annex 3.29 of the Agreement specified in subdivision (a) of this note: wadding, gauze, bandages and the like (subheading 3005.90); woven, knitted or nonwoven fabrics coated, covered or laminated with plastics (subheading 3921.12, 3921.13 or 3921.90); footwear with soles and uppers of wool felt (subheading 6405.20); footwear uppers of which 50 percent or more of the external surface is textile material (subheading 6406.10); leg warmers and gaiters of textile material (subheading 6406.99); hat forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt and plateaux and manchons of felt (heading 6501); hat shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material (heading 6502); felt hats and other felt headgear (heading 6503); hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material (heading 6504); hats and other headgear, knitted or made up from lace or other textile material (subheading 6505.90); safety seat belts for motor vehicles (subheading 8708.21); parachutes, parts thereof and accessories therefor (heading 8804); watch straps, bands and bracelets of textile materials (subheading 9113.90); garments for dolls (subheading 9502.91); and woven ribbons of manmade fibers, other than those measuring less than 30 mm in width and permanently put up in cartridges (subheading 9612.10).

(v) With respect to a textile and apparel good as defined in subdivision (d)(iv) of this note, the term “wholly” means that the good is entirely of the named material.

(e) De minimis amounts of nonoriginating materials.

(i) Except as provided in subdivisions (d)(i), (e)(ii) and (m) below, a good that does not undergo a change in tariff classification pursuant to subdivision (n) of this note is an originating good if--

(A) the value of all nonoriginating materials that--

(1) are used in the production of the good, and

(2) do not undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note,

does not exceed 10 percent of the adjusted value of the good;

(B) the value of such nonoriginating materials is included in the value of nonoriginating materials for any applicable regional value content requirement for the good; and

(C) the good meets all other applicable requirements of this note.

(ii) Subdivision (e)(i) does not apply to--

(A) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4, or a nonoriginating dairy preparation containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90, that is used in the production of a good provided for in chapter 4;

(B) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4, or a nonoriginating dairy preparation containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90, that is used in the production of the following goods:

(1) infant preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.10;

(2) mixes and doughs, containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, provided for in subheading 1901.20;

(3) dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90;

(4) goods provided for in heading 2105;

(5) beverages containing milk provided for in subheading 2202.90; or

(6) animal feeds containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 2309.90;

(C) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 0805, or any of subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39, inclusive, that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39, or in fruit or vegetable juice of any single fruit or vegetable, fortified with minerals or vitamins, concentrated or unconcentrated, provided for in subheading 2106.90 or 2202.90;

(D) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 0901 or 2101 that is used in the production of a good provided for in heading 0901 or 2101;

(E) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 15 that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of headings 1501 through 1508, or any of headings 1511 through 1515;

(F) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 1701 that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of headings 1701 through 1703;

(G) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 17 that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 1806.10;

(H) except as provided in subdivisions (e)(ii)(A) through (e)(ii)(H) above and in subdivision (n) of this note, a nonoriginating material used in the production of a good provided for in any of chapters 1 through 24, inclusive, unless the nonoriginating material is provided for in a different subheading than the good for which origin is being determined under this note; or

(I) a nonoriginating material that is a textile or apparel good.

(f) Regional value content.

(i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)(B) of this note, except for goods to which subdivision (f)(iii) applies, the regional value content of a good referred to in subdivision (n) of this note, shall be calculated by the importer, exporter or producer of the good on the basis of the build-down method or the build-up method described below.

(A) For the build-down method, the regional value content of a good may be calculated on the basis of the formula

RVC = ((AV - VNM)/AV) X 100

where RVC is the regional value content of the good, expressed as a percentage; AV is the adjusted value of the good; and VNM is the value of nonoriginating materials that are acquired and used by the producer in the production of the good, but does not include the value of a material that is self-produced.

(B) For the build-up method, the regional value content of a good may be calculated on the basis of the formula

RVC = ((VOM/AV) X 100

where RVC is the regional value content of the good, expressed as a percentage; AV is the adjusted value of the good; and VOM is the value of originating materials that are acquired or self-produced, and used by the producer in the production of the good.

(ii) Value of materials.

(A) For the purpose of calculating the regional value content of a good under this note, and for purposes of applying the de minimis rules under subdivision (e) of this note, the value of a material is--

(1) in the case of a material that is imported by the producer of the good, the adjusted value of the material;

(2) in the case of a material acquired in the territory in which the good is produced, the value, determined in accordance with Articles 1 through 8, Article 15 and the corresponding interpretive notes of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 referred to in section 101(d)(8) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act, as set forth in regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury providing for the application of such Articles in the absence of an importation by the producer; or

(3) in the case of a material that is self-produced, the sum of--

(I) all expenses incurred in the production of the material, including general expenses; and

(II) an amount for profit equivalent to the profit added in the normal course of trade.

(B) The following expenses, if not included in the value of an originating material calculated under subdivision (f)(ii)(A) above, may be added to the value of the originating material:

(1) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within or between the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, to the location of the producer;

(2) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, other than duties or taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable;

(3) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or byproducts.

(C) The following expenses, if included in the value of a nonoriginating material calculated under subdivision (f)(ii)(A) above, may be deducted from the value of the nonoriginating material:

(1) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within or between the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, to the location of the producer;

(2) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, other than duties or taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable;

(3) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or byproducts;

(4) the cost of originating materials used in the production of the nonoriginating material in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

(iii) Special rule for certain automotive goods.

(A) For purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)(B) of this note, the regional value content of an automotive good referred to in subdivision (n) of this note may be calculated by the importer, exporter or producer of the good on the basis of the following net cost method:

RVC = ((NC - VNM)/NC) X 100

where RVC is the regional value content of the automotive good, expressed as a percentage; NC is the net cost of the automotive good; and VNM means the value of nonoriginating materials that are acquired and used by the producer in the production of the automotive good, but does not include the value of a material that is self-produced. For purposes of this subdivision, the term “automotive good” means a good provided for in any of subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34, subheading 8408.20, heading 8409 or in any of headings 8701 through 8708, inclusive, of the tariff schedule.

(B) For purposes of determining the regional value content under this subdivision for an automotive good that is a motor vehicle provided for in any of headings 8701 through 8705, an importer, exporter or producer may average the amounts calculated under the formula contained in subdivision (A) above, over the producer’s fiscal year--

(1) with respect to all motor vehicles in any one of the categories described in subdivision (C), below; or

(2) with respect to all motor vehicles in any such category that are exported to the territory of Peru or the United States.

(C) A category is described for purposes of subdivision (B)(1) above if it--

(1) is the same model line of motor vehicles, is in the same class of vehicles and is produced in the same plant in the territory of Peru or the United States, as the good described in subdivision (B) for which regional value content is being calculated;

(2) is the same class of motor vehicles, and is produced in the same plant in the territory of Peru or the United States, as the good described in subdivision (B) for which regional value content is being calculated; or

(3) is the same model line of motor vehicles produced in the territory of Peru or the United States as the good described in subdivision (B) for which regional value content is being calculated.

(D) For purposes of determining the regional value content under subdivision (A) above for automotive materials provided for in any of subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34, in subheading 8408.20 or in heading 8409, 8706, 8707 or 8708, that are produced in the same plant, an importer, exporter or producer may--

(1) average the amounts calculated under the formula contained in subdivision (A) above over--

(I) the fiscal year of the motor vehicle producer to whom the automotive goods are sold,

(II) any quarter or month, or

(III) the fiscal year of the producer of such goods,

if the goods were produced during the fiscal year, quarter or month that is the basis for the calculation;

(2) determine the average referred to in subdivision (1) separately for such goods sold to one or more motor vehicle producers; or

(3) make a separate determination under subdivision (1) or (2) for automotive goods that are exported to the territory of Peru or the United States.

(E) The importer, exporter or producer of an automotive good shall, consistent with the provisions regarding allocation of costs provided for in generally accepted accounting principles, determine the net cost of an automotive good under subdivision (B) by--

(1) calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by the producer of the automotive good, subtracting any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and nonallowable interest costs that are included in the total cost of all such goods, and then reasonably allocating the resulting net cost of those goods to the automotive good;

(2) calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by that producer, reasonably allocating the total cost to the automotive good, and then subtracting any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and nonallowable interest costs that are included in the portion of the total cost allocated to the automotive good; or

(3) reasonably allocating each cost that forms part of the total cost incurred with respect to the automotive good so that the aggregate of these costs does not include any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs or nonallowable interest costs.

(F) For purposes of this note, the term “class of motor vehicles” means any one of the following categories of motor vehicles:

(1) motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8701.20, 8704.10, 8704.22, 8704.23, 8704.32 or 8704.90, or heading 8705 or 8706, or motor vehicles for the transport of 16 or more persons provided for in subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90;

(2) motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8701.10 or any of subheadings 8701.30 through 8701.90, inclusive;

(3) motor vehicles for the transport of 15 or fewer persons provided for in subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90, or motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8704.21 or 8704.31; or

(4) motor vehicles provided for in any of subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, inclusive.

(G) For purposes of this note, the term “model line” means a group of motor vehicles having the same platform or model name.

(H) For purposes of this note, the term “nonallowable interest costs” means interest costs incurred by a producer that exceed 700 basis points above the applicable official interest rate for comparable maturities of the country in which the producer is located.

(I) For purposes of this note, the term “reasonably allocate” means to apportion in a manner that would be appropriate under generally accepted accounting principles.

(J) For purposes of this note, the term “total cost” means all product costs, period costs and other costs for a good incurred in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, and does not include profits that are earned by the producer, regardless of whether they are retained by the producer or paid out to other persons as dividends, or taxes paid on those profits, including capital gains taxes.

(K) For purposes of this note, the term “product costs” means costs that are associated with the production of a good and include the value of materials, direct labor costs and direct overhead.

(L) For purposes of this note, the term “period costs” means costs, other than product costs, that are expensed in the period in which they are incurred, such as selling expenses and general and administrative expenses.

(M) For purposes of this note, the term “other costs” means all costs recorded on the books of the producer that are not product costs or period costs, such as interest.

(N) For purposes of this note, the term “used” means utilized or consumed in the production of goods.

(g) Accessories, spare parts or tools.

(i) Subject to subdivision (g)(ii) and (g)(iii), accessories, spare parts or tools delivered with a good that form part of the good's standard accessories, spare parts or tools shall--

(A) be treated as originating goods if the good is an originating good; and

(B) be disregarded in determining whether all the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note.

(ii) Subdivision (g)(i) shall apply only if--

(A) the accessories, spare parts or tools are classified with and not invoiced separately from the good, regardless of whether such accessories, spare parts or tools are specified or separately identified in the invoice for the good; and

(B) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts or tools are customary for the good.

(iii) If the good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of the accessories, spare parts or tools shall be taken into account as originating or nonoriginating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(h) Fungible goods and materials.

(i) A person claiming that a fungible good or fungible material is an originating good may base the claim either on the physical segregation of the fungible good or fungible material or by using an inventory management method with respect to the fungible good or fungible material. For purposes of this subdivision, the term “inventory management method” means:

(A) averaging,

(B) “last-in, first-out,”

(C) "first-in, first out," or

(D) any other method that is recognized in the generally accepted accounting principles of the country in which the production is performed (whether Peru or the United States) or otherwise accepted by that country.

The term "fungible good" or "fungible material" means a good or material, as the case may be, that is interchangeable with another good or material for commercial purposes and the properties of which are essentially identical to such other good or material.

(ii) A person selecting an inventory management method under subdivision (h)(i) for a particular fungible good or fungible material shall continue to use that method for that fungible good or fungible material throughout the fiscal year of such person.

(i) Packaging or packing materials and containers.

(i) For retail sale.--Packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale, if classified with the good, shall be disregarded in determining whether all the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note, and, if the good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of such packaging materials and containers shall be taken into account as originating or nonoriginating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(ii) For shipment.--Packing materials and containers for shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether a good is an originating good.

(j) Indirect materials.

An indirect material shall be treated as an originating material for purposes of this note without regard to where it is produced. The term "indirect material" means a good used in the production, testing or inspection of another good but not physically incorporated into that other good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the production of a good, including–

(i) fuel and energy;

(ii) tools, dies and molds;

(iii) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment or buildings;

(iv) lubricants, greases, compounding materials and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment or buildings;

(v) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment and supplies;

(vi) equipment, devices and supplies used for testing or inspecting the good;

(vii) catalysts and solvents; and

(viii) any other goods that are not incorporated into the other good but the use of which in the production of the other good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production.

(k) For the purposes of this note, the term "generally accepted accounting principles" means the recognized consensus or substantial authoritative support in the territory of Peru or the United States, as the case may be, with respect to the recording of revenues, expenses, costs, assets and liabilities, the disclosure of information and the preparation of financial statements. The principles may encompass broad guidelines of general application as well as detailed standards, practices and procedures.

(l) Claims for preferential tariff treatment; record-keeping requirements and verification.

(i) Claims for preferential tariff treatment.--An importer may make a claim for the tariff and other treatment provided for under the terms of this note based on either--

(A) a written or electronic certification by the importer, exporter or producer; or

(B) the importer's knowledge that the good is an originating good, including reasonable reliance on information in the importer's possession that the good is an originating good;

in such form and manner as may be required in applicable regulations.

(ii) Record-keeping requirements.--An importer of a good, for which entry is claimed under the terms of this note, shall maintain, for a minimum of five years from the date of importation of the good, all records and supporting documents necessary to demonstrate that the good qualified for the tariff and other treatment provided for under the terms of this note, in such form and manner as may be required in applicable regulations. For purposes of this note, the term "records and supporting documents" includes, with respect to an exported good for which entry is claimed under the terms of this note, records and documents related to the origin of the good, including--

(A) the purchase, cost and value of, and payment for, the good;

(B) the purchase, cost and value of, and payment for, all materials, including indirect materials, used in the production of the good; and

(C) the production of the good in the form in which it was exported.

(iii) Verification.--For purposes of determining whether a good imported into the customs territory of the United States from the territory of Peru qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note, the appropriate customs officer may conduct a verification as set forth in pertinent regulations.

(m) Interpretation and application of rules of origin.

(i) Unless otherwise provided herein, the requirements of any specific rule, or specific set of rules, in subdivision (n) of this note that is set out adjacent to a heading or subheading of the tariff schedule and specifies a change of tariff classification applies only to nonoriginating materials. For purposes of this subdivision and subdivision (n) of this note, a tariff provision is a "heading" if its article description is not indented; a provision is a "subheading" if it is designated by 6 digits under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System; and the terms "chapter" and "section" refer to a chapter or section, respectively, of the tariff schedule.

(ii) Where a specific rule in subdivision (n) of this note is defined using the criterion of a change in tariff classification, and the rule is written to exclude tariff provisions at the level of a chapter, heading or subheading of the tariff schedule, such rule shall be construed to require that materials classified in those excluded provisions be originating for the good to qualify as originating.

(iii) When a heading or subheading of the tariff schedule is subject to alternative specific rules in subdivision (n) of this note, the rule will be considered to be met if a good satisfies one of the alternatives.

(iv) When a single rule is applicable to a group of headings or subheadings, and that rule of origin specifies a change of heading or subheading, the requirement shall be interpreted so that the change of heading or subheading may occur within a single heading or subheading or between headings or subheadings of the group. When, however, a rule refers to a change in heading or subheading "outside that group," such change in heading or subheading must occur from a heading or subheading that is outside the group of headings or subheadings set out in the rule.

(v) References to weight in the rules set forth in subdivision (n) of this note for goods provided for in chapters 1 through 24 of the tariff schedule are to dry weight, unless otherwise specified in the tariff schedule.

(vi) For purposes of applying this note to goods of chapters 6 through 14, inclusive, agricultural and horticultural goods grown in the territory of a party shall be treated as an originating good even if grown from seeds, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, grafts, shoots, buds or other live parts of plants imported from a non-party.

(vii) This subdivision confers origin on the goods specified in the provisions below, except as otherwise specified herein. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a good is originating if it meets the applicable change in tariff classification rules specified in subdivision (n) of this note.

(A) A good of chapters 27 through 40, inclusive (except ethyl isopropyl thionocarbamates of subheading 2930.20 and goods of heading 3823), of the tariff schedule, that is the product of a chemical reaction in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, shall be treated as originating. For purposes of applying this subdivision to goods of the foregoing chapters, a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) that results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for purposes of determining whether a good is originating:

(1) dissolution in water or in another solvent;

(2) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or

(3) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.

(B) For the purposes of chapters 28 through 40, a good that is subject to purification shall be treated as originating provided that one of the following occurs in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both:

(1) the purification results in the elimination of 80 percent of the impurities; or

(2) the purification results in the reduction or elimination of impurities, rendering the good suitable:

(I) as a pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary or food grade substance;

(II) as a chemical product or reagent for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses;

(III) as an element or component for use in micro-elements;

(IV) for specialized optical uses;

(V) for non-toxic uses for health and safety;

(VI) for biotechnical use;

(VII) as a carrier used in a separation process; or

(VIII) for nuclear grade uses.

(C) A good of chapters 30, 31 or 33 through 40 (except heading 3808) shall be treated as an originating good if the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications, resulting in the production of a good having physical or chemical characteristics that are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials, occurs in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

(D) A good of chapter 30, 31, 33 or 39 shall be treated as originating if the deliberate and controlled reduction in particle size of a good, including micronizing by dissolving a polymer and subsequent precipitation, other than by merely crushing or pressing, resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which is relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials occurs in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both

(E) A good of chapters 28 through 38 shall be treated as originating if the production of standards materials occurs in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both. For purposes of this subdivision, "standards materials" (including standards solutions) are preparations suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses, having precise degrees of purity or proportions that are certified by the manufacturer.

(F) A good of chapters 28 through 39 shall be treated as originating if the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers occurs in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

(G) A good of chapters 28 through 38 that undergoes a change from one tariff classification to another in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, as a result of the separation of one or more individual materials from a man-made mixture shall not be treated as originating unless the isolated material underwent a chemical reaction in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

(viii) (A) A textile good of chapters 50 through 60 of the tariff schedule and imported under heading 9822.06.20 of the tariff schedule shall be considered originating if it is wholly formed in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both from--

(1) one or more fibers and yarns listed in U.S. note 29 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98; or

(2) a combination of the fibers and yarns listed in U.S. note 29 to such subchapter XXII and one or more fibers and yarns that originate under the terms of this note.

The originating fibers and yarns referred to in subdivision (A)(2) may contain up to 10 percent by weight of fibers or yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note. Any elastomeric yarn contained in such originating yarns must be formed in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

(B) An apparel good of chapter 61 or 62 of the tariff schedule and imported under heading 9822.06.20 of the tariff schedule shall be considered originating if it is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars and cuffs where applicable, is wholly of--

(1) one or more fabrics listed in U.S. note 29 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98; or

(2) one or more fabrics or knit to shape components formed in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, from one or more of the yarns listed in U.S. note 29 to such subchapter XXII; or

(3) any combination of the fabrics referred to in subdivision (B)(1), the fabrics or knit to shape components referred to in subdivision (B)(2) or one or more fabrics or knit to shape components originating under this note.

The originating fabrics referred to in subdivision (B)(3) may contain up to 10 percent by weight of fibers or yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note. Any elastomeric yarn contained in an originating fabric or knit to shape component referred to in subdivision (B)(3) must be formed in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

(C) A textile good of chapter 42, 63 or 94 of the tariff schedule and imported under heading 9822.06.20 of the tariff schedule shall be considered originating if it is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, and if the component that determines the tariff classification of the good is wholly of--

(1) one or more fabrics listed in U.S. note 29 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98; or

(2) one or more fabrics or knit to shape components formed in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, from one or more of the yarns listed in U.S. note 29 to such subchapter XXII; or

(3) any combination of the fabrics referred to in subdivision (C)(1), the fabrics or knit to shape components referred to in subdivision (C)(2) or one or more fabrics or knit to shape components originating under this note.

The originating fabrics referred to in subdivision (C)(3) may contain up to 10 percent by weight of fibers or yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note. Any elastomeric yarn contained in an originating fabric or knit to shape component referred to in subdivision (C)(3) must be formed in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

(D) An apparel good of chapter 61 or 62 shall be considered originating regardless of the origin of any visible lining fabric described in chapter rule 1 to such chapters, narrow fabrics described in chapter rule 3 to such chapters, sewing thread described in chapter rule 4 to such chapters or pocketing fabric described in chapter rule 5 to such chapters, the foregoing as set forth in subdivision (n) of this note, if any such material is identified in U.S. note 29 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98 and the good meets all other applicable requirements for preferential tariff treatment under this note.

(n) Change in tariff classification rules. **[NOTE: NOT UPDATED FOR PRES.PROC. 8097 or 8771]**

Chapter 1.

A change to headings 0101 through 0106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 2.

A change to headings 0201 through 0210 from any other chapter.

Chapter 3.

Chapter rule: Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates shall be deemed originating even if they were cultivated from nonoriginating fry or larvae. For purposes of this rule, the term “fry” means immature fish at a post-larval stage and includes fingerlings, parr, smolts, and elvers.

A change to headings 0301 through 0307 from any other chapter.

Chapter 4.

1. A change to headings 0401 through 0404 from any other chapter, except from subheading 1901.90.

2. A change to heading 0405 from any other chapter, except from subheadings 1901.90 or 2106.90.

3. A change to heading 0406 from any other chapter, except from subheading 1901.90.

4. A change to headings 0407 through 0410 from any other chapter.

Chapter 5.

A change to headings 05.01 through 05.11 from any other chapter.

Chapter 6.

A change to headings 0601 through 0604 from any other chapter.

Chapter 7.

A change to headings 0701 through 0714 from any other chapter.

Chapter 8.

A change to headings 0801 through 0814 from any other chapter.

Chapter 9.

1. A change to heading 0901 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheadings 0902.10 through 0902.40 from any other subheading.

3. A change to heading 0903 from any other chapter.

4. (a) A change to crushed, ground, or powdered spices put up for retail sale of subheadings 0904.11 through 0910.99 from spices that are not crushed, ground, or powdered of subheadings 0904.11 through 0910.99, or from any other subheading; or

   (b) A change to mixtures of spices or any good of subheadings 0904.11 through 0910.99 other than crushed, ground, or powdered spices put up for retail sale from any other subheading.

Peru

Chapter 10.

A change to headings 1001 through 1008 from any other chapter.

Chapter 11.

1. A change to headings 1101 through 1104 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheadings 1105.10 through 1105.20 from any other chapter, except from heading 0701.

3. A change to headings 1106 though 1107 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheadings 1108.11 through 1108.12 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 1108.13 from any other chapter, except from heading 0701.

6. A change to subheadings 1108.14 through 1108.20 from any other chapter.

7. A change to heading 1109 from any other chapter.

Chapter 12.

A change to headings 1201 through 1214 from any other chapter.

Chapter 13.

A change to headings 1301 through 1302 from any other chapter.

Chapter 14.

A change to headings 1401 through 1404 from any other chapter.

Chapter 15.

1. A change to headings 1501 through 1518 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 1520 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 1521 through 1522 from any other chapter.

Chapter 16.

1. A change to headings 1601 through 1603 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheadings 1604.11 through 1604.13 from any other chapter.

3. (a) A change to tuna loins of subheading 1604.14 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to any other good of subheading 1604.14 from any other heading, except from headings 0301 through 0304.

4. A change to subheadings 1604.15 through 1604.30 from any other chapter.

5. A change to heading 1605 from any other chapter.

Chapter 17.

1. A change to headings 1701 through 1703 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 1704 from any other heading.

Chapter 18.

1. A change to headings 1801 through 1802 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 1803 through 1805 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 1806.10 from any other heading, provided that such goods of subheading 1806.10 containing 90 percent or more by dry weight of sugar do not contain nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17 and such goods of subheading 1806.10 containing less than 90 percent by dry weight of sugar do not contain more than 35 percent by weight of nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17.

4. A change to subheading 1806.20 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 1806.31 through 1806.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 19.

1. A change to subheading 1901.10 from any other chapter, provided that such goods of subheading 1901.10 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain nonoriginating dairy goods of chapter 4.

2. A change to subheading 1901.20 from any other chapter, provided that such goods of subheading 1901.20 containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, do not contain nonoriginating dairy goods of chapter 4.

3. A change to subheading 1901.90 from any other chapter, provided that goods of subheading 1901.90 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain nonoriginating dairy goods of chapter 4.

4. A change to headings 1902 through 1905 from any other chapter.

Chapter 20.

1. A change to heading 2001 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 2002 through 2003 from any other chapter, except that goods that have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine, or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be originating only if the fresh goods were goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

3. A change to heading 2004 from any other chapter, except from heading 0701, and provided that goods that have been prepared by freezing (including processing incidental to freezing) shall be originating only if the fresh goods were goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

4. A change to heading 2005 from any other chapter, except that goods that have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine, or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be originating only if the fresh goods were goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

5. A change to headings 2006 through 2007 from any other chapter.

6. A change to subheading 2008.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 1202.

7. A change to subheading 2008.19 from any other chapter, except that nuts and seeds that have been prepared by roasting, either dry or in oil (including processing incidental to roasting), shall be originating only if the fresh nuts and seeds were goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

8. A change to subheadings 2008.20 through 2008.99 from any other chapter, except that goods that have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine, or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be originating only if the fresh goods were goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

9. A change to subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805.

Peru

10. A change to subheadings 2009.41 through 2009.80 from any other chapter.

11. (a) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter; or

    (b) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading within chapter 20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single non-party, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

Chapter 21.

1. A change to headings 2101 through 2102 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2103.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 2103.20 from any other chapter, provided that tomato ketchup of subheading 2103.20 does not contain nonoriginating goods from subheading 2002.90.

4. A change to subheading 2103.30 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 2103.90 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 2104 from any other heading.

7. A change to heading 2105 from any other heading, except from chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90.

8. A change to concentrated juice of any single fruit or vegetable fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or subheading 2202.90.

9. A change to mixtures of juices fortified with vitamins or minerals, of subheading 2106.90:

    (a) from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90; or

    (b) from any other subheading within chapter 21, heading 2009, or mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that the juice of a single fruit or vegetable, or juice ingredients from a single non-party, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good;

    (c) A change to compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90 from any other subheading, except from heading 2203 through 2209;

    (d) A change to sugar syrups of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 17;

    (e) A change to goods containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90; or

    (f) A change to other goods of heading 2106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 22.

1. A change to heading 2201 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter.

3. (a) A change to juice of any single fruit or vegetable fortified with vitamins or minerals, of subheading 2202.90, from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or from juice concentrates of subheading 2106.90;

    (b) A change to mixtures of juices fortified with vitamins or minerals, of subheading 2202.90:

(1) from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90; or

(2) from any other subheading within chapter 22, heading 2009, or mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that the juice of a single fruit or vegetable, or juice ingredients from a single non-party, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good;

(c) A change to beverages containing milk from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90; or

(d) A change to any other good of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 2203 through 2208 from any other chapter, except from compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90.

5. A change to heading 2209 from any other heading.

Chapter 23.

1. A change to headings 2301 through 2308 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2309.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 2309.90 from any other heading, except from chapter 4 or subheading 1901.90.

Chapter 24.

1. A change to heading 2401 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2402.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 2402.20 through 2402.90 from any other chapter or from wrapper tobacco, not threshed or similarly processed, of heading 2401 or from homogenized or reconstituted tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco of heading 2403.

4. (a) A change to homogenized or reconstituted tobacco for use as cigar wrapper of subheading 2403.91 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to any other goods of heading 2403 from any other chapter.

Chapter 25.

1. A change to headings 2501 through 2516 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 2517.10 through 2517.20 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 2517.30 from any other subheading.

4. A change in subheadings 2517.41 through 2517.49 from any other heading.

5. A change to headings 2518 through 2522 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 2523 from any other chapter.

7. A change to headings 2524 through 2530 from any other heading.

Peru

Chapter 26.

A change to headings 2601 through 2621 from any other heading.

Chapter 27.

1. A change to headings 2701 through 2709 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other subheading, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction.

Heading rule: For purposes of heading 2710, the following processes confer origin:

(a) Atmospheric distillation: A separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapor then condensed into different liquefied fractions; or

(b) Vacuum distillation: Distillation at a pressure below atmospheric but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation.

3. (a) A change to any good of subheading 2710.11 from any other good of subheadings 2710.11 through 2710.99, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation; or

(b) A change to subheading 2710.11 from any other heading, except from heading 2207.

4. (a) A change to any good of subheading 2710.19 from any other good of subheadings 2710.11 through 2710.99, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation;

(b) A change to Fuel Oil No. 6 of subheading 2710.19 from any other good of subheading 2710.19; or

(c) A change to all other goods of subheading 2710.19 from any other heading, except from heading 2207.

5. (a) A change to any good of subheadings 2710.91 through 2710.99 from any other good of subheadings 2710.11 though 2710.99, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation; or

(b) A change to subheadings 2710.91 through 2710.99 from any other heading, except from heading 2207.

6. A change to subheading 2711.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.21.

7. A change to subheadings 2711.12 through 2711.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.29.

8. A change to subheading 2711.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.11.

9. A change to subheading 2711.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2711.12 through 2711.21.

10. A change to headings 2712 through 2714 from any other heading.

11. A change to heading 2715 from any other heading, except from heading 2714 or subheading 2713.20.

12. A change to heading 2716 from any other heading.

Chapter 28.

1. A change to subheadings 2801.10 through 2801.30 from any other subheading.

2. A change to headings 2802 through 2803 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 2804.10 through 2806.20 from any other subheading.
4. A change to headings 2807 through 2808 from any other heading.
5. A change to subheadings 2809.10 through 2809.20 from any other subheading.
6. A change to heading 2810 from any other heading.
7. A change to subheadings 2811.11 through 2816.40 from any other subheading.
8. A change to heading 2817 from any other heading.
9. A change to subheadings 2818.10 through 2821.20 from any other subheading.
10. A change to headings 2822 through 2823 from any other heading.
11. A change to subheadings 2824.10 through 2837.20 from any other subheading.
12. A change to heading 2838 from any other heading.
13. A change to subheadings 2839.11 through 2846.90 from any other subheading.
14. A change to headings 2847 through 2848 from any other heading.
15. A change to subheadings 2849.10 through 2849.90 from any other subheading.
16. A change to headings 2850 through 2851 from any other heading.

Chapter 29.

1. A change to subheadings 2901.10 through 2910.90 from any other subheading.
2. A change to heading 2911 from any other heading.
3. A change to subheadings 2912.11 through 2912.60 from any other subheading.
4. A change to heading 2913 from any other heading.
5. A change to subheadings 2914.11 through 2918.90 from any other subheading.
6. A change to heading 2919 from any other heading.
7. A change to subheadings 2920.10 through 2926.90 from any other subheading.
8. A change to headings 2927 through 2928 from any other heading.
9. A change to subheadings 2929.10 through 2930.10 from any other subheading.
10. (a) A change to ethyl isopropyl thionocarbamates of subheading 2930.20 from any other heading; or

    (b) A change to any other good of subheading 2930.20 from any other subheading.
11. A change to subheadings 2930.30 through 2930.90 from any other subheading.
12. A change to heading 2931 from any other heading.
13. A change to subheadings 2932.11 through 2934.99 from any other subheading.

Peru

14. A change to heading 2935 from any other heading.

15. A change to subheadings 2936.10 through 2939.99 from any other subheading.

16. A change to heading 2940 from any other heading.

17. A change to subheadings 2941.10 through 2941.90 from any other subheading.

18. A change to heading 2942 from any other heading.

Chapter 30.

1. A change to subheadings 3001.10 through 3003.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to heading 3004 from any other heading, provided that the change in heading does not result exclusively from packaging for retail sale.

3. A change to subheadings 3005.10 through 3006.40 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheading 3006.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

   (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. A change to subheadings 3006.60 through 3006.80 from any other subheading.

Chapter 31.

1. A change to heading 3101 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 3102.10 through 3105.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 32.

1. A change to subheadings 3201.10 through 3202.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to heading 3203 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 3204.11 through 3204.90 from any other subheading.

4. A change to heading 3205 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.50 from any other subheading.

6. A change to headings 3207 through 3212 from any other chapter.

7. A change to headings 3213 through 3214 from any other heading.

8. A change to heading 3215 from any other chapter.

Chapter 33.

1. A change to subheadings 3301.11 through 3301.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to heading 3302 from any other heading, except from heading 2207.

3. A change to heading 3303 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheadings 3304.10 through 3307.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 34

1. A change to heading 3401 from any other heading.
2. A change to subheadings 3402.11 through 3402.19 from any other subheading.
3. A change to subheading 3402.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3402.90.
4. A change to subheading 3402.90 from any other subheading.
5. A change to subheadings 3403.11 through 3403.19 from any other subheading, except from headings 2710 or 2712.
6. A change to subheadings 3403.91 through 3403.99 from any other subheading.
7. A change to subheadings 3404.10 through 3405.90 from any other subheading.
8. A change to headings 3406 through 3407 from any other heading.

Chapter 35.

1. A change to subheadings 3501.10 through 3501.90 from any other subheading.
2. A change to subheadings 3502.11 through 3502.19 from any other subheading outside that group, except from heading 0407.
3. A change to subheadings 3502.20 through 3502.90 from any other subheading.
4. A change to headings 3503 through 3504 from any other heading.
5. A change to subheading 3505.10 from any other subheading.
6. A change to subheading 3505.20 from any other heading.
7. A change to heading 3506 from any other heading.
8. A change to subheadings 3507.10 through 3507.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 36.

A change to headings 3601 through 3606 from any other heading.

Chapter 37.

1. A change to headings 3701 through 3703 from any other heading outside that group.
2. A change to headings 3704 through 3706 from any other heading.
3. A change to subheadings 3707.10 through 3707.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 38.

1. A change to subheadings 3801.10 through 3807.00 from any other heading.
2. A change to subheadings 3808.10 through 3808.90 from any other subheading, provided that 50 percent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients are originating.
3. A change to subheadings 3809.10 through 3824.90 from any other heading.

Peru

4. A change to heading 3825 from any other chapter, except from chapter 28 through 37, 40, or 90.

Chapter 39.

1. A change to headings 3901 through 3915 from any other heading, provided that the originating polymer content is no less than 50 percent by weight of the total polymer content.

2. A change to subheadings 3916.10 through 3917.31 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheadings 3917.32 through 3917.33 from any other subheading outside that group.

4. A change to subheadings 3917.39 through 3918.90 from any other subheading.

5. (a) A change to subheadings 3919.10 through 3919.90 from any other subheading outside that group; or

   (b) A change to subheadings 3919.10 through 3919.90 from any other subheading provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. (a) A change to subheadings 3920.10 through 3920.99 from any other subheading; or

   (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. A change to subheadings 3921.11 through 3921.90 from any other subheading.

8. A change to headings 3922 through 3926 from any other heading.

Chapter 40.

1. (a) A change to subheadings 4001.10 through 4001.30 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to subheadings 4001.10 through 4001.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

2. (a) A change to subheadings 4002.11 through 4002.70 from any other heading, except from heading 4001; or

   (b) A change to subheadings 4002.11 through 4002.70 from heading 4001 or from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to subheading 4002.80 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheadings 4002.91 through 4002.99 from any other heading.

5. (a) A change to headings 4003 through 4004 from any other heading, except from heading 4001; or

   (b) A change to headings 4003 through 4004 from heading 4001 or from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to headings 4005 through 4017 from any other heading.

Chapter 41.

1. (a) A change to hides or skins of heading 4101 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible from any other good of heading 4101 or from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to any other good of heading 4101 from any other chapter.

2. (a) A change to hides or skins of heading 4102 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible from any other good of heading 4102 or from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to any other good of heading 4102 from any other chapter.

3. (a) A change to hides or skins of heading 4103 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible from any other good of heading 4103 or from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to any other good of heading 4103 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheadings 4104.11 through 4104.49 from any other subheading.

5. (a) A change to heading 4105 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4102 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible, or from heading 4112; or

   (b) A change to heading 4105 from wet blues of subheading 4105.10.

6. (a) A change to heading 4106 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4103 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible, or from heading 4113; or

   (b) A change to heading 4106 from wet blues of subheadings 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.91.

7. A change to heading 4107 from any other heading.

8. (a) A change to heading 4112 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4102 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible, or from heading 4105; or

   (b) A change to heading 4112 from wet blues of subheading 4105.10.

9. (a) A change to heading 4113 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 41.03 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible, or from heading 4106; or

   (b) A change to heading 4113 from wet blues of subheadings 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.91.

10. A change to subheadings 4114.10 through 4115.20 from any other subheading.

Chapter 42.

1. A change to heading 4201 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter.

3. (a) A change to goods of subheading 4202.12 with an outer surface of plastic from any other heading; or

   (b) A change to goods of subheading 4202.12 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15 through 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15 through 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15 through 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

4. A change to subheadings 4202.19 through 4202.21 from any other chapter.

5. (a) A change to goods of subheading 4202.22 with an outer surface of plastic sheeting from any other heading; or

(b) A change to goods of subheading 4202.22 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.15 through 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15 through 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15 through 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

6. A change to subheadings 4202.29 through 4202.31 from any other chapter.

7. (a) A change to goods of subheading 4202.32 with an outer surface of plastic sheeting from any other heading; or

(b) A change to goods of subheading 4202.32 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15 through 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15 through 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15 through 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

8. A change to subheadings 4202.39 through 4202.91 from any other chapter.

9. (a) A change to goods of subheading 4202.92 with an outer surface of plastic sheeting from any heading; or

(b) A change to goods of subheading 4202.92 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15 through 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15 through 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15 through 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

10. A change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter.

11. A change to subheadings 4203.10 through 4203.29 from any other chapter.

12. A change to subheadings 4203.30 through 4203.40 from any other heading.

13. A change to headings 4204 through 4206 from any other heading.

Chapter 43.

1. A change to heading 4301 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 4302 through 4304 from any other heading.

Chapter 44.

1. A change to headings 4401 through 4421 from any other heading.

Chapter 45.

1. A change to headings 4501 through 4504 from any other heading.

Chapter 46.

1. A change to heading 4601 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4602 from any other heading.

Chapter 47.

1. A change to headings 4701 through 4707 from any other heading.

Chapter 48.

1. A change to headings 4801 through 4807 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 4808 through 4811 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 4812 through 4817 from any other heading outside that group.

4. A change to subheadings 4818.10 through 4818.30 from any other heading, except from heading 4803.

5. A change to subheadings 4818.40 through 4818.90 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 4819 through 4822 from any heading outside that group.

7. A change to heading 4823 from any other heading.

Chapter 49.

1. A change to headings 4901 through 4911 from any other chapter.

Chapter 50.

1. A change to headings 5001 through 5003 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5004 through 5006 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5007 from any other heading.

Chapter 51.

1. A change to headings 5101 through 5105 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5106 through 5110 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 5111 through 5113 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, heading 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 52.

1. A change to headings 5201 through 5207 from any other chapter, except from headings 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5405 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to headings 5208 through 5212 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, heading 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 53.

1. A change to headings 5301 through 5305 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5306 through 5308 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5309 from any other heading, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

4. A change to headings 5310 through 5311 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

Chapter 54.

1. A change to headings 5401 through 5406 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507.

Peru

2. (a) A change to tariff items 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21 or 5407.61.91 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408 or 5509 through 5510.

   (b) A change to any other tariff item of heading 5407 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408 or 5509 through 5510.

3. A change to heading 5408 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5407 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 55.

1. A change to headings 5501 through 5511 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49 or headings 5404 through 5405.

2. A change to headings 5512 through 5516 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, heading 5404, or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 56.

1. A change to headings 5601 through 5609 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408 or chapter 55.

Chapter 57,

1. A change to headings 5701 through 5705 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408 or 5508 through 5516.

Chapter 58.

1. A change to subheadings 5801.10 through 5806.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.39, headings 5404 through 5408 or chapter 55.

2. A change to subheading 5806.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5208 through 5212, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

3. A change to subheadings 5806.31 through 5811.00 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408 or chapter 55.

Chapter 59.

1. A change to heading 5901 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

2. A change to heading 5902 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 53.06 through 53.11, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408 or chapter 55.

3. A change to headings 5903 through 5908 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

4. A change to heading 5909 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

5. A change to heading 5910 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408 or chapter 55.

6. A change to heading 5911 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

Chapter 60.

1. A change to heading 6001 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, chapter 52, headings 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408 or chapter 55.

2. A change to heading 6002 from any other chapter.

3. A change to headings 6003 through 6006 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, chapter 52, headings 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408 or chapter 55.

Chapter 61.

Chapter rule 1: Except for fabrics classified under tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 or 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following headings and subheadings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers, and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both:

> headings 5111 through 5112, subheadings 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter rule 2: For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

Chapter rule 3: Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 to this chapter, a good of this chapter containing fabrics of subheading 5806.20 or heading 6002 shall be considered originating only if such fabrics are both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

Chapter rule 4: Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 to this chapter, a good of this chapter containing sewing thread of heading 5204 or 5401 shall be considered originating only if such sewing thread is both formed and finished in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

Chapter rule 5: Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 to this chapter, if a good of this chapter contains a pocket or pockets, the pocket bag fabric must be formed and finished in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both from yarn wholly formed in Peru, the United States, or both.

1. A change to subheadings 6101.10 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

2. A change to subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

3. A change to subheadings 6102.10 through 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

4. A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

5. A change to subheadings 6103.11 through 6103.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

6. (a) A change to tariff items 6103.19.60 or 6103.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

(b) A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6103.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(1) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(2) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

7. A change to subheadings 6103.21 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6103, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

8. A change to subheadings 6103.31 through 6103.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

9. (a) A change to tariff items 6103.39.40 or 6103.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

(b) A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(1) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(2) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

10. A change to subheadings 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

11. A change to subheadings 6104.11 through 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

12. (a) A change to tariff items 6104.19.40 or 6104.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

(b) A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(1) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(2) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

13. A change to subheadings 6104.21 through 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104 or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these headings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

14. A change to subheadings 6104.31 through 6104.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

15. (a) A change to tariff item 6104.39.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

(b) A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(1) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(2) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

16. A change to subheadings 6104.41 through 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

17. A change to subheadings 6104.51 through 6104.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

18. (a) A change to tariff items 6104.59.40 or 6104.59.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

(b) A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(1) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(2) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

19. A change to subheadings 6104.61 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

20. A change to headings 6105 through 6111 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

21. A change to subheadings 6112.11 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

22. A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.01, 61.02, 62.01, or 62.02, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

23. A change to subheadings 6112.31 through 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

24. A change to headings 6113 through 6117 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

Chapter 62.

Chapter rule 1: Except for fabrics classified under tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 or 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following headings and subheadings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers, and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both:

headings 5111 through 5112, subheadings 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter rule 2: For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

Chapter rule 3: Notwithstanding chapter rule 2, a good of this chapter, other than a good of subheading 6212.10, containing fabrics of heading 6002 or subheading 5806.20 shall be considered originating only if such fabrics are both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

Chapter rule 4: Notwithstanding chapter rule 2, a good of this chapter containing sewing thread of heading 5204 or 5401 shall be considered originating only if such sewing thread is both formed and finished in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

Chapter rule 5: Notwithstanding chapter rule 2, if a good of this chapter contains a pocket or pockets, the pocket bag fabric must be formed and finished in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both from yarn wholly formed in Peru, the United States, or both.

1. A change to subheadings 6201.11 through 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

   (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

2. A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

3. A change to subheadings 6201.91 through 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5408, heading 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

   (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

4. A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

5. A change to subheadings 6202.11 through 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

6. A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

7. A change to subheadings 6202.91 through 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

8. A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

9. A change to subheadings 6203.11 through 6203.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

10. (a) A change to tariff items 6203.19.50 or 6203.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

(b) A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(1) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, and

(2) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

11. A change to subheadings 6203.21 through 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6201 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6203, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these headings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

12. A change to subheadings 6203.31 through 6203.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

13. (a) A change to tariff items 6203.39.50 or 6203.39.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

(b) A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(1) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(2) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

14. A change to subheadings 6203.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

15. A change to subheadings 6204.11 through 6204.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

16. (a) A change to tariff items 6204.19.40 or 6204.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

(b) A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(1) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(2) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

17. A change to subheadings 6204.21 through 6204.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204, or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these headings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

18. A change to subheadings 6204.31 through 6204.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

19. (a) A change to tariff items 6204.39.20 or 6204.39.60 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

(b) A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(1) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, and

(2) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

20. A change to subheadings 6204.41 through 6204.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

Peru

21. A change to subheadings 6204.51 through 6204.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

    (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

22. (a) A change to tariff item 6204.59.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

    (b) A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

        (1) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

        (2) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

23. A change to subheadings 6204.61 through 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

24. A change to subheadings 6205.10 through 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

25. A change to headings 6206 through 6210 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

26. A change to subheadings 6211.11 through 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

27. A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in headings 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

28. A change to subheadings 6211.31 through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

29. A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

30. A change to subheadings 6212.20 through 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

31. A change to headings 6213 through 6217 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

Chapter 63 .

Chapter rule 1: For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.

Chapter rule 2: Notwithstanding chapter rule 1, a good of this chapter containing sewing thread of heading 52.04 or 5401 shall be considered originating only if such sewing thread is wholly formed in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

1. A change to headings 6301 through 6302 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

2. (a) A change to tariff item 6303.92.10 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

(b) A change to any other tariff item of heading 63.03 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

3. A change to headings 6304 through 6305 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

4. A change to heading 6306 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802, 5903 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

5. A change to headings 6307 through 6308 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

6. A change to heading 6309 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

7. A change to heading 6310 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

Chapter 64.

1. (a) A change to subheadings 6401.10 or 6401.91 or tariff items 6401.92.90, 6401.99.30, 6401.99.60, 6401.99.90, 6402.30.50, 6402.30.70, 6402.30.80, 6402.91.50, 6402.91.80, 6402.91.90, 6402.99.20, 6402.99.80, 6402.99.90, 6404.11.90 or 6404.19.20 from any other heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent under the build-up method; or

   (b) A change to any other good of headings 6401 through 6405 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 20 percent under the build-up method.

2. A change to subheadings 6406.10 through 6406.99 from any other subheading.

Chapter 65.

1. A change to heading 6501 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 6502 from any other chapter, except from toquilla straw of subheading 1401.90 and heading 4601.

3. A change to heading 6503 from any other heading, except from headings 6503 through 6507.

4. A change to heading 6504 from any other heading, except from toquilla straw of subheading 1401.90 and heading 4601, or headings 6502 through 6507.

5. A change to headings 6505 through 6506 from any other heading, except from headings 6503 through 6507.

6. A change to heading 6507 from any other heading.

Chapter 66.

1. A change to heading 6601 from any other heading.

2. A change to heading 6602 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 6603 from any other chapter.

Chapter 67.

1. (a) A change to heading 6701 from any other heading; or

   (b) A change to articles of feather or down of heading 6701 from any other product, including a product in that heading.

2. A change to headings 6702 through 6704 from any other heading.

Chapter 68.

1. A change to headings 6801 through 6811 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 6812.50 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheadings 6812.60 through 6812.70 from any other subheading outside that group.

4. A change to subheading 6812.90 from any other heading.

5. A change to headings 6813 through 6814 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheadings 6815.10 through 6815.99 from any other subheading.

Chapter 69.

A change to headings 6901 through 6914 from any other chapter.

Chapter 70.

1. A change to heading 7001 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 7002.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 7002.20 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheading 7002.31 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 7002.32 through 7002.39 from any other chapter.

6. A change to headings 7003 through 7006 from any other heading outside that group.

7. A change to subheading 7007.11 from any other heading.

8. A change to subheading 7007.19 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7007.

9. A change to subheading 7007.21 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheading 7007.29 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7007.

11. A change to heading 7008 from any other heading.

12. (a) A change to subheading 7009.10 from any other heading; or

    (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

13. A change to subheadings 7009.91 through 7018.90 from any other heading outside that group, except from headings 7007 through 7008.

14. A change to heading 7019 from any other heading..

15. A change to heading 7020 from any other heading.

Peru

Chapter 71.

1. A change to heading 7101 from any other heading.

2. A change to headings 7102 through 7103 from any other chapter.

3. A change to headings 7104 through 7105 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 7106 through 7108 from any other chapter.

5. A change to heading 7109 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 7110 through 7111 from any other chapter.

7. A change to heading 7112 from any other heading.

8. (a) A change to heading 7113 from any other heading, except from heading 7116; or

   (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 55 percent under the build-up method; or

      (2) 65 percent under the build-down method.

9. A change to headings 7114 through 7115 from any other heading.

10. A change to heading 7116 from any other heading, except from heading 7113.

11. A change to headings 7117 through 7118 from any other heading.

Chapter 72.

1. A change to headings 7201 through 7205 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 7206 through 7207 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 7208 through 7229 from any other heading.

Chapter 73.

1. (a) A change to headings 7301 through 7307 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to a good of subheading 7304.41 having an external diameter of less than 19 mm from subheading 7304.49.

2. A change to heading 7308 from any other heading, except for changes resulting from the following processes performed on angles, shapes or sections of heading 7216:

   (a) drilling, punching, notching, cutting, cambering or sweeping, whether performed individually or in combination;

   (b) adding attachments or weldments for composite construction;

   (c) adding attachments for handling purposes;

   (d) adding weldments, connectors or attachments to H- sections or I-sections; provided that the maximum dimension of the weldments, connectors or attachments is not greater than the dimension between the inner surfaces of the flanges of the H-sections or I-sections;

   (e) painting, galvanizing or otherwise coating; or

(f) adding a simple base plate without stiffening elements, individually or in combination with drilling, punching, notching or cutting, to create an article suitable as a column.

3. A change to headings 7309 through 7311 from any other heading outside that group.

4. A change to headings 7312 through 7314 from any other heading.

5. (a) A change to subheadings 7315.11 through 7315.12 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheadings 7315.11 through 7315.12 from subheading 7315.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 7315.19 from any other heading.

7. (a) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from subheading 7315.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 7316 from any other heading, except from headings 7312 or 7315.

10. A change to headings 7317 through 7318 from any heading outside that group.

11. A change to headings 7319 through 7320 from any other heading.

12. (a) A change to subheading 7321.11 from any other subheading, except cooking chambers, whether or not assembled, the upper panels, whether or not with controls or burners or door assemblies, which includes more than one of the following components: inside panel, external panel, window or isolation of subheading 7321.90; or

(b) A change to subheading 7321.11 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

13. (a) A change to subheadings 7321.12 through 7321.83 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheadings 7321.12 through 7321.83 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. (a) A change to subheading 7321.90 from any other heading, or

Peru

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

15. A change to headings 7322 through 7323 from any heading outside that group.

16. (a) A change to subheadings 7324.10 through 7324.29 from any other heading; or

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

17. A change to subheading 7324.90 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 7325.10 through 7326.20 from any subheading outside that group.

19. A change to subheading 7326.90 from any other heading, except from heading 7325.

Chapter 74.

1. A change to headings 7401 through 7403 from any other heading.

2. No change in tariff classification is required for a good of heading 7404, provided that there is regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to headings 7405 through 7407 from any other heading.

4. A change to heading 7408 from any other heading except from heading 7407.

5. A change to heading 7409 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 7410 from any other heading, except from plate, sheet or strip of heading 7409 of a thickness less than 5mm.

7. A change to headings 7411 through 7419 from any other heading.

Chapter 75.

1. A change to headings 7501 through 7505 from any other heading.

2. (a) A change to heading 7506 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to foil, not exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness, from any other good of heading 7506, provided that there has been a reduction in thickness of no less than 50 percent.

3. A change to subheadings 7507.11 through 7508.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 76.

1. A change to heading 7601 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 7602 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 7603 from any other chapter.

4. A change to heading 7604 from any other heading, except from headings 7605 through 7606.

5. A change to heading 7605 from any other heading, except from heading 7604.

6. A change to subheading 7606.11 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheading 7606.12 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7606.

8. A change to subheading 7606.91 from any other heading.

9. A change to subheading 7606.92 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7606.

10. A change to subheading 7607.11 from any other heading.

11. (a) A change to subheadings 7607.19 through 7607.20 from any other heading; or

    (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

12. A change to headings 7608 through 7609 from any other heading outside that group.

13. A change to headings 7610 through 7615 from any other heading.

14. A change to subheading 7616.10 from any other heading.

15. A change to subheadings 7616.91 through 7616.99 from any other subheading.

Chapter 78.

1. A change to headings 7801 through 7802 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 7803 through 7806 from any other heading.

Chapter 79.

1. A change to headings 7901 through 7902 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 7903.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 7903.90 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 7904 through 7907 from any other heading.

Chapter 80.

1. A change to headings 8001 through 8002 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 8003 through 8004 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 8005 from any other heading, except from heading 8004.

Peru

4. A change to headings 8006 through 8007 from any other heading.

Chapter 81.

1. A change to subheadings 8101.10 through 8101.94 from any other chapter.
2. A change to subheading 8101.95 from any other subheading.
3. A change to subheading 8101.96 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8101.95.
4. A change to subheading 8101.97 from any other chapter.
5. A change to subheading 8101.99 from any other subheading.
6. A change to subheadings 8102.10 through 8102.94 from any other chapter.
7. A change to subheading 8102.95 from any other subheading.
8. A change to subheading 8102.96 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8102.95.
9. A change to subheading 8102.97 from any other chapter.
10. A change to subheading 8102.99 from any other subheading.
11. A change to subheadings 8103.20 through 8103.30 from any other chapter.
12. A change to subheading 8103.90 from any other subheading.
13. A change to subheadings 8104.11 through 8104.20 from any other chapter.
14. A change to subheadings 8104.30 through 8104.90 from any other subheading.
15. A change to subheadings 8105.20 through 8105.30 from any other chapter.
16. A change to subheading 8105.90 from any other subheading.
17. (a) A change to heading 8106 from any other chapter, or
    (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:
        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or
        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.
18. A change to subheadings 8107.20 through 8107.30 from any other chapter.
19. A change to subheading 8107.90 from any other subheading.
20. A change to subheadings 8108.20 through 8108.30 from any other chapter.
21. A change to subheading 8108.90 from any other subheading.
22. A change to subheadings 8109.20 through 8109.30 from any other chapter.
23. A change to subheading 8109.90 from any other subheading.
24. (a) A change to headings 8110 through 8111 from any other chapter, or

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

25. A change to subheadings 8112.12 through 8112.13 from any other chapter.

26. A change to subheading 8112.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

27. (a) A change to subheadings 8112.21 through 8112.59 from any other chapter, or

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

28. A change to subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter.

29. A change to subheading 8112.99 from any other subheading.

30. (a) A change to heading 8113 from any other chapter, or

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Chapter 82.

1. A change to headings 8201 through 8206 from any other chapter.

2. (a) A change to subheading 8207.13 from any other chapter; or

(b) A change to subheading 8207.13 from heading 8209 or subheading 8207.19, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8207.19 through 8207.90 from any other chapter.

4. (a) A change to headings 8208 through 8215 from any other chapter; or

(b) A change to subheadings 8211.91 through 8211.93 from subheading 8211.95, whether or not there is also a change from another chapter, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Peru

Chapter 83.

1. (a) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.40 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.40 from subheading 8301.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. (a) A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8301.60 through 8301.70 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 8302 through 8304 from any other heading.

5. (a) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 8305.90 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheading 8306.10 from any other chapter.

8. A change to subheadings 8306.21 through 8306.30 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 8307 from any other heading.

10. (a) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other chapter; or

    (b) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

11. A change to subheading 8308.90 from any other heading.

12. A change to headings 8309 through 8310 from any other heading.

13. (a) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other chapter; or

(b) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. A change to subheading 8311.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 84.

1. A change to subheadings 8401.10 through 8401.30 from any other subheading.

2. A change to subheading 8401.40 from any other heading.

3. (a) A change to subheading 8402.11 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheading 8402.11 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. (a) A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. (a) A change to subheading 8402.19 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheading 8402.19 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. (a) A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. (a) A change to subheading 8402.90 from any other heading, or

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. A change to subheading 8403.10 from any other subheading.

9. A change to subheading 8403.90 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheading 8404.10 from any other subheading.

11. (a) A change to subheading 8404.20 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheading 8404.20 from subheading 8404.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

12. A change to subheading 8404.90 from any other heading.

13. A change to subheading 8405.10 from any other subheading.

14. A change to subheading 8405.90 from any other heading.

15. A change to subheading 8406.10 from any other subheading.

16. A change to subheadings 8406.81 through 8406.82 from any other subheading outside that group.

17. (a) A change to subheading 8406.90 from any other heading; or

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

18. A change to subheadings 8407.10 through 8407.29 from any other heading.

19. (a) A change to subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34 from any other heading; or

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

20. A change to subheading 8407.90 from any other heading.

21. A change to subheading 8408.10 from any other heading.

22. (a) A change to subheading 8408.20 from any other heading; or

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

23. A change to subheading 8408.90 from any other heading.

24. No change in tariff classification is required for a good of heading 8409, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

25. A change to subheadings 8410.11 through 8410.13 from any other subheading outside that group.

26. A change to subheading 8410.90 from any other heading.

27. A change to subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 from any other subheading outside that group.

28. A change to subheading 8411.91 from any other heading.

29. (a) A change to subheading 8411.99 from any other heading; or

    (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

30. A change to subheadings 8412.10 through 8412.80 from any other subheading.

31. A change to subheading 8412.90 from any other heading.

32. A change to subheadings 8413.11 through 8413.82 from any other subheading.

33. (a) A change to subheadings 8413.91 through 8413.92 from any other heading; or

    (b) No change in tariff classification is required, for subheading 8413.92, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

34. (a) A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.80 from any other heading; or

    (b) A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.80 from subheading 8414.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

35. (a) A change to subheading 8414.90 from any other heading, or

    (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

36. A change to subheadings 8415.10 through 8415.83 from any other subheading.

37. (a) A change to subheading 8415.90 from any other heading; or

    (b) A change to chassis, chassis blades and outer cabinets of subheading 8415.90 from any other good, including a good in that subheading.

38. A change to subheadings 8416.10 through 8416.90 from any other subheading

39. A change to subheadings 8417.10 through 8417.80 from any other subheading.

Peru

40. A change to subheading 8417.90 from any other heading.

41. A change to subheadings 8418.10 through 8418.69 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 8418.91.

42. A change to subheadings 8418.91 through 8418.99 from any other heading.

43. A change to subheading 8419.11 from any other subheading.

44. (a) A change to subheading 8419.19 from any other heading; or

    (b) A change to subheading 8419.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

45. A change to subheadings 8419.20 through 8419.89 from any other subheading.

46. (a) A change to subheading 8419.90 from any other heading; or

    (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

47. A change to subheading 8420.10 from any other subheading.

48. A change to subheadings 8420.91 through 8420.99 from any other heading.

49. A change to subheadings 8421.11 through 8421.39 from any other subheading.

50. (a) A change to subheading 8421.91 from any other heading, or

    (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

51. (a) A change to subheading 8421.99 from any other heading, or

    (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

52. A change to subheadings 8422.11 through 8422.40 from any other subheading.

53. (a) A change to subheading 8422.90 from any other heading, or

    (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

54. A change to subheadings 8423.10 through 8423.89 from any other subheading.

55. A change to subheading 8423.90 from any other heading.

56. A change to subheadings 8424.10 through 8430.69 from any other subheading.

57. (a) A change to heading 8431 from any other heading; or

(b) No change in tariff classification to subheadings 8431.10, 8431.31, 8431.39, 8431.43 or 8431.49 is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

58. A change to subheadings 8432.10 through 8432.80 from any other subheading.

59. A change to subheading 8432.90 from any other heading.

60. A change to subheadings 8433.11 through 8433.60 from any other subheading.

61. A change to subheading 8433.90 from any other heading.

62. A change to subheadings 8434.10 through 8435.90 from any other subheading.

63. A change to subheadings 8436.10 through 8436.80 from any other subheading.

64. A change to subheadings 8436.91 through 8436.99 from any other heading.

65. A change to subheadings 8437.10 through 8437.80 from any other subheading.

66. A change to subheading 8437.90 from any other heading.

67. A change to subheadings 8438.10 through 8438.80 from any other subheading.

68. A change to subheading 8438.90 from any other heading.

69. A change to subheadings 8439.10 through 8440.90 from any other subheading.

70. A change to subheadings 8441.10 through 8441.80 from any other subheading.

71. (a) A change to subheading 8441.90 from any other heading; or

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

72. A change to subheadings 8442.10 through 8442.30 from any other subheading outside that group.

73. A change to subheadings 8442.40 through 8442.50 from any other heading.

74. (a) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.59 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 8443.60, or

Peru

(b) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.59 from subheading 8443.60, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

75. A change to subheading 8443.60 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.59.

76. A change to subheading 8443.90 from any other heading.

77. A change to heading 8444 from any other heading.

78. A change to headings 8445 through 8447 from any other heading outside that group.

79. A change to subheadings 8448.11 through 8448.19 from any other subheading.

80. A change to subheadings 8448.20 through 8448.59 from any other heading.

81. A change to heading 8449 from any other heading.

82. A change to subheadings 8450.11 through 8450.20 from any other subheading.

83. A change to subheading 8450.90 from any other heading.

84. A change to subheadings 8451.10 through 8451.80 from any other subheading.

85. A change to subheading 8451.90 from any other heading.

86. A change to subheadings 8452.10 through 8452.29 from any other subheading outside that group.

87. A change to subheadings 8452.30 through 8452.40 from any other subheading.

88. A change to subheading 8452.90 from any other heading.

89. A change to subheadings 8453.10 through 8453.80 from any other subheading.

90. A change to subheading 8453.90 from any other heading.

91. A change to subheadings 8454.10 through 8454.30 from any other subheading.

92. A change to subheading 8454.90 from any other heading.

93. A change to subheadings 8455.10 through 8455.90 from any other subheading.

94. A change to headings 8456 through 8463 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 65 percent under the build-down method.

95. A change to headings 8464 through 8465 from any other heading.

96. A change to heading 8466 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

97. A change to subheadings 8467.11 through 8467.89 from any other subheading.

98. A change to subheading 8467.91 from any other heading.

99. A change to subheadings 8467.92 through 8467.99 from any other heading, except from heading 8407.

100. A change to subheadings 8468.10 through 8468.80 from any other subheading.

101. A change to subheading 8468.90 from any other heading.

102. A change to subheadings 8469.11 through 8469.12 from any other subheading outside that group.

103. A change to subheadings 8469.20 through 8469.30 from any other subheading outside that group.

104. A change to subheadings 8470.10 through 8471.90 from any other subheading.

105. A change to subheadings 8472.10 through 8472.90 from any other subheading.

106. (a) A change to subheadings 8473.10 through 8473.50 from any other subheading; or

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

107. A change to subheadings 8474.10 through 8474.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

108. (a) A change to subheading 8474.90 from any other heading, or

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

109. A change to subheading 8475.10 from any other subheading.

110. A change to subheadings 8475.21 through 8475.29 from any other subheading outside that group.

111. A change to subheading 8475.90 from any other heading.

112. A change to subheadings 8476.21 through 8476.89 from any other subheading outside that group.

113. A change to subheading 8476.90 from any other heading.

114. (a) A change to heading 8477 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method; or

(b) A change to subheadings 8477.10 through 8477.80 from subheading 8477.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Peru

115. A change to subheading 8478.10 from any other subheading.

116. A change to subheading 8478.90 from any other heading.

117. A change to subheadings 8479.10 through 8479.89 from any other subheading.

118. A change to subheading 8479.90 from any other heading.

119. A change to heading 8480 from any other heading.

120. (a) A change to subheadings 8481.10 though 8481.80 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheadings 8481.10 through 8481.80 from subheading 8481.90, whether or not there is also a change from another heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

121. A change to subheading 8481.90 from any other heading.

122. (a) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from any subheading outside that group, except from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99; or

(b) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-up method.

123. A change to subheadings 8482.91 through 8482.99 from any other heading.

124. A change to subheading 8483.10 from any other subheading.

125. A change to subheading 8483.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80.

126. (a) A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other heading, or

(b) A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-up method.

127. (a) A change to subheadings 8483.40 through 8483.50 from any subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90; or

(b) A change to subheadings 8483.40 through 8483.50 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-up method.

128. A change to subheading 8483.60 from any other subheading.

129. A change to subheading 8483.90 from any other heading.

130. A change to subheadings 8484.10 through 8484.20 from any other subheading.

131. A change to subheading 8484.90 from any other heading.

132. A change to heading 8485 from any other heading.

Chapter 85.

1. (a) A change to subheading 8501.10 from any other heading, except from stators or rotors of heading 8503; or

   (b) A change to subheading 8501.10 from stators or rotors of heading 8503, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to subheadings 8501.20 through 8501.64 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 8502 through 8503 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.23 from any subheading, except from subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.50.

5. (a) A change to subheading 8504.31 from any other heading; or

   (b) A change to subheading 8504.31 from subheading 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to subheadings 8504.32 through 8504.50 from any subheading, except from subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.50.

7. A change to subheading 8504.90 from any other heading.

8. A change to subheadings 8505.11 through 8505.30 from any other subheading.

9. A change to subheading 8505.90 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheadings 8506.10 through 8506.40 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheadings 8506.50 through 8506.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

12. A change to subheading 8506.90 from any other heading.

13. (a) A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other heading; or

   (b) A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. A change to subheadings 8507.20 through 8507.80 from any other subheading.

15. A change to subheading 8507.90 from any other heading.

16. (a) A change to subheadings 8509.10 through 8509.80 from any other heading; or

   (b) A change to subheadings 8509.10 through 8509.80 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

17. A change to subheading 8509.90 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 8510.10 through 8510.30 from any other subheading.

19. A change to subheading 8510.90 from any other heading.

20. A change to subheadings 8511.10 through 8511.80 from any other subheading.

21. A change to subheading 8511.90 from any other heading.

22. A change to subheadings 8512.10 through 8512.30 from any other subheading outside that group.

23. (a) A change to subheading 8512.40 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheading 8512.40 from subheading 8512.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

24. A change to subheading 8512.90 from any other heading.

25. (a) A change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheading 8513.10 from subheading 8513.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

26. A change to subheading 8513.90 from any other heading.

27. A change to subheadings 8514.10 through 8514.40 from any other subheading.

28. A change to subheading 8514.90 from any other heading.

29. A change to subheadings 8515.11 through 8515.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

30. A change to subheading 8515.90 from any other heading.

31. A change to subheadings 8516.10 through 8516.50 from any other subheading.

32. (a) A change to subheading 8516.60 from any other subheading, except from furnitures (whether or not assembled), cooking chambers (whether or not assembled) or the upper panels (whether or not with heating or control elements) of subheading 8516.90; or

(b) A change to subheading 8516.60 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

33. A change to subheading 8516.71 from any other subheading.

34. (a) A change to subheading 8516.72 from any other subheading, except from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or subheading 9032.10; or

(b) A change to subheading 8516.72 from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or 9032.10, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

35. A change to subheading 8516.79 from any other subheading.

36. (a) A change to subheading 8516.80 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheading 8516.80 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

37. (a) A change to subheading 8516.90 from any other heading, or

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

38. A change to subheadings 8517.11 through 8517.80 from any other subheading.

39. (a) A change to subheading 8517.90 from any other subheading, or

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

40. (a) A change to subheadings 8518.10 through 8518.21 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheadings 8518.10 through 8518.21 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

41. (a) A change to subheading 8518.22 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheading 8518.22 from subheadings 8518.29 or 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

Peru

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

42. (a) A change to subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.50 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.50 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

43. A change to subheading 8518.90 from any other heading.

44. A change to subheadings 8519.10 through 8519.40 from any other subheading.

45. A change to subheadings 8519.92 through 8519.93 from any other subheading outside that group.

46. A change to subheading 8519.99 from any other subheading.

47. A change to subheadings 8520.10 through 8520.20 from any other subheading.

48. A change to subheadings 8520.32 through 8520.33 from any other subheading outside that group.

49. A change to subheadings 8520.39 through 8520.90 from any other subheading.

50. A change to subheadings 8521.10 through 8524.99 from any other subheading.

51. A change to subheadings 8525.10 through 8525.20 from any other subheading outside that group.

52. A change to subheadings 8525.30 through 8525.40 from any other subheading.

53. A change to subheadings 8526.10 through 8527.90 from any other subheading.

54. A change to subheading 8528.12 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8540.11 or 8540.91.

55. A change to subheading 8528.13 from any other subheading.

56. A change to subheading 8528.21 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8540.11 or 8540.91.

57. A change to subheadings 8528.22 through 8528.30 from any other subheading.

58. (a) A change to heading 8529 from any other heading; or

(b) No change in tariff classification for subheading 8529.90 is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

59. A change to subheadings 8530.10 through 8530.80 from any other subheading.

60. A change to subheading 8530.90 from any other heading.

61. A change to subheadings 8531.10 through 8531.80 from any other subheading.

62. A change to subheading 8531.90 from any other heading.

63. A change to subheadings 8532.10 through 8532.30 from any other subheading.

64. A change to subheading 8532.90 from any other heading.

65. A change to subheadings 8533.10 through 8533.40 from any other subheading.

66. A change to subheading 8533.90 from any other heading.

67. (a) A change to heading 8534 from any other heading; or

    (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

68. A change to subheadings 8535.10 through 8536.90 from any other subheading.

69. A change to headings 8537 through 8538 from any other heading.

70. A change to subheadings 8539.10 through 8539.49 from any other subheading.

71. A change to subheading 8539.90 from any other heading.

72. A change to subheading 8540.11 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20 or 8540.91.

73. A change to subheading 8540.12 from any other subheading.

74. (a) A change to subheading 8540.20 from any other heading; or

    (b) A change to subheading 8540.20 from subheadings 8540.91 through 8540.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

75. A change to subheadings 8540.40 through 8540.60 from any other subheading outside that group.

76. A change to subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.89 from any other subheading.

77. (a) A change to subheading 8540.91 from any other heading; or

    (b) A change to front panel assemblies of subheading 8540.91 from any other good including a good in that subheading.

78. (a) A change to subheading 8540.99 from any other subheading; or

    (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Peru

79. (a) A change to assembled semiconductor devices, integrated circuits or microassemblies of subheadings 8541.10 through 8542.90 from unmounted chips, wafers or dice of subheadings 8541.10 through 8542.90 or from any other subheading; or

    (b) A change to all other goods of subheadings 8541.10 through 8542.90 from any other subheading; or

    (c) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

80. A change to subheadings 8543.11 through 8543.19 from any other subheading outside that group.

81. A change to subheadings 8543.20 through 8543.30 from any other subheading.

82. A change to subheadings 8543.40 through 8543.89 from any other subheading outside that group.

83. A change to subheading 8543.90 from any other heading.

84. A change to subheading 8544.11 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

85. A change to subheading 8544.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

86. (a) A change to subheading 8544.20 from any subheading, except from subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60 or headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or

    (b) A change to subheading 8544.20 from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

87. A change to subheadings 8544.30 through 8544.49 from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

    (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

88. A change to subheadings 8544.51 through 8544.59 from any heading.

89. A change to subheadings 8544.60 through 8544.70 from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

    (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

90. A change to subheadings 8545.11 through 8545.90 from any other subheading.

91. A change to heading 8546 from any other heading.

92. A change to subheadings 8547.10 through 8547.90 from any other subheading.

93. A change to heading 8548 from any other heading.

Chapter 86.

1. A change to headings 8601 through 8602 from any other heading.

2. (a) A change to headings 8603 through 8606 from any other heading, except from heading 8607; or

   (b) A change to headings 8603 through 8606 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8607.11 through 8607.12 from any subheading outside that group.

4. (a) A change to axles of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles of subheading 8607.19; or

   (b) A change to wheels, whether or not fitted with axles, of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles or parts of wheels of subheading 8607.19; or

   (c) A change to subheading 8607.19 from any other subheading; or

   (d) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. A change to subheadings 8607.21 through 8607.99 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 8608 through 8609 from any other heading.

Chapter 87.

1. No change in tariff classification is required to a good of headings 8701 through 8706, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

2. (a) A change to heading 8707 from any other heading; or

   (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

3. (a) A change to subheadings 8708.10 through 8708.99 from any other subheading; or

   (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

4. (a) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from subheading 8709.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. A change to subheading 8709.90 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 8710 from any other heading.

7. (a) A change to heading 8711 from any other heading, except from heading 8714; or

(b) A change to heading 8711 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. (a) A change to heading 8712 from any other heading, except from heading 8714; or

(b) A change to heading 8712 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9. A change to heading 8713 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

10. A change to headings 8714 through 8715 from any other heading.

11. (a) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

12. A change to subheading 8716.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 88.

1. A change to subheadings 8801.10 through 8803.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to headings 8804 through 8805 from any other heading.

Chapter 89.

1. (a) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other chapter; or

(b) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to heading 8903 from any other heading.

3. (a) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other chapter; or

(b) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. A change to headings 8906 through 8908 from any other heading.

Chapter 90.

1. (a) A change to subheading 9001.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 7002; or

(b) A change to subheading 9001.10 from heading 7002, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to subheadings 9001.20 through 9001.90 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 9002.11 through 9002.90 from any other heading, except from heading 9001.

4. (a) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9003.90; or

(b) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from subheading 9003.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. A change to subheading 9003.90 from any other heading.

6. (a) A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other chapter; or

(b) A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. A change to heading 9004.90 from any other heading, except from subheadings 9001.40 or 9001.50.

Peru

8. A change to subheading 9005.10 from any other subheading.

9. (a) A change to subheading 9005.80 from any subheading, except from headings 9001 through 9002 or subheading 9005.90; or

   (b) A change to subheading 9005.80 from subheading 9005.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

10. A change to subheading 9005.90 from any other heading.

11. (a) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.69 from any other heading; or

   (b) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.69 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

12. A change to subheadings 9006.91 through 9006.99 from any other heading.

13. (a) A change to subheadings 9007.11 through 9007.20 from any other heading; or

   (b) A change to subheadings 9007.11 through 9007.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. A change to subheading 9007.91 from any other heading.

15. (a) A change to subheading 9007.92 from any other heading; or

   (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

16. (a) A change to subheadings 9008.10 through 9008.40 from any other heading, or

   (b) A change to subheadings 9008.10 through 9008.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

17. A change to subheading 9008.90 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheading 9009.11 from any other subheading.

19. (a) A change to subheading 9009.12 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9009.91; or

    (b) A change to subheading 9009.12 from subheading 9009.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

20. A change to subheadings 9009.21 through 9009.30 from any other subheading.

21. A change to subheadings 9009.91 through 9009.93 from any subheading outside that group.

22. (a) A change to subheading 9009.99 from any other subheading; or

    (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

23. (a) A change to subheadings 9010.10 through 9010.60 from any other heading; or

    (b) A change to subheadings 9010.10 through 9010.60 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

24. A change to subheading 9010.90 from any other heading.

25. (a) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other heading; or

    (b) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

26. A change to subheading 9011.90 from any other heading.

27. (a) A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other heading; or

    (b) A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

28. A change to subheading 9012.90 from any other heading.

29. (a) A change to subheadings 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other heading; or

Peru

(b) A change to subheadings 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

30. A change to subheading 9013.90 from any other heading.

31. (a) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

32. A change to subheading 9014.90 from any other heading.

33. (a) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

34. (a) A change to subheading 9015.90 from any other heading; or

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

35. A change to heading 9016 from any other heading.

36. (a) A change to subheadings 9017.10 through 9022.90 from any other subheading; or

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

37. A change to heading 9023 from any other heading.

38. (a) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

39. A change to subheading 9024.90 from any other heading.

40. (a) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other heading or

    (b) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

41. A change to subheading 9025.90 from any other heading.

42. (a) A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other heading; or

    (b) A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

43. A change to subheading 9026.90 from any other heading.

44. (a) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other heading; or

    (b) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

45. A change to subheading 9027.90 from any other heading.

46. (a) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other heading; or

    (b) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

47. A change to subheading 9028.90 from any other heading.

48. (a) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other heading; or

    (b) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

49. A change to subheading 9029.90 from any other heading.

Peru

50. A change to subheadings 9030.10 through 9030.89 from any other subheading.

51. A change to subheading 9030.90 from any other heading.

52. (a) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other heading;

(b) A change to coordinate measuring machines of subheading 9031.49 from any other good, except from bases and frames for the goods of the same subheading; or

(c) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

53. A change to subheading 9031.90 from any other heading.

54. (a) A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

55. A change to subheading 9032.90 from any other heading.

56. A change to heading 9033 from any other heading.

Chapter 91.

1. (a) A change to subheading 9101.11 from any other chapter; or

(b) A change to subheading 9101.11 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. (a) A change to subheading 9101.12 from any other chapter; or

(b) A change to subheading 9101.12 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. (a) A change to subheading 9101.19 from any other chapter; or

(b) A change to subheading 9101.19 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. (a) A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. (a) A change to subheading 9101.29 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to subheading 9101.29 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. (a) A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. (a) A change to subheading 9101.99 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to subheading 9101.99 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. (a) A change to headings 9102 through 9107 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to headings 9102 through 9107 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9. (a) A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

10. (a) A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from subheading 9111.90 or any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

11. (a) A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other chapter; or

(b) A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

12. A change to subheading 9112.20 from subheading 9112.90 or any other heading, provided that there is regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

13. (a) A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other chapter; or

(b) A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. (a) A change to heading 91.13 from any other chapter; or

(b) A change to heading 91.13 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

15. A change to heading 9114 from any other heading.

Chapter 92.

1. (a) A change to headings 9201 through 9208 from any other chapter; or

(b) A change to headings 9201 through 9208 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to heading 9209 from any other heading.

Chapter 93.

1. (a) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from any other chapter; or

(b) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to heading 9305 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 9306 through 9307 from any other chapter.

Chapter 94.

1. (a) A change to subheadings 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other heading; or

   (b) A change to subheadings 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to subheading 9401.90 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 9402.10 through 9402.90 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

   (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. A change to heading 9403 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 9404.10 through 9404.30 from any other chapter.

6. A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5007, 5106 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, 5512 through 5516 or subheading 6307.90.

7. (a) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. A change to subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 9406 from any other chapter.

Chapter 95.

1. (a) A change to subheadings 9501.00 through 9505.90 from any other subheading; or

   (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. (a) A change to headings 9506 through 9508 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to subheading 9506.31 from subheading 9506.39, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Chapter 96.

1. A change to headings 9601 through 9605 from any other chapter.

2. (a) A change to subheading 9606.10 from any other heading; or

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. (a) A change to subheadings 9606.21 through 9606.22 from any other chapter; or

(b) A change to subheadings 9606.21 through 9606.22 from subheading 9606.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. (a) A change to subheading 9606.29 from any other chapter, except from “tagua” of subheading 1404.90; or

(b) A change to subheading 9606.29, except from button molds and button blanks of “tagua” of subheading 9606.30 and “tagua” of subheading 1404.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. A change to subheading 9606.30 from any other heading, except from “tagua” of subheading 1404.90.

6. (a) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from any other chapter; or

(b) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from subheading 9607.20, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. A change to subheading 9607.20 from any other heading.

8. (a) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.20 from any other chapter; or

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

9. (a) A change to subheadings 9608.31 through 9608.50 from any other chapter; or

(b) A change to subheadings 9608.31 through 9608.50 from subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

10. A change to subheading 9608.60 from any other heading.

11. A change to subheading 9608.91 from any other subheading.

12. A change to subheading 9608.99 from any other heading.

13. (a) A change to subheading 9609.10 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheading 9609.10 from subheading 9609.20 or any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

14. (a) A change to subheadings 9609.20 through 9609.90 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheadings 9609.20 through 9609.90 from subheading 9609.20 or any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

15. A change to headings 9610 through 9611 from any other heading.

16. A change to subheading 9612.10 from any other chapter.

17. A change to subheading 9612.20 from any other heading.

18. (a) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from any other chapter; or

(b) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from subheading 9613.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

19. A change to subheading 9613.90 from any other heading.

20. A change to subheading 9614.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9614.90.

21. A change to subheading 9614.90 from any other heading.

22. (a) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from any other chapter; or

(b) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from subheading 9615.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

23. A change to subheading 9615.90 from any other heading.

24. A change to heading 9616 from any other heading.

25. A change to heading 9617 from any other chapter.

26. A change in heading 9618 from any other heading.

Chapter 97.

1. A change to subheadings 9701.10 through 9701.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to headings 9702 through 9706 from any other heading.

33. United States-Korea Free Trade Agreement.

(a) Originating goods under the terms of the United States-Korea Free Trade Agreement (UKFTA) are subject to duty as provided herein. For the purposes of this note, goods of Korea, subject to subdivisions (b) through (o) of this note, that are imported into the customs territory of the United States and entered under a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn of rate of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "KR" in parentheses are eligible for the tariff treatment, and any applicable quantitative limitations, set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, in accordance with sections 201 and 202 of the United States-Korea Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act (Pub.L. 112-41; 125 Stat. 428).

(b) For the purposes of this note, subject to the provisions of subdivisions (c), (d), (n) and (o) thereof, a good imported into the customs territory of the United States is eligible for treatment as an originating good of a UKFTA country under the terms of this note if–

(i) the good is wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both;

(ii) the good is produced entirely in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and--

(A) each of the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in subdivision (o) of this note; or

(B) the good otherwise satisfies any applicable regional value-content or other requirements set forth in such subdivision (o); and

satisfies all other applicable requirements of this note and of applicable regulations; or

(iii) the good is produced entirely in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, exclusively from materials described in subdivisions (i) or (ii), above.

For the purposes of this note, the term "UKFTA country" refers only to Korea or to the United States.

(c) (i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(i) of this note, the expression "wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both" means any of the following–

(A) plants and plant products grown, and harvested or gathered, in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both;

(B) live animals born and raised in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both;

(C) goods obtained in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, from live animals;

(D) goods obtained from hunting, trapping, fishing or aquaculture conducted in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both;

(E) minerals and other natural resources not included in subdivisions (A) through (D) that are extracted or taken from the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both;

(F) fish, shellfish and other marine life taken from the sea, seabed or subsoil outside the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, by–

(i) a vessel that is registered or recorded with Korea and flying the flag of Korea, or

(ii) a vessel that is documented under the laws of the United States;

(G) goods produced on board a factory ship from goods referred to in subdivision (F), if such factory ship–

(i) is registered or recorded with Korea and flies the flag of Korea, or

(ii) is a vessel that is documented under the laws of the United States;

(H) (i) goods taken by Korea or a person of Korea from the seabed or beneath the seabed or subsoil outside the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, if Korea has rights to exploit such seabed or subsoil, or

(ii) goods taken by the United States or a person of the United States from the seabed or beneath the seabed or subsoil outside the territory of the United States or of Korea, or both, if the United States has rights to exploit such seabed or subsoil;

(I) goods taken from outer space, if the goods are obtained by Korea or the United States or a person of Korea or the United States and not processed in the territory of a country other than Korea or the United States;

(J) waste and scrap derived from–

(1) manufacturing or production operations in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, or

(2) used goods collected in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, if such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials;

(K) recovered goods derived in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, from used goods; or

(L) goods, at any stage of production, produced in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, exclusively from–

(i) goods referred to in any of subdivisions (A) through (J) above, or

(ii) the derivatives of goods referred to in clause (L)(i).

(ii) (A) For the purposes of subdivision (i)(K), the term “recovered goods” means materials in the form of individual parts that are the result of:

(1) the disassembly of used goods into individual parts; and

(2) the cleaning, inspecting, testing or other processing that is necessary for improvement to sound working condition of such individual parts.

(B) The term “remanufactured good” for purposes of this note means a good that is classified under chapter 84, 85, 87 or 90 or heading 9402, and that--

(1) is entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods, and

(2) has a similar life expectancy and enjoys a factory warranty similar to such a good that is new.

(C) For the purposes of this note–

(1) the term “material” means a good that is used in the production of another good, including a part or an ingredient;

(2) the term "material that is self-produced" means an originating material that is produced by a producer of a good and used in the production of that good; and

(3) a "nonoriginating good or nonoriginating material" is a good or material, as the case may be, that does not qualify as originating under this note.

(D) For the purposes of this note, the term "production" means growing, mining, harvesting, fishing, breeding, raising, trapping, hunting, manufacturing, processing, assembling or disassembling a good; and the term "producer" means a person who engages in the production of a good in the territory of Korea or of the United States.

(iii) Transit and transshipment. A good that has undergone production necessary to qualify as an originating good under this note shall not be considered to be an originating good if, subsequent to that production, the good--

(A) undergoes further production or any other operation outside the territory of Korea or of the United States, other than unloading, reloading or any other process necessary to preserve the good in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of Korea or of the United States, or

(B) does not remain under the control of customs authorities in the territory of a country other than Korea or the United States.

(d) Textile and apparel articles.

(i) For purposes of this note, a textile or apparel good provided for in subheadings 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32 or 4202.92, chapters 50 through 63, heading 7019 or subheading 9404.90 of the tariff schedule is an originating good if:

(A) each of the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in subdivision (o) of this note as a result of production occurring entirely in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, or the good otherwise satisfies the applicable requirements of this note where a change in tariff classification for each nonoriginating material is not required, and

(B) the good satisfies any other applicable requirements of this note.

The provisions of subdivision (o) of this note shall not apply in determining the country of origin of a textile or apparel good for nonpreferential purposes.

(ii) Notwithstanding the rules set forth in subdivision (o) of this note, textile or apparel goods classifiable under general rule of interpretation 3 of the tariff schedule as goods put up in sets for retail sale shall not be regarded as originating goods unless each of the goods in the set is an originating good or the total value of the nonoriginating goods in the set does not exceed 10 percent of the customs value of the set.

(iii) For purposes of this note, the expression "wholly formed and finished" means:

(A) when used in reference to fabrics, all production processes and finishing operations necessary to produce a finished fabric ready for use without further processing, and such processes and operations include formation processes, such as weaving, knitting, needling, tufting, felting, entangling or other such processes, and finishing operations, including bleaching, dyeing and printing; and

(B) when used in reference to yarns, all production processes and finishing operations, beginning with the extrusion of filaments, strips, film or sheets, and including drawing to fully orient a filament or slitting a film or sheet into strip, or the spinning of all fibers into yarn, or both, and ending with a finished yarn or plied yarn.

(iv) A textile or apparel good may be considered to be an originating good if--

(A) the total weight of all fibers and yarns that are used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good and that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification is not more than 7 percent of the total weight of that component; or

(B) it is eligible for entry under applicable provisions of subchapter XX of chapter 99.

Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (d(iv)(A), a good containing elastomeric yarns in the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good shall be considered to be an originating good only if such yarns are wholly formed and finished in the territory of Korea or of the United States.

(v) For purposes of this note, in the case of a good that is a yarn, fabric or fiber, the term "component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good" means all of the fibers in the good

(e) De minimis.

(i) Except as provided in subdivision (ii) below, a good (other than a textile or apparel good described in subdivision (d) above) that does not undergo a change in tariff classification pursuant to subdivision (o) of this note is an originating good if–

(A) the value of all nonoriginating materials that are used in the production of the good that do not undergo the applicable change in tariff classification does not exceed 10 percent of the adjusted value of the good;

(B) the value of such nonoriginating materials is included in the value of nonoriginating materials for any applicable regional value-content requirement for the good under this note; and

(C) the good meets all other applicable requirements of this note.

(ii) Subdivision (e)(i) does not apply to–

(A) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 3 of the tariff schedule that is used in the production of a good provided for in chapter 3;

(B) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4, or a nonoriginating dairy preparation containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90 that is used in the production of a good provided for in chapter 4;

(C) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4, or a nonoriginating dairy preparation containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90, that is used in the production of any of the following goods:

(1) infant preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids, the foregoing provided for in subheading 1901.10;

(2) mixes and doughs, containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, the foregoing provided for in subheading 1901.20;

(3) dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids, the foregoing provided for in subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90;

(4) goods provided for in heading 2105;

(5) beverages containing milk, the foregoing provided for in subheading 2202.90; or

(6) animal feeds containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids, the foregoing provided for in subheading 2309.90;

(D) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 7 that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 0703.10, 0703.20, 0709.59, 0709.60, 0711.90, 0712.20, 0714.20 or any of subheadings 0710.21 through 0710.80 or 0712.39 through 0713.10;

(E) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 0805, or in any of subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39, that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39, or in fruit or vegetable juice of any single fruit or vegetable, fortified with minerals or vitamins, concentrated or unconcentrated, provided for in subheading 2106.90 or 2202.90;

(F) nonoriginating peaches, pears or apricots provided for in chapter 8 or 20 that are used in the production of a good provided for in heading 2008;

(G) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 1006, or a nonoriginating rice product provided for in chapter 11 that is used in the production of a good provided for in heading 1006, 1102, 1103, 1104 or subheading 1901.20 or 1901.90;

(H) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 15 that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of headings 1501 through 1508 or heading 1512, 1514 or 1515;

(I) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 1701 that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of headings 1701 through 1703;

(J) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 17 that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 1806.10;

(K) except as provided in subdivisions (A) through (J) above and subdivision (o) of this note, a nonoriginating material used in the production of a good provided for in any of chapters 1 through 24, unless the nonoriginating material is provided for in a different subheading than the good for which origin is being determined under this note.

(iii) For the purposes of this note, the term "adjusted value" means the value determined in accordance with Articles 1 through 8, Article 15 and the corresponding interpretive notes of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 referred to in section 101(d)(8) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(8)), adjusted, if necessary, to exclude any costs, charges or expenses incurred for transportation, insurance and related services incident to the international shipment of the merchandise from the country of exportation to the place of importation.

(f) Accumulation.

(i) For purposes of this note, originating materials from the territory of Korea or the United States that are used in the production of a good in the territory of the other country shall be considered to originate in the territory of such other country.

(ii) A good that is produced in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, by one or more producers, is an originating good if the good satisfies all of the applicable requirements of this note.

(g) Regional value content.

(i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)(B) of this note, the regional value content for a good referred to in subdivision (o) of this note, except for goods to which subdivision (h) applies, shall be calculated by the importer, exporter or producer of the good, on the basis of the build-down method described in subdivision (g)(i)(A) or the build-up method described in (g)(i)(B) below.

(A) For the build-down method, the regional value content of a good may be calculated on the basis of the formula RVC = ((AV - VNM)/AV) x 100, where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; AV is the adjusted value of the good; and VNM is the value of nonoriginating materials, other than indirect materials, acquired and used by the producer in the production of the good, but does not include the value of a material that is self-produced; or

(B) For the build-up method, the regional value content may be calculated on the basis of the formula RVC = (VOM /AV) x 100, where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; AV is the adjusted value of the good; and VOM is the value of originating materials, other than indirect materials, that are acquired or self-produced, and used by the producer in the production of the good.

(ii) Value of materials.

(A) For the purpose of calculating the regional value content of a good under subdivision (g)(i) and for purposes of applying the de minimis provisions of subdivision (e) of this note, the value of a material is:

(1) in the case of a material that is imported by the producer of the good, the adjusted value of the material;

(2) in the case of a material acquired in the territory in which the good is produced, the value, determined in accordance with Articles 1 through 8, Article 15 and the corresponding interpretive notes, of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 referred to in section 101(d)(8) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(8)), as set forth in regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury providing for the application of such Articles in the absence of an importation by the producer; or

(3) in the case of a material that is self-produced, the sum of–

(i) all expenses incurred in the production of the material, including general expenses, and

(ii) an amount for profit equivalent to the profit added in the normal course of trade.

(B) The value of materials may be further adjusted as follows:

(1) for originating materials, the following expenses, if not included in the value of an originating material calculated under subdivision (A) above, may be added to the value of the originating material:

(I) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within or between the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, to the location of the producer;

(II) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable; and

(III) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or byproducts; and

(2) for non-originating materials, if included the value of a nonoriginating material calculated under subdivision (A) above, the following expenses may be deducted from the value of the nonoriginating material:

(I) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within or between the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, to the location of the producer;

(II) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable;

(III) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-products; or

(IV) the cost of originating materials used in the production of the nonoriginating material in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

(C) All costs considered for the calculation of regional value content shall be recorded and maintained in conformity with the generally accepted accounting principles applicable in the territory of the country in which the good is produced (whether Korea or the United States). The term “generally accepted accounting principles”--

(i) means the recognized consensus or substantial authoritative support given in the territory of Korea or of the United States, as the case may be, with respect to the recording of revenues, expenses, costs, assets and liabilities, the disclosure of information and the preparation of financial statements, and

(ii) may encompass broad guidelines for general application as well as detailed standards, practices and procedures.

(h) Automotive goods.

(i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)(B) of this note, the regional value content of an automotive good referred to in subdivision (o) of this note may be calculated by the importer, exporter or producer of the good on the basis of the build-down method described in subdivision (g)(i)(A) of this note, the build-up method described in subdivision (g)(i)(B) of this note or the following net cost method, RVC = (NC - VNM)/NC X 100, where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; NC is the net cost of the good; and VNM is the value of nonoriginating materials, other than indirect materials, acquired and used by the producer in the production of the automotive good, but does not include the value of a material that is self-produced.

(ii) For purposes of this subdivision, the term “automotive good” means a good provided for in any of subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34, subheading 8408.20, heading 8409 or any of headings 8701 through 8708.

(iii) For purposes of determining the regional value content under subdivision (h)(i) of this note for an automotive good that is a motor vehicle provided for in any of headings 8701 through 8705, an importer, exporter or producer may average the amounts calculated under the net cost formula contained in subdivision (h)(i), over the producer's fiscal year–

(A) with respect to all motor vehicles in any one of the categories described in subdivision (h)(iv), or

(B) with respect to all motor vehicles in any such category that are exported to the territory of Korea or of the United States.

(iv) A category is described in this subdivision if it–

(A) is the same model line of motor vehicles, is in the same class of motor vehicles and is produced in the same plant in the territory of Korea or of the United States, as the good described in subdivision (h)(iii) for which regional value content is being calculated;

(B) is the same class of motor vehicles, and is produced in the same plant in the territory of Korea or of the United States, as the good described in subdivision (h)(iii) for which regional value content is being calculated; or

(C) is the same model line of motor vehicles produced in the territory of Korea or of the United States as the good described in subdivision (h)(iii) for which regional value content is being calculated.

(v) The term "class of motor vehicles" means any one of the following categories of motor vehicles:

(A) motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8701.20, 8704.10, 8704.22, 8704.23, 8704.32 or 8704.90, or heading 8705 or 8706, or motor vehicles for the transport of 16 or more persons provided for in subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90;

(B) motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8701.10 or any of subheadings 8701.30 through 8701.90;

(C) motor vehicles for the transport of 15 or fewer persons provided for in subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90, or motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8704.21 or 8704.31; or

(D) motor vehicles provided for in any of subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90.

(vi) For purposes of determining the regional value content under subdivision (g) of this note for automotive materials provided for in any of subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34, in subheading 8408.20 or in heading 8409, 8706, 8707 or 8708, that are produced in the same plant, an importer, exporter or producer may–

(A) average the amounts calculated under the net cost formula contained in subdivision (h)(i) over–

(1) the fiscal year of the motor vehicle producer to whom the automotive goods are sold,

(2) any quarter or month, or

(3) the fiscal year of the producer of such goods,

if the goods were produced during the fiscal year, quarter or month that is the basis for the calculation;

(B) determine the average referred to in subdivision (h)(iii) separately for such goods sold to one or more motor vehicle producers; or

(C) make a separate determination under subdivision (h)(iii) or (h)(iv) for such goods that are exported to the territory of Korea or of the United States.

(vii) The importer, exporter or producer of an automotive good shall, consistent with the provisions regarding allocation of costs provided for in generally accepted accounting principles, determine the net cost of the automotive good under subdivision subdivision (h)(ii) by–

(A) calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by the producer of the automotive good, subtracting any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and nonallowable interest costs that are included in the total cost of all such goods, and then reasonably allocating the resulting net cost of those goods to the automotive good;

(B) calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by that producer, reasonably allocating the total cost to the automotive good, and then subtracting any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and nonallowable interest costs that are included in the portion of the total cost allocated to the automotive good; or

(C) reasonably allocating each cost that forms part of the total cost incurred with respect to the automotive good so that the aggregate of these costs does not include any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs or nonallowable interest costs.

(i) Accessories, spare parts or tools.

(i) Subject to subdivisions (ii) and (iii) of this subdivision, accessories, spare parts or tools delivered with a good that form part of the good's standard accessories, spare parts or tools shall--

(A) be treated as originating goods if the good is an originating good; and

(B) be disregarded in determining whether all the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set forth in subdivision (o) of this note.

(ii) Subdivision (i)(i) shall apply only if--

(A) the accessories, spare parts or tools are classified with and not invoiced separately from the good; and

(B) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts or tools are customary for the good.

(iii) If the good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of the accessories, spare parts or tools shall be taken into account as originating or nonoriginating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(j) Fungible goods and materials.

(i) A person claiming that a fungible good or fungible material is an originating good may base the claim either on the physical segregation of the fungible good or fungible material or by using an inventory management method with respect to the fungible good or fungible material. For purposes of this subdivision, the term “inventory management method” means:

(A) averaging,

(B) “last-in, first-out,”

(C) “first-in, first out,” or

(D) any other method that is recognized in the generally accepted accounting principles of the country in which the production is performed (whether Korea or the United States) or otherwise accepted by that country.

The term “fungible good” or fungible material” means a good or material, as the case may be, that is interchangeable with another good or material for commercial purposes and the properties of which are essentially identical to such other good or material.

(ii) A person selecting an inventory management method under subdivision (j)(i) above for a particular fungible good or material shall continue to use that method for that fungible good or material throughout the fiscal year of such person.

(k) Packaging materials and containers.

(i) Packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale, if classified with the good for which the tariff treatment under the terms of this note is claimed, shall be disregarded in determining whether all the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (o) of this note and, if the good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of such packaging materials and containers shall be taken into account as originating or nonoriginating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(ii) Packing materials and containers for shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether a good is an originating good.

(l) Indirect materials.

An indirect material shall be disregarded in determining whether a good is an originating good under the terms of this note, except for purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)(B) of this note. The term "indirect material" means a good used in the production, testing or inspection of another good but not physically incorporated into that other good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the production of another good, including–

(i) fuel and energy;

(ii) tools, dies and molds;

(iii) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment or buildings;

(iv) lubricants, greases, compounding materials and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment or buildings;

(v) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment and supplies;

(vi) equipment, devices and supplies used for testing or inspecting the good;

(vii) catalysts and solvents; and

(viii) any other good that is not incorporated into the other good but the use of which in the production of the other good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production.

(m) Record-keeping requirements and verification; claims for preferential treatment.

(i) An importer claiming preferential tariff treatment for a good imported into the territory of the United States under the provisions of this note shall comply in all respects with applicable Customs regulations. Importers shall, upon request by the appropriate customs officer, make available such records as are necessary under applicable regulations to demonstrate that a good qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note.

(ii) For purposes of determining whether a good imported into the customs territory of the United States from the territory of Korea qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note, the appropriate customs officer may conduct a verification under such terms or procedures as the United States and Korea may agree, as set forth in pertinent regulations.

(iii) An importer may make a claim for the tariff and other treatment provided for under the terms of this note based on either--

(A) a written or electronic certification by the importer, exporter or producer; or

(B) the importer's knowledge that the good is an originating good, including reasonable reliance on information in the importer's possession that the good is an originating good, in such form and manner as may be required in applicable regulations.

(n) Interpretation of rules of origin.

(i) Unless otherwise specified, a rule in subdivision (o) of this note that is set out adjacent and is applicable to a 6-digit subheading in the tariff schedule shall take precedence over a rule applicable to a 4-digit heading superior thereto and covering the goods of such subheading. For purposes of this subdivision and subdivision (o) of this note, a tariff provision is a "heading" if its article description is not indented; a provision is a "subheading" if it is designated by 6 digits under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System.

(ii) Reference to weight in the rules set forth in subdivision (o) of this note for goods provided for in chapters 1 through 24 of the tariff schedule means dry weight, unless otherwise specified in the tariff schedule.

(iii) A requirement of a change in tariff classification in subdivision (o) of this note applies only to nonoriginating materials.

(iv) If goods are classified as a set as a result of the application of rule 3 of the general rules of interpretation of the tariff schedule, the set is originating under this note only if each good in the set is originating. Notwithstanding the first sentence of this subdivision, a set of goods is originating if the value of all the nonoriginating goods in the set does not exceed 15 percent of the adjusted value of the set.

(v) A good of chapters 1 through 40, inclusive, shall not be considered to be originating solely by reason of mere dilution with water or another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the good.

(vi) For purposes of applying this note to goods of chapters 6 through 14, inclusive, agricultural and horticultural goods grown in the territory of Korea or of the United States shall be treated as originating therein even if grown from seed, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, grafts, shoots, buds or other live parts of plants imported from a country other than Korea or the United States.

(vii) For purposes of applying this note to goods of chapters 27 through 40, inclusive (except a good of heading 3823), of the tariff schedule, a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for purposes of this note:

(A) dissolving in water or other solvents;

(B) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or

(C) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.

(viii) A good of heading in chapters 28 through 40 that satisfies one or more of the provisions enumerated in this subdivision shall be treated as an originating good for purposes of this note, except as otherwise specified in such provisions. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a good is an originating good if it meets the applicable change in tariff classification or satisfies the applicable value content requirement specified in the rules of origin in subdivision (o) for such chapters.

(A) A good of chapters 28 through 40 that is subject to purification shall be treated as an originating good provided that the purification occurs in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both and results in the following:

(1) the elimination of not less than 80 percent of the impurities; or

(2) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable:

(I) as a pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary or food grade substance;

(II) as a chemical product or reagent for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses;

(III) as an element or component for use in micro-elements;

(IV) for specialized optical uses;

(V) for non-toxic uses for health and safety;

(VI) for biotechnical use;

(VII) as a carrier used in a separation process; or

(VIII) for nuclear grade uses.

Korea

(B) A good of chapters 30, 31 or 33 through 40 (except for heading 3808) shall be treated as an originating good if the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications, resulting in the production of a good having different essential physical or chemical characteristics that are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials, occurs in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

(C) A good of chapters 30, 31, 33 or 39 shall be treated as an originating good if the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of the good, including micronizing by dissolving a polymer and subsequent precipitation, other than by merely crushing or pressing, resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which is relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and having different essential physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials, occurs in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

(D) A good of chapters 28 through 38 shall be treated as an originating good if the production of standards materials occurs in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both. For the purposes of this subdivision, “standards materials” (including standard solutions) are preparations suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses, having precise degrees of purity or proportions that are certified by the manufacturer.

(E) A good of chapters 28 through 39 shall be treated as an originating good if the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers occurs in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

(F) A good of chapters 28 through 38 that undergoes a change from one classification to another in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, as a result of the separation of one or more materials from a man-made mixture shall not be treated as an originating good unless the isolated material underwent a chemical reaction in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

(o) Product-specific rules

Chapter 1.

1. A change to headings 0101 through 0106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 2.

1. A change to headings 0201 through 0210 from any other chapter, except from fowls of the species Gallus domesticus (chickens) of heading 0105.

Chapter 3.

Chapter rule 1: Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates shall be deemed originating even if they were cultivated from nonoriginating fry (immature fish at a post-larval stage, including fingerlings, parr, smolts and elvers) or larvae.

1. A change to headings 0301 through 0305 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to smoked goods of headings 0306 through 0308 from goods that are not smoked of headings 0306 through 0308 or from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to any other good of headings 0306 through 0308 from any other chapter.

Chapter 4.

1. A change to headings 0401 through 0410 from any other chapter, except from subheadings 1901.90 and 2106.90.

Chapter 5.

1. A change to headings 0501 through 0511 from any other chapter.

Chapter 6.

1. A change to headings 0601 through 0604 from any other chapter.

Chapter 7.

1. A change to headings 0701 through 0714 from any other chapter.

Chapter 8.

1. A change to headings 0801 through 0814 from any other chapter.

Chapter 9.

1. A change to subheadings 0901.11 through 0901.12 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 0901.21 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheading 0901.22 from any other subheading, except from subheading 0901.21.

4. A change to subheading 0901.90 from any other chapter.

5. A change to headings 0902 through 0903 from any other chapter.

6. A change to crushed, ground or powdered spices of subheadings 0904.11 through 0904.12 from spices that are not crushed, ground or powdered of subheadings 0904.11 through 0904.12, or from any other subheading; or

7. A change to mixtures of spices or any good of subheadings 0904.11 through 0904.12 other than crushed, ground, or powdered spices from any other subheading.

8. A change to subheadings 0904.21 through 0904.22 from any other chapter.

9. A change to subheadings 0905.10 through 0909.62 from any other subheading.

10. A change to subheadings 0910.11 through 0910.12 from any other chapter.

11. (A) A change to crushed, ground or powdered spices of subheadings 0910.20 through 0910.99 from spices that are not crushed, ground, or powdered of subheadings 0910.20 through 0910.99, or from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to mixtures of spices or any good of subheadings 0910.20 through 0910.99 other than crushed, ground or powdered spices from any other subheading.

Chapter 10.

1. A change to headings 1001 through 1008 from any other chapter.

Chapter 11.

1. A change to heading 1101 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 1102 through 1104 from any other chapter, except from heading 1006.

3. A change to heading 1105 from any other chapter, except from heading 0701.

4. A change to headings 1106 through 1109 from any other chapter.

Chapter 12.

1. A change to headings 1201 through 1214 from any other chapter.

Korea

Chapter 13.

1. A change to heading 1301 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheadings 1302.11 through 1302.13 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 1302.19 from any other chapter, except from subheading 1211.20.

4. A change to subheadings 1302.20 through 1302.32 from any other chapter.

5. (A) A change to carrageenan of subheading 1302.39 from within that subheading or any other chapter, provided the nonoriginating materials of subheading 1302.39 do not exceed 50 percent by weight of the good;

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 1302.39 from any other chapter.

Chapter 14.

1. A change to headings 1401 through 1404 from any other chapter.

Chapter 15.

1. A change to headings 1501 through 1518 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 1520 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 1521 through 1522 from any other chapter.

Chapter 16 .

1. A change to headings 1601 through 1603 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheadings 1604.11 through 1604.13 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 1604.14 from any other chapter, except from chapter 3.

4. A change to subheadings 1604.14 through 1604.32 from any other chapter.

5. A change to heading 1605 from any other chapter.

Chapter 17.

1. A change to headings 1701 through 1703 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 1704 from any other heading.

Chapter 18.

1. A change to headings 1801 through 1802 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 1803 through 1805 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 1806.10 from any other heading, provided that such goods of 1806.10 containing 90 percent or more by dry weight of sugar do not contain nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17 and that goods of 1806.10 containing less than 90 percent by dry weight of sugar do not contain more than 35 percent by weight of non-originating sugar of chapter 17.

4. A change to subheading 1806.20 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 1806.31 through 1806.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 19.

1. A change to subheading 1901.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 1006, and rice products of subheadings 1102.90, 1103.19, 1103.20, 1104.19, 1104.29 and 1104.30, and provided that goods of subheading 1901.10 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain nonoriginating dairy goods of chapter 4.

2. A change to subheading 1901.20 from any other chapter, except from heading 1006, and rice products of subheadings 1102.90, 1103.19, 1103.20, 1104.19, 1104.29 and 1104.30, and provided that goods of 1901.20 containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, do not contain non-originating dairy goods of chapter 4.

3. A change to subheading 1901.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 1006, and rice products of subheadings 1102.90, 1103.19, 1103.20, 1104.19, 1104.29 and 1104.30, and provided that goods of 1901.90 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain non-originating dairy goods of chapter 4.

4. A change to headings 1902 through subheading 1904.30 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 1904.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 1006.

6. A change to heading 1905 from any other chapter.

Chapter 20.

Chapter rule 1: Fruit, nut and vegetable preparations of headings 2001 through 2008 that have been prepared or preserved by freezing, by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices or by roasting, either dry or in oil (including processing incidental to freezing, packing or roasting) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good were wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both. Furthermore, fruit preparations of heading 2008 that contain peaches, pears or apricots, either alone or mixed with other fruits, shall be treated as originating only if the peaches, pears, or apricots were wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

1. A change to headings 2001 through 2007 from any other chapter, except as provided for in chapter rule 1 for chapter 20 and except from heading 0701.

2. A change to subheading 2008.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 1202.

3. A change to subheadings 2008.19 through 2008.99 from any other chapter, except as provided for in chapter rule 1 for chapter 20.

4. A change to subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805.

5. A change to subheadings 2009.41 through 2009.89 from any other chapter.

6. (A) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to cranberry juice mixtures of subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading within chapter 20, except from subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 or from subheading 2009.81, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method; or

   (C) A change to any other good of subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading within chapter 20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single country other than Korea or the United States, constitute in single strength form not more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

Chapter 21.

1. A change to headings 2101 through 2102 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2103.10 from any other chapter.

Korea

3. A change to subheading 2103.20 from any other chapter, provided that tomato ketchup of heading 2103.20 does not contain nonoriginating goods from subheading 2002.90.

4. A change to subheading 2103.30 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 2103.90 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 2104 from any other chapter.

7. A change to heading 2105 from any other heading, except from headings 0401 through 0405 and from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90.

8. (A) A change to concentrated juice of any single fruit or vegetable fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or subheading 2202.90.

   (B) A change to mixtures of juices fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2106.90:

      (1) from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90; or

      (2) from any other subheading within chapter 21, heading 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that the juice of a single fruit or vegetable, or juice ingredients from a single country other than Korea or the United States, constitute in single strength form not more than 60 percent by volume of the good;.

   (C) A change to compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90 from any other subheading, except from headings 2203 through 2209;

   (D) A change to sugar syrups of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 17;

   (E) A change to goods containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4, or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90;

   (F) A change to fruit packed in gelatin containing more than 20 percent by weight of fruit of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 20; or

   (G) A change to ginseng preparations of subheading 2106.90 from any other heading, except from subheadings 1211.20 and 1302.19.

9. A change to any other good of heading 2106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 22.

1. A change to heading 2201 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to juice of any single fruit or vegetable fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009, or from juice concentrates of subheading 2106.90;

   (B) A change to mixtures of juices fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2202.90:

      (1) from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90; or

      (2) from any other subheading within chapter 22, heading 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that the juice of a single fruit or vegetable, or juice ingredients from Korea or the United States, constitute in single strength form not more than 60 percent by volume of the good;

   (C) A change to beverages containing milk of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90; or

(D) A change to ginseng preparations of subheading 2202.90 from any other heading, except from subheadings 1211.20 and 1302.19.

4. A change to any other good of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter.

5. A change to headings 2203 through 2205 from any other chapter, except from compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90.

6. (A) A change to cheongju of heading 2206 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 2206 from any other chapter, except from compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90.

7. A change to heading 2207 from any other chapter, except from compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90.

8. (A) A change to soju of subheading 2208.90 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 2208 from any other chapter, except from compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90.

9. A change to heading 2209 from any other heading.

Chapter 23.

1. A change to headings 2301 through 2308 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2309.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 2309.90 from any other heading, except from headings 0401 through 0405 or subheading 1901.90.

Chapter 24.

1. A change to heading 2401 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 2402 from any other chapter or from wrapper tobacco not threshed or similarly processed of heading 2401, or from homogenized or reconstituted tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco of heading 2403.

3. (A) A change to homogenized or reconstituted tobacco for use as cigar wrapper of subheading 2403.91 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 2403 from any other chapter.

Chapter 25.

1. A change to headings 2501 through 2516 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 2517.10 through 2517.20 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 2517.30 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheadings 2517.41 through 2517.49 from any other heading.

5. A change to headings 2518 through 2522 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 2523 from any other chapter.

7. A change to headings 2524 through 2530 from any other heading.

Korea

Chapter 26.

A change to headings 2601 through 2621 from any other heading.

Chapter 27.

1. A change to headings 2701 through 2706 from any other heading.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other subheading, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction.

3. A change to headings 2708 through 2709 from any other heading.

Heading rule: For purposes of heading 2710, the following processes confer origin:

   (a) Atmospheric distillation: A separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapor then condensed into different liquefied fractions.

   (b) Vacuum distillation: Distillation at a pressure below atmospheric but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation.

4. (A) A change to any good of heading 2710 from any other good of heading 2710, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation; or

   (B) A change to heading 2710 from any other heading, except from heading 2207.

5. A change to subheading 2711.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.21.

6. A change to subheadings 2711.12 through 2711.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.29.

7. A change to subheading 2711.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.11.

8. A change to subheading 2711.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.12 through 2711.21.

9. A change to headings 2712 through 2716 from any other heading.

Chapter 28.

1. A change to headings 2801 through 2808 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 2809.10 through 2809.20 from any other subheading.

3. A change to headings 2810 through 2853 from any other heading.

Chapter 29.

1. A change to subheadings 2901.10 through 2901.29 from any other subheading.

2. A change to headings 2902 through 2935 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 2936.21 through 2936.29 from any other subheading.

4. (A) A change to unmixed provitamins of subheading 2936.90 from any other good of subheading 2936.90 or from any other subheading; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 2936.90 from any other subheading.

5. A change to subheadings 2937.11 through 2941.90 from any other subheading.

6. A change to heading 2942 from any other heading.

Chapter 30.

1. A change to subheadings 3001.20 through 3002.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to heading 3003 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 3004 from any other heading, except from heading 3003.

4. A change to subheadings 3005.10 through 3006.92 from any other subheading.

Chapter 31.

1. A change to headings 3101 through 3105 from any other heading.

Chapter 32.

1. A change to subheadings 3201.10 through 3202.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to heading 3203 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 3204.11 through 3204.90 from any other subheading.

4. A change to heading 3205 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.42 from any other subheading.

5A.

(A) A change to pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds of subheading 3206.49 from any other good of subheading 3206.49 or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides) of subheading 3206.49 from any other good of subheading 3206.49 or from any other subheading; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 3206.49 from any other subheading.

5B. A change to subheading 3206.50 from any other subheading.

6. A change to headings 3207 through 3212 from any other chapter.

7. A change to headings 3213 through 3214 from any other heading.

8. A change to heading 3215 from any other chapter.

Chapter 33.

1. A change to subheadings 3301.12 through 3301.30 from any other subheading.

2. (A) A change to essential oils of bergamot or lime of subheading 3301.19 from any other good of subheading 3301.19 or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 3301.19 from essential oils of bergamot or lime of subheading 3301.19 or from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheadings 3301.24 through 3301.30 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheading 3301.90 from any other heading, except from subheadings 1211.20 and 1302.19.

5. A change to headings 3302 through 3307 from any other heading.

Chapter 34.

1. A change to headings 3401 through 3407 from any other heading.

Chapter 35.

1. A change to subheadings 3501.10 through 3501.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to subheadings 3502.11 through 3502.19 from any other heading, except from heading 0407.

3. A change to subheadings 3502.20 through 3502.90 from any other subheading.

4. A change to headings 3503 through 3504 from any other heading.

5. A change to heading 3505 from any other heading, except from heading 1108.

6. A change to heading 3506 from any other heading, except from headings 3501, 3503 and 3505.

7. A change to heading 3507 from any other heading.

Chapter 36.

1. A change to headings 3601 through 3606 from any other heading.

Chapter 37.

1. A change to headings 3701 through 3703 from any other heading outside that group.

2. A change to headings 3704 through 3707 from any other heading.

Chapter 38.

1. A change to headings 3801 through 3807 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 3808.50 through 3808.99 from any other subheading, provided that not less than 50 percent by weight of the total active ingredient or ingredients is originating.

3. A change to headings 3809 through 3824 from any other heading.

4. A change to heading 3825 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 37, 40 or 90.

5. A change to heading 3826 from any other heading.

Chapter 39.

1. A change to headings 3901 through 3915 from any other heading, provided that the originating polymer content in headings 3901 through 3915 is not less than 50 percent by weight of the total polymer content.

2. A change to headings 3916 through 3926 from any other heading.

Chapter 40.

1. (A) A change to heading 4001 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 4001.10 through 4001.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to headings 4002 through 4005 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to heading 4006 from any other heading, except from heading 4001; or

   (B) A change to heading 4006 from heading 4001 or from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

4. A change to headings 4007 through 4017 from any other heading.

Chapter 41.

1. A change to subheadings 4101.20 through 4102.29 from any other subheading.

2. A change to subheadings 4103.20 through 4103.90 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 4104.11 through 4104.49 from any other subheading.

4. (A) A change to heading 4105 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4102 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible, or from heading 4112; or

   (B) A change to heading 4105 from wet blues of subheading 4105.10.

5. (A) A change to heading 4106 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4103 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible, or from heading 4113; or

   (B) A change to heading 4106 from wet blues of subheadings 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.91.

6. A change to heading 4107 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to heading 4112 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4102 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible, or from heading 4105; or

   (B) A change to heading 4112 from wet blues of subheading 4105.10.

8. (A) A change to heading 4113 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4103 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible, or from heading 4106; or

   (B) A change to heading 4113 from wet blues of subheadings 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.91.

9. A change to subheadings 4114.10 through 4115.20 from any other subheading.

Chapter 42.

1. A change to heading 4201 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to goods of subheading 4202.12 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 4202.12 from any other heading.

Korea

4. A change to subheadings 4202.19 through 4202.21 from any other chapter.

5. (A) A change to goods of subheading 4202.22 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 4202.22 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheadings 4202.29 through 4202.31 from any other chapter.

7. (A) A change to goods of subheading 4202.32 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 4202.32 from any other heading.

8. A change to subheadings 4202.39 through 4202.91 from any other chapter.

9. (A) A change to goods of subheading 4202.92 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 4202.92 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter.

11. A change to headings 4203 through 4206 from any other heading.

Chapter 43.

1. A change to heading 4301 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 4302 through 4304 from any other heading.

Chapter 44.

1. A change to headings 4401 through 4421 from any other heading.

Chapter 45.

1. A change to headings 4501 through 4504 from any other heading.

Chapter 46.

1. A change to heading 4601 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4602 from any other heading.

Chapter 47.

1. A change to headings 4701 through 4707 from any other heading.

Chapter 48.

1. A change to headings 4801 through 4807 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 4808 through 4823 from any other heading.

Chapter 49.

1. A change to headings 4901 through 4911 from any other chapter.

Chapter 50.

1. A change to headings 5001 through 5003 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5004 through 5006 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5007 from any other heading.

Chapter 51.

1. A change to headings 5101 through 5105 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5106 through 5110 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 5111 through 5113 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5404 or headings 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 52.

1. A change to headings 5201 through 5207 from any other chapter, except from headings 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5405 or headings 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to headings 5208 through 5212 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5404 or headings 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 53.

1. A change to headings 5301 through 5305 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5306 through 5308 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5309 from any other heading, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

4. A change to heading 5310 from any other heading, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

5. A change to heading 5311 from any other heading.

Chapter 54.

1. A change to headings 5401 through 5406 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to tariff items 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21 or 5407.61.91 from tariff items 5402.44.40, 5402.47.10 or 5402.52.10, or from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

3. A change to heading 5407 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, or 5509 through 5510.

4. A change to heading 5408 from subheadings 5403.10, 5403.31 through 5403.32, 5403.41 or any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 55.

1. A change to headings 5501 through 5507 from any other chapter except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5405.

2. A change to headings 5508 through 5511 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5405, heading 5501 through subheading 5503.20 or 5503.40 through 5503.90 or headings 5505 through 5516.

3. A change to headings 5512 through 5516 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5404 or headings 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 56.

1. A change to headings 5601 through 5609 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 57.

1. A change to headings 5701 through 5705 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5308 or 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516.

Chapter 58.

1. A change to headings 5801 through 5811 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 59.

1. A change to heading 5901 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

2. A change to heading 5902 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5306 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

3. A change to headings 5903 through 5908 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

4. A change to heading 5909 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5512 through 5516.

5. A change to heading 5910 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

6. A change to heading 5911 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

Chapter 60.

1. A change to headings 6001 through 6006 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, chapter 52, headings 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408, headings 5501 through subheading 5503.20, subheadings 5503.40 through 5503.90 or headings 5505 through 5516.

Chapter 61.

Chapter rule 1: Except for fabrics classified in tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 or 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following subheadings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, must be wholly formed and finished in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter rule 2: For purposes of determining whether a good covered by this chapter is an originating good, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining

fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

1. A change to subheadings 6101.20 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

2. (A) A change to goods of wool or fine animal hair of subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

      (i) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

      (ii) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 6102.10 through 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

      (i) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

      (ii) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

4. A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

5. (A) A change to tariff items 6103.10.70 or 6103.10.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 6103.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

      (i) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

      (ii) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

6. (A) A change to subheadings 6103.22 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(i) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

(ii) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6103, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

[TCRs 7-8 deleted.]

9. A change to subheadings 6103.31 through 6103.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

(B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

10. (A) A change to tariff items 6103.39.40 or 6103.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(i) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

(ii) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

11. A change to subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

(B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

12. A change to subheadings 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

13. A change to subheading 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

(B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

14. (A) A change to tariff items 6104.19.40 or 6104.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, or5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

        (i) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

        (ii) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

15. A change to subheadings 6104.22 through 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104 or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

16. A change to subheadings 6104.31 through 6104.32 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

[TCRs 17-18 deleted.]

19. A change to subheadings 6104.41 through 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

20. A change to subheadings 6104.51 through 6104.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

21. A change to tariff items 6104.59.40 or 6104.59.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

22. A change to any other good of subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

(B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

23. A change to subheadings 6104.61 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

24. A change to headings 6105 through 6106 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

25. A change to subheadings 6107.11 through 6107.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

26. A change to subheading 6107.21 from:

(A) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband or elastic, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both; or

(B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

27. A change to subheadings 6107.22 through 6107.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

28. A change to subheadings 6108.11 through 6108.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

29. A change to subheading 6108.21 from:

(A) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both; or

(B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

30. A change to subheadings 6108.22 through 6108.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

31. A change to subheading 6108.31 from:

(A) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both; or

(B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

32. A change to subheadings 6108.32 through 6108.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

33. A change to headings 6109 through 6111 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

34. A change to subheadings 6112.11 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

35. A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

(B) with respect to a garment described in headings 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

36. A change to subheadings 6112.31 through 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

37. A change to headings 6113 through 6117 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 62.

Chapter rule 1: Except for fabrics classified in tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 or 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following subheadings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, must be wholly formed and finished in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99,

Korea

5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter rule 2: Apparel goods of this chapter shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(A) Velveteen fabrics of subheading 5801.23, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton;

(B) Corduroy fabrics of subheading 5801.22, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton and containing more than 7.5 wales per centimeter;

(C) Fabrics of subheadings 5111.11 or 5111.19, if hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm, woven in the United Kingdom in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Harris Tweed Association, Ltd., and so certified by the Association;

(D) Fabrics of subheading 5112.30, weighing not more than 340 grams per square meter, containing wool, not less than 20 per cent by weight of fine animal hair and not less than 15 percent by weight of man-made staple fibers; or

(E) Batiste fabrics of subheadings 5513.11 or 5513.21, of square construction, of single yarns exceeding 76 metric count, containing between 60 and 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of a weight not exceeding 110 grams per square meter.

Chapter rule 3: For purposes of determining whether a good covered by this chapter is an originating good, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

1. A change to subheadings 6201.11 through 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

2. A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to subheadings 6201.91 through 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

4. A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to subheadings 6202.11 through 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

(B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

6. A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to subheadings 6202.91 through 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

8. A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

9. A change to subheadings 6203.11 through 6203.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

10. A change to tariff items 6203.19.50 or 6203.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

11. A change to any other good of subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

12. A change to subheadings 6203.22 through 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6201 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6203, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

13. A change to subheadings 6203.31 through 6203.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

Korea

14. A change to tariff items 6203.39.50 or 6203.39.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

15. A change to any other good of subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

16. A change to subheadings 6203.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

17. A change to subheadings 6204.11 through 6204.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

18. A change to tariff items 6204.19.40 or 6204.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

19. A change to any other good of subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

20. A change to subheadings 6204.21 through 6204.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204 or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

21. A change to subheadings 6204.31 through 6204.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

22. A change to tariff items 6204.39.60 or 6204.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

23. A change to any other good of subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

24. A change to subheadings 6204.41 through 6204.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

25. A change to subheadings 6204.51 through 6204.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

26. A change to tariff item 6204.59.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

27. A change to any other good of subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

28. A change to subheadings 6204.61 through 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

[TCR 29 deleted.]

Subheading rule: Men's or boys' shirts of cotton or man-made fibers shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(A) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.21, 5208.22, 5208.29, 5208.31, 5208.32, 5208.39, 5208.41, 5208.42, 5208.49, 5208.51, 5208.52 or 5208.59, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

(B) Fabrics of subheadings 5513.11 or 5513.21, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(C) Fabrics of subheadings 5210.21 or 5210.31, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

Korea

(D) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.22 or 5208.32, not of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 65 metric;

(E) Fabrics of subheadings 5407.81, 5407.82 or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 grams per square meter, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment;

(F) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.42 or 5208.49, not of square construction, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 85 metric;

(G) Fabrics of subheading 5208.51, of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric;

(H) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, of square construction, with a gingham pattern, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric, and characterized by a check effect produced by the variation in color of the yarns in the warp and filling; or

(I) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, with the warp colored with vegetable dyes, and the filling yarns white or colored with vegetable dyes, of average yarn number greater than 65 metric.

30. A change to subheadings 6205.20 through 6205.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 55.08 through 55.09, 5511 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

31. A change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

32. A change to headings 6206 through 6210 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

33. A change to subheadings 6211.11 through 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

34. A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in headings 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

35. A change to subheadings 6211.32 through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

36. A change to heading 6212 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

37. A change to headings 6213 through 6217 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 63.

Chapter rule 1: For purposes of determining whether a good covered by this chapter is an originating good, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.

1. A change to headings 6301 through 6302 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

2. A change to tariff item 6303.92.10 from tariff items 5402.44.40, 5402.47.10 or 5402.52.10 or any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to any other good of heading 6303 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

4. A change to headings 6304 through 6308 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to 6309 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 6310 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 64.

1. A change to subheading 6401.10 or tariff items 6401.92.90, 6401.99.10, 6401.99.30, 6401.99.60, 6401.99.90, 6402.91.10, 6402.91.20, 6402.91.26, 6402.91.50, 6402.91.80, 6402.91.90, 6402.99.08, 6402.99.16, 6402.99.19, 6402.99.33, 6402.99.80, 6402.99.90, 6404.11.90 or 6404.19.20 from any other heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent under the build-up method; or

2. A change to any other good of chapter 64 from any other subheading.

Chapter 65.

1. A change to headings 6501 through 6502 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 6504 through 6506 from any other heading, except from headings 6504 through 6507.

3. A change to heading 6507 from any other heading.

Chapter 66.

1. A change to headings 6601 through 6602 from any other heading.

2. A change to heading 6603 from any other chapter.

Chapter 67.

1. (A) A change to heading 6701 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to articles of feather or down of heading 6701 from any other good, including a good in that heading.

2. A change to headings 6702 through 6704 from any other heading.

Chapter 68.

1. A change to headings 6801 through 6811 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 6812.80 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 6812.91 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheadings 6812.92 through 6812.99 from any other heading.

5. A change to headings 6813 through 6815 from any other heading.

Chapter 69.

1. A change to headings 6901 through 6914 from any other chapter.

Chapter 70.

1. A change to headings 7001 through 7002 from any other heading.

2. A change to headings 7003 through 7007 from any other heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 7008 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 7009 through 7018 from any other heading outside that group, except from glass inners for vacuum flasks or other vacuum vessels of heading 7020 or headings 7007 through 7008.

5. A change to heading 7019 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7020.

6. A change to heading 7020 from any other heading.

Chapter 71.

1. A change to heading 7101 from any other heading.

2. A change to headings 7102 through 7103 from any other chapter.

3. A change to headings 7104 through 7105 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 7106 through 7108 from any other chapter.

5. A change to heading 7109 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 7110 through 7111 from any other chapter.

7. A change to heading 7112 from any other heading.

8. A change to heading 7113 from any other heading, except from heading 7116.

9. A change to headings 7114 through 7115 from any other heading.

10. A change to heading 7116 from any other heading, except from heading 7113.

11. A change to headings 7117 through 7118 from any other heading.

Chapter 72.

1. A change to headings 7201 through 7203 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 7204 through 7205 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 7206 through 7207 from any heading outside that group.

4. A change to headings 7208 through 7229 from any other heading.

Chapter 73.

1. (A) A change to headings 7301 through 7307 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to a good of subheading 7304.41 having an external diameter of less than 19 mm from subheading 7304.49.

2. A change to heading 7308 from any other heading, except for changes resulting from the following processes performed on angles, shapes, or sections classified in heading 7216:

   (A) drilling, punching, notching, cutting, cambering or sweeping, whether performed individually or in combination;

   (B) adding attachments or weldments for composite construction;

   (C) adding attachments for handling purposes;

   (D) adding weldments, connectors or attachments to H-sections or I-sections; provided that the maximum dimension of the weldments, connectors or attachments is not greater than the dimension between the inner surfaces of the flanges of the H-sections or I-sections;

   (E) painting, galvanizing or otherwise coating; or

   (F) adding a simple base plate without stiffening elements, individually or in combination with drilling, punching, notching or cutting, to create an article suitable as a column.

3. A change to headings 7309 through 7311 from any other heading outside that group.

4. A change to headings 7312 through 7314 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.11 through 7315.12 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 7315.11 through 7315.12 from subheading 7315.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 7315.19 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from subheading 7315.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

Korea

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 7316 from any other heading, except from headings 7312 or 7315.

10. A change to heading 7317 from any other heading.

11. A change to heading 7318 from any other heading, except from heading 7317.

12. A change to headings 7319 through 7320 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheading 7321.11 from any other subheading, except cooking chambers, whether or not assembled, the upper panels, whether or not with controls or burners, or door assemblies, which includes more than one of the following components: inside panel, external panel, window, or isolation of subheading 7321.90; or

(B) A change to subheading 7321.11 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. (A) A change to subheadings 7321.12 through 7321.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 7321.12 through 7321.89 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

15. (A) A change to subheading 7321.90 from any other heading, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

16. A change to heading 7322 from any other heading.

17. A change to heading 7323 from any heading, except from heading 7322.

18. (A) A change to subheadings 7324.10 through 7324.29 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

19. A change to subheading 7324.90 from any other heading.

20. A change to subheadings 7325.10 through 7326.20 from any subheading outside that group.

21. A change to subheading 7326.90 from any other heading, except from heading 7325.

Chapter 74.

1. A change to headings 7401 through 7407 from any other heading.

2. A change to heading 7408 from any other heading, except from heading 7407.

3. A change to heading 7409 from any other heading.

4. A change to heading 7410 from any other heading, except from plate, sheet or strip of heading 7409 of a thickness less than 5 mm.

5. A change to headings 7411 through 7419 from any other heading.

Chapter 75.

1. A change to headings 7501 through 7505 from any other heading.

2. (A) A change to heading 7506 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to foil, not exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness, of heading 7506 from any other good of heading 7506, provided that there has been a reduction in thickness of not less than 50 percent.

3. A change to subheadings 7507.11 through 7508.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 76.

1. A change to headings 7601 through 7603 from any other heading.

2. A change to heading 7604 from any other heading, except from headings 7605 through 7606.

3. A change to heading 7605 from any other heading, except from heading 7604.

4. A change to subheading 7606.11 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheading 7606.12 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7606.

6. A change to subheading 7606.91 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheading 7606.92 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7606.

8. A change to subheading 7607.11 from any other heading.

9. (A) A change to subheadings 7607.19 through 7607.20 from any other heading; or

   (B) No change in a tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

10. A change to headings 7608 through 7609 from any other heading outside that group.

11. A change to headings 7610 through 7615 from any other heading.

Korea

12. A change to subheading 7616.10 from any other heading.

13. A change to subheadings 7616.91 through 7616.99 from any other subheading.

Chapter 78.

1. A change to heading 7801 through 7804 from any other heading.

2. (A) A change to lead bars, rods, profiles and wire of heading 7806 from any other good of heading 7806 or from any other heading; or

(B) A change to lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of heading 7806 from any other good of heading 7806 or from any other heading; or

(C) A change to any other good of heading 7806 from lead bars, rods, profiles or wire of heading 7806, or from lead tubes, pipes or tube or pipe fittings of heading 7806 or from any other heading.

Chapter 79.

1. A change to headings 7901 through 7902 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 7903.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 7903.90 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 7904 through 7905 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to zinc tubes, pipes or tube or pipe fittings of heading 7907 from any other good of heading 7907 or any other heading; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 7907 from zinc tubes, pipes or tube or pipe fittings of heading 7907 or any other heading.

Chapter 80.

1. A change to headings 8001 through 8003 from any other heading.

2. (A) A change to tin plates, sheets or strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm, of heading 8007 from any other good of heading 8007 or from any other heading; or

(B) A change to tin foil, of a thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm, tin powders or flakes of heading 8007 from any other good of heading 8007 or from any other heading, except from plates, sheets or strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm, of heading 8007; or

(C) A change to tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of heading 8007 from any other good of heading 8007 or from any other heading; or

(D) A change to any other good of heading 8007 from tin plates, sheets or strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm, tin foil of thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm, tin powders or flakes, tin tubes, pipes or tube or pipe fittings of heading 8007, or from any other heading.

Chapter 81.

1. A change to subheadings 8101.10 through 8101.94 from any other subheading.

2. A change to subheading 8101.96 from any other subheading, except from bars, rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip or foil of subheading 8101.99.

3. A change to subheading 8101.97 from any other subheading.

3A. (A) A change to bars, rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip or foil of subheading 8101.99 from any other good of subheading 8101.99 or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 8109.99 from bars, rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip or foil of subheading 8101.99 or from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheadings 8102.10 through 8102.95 from any other subheading.

5. A change to subheading 8102.96 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8102.95.

6. A change to subheadings 8102.97 through 8102.99 from any other subheading.

7. A change to subheadings 8103.20 through 8105.90 from any other subheading.

8. (A) A change to heading 8106 from any other chapter, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9. A change to subheadings 8107.20 through 8107.90 from any other subheading.

10. A change to subheadings 8108.20 through 8108.30 from any other chapter.

11. A change to subheading 8108.90 from any other subheading.

12. A change to subheadings 8109.20 through 8109.90 from any other subheading.

13. (A) A change to heading 8110 from any other subheading, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. (A) A change to heading 8111 from any other chapter; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

15. A change to subheadings 8112.12 through 8112.19 from any other subheading.

16. (A) A change to subheadings 8112.21 through 8112.59 from any other chapter, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Korea

17. (A) A change to unwrought germanium or vanadium, germanium or vanadium waste, scrap or powders of subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required for articles of unwrought germanium or vanadium or germanium or vanadium waste, scrap or powders of subheading 8112.92, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(ii) 45 percent under the build-down method; or

(C) A change to other goods of subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter.

18. (A) A change to articles of vanadium or germanium of subheading 8112.99 from any other chapter; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required for articles of germanium or vanadium, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than

(i) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(ii) 45 percent under the build-down method; or

(C) A change to other goods of subheading 8112.99 from articles of germanium or vanadium of subheading 8112.99 or from any other subheading.

19. (A) A change to heading 8113 from any other chapter, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Chapter 82.

1. A change to headings 8201 through 8206 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to subheading 8207.13 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 8207.13 from heading 8209 or subheading 8207.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8207.19 through 8207.30 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheadings 8207.40 through 8207.50 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheading 8207.60 from any other chapter.

6. A change to subheading 8207.70 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheading 8207.80 from any other chapter.

8. A change to subheading 8207.90 from any other heading.

9. (A) A change to headings 8208 through 8215 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8211.91 through 8211.93 from subheading 8211.95, whether or not there is also a change from another chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Chapter 83.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.40 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.40 from subheading 8301.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. (A) A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8301.60 through 8301.70 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 8302 through 8304 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 8305.90 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheading 8306.10 from any other chapter.

8. A change to subheadings 8306.21 through 8306.30 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 8307 from any other heading.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Korea

11. A change to subheading 8308.90 from any other heading.

12. A change to headings 8309 through 8310 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. A change to subheading 8311.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 84.

1. A change to subheadings 8401.10 through 8401.30 from any other subheading.

2. A change to subheading 8401.40 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to subheading 8402.11 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8402.11 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. (A) A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. (A) A change to subheading 8402.19 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8402.19 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. (A) A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. (A) A change to subheading 8402.90 from any other heading, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. A change to subheading 8403.10 from any other subheading.

9. A change to subheading 8403.90 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheading 8404.10 from any other subheading.

11. (A) A change to subheading 8404.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8404.20 from subheadings 8404.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

12. A change to subheading 8404.90 from any other heading.

13. A change to subheading 8405.10 from any other subheading.

14. A change to subheading 8405.90 from any other heading.

15. A change to subheading 8406.10 from any other subheading.

16. A change to subheadings 8406.81 through 8406.82 from any other subheading outside that group.

17. (A) A change to subheading 8406.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

18. A change to subheadings 8407.10 through 8407.29 from any other heading.

19. (A) A change to subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method;

(2) 55 percent under the build-down method; or

(3) 35 percent under the net cost method.

20. A change to subheading 8407.90 from any other heading.

21. A change to subheading 8408.10 from any other heading.

Korea

22. (A) A change to subheading 8408.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method;

        (2) 55 percent under the build-down method; or

        (3) 35 percent under the net cost method.

23. A change to subheading 8408.90 from any other heading.

24. No change in tariff classification to a good of heading 8409 is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method;

    (B) 55 percent under the build-down method; or

    (C) 35 percent under the net cost method.

25. A change to subheadings 8410.11 through 8410.13 from any other subheading outside that group.

26. A change to subheading 8410.90 from any other heading.

27. A change to subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 from any other subheading outside that group.

28. A change to subheading 8411.91 from any other heading.

29. (A) A change to subheading 8411.99 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

30. A change to subheadings 8412.10 through 8412.80 from any other subheading.

31. A change to subheading 8412.90 from any other heading.

32. A change to subheadings 8413.11 through 8413.82 from any other subheading.

33. (A) A change to subheadings 8413.91 through 8413.92 from any other heading; or

    (B) For subheading 8413.92, no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

34. (A) A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.80 from subheading 8414.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

35. (A) A change to subheading 8414.90 from any other heading, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

36. A change to subheadings 8415.10 through 8415.83 from any other subheading.

37. (A) A change to subheading 8415.90 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to chassis, chassis blades and outer cabinets of subheading 8415.90 from any other good, including a good in that subheading.

38. A change to subheadings 8416.10 through 8416.90 from any other subheading.

39. A change to subheadings 8417.10 through 8417.80 from any other subheading.

40. A change to subheading 8417.90 from any other heading.

41. A change to subheadings 8418.10 through 8418.69 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 8418.91.

42. A change to subheadings 8418.91 through 8418.99 from any other heading.

43. A change to subheadings 8419.11 through 8419.89 from any other subheading.

44. (A) A change to subheading 8419.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

45. A change to subheading 8420.10 from any other subheading.

46. A change to subheadings 8420.91 through 8420.99 from any other heading.

47. A change to subheadings 8421.11 through 8421.39 from any other subheading.

48. (A) A change to subheading 8421.91 from any other heading, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

49. (A) A change to subheading 8421.99 from any other heading, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

50. A change to subheadings 8422.11 through 8422.40 from any other subheading.

51. (A) A change to subheading 8422.90 from any other heading, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

52. A change to subheadings 8423.10 through 8423.89 from any other subheading.

53. A change to subheading 8423.90 from any other heading.

54. A change to subheadings 8424.10 through 8430.69 from any other subheading.

55. (A) A change to heading 8431 from any other heading; or

(B) For subheadings 8431.10, 8431.31, 8431.39, 8431.43 or 8431.49, no change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

56. A change to subheadings 8432.10 through 8437.90 from any other subheading.

57. A change to subheadings 8438.10 through 8438.80 from any other subheading.

58. A change to subheading 8438.90 from any other heading.

59. A change to subheadings 8439.10 through 8440.90 from any other subheading.

60. A change to subheadings 8441.10 through 8441.80 from any other subheading.

61. (A) A change to subheading 8441.90 from any other heading, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

62. A change to subheading 8442.30 from any other subheading.

63. A change to subheadings 8442.40 through 8442.50 from any other heading.

64. (A) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.39 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheadings 8443.91 through 8443.99; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.39 from subheadings 8443.91 through 8443.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (ii) 45 percent under the build-down method.

65. (A) A change to machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91 from any other good of subheading 8443.91 or from any other subheading except from subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.39; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 8443.91 from any other heading.

66. (A) A change to subheading 8443.99 from any other subheading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (ii) 45 percent under the build-down method.

67. A change to heading 8444 from any other heading.

68. A change to headings 8445 through 8447 from any other heading outside that group.

69. A change to subheadings 8448.11 through 8448.19 from any other subheading.

70. A change to subheadings 8448.20 through 8448.59 from any other heading.

71. A change to heading 8449 from any other heading.

72. A change to subheading 8450.30 from any other subheading.

73. A change to subheading 8450.90 from any other heading.

74. A change to subheadings 8451.10 through 8451.80 from any other subheading.

75. A change to subheading 8451.90 from any other heading.

76. A change to subheadings 8452.10 through 8452.29 from any other subheading outside that group.

77. A change to subheadings 8452.30 through 8452.40 from any other subheading.

78. A change to subheading 8452.90 from any other heading.

79. A change to subheadings 8453.10 through 8453.80 from any other subheading.

80. A change to subheading 8453.90 from any other heading.

81. A change to subheadings 8454.10 through 8454.30 from any other subheading.

82. A change to subheading 8454.90 from any other heading.

83. A change to subheadings 8455.10 through 8455.90 from any other subheading.

Korea

84. A change to heading 8456 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 60 percent under the build-down method.

85. A change to headings 8457 through 8461 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent under the build-down method.

86. A change to heading 8462 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 60 percent under the build down-method.

87. A change to heading 8463 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent under the build down-method.

88. A change to headings 8464 through 8465 from any other heading.

89. A change to heading 8466 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

90. A change to subheadings 8467.11 through 8467.89 from any other subheading.

91. A change to subheading 8467.91 from any other heading.

92. A change to subheadings 8467.92 through 8467.99 from any other heading, except from heading 8407.

93. A change to subheadings 8468.10 through 8468.80 from any other subheading.

94. A change to subheading 8468.90 from any other heading.

95. A change to heading 8469 from any other heading.

[TCR 96 deleted.]

97. A change to subheadings 8470.10 through 8472.90 from any other subheading.

98. (A) A change to subheadings 8473.10 through 8473.50 from any other subheading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 35 percent when the build-down method.

99. A change to subheadings 8474.10 through 8474.80 from any other subheading.

100. (A) A change to subheading 8474.90 from any other heading, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

101. A change to subheading 8475.10 from any other subheading.

102. A change to subheadings 8475.21 through 8475.29 from any other subheading outside that group.

103. A change to subheading 8475.90 from any other heading.

104. A change to subheadings 8476.21 through 8476.89 from any other subheading outside that group.

105. A change to subheading 8476.90 from any other heading.

106. (A) A change to heading 8477 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8477.10 through 8477.80 from subheading 8477.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

107. A change to subheading 8478.10 from any other subheading.

108. A change to subheading 8478.90 from any other heading.

109. A change to subheadings 8479.10 through 8479.90 from any other subheading.

110. A change to heading 8480 from any other heading.

111. (A) A change to subheadings 8481.10 through 8481.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8481.10 through 8481.80 from subheading 8481.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

112. A change to subheading 8481.90 from any other heading.

113. (A) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from any other subheading outside of that group, except from subheading 8482.99; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from subheading 8482.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 40 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 50 percent under the build-down method.

114. A change to subheadings 8482.91 through 8482.99 from any other heading.

115. A change to subheading 8483.10 from any other subheading.

116. A change to subheading 8483.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80.

117. (A) A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other heading; or

Korea

(B) A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 40 percent under the build-up method; or

(2) 50 percent under the build-down method.

118. (A) A change to subheadings 8483.40 through 8483.50 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8483.40 through 8483.50 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 40 percent under the build-up method; or

(2) 50 percent under the build-down method.

119. A change to subheading 8483.60 from any other subheading.

120. A change to subheading 8483.90 from any other heading.

121. A change to subheadings 8484.10 through 8484.90 from any other subheading.

122. (A) A change to subheadings 8486.10 through 8486.40 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(ii) 45 percent under the build-down method.

123. (A) A change to subheading 8486.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(ii) 45 percent under the build-down method.

124. A change to heading 8487 from any other heading.

Chapter 85.

1. (A) A change to subheading 8501.10 from any other heading, except from heading 8503; or

(B) A change to subheading 8501.10 from heading 8503, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to subheadings 8501.20 through 8501.64 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 8502 through 8503 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.23 from any subheading outside subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.50.

5. (A) A change to subheading 8504.31 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8504.31 from subheading 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to subheadings 8504.32 through 8504.50 from any subheading outside subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.50.

7. A change to subheading 8504.90 from any other heading.

8. A change to subheadings 8505.11 through 8505.20 from any other subheading.

9. (A) A change to electro-magnetic lifting heads of subheading 8505.90 from any other good of subheading 8505.90 or from any other subheading; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 8505.90 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheadings 8506.10 through 8506.40 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheadings 8506.50 through 8506.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

12. A change to subheading 8506.90 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. A change to subheadings 8507.20 through 8507.80 from any other subheading.

15. A change to subheading 8507.90 from any other heading.

16. (A) A change to subheadings 8508.11 through 8508.60 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8508.11 through 8508.60 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (ii) 45 percent under the build-down method.

16A. (A) A change to subheading 8508.70 from any other heading.

16B. (A) A change to subheadings 8509.40 through 8509.80 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8509.40 through 8509.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (ii) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Korea

17. A change to subheading 8509.90 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 8510.10 through 8510.30 from any other subheading.

19. A change to subheading 8510.90 from any other heading.

20. A change to subheadings 8511.10 through 8511.80 from any other subheading.

21. A change to subheading 8511.90 from any other heading.

22. A change to subheadings 8512.10 through 8512.20 from any other subheading outside that group.

23. (A) A change to subheading 8512.30 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8512.30 from subheading 8512.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

24. (A) A change to subheading 8512.40 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8512.40 from subheading 8512.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

25. A change to subheading 8512.90 from any other heading.

26. (A) A change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8513.10 from subheading 8513.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

27. A change to subheading 8513.90 from any other heading.

28. A change to subheadings 8514.10 through 8514.40 from any other subheading.

29. A change to subheading 8514.90 from any other heading.

30. A change to subheadings 8515.11 through 8515.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

31. A change to subheading 8515.90 from any other heading.

32. A change to subheadings 8516.10 through 8516.50 from any other subheading.

33. (A) A change to subheading 8516.60 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8516.60 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

34. A change to subheading 8516.71 from any other subheading.

35. (A) A change to subheading 8516.72 from any other subheading, except from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or from subheading 9032.10; or

(B) A change to subheading 8516.72 from housings for toasters of subheadings 8516.90 or from 9032.10, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

36. A change to subheading 8516.79 from any other subheading.

37. (A) A change to subheading 8516.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8516.80 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

38. (A) A change to subheading 8516.90 from any other heading, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

39. A change to subheadings 8517.11 through 8517.69 from any other subheading.

39A. (A) A change to subheading 8517.70 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(ii) 45 percent under the build-down method.

40. (A) A change to subheadings 8518.10 through 8518.21 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8518.10 through 8518.21 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

41. (A) A change to subheading 8518.22 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8518.22 from subheadings 8518.29 or 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

42. (A) A change to subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.50 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.50 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

43. A change to subheading 8518.90 from any other heading.

44. A change to subheadings 8519.20 through 8519.89 from any other subheading.

45. A change to subheadings 8521.10 through 8522.90 from any other subheading.

46. (A) A change to subheadings 8523.21 through 8523.80 from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to recorded media of subheadings 8523.21 through 8523.80 from unrecorded media of subheadings 8523.21 through 8523.80.

47. A change to subheading 8525.50 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8525.60.

48. A change to subheadings 8525.60 through 8525.80 from any other subheading.

49. A change to subheadings 8526.10 through 8527.99 from any other subheading.

50. A change to subheading 8528.41 from any other heading, except from heading 8471.

51. (A) A change to subheading 8528.49 from any other heading, except from heading 8529; or

(B) A change to subheading 8528.49 from subheading 8529.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 40 percent under the build-up method, or

(ii) 50 percent under the build-down method.

52. A change to subheading 8528.51 from any other heading, except from heading 8471.

53. (A) A change to subheading 8528.59 from flat panel screen assemblies of subheading 8529.90 containing a digital micromirror device, or from any other heading, except from subheading 9013.80 or any other good of heading 8529; or

(B) A change to subheading 8528.59 from subheading 8529.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 40 percent under the build-up method, or

(ii) 50 percent under the build-down method.

54. A change to subheading 8528.61 from any other heading, except from heading 8471.

55. (A) A change to subheading 8528.69 from flat panel screen assemblies of subheading 8529.90 containing a digital micromirror device, or from any other heading, except from subheading 9013.80 or any other good of heading 8529; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8528.69 from subheadings 8529.90 or 9013.80, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 40 percent under the build-up method, or

        (ii) 50 percent under the build-down method.

56. A change to subheading 8528.71 from any other heading.

57. (A) A change to subheading 8528.72 from flat panel screen assemblies of subheading 8529.90 containing a digital micromirror device, or from any other heading, except from subheading 9013.80 or any other good of heading 8529; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8528.72 from subheadings 8529.90 or 9013.80, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 40 percent under the build-up method, or

        (ii) 50 percent under the build-down method.

58. A change to subheading 8528.73 from any other heading.

[Previous TCRs 44 through 61 deleted.]

62. (A) A change to heading 8529 from any other heading; or

    (B) For subheading 8529.90, no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

63. A change to subheadings 8530.10 through 8530.80 from any other subheading.

64. A change to subheading 8530.90 from any other heading.

65. A change to subheadings 8531.10 through 8531.80 from any other subheading.

66. A change to subheading 8531.90 from any other heading.

67. A change to subheadings 8532.10 through 8532.30 from any other subheading.

68. A change to subheading 8532.90 from any other heading.

69. A change to subheadings 8533.10 through 8533.40 from any other subheading.

70. A change to subheading 8533.90 from any other heading.

71. (A) A change to heading 8534 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

72. A change to subheadings 8535.10 through 8536.90 from any other subheading.

73. A change to headings 8537 through 8538 from any other heading.

74. A change to subheadings 8539.10 through 8539.49 from any other subheading.

75. A change to subheading 8539.90 from any other heading.

76. A change to subheading 8540.11 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20 or 8540.91.

77. A change to subheading 8540.12 from any other subheading.

78. (A) A change to subheading 8540.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8540.20 from subheadings 8540.91 through 8540.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

79. A change to subheadings 8540.40 through 8540.60 from any other subheading outside that group.

80. A change to subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.89 from any other subheading.

81. A change to subheading 8540.91 from any other heading.

82. (A) A change to subheading 8540.99 from any other subheading, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

83. (A) A change to assembled semiconductor devices, integrated circuits or microassemblies of subheadings 8541.10 through 8542.90 from unmounted chips, wafers or dice of subheadings 8541.10 through 8542.90 or from any other subheading;

(B) A change to any other good of subheadings 8541.10 through 8542.90 from any other subheading; or

(C) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

84. A change to subheading 8543.10 from any other subheading except from ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials of subheading 8486.20.

85. A change to subheading 8543.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8543.11.

86. A change to subheadings 8543.20 through 8543.30 from any other subheading.

87. A change to subheading 8543.70 from any other subheading.

88. A change to subheading 8543.90 from any other heading.

89. A change to subheading 8544.11 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

90. A change to subheading 8544.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

91. (A) A change to subheading 8544.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60 and headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8544.20 from subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60 or from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

92. (A) A change to subheadings 8544.30 through 8544.49 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8544.30 through 8544.49 from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

[TCR 93 deleted.]

94. A change to subheading 8544.60 from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

95. A change to subheading 8544.70 from any other subheading.

96. A change to subheadings 8545.11 through 8545.90 from any other heading.

97. A change to heading 8546 from any other heading.

98. A change to subheadings 8547.10 through 8547.90 from any other subheading.

99. A change to heading 8548 from any other heading.

Chapter 86.

1. A change to headings 8601 through 8602 from any other heading.

Korea

2. (A) A change to headings 8603 through 8606 from any other heading, except from heading 8607; or

   (B) A change to headings 8603 through 8606 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8607.11 through 8607.12 from any subheading outside that group.

4. (A) A change to axles of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles of subheading 8607.19;

   (B) A change to wheels, whether or not fitted with axles, of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles or parts of wheels of subheading 8607.19;

   (C) A change to subheading 8607.19 from any other subheading; or

   (D) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

5. A change to subheadings 8607.21 through 8607.99 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 8608 through 8609 from any other heading.

Chapter 87.

1. No change in tariff classification to a good of headings 8701 through 8706 is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

   (B) 55 percent under the build-down method; or

   (C) 35 percent under the net cost method.

2. (A) A change to heading 8707 from any other heading; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method;

      (2) 55 percent under the build-down method; or

      (3) 35 percent under the net cost method.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 8708.10 through 8708.99 from any other subheading; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method;

(2) 55 percent under the build-down method; or

(3) 35 percent under the net cost method.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from subheading 8709.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 40 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 50 percent under the build-down method.

5. (A) A change to subheading 8709.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 40 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 50 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to heading 8710 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to headings 8711 through 8713 from any other heading, except from headings 8714; or

(B) A change to headings 8711 through 8713 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. (A) A change to subheadings 8714.10 through 8714.96 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8714.10 through 8714.96 from subheading 8714.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 40 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 50 percent under the build-down method.

9. A change to subheading 8714.99 from any other heading.

10. A change to heading 8715 from any other heading.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

12. A change to subheading 8716.90 from any other heading.

Korea

Chapter 88.

1. (A) A change to subheading 8543.70 from any other subheading.

   (B) A change to gliders and hang gliders of heading 8801 from any other good of heading 8801 or from any other heading; or

   (C) A change to any other good of heading 8801 from gliders and hang gliders of heading 8801 or from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 8802.11 through 8803.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 89.

1. (A) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to heading 8903 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. A change to headings 8906 through 8908 from any other heading.

Chapter 90.

1. (A) A change to subheading 9001.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 7002; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9001.10 from heading 7002, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to subheadings 9001.20 through 9001.90 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 9002.11 through 9002.90 from any other heading, except from heading 9001; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9002.11 through 9002.90 from heading 9001, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9003.90; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from subheading 9003.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. A change to subheading 9003.90 from any other heading.

6. (A) A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9004.10 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. A change to subheading 9004.90 from any other heading, except from subheadings 9001.40 or 9001.50.

8. A change to subheading 9005.10 from any other subheading.

9. (A) A change to subheading 9005.80 from any other subheading, except from headings 9001 through 9002 or subheading 9005.90; or

(B) A change to subheading 9005.80 from subheading 9005.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

10. A change to subheading 9005.90 from any other heading.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.69 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.69 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

12. A change to subheadings 9006.91 through 9006.99 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 9007.10 through 9007.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9007.10 through 9007.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. (A) A change to subheadings 9007.91 through 9007.92 from any other heading; or

(B) For subheading 9007.92, no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Korea

15. (A) A change to subheading 9008.50 from any other heading, or

    (B) A change to subheading 9008.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

16. A change to subheading 9008.90 from any other heading.

[TCRs 17-19 deleted.]

20. (A) A change to subheadings 9010.10 through 9010.60 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9010.10 through 9010.60 from subheading 9010.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

21. A change to subheading 9010.90 from any other heading.

22. (A) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

23. A change to subheading 9011.90 from any other heading.

24. (A) A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9012.10 from subheading 9012.90, whether or not there is also change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

25. A change to subheading 9012.90 from any other heading.

26. (A) A change to subheading 9013.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9013.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

27. A change to subheading 9013.20 from any other subheading.

28. (A) A change to subheading 9013.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9013.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

29. A change to subheading 9013.90 from any other heading.

30. (A) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

31. A change to subheading 9014.90 from any other heading.

32. (A) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

33. (A) A change to subheading 9015.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

34. A change to heading 9016 from any other heading.

35. (A) A change to subheadings 9017.10 through 9021.90 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

36. (A) A change to subheading 9022.12 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Korea

37. (A) A change to subheading 9022.13 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

38. (A) A change to subheadings 9022.14 through 9022.90 from any other subheading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

39. A change to heading 9023 from any other heading.

40. (A) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

41. A change to subheading 9024.90 from any other heading.

42. (A) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

43. A change to subheading 9025.90 from any other heading.

44. A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.90 from any other subheading.

45. (A) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

46. A change to subheading 9027.90 from any other heading.

47. (A) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

48. A change to subheading 9028.90 from any other heading.

49. (A) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

50. A change to subheading 9029.90 from any other heading.

51. A change to subheadings 9030.10 through 9030.20 from any other subheading.

51A. A change to subheading 9030.31 from any other subheading.

51B. A change to subheading 9030.32 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 9030.20, 9030.39 or 9030.84.

51C. A change to subheadings 9030.33 through 9030.82 from any other subheading.

51D. A change to subheading 9030.84 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 9030.20, 9030.32 or 9030.39.

51E. A change to subheading 9030.89 from any other subheading.

52. A change to subheading 9030.90 from any other heading.

53. (A) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other heading;

(B) A change to coordinate measuring machines of subheading 9031.49 from any other good, except from bases and frames for the goods of the same subheading; or

(C) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

54. A change to subheading 9031.90 from any other heading.

55. (A) A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Korea

56. A change to subheading 9032.90 from any other heading.

57. A change to heading 9033 from any other heading.

Chapter 91.

1. (A) A change to subheading 9101.11 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.11 from headings 9108 through 9114, whether or not there is a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 40 percent under the build-down method.

[TCR 2 deleted.]

3. (A) A change to subheadings 9101.19 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9101.19 from headings 9108 through 9114, whether or not there is a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 40 percent under the build-down method.

4. (A) A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.21 from headings 9108 through 9114, whether or not there is a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 40 percent under the build-down method.

5. (A) A change to subheading 9101.29 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.29 from headings 9108 through 9114, whether or not there is a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 40 percent under the build-down method.

6. (A) A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. (A) A change to subheading 9101.99 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.99 from headings 9108 through 9114, whether or not there is a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 40 percent under the build-down method.

8. (A) A change to headings 9102 through 9107 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9102 through 9107 from headings 9108 through 9114, whether or not there is a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 40 percent under the build-down method.

9. (A) A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from subheading 9111.90, whether or not there is a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

11. A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other heading.

12. A change to subheading 9112.20 from subheading 9112.90, whether or not there is a change from any other heading, provided that there is regional value content of not less than:

(A) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(B) 40 percent under the build-down method.

13. A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other heading.

14. A change to headings 9113 through 9114 from any other heading.

Chapter 92.

1. (A) A change to headings 9201 through 9208 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9201 through 9208 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to heading 9209 from any other heading.

Chapter 93.

1. (A) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to heading 9305 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 9306 through 9307 from any other chapter.

Chapter 94.

1. A change to subheading 9401.10 from any other heading**.**

2. (A) A change to subheading 9401.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9401.20 from subheading 9401.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 9401.30 through 9401.90 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheadings 9402.10 through 9402.90 from any other subheading.

5. A change to heading 9403 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheadings 9404.10 through 9404.30 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or subheading 6307.90.

8. (A) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9. A change to subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99 from any other heading.

10. A change to heading 9406 from any other chapter.

Chapter 95.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 9503.00 through 9505.90 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. (A) A change to headings 9506 through 9508 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9506.31 from subheading 9506.39, whether or not there is a change from another headings, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Chapter 96.

1. A change to headings 9601 through 9605 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to subheading 9606.10 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 9606.21 through 9606.29 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9606.21 through 9606.29 from subheading 9606.30, whether or not there is also a change to from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. A change to subheading 9606.30 from any other heading**.**

5. (A) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from subheading 9607.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 9607.20 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.20 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.20 from subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

8. (A) A change to subheadings 9608.30 through 9608.50 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9608.30 through 9608.50 from subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9. A change to subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99 from any other heading.

Korea

10. (A) A change to subheadings 9609.10 through 9609.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9609.10 through 9609.90 from subheading 9609.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

11. A change to headings 9610 through 9611 from any other heading.

12. A change to subheading 9612.10 from any other chapter.

13. A change to subheading 9612.20 from any other heading.

14. (A) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from subheading 9613.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

15. A change to subheading 9613.90 from any other heading.

16. A change to heading 9614 from any other heading.

[TCR 17 deleted.]

18. (A) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from subheading 9615.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

19. A change to subheading 9615.90 from any other heading.

20. A change to heading 9616 from any other heading.

21. A change to heading 9617 from any other chapter.

22. A change to heading 9618 from any other heading.

Heading rule: For the purposes of determining the origin of a good of textile materials of this heading, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the change of tariff classification requirements set out in the rule for that good.

23. (A) A change to goods of textile wadding of heading 9619 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 56; or

    (B) A change to a good of textile materials other than wadding of heading 9619 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both; or

(C) A change to any other good of heading 9619 from any other heading.

Chapter 97.

1. A change to subheadings 9701.10 through 9701.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to headings 9702 through 9706 from any other heading.

34 United States-Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement.

(a) Originating goods under the terms of the United States-Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement are subject to duty as provided herein. For the purposes of this note, goods of Colombia, subject to subdivisions (b) through (o) of this note, that are imported into the customs territory of the United States and entered under a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn of column 1 followed by the symbol "CO" in parentheses are eligible for the tariff treatment, and any applicable quantitative limitations, set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, in accordance with sections 201 and 202 of the United States-Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act (Pub.L. 112-42; 125 Stat. 462).

(b) For the purposes of this note, subject to the provisions of subdivisions (c), (d), (n) and (o) thereof, a good imported into the customs territory of the United States is eligible for treatment as an originating good of Colombia or of the United States under the terms of this note if–

(i) the good is wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both;

(ii) the good is produced entirely in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, and--

(A) each of the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in subdivision (o) of this note; or

(B) the good otherwise satisfies any applicable regional value-content or other requirements set forth in such subdivision (o); and

satisfies all other applicable requirements of this note and of applicable regulations; or

(iii) the good is produced entirely in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, exclusively from materials described in subdivisions (i) or (ii), above.

For the purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)A), the term "used" means utilized or consumed in the production of the goods.

(c) (i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(i) of this note, the expression "wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both" means any of the following–

(A) plants and plant products harvested or gathered in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both;

(B) live animals born and raised in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both;

(C) goods obtained in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, from live animals;

(D) goods obtained from hunting, trapping, fishing or aquaculture conducted in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both;

(E) minerals and other natural resources not included in subdivisions (A) through (D) that are extracted or taken from the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both;

(F) fish, shellfish and other marine life taken from the sea, seabed or subsoil outside the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, by–

(1) a vessel that is registered or recorded with Colombia and flying the flag of Colombia, or

(2) a vessel that is documented under the laws of the United States;

(G) goods produced on board a factory ship from goods referred to in subdivision (F), if such factory ship–

(1) is registered or recorded with Colombia and flies the flag of Colombia, or

(2) is a vessel that is documented under the laws of the United States;

(H) (1) goods taken by Colombia or a person of Colombia from the seabed or beneath the seabed or subsoil outside the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, if Colombia has rights to exploit such seabed or subsoil, or

(2) goods taken by the United States or a person of the United States from the seabed or beneath the seabed or subsoil outside the territory of the United States or of Colombia, or both, if the United States has rights to exploit such seabed or subsoil, or

(I) goods taken from outer space, if the goods are obtained by Colombia or the United States or a person of Colombia or the United States and not processed in the territory of a country other than Colombia or the United States;

(J) waste and scrap derived from–

(1) manufacturing or processing operations in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, or

(2) used goods collected in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, if such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials;

(K) recovered goods derived in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, from used goods, and used in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, in the production of remanufactured goods; or

(L) goods, at any stage of production, produced in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, exclusively from–

(1) goods referred to in any of subdivisions (A) through (J) above, or

(2) the derivatives of goods referred to in clause (L)(i).

(ii) (A) For the purposes of subdivision (i)(K), the term "recovered goods" means materials in the form of individual parts that are the result of:

(1) the disassembly of used goods into individual parts; and

(2) the cleaning, inspecting, testing or other processing that is necessary for improvement to sound working condition of such individual parts.

(B) The term "remanufactured good" for purposes of this note means an industrial good assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, that is classified under chapter 84, 85, 87 or 90 or heading 9402, other than a good classified under heading 8418 or 8516, and that--

(1) is entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods, and

(2) has a similar life expectancy and enjoys a factory warranty similar to such a good that is new.

(C) For the purposes of this note–

(1) the term "material" means a good that is used in the production of another good, including a part or an ingredient;

(2) the term "material that is self-produced" means an originating material that is produced by a producer of a good and used in the production of that good; and

(3) a "nonoriginating good or nonoriginating material" is a good or material, as the case may be, that does not qualify as originating under this note.

(D) For the purposes of this note, the term "production" means growing, mining, harvesting, fishing, raising, trapping, hunting, manufacturing, processing, assembling or disassembling a good; and the term "producer" means a person who engages in the production of a good in the territory of Colombia or of the United States.

(iii) Transit and transshipment. A good that has undergone production necessary to qualify as an originating good under this note shall not be considered to be an originating good if, subsequent to that production, the good--

(A) undergoes further production or any other operation outside the territory of Colombia or of the United States, other than unloading, reloading or any other operation necessary to preserve the good in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or

(B) does not remain under the control of customs authorities in the territory of a country other than Colombia or the United States.

(iv) Goods classifiable as goods put up in sets. Notwithstanding the rules set forth in subdivision (o) of this note, goods classifiable under general rule of interpretation 3 of the tariff schedule as goods put up in sets for retail sale shall not be considered to be originating goods unless--

(A) each of the goods in the set is an originating good, or

(B) the total value of the nonoriginating goods in the set does not exceed--

(1) in the case of textile or apparel goods, 10 percent of the adjusted value of the set, or

(2) in the case goods, other than textile or apparel goods, 15 percent of the adjusted value of the set.

(d) Textile and apparel articles.

(i) For purposes of this note, a textile or apparel good provided for in chapters 42, 50 through 63, 66, 70 and 94 of the tariff schedule is an originating good if:

(A) each of the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in subdivision (o) of this note as a result of production occurring entirely in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, or the good otherwise satisfies the applicable requirements of this note where a change in tariff classification for each nonoriginating material is not required, and

(B) the good satisfies any other applicable requirements of this note.

The provisions of subdivision (o) of this note shall not apply in determining the country of origin of a textile or apparel good for nonpreferential purposes.

(ii) Subject to the provisions of subdivision (iii) below, a textile or apparel good that is not an originating good under the terms of this note because certain fibers or yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification, set out in subdivision (o) of this note, shall nonetheless be considered to be an originating good if--

(A) the total weight of all such fibers or yarns in that component is not more than 10 percent of the total weight of that component; or

(B) the article contains nylon filament yarn (other than elastomeric yarn) that is classifiable in subheading 5402.11.30, 5402.11.60, 5402.19.30, 5402.19.60, 5402.31.30, 5402.31.60, 5402.32.30, 5402.32.60, 5402.45.10, 5402.45.90, 5402.51.00 or 5402.61.0 of the tariff schedule and that is a product of Israel, Canada or Mexico.

Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a textile or apparel good provided for in the tariff schedule chapters enumerated in subdivision (d)(i) of this note and containing elastomeric yarns in the component of the good that determines the tariff classification

of the good shall be considered to be an originating good only if such yarns are wholly formed in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both. For purposes of this subdivision, in the case of a good that is a yarn, fabric or fiber, the term "component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good" means all of the fibers in the good.

(iii) For purposes of this note--

(A) with respect to a textile or apparel good provided for in the tariff schedule chapters enumerated above, the term "wholly" means that the good is entirely of the named material, and

(B) when used in reference to elastomeric yarns, the term "wholly formed" means that all production processes and finishing operations, starting with the extrusion of all filaments, strips, films or sheets, or the spinning of all fibers into yarn, or both, and ending with a finished yarn or plied yarn took place in the territory of Colombia or of the United States. For purposes of this note, the term "elastomeric yarns" does not include latex.

(e) De minimis amounts of nonoriginating materials.

(i) Except as provided in subdivision (ii) below, a good (other than a textile or apparel good described in subdivision (d) above) that does not undergo a change in tariff classification pursuant to subdivision (o) of this note is an originating good if–

(A) (1) the value of all nonoriginating materials that are used in the production of the good and that do not undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set forth in such subdivision (o) does not exceed 10 percent of the adjusted value of the good;

(2) the value of such nonoriginating materials is included in the value of nonoriginating materials for any applicable regional value-content requirement for the good under this note; and

(3) the good meets all other applicable requirements of this note; or

(B) the good meets the requirements set forth in subdivision (e)(ii)(B) of this note.

(ii) Subdivision (e)(i) does not apply to–

(A) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4 of the tariff schedule, or a nonoriginating dairy preparation containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90 that is used in the production of a good provided for in chapter 4;

(B) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4 of the tariff schedule, or a nonoriginating dairy preparation containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90, that is used in the production of any of the following goods:

(1) infant preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids, the foregoing provided for in subheading 1901.10;

(2) mixes and doughs, containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, the foregoing provided for in subheading 1901.20;

(3) dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids, the foregoing provided for in subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90;

(4) goods provided for in heading 2105;

(5) beverages containing milk, the foregoing provided for in subheading 2202.90; or

(6) animal feeds containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids, the foregoing provided for in subheading 2309.90;

(C) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 0805, or in any of subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39, that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39, or in fruit or vegetable juice of any single fruit or vegetable, fortified with minerals or vitamins, concentrated or unconcentrated, provided for in subheading 2106.90 or 2202.90;

(D) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 0901 or 2101 that is used in the production of a good provided for in heading 0901 or 2101;

(E) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 15 that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of headings 1501 through 1508, or any of headings 1511 through 1515;

(F) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 1701 that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of headings 1701 through 1703;

(G) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 17 that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 1806.10;

(H) except as provided in subdivisions (A) through (G) above and subdivision (o) of this note, a nonoriginating material used in the production of a good provided for in any of chapters 1 through 24, unless the nonoriginating material is provided for in a different subheading than the good for which origin is being determined under this note;

(I) a nonoriginating material that is a textile or apparel good.

(iii) For the purposes of this note, the term "adjusted value" means the value determined in accordance with Articles 1 through 8, Article 15 and the corresponding interpretive notes of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 referred to in section 101(d)(8) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(8)), adjusted, if necessary, to exclude any costs, charges or expenses incurred for transportation, insurance and related services incident to the international shipment of the merchandise from the country of exportation to the place of importation.

(f) Accumulation.

(i) For purposes of this note, originating materials from the territory of Colombia or the United States that are used in the production of a good in the territory of the other country shall be considered to originate in the territory of such other country.

(ii) A good that is produced in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, by one or more producers, is an originating good if the good satisfies all of the applicable requirements of this note.

(g) Regional value content.

(i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)(B) of this note, the regional value content for a good referred to in subdivision (o) of this note, except for goods to which subdivision (h) applies, shall be calculated by the importer, exporter or producer of the good, on the basis of the build-down method described in subdivision (g)(i)(A) or the build-up method described in (g)(i)(B) of this note.

(A) For the build-down method, the regional value content of a good may be calculated on the basis of the formula RVC = ((AV - VNM) / AV) X 100, where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; AV is the adjusted value of the good; and VNM is the value of nonoriginating materials that are acquired and used by the producer in the production of the good, but does not include the value of a material that is self-produced; or

(B) For the build-up method, the regional value content of a good may be calculated on the basis of the formula RVC = (VOM / AV) X 100, where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; AV is the adjusted value of the good; and VOM is the value of originating materials that are acquired or self-produced, and used by the producer in the production of the good.

(ii) Value of materials.

(A) For the purpose of calculating the regional value content of a good under subdivision (g)(i) and for purposes of applying the de minimis provisions of subdivision (e) of this note, the value of a material is:

(1) in the case of a material that is imported by the producer of the good, the adjusted value of the material;

(2) in the case of a material acquired in the territory in which the good is produced, the value, determined in accordance with Articles 1 through 8, Article 15 and the corresponding interpretive notes, of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 referred to in section 101(d)(8) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(8)), as set forth in regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury providing for the application of such Articles in the absence of an importation by the producer; or

(3) in the case of a material that is self-produced, the sum of–

(I) all expenses incurred in the production of the material, including general expenses, and

(II) an amount for profit equivalent to the profit added in the normal course of trade.

(B) The value of materials may be further adjusted as follows:

(1) for originating materials, the following expenses, if not included in the value of an originating material calculated under subdivision (A) above, may be added to the value of the originating material:

(I) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within or between the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, to the location of the producer;

(II) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable; and

(III) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or byproducts; and

(2) for non-originating materials, if included the value of a nonoriginating material calculated under subdivision (A) above, the following expenses may be deducted from the value of the nonoriginating material:

(I) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within or between the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, to the location of the producer;

(II) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable;

(III) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-products; or

(IV) the cost of originating materials used in the production of the nonoriginating material in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

(C) All costs considered for the calculation of regional value content shall be recorded and maintained in conformity with the generally accepted accounting principles applicable in the territory of the country in which the good is produced (whether Colombia or the United States). The term “generally accepted accounting principles”--

(1) means the recognized consensus or substantial authoritative support given in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, as the case may be, with respect to the recording of revenues, expenses, costs, assets and liabilities, the disclosure of information and the preparation of financial statements, and

(2) may encompass broad guidelines for general application as well as detailed standards, practices and procedures.

(h) Automotive goods.

(i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)(B) of this note, the regional value content of an automotive good referred to in subdivision (o) of this note may be calculated by the importer, exporter or producer of the good on the basis of the following net cost method, RVC = ((NC - VNM) / NC) X 100, where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; NC is the net cost of the automotive good; and VNM is the value of nonoriginating materials that are acquired and used by the producer in the production of the automotive good, but does not include the value of a material that is self-produced.

(ii) For purposes of this subdivision, the term "automotive good" means a good provided for in any of subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34, subheading 8408.20, heading 8409 or any of headings 8701 through 8708.

(iii) For purposes of determining the regional value content under subdivision (h)(i) of this note for an automotive good that is a motor vehicle provided for in any of headings 8701 through 8705, an importer, exporter or producer may average the amounts calculated under the net cost formula contained in subdivision (h)(i), over the producer's fiscal year–

(A) with respect to all motor vehicles in any one of the categories described in subdivision (h)(iv), or

(B) with respect to all motor vehicles in any such category that are exported to the territory of Colombia or of the United States.

(iv) A category is described in this subdivision if it–

(A) is the same model line of motor vehicles, is in the same class of motor vehicles and is produced in the same plant in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, as the good described in subdivision (h)(iii) for which regional value content is being calculated;

(B) is the same class of motor vehicles, and is produced in the same plant in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, as the good described in subdivision (h)(iii) for which regional value content is being calculated; or

(C) is the same model line of motor vehicles produced in the territory of Colombia or of the United States as the good described in subdivision (h)(iii) for which regional value content is being calculated.

For purposes of this subdivision, the term "model line of motor vehicles" means a group of motor vehicles having the same platform or model name.

(v) The term "class of motor vehicles" means any one of the following categories of motor vehicles:

(A) motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8701.20, 8704.10, 8704.22, 8704.23, 8704.32 or 8704.90, or heading 8705 or 8706, or motor vehicles for the transport of 16 or more persons provided for in subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90;

(B) motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8701.10 or any of subheadings 8701.30 through 8701.90;

(C) motor vehicles for the transport of 15 or fewer persons provided for in subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90, or motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8704.21 or 8704.31; or

(D) motor vehicles provided for in any of subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90.

(vi) For purposes of determining the regional value content under subdivision (h) of this note for automotive materials provided for in any of subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34, in subheading 8408.20 or in heading 8409, 8706, 8707 or 8708, that are produced in the same plant, an importer, exporter or producer may–

(A) average the amounts calculated under the net cost formula contained in subdivision (h)(i) over–

(1) the fiscal year of the motor vehicle producer to whom the automotive goods are sold,

(2) any quarter or month, or

(3) the fiscal year of the producer of such goods,

if the goods were produced during the fiscal year, quarter or month that is the basis for the calculation;

(B) determine the average referred to in subdivision (h)(iii) separately for such goods sold to one or more motor vehicle producers; or

(C) make a separate determination under subdivision (h)(iii) or (h)(iv) for such goods that are exported to the territory of Colombia or of the United States.

(vii) The importer, exporter or producer of an automotive good shall, consistent with the provisions regarding allocation of costs provided for in generally accepted accounting principles, determine the net cost of the automotive good under subdivision subdivision (h)(ii) by–

(A) calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by the producer of the automotive good, subtracting any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and nonallowable interest costs that are included in the total cost of all such goods, and then reasonably allocating the resulting net cost of those goods to the automotive good;

(B) calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by that producer, reasonably allocating the total cost to the automotive good, and then subtracting any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and nonallowable interest costs that are included in the portion of the total cost allocated to the automotive good; or

(C) reasonably allocating each cost that forms part of the total cost incurred with respect to the automotive good so that the aggregate of these costs does not include any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs or nonallowable interest costs.

(viii) For purposes of this subdivision--

(A) the term “nonallowable interest costs” means interest costs incurred by a producer that exceed 700 basis points above the applicable official interest rate for comparable maturities of the country in which the producer is located;

(B) the term “total cost” means all product costs, period costs and other costs for a good incurred in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and does not include profits that are earned by the producer, regardless of whether they are retained by the producer or paid out to other persons as dividends, or taxes paid on those profits, including capital gains taxes;

(C) the term product costs” means costs that are associated with the production of a good and include the value of materials, direct labor costs and direct overhead;

(D) the term “period costs” means costs, other than product costs, that are expensed in the period in which they are incurred, such as selling expenses and general and administrative expenses;

(E) the term “net cost” means total cost minus sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and nonalllowable interest costs that are included in the total cost; and

(F) the term “other costs” means all costs recorded on the books of the producer that are not product costs or period costs, such as interest.

(i) Accessories, spare parts or tools.

(i) Subject to subdivisions (ii) and (iii) of this subdivision, accessories, spare parts or tools delivered with a good that form part of the good's standard accessories, spare parts or tools shall--

(A) be treated as originating goods if the good is an originating good; and

(B) be disregarded in determining whether all the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set forth in subdivision (o) of this note.

(ii) Subdivision (i)(i) shall apply only if--

(A) the accessories, spare parts or tools are classified with and not invoiced separately from the good; and

(B) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts or tools are customary for the good.

(iii) If the good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of the accessories, spare parts or tools shall be taken into account as originating or nonoriginating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(j) Fungible goods and materials.

(i) A person claiming that a fungible good or fungible material is an originating good may base the claim either on the physical segregation of the fungible good or fungible material or by using an inventory management method with respect to the fungible good or fungible material. For purposes of this subdivision, the term “inventory management method” means:

(A) averaging,

(B) “last-in, first-out,”

(C) “first-in, first out,” or

(D) any other method that is recognized in the generally accepted accounting principles of the country in which the production is performed (whether Colombia or the United States) or otherwise accepted by that country.

(ii) A person selecting an inventory management method under subdivision (j)(i) above for a particular fungible good or material shall continue to use that method for that fungible good or material throughout the fiscal year of such person.

(k) Packaging materials and containers.

(i) Packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale, if classified with the good for which the tariff treatment under the terms of this note is claimed, shall be disregarded in determining whether all the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (o) of this note and, if the good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of such packaging materials and containers shall be taken into account as originating or nonoriginating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(ii) Packing materials and containers for shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether a good is an originating good. For purposes of this subdivision, the term “packing materials and containers for shipment” means goods used to protect another good during its transportation and does not include the packaging materials and containers in which the other good is packaged for retail sale.

(l) Indirect materials.

For purposes of this note, an indirect material shall be treated as an originating material without regard to where it is produced. The term “indirect material” means a good used in the production, testing or inspection of another good but not physically incorporated into that other good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the production of another good, including–

(i) fuel and energy;

(ii) tools, dies and molds;

(iii) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment or buildings;

(iv) lubricants, greases, compounding materials and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment or buildings;

(v) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment and supplies;

(vi) equipment, devices and supplies used for testing or inspecting the good;

(vii) catalysts and solvents; and

(viii) any other good that is not incorporated into the other good but the use of which in the production of the other good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production.

(m) Claims for preferential tariff treatment; record-keeping requirements and verification.

(i) Claims for preferential tariff treatment.--An importer may make a claim for the tariff and other treatment provided for under the terms of this note based on either--

(A) a written or electronic certification by the importer, exporter or producer; or

(B) the importer's knowledge that the good is an originating good, including reasonable reliance on information in the importer's possession that the good is an originating good;

in such form and manner as may be required in applicable regulations.

(ii) Record-keeping requirements.--An importer of a good, for which entry is claimed under the terms of this note, shall maintain, for a minimum of five years from the date of importation of the good, all records and supporting documents necessary to demonstrate that the good qualified for the tariff and other treatment provided for under the terms of this note, in such form and manner as may be required in applicable regulations. For purposes of this note, the term "records and supporting documents" includes, with respect to an exported good for which entry is claimed under the terms of this note, records and documents related to the origin of the good, including--

(A) the purchase, cost and value of, and payment for, the good;

(B) the purchase, cost and value of, and payment for, all materials, including indirect materials, used in the production of the good; and

(C) the production of the good in the form in which it was exported.

(iii) Verification.--For purposes of determining whether a good imported into the customs territory of the United States from the territory of Colombia qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note, the appropriate customs officer may conduct a verification as set forth in pertinent regulations.

(n) Interpretation of rules of origin.

(i) Unless otherwise specified, a rule in subdivision (o) of this note that is set out adjacent and is applicable to a 6-digit subheading in the tariff schedule shall take precedence over a rule applicable to a 4-digit heading superior thereto and covering the goods of such subheading. For purposes of this subdivision and subdivision (o) of this note, a tariff provision is a "heading" if its article description is not indented; a provision is a "subheading" if it is designated by 6 digits under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System.

(ii) A requirement of a change in tariff classification in subdivision (o) of this note applies only to nonoriginating materials. Where such a requirement is written to exclude tariff provisions at the level of a chapter, heading or subheading of the tariff schedule, it shall be construed to mean that the rule requires that materials classified in those excluded provisions must be originating for the good to qualify as an originating good. When a heading or subheading of the tariff schedule is subject to alternative specific rules of origin, a good classified in such a provision may be considered originating if it satisfies one of the alternatives. When a single rule is applicable to a group of headings or subheadings, and that rule specifies a change of heading or subheading, it shall be understood that the change in heading or subheading may occur within a single heading or subheading or between headings or subheadings of the group. When, however, a rule refers to a change in heading or subheading "outside that group," the change in heading or subheading must occur from a heading or subheading that is outside the group of headings or subheadings set out in the rule.

(iii) Reference to weight in the rules set forth in subdivision (o) of this note for goods provided for in chapters 1 through 24 of the tariff schedule means dry weight, unless otherwise specified in the tariff schedule.

(iv) For purposes of applying this note to goods of chapters 6 through 14, inclusive, agricultural and horticultural goods grown in the territory of Colombia or of the United States shall be treated as originating therein even if grown from seed, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, grafts, shoots, buds or other live parts of plants imported from a country other than Colombia or the United States.

(v) For purposes of applying this note to goods of chapters 27 through 40, inclusive (except a good of heading 3823), of the tariff schedule, a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for purposes of this note:

(A) dissolving in water or other solvents;

(B) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or

(C) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.

(vi) A good of heading in chapters 28 through 40 that satisfies one or more of the provisions enumerated in this subdivision shall be treated as an originating good for purposes of this note, except as otherwise specified in such provisions. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a good is an originating good if it meets the applicable change in tariff classification or satisfies the applicable value content requirement specified in the rules of origin in subdivision (o) for such chapters.

(A) A good of chapters 28 through 40 that is subject to purification shall be treated as an originating good provided that the purification occurs in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both and results in the following:

(1) the elimination of not less than 80 percent of the impurities; or

(2) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable:

(I) as a pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary or food grade substance;

(II) as a chemical product or reagent for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses;

(III) as an element or component for use in micro-elements;

(IV) for specialized optical uses;

(V) for non-toxic uses for health and safety;

(VI) for biotechnical use;

(VII) as a carrier used in a separation process; or

(VIII) for nuclear grade uses.

(B) A good of chapters 30, 31 or 33 through 40 (except for heading 3808) shall be treated as an originating good if the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications, resulting in the production of a good having different essential physical or chemical characteristics that are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials, occurs in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

(C) A good of chapters 30, 31, 33 or 39 shall be treated as an originating good if the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of the good, including micronizing by dissolving a polymer and subsequent precipitation, other than by merely crushing or pressing, resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which is relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and having different essential physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials, occurs in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

(D) A good of chapters 28 through 38 shall be treated as an originating good if the production of standards materials occurs in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both. For the purposes of this subdivision, “standards materials” (including standard solutions) are preparations suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses, having precise degrees of purity or proportions that are certified by the manufacturer.

(E) A good of chapters 28 through 39 shall be treated as an originating good if the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers occurs in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

(F) A good of chapters 28 through 38 that undergoes a change from one classification to another in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, as a result of the separation of one or more materials from a man-made mixture shall not be treated as an originating good unless the isolated material underwent a chemical reaction in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

(vii) With respect to textile and apparel goods imported under heading 9822.08.25, the following provisions shall apply:

(A) A textile good of chapters 50 through 60 of the tariff schedule shall be considered to be an originating good under this note if it is wholly formed in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, from–

(1) one or more of the fibers and yarns listed in U.S. note 33 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98 of the tariff schedule; or

(2) a combination of any of the fibers and yarns listed in such U.S. note 33 and one or more fibers and yarns that are originating goods under the terms of this note.

The originating fibers and yarns referred to in subdivision (A)(2) may contain up to 10 percent by weight of fibers or yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (o) of this note. Any elastomeric yarn contained in such originating yarns referred to in subdivision (A)(2) must be formed in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

(B) An apparel good of chapters 61 or 62 of the tariff schedule shall be considered to be an originating good under this note if it is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars and cuffs where applicable, is wholly of–

(1) one or more fabrics listed in U.S. note 33 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98 of the tariff schedule; or

(2) one or more fabrics or knit to shape components formed in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, from one or more of the yarns listed in such U.S. note 33; or

(3) any combination of the fabrics referred to in subdivision (B)(1), the fabrics or knit to shape components referred to in subdivision (B)(2) or one or more fabrics or knit to shape components that are originating goods under the terms of this note.

The originating fabrics referred to in subdivision (B)(3) may contain up to 10 percent by weigh tof fibers or yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (o) of this note. Any elastomeric yarn contained in such originating yarns referred to in subdivision (B)(3) must be formed in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

(C) A textile good of chapters 42, 63 or 94 of the tariff shall be considered to be an originating good if it is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, and if the component that determines the tariff classification of the good is wholly of–

(1) one or more of the fabrics listed in U.S. note 33 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98 of the tariff schedule;

(2) one or more fabrics or knit to shape components formed in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, from one or more of the yarns listed in such U.S. note 33; or

(3) any combination of the fabrics referred to in subdivision (C)(1), the fabrics or knit to shape components referred to in subdivision (C)(2) or one ore more fabrics or knit to shape components that are originating goods under the terms of this note.

The originating fabrics referred to in subdivision (C)(3) may contain up to 10 percent by weigh of fibers or yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (o) of this note. Any elastomeric yarn contained in such originating yarns referred to in subdivision (C)(3) must be formed in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

(D) An apparel good of chapters 61 or 62 shall be considered to be an originating good regardless of the origin of any visible lining fabric described in chapter rule 1 to such chapters in subdivision (o) of this note, narrow fabrics described in chapter rule 3 to such chapters in such subdivision (o), sewing thread described in chapter rule 4 to such chapters in such subdivision (o) or pocketing fabric described in chapter rule 5 to such chapters in such subdivision (o), provided that any such material is identified in U.S. note 33 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98 of the tariff schedule and the good meets all other applicable requirements for preferential treatment under this note.

(o) Product-specific rules. **[NOT UPDATED FOR PRES. PROC. 8771]**

Chapter 1.

1. A change to headings 0101 through 0106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 2.

2. A change to headings 0201 through 0210 from any other chapter.

Chapter 3.

Chapter rule 1: Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates shall be deemed originating even if they were cultivated from nonoriginating fry or larvae. For purposes of this rule, the term “fry” means immature fish at a post-larval stage and includes fingerlings, parr, smolts and elvers.

1. A change to headings 0301 through 0307 from any other chapter.

Chapter 4.

1. A change to headings 0401 through 0404 from any other chapter, except from subheading 1901.90.

2. A change to heading 0405 from any other chapter, except from subheadings 1901.90 or 2106.90.

3. A change to heading 0406 from any other chapter, except from subheading 1901.90.

4. A change to headings 0407 through 0410 from any other chapter.

Chapter 5.

1. A change to headings 0501 through 0511 from any other chapter.

Chapter 6.

1. A change to headings 0601 through 0604 from any other chapter.

Chapter 7.

1. A change to headings 0701 through 0714 from any other chapter.

Chapter 8.

1. A change to headings 0801 through 0814 from any other chapter.

Chapter 9.

1. A change to heading 0901 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheadings 0902.10 through 0902.40 from any other subheading.

3. A change to heading 0903 from any other chapter.

4. (A) A change to crushed, ground, or powdered spices put up for retail sale of subheadings 0904.11 through 0910.99 from spices that are not crushed, ground, or powdered of subheadings 0904.11 through 0910.99, or from any other subheading; or

   (B) A change to mixtures of spices or any good of subheadings 0904.11 through 0910.99 other than crushed, ground, or powdered spices put up for retail sale from any other subheading.

Chapter 10.

1. A change to headings 1001 through 1008 from any other chapter.

Chapter 11.

1. A change to headings 1101 through 1104 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheadings 1105.10 through 1105.20 from any other chapter, except from heading 0701.

3. A change to headings 1106 though 1107 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheadings 1108.11 through 1108.12 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 1108.13 from any other chapter, except from heading 0701.

6. A change to subheadings 1108.14 through 1108.20 from any other chapter.

7. A change to heading 1109 from any other chapter.

Chapter 12.

1. A change to headings 1201 through 1214 from any other chapter.

Chapter 13.

1. A change to headings 1301 through 1302 from any other chapter.

Chapter 14.

1. A change to headings 1401 through 1404 from any other chapter.

Chapter 15.

1. A change to headings 1501 through 1518 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 1520 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 1521 through 1522 from any other chapter.

Chapter 16.

1. A change to headings 1601 through 1603 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheadings 1604.11 through 1604.13 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to tuna loins of subheading 1604.14 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to all other goods of subheading 1604.14 from any other heading, except from headings 0301 through 0304.

4. A change to subheadings 1604.15 through 1604.30 from any other chapter.

5. A change to heading 1605 from any other chapter.

Chapter 17.

1. A change to headings 1701 through 1703 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 1704 from any other heading.

Chapter 18.

1. A change to headings 1801 through 1802 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 1803 through 1805 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 1806.10 from any other heading, provided that (1) such goods of subheading 1806.10 containing 90 percent or more by dry weight of sugar do not contain nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17, and (2) such goods of subheading 1806.10 containing less than 90 percent by dry weight of sugar do not contain more than 35 percent by weight of nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17.

4. A change to subheading 1806.20 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 1806.31 through 1806.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 19.

1. A change to subheading 1901.10 from any other chapter, provided that such goods of subheading 1901.10 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain nonoriginating dairy goods of chapter 4.

2. A change to subheading 1901.20 from any other chapter, provided that such goods of subheading 1901.20 containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, do not contain nonoriginating dairy goods of chapter 4.

3. A change to subheading 1901.90 from any other chapter, provided that goods of subheading 1901.90 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain nonoriginating dairy goods of chapter 4.

4. A change to headings 1902 through 1905 from any other chapter.

Chapter 20.

1. A change to heading 2001 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 2002 through 2003 from any other chapter, except that goods that have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be originating only if the fresh goods were goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to heading 2004 from any other chapter, except from heading 0701, and provided that goods that have been prepared by freezing (including processing incidental to freezing) shall be originating only if the fresh goods were goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

4. A change to heading 2005 from any other chapter, except that goods that have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be originating only if the fresh goods were goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to headings 2006 through 2007 from any other chapter.

6. A change to subheading 2008.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 1202.

7. A change to subheading 2008.19 from any other chapter, except that nuts and seeds that have been prepared by roasting, either dry or in oil (including processing incidental to roasting), shall be originating only if the fresh nuts and seeds were goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

8. A change to subheadings 2008.20 through 2008.99 from any other chapter, except that goods that have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be originating only if the fresh goods were goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

9. A change to subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805.

10. A change to subheadings 2009.41 through 2009.80 from any other chapter.

11. (A) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading within chapter 20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single country other than Colombia or the United States constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

Chapter 21.

1. A change to headings 2101 through 2102 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2103.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 2103.20 from any other chapter, provided that tomato ketchup of subheading 2103.20 does not contain nonoriginating goods from subheading 2002.90.

4. A change to subheading 2103.30 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 2103.90 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 2104 from any other heading.

7. A change to heading 2105 from any other heading, except from chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90.

8. A change to concentrated juice of any single fruit or vegetable fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or subheading 2202.90.

9. A change to mixtures of juices fortified with vitamins or minerals, of subheading 2106.90:

    (A) from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90; or

    (B) from any other subheading within chapter 21, heading 20.09, or mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that the juice of a single fruit or vegetable, or juice ingredients from a single country other than Colombia or the United States constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

10. A change to compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90 from any other subheading, except from headings 2203 through 2209.

11. A change to sugar syrups of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 17.

12. A change to goods containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90.

13. A change to other goods of heading 2106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 22.

1. A change to heading 2201 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to juice of any single fruit or vegetable fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or from juice concentrates of subheading 2106.90.

4. A change to mixtures of juices fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2202.90:

   (A) from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90; or

   (B) from any other subheading within chapter 22, heading 2009 or mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that the juice of a single fruit or vegetable, or juice ingredients from a single country other than Colombia or the United States constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

5. A change to beverages containing milk from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90.

6. A change to all other goods of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter.

7. A change to headings 2203 through 2208 from any other chapter, except from compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90.

8. A change to heading 2209 from any other heading.

Chapter 23.

1. A change to headings 2301 through 2308 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2309.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 2309.90 from any other heading, except from chapter 4 or subheading 1901.90.

Chapter 24.

1. A change to heading 2401 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2402.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 2402.20 through 2402.90 from any other chapter or from wrapper tobacco not threshed or similarly processed of heading 2401 or from homogenized or reconstituted tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco of heading 2403.

4. (A) A change to homogenized or reconstituted tobacco for use as cigar wrapper of subheading 2403.91 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to all other goods of heading 2403 from any other chapter.

Chapter 25.

1. A change to headings 2501 through 2516 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 2517.10 through 2517.20 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 2517.30 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheadings 2517.41 through 2517.49 from any other heading.

5. A change to headings 2518 through 2522 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 2523 from any other chapter.

7. A change to headings 2524 through 2530 from any other heading.

Chapter 26.

1. A change to headings 2601 through 2621 from any other heading.

Chapter 27

1. A change to headings 2701 through 2709 from any other heading.

Heading rule: For purposes of heading 2710, the following processes confer origin:

(a) Atmospheric distillation: A separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapor then condensed into different liquefied fractions.

(b) Vacuum distillation: Distillation at a pressure below atmospheric but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation.

2. A change to subheadings 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other subheading, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction.

3. (A) A change to any good of subheading 2710.11 from any other good of subheadings 2710.11 through 2710.99, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation; or

   (B) A change to subheading 2710.11 from any other heading, except from heading 2207.

4. (A) A change to any good of subheading 2710.19 from any other good of subheadings 2710.11 through 2710.99, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation;

   (B) A change to Fuel Oil No. 6 of subheading 2710.19 from any other good of subheading 2710.19; or

   (C) A change to all other goods of subheading 2710.19 from any other heading, except from heading 2207.

5. (A) A change to any good of subheadings 2710.91 through 2710.99 from any other good of subheadings 2710.11 though 2710.99, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 2710.91 through 2710.99 from any other heading, except from heading 2207.

6. A change to subheading 2711.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.21.

7. A change to subheadings 2711.12 through 2711.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.29.

8. A change to subheading 2711.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.11.

9. A change to subheading 2711.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2711.12 through 2711.21.

10. A change to headings 2712 through 2714 from any other heading.

11. A change to heading 2715 from any other heading, except from heading 2714 or subheading 2713.20.

12. A change to heading 2716 from any other heading.

Chapter 28.

1. A change to subheadings 2801.10 through 2801.30 from any other subheading.
2. A change to headings 2802 through 2803 from any other heading.
3. A change to subheadings 2804.10 through 2806.20 from any other subheading.
4. A change to headings 2807 through 2808 from any other heading.
5. A change to subheadings 2809.10 through 2809.20 from any other subheading.
6. A change to heading 2810 from any other heading.
7. A change to subheadings 2811.11 through 2816.40 from any other subheading.
8. A change to heading 2817 from any other heading.
9. A change to subheadings 2818.10 through 2821.20 from any other subheading.
10. A change to headings 2822 through 2823 from any other heading.
11. A change to subheadings 2824.10 through 2837.20 from any other subheading.
12. A change to heading 2838 from any other heading.
13. A change to subheadings 2839.11 through 2846.90 from any other subheading.
14. A change to headings 2847 through 2848 from any other heading.
15. A change to subheadings 2849.10 through 2849.90 from any other subheading.
16. A change to headings 2850 through 2851 from any other heading.

Chapter 29.

1. A change to subheadings 2901.10 through 2910.90 from any other subheading.
2. A change to heading 2911 from any other heading.
3. A change to subheadings 2912.11 through 2912.60 from any other subheading.
4. A change to heading 2913 from any other heading.
5. A change to subheadings 2914.11 through 2918.90 from any other subheading.
6. A change to heading 2919 from any other heading.
7. A change to subheadings 2920.10 through 2926.90 from any other subheading.
8. A change to headings 2927 through 2928 from any other heading.
9. A change to subheadings 2929.10 through 2930.10 from any other subheading.
10. (A) A change to ethyl isopropyl thionocarbamates of subheading 2930.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to all other goods of subheading 2930.20 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheadings 2930.30 through 2930.90 from any other subheading.

12. A change to heading 2931 from any other heading.

13. A change to subheadings 2932.11 through 2934.99 from any other subheading.

14. A change to heading 2935 from any other heading.

15. A change to subheadings 2936.10 through 2939.99 from any other subheading.

16. A change to heading 2940 from any other heading.

17. A change to subheadings 2941.10 through 2941.90 from any other subheading.

18. A change to heading 2942 from any other heading.

Chapter 30.

1. A change to subheadings 3001.10 through 3003.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to heading 30.04 from any other heading, provided that the change in heading does not result exclusively from packaging for retail sale.

3. A change to subheadings 3005.10 through 3006.40 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheading 3006.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

   (B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. A change to subheadings 3006.60 through 3006.80 from any other subheading.

Chapter 31.

1. A change to heading 3101 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 3102.10 through 3105.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 32.

1. A change to subheadings 3201.10 through 3202.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to heading 3203 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 3204.11 through 3204.90 from any other subheading.

4. A change to heading 3205 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.50 from any other subheading.

6. A change to headings 3207 through 3212 from any other chapter.

7. A change to headings 3213 through 3214 from any other heading.

8. A change to heading 3215 from any other chapter.

Chapter 33.

1. A change to subheadings 3301.11 through 3301.90 from any other subheading.
2. A change to heading 3302 from any other heading, except from heading 2207.
3. A change to heading 3303 from any other heading.
4. A change to subheadings 3304.10 through 3307.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 34.

1. A change to heading 3401 from any other heading.
2. A change to subheadings 3402.11 through 3402.19 from any other subheading.
3. A change to subheading 3402.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3402.90.
4. A change to subheading 3402.90 from any other subheading.
5. A change to subheadings 3403.11 through 3403.19 from any other subheading, except from headings 2710 or 2712.
6. A change to subheadings 3403.91 through 3403.99 from any other subheading.
7. A change to subheadings 3404.10 through 3405.90 from any other subheading.
8. A change to headings 3406 through 3407 from any other heading.

Chapter 35.

1. A change to subheadings 3501.10 through 3501.90 from any other subheading.
2. A change to subheadings 3502.11 through 3502.19 from any other subheading outside that group, except from heading 0407.
3. A change to subheadings 3502.20 through 3502.90 from any other subheading.
4. A change to headings 3503 through 3504 from any other heading.
5. A change to subheading 3505.10 from any other subheading.
6. A change to subheading 3505.20 from any other heading.
7. A change to heading 3506 from any other heading.
8. A change to subheadings 3507.10 through 3507.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 36.

1. A change to headings 3601 through 3606 from any other heading.

Chapter 37.

1. A change to headings 3701 through 3703 from any other heading outside that group.
2. A change to headings 3704 through 3706 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 3707.10 through 3707.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 38.

1. A change to subheadings 3801.10 through 3807.00 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 3808.10 through 3808.90 from any other subheading, provided that 50 percent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients are originating.

3. A change to subheadings 3809.10 through 3824.90 from any other heading.

4. A change to heading 3825 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 37, 40 or 90.

Chapter 39

1. A change to headings 3901 through 3915 from any other heading, provided that the originating polymer content is no less than 50 percent by weight of the total polymer content.

2. A change to subheadings 3916.10 through 3917.31 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheadings 3917.32 through 3917.33 from any other subheading outside that group.

4. A change to subheadings 3917.39 through 3918.90 from any other subheading.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 3919.10 through 3919.90 from any other subheading outside that group; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3919.10 through 3919.90 from any other subheading provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. (A) A change to subheadings 3920.10 through 3920.99 from any other subheading; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. A change to subheadings 3921.11 through 3921.90 from any other subheading.

8. A change to headings 3922 through 3926 from any other heading.

Chapter 40.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 4001.10 through 4001.30 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 4001.10 through 4001.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 4002.11 through 4002.70 from any other heading, except from heading 4001; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 4002.11 through 4002.70 from heading 4001 or from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to subheading 4002.80 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheadings 4002.91 through 4002.99 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to headings 4003 through 4004 from any other heading, except from heading 4001; or

   (B) A change to headings 4003 through 4004 from heading 4001 or from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to headings 4005 through 4017 from any other heading.

Chapter 41.

1. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4101 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible from any other good of heading 4101 or from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good of heading 4101 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4102 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible from any other good of heading 4102 or from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good of heading 4102 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4103 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible from any other good of heading 4103 or from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good of heading 4103 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheadings 4104.11 through 4104.49 from any other subheading.

5. (A) A change to heading 4105 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4102 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible, or from heading 4112; or

   (B) A change to heading 4105 from wet blues of subheading 4105.10.

6. (A) A change to heading 4106 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4103 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible, or from heading 4113; or

   (B) A change to heading 4106 from wet blues of subheadings 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.91.

7. A change to heading 4107 from any other heading.

8. (A) A change to heading 4112 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4102 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible, or from heading 4105; or

   (B) A change to heading 4112 from wet blues of subheading 4105.10.

9. (A) A change to heading 4113 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4103 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible, or from heading 4106; or

   (B) A change to heading 4113 from wet blues of subheadings 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.91.

10. A change to subheadings 4114.10 through 4115.20 from any other subheading.

Chapter 42.

1. A change to heading 4201 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter.

3. A change to goods of subheading 4202.12 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

4. A change to goods of subheading 4202.12 with an outer surface of plastic from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 4202.19 through 4202.21 from any other chapter.

6. A change to goods of subheading 4202.22 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

7. A change to goods of subheading 4202.22 with an outer surface of plastic sheeting from any other heading.

8. A change to subheadings 4202.29 through 4202.31 from any other chapter.

9. A change to goods of subheading 4202.32 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

10. A change to goods of subheading 4202.32 with an outer surface of plastic sheeting from any other heading.

11. A change to subheadings 4202.39 through 4202.91 from any other chapter.

12. A change to goods of subheading 4202.92 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

13. A change to goods of subheading 4202.92 with an outer surface of plastic sheeting from any heading.

14. A change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter.

15. A change to subheadings 4203.10 through 4203.29 from any other chapter.

16. A change to subheadings 4203.30 through 4203.40 from any other heading.

17. A change to headings 4204 through 4206 from any other heading.

Chapter 43.

1. A change to heading 4301 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 4302 through 4304 from any other heading.

Chapter 44.

A change to headings 4401 through 4421 from any other heading.

Chapter 45.

1. A change to headings 4501 through 4504 from any other heading.

Chapter 46.

1. A change to heading 4601 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4602 from any other heading.

Chapter 47.

1. A change to headings 4701 through 4707 from any other heading.

Chapter 48.

1. A change to headings 4801 through 4807 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 4808 through 4811 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 4812 through 4817 from any other heading outside that group.

4. A change to subheadings 4818.10 through 4818.30 from any other heading, except from heading 4803.

5. A change to subheadings 4818.40 through 4818.90 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 4819 through 4822 from any heading outside that group.

7. A change to heading 4823 from any other heading.

Chapter 49.

1. A change to headings 4901 through 4911 from any other chapter.

Chapter 50.

1. A change to headings 5001 through 5003 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5004 through 5006 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5007 from any other heading.

Chapter 51.

1. A change to headings 5101 through 5105 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5106 through 5110 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 5111 through 5113 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5404 or headings 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 52.

1. A change to headings 5201 through 5207 from any other chapter, except from headings 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5405 or heading 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to headings 5208 through 5212 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5404 or headings 5509 through 5510.

Colombia

Chapter 53.

1. A change to headings 5301 through 5305 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5306 through 5308 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5309 from any other heading, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

4. A change to headings 5310 through 5311 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

Chapter 54.

1. A change to headings 5401 through 5406 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to tariff items 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21 or 5407.61.91 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or heading 5509 through 5510.

3. A change to any other tariff item of heading 5407 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5509 through 5510.

4. A change to heading 5408 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5407 or headings 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 55.

1. A change to headings 5501 through 5511 from any other chapter, except from headings 52.01 through 52.03 or 5401 through 5402 or subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5405.

2. A change to headings 5512 through 5516 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5404 or headings 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 56.

1. A change to headings 5601 through 5609 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or chapter 55.

Chapter 57.

1. A change to headings 5701 through 5705 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516.

Chapter 58.

1. A change to subheadings 5801.10 through 5806.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or chapter 55.

2. A change to subheading 5806.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5208 through 5212, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

3. A change to subheadings 5806.31 through 5811.00 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or chapter 55.

Chapter 59.

1. A change to heading 5901 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

2. A change to heading 5902 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 53.06 through 53.11 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or chapter 55.

3. A change to headings 5903 through 5908 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

4. A change to heading 5909 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5512 through 5516.

5. A change to heading 5910 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or chapter 55.

6. A change to heading 5911 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

Chapter 60.

1. A change to heading 6001 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, chapter 52, headings 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or chapter 55.

2. A change to heading 6002 from any other chapter.

3. A change to headings 6003 through 6006 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, chapter 52, headings 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or chapter 55.

Chapter 61.

Chapter rule 1: Except for fabrics classified under tariff item 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 or 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following headings and subheadings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter rule 2: For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for

visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 for this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

Chapter rule 3: Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 for this chapter, a good of this chapter containing fabrics of subheading 5806.20 or heading 6002 shall be considered originating only if such fabrics are both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

Chapter rule 4: Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 for this chapter, a good of this chapter containing sewing thread of headings 5204 or 5401 shall be considered originating only if such sewing thread is both formed and finished in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

Chapter rule 5: Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 for this chapter, if a good of this chapter contains a pocket or pockets, the pocket bag fabric must be formed and finished in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, from yarn wholly formed in Colombia or of the United States, or both.

1. A change to subheadings 6101.10 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

2. A change to subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to subheadings 6102.10 through 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

4. A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to subheadings 6103.11 through 6103.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

6. A change to tariff items 6103.19.60 or 6103.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6103.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

8. A change to subheadings 6103.21 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6103, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

9. A change to subheadings 6103.31 through 6103.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

10. A change to tariff items 6103.39.50 or 6103.39.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

11. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

12. A change to subheadings 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

13. A change to subheadings 6104.11 through 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

Colombia

14. A change to tariff items 6104.19.40 or 6104.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

15. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

16. A change to subheadings 6104.21 through 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104, or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

17. A change to subheadings 6104.31 through 6104.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

18. A change to tariff item 6104.39.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

19. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

20. A change to subheadings 6104.41 through 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

21. A change to subheadings 6104.51 through 6104.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

22. A change to tariff items 6104.59.40 or 6104.59.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

23. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

24. A change to subheadings 6104.61 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

25. A change to headings 6105 through 6111 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

26. A change to subheadings 6112.11 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

27. A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) with respect to a garment described in headings 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

28. A change to subheadings 6112.31 through 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

29. A change to headings 6113 through 6117 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 62.

Chapter rule 1: Except for fabrics classified under tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 or 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following headings and subheadings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits,

suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter rule 2: For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 for this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

Chapter rule 3: Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 for this chapter, a good of this chapter, other than a good of subheading 6212.10, containing fabrics of heading 6002 or subheading 5806.20 shall be considered originating only if such fabrics are both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

Chapter rule 4: Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 for this chapter, a good of this chapter containing sewing thread of headings 5204 or 5401 shall be considered originating only if such sewing thread is both formed and finished in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

Chapter rule 5: Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 for this chapter, if a good of this chapter contains a pocket or pockets, the pocket bag fabric must be formed and finished in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, from yarn wholly formed in Colombia or of the United States, or both.

1. A change to subheadings 6201.11 through 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

2. A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to subheadings 6201.91 through 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

4. A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to subheadings 6202.11 through 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

6. A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to subheadings 6202.91 through 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

8. A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

9. A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

10. A change to subheadings 6202.11 through 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

11. A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

12. A change to subheadings 6202.91 through 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

13. A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

Colombia

14. A change to subheadings 6203.31 through 6203.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

15. A change to tariff items 6203.39.50 or 6203.39.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

16. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

17. A change to subheadings 6203.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

18. A change to subheadings 6204.11 through 6204.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

19. A change to tariff items 6204.19.40 or 6204.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

20. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

21. A change to subheadings 6204.21 through 6204.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204, or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

22. A change to subheadings 6204.31 through 6204.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

23. A change to tariff items 6204.39.20 or 6204.39.60 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

24. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

25. A change to subheadings 6204.41 through 6204.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

26. A change to subheadings 6204.51 through 6204.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

27. A change to tariff item 6204.59.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

Colombia

28. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

29. A change to subheadings 6204.61 through 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

30. A change to subheadings 6205.10 through 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

31. A change to headings 6206 through 6210 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

32. A change to subheadings 6211.11 through 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

33. A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in headings 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

34. A change to subheadings 6211.31 through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

35. A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

36. A change to subheadings 6212.20 through 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

37. A change to headings 6213 through 6217 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 63.

Chapter rule 1: For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.

Chapter rule 2: Notwithstanding chapter rule 1 for this chapter, a good of this chapter containing sewing thread of headings 5204 or 5401 shall be considered originating only if such sewing thread is wholly formed in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

1. A change to headings 6301 through 6302 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

2. A change to tariff item 6303.92.10 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10, or any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 52.12, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to any other tariff item of heading 6303 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

4. A change to headings 6304 through 6305 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to heading 6306 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802, 5903 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

6. A change to headings 6307 through 6308 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to 6309 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

8. A change to heading 6310 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headingss 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

Colombia

Chapter 64.

1. A change to subheadings 6401.10 or 6401.91 or tariff items 6401.92.90, 6401.99.30, 6401.99.60, 6401.99.90, 6402.30.50, 6402.30.70, 6402.30.80, 6402.91.50, 6402.91.80, 6402.91.90, 6402.99.20, 6402.99.80, 6402.99.90, 6404.11.90 or 6404.19.20 from any other heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent under the build-up method.

2. A change to all other goods of headings 6401 through 6405 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 20 percent under the build-up method.

3. A change to subheadings 6406.10 through 6406.99 from any other subheading.

Chapter 65.

1. A change to heading 6501 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 6502 from any other chapter, except from toquilla straw of subheading 1401.90 and heading 4601.

3. A change to heading 6503 from any other heading, except from headings 6503 through 6507.

4. A change to heading 6504 from any other heading, except from toquilla straw of subheading 1401.90 and heading 4601, or headings 6502 through 6507.

5. A change to headings 6505 through 6506 from any other heading, except from headings 6503 through 6507

6. A change to heading 6507 from any other heading.

Chapter 66.

1. A change to heading 6601 from any other heading.

2. A change to heading 6602 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 6603 from any other chapter.

Chapter 67.

1. (A) A change to heading 6701 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to articles of feathers or down of heading 6701 from any other product, including a product in that heading.

2. A change to headings 6702 through 6704 from any other heading.

Chapter 68.

1. A change to headings 6801 through 6811 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 6812.50 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheadings 6812.60 through 6812.70 from any other subheading outside that group.

4. A change to subheading 6812.90 from any other heading.

5. A change to headings 6813 through 6814 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheadings 6815.10 through 6815.99 from any other subheading.

Chapter 69.

1. A change to headings 6901 through 6914 from any other chapter.

Chapter 70.

1. A change to heading 7001 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 7002.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 7002.20 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheading 7002.31 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 7002.32 through 7002.39 from any other chapter.

6. A change to headings 7003 through 7006 from any other heading outside that group.

7. A change to subheading 7007.11 from any other heading.

8. A change to subheading 7007.19 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7007.

9. A change to subheading 7007.21 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheading 7007.29 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7007.

11. A change to heading 7008 from any other heading.

12. (A) A change to subheading 7009.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

13. A change to subheadings 7009.91 through 7018.90 from any other heading outside that group, except from headings 7007 through 7008.

14. A change to heading 7019 from any other heading.

15. A change to heading 7020 from any other heading.

Chapter 71.

1. A change to heading 7101 from any other heading.

2. A change to headings 7102 through 7103 from any other chapter.

3. A change to headings 7104 through 7105 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 7106 through 7108 from any other chapter.

5. A change to heading 7109 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 7110 through 7111 from any other chapter.

7. A change to heading 7112 from any other heading.

8. (A) A change to heading 7113 from any other heading, except from heading 7116; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 55 percent under the build-up method; or

      (2) 65 percent under the build-down method.

9. A change to headings 7114 through 7115 from any other heading.

10. A change to heading 7116 from any other heading, except from heading 7113.

11. A change to headings 7117 through 7118 from any other heading.

Chapter 72.

1. A change to headings 7201 through 7205 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 7206 through 7207 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 7208 through 7229 from any other heading.

Chapter 73.

1. (A) A change to headings 7301 through 7307 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to a good of subheading 7304.41 having an external diameter of less than 19 mm from subheading 7304.49.

2. A change to heading 7308 from any other heading, except for changes resulting from the following processes performed on angles, shapes or sections of heading 7216:

   (A) drilling, punching, notching, cutting, cambering or sweeping, whether performed individually or in combination;

   (B) adding attachments or weldments for composite construction;

   (C) adding attachments for handling purposes;

   (D) adding weldments, connectors or attachments to H- sections or I-sections; provided that the maximum dimension of the weldments, connectors or attachments is not greater than the dimension between the inner surfaces of the flanges of the H-sections or I-sections;

   (E) painting, galvanizing or otherwise coating; or

   (F) adding a simple base plate without stiffening elements, individually or in combination with drilling, punching, notching or cutting, to create an article suitable as a column.

3. A change to headings 7309 through 7311 from any other heading outside that group.

4. A change to headings 7312 through 7314 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.11 through 7315.12 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 7315.11 through 7315.12 from subheading 7315.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 7315.19 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from subheading 7315.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 7316 from any other heading, except from headings 7312 or 7315.

10. A change to headings 7317 through 7318 from any heading outside that group.

11. A change to headings 7319 through 7320 from any other heading.

12. (A) A change to subheading 7321.11 from any other subheading, except cooking chambers, whether or not assembled, the upper panels, whether or not with controls or burners or door assemblies, which includes more than one of the following components: inside panel, external panel, window or isolation of subheading 7321.90; or

(B) A change to subheading 7321.11 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 7321.12 through 7321.83 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 7321.12 through 7321.83 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. (A) A change to subheading 7321.90 from any other heading, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

15. A change to headings 7322 through 7323 from any heading outside that group.

16. (A) A change to subheadings 7324.10 through 7324.29 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

17. A change to subheading 7324.90 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 7325.10 through 7326.20 from any subheading outside that group.

19. A change to subheading 7326.90 from any other heading, except from heading 7325.

Chapter 74.

1. A change to headings 7401 through 7403 from any other heading.

2. No change in tariff classification to heading 7404 is required, provided that there is regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to headings 7405 through 7407 from any other heading.

4. A change to heading 7408 from any other heading, except from heading 7407.

5. A change to heading 7409 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 7410 from any other heading, except from plate, sheet or strip of heading 7409 of a thickness less than 5 mm.

7. A change to headings 7411 through 7419 from any other heading.

Chapter 75.

1. A change to headings 7501 through 7505 from any other heading.

2. (A) A change to heading 7506 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to foil, not exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness, from any other good of heading 7506, provided that there has been a reduction in thickness of no less than 50 percent.

3. A change to subheadings 7507.11 through 7508.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 76.

1. A change to heading 7601 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 7602 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 7603 from any other chapter.

4. A change to heading 7604 from any other heading, except from headings 7605 through 7606.

5. A change to heading 7605 from any other heading, except from heading 7604.

6. A change to subheading 7606.11 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheading 7606.12 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7606.

8. A change to subheading 7606.91 from any other heading.

9. A change to subheading 7606.92 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7606.

10. A change to subheading 7607.11 from any other heading.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 7607.19 through 7607.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

12. A change to headings 7608 through 7609 from any other heading outside that group.

13. A change to headings 7610 through 7615 from any other heading.

14. A change to subheading 7616.10 from any other heading.

15. A change to subheadings 7616.91 through 7616.99 from any other subheading.

Chapter 78.

1. A change to headings 7801 through 7802 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 7803 through 7806 from any other heading.

Chapter 79.

1. A change to headings 7901 through 7902 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 7903.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 7903.90 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 7904 through 7907 from any other heading.

Chapter 80.

1. A change to headings 8001 through 8002 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 8003 through 8004 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 8005 from any other heading, except from heading 8004.

4. A change to headings 8006 through 8007 from any other heading.

Chapter 81.

1. A change to subheadings 8101.10 through 8101.94 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 8101.95 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheading 8101.96 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8101.95.

4. A change to subheading 8101.97 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 8101.99 from any other subheading.

6. A change to subheadings 8102.10 through 8102.94 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 8102.95 from any other subheading.

8. A change to subheading 8102.96 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8102.95.

9. A change to subheading 8102.97 from any other chapter.

10. A change to subheading 8102.99 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheadings 8103.20 through 8103.30 from any other chapter.

12. A change to subheading 8103.90 from any other subheading.

13. A change to subheadings 8104.11 through 8104.20 from any other chapter.

14. A change to subheadings 8104.30 through 8104.90 from any other subheading.

15. A change to subheadings 8105.20 through 8105.30 from any other chapter.

16. A change to subheading 8105.90 from any other subheading.

17. (A) A change to heading 8106 from any other chapter, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

18. A change to subheadings 8107.20 through 8107.30 from any other chapter.

19. A change to subheading 8107.90 from any other subheading.

20. A change to subheadings 8108.20 through 8108.30 from any other chapter.

21. A change to subheading 8108.90 from any other subheading.

22. A change to subheadings 8109.20 through 8109.30 from any other chapter.

23. A change to subheading 8109.90 from any other subheading.

24. (A) A change to headings 8110 through 8111 from any other chapter, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to such headings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

25. A change to subheadings 8112.12 through 8112.13 from any other chapter.

26. A change to subheading 8112.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

27. (A) A change to subheadings 8112.21 through 8112.59 from any other chapter, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

28. A change to subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter.

29. A change to subheading 8112.99 from any other subheading.

30. (A) A change to heading 8113 from any other chapter, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Chapter 82.

1. A change to headings 8201 through 8206 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to subheading 8207.13 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8207.13 from heading 8209 or subheading 8207.19, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8207.19 through 8207.90 from any other chapter.

4. (A) A change to headings 8208 through 8215 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8211.91 through 8211.93 from subheading 8211.95, whether or not there is also a change from another chapter, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Chapter 83.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.40 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.40 from subheading 8301.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. (A) A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8301.60 through 8301.70 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 8302 through 8304 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 8305.90 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheading 8306.10 from any other chapter.

8. A change to subheadings 8306.21 through 8306.30 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 8307 from any other heading.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

11. A change to subheading 8308.90 from any other heading.

12. A change to headings 8309 through 8310 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. A change to subheading 8311.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 84.

1. A change to subheadings 8401.10 through 8401.30 from any other subheading.

2. A change to subheading 8401.40 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to subheading 8402.11 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8402.11 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. (A) A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. (A) A change to subheading 8402.19 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8402.19 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. (A) A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. (A) A change to subheading 8402.90 from any other heading, or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. A change to subheading 8403.10 from any other subheading.

9. A change to subheading 8403.90 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheading 8404.10 from any other subheading.

Colombia

11. (A) A change to subheading 8404.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8404.20 from subheading 8404.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

12. A change to subheading 8404.90 from any other heading.

13. A change to subheading 8405.10 from any other subheading.

14. A change to subheading 8405.90 from any other heading.

15. A change to subheading 8406.10 from any other subheading.

16. A change to subheadings 8406.81 through 8406.82 from any other subheading outside that group.

17. (A) A change to subheading 8406.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

18. A change to subheadings 8407.10 through 8407.29 from any other heading.

19. (A) A change to subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

20. A change to subheading 8407.90 from any other heading.

21. A change to subheading 8408.10 from any other heading,

22. (A) A change to subheading 8408.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

23. A change to subheading 8408.90 from any other heading.

24. No change in tariff classification to heading 8409 is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

25. A change to subheadings 8410.11 through 8410.13 from any other subheading outside that group.

26. A change to subheading 8410.90 from any other heading.

27. A change to subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 from any other subheading outside that group.

28. A change to subheading 8411.91 from any other heading.

29. (A) A change to subheading 8411.99 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

30. A change to subheadings 8412.10 through 8412.80 from any other subheading.

31. A change to subheading 8412.90 from any other heading.

32. A change to subheadings 8413.11 through 8413.82 from any other subheading.

33. (A) A change to subheadings 8413.91 through 8413.92 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to subheading 8413.92 is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

34. (A) A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.80 from subheading 8414.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

35. (A) A change to subheading 8414.90 from any other heading, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

36. A change to subheadings 8415.10 through 8415.83 from any other subheading.

37. (A) A change to subheading 8415.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to chassis, chassis blades and outer cabinets of subheading 8415.90 from any other good, including a good in that subheading.

38. A change to subheadings 8416.10 through 8416.90 from any other subheading

39. A change to subheadings 8417.10 through 8417.80 from any other subheading.

40. A change to subheading 8417.90 from any other heading.

41. A change to subheadings 8418.10 through 8418.69 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 8418.91.

Colombia

42. A change to subheadings 8418.91 through 8418.99 from any other heading.

43. A change to subheading 8419.11 from any other subheading.

44. (A) A change to subheading 8419.19 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8419.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

45. A change to subheadings 8419.20 through 8419.89 from any other subheading.

46. (A) A change to subheading 8419.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

47. A change to subheading 8420.10 from any other subheading.

48. A change to subheadings 8420.91 through 8420.99 from any other heading.

49. A change to subheadings 8421.11 through 8421.39 from any other subheading.

50. (A) A change to subheading 8421.91 from any other heading, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

51. (A) A change to subheading 8421.99 from any other heading, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

52. A change to subheadings 8422.11 through 8422.40 from any other subheading.

53. (A) A change to subheading 8422.90 from any other heading, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

54. A change to subheadings 8423.10 through 8423.89 from any other subheading.

55. A change to subheading 8423.90 from any other heading.

56. A change to subheadings 8424.10 through 8430.69 from any other subheading.

57. (A) A change to heading 84.31 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to subheadings 8431.10, 8431.31, 8431.39, 8431.43 or 8431.49 is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

58. A change to subheadings 8432.10 through 8432.80 from any other subheading.

59. A change to subheading 8432.90 from any other heading.

60. A change to subheadings 8433.11 through 8433.60 from any other subheading.

61. A change to subheading 8433.90 from any other heading.

62. A change to subheadings 8434.10 through 8435.90 from any other subheading.

63. A change to subheadings 8436.10 through 8436.80 from any other subheading.

64. A change to subheadings 8436.91 through 8436.99 from any other heading.

65. A change to subheadings 8437.10 through 8437.80 from any other subheading.

66. A change to subheading 8437.90 from any other heading.

67. A change to subheadings 8438.10 through 8438.80 from any other subheading.

68. A change to subheading 8438.90 from any other heading.

69. A change to subheadings 8439.10 through 8440.90 from any other subheading.

70. A change to subheadings 8441.10 through 8441.80 from any other subheading.

71. (A) A change to subheading 8441.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

72. A change to subheadings 8442.10 through 8442.30 from any other subheading outside that group.

73. A change to subheadings 8442.40 through 8442.50 from any other heading.

74. (A) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.59 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 8443.60, or

(B) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.59 from subheading 8443.60, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

75. A change to subheading 8443.60 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.59.

76. A change to subheading 8443.90 from any other heading.

77. A change to heading 8444 from any other heading.

78. A change to headings 8445 through 8447 from any other heading outside that group.

79. A change to subheadings 8448.11 through 8448.19 from any other subheading.

80. A change to subheadings 8448.20 through 8448.59 from any other heading.

81. A change to heading 8449 from any other heading.

82. A change to subheadings 8450.11 through 8450.20 from any other subheading.

83. A change to subheading 8450.90 from any other heading.

84. A change to subheadings 8451.10 through 8451.80 from any other subheading.

85. A change to subheading 8451.90 from any other heading.

86. A change to subheadings 8452.10 through 8452.29 from any other subheading outside that group.

87. A change to subheadings 8452.30 through 8452.40 from any other subheading.

88. A change to subheading 8452.90 from any other heading.

89. A change to subheadings 8453.10 through 8453.80 from any other subheading.

90. A change to subheading 8453.90 from any other heading.

91. A change to subheadings 8454.10 through 8454.30 from any other subheading.

92. A change to subheading 8454.90 from any other heading.

93. A change to subheadings 8455.10 through 8455.90 from any other subheading.

94. A change to headings 8456 through 8463 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 65 percent under the build-down method.

95. A change to headings 8464 through 8465 from any other heading.

96. A change to heading 8466 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

97. A change to subheadings 8467.11 through 8467.89 from any other subheading.

98. A change to subheading 8467.91 from any other heading.

99. A change to subheadings 8467.92 through 8467.99 from any other heading, except from heading 8407.

100. A change to subheadings 8468.10 through 8468.80 from any other subheading.

101. A change to subheading 8468.90 from any other heading.

102. A change to subheadings 8469.11 through 8469.12 from any other subheading outside that group.

103. A change to subheadings 8469.20 through 8469.30 from any other subheading outside that group.

104. A change to subheadings 8470.10 through 8471.90 from any other subheading.

105. A change to subheadings 8472.10 through 8472.90 from any other subheading.

106. (A) A change to subheadings 8473.10 through 8473.50 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

107. A change to subheadings 8474.10 through 8474.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

108. (A) A change to subheading 8474.90 from any other heading, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

109. A change to subheading 8475.10 from any other subheading.

110. A change to subheadings 8475.21 through 8475.29 from any other subheading outside that group.

111. A change to subheading 8475.90 from any other heading.

112. A change to subheadings 8476.21 through 8476.89 from any other subheading outside that group.

113. A change to subheading 8476.90 from any other heading.

114. (A) A change to heading 8477 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8477.10 through 8477.80 from subheading 8477.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

115. A change to subheading 8478.10 from any other subheading.

116. A change to subheading 8478.90 from any other heading.

117. A change to subheadings 8479.10 through 8479.89 from any other subheading.

118. A change to subheading 8479.90 from any other heading.

119. A change to heading 8480 from any other heading.

120. (A) A change to subheadings 8481.10 though 8481.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8481.10 through 8481.80 from subheading 8481.90 whether or not there is also a change from another heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

121. A change to subheading 8481.90 from any other heading.

122. (A) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from any subheading outside that group, except from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-up method.

123. A change to subheadings 8482.91 through 8482.99 from any other heading.

124. A change to subheading 8483.10 from any other subheading.

125. A change to subheading 8483.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80.

126. (A) A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other heading, or

(B) A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-up method.

127. (A) A change to subheadings 8483.40 through 8483.50 from any subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8483.40 through 8483.50 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-up method.

128. A change to subheading 8483.60 from any other subheading.

129. A change to subheading 8483.90 from any other heading.

130. A change to subheadings 8484.10 through 8484.20 from any other subheading.

131. A change to subheading 8484.90 from any other heading.

132. A change to heading 8485 from any other heading.

Chapter 85.

1. (A) A change to subheading 8501.10 from any other heading, except from stators or rotors of heading 8503; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8501.10 from stators or rotors of heading 8503, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to subheadings 8501.20 through 8501.64 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 8502 through 8503 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.23 from any subheading, except from subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.50.

5. (A) A change to subheading 8504.31 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8504.31 from subheading 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to subheadings 8504.32 through 8504.50 from any subheading, except from subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.50.

7. A change to subheading 8504.90 from any other heading.

8. A change to subheadings 8505.11 through 8505.30 from any other subheading.

9. A change to subheading 8505.90 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheadings 8506.10 through 8506.40 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheadings 8506.50 through 8506.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

12. A change to subheading 8506.90 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. A change to subheadings 8507.20 through 8507.80 from any other subheading.

15. A change to subheading 8507.90 from any other heading.

16. (A) A change to subheadings 8509.10 through 8509.80 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8509.10 through 8509.80 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

17. A change to subheading 8509.90 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 8510.10 through 8510.30 from any other subheading.

19. A change to subheading 8510.90 from any other heading.

20. A change to subheadings 8511.10 through 8511.80 from any other subheading.

21. A change to subheading 8511.90 from any other heading.

22. A change to subheadings 8512.10 through 8512.30 from any other subheading outside that group.

23. (A) A change to subheading 8512.40 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8512.40 from subheading 8512.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

24. A change to subheading 8512.90 from any other heading.

25. (A) A change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8513.10 from subheading 8513.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

26. A change to subheading 8513.90 from any other heading.

27. A change to subheadings 8514.10 through 8514.40 from any other subheading.

28. A change to subheading 8514.90 from any other heading.

29. A change to subheadings 8515.11 through 8515.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

30. A change to subheading 8515.90 from any other heading.

31. A change to subheadings 8516.10 through 8516.50 from any other subheading.

32. (A) A change to subheading 8516.60 from any other subheading, except from furnitures, whether or not assembled, cooking chambers, whether or not assembled, or the upper panels, whether or not with heating or control elements, of subheading 8516.90; or

(B) A change to subheading 8516.60 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

33. A change to subheading 8516.71 from any other subheading.

34. (A) A change to subheading 8516.72 from any other subheading, except from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or subheading 9032.10; or

(B) A change to subheading 8516.72 from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or 9032.10, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

35. A change to subheading 8516.79 from any other subheading.

36. (A) A change to subheading 8516.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8516.80 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

37. (A) A change to subheading 8516.90 from any other heading, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

38. A change to subheadings 8517.11 through 8517.80 from any other subheading.

39. (A) A change to subheading 8517.90 from any other subheading, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

40. (A) A change to subheadings 8518.10 through 8518.21 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8518.10 through 8518.21 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

41. (A) A change to subheading 8518.22 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8518.22 from subheadings 8518.29 or 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

42. (A) A change to subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.50 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.50 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

43. A change to subheading 8518.90 from any other heading.

44. A change to subheadings 8519.10 through 8519.40 from any other subheading.

45. A change to subheadings 8519.92 through 8519.93 from any other subheading outside that group.

46. A change to subheading 8519.99 from any other subheading.

47. A change to subheadings 8520.10 through 8520.20 from any other subheading.

48. A change to subheadings 8520.32 through 8520.33 from any other subheading outside that group.

49. A change to subheadings 8520.39 through 8520.90 from any other subheading.

50. A change to subheadings 8521.10 through 8524.99 from any other subheading.

51. A change to subheadings 8525.10 through 8525.20 from any other subheading outside that group.

52. A change to subheadings 8525.30 through 8525.40 from any other subheading.

53. A change to subheadings 8526.10 through 8527.90 from any other subheading.

54. A change to subheading 8528.12 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8540.11 or 8540.91.

55. A change to subheading 8528.13 from any other subheading.

56. A change to subheading 8528.21 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8540.11 or 8540.91.

57. A change to subheadings 8528.22 through 8528.30 from any other subheading.

58. (A) A change to heading 8529 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to subheading 8529.90 is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

59. A change to subheadings 8530.10 through 8530.80 from any other subheading.

60. A change to subheading 8530.90 from any other heading.

61. A change to subheadings 8531.10 through 8531.80 from any other subheading.

62. A change to subheading 8531.90 from any other heading.

63. A change to subheadings 8532.10 through 8532.30 from any other subheading.

64. A change to subheading 8532.90 from any other heading.

65. A change to subheadings 8533.10 through 8533.40 from any other subheading.

66. A change to subheading 8533.90 from any other heading.

67. (A) A change to heading 8534 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

68. A change to subheadings 8535.10 through 8536.90 from any other subheading.

69. A change to headings 8537 through 8538 from any other heading.

70. A change to subheadings 8539.10 through 8539.49 from any other subheading.

71. A change to subheading 8539.90 from any other heading.

72. A change to subheading 8540.11 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20 or 8540.91.

73. A change to subheading 8540.12 from any other subheading.

74. (A) A change to subheading 8540.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8540.20 from subheadings 8540.91 through 8540.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

75. A change to subheadings 8540.40 through 8540.60 from any other subheading outside that group.

76. A change to subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.89 from any other subheading.

77. (A) A change to subheading 8540.91 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to front panel assemblies of subheading 8540.91 from any other good including a good in that subheading.

78. (A) A change to subheading 8540.99 from any other subheading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

79. (A) A change to assembled semiconductor devices, integrated circuits or microassemblies of subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90 from unmounted chips, wafers or dice of subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90 or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to all other goods of subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90 from any other subheading; or

(C) No change in tariff classification to such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

80. A change to subheadings 8543.11 through 8543.19 from any other subheading outside that group.

81. A change to subheadings 8543.20 through 8543.30 from any other subheading.

82. A change to subheadings 8543.40 through 8543.89 from any other subheading outside that group.

83. A change to subheading 8543.90 from any other heading.

84. A change to subheading 8544.11 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

85. A change to subheading 8544.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

86. (A) A change to subheading 8544.20 from any subheading, except from subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60 or headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or

(B) A change to subheading 8544.20 from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

87. A change to subheadings 8544.30 through 8544.49 from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

88. A change to subheadings 8544.51 through 8544.59 from any heading.

89. A change to subheadings 8544.60 through 8544.70 from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

90. A change to subheadings 8545.11 through 8545.90 from any other subheading.

91. A change to heading 8546 from any other heading.

92. A change to subheadings 8547.10 through 8547.90 from any other subheading.

93. A change to heading 8548 from any other heading.

Chapter 86.

1. A change to headings 8601 through 8602 from any other heading.

2. (A) A change to headings 8603 through 8606 from any other heading, except from heading 8607; or

    (B) A change to headings 8603 through 8606 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8607.11 through 8607.12 from any subheading outside that group.

4. (A) A change to axles of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles of subheading 8607.19; or

    (B) A change to wheels, whether or not fitted with axles, of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles or parts of wheels of subheading 8607.19; or

    (C) A change to subheading 8607.19 from any other subheading; or

    (D) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. A change to subheadings 8607.21 through 8607.99 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 8608 through 8609 from any other heading.

Chapter 87.

1. No change in tariff classification to headings 8701 through 8706 is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

2. (A) A change to heading 8707 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

Colombia

3. (A) A change to subheadings 8708.10 through 8708.99 from any other subheading; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from subheading 8709.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. A change to subheading 8709.90 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 8710 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to heading 8711 from any other heading, except from heading 8714; or

   (B) A change to heading 8711 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. (A) A change to heading 8712 from any other heading, except from heading 8714; or

   (B) A change to heading 8712 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9. A change to heading 8713 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

   (B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

10. A change to headings 8714 through 8715 from any other heading.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

12. A change to subheading 8716.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 88.

1. A change to subheadings 8801.10 through 8803.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to headings 8804 through 8805 from any other heading.

Chapter 89.

1. (A) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to heading 8903 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. A change to headings 8906 through 8908 from any other heading.

Chapter 90.

1. (A) A change to subheading 9001.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 7002; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9001.10 from heading 7002, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to subheadings 9001.20 through 9001.90 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 9002.11 through 9002.90 from any other heading, except from heading 9001.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9003.90; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from subheading 9003.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. A change to subheading 9003.90 from any other heading.

6. (A) A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. A change to subheading 9004.90 from any other heading, except from subheadings 9001.40 or 9001.50.

8. A change to subheading 9005.10 from any other subheading.

9. (A) A change to subheading 9005.80 from any subheading, except from headings 9001 through 9002 or subheading 9005.90; or

(B) A change to subheading 9005.80 from subheading 9005.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

10. A change to subheading 9005.90 from any other heading.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.69 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.69 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

12. A change to subheadings 9006.91 through 9006.99 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 9007.11 through 9007.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9007.11 through 9007.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. A change to subheading 9007.91 from any other heading.

15. (A) A change to subheading 9007.92 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

16. (A) A change to subheadings 9008.10 through 9008.40 from any other heading, or

(B) A change to subheadings 9008.10 through 9008.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

17. A change to subheading 9008.90 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheading 9009.11 from any other subheading.

19. (A) A change to subheading 9009.12 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9009.91; or

(B) A change to subheading 9009.12 from subheading 9009.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

20. A change to subheadings 9009.21 through 9009.30 from any other subheading.

21. A change to subheadings 9009.91 through 9009.93 from any subheading outside that group.

22. (A) A change to subheading 9009.99 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

23. (A) A change to subheadings 9010.10 through 9010.60 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9010.10 through 9010.60 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

24. A change to subheading 9010.90 from any other heading.

25. (A) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

26. A change to subheading 9011.90 from any other heading.

27. (A) A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

28. A change to subheading 9012.90 from any other heading.

29. (A) A change to subheadings 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

30. A change to subheading 9013.90 from any other heading.

31. (A) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

32. A change to subheading 9014.90 from any other heading.

33. (A) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

34. (A) A change to subheading 9015.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

35. A change to heading 9016 from any other heading.

36. (A) A change to subheadings 9017.10 through 9022.90 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

37. A change to heading 9023 from any other heading.

38. (A) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

39. A change to subheading 9024.90 from any other heading.

40. (A) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other heading or

(B) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

41. A change to subheading 9025.90 from any other heading.

42. (A) A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

43. A change to subheading 9026.90 from any other heading.

44. (A) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

45. A change to subheading 9027.90 from any other heading.

46. (A) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Colombia

47. A change to subheading 9028.90 from any other heading.

48. (A) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

49. A change to subheading 9029.90 from any other heading.

50. A change to subheadings 9030.10 through 9030.89 from any other subheading.

51. A change to subheading 9030.90 from any other heading.

52. (A) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other heading;

(B) A change to coordinate measuring machines of subheading 9031.49 from any other good, except from bases and frames for the goods of the same subheading; or

(C) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

53. A change to subheading 9031.90 from any other heading.

54. (A) A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

55. A change to subheading 9032.90 from any other heading.

56. A change to heading 9033 from any other heading.

Chapter 91.

1. (A) A change to subheading 9101.11 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.11 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. (A) A change to subheading 9101.12 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.12 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. (A) A change to subheading 9101.19 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.19 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. (A) A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. (A) A change to subheading 9101.29 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.29 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. (A) A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. (A) A change to subheading 9101.99 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.99 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. (A) A change to headings 9102 through 9107 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9102 through 9107 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. (A) A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9. (A) A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from subheading 9111.90 or any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

10. (A) A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

11. A change to subheading 9112.20 from subheading 9112.90 or any other heading, provided that there is regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

12. (A) A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

13. A change to heading 9113 from any other chapter; or

14. A change to heading 9113 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

15. A change to heading 9114 from any other heading.

Chapter 92.

1. (A) A change to headings 9201 through 9208 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9201 through 9208 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to heading 9209 from any other heading.

Chapter 93.

1. (A) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to heading 9305 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 9306 through 9307 from any other chapter.

Chapter 94.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to subheading 9401.90 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 9402.10 through 9402.90 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

   (B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. A change to heading 9403 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 9404.10 through 9404.30 from any other chapter.

6. A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5007, 5106 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or subheading 6307.90.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. A change to subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 9406 from any other chapter.

Colombia

Chapter 95.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 9501.00 through 9505.90 from any other subheading; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. (A) A change to headings 9506 through 9508 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9506.31 from subheading 9506.39, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Chapter 96.

1. A change to headings 9601 through 9605 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to subheading 9606.10 from any other heading; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 9606.21 through 9606.22 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9606.21 through 9606.22 from subheading 9606.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. (A) A change to subheading 9606.29 from any other chapter, except from “tagua” of subheading 1404.90; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9606.29, except from button moulds and button blanks of “tagua” of subheading 9606.30 and “tagua” of subheading 1404.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. A change to subheading 9606.30 from any other heading, except from “tagua” of subheading 1404.90.

6. (A) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from subheading 9607.20, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. A change to subheading 9607.20 from any other heading.

8. (A) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.20 from any other chapter; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

9. (A) A change to subheadings 9608.31 through 9608.50 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9608.31 through 9608.50 from subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

10. A change to subheading 9608.60 from any other heading.

11. A change to subheading 9608.91 from any other subheading.

12. A change to subheading 9608.99 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheading 9609.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9609.10 from subheading 9609.20 or any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

14. (A) A change to subheadings 9609.20 through 9609.90 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9609.20 through 9609.90 from subheading 9609.20 or any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

15. A change to headings 9610 through 9611 from any other heading.

16. A change to subheading 9612.10 from any other chapter.

17. A change to subheading 9612.20 from any other heading.

18. (A) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from subheading 9613.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

19. A change to subheading 9613.90 from any other heading.

20. A change to subheading 9614.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9614.90.

21. A change to subheading 9614.90 from any other heading.

22. (A) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from subheading 9615.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

23. A change to subheading 9615.90 from any other heading.

24. A change to heading 9616 from any other heading.

25. A change to heading 9617 from any other chapter.

26. A change to heading 9618 from any other heading.

Chapter 97.

1. A change to subheadings 9701.10 through 9701.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to headings 9702 through 9706 from any other heading.

35. United States-Panama Trade Promotion Agreement.

(a) Originating goods under the terms of the United States-Panama Trade Promotion Agreement are subject to duty as provided herein. For the purposes of this note, goods of Panama, subject to subdivisions (b) through (o) of this note, that are imported into the customs territory of the United States and entered under a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the “Special” subcolumn of column 1 followed by the symbol “PA” in parentheses are eligible for the tariff treatment, and any applicable quantitative limitations, set forth in the “Special” subcolumn, in accordance with sections 201 and 202 of the United States-Panama Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act (Pub.L. 112-43; 125 Stat. 497).

(b) For the purposes of this note, subject to the provisions of subdivisions (c), (d), (n) and (o) thereof, a good imported into the customs territory of the United States is eligible for treatment as an originating good of Panama or of the United States under the terms of this note if–

(i) the good is wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both;

(ii) the good is produced entirely in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and--

(A) each of the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in subdivision (o) of this note; or

(B) the good otherwise satisfies any applicable regional value-content or other requirements set forth in such subdivision (o); and

satisfies all other applicable requirements of this note and of applicable regulations; or

(iii) the good is produced entirely in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, exclusively from materials described in subdivisions (i) or (ii), above.

(c) (i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(i) of this note, except as otherwise provided in subdivision (d) of this note for textile and apparel articles, the expression "wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both" means any of the following–

(A) plants and plant products harvested or gathered in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both;

(B) live animals born and raised in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both;

(C) goods obtained in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, from live animals;

(D) goods obtained from hunting, trapping, fishing or aquaculture conducted in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both;

(E) minerals and other natural resources not included in subdivisions (A) through (D) that are extracted or taken from the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both;

(F) fish, shellfish and other marine life taken from the sea, seabed or subsoil outside the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, by–

(i) a vessel that is registered or recorded with Panama and flying the flag of Panama, or

(ii) a vessel that is documented under the laws of the United States;

(G) goods produced on board a factory ship from goods referred to in subdivision (F), if such factory ship–

(i) is registered or recorded with Panama and flies the flag of Panama, or

(ii) is a vessel that is documented under the laws of the United States;

(H) (i) goods taken by Panama or a person of Panama from the seabed or beneath the seabed or subsoil outside the territory of Panama, if Panama has rights to exploit such seabed or subsoil, or

(ii) goods taken by the United States or a person of the United States from the seabed or beneath the seabed or subsoil outside the territory of the United States, if the United States has rights to exploit such seabed or subsoil;

(I) goods taken from outer space, if the goods are obtained by Panama or the United States or a person of Panama or the United States and not processed in the territory of a country other than Panama or the United States;

(J) waste and scrap derived from–

(1) manufacturing or processing operations in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, or

(2) used goods collected in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, if such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials;

(K) recovered goods derived in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, from used goods, and used in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, in the production of remanufactured goods; or

(L) goods, at any stage of production, produced in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, exclusively from–

(i) goods referred to in any of subdivisions (A) through (J) above, or

(ii) the derivatives of goods referred to in clause (L)(i).

(ii) (A) For the purposes of subdivision (i)(K), the term "recovered goods" means materials in the form of individual parts that are the result of--

(1) the disassembly of used goods into individual parts; and

(2) the cleaning, inspecting, testing or other processing that is necessary for improvement to sound working condition of such individual parts.

(B) The term "remanufactured good" for purposes of this note means a good that is classified under chapter 84, 85, 87 or 90 or heading 9402, other than a good classified under heading 8418 or 8516, and that--

(1) is entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods, and

(2) has a similar life expectancy and enjoys a factory warranty similar to such a good that is new.

(C) For the purposes of this note–

(1) the term "material" means a good that is used in the production of another good, including a part or an ingredient, and the term "used" means utilized or consumed in the production of goods;

(2) the term "material that is self-produced" means an originating material that is produced by a producer of a good and used in the production of that good; and

(3) a "nonoriginating good or nonoriginating material" is a good or material, as the case may be, that does not qualify as originating under this note.

(D) For the purposes of this note, the term "production" means growing, mining, harvesting, fishing, raising, trapping, hunting, manufacturing, processing, assembling or disassembling a good; and the term "producer" means a person who engages in the production of a good in the territory of Panama or of the United States.

(iii) Transit and transshipment. A good that has undergone production necessary to qualify as an originating good under this note shall not be considered to be an originating good if, subsequent to that production, the good--

(A) undergoes further production or any other operation outside the territory of Panama or of the United States other than unloading, reloading or any other operation necessary to preserve the good in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of Panama or of the United States, or

(B) does not remain under the control of customs authorities in the territory of a country other than Panama or the United States.

(d) Textile and apparel articles.

(i) For purposes of this note, a textile or apparel good provided for in chapters 42, 50 through 63, 70 and 94 of the tariff schedule is an originating good if:

(A) each of the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in subdivision (o) of this note as a result of production operations occurring entirely in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, or the good otherwise satisfies the applicable requirements of this note where a change in tariff classification is not required, and

(B) the good satisfies any other applicable requirements of this note.

The provisions of subdivision (o) of this note shall not apply in determining the country of origin of a textile or apparel good for nonpreferential purposes.

(ii) Subject to the provisions of subdivision (d)(v) below, a textile or apparel good that is not an originating good under the terms of this note because certain fibers or yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification, set out in subdivision (o) of this note, shall nonetheless be considered to be an originating good if--

(A) the total weight of all such fibers or yarns in that component is not more than 10 percent of the total weight of that component; or

(B) the good contains nylon filament yarn (other than elastomeric yarn) that is classifiable under subheading 5402.11.30, 5402.11.60, 5402.19.30, 5402.19.60, 5402.31.30, 5402.31.60, 5402.32.30, 5402.32.60, 5402.45.10, 5402.45.90, 5402.51.00 or 5402.61.00 of the tariff schedule and that is a product of Israel, Canada or Mexico.

Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a textile or apparel good provided for in the tariff schedule chapters enumerated in subdivision (d)(i) and containing elastomeric yarns in the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good shall be considered to be an originating good only if such yarns are wholly formed and finished in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both. For purposes of this note, the term “elastomeric yarns” does not include latex.

(iii) For purposes of this subdivision, in the case of a good that is a fabric, yarn or fiber, the term “component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good” means all of the fibers in the good.

(iv) Notwithstanding the rules set forth in subdivision (o) of this note, textile or apparel goods classifiable as goods put up in sets for retail sale under general rule of interpretation 3 of the tariff schedule shall not be considered to be originating goods unless (A) each of the goods in the set is an originating good; or (B) the total value of the nonoriginating goods in the set does not exceed 10 percent of the adjusted value of the set.

(v) For purposes of this note–

(A) the expression “wholly formed and finished” means:

(1) when used in reference to fabrics, all production processes and finishing operations necessary to produce a finished fabric ready for use without further processing, and such processes and operations include formation processes, such as weaving, knitting, needling, tufting, felting, entangling or other such processes, and finishing operations, including bleaching, dyeing and printing; and

(2) when used in reference to yarns, all production processes and finishing operations, beginning with the extrusion of filaments, strips, film or sheet, and including drawing to fully orient a filament or slitting a film or sheet into strip, or the spinning of all fibers into yarn, or both, and ending with a finished yarn or plied yarn.

(B) with respect to a textile or apparel good provided for in the tariff schedule chapters enumerated above, the term “wholly” means that the good is entirely of the named material.

(vi) Textile or apparel goods of Panama provided for in chapters 61 through 63 or subheading 9404.90 of the tariff schedule that are not originating goods under the terms of this note shall be eligible for the duty treatment set forth in heading **9822.09.61** under the terms of the U.S. note applicable thereto.

(e) De minimis.

(i) Except as provided herein and in subdivision (ii) below, a good (other than a textile or apparel good described in subdivision (d) above) that does not undergo a change in tariff classification pursuant to subdivision (o) of this note is an originating good if–

(A) the value of all nonoriginating materials that are used in the production of the good and that do not undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set forth in subdivision (o) of this note does not exceed 10 percent of the adjusted value of the good;

(B) the value of such nonoriginating materials is included in the value of nonoriginating materials for any applicable regional value-content requirement for the good under this note; and

(C) the good meets all other applicable requirements of this note.

Notwithstanding subdivisions (i)(A) through (C) above and the rules set forth in subdivision (o) of this note, goods (other than textile or apparel goods) classifiable as goods put up in sets for retail sale under general rule of interpretation 3 of the tariff schedule shall not be considered to be originating goods unless (1) each of the goods in the set is an originating good; or (2) the total value of the nonoriginating goods in the set does not exceed 15 percent of the adjusted value of the set.

(ii) Subdivision (e)(i) does not apply to–

(A) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4, or a nonoriginating dairy preparation containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90, that is used in the production of a good provided for in chapter 4;

(B) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4, or a nonoriginating dairy preparation containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90, that is used in the production of any of the following goods:

(1) infant preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.10;

(2) mixes and doughs, containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, provided for in subheading 1901.20;

(3) dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90;

(4) goods provided for in heading 2105;

(5) beverages containing milk provided for in subheading 2202.90; or

(6) animal feeds containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 2309.90;

(C) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 0805, or any of subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39, that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39, or in fruit or vegetable juice of any single fruit or vegetable, fortified with minerals or vitamins, concentrated or unconcentrated, provided for in subheading 2106.90 or 2202.90;

(D) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 0901 or 2101 that is used in the production of a good provided for in heading 0901 or 2101;

(E) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 1006 that is used in the production of a good provided for in heading 1102 or 1103 or subheading 1904.90;

(F) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 15 that is used in the production of a good provided for in chapter 15;

(G) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 1701 that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of headings 1701 through 1703;

(H) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 17 that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 1806.10;

(I) except as provided in subdivisions (A) through (H) above and subdivision (o) of this note, a nonoriginating material used in the production of a good provided for in any of chapters 1 through 24, unless the nonoriginating material is provided for in a different subheading than the good for which origin is being determined under this note.

(iii) For the purposes of this note, the term “adjusted value” means the value determined in accordance with articles 1 through 8, article 15 and the corresponding interpretive notes of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade referred to in section 101(d)(8) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(8)), adjusted, if necessary, to exclude any costs, charges or expenses incurred for transportation, insurance and related services incident to the international shipment of the merchandise from the country of exportation to the place of importation.

(f) Accumulation.

(i) For purposes of this note, originating materials from the territory of Panama or the United States that are used in the production of a good in the territory of the other country shall be considered to originate in the territory of such other country.

(ii) A good that is produced in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, by one or more producers, is an originating good if the good satisfies all of the applicable requirements of this note.

(g) Regional value content.

(i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)(B) of this note, the regional value content of a good referred to in subdivision (o) of this note, except for goods to which subdivision (h) applies, shall be calculated by the importer, exporter or producer of the good, on the basis of the build-down method described in subdivision (g)(i)(A) or the build-up method described in (g)(i)(B) below.

(A) For the build-down method, the regional value content of a good may be calculated on the basis of the formula RVC = ((AV - VNM)/AV) x 100, where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; AV is the adjusted value of the good; and VNM is the value of nonoriginating materials that are acquired and used by the producer in the production of the good, but does not include the value of a material that is self-produced; or

(B) For the build-up method, the regional value content may be calculated on the basis of the formula RVC = (VOM/AV) x 100, where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; AV is the adjusted value of the good; and VOM is the value of originating materials that are acquired or self-produced, and used by the producer in the production of the good.

(ii) Value of materials.

(A) For the purpose of calculating the regional value content of a good under subdivision (g)(i) and for purposes of applying the de minimis provisions of subdivision (e) of this note, the value of a material is:

(1) in the case of a material that is imported by the producer of the good, the adjusted value of the material;

(2) in the case of a material acquired in the territory in which the good is produced, the value, determined in accordance with Articles 1 through 8, Article 15 and the corresponding interpretive notes, of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 referred to in section 101(d)(8) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(8)), as set forth in regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury providing for the application of such Articles in the absence of an importation by the producer; or

(3) in the case of a material that is self-produced, the sum of–

(i) all expenses incurred in the production of the material, including general expenses, and

(ii) an amount for profit equivalent to the profit added in the normal course of trade.

(B) The value of materials may be further adjusted as follows:

(1) for originating materials, the following expenses, if not included in the value of an originating material calculated under subdivision (A) above, may be added to the value of the originating material:

(I) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within or between the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, to the location of the producer;

(II) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable; and

(III) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or byproducts; and

(2) for non-originating materials, if included in the value of a nonoriginating material calculated under subdivision (A) above, the following expenses may be deducted from the value of the nonoriginating material:

(I) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within or between the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, to the location of the producer;

(II) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable;

(III) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-products; or

(IV) the cost of originating materials used in the production of the nonoriginating material in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

(C) All costs considered for the calculation of regional value content shall be recorded and maintained in conformity with the generally accepted accounting principles applicable in the territory of the country in which the good is produced (whether Panama or the United States). The term "generally accepted accounting principles"--

(i) means the recognized consensus or substantial authoritative support given in the territory of Panama or of the United States, as the case may be, with respect to the recording of revenues, expenses, costs, assets and liabilities, the disclosure of information and the preparation of financial statements, and

(ii) may encompass broad guidelines for general application as well as detailed standards, practices and procedures.

(h) Automotive goods.

(i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)(B) of this note, the regional value content of an automotive good referred to in subdivision (o) of this note may be calculated by the importer, exporter or producer of the good on the basis of the build-down method described in subdivision (g)(i)(A) of this note, the build-up method described in subdivision (g)(i)(B) of this note or the following net cost method, RVC = ((NC - VNM)/NC) X 100, where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; NC is the net cost of the good; and VNM is the value of nonoriginating materials acquired and used by the producer in the production of the automotive good, but does not include the value of a material that is self-produced.

(ii) For purposes of this subdivision, the term "automotive good" means a good classified under in any of subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34 (engines) or 8408.20 (diesel engines for vehicles) and headings 8409 (parts of engines), 8701 through 8705 (motor vehicles), 8706 (chassis), 8707 (bodies) and 8708 (motor vehicle parts).

(iii) For purposes of determining the regional value content under subdivision (h)(i) of this note for an automotive good that is a motor vehicle provided for in any of headings 8701 through 8705, an importer, exporter or producer may average the amounts calculated under the net cost formula contained in subdivision (h)(i), over the producer's fiscal year–

(A) with respect to all motor vehicles in any one of the categories described in subdivision (h)(iv), or

(B) with respect to all motor vehicles in any such category that are exported to the territory of Panama or of the United States.

(iv) A category is described in this subdivision if it–

(A) is the same model line of motor vehicles, is in the same class of motor vehicles and is produced in the same plant in the territory of Panama or of the United States, as the good described in subdivision (h)(iii) for which regional value content is being calculated;

(B) is the same class of motor vehicles, and is produced in the same plant in the territory of Panama or of the United States, as the good described in subdivision (h)(iii) for which regional value content is being calculated; or

(C) is the same model line of motor vehicles produced in the territory of Panama or of the United States as the good described in subdivision (h)(iii) for which regional value content is being calculated.

For purposes of this note, the term "model line of motor vehicles" means a group of motor vehicles having the same platform or model name.

(v) The term "class of motor vehicles" means any one of the following categories of motor vehicles:

(A) motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8701.20, 8704.10, 8704.22, 8704.23, 8704.32 or 8704.90, or heading 8705 or 8706, or motor vehicles for the transport of 16 or more persons provided for in subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90;

(B) motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8701.10 or any of subheadings 8701.30 through 8701.90;

(C) motor vehicles for the transport of 15 or fewer persons provided for in subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90, or motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8704.21 or 8704.31; or

(D) motor vehicles provided for in any of subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90.

(vi) For purposes of determining the regional value content under subdivision (g) of this note for automotive materials provided for in any of subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34, in subheading 8408.20 or in heading 8409, 8706, 8707 or 8708, that are produced in the same plant, an importer, exporter or producer may–

(A) average the amounts calculated under the net cost formula contained in subdivision (h)(i) over–

(1) the fiscal year of the motor vehicle producer to whom the automotive goods are sold,

(2) any quarter or month, or

(3) the fiscal year of the producer of such goods,

if the goods were produced during the fiscal year, quarter or month that is the basis for the calculation;

(B) determine the average referred to in subdivision (vi)(A) separately for such goods sold to one or more motor vehicle producers; or

(C) make a separate determination under subdivision (vi)(A) or (vi)(B) for such goods that are exported to the territory of Panama or of the United States.

The term "automotive materials" refers to such goods classified in the following provisions: subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34 (engines) or 8708.20 (diesel engines for vehicles) and headings 8409 (parts of engines), 8706 (chassis), 8707 (bodies) and 8708 (motor vehicle parts).

(vii) The importer, exporter or producer of an automotive good shall, consistent with the provisions regarding allocation of costs provided for in generally accepted accounting principles, determine the net cost of the automotive good under subdivision (h)(ii) by–

(A) calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by the producer of the automotive good, subtracting any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and nonallowable interest costs that are included in the total cost of all such goods, and then reasonably allocating the resulting net cost of those goods to the automotive good;

(B) calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by that producer, reasonably allocating the total cost to the automotive good, and then subtracting any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and nonallowable interest costs that are included in the portion of the total cost allocated to the automotive good; or

(C) reasonably allocating each cost that forms part of the total cost incurred with respect to the automotive good so that the aggregate of these costs does not include any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs or nonallowable interest costs.

(viii) For purposes of this note--

(A) the term "nonallowable interest costs" means interest costs incurred by a producer that exceed 700 basis points above the applicable official interest rate for comparable maturities of the country in which the producer is located;

(B) the term "net cost" means total cost minus sales promotion, marketing, and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and nonallowable interest costs that are included in the total cost;

(C) the term "reasonably allocating" means apportioning in a manner that would be appropriate under generally accepted accounting principles; and

(D) the term "total cost" means all product costs, period costs and other costs for a good incurred in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

(i) Accessories, spare parts or tools.

(i) Subject to subdivisions (ii) and (iii) of this subdivision, accessories, spare parts or tools delivered with a good that form part of the good's standard accessories, spare parts or tools shall--

(A) be treated as originating goods if the good is an originating good; and

(B) be disregarded in determining whether all the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set forth in subdivision (o) of this note.

(ii) Subdivision (i)(i) shall apply only if--

(A) the accessories, spare parts or tools are classified with and not invoiced separately from the good, regardless of whether such accessories, spare parts or tools are specified or are separately identified in the invoice for the good; and

(B) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts or tools are customary for the good.

(iii) If the good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of the accessories, spare parts or tools shall be taken into account as originating or nonoriginating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(j) Fungible goods and materials.

(i) A person claiming that a fungible good or fungible material is an originating good may base the claim either on the physical segregation of the fungible good or fungible material or by using an inventory management method with respect to the fungible good or fungible material. For purposes of this subdivision, the term "inventory management method" means:

(A) averaging;

(B) "last-in, first-out";

(C) "first-in, first out"; or

(D) any other method that is recognized in the generally accepted accounting principles of the country in which the production is performed (whether Panama or the United States) or otherwise accepted by that country.

The term "fungible good" or "fungible material" means a good or material, as the case may be, that is interchangeable with another good or material for commercial purposes and the properties of which are essentially identical to such other good or material.

(ii) A person selecting an inventory management method under subdivision (j)(i) above for a particular fungible good or fungible material shall continue to use that method for that fungible good or fungible material throughout the fiscal year of such person.

(k) Packaging materials and containers.

(i) Packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale, if classified with the good for which the tariff treatment under the terms of this note is claimed, shall be disregarded in determining whether all the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (o) of this note and, if the good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of such packaging materials and containers shall be taken into account as originating or nonoriginating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(ii) Packing materials and containers for shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether a good is an originating good. For purposes of this note, the term "packing materials and containers for shipment" means goods used to protect another good during its transportation and does not include the packaging materials and containers in which the other good is packaged for retail sale.

(l) Indirect materials.

For purposes of this note, an indirect material shall be treated as an originating material without regard to where it is produced. The term "indirect material" means a good used in the production, testing or inspection of another good but not physically incorporated into that other good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the production of another good, including–

(i) fuel and energy;

(ii) tools, dies and molds;

(iii) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment or buildings;

(iv) lubricants, greases, compounding materials and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment or buildings;

(v) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment and supplies;

(vi) equipment, devices and supplies used for testing or inspecting the good;

(vii) catalysts and solvents; and

(viii) any other good that is not incorporated into the other good but the use of which in the production of the other good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production.

(m) Record-keeping requirements and verification.

(i) An importer claiming preferential tariff treatment for a good imported into the territory of the United States under the provisions of this note based on a importer's certification or its knowledge (including reasonable reliance on information in the importer's possession) that the good is an originating good shall maintain, for a minimum of five years from the date of importation of the good, all records necessary to demonstrate that the good qualified for the preferential tariff treatment claimed under this note.

(ii) An importer claiming preferential tariff treatment for a good imported into the territory of the United States based on a certification issued by the exporter or producer shall maintain, for a minimum of five years from the date of importation of the good, a copy of the certification that served as the basis for the claim. If the importer possesses records demonstrating that the good satisfies the requirements to remain originating under subdivision (c)(iii) of this note, the importer shall maintain such records for a minimum of five years from the date of importation of the good; shall make a written declaration that the good qualifies as originating, under the terms of applicable regulations; and shall be prepared to submit, upon request by the appropriate customs officer, a certification of origin demonstrating that the good qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note, including pertinent cost and manufacturing information and all other information requested by such customs officer.

(iii) A certification that a good is originating may be in written or electronic form, including but not limited to the following elements:

(A) the name of the certifying person, including as necessary contact or other identifying information;

(B) the importer of the good (if known);

(C) the exporter of the good (if different from the producer);

(D) the producer of the good (if known);

(E) the classification of the good in the tariff schedule and a description of the good;

(F) information demonstrating that the good is originating;

(G) the date of the certification; and

(H) in the case of a blanket certification of multiple shipments of identical goods within any period specified in the written or electronic certification, not exceeding 12 months from the date of the certification, the period of time that the certification covers. For purposes of this subdivision, the term "identical goods" means goods that are the same in all respects relevant to the rule of origin that qualifies the goods as originating goods.

Importers shall, upon request by the appropriate customs officer, make available such records as are necessary under applicable regulations to demonstrate that a good qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note.

(iv) For purposes of determining whether a good imported into the customs territory of the United States from the territory of Panama qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note, the appropriate customs officer may conduct a verification under such terms or procedures as the United States and Panama may agree, as set forth in pertinent regulations.

(n) Interpretation of rules of origin.

(i) Unless otherwise specified, a rule in subdivision (o) of this note that is set out adjacent and is applicable to a 6-digit subheading in the tariff schedule shall take precedence over a rule applicable to a 4-digit heading superior thereto and covering the goods of such subheading. For purposes of this subdivision and subdivision (o) of this note, a tariff provision is a "heading" if its article description is not indented; a provision is a "subheading" if it is designated by 6 digits under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System.

(ii) Reference to weight in the rules set forth in subdivision (o) of this note for goods provided for in chapters 1 through 24 of the tariff schedule means dry weight, unless otherwise specified in the tariff schedule.

(iii) A requirement of a change in tariff classification in subdivision (o) of this note applies only to nonoriginating materials.

(iv) For purposes of applying this note to goods of chapters 6 through 14, inclusive, agricultural and horticultural goods grown in the territory of Panama or of the United States shall be treated as originating therein even if grown from seed, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, grafts, shoots, buds or other live parts of plants imported from a country other than Panama or the United States.

(v) For purposes of applying this note to goods of chapters 27 through 40, inclusive (except a good of heading 3823), of the tariff schedule, a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for purposes of this note:

(A) dissolving in water or other solvents;

(B) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or

(C) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.

(vi) A good of heading in chapters 28 through 40 that satisfies one or more of the provisions enumerated in this subdivision shall be treated as an originating good for purposes of this note, except as otherwise specified in such provisions. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a good is an originating good if it meets the applicable change in tariff classification or satisfies the applicable value content requirement specified in the rules of origin in subdivision (o) for such chapters.

(A) A good of chapters 28 through 40 that is subject to purification shall be treated as an originating good provided that the purification occurs in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both and results in the following:

(1) the elimination of not less than 80 percent of the impurities; or

(2) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable:

(I) as a pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary, or food grade substance;

(II) as a chemical product or reagent for analytical, diagnostic, or laboratory uses;

(III) as an element or component for use in micro-elements;

(IV) for specialized optical uses;

(V) for non-toxic uses for health and safety;

(VI) for biotechnical use;

(VII) as a carrier used in a separation process; or

(VIII) for nuclear grade uses.

(B) A good of chapters 30, 31 or 33 through 40 (except for heading 3808) shall be treated as an originating good if the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications, resulting in the production of a good having different essential physical or chemical characteristics that are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials, occurs in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

(C) A good of chapters 30, 31, 33 or 39 shall be treated as an originating good if the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of the good, including micronizing by dissolving a polymer and subsequent precipitation, other than by merely crushing or pressing, resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution, or defined surface area, which is relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and having different essential physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials, occurs in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

(D) A good of chapters 28 through 38 shall be treated as an originating good if the production of standards materials occurs in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both. For the purposes of this subdivision, “standards materials” (including standard solutions) are preparations suitable for analytical, calibrating, or referencing uses, having precise degrees of purity or proportions that are certified by the manufacturer.

(E) A good of chapters 28 through 39 shall be treated as an originating good if the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers occurs in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

(F) A good of chapters 28 through 38 that undergoes a change from one classification to another in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, as a result of the separation of one or more materials from a man-made mixture shall not be treated as an originating good unless the isolated material underwent a chemical reaction in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

Panama

(vii) With respect to textile and apparel goods imported under heading 9822.09.62, the following provisions shall apply:

(A) A textile good of chapters 50 through 60 of the tariff schedule shall be considered to be an originating good under this note if it is wholly formed in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, from–

(1) one or more of the fibers, yarns and fabrics listed in U.S. note 39 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98 of the tariff schedule; or

(2) a combination of any of the fibers, yarns and fabrics listed in such U.S. note 39 and one or more fibers, yarns and fabrics that are originating goods under the terms of this note.

The originating fibers and yarns referred to in subdivision (A)(2) may contain up to 10 percent by weight of fibers and yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (o) of this note. Any elastomeric yarn contained in such originating yarns referred to in subdivision (A)(2) must be formed in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

(B) An apparel good of chapters 61 or 62 of the tariff schedule shall be considered to be an originating good under this note if it is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars and cuffs where applicable, is wholly of–

(1) one or more fabrics listed in U.S. note 39 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98 of the tariff schedule; or

(2) one or more fabrics or knit to shape components formed in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, from one or more of the yarns listed in such U.S. note 39; or

(3) any combination of the fabrics referred to in subdivision (B)(1), the fabrics or knit to shape components referred to in subdivision (B)(2) or one or more fabrics or knit to shape components that are originating goods under the terms of this note.

The originating fabrics referred to in subdivision (B)(3) may contain up to 10 percent by weigh tof fibers or yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (o) of this note. Any elastomeric yarn contained in such originating yarns referred to in subdivision (B)(3) must be formed in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

(C) A textile good of chapter 63 or subheading 9404.90 of the tariff schedule shall be considered to be an originating good if it is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and if the component that determines the tariff classification of the good is wholly of–

(1) one or more of the fabrics listed in U.S. note 39 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98 of the tariff schedule;

(2) one or more fabrics or knit to shape components formed in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, from one or more of the yarns listed in such U.S. note 39; or

(3) any combination of the fabrics referred to in subdivision (C)(1), the fabrics or knit to shape components referred to in subdivision (C)(2) or one ore more fabrics or knit to shape components that are originating goods under the terms of this note.

The originating fabrics referred to in subdivision (C)(3) may contain up to 10 percent by weight of fibers or yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (o) of this note. Any elastomeric yarn contained in such originating yarns referred to in subdivision (C)(3) must be formed in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

(D) An apparel good of chapters 61 or 62 shall be considered to be an originating good regardless of the origin of any visible lining fabric described in chapter rule 1 to such chapters in subdivision (o) of this note, narrow fabrics described in chapter rule 3 to such chapters in such subdivision (o), sewing thread described in chapter rule 4 to such chapters in such subdivision (o) or pocketing fabric described in chapter rule 5 to such chapters in such subdivision (o), provided that any such material is identified in U.S. note 39 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98 of the tariff schedule and the good meets all other applicable requirements for preferential treatment under this note.

(o) Product-specific rules. **[NOT UPDATED FOR PRES. PROC. 8771]**

Chapter 1.

1. A change to headings 0101 through 0106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 2.

1. A change to headings 0201 through 0210 from any other chapter.

Chapter 3.

Chapter rule 1: Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates of this chapter shall be deemed originating even if they were cultivated from nonoriginating fry (immature fish at a post-larval stage, including fingerlings, parr, smolts and elvers) or larvae.

1. A change to headings 0301 through 0307 from any other chapter.

Chapter 4.

1. A change to headings 0401 through 0404 from any other chapter, except from subheading 1901.90.

2. A change to heading 0405 from any other chapter, except from subheadings 1901.90 or 2106.90.

3. A change to heading 0406 from any other chapter, except from subheading 1901.90.

4. A change to headings 0407 through 0410 from any other chapter.

Chapter 5.

1. A change to headings 0501 through 0511 from any other chapter.

Chapter 6.

1. A change to headings 0601 through 0604 from any other chapter.

Chapter 7.

1. A change to headings 0701 through 0714 from any other chapter.

Chapter 8.

1. A change to headings 0801 through 0814 from any other chapter.

Chapter 9.

1. A change to heading 0901 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheadings 0902.10 through 0902.40 from any other subheading.

3. A change to heading 0903 from any other chapter.

4. (A) A change to crushed, ground or powdered spices put up for retail sale of subheadings 0904.11 through 0910.99 from spices that are not crushed, ground or powdered of subheadings 0904.11 through 0910.99, or from any other subheading; or

   (B) A change to mixtures of spices or any good of subheadings 0904.11 through 0910.99 other than crushed, ground or powdered spices put up for retail sale from any other subheading.

Panama

Chapter 10.

1. A change to headings 1001 through 1008 from any other chapter.

Chapter 11.

1. A change to headings 1101 through 1103 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 1104.12 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheadings 1104.19 through 1104.30 from any other chapter, except from heading 1005.

4. A change to heading 1105 from any other chapter, except from heading 0701.

5. A change to headings 1106 through 1109 from any other chapter.

Chapter 12.

1. A change to headings 1201 through 1214 from any other chapter.

Chapter 13.

1. A change to headings 1301 through 1302 from any other chapter.

Chapter 14.

1. A change to headings 1401 through 1404 from any other chapter.

Chapter 15.

1. A change to headings 1501 through 1510 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 1511 from any other chapter, except from subheading 1207.10.

3. A change to headings 1512 through 1518 from any other chapter.

4. A change to heading 1520 from any other heading.

5. A change to headings 1521 through 1522 from any other chapter.

Chapter 16.

1. A change to headings 1601 through 1605 from any other chapter.

Chapter 17.

1. A change to headings 1701 through 1703 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 1704 from any other heading.

Chapter 18.

1. A change to headings 1801 through 1802 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 1803 through 1805 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 1806.10 from any other heading, provided that goods of subheading 1806.10 containing 90 percent or more by dry weight of sugar do not contain nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17 and that goods of subheading 1806.10 containing less than 90 percent by dry weight of sugar do not contain more than 35 percent by weight of nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17.

4. A change to subheading 1806.20 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 1806.31 through 1806.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 19.

1. A change to subheading 1901.10 from any other chapter, provided that goods of subheading 1901.10 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain nonoriginating dairy goods of chapter 4.

2. A change to subheading 1901.20 from any other chapter, provided that goods of subheading 1901.20 containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, do not contain nonoriginating dairy goods of chapter 4.

3. A change to subheading 1901.90 from any other chapter, provided that goods of subheading 1901.90 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain nonoriginating dairy goods of chapter 4.

4. A change to headings 1902 through 1903 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheadings 1904.10 through 1904.30 from any other chapter.

6. A change to subheading 1904.90 from any other subheading, except from heading 1006.

7. A change to heading 1905 from any other chapter.

Chapter 20

Chapter rule 1: Fruit, nut and vegetable preparations of headings 2002 through 2005 or 2008 that have been prepared or preserved by freezing, by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices, or by roasting, either dry or in oil (including processing incidental to freezing, packing, or roasting) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

1. A change to heading 2001 from any other chapter, except from subheading 0703.10.

2. A change to headings 2002 through 2005 from any other chapter, except as provided for in chapter rule 1 to this chapter and except from heading 0701.

3. A change to heading 2006 from any other chapter, except from heading 1202 or subheading 0804.30.

4. A change to heading 2007 from any other chapter, except from heading 0803 or subheading 0804.50.

5. A change to subheading 2008.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 1202.

6. A change to subheadings 2008.19 through 2008.99 from any other chapter, except as provided for in chapter rule 1 to this chapter.

7. A change to subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805.

8. A change to subheadings 2009.41 through 2009.50 from any other chapter.

9. (A) A change to guava, apple, pear, peach, mango, grape or soursop juice of subheadings 2009.61 through 2009.80 from guava, apple, pear, peach, mango, grape or soursop juice concentrate of subheadings 2009.61 through 2009.80 or from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good under subheadings 2009.61 through 2009.80 from any other chapter.

Panama

10. (A) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading within chapter 20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that the juice of a single fruit or vegetable, or juice ingredients from a single country other than Panama or the United States, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

Chapter 21.

1. A change to subheadings 2101.11 through 2101.12 from any other chapter, except from heading 0901.

2. A change to subheadings 2101.20 through 2101.30 from any other chapter.

3. A change to heading 2102 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheading 2103.10 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 2103.20 from any other chapter, provided that tomato ketchup of subheading 2103.20 does not contain nonoriginating goods from subheading 2002.90.

6. (A) A change to prepared mustard of subheading 2103.30 from mustard flour or meal of subheading 2103.30 or any other subheading; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 2103.30 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 2103.90 from any other heading.

8. A change to heading 2104 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 2105 from any other heading, except from chapter 4, or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90.

10. (A) A change to concentrated juice of any single fruit or vegetable fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter except from headings 0805 or 2009 or subheading 2202.90;

    (B) A change to mixtures of juices fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2106.90:

        (1) from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90; or

        (2) from any other subheading within chapter 21, heading 2009 or mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that the juice of a single fruit or vegetable, or juice ingredients from a single country other than Panama or fhe United States, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good;

    (C) A change to compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90 from any other subheading except from headings 2203 through 2209;

    (D) A change to sugar syrups of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 17;

    (E) A change to goods containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4, or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90; or

    (F) A change to other goods of heading 2106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 22.

1. A change to heading 2201 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to guava, apple, pear, peach, mango, grape or soursop juice fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2202.90 from guava, apple, pear, peach, mango, grape or soursop juice concentrate of heading 2009 or from any other heading;

   (B) A change to juice of any single fruit or vegetable fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009, or from juice concentrates of heading 2106.90;

   (C) A change to mixtures of juices fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2202.90:

      (1) from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90; or

      (2) from any other subheading within chapter 22, heading 2009 or mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that the juice of a single fruit or vegetable, or juice ingredients from a single country other than Panama or the United States, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good;

   (D) A change to beverages containing milk from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90; or

   (E) A change to any other goods of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 2203 through 2208 from any other chapter except from compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90.

5. A change to heading 2209 from any other heading.

Chapter 23.

1. A change to headings 2301 through 2308 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2309.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 2309.90 from any other heading except from chapter 4 or subheading 1901.90.

Chapter 24.

1. A change to heading 2401 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 2402 from any other chapter, or from wrapper tobacco not threshed or similarly processed of heading 2401, or from homogenized or reconstituted tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco of heading 2403.

3. (A) A change to homogenized or reconstituted tobacco for use as cigar wrapper of subheading 2403.91 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to any other good of heading 2403 from any other chapter.

Chapter 25.

1. A change to headings 2501 through 2516 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 2517.10 through 2517.20 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 2517.30 from any other subheading.

4. A change in subheadings 2517.41 through 2517.49 from any other heading.

5. A change to headings 2518 through 2522 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 2523 from any other chapter.

7. A change to headings 2524 through 2530 from any other heading.

Chapter 26.

1. A change to headings 2601 through 2621 from any other heading.

Chapter 27.

1. A change to headings 2701 through 2706 from any other heading.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other subheading, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction.

3. A change to headings 2708 through 2709 from any other heading.

Heading rule: For purposes of heading 2710, the following processes confer origin:

   (i) Atmospheric distillation: A separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapor then condensed into different liquefied fractions; or

   (ii) Vacuum distillation: Distillation at a pressure below atmospheric but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation

4. (A) A change to any good of heading 2710 from any other good of heading 2710, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation; or

   (B) A change to heading 2710 from any other heading, except from heading 2207.

5. A change to subheading 2711.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.21.

6. A change to subheadings 2711.12 through 2711.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.29.

7. A change to subheading 2711.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.11.

8. A change to subheading 2711.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2711.12 through 2711.21.

9. A change to headings 2712 through 2714 from any other heading.

10. A change to heading 2715 from any other heading, except from heading 2714 or subheading 2713.20.

11. A change to heading 2716 from any other heading.

Chapter 28.

1. A change to subheadings 2801.10 through 2801.30 from any other subheading.

2. A change to headings 2802 through 2803 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 2804.10 through 2806.20 from any other subheading.

4. A change to headings 2807 through 2808 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 2809.10 through 2809.20 from any other subheading.
6. A change to heading 2810 from any other heading.
7. A change to subheadings 2811.11 through 2816.40 from any other subheading.
8. A change to heading 2817 from any other heading.
9. A change to subheadings 2818.10 through 2821.20 from any other subheading.
10. A change to headings 2822 through 2823 from any other heading.
11. A change to subheadings 2824.10 through 2837.20 from any other subheading.
12. A change to heading 2838 from any other heading.
13. A change to subheadings 2839.11 through 2846.90 from any other subheading.
14. A change to headings 2847 through 2848 from any other heading.
15. A change to subheadings 2849.10 through 2849.90 from any other subheading.
16. A change to headings 2850 through 2851 from any other heading.

Chapter 29.

1. A change to subheadings 2901.10 through 2910.90 from any other subheading.
2. A change to heading 2911 from any other heading.
3. A change to subheadings 2912.11 through 2912.60 from any other subheading.
4. A change to heading 2913 from any other heading.
5. A change to subheadings 2914.11 through 2918.90 from any other subheading.
6. A change to heading 2919 from any other heading.
7. A change to subheadings 2920.10 through 2926.90 from any other subheading.
8. A change to headings 2927 through 2928 from any other heading.
9. A change to subheadings 2929.10 through 2930.90 from any other subheading.
10. A change to heading 2931 from any other heading.
11. A change to subheadings 2932.11 through 2934.99 from any other subheading.
12. A change to heading 2935 from any other heading.
13. A change to subheadings 2936.10 through 2939.99 from any other subheading.
14. A change to subheadings 2941.10 through 2941.90 from any other subheading.
15. A change to heading 2942 from any other heading.

Panama

Chapter 30.

1. A change to subheadings 3001.10 through 3003.90 from any other subheading.
2. A change to heading 3004 from any other heading, except from heading 3003.
3. A change to subheadings 3005.10 through 3006.80 from any other subheading.

Chapter 31.

1. A change to heading 3101 from any other heading.
2. A change to subheadings 3102.10 through 3105.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 32.

1. A change to subheadings 3201.10 through 3202.90 from any other subheading.
2. A change to heading 3203 from any other heading.
3. A change to subheadings 3204.11 through 3204.90 from any other subheading.
4. A change to heading 3205 from any other chapter.
5. A change to subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.50 from any other subheading.
6. A change to heading 3207 from any other chapter.
7. A change to headings 3208 through 3211 from any other chapter.
8. A change to heading 3212 from any other chapter.
9. A change to headings 3213 through 3214 from any other heading.
10. A change to heading 3215 from any other chapter.

Chapter 33.

1. A change to subheadings 3301.11 through 3301.90 from any other subheading.
2. A change to heading 3302 from any other heading, except from heading 2207.
3. A change to heading 3303 from any other heading.
4. A change to subheadings 3304.10 through 3307.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 34.

1. A change to heading 3401 from any other heading.
2. A change to subheadings 3402.11 through 3402.90 from any other subheading.
3. A change to subheadings 3403.11 through 3403.19 from any other subheading, except from headings 2710 or 2712.
4. A change to subheadings 3403.91 through 3403.99 from any other subheading.
5. A change to subheadings 3404.10 through 3405.90 from any other subheading.

6. A change to headings 3406 through 3407 from any other heading.

Chapter 35.

1. A change to subheadings 3501.10 through 3501.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to subheadings 3502.11 through 3502.19 from any other subheading outside that group, except from heading 0407.

3. A change to subheadings 3502.20 through 3502.90 from any other subheading.

4. A change to headings 3503 through 3504 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 3505.10 through 3505.20 from any other subheading.

6. A change to heading 3506 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheadings 3507.10 through 3507.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 36.

1. A change to headings 3601 through 3606 from any other heading.

Chapter 37.

1. A change to headings 3701 through 3703 from any other heading outside that group.

2. A change to headings 3704 through 3706 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 3707.10 through 3707.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 38

1. A change to subheadings 3801.10 through 3807.00 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 3808.10 through 3808.90 from any other subheading provided that 50 percent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating.

3. A change to subheadings 3809.10 through 3824.90 from any other heading.

4. A change to heading 3825 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 37, 40 or 90.

Chapter 39.

1. A change to headings 3901 through 3915 from any other heading, provided that the originating polymer content is no less than 50 percent by weight of the total polymer content.

2. A change to subheadings 3916.10 through 3918.90 from any other subheading.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 3919.10 through 3919.90 from any other subheading outside that group; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3919.10 through 3919.90 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. (A) A change to subheading 3920.10 through 3920.99 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 25 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 30 percent under the build-down method.

5. A change to subheadings 3921.11 through 3921.90 from any other subheading.

6. A change to headings 3922 through 3926 from any other heading.

Chapter 40.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 4001.10 through 4001.30 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 4001.10 through 4001.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

2. (A) A change to headings 4002 through 4006 from any other heading, except from heading 4001; or

(B) A change to headings 4002 through 4006 from heading 4001 or from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to headings 4007 through 4017 from any other heading.

Chapter 41.

1. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4101 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible from any other good of heading 4101 or from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 4101 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4102 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible from any other good of heading 4102 or from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 4102 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4103 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible from any other good of heading 4103 or from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 4103 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheadings 4104.11 through 4104.49 from any other subheading.

5. (A) A change to heading 4105 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4102 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible, or from heading 4112; or

(B) A change to heading 4105 from wet blues of subheading 4105.10.

6. (A) A change to heading 4106 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4103 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible, or from heading 4113; or

(B) A change to heading 4106 from wet blues of subheadings 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.91.

7. A change to heading 4107 from any other heading.

8. (A) A change to heading 4112 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4102 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible, or from heading 4105; or

(B) A change to heading 4112 from wet blues of subheading 4105.10.

9. (A) A change to heading 4113 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4103 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible, or from heading 4106; or

(B) A change to heading 4113 from wet blues of subheadings 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.90.

10. A change to subheadings 4114.10 through 4115.20 from any other subheading.

Chapter 42.

1. A change to heading 4201 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter.

3. A change to goods of subheading 4202.12 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

4. A change to goods of subheading 4202.12 with an outer surface of plastic from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 4202.19 through 4202.21 from any other chapter.

6. A change to goods of subheading 4202.22 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to goods of subheading 4202.22 with an outer surface of plastic sheeting from any other heading.

8. A change to subheadings 4202.29 through 4202.31 from any other chapter.

9. A change to goods of subheading 4202.32 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

10. A change to goods of subheading 4202.32 with an outer surface of plastic sheeting from any other heading.

11. A change to subheadings 4202.39 through 4202.91 from any other chapter.

12. A change to goods of subheading 4202.92 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

13. A change to goods of subheading 4202.92 with an outer surface of plastic sheeting from any other heading.

14. A change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter.

15. A change to subheadings 4203.10 through 4203.29 from any other chapter.

16. A change to subheadings 4203.30 through 4203.40 from any other heading.

17. A change to headings 4204 through 4206 from any other heading.

Chapter 43.

1. A change to heading 4301 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 4302 through 4304 from any other heading.

Panama

Chapter 44.

1. A change to headings 4401 through 4421 from any other heading.

Chapter 45

1. A change to headings 4501 through 4504 from any other heading.

Chapter 46.

1. A change to heading 4601 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4602 from any other heading.

Chapter 47.

1. A change to headings 4701 through 4707 from any other heading.

Chapter 48.

1. A change to headings 4801 through 4807 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4808 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 4809 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 4810 through 4811 from any other heading.

5. A change to headings 4812 through 4817 from any other heading outside that group.

6. A change to subheadings 4818.10 through 4818.30 from any other heading, except from heading 4803.

7. A change to subheadings 4818.40 through 4818.90 from any other heading.

8. A change to headings 4819 through 4822 from any heading outside that group.

9. A change to heading 4823 from any other heading.

Chapter 49.

1. A change to headings 4901 through 4911 from any other chapter.

Chapter 50.

1. A change to headings 5001 through 5003 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5004 through 5006 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5007 from any other heading.

Chapter 51.

1. A change to headings 5101 through 5105 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5106 through 5110 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 5111 through 5113 from any other heading.

Chapter 52

1. A change to headings 5201 through 5207 from any other chapter, except from headings 5401 through 5405 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to headings 5208 through 5212 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 53.

1. A change to headings 5301 through 5305 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5306 through 5308 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 5309 through 5311 from any heading outside that group.

Chapter 54.

1. A change to headings 5401 through 5406 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to tariff items 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21 or 5407.61.91 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

3. A change to any other tariff item of heading 5407 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

4. A change to heading 5408 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 55.

1. A change to headings 5501 through 5511 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.

2. A change to headings 5512 through 5516 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 56.

1. A change to headings 5601 through 56.09 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 57.

1. A change to headings 5701 through 5705 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113 or 5204 through 5212, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516.

Chapter 58.

1. A change to subheadings 5801.10 through 5806.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

2. A change to subheading 5806.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5208 through 5212, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

3. A change to subheadings 5806.31 through 5811.00 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Panama

Chapter 59.

1. A change to heading 5901 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

2. A change to heading 5902 from any other heading, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

3. A change to headings 5903 through 5908 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

4. A change to heading 5909 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5512 through 5516.

5. A change to heading 5910 from any other heading, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

6. A change to heading 5911 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

Chapter 60.

1. A change to heading 6001 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, chapter 52, heading 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

2. A change to heading 6002 from any other chapter.

3. A change to headings 6003 through 6006 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, chapter 52, heading 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 61.

Chapter rule 1: Except for fabrics classified in tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 or 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following headings and subheadings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers, and similar articles, must be wholly formed and finished in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter rule 2: For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the tariff classification rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the tariff classification rule for that good. If the tariff classification rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement

shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

Chapter rule 3: Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 to this chapter, a good of this chapter containing fabrics of subheading 5806.20 or heading 6002 shall be considered originating only if such fabrics are wholly formed and finished in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

Chapter rule 4: Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 to this chapter, a good of this chapter containing sewing thread of headings 5204, 5401 or 5508 shall be considered originating only if such sewing thread is wholly formed and finished in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

Chapter rule 5: Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 to this chapter, a good of this chapter that contains a pocket or pockets shall be considered originating only if the pocket bag fabric is wholly formed and finished in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both from yarn wholly formed and finished in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

1. A change to subheadings 6101.10 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

2. A change to subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to subheadings 6102.10 through 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

4. A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to subheadings 6103.11 through 6103.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

6. A change to tariff item 6103.19.60 or 6103.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6103.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule1 to chapter 61.

Panama

8. A change to subheadings 6103.21 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6103, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

9. A change to subheadings 6103.31 through 6103.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

10. A change to tariff items 6103.39.40 or 6103.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

11. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

12. A change to subheadings 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

13. A change to subheadings 6104.11 through 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

14. A change to tariff items 6104.19.40 or 6104.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

15. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

16. A change to subheadings 6104.21 through 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104 or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

17. A change to subheadings 6104.31 through 6104.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

18. A change to tariff item 6104.39.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

19. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

20. A change to subheadings 6104.41 through 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

21. A change to subheadings 6104.51 through 6104.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

22. A change to tariff items 6104.59.40 or 6104.59.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

23. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

24. A change to subheadings 6104.61 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

25. A change to headings 6105 through 6111 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

26. A change to subheadings 6112.11 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

27. A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in headings 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

28. A change to subheadings 6112.31 through 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

29. A change to headings 6113 through 6117 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 62.

Chapter rule 1: Except for fabrics classified in tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 or 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following headings and subheadings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, must be wholly formed and finished in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter rule 2: For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the tariff classification rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the tariff classification rule for that good. If the tariff classification rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

Chapter rule 3: Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 to this chapter, a good of this chapter, other than a good of tariff items 6204.42.30, 6204.43.40 or 6204.44.40 (for goods for girls in the foregoing tariff items, other than corduroy dresses), heading 6207 through 6208 (for boxers, pajamas and nightwear only) or subheading 6212.10, containing fabrics of heading 6002 or subheading 5806.20 shall be considered originating only if such fabrics are wholly formed and finished in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

Chapter rule 4: Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 to this chapter, a good of this chapter, other than a good of headings 6207 through 6208 (for boxers, pajamas and nightwear only), subheading 6212.10 or tariff items 6204.42.30, 6204.43.40 or 6204.44.40 (for goods for girls in the foregoing tariff items, other than corduroy dresses), containing sewing thread of headings 5204, 5401 or 5508, shall

be considered originating only if such sewing thread is wholly formed and finished in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

Chapter rule 5: Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 to this chapter, a good of this chapter that contains a pocket or pockets shall be considered originating only if the pocket bag fabric is wholly formed and finished in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both from yarn wholly formed and finished in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

1. A change to subheadings 6201.11 through 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

2. A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to subheadings 6201.91 through 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

4. A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to subheadings 6202.11 through 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

6. A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to subheadings 6202.91 through 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

Panama

8. A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

9. A change to subheadings 6203.11 through 6203.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

10. A change to tariff items 6203.19.40 or 6203.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

11. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

12. A change to subheadings 6203.21 through 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6201 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6203, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

13. A change to subheadings 6203.31 through 6203.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

14. A change to tariff items 6203.39.40 or 6203.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

15. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

16. A change to subheadings 6203.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

17. A change to subheadings 6204.11 through 6204.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802,or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

18. A change to tariff items 6204.19.40 or 6204.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

19. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

20. A change to subheadings 6204.21 through 6204.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204 or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

21. A change to subheadings 6204.31 through 6204.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

Panama

22. A change to tariff items 6204.39.60 or 6204.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

23. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

24. A change to subheading 6204.41 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

25. A change to tariff items 6204.42.30, 6204.43.40 or 6204.44.40 (for goods for girls in the foregoing tariff items, other than corduroy dresses) from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

26. A change to subheadings 6204.42 through 6204.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

27. A change to subheadings 6204.51 through 6204.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

28. A change to tariff item 6204.59.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

29. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

30. A change to subheadings 6204.61 through 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

31. A change to headings 6205 through 6206 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

32. A change to boxer shorts of subheading 6207.11, tariff items 6207.19.90 (for such boxer shorts of man-made fibers only), 6208.91.30 or 6208.92.00 (for pajamas and nightwear of the latter two tariff items only, and not including bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles) from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

33. A change to pajamas and nightwear of subheadings 6207.21 or 6207.22, tariff items 6207.91.30 or 6207.92.40, subheadings 6208.21 or 6208.22 or tariff items 6208.91.30, 6208.92.00 or 6208.99.20 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

34. A change to any other good of headings 6207 through 6208 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

35. A change to headings 6209 through 6210 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

36. A change to subheadings 6211.11 through 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

37. A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in headings 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

38. A change to subheadings 6211.31 through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

39. A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

40. A change to subheadings 6212.20 through 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

41. A change to headings 6213 through 6217 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

Panama

Chapter 63.

Chapter rule 1: For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the tariff classification rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.

Chapter rule 2: Notwithstanding chapter rule 1 to this chapter, a good of this chapter containing sewing thread of headings 5204, 5401 or 5508 shall be considered originating only if such sewing thread is wholly formed and finished in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

1. A change to headings 6301 through 6302 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

2. A change to tariff item 6303.92.10 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to any other tariff item of heading 6303 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

4. A change to headings 6304 through 6308 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to heading 6309 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 6310 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 64.

1. A change to subheadings 6401.10 or 6401.91, or tariff items 6401.92.90, 6401.99.30, 6401.99.60, 6401.99.90, 6402.30.50, 6402.30.70, 6402.30.80, 6402.91.50, 6402.91.80, 6402.91.90, 6402.99.20, 6402.99.80, 6402.99.90, 6404.11.90 or 6404.19.20 from any other heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent under the build-up method.

2. A change to all other goods of chapter 64 from any other subheading.

Chapter 65.

1. A change to headings 6501 through 6502 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 6503 through 6506 from any other heading, except from headings 6503 through 6507.

3. A change to heading 6507 from any other heading.

Chapter 66.

1. A change to heading 6601 from any other heading.

2. A change to heading 6602 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 6603 from any other chapter.

Chapter 67.

1. (A) A change to heading 6701 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to articles of feathers or down of heading 6701 from any other good, including a good in that heading.

2. A change to headings 6702 through 6704 from any other heading.

Chapter 68.

1. A change to headings 6801 through 6811 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 6812.50 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheadings 6812.60 through 6812.70 from any other subheading outside that group.

4. A change to subheading 6812.90 from any other heading.

5. A change to headings 6813 through 6814 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheadings 6815.10 through 6815.99 from any other subheading.

Chapter 69.

1. A change to headings 6901 through 6914 from any other chapter.

Chapter 70.

1. A change to heading 7001 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 7002.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 7002.20 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheading 7002.31 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 7002.32 through 7002.39 from any other chapter.

6. A change to heading 7003 from any other chapter.

7. A change to headings 7004 through 7007 from any other heading outside the group.

8. A change to heading 7008 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 7009 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7008.

10. A change to heading 7010 from any other chapter.

11. A change to headings 7011 through 7018 from any other heading outside the group, except from headings 7007 through 7008.

12. A change to heading 7019 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7020.

13. A change to heading 7020 from any other heading.

Panama

Chapter 71.

1. A change to heading 7101 from any other heading.

2. A change to headings 7102 through 7103 from any other chapter.

3. A change to headings 7104 through 7105 from any other heading.

4. A change to heading 7106 from any other chapter.

5. A change to heading 7107 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 7108 from any other chapter.

7. A change to heading 7109 from any other heading.

8. A change to headings 7110 through 7111 from any other chapter.

9. A change to heading 7112 from any other heading.

10. A change to heading 7113 from any other heading, except from heading 7116.

11. A change to headings 7114 through 7115 from any other heading.

12. A change to heading 7116 from any other heading, except from heading 7113.

13. A change to headings 7117 through 7118 from any other heading.

Chapter 72.

1. A change to headings 7201 through 7205 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 7206 through 7207 from any other heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 7208 through 7229 from any other heading.

Chapter 73.

1. (A) A change to headings 7301 through 7307 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to a good of subheading 7304.41 having an external diameter of less than 19 mm from subheading 7304.49.

2. A change to heading 7308 from any other heading, except for changes resulting from the following processes performed on angles, shapes or sections classified in heading 7216:

   (A) drilling, punching, notching, cutting, cambering or sweeping, whether performed individually or in combination;

   (B) adding attachments or weldments for composite construction;

   (C) adding attachments for handling purposes;

   (D) adding weldments, connectors or attachments to H-sections or I-sections; provided that the maximum dimension of the weldments, connectors or attachments is not greater than the dimension between the inner surfaces of the flanges of the H-sections or I-sections;

   (E) painting, galvanizing or otherwise coating; or

(F) adding a simple base plate without stiffening elements, individually or in combination with drilling, punching, notching or cutting, to create an article suitable as a column.

3. A change to headings 7309 through 7311 from any other heading outside that group.

4. A change to headings 7312 through 7314 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.11 through 7315.12 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 7315.11 through 7315.12 from subheading 7315.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 7315.19 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from subheading 7315.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 7316 from any other heading, except from headings 7312 or 7315.

10. A change to headings 7317 through 7318 from any heading outside that group.

11. A change to headings 7319 through 7320 from any other heading.

12. (A) A change to subheading 7321.11 from any other subheading, except cooking chambers, whether or not assembled, the upper panel, whether or not with controls or burners, or door assemblies, which includes more than one of the following components: inside panel, external panel, window or isolation of subheading 7321.90; or

(B) A change to subheading 7321.11 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 7321.12 through 7321.83 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 7321.12 through 7321.83 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. (A) A change to subheading 7321.90 from any other heading, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

15. A change to headings 7322 through 7323 from any heading outside that group.

16. (A) A change to subheadings 7324.10 through 7324.29 from any other heading; or

(B) No change of in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

17. A change to subheading 7324.90 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 7325.10 through 7326.20 from any subheading outside that group.

19. A change to subheading 7326.90 from any other heading, except from heading 7325.

Chapter 74.

1. A change to headings 7401 through 7403 from any other heading.

2. No change in tariff classification to a good of heading 7404 is required, provided that there is regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to headings 7405 through 7407 from any other heading.

4. A change to heading 7408 from any other heading, except from heading 7407.

5. A change to heading 7409 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 7410 from any other heading, except from plate, sheet or strip classified in heading 7409 of a thickness less than 5 mm.

7. A change to headings 7411 through 7419 from any other heading.

Chapter 75.

1. A change to headings 7501 through 7505 from any other heading.

2. (A) A change to heading 7506 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to foil, not exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness, from any other good of heading 7506, provided that there has been a reduction in thickness of no less than 50 percent.

3. A change to subheadings 7507.11 through 7508.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 76.

1. A change to heading 7601 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 7602 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 7603 from any other chapter.

4. A change to heading 7604 from any other heading, except from headings 7605 through 7606.

5. A change to heading 7605 from any other heading, except from heading 7604.

6. A change to subheading 7606.11 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheading 7606.12 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7606.

8. A change to subheading 7606.91 from any other heading.

9. A change to subheading 7606.92 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7606.

10. A change to subheading 7607.11 from any other heading.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 7607.19 through 7607.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

12. A change to headings 7608 through 7609 from any other heading outside that group.

13. A change to headings 7610 through 7615 from any other heading.

14. A change to subheading 7616.10 from any other heading.

15. A change to subheadings 7616.91 through 7616.99 from any other subheading.

Chapter 78.

1. A change to headings 7801 through 7802 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 7803 through 7806 from any other heading.

Chapter 79.

1. A change to headings 7901 through 7902 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 7903.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 7903.90 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 7904 through 7907 from any other heading.

Chapter 80.

1. A change to headings 8001 through 8002 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 8003 through 8004 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 8005 from any other heading, except from heading 8004.

4. A change to headings 8006 through 8007 from any other heading.

Chapter 81.

1. A change to subheadings 8101.10 through 8101.94 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 8101.95 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheading 8101.96 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8101.95.

4. A change to subheading 8101.97 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 8101.99 from any other subheading.

6. A change to subheadings 8102.10 through 8102.94 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 8102.95 from any other subheading.

8. A change to subheading 8102.96 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8102.95.

9. A change to subheading 8102.97 from any other chapter.

10. A change to subheading 8102.99 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheadings 8103.20 through 8103.30 from any other chapter.

12. A change to subheading 8103.90 from any other subheading.

13. A change to subheadings 8104.11 through 8104.20 from any other chapter.

14. A change to subheadings 8104.30 through 8104.90 from any other subheading.

15. A change to subheadings 8105.20 through 8105.30 from any other chapter.

16. A change to subheading 8105.90 from any other subheading.

17. (A) A change to heading 8106 from any other chapter; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

18. A change to subheadings 8107.20 through 8107.30 from any other chapter.

19. A change to subheading 8107.90 from any other subheading.

20. A change to subheadings 8108.20 through 8108.30 from any other chapter.

21. A change to subheading 8108.90 from any other subheading.

22. A change to subheadings 8109.20 through 8109.30 from any other chapter.

23. A change to subheading 8109.90 from any other subheading.

24. (A) A change to heading 8110 from any other chapter; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

25. (A) A change to heading 8111 from any other chapter; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

26. A change to subheadings 8112.12 through 8112.13 from any other chapter.

27. A change to subheading 8112.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

28. (A) A change to subheadings 8112.21 through 8112.59 from any other chapter; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

29. A change to subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter.

30. A change to subheading 8112.99 from any other subheading.

31. (A) A change to heading 8113 from any other chapter; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Chapter 82.

1. A change to headings 8201 through 8206 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to subheading 8207.13 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 8207.13 from heading 8209 or subheading 8207.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8207.19 through 8207.90 from any other chapter.

4. (A) A change to headings 8208 through 8215 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8211.91 through 8211.93 from subheading 8211.95, whether or not there is also a change from another chapter, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Chapter 83.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.40 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.40 from subheading 8301.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. (A) A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8301.60 through 8301.70 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 83.02 through 8304 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 8305.90 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheading 8306.10 from any other chapter.

8. A change to subheadings 8306.21 through 8306.30 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 8307 from any other heading.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

11. A change to subheading 8308.90 from any other heading.

12. A change to headings 8309 through 8310 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. A change to subheading 8311.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 84.

1. A change to subheadings 8401.10 through 8401.30 from any other subheading.

2. A change to subheading 8401.40 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to subheading 8402.11 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8402.11 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. (A) A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. (A) A change to subheading 8402.19 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8402.19 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. (A) A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. (A) A change to subheading 8402.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. A change to subheading 8403.10 from any other subheading.

9. A change to subheading 8403.90 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheading 8404.10 from any other subheading.

11. (A) A change to subheading 8404.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8404.20 from subheading 8404.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

12. A change to subheading 8404.90 from any other heading.

13. A change to subheading 8405.10 from any other subheading.

14. A change to subheading 8405.90 from any other heading.

15. A change to subheading 8406.10 from any other subheading.

16. A change to subheadings 8406.81 through 8406.82 from any other subheading outside that group.

17. (A) A change to subheading 8406.90 from any other heading;

(B) A change to rotors, finished for final assembly, of subheading 8406.90, from rotors, not further advanced than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers, or to permit location in finishing machinery of subheading 8406.90; or

(C) A change to blades, rotating or stationary, of subheading 8406.90 from any other good, including a good in that subheading.

18. A change to subheading 8407.10 from any other heading.

19. A change to subheadings 8407.21 through 8407.29 from any other heading.

20. (A) A change to subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method,

        (2) 50 percent under the build-down method, or

        (3) 35 percent under the net cost method.

21. A change to subheading 8407.90 from any other heading.

22. A change to subheading 8408.10 from any other heading.

23. (A) A change to subheading 8408.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method,

        (2) 50 percent under the build-down method, or

        (3) 35 percent under the net cost method.

24. A change to subheading 8408.90 from any other heading.

25. No change in tariff classification to a good of heading 8409 is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method,

    (B) 50 percent under the build-down method, or

    (C) 35 percent under the net cost method.

26. A change to subheadings 8410.11 through 8410.13 from any other subheading outside that group.

27. A change to subheading 8410.90 from any other heading.

28. A change to subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 from any other subheading outside that group.

29. A change to subheadings 8411.91 through 8411.99 from any other heading.

30. A change to subheadings 8412.10 through 8412.80 from any other subheading.

31. A change to subheading 8412.90 from any other heading.

32. A change to subheadings 8413.11 through 8413.82 from any other subheading.

33.

    (A) A change to subheadings 8413.91 through 8413.92 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff to a good of such subheadings is required for subheading 8413.92, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

34. (A) A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.80 from subheading 8414.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

35. (A) A change to subheading 8414.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

36. A change to subheadings 8415.10 through 8415.83 from any other subheading.

37. (A) A change to subheading 8415.90 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to chassis, chassis blades or outer cabinets of subheading 8415.90 from any other good, including a good in that subheading.

38. A change to subheadings 8416.10 through 8416.90 from any other subheading

39. A change to subheadings 8417.10 through 8417.80 from any other subheading.

40. A change to subheading 8417.90 from any other heading.

41. A change to subheadings 8418.10 through 8418.69 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 8418.91.

42. A change to subheadings 8418.91 through 8418.99 from any other heading.

43. A change to subheadings 8419.11 through 8419.89 from any other subheading.

44. (A) A change to subheading 8419.90 any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

45. A change to subheading 8420.10 from any other subheading.

46. A change to subheadings 8420.91 through 8420.99 from any other heading.

47. A change to subheadings 8421.11 through 8421.39 from any other subheading.

48.

(A) A change to subheadings 8421.91 through 8421.99 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

49. A change to subheadings 8422.11 through 8422.40 from any other subheading.

50.

(A) A change to subheading 8422.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

51. A change to subheadings 8423.10 through 8423.89 from any other subheading.

52. A change to subheading 8423.90 from any other heading.

53. A change to subheadings 8424.10 through 8430.69 from any other subheading.

54. (A) A change to heading 84.31 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required for subheading 8431.10, 8431.31, 8431.39, 8431.43 or 8431.49, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

55. A change to subheadings 8432.10 through 8437.90 from any other subheading.

56. A change to subheadings 8438.10 through 8438.80 from any other subheading.

57. A change to subheading 8438.90 from any other heading.

58. A change to subheadings 8439.10 through 8440.90 from any other subheading.

59. A change to subheadings 8441.10 through 8441.80 from any other subheading.

60.

(A) A change to subheading 8441.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

61. A change to subheadings 8442.10 through 8442.30 from any other subheading outside that group.

62. A change to subheadings 8442.40 through 8442.50 from any other heading.

63. (A) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.59 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 8443.60; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.59 from subheading 8443.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

64. A change to subheading 8443.60 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.59.

65. A change to subheading 8443.90 from any other heading.

66. A change to heading 8444 from any other heading.

67. A change to headings 8445 through 8447 from any other heading outside that group.

68. A change to subheadings 8448.11 through 8448.19 from any other subheading.

69. A change to subheadings 8448.20 through 8448.59 from any other heading.

70. A change to heading 8449 from any other heading.

71. A change to subheadings 8450.11 through 8450.20 from any other subheading.

72. A change to subheading 8450.90 from any other heading.

73. A change to subheadings 8451.10 through 8451.80 from any other subheading.

74. A change to subheading 8451.90 from any other heading.

75. A change to subheadings 8452.10 through 8452.29 from any other subheading outside that group.

76. A change to subheadings 8452.30 through 8452.40 from any other subheading.

77. A change to subheading 8452.90 from any other heading.

78. A change to subheadings 8453.10 through 8453.80 from any other subheading.

79. A change to subheading 8453.90 from any other heading.

80. A change to subheadings 8454.10 through 8454.30 from any other subheading.

81. A change to subheading 8454.90 from any other heading.

82. A change to subheadings 8455.10 through 8455.90 from any other subheading.

83. A change to headings 8456 through 8463 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 65 percent under the build-down method.

84. A change to headings 8464 through 8465 from any other heading.

85. A change to heading 8466 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

86. A change to subheadings 8467.11 through 8467.89 from any other subheading.

87. A change to subheading 8467.91 from any other heading.

88. A change to subheadings 8467.92 through 8467.99 from any other heading, except from heading 8407.

89. A change to subheadings 8468.10 through 8468.80 from any other subheading.

90. A change to subheading 8468.90 from any other heading.

91. A change to subheadings 8469.11 through 8469.12 from any other subheading outside that group.

92. A change to subheadings 8469.20 through 8469.30 from any other subheading outside that group.

93. A change to subheadings 8470.10 through 8472.90 from any other subheading.

94. (A) A change to subheadings 8473.10 through 8473.50 from any other subheading; or

    (B) No change in tariff to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

95. A change to subheadings 8474.10 through 8474.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

96. (A) A change to subheading 8474.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

97. A change to subheading 8475.10 from any other subheading.

98. A change to subheadings 8475.21 through 8475.29 from any other subheading outside that group.

99. A change to subheading 8475.90 from any other heading.

100. A change to subheadings 8476.21 through 8476.89 from any other subheading outside that group.

Panama

101. A change to subheading 8476.90 from any other heading.

102. A change to heading 8477 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent under the build-down method; or

103. A change to subheadings 8477.10 through 8477.80 from subheading 8477.90, whether or not there is a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

104. A change to subheading 8478.10 from any other subheading.

105. A change to subheading 8478.90 from any other heading.

106. A change to subheadings 8479.10 through 8479.89 from any other subheading.

107. A change to subheading 8479.90 from any other subheading.

108. A change to headings 84.80 through 84.81 from any other heading.

109.

    (A) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from any subheading outside that group, except from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-up method.

110. A change to subheadings 8482.91 through 8482.99 from any other heading.

111. A change to subheading 8483.10 from any other subheading.

112. A change to subheading 8483.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadingss 8482.10 through 8482.80.

113.

    (A) A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build up method.

114.

    (A) A change to subheadings 8483.40 through 8483.50 from any subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8483.40 through 8483.50 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build up method.

115. A change to subheading 8483.60 from any other subheading.

116. A change to subheading 8483.90 from any other heading.

117. A change to subheadings 8484.10 through 8484.90 from any other subheading.

118. A change to heading 8485 from any other heading.

Chapter 85.

1. (A) A change to subheading 8501.10 from any other heading, except from stators or rotors of heading 8503; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8501.10 from stators or rotors of heading 8503, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to subheadings 8501.20 through 8501.64 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 8502 through 8503 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.23 from any subheading outside subheading 8504.10 through 8504.50.

5. (A) A change to subheading 8504.31 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8504.31 from subheading 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to subheadings 8504.32 through 8504.50 from any subheading outside subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.50.

7. A change to subheading 8504.90 from any other heading.

8. A change to subheadings 8505.11 through 8505.30 from any other subheading.

9. A change to subheading 8505.90 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheadings 8506.10 through 8506.40 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheadings 8506.50 through 8506.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

12. A change to subheading 8506.90 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. A change to subheadings 8507.20 through 8507.80 from any other subheading.

Panama

15. A change to subheading 8507.90 from any other heading.

16. (A) A change to subheadings 8509.10 through 8509.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8509.10 through 8509.80 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

17. A change to subheading 8509.90 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 8510.10 through 8510.30 from any other subheading.

19. A change to subheading 8510.90 from any other heading.

20. A change to subheadings 8511.10 through 8511.80 from any other subheading.

21. A change to subheading 8511.90 from any other heading.

22. A change to subheadings 8512.10 through 8512.30 from any other subheading outside that group.

23. (A) A change to subheading 8512.40 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8512.40 from subheading 8512.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

24. A change to subheading 8512.90 from any other heading.

25. (A) A change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8513.10 from subheading 8513.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

26. A change to subheading 8513.90 from any other heading.

27. A change to subheadings 8514.10 through 8514.40 from any other subheading.

28. A change to subheading 8514.90 from any other heading.

29. A change to subheadings 8515.11 through 8515.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

30. A change to subheading 8515.90 from any other heading.

31. A change to subheadings 8516.10 through 8516.50 from any other subheading.

32. (A) A change to subheading 8516.60 from any other subheading, except furniture, whether or not assembled, cooking chambers, whether or not assembled, or the upper panel, whether or not with heating or control elements, of subheading 8516.90; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8516.60 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 40 percent under the build-down method.

33. A change to subheading 8516.71 from any other subheading.

34. (A) A change to subheading 8516.72 from any other subheading, except from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or subheading 9032.10; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8516.72 from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or subheading 9032.10, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 40 percent under the build-down method.

35. A change to subheading 8516.79 from any other subheading.

36. (A) A change to subheading 8516.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8516.80 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 40 percent under the build-down method.

37. (A) A change to subheading 8516.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 40 percent under the build-down method.

38. A change to subheadings 8517.11 through 8517.80 from any other subheading.

39.

    (A) A change to subheading 8517.90 from any other subheading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

40. (A) A change to subheadings 8518.10 through 8518.21 from any other heading; or

Panama

(B) A change to subheadings 8518.10 through 8518.21 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

41. (A) A change to subheading 8518.22 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8518.22 from subheadings 8518.29 or 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

42. (A) A change to subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.50 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.50 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

43. A change to subheading 8518.90 from any other heading.

44. A change to subheadings 8519.10 through 8519.40 from any other subheading.

45. A change to subheadings 8519.92 through 8519.93 from any other subheading outside that group.

46. A change to subheading 8519.99 from any other subheading.

47. A change to subheadings 8520.10 through 8520.20 from any other subheading.

48. A change to subheadings 8520.32 through 8520.33 from any other subheading outside that group.

49. A change to subheadings 8520.39 through 8524.99 from any other subheading.

50. A change to subheadings 8525.10 through 8525.20 from any other subheading outside that group.

51. A change to subheadings 8525.30 through 8525.40 from any other subheading.

52. A change to subheadings 8526.10 through 8527.90 from any other subheading.

53. A change to subheading 8528.12 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8540.11 or 8540.91.

54. A change to subheading 8528.13 from any other subheading.

55. A change to subheading 8528.21 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8540.11 or 8540.91.

56. A change to subheadings 8528.22 through 8528.30 from any other subheading.

57. (A) A change to heading 8529 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required for subheading 8529.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

58. A change to subheadings 8530.10 through 8530.80 from any other subheading.

59. A change to subheading 8530.90 from any other heading.

60. A change to subheadings 8531.10 through 8531.80 from any other subheading.

61. A change to subheading 8531.90 from any other heading.

62. A change to subheadings 8532.10 through 8532.30 from any other subheading.

63. A change to subheading 8532.90 from any other heading.

64. A change to subheadings 8533.10 through 8533.40 from any other subheading.

65. A change to subheading 8533.90 from any other heading.

66. (A) A change to heading 8534 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff to a good of such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

67. A change to subheadings 8535.10 through 8536.90 from any other subheading.

68. A change to headings 8537 through 8538 from any other heading.

69. A change to subheadings 8539.10 through 8539.49 from any other subheading.

70. A change to subheading 8539.90 from any other heading.

71. A change to subheading 8540.11 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20 or 8540.91.

72. A change to subheading 8540.12 from any other subheading.

73. (A) A change to subheading 8540.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8540.20 from subheadings 8540.91 through 8540.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

74. A change to subheadings 8540.40 through 8540.60 from any other subheading outside that group.

75. A change to subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.89 from any other subheading.

76. (A) A change to subheading 8540.91 from any other heading; or

Panama

(B) A change to front panel assemblies of subheading 8540.91 from any other good, including a good in that heading.

77. (A) A change to subheading 8540.99 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

78. (A) A change to assembled semiconductor devices, integrated circuits or microassemblies of subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90 from unmounted chips, wafers or dice of subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90 or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other goods of subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90 from any other subheading; or

(C) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

79. A change to subheadings 8543.11 through 8543.19 from any other subheading outside that group.

80. A change to subheadings 8543.20 through 8543.30 from any other subheading.

81. A change to subheadings 8543.40 through 8543.89 from any other subheading outside that group.

82. A change to subheading 8543.90 from any other heading.

83. A change to subheading 8544.11 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

84. A change to subheading 8544.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

85. (A) A change to subheading 8544.20 from any subheading outside subheading 8544.11 through 8544.60, except from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or

(B) A change to subheading 8544.20 from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

86. A change to subheading 8544.30 from any other subheading.

87. A change to subheadings 8544.41 through 8544.49 from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

88. A change to subheadings 8544.51 through 8544.59 from any heading.

89. A change to subheadings 8544.60 through 8544.70 from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

90. A change to subheadings 8545.11 through 8545.90 from any other subheading.

91. A change to heading 8546 from any other heading.

92. A change to subheadings 8547.10 through 8547.90 from any other subheading.

93. A change to heading 8548 from any other heading.

Chapter 86.

1. A change to headings 8601 through 8602 from any other heading.

2. (A) A change to headings 8603 through 8606 from any other heading, except from heading 8607; or

    (B) A change to headings 8603 through 8606 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8607.11 through 8607.12 from any subheading outside that group.

4. (A) A change to axles of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles of subheading 8607.19; or

    (B) A change to wheels, whether or not fitted with axles, of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles or parts of wheels of subheading 8607.19; or

    (C) A change to subheading 8607.19 from any other subheading; or

    (D) No change in tariff to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. A change to subheadings 8607.21 through 8607.99 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 8608 through 8609 from any other heading.

Panama

Chapter 87.

1. No change in tariff classification to a good of headings 8701 through 8706 is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 35 percent under the build-up method,

   (B) 50 percent under the build-down method, or

   (C) 35 percent under the net cost method.

2. (A) A change to heading 8707 from any other heading; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method,

      (2) 50 percent under the build-down method, or

      (3) 35 percent under the net cost method.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 8708.10 through 8708.99 from any other subheading; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method,

      (2) 50 percent under the build-down method, or

      (3) 35 percent under the net cost method.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from subheading 8709.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. A change to subheading 8709.90 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 8710 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to heading 8711 from any other heading, except from heading 8714; or

   (B) A change to heading 8711 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. (A) A change to heading 8712 from any other heading, except from heading 8714; or

(B) A change to heading 8712 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9. A change to heading 8713 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

10. A change to headings 8714 through 8715 from any other heading.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

12. A change to subheading 8716.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 88.

1. A change to subheadings 8801.10 through 8803.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to headings 8804 through 8805 from any other heading.

Chapter 89.

1. (A) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to heading 8903 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. A change to headings 8906 through 8908 from any other heading.

Panama

Chapter 90.

1. (A) A change to subheading 9001.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 7002; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9001.10 from heading 7002, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to subheadings 9001.20 through 9001.90 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 9002.11 through 9002.90 from any other heading, except from heading 9001.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9003.90; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from subheading 9003.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. A change to subheading 9003.90 from any other heading.

6. (A) A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. A change to subheading 9004.90 from any other heading, except from subheadings 9001.40 or 9001.50.

8. A change to subheading 9005.10 from any other subheading.

9. (A) A change to subheading 9005.80 from any subheading, except from headings 9001 through 9002 or subheading 9005.90; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9005.80 from subheading 9005.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

10. A change to subheading 9005.90 from any other heading.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.69 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.69 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 40 percent under the build-down method.

12. A change to subheadings 9006.91 through 9006.99 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 9007.11 through 9007.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9007.11 through 9007.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 40 percent under the build-down method.

14. (A) A change to subheadings 9007.91 through 9007.92 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for subheading 9007.92, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 40 percent under the build-down method.

15. (A) A change to subheadings 9008.10 through 9008.40 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9008.10 through 9008.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

16. A change to subheading 9008.90 from any other heading.

17. A change to subheading 9009.11 from any other subheading.

18. (A) A change to subheading 9009.12 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9009.91; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9009.12 from subheading 9009.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

19. A change to subheadings 9009.21 through 9009.30 from any other subheading.

20. A change to subheadings 9009.91 through 9009.93 from any other subheading outside that group.

21. (A) A change to subheading 9009.99 from any other subheading; or

    (B) No change in tariff to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

22. (A) A change to subheadings 9010.10 through 9010.60 from any other heading; or

Panama

(B) A change to subheadings 9010.10 through 9010.60 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

23. A change to subheading 9010.90 from any other heading.

24. (A) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

25. A change to subheading 9011.90 from any other heading.

26. (A) A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

27. A change to subheading 9012.90 from any other heading.

28. (A) A change to subheadings 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

29. A change to subheading 9013.90 from any other heading.

30. (A) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

31. A change to subheading 9014.90 from any other heading.

32. (A) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

33. (A) A change to subheading 9015.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

34. A change to heading 9016 from any other heading.

35. (A) A change to subheadings 9017.10 through 9022.90 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

36. A change to heading 9023 from any other heading.

37. (A) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

38. A change to subheading 9024.90 from any other heading.

39. (A) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

40. A change to subheading 9025.90 from any other heading.

41. (A) A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

42. A change to subheading 9026.90 from any other heading.

43. (A) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

44. A change to subheading 9027.90 from any other heading.

45. (A) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

46. A change to subheading 9028.90 from any other heading.

47. (A) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

48. A change to subheading 9029.90 from any other heading.

49. A change to subheadings 9030.10 through 9030.89 from any other subheading.

50. A change to subheading 9030.90 from any other heading.

51. (A) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to coordinate measuring machines of subheading 9031.49 from any other good except from bases and frames for the goods of the same subheading; or

(C) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

52. A change to subheading 9031.90 from any other heading.

53. (A) A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

54. A change to subheading 9032.90 from any other heading.

55. A change to heading 9033 from any other heading.

Chapter 91.

1. (A) A change to subheading 9101.11 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.11 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. (A) A change to subheading 9101.12 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.12 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. (A) A change to subheading 9101.19 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.19 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. (A) A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. (A) A change to subheading 9101.29 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.29 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. (A) A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. (A) A change to subheading 9101.99 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.99 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. (A) A change to headings 9102 through 9107 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9102 through 9107 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9. (A) A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from subheading 9111.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

11. (A) A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

12. A change to subheading 9112.20 from subheading 9112.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

13. (A) A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. (A) A change to heading 9113 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to heading 9113 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

15. A change to heading 9114 from any other heading.

Chapter 92.

1. (A) A change to headings 9201 through 9208 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to headings 9201 through 9208 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to heading 9209 from any other heading.

Chapter 93.

1. (A) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to heading 9305 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 9306 through 9307 from any other chapter.

Chapter 94.

1. A change to heading 94.01 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 9402.10 through 9402.90 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to heading 9403 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheadings 9404.10 through 9404.30 from any other chapter.

   Subheading rule: A textile good of subheading 9404.90 shall be considered originating if it is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and if the component that determines the tariff classification of the good is wholly of:

   (i) one or more fabrics listed in U.S. note 39 to subchapter XXII, chapter 98 of the tariff schedule;

   (ii) one or more fabrics or knit-to-shape components formed in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both from one or more of the yarns listed in such U.S. note 39 to subchapter XXII, chapter 98; or

   (iii) any combination of the fabrics referred to in subparagraph (i), the fabrics or knit-to-shape components referred to in subparagraph (ii) or one or more fabrics or knit-to-shape components originating under such U.S. note 39 to subchapter XXII, chapter 98.

   The originating fabrics or knit-to-shape components referred to in subdivision (iii) of this rule may contain up to ten percent by weight of fibers or yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in such U.S. note 39 to subchapter XXII, chapter 98 of the tariff schedule. Any elastomeric yarn contained in an originating fabric or knit-to-shape component referred to in subdivision (iii) must be wholly formed and finished in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or subheading 6307.90.

6. (A) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. A change to subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99 from any other heading.

8. A change to heading 9406 from any other chapter.

Chapter 95.

1. A change to heading 9501 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 9502 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to headings 9503 through 9508 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9506.31 from subheading 9506.39, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Chapter 96.

1. A change to headings 9601 through 9605 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to subheading 9606.10 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 9606.21 through 9606.29 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9606.21 through 9606.29 from subheading 9606.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. A change to subheading 9606.30 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from subheading 9607.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 9607.20 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.20 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.20 from subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

8. (A) A change to subheadings 9608.31 through 9608.50 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9608.31 through 9608.50 from subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9. A change to subheading 9608.60 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheading 9608.91 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheading 9608.99 from any other heading.

12. (A) A change to subheadings 9609.10 through 9609.90 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9609.10 through 9609.90 from subheading 9609.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

13. A change to headings 9610 through 9611 from any other heading.

14. A change to subheading 9612.10 from any other chapter.

15. A change to subheading 9612.20 from any other heading.

16. (A) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from subheading 9613.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

17. A change to subheading 9613.90 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheading 9614.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9614.90.

19. A change to subheading 9614.90 from any other heading.

20. (A) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from subheading 9615.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

21. A change to subheading 9615.90 from any other heading.

22. A change to heading 9616 from any other heading.

23. A change to heading 9617 from any other chapter.

24. A change in heading 9618 from any other heading.

Chapter 97.

1. A change to subheadings 9701.10 through 9701.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to headings 9702 through 9706 from any other heading.

GENERAL STATISTICAL NOTES

1. Statistical Requirements for Imported Goods.

(a) Persons making customs entry or withdrawal of goods imported into the customs territory of the United States shall complete the entry summary or withdrawal forms, as provided herein and in regulations issued pursuant to law, to provide for statistical purposes information as follows:

(i) the number of the Customs district and of the port where the goods are being entered for consumption or warehouse, as shown in Statistical Annex A of the tariff schedule;

(ii) the name of the vessel or the name of the airline, or in the case of shipment by other than vessel or air, the means of transportation by which the goods first arrived in the United States;

(iii) the foreign port of lading;

(iv) the U.S. port of unlading for vessel and air shipments;

(v) the date of importation;

(vi) the country of origin of the goods expressed in terms of the designation therefor in Statistical Annex B of the tariff schedule;

(vii) the country of exportation expressed in terms of the designation therefor in Statistical Annex B of the tariff schedule;

(viii) the date of exportation;

(ix) a description of the goods in sufficient detail to permit the classification thereof under the proper statistical reporting number in the tariff schedule;

(x) the statistical reporting number under which the goods are classifiable, including the appropriate symbol placed as a prefix to the statistical reporting number when claiming special tariff treatment as provided for in general note 3(c)(i) (asterisks, however, are not to be reported with or in place of the symbol prefix, e.g. for the Generalized System of Preferences only the "A" and not the asterisk shall be reported);

(xi) gross weight in kilograms for the goods covered by each reporting number for all modes of transportation;

(xii) the net quantity in the units specified herein for the classification involved and with the units noted;

(xiii) the U.S. dollar value in accordance with the definition of section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, for all merchandise including that free of duty or dutiable at specific rates;

(xiv) the aggregate cost (not including U.S. import duty, if any), in U.S. dollars, of freight, insurance and all other charges, costs and expenses (each of which charges, costs and expenses shall be separately itemized on or attached to the related invoice) incurred (except as provided below) in bringing the merchandise from alongside the carrier at the port of exportation in the country of exportation and placing it alongside the carrier at the first U.S. port of entry. In the case of overland shipments originating in Canada or Mexico, such costs shall include freight, insurance, and all other charges, costs and expenses incurred in brining the merchandise from the point of origin (where the merchandise begins its journey to the United States) in Canada or Mexico to the first U.S. port of entry; and

(xv) such other information with respect to the imported goods as is provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedule.

(b) For the purpose of paragraph (a), the following provisions shall govern:

(i) the country of exportation shall be the country of origin except when the merchandise while located in a third country is the subject of a new purchase in which event the third country shall be regarded and reported as the country of exportation, and the date of exportation from the third country shall be regarded and reported as the date of exportation; and

(ii) if for the purposes of subparagraph (xiv) of subdivision (a) actual amounts cannot be provided, the person making the entry or withdrawal shall provide reasonable estimates of such information. The use of an estimate for statistical purposes does not relieve the person making the entry or withdrawal from obtaining the necessary information for similar future transactions. For Customs purposes, estimates shall not be used in declaring the value of merchandise in accordance with section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended by the Trade Agreements Act of 1979. Therefore, when the price of goods includes freight, insurance and other charges (e.g., the terms of sale are CIF), estimates of those charges reported pursuant to this note may not be deducted from the price to arrive at the value declared to the Customs Service. However, when the actual charges are known, they must be excluded to arrive at the declared value.

(c) (i) Goods of a country with which the United States has a free trade agreement, that meet the terms of that agreement, when marked or eligible to be marked with their country of origin, and entered with any of the following special program indicators (SPIs) prefacing the 10-digit HTS number are exempt from the Merchandise Processing Fee (MPF):

United States-Australia Free Trade Agreement	AU
United States-Bahrain Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act	BH
United States-Chile Free Trade Agreement	CL
United States-Colombia Free Trade Agreement	CO
North American Free Trade Agreement: Goods of Canada	CA
North American Free Trade Agreement: Goods of Mexico	MX
United States-Korea Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act	KR
United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act	OM
Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act	P or P+
United States-Panama Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act	PA
United States-Peru Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act	PE
United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement	SG

(ii) Products of Israel, of U.S. insular possessions, of beneficiary countries under the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act and of least-developed beneficiary countries under the Generalized System of Preferences, when the foregoing products are marked or eligible to be marked with their country of origin, are exempt from the Merchandise Processing Fee (MPF) when entered using any of the following Special Program Indicators (SPIs) as a prefix to the 10-digit HTS number:

United States-Israel Free Trade Agreement	IL
AInsular Possessions of the United States	Y
Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act	E or E*
Generalized System of Preferences	A, A* or A+

(iii) Goods of Canada, when marked or eligible to be marked with their country of origin, that comply with the terms of the Automotive Products Trade are exempt from the Merchandise Processing Fee (MPF) when entered with the SPI “B#” prefacing the 10-digit HTS number.

(Iv) Goods that are---

(1) originating goods of a party to a free trade agreement or trade promotion agreement, or

(2) products of a country that is eligible for a special tariff program under the applicable general note for such program,

when any such agreement or program is enumerated in general note 3(c)(i) to the tariff schedule and when such agreement or program has been accorded an exemption from the MPF, can be imported without payment of the MPF when such goods are entered using any of the SPIs below as a prefix to the 10-digit HTS number, provided that such goods are otherwise imported in compliance with the applicable agreement:

Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft	C#
Agreement on Trade in Pharmaceutical Products	K#
Uruguay Round Concessions on Intermediate Chemicals for Dyes	L#

2. Statistical Annotations.

(a) The statistical annotations to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States consist of--

(i) the 2-digit statistical suffixes and any article descriptions applicable thereto,

(ii) the indicated units of quantity, and

(iii) the statistical notes and annexes.

(b) The legal text of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the Unites States consists of the remaining text as more specifically identified in the general rules of interpretation.

3. Statistical Reporting Number.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this note, and in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary elsewhere, the statistical reporting number for an article consists of the 10-digit number formed by combining the 8-digit subheading number with the appropriate 2-digit statistical suffix. Thus, the statistical reporting number for live monkeys dutiable under subheading 0106.00.50 is "0106.00.5010".

(b) Whenever in the tariff schedule an article is classifiable under a provision which derives its rate of duty from a different provision, the statistical reporting number is, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary elsewhere, the 10-digit number for the basic provision followed by the 10-digit subheading number of the provision from which the rate is derived. Thus, the statistical reporting number for certain mountings for optical telescopes is "9005.90.8000-9005.80.4040". If multiple statistical reporting numbers are shown for the subheading from which the duty rate is derived and the shipment contains articles covered by more than one statistical reporting number from the subheading, then report the last applicable statistical reporting number only.

(c) (i) Goods of a country with which the United States has a free trade agreement, that meet the terms of that agreement, when marked or eligible to be marked with their country of origin, and entered with any of the following special program indicators (SPIs) prefacing the 10-digit HTS number are exempt from the Merchandise Processing Fee (MPF):

United States-Australia Free Trade Agreement	AU
United States-Bahrain Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act	BH
United States-Chile Free Trade Agreement	CL
United States-Colombia Free Trade Agreement	CO
North American Free Trade Agreement: Goods of Canada	CA
North American Free Trade Agreement: Goods of Mexico	MX
United States-Korea Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act	KR
United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act	OM
Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act	P or P+
United States-Panama Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act	PA
United States-Peru Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act	PE
United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement	SG

(ii) Goods of Israel, when marked or eligible to be marked with their country of origin, are exempt from the Merchandise Processing Fee (MPF) when entered with the Special Program Indicator (SPI) “IL” prefacing the 10-digit HTS number.

(iii) Goods of Canada, when marked or eligible to be marked with their country of origin, that comply with the terms of the Automotive Products Trade Act are exempt from the Merchandise Processing Fee (MPF) when entered with the Special Program Indicator (SPI) “B#” prefacing the 10-digit HTS number.

(iv) Goods of a country with which the United States has a free trade agreement that provides the Merchandise Processing Fee (MPF) exemption, when marked or eligible to be marked with their country of origin, are exempt from the MPF when in compliance with the following preference programs and entered with any of the following Special Program Indicators (SPIs) prefacing the 10-digit HTS number:

Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft	C#
Agreement on Trade in Pharmaceutical Products	K#
Uruguay Round Concessions on Intermediate Chemicals for Dyes	L#

(d) Whenever a claim is made for special tariff treatment under one of the following programs, the statistical reporting number is, in absence of specific instructions to the contrary elsewhere, the 10-digit number prefixed by the appropriate symbol indicated below:

Products covered by general note 3(a)(v) to the tariff schedule	N
Products of Puerto Rico (advanced in value or improved in condition in a CBERA beneficiary country (see 19 U.S.C. 2703(a)(5))	W
Products of Insular Possessions	Y
Articles from the Freely Associated States	Z

(e) Whenever in the tariff schedule goods are classified as a set in accordance with General Rules of Interpretation 3(b) or 3(c), the set is to be identified by placing the prefix "X" in front of the statistical reporting numbers applicable to the set.

Gen. Stat. Notes

4. Abbreviations.

(a) An "X" appearing in the column for units of quantity means that no quantity (other than gross weight) is to be reported.

(b) Whenever two separate units of quantity are shown for the same article, the value of the article is to be reported with the first unit of quantity shown, unless there is a "v" following the second unit of quantity in which case the value of the article is to be reported with that unit of quantity.

(c) The unit of measure to be used by Customs and Border Protection (CBP) field offices when reporting imports of textiles to CBP Headquarters Quota Branch shall be the first unit of quantity unless the second unit of quantity (if there is one) is underlined, in which case the second unit of quantity shall be reported.

(d) The following symbols and abbreviations are used with the meanings respectively indicated below:

Ag g	-	Silver content in grams
Au g	-	Gold content in grams
Co kg	-	Cobalt content in kilograms
Cr kg	-	Chromium content in kilograms
Cr_2O_3 t	-	Chromic oxide content in tons
Cu kg	-	Copper content in kilograms
GBq	-	gigabecquerels
gr cntnrs	-	gross containers
Ir g	-	Iridium content in grams
ISRI	-	Institute of Scrap Recycling Industries
Jwls.	-	Number of dutiable jewels
kg amc	-	Anhydrous morphine content in kilograms
kg msc	-	Milk solids content in kilograms
kg ttl sug	-	Total sugars content in kilograms
MBq	-	megabecquerels
Mg kg	-	Magnesium content in kilograms
Mn kg	-	Manganese content in kilograms
Mo kg	-	Molybdenum content in kilograms
MWh	-	Megawatt hours
NaOh kg	-	Sodium hydroxide content in kilograms
NaOH t	-	Sodium hydroxide content in tons
NH_3 t	-	Ammonia content in tons
Ni kg	-	Nickel content in kilograms
ode	-	ozone depletion equivalent
Os g	-	Osmium content in grams
Pb kg	-	Lead content in kilograms
Pd g	-	Palladium content in grams
Pt g	-	Platinum content in grams
Rh g	-	Rhodium content in grams
Ru g	-	Ruthemium content in grams
Sb kg	-	Antimony content in kilograms
Si kg	-	Silicon content in kilograms
Sn t	-	Tin content in tons
t dwb	-	Dry weight basis in tons
t adw	-	Air dry weight in tons
V kg	-	Vanadium content in kilograms
V_2O_5 kg	-	Vanadium pentoxide content in kilograms
W kg	-	Tungsten content in kilograms
Zn kg	-	Zinc content in kilograms
1000 m^3	-	Thousand cubic meters

5. Reporting of exports.

Except as noted below, the statistical reporting numbers for articles classified in chapters 1 through 97 of this schedule may be used in place of comparable Schedule B numbers on the Shipper's Export Declaration. Statistical reporting numbers for articles covered by

chapters 98 and 99 of this schedule may only be used on import entries. Schedule B numbers may not be reported on import entries in place of HTS numbers. Statistical reporting numbers used on the Shipper's Export Declaration should not include any symbols in the form of prefixes used to denote special tariff treatment.

NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

Through this notice, this HTS publication may be used in place of the reporting codes of Schedule B for reporting exports on the Shipper's Export Declaration or under the program for electronic reporting of exports. **Except as noted below**, the statistical reporting numbers (with the article descriptions and units of quantity) for articles falling in Chapters 1 through 97 may be used in place of those in Schedule B. The special prefix symbols which denote special tariff treatment should **not** be included. **The following provisions are applicable for export reporting purposes in lieu of the corresponding provisions in the HTS:**

Description	Schedule B Number	Unit of Quantity
Hearts of bovine animals, frozen	0206.29.0010	kg
Kidneys of bovine animals, frozen	0206.29.0020	kg
Brains of bovine animals, frozen	0206.29.0030	kg
Sweetbreads of bovine animals, frozen	0206.29.0040	kg
Lips of bovine animals, frozen	0206.29.0050	kg
Other edible offal of bovine animals, n.e.s.o.i. (except tongues and livers), frozen	0206.29.0090	kg
Tongues of swine, frozen	0206.49.0010	kg
Hearts of swine, frozen	0206.49.0020	kg
Feet of swine, frozen	0206.49.0030	kg
Head meat of swine, frozen	0206.49.0040	kg
Skins of swine, frozen	0206.49.0050	kg
Other edible offal of swine, n.e.s.o.i. (except livers), frozen	0206.49.0090	kg
Leg quarters of chickens, frozen	0207.14.0010	kg
Legs (except leg quarters) of chickens, frozen	0207.14.0025	kg
Wings or wing tips of chickens, or parts thereof, frozen	0207.14.0030	kg
Paws (feet) of chickens, frozen	0207.14.0045	kg
Other edible offal of chickens, n.e.s.o.i., frozen	0207.14.0050	kg
Meat cuts of chickens, n.e.s.o.i., frozen	0207.14.0090	kg
Legs of turkeys, with bone, frozen	0207.27.0010	kg
Leg meat of turkeys, without bone, frozen	0207.27.0025	kg
Wings of turkeys or parts thereof, frozen	0207.27.0030	kg
Breasts of turkeys or parts thereof, frozen	0207.27.0045	kg
Other edible offal of turkeys, n.e.s.o.i., frozen	0207.27.0050	kg

NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

Description	Schedule B Number	Unit of Quantity
Meat cuts of turkeys, n.e.s.o.i., frozen	0207.27.0090	kg
Pacific Ocean perch, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304	0303.89.6150	kg
Other scorpionfish, frozen, excluding fish fillets other fish meat of heading 0304	0303.89.6160	kg
Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 percent but not exceeding 6 percent, labeled as certified organic	0401.20.1000	liters
Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 percent but not exceeding 6 percent, n.e.s.o.i.	0401.20.5000	liters
Comb honey and honey packaged for retail sale	0409.00.0025	kg
Other natural honey	0409.00.0055	kg
Beef tripe, frozen	0504.00.0050	kg
Beef intestines, frozen	0504.00.0070	kg
Pork intestines, frozen	0504.00.0080	kg
Other guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), n.e.s.o.i., whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	0504.00.0090	kg
Potatoes, certified organic, fresh or chilled	0701.90.0070	kg
Potatoes, fresh or chilled, other than certified organic	0701.90.0080	kg
Cherry tomatoes, certified organic, fresh or chilled	0702.00.0015	kg
Roma tomatoes, certified organic, fresh or chilled	0702.00.0025	kg
Other tomatoes, certified organic, fresh or chilled	0702.00.0035	kg
Cherry tomatoes, fresh or chilled, other than certified organic	0702.00.0045	kg
Roma tomatoes, fresh or chilled, other than certified organic	0702.00.0055	kg
Other tomatoes, fresh or chilled, other than certified organic	0702.00.0065	kg
Onion sets, certified organic, fresh or chilled	0703.10.0010	kg
Onion sets, fresh or chilled, other than certified organic	0703.10.0050	kg
Cauliflower and headed broccoli, certified organic, fresh or chilled	0704.10.0010	kg
Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, other than certified organic	0704.10.0050	kg
Other broccoli, certified organic, fresh or chilled	0704.90.4025	kg
Other broccoli, fresh or chilled, other than certified organic	0704.90.4030	kg
Head lettuce (cabbage lettuce), certified organic, fresh or chilled	0705.11.0010	kg
Head lettuce (cabbage lettuce), fresh or chilled, other than certified organic	0705.11.0050	kg

NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

Description	Schedule B Number	Unit of Quantity
Other lettuce, certified organic, fresh or chilled	0705.19.0010	kg
Other lettuce, fresh or chilled, other than certified organic	0705.19.0050	kg
Carrots, of a length not exceeding 11 cm, certified organic	0706.10.3020	kg
Other carrots, fresh or chilled, certified organic	0706.10.3030	kg
Carrots, fresh or chilled, other than certified organic	0706.10.3050	kg
Celery except celeriac, certified organic, fresh or chilled	0709.40.0010	kg
Celery except celeriac, fresh or chilled, other than certified organic	0709.40.0050	kg
Peppers or pimenta (e.g., allspice), certified organic, fresh or chilled	0709.60.0010	kg
Peppers or pimenta (e.g., allspice), fresh or chilled, other than certified organic	0709.60.0050	kg
Spinach, certified organic, fresh or chilled	0709.70.0010	kg
Spinach, fresh or chilled, other than certified organic	0709.70.0050	kg
Pink beans, dried, shelled, whether or not skinned or split, not of a kind used for sowing	0713.33.5050	kg
Kidney beans, n.e.s.o.i., dried, shelled, whether or not skinned or split, not of a kind used for sowing (and not including navy or pea beans, dark and light red kidney beans and pink beans)	0713.33.5070	kg
Cranberry beans, dried, shelled, whether or not skinned or split, not of a kind used for sowing	0713.39.5170	kg
Beans, dried, shelled, whether or not skinned or split, not of a kind used for sowing, n.e.s.o.i.	0713.39.5190	kg
Oranges except temple oranges, certified organic, fresh or dried	0805.10.0045	kg
Oranges except temple oranges, fresh or dried, other than certified organic	0805.10.0065	kg
Lemons, certified organic, fresh or dried	0805.50.2010	kg
Lemons, fresh or dried, other than certified organic	0805.50.2050	kg
Grapes, certified organic, fresh	0806.10.0010	kg
Grapes, fresh, other than certified organic	0806.10.0050	kg
Cherries other than sour cherries, certified organic, fresh	0809.29.0010	kg
Cherries other than sour cherries, fresh, not certified organic	0809.29.0050	kg
Strawberries, certified organic, fresh	0810.10.0010	kg
Strawberries, fresh, other than certified organic	0810.10.0050	kg
Tart cherries, dried	0813.40.3010	kg

NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

Description	Schedule B Number	Unit of Quantity
Cherries, dried (except tart)	0813.40.3090	kg
Yellow dent corn, U.S. No.1	1005.90.2020	T
Yellow dent corn, U.S. No.2	1005.90.2030	T
Yellow dent corn, U.S. No.3	1005.90.2035	T
Yellow dent corn, U.S. No.4	1005.90.2045	T
Yellow dent corn, other	1005.90.2070	T
White corn	1005.90.4055	T
Corn (maize), n.e.s.o.i. (except seed, yellow dent, popcorn or white corn)	1005.90.4065	kg
Sorghum-Sudan grass seed	1209.29.9150	kg
Other grass seed (and not including beet, bent grass, Bermuda, birdsfoot trefoil, sorghum-sudan, sudan or wheatgrass)	1209.29.9175	kg
Pansy seeds cultivated principally for their flowers	1209.30.0020	kg
Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers (except petunia or pansy seeds)	1209.30.0080	kg
Sausages and similar products, of chicken meat, chicken offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	1601.00.0010	kg
Sausages and similar products, of poultry (except chickens), poultry offal or blood (except offal or blood of chickens); food preparations based on these products	1601.00.0020	kg
Sausages and similar products of meat (except poultry), meat products of meat (except poultry), meat offal or blood (except offal or blood of poultry); food preparations based on these products	1601.00.0090	kg
Paste of turkey (comminuted meat or mechanically separated turkey), prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.	1602.31.0030	kg
Preformed turkey patties or similar products; pre-seasoned, pre-cooked or smoked turkey meat	1602.31.0050	kg
Prepared or preserved meat, offal or blood of turkeys, n.e.s.o.i.	1602.31.0090	kg
Paste of chicken (comminuted meat or mechanically separated chicken), prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.	1602.32.0035	kg
Preformed chicken patties or similar products; pre-seasoned, pre-cooked or smoked chicken meat	1602.32.0050	kg
Prepared or preserved meat, offal or blood of chickens, n.e.s.o.i.	1602.32.0090	kg
Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, n.e.s.o.i., refined from imported raw sugar and eligible for drawback, packaged for retail sale	1701.99.2020	kg
Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, n.e.s.o.i., refined from imported raw sugar and eligible for drawback, other than packaged for retail sale	1701.99.2040	kg
Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose in solid form, other than sugar refined from imported raw sugar and eligible for drawback	1701.99.4000	kg

NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

Description	Schedule B Number	Unit of Quantity
Mixes and doughs, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50 percent, for the preparation of cookies (sweet biscuits), waffles and wafers	1901.20.0005	kg
Mixes and doughs, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50 percent, for the preparation of pastries, cakes and similar sweet baked products (including gingerbread and the like), and puddings	1901.20.0015	kg
Mixes and doughs, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50 percent, for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905, n.e.s.o.i.	1901.20.0025	kg
Popcorn put up in microwaveable packages	2008.19.9050	kg
Nuts or seeds, otherwise prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.	2008.19.9500	kg
Tomato sauces except ketchup, certified organic	2103.20.4010	kg
Tomato sauces except ketchup, other than certified organic	2103.20.4050	kg
Flue-cured cigarette leaf tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not containing wrapper tobacco or not containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco	2401.10.5130	kg
Other than U.S.-grown content.		cnt.kg
Burley cigarette leaf tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not containing wrapper tobacco or not containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco	2401.10.5160	kg
Other than U.S.-grown content.		cnt.kg
Dark-fired Kentucky and Tennessee tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not containing wrapper tobacco or not containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco, other than cigarette leaf or cigar binder	2401.10.8010	kg
Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not containing wrapper tobacco or not containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco, other than cigarette leaf or cigar binder, n.e.s.o.i.	2401.10.9570	kg
Connecticut shade tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed or stripped, not threshed or similarly processed, containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco	2401.20.2020	kg
Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed or stripped, not threshed or similarly processed, containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco	2401.20.2040	kg
Flue-cured cigarette leaf tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed, not threshed or similarly processed, not containing wrapper tobacco or not containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco	2401.20.2810	kg
Other than U.S.-grown content.		cnt.kg
Burley cigarette leaf tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed, not threshed or similarly processed, not containing wrapper tobacco or not containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco	2401.20.2820	kg
Other than U.S.-grown content.		cnt.kg
Flue-cured cigarette leaf tobacco, threshed or similarly processed, partly or wholly stemmed or stripped.	2401.20.8005	kg
Other than U.S.-grown content.		cnt.kg
Flue-cured tobacco, threshed or similarly processed, partly or wholly stemmed or stripped, other than cigarette leaf tobacco	2401.20.8011	kg
Other than U.S.-grown content.		cnt.kg
Tobacco stems	2401.30.5000	kg
Other than U.S.-grown content.		cnt.kg

NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

Description	Schedule B Number	Unit of Quantity
Tobacco refuse, not elsewhere specified or indicated	2401.30.9000	kg
Other than U.S.-grown content.		cnt.kg
Coke and semicoke of coal, of lignite or of peat commercially suitable for use as fuel	2704.00.0010	T
Coke and semicoke of coal, of lignite or of peat not commercially suitable for use as fuel	2704.00.0020	T
Petroleum derived alkylate	2710.12.9010	Bbl
Other mixtures of hydrocarbons n.e.s.o.i. which contain by weight not over 50 percent of any single hydrocarbon compound	2710.12.9050	Bbl
Heavy fuel oils under 25 degrees api having Saybolt viscosity at 37.8 degrees centigrade of more than 125 seconds containing not more than 1,000 ppm of sulfur	2710.19.0621	Bbl
Heavy fuel oils under 25 degrees api having Saybolt viscosity at 37.8 degrees centigrade of more than 125 seconds containing more than 1,000 ppm of sulfur but not more than 5,000 ppm of sulfur	2710.19.0624	Bbl
Heavy fuel oils under 25 degrees api having Saybolt viscosity at 37.8 degrees centigrade of more than 125 seconds containing more than 5,000 ppm of sulfur but not more than 10,000 ppm of sulfur	2710.19.0626	Bbl
Heavy fuel oils under 25 degrees api having Saybolt viscosity at 37.8 degrees centigrade of more than 125 seconds containing more than 10,000 ppm of sulfur	2710.19.0628	Bbl
Fluorides of potassium	2826.19.9010	kg
Fluorides, other than those of aluminum, ammonium, sodium or potassium	2826.19.9080	kg
Xylenols and their salts	2907.19.7000	kg
Monophenols and their salts, n.e.s.o.i.	2907.19.9000	kg
Diethylamine and its salts	2921.19.1110	kg
Mono- and triethylamines and their salts; mono-, di- and tri- (propyl- and butyl-) monoamines and their salts	2921.19.1150	kg
Butaperazone maleate, chlorpromazine, etymemazine chlorhydrate, fluphenazine decanoate, fluphenazine enanthate, mesoridazine besylate, piperacetazine, prochlorperazine maleate, promazine hydrochloride, promethazine hydrochloride, 2-(trifluoromethyl)phenothiazine and trifluoroperazIne hydrochloride	2934.30.1000	kg
Compounds containing in the structure a phenothyazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused, other than drugs, n.e.s.o.i.	2934.30.5050	kg
Other photographic film, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, in rolls with perforations, of a width not exceeding 35 mm (1.4 in.) and of a length not exceeding 30 m (98 ft.), not for color photography	3702.96.0000	m2
Other photographic film, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, in rolls with perforation, of a width not exceeding 35 mm (1.4 in.) and of a length exceeding 30 m (98 ft.), not for color photography	3702.97.0000	m2
Other photographic film, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, in rolls with perforations, of a width exceeding 35 mm (1.4 in.), not for color photography	3702.98.0000	m2
Linear low density polyethylene resins having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	3901.10.0010	kg

NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

Description	Schedule B Number	Unit of Quantity
Low density polyethylene resins having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	3901.10.0020	kg
Medium density polyethylene resins having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	3901.10.0030	kg
Cotton, other, having staple length under 25.4 mm (1 inch)	5201.00.1025	kg
Cotton, other, having staple length 25.4 mm (1 inch) or more but under 575 mm (1 1/8 inch)	5201.00.1090	kg
American Pima having a staple length of 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) or more	5201.00.2030	kg
Cotton, other, having a staple length of 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) or more, other than American pima	5201.00.9000	kg
Flat-rolled products of high-strength steel containing by weight less than 25 percent of carbon, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a width of less than 600 mm (23.6 inches), not clad plated or coated	7211.23.5000	kg
Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel containing by weight less than 25 percent of carbon, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a width of less than 600 mm (23.6 inches), not clad, plated or coated, n.e.s.o.i.	7211.23.9000	kg
Copper mattes ...copper content	7401.00.0010	kg
Cement copper (precipitated copper)...copper content	7401.00.0050	kg
Unalloyed copper scrap:		
No. 1, bare bright wire	7404.00.0010	kg
No. 1, other than bare bright wire	7404.00.0015	kg
No. 2	7404.00.0025	kg
Other than No. 1 or No. 2 copper	7404.00.0030	kg
Copper alloy scrap, segregated:		
Red and semi-red brass containing more than 0.3 percent lead	7404.00.0041	kg
Red and semi-red brass n.e.s.o.i.	7404.00.0046	kg
Yellow brass clippings, turning and rod ends, containing more than 0.3 percent lead	7404.00.0051	kg
Yellow brass clippings, turnings and rod ends, n.e.s.o.i.	7404.00.0056	kg
Other yellow brass, n.e.s.o.i.	7404.00.0066	kg
Other, n.e.s.o.i.	7404.00.0075	kg
Copper waste and scrap, unsegregated:		
Mixed solids and turnings of copper and copper alloy scrap, free of insulated wire and grindings	7404.00.0085	kg
Other, n.e.s.o.i.	7404.00.0095	kg

NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

Description	Schedule B Number	Unit of Quantity
Turbojet aircraft engines, of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN, for use in civil aircraft	8411.11.4010	No.
Turbo jet aircraft engines, of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN, not for use in civil aircraft	8411.11.4050	No.
Turbojet aircraft engines, of a thrust exceeding 25 kN, for use in civil aircraft	8411.12.4010	No.
Turbo jet aircraft engines, of a thrust exceeding 25 kN, not for use in civil aircraft	8411.12.4050	No.
Turbopropeller aircraft engines, of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW, for use in civil aircraft	8411.21.4010	No.
Turbopropeller aircraft engines, of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW, not for use in civil aircraft	8411.21.4050	No.
Turbopropeller aircraft engines, of a power exceeding 1,100 kW, for use in civil aircraft	8411.22.4010	No.
Turbopropeller aircraft engines, of a power exceeding 1,100 kW, not for use in civil aircraft	8411.22.4050	No.
Gas turbine aircraft engines, of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW, for use in civil aircraft	8411.81.4010	No.
Gas turbine aircraft engines, of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW, not for use in civil aircraft	8411.81.4050	No.
Gas turbine aircraft engines, of a power exceeding 5,000 kW, for use in civil aircraft	8411.82.4010	No.
Gas turbine aircraft engines, of a power exceeding 5,000 kW, not for use in civil aircraft	8411.82.4050	No.
Parts of turbojet and turbopropeller aircraft turbines except cast iron, for use in civil aircraft	8411.91.7010	X
Parts of turbojet and turbopropeller aircraft turbines except cast iron, not for use in civil aircraft	8411.91.7050	X
Parts of other aircraft gas turbines, except cast iron, for use in civil aircraft	8411.99.7010	X
Parts of other aircraft gas turbines, except cast iron, not for use in civil aircraft	8411.99.7050	X
Self-propelled aerial work platforms, except trucks powered by an electric motor	8427.20.8020	No.
Self-propelled work trucks with lifting or handling equipment (other than aerial work platforms), except trucks powered by an electric motor	8427.20.8040	No.
Aerial work platform trucks, except self-propelled	8427.90.0020	No.
Other work trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment other than self- propelled or aerial work platform trucks)	8427.90.0040	No.
Transmitters, for use in civil aircraft	8525.50.6010	No.
Transmitters, not for use in civil aircraft	8525.50.6050	No.
Transmission apparatus, except television and transmitters, for use in civil aircraft	8525.50.8020	X
Transmission apparatus, except television and transmitters, not for use in civil aircraft	8525.50.8040	X
Transceivers except citizens band (CB) and transceivers operating on frequencies from 49.82 to 49.90 MHz (including walkie talkies), for use in civil aircraft	8525.60.1025	No.
Hand-held transceivers, not for use in civil aircraft	8525.60.1035	No.
Radio transceivers, not for use in civil aircraft	8525.60.1055	No.

NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

Description	Schedule B Number	Unit of Quantity
Radar apparatus, for use in civil aircraft	8526.10.0010	No.
Radar apparatus, not for use in civil aircraft (not including apparatus designed for boat or ship installation)	8526.10.0070	No.
Radio navigational aid apparatus, for use in civil aircraft	8526.91.0010	No.
Radio navigational aid apparatus, reception type only, not for use in civil aircraft	8526.91.0030	No.
Radio navigational aid apparatus, n.e.s.o.i., not for use in civil aircraft	8526.91.0070	No.
Radiotelephonic or radiotelegraphic receivers, for use in civil aircraft	8527.99.3005	No.
Radiotelephonic or radiotelegraphic receivers capable of receiving signals, not for use in civil aircraft	8527.99.3060	No.
New tractors suitable for agricultural use, of an engine power not exceeding 18 kW	8701.91.1010	No.
Used tractors suitable for agricultural use, of an engine power not exceeding 18 kW	8701.91.1090	No.
New tractors suitable for agricultural use, of an engine power exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	8701.92.1010	No.
Used tractors suitable for agricultural use, of an engine power exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	8701.92.1090	No.
New tractors suitable for agricultural use, of an engine power exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	8701.93.1090	No.
Used tractors suitable for agricultural use, of an engine power exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	8701.93.1090	No.
New tractors suitable for agricultural use, of an engine power exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW	8701.94.1010	No.
Used tractors suitable for agricultural use, of an engine power exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW	8701.94.1090	No.
New tractors suitable for agricultural use, of an engine power exceeding 130 kW	8701.95.1010	No.
Used tractors suitable for agricultural use, of an engine power exceeding 130 kW	8701.95.1090	No.
Direction finding compasses, optical instruments, not for use in civil aircraft	9014.10.1080	No.
Gyroscopic compasses, other than electrical, for use in civil aircraft	9014.10.6040	No.
Gyroscopic compasses, other than electrical, not for use in civil aircraft	9014.10.6080	No.
Gyroscopic compasses, electrical, for use in civil aircraft	9014.10.7040	No.
Gyroscopic compasses, electrical, not for use in civil aircraft	9014.10.7080	No.
Other direction finding compasses, for use in civil aircraft	9014.10.9040	No.
Other direction finding compasses, not for use in civil aircraft	9014.10.9080	No.

NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

Chapter 98--Special Classification Provisions

Exports of Articles Previously Imported for Repair or Alterations; Instruments of International Traffic; Articles Donated for Relief or Charity, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included; Military Wearing Apparel; Military Equipment Not Identified By Kind

Statistical Notes

1. For the purpose of Schedule B number 9801.10.0000, the value of repairs or alterations made in the United States shall be:

   (a) Reported only for articles previously imported for repairs or alterations.

   (b) The total cost of the repair or alteration (including parts and labor); or

   (c) If no charge is made, the value to the exporter of such repair or alteration.

2. Shipping containers leaving the United States strictly as instruments of international traffic (i.e., in their capacity as carriers of merchandise), and not for sale or transfer of ownership, are not considered to be exported; therefore, such containers are not required to be reported on the Shipper's Export Declaration. However, they may be:

   (a) Reported (if for any reason the exporter wishes to record their movement) under Schedule B number 9801.20.0000, whether loaded or empty; and

   (b) The value reported for such instruments of international traffic shall exclude the value of the contents (if any) of such containers.

3. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Articles exported after having been imported temporarily under bond for processing (importations under statistical reporting number 9813.00.0520).

   (b) Those food products donated for relief or charity provided for in chapter 1 through 16 when shipped individually in bulk.

   (c) Shipments of commodities for relief or charitable purposes by government agencies, except used wearing apparel donated by government agencies.

Description	Schedule B Number	Check Digit	Unit of Quantity
Exports of Articles Previously Imported for Repairs or Alterations; Instruments of International Traffic:			
Value of repairs or alterations of previously imported articles, repaired or altered prior to exportation from the United States	9801.10.0000	0	X
Shipping containers as instruments of international traffic	9801.20.0000	8	X
Articles Donated for Relief or Charity, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included:			
Commingled food products, donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies.	9802.10.0000		X
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies	9802.20.0000		X
All wearing apparel (including footwear and headwear) donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies; and used wearing apparel donated for relief or charity by government agencies	9802.30.0000		X

NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

Description	Schedule B Number	Check Digit	Unit of Quantity
Articles donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies, not elsewhere specified or included.....	9802.40.0000		X
Military Wearing Apparel; Military Equipment Not Identified By Kind:			
Military wearing apparel of all types and materials, including footwear and headwear.....	9803.10.0000		X
Military equipment not identified by kind.....	9803.20.0000		X

SECTION I

LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Notes

1. Any reference in this section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.

2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the tariff schedule any reference to "dried" products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

CHAPTER 1

LIVE ANIMALS

Note

1. This chapter covers all live animals except:

   (a) Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading 0301, 0306, 0307 or 0308;

   (b) Cultures of microorganisms and other products of heading 3002; and

   (c) Animals of heading 9508.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. The expression "purebred breeding animals" covers only animals certified to the U.S. Customs Service by the Department of Agriculture as being purebred of a recognized breed and duly registered in a book of record recognized by the Secretary of Agriculture for that breed, imported specially for breeding purposes, whether intended to be used by the importer himself or for sale for such purposes. 1/

2. Certain special provisions applying to live animals are in chapter 98.

1/ The animal certificate of pure breeding is an obsolete form and can no longer be obtained from the U.S. Department of Agriculture. Consult U.S. Customs for additional information.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
0101		Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:				
		Horses:				
0101.21.00		Purebred breeding animals	.....	Free		Free
	10	Males	No.			
	20	Females	No.			
0101.29.00		Other	.....	Free		20%
	10	Imported for immediate slaughter	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
0101.30.00	00	Asses	No	6.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15%
0101.90		Other:				
0101.90.30	00	Imported for immediate slaughter	No	Free		Free
0101.90.40	00	Other	No	4.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0102		Live bovine animals:				
		Cattle:				
0102.21.00		Purebred breeding animals	.....	Free		Free
		Dairy:				
	10	Male	No.			
	20	Female	No.			
		Other:				
	30	Male	No.			
	50	Female	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0102 (con.)		Live bovine animals: (con.)				
		Cattle: (con.)				
0102.29		Other:				
0102.29.20		Cows imported specially for dairy purposes	.....	Free		6.6¢/kg
	11	Weighing less than 90 kg each	No. kg			
	12	Weighing 90 kg or more each	No. kg			
0102.29.40		Other	.....	1¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.2¢/kg (AU)	5.5¢/kg
		Weighing less than 90 kg each:				
	24	Male	No. kg			
	28	Female	No. kg			
		Weighing 90 kg or more but less than 200 kg each:				
	34	Male	No. kg			
	38	Female	No. kg			
		Weighing 200 kg or more but less than 320 kg each:				
	54	Male	No. kg			
	58	Female	No. kg			
		Weighing 320 kg or more each:				
		For immediate slaughter:				
	62	Steers	No. kg			
	64	Bulls	No. kg			
	66	Cows	No. kg			
	68	Heifers	No. kg			
		For breeding:				
	72	Male	No. kg			
	74	Female	No. kg			
		Other:				
	82	Male	No. kg			
	84	Female	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0102 (con.)		Live bovine animals: (con.)				
		Buffalo:				
0102.31.00		Purebred breeding animals		Free		Free
	10	Male	No.			
	20	Female	No.			
0102.39.00		Other		1¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.2¢/kg (AU)	5.5¢/kg
	10	Bison	No. kg			
		Other:				
		Weighing less than 90 kg each:				
	24	Male	No. kg			
	28	Female	No. kg			
		Weighing 90 kg or more but less than 200 kg each:				
	34	Male	No. kg			
	38	Female	No. kg			
		Weighing 200 kg or more but less than 320 kg each:				
	54	Male	No. kg			
	58	Female	No. kg			
		Weighing 320 kg or more each:				
	61	For immediate slaughter	No. kg			
		For breeding:				
	72	Male	No. kg			
	74	Female	No. kg			
		Other:				
	82	Male	No. kg			
	84	Female	No. kg			
0102.90.00	00	Other	No. kg	1¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.2¢/kg (AU)	5.5¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0103		Live swine:				
0103.10.00	00	Purebred breeding animals	No.	Free		Free
		Other:				
0103.91.00		Weighing less than 50 kg each		Free		4.4¢/kg
	10	Weighing less than 7 kg each	No. kg			
	20	Weighing 7 kg or more but less than 23 kg each	No. kg			
	30	Weighing 23 kg or more but less than 50 kg each	No. kg			
0103.92.00		Weighing 50 kg or more each		Free		4.4¢/kg
	10	Imported for immediate slaughter	No. kg			
	20	Breeding animals other than purebred breeding animals	No. kg			
	91	Other	No. kg			
0104		Live sheep and goats:				
0104.10.00	00	Sheep	No. kg	Free		$3/head
0104.20.00	00	Goats	No.	68¢/head	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$3/head

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0105		Live poultry of the following kinds: Chickens, ducks, geese, turkeys and guineas:				
		Weighing not more than 185 g:				
0105.11.00		Chickens	.....	0.9¢ each	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4¢ each
		Breeding stock, whether or not purebred:				
	10	Layer-type (egg-type)	No.			
	20	Broiler-type (meat-type)	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
0105.12.00	00	Turkeys	No	0.9¢ each	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4¢ each
0105.13.00	00	Ducks	No	0.9¢ each	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4¢ each
0105.14.00	00	Geese	No	0.9¢ each	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4¢ each
0105.15.00	00	Guinea fowls	No	0.9¢ each	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4¢ each
		Other:				
0105.94.00	00	Chickens	No. kg	2¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	17.6¢/kg
0105.99.00	00	Other	No. kg	2¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	17.6¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0106		Other live animals:				
		Mammals:				
0106.11.00	00	Primates	No.	Free		15%
0106.12.01	00	Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	No.	Free		15%
0106.13.00	00	Camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	No.	Free		15%
0106.14.00	00	Rabbits and hares	No.	Free		15%
0106.19		Other:				
0106.19.30	00	Foxes	No.	4.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15%
0106.19.91		Other		Free		15%
	20	Dogs	No.			
	95	Other	No.			
0106.20.00	00	Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	No.	Free		15%
		Birds:				
0106.31.00	00	Birds of prey	No.	1.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0106.32.00	00	Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	No.	1.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0106.33.00	00	Ostriches; emus (Dromaius novaehollandiae)	No.	1.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0106.39.01	00	Other	No.	1.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
		Insects:				
0106.41.00	00	Bees	X	Free		15%
0106.49.00		Other		Free		15%
	10	Leaf cutter bee larvae	kg			
	90	Other	X			
0106.90.01		Other		Free		15%
	10	Worms	X			
	20	Bait (other than worms)	X			
	80	Other	X			

CHAPTER 2

MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL

Note

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Products of the kinds described in headings 0201 to 0208 or 0210, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;

   (b) Guts, bladders, or stomachs of animals (heading 0504) or animal blood (heading 0511 or 3002); or

   (c) Animal fat, other than products of heading 0209 (chapter 15)

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter--

   (a) The term "processed" covers meats which have been ground or comminuted, diced or cut into sizes for stew meat or similar uses, rolled and skewered, or specially processed into fancy cuts, special shapes, or otherwise made ready for particular uses by the retail consumer.

   (b) The term "high-quality beef cuts" means beef specially processed into fancy cuts, special shapes, or otherwise made ready for particular uses by the retail consumer (but not ground or comminuted, diced or cut into sizes for stew meat or similar uses, or rolled or skewered), which meets the specifications in regulations issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture for Prime or Choice beef, and which has been so certified prior to exportation by an official of the government of the exporting country, in accordance with regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury after consultation with the Secretary of Agriculture.

2. In assessing the duty on meats, no allowance shall be made for normal components thereof such as bones, fat, and hide or skin. The dutiable weight of meats in airtight containers subject to specific rates includes the entire contents of the containers.

3. The aggregate quantity of beef, entered under subheadings 0201.10.10, 0201.20.10, 0201.20.30, 0201.20.50, 0201.30.10, 0201.30.30, 0201.30.50, 0202.10.10, 0202.20.10, 0202.20.30, 0202.20.50, 0202.30.10, 0202.30.30 and 0202.30.50 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note.

	Quantity (metric ton)
Canada	No limit
Mexico	No limit
Australia	378,214
New Zealand	213,402
Japan	200
Argentina	20,000
Uruguay	20,000
Other countries or areas	64,805

Imports under these provisions are subject to regulations issued by the United States Trade Representative.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0201		Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:				
0201.10		Carcasses and half-carcasses:				
0201.10.05		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	.....	4.4¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.2¢/kg
	10	Veal	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0201.10.10		Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	.....	4.4¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.2¢/kg
	10	Veal	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0201.10.50		Other 1/	.....	26.4%	Free (BH, CA, CL, JO, MX, SG) 5.2% (P) 10.5% (PE) 15.8% (KR) See 9912.02.05-9912.02.10 (MA) See 9913.02.05-9913.02.30 (AU) See 9914.02.05-9916.02.10 (OM) See 9915.02.05-9915.02.10 (P+) See 9918.02.01-9918.02.03 (CO) See 9919.02.01-9919.02.02 (PA)	31.1%
	10	Veal	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See subheadings 9904.02.01-9904.02.37.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0201 (con.)		Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled: (con.)				
0201.20		Other cuts with bone in:				
		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions:				
		Processed:				
0201.20.02	00	High-quality beef cuts	kg	4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0201.20.04	00	Other	kg	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0201.20.06	00	Other	kg	4.4¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.2¢/kg
		Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions:				
		Processed:				
0201.20.10	00	High-quality beef cuts	kg	4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0201.20.30	00	Other	kg	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0201.20.50		Other		4.4¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.2¢/kg
	15	Fresh or chilled bone in veal cuts	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0201.20.80		Other 1/		26.4%	Free (BH, CA, CL, JO, MX, SG) 5.2% (P) 10.5% (PE) 15.8% (KR) See 9912.02.05-9912.02.10 (MA) See 9913.02.05-9913.02.30 (AU) See 9915.02.05-9915.02.10 (P+) See 9916.02.05-9916.02.10 (OM) See 9918.02.01-9918.02.03 (CO) See 9919.02.01-9919.02.02 (PA)	31.1%
	10	Bison	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See subheadings 9904.02.01-9904.02.37.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0201 (con.)		Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled: (con.)				
0201.30		Boneless:				
		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions:				
		Processed:				
0201.30.02	00	High-quality beef cuts	kg	4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0201.30.04	00	Other	kg	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0201.30.06	00	Other	kg	4.4¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.2¢/kg
		Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions:				
		Processed:				
0201.30.10	00	High-quality beef cuts	kg	4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0201.30.30	00	Other	kg	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0201.30.50		Other		4.4¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.2¢/kg
	15	Fresh or chilled boneless veal cuts	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0201.30.80		Other 1/		26.4%	Free (BH, CA, CL, JO, MX, SG) 5.2% (P) 10.5% (PE) 15.8% (KR) See 9912.02.05-9912.02.10 (MA) See 9913.02.05-9913.02.30 (AU) See 9915.02.05-9915.02.10 (P+) See 9916.02.05-9916.02.10 (OM) See 9918.02.01-9918.02.03 (CO) See 9919.02.01-9919.02.02 (PA)	31.1%
	10	Bison	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See subheadings 9904.02.01-9904.02.37.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0202		Meat of bovine animals, frozen:				
0202.10		Carcasses and half-carcasses:				
0202.10.05		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	.....	4.4¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.2¢/kg
	10	Veal	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0202.10.10		Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	.....	4.4¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.2¢/kg
	10	Veal	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0202.10.50		Other 1/	.....	26.4%	Free (BH, CA, CL, JO, MX, SG) 5.2% (P) 10.5% (PE) 15.8% (KR) See 9912.02.05-9912.02.10 (MA) See 9913.02.05-9913.02.30 (AU) See 9915.02.05-9915.02.10 (P+) See 9916.02.05-9916.02.10 (OM) See 9918.02.01-9918.02.03 (CO) See 9919.02.01-9919.02.02 (PA)	31.1%
	10	Veal	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See subheading 9904.02.01-9904.02.37.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0202 (con.)		Meat of bovine animals, frozen: (con.)				
0202.20		Other cuts with bone in:				
		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions:				
		Processed:				
0202.20.02	00	High-quality beef cuts	kg	4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0202.20.04	00	Other	kg	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0202.20.06	00	Other	kg	4.4¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.2¢/kg
		Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions:				
		Processed:				
0202.20.10	00	High-quality beef cuts	kg	4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0202.20.30	00	Other	kg	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0202.20.50	00	Other	kg	4.4¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.2¢/kg
0202.20.80	00	Other 1/	kg	26.4%	Free (BH, CA, CL, JO, MX, SG) 5.2% (P) 10.5% (PE) 15.8% (KR) See 9912.02.05-9912.02.10 (MA) See 9913.02.05-9913.02.30 (AU) See 9915.02.05-9915.02.10 (P+) See 9916.02.05-9916.02.10 (OM) See 9918.02.01-9918.02.03 (CO) See 9919.02.01-9919.02.02 (PA)	31.1%

1/ See subheadings 9904.02.01-9904.02.37.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0202 (con.)		Meat of bovine animals, frozen: (con.)				
0202.30		Boneless:				
		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions:				
		Processed:				
0202.30.02	00	High-quality beef cuts	kg	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0202.30.04	00	Other	kg	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0202.30.06	00	Other	kg	4.4¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.2¢/kg
		Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions:				
		Processed:				
0202.30.10	00	High-quality beef cuts	kg	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0202.30.30	00	Other	kg	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0202.30.50		Other		4.4¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.2¢/kg
	15	Frozen boneless veal cuts	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0202.30.80	00	Other 1/	kg	26.4%	Free (BH, CA, CL, JO, MX, SG) 5.2% (P) 10.5% (PE) 15.8% (KR) See 9912.02.05-9912.02.10 (MA) See 9913.02.05-9913.02.30 (AU) See 9915.02.05-9915.02.10 (P+) See 9916.02.05-9916.02.10 (OM) See 9918.02.01-9918.02.03 (CO) See 9919.02.01-9919.02.02 (PA)	31.1%

1/ See subheadings 9904.02.01-9904.02.37.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0203		Meat of swine, fresh, chilled, or frozen:				
		Fresh or chilled:				
0203.11.00	00	Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
0203.12		Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:				
0203.12.10		Processed		1.4¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7.2¢/kg
	10	Hams and cuts thereof	kg			
	20	Shoulders and cuts thereof	kg			
0203.12.90		Other		Free		5.5¢/kg
	10	Hams and cuts thereof	kg			
	20	Shoulders and cuts thereof	kg			
0203.19		Other:				
0203.19.20		Processed		1.4¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7.2¢/kg
	10	Spare ribs	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0203.19.40		Other		Free		5.5¢/kg
	10	Bellies	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Frozen:				
0203.21.00	00	Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
0203.22		Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:				
0203.22.10	00	Processed	kg	1.4¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7.2¢/kg
0203.22.90	00	Other	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
0203.29		Other:				
0203.29.20	00	Processed	kg	1.4¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7.2¢/kg
0203.29.40	00	Other	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0204		Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:				
0204.10.00	00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	kg	0.7¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg
		Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:				
0204.21.00	00	Carcasses and half-carcasses 1/	kg	2.8¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
0204.22		Other cuts with bone in:				
0204.22.20		Lamb		0.7¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg
	10	Shoulders	kg			
	20	Legs	kg			
	30	Loins	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0204.22.40	00	Other 1/	kg	2.8¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
0204.23		Boneless:				
0204.23.20	00	Lamb	kg	0.7¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg
0204.23.40	00	Other 1/	kg	2.8¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
0204.30.00	00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	kg	0.7¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg

1/ See subheading 9904.02.60.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0204 (con.)		Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen: (con.)				
		Other meat of sheep, frozen:				
0204.41.00	00	Carcasses and half-carcasses 1/	kg	2.8¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
0204.42		Other cuts with bone in:				
0204.42.20		Lamb		0.7¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg
	10	Shoulders	kg			
	20	Legs	kg			
	30	Loins	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0204.42.40	00	Other 1/	kg	2.8¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
0204.43		Boneless:				
0204.43.20	00	Lamb	kg	0.7¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg
0204.43.40	00	Other 1/	kg	2.8¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
0204.50.00	00	Meat of goats	kg	Free		11¢/kg
0205.00.00	00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	kg	Free		Free
0206		Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:				
0206.10.00	00	Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	kg	Free		30%
		Of bovine animals, frozen:				
0206.21.00	00	Tongues	kg	Free		30%
0206.22.00	00	Livers	kg	Free		30%
0206.29.00	00	Other	kg	Free		30%
0206.30.00	00	Of swine, fresh or chilled	kg	Free		30%
		Of swine, frozen:				
0206.41.00	00	Livers	kg	Free		30%
0206.49.00	00	Other	kg	Free		30%
0206.80.00	00	Other, fresh or chilled	kg	Free		30%
0206.90.00		Other, frozen		Free		30%
	20	Of sheep (including lamb)	kg			
	40	Of goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies	kg			

1/ See subheading 9904.02.60.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0207		Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen:				
		Of chickens:				
0207.11.00		Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	.....	8.8¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg
	20	Young (broilers, fryers, roasters and capons)	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
0207.12.00		Not cut in pieces, frozen	.....	8.8¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg
	20	Young (broilers, fryers, roasters and capons)	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
0207.13.00	00	Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	kg	17.6¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 7¢/kg (KR)	22¢/kg
0207.14.00		Cuts and offal, frozen	.....	17.6¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg
	20	Livers	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		Of turkeys:				
0207.24.00	00	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	15¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg
0207.25		Not cut in pieces, frozen:				
0207.25.20	00	Valued less than 88¢/kg	kg	8.8¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.5¢/kg (KR)	22¢/kg
0207.25.40	00	Valued 88¢ or more per kg	kg	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
0207.26.00	00	Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	kg	17.6¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 7¢/kg (KR)	22¢/kg
0207.27.00		Cuts and offal, frozen	.....	17.6¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 7¢/kg (KR)	22¢/kg
	20	Livers	kg			
	40	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0207 (con.)		Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen: (con.)				
		Of ducks:				
0207.41.00	00	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	8.8¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg
0207.42.00	00	Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	8.8¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg
0207.43.00	00	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	kg	17.6¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg
0207.44.00	00	Other, fresh or chilled	kg	17.6¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg
0207.45.00		Other, frozen		17.6¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 7¢/kg (KR)	22¢/kg
	20	Livers	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		Of geese:				
0207.51.00	00	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	8.8¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg
0207.52.00	00	Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	8.8¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg
0207.53.00	00	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	kg	17.6¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg
0207.54.00	00	Other, fresh or chilled	kg	17.6¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg
0207.55.00		Other, frozen		17.6¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 7¢/kg (KR)	22¢/kg
	20	Livers	kg			
	40	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0207 (con.)		Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen: (con.)				
0207.60		Of guinea fowls:				
0207.60.10	00	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	8.8¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg
0207.60.20	00	Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	8.8¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg
0207.60.30	00	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	kg	17.6¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg
0207.60.40	00	Other, fresh or chilled	kg	17.6¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg
0207.60.60		Other, frozen		17.6¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 7¢/kg (KR)	22¢/kg
	20	Livers	kg			
	40	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0208		Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:				
0208.10.00	00	Of rabbits or hares	kg	6.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0208.30.00	00	Of primates	kg	6.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0208.40.01	00	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	kg	6.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0208.50.00	00	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	kg	6.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0208.60.00	00	Of camels and other camelids (*Camelidae*)	kg	6.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0208.90		Other:				
0208.90.20	00	Deer	kg	Free		13.2¢/kg
0208.90.25	00	Frogs' legs	kg	Free		10%
0208.90.30	00	Quail, eviscerated, not in pieces	kg	7¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg
0208.90.91	00	Other	kg	6.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0209		Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:				
0209.10.00	00	Of pigs	kg	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0209.90.00	00	Other	kg	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0210		Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:				
		Meat of swine:				
0210.11.00		Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in		1.4¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7.2¢/kg
	10	Hams and cuts thereof	kg			
	20	Shoulders and cuts thereof	kg			
0210.12.00		Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof		1.4¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7.2¢/kg
	20	Bacon	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
0210.19.00		Other		1.4¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7.2¢/kg
	10	Canadian style bacon	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0210.20.00	00	Meat of bovine animals	kg	Free		30%
		Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:				
0210.91.00	00	Of primates	kg	2.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0210.92.01	00	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	kg	2.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0210.93.00	00	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	kg	2.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0210.99		Other:				
0210.99.20	00	Meat of poultry of heading 0105	kg	2.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0210.99.91	00	Other	kg	2.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%

CHAPTER 3

FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

Note

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Mammals of heading 0106;

   (b) Meat of mammals of heading 0106 (heading 0208 or 0210);

   (c) Fish (including livers, roes and milt thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading 2301); or

   (d) Caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading 1604).

2. In this chapter the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

Additional U.S. Note

1. Certain fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates are provided for in chapter 98.

Statistical Note

1. Imports of shrimp or products of shrimp are subject to the provisions of section 609 of Public Law 101-162 of November 21, 1989 (16 U.S.C. 1537 note).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0301		Live fish:				
		Ornamental fish:				
0301.11.00		Freshwater		Free		Free
	10	Koi (common) carp (*Cyprinus carpio*)	X			
	20	Goldfish(*Carassius auratus*), Crucian carp (*Carassius carassius*)	X			
	90	Other	X			
0301.19.00	00	Other	X	Free		Free
		Other live fish:				
0301.91.00	00	Trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	X	Free		Free
0301.92.00	00	Eels (*Anguilla spp.*)	kg	Free		Free
0301.93.02		Carp (*Cyprinus spp.*, *Carassius spp.*, *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys spp.*, *Cirrhinus spp.*, *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo spp.*, *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama spp.*)		Free		Free
	10	Grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idellus*), silver carp (*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*) and bighead carp (*Aristichthys nobilis*)	X			
	90	Other	X			
0301.94.01	00	Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (*Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis*)	kg	Free		Free
0301.95.00	00	Southern Bluefin tunas (*Thunnus maccoyii*)	kg	Free		Free
0301.99.03		Other		Free		Free
	10	Tench (*Tinca tinca*), sheatfish (*Silurus glanis*)	X			
	15	Bighead carp (*Aristichthys nobilis*)	X			
	90	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0302		Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:				
		Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:				
0302.11.00		Trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)		Free		2.2¢/kg
	10	Rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*), farmed	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0302.13.00		Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*)		Free		4.4¢/kg
		Chinook (king):				
	13	Farmed	kg			
	14	Not farmed	kg			
	22	Chum (dog)	kg			
	32	Pink (humpie)	kg			
	42	Sockeye (red)	kg			
		Coho (silver):				
	53	Farmed	kg			
	54	Not farmed	kg			
	62	Other	kg			
0302.14.00		Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)		Free		4.4¢/kg
		Atlantic:				
	03	Farmed	kg			
	04	Not farmed	kg			
	62	Other	kg			
0302.19.00	00	Other	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
		Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:				
0302.21.00		Halibut and Greenland turbot (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis*)		Free		4.4¢/kg
	10	Atlantic	kg			
	20	Pacific	kg			
	90	Other (including Greenland)	kg			
0302.22.00	00	Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.23.00	00	Sole (*Solea spp.*)	kg	1.1¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.4¢/kg (KR)	2.2¢/kg
0302.24.00	00	Turbots (*Psetta maxima*)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.29.01		Other		Free		2.2¢/kg
	10	Flounder	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0302 (con.)		Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304: (con.)				
		Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:				
0302.31.00	00	Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	kg	Free		Free
0302.32.00	00	Yellowfin tunas (*Thunnus albacares*)	kg	Free		Free
0302.33.00	00	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	kg	Free		Free
0302.34.00	00	Bigeye tunas (*Thunnus obesus*)	kg	Free		Free
0302.35.01	00	Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (*Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis*)	kg	Free		Free
0302.36.00	00	Southern bluefin tunas (*Thunnus maccoyii*)	kg	Free		Free
0302.39.02	00	Other	kg	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0302 (con.)		Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304: (con.)				
		Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*), anchovies (*Engraulis spp.*), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus*, *Sardinops spp.*), sardinella (*Sardinella spp.*), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*), Indian mackerels (*Rastrelliger spp.*), seerfishes (*Scomberomorus spp.*), jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus spp.*), jacks, crevalles (*Caranx spp.*), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*), silver pomfrets (*Pampus spp.*), Pacific saury (*Cololabis saira*), scads (*Decapterus spp.*), capelin (*Mallotus villosus*), swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*), Kawakawa (*Euthynnus affinis*), bonitos (*Sarda spp.*), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (*Istiophoridae*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:				
0302.41.00	00	Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*)	kg	Free		Free
0302.42.00	00	Anchovies (*Engraulis spp.*)	kg	Free		Free
0302.43.00	00	Sardines (*Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.*), sardinella (*Sardinella spp.*), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.44.00	00	Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*)	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
0302.45		Jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus spp*):				
0302.45.11	00	Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera and/or fins have been removed, but not otherwise processed), in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less	kg	3%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	25%
0302.45.50	00	Other	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.46		Cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*) :				
0302.46.11	00	Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera and/or fins have been removed, but not otherwise processed), in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less	kg	3%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	25%
0302.46.50	00	Other	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.47.00		Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)		Free		2.2¢/kg
	10	Steaks	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0302.49.00	00	Other	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0302 (con.)		Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304: (con.)				
		Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:				
0302.51.00		Cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*)		Free		2.2¢/kg
	10	Atlantic	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0302.52.00	00	Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.53.00	00	Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.54		Hake (*Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.*):				
0302.54.11	00	Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera and/or fins have been removed, but not otherwise processed), in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less	kg	3%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	25%
0302.54.50	00	Other	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.55		Alaska pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*):				
0302.55.11	00	Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera and/or fins have been removed, but not otherwise processed), in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less	kg	3%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	25%
0302.55.50	00	Other	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.56		Blue whitings (*Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis*):				
0302.56.11	00	Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera and/or fins have been removed, but not otherwise processed), in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less	kg	3%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	25%
0302.56.50	00	Other	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.59		Other:				
0302.59.11	00	Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera and/or fins have been removed, but not otherwise processed), in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less	kg	3%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	25%
0302.59.50		Other		Free		2.2¢/kg
	10	Pollock	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0302 (con.)		Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304: (con.)				
		Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp.*, *Silurus spp.*, *Clarias spp.*, *Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus spp.*, *Carassius spp.*, *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys spp.*, *Cirrhinus spp.*, *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo spp.*, *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama spp.*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:				
0302.71		Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*):				
0302.71.11	00	Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera and/or fins have been removed, but not otherwise processed), in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less	kg	3%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	25%
0302.71.50	00	Other	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.72		Catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.*):				
0302.72.11	00	Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera and/or fins have been removed, but not otherwise processed), in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less	kg	3%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	25%
0302.72.50		Other		Free		2.2¢/kg
	01	*Ictalurus spp.*	kg			
	04	*Pangasius spp.* including basa and tra	kg			
	34	Other	kg			
0302.73		Carp (*Cyprinus spp.*, *Carassius spp.*, *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys spp.*, *Cirrhinus spp.*, *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo spp.*, *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama spp.*):				
0302.73.11	00	Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera and/or fins have been removed, but not otherwise processed), in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less	kg	3%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	25%
0302.73.50	00	Other	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.74.00	00	Eels (*Anguilla spp.*)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0302 (con.)		Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304: (con.)				
		Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp.*, *Silurus spp.*, *Clarias spp.*, *Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus spp.*, *Carassius spp.*, *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys spp.*, *Cirrhinus spp.*, *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo spp.*, *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama spp.*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: (con.)				
0302.79		Other:				
0302.79.11	00	Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera and/or fins have been removed, but not otherwise processed), in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less	kg	3%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	25%
0302.79.50		Other		Free		2.2¢/kg
	25	Nile perch	kg			
	76	Other	kg			
		Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:				
0302.81.00		Dogfish and other sharks		Free		2.2¢/kg
	11	Dogfish (*Squalus spp.*)	kg			
	91	Other	kg			
0302.82.00	00	Rays and skates (*Rajidae*)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.83.00	00	Toothfish (*Dissostichus spp.*)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.84		Seabass (*Dicentrarchus spp.*):				
0302.84.11	00	Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera and/or fins have been removed, but not otherwise processed), in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less	kg	3%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	25%
0302.84.50	00	Other	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.85		Seabream (*Sparidae*):				
0302.85.11	00	Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera and/or fins have been removed, but not otherwise processed), in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less	kg	3%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	25%
0302.85.50	00	Other	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
0302 (con.)		Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304: (con.)				
		Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: (con.)				
0302.89		Other :				
0302.89.11		Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera and/or fins have been processed), in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less	.....	3%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	25%
	20	Sable fish (*Anoplopoma fimbria*)	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
0302.89.50		Other	.....	Free		2.2¢/kg
		Fresh-water fish:				
	07	Pike	kg			
	10	Pickerel	kg			
		Perch:				
	13	Pike perch (including yellow pike)	kg			
	25	Other	kg			
	28	Bass	kg			
	31	Whitefish	kg			
	34	Other	kg			
	37	Smelts	kg			
	40	Cusk	kg			
	49	Shad and sturgeon	kg			
	52	Sable fish (*Anoplopoma fimbria*)	kg			
	55	Ocean perch	kg			
	58	Snapper (*Lutjanidae*)	kg			
	61	Grouper	kg			
	64	Lingcod (*Ophiodon elongatus*)	kg			
	67	Monkfish (*Lophius spp.*)	kg			
	70	Atka mackerel (Atkafish) (*Pleurogrammus monopterygius*)	kg			
	72	Dolphin fish (mahi mahi) (*Coryphaena spp.*)	kg			
	77	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0302 (con.)		Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304: (con.)				
		Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:				
0302.91		Livers, roes and milt:				
0302.91.20	00	Sturgeon roe	kg	15%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 6% (KR)	30%
0302.91.40		Other		Free		44¢/kg
	10	Mullet roe	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0302.92.00	00	Shark fins	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.99.00	00	Other	kg	Free		44¢/kg
0303		Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:				
		Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:				
0303.11.00	00	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (*Oncorhynchus nerka*)	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
0303.12.00		Other Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*)		Free		4.4¢/kg
	12	Chinook (king)	kg			
	22	Chum (dog)	kg			
	32	Pink (humpie)	kg			
	52	Coho (silver)	kg			
	62	Other	kg			
0303.13.00	00	Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
0303.14.00	00	Trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0303.19.01	00	Other	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0303 (con.)		Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304: (con.)				
		Tilapias(*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp.*, *Silurus spp.*, *Clarias spp.*,*Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus spp.*, *Carassius spp.*, *Ctenopharyngodonidellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys spp.*,*Cirrhinus spp.*, *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catlacatla*, *Labeo spp.*, *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama spp.*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*), excluding edible fishoffal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:				
0303.23.00	00	Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0303.24.00		Catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.*)		Free		2.2¢/kg
	10	*Ictalurus spp.*	kg			
	20	*Pangasius spp.* including basa and tra	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
0303.25.01	00	Carp (*Cyprinus spp.*, *Carassius spp.*, *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys spp.*, *Cirrhinus spp.*, *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo spp.*, *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama spp.*)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0303.26.00	00	Eels (*Anguilla spp.*)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0303.29.01		Other		Free		2.2¢/kg
	10	Nile perch	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
0303 (con.)		Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304: (con.)				
		Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:				
0303.31.00		Halibut and Greenland turbot (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis*)	.....	Free		4.4¢/kg
	10	Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*)	kg			
	20	Pacific halibut (*Hippoglossus stenolepis*)	kg			
	30	Greenland turbot (Greenland halibut) (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*)	kg			
0303.32.00	00	Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0303.33.00	00	Sole (*Solea spp.*)	kg	1.1¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.4¢/kg (KR)	2.2¢/kg
0303.34.00	00	Turbots (*Psetta maxima*)	kg	1.1¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.4¢/kg (KR)	2.2¢/kg
0303.39.01		Other	.....	1.1¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.4¢/kg (KR)	2.2¢/kg
	10	Flounder	kg			
	20	Rock sole (*Pleuronectes bilineatus*)	kg			
	30	Yellowfin sole (*Pleuronectes asper*)	kg			
	95	Other	kg			
		Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito *(Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:				
0303.41.00	00	Albacore or longfinned tunas (*Thunnus alalunga*)	kg	Free		Free
0303.42.00		Yellowfin tunas (*Thunnus albacares*)	.....	Free		Free
	20	Whole fish	kg			
		Other:				
	40	Head-on	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
0303.43.00	00	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	kg	Free		Free
0303.44.00	00	Bigeye tunas (*Thunnus obesus*)	kg	Free		Free
0303.45.01		Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (*Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis*)	.....	Free		Free
	10	*Thunnus thynnus*	kg			
	50	*Thunnus orientalis*	kg			
0303.46.00	00	Southern bluefin tunas (*Thunnus maccoyii*)	kg	Free		Free
0303.49.02	00	Other	kg	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0303 (con.)		Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304: (con.)				
		Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*), anchovies (*Engraulis spp.*), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus*, *Sardinops spp.*), *sardinella* (*Sardinella spp.*), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*), Indian mackerels (*Rastrelliger spp.*), seerfishes (*Scomberomorus spp.*), jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus spp.*), jacks, crevalles (*Caranx spp.*), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*), silver pomfrets (*Pampus spp.*), Pacific saury (*Cololabis saira*), scads (*Decapterus spp.*), capelin (*Mallotus villosus*), swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*), Kawakawa (*Euthynnus affinis*), bonitos (*Sarda spp.*), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (*Istiophoridae*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:				
0303.51.00	00	Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*)	kg	Free		Free
0303.53.00	00	Sardines (*Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.*), sardinella (*Sardinella spp.*), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*)	kg	1.1¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.2¢/kg
0303.54.00	00	Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*)	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
0303.55.00	00	Jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus spp.*)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0303.56.00	00	Cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0303.57.00		Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)		Free		2.2¢/kg
	10	Steaks	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0303.59.00	00	Other	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
		Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:				
0303.63.00		Cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*)		Free		2.2¢/kg
	10	Atlantic	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0303.64.00	00	Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0303.65.00	00	Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0303.66.00	00	Hake (*Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.*)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0303.67.00	00	Alaska pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0303.68.00	00	Blue whitings (*Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis*)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0303.69.00	00	Other	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0303 (con.)		Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304: (con.)				
		Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:				
0303.81.00		Dogfish and other sharks	.....	1.1¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.2¢/kg
	11	Dogfish (*Squalus spp.*)	kg			
	91	Other	kg			
0303.82.00	00	Rays and skates (*Rajidae*)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0303.83.00	00	Toothfish (*Dissostichus spp.*)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0303.84.00	00	Sea Bass (*Dicentrachus spp.*)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0303.89.00		Other	.....	Free		2.2¢/kg
		Smelts:				
	01	Sea smelts	kg			
	04	Other smelts	kg			
	10	Cusk	kg			
	13	Shad and sturgeon	kg			
		Fresh-water fish:				
	28	Pike and pickerel	kg			
	31	Perch and pike perch (including yellow pike)	kg			
	34	Sauger	kg			
	37	Whitefish	kg			
	40	Tilapias, other than *Oreochromis spp*	kg			
	43	Other	kg			
	46	Atka mackeral (Atkafish) (*Pleurogrammus monopterygius*)	kg			
	49	Mullet	kg			
	52	Monkfish (*Lophius spp.*)	kg			
	55	Butterfish	kg			
	58	Capelin	kg			
	61	Sable fish (*Anoplopoma fimbria*)	kg			
	64	Ocean perch	kg			
	67	Snapper (*Lutjanidae spp.*)	kg			
	70	Grouper	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0303 (con.)		Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304: (con.)				
		Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:				
0303.91		Livers, roes and milt:				
0303.91.20	00	Sturgeon roe	kg	15%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 6% (KR)	30%
0303.91.40		Other		Free		44¢/kg
	20	Herring roe	kg			
	40	Salmon roe	kg			
	50	Alaskan pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma)* roe	kg			
	60	Mullet roe	kg			
	95	Other	kg			
0303.92.00	00	Shark fins	kg	1.1¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX.OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.2¢/kg
0303.99.00	00	Other	kg	Free		44¢/kg
0304		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:				
		Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp.*, *Silurus spp.*, *Clarias spp.*, *Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus spp.*, *Carassius spp.*, *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys spp.*, *Cirrhinus spp.*, *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo spp.*, *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama spp.*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*):				
0304.31.00	00	Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*)	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
0304.32.00		Catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.*)		Free		5.5¢/kg
	10	*Ictalurus spp.*	kg			
	20	*Pangasius spp.* including basa and tra	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0304.33.00	00	Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*)	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
0304.39.00	00	Other	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
0304 (con.)		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen: (con.)				
		Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish:				
0304.41.00		Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*) Atlantic Salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	.....	Free		5.5¢/kg
		Atlantic Salmon (*Salmo salar*):				
	10	Farmed	kg			
	20	Not Farmed	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0304.42.00	00	Trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae Oncorhynchus apache,* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
0304.43.00		Flat Fish (*Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae,* and *Citharidae*)	.....	Free		5.5¢/kg
	10	Sole	kg			
	15	Paice	kg			
	20	Flounder	kg			
	25	Greenland turbot (Greenland halibut), (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*)	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0304.44.00		Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*	.....	Free		5.5¢/kg
		Cod:				
	10	Atlantic Cod	kg			
	15	Other	kg			
	20	Haddock	kg			
	25	Pollock	kg			
	30	Hake	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0304.45.00	00	Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
0304.46.00	00	Toothfish (*Dissostichus spp.*)	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
0304.47.00	00	Dogfish and other sharks	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
0304.48.00	00	Rays and skates (*Rajidae)*	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
0304.49.01		Other	.....	Free		5.5¢/kg
		Fresh-water fish:				
	03	Pike	kg			
	06	Pickerel	kg			
	09	Whitefish	kg			
	12	Tilapia, other than *Oreochromis spp.*	kg			
	15	Other	kg			
	20	Atlantic ocean perch	kg			
	25	Cusk	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0304 (con.)		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen: (con.)				
		Other, fresh or chilled:				
0304.51.01		Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp.*, *Silurus spp.*, *Clarias spp.*, *Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus spp.*, *Carassius spp.*, *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys spp.*, *Cirrhinus spp.*, *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo spp.*, *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama spp.*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*)	.....	Free		5.5¢/kg
	10	*Ictalurus spp.*	kg			
	15	*Pangasius spp.*, including basa and tra	kg			
	20	Nile Perch	kg			
	25	Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*)	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0304.52.00		Salmonidae	.....	Free		5.5¢/kg
		Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*):				
	10	Farmed	kg			
	15	Not farmed	kg			
	20	Other salmon	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0304.53.00		Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*	.....	Free		5.5¢/kg
		Cod:				
	10	Atlantic Cod	kg			
	15	Other	kg			
	20	Haddock	kg			
	25	Pollock	kg			
	30	Hake	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0304.54.00	00	Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
0304.55.00	00	Toothfish (*Dissostichus spp.*)	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
0304.56.00	00	Dogfish and other sharks	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
0304.57.00	00	Rays and skates (*Rajidae*)	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0304 (con.)		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen: (con.)				
		Other, fresh or chilled: (con.)				
0304.59.00		Other	.....	Free		5.5¢/kg
		Fresh-water fish:				
		Perch:				
	03	Yellow perch	kg			
	06	Pike perch (including yellow pike)	kg			
	09	Other	kg			
	15	Pike	kg			
	20	Pickerel	kg			
	25	Whitefish	kg			
	30	Tilapia other than *Oreochromis spp.*	kg			
	36	Other	kg			
		Flat Fish:				
	40	Sole	kg			
	45	Plaice	kg			
	50	Flounder	kg			
	55	Greenland turbot (Greenland halibut), (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*)	kg			
	61	Other	kg			
	65	Atlantic ocean perch	kg			
	70	Cusk	kg			
	91	Other	kg			
		Frozen fillets of tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp.*, *Silurus spp.*, *Clarias spp.*, *Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus spp.*, *Carassius spp.*, *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys spp.*, *Cirrhinus spp.*, *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo spp.*, *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama spp.*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*):				
0304.61.00	00	Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*)	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
0304.62.00		Catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.*)	.....	Free		5.5¢/kg
	10	*Ictalurus spp.*	kg			
	20	*Pangasius spp.* (including basa and tra)	kg			
	30	Other Siluriformes	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0304.63.00	00	Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*)	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
0304.69.00	00	Other	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0304 (con.)		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen: (con.)				
		Frozen fillets of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*:				
0304.71		Cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac,Gadus macrocephalus*):				
0304.71.10	00	Skinned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 4.5 kg, imported to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions	kg	Free		2.8¢/kg
0304.71.50	00	Other	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
0304.72		Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*):				
0304.72.10	00	Skinned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 4.5 kg, imported to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions	kg	Free		2.8¢/kg
0304.72.50	00	Other	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
0304.73		Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*):				
0304.73.10	00	Skinned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 4.5 kg, imported to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions	kg	Free		2.8¢/kg
0304.73.50	00	Other	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
0304.74		Hake (*Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.*):				
0304.74.10	00	Skinned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 4.5 kg, imported to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions	kg	Free		2.8¢/kg
0304.74.50	00	Other	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
0304.75		Alaska pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*):				
0304.75.10	00	Skinned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 4.5 kg, imported to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions	kg	Free		2.8¢/kg
0304.75.50	00	Other	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
0304.79		Other:				
0304.79.10		Skinned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 4.5 kg, imported to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions		Free		2.8¢/kg
	10	Pollock other than Alaska pollock	kg			
	15	Whiting (*Merluccius spp.*)	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0304.79.50	00	Other	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
0304 (con.)		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen: (con.)				
		Frozen fillets of other fish:				
0304.81		Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*) Atlantic Salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*):				
0304.81.10	00	Skinned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 4.5 kg, imported to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions	kg	Free		2.8¢/kg
0304.81.50		Other		Free		5.5¢/kg
	10	Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*)	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0304.82		Trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*):				
0304.82.10	00	Skinned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 4.5 kg, imported to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions	kg	Free		2.8¢/kg
0304.82.50	00	Other	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
0304.83		Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae*, and *Citharidae*):				
0304.83.10		Skinned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 4.5 kg, imported to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions		Free		2.8¢/kg
	10	Greenland turbot (Greenland halibut) (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*)	kg			
	15	Sole	kg			
	20	Flounder	kg			
		Other:				
	25	Halibut	kg			
	30	Turbot	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0304.83.50		Other		Free		5.5¢/kg
	10	Greenland turbot (Greenland halibut) (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*)	kg			
	15	Sole	kg			
	20	Flounder	kg			
		Other:				
	25	Halibut	kg			
	30	Turbot	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0304.84.00	00	Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
0304.85.00	00	Toothfish (*Dissostichus spp.*)	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
0304.86.00	00	Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*)	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0304 (con.)		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen: (con.)				
		Frozen fillets of other fish: (con.)				
0304.87.00	00	Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis*)	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
0304.88.00	00	Dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates (Rajidae)	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
0304.89		Other:				
0304.89.10		Skinned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 4.5 kg, imported to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions		Free		2.8¢/kg
	10	Ocean catfish (wolf fish)	kg			
	15	Pickerel	kg			
	20	Sauger	kg			
		Perch:				
	25	Atlantic ocean perch	kg			
	30	Other ocean perch	kg			
	35	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0304.89.50		Other		Free		5.5¢/kg
		Fresh-water fish:				
		Perch:				
	03	Yellow perch	kg			
	06	Pike perch (including yellow pike)	kg			
	09	Other	kg			
	15	Pickerel	kg			
	20	Pike	kg			
	25	Sauger	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
	35	Atlantic ocean perch	kg			
	40	Other ocean perch	kg			
	45	Ocean catfish (wolf fish)	kg			
	50	Orange roughy (*Hoplostethus atlanticus*)	kg			
	55	Dolphin (Mahi mahi) (*Coryphaena spp.*)	kg			
	60	Cusk	kg			
	91	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0304 (con.)		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen: (con.)				
		Other, frozen:				
0304.91		Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*):				
0304.91.10	00	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each	kg	Free		2.8¢/kg
0304.91.90	00	Other	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
0304.92		Toothfish (*Dissostichus spp.*):				
0304.92.10	00	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each	kg	Free		2.8¢/kg
0304.92.90	00	Other	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
0304.93		Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp.*, *Silurus spp.*, *Clarias spp.*, *Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus spp.*, *Carassius spp.*, *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys spp.*, *Cirrhinus spp.*, *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo spp.*, *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama spp.*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*):				
0304.93.10		In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each		Free		2.8¢/kg
		Minced:				
	05	Surimi	kg			
	10	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0304.93.90	00	Other	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
0304.94		Alaska pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*):				
0304.94.10		In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each		Free		2.8¢/kg
		Minced:				
	05	Surimi	kg			
	10	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0304.94.90	00	Other	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0304 (con.)		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen: (con.)				
		Other, frozen: (con.)				
0304.95		Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, other than Alaska pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*):				
0304.95.10		In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each		Free		2.8¢/kg
		Minced:				
	05	Surimi	kg			
		Other:				
	10	Cod	kg			
	15	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Cod	kg			
	25	Haddock	kg			
	30	Pollock	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0304.95.90	00	Other	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
0304.96.00	00	Dogfish and other sharks	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
0304.97.00	00	Rays and skates (*Rajidae)*	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0304 (con.)		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen: (con.)				
		Other, frozen: (con.)				
0304.99		Other:				
0304.99.11		In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each	.....	Free		2.8¢/kg
		Minced:				
	04	Surimi	kg			
	09	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	50	Sole	kg			
	60	Greenland turbot (Greenland halibut) (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*)	kg			
	70	Ocean perch	kg			
	82	Pike	kg			
	83	Whitefish	kg			
		Other:				
	84	Fresh-water	kg			
	90	Tuna [of genus *Thunnus* and of fish of the genus *Euthynnus(Katsuwonus) pelamis*]	kg			
	94	Other	kg			
0304.99.91		Other	.....	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	90	Ocean	kg			
	92	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0305		Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:				
0305.10		Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:				
0305.10.20	00	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each	kg	Free		2.8¢/kg
0305.10.40	00	Other	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
0305.20		Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine:				
0305.20.20	00	Sturgeon roe	kg	7.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3% (KR)	30%
0305.20.40		Other		Free		44¢/kg
	20	Salmon roe	kg			
	40	Herring roe	kg			
	65	Other	kg			
		Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:				
0305.31.01	00	Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp.*, *Silurus spp.*, *Clarias spp.*, Ictalurus *spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus spp.*, *Carassius spp.*, *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys spp.*, *Cirrhinus spp.*, *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo spp.*, *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama spp.*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0305.32.00		Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*		Free		2.2¢/kg
	10	Cod	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0305.39		Other:				
0305.39.20	00	Herrings, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	kg	4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
0305.39.40	00	Mackerel, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	kg	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
0305.39.61		Other		Free		2.2¢/kg
	10	Herring	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0305 (con.)		Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption: (con.)				
		Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal:				
0305.41.00	00	Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*),Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	kg	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
0305.42.00		Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*)		Free		6.6¢/kg
	20	Whole or beheaded but not otherwise processed	kg			
		Other:				
	50	Boneless	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
0305.43.00	00	Trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	kg	Free		6.6¢/kg
0305.44.01	00	Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp.*, *Silurus spp.*, *Clarias spp.*, *Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus spp.*, *Carassius spp.*, *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys spp.*, *Cirrhinus spp.*, *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo spp.*, *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama spp.*), eels *(Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads *(Channa spp.*)	kg	Free		6.6¢/kg
0305.49		Other:				
0305.49.20	00	Mackerel	kg	Free		25%
0305.49.40		Other		Free		6.6¢/kg
	20	Cod, cusk, haddock, hake (*Urophycis spp.*) and pollock	kg			
	45	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0305 (con.)		Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption: (con.)				
		Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked:				
0305.51.00	00	Cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*)	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
0305.52.00	00	Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp.*, *Silurus spp.*, *Clarias spp.*, *Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus spp.*, *Carassius spp.*, *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys spp.*, *Cirrhinus spp.*, *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo spp.*, *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama spp.*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*)	kg	Free		2.8¢/kg
0305.53.00	00	Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae*, *Euclichthyidae*, *Gadidae*, *Macrouridae*,*Melanonidae*, *Merlucciidae*, *Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, other than cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*).	kg	Free		2.8¢/kg
0305.54.00	00	Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*), anchovies (*Engraulis spp.*), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus*, *Sardinops spp.*), *sardinella* (*Sardinella spp.*), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*), Indian mackerels (*Rastrelliger spp.*), seerfishes (*Scomberomorus spp.*), jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus spp.*), jacks, crevalles (*Caranx spp.*), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*), silver pomfrets (*Pampus spp.*), Pacific saury (*Cololabis saira*), scads (*Decapterus spp.*), capelin (*Mallotus villosus*), swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*), Kawakawa (*Euthynnus affinis*), bonitos (*Sarda spp.*), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (*Istiophoridae*)	kg	Free		2.8¢/kg
0305.59.00	01	Other	kg	Free		2.8¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0305 (con.)		Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption: (con.)				
		Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal:				
0305.61		Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*):				
0305.61.20	00	In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	kg	4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
0305.61.40	00	Other	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0305.62.00		Cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*)		Free		2.8¢/kg
		Whole; or processed by removal of heads, fins, viscera, scales, vertebral columns or any combination thereof, but not otherwise processed:				
	10	Having a moisture content by weight over 50 percent	kg			
	25	Having a moisture content by weight over 45 percent but not over 50 percent	kg			
	30	Having a moisture content by weight over 43 percent but not over 45 percent	kg			
	45	Having a moisture content by weight not over 43 percent	kg			
		Other:				
	50	Having a moisture content by weight over 50 percent	kg			
	60	Having a moisture content by weight over 45 percent but not over 50 percent	kg			
	70	Having a moisture content by weight over 43 percent but not over 45 percent	kg			
	80	Having a moisture content by weight not over 43 percent	kg			
0305.63		Anchovies (*Engraulis spp.*):				
		In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each:				
0305.63.20	00	In airtight containers	kg	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2% (KR)	25%
0305.63.40	00	Other	kg	Free		1%
0305.63.60	00	Other	kg	Free		2.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0305 (con.)		Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption: (con.)				
		Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal: (con.)				
0305.64		Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp.*, *Silurus spp.*, *Clarias spp.*, *Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus spp.*, *Carassius spp.*, *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys spp.*, *Cirrhinus spp.*, *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo spp.*, *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama spp.*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*):				
0305.64.10	00	In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	kg	Free		25%
0305.64.50	00	Other	kg	0.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1%
0305.69		Other:				
0305.69.10		Cusk, haddock, hake (*Urophycis spp.*) and pollock		Free		2.8¢/kg
		Whole; or processed by removal of heads, fins, viscera, scales, vertebral columns or any combination thereof, but not otherwise processed:				
	21	Hake	kg			
	22	Pollock	kg			
	29	Haddock and cusk	kg			
		Other:				
	41	Hake	kg			
	42	Pollock	kg			
	49	Haddock and cusk	kg			
		Mackerel:				
0305.69.20	00	In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	kg	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2% (KR)	25%
0305.69.30	00	Other	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
0305.69.40	00	Salmon	kg	3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	25%
		Other:				
0305.69.50	01	In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	kg	Free		25%
0305.69.60	01	Other	kg	0.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0305 (con.)		Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption: (con.)				
		Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:				
0305.71.00	00	Shark fins	kg	Free		2.8¢/kg
0305.72.00	00	Fish heads, tails and maws	kg	Free		2.8¢/kg
0305.79.00	00	Other	kg	Free		2.8¢/kg
0306		Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:				
		Frozen:				
0306.11.00		Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.*)		Free		Free
	10	Carribbean spiny lobster (*Panulirus argus*)	kg			
	20	Other	kg			
0306.12.00		Lobsters (*Homarus spp.*)		Free		Free
		In airtight containers:				
	10	In brine	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	50	In brine	kg			
	70	Other	kg			
0306.14		Crabs:				
0306.14.20	00	Crabmeat	kg	7.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3% (KR)	15%
0306.14.40		Other		Free		Free
		King crab:				
	03	Red king crab (*Paralithodes camtschaticus)*	kg			
	06	Blue king crab (*Paralithodes platypus)*	kg			
	09	Golden/brown king crab (*Lithodes aequispinus)*	kg			
	12	Southern red santolla king crab (*Lithodes santolla formerly L. antarcticus*)	kg			
	15	Other	kg			
	20	Snow crab	kg			
	30	Dungeness crab	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0306.15.00	00	Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*)	kg	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0306 (con.)		Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption: (con.)				
		Frozen: (con.)				
0306.16.00		Cold-water shrimps and prawns (*Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon*)	.....	Free		Free
		Shell-on, imported in accordance with statistical note 1 to this chapter:				
	03	Count size (headless weight) less than 33 per kg (15s)	kg			
	06	Count size (headless weight) 33-45 per kg (15-20s)	kg			
	09	Count size (headless weight) 46-55 per kg (21-25s)	kg			
	12	Count size (headless weight) 56-66 per kg (26-30s)	kg			
	15	Count size (headless weight) 67-88 per kg (31-40s)	kg			
	18	Count size (headless weight) 89-110 per kg (41-50s)	kg			
	21	Count size (headless weight) 111-132 per kg (51-60s)	kg			
	24	Count size (headless weight) 133-154 per kg (61-70s)	kg			
	27	Count size (headless weight) more than 154 per kg (70s)	kg			
	40	Peeled, imported in accordance with statistical note 1 to this chapter	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0306 (con.)		Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption: (con.)				
		Frozen: (con.)				
0306.17.00		Other shrimps and prawns	.....	Free		Free
		Shell-on, imported in accordance with Statistical Note 1 to this chapter:				
	03	Count size (headless weight) less than 33 per kg (15s)	kg			
	06	Count size (headless weight) 33-45 per kg (15-20s)	kg			
	09	Count size (headless weight) 46-55 per kg (21-25s)	kg			
	12	Count size (headless weight) 56-66 per kg (26-30s)	kg			
	15	Count size (headless weight) 67-88 per kg (31-40s)	kg			
	18	Count size (headless weight) 89-110 per kg (41-50s)	kg			
	21	Count size (headless weight) 111-132 per kg (51-60s)	kg			
	24	Count size (headless weight) 133-154 per kg (61-70s)	kg			
	27	Count size (headless weight) more than 154 per kg (70s)	kg			
	40	Peeled, imported in accordance with statistical note 1 to this chapter	kg			
0306.19.00		Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	.....	Free		Free
	10	Freshwater crawfish	kg			
	30	Antarctic krill (*Euphausia superba*)	kg			
	61	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0306 (con.)		Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption: (con.)				
		Live, fresh or chilled:				
0306.31.00	00	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.*)	kg	Free		Free
0306.32.00		Lobsters (*Homarus spp.*)		Free		Free
	10	Live	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0306.33		Crabs:				
0306.33.20	00	Crabmeat	kg	7.5%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3% (KR)	15%
0306.33.40	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
0306.34.00	00	Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*)	kg	Free		Free
0306.35.00		Cold-water shrimps and prawns (*Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon*)		Free		Free
	20	Shell-on	kg			
	40	Peeled	kg			
0306.36.00		Other shrimps and prawns		Free		Free
	20	Shell-on	kg			
	40	Peeled	kg			
0306.39.00	00	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
0306.91.00	00	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.*)	kg	Free		Free
0306.92.00	00	Lobsters (*Homarus spp.*)	kg	Free		Free
0306.93		Crabs:				
0306.93.20	00	Crabmeat	kg	7.5%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3% (KR)	15%
0306.93.40	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
0306.94.00	00	Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*)	kg	Free		Free
0306.95.00		Shrimps and prawns		Free		Free
	20	Shell-on	kg			
	40	Peeled	kg			
0306.99.00	00	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	kg	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0307		Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption:				
		Oysters:				
0307.11.00		Live, fresh or chilled	.....	Free		Free
	20	Seed oysters	liters kg			
		Other:				
	60	Farmed	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
0307.12.00		Frozen	.....	Free		Free
	60	Farmed	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
0307.19.01		Other	.....	Free		Free
	60	Farmed	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
		Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera *Pecten*, *Chlamys or Placopecten*:				
0307.21.00	00	Live, fresh or chilled	kg	Free		Free
0307.22.00	00	Frozen	kg	Free		Free
0307.29.01	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
		Mussels (*Mytilus spp., Perna spp.*):				
0307.31.00		Live, fresh or chilled	.....	Free		Free
	10	Farmed	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0307.32.00	00	Frozen	kg	Free		Free
0307.39.01	00	Other	kg	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0307 (con.)		Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption: (con.)				
		Cuttle fish and squid:				
0307.42.00		Live, fresh or chilled	.....	Free		Free
		Squid:				
	20	Loligo	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
0307.43.00		Frozen	.....	Free		Free
		Squid:				
	10	Fillets	kg			
		Other:				
		Loligo:				
	22	*Loligo opalescens*	kg			
	24	*Loligo pealei*	kg			
	29	Other	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
0307.49.01		Other	.....	Free		Free
		Squid:				
		Loligo:				
	22	*Loligo opalescens*	kg			
	24	*Loligo pealei*	kg			
	29	Other	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Octopus (*Octopus spp.*):				
0307.51.00	00	Live, fresh or chilled	kg	Free		Free
0307.52.00	00	Frozen	kg	Free		Free
0307.59.01	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
0307.60.00	00	Snails, other than sea snails	kg	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0307 (con.)		Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption: (con.)				
		Clams, cockles and ark shells (families *Arcidae, Arcticidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae* and *Veneridae*):				
0307.71.00		Live, fresh or chilled	.....	Free		Free
		Clams:				
	50	Geoduck	kg			
	70	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0307.72.00		Frozen	.....	Free		Free
		Clams:				
	30	Geoduck	kg			
	51	Stimson's	kg			
	55	Other	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
0307.79.01		Other	.....	Free		Free
		Clams:				
	30	Geoduck	kg			
	51	Stimson's	kg			
	55	Other	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Abalone (*Haliotis spp.*) and stromboid conchs (*Strombus spp.)*:				
0307.81.00	00	Live, fresh or chilled abalone (*Haliotis spp.)*	kg	Free		Free
0307.82.00	00	Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs (*Strombus spp.*)	kg	Free		Free
0307.83.00	00	Frozen abalone (*Haliotis spp.)*	kg	Free		Free
0307.84.00	00	Frozen stromboid conchs (*Strombus spp.*)	kg	Free		Free
0307.87.00	00	Other abalone (*Haliotis spp.*)	kg	Free		Free
0307.88.00	00	Other stromboid conchs (*Strombus spp.*)	kg	Free		Free
		Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption:				
0307.91.02		Live, fresh or chilled	.....	Free		Free
	30	Conch	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0307.92.00		Frozen	.....	Free		Free
	30	Conch	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0307.99.02	00	Other	kg	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0308		Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine;smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption:				
		Sea cucumbers (*Stichopus japonicus, Holothuroidea*):				
0308.11.00	00	Live, fresh or chilled	kg	Free		Free
0308.12.00	00	Frozen	kg	Free		Free
0308.19.01	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
		Sea urchins (*Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echinus esculentus*):				
0308.21.00		Live, fresh or chilled		Free		Free
	21	Roe	kg			
	29	Other	kg			
0308.22.00	00	Frozen	kg	Free		Free
0308.29.01	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
0308.30.00	00	Jellyfish (*Rhopilema spp.*)	kg	Free		Free
0308.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		Free

CHAPTER 4

DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

Notes

1. The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.

2. For the purposes of heading 0405:

   (a) The term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80 percent or more but not more than 95 percent by weight, a maximum milk solids-not-fat content of 2 percent by weight and a maximum water content of 16 percent by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colors, neutralizing salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria.

   (b) The expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39 percent or more but less than 80 percent by weight.

3. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 0406 provided that they have the three following characteristics:

   (a) A milkfat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5 percent or more;

   (b) A dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70 percent but not exceeding 85 percent; and

   (c) They are molded or capable of being molded.

4. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Products cbtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95 percent lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (heading 1702);

   (b) Products obtained from milk by replacing one or more of its natural constituents (for example, butyric fats) by another substance (for example, oleic fats) (heading 1901 or 2106); or

   (c) Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 percent whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading 3502) or globulins (heading 3504).

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheading 0404.10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, that is, whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.

2. For the purposes of subheading 0405.10 the term "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (subheading 0405.90).

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of this schedule, the term "dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4" means any of the following goods: malted milk, and articles of milk or cream (except (a) white chocolate and (b) inedible dried milk powders certified to be used for calibrating infrared milk analyzers); articles containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat which are suitable for use as ingredients in the commercial production of edible articles (except articles within the scope of other import quotas provided for in additional U.S. notes 2 and 3 to chapter 18); or, dried milk, whey or buttermilk (of the type provided for in subheadings 0402.10, 0402.21, 0403.90 or 0404.10) which contains not over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and which is mixed with other ingredients, including but not limited to sugar, if such mixtures contain over 16 percent milk solids by weight, are capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients and are not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported.

2. For the purposes of this schedule, the expression "EU27" refers to articles the product of one of the following: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Hungary, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, the Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Spain, Slovenia, the Slovak Republic, Sweden or the United Kingdom.

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

3. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "soft ripened cow's milk cheese" means cheese which:

   (a) Has a prominent crust formed on the exterior surface as a result of curing or ripening by biological curing agents such as molds, yeasts or other microorganisms;

   (b) Visibly cures or ripens from the surface toward the center;

   (c) Has a fat content by weight (on a moisture-free basis) of not less than 50 percent; and

   (d) Has a moisture content (calculated by weight of the non-fatty matter) of not less than 65 percent, but does not include cheese with mold distributed throughout its interior.

4. For the purposes of this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires:

   (a) the term "capable of being processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients" means that the imported product is in such condition or container as to be subject to any additional preparation, treatment or manufacture or be blended or combined with any additional ingredient, including water or any other liquid, other than processing or mixing with other ingredients performed by the ultimate consumer prior to consumption of the product;

   (b) the term "prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported" means that the product is imported in packaging of such sizes and labelling as to be readily identifiable as being intended for retail sale to the ultimate consumer without any alteration in the form of the product or its packaging; and

   (c) the term "ultimate consumer" does not include institutions such as hospitals, prisons and military establishments or food service establishments such as restaurants, hotels, bars or bakeries.

5. The aggregate quantity of milk and cream, fluid or frozen, fresh or sour, containing over 6 percent but not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0401.40.05, 0401.50.05 and 0403.90.04 in any calendar year shall not exceed 6,694,840 liters (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

   Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note, New Zealand shall have access to a quantity of not less than 5,678,117 liters.

6. The aggregate quantity of butter, and fresh or sour cream containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0401.50.50, 0403.90.74 and 0405.10.10 in any calendar year shall not exceed 6,977,000 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

   Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

7. The aggregate quantity of dried milk, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, entered under subheadings 0402.10.10 and 0402.21.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed 5,261,000 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

   Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

8. The aggregate quantity of dried milk and dried cream, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0402.21.30 and 0403.90.51 in any calendar year shall not exceed 3,321,300 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

   Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

9. The aggregate quantity of dried milk and dried cream, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0402.21.75 and 0403.90.61 in any calendar year shall not exceed 99,500 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

10. The aggregate quantity of dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4, entered under subheadings 0402.29.10, 0402.99.70, 0403.10.10, 0403.90.90, 0404.10.11, 0404.90.30, 0405.20.60, 1517.90.50, 1704.90.54, 1806.20.81, 1806.32.60, 1806.90.05, 1901.10.21,1901.10.41,1901.10.54,1901.10.64, 1901.20.05, 1901.20.45, 1901.90.61, 1901.90.64, 2105.00.30, 2106.90.06, 2106.90.64, 2106.90.85 and 2202.99.24 in any calendar year shall not exceed 4,105,000 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

    Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note, Australia shall have access to a quantity of not less than 1,016,046 kilograms, and Belgium and Denmark (aggregated) shall have access to a quantity of not less than 154,221 kilograms.

11. The aggregate quantity of milk and cream, condensed or evaporated, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0402.91.10, 0402.91.30, 0402.99.10 and 0402.99.30 in any calendar year shall not exceed 6,857,300 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

    Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note, the countries listed below shall have access to not less than the quantities specified below:

	Quantity (kg)
Australia:	
condensed, in airtight containers	91,625
Canada:	
evaporated, in airtight containers	31,751
condensed, in airtight containers	994,274
other condensed	2,267
Denmark:	
evaporated, in airtight containers	4,989
condensed, in airtight containers	605,092
Germany:	
evaporated, in airtight containers	9,979
Netherlands:	
evaporated, in airtight containers	548,393
condensed, in airtight containers	153,314

12. The aggregate quantity of dried milk, dried cream and dried whey, the foregoing whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter and entered under subheadings 0403.90.41 and 0404.10.50 in any calendar year shall not exceed 296,000 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

    Imports under these provisions not in excess of 224,981 kilograms in any calendar year require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

13. For purposes of subheading 0404.90.10, the term "milk protein concentrate" means any complete milk protein (casein plus lactalbumin) concentrate that is 40 percent or more protein by weight.

14. The aggregate quantity of butter substitutes containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, entered under subheadings 0405.20.20, 0405.90.10, 2106.90.24 and 2106.90.34 and butter oil however provided for in this schedule in any calendar year shall not exceed 6,080,500 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

    Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

15. No allowance in weight shall be made for inedible, not readily removable, protective coverings of cheese.

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

16. The aggregate quantity of cheeses and substitutes for cheese (except (i) cheese not containing cow's milk; (ii) soft ripened cow's milk cheese; (iii) cheese (except cottage cheese) containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat; and, (iv) articles within the scope of other import quotas provided for in additional U.S. notes 17 through 25, inclusive, to this chapter), the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0406.10.04, 0406.10.84, 0406.20.89, 0406.30.89 and 0406.90.95 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

	Quantity (kg)
Argentina	100,000
Australia	3,050,000
Canada	1,141,000
Costa Rica	1,550,000
EU 27	27,846,224
Iceland	323,000
Israel	673,000
New Zealand	11,322,000
Norway	150,000
Switzerland	1,720,000
Uruguay	250,000
Other countries or areas	201,635
Any country	300,000

Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note for the EU 27, Portugal shall have access to a quantity of not less than 353,000 kilograms.

Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note for Israel, no more than 160,000 kilograms shall contain more than 3 percent by weight of butterfat.

Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

17. The aggregate quantity of blue-mold cheese (except Stilton produced in the United Kingdom) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, blue-mold cheese, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0406.10.14, 0406.20.24, 0406.20.61, 0406.30.14, 0406.30.61, 0406.40.54, 0406.40.58 and 0406.90.72 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

	Quantity (kg)
Argentina	2,000
Chile	80,000
EU 27	2,829,000
Other countries or areas	1

Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

18. (a) The aggregate quantity of Cheddar cheese and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from Cheddar cheese, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0406.10.24, 0406.20.31, 0406.20.65, 0406.30.24, 0406.30.65, 0406.90.08 and 0406.90.76 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

	Quantity (kg)
Australia	2,450,000
Canada	833,417
Chile	220,000
EU 27	1,313,000
New Zealand	8,200,000
Other countries or areas	139,889
Any country	100,000

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

(b) Except as provided in (c), imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

(c) No license shall be required under subheadings 0406.20.31 and 0406.90.08 for an aggregate quantity of up to 833,417 kilograms per quota year of natural Cheddar cheese, the product of Canada, which was made from unpasteurized milk and aged not less than 9 months, and which prior to exportation has been certified as meeting such requirements by an official of the Canadian government.

19. The aggregate quantity of American-type cheese, including Colby, washed curd and granular cheese (but not including Cheddar cheese), and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such American-type cheese, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0406.10.34, 0406.20.36, 0406.20.69, 0406.30.34, 0406.30.69, 0406.90.52 and 0406.90.82 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

	Quantity (kg)
Australia	1,000,000
EU 27	354,000
New Zealand	2,000,000
Other countries or areas	168,556

Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

20. The aggregate quantity of Edam and Gouda cheeses and of cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Edam and Gouda cheese, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0406.10.44, 0406.20.44, 0406.20.73, 0406.30.44, 0406.30.73, 0406.90.16 and 0406.90.86 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

	Quantity (kg)
Argentina	235,000
EU 27	6,389,000
Norway	167,000
Other countries or areas	25,402

Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

21. The aggregate quantity of Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti and Sbrinz); and Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, not in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya) and of cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such Italian-type cheeses, whether or not in original loaves, the foregoing goods entered under subheading 0406.10.54, 0406.20.51, 0406.20.77, 0406.30.77, 0406.90.31, 0406.90.36, 0406.90.41 and 0406.90.66 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

	Quantity (kg)
Argentina	6,383,000
EU 27	5,407,000
Romania	500,000
Uruguay	1,178,000
Other countries or areas	13,064

Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

22. The aggregate quantity of Swiss or Emmentaler cheese other than with eye formation, Gruyere-process cheese and of cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such cheeses, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0406.10.64, 0406.20.81, 0406.30.51, 0406.30.81 and 0406.90.90 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

	Quantity (kg)
EU 27	5,925,000
Switzerland	1,850,000
Other countries or areas	79,833

Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

23. The aggregate quantity of cheese, and substitutes for cheese, containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat (except articles within the scope of other import quotas provided for in additional U.S. notes 16 through 22, inclusive, or additional U.S. notes 24 and 25 to this chapter) and margarine cheese, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0406.10.74, 0406.20.85, 0406.30.85, 0406.90.93 and 1901.90.34 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

	Quantity (kg)
EU 27	4,424,907
New Zealand	1,000,000
Israel	50,000
Other countries or areas	1

Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

24. Stilton cheese, the product of the United Kingdom, the foregoing good entered under subheadings 0406.20.15, 0406.30.05, 0406.40.44 or 0406.40.48 during any calendar year shall not be subject to limits on the quantity of such cheese imported into the United States. Stilton cheese, other than the product of the United Kingdom, shall be classified as appropriate in the subheadings for blue-mold cheeses and is subject to any quantitative limitation on such cheeses.

25. The aggregate quantity of Swiss and Emmentaler cheese with eye formation, the foregoing goods entered under subheading 0406.90.46 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

	Quantity (kg)
Argentina	80,000
Australia	500,000
Canada	70,000
EU 27	22,900,000
Iceland	300,000
Israel	27,000
Norway	6,883,000
Switzerland	3,630,000
Other countries or areas	85,276

Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

26. The importation of eggs of wild birds is prohibited, except eggs of game birds imported for propagating purposes under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior and specimens imported for scientific collections.

Statistical Notes

1. The unit of quantity "kg cmsc" (kilograms cows' milk solids content) includes all cows' milk components other than water.

Statistical Notes (con.)

2. For the purposes of this chapter, the expression “Certified organic” refers to a fresh or processed agricultural product that is certified to the United States Department of Agriculture National Organic Program Regulation (7 CFR 205), the Canadian Organic Products Regulations (SOR/2006-338 COPR), the European Union (EU) Council Regulation (EC) No.834/2007 and Commission Regulations (EC) No. 889/2008 and 1235/2008, the Japanese Agricultural Standard (JAS) for Organic Plants (Notification No. 1605 of 2005) and the JAS for Organic Processed Foods (Notification No. 1606 of 2005), or the Republic of Korea Act on Promotion of Environmentally-Friendly Agriculture and Fisheries and Management of and Support for Organic Food, and its implementing regulations for processed foods, or the Swiss Ordinance on Organic Farming and the Labeling of Organically Produced Products and Foodstuffs (910.18) and Federal Department of Economic Affairs, Education and Research (EAER) Ordinance on Organic Farming of 22 September 1997 (910.181) and its regulations.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0401		Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:				
0401.10.00	00	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 percent.....	liters..... kg	0.34¢/liter	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.5¢/liter
0401.20		Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 percent but not exceeding 6 percent:				
0401.20.20	00	For not over 11,356,236 liters entered in any calendar year.....	liters..... kg cmsc	0.43¢/liter	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.1¢/liter (AU)	1.7¢/liter
0401.20.40	00	Other.....	liters..... kg cmsc	1.5¢/liter	Free (BH, CA, CL, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, SG) 0.1¢/liter (PE) 0.4¢/liter (AU, CO)	1.7¢/liter
0401.40		Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 percent but not exceeding 10 percent:				
0401.40.02	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions.....	liters.....	3.2¢/liter	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15¢/liter
0401.40.05	00	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions.....	liters..... kg cmsc	3.2¢/liter	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15¢/liter
0401.40.25	00	Other 1/.....	liters..... kg cmsc	77.2¢/liter	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 30.8¢/liter (KR, PE) 46.3¢/liter (PA) 61.7¢/liter (P) See 9912.04.01-9912.04.02 (MA) See 9913.04.05 (AU) See 9915.04.01-9915.04.03 (P+) See 9916.04.01-9916.04.02 (OM) See 9918.04.01-9918.04.02 (CO)	15¢/liter

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.01-9904.04.08.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0401 (con.)		Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: (con.)				
0401.50		Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 percent:				
		Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 45 percent:				
0401.50.02	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	liters	3.2¢/liter	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15¢/liter
0401.50.05	00	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	liters kg cmsc	3.2¢/liter	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15¢/liter
0401.50.25	00	Other 1/	liters kg cmsc	77.2¢/liter	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 30.8¢/liter (KR, PE) 46.3¢/liter (PA) 61.7¢/liter (P) See 9912.04.01-9912.04.02 (MA) See 9913.04.05 (AU) See 9915.04.01-9915.04.03 (P+) See 9916.04.01-9916.04.02 (OM) See 9918.04.01-9918.04.02 (CO)	15¢/liter

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.01-9904.04.08.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0401 (con.)		Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: (con.)				
0401.50 (con.)		Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 percent: (con.)				
		Other:				
0401.50.42	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	liters kg	12.3¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	31¢/kg
0401.50.50	00	Described in additional U.S. note 6 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	liters kg	12.3¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	31¢/kg
0401.50.75	00	Other 1/	liters kg	$1.646/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.31/kg (P) 65.8¢/kg (KR, PE) 98.7¢/kg (PA) See 9908.04.01 (IL) See 9912.04.10-9912.04.11 (MA) See 9913.04.10 (AU) See 9915.04.05, 9915.04.06, 9915.04.12 (P+) See 9916.04.10-9916.04.11 (OM) See 9918.04.04, 9918.04.05 (CO)	$1.936/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.09-9904.04.21.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0402		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:				
0402.10		In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 percent:				
0402.10.05	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.3¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
0402.10.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	3.3¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
0402.10.50	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	86.5¢/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 40.7¢/kg (PE) 51.9¢/kg (CO, KR, PA) 69.2¢/kg (P) See 9908.04.03 (IL) See 9912.04.20-9912.04.21 (MA) See 9913.04.15 (AU) See 9915.04.20, 9915.04.21, 9915.04.25 (P+) See 9916.04.20-9916.04.21 (OM)	$1.018/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.22-9904.04.30.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0402 (con.)		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: (con.)				
		In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 percent:				
0402.21		Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:				
		Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 3 percent:				
0402.21.02	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.3¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
0402.21.05	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapterand entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	3.3¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
0402.21.25	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	86.5¢/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 40.7¢/kg (PE) 51.9¢/kg (CO, KR, PA) 69.2¢/kg (P) See 9908.04.03 (IL) See 9912.04.20-9912.04.21 (MA) See 9913.04.15 (AU) See 9915.04.20, 9915.04.21, 9915.04.25 (P+) See 9916.04.20-9916.04.21 (OM)	$1.018/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.22-9904.04.30.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0402 (con.)		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: (con.)				
		In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 percent: (con.)				
0402.21 (con.)		Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: (con.)				
		Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 3 percent but not exceeding 35 percent:				
0402.21.27	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6.8¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.9¢/kg (KR)	13.7¢/kg
0402.21.30	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to this chapterand entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	6.8¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.7¢/kg
0402.21.50	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.092/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 51.3¢/kg (PE) 65.5¢/kg (CO, KR, PA) 87.3¢/kg (P) See 9912.04.20, 9912.04.22 (MA) See 9913.04.20 (AU) See 9915.04.20, 9915.04.22, 9915.04.26 (P+) See 9916.04.20, 9916.04.22 (OM)	$1.285/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.31-9904.04.39.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0402 (con.)		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: (con.)				
		In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 percent: (con.)				
0402.21 (con.)		Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: (con.)				
		Other:				
0402.21.73	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	13.7¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.9¢/kg (KR)	27.3¢/kg
0402.21.75	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	13.7¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	27.3¢/kg
0402.21.90	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.556/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.24/kg (P) 62.2¢/kg (KR, PE) 93.3¢/kg (CO, PA) See 9912.04.10, 9912.04.12 (MA) See 9913.04.10 (AU) See 9915.04.05, 9915.04.07, 9915.04.13 (P+) See 9916.04.10, 9916.04.12 (OM)	$1.831/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.40-9904.04.49.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0402 (con.)		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: (con.)				
		In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 percent: (con.)				
0402.29		Other:				
0402.29.05	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	17.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.5% (KR)	35%
0402.29.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	17.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0402.29.50	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.104/kg + 14.9%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 66.2¢/kg + 8.9% (PA) 88.3¢/kg + 11.9% (P) See 9912.04.30-9912.04.31 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.31, 9915.04.55 (P+) See 9916.04.30-9916.04.31 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.21 (PE) See 9918.04.60, 9918.04.61 (CO) See 9920.04.10-9920.04.11 (KR)	$1.299/kg + 17.5%

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0402 (con.)		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: (con.)				
		Other:				
0402.91		Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:				
		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions:				
0402.91.03	00	In airtight containers	kg	2.2¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4¢/kg
0402.91.06	00	Other	kg	3.3¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5.6¢/kg
		Described in additional U.S. note 11 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions:				
0402.91.10	00	In airtight containers	kg kg cmsc	2.2¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4¢/kg
0402.91.30	00	Other	kg kg cmsc	3.3¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5.6¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0402 (con.)		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
0402.91 (con.)		Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: (con.)				
		Other:				
0402.91.70	00	In airtight containers 1/	kg..... kg cmsc	31.3¢/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 12.5¢/kg (KR) 18.7¢/kg (CO) 25¢/kg (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.32 (MA) See 9913.04.30 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.32, 9915.04.56, 9915.04.79 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.32 (OM) See 9917.04.10, 9917.04.11 (PE) See 9919.04.10, 9919.04.11, 9919.04.13 (PA)	36.8¢/kg
0402.91.90	00	Other 1/	kg..... kg cmsc	31.3¢/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 12.5¢/kg (KR) 18.7¢/kg (CO) 25¢/kg (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.32 (MA) See 9913.04.30 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.32, 9915.04.56, 9915.04.79 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.32 (OM) See 9917.04.10, 9917.04.11 (PE) See 9919.04.10, 9919.04.11, 9919.04.13 (PA)	36.8¢/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.02-9904.05.19.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0402 (con.)		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
0402.99		Other:				
		Condensed milk:				
		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions:				
0402.99.03	00	In airtight containers	kg	3.9¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6¢/kg
0402.99.06	00	Other	kg	3.3¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5.6¢/kg
		Described in additional U.S. note 11 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions:				
0402.99.10	00	In airtight containers	kg kg cmsc	3.9¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6¢/kg
0402.99.30	00	Other	kg kg cmsc	3.3¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5.6¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0402 (con.)		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
0402.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Condensed milk: (con.)				
		Other:				
0402.99.45	00	In airtight containers 1/	kg..... kg cmsc	49.6¢/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 19.8¢/kg (KR) 29.7¢/kg (CO) 39.6¢/kg (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.33 (MA) See 9913.04.30 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.33, 9915.04.57, 9915.04.79 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.33 (OM) See 9917.04.10, 9917.04.12 (PE) See 9919.04.10, 9919.04.12, 99.19.04.14 (PA)	58.4¢/kg
0402.99.55	00	Other 1/	kg..... kg cmsc	49.6¢/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 19.8¢/kg (KR) 29.7¢/kg (CO) 39.6¢/kg (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.33 (MA) See 9913.04.30 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.33, 9915.04.57, 9915.04.79 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.33 (OM) See 9917.04.10, 9917.04.12 (PE) See 9919.04.10, 9919.04.12, 99.19.04.14 (PA)	58.4¢/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.02-9904.05.19.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0402 (con.)		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
0402.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
0402.99.68	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	17.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.5% (KR)	35%
0402.99.70	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	17.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0402.99.90	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	46.3¢/kg + 14.9%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 27.7¢/kg + 8.9% (PA) 37¢/kg + 11.9% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.34 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.34, 9915.04.58 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.34 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.22 (PE) See 9918.04.60, 9918.04.62 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.12 (KR)	54.5¢/kg + 17.5%

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0403		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:				
0403.10		Yogurt:				
		In dry form:				
0403.10.05	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	20%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0403.10.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	20%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0403.10.50	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.035/kg + 17%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 62.1¢/kg + 10.2% (PA) 82.8¢/kg + 13.6% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.35 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.35, 9915.04.59 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.35 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.23 (PE) See 9918.04.60, 9918.04.63 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.13 (KR)	$1.217/kg + 20%
0403.10.90	00	Other	kg kg cmsc	17%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0403 (con.)		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa: (con.)				
0403.90		Other:				
		Sour cream containing not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat; buttermilk:				
		Fluid:				
		Sour cream:				
0403.90.02	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	liters	3.2¢/liter	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15¢/liter
0403.90.04	00	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	liters kg cmsc	3.2¢/liter	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15¢/liter
0403.90.16	00	Other 1/	liters kg cmsc	77.2¢/liter	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 30.8¢/liter (KR, PE) 46.3¢/liter (PA) 61.7¢/liter (P) See 9912.04.01-9912.04.02 (MA) See 9913.04.05 (AU) See 9915.04.01-9915.04.03 (P+) See 9916.04.01-9916.04.02 (OM) See 9918.04.01-9918.04.02 (CO)	90.8¢/liter
0403.90.20	00	Buttermilk	liters kg cmsc	0.34¢/liter	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.5¢/liter

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.01-9904.04.08.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0403 (con.)		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa: (con.)				
0403.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Sour cream containing not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat; buttermilk: (con.)				
		Dried:				
		Containing not over 6 percent by weight of butterfat:				
0403.90.37	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.3¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
0403.90.41		Described in additional U.S. note 12 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions		3.3¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
	10	Articles for which an import license is required	kg kg cmsc			
	90	Other	kg kg cmsc			
0403.90.45	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	87.6¢/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 35¢/kg (PE) 52.5¢/kg (CO, KR, PA) 70¢/kg (P) See 9912.04.20, 9912.04.23 (MA) See 9913.04.20 (AU) See 9915.04.20, 9915.04.23, 9915.04.27 (P+) See 9916.04.20, 9916.04.23 (OM)	$1.03/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.20-9904.05.36.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0403 (con.)		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa: (con.)				
0403.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Sour cream containing not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat; buttermilk: (con.)				
		Dried: (con.)				
		Containing over 6 percent but not over 35 percent by weight of butterfat:				
0403.90.47	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6.8¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.7¢/kg
0403.90.51	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	6.8¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.7¢/kg
0403.90.55	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.092/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 51.3¢/kg (PE) 65.5¢/kg (CO, KR, PA) 87.3¢/kg (P) See 9912.04.20, 9912.04.22 (MA) See 9913.04.20 (AU) See 9915.04.20, 9915.04.22, 9915.04.26 (P+) See 9916.04.20, 9916.04.22 (OM)	$1.285/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.31-9904.04.39.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0403 (con.)		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa: (con.)				
0403.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Sour cream containing not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat; buttermilk: (con.)				
		Dried: (con.)				
		Other:				
0403.90.57	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	13.7¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.9¢/kg (KR)	27.3¢/kg
0403.90.61	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	13.7¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	27.3¢/kg
0403.90.65	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.556/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.24/kg (P) 62.2¢/kg (KR, PE) 93.3¢/kg (CO, PA) See 9912.04.10, 9912.04.12 (MA) See 9913.04.10 (AU) See 9915.04.05, 9915.04.07, 9915.04.13 (P+) See 9916.04.10, 9916.04.12 (OM)	$1.831/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.40-9904.04.49.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0403 (con.)		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa: (con.)				
0403.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Sour cream containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat:				
0403.90.72	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	12.3¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.9¢/kg
0403.90.74	00	Described in additional U.S. note 6 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	12.3¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.9¢/kg
0403.90.78	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.646/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.31/kg (P) 65.8¢/kg (KR, PE) 98.7¢/kg (PA) See 9908.04.01 (IL) See 9912.04.10, 9912.04.13 (MA) See 9913.04.10 (AU) See 9915.04.05, 9915.04.08, 9915.04.14 (P+) See 9916.04.10, 9916.04.13 (OM) See 9918.04.04, 9918.04.05 (CO)	$1.936/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.09-9904.04.21.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0403 (con.)		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa: (con.)				
0403.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
0403.90.85	00	Fermented milk other than dried fermented milk or other than dried milk with added lactic ferments	kg kg cmsc	17%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.4% (KR) 4.6% (AU)	20%
		Other:				
0403.90.87	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	20%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.8% (KR)	20%
0403.90.90	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	20%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0403.90.95	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.034/kg + 17%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 62¢/kg + 10.2% (PA) 82.7¢/kg + 13.6% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.36 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.36, 9915.04.60 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.36 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.24 (PE) See 9918.04.60, 9918.04.64 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.14 (KR)	$1.217/kg + 20%

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0404		Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:				
0404.10		Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:				
		Modified whey:				
0404.10.05	00	Whey protein concentrates	kg kg cmsc	8.5%	Free (A, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.3% (AU)	20%
		Other:				
0404.10.08	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	13%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.8% (KR)	20%
0404.10.11	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	13%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0404.10.15	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.035/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 62.1¢/kg + 5.1% (PA) 82.8¢/kg + 6.8% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.37 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.37, 9915.04.61 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.37 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.25 (PE) See 9918.04.60, 9918.04.65 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.15 (KR)	$1.217/kg + 10%

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0404 (con.)		Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
0404.10 (con.)		Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: (con.)				
		Other:				
0404.10.20	00	Fluid	liters kg cmsc	0.34¢/liter	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.5¢/liter
		Dried:				
0404.10.48	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.3¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.4¢/kg (KR)	6.6¢/kg
0404.10.50		Described in additional U.S. note 12 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions		3.3¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
	10	Articles for which an import license is required	kg kg cmsc			
	90	Other	kg kg cmsc			
0404.10.90	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	87.6¢/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 35¢/kg (PE) 52.5¢/kg (CO, KR, PA) 70¢/kg (P) See 9912.04.20, 9912.04.23 (MA) See 9913.04.20 (AU) See 9915.04.20, 9915.04.23, 9915.04.27 (P+) See 9916.04.20, 9916.04.23 (OM)	$1.03/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.20-9904.05.36.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0404 (con.)		Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
0404.90		Other:				
0404.90.10	00	Milk protein concentrates	kg kg cmsc	0.37¢/kg	Free (A, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.1¢/kg (AU)	12¢/kg
		Other:				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
0404.90.28	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	14.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2% (KR)	25%
0404.90.30	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapterand entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	14.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
0404.90.50	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.189/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 71.3¢/kg + 5.1% (PA) 95.1¢/kg + 6.8% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.38 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.38, 9915.04.62 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.38 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.26 (PE) See 9918.04.60, 9918.04.66 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.16 (KR)	$1.399/kg + 10%
0404.90.70	00	Other	kg kg cmsc	8.5%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.3% (AU)	20%

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0405		Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:				
0405.10		Butter:				
0405.10.05	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	12.3¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.9¢/kg
0405.10.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 6 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	12.3¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.9¢/kg
0405.10.20	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.541/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.23/kg (P) 61.6¢/kg (KR, PE) 92.4¢/kg (PA) See 9908.04.01 (IL) See 9912.04.10, 9912.04.14 (MA) See 9913.04.10 (AU) See 9915.04.05, 9915.04.09, 9915.04.15 (P+) See 9916.04.10, 9916.04.14 (OM) See 9918.04.04, 9918.04.06 (CO)	$1.813/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.09-9904.04.21.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0405 (con.)		Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads: (con.)				
0405.20		Dairy spreads:				
		Butter substitutes, whether in liquid or solid state:				
		Containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat:				
0405.20.10	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	15.4¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	31¢/kg
0405.20.20	00	Described in additional U.S. note 14 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	15.4¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	31¢/kg
0405.20.30	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.996/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.19/kg (PA) $1.59/kg (P) 79.8¢/kg (KR, PE) See 9912.04.10, 9912.04.15 (MA) See 9913.04.10 (AU) See 9915.04.05, 9915.04.10, 9915.04.16 (P+) See 9916.04.10, 9916.04.15 (OM) See 9918.04.04, 9918.04.07 (CO)	$2.348/kg
0405.20.40	00	Other	kg kg cmsc	13.1¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.5¢/kg (AU)	31¢/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.37-9904.05.47.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0405 (con.)		Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads: (con.)				
0405.20 (con.)		Dairy spreads: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
0405.20.50	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4% (KR)	20%
0405.20.60	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0405.20.70	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	70.4¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 42.2¢/kg + 5.1% (PA) 56.3¢/kg + 6.8% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.39 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.39, 9915.04.63 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.39 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.27 (PE) See 9918.04.60, 9918.04.67 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.17 (KR)	82.8¢/kg + 10%
0405.20.80	00	Other	kg kg cmsc	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.5% (KR)	20%

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0405 (con.)		Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads: (con.)				
0405.90		Other:				
0405.90.05		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	.....	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	20	Anhydrous milk fat	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
0405.90.10		Described in additional U.S. note 14 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	.....	10%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	20	Anhydrous milk fat	kg kg cmsc			
	40	Other	kg kg cmsc			
0405.90.20		Other 1/	.....	$1.865/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.11/kg + 5.1% (PA) $1.49/kg + 6.8% (P) 74.6¢/kg + 3.4% (KR, PE) See 9912.04.10, 9912.04.16 (MA) See 9913.04.10 (AU) See 9915.04.05, 9915.04.11, 9915.04.17 (P+) See 9916.04.10, 9916.04.16 (OM) See 9918.04.04, 9918.04.07 (CO)	$2.194/kg + 10%
	20	Anhydrous milk fat	kg kg cmsc			
	40	Other	kg kg cmsc			

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.37-9904.05.47.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406		Cheese and curd:				
0406.10		Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd:				
		Chongos:				
0406.10.02	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4% (KR)	35%
0406.10.04	00	Described in additional U.S.note 16 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.10.08	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.509/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.20/kg (P) 90.5¢/kg (KR) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70-9912.04.71 (MA) See 9913.04.35 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.81, 9915.04.90, 9915.04.99 (P+) See 9916.04.70-9916.04.71 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.51 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.51 (CO) See 9919.04.40, 9919.04.41-9919.04.42 (PA)	$1.775/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.06.38-9904.06.49.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.10 (con.)		Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd: (con.)				
		Other:				
0406.10.12	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4% (KR)	35%
		Other:				
		Blue-mold cheese and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, blue-mold cheese:				
0406.10.14	00	Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.10.18	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$2.269/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.36/kg (KR) $1.81/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.72 (MA) See 9913.04.40 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.82, 9915.04.91 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.72 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.52 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.52 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.51, 9919.04.61 (PA)	$2.67/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.48-9904.05.58.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.10 (con.)		Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Cheddar cheese, and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese:				
0406.10.24	00	Described in additional U.S. note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.10.28	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.227/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 73.6¢/kg (KR) 98.1¢/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.73 (MA) See 9913.04.45 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.83, 9915.04.92 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.73 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.53 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.53 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.52, 9919.04.62 (PA)	$1.443/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.59-9904.05.73.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.10 (con.)		Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		American-type cheese, including Colby, washed curd and granular cheese (but not including Cheddar cheese), and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such American-type cheese:				
0406.10.34	00	Described in additional U.S. note 19 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.10.38	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.055/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 63.3¢/kg (KR) 84.4¢/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.74 (MA) See 9913.04.50 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.84, 9915.04.93 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.74 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.54 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.54 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.53, 9919.04.63 (PA)	$1.241/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.74-9904.05.82.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.10 (con.)		Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Edam and Gouda cheeses, and cheese and substitutes for processed from, Edam and Gouda cheese:				
0406.10.44	00	Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.10.48	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.803/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.08/kg (KR) $1.44/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.75 (MA) See 9913.04.40 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.85, 9915.04.94 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.75 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.55 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.55 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.54, 9919.04.64 (PA)	$2.121/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.83-9904.05.94.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.10 (con.)		Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provol- one, Provoletti and Sbrinz); Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, not in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya), and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such Italian-type cheeses, whether or not in original loaves:				
0406.10.54	00	Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.10.58	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$2.146/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.28/kg (KR) $1.71/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.76 (MA) See 9913.04.40 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.86, 9915.04.95 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.76 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.56 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.56 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.55, 9919.04.65 (PA)	$2.525/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.95-9904.06.05.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.10 (con.)		Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Swiss or Emmentaler cheese other than with eye formation, Gruyere-process cheese and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such cheeses:				
0406.10.64	00	Described in additional U.S. note 22 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg..... kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.10.68	00	Other 1/	kg..... kg cmsc	$1.386/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.10/kg (P) 83.1¢/kg (KR) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.77 (MA) See 9913.04.40 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.87, 9915.04.96 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.77 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.57 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.57 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.56, 9919.04.66 (PA)	$1.631/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.06.19-9904.06.28.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.10 (con.)		Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Cheese, and substitutes for cheese, containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat:				
0406.10.74	00	Described in additional U.S. note 23 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.10.78	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.128/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 67.6¢/kg (KR) 90.2¢/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.78 (MA) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.88, 9915.04.97 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.78 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.58 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.58 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.57, 9919.04.67 (PA)	$1.328/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.06.29-9904.06.37.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.10 (con.)		Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other cheese and substitutes for cheese (except cheese not containing cow's milk, and soft ripened cow's milk cheese):				
0406.10.84	00	Described in additional U.S. note 16 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.10.88	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.509/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.20/kg (P) 90.5¢/kg (KR) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70-9912.04.71 (MA) See 9913.04.35 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.81, 9915.04.90, 9915.04.99 (P+) See 9916.04.70-9916.04.71 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.51 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.51 (CO) See 9919.04.40, 9919.04.41-9919.04.42 (PA)	$1.775/kg
0406.10.95	00	Other	kg	8.5%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.3% (AU)	35%

1/ See subheadings 9904.06.38-9904.06.49.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.20		Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds:				
		Blue-veined cheese:				
0406.20.10	00	Roquefort cheese	kg	8%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (AU) 3.2% (KR)	35%
0406.20.15	00	Stilton cheese described in additional U.S. note 24 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	17%	Free (CO, JO, OM, PA, PE) 6.8% (KR)	35%
		Other:				
0406.20.22	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	20%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.8% (KR)	35%
0406.20.24	00	Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	20%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.20.28	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$2.269/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.36/kg (KR) $1.81/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.72 (MA) See 9913.04.40 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.82, 9915.04.91 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.72 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.52 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.52 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.51, 9919.04.61 (PA)	$2.67/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.48-9904.05.58.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.20 (con.)		Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds: (con.)				
		Cheddar cheese:				
0406.20.29	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	16%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.2% (KR)	35%
0406.20.31		Described in additional U.S.note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions		16%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Produced in Canada and not subject to licensing requirements	kg kg cmsc			
	90	Other	kg kg cmsc			
0406.20.33	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.227/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 73.6¢/kg (KR) 98.1¢/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.73 (MA) See 9913.04.45 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.83, 9915.04.92 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.73 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.53 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.53 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.52, 9919.04.62 (PA)	$1.443/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.59-9904.05.73.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.20 (con.)		Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds: (con.)				
		Colby:				
0406.20.34	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	20%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.8% (KR)	35%
0406.20.36	00	Described in additional U.S.note 19 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	20%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.20.39	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.055/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 63.3¢/kg (KR) 84.4¢/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.74 (MA) See 9913.04.50 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.84, 9915.04.93 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.74 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.54 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.54 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.53, 9919.04.63 (PA)	$1.241/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.74-9904.05.82.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.20 (con.)		Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds: (con.)				
		Edam and Gouda cheeses:				
0406.20.43	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	15%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (KR)	35%
0406.20.44	00	Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	15%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.20.48	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.803/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.08/kg (KR) $1.44/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.75 (MA) See 9913.04.40 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.85, 9915.04.94 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.75 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.55 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.55 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.54, 9919.04.64 (PA)	$2.121/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.83-9904.05.94.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.20 (con.)		Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds: (con.)				
		Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya cheeses:				
0406.20.49	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	15%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (KR)	35%
		Other:				
		Made from cow's milk:				
0406.20.51	00	Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	15%	Free (A, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.20.53	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$2.146/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.28/kg (KR) $1.71/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.76 (MA) See 9913.04.40 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.86, 9915.04.95 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.76 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.56 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.56 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.55, 9919.04.65 (PA)	$2.525/kg
0406.20.54	00	Other	kg	9.6%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (AU) 3.8% (KR)	35%

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.95-9904.06.05.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.20 (con.)		Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds: (con.)				
		Other, including mixtures of the above:				
0406.20.55	00	Cheeses made from sheep's milk	kg	9.6%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.8% (KR)	35%
0406.20.56	00	Other, described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
0406.20.57	00	Containing, or processed from, Bryndza, Gjetost, Gammelost, Nokkelost or Roquefort cheeses	kg	8.5%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.3% (AU) 3.4% (KR)	35%
		Containing, or processed from, blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort):				
0406.20.61	00	Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.20.63	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$2.269/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.36/kg (KR) $1.81/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.72 (MA) See 9913.04.40 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.82, 9915.04.91 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.72 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.52 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.52 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.51, 9919.04.61 (PA)	$2.67/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.48-9904.05.58.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.20 (con.)		Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds: (con.)				
		Other, including mixtures of the above: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese:				
0406.20.65	00	Described in additional U.S. note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.20.67	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.227/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 73.6¢/kg (KR) 98.1¢/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.73 (MA) See 9913.04.45 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.83, 9915.04.92 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.73 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.53 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.53 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.52, 9919.04.62 (PA)	$1.443/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.59-9904.05.73.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.20 (con.)		Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds: (con.)				
		Other, including mixtures of the above: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Containing, or processed from, American- type cheese (including Colby, washed curd and granular cheese but not including Cheddar):				
0406.20.69	00	Described in additional U.S.note 19 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg..... kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.20.71	00	Other 1/	kg..... kg cmsc	$1.055/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 63.3¢/kg (KR) 84.4¢/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.74 (MA) See 9913.04.50 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.84, 9915.04.93 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.74 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.54 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.54 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.53, 9919.04.63 (PA)	$1.241/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.74-9904.05.82.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.20 (con.)		Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds: (con.)				
		Other, including mixtures of the above: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Containing, or processed from, Edam or Gouda cheese:				
0406.20.73	00	Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg..... kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.20.75	00	Other 1/	kg..... kg cmsc	$1.803/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.08/kg (KR) $1.44/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.75 (MA) See 9913.04.40 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.85, 9915.04.94 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.75 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.55 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.55 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.54, 9919.04.64 (PA)	$2.121/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.83-9904.05.94.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.20 (con.)		Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds: (con.)				
		Other, including mixtures of the above: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Containing, or processed from, Italian-type cheeses (Romano, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya) made from cow's milk:				
0406.20.77	00	Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg..... kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.20.79	00	Other 1/	kg..... kg cmsc	$2.146/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.28/kg (KR) $1.71/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.76 (MA) See 9913.04.40 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.86, 9915.04.95 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.76 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.56 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.56 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.55, 9919.04.65 (PA)	$2.525/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.95-9904.06.05.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.20 (con.)		Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds: (con.)				
		Other, including mixtures of the above: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Containing, or processed from, Swiss, Emmentaler, or Gruyere-process cheeses:				
0406.20.81	00	Described in additional U.S. note 22 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.20.83	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.386/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.10/kg (P) 83.1¢/kg (KR) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.77 (MA) See 9913.04.40 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.87, 9915.04.96 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.77 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.57 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.57 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.56, 9919.04.66 (PA)	$1.631/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.06.19-9904.06.28.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.20 (con.)		Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds: (con.)				
		Other, including mixtures of the above: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat:				
0406.20.85	00	Described in additional U.S. note 23 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.20.87	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.128/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 67.6¢/kg (KR) 90.2¢/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.78 (MA) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.88, 9915.04.97 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.78 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.58 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.58 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.57, 9919.04.67 (PA)	$1.328/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.06.29-9904.06.37.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.20 (con.)		Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds: (con.)				
		Other, including mixtures of the above: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Containing cow's milk:				
0406.20.89	00	Described in additional U.S. note 16 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.20.91	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.509/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.20/kg (P) 90.5¢/kg (KR) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70-9912.04.71 (MA) See 9913.04.35 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.81, 9915.04.90, 9915.04.99 (P+) See 9916.04.70-9916.04.71 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.51 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.51 (CO) See 9919.04.40, 9919.04.41-9919.04.42 (PA)	$1.775/kg
0406.20.95	00	Other	kg	8.5%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.3% (AU)	35%

1/ See subheadings 9904.06.38-9904.06.49.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.30		Processed (process) cheese, not grated or powdered:				
		Blue-veined cheese other than Roquefort cheese:				
0406.30.05	00	Stilton cheese described in additional U.S. note 24 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	17%	Free (CO, JO, OM, PA, PE) 6.8% (KR)	35%
		Other:				
0406.30.12	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	20%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.8% (KR)	35%
0406.30.14	00	Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	20%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.30.18	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$2.269/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.36/kg (KR) $1.81/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.72 (MA) See 9913.04.40 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.82, 9915.04.91 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.72 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.52 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.52 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.51, 9919.04.61 (PA)	$2.67/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.48-9904.05.58.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.30 (con.)		Processed (process) cheese, not grated or powdered: (con.)				
		Cheddar cheese:				
0406.30.22	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	16%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.2% (KR)	35%
0406.30.24	00	Described in additional U.S.note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	16%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.30.28	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.227/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 73.6¢/kg (KR) 98.1¢/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.73 (MA) See 9913.04.45 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.83, 9915.04.92 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.73 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.53 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.53 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.52, 9919.04.62 (PA)	$1.443/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.59-9904.05.73.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.30 (con.)		Processed (process) cheese, not grated or powdered: (con.)				
		Colby cheese:				
0406.30.32	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	20%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.8% (KR)	35%
0406.30.34	00	Described in additional U.S. note 19 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	20%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.30.38	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.055/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 63.3¢/kg (KR) 84.4¢/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.74 (MA) See 9913.04.50 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.84, 9915.04.93 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.74 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.54 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.54 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.53, 9919.04.63 (PA)	$1.241/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.74-9904.05.82.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.30 (con.)		Processed (process) cheese, not grated or powdered: (con.)				
		Edam and Gouda cheeses:				
0406.30.42	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	15%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (KR)	35%
0406.30.44	00	Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	15%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.30.48	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.803/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.08/kg (KR) $1.44/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.75 (MA) See 9913.04.40 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.85, 9915.04.94 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.75 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.55 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.55 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.54, 9919.04.64 (PA)	$2.121/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.83-9904.05.94.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.30 (con.)		Processed (process) cheese, not grated or powdered: (con.)				
		Gruyere-process cheese:				
0406.30.49	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.30.51	00	Described in additional U.S. note 22 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	6.4%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.30.53	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.386/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.10/kg (P) 83.1¢/kg (KR) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.77 (MA) See 9913.04.40 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.87, 9915.04.96 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.77 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.57 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.57 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.56, 9919.04.66 (PA)	$1.631/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.06.19-9904.06.28.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.30 (con.)		Processed (process) cheese, not grated or powdered: (con.)				
		Other, including mixtures of the above:				
0406.30.55	00	Cheeses made from sheep's milk	kg	9.6%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.8% (KR)	35%
0406.30.56	00	Other, described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
0406.30.57	00	Containing, or processed from, Bryndza, Gjetost, Gammelost, Nokkelost or Roquefort cheeses	kg	8.5%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.3% (AU)	35%
		Containing, or processed from, blue-veined cheese(except Roquefort):				
0406.30.61	00	Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.30.63	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$2.269/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.36/kg (KR) $1.81/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.72 (MA) See 9913.04.40 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.82, 9915.04.91 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.72 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.52 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.52 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.51, 9919.04.61 (PA)	$2.67/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.48-9904.05.58.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.30 (con.)		Processed (process) cheese, not grated or powdered: (con.)				
		Other, including mixtures of the above: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese:				
0406.30.65	00	Described in additional U.S. note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.30.67	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.227/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 73.6¢/kg (KR) 98.1¢/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.73 (MA) See 9913.04.45 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.83, 9915.04.92 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.73 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.53 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.53 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.52, 9919.04.62 (PA)	$1.443/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.59-9904.05.73.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.30 (con.)		Processed (process) cheese, not grated or powdered: (con.)				
		Other, including mixtures of the above: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Containing, or processed from, American- type cheese (including Colby, washed curd and granular cheese, but not including Cheddar):				
0406.30.69	00	Described in additional U.S. note 19 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg..... kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.30.71	00	Other 1/	kg..... kg cmsc	$1.055/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 63.3¢/kg (KR) 84.4¢/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.74 (MA) See 9913.04.50 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.84, 9915.04.93 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.74 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.54 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.54 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.53, 9919.04.63 (PA)	$1.241/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.74-9904.05.82.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.30 (con.)		Processed (process) cheese, not grated or powdered: (con.)				
		Other, including mixtures of the above: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Containing, or processed from, Edam or Gouda cheeses:				
0406.30.73	00	Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg..... kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.30.75	00	Other 1/	kg..... kg cmsc	$1.803/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.08/kg (KR) $1.44/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.75 (MA) See 9913.04.40 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.85, 9915.04.94 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.75 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.55 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.55 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.54, 9919.04.64 (PA)	$2.121/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.83-9904.05.94.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.30 (con.)		Processed (process) cheese, not grated or powdered: (con.)				
		Other, including mixtures of the above: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Containing, or processed from, Italian-type cheeses (Romano, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya):				
0406.30.77	00	Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.30.79	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$2.146/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.28/kg (KR) $1.71/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.76 (MA) See 9913.04.40 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.86, 9915.04.95 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.76 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.56 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.56 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.55, 9919.04.65 (PA)	$2.525/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.95-9904.06.05.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.30 (con.)		Processed (process) cheese, not grated or powdered: (con.)				
		Other, including mixtures of the above: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Containing, or processed from, Swiss, Emmentaler or Gruyere-process cheeses:				
0406.30.81	00	Described in additional U.S. note 22 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.30.83	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.386/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.10/kg (P) 83.1¢/kg (KR) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.77 (MA) See 9913.04.40 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.87, 9915.04.96 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.77 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.57 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.57 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.56, 9919.04.66 (PA)	$1.631/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.06.19-9904.06.28.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.30 (con.)		Processed (process) cheese, not grated or powdered: (con.)				
		Other, including mixtures of the above: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat:				
0406.30.85	00	Described in additional U.S. note 23 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.30.87	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.128/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 67.6¢/kg (KR) 90.2¢/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.78 (MA) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.88, 9915.04.97 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.78 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.58 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.58 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.57, 9919.04.67 (PA)	$1.328/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.06.29-9904.06.37.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.30 (con.)		Processed (process) cheese, not grated or powdered: (con.)				
		Other, including mixtures of the above: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Containing cow's milk:				
0406.30.89	00	Described in additional U.S. note 16 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.30.91	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.509/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.20/kg (P) 90.5¢/kg (KR) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70-9912.04.71 (MA) See 9913.04.35 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.81, 9915.04.90, 9915.04.99 (P+) See 9916.04.70-9916.04.71 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.54 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.51 (CO) See 9919.04.40, 9919.04.41-9919.04.42 (PA)	$1.775/kg
0406.30.95	00	Other	kg	8.5%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.3% (AU) 3.4% (KR)	35%

1/ See subheadings 9904.06.38-9904.06.49.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.40		Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by Penicillium roqueforti :				
		Roquefort:				
0406.40.20	00	In original loaves	kg	2.7%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7% (AU)	35%
0406.40.40	00	Other	kg	4.5%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (AU)	35%
		Stilton cheese described in additional U.S. note 24 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions:				
0406.40.44	00	In original loaves	kg kg cmsc	12.8%	Free (CO, JO, OM, PA, PE) 5.1% (KR)	35%
0406.40.48	00	Other	kg kg cmsc	17%	Free (CO, JO, OM, PA, PE) 6.8% (KR)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.40 (con.)		Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by Penicillium roqueforti : (con.)				
		Other:				
		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions:				
0406.40.51	00	In original loaves	kg	15%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (KR)	35%
0406.40.52	00	Other	kg	20%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.8% (KR)	35%
		Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions:				
0406.40.54	00	In original loaves	kg kg cmsc	15%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.40.58	00	Other	kg kg cmsc	20%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.40.70	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$2.269/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.36/kg (KR) $1.81/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.72 (MA) See 9913.04.40 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.82, 9915.04.91 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.72 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.52 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.52 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.51, 9919.04.61 (PA)	$2.67/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.48-9904.05.58.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.90		Other cheese:				
0406.90.05	00	Bryndza cheese	kg	7.2%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.9% (AU)	35%
		Cheddar cheese:				
0406.90.06	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	12%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.7% (KR)	35%
0406.90.08		Described in additional U.S. note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions		12%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Produced in Canada and not subject to licensing requirements	kg kg cmsc			
	90	Other	kg kg cmsc			
0406.90.12	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.227/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 73.6¢/kg (KR) 98.1¢/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.73 (MA) See 9913.04.45 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.83, 9915.04.92 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.73 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.53 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.53 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.52, 9919.04.62 (PA)	$1.443/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.59-9904.05.73.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.90 (con.)		Other cheese: (con.)				
		Edam and Gouda cheeses:				
0406.90.14	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	15%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (KR)	35%
0406.90.16	00	Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	15%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.90.18	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.803/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.08/kg (KR) $1.44/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.75 (MA) See 9913.04.40 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.85, 9915.04.94 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.75 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.55 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.55 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.54, 9919.04.64 (PA)	$2.121/kg
		Gjetost cheeses:				
0406.90.20	00	Made from goat's milk whey or from whey obtained from a mixture of goat's milk and not more than 20 percent by weight of cow's milk	kg	4.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.90.25	00	Other	kg	8.5%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.3% (AU)	35%

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.83-9904.05.94.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.90 (con.)		Other cheese: (con.)				
		Goya cheese:				
0406.90.28	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	25%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.5% (KR)	35%
		Other:				
		Made from cow's milk and not in original loaves:				
0406.90.31	00	Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	25%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.90.32	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$2.146/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.28/kg (KR) $1.71/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.76 (MA) See 9913.04.40 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.86, 9915.04.95 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.76 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.56 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.56 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.55, 9919.04.65 (PA)	$2.525/kg
0406.90.33	00	Other	kg kg cmsc	21.3%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (OM) 3% (KR) 4.2% (MA) See 9913.04.55-9913.04.60 (AU)	35%

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.95-9904.06.05.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.90 (con.)		Other cheese: (con.)				
		Sbrinz cheese:				
0406.90.34	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	19%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.7% (KR)	35%
		Other:				
		Made from cow's milk:				
0406.90.36	00	Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	19%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.90.37	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$2.146/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.28/kg (KR) $1.71/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.76 (MA) See 9913.04.40 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.86, 9915.04.95 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.76 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.56 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.56 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.55, 9919.04.65 (PA)	$2.525/kg
0406.90.38	00	Other	kg	12.2%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.7% (KR) 3.3% (AU)	35%

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.95-9904.06.05.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.90 (con.)		Other cheese: (con.)				
		Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone and Provoletti cheeses:				
0406.90.39	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	15%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (KR)	35%
		Other:				
		Made from cow's milk:				
0406.90.41	00	Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	15%	Free (A, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.90.42	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$2.146/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.28/kg (KR) $1.71/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.76 (MA) See 9913.04.40 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.86, 9915.04.95 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.76 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.56 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.56 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.55, 9919.04.65 (PA)	$2.525/kg
0406.90.43	00	Other	kg	9.6%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (AU) 3.8% (KR)	35%

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.95-9904.06.05.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.90 (con.)		Other cheese: (con.)				
		Swiss or Emmentaler cheese with eye formation:				
0406.90.44	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.5% (KR)	35%
0406.90.46	00	Described in additional U.S. note 25 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	6.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.90.48	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.877/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.12/kg (KR) $1.50/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.79 (MA) See 9913.04.65 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.89, 9915.04.98 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.79 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.59 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.59 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.58, 9919.04.68 (PA)	$2.208/kg
0406.90.49	00	Gammelost and Nokkelost cheeses	kg kg cmsc	5.4%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.4% (AU)	35%

1/ See subheadings 9904.06.06-9904.06.18.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.90 (con.)		Other cheese: (con.)				
		Colby cheese:				
0406.90.51	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	20%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.8% (KR)	35%
0406.90.52	00	Described in additional U.S. note 19 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	20%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.90.54	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.055/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 63.3¢/kg (KR) 84.4¢/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.74 (MA) See 9913.04.50 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.84, 9915.04.93 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.74 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.54 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.54 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.53, 9919.04.63 (PA)	$1.241/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.74-9904.05.82.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.90 (con.)		Other cheese: (con.)				
		Other cheeses, and substitutes for cheese, including mixtures of the above:				
		Cheeses made from sheep's milk:				
0406.90.56	00	In original loaves and suitable for grating	kg	Free		35%
0406.90.57	00	Pecorino, in original loaves, not suitable for grating	kg	Free		35%
0406.90.59	00	Other	kg	9.6%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (AU) 3.8% (KR)	35%
		Other, described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions (including mixtures):				
0406.90.61	00	Containing Romano, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz or Goya, all the foregoing made from cow's milk	kg	7.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3% (KR)	35%
0406.90.63	00	Other	kg	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other, including mixtures of the above (excluding goods containing mixtures of subheadings 0406.90.61 or 0406.90.63):				
		Containing Romano, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz or Goya, all the foregoing made from cow's milk:				
0406.90.66	00	Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	7.5%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.90 (con.)		Other cheese: (con.)				
		Other cheeses, and substitutes for cheese, including mixtures of the above: (con.)				
		Other, including mixtures of the above (excluding goods containing mixtures of subheadings 0406.90.61 or 0406.90.63): (con.)				
		Containing Romano, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz or Goya, all the foregoing made from cow's milk: (con.)				
0406.90.68	00	Other 1/	kg..... kg cmsc	$2.146/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.28/kg (KR) $1.71/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.76 (MA) See 9913.04.40 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.86, 9915.04.95 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.76 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.56 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.56 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.55, 9919.04.65 (PA)	$2.525/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.95-9904.06.05.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.90 (con.)		Other cheese: (con.)				
		Other cheeses, and substitutes for cheese, including mixtures of the above: (con.)				
		Other, including mixtures of the above (excluding goods containing mixtures of subheadings 0406.90.61 or 0406.90.63): (con.)				
		Containing, or processed from, blue-veined cheese:				
0406.90.72	00	Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.90.74	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$2.269/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.36/kg (KR) $1.81/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.72 (MA) See 9913.04.40 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.82, 9915.04.91 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.72 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.52 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.52 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.51, 9919.04.61 (PA)	$2.67/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.48-9904.05.58.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.90 (con.)		Other cheese: (con.)				
		Other cheeses, and substitutes for cheese, including mixtures of the above: (con.)				
		Other, including mixtures of the above (excluding goods containing mixtures of subheadings 0406.90.61 or 0406.90.63): (con.)				
		Containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese:				
0406.90.76	00	Described in additional U.S. note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg..... kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.90.78	00	Other 1/	kg..... kg cmsc	$1.227/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 73.6¢/kg (KR) 98.1¢/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.73 (MA) See 9913.04.45 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.83, 9915.04.92 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.73 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.53 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.53 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.52, 9919.04.62 (PA)	$1.443/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.59-9904.05.73.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.90 (con.)		Other cheese: (con.)				
		Other cheeses, and substitutes for cheese, including mixtures of the above: (con.)				
		Other, including mixtures of the above (excluding goods containing mixtures of subheadings 0406.90.61 or 0406.90.63): (con.)				
		Containing, or processed from, American- type cheese (including Colby, washed curd and granular cheese, but not including Cheddar):				
0406.90.82	00	Described in additional U.S. note 19 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.90.84	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.055/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 63.3¢/kg (KR) 84.4¢/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.74 (MA) See 9913.04.50 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.84, 9915.04.93 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.74 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.54 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.54 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.53, 9919.04.63 (PA)	$1.241/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.74-9904.05.82.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.90 (con.)		Other cheese: (con.)				
		Other cheeses, and substitutes for cheese, including mixtures of the above: (con.)				
		Other, including mixtures of the above (excluding goods containing mixtures of subheadings 0406.90.61 or 0406.90.63): (con.)				
		Containing, or processed from, Edam or Gouda cheese:				
0406.90.86	00	Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.90.88	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.803/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.08/kg (KR) $1.44/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.75 (MA) See 9913.04.40 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.85, 9915.04.94 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.75 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.55 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.55 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.54, 9919.04.64 (PA)	$2.121/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.83-9904.05.94.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.90 (con.)		Other cheese: (con.)				
		Other cheeses, and substitutes for cheese, including mixtures of the above: (con.)				
		Other, including mixtures of the above (excluding goods containing mixtures of subheadings 0406.90.61 or 0406.90.63): (con.)				
		Containing, or processed from, Swiss, Emmentaler or Gruyere-process cheese:				
0406.90.90	00	Described in additional U.S. note 22 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.90.92	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.386/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.10/kg (P) 83.1¢/kg (KR) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.77 (MA) See 9913.04.40 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.87, 9915.04.96 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.77 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.57 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.57 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.56, 9919.04.66 (PA)	$1.631/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.06.19-9904.06.28.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.90 (con.)		Other cheese: (con.)				
		Other cheeses, and substitutes for cheese, including mixtures of the above: (con.)				
		Other, including mixtures of the above (excluding goods containing mixtures of subheadings 0406.90.61 or 0406.90.63): (con.)				
		Other:				
		Containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat:				
0406.90.93	00	Described in additional U.S. note 23 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.90.94	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.128/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 67.6¢/kg (KR) 90.2¢/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.78 (MA) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.88, 9915.04.97 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.78 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.58 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.58 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.57, 9919.04.67 (PA (PA)	$1.328/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.06.29-9904.06.37.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0406 (con.)		Cheese and curd: (con.)				
0406.90 (con.)		Other cheese: (con.)				
		Other cheeses, and substitutes for cheese, including mixtures of the above: (con.)				
		Other, including mixtures of the above (excluding goods containing mixtures of subheadings 0406.90.61 or 0406.90.63): (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Containing cow's milk (except soft-ripened cow's milk cheese):				
0406.90.95	00	Described in additional U.S. note 16 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0406.90.97	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.509/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.20/kg (P) 90.5¢/kg (KR) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70-9912.04.71 (MA) See 9913.04.35 (AU) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.81, 9915.04.90, 9915.04.99 (P+) See 9916.04.70-9916.04.71 (OM) See 9917.04.50, 9917.04.51 (PE) See 9918.04.50, 9918.04.51 (CO) See 9919.04.40, 9919.04.41-9919.04.42 (PA)	$1.775/kg
0406.90.99	00	Other	kg kg cmsc	8.5%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.3% (AU)	35%

1/ See subheadings 9904.06.38-9904.06.49.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0407		Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:				
		Fertilized eggs for incubation:				
0407.11.00	00	Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	doz.	2.8¢/doz.	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10¢/doz.
0407.19.00	00	Other	doz.	2.8¢/doz.	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10¢/doz.
		Other fresh eggs:				
0407.21.00		Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*		2.8¢/doz.	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10¢/doz.
	30	Fresh table eggs (consumer grades)	doz.			
	90	Other	doz.			
0407.29.00	00	Other	doz.	2.8¢/doz.	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10¢/doz.
0407.90.00	00	Other	doz.	2.8¢/doz.	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10¢/doz.
0408		Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, molded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:				
		Egg yolks:				
0408.11.00	00	Dried	kg	47.6¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 19¢/kg (KR)	59.5¢/kg
0408.19.00	00	Other	kg	9.7¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	24.3¢/kg
		Other:				
0408.91.00	00	Dried	kg	47.6¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.7¢/kg (OM) 9.5¢/kg (MA) 19¢/kg (KR)	59.5¢/kg
0408.99.00	00	Other	kg	9.7¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.8¢/kg (KR)	24.3¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0409.00.00		Natural honey		1.9¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
	05	Certified Organic	kg			
		Other:				
	10	Comb honey and honey packaged for retail sale	kg			
		Other:				
	35	White or lighter	kg			
	45	Extra light amber	kg			
	56	Light amber	kg			
	65	Amber or darker	kg			
0410.00.00	00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	kg	1.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%

CHAPTER 5

PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);

   (b) Hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of heading 0505 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading 0511 (chapter 41 or 43);

   (c) Animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (section XI); or

   (d) Prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 9603).

2. For the purposes of heading 0501, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends, respectively, are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.

3. Throughout the tariff schedule, elephant, hippopotamus, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory."

4. Throughout the tariff schedule, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals. Heading 0511 covers, inter alia, horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.

Additional U.S. Notes:

1. (a) Except as provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this note, the importation of the feathers or skin of any bird is hereby prohibited. Such prohibition shall apply to the feathers or skin of any bird:

      (i) Whether raw or processed;

      (ii) Whether the whole plumage or skin or any part of either;

      (iii) Whether or not attached to a whole bird or any part thereof; and

      (iv) Whether or not forming part of another article.

   (b) Paragraph (a) shall not apply:

      (i) In respect of any of the following birds (other than any such bird which, whether or not raised in captivity, is a wild bird): chickens (including hens and roosters), turkeys, guineas, geese, ducks, pigeons, ostriches, rheas, English ring-necked pheasants and pea fowl;

      (ii) To any importation for scientific or educational purposes;

      (iii) To the importation of fully manufactured artificial flies used for fishing;

      (iv) To the importation of birds which are classifiable under subheading 9804.00.55; and

      (v) To the importation of live birds.

   (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), there may be entered in each calendar year the following quotas of skins bearing feathers:

      (i) For use in the manufacture of artificial flies used for fishing; (A) not more than 5,000 skins of grey jungle fowl (Gallus sonneratii), and (B) not more than 1,000 skins of mandarin duck (Dendronessa galericulata); and

Additional U.S. Notes: (con.)

(ii) For use in the manufacture of artificial flies used for fishing, or for millinery purposes, not more than 45,000 skins, in the aggregate, of the following species of pheasant: Lady Amherst pheasant (Chrysolophus amerstiae), golden pheasant (Chrysolophus pictus), silver pheasant (Lophura nycthemera), Reeves pheasant (Syrmaticus reevesii), blue-eared pheasant (Crossoptilon auritum) and brown-eared pheasant (Crossoptilon mantchuricum) 1/

For the purposes of these quotas, any part of a skin which has been severed shall be considered to be a whole skin.

(d) No article specified in paragraph (c) shall be entered except under a permit issued by the Secretary of the Interior. The Secretary of the Interior shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and provisions of paragraph (c) (including regulations providing for equitable allocation among qualified applicants of the import quotas established by such provisions). Whenever the Secretary of the Interior finds that the wild supply of any species mentioned in paragraph (c) is threatened with serious reduction or with extinction, he shall prescribe regulations which provide (to such extent and for such period as he deems necessary to meet such threat):

(i) In the case of grey jungle fowl or mandarin duck, for the reduction of the applicable import quota; or

(ii) In the case of any species of pheasant, for the reduction of the import quota established for pheasants, for the establishment of a subquota for such species of pheasant, or for the elimination of such species from the import quota for pheasant, or any combination thereof.

The authority granted to the Secretary of the Interior by the preceding sentence to reduce any import quota shall include authority to eliminate such quota. 2/

(e) Any article of a kind the importation of which is prohibited or subjected to a quota by paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above, and which is in the United States shall be presumed for the purposes of seizure and forfeiture to have been imported in violation of law and shall be seized and forfeited under the customs laws unless such presumption is satisfactorily rebutted; except that such presumption shall not apply to articles in actual use for personal adornment or for scientific or educational purposes. Any article so forfeited may (in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury and under such regulations as he may prescribe) (1) be placed with any agency of the Federal Government or of any State government, or any society or museum for exhibition or scientific or educational purposes, or (2) be destroyed.

(f) Nothing in this note shall be construed to repeal the provision of the act of March 4, 1913, chapter 145 (37 Stat. 847), or the act of July 3, 1918 (40 Stat. 755), or any other law of the United States, now of force, intended for the protection or preservation of birds within the United States. If on investigation by the district director of Customs before seizure, or before trial for forfeiture, or if at such trial if such seizure has been made, it shall be made to appear to the district director of Customs, or to the prosecuting officer of the Government, as the case may be, that no illegal importation of such feathers has been made, but that the possession, acquisition or purchase of such feathers is or has been made in violation of the provisions of the act of March 4, 1913, chapter 145 (37 Stat. 847), or the act of July 3, 1918 (40 Stat. 755), or any other law of the United States, now of force, intended for the protection or preservation of birds within the United States, it shall be the duty of the district director of Customs, or such prosecuting officer, as the case may be, to report the facts to the proper officials of the United States, or State or Territory charged with the duty of enforcing such laws.

1/ Brown-eared pheasant added to the List of Endangered Foreign Fish and Wildlife, Appendix A of 50 CFR 17, Nov. 24, 1970, effective date Dec. 2, 1970 (35 F.R. 18319, 18321).
2/ The Secretary of Interior repealed regulations which implemented the feather import quotas contained in the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, effective on or after November 16, 1993 (58 FR 60524-60525).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0501.00.00	00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	kg	1.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0502		Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brushmaking hair; waste of such bristles or hair:				
0502.10.00	00	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	kg	0.8¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
0502.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
0504.00.00		Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked		Free		Free
		Prepared for use as sausage casings:				
	20	Hog	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
0505		Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:				
0505.10.00		Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down		Free		20%
		Meeting both test standards 4 and 10.1 of Federal Standard 148a promulgated by the General Services Administration:				
	50	Feathers	kg			
	55	Down	kg			
		Other:				
	60	Feathers	kg			
	65	Down	kg			
0505.90		Other:				
0505.90.20		Feather meal and waste		2.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	20	Feather meal	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
0505.90.60	00	Other	kg	Free		20%
0506		Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinized; powder and waste of these products:				
0506.10.00	00	Ossein and bones treated with acid	kg	Free		Free
0506.90.00		Other		Free		Free
	20	Bones, crude, steamed or ground	kg			
	40	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0507		Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:				
0507.10.00	00	Ivory; ivory powder and waste	kg	Free		Free
0507.90.00		Other		Free		Free
	10	Velvet antler	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0508.00.00	00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttlebone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	kg	Free		Free
0510.00		Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved:				
0510.00.20	00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk	kg	5.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0510.00.40		Other		Free		Free
	10	Pancreas glands	kg			
	20	Bile and other animal secretions	kg			
	40	Cantharides; glands (other than pancreas), organs and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
0511		Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:				
0511.10.00		Bovine semen		Free		10%
	10	Dairy	doses			
	90	Other	doses			
		Other:				
0511.91.00		Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of chapter 3		Free		Free
	10	Fertilized fish eggs	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0511.99		Other:				
0511.99.20	00	Parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins; glue stock not elsewhere specified or included	kg	Free		Free
0511.99.30		Products chiefly used as food for animals or as ingredients in such food		Free		10%
	30	Antarctic krill (Euphausia superba)	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
0511.99.33	00	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	kg	Free		Free
0511.99.36	00	Natural sponges of animal origin	kg	3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15%
0511.99.40		Other		1.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
		Cattle embryos:				
	24	Dairy cattle	No.			
	28	Other cattle	No.			
	30	Dried blood	X			
	40	Other animal semen	doses			
	70	Other	kg			

SECTION II

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Note

1. In this section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 percent by weight.

CHAPTER 6

LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE

Notes

1. Subject to the second part of heading 0601, this chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of chapter 7.

2. Any reference in heading 0603 or 0604 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not apply to collages or similar decorative plaques of heading 9701.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0601		Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212:				
0601.10		Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant:				
0601.10.15	00	Tulip bulbs	No	89.6¢/1000	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$6/1000
0601.10.30	00	Hyacinth bulbs	No	38.4¢/1000	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$4/1000
0601.10.45	00	Lily bulbs	No	55.7¢/1000	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$6/1000
0601.10.60	00	Narcissus bulbs	No	$1.34/1000	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$6/1000
0601.10.75	00	Crocus corms	No	19.2¢/1000	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$2/1000
0601.10.85	00	Lily of the valley pips	No	$1.44/1000	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$6/1000
0601.10.90		Other		3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	20	Iris bulbs	No.			
	40	Gladiolus corms	No.			
	60	Begonia (tuberous) tubers	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
0601.20		Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots:				
0601.20.10	00	Hyacinth bulbs, without soil attached	No	38.4¢/1000	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$4/1000
0601.20.90	00	Other	No	1.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0602		Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:				
0602.10.00	00	Unrooted cuttings and slips	No	4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
0602.20.00	00	Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	No	Free		25%
0602.30.00	00	Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	No	1.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
0602.40.00	00	Roses, grafted or not	No	Free		4¢ each
0602.90		Other:				
		Herbaceous perennials:				
0602.90.20	00	Orchid plants	kg	Free		25%
		Other:				
0602.90.30		With soil attached to roots		1.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Chrysanthemums	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
0602.90.40	00	Other	kg	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
		Other:				
0602.90.50	00	Mushroom spawn	kg	1.4¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.2¢/kg
		Other:				
0602.90.60		With soil attached to roots		1.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Trees and shrubs	No.			
	20	Poinsettias	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
0602.90.90		Other		4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Trees and shrubs	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0603		Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:				
		Fresh:				
0603.11.00		Roses	.....	6.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Sweetheart	No. 1/			
	30	Spray	No. 1/			
	60	Other	No. 1/			
0603.12		Carnations:				
0603.12.30	00	Miniature (spray) carnations	No. 1/	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
0603.12.70	00	Other	No. 1/	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
0603.13.00		Orchids	.....	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	50	Dendrobium	No. 1/			
	60	Other	No. 1/			
0603.14.00		Chrysanthemums	.....	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Chrysanthemums:				
	10	Pom Pom	No. 1/			
	20	Other	No. 1/			
0603.15.00	00	Lilies (*Lillium spp.*)	No. 1/	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
0603.19.01		Other	.....	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	05	Anthuriums	No. 1/			
	10	Alstroemeria	No. 1/			
	20	Gypsophila	No. 1/			
	40	Snapdragons	No. 1/			
	60	Other	X			
0603.90.00	00	Other	X.....	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

1/ Report the number of stems.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0604		Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:				
0604.20.00		Fresh		Free		Free
	10	Mosses and lichens	X			
		Evergreen Christmas trees:				
	20	Douglas fir	No.			
	40	Fir except Douglas fir	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	80	Other	X			
0604.90		Other:				
0604.90.10	00	Mosses and lichens	X	Free		Free
		Other:				
0604.90.30	00	Dried or bleached	X	Free		Free
0604.90.60	00	Other	X	7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%

CHAPTER 7

EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover forage products of heading 1214.

2. In headings 0709, 0710, 0711 and 0712 the word "vegetables" includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, eggplants (aubergines), sweet corn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*), fruits of the genus *Capsicum* (peppers) or of the genus *Pimenta* (e.g., allspice), fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (*Marjorana hortensis* or *Origanum marjorana*).

3. Heading 0712 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 0701 to 0711, other than:

   (a) Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 0713);

   (b) Sweet corn in the forms specified in headings 1102 to 1104;

   (c) Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading 1105);

   (d) Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 (heading 1106).

4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* (peppers) or of the genus *Pimenta* (e.g., allspice) are excluded from this chapter (heading 0904).

Additional U.S. Notes

1. Unless the context requires otherwise, the provisions of this chapter cover the named products whether or not reduced in size.

2. In the assessment of duty on any kind of vegetables, any foreign matter or impurities mixed therewith shall not be segregated nor shall any allowance therefor be made.

3. Articles of a kind covered by this chapter that can be used either for food or for sowing or planting (e.g., onions, onion sets, shallots, garlic, potatoes, and potato eyes) remain classified in this chapter even if rendered inedible as the result of treatment with insecticides, fungicides or similar chemicals.

4. In subheading 0701.10, the expression "seed" covers only seed potatoes which are certified by a responsible officer or agency of a foreign government in accordance with official rules and regulations to have been grown and approved especially for use as seed, in containers marked with the foreign government's official seed potato tags and imported for use as seed.

5. The aggregate quantity of olives entered under subheadings 0711.20.18 and 2005.70.06 in any calendar year shall not exceed 4,400 metric tons.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of this chapter, the expression “Certified organic” refers to a fresh or processed agricultural product that is certified to the United States Department of Agriculture National Organic Program Regulation (7 CFR 205), the Canadian Organic Products Regulations (SOR/2006-338 COPR), the European Union (EU) Council Regulation (EC) No.834/2007 and Commission Regulations (EC) No. 889/2008 and 1235/2008, the Japanese Agricultural Standard (JAS) for Organic Plants (Notification No. 1605 of 2005) and the JAS for Organic Processed Foods (Notification No. 1606 of 2005), or the Republic of Korea Act on Promotion of Environmentally-Friendly Agriculture and Fisheries and Management of and Support for Organic Food, and its implementing regulations for processed foods, or the Swiss Ordinance on Organic Farming and the Labelling of Organically Produced Products and Foodstuffs (910.18) and Federal Department of Economic Affairs, Education and Research (EAER) Ordinance on Organic Farming of 22 September 1997 (910.181) and its regulations.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0701		Potatoes, fresh or chilled:				
0701.10.00		Seed		0.5¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1.7¢/kg
	20	In immediate containers of not over 45 kg net weight	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
0701.90		Other:				
0701.90.10	00	Yellow (Solano) potatoes	kg	0.5¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1.7¢/kg
0701.90.50		Other		0.5¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1.7¢/kg
		In immediate containers of not over 1200 kg net weight:				
	15	Russet or netted gem varieties	kg			
	25	Red skin varieties	kg			
	35	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	45	Russet or netted gem varieties	kg			
	55	Red skin varieties	kg			
	65	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0702.00		Tomatoes, fresh or chilled:				
0702.00.20		If entered during the period from March 1 to July 14, inclusive, or the period from September 1 to November 14, inclusive, in any year	.....	3.9¢/kg	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
	10	Greenhouse	kg			
		Other:				
	35	Cherry	kg			
	45	Grape	kg			
	65	Roma (plum type)	kg			
	99	Other	kg			
0702.00.40		If entered during the period from July 15 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	.....	2.8¢/kg	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
	10	Greenhouse	kg			
		Other:				
	35	Cherry	kg			
	46	Grape	kg			
	65	Roma (plum type)	kg			
	98	Other	kg			
0702.00.60		If entered during the period from November 15, in any year, to the last day of the following February, inclusive	.....	2.8¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
	10	Greenhouse	kg			
		Other:				
	35	Cherry	kg			
	45	Grape	kg			
	65	Roma (plum type)	kg			
	99	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0703		Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:				
0703.10		Onions and shallots:				
0703.10.20	00	Onion sets	kg	0.83¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5.5¢/kg
		Other:				
0703.10.30	00	Pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter	kg	0.96¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5.5¢/kg
0703.10.40	00	Other	kg	3.1¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2¢/kg (KR)	5.5¢/kg
0703.20.00		Garlic		0.43¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.3¢/kg
		Fresh whole bulbs:				
	05	Certified Organic	kg			
	15	Other	kg			
	20	Fresh whole peeled cloves	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0703.90.00	00	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	kg	20%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 8% (KR)	50%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0704		Cabbages, cauliflower, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:				
0704.10		Cauliflower and headed broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* var. *botrytis*):				
0704.10.20	00	If entered during the period from June 5 to October 15, inclusive, in any year	kg	2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
		Other:				
0704.10.40	00	Not reduced in size	kg	10%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
0704.10.60	00	Cut, sliced or otherwise reduced in size	kg	14%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0704.20.00	00	Brussels sprouts	kg	12.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
0704.90		Other (including sprouting broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* var. *italica*):				
0704.90.20	00	Cabbage	kg	0.54¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg
0704.90.40		Other		20%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.8% (KR)	50%
	20	Broccoli	kg			
	40	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0705		Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) and chicory (*Cichorium* spp.), fresh or chilled:				
		Lettuce:				
0705.11		Head lettuce (cabbage lettuce):				
0705.11.20	00	If entered in the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	kg	0.4¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg
0705.11.40	00	Other	kg	3.7¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg
0705.19		Other:				
0705.19.20	00	If entered in the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	kg	0.4¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg
0705.19.40	00	Other	kg	3.7¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg
		Chicory:				
0705.21.00	00	Witloof chicory (*Cichorium intybus* var. *foliosum*)	kg	0.15¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg
0705.29.00	00	Other	kg	0.15¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0706		Carrots, turnips, salad beets (salad beetroot), salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:				
0706.10		Carrots and turnips:				
		Carrots:				
0706.10.05	00	Reduced in size	kg	14.9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (KR)	35%
		Other:				
0706.10.10	00	Under 10 cm in length	kg	1.4¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	17.6¢/kg
0706.10.20	00	Other	kg	0.7¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8.8¢/kg
0706.10.40	00	Turnips	kg	Free		0.6¢/kg
0706.90		Other:				
0706.90.20	00	Radishes	kg	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
0706.90.30	00	Beets and horseradish	kg	1.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	12%
0706.90.40	00	Other	kg	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0707.00		Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled:				
0707.00.20	00	If entered during the period from December 1 in any year to the last day of the following February, inclusive	kg	4.2¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
0707.00.40	00	If entered during the period from March 1 to April 30, inclusive, in any year	kg	5.6¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
0707.00.50		If entered during the period from May 1 to June 30, November 30, inclusive, or the period from Septermber 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year		5.6¢/kg	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
	10	Greenhouse	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0707.00.60		If entered during the period from July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year		1.5¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
	10	Greenhouse	kg			
		Other:				
	30	Not exceeding 15 cm (6 inches) in length and presented in bulk quantities of 453.6 kg (1,000 lbs) or more	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0708		Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:				
0708.10		Peas (*Pisum sativum*):				
0708.10.20	00	If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	kg	0.5¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8.6¢/kg
0708.10.40	00	Other	kg	2.8¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8.6¢/kg
0708.20		Beans (*Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.*):				
0708.20.10	00	Lima beans, if entered during the period from November 1 in any year to the following May 31, inclusive	kg	2.3¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7.7¢/kg
0708.20.20		Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas)		Free		Free
	05	Yard-long beans (*Vigna unguiculata* subsp., *Sesquipedalis*)	kg			
	10	Other	kg			
0708.20.90		Other		4.9¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7.7¢/kg
	05	Other beans of the genus *Vigna*	kg			
	10	Other	kg			
0708.90		Other leguminous vegetables:				
0708.90.05	00	Chickpeas (garbanzos)	kg	1¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg
0708.90.15	00	Lentils	kg	0.1¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1.1¢/kg
		Pigeon peas:				
0708.90.25	00	If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	kg	Free		8.6¢/kg
0708.90.30	00	Other	kg	0.8¢/kg	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8.6¢/kg
0708.90.40	00	Other	kg	4.9¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7.7¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0709		Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:				
0709.20		Asparagus:				
0709.20.10		Not reduced in size, entered during the period from September 15 to November 15, inclusive, in any year, and transported to the United States by air	.....	5%	Free (A, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.3% (AU)	50%
	10	White	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0709.20.90		Other	.....	21.3%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (OM) 3% (KR) 5.7% (AU)	50%
	10	White	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0709.30		Eggplants (aubergines):				
0709.30.20	00	If entered during the period from April 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	kg	2.6¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.3¢/kg
0709.30.40	00	Other	kg	1.9¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.3¢/kg
0709.40		Celery other than celeriac:				
0709.40.20	00	Reduced in size	kg	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
0709.40.40	00	If imported and entered during the period from April 15 to July 31, inclusive, in any year	kg	0.25¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg
0709.40.60	00	Other	kg	1.9¢/kg	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0709 (con.)		Other vegetables, fresh or chilled: (con.)				
		Mushrooms and truffles:				
0709.51.01	00	Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	kg	8.8¢/kg + 20%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.8¢/kg + 2% (OM) 2.3¢/kg + 5.4% (AU)	22¢/kg + 45%
0709.59		Other:				
0709.59.10	00	Truffles	kg	Free		Free
0709.59.90	00	Other	kg	8.8¢/kg + 20%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.8¢/kg + 2% (OM) 2.3¢/kg + 5.4% (AU)	22¢/kg + 45%
0709.60		Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* (peppers) or of the genus *Pimenta* (e.g., allspice):				
0709.60.20		Chili peppers		4.4¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5.5¢/kg
	10	Greenhouse	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0709.60.40		Other		4.7¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5.5¢/kg
		Greenhouse:				
		Sweet bell-type peppers (*Capsicum* annum):				
	15	Certified organic	kg			
	25	Other	kg			
	55	Other	kg			
		Other:				
		Sweet bell-type peppers (*Capsicum* annum):				
	65	Certified organic	kg			
	85	Other	kg			
	95	Other	kg			
0709.70.00	00	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	kg	20%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0709 (con.)		Other vegetables, fresh or chilled: (con.)				
		Other:				
0709.91.00	00	Globe artichokes	kg	11.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
0709.92.00	00	Olives	kg	8.8¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
0709.93		Pumpkins, squash and gourds (*Curcubita* spp.):				
0709.93.10	00	Pumpkins	kg	11.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
0709.93.20	00	Squash	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg
0709.93.30	00	Gourds (*Curcubita* spp.)	kg	20%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.4% (AU)	50%
0709.99		Other:				
0709.99.05	00	Jicamas, and breadfruit	kg	11.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
0709.99.10	00	Chayote (*Sechium edule*)	kg	5.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
0709.99.14	00	Okra	kg	20%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
0709.99.30	00	Fiddlehead greens	kg	8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0709.99.45	00	Sweet corn	kg	21.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (OM)	50%
0709.99.90	00	Other	kg	20%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.4% (AU)	50%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0710		Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:				
0710.10.00	00	Potatoes	kg	14%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2% (KR)	35%
		Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:				
0710.21		Peas (*Pisum sativum*):				
0710.21.20	00	If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	kg	1¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8.6¢/kg
0710.21.40	00	Other	kg	2¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8.6¢/kg
0710.22		Beans (*Vigna spp.*, *Phaseolus* spp.):				
		Not reduced in size:				
		Lima beans:				
0710.22.10	00	If entered during the period from November 1 in any year to the following May 31, inclusive	kg	2.3¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7.7¢/kg
0710.22.15	00	Other	kg	4.9¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7.7¢/kg
0710.22.20	00	Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas)	kg	Free		Free
0710.22.25	00	String beans (snap beans)	kg	4.9¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7.7¢/kg
0710.22.37	00	Other	kg	4.9¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7.7¢/kg
0710.22.40		Reduced in size		11.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Green and wax	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0710 (con.)		Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen: (con.)				
		Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: (con.)				
0710.29		Other:				
0710.29.05	00	Chickpeas (garbanzos)	kg	1¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg
0710.29.15	00	Lentils	kg	0.1¢/kg	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1.1¢/kg
		Pigeon peas:				
0710.29.25	00	If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	kg	Free		8.6¢/kg
0710.29.30	00	Other	kg	0.8¢/kg	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8.6¢/kg
0710.29.40	00	Other	kg	3.5¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7.7¢/kg
0710.30.00	00	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	kg	14%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0710.40.00	00	Sweet corn	kg	14%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0710 (con.)		Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen: (con.)				
0710.80		Other vegetables:				
0710.80.15	00	Bamboo shoots and water chestnuts, other than Chinese water chestnuts	kg	Free		35%
0710.80.20	00	Mushrooms	kg	5.7¢/kg + 8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg + 45%
		Tomatoes:				
0710.80.40	00	If entered during the period from March 1 to July 14, inclusive, or the period from September 1 to November 14, inclusive, in any year	kg	2.9¢/kg	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
0710.80.45	00	If entered during the period from July 15 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	kg	2.1¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
0710.80.50	00	If entered during the period from November 15 in any year to the last day of the following February, inclusive	kg	2.1¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0710 (con.)		Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen: (con.)				
0710.80		Other vegetables: (con.)				
(con.)						
		Other:				
		Not reduced in size:				
0710.80.60	00	Fiddlehead greens	kg	8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
0710.80.65	00	Brussels sprouts	kg	12.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
0710.80.70		Other		11.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	40	Carrots	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Reduced in size:				
0710.80.85	00	Brussels sprouts	kg	14%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0710.80.93	00	Okra	kg	14.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0710.80.97		Other		14.9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Asparagus	kg			
		Broccoli:				
	22	Spears	kg			
		Other:				
	24	In containers each holding more than 1.4 kg	kg			
	26	Other	kg			
	30	Cauliflower	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
0710.90		Mixtures of vegetables:				
0710.90.11	00	Mixtures of pea pods and water chestnuts, other than Chinese water chestnuts	kg	7.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0710.90.91	00	Other	kg	14%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0711		Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulfur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulfur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:				
0711.20		Olives:				
		Not pitted:				
		Green in color, in a saline solution, in containers each holding more than 8 kg, drained weight, certified by the importer to be used for repacking or sale as green olives:				
0711.20.18	00	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.7¢/kg on drained weight	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7.4¢/kg on drained weight
0711.20.28	00	Other	kg	5.9¢/kg on drained weight	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PE, SG) 2.3¢/kg on drained weight (CO, PA)	7.4¢/kg on drained weight
0711.20.38	00	Other	kg	5.9¢/kg on drained weight	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7.4¢/kg on drained weight
0711.20.40	00	Pitted or stuffed	kg	8.6¢/kg on drained weight	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10.8¢/kg on drained weight
0711.40.00	00	Cucumbers including gherkins	kg	7.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Mushrooms and truffles:				
0711.51.00	00	Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	kg	5.7¢/kg on drained weight + 8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg on drained weight+45%
0711.59		Other:				
0711.59.10	00	Mushrooms	kg	5.7¢/kg on drained weight +8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg on drained weight+45%
0711.59.90	00	Other	kg	7.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0711 (con.)		Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulfur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulfur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption: (con.)				
0711.90		Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:				
0711.90.20	00	Leguminous vegetables	kg	Free		6.6¢/kg
0711.90.30	00	Capers	kg	8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0711.90.50	00	Onions	kg	5.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0711.90.65	00	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	kg	7.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0712		Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:				
0712.20		Onions:				
0712.20.20	00	Powder or flour	kg	29.8%	Free (BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.9% (OM) See 9912.07.05-9912.07.15 (MA) See 9913.95.01-9913.95.05 (AU)	35%
0712.20.40	00	Other	kg	21.3%	Free (BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (OM) See 9912.07.05-9912.07.16 9912.07.20 (MA) See 9913.95.06-9913.95.10 (AU)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0712 (con.)		Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared: (con.)				
		Mushrooms, wood ears (*Auricularia spp.*), jelly fungi (*Tremella spp.*) and truffles:				
0712.31		Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus:				
0712.31.10	00	Air dried or sun dried	kg	1.3¢/kg + 1.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg + 45%
0712.31.20	00	Other	kg	1.9¢/kg + 2.6%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg + 45%
0712.32.00	00	Wood ears (*Auricularia spp.*)	kg	8.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0712.33.00	00	Jelly fungi (*Tremella spp.*)	kg	8.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0712.39		Other:				
		Mushrooms:				
0712.39.10	00	Air dried or sun dried	kg	1.3¢/kg + 1.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg + 45%
0712.39.20	00	Other	kg	1.9¢/kg + 2.6%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg + 45%
0712.39.40	00	Truffles	kg	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0712 (con.)		Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared: (con.)				
0712.90		Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:				
0712.90.10	00	Carrots	kg	1.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Olives:				
0712.90.15	00	Not ripe	kg	5.5¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5.5¢/kg
0712.90.20	00	Ripe	kg	2.5¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
0712.90.30	00	Potatoes whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared	kg	2.3¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6¢/kg
0712.90.40		Garlic		29.8%	Free (BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.9% (OM) See 9912.07.35-9912.07.50 (MA) See 9913.95.11-9913.95.20 (AU)	35%
	20	Powder or flour	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		Fennel, marjoram, parsley, savory and tarragon:				
0712.90.60	00	Crude or not manufactured	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
0712.90.65	00	Parsley	kg	3.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0712.90.70	00	Other	kg	1.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Tomatoes:				
0712.90.74	00	In powder	kg	8.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0712.90.78	00	Other	kg	8.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0712 (con.)		Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared: (con.)				
0712.90 (con.)		Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables: (con.)				
0712.90.85		Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables		8.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Broccoli	kg			
	20	Celery stalks	kg			
	30	Leeks	kg			
	40	Spinach	kg			
	50	Sweet corn seeds of a kind used for sowing	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
0713		Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:				
0713.10		Peas (*Pisum sativum*):				
0713.10.10	00	Seeds of a kind used for sowing	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.2¢/kg
		Other:				
0713.10.20	00	Split peas	kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
0713.10.40		Other		0.4¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.9¢/kg
		Yellow peas:				
	05	Certified Organic	kg			
	15	Other	kg			
	20	Green peas	kg			
	60	Austrian winter peas	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
0713.20		Chickpeas (garbanzos):				
0713.20.10	00	Seeds of a kind used for sowing	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.2¢/kg
0713.20.20		Other		1.4¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.9¢/kg
	10	Kabuli chickpeas	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0713 (con.)		Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split: (con.)				
		Beans (*Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.*):				
0713.31		Beans of the species *Vigna mungo* (*L.*) *Hepper* or *Vigna radiata* (*L.*) *Wilczek:*				
0713.31.10	00	Seeds of a kind used for sowing	kg	0.8¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.2¢/kg
		Other:				
0713.31.20	00	If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	kg	Free		6.6¢/kg
0713.31.40	00	If entered for consumption outside the above stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at any time	kg	0.3¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
0713.32		Small red (adzuki) beans (*Phaseolus* or *Vigna angularis*):				
0713.32.10	00	Seeds of a kind used for sowing	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.2¢/kg
0713.32.20	00	Other	kg	1.2¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0713 (con.)		Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split: (con.)				
		Beans (*Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.*): (con.)				
0713.33		Kidney beans, including white pea beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*):				
0713.33.10		Seeds of a kind used for sowing	.....	1.5¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.2¢/kg
	20	Navy or pea beans	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		Other:				
0713.33.20		If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	.....	1¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
	20	Navy or pea beans	kg			
	30	Dark red beans	kg			
	50	Light red beans	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0713.33.40		If entered for consumption outside the above stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at any time	.....	1.5¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
	20	Navy or pea beans	kg			
	30	Dark red beans	kg			
	50	Light red beans	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0713.34		Bambara beans (*Vigna subterranea* or *Voandzeia subterranea*):				
0713.34.10	00	Of a kind used for sowing	kg.....	1.5¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.2¢/kg
		Other:				
0713.34.20	00	If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, Inclusive, in any year	kg.....	0.8¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
0713.34.40	00	If entered for consumption outside the above stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at any time	kg.....	0.8¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
0713.35.00	00	Cowpeas (*Vigna unguiculata*)	kg.....	Free		6.6¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0713 (con.)		Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split: (con.)				
		Beans (*Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.*): (con.)				
0713.39		Other:				
0713.39.11		Seeds of a kind used for sowing	.....	1.5¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.2¢/kg
	10	Cranberry beans	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
0713.39.21		If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	.....	0.8¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
	10	Black beans	kg			
	20	Great Northern beans	kg			
	30	Baby lima beans	kg			
	40	Other lima beans	kg			
	50	Pinto beans	kg			
	60	Other white beans	kg			
	70	Other	kg			
0713.39.41		If entered for consumption outside the above stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at any time	.....	0.8¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
	10	Black beans	kg			
	20	Great Northern beans	kg			
	30	Baby lima beans	kg			
	40	Other lima beans	kg			
	50	Pinto beans	kg			
	60	Other white beans	kg			
	70	Other	kg			
0713.40		Lentils:				
0713.40.10	00	Seeds of a kind used for sowing	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.2¢/kg
0713.40.20		Other	.....	0.15¢/kg	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1.1¢/kg
		Green lentils, including French green (dark speckled):				
	15	Certified organic	kg			
	20	Other	kg			
	30	Red	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0713 (con.)		Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split: (con.)				
0713.50		Broad beans (*Vicia faba* var. *major*) and horse beans (*Vicia faba* var. *equina* and *Vicia faba* var. *minor*):				
0713.50.10	00	Seeds of a kind used for sowing	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.2¢/kg
0713.50.20	00	Other	kg	1.2¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
0713.60		Pigeon peas (*Cajanus cajan*):				
0713.60.10	00	Of a kind used for sowing	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.2¢/kg
		Other:				
0713.60.60	00	If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	kg	0.8¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
0713.60.80	00	If entered for consumption outside the above stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at any time	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
0713.90		Other:				
0713.90.11	00	Seeds of a kind used for sowing	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.2¢/kg
		Other:				
0713.90.50	00	Guar seeds	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
0713.90.61	00	If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	kg	0.8¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
0713.90.81	00	If entered for consumption outside the above stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at any time	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0714		Cassava (manioc), arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:				
0714.10		Cassava (manioc):				
0714.10.10	00	Frozen	kg	7.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0714.10.20	00	Other	kg	11.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
0714.20		Sweet potatoes:				
0714.20.10	00	Frozen	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0714.20.20	00	Other	kg	4.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
0714.30		Yams (*Dioscorea* spp.):				
0714.30.10	00	Fresh or chilled	kg	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
0714.30.20	00	Frozen	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
0714.30.50	00	In the form of pellets	kg	Free		Free
0714.30.60	00	Other	kg	8.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0714.40		Taro (*Colocasia* spp.):				
0714.40.10	01	Fresh or chilled	kg	2.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
0714.40.20	00	Frozen	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
0714.40.50	00	In the form of pellets	kg	Free		Free
0714.40.60	00	Other	kg	8.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0714 (con.)		Cassava (manioc), arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith: (con.)				
0714.50		Yautia (*Xanthosoma* spp.):				
0714.50.10	00	Fresh or chilled	kg	16%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
0714.50.20	00	Frozen	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
0714.50.50	00	In the form of pellets	kg	Free		Free
0714.50.60	00	Other	kg	8.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0714.90		Other:				
		Fresh or chilled:				
0714.90.05	00	Chinese water chestnuts	kg	20%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
0714.90.39	00	Other	kg	16%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
		Frozen:				
0714.90.41	00	Mixtures of pea pods and Chinese water chestnuts	kg	7.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0714.90.42	00	Other mixtures of Chinese water chestnuts	kg	14%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0714.90.44	00	Chinese water chestnuts, not mixed	kg	Free		35%
0714.90.46	00	Other	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
0714.90.48	00	Chinese water chestnuts	kg	8.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
0714.90.51	00	In the form of pellets	kg	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0714 (con.)		Cassava (manioc), arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith: (con.)				
0714.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
0714.90.61	00	Other	kg	8.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

CHAPTER 8

EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruit.

2. Chilled fruit and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruit and nuts.

3. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:

   (a) For additional preservation or stabilization (for example, by moderate heat treatment, sulfuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate),

   (b) To improve or maintain their appearance (for example, by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup),

   provided that they retain the character of dried fruits or dried nuts.

Additional U.S. Note

1. No allowance shall be made for dirt or other impurities in nuts of any kind, shelled or not shelled.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of this chapter, the expression “Certified organic” refers to a fresh or processed agricultural product that is certified to the United States Department of Agriculture National Organic Program Regulation (7 CFR 205), the Canadian Organic Products Regulations (SOR/2006-338 COPR), the European Union (EU) Council Regulation (EC) No.834/2007 and Commission Regulations (EC) No. 889/2008 and 1235/2008, the Japanese Agricultural Standard (JAS) for Organic Plants (Notification No. 1605 of 2005) and the JAS for Organic Processed Foods (Notification No. 1606 of 2005), or the Republic of Korea Act on Promotion of Environmentally-Friendly Agriculture and Fisheries and Management of and Support for Organic Food, and its implementing regulations for processed foods, or the Swiss Ordinance on Organic Farming and the Labeling of Organically Produced Products and Foodstuffs (910.18) and Federal Department of Economic Affairs, Education and Research (EAER) Ordinance on Organic Farming of 22 September 1997 (910.181) and its regulations.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0801		Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:				
		Coconuts:				
0801.11.00	00	Desiccated	kg	Free		7.7¢/kg
0801.12.00	00	In the inner shell (endocarp)	kg	Free		7.7¢/kg
0801.19.01		Other		Free		7.7¢/kg
	20	In shell	kg			
	40	Shelled	kg			
		Brazil nuts:				
0801.21.00	00	In shell	kg	Free		9.9¢/kg
0801.22.00	00	Shelled	kg	Free		9.9¢/kg
		Cashew nuts:				
0801.31.00	00	In shell	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
0801.32.00	00	Shelled	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
0802		Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:				
		Almonds:				
0802.11.00	00	In shell	kg	7.7¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	12.1¢/kg
0802.12.00		Shelled		24¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40.8¢/kg
	05	Certified Organic	kg			
	15	Other	kg			
		Hazelnuts or filberts (*Corylus spp.*):				
0802.21.00	00	In shell	kg	7¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
0802.22.00	00	Shelled	kg	14.1¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg
		Walnuts:				
0802.31.00	00	In shell	kg	7¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
0802.32.00	00	Shelled	kg	26.5¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33.1¢/kg
		Chestnuts (*Castanea* spp.):				
0802.41.00	00	In shell	kg	Free		Free
0802.42.00	00	Shelled	kg	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0802 (con.)		Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled: (con.)				
		Pistachios:				
0802.51.00	00	In shell	kg	0.9¢/kg	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5.5¢/kg
0802.52.00	00	Shelled	kg	1.9¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
		Macadamia nuts:				
0802.61.00	00	In shell	kg	1.3¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5.5¢/kg
0802.62.00	00	Shelled	kg	5¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
		Kola nuts (*Cola* spp.):				
0802.70.10	00	In shell	kg	1.3¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5.5¢/kg
0802.70.20	00	Shelled	kg	5¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
		Areca nuts:				
0802.80.10	00	In shell	kg	1.3¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5.5¢/kg
0802.80.20	00	Shelled	kg	5¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0802 (con.)		Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled: (con.)				
0802.90		Other:				
		Pecans:				
0802.90.10	00	In shell	kg	8.8¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
0802.90.15	00	Shelled	kg	17.6¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg
		Pignolia:				
0802.90.20	00	In shell	kg	0.7¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5.5¢/kg
0802.90.25	00	Shelled	kg	1¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
		Other:				
0802.90.82	00	In shell	kg	1.3¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5.5¢/kg
0802.90.98	00	Shelled	kg	5¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
0803		Bananas and plantains, fresh or dried:				
0803.10		Plantains:				
0803.10.10	00	Fresh	kg	Free		Free
0803.10.20	00	Dried	kg	1.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0803.90.00		Other		Free		Free
	25	Certified Organic	kg			
		Other:				
	35	Fresh	kg			
	45	Dried	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0804		Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:				
0804.10		Dates:				
		Whole, with or without pits:				
0804.10.20	00	Packed in units weighing (with the immediate container, if any) not more than 4.6 kg	kg	13.2¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 13.2¢/kg (OM)	16.5¢/kg
		Other:				
0804.10.40	00	With pits	kg	1¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.2¢/kg
0804.10.60	00	With pits removed	kg	2.8¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg
0804.10.80	00	Other	kg	29.8%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 8.1% (AU) 29.8% (OM)	35%
0804.20		Figs:				
		Whole:				
0804.20.40	00	In immediate containers weighing with their contents over 0.5 kg each	kg	7.9¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
0804.20.60	00	Other	kg	6.2¢/kg	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
0804.20.80	00	Other	kg	8.8¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
0804.30		Pineapples:				
		Not reduced in size:				
0804.30.20	00	In bulk	kg	0.51¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.64¢/kg
0804.30.40	00	In crates or other packages	kg	1.1¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.11¢/kg
0804.30.60	00	Reduced in size	kg	0.44¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0804 (con.)		Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried: (con.)				
0804.40.00		Avocados		11.2¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) See 9913.08.05-9913.08.30 (AU)	33.1¢/kg
		Hass avocados and avocados determined by the Secretary of Agriculture to be Hass-like:				
	20	Certified Organic	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0804.50		Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens:				
		Fresh:				
0804.50.40		If entered during the period from September 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive		6.6¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33.1¢/kg
		Mangoes:				
	45	Certified organic	kg			
	55	Other	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
0804.50.60		If entered at any other time		6.6¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33.1¢/kg
		Mangoes:				
	45	Certified organic	kg			
	55	Other	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
0804.50.80		Dried		1.5¢/kg	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33.1¢/kg
	10	Mangoes	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0805		Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:				
0805.10.00		Oranges		1.9¢/kg	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.2¢/kg
	20	Temple oranges	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:				
0805.21.00		Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)		1.9¢/kg	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.2¢/kg
	10	Tangerines	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0805.22.00	00	Clementines	kg	1.9¢/kg	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.2¢/kg
0805.29.00	00	Other	kg	1.9¢/kg	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.2¢/kg
0805.40		Grapefruit, including pomelos:				
0805.40.40	00	If entered during the period from August 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	kg	1.9¢/kg	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.3¢/kg
0805.40.60	00	If entered during the month of October	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.3¢/kg (MA) 0.4¢/kg (AU)	3.3¢/kg
0805.40.80	00	If entered at any other time	kg	2.5¢/kg	Free (BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.2¢/kg (OM) 0.3¢/kg (KR) 0.5¢/kg (MA) 0.6¢/kg (AU)	3.3¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0805 (con.)		Citrus fruit, fresh or dried: (con.)				
0805.50		Lemons (*Citrus limon, Citrus limonum*) and limes (*Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia*):				
0805.50.20	00	Lemons	kg	2.2¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5.5¢/kg
		Limes:				
0805.50.30	00	Tahitian limes, Persian limes and other limes of the *Citrus latifolia* variety	kg	0.8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0805.50.40	00	Other	kg	1.8¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg
0805.90.01	00	Other, including kumquats, citrons and bergamots	kg	0.8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0806		Grapes, fresh or dried:				
0806.10		Fresh:				
0806.10.20	00	If entered during the period from February 15 to March 31, inclusive, in any year	m^3 kg	$1.13/m^3	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$8.83/m^3
0806.10.40	00	If entered during the period from April 1 to June 30, inclusive, in any year	m^3 kg	Free		$8.83/m^3
0806.10.60	00	If entered at any other time	m^3 kg	$1.80/m^3	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$8.83/m^3
0806.20		Dried:				
		Raisins:				
0806.20.10		Made from seedless grapes		1.8¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg
	10	Currants	kg			
	20	Sultanas	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0806.20.20	00	Other raisins	kg	2.8¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg
0806.20.90	00	Other dried grapes	kg	3.5¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5.5¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0807		Melons (including watermelons) and papayas (papaws), fresh:				
		Melons (including watermelons):				
0807.11		Watermelons:				
0807.11.30		If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following March 31, inclusive.....	.....	9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Seedless.....	kg			
	90	Other.....	kg			
0807.11.40		If entered at any other time.....	.....	17%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.4% (KR)	35%
	10	Seedless.....	kg			
	90	Other.....	kg			
0807.19		Other:				
		Cantaloupes:				
0807.19.10	00	If entered during the period from August 1 to September 15, inclusive, in any year.....	kg.....	12.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.8% (KR)	35%
0807.19.20	00	If entered at any other time.....	kg.....	29.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.2% (KR)	35%
		Ogen and Galia melons:				
0807.19.50	00	If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive.....	kg.....	1.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0807.19.60	00	If entered at any other time.....	kg.....	6.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
0807.19.70	00	If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive.....	kg.....	5.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0807.19.80	00	If entered at any other time.....	kg.....	28%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.8% (OM) 4% (KR)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0807 (con.)		Melons (including watermelons) and papayas (papaws), fresh: (con.)				
0807.20.00	00	Papayas (papaws).....	kg.....	5.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0808		Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:				
0808.10.00		Apples		Free		1.1¢/kg
	30	Valued not over 22¢ per kg	kg			
		Valued over 22¢ per kg:				
	45	Certified Organic	kg			
	65	Other	kg			
0808.30		Pears:				
0808.30.20		If entered during the period from April 1 to June 30, inclusive, in any year		Free		1.1¢/kg
	15	Certified Organic	kg			
	25	Other	kg			
0808.30.40		If entered at any other time		0.3¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1.1¢/kg
	15	Certified Organic	kg			
	25	Other	kg			
0808.40		Quinces:				
0808.40.20		If entered during the period from April 1 to June 30, inclusive, in any year		Free		1.1¢/kg
	15	Certified Organic	kg			
	25	Other	kg			
0808.40.40		If entered at any other time		0.3¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1.1¢/kg
	15	Certified Organic	kg			
	25	Other	kg			
0809		Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums (including prune plums) and sloes, fresh:				
0809.10.00	00	Apricots	kg	0.2¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1.1¢/kg
		Cherries:				
0809.21.00	00	Sour cherries (*Prunus cerasus*)	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
0809.29.00	00	Other	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
0809.30		Peaches, including nectarines:				
0809.30.20	00	If entered during the period from June 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	kg	0.2¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1.1¢/kg
0809.30.40		If entered at any other time		Free		1.1¢/kg
	10	Peaches	kg			
	90	Nectarines	kg			
0809.40		Plums (including prune plums) and sloes:				
0809.40.20	00	If entered during the period from January 1 to May 31, inclusive, in any year	kg	Free		1.1¢/kg
0809.40.40	00	If entered at any other time	kg	0.5¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1.1¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0810		Other fruit, fresh:				
0810.10		Strawberries:				
0810.10.20	00	If entered during the period from June 15 to September 15, inclusive, in any year	kg	0.2¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.8¢/kg
0810.10.40	00	If entered at any other time	kg	1.1¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.8¢/kg
0810.20		Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries:				
0810.20.10		Raspberries and loganberries entered during the period from September 1 in any year to June 30 of the following year		0.18¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.8¢/kg
	20	Raspberries	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
0810.20.90		Other		Free		2.8¢/kg
	20	Raspberries	kg			
	30	Blackberries	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0810.30.00	00	Black, white or red currants and gooseberries (other than kiwifruit)	kg	Free		2.8¢/kg
0810.40.00		Cranberries, blueberries and other fruits of the genus *Vaccinium*		Free		2.8¢/kg
		Blueberries:				
	24	Wild	kg			
		Cultivated:				
	26	Certified Organic	kg			
	29	Other	kg			
	30	Cranberries	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
0810.50.00	00	Kiwifruit	kg	Free		2.8¢/kg
0810.60.00	00	Durians	kg	2.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0810.70.00	00	Persimmons	kg	2.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0810.90		Other:				
0810.90.27		Other berries; tamarinds		Free		2.8¢/kg
	30	Tamarinds	kg			
	60	Berries	kg			
0810.90.46	00	Other	kg	2.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0811		Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:				
0811.10.00		Strawberries	.....	11.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	In immediate containers each holding not more than 1.2 liters	kg			
		In immediate containers each holding more than 1.2 liters:				
		Containing cane and/or beet sugar:				
	50	Not more than 25 percent by weight	kg			
	60	More than 25 percent by weight	kg			
	70	Other	kg			
0811.20		Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries (other than kiwi fruit):				
0811.20.20		Raspberries, loganberries, black currants and gooseberries (other than kiwi fruit)	.....	4.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Raspberries:				
	25	Red Raspberries	kg			
	35	Other	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
0811.20.40		Other	.....	9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	30	Blackberries	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0811 (con.)		Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: (con.)				
0811.90		Other:				
0811.90.10	00	Bananas and plantains	kg	3.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0811.90.20		Blueberries		Free		35%
	24	Wild	kg			
	28	Cultivated	kg			
0811.90.22	00	Boysenberries	kg	11.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0811.90.25	00	Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops	kg	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0811.90.30	00	Coconut meat	kg	Free		4.9¢/kg
0811.90.35	00	Cranberries (*Vaccinium macrocarpum*)	kg	Free		35%
0811.90.40	00	Papayas	kg	11.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0811.90.50	00	Pineapples	kg	0.25¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg
0811.90.52	00	Mangoes	kg	10.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0811.90.55	00	Melons	kg	11.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0811.90.80		Other		14.5%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.9% (AU)	35%
		Cherries:				
	40	Sweet varieties	kg			
	60	Tart varieties	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0812		Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulfur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulfur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:				
0812.10.00	00	Cherries	kg	13.4¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20.9¢/kg
0812.90		Other:				
0812.90.10	00	Mixtures of two or more fruits	kg	11.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
0812.90.20	00	Citrus	kg	1.8¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg
0812.90.30	00	Figs	kg	2.6¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
0812.90.40	00	Pineapples	kg	0.25¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg
0812.90.50	00	Strawberries	kg	0.8¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.8¢/kg
0812.90.90	00	Other	kg	0.1¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1.1¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0813		Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:				
0813.10.00	00	Apricots	kg	1.8¢/kg	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg
0813.20		Prunes:				
0813.20.10	00	Soaked in brine and dried	kg	2¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg
0813.20.20	00	Other	kg	14%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
0813.30.00	00	Apples	kg	0.74¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg
0813.40		Other fruit:				
0813.40.10	00	Papayas	kg	1.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Berries:				
0813.40.15	00	Barberries	kg	3.5¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5.5¢/kg
0813.40.20		Other		1.4¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5.5¢/kg
	10	Wild blueberries	kg			
	20	Cultivated blueberries	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
0813.40.30	00	Cherries	kg	10.6¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.2¢/kg
0813.40.40	00	Peaches	kg	1.4¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg
0813.40.80	00	Tamarinds	kg	6.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0813 (con.)		Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter: (con.)				
0813.40 (con.)		Other fruit: (con.)				
0813.40.90	00	Other	kg	2.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0813 (con.)		Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter: (con.)				
0813.50.00		Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter	.....	14%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	Containing only fruit	kg			
	40	Containing only nuts	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
0814.00		Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulfur water or in other preservative solutions:				
0814.00.10	00	Orange or citron	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
0814.00.40	00	Lime	kg	1.6¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg
0814.00.80	00	Other	kg	1.6¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg

CHAPTER 9

COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES

Notes

1. Mixtures of the products of headings 0904 to 0910 are to be classified as follows:

   (a) Mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading;

   (b) Mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified in heading 0910.

   The addition of other substances to the products of headings 0904 to 0910 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in heading 2103.

2. This chapter does not cover Cubeb pepper (*Piper cubeba*) or other products of heading 1211.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. Except as otherwise indicated, the provisions in this chapter cover the named products whether whole or in crushed or powdered form.

2. No allowance shall be made for dirt or other foreign matter in the products of this chapter.

3. The rates of duty specified in subheadings 0901.11 to 0901.22, inclusive, shall not apply to any product imported into Puerto Rico upon which a duty is imposed pursuant to section 319 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1319).

4. All immediate containers and wrappings, and all intermediate containers, of tea (heading 0902) in packages of less than 2.3 kg, net, each are dutiable at the rates applicable to such containers and wrappings if imported empty, except that such goods originating in the following territories listed below shall enter free of duty.

   Australia, Canada, Chile, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Singapore.

5. Pursuant to 21 U.S.C. 41, the importation of impure tea is prohibited, except as provided for in chapter 98. 1/

6. The importation of pepper shells, ground or unground, is prohibited.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of this chapter, the expression “Certified organic” refers to a fresh or processed agricultural product that is certified to the United States Department of Agriculture National Organic Program Regulation (7 CFR 205), the Canadian Organic Products Regulations (SOR/2006-338 COPR), the European Union (EU) Council Regulation (EC) No.834/2007 and Commission Regulations (EC) No. 889/2008 and 1235/2008, the Japanese Agricultural Standard (JAS) for Organic Plants (Notification No. 1605 of 2005) and the JAS for Organic Processed Foods (Notification No. 1606 of 2005), or the Republic of Korea Act on Promotion of Environmentally-Friendly Agriculture and Fisheries and Management of and Support for Organic Food, and its implementing regulations for processed foods, or the Swiss Ordinance on Organic Farming and the Labeling of Organically Produced Products and Foodstuffs (910.18) and Federal Department of Economic Affairs, Education and Research (EAER) Ordinance on Organic Farming of 22 September 1997 (910.181) and its regulations.

1/ Carryover legal note from the Tariff Schedule of the United States (TSUS). The Tea Importation Act (21 U.S.C. 41) was repealed,effective April 9, 1996. The shaded area indicates that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0901		Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:				
		Coffee, not roasted:				
0901.11.00		Not decaffeinated	.....	Free		Free
		Arabica:				
	15	Certified Organic	kg			
	25	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	45	Certified Organic	kg			
	55	Other	kg			
0901.12.00		Decaffeinated	.....	Free		Free
	15	Certified Organic	kg			
	25	Other	kg			
		Coffee, roasted:				
0901.21.00		Not decaffeinated	.....	Free		Free
		In retail containers weighing 2 kg or less:				
	35	Certified Organic	kg			
	45	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	55	Certified Organic	kg			
	65	Other	kg			
0901.22.00		Decaffeinated	.....	Free		Free
		In retail containers weighing 2 kg or less:				
	35	Certified Organic	kg			
	45	Other	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
0901.90		Other:				
0901.90.10	00	Coffee husks and skins	kg	Free		10%
0901.90.20	00	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0902		Tea, whether or not flavored:				
0902.10		Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg:				
0902.10.10		Flavored		6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	15	Certified Organic	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
0902.10.90		Other		Free		Free
	15	Certified Organic	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
0902.20		Other green tea (not fermented):				
0902.20.10	00	Flavored	kg	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0902.20.90		Other		Free		Free
	15	Certified Organic	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
0902.30.00		Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg		Free		Free
		In tea bags:				
	15	Certified Organic	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0902.40.00	00	Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	kg	Free		Free
0903.00.00	00	Maté	kg	Free		10%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0904		Pepper of the genus *Piper*; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* (peppers) or of the genus *Pimenta* (e.g., allspice):				
		Pepper of the genus *Piper*:				
0904.11.00		Neither crushed nor ground		Free		Free
	20	Black	kg			
	40	White	kg			
0904.12.00	00	Crushed or ground	kg	Free		2¢/kg
		Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*:				
0904.21		Dried, neither crushed nor ground:				
		Of the genus *Capsicum* (including cayenne pepper, paprika and red pepper):				
0904.21.20	00	Paprika	kg	3¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
0904.21.40	00	Anaheim and ancho pepper	kg	5¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
0904.21.60		Other		2.5¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
	10	Bell peppers	kg			
	20	Jalapeno peppers	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
0904.21.80	00	Of the genus *Pimenta* (including allspice)	kg	Free		Free
0904.22		Crushed or ground:				
		Of the genus Capsicum (including cayenne Pepper, paprika and red pepper):				
0904.22.20	00	Paprika	kg	3¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
0904.22.40	00	Anaheim and ancho pepper	kg	5¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
0904.22.73	00	Mixtures of mashed or macerated hot red peppers and salt	kg	Free		17.6¢/kg
0904.22.76	00	Other	kg	5¢/kg	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	17.6¢/kg
0904.22.80	00	Of the genus *Pimenta* (including allspice)	kg	Free		Free
0905		Vanilla:				
0905.10.00	00	Neither crushed nor ground	kg	Free		66¢/kg
0905.20.00	00	Crushed or ground	kg	Free		66¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0906		Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:				
		Neither crushed nor ground:				
0906.11.00	00	Cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume*)	kg	Free		Free
0906.19.00	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
0906.20.00	00	Crushed or ground	kg	Free		11¢/kg
0907		Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems):				
0907.10.00	00	Neither crushed nor ground	kg	Free		Free
0907.20.00	00	Crushed or ground	kg	Free		Free
0908		Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:				
		Nutmeg:				
0908.11.00	00	Neither crushed nor ground	kg	Free		Free
0908.12.00	00	Crushed or ground	kg	Free		Free
		Mace:				
0908.21.00	00	Neither crushed nor ground	kg	Free		Free
0908.22		Crushed or ground:				
0908.22.20	00	Bombay or wild mace, ground	kg	7.4¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	49¢/kg
0908.22.40	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
		Cardamoms:				
0908.31.00	00	Neither crushed nor ground	kg	Free		Free
0908.32.00	00	Crushed or ground	kg	Free		Free
0909		Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries:				
		Seeds of coriander:				
0909.21.00	00	Neither crushed nor ground	kg	Free		Free
0909.22.00	00	Crushed or ground	kg	Free		Free
		Seeds of cumin:				
0909.31.00	00	Neither crushed nor ground	kg	Free		Free
0909.32.00	00	Crushed or ground	kg	Free		Free
		Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries:				
0909.61.00	00	Neither crushed nor ground	kg	Free		Free
0909.62.00	00	Crushed or ground	kg	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
0910		Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:				
		Ginger:				
0910.11.00		Neither crushed nor ground		Free		Free
	10	Certified organic	kg			
	15	Other	kg			
0910.12.00	00	Crushed or ground	kg	1¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
0910.20.00	00	Saffron	kg	Free		Free
0910.30.00	00	Turmeric (curcuma)	kg	Free		Free
		Other spices:				
0910.91.00	00	Mixtures referred to in note 1(b) to this chapter	kg	1.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
0910.99		Other:				
		Thyme; bay leaves:				
0910.99.05	00	Crude or not manufactured	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
0910.99.06	00	Thyme	kg	4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
0910.99.07	00	Bay leaves	kg	3.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
0910.99.10	00	Curry	kg	Free		11¢/kg
		Origanum (*Lippia spp.*):				
0910.99.20	00	Crude or not manufactured	kg	Free		Free
0910.99.40	00	Other	kg	3.4%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
0910.99.50	00	Dill	kg	Free		25%
0910.99.60	00	Other	kg	1.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

CHAPTER 10

CEREALS

Notes

1. (a) The products specified in the headings of this chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.

   (b) This chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in heading 1006.

2. Heading 1005 does not cover sweet corn (chapter 7).

Subheading Note

1. The term " durum wheat" means wheat of the *Triticum durum* species and the hybrids derived from the interspecific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.

Additional U.S. Note

1. In subheading 1005.10, the expression "seed" covers only seed corn or maize which is certified by a responsible officer or agency of a foreign government in accordance with the rules and regulations of that government to have been grown and approved especially for use as seed, in containers marked with the foreign government's official certified seed corn tags.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of this chapter, the expression “Certified organic” refers to a fresh or processed agricultural product that is certified to the United States Department of Agriculture National Organic Program Regulation (7 CFR 205), the Canadian Organic Products Regulations (SOR/2006-338 COPR), the European Union (EU) Council Regulation (EC) No.834/2007 and Commission Regulations (EC) No. 889/2008 and 1235/2008, the Japanese Agricultural Standard (JAS) for Organic Plants (Notification No. 1605 of 2005) and the JAS for Organic Processed Foods (Notification No. 1606 of 2005), or the Republic of Korea Act on Promotion of Environmentally-Friendly Agriculture and Fisheries and Management of and Support for Organic Food, and its implementing regulations for processed foods, or the Swiss Ordinance on Organic Farming and the Labeling of Organically Produced Products and Foodstuffs (910.18) and Federal Department of Economic Affairs, Education and Research (EAER) Ordinance on Organic Farming of 22 September 1997 (910.181) and its regulations.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1001		Wheat and meslin:				
		Durum wheat:				
1001.11.00	00	Seed	kg	0.65¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1.5¢/kg
1001.19.00		Other		0.65¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1.5¢/kg
	25	Certified Organic	kg			
		Other:				
	51	Grade 1	kg			
	53	Grade 2	kg			
	69	Other	kg			
		Other:				
1001.91.00	00	Seed	kg	2.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
1001.99.00		Other		0.35¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1.5¢/kg
	05	Canadian western extra strong hard red spring (CWES/HRS) wheat	kg			
		Other:				
		Red spring wheat:				
		Grade 1:				
	11	Having a specified protein content not exceeding 12.9% by weight	kg			
	15	Having a specified protein content exceeding 12.9% but not exceeding 13.9% by weight	kg			
	20	Having a specified protein content exceeding 13.9% by weight	kg			
		Grade 2:				
	21	Having a specified protein content not exceeding 12.9% by weight	kg			
	25	Having a specified protein content exceeding 12.9% but not exceeding 13.9% by weight	kg			
	28	Having a specified protein content exceeding 13.9% by weight	kg			
	35	Other red spring wheat	kg			
	40	White winter wheat	kg			
	50	"Canadian" western red winter wheat	kg			
	60	Soft white spring wheat	kg			
	96	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1002		Rye:				
1002.10.00		Seed		Free		0.59¢/kg
	10	Seeds of a kind used for sowing	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1002.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		0.59¢/kg
1003		Barley:				
1003.10.00	00	Seed	kg	0.15¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.92¢/kg
1003.90		Other:				
1003.90.20	00	For malting purposes	kg	0.1¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.92¢/kg
1003.90.40		Other		0.15¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.92¢/kg
	20	Certified organic	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
1004		Oats:				
1004.10.00	00	Seed	kg	Free		1.1¢/kg
1004.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		1.1¢/kg
1005		Corn (maize):				
1005.10.00		Seed		Free		0.98¢/kg
	10	Yellow corn	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1005.90		Other:				
1005.90.20		Yellow dent corn		0.05¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.98¢/kg
	15	Certified Organic	kg			
	25	Other	kg			
1005.90.40		Other		0.25¢/kg	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.98¢/kg
	40	Popcorn	kg			
	60	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1006		Rice:				
1006.10.00	00	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	kg	1.8¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.8¢/kg
1006.20		Husked (brown) rice:				
1006.20.20	00	Basmati	kg	0.83¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.3¢/kg
1006.20.40		Other		2.1¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.3¢/kg
	20	Long grain	kg			
	40	Medium grain	kg			
	60	Short grain	kg			
	80	Mixtures of any of the above	kg			
1006.30		Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:				
1006.30.10		Parboiled		11.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 6.7% (KR)	35%
	20	Long grain	kg			
	40	Other, including mixtures	kg			
1006.30.90		Other		1.4¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5.5¢/kg
	15	Certified Organic	kg			
		Other:				
	55	Long grain	kg			
	65	Medium grain	kg			
	75	Short grain	kg			
	85	Mixtures of any of the above	kg			
1006.40.00	00	Broken rice	kg	0.44¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1.4¢/kg
1007		Grain sorghum:				
1007.10.00	00	Seed	kg	0.22¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg
1007.90.00	00	Other	kg	0.22¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1008		Buckwheat, millet and canary seeds; other cereals (including wild rice):				
1008.10.00	00	Buckwheat	kg	Free		0.55¢/kg
		Millet:				
1008.21.00	00	Seed	kg	0.32¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.2¢/kg
1008.29.00	00	Other	kg	0.32¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.2¢/kg
1008.30.00	00	Canary seeds	kg	0.12¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.2¢/kg
1008.40.00	00	Fonio (*Digitaria spp.*)	kg	1.1%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
1008.50.00	00	Quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa*)	kg	1.1%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
1008.60.00	00	Triticale	kg	1.1%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
1008.90.01		Other cereals (including wild rice)		1.1%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
	20	Wild rice	kg			
	40	Other	kg			

CHAPTER 11

PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT;
STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading 0901 or 2101);

   (b) Prepared flours, groats, meals or starches of heading 1901;

   (c) Corn flakes or other products of heading 1904;

   (d) Vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading 2001, 2004 or 2005;

   (e) Pharmaceutical products (chapter 30); or

   (f) Starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (chapter 33).

2. (A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall within this chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:

   (a) A starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in column (2); and

   (b) An ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in column (3).

   Otherwise, they fall in heading 2302. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground is always classified in heading 1104.

   (B) Products falling within this chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in heading 1101 or 1102 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in column (4) or (5) is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned.

   Otherwise, they fall in heading 1103 or 1104.

Cereal	Starch content	Ash content	Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of--	
	(microns)	(microns)	315 micrometers	500 micrometers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
Wheat and rye	45	2.5	80	-
Barley	45	3	80	-
Oats.....	45	5	80	-
Corn (maize) and grain sorghum.....	45	2	-	90
Rice.....	45	1.6	80	-
Buckwheat.....	45	4	80	-

3. For the purposes of heading 1103 the terms "groats" and "meal" mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which --

   (a) In the case of corn (maize) products, at least 95 percent by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;

   (b) In the case of other cereal products, at least 95 percent by weight passes through a woven metal wirecloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25 mm.

Additional U.S. Note

1. Notwithstanding the rates of duty set forth in this subchapter, mixtures of the products classifiable in headings 1101, 1102, 1103 or 1104 (except mixtures classifiable in subheading 1102.90.30) are dutiable as follows:

column 1 (general)-	12.8%
column 1 (special)-	Free (AU,CA,CL, E,IL,MX,P,SG)
column 2-	20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1101.00.00		Wheat or meslin flour	.....	0.7¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.3¢/kg
	10	Hard spring wheat	kg			
	20	Durum wheat	kg			
	30	White winter wheat	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1102		Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin:				
1102.20.00	00	Corn (maize) flour	kg	0.3¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1.1¢/kg
1102.90		Other:				
1102.90.20	00	Buckwheat flour	kg	Free		1.1¢/kg
1102.90.25	00	Rice flour	kg	0.09¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1.4¢/kg
1102.90.27	00	Rye flour	kg	0.23¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1¢/kg
		Other:				
1102.90.30	00	Mixtures	kg	12.8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1102.90.60	00	Other	kg	9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1103		Cereal groats, meal and pellets:				
		Groats and meal:				
1103.11.00		Of wheat		0.5¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.3¢/kg
	20	Semolina	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1103.13.00		Of corn (maize)		0.3¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1.1¢/kg
	20	Cornmeal	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
1103.19		Of other cereals:				
1103.19.12	00	Of oats	kg	0.8¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1.8¢/kg
1103.19.14	00	Of rice	kg	0.09¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1.4¢/kg
1103.19.90	00	Of other cereals	kg	9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1103.20.00		Pellets		Free		10%
	10	Of wheat	kg			
	90	Of other cereals	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1104		Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:				
		Rolled or flaked grains:				
1104.12.00	00	Of oats	kg	1.2¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1.8¢/kg
1104.19		Of other cereals:				
1104.19.10	00	Of barley	kg	2¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg
1104.19.90	00	Other	kg	0.45¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1¢/kg
		Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):				
1104.22.00	00	Of oats	kg	0.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11%
1104.23.00	00	Of corn (maize)	kg	0.45¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1¢/kg
1104.29		Of other cereals:				
1104.29.10	00	Of barley	kg	1.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	17%
1104.29.90	00	Other	kg	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1104.30.00	00	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	kg	4.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1105		Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:				
1105.10.00	00	Flour, meal and powder	kg	1.7¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5.5¢/kg
1105.20.00	00	Flakes, granules and pellets	kg	1.3¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.1¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1106		Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of chapter 8:				
1106.10.00	00	Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	kg	8.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
1106.20		Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714:				
1106.20.10	00	Of Chinese water chestnuts	kg	8.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
1106.20.90	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
1106.30		Of the products of chapter 8:				
1106.30.20	00	Banana and plantain	kg	2.8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1106.30.40	00	Other	kg	9.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1107		Malt, whether or not roasted:				
1107.10.00	00	Not roasted	kg	0.3¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.88¢/kg
1107.20.00	00	Roasted	kg	0.42¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.88¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1108		Starches; inulin:				
		Starches:				
1108.11.00		Wheat starch		0.54¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.3¢/kg
	10	For food use	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1108.12.00		Corn (maize) starch		0.54¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.3¢/kg
	10	For food use	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1108.13.00		Potato starch		0.56¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5.5¢/kg
	10	For human consumption	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1108.14.00	00	Cassava (manioc) starch	kg	Free		Free
1108.19.00		Other starches		Free		Free
	10	Cereal starches for non-food use	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1108.20.00	00	Inulin	kg	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
1109.00		Wheat gluten, whether or not dried:				
1109.00.10	00	To be used as animal feed	kg	1.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1109.00.90	00	Other	kg	6.8%	Free (A, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.8% (AU)	20%

CHAPTER 12

OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS;
MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT;
INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER

Notes

1. Heading 1207 applies, inter alia, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesame seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 0801 or 0802 or to olives (chapter 7 or chapter 20).

2. Heading 1208 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings 2304 to 2306.

3. For the purposes of heading 1209, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species Vicia faba) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing".

   Heading 1209 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:

   (a) Leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (chapter 7);

   (b) Spices or other products of chapter 9;

   (c) Cereals (chapter 10); or

   (d) Products of headings 1201 to 1207 or of heading 1211.

4. Heading 1211 applies, inter alia , to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, licorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.

   Heading 1211 does not, however, apply to:

   (a) Medicaments of chapter 30;

   (b) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of chapter 33; or

   (c) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading 3808.

5. For the purposes of heading 1212, the term "seaweeds and other algae" does not include:

   (a) Dead single-cell microorganisms of heading 2102;

   (b) Cultures of microorganisms of heading 3002; or

   (c) Fertilizers of heading 3101 or 3105.

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheading 1205.10, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means rape or colza seeds yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 percent by weight and yielding a solid component which contains less than 30 micromoles of glucosinolates per gram.

Additional U.S. Note

1. No allowance in weight shall be made for dirt or other impurities in seed of any kind provided for in this chapter.

Additional U.S. Note (con.)

2. The aggregate quantity of peanuts entered under subheadings 1202.30.40, 1202.41.40, 1202.42.40, 2008.11.25 and 2008.11.45 during the 12-month period from April 1 in any year through the following March 31, inclusive, shall not exceed the quantities specified herein (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under this quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

	Quantity (metric tons) Entered in the 12-month period from April 1 in any year through the following March 31, inclusive
Argentina	43,901
Other countries or areas	9,005

For the purposes of this note, imports of peanuts in the shell shall be charged against the quantities in this note on the basis of 75 kilograms for each 100 kilograms of peanuts in the shell.

Imports of peanuts under this note are subject to such regulations as may be issued by the United States Trade Representative or other designated agency.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of this chapter, the expression “Certified organic” refers to a fresh or processed agricultural product that is certified to the United States Department of Agriculture National Organic Program Regulation (7 CFR 205), the Canadian Organic Products Regulations (SOR/2006-338 COPR), the European Union (EU) Council Regulation (EC) No.834/2007 and Commission Regulations (EC) No. 889/2008 and 1235/2008, the Japanese Agricultural Standard (JAS) for Organic Plants (Notification No. 1605 of 2005) and the JAS for Organic Processed Foods (Notification No. 1606 of 2005), or the Republic of Korea Act on Promotion of Environmentally-Friendly Agriculture and Fisheries and Management of and Support for Organic Food, and its implementing regulations for processed foods, or the Swiss Ordinance on Organic Farming and the Labeling of Organically Produced Products and Foodstuffs (910.18) and Federal Department of Economic Affairs, Education and Research (EAER) Ordinance on Organic Farming of 22 September 1997 (910.181) and its regulations.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1201		Soybeans, whether or not broken:				
1201.10.00	00	Seed	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
1201.90.00		Other		Free		4.4¢/kg
	05	Seeds of a kind used as oil stock	kg			
		Other:				
	10	Certified Organic	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1202		Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:				
1202.30		Seed:				
1202.30.05	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6.6¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg
1202.30.40	00	Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6.6¢/kg	Free (A, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg
1202.30.80	00	Other 1/	kg	131.8%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 52.7% (KR, PE) 52.90% (P) 79% (CO) 118.6% (PA) See 9908.12.01 (IL) See 9912.12.05-9912.12.20 (MA) See 9913.12.05, 9913.12.20 (AU) See 9915.12.05, 9915.12.20, 9915.12.40 (P+) See 9916.12.05, 9916.12.20 (OM)	155%

1/ See subheadings 9904.12.01-9904.12.19.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1202 (con.)		Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken: (con.)				
		Other:				
1202.41		In shell:				
1202.41.05		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	.....	9.35¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.7¢/kg (KR)	9.35¢/kg
	20	For use as oil stock	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1202.41.40		Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	.....	9.35¢/kg	Free (A, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	9.35¢/kg
	20	For use as oil stock	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1202.41.80		Other 1/	.....	163.8%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 65.5% (KR, PE) 65.80% (P) 98.2% (CO) 147.4% (PA) See 9908.12.01 (IL) See 9912.12.05-9912.12.10 (MA) See 9913.12.05-9913.12.10 (AU) See 9915.12.05, 9915.12.10, 9915.12.30 (P+) See 9916.12.05-9916.12.10 (OM)	192.7%
	20	For use as oil stock	kg			
	40	Other	kg			

1/ See subheadings 9904.12.01-9904.12.19.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1202 (con.)		Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
1202.42		Shelled, whether or not broken:				
1202.42.05		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	.....	6.6¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg
	20	For use as oil stock	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1202.42.40		Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	.....	6.6¢/kg	Free (A, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg
	20	For use as oil stock	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1202.42.80		Other 1/	.....	131.8%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 52.7% (KR, PE) 52.90% (P) 79% (CO) 118.6% (PA) See 9908.12.01 (IL) See 9912.12.05-9912.12.20 (MA) See 9913.12.05, 9913.12.20 (AU) See 9915.12.05, 9915.12.20, 9915.12.40 (P+) See 9916.12.05, 9916.12.20 (OM)	155%
	20	For use as oil stock	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1203.00.00	00	Copra	kg	Free		Free
1204.00.00		Flaxseed (linseed), whether or not broken	.....	0.39¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.55¢/kg
	10	For sowing	kg			
		For use as oil stock:				
	25	Certified organic	kg			
	35	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See subheadings 9904.12.01-9904.12.19.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1205		Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:				
1205.10.00		Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds		0.58¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg
	10	For sowing	kg			
	20	For use as oil stock	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1205.90.00		Other		0.58¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg
	10	For sowing	kg			
	20	For use as oil stock	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1206.00.00		Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken		Free		4.4¢/kg
	20	For use as oil stock	kg			
	31	For sowing	kg			
		Other:				
		For human use:				
	61	In-shell	kg			
	69	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1207		Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:				
1207.10.00	00	Palm nuts and kernels	kg	Free		Free
		Cotton seeds:				
1207.21.00	00	Seed	kg	0.47¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.73¢/kg
1207.29.00	00	Other	kg	0.47¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.73¢/kg
1207.30.00	00	Castor oil seeds	kg	Free		Free
1207.40.00	00	Sesame seeds	kg	Free		2.6¢/kg
1207.50.00	00	Mustard seeds	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
1207.60.00	00	Safflower (Carthamus tinctorius) seeds	kg	Free		Free
1207.70.00		Melon seeds		0.83¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.2¢/kg
	20	Cantaloupe	kg			
	40	Watermelon	kg			
	75	Other	kg			
		Other:				
1207.91.00	00	Poppy seeds	kg	0.06¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.7¢/kg
1207.99.03		Other		Free		Free
	10	Niger seed	kg			
	20	Hemp seed	kg			
	91	Other	kg			
1208		Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:				
1208.10.00	00	Of soybeans	kg	1.9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1208.90.00	00	Other	kg	1.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1209		Seeds, fruits and spores of a kind used for sowing:				
1209.10.00	00	Sugar beet seeds	kg	Free		Free
		Seeds of forage plants:				
1209.21.00		Alfalfa (lucerne) seeds		1.5¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	17.6¢/kg
	20	Certified	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1209.22		Clover (Trifolium spp.) seeds:				
1209.22.20	00	White and ladino	kg	1.6¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13¢/kg
1209.22.40		Other		Free		18¢/kg
	20	Alsike	kg			
	30	Crimson	kg			
		Red:				
	41	Double cut	kg			
	49	Other	kg			
	60	Sweet	kg			
	95	Other	kg			
1209.23.00		Fescue seeds		Free		4.4¢/kg
	20	Tall	kg			
		Creeping red:				
	31	Certified	kg			
	39	Other	kg			
	60	Meadow	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1209.24.00	00	Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seeds	kg	1.2¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
1209.25.00		Rye grass (Lolium multiflorium Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seeds		1.4¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
	20	Annual	kg			
	40	Perennial	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1209 (con.)		Seeds, fruits and spores of a kind used for sowing: (con.)				
		Seeds of forage plants: (con.)				
1209.29		Other:				
1209.29.10	00	Beet	kg	Free		9¢/kg
1209.29.91		Other		Free		8%
	20	Bent grass (genus *Agrostis*)	kg			
		Bermuda grass for sowing:				
	25	Husked	kg			
	26	Other	kg			
	30	Birdsfoot trefoil	kg			
		Bromegrass:				
	36	Meadow	kg			
	37	Smooth	kg			
	38	Other	kg			
	40	Orchard grass	kg			
	60	Sudan grass	kg			
		Wheatgrass:				
	71	Crested	kg			
	74	Other	kg			
	76	Wild rye	kg			
	79	Other grass	kg			
	96	Other	kg			
1209.30.00		Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers		1¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.2¢/kg
	10	Petunia	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1209 (con.)		Seeds, fruits and spores of a kind used for sowing: (con.)				
		Other:				
1209.91		Vegetable seeds:				
1209.91.10	00	Cauliflower	kg	5.9¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55¢/kg
1209.91.20	00	Celery	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
1209.91.40	00	Onion	kg	Free		33¢/kg
1209.91.50	00	Parsley	kg	0.68¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg
1209.91.60		Pepper		Free		33¢/kg
	10	Sweet pepper	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1209.91.80		Other		1.5¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.2¢/kg
	05	Broccoli	kg			
		Cabbage:				
	08	Green cabbage	kg			
	09	Other	kg			
	10	Carrot	kg			
	20	Radish	kg			
	30	Spinach	kg			
	40	Cucumber	kg			
	45	Kale	kg			
	47	Kohlrabi	kg			
	50	Lettuce	kg			
	54	Parsnip	kg			
	55	Pumpkin	kg			
	60	Squash	kg			
	70	Tomato	kg			
	74	Turnip	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1209.99		Other:				
1209.99.20	00	Tree and shrub	kg	Free		17.6¢/kg
1209.99.41		Other		0.83¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.2¢/kg
	70	Tobacco	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1210		Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:				
1210.10.00	00	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	kg	13.2¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	53¢/kg
1210.20.00		Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin		13.2¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	53¢/kg
	20	Hop cone pellets	kg			
	40	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1211		Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:				
1211.20		Ginseng roots:				
1211.20.10		Fresh or dried	.....	Free		Free
	20	Cultivated	kg			
	90	Wild	kg			
1211.20.15	00	Chilled or frozen	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
1211.30.00	00	Coca leaf	kg	Free		Free
1211.40.00	00	Poppy straw	kg	Free		Free
1211.50.00	00	Ephedra	kg	Free		Free
1211.90		Other:				
		Mint leaves:				
1211.90.20	00	Crude or not manufactured	kg	Free		Free
1211.90.40		Other	.....	4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	20	Herbal teas and herbal infusions (single species, unmixed)	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1211.90.60	00	Tonka beans	kg	6.6¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55¢/kg
		Other:				
1211.90.92		Fresh or dried	.....	Free		Free
		Substances having anesthetic, prophylactic or therapeutic properties and principally used as medicaments or as ingredients in medicaments:				
	20	Psyllium seed husks	kg			
	31	Other	kg			
	40	Basil	kg			
	50	Sage	kg			
		Other:				
	80	Herbal teas and herbal infusions (single species, unmixed)	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1211.90.93	00	Chilled or frozen	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1212		Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:				
		Seaweeds and other algae:				
1212.21.00	00	Fit for human consumption	kg	Free		Free
1212.29.00	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
1212.91.00	00	Sugar beet	t	39.7¢/t	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	88.2¢/t
1212.92.00	00	Locust beans (carob)	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
1212.93.00	00	Sugar cane	t	$1.24/t	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$2.76/t
1212.94.00	00	Chicory roots	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
1212.99		Other:				
		Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels:				
1212.99.20	00	Nectarine	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
1212.99.30	00	Other	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
1212.99.92	00	Other	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
1213.00.00	00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	t	Free		$1.65/t
1214		Rutabagas (swedes), mangolds, fodder roots, hay, alfalfa (lucerne), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:				
1214.10.00		Alfalfa (lucerne) meal and pellets		1.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
		Dehydrated:				
	10	Cubes	t			
	15	Other	t			
		Other:				
		Sun-cured:				
	30	Cubes	t			
	50	Other	t			
	60	Other	t			
1214.90.00		Other		Free		$5.51/t
		Hay:				
	10	Alfalfa, whether or not double compressed	t			
	18	Timothy	t			
	25	Other	t			
	30	Clover	t			
	90	Other	t			

CHAPTER 13

LAC; GUMS; RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS

Note

1. Heading 1302 applies, inter alia, to licorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.

   The heading does not apply to:

   (a) Licorice extract containing more than 10 percent by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading 1704);

   (b) Malt extract (heading 1901);

   (c) Extracts of coffee, tea or maté (heading 2101);

   (d) Vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (chapter 22);

   (e) Camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading 2914 or 2938;

   (f) Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 percent by weight of alkaloids (heading 2939);

   (g) Medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004 or blood-grouping reagents (heading 3006);

   (h) Tanning or dyeing extracts (heading 3201 or 3203);

   (ij) Essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (chapter 33); or

   (k) Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading 4001).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1301		Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):				
1301.20.00	00	Gum Arabic	kg	Free		1.1¢/kg
1301.90		Other:				
1301.90.40	00	Turpentine gum (oleoresinous exudate from living trees)	kg	1.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5%
1301.90.91		Other		Free		Free
	05	Balsams	kg			
	10	Bleached shellac	kg			
	20	Seed lac	kg			
	30	Tragacanth	kg			
	40	Karaya	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1302		Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:				
		Vegetable saps and extracts:				
1302.11.00	00	Opium	kg amc	Free		$40/kg of anhydrous morphine content
1302.12.00	00	Of licorice	kg	3.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1302.13.00	00	Of hops	kg	89¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$5.29/kg
1302.14.01	00	Of ephedra	kg	1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
1302.19		Other:				
		Ginseng; substances having anesthetic, prophylactic or therapeutic properties:				
1302.19.21	00	Poppy straw extract	kg	Free		Free
1302.19.41		Other		1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
	20	Ginseng	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1302.19.91		Other		Free		Free
	20	Cashew nut shell liquid	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1302.20.00	00	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	kg	Free		25%
		Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:				
1302.31.00	00	Agar-agar	kg	Free		25%
1302.32.00		Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds		Free		Free
	20	Guar	kg			
	40	Locust bean	kg			
1302.39.00		Other		3.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	10	Carrageenan	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

CHAPTER 14

VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in section XI: vegetable materials or fibers of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.

2. Heading 1401 applies, inter alia, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered nonflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading 4404).

3. Heading 1404 does not apply to wood wool (heading 4405) and prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 9603).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1401		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):				
1401.10.00	00	Bamboos	X	Free		Free
1401.20		Rattans:				
1401.20.20		In the rough or cut transversely into sections		Free		Free
	10	In the rough, 4 meters or more in length	No.			
	90	Other	X			
1401.20.40	00	Other	X	2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1401.90		Other:				
1401.90.20	00	Willow (osier)	kg	4.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
1401.90.40	00	Other	kg	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1404		Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:				
1404.20.00	00	Cotton linters	kg	Free		Free
1404.90		Other:				
1404.90.10	00	Vegetable hair	kg	0.5¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.2¢/kg
		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn piassava, couch grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles:				
1404.90.20	00	Broomcorn (*Sorghum vulgare* var. *technicum*)	t	$4.95/t	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$22/t
1404.90.30	00	Istle	kg	Free		Free
1404.90.40	00	Other	kg	2.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1404.90.90		Other		Free		Free
		Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning:				
	20	Canaigre, chestnut, curupay, divi-divi, eucalyptus, gall nuts, hemlock, larch, mangrove, myrobalan, oak, quebracho, sumac, tara, urunday, valonia, wattle and other materials of a kind used primarily in tanning	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg	1/		1/

1/ Under this provision, imports of cigarette wrappers or tubes composed primarily of non-pulped vegetable materials may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5701).

SECTION III

ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

CHAPTER 15

ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Pig fat or poultry fat, of heading 0209;

   (b) Cocoa butter, fat or oil (heading 1804);

   (c) Edible preparations containing by weight more than 15 percent of the products of heading 0405 (generally chapter 21);

   (d) Greaves (heading 2301) or residues of headings 2304 to 2306;

   (e) Fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulfonated oils or other goods of section VI; or

   (f) Factice derived from oils (heading 4002).

2. Heading 1509 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading 1510).

3. Heading 1518 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.

4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading 1522.

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1514.11 and 1514.19, the expression “low erucic acid rape or colza oil” means the fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 percent by weight.

Additional U.S. Note

1. Products of American fisheries are provided for in chapter 98.

Statistical Notes

1. The unit of quantity “kg cmsc” (kilograms cows’ milk solids content) includes all cows milk components other than water.

2. For the purposes of this chapter, the expression “Certified organic” refers to a fresh or processed agricultural product that is certified to the United States Department of Agriculture National Organic Program Regulation (7 CFR 205), the Canadian Organic Products Regulations (SOR/2006-338 COPR), the European Union (EU) Council Regulation (EC) No.834/2007 and Commission Regulations (EC) No. 889/2008 and 1235/2008, the Japanese Agricultural Standard (JAS) for Organic Plants (Notification No. 1605 of 2005) and the JAS for Organic Processed Foods (Notification No. 1606 of 2005), or the Republic of Korea Act on Promotion of Environmentally-Friendly Agriculture and Fisheries and Management of and Support for Organic Food, and its implementing regulations for processed foods, or the Swiss Ordinance on Organic Farming and the Labeling of Organically Produced Products and Foodstuffs (910.18) and Federal Department of Economic Affairs, Education and Research (EAER) Ordinance on Organic Farming of 22 September 1997 (910.181) and its regulations.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1501		Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503:				
1501.10.00	00	Lard	kg	3¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
1501.20.00		Other pig fat		3¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
	40	Choice white grease	kg			
	60	Yellow grease	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
1501.90.00	00	Other	kg	3¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
1502		Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503:				
1502.10.00		Tallow		0.43¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7.7¢/kg
	20	Edible	kg			
	40	Inedible	kg			
1502.90.00	00	Other	kg	0.43¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7.7¢/kg
1503.00.00	00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	kg	2¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8.8¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1504		Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:				
1504.10		Fish-liver oils and their fractions:				
1504.10.20	00	Cod	kg	Free		Free
1504.10.40	00	Other	kg	2.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg + 10%
1504.20		Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:				
1504.20.20	00	Cod	kg	Free		Free
1504.20.40	00	Herring	kg	1¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8¢/kg
1504.20.60		Other		1.5¢/kg + 5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg + 20%
	20	Menhaden	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1504.30.00	00	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	kg	1.7¢/kg + 5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg + 20%
1505.00		Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):				
1505.00.10	00	Wool grease, crude	kg	1.3¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	9.5¢/kg
1505.00.90	00	Other	kg	2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	27%
1506.00.00	00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	kg	2.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1507		Soybean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:				
1507.10.00	00	Crude oil, whether or not degummed	kg	19.1%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.7% (KR)	45%
1507.90		Other:				
1507.90.20	00	Pharmaceutical Grade meeting FDA requirements for use in intravenous fat emulsions, valued over $5/kg	kg	Free		10%
1507.90.40		Other		19.1%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.7% (KR)	45%
	20	Once-refined (subjected to alkali or caustic wash, but not bleached or deodorized)	kg			
	40	Other (fully refined, washed, bleached or deodorized)	kg			
1508		Peanut (ground-nut) oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:				
1508.10.00	00	Crude oil	kg	7.5¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2¢/kg (AU)	8.8¢/kg
1508.90.00	00	Other	kg	7.5¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2¢/kg (AU)	8.8¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1509		Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:				
1509.10		Virgin:				
1509.10.20		Weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg...	.....	5¢/kg on contents and container	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	17.6¢/kg on contents and container
		Certified organic:				
	30	Labeled as extra virgin...	kg			
	40	Other...	kg			
		Other:				
	50	Labeled as extra virgin...	kg			
	60	Other...	kg			
1509.10.40		Other...	.....	3.4¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	14.3¢/kg
		Certified organic:				
	30	Labeled as extra virgin...	kg			
	40	Other...	kg			
		Other:				
	50	Labeled as extra virgin...	kg			
	60	Other...	kg			
1509.90		Other:				
1509.90.20	00	Weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg...	kg.....	5¢/kg on contents and container	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	17.6¢/kg on contents and container
1509.90.40	00	Other...	kg.....	3.4¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	14.3¢/kg
1510.00		Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils and fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509:				
1510.00.20	00	Rendered unfit for use as food...	kg.....	Free		Free
		Other:				
1510.00.40	00	Weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg...	kg.....	5¢/kg on contents and container	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	17.6¢/kg on contents and container
1510.00.60	00	Other...	kg.....	3.4¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	14.3¢/kg
1511		Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:				
1511.10.00	00	Crude oil...	kg.....	Free		Free
1511.90.00	00	Other...	kg.....	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1512		Sunflower-seed, safflower or cottonseed oil, and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:				
		Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:				
1512.11.00		Crude oil	.....	1.7¢/kg + 3.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	9.9¢/kg + 20%
	20	Sunflower-seed oil	kg			
	40	Safflower oil	kg			
1512.19.00		Other	.....	1.7¢/kg + 3.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	9.9¢/kg + 20%
	20	Sunflower-seed oil	kg			
	40	Safflower oil	kg			
		Cottonseed oil and its fractions:				
1512.21.00	00	Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	kg	5.6¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
1512.29.00		Other	.....	5.6¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
	20	Once-refined (subjected to alkalai or caustic wash, but not bleached or deodorized)	kg			
	40	Other (fully refined, washed, bleached or deodorized)	kg			
1513		Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil, and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:				
		Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:				
1513.11.00	00	Crude oil	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
1513.19.00	00	Other	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
		Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:				
1513.21.00	00	Crude oil	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
1513.29.00	00	Other	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1514		Rapeseed, colza or mustard oil, and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:				
		Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:				
1514.11.00	00	Crude oil	kg	6.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22.5%
1514.19.00	00	Other	kg	6.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22.5%
		Other:				
1514.91		Crude oil:				
1514.91.10	00	Imported to be used in the manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil	kg	Free		1.8¢/kg
1514.91.90		Other		6.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22.5%
	10	Rape or colza oil and its fractions	kg			
	20	Mustard seed oil and its fractions	kg			
1514.99		Other:				
1514.99.10	00	Imported to be used in the manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil	kg	Free		1.8¢/kg
		Other:				
1514.99.50		Denatured		1.3¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	9.92¢/kg
	10	Rape or colza oil and its fractions	kg			
	20	Mustard seed oil and its fractions	kg			
1514.99.90		Other		6.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22.5%
	10	Rape or colza oil and its fractions	kg			
	20	Mustard seed oil and its fractions	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1515		Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:				
		Linseed oil and its fractions:				
1515.11.00	00	Crude oil	kg	6.3¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	9.9¢/kg
1515.19.00	00	Other	kg	6.3¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	9.9¢/kg
		Corn (maize) oil and its fractions:				
1515.21.00	00	Crude oil	kg	3.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1515.29.00		Other		3.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	20	Once-refined (subjected to alkalai or caustic wash, but not bleached or deodorized)	kg			
	40	Other (fully refined, washed, bleached or deodorized)	kg			
1515.30.00	00	Castor oil and its fractions	kg	Free		6.6¢/kg
1515.50.00	00	Sesame oil and its fractions	kg	0.68¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
1515.90		Other:				
1515.90.21	00	Nut oils	kg	Free		Free
1515.90.60	00	Jojoba oil and its fractions	kg	2.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1515.90.80		Other		3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	10	Hemp oil	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1516		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:				
1516.10.00	00	Animal fats and oils and their fractions	kg	7¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
1516.20		Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:				
1516.20.10	00	Rapeseed oil	kg	7.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	12.5%
1516.20.90	00	Other	kg	8.8¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
1517		Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516:				
1517.10.00	00	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	kg	12.3¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	31¢/kg
1517.90		Other:				
		Artificial mixtures of two or more of the products provided for in headings 1501 to 1515, inclusive:				
1517.90.10		Containing 5 percent or more by weight of soybean oil or any fraction thereof		18%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.5% (KR)	45%
	20	Salad and cooking oils	kg			
		Baking or frying fats:				
	40	Wholly of vegetable oils	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
1517.90.20		Other		8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	20	Salad and cooking oils	kg			
		Baking or frying fats:				
	40	Wholly of vegetable oils	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1517 (con.)		Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516: (con.)				
1517.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
1517.90.45	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	11¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.4¢/kg (KR)	11¢/kg
1517.90.50	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	11¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
1517.90.60	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	34.2¢/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 20.5¢/kg (PA) 27.3¢/kg (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.40 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.40, 9915.04.64 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.40 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.28 (PE) See 9918.04.60, 9918.04.68 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.18 (KR)	40.2¢/kg
1517.90.90		Other		8.8¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
	15	Partially hydrogenated salad and cooking oil	kg			
	25	Soybean oil, wholly hydrogenated	kg			
	85	Cottonseed oil, wholly hydrogenated	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1518.00		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulfurized, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:				
1518.00.20	00	Of linseed or flaxseed oil	kg	6.3¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	9.9¢/kg
1518.00.40	00	Other	kg	8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
1520.00.00	00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
1521		Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or colored:				
1521.10.00		Vegetable waxes		Free		Free
	20	Candelilla	kg			
	40	Carnauba	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
1521.90		Other:				
1521.90.20	00	Bleached beeswax	kg	4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
1521.90.40	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
1522.00.00	00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	kg	3.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%

SECTION IV

PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR;
TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

Note

1. In this section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 percent by weight.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. In this section the term "canned" means preserved in airtight containers by heat processing to destroy or inactivate micro-organisms and enzymes that otherwise could cause spoilage.

2. For the purposes of this section, unless the context otherwise requires--

   (a) the term "percent by dry weight" means the sugar content as a percentage of the total solids in the product;

   (b) The term "capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients" means that the imported product is in such condition or container as to be subject to any additional preparation, treatment or manufacture or to be blended or combined with any additional ingredient, including water or any other liquid, other than processing or mixing with other ingredients performed by the ultimate consumer prior to consumption of the product;

   (c) the term "prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported" means that the product is imported in packaging of such sizes and labeling as to be readily identifiable as being intended for retail sale to the ultimate consumer without any alteration in the form of the product or its packaging; and

   (d) the term "ultimate consumer" does not include institutions such as hospitals, prisons and military establishments or food service establishments such as restaurants, hotels, bars or bakeries.

CHAPTER 16

PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in chapter 2 or 3 or heading 0504.

2. Food preparations fall in this chapter provided that they contain more than 20 percent by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading 1902 or to the preparations of heading 2103 or 2104.

Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 1602.10, the expression "homogenized preparations" means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 1602.

2. The fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates specified in the subheadings of heading 1604 or 1605 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in chapter 3 under the same name.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "in oil" means packed in oil or fat, or in added oil or fat and other substances, whether such oil or fat was introduced at the time of packing or prior thereto.

2. In assessing the duty on meats, no allowance shall be made for normal components thereof such as bones, fat, and hide or skin. The dutiable weight of meats in airtight containers subject to specific rates includes the entire contents of the containers.

3. For purposes of subheadings 1604.14.22 and 1604.14.30, tunas and skipjack from the freely associated states may be entered free of duty under the appropriate subheading in an aggregate quantity provided by, and under the terms set forth in, general note 10(c) to the tariff schedule. Goods from the freely associated states entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, in excess of such specified aggregate quantity shall be dutied under the appropriate subheading at the rate set forth in the "General" subcolumn of column 1.

Statistical Note

1. Imports of shrimp or products of shrimp are subject to the provisions of section 609 of Public Law 101-162 of November 21, 1989 (16 U.S.C. 1537 note).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1601.00		Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products:				
1601.00.20		Pork		0.8¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7.2¢/kg
	10	Canned	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
1601.00.40		Beef in airtight containers		3.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Canned	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1601.00.60		Other		3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	20	Beef	kg			
		Other:				
	60	Canned	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
1602		Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:				
1602.10		Homogenized preparations:				
1602.10.10	00	Put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or for dietetic purposes	kg	1.9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
1602.10.50		Put up for retail sale as food suitable for young children		6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	60	Canned	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
1602.20		Of liver of any animal:				
1602.20.20	00	Of goose	kg	4.9¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.4¢/kg (OM) 0.7¢/kg (KR)	22¢/kg
1602.20.40	00	Other	kg	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1602 (con.)		Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood: (con.)				
		Of poultry of heading 0105:				
1602.31.00		Of turkeys	.....	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	20	Prepared meals	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1602.32.00		Of chickens	.....	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
		Prepared meals:				
	10	In airtight containers	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1602.39.00		Other	.....	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
		Prepared meals:				
	15	In airtight containers	kg			
	35	Other	kg			
	45	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1602 (con.)		Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood: (con.)				
		Of swine:				
1602.41		Hams and cuts thereof:				
1602.41.10	00	Containing cereals or vegetables	kg	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
		Other:				
1602.41.20		Boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers		5.3¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
	20	In containers holding less than 1 kg	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1602.41.90	00	Other	kg	1.4¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7.2¢/kg
1602.42		Shoulders and cuts thereof:				
1602.42.20		Boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers		4.2¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
	20	In containers holding less than 1 kg	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1602.42.40	00	Other	kg	1.4¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7.2¢/kg
1602.49		Other, including mixtures:				
1602.49.10	00	Offal	kg	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
		Other:				
		Not containing cereals or vegetables:				
1602.49.20	00	Boned and cooked and packed in air- tight containers	kg	4.2¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
1602.49.40	00	Other	kg	1.4¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7.2¢/kg
		Other:				
1602.49.60	00	Mixtures of pork and beef	kg	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1602 (con.)		Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood: (con.)				
		Of swine: (con.)				
1602.49 (con.)		Other, including mixtures: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
1602.49.90	00	Other	kg	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1602 (con.)		Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood: (con.)				
1602.50		Of bovine animals :				
1602.50.05	00	Offal	kg	2.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
		Other:				
		Not containing cereals or vegetables:				
		Cured or pickled:				
1602.50.07		Corned beef in airtight containers		Free		30%
	20	In containers holding less than 1 kg	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1602.50.08	00	Other	kg	4.5%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
		Other:				
1602.50.21		In airtight containers		1.4%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	20	In containers holding less than 1 kg	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1602.50.60	00	Other	kg	1.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1602.50.90		Other		2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	20	Prepared meals	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1602.90		Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:				
1602.90.10	00	Frog meat	kg	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1602.90.91		Other		6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	60	Canned	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
1603.00		Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:				
1603.00.10	00	Clam juice	kg	8.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
1603.00.90		Other		Free		13%
	10	Of meat	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1604		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:				
		Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:				
1604.11		Salmon:				
1604.11.20		In oil, in airtight containers	.....	6%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	20	Pink (humpie)	kg			
	30	Sockeye	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1604.11.40		Other	.....	Free		25%
		Canned:				
	10	Chum (dog)	kg			
	20	Pink (humpie)	kg			
	30	Sockeye	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
1604.12		Herrings:				
1604.12.20	00	In oil, in airtight containers	kg.....	4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
		Other:				
1604.12.40	00	In tomato sauce, smoked or kippered, and in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 0.45 kg each	kg.....	Free		25%
1604.12.60		Other	.....	Free		25%
		Pickled:				
	10	Fillets	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	50	Kipper snacks	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
1604 (con.)		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs: (con.)				
		Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: (con.)				
1604.13		Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:				
		In oil, in airtight containers:				
1604.13.10	00	Smoked sardines, neither skinned nor boned, valued $1 or more per kg in tin- plate containers, or $1.10 or more per kg in other containers	kg	Free		30%
		Other:				
1604.13.20	00	Neither skinned nor boned	kg	15%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.5% (OM) 6% (KR)	30%
1604.13.30	00	Skinned or boned	kg	20%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 8% (KR)	30%
		Other:				
1604.13.40	00	In immediate containers weighing with their contents under 225 grams each	kg	Free		25%
1604.13.90	00	Other	kg	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
1604.14		Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda *spp.*):				
		Tunas and skipjack:				
		In airtight containers:				
1604.14.10		In oil		35%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, D, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, R, SG) 3.5% (PE) 14% (CO) 20.6% (KR)	45%
	10	In foil or other flexible containers weighing with their contents not more than 6.8 kg each	kg			
		Other:				
	91	Albacore	kg			
	99	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1604 (con.)		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs: (con.)				
		Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: (con.)				
1604.14 (con.)		Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda *spp.*): (con.)				
		Tunas and skipjack: (con.)				
		In airtight containers: (con.)				
		Not in oil:				
1604.14.22		In containers weighing with their contents not over 7 kg each, and not the product of any insular possession of the United States, for an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year not to exceed 4.8 percent of apparent United States consumption of tuna in airtight containers during the immediately preceding year, as reported by the National Marine Fisheries Service	.....	6%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, D, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, R, SG) 0.5% (PA) 0.6% (PE) 2.4% (CO) 3.5% (KR)	25%
		Albacore (Thunnus alalunga):				
	51	In foil or other flexible containers weighing with their contents not more than 6.8 kg each	kg			
	59	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	91	In foil or other flexible containers weighing with their contents not more than 6.8 kg each	kg			
	99	Other	kg			
1604.14.30		Other	.....	12.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, D, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, R, SG) 1.1% (PA) 1.2% (PE) 5% (CO) 7.3% (KR)	25%
		Albacore (Thunnus alalunga):				
	51	In foil or other flexible containers weighing with their contents not more than 6.8 kg each	kg			
	59	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	91	In foil or other flexible containers weighing with their contents not more than 6.8 kg each	kg			
	99	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1604 (con.)		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs: (con.)				
		Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: (con.)				
1604.14 (con.)		Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda *spp.*): (con.)				
		Tunas and skipjack: (con.)				
		Not in airtight containers:				
1604.14.40	00	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each, not in oil	kg	1.1¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.4¢/kg (KR)	2.8¢/kg
1604.14.50	00	Other	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.4% (KR)	25%
		Bonito (Sarda *spp.*):				
1604.14.70	00	In oil	kg	4.9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.9% (KR)	30%
1604.14.80	00	Not in oil	kg	6%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.4% (KR)	25%
1604.15.00	00	Mackerel	kg	3%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
1604.16		Anchovies:				
1604.16.20	00	In oil, in airtight containers	kg	Free		30%
		Other:				
1604.16.40	00	In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	kg	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
1604.16.60	00	Other	kg	Free		2.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1604 (con.)		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs: (con.)				
		Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: (con.)				
1604.17		Eels:				
1604.17.10	00	In airtight containers	kg	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (KR)	30%
		Other:				
		Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared:				
1604.17.40	00	Neither cooked nor in oil	kg	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4% (KR)	20%
1604.17.50	00	Other	kg	7.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3% (KR)	30%
		Other:				
1604.17.60	00	In oil and in bulk or in immediate containers over 7 kg each	kg	Free		2.8¢/kg
1604.17.80	00	Other	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.4% (KR)	25%
1604.18		Shark fins:				
1604.18.10	00	In airtight containers	kg	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (KR)	30%
1604.18.90	00	Other	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.4% (KR)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1604 (con.)		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs: (con.)				
		Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: (con.)				
1604.19		Other (including yellowtail):				
		In airtight containers:				
		Not in oil:				
1604.19.10	00	Bonito, yellowtail and pollock	kg	4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (KR)	25%
1604.19.22	00	Other	kg	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (KR)	25%
		In oil:				
1604.19.25	00	Bonito, yellowtail and pollock	kg	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2% (KR)	30%
1604.19.32	00	Other	kg	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (KR)	30%
		Other:				
		Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared:				
1604.19.41	00	Neither cooked nor in oil	kg	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4% (KR)	20%
1604.19.51	00	Other	kg	7.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3% (KR)	30%
		Other:				
1604.19.61	00	In oil and in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 7 kg each	kg	Free		2.8¢/kg
1604.19.82	00	Other	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.4% (KR)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1604 (con.)		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs: (con.)				
1604.20		Other prepared or preserved fish:				
1604.20.05		Products containing meat of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; prepared meals	.....	10%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	10	Prepared meals	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
1604.20.10	00	Pastes	kg	Free		30%
		Balls, cakes and puddings:				
1604.20.15	00	In oil	kg	Free		30%
		Not in oil:				
		In immediate containers weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each:				
1604.20.20	00	In airtight containers	kg	Free		25%
1604.20.25	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
1604.20.30	00	Other	kg	Free		2%
		Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared:				
1604.20.40	00	Neither cooked nor in oil	kg	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1604.20.50		Other	.....	7.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Pre-cooked and frozen	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1604.20.60		Other	.....	Free		25%
	10	Pre-cooked and frozen	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Caviar and caviar substitutes:				
1604.31.00	00	Caviar	kg	15%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 6% (KR)	30%
1604.32		Caviar substitutes:				
1604.32.30	00	Boiled and in airtight containers	kg	Free		30%
1604.32.40	00	Other	kg	Free		44¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1605		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:				
1605.10		Crab:				
1605.10.05		Products containing fish meat; prepared meals	.....	10%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	10	In airtight containers	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
		Crabmeat:				
1605.10.20		In airtight containers	.....	Free		22.5%
	10	King crab	kg			
		Snow crab (Chionoecetes bairdi, C. opilio, C. tanneri and C. angulatus):				
	22	C. opilio (small)	kg			
	25	Other	kg			
	30	Dungeness	kg			
		Swimming crabs (Portunidae):				
	51	Callinectes *spp.*, including blue crabs (C. sapidus)	kg			
	59	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1605.10.40		Other	.....	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15%
		Frozen:				
	02	King crab	kg			
		Snow crab (Chionoecetes bairdi, C. opilio, C. tanneri and C. angulatus):				
	05	C. opilio (small)	kg			
	10	Other	kg			
	15	Dungeness	kg			
		Swimming crabs (Portunidae):				
	25	Callinectes *spp.*, including blue crabs (C. sapidus)	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
	35	Other	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1605.10.60		Other	.....	Free		Free
	10	In airtight containers	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1605 (con.)		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved: (con.)				
		Shrimps and prawns:				
1605.21		Not in airtight containers:				
1605.21.05	00	Products containing fish meat; prepared meals	kg	5%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1605.21.10		Other		Free		Free
		Frozen, imported in accordance with Statistical Note 1 to this chapter:				
	20	Breaded	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
	50	Other, imported in accordance with Statistical Note 1 to this chapter	kg			
1605.29		Other:				
1605.29.05	00	Products containing fish meat; prepared meals	kg	5%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1605.29.10		Other		Free		Free
	10	Frozen, imported in accordance with Statistical Note 1 to this chapter	kg			
	40	Other, imported in accordance with Statistical Note 1 to this chapter	kg			
1605.30		Lobster:				
1605.30.05		Products containing fish meat; prepared meals		10%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	10	In airtight containers	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1605.30.10		Other		Free		Free
		Lobster meat, cooked by steaming or boiling in water and out of shell, whether or not frozen but not further prepared or preserved:				
	10	Frozen	kg			
	30	Not frozen	kg			
		Other:				
	50	In airtight containers	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1605.40		Other crustaceans:				
1605.40.05	00	Products containing fish meat; prepared meals	kg	Free		20%
1605.40.10		Other		Free		Free
	10	Peeled freshwater crawfish tail meat	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1605 (con.)		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved: (con.)				
		Molluscs:				
1605.51		Oysters:				
1605.51.05	00	Products containing fish meat; prepared meals	kg	Free		20%
		Other:				
1605.51.40	00	Smoked	kg	Free		7.5%
1605.51.50	00	Other	kg	4.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.8% (KR)	12.5%
1605.52		Scallops, including queen scallops:				
1605.52.05	00	Products containing fish meat; prepared meals	kg	Free		20%
1605.52.60	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
1605.53		Mussels:				
1605.53.05	00	Products containing fish meat; prepared meals	kg	Free		20%
1605.53.60	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
1605.54		Cuttle fish and squid:				
1605.54.05	00	Products containing fish meat; prepared meals	kg	Free		20%
1605.54.60		Other		Free		Free
	10	Cuttle fish	kg			
		Squid:				
	20	Loligo	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
1605.55		Octopus:				
1605.55.05	00	Products containing fish meat; prepared meals	kg	Free		20%
1605.55.60	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
1605.56		Clams, cockles and arkshells:				
1605.56.05	00	Products containing fish meat; prepared meals	kg	Free		20%
		Other:				
		Clams:				
		In airtight containers:				
1605.56.10	00	Razor clams (Siliqua patula)	kg	Free		23%
		Other:				
1605.56.15	00	Boiled clams, whether whole, minced or chopped, and whether or not salted, but not otherwise prepared or preserved, in immediate containers, the contents of each container not exceeding 680 grams gross weight	kg	10%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4% (KR)	110%
1605.56.20	00	Other	kg	Free		35%
1605.56.30	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
1605.56.60	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
1605.57		Abalone:				
1605.57.05	00	Products containing fish meat; prepared meals	kg	Free		20%
1605.57.60	00	Other	kg	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1605 (con.)		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved: (con.)				
		Molluscs: (con.)				
1605.58		Snails, other than sea snails:				
1605.58.05	00	Products containing fish meat; prepared meals	kg	Free		20%
1605.58.55	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2% (KR)	20%
1605.59		Other:				
1605.59.05	00	Products containing fish meat; prepared meals	kg	Free		20%
1605.59.60	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
		Other aquatic invertebrates:				
1605.61.00	00	Sea cucumbers	kg	Free		Free
1605.62.00	00	Sea urchins	kg	Free		Free
1605.63.00	00	Jellyfish	kg	Free		Free
1605.69.00	00	Other	kg	Free		Free

CHAPTER 17

SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY

Note

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading 1806);

   (b) Chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading 2940; or

   (c) Medicaments or other products of chapter 30.

Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1701.12, 1701.13 and 1701.14, "raw sugar" means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99.5 degrees.

2. Subheading 1701.13 covers only cane sugar obtained without centrifugation, whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of 69° or more but less than 93°. The product contains only natural anhedral microcrystals, of irregular shape, not visible to the naked eye, which are surrounded by residues of molasses and other constituents of sugar cane.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. The term "degree"as used in the"Rates of Duty" columns of this chapter means sugar degree as determined by a polarimetric test.

2. For the purposes of this schedule, the term "articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17" means articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported.

3. For the purposes of this schedule, the term "articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17" means articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, except (a) articles not principally of crystalline structure or not in dry amorphous form, the foregoing that are prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported; (b) blended syrups containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported; (c) articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported; or (d) cake decorations and similar products to be used in the same condition as imported without any further processing other than the direct application to individual pastries or confections, finely ground or masticated coconut meat or juice thereof mixed with those sugars, and sauces and preparations therefor.

4. For the purposes of this schedule, the term "blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17" means blended syrups containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported.

5. (a) (i) The aggregate quantity of raw cane sugar entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, under subheading 1701.13.10 and 1701.14.10 during any fiscal year, shall not exceed in the aggregate an amount (expressed in terms of raw value), not less than 1,117,195 metric tons, as shall be established by the Secretary of Agriculture (hereinafter referred to as "the Secretary"), and the aggregate quantity of sugars, syrups and molasses entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, under subheadings 1701.12.10, 1701.91.10, 1701.99.10, 1702.90.10 and 2106.90.44 (under the terms of subheadings 9903.17.01 through 9903.18.10 and applicable note thereto), during any fiscal year, shall not exceed in the aggregate an amount (expressed in terms of raw value), not less than 22,000 metric tons, as shall be established by the Secretary. With either the aggregate quantity for raw cane sugar or the aggregate quantity for sugars, syrups and molasses other than raw cane sugar, the Secretary may reserve a quota quantity for the importation of specialty sugars as defined by the United States Trade Representative.

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

(ii) Whenever the Secretary believes that domestic supplies of sugars may be inadequate to meet domestic demand at reasonable prices, the Secretary may modify any quantitative limitations which have previously been established under this note but may not reduce the total amounts below the amounts provided for in subdivision (i) hereof.

(iii) The Secretary shall inform the Secretary of the Treasury of any determination made under this note. Notice of such determinations shall be published in the Federal Register.

(iv) Sugar entering the United States during a quota period established under this note may be charged to the previous or subsequent quota period with the written approval of the Secretary.

(b) (i) The quota amounts established under subdivision (a) may be allocated among supplying countries and areas by the United States Trade Representative.

(ii) The United States Trade Representative, after consultation with the Secretaries of State and Agriculture, may modify, suspend (for all or part of the quota amount), or reinstate the allocations provided for in this subdivision (including the addition or deletion of any country or area) if he finds that such action is appropriate to carry out the rights or obligations of the United States under any international agreement to which the United States is a party or is appropriate to promote the economic interests of the United States.

(iii) The United States Trade Representative shall inform the Secretary of the Treasury of any such action and shall publish notice thereof in the Federal Register. Such action shall not become effective until the day following the date of publication of such notice in the Federal Register or such later date as may be specified by the United States Trade Representative.

(iv) The United States Trade Representative may promulgate regulations appropriate to provide for the allocations authorized pursuant to this note. Such regulations may, among other things, provide for the issuance of certificates of eligibility to accompany any sugars, syrups or molasses (including any specialty sugars) imported from any country or area for which an allocation has been provided and for such minimum quota amounts as may be appropriate to provide reasonable access to the U.S. market for articles the product of those countries or areas having small allocations.

(c) For purposes of this note, the term raw value means the equivalent of such articles in terms of ordinary commercial raw sugar testing 96 degrees by the polariscope as determined in accordance with regulations or instructions issued by the Secretary of the Treasury. Such regulations or instructions may, among other things, provide: (i) for the entry of such articles pending a final determination of polarity; and (ii) that positive or negative adjustments for differences in preliminary and final raw values be made in the same or succeeding quota periods. The principal grades and types of sugar shall be translated into terms of raw value in the following manner--

(A) For articles described in subheadings, 1701.12.05, 1701.12.10, 1701.12.50, 1701.13.05, 1701.13.10, 1701.13.20, 1701.13.50, 1701.14.05,1701.14.10,1701.14.20, 1701.14.50, 1701.91.05, 1701.91.10, 1701.91.30, 1701.99.05, 1701.99.10, 1701.99.50, 2106.90.42, 2106.90.44 and 2106.90.46 by multiplying the number of kilograms thereof by the greater of 0.93, or 1.07 less 0.0175 for each degree of polarization under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion).

(B) For articles described in subheadings 1702.90.05, 1702.90.10 and 1702.90.20, by multiplying the number of kilograms of the total sugars thereof (the sum of the sucrose and reducing or invert sugars) by 1.07.

(C) The Secretary of the Treasury shall establish methods for translating sugar into terms of raw value for any special grade or type of sugar, syrup, or molasses for which he/she determines that the raw value cannot be measured adequately under the above provisions.

6. Raw cane sugar classifiable in subheading 1701.13.20 and 1701.14.20 shall be entered only to be used for the production (other than by distillation) of polyhydric alcohols, except polyhydric alcohols for use as a substitute for sugar in human food consumption, or to be refined and reexported in refined form or in sugar-containing products, or to be substituted for domestically produced raw cane sugar that has been or will be exported. The Secretary of Agriculture may issue licenses for such entries and may promulgate such regulations (including any terms, conditions, certifications, bonds, civil penalties, or other limitations) as are appropriate to ensure that sugar entered under subheading 1701.13.20 and 1701.14.20 is used only for such purposes.

7. The aggregate quantity of articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17, entered under subheadings 1701.91.44, 1702.90.64, 1704.90.64, 1806.10.24, 1806.10.45, 1806.20.71, 1806.90.45, 1901.20.20, 1901.20.55, 1901.90.67, 2101.12.44, 2101.20.44, 2106.90.74 and 2106.90.92 during the 12-month period from October 1 in any year to the following September 30, inclusive, shall be none and no such articles shall be classifiable therein.

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

8. The aggregate quantity of articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17, entered under subheadings 1701.91.54, 1704.90.74, 1806.20.75, 1806.20.95, 1806.90.55, 1901.10.74, 1901.90.69, 2101.12.54, 2101.20.54, 2106.90.78 and 2106.90.95 during the 12-month period from October 1 in any year to the following September 30, inclusive, shall not exceed 64,709 metric tons (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under this quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

9. The aggregate quantity of blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 1702.20.24, 1702.30.24, 1702.40.24, 1702.60.24, 1702.90.54, 1806.20.91, 1806.90.35, 2101.12.34, 2101.20.34, 2106.90.68 and 2106.90.89 during the 12-month period from October 1 in any year to the following September 30, inclusive, shall be none and no such articles shall be classifiable therein.

10. Heading 1703 does not include products derived from sugar cane or sugar beet and containing soluble non-sugar solids (excluding any foreign substance that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to 6 percent or less by weight of the total soluble solids.

11. For the purposes of subheading 1704.90.25, "cough drops" must contain a minimum of 5 mg per dose of menthol, of eucalyptol, or of a combination of menthol and eucalyptol.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of heading 1701, the term "further processing" means performing those actions to further improve the quality of sugar by a refiner through affination or defecation, clarification and further purification by absorption or crystallization.

[**Compiler's note**: All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only.]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1701		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:				
		Raw sugar not containing added flavoring or coloring matter:				
1701.12		Beet sugar:				
1701.12.05	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.6606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854¢/kg	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.58170¢/kg less 0.0622005¢ /kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 5.031562¢ /kg
1701.12.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.6606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854¢/kg	Free (A*, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) See 9822.05.15 (P+)	6.58170¢/kg less 0.0622005¢ /kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 5.031562¢ /kg
1701.12.50	00	Other 1/	kg	35.74¢/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 14.2¢/kg (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.15 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.15 (OM)	42.05¢/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.08-9904.17.16.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1701 (con.)		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form: (con.)				
		Raw sugar not containing added flavoring or coloring matter: (con.)				
1701.13		Cane sugar specified in subheading note 2 to this chapter:				
1701.13.05	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	1.4606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854¢/kg	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.3817¢/kg less 0.0622005¢ /kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 2.831562¢ /kg
1701.13.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	1.4606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854¢/kg	Free (A*, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) See 9822.05.15 (P+)	4.3817¢/kg less 0.0622005¢ /kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less 2.831562¢ /kg
1701.13.20	00	Other sugar to be used for the production (other than by distillation) of polyhydric alcohols, except polyhydric alcohols for use as a substitute for sugar in human food consumption, or to be refined and re-exported in refined form or in sugar-containing products, or to be substituted for domestically produced raw cane sugar that has been or will be exported	kg	1.4606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854¢/kg	Free (A*, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.3¢/kg less 0.005¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.2¢/kg (AU) 0.5¢/kg (KR)	4.3817¢/kg less 0.0622005¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 2.831562¢ /kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1701 (con.)		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form: (con.)				
		Raw sugar not containing added flavoring or coloring matter: (con.)				
1701.13 (con.)		Cane sugar specified in subheading note 2 to this chapter: (con.)				
1701.13.50	00	Other 1/	kg	33.87¢/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 13.5¢/kg (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05-9912.17.10 (MA) See 9916.17.05-9916.17.10 (OM)	39.85¢/kg
1701.14		Other cane sugar:				
1701.14.05	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	1.4606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854¢/kg	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.3817¢/kg less 0.0622005¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 2.831562¢/kg
1701.14.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	1.4606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854¢/kg	Free (A*, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) See 9822.05.15 (P+)	4.3817¢/kg less 0.0622005¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 2.831562¢/kg

1/ See subheading 9904.17.01-9904.17.07.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1701 (con.)		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form: (con.)				
		Raw sugar not containing added flavoring or coloring matter: (con.)				
1701.14 (con.)		Other cane sugar: (con.)				
1701.14.20	00	Other sugar to be used for the production (other than by distillation) of polyhydric alcohols, except polyhydric alcohols for use as a substitute for sugar in human food consumption, or to be refined and re-exported in refined form or in sugar-containing products, or to be substituted for domestically produced raw cane sugar that has been or will be exported	kg	1.4606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854¢/kg	Free (A*, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.3¢/kg less 0.005¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.2¢/kg (AU) 0.5¢/kg (KR)	4.3817¢/kg less 0.0622005¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 2.831562¢ /kg
1701.14.50	00	Other 1/	kg	33.87¢/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 13.5¢/kg (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05-9912.17.10 (MA) See 9916.17.05-9916.17.10 (OM)	39.85¢/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.01-9904.17.07.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1701 (con.)		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form: (con.)				
		Other:				
1701.91		Containing added flavoring or coloring matter:				
		Containing added coloring but not containing added flavoring matter:				
1701.91.05	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.6606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854¢/kg	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.58170¢/kg less 0.0622005¢ /kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 5.031562¢ /kg
1701.91.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.6606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854¢/kg	Free (A*, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) See 9822.05.15 (P+)	6.58170¢/kg less 0.0622005¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 5.031562¢ /kg
1701.91.30	00	Other 1/	kg	35.74¢/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 14.2¢/kg (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.15 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.15 (OM)	42.05¢/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.08-9904.17.16.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1701 (con.)		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
1701.91 (con.)		Containing added flavoring or coloring matter: (con.)				
		Containing added flavoring matter whether or not containing added coloring:				
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
1701.91.42	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.4% (KR)	20%
1701.91.44	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%	Free (OM, PE)	20%
1701.91.48	00	Other 1/	kg	33.9¢/kg + 5.1%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 13.5¢/kg + 2% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.20 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.20 (OM)	39.9¢/kg +6%

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1701 (con.)		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
1701.91 (con.)		Containing added flavoring or coloring matter: (con.)				
		Containing added flavoring matter whether or not containing added coloring: (con.)				
		Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:				
1701.91.52	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.4% (KR)	20%
1701.91.54	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%	Free (A, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1701.91.58	00	Other 1/	kg	33.9¢/kg + 5.1%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 13.5¢/kg + 2% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.20 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.20 (OM)	39.9¢/kg +6%
1701.91.80	00	Other	kg	5.1%	Free (A*, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.3% (AU) 2% (KR)	20%

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.49-9904.17.65.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1701 (con.)		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
1701.99		Other:				
1701.99.05	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.6606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854¢/kg	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.58170¢/kg less 0.0622005¢ /kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 5.031562¢ /kg
1701.99.10		Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions		3.6606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854¢/kg	Free (A*, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) See 9822.05.15 (P+)	6.58170¢/kg less 0.0622005¢ /kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 5.031562¢ /kg
		Specialty sugars:				
	15	Certified organic	kg			
	17	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	25	Sugar not for further processing	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
1701.99.50		Other 1/ 2/		35.74¢/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 14.2¢/kg (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.15 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.15 (OM)	42.05¢/kg
	10	Specialty sugars	kg			
		Other:				
	25	Sugar not for further processing	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

1/ See subheading 9902.01.23.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.08-9904.17.16.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1702		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavoring or coloring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:				
		Lactose and lactose syrup:				
1702.11.00	00	Containing by weight 99 percent or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	kg..... kg cmsc	6.4%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.7% (AU)	50%
1702.19.00	00	Other	kg..... kg cmsc	6.4%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.7% (AU)	50%
1702.20		Maple sugar and maple syrup:				
		Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:				
1702.20.22		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	.....	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	10	Maple sugar	kg			
	90	Maple syrup	kg			
1702.20.24		Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	.....	6%	Free (OM, PE)	20%
	10	Maple sugar	kg			
	90	Maple syrup	kg			
1702.20.28		Other 1/	.....	16.9¢/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 6.7¢/kg of total sugars + 2% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.25 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.25 (OM)	19.9¢/kg of total sugars + 6%
	10	Maple sugar	kg			
	90	Maple syrup	kg			
1702.20.40		Other	.....	Free		9¢/kg
	10	Maple sugar	kg			
	90	Maple syrup	kg			

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.66-9904.17.84.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1702 (con.)		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavoring or coloring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: (con.)				
1702.30		Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 percent by weight of fructose:				
		Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:				
1702.30.22	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1702.30.24	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%	Free (OM, PE)	20%
1702.30.28	00	Other 1/	kg	16.9¢/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 6.7¢/kg of total sugars + 2% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.25 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.25 (OM)	19.9¢/kg of total sugars + 6%
1702.30.40		Other		2.2¢/kg	Free (A, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.5¢/kg (AU)	4.4¢/kg
	40	Glucose syrup	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.66-9904.17.84.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1702 (con.)		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavoring or coloring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: (con.)				
1702.40		Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 percent but less than 50 percent by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar:				
		Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:				
1702.40.22	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1702.40.24	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%	Free (OM, PE)	20%
1702.40.28	00	Other 1/	kg	33.9¢/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 13.5¢/kg of total sugars + 2% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.30 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.30 (OM)	39.9¢/kg of total sugars + 6%
1702.40.40	00	Other	kg	5.1%	Free (A, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.3% (AU)	20%
1702.50.00	00	Chemically pure fructose	kg	9.6%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (AU)	50%

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.66-9904.17.84.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1702 (con.)		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavoring or coloring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: (con.)				
1702.60		Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 percent by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar:				
		Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:				
1702.60.22	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1702.60.24	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%	Free (OM, PE)	20%
1702.60.28	00	Other 1/	kg	33.9¢/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 13.5¢/kg of total sugars + 2% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.30 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.30 (OM)	39.9¢/kg of total sugars+ 6%
1702.60.40		Other		5.1%	Free (A, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.3% (AU)	20%
	20	Syrup	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.66-9904.17.84.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1702 (con.)		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavoring or coloring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: (con.)				
1702.90		Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 percent by weight of fructose:				
		Derived from sugar cane or sugar beets:				
		Containing soluble non-sugar solids (excluding any foreign substances, including but not limited to molasses, that may have been added to or developed in the product) equal to 6 percent or less by weight of the total soluble solids:				
1702.90.05	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.6606¢/kg of total sugars	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.58170¢/kg of total sugars
1702.90.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapterand entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.6606¢/kg of total sugars	Free (A*, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) See 9822.05.15 (P+)	6.58170¢/kg of total sugars
1702.90.20	00	Other 1/	kg	35.74¢/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 14.2¢/kg (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.15 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.15 (OM)	42.05¢/kg
		Other:				
1702.90.35	00	Invert molasses	liters kg	0.35¢/liter	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1.8¢/liter
1702.90.40	00	Other	liters kg	0.35¢/liter	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1.8¢/liter

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.08-9904.17.16.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1702 (con.)		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavoring or coloring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: (con.)				
1702.90 (con.)		Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 percent by weight of fructose: (con.)				
		Other:				
1702.90.52	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1702 (con.)		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavoring or coloring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: (con.)				
1702.90 (con.)		Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 percent by weight of fructose: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:				
1702.90.54	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%	Free (OM, PE)	20%
1702.90.58	00	Other 1/	kg	33.9¢/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 13.5¢/kg of total sugars + 2% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.30 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.30 (OM)	39.9¢/kg of total sugars + 6%
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
1702.90.64	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%	Free (OM, PE)	20%
1702.90.68	00	Other 2/	kg	33.9¢/kg + 5.1%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 2% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.20 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.20 (OM)	39.9¢/kg + 6%
1702.90.90	00	Other	kg	5.1%	Free (A, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.3% (AU) 2% (KR)	20%

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.66-9904.17.84.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1703		Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:				
1703.10		Cane molasses:				
1703.10.30	00	Imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption	liters 1/	0.35¢/liter	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1.8¢/liter
1703.10.50	00	Other	liters 1/ kg ttl sug	0.01¢/kg of total sugars	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.07¢/kg of total sugars
1703.90		Other:				
1703.90.30	00	Imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption	liters 1/	0.35¢/liter	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1.8¢/liter
1703.90.50	00	Other	liters 1/ kg ttl sug	0.01¢/kg of total sugars	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.07¢/kg of total sugars
1704		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:				
1704.10.00	00	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	kg	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%

1/ Report liters of dried molasses on the basis of 0.72 kg/liter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1704 (con.)		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa: (con.)				
1704.90		Other:				
		Confections or sweetmeats ready for consumption:				
1704.90.10	00	Candied nuts	kg	4.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Other:				
1704.90.25	00	Cough drops	kg	Free		30%
1704.90.35		Other		5.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Put up for retail sale:				
	20	Containing peanuts, peanut butter or peanut paste	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
1704.90.52	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	12.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.7% (KR)	12.2%
		Other:				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
1704.90.54	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	12.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	12.2%
1704.90.58	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	40¢/kg +10.4%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 24¢/kg + 6.2% (PA) 32¢/kg + 8.3% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.41 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.41, 9915.04.65 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.41 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.29 (PE) See 9918.04.60, 9918.04.69 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.19 (KR)	47.4¢/kg + 12.2%

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1704 (con.)		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa: (con.)				
1704.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
1704.90.64	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	12.2%	Free (OM, PE)	12.2%
1704.90.68	00	Other 1/	kg	40¢/kg + 10.4%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 16¢/kg + 4.1% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.35 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.35 (OM)	47.4¢/kg + 12.2%
		Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:				
1704.90.74	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	12.2%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	12.2%
1704.90.78	00	Other 2/	kg	40¢/kg + 10.4%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 16¢/kg + 4.1% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.35 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.35 (OM)	47.4¢/kg + 12.2%
1704.90.90	00	Other	kg	10.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	12.2%

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.49-9904.17.65.

CHAPTER 18

COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover the preparations of heading 0403, 1901, 1904, 1905, 2105, 2202, 2208, 3003 or 3004.

2. Heading 1806 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa, and, subject to note 1 to this chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. The aggregate quantity of cocoa powder containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients (except (a) articles not principally of crystalline structure or not in dry amorphous form that are prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, (b) blended syrups containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, or (c) articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported), the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 1806.10.10, 1806.10.34 and 1806.10.65 during the 12-month period from October 1 in any year to the following September 30, inclusive, shall not exceed 2,313 metric tons (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under this quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

2. The aggregate quantity of chocolate containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection), the foregoing entered under subheadings 1806.20.24, 1806.32.04 and 1806.90.15 in any calendar year shall not exceed 26,167,700 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

   Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note, the countries listed below shall have access to not less than the quantities specified below:

	Quantity (kg)
Ireland	4,286,491
United Kingdom	3,379,297
Netherlands	45,359
Australia	2,000,000
New Zealand	1

3. The aggregate quantity of chocolate and low fat chocolate crumb containing 5.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection), the foregoing entered under subheadings 1806.20.34, 1806.20.85, 1806.32.14 and 1806.90.25 in any calendar year shall not exceed 2,122,834 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

   Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note, the countries listed below shall have access to not less than the quantities specified below:

	Quantity (kg)
Ireland	1,700,988
United Kingdom	421,845
New Zealand	1

Statistical Note

1. The unit of quantity "kg cmsc" (kilograms cows' milk solids content) includes all cows' milk components other than water.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1801.00.00	00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	kg	Free		Free
1802.00.00	00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	kg	Free		10%
1803		Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:				
1803.10.00	00	Not defatted	kg	Free		6.6¢/kg
1803.20.00	00	Wholly or partly defatted	kg	0.2¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
1804.00.00	00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	kg	Free		25%
1805.00.00	00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	0.52¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
1806		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:				
1806.10		Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:				
		Containing less than 65 percent by weight of sugar:				
1806.10.05	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	Free		40%
1806.10.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	Free		40%
1806.10.15	00	Other 1/	kg	21.7¢/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 8.6¢/kg (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.40 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.40 (OM)	25.5¢/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.18.01-9904.18.08.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: (con.)				
1806.10 (con.)		Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: (con.)				
		Containing 65 percent or more but less than 90 percent by dry weight of sugar:				
1806.10.22	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
1806.10.24	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CO, KR, OM, PA, PE)	20%
1806.10.28	00	Other 1/	kg	33.6¢/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 13.4¢/kg (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.45 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.45 (OM)	39.5¢/kg
		Other:				
1806.10.34	00	Described in additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1806.10.38	00	Other 2/	kg	33.6¢/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 13.4¢/kg (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.45 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.45 (OM)	39.5¢/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.
2/ See subheadings 9904.18.01-9904.18.08.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: (con.)				
1806.10 (con.)		Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: (con.)				
		Containing 90 percent or more by dry weight of sugar:				
1806.10.43	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
1806.10.45	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CO, KR, OM, PA, PE)	20%
1806.10.55	00	Other 1/	kg	33.6¢/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 13.4¢/kg (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.45 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.45 (OM)	39.5¢/kg
		Other:				
1806.10.65	00	Described in additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A*, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1806.10.75	00	Other 2/	kg	33.6¢/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 13.4¢/kg (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.45 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.45 (OM)	39.5¢/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.
2/ See subheadings 9904.18.01-9904.18.08.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: (con.)				
1806.20		Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars, weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:				
		Preparations consisting wholly of ground cocoa beans, with or without added cocoa fat, flavoring or emulsifying agents, and containing not more than 32 percent by weight of butterfat or other milk solids and not more than 60 percent by weight of sugar:				
1806.20.20		In blocks or slabs weighing 4.5 kg or more each...	.....	Free		8.8¢/kg
	10	Not containing butterfat or other milk solids....	kg			
	90	Containing butterfat or other milk solids.....	kg kg cmsc			
		Other:				
		Containing butterfat or other milk solids (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection):				
1806.20.22	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions.....	kg.....	5%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Other, containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat:				
1806.20.24	00	Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions.....	kg..... kg cmsc	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: (con.)				
1806.20 (con.)		Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars, weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg: (con.)				
		Preparations consisting wholly of ground cocoa beans, with or without added cocoa fat, flavoring or emulsifying agents, and containing not more than 32 percent by weight of butterfat or other milk solids and not more than 60 percent by weight of sugar: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Containing butterfat or other milk solids (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection): (con.)				
		Other, containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat: (con.)				
		Other:				
1806.20.26	00	Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids 1/	kg kg cmsc	37.2¢/kg + 4.3%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 14.8¢/kg + 1.7% (KR, PE) 22.3¢/kg + 2.5% (CO, PA) 29.7¢/kg + 3.4% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.42 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.42, 9915.04.66 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.42 (OM)	43.8¢/kg + 5%
1806.20.28	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	52.8¢/kg + 4.3%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 21.1¢/kg + 1.7% (KR, PE) 31.6¢/kg + 2.5% (CO, PA) 42.2¢/kg + 3.4% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.43 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.43, 9915.04.67 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.43 (OM)	62.1¢/kg + 5%

1/ See subheadings 9904.18.09-9904.18.18.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: (con.)				
1806.20 (con.)		Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars, weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg: (con.)				
		Preparations consisting wholly of ground cocoa beans, with or without added cocoa fat, flavoring or emulsifying agents, and containing not more than 32 percent by weight of butterfat or other milk solids and not more than 60 percent by weight of sugar: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Containing butterfat or other milk solids (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection): (con.)				
		Other:				
1806.20.34	00	Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	5%	Free (A, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Other:				
1806.20.36	00	Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids 1/	kg kg cmsc	37.2¢/kg + 4.3%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 14.8¢/kg + 1.7% (KR, PE) 22.3¢/kg + 2.5% (CO, PA) 29.7¢/kg + 3.4% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.42 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.42, 9915.04.66 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.42 (OM)	43.8¢/kg + 5%
1806.20.38	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	52.8¢/kg + 4.3%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 21.1¢/kg + 1.7% (KR, PE) 31.6¢/kg + 2.5% (CO, PA) 42.2¢/kg + 3.4% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.43 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.43, 9915.04.67 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.43 (OM)	62.1¢/kg + 5%

1/ See subheadings 9904.18.19-9904.18.30.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: (con.)				
1806.20 (con.)		Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars, weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg: (con.)				
		Preparations consisting wholly of ground cocoa beans, with or without added cocoa fat, flavoring or emulsifying agents, and containing not more than 32 percent by weight of butterfat or other milk solids and not more than 60 percent by weight of sugar: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
1806.20.50	00	Other	kg	4.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
1806.20.60	00	Confectioners' coatings and other products (except confectionery) containing by weight not less than 6.8 percent non-fat solids of the cocoa bean nib and not less than 15 percent of vegetable fats other than cocoa butter	kg	2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
		Containing more than 65 percent by weight of sugar:				
1806.20.67	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4% (KR)	20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: (con.)				
1806.20 (con.)		Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars, weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Containing more than 65 percent by weight of sugar: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
1806.20.71	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CO, KR, OM, PA, PE)	20%
1806.20.73	00	Other 1/	kg	30.5¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 12.2¢/kg + 3.4% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.50 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.50 (OM)	35.9¢/kg + 10%
		Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:				
1806.20.75	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1806.20.77	00	Other 1/	kg	30.5¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 12.2¢/kg + 3.4% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.50 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.50 (OM)	35.9¢/kg + 10%

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.
1/ See subheadings 9904.17.49-9904.17.65.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: (con.)				
1806.20 (con.)		Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars, weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Containing more than 65 percent by weight of sugar: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
1806.20.78	00	Other	kg	8.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
		Other:				
1806.20.79	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
		Other:				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
1806.20.81	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: (con.)				
1806.20 (con.)		Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars, weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: (con.)				
		Other:				
1806.20.82	00	Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids 1/	kg..... kg cmsc	37.2¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 22.3¢/kg + 5.1% (PA) 29.7¢/kg + 6.8% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.44 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.44, 9915.04.68 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.44 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.30 (PE) See 9918.04.60-9918.04.80 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.20 (KR)	43.8¢/kg + 10%
1806.20.83	00	Other 1/	kg..... kg cmsc	52.8¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 31.6¢/kg + 5.1% (PA) 42.2¢/kg + 6.8% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.45 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.45, 9915.04.69 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.45 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.31 (PE) See 9918.04.60-9918.04.80 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.21 (KR)	62.1¢/kg +10%

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: (con.)				
1806.20 (con.)		Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars, weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other, low fat chocolate crumb (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection):				
1806.20.85	00	Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
		Other:				
1806.20.87	00	Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids 1/	kg kg cmsc	37.2¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 14.8¢/kg + 3.4% (KR, PE) 22.3¢/kg + 5.1% (CO, PA) 29.7¢/kg + 6.8% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.44 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.44, 9915.04.68 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.44 (OM)	43.8¢/kg + 10%
1806.20.89	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	52.8¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 21.1¢/kg + 3.4% (KR, PE) 31.6¢/kg + 5.1% (CO, PA) 42.2¢/kg + 6.8% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.45 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.45, 9915.04.69 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.45 (OM)	62.1¢/kg + 10%

1/ See subheadings 9904.18.19-9904.18.30.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: (con.)				
1806.20 (con.)		Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars, weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:				
1806.20.91	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CO, KR, OM, PA, PE)	20%
1806.20.94	00	Other 1/	kg	37.2¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 14.8¢/kg + 3.4% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.55 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.55 (OM)	43.8¢/kg + 10%
		Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:				
1806.20.95	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1806.20.98	00	Other 2/	kg	37.2¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 14.8¢/kg + 3.4% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.55 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.55 (OM)	43.8¢/kg + 10%

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.66-9904.17.84.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.49-9904.17.65.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: (con.)				
1806.20 (con.)		Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars, weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
1806.20.99	00	Other	kg	8.5%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.3% (AU)	20%
		Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:				
1806.31.00		Filled		5.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Confectionery:				
	41	Containing peanuts, peanut butter or peanut paste	kg			
	49	Other	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
1806.32		Not filled:				
		Preparations consisting wholly of ground cocoa beans, with or without added cocoa fat, flavoring or emulsifying agents, and containing not more than 32 percent by weight of butterfat or other milk solids and not more than 60 percent by weight of sugar:				
		Containing butterfat or other milk solids (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection):				
1806.32.01	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: (con.)				
		Other, in blocks, slabs or bars: (con.)				
1806.32 (con.)		Not filled: (con.)				
		Preparations consisting wholly of ground cocoa beans, with or without added cocoa fat, flavoring or emulsifying agents, and containing not more than 32 percent by weight of butterfat or other milk solids and not more than 60 percent by weight of sugar: (con.)				
		Containing butterfat or other milk solids (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection): (con.)				
		Other, containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat:				
1806.32.04	00	Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Other:				
1806.32.06	00	Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids 1/	kg kg cmsc	37.2¢/kg + 4.3%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 14.8¢/kg + 1.7% (KR, PE) 22.3¢/kg + 2.5% (CO, PA) 29.7¢/kg + 3.4% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.42 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.42, 9915.04.66 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.42 (OM)	43.8¢/kg + 5%
1806.32.08	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	52.8¢/kg + 4.3%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 21.1¢/kg + 1.7% (KR, PE) 31.6¢/kg + 2.5% (CO, PA) 42.2¢/kg + 3.4% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.43 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.43, 9915.04.67 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.43 (OM)	62.1¢/kg + 5%

1/ See subheadings 9904.18.09-9904.18.18.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: (con.)				
		Other, in blocks, slabs or bars: (con.)				
1806.32 (con.)		Not filled: (con.)				
		Preparations consisting wholly of ground cocoa beans, with or without added cocoa fat, flavoring or emulsifying agents, and containing not more than 32 percent by weight of butterfat or other milk solids and not more than 60 percent by weight of sugar: (con.)				
		Containing butterfat or other milk solids (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection): (con.)				
		Other:				
1806.32.14	00	Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	5%	Free (A, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Other:				
1806.32.16	00	Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids 1/	kg kg cmsc	37.2¢/kg + 4.3%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 14.8¢/kg + 1.7% (KR, PA, PE) 22.3¢/kg + 2.5% (CO) 29.7¢/kg + 3.4% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.42 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.42, 9915.04.66 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.42 (OM)	43.8¢/kg + 5%
1806.32.18	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	52.8¢/kg + 4.3%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 21.1¢/kg + 1.7% (KR, PE) 31.6¢/kg + 2.5% (CO, PA) 42.2¢/kg + 3.4% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.43 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.43, 9915.04.67 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.43 (OM)	62.1¢/kg + 5%

1/ See subheadings 9904.18.19-9904.18.30.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: (con.)				
		Other, in blocks, slabs or bars: (con.)				
1806.32 (con.)		Not filled: (con.)				
		Preparations consisting wholly of ground cocoa beans, with or without added cocoa fat, flavoring or emulsifying agents, and containing not more than 32 percent by weight of butterfat or other milk solids and not more than 60 percent by weight of sugar: (con.)				
1806.32.30	00	Other	kg	4.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Other:				
1806.32.55	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: (con.)				
		Other, in blocks, slabs or bars: (con.)				
1806.32 (con.)		Not filled: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other, dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
1806.32.60	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Other:				
1806.32.70	00	Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids 1/	kg kg cmsc	37.2¢/kg + 6%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 14.8¢/kg + 2.4% (PA) 29.7¢/kg + 4.8% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.46 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.46, 9915.04.70 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.46 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.32 (PE) See 9918.04.60-9918.04.80 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.22 (KR)	43.8¢/kg +7%
1806.32.80	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	52.8¢/kg + 6%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 31.6¢/kg + 3.6% (PA) 42.2¢/kg + 4.8% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.47 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.47, 9915.04.71 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.47 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.33 (PE) See 9918.04.60-9918.04.80 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.23 (KR)	62.1¢/kg +7%

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: (con.)				
		Other, in blocks, slabs or bars: (con.)				
1806.32 (con.)		Not filled: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
1806.32.90	00	Other	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
1806.90		Other:				
1806.90.01	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Other:				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
1806.90.05	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: (con.)				
1806.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: (con.)				
		Other:				
1806.90.08	00	Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids 1/	kg..... kg cmsc	37.2¢/kg + 6%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 22.3¢/kg + 3.6% (PA) 29.7¢/kg + 4.8% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.46 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.46, 9915.04.70 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.46 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.32 (PE) See 9918.04.60-9918.04.80 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.22 (KR)	43.8¢/kg + 7%
1806.90.10	00	Other 1/	kg..... kg cmsc	52.8¢/kg + 6%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 31.6¢/kg + 3.6% (PA) 42.2¢/kg + 4.8% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.47 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.47, 9915.04.71 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.47 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.33 (PE) See 9918.04.60-9918.04.80 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.23 (KR)	62.1¢/kg +7%

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: (con.)				
1806.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Containing butterfat or other milk solids (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection):				
		Containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat:				
1806.90.15	00	Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Other:				
1806.90.18	00	Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids 1/	kg kg cmsc	37.2¢/kg + 6%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 14.8¢/kg + 2.4% (KR, PE) 22.3¢/kg + 3.6% (CO, PA) 29.7¢/kg + 4.8% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.46 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.46, 9915.04.70 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.46 (OM)	43.8¢/kg + 7%
1806.90.20	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	52.8¢/kg + 6%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 21.1¢/kg + 2.4% (KR, PE) 31.6¢/kg + 3.6% (CO, PA) 42.2¢/kg + 4.8% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.47 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.47, 9915.04.71 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.47 (OM)	62.1¢/kg +7%

1/ See subheadings 9904.18.09-9904.18.18.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: (con.)				
1806.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Containing butterfat or other milk solids (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection): (con.)				
		Other:				
1806.90.25	00	Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	3.5%	Free (A, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Other:				
1806.90.28	00	Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids 1/	kg kg cmsc	37.2¢/kg + 6%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 14.8¢/kg + 2.4% (KR, PA, PE) 22.3¢/kg + 3.6% (CO) 29.7¢/kg + 4.8% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.46 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.46, 9915.04.70 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.46 (OM)	43.8¢/kg + 7%
1806.90.30	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	52.8¢/kg + 6%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 21.1¢/kg + 2.4% (KR, PE) 31.6¢/kg + 3.6% (CO, PA) 42.2¢/kg + 4.8% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.47 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.47, 9915.04.71 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.47 (OM)	62.1¢/kg + 7%

1/ See subheadings 9904.18.19-9904.18.30.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: (con.)				
1806.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:				
1806.90.35	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.5%	Free (CO, KR, OM, PA, PE)	40%
1806.90.39	00	Other 1/	kg	37.2¢/kg + 6%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 14.8¢/kg + 2.4% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.60 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.60 (OM)	43.8¢/kg + 7%
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
1806.90.45	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.5%	Free (CO, KR, OM, PA, PE)	40%
1806.90.49	00	Other 2/	kg	37.2¢/kg + 6%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 14.8¢/kg + 2.4% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.60 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.60 (OM)	43.8¢/kg + 7%

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.66-9904.17.84.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: (con.)				
1806.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:				
1806.90.55	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.5%	Free (A, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
1806.90.59	00	Other 1/	kg	37.2¢/kg + 6%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 14.8¢/kg + 2.4% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.60 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.60 (OM)	43.8¢/kg + 7%
1806.90.90		Other		6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Confectionery:				
	11	Containing peanuts or peanut products	kg			
	19	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.49-9904.17.65.

CHAPTER 19

PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; BAKERS' WARES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Except in the case of stuffed products of heading 1902, food preparations containing more than 20 percent by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (chapter 16);

   (b) Biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading 2309); or

   (c) Medicaments or other products of chapter 30.

2. For the purposes of heading 1901:

   (a) The term "groats" means cereal groats of chapter 11;

   (b) The terms "flour" and "meal" mean :

      (1) Cereal flour and meal of chapter 11, and

      (2) Flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading 0712), of potatoes (heading 1105) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading 1106).

3. Heading 1904 does not cover preparations containing more than 6 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or completely coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading 1806 (heading 1806).

4. For the purposes of heading 1904 the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or notes to chapter 10 or 11.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "mixes and doughs described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 19" means articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients (except (a) articles not principally of crystalline structure or not in dry amorphous form, the foregoing that are prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, (b) blended syrups containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, or (c) articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported).

2. The aggregate quantity of infant formula containing oligosaccharides, approved by the Food and Drug Administration, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 1901.10.11 and 1901.10.33 in any calendar year shall not exceed 100 metric tons (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

3. The aggregate quantity of mixes and doughs described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 19, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 1901.20.30 and 1901.20.65 during the 12-month period from October 1 in any year to the following September 30, inclusive, shall not exceed 5,398 metric tons (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under this quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

Statistical Note

1. The unit of quantity "kg cmsc" (kilograms cows' milk solids content) includes all cows' milk components other than water.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1901		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:				
1901.10		Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale:				
		Preparations suitable for infants, put up for retail sale:				
		Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids:				
1901.10.05	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	17.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.5% (KR)	35%
		Other:				
		Infant formula containing oligosaccharides:				
1901.10.11	00	Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	17.5%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
1901.10.16	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.035/kg + 14.9%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 41.4¢/kg + 5.9% (KR, PE) 62.1¢/kg + 8.9% (PA) 82.8¢/kg + 11.9% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.48 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.48, 9915.04.72 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.48 (OM) See 9918.04.60-9918.04.80 (CO)	$1.217/kg + 17.5%

1/ See subheadings 9904.19.01-9904.19.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1901 (con.)		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
1901.10 (con.)		Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale: (con.)				
		Preparations suitable for infants, put up for retail sale: (con.)				
		Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
1901.10.21	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	17.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
1901.10.26	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.035/kg + 14.9%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 62.1¢/kg + 8.9% (PA) 82.8¢/kg + 11.9% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.48 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.48, 9915.04.72 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.48 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.34 (PE) See 9918.04.60-9918.04.80 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.24 (KR)	$1.217/kg + 17.5%
1901.10.29	00	Other	kg kg cmsc	14.9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (KR)	35%

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1901 (con.)		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
1901.10 (con.)		Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale: (con.)				
		Preparations suitable for infants, put up for retail sale: (con.)				
		Other:				
1901.10.31	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	17.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.5% (KR)	35%
		Other:				
		Infant formula containing oligosaccharides:				
1901.10.33	00	Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	17.5%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
1901.10.36	00	Other 1/	kg	$1.035/kg + 14.9%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 41.4¢/kg + 5.9% (KR, PE) 62.1¢/kg + 8.9% (PA) 82.8¢/kg + 11.9% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.48 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.48, 9915.04.72 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.48 (OM) See 9918.04.60-9918.04.80 (CO)	$1.217/kg + 17.5%

1/ See subheadings 9904.19.01-9904.19.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1901 (con.)		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
1901.10 (con.)		Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale: (con.)				
		Preparations suitable for infants, put up for retail sale: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
1901.10.41	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	17.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
1901.10.44	00	Other	kg	$1.035/kg + 14.9%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 62.1¢/kg + 8.9% (PA) 82.8¢/kg + 11.9% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.48 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.48, 9915.04.72 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.48 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.34 (PE) See 9918.04.60-9918.04.80 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.24 (KR)	$1.217/kg + 17.5%
1901.10.49	00	Other	kg	14.9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (KR)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1901 (con.)		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
1901.10 (con.)		Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale: (con.)				
		Preparations suitable for young children, put up for retail sale:				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
		Dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids:				
1901.10.52	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	16%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.2% (KR)	25%
1901.10.54	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	16%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
1901.10.56	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.035/kg +13.6%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 62.1¢/kg + 8.1% (PA) 82.8¢/kg + 10.8% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.50 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.50, 9915.04.74 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.50 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.36 (PE) See 9918.04.60-9918.04.80 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.26 (KR)	$1.217/kg + 16%

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1901 (con.)		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
1901.10 (con.)		Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale: (con.)				
		Preparations suitable for young children, put up for retail sale: (con.)				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: (con.)				
		Other:				
1901.10.62	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	16%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.2% (KR)	25%
1901.10.64	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	16%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
1901.10.66	00	Other	kg	$1.035/kg + 13.6%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 62.1¢/kg + 8.1% (PA) 82.8¢/kg + 10.8% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.50 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.50, 9915.04.74 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.50 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.36 (PE) See 9918.04.60-9918.04.80 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.26 (KR)	$1.217/kg + 16%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1901 (con.)		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
1901.10 (con.)		Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale: (con.)				
		Preparations suitable for young children, put up for retail sale: (con.)				
		Other:				
1901.10.72	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
		Articles containing over 10 percent by weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:				
1901.10.74	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1901.10.76	00	Other 1/	kg	23.7¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 9.4¢/kg + 3.4% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.70 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.70 (OM)	27.9¢/kg + 10%
1901.10.91	00	Other	kg	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.49-9904.17.65.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1901 (con.)		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
1901.20		Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905:				
		Containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale:				
1901.20.02	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
		Other:				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
1901.20.05	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1901.20.15	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	42.3¢/kg +8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 25.3¢/kg + 5.1% (PA) 33.8¢/kg + 6.8% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.49 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.49, 9915.04.73 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.49 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.35 (PE) See 9918.04.60-9918.04.80 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.25 (KR)	49.8¢/kg +10%

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1901 (con.)		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
1901.20 (con.)		Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905: (con.)				
		Containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
1901.20.20	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg..... kg cmsc	10%	Free (CO, KR, OM, PA, PE)	20%
1901.20.25	00	Other 1/	kg..... kg cmsc	42.3¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 16.9¢/kg + 3.4% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.65 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.65 (OM)	49.8¢/kg + 10%

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1901 (con.)		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
1901.20 (con.)		Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905: (con.)				
		Containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Mixes and doughs described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 19:				
1901.20.30	00	Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1901.20.35	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	42.3¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 16.9¢/kg + 3.4% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.65 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.65 (OM)	49.8¢/kg + 10%
1901.20.40	00	Other	kg kg cmsc	8.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%

1/ See subheadings 9904.19.11-9904.19.19.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1901 (con.)		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
1901.20 (con.)		Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905: (con.)				
		Other:				
1901.20.42	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4% (KR)	20%
		Other:				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
1901.20.45	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1901.20.50	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	42.3¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 25.3¢/kg + 5.1% (PA) 33.8¢/kg + 6.8% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.49 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.49, 9915.04.73 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.49 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.35 (PE) See 9918.04.60-9918.04.80 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.25 (KR)	49.8¢/kg + 10%

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1901 (con.)		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
1901.20 (con.)		Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
1901.20.55	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CO, KR, OM, PA, PE)	20%
1901.20.60	00	Other 1/	kg	42.3¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 16.9¢/kg + 3.4% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.65 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.65 (OM)	49.8¢/kg + 10%
		Mixes and doughs described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 19:				
1901.20.65	00	Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1901.20.70	00	Other 2/	kg	42.3¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 16.9¢/kg + 3.4% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.65 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.65 (OM)	49.8¢/kg + 10%

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.
2/ See subheadings 9904.19.11-9904.19.19.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1901 (con.)		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
1901.20 (con.)		Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
1901.20.80	00	Other	kg	8.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1901.90		Other:				
		Malt extract:				
1901.90.10	00	Fluid	liters	3.2¢/liter	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	26¢/liter
1901.90.20	00	Solid or condensed	kg	9.6%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
1901.90.25	00	Puddings ready for immediate consumption without further preparation	kg	Free		30%
1901.90.28	00	Dry mixtures containing less than 31 percent by weight of butterfat and consisting of not less than 17.5 percent by weight each of sodium caseinate, butterfat, whey solids containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat, and dried whole milk, but not containing dried milk, dried whey or dried buttermilk any of which contain 5.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat	kg kg cmsc	0.37¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	12.1¢/kg
1901.90.32	00	Cajeta not made from cow's milk	kg	11.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (KR)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1901 (con.)		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
1901.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Margarine cheese:				
1901.90.33	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4% (KR)	20%
1901.90.34	00	Described in additional U.S. note 23 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1901.90.36	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.128/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 67.6¢/kg (KR) 90.2¢/kg (P) See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9912.04.70, 9912.04.78 (MA) See 9915.04.80, 9915.04.88, 9915.04.97 (P+) See 9916.04.70, 9916.04.78 (OM) See 9917.04.58, 9917.04.58 (PE) See 9918.04.50-9918.04.59 (CO) See 9919.04.50, 9919.04.57, 9919.04.67 (PA)	$1.328/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.06.29-9904.06.37.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1901 (con.)		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
1901.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
		Dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids:				
1901.90.60	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	16%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.2% (KR)	25%
1901.90.61	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	16%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
1901.90.62	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.035/kg +13.6%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 62.1¢/kg + 8.1% (PA) 82.8¢/kg + 10.8% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.50 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.50, 9915.04.74 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.50 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.36 (PE) See 9918.04.60-9918.04.80 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.26 (KR)	$1.217/kg + 16%

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1901 (con.)		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
1901.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: (con.)				
		Other:				
1901.90.63	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	16%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.2% (KR)	25%
1901.90.64	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	16%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
1901.90.65	00	Other 1/	kg	$1.035/kg + 13.6%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 62.1¢/kg + 8.1% (PA) 82.8¢/kg + 10.8% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.50 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.50, 9915.04.74 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.50 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.36 (PE) See 9918.04.60-9918.04.80 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.26 (KR)	$1.217/kg + 16%

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1901 (con.)		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
1901.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
1901.90.66	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
		Other:				
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
1901.90.67	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CO, KR, OM, PA, PE)	20%
1901.90.68	00	Other	kg	23.7¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 9.4¢/kg + 3.4% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.70 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.70 (OM)	27.9¢/kg + 10%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1901 (con.)		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
1901.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:				
1901.90.69	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1901.90.71	00	Other 1/	kg	23.7¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 9.4¢/kg + 3.4% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.70 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.70 (OM)	27.9¢/kg + 10%
		Other:				
1901.90.72	00	Containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and not packaged for retail sale	kg kg cmsc	10.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR , MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1901.90.91		Other		6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	82	Corn-soya milk blends	kg			
	85	Wheat-flour-soya blends	kg			
	95	Other	kg			

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.49-9904.17.65.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1902		Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagna, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:				
		Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:				
1902.11		Containing eggs:				
1902.11.20		Exclusively pasta	.....	Free		6.6¢/kg
		Product of a European Union (EU) country:				
	10	Subject to the Inward Processing Regime (IPR)	kg			
	20	Subject to the EU reduced export refund in accordance with the US-EU Pasta agreement	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
	90	Product of a country other than an EU country	kg			
1902.11.40	00	Other, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations	kg	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1902.19		Other:				
1902.19.20		Exclusively pasta	.....	Free		4.4¢/kg
		Product of a European Union (EU) Country:				
	10	Subject to the Inward Processing Regime (IPR)	kg			
	20	Subject to the EU reduced export refund in accordance with the US-EU Pasta agreement	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
	90	Product of a country other than an EU country	kg			
1902.19.40	00	Other, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations	kg	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
1902.20.00		Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	.....	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	20	Canned	kg			
		Other:				
	40	Frozen	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
1902.30.00		Other pasta	.....	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	20	Canned	kg			
		Other:				
	40	Frozen	kg			
	60	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1902 (con.)		Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagna, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared: (con.)				
1902.40.00	00	Couscous	kg	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1903.00		Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms:				
1903.00.20	00	Of arrowroot, cassava or sago	kg	Free		Free
1903.00.40	00	Other	kg	0.8¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.3¢/kg
1904		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, cornflakes); cereals (other than corn (maize)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:				
1904.10.00		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products		1.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	40	Containing cane and/or beet sugar	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
1904.20		Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:				
1904.20.10	00	In airtight containers and not containing apricots, citrus fruits, peaches or pears	kg	5.6%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
1904.20.90	00	Other	kg	14.9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
1904.30.00	00	Bulgur wheat	kg	14%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
1904.90.01		Other		14%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	Frozen	kg			
	40	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
1905		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty capsules of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:				
1905.10.00	00	Crispbread	kg	Free		30%
1905.20.00	00	Gingerbread and the like	kg	Free		30%
		Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:				
1905.31.00		Sweet biscuits		Free		30%
		Frozen:				
	21	Containing peanuts or peanut products	kg			
	29	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	41	Containing peanuts or peanut products	kg			
	49	Other	kg			
1905.32.00		Waffles and wafers		Free		30%
		Frozen:				
	21	Containing peanuts or peanut products	kg			
	29	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	41	Containing peanuts or peanut products	kg			
	49	Other	kg			
1905.40.00	00	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	kg	Free		30%
1905.90		Other:				
1905.90.10		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and similar baked products, and puddings, whether or not containing chocolate, fruit, nuts or confectionery		Free		30%
		Frozen:				
	41	Pastries, cakes and similar sweet baked products; puddings	kg			
	49	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	50	Pastries, cakes and similar sweet baked products; puddings	kg			
	70	Bread	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1905.90.90		Other		4.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	30	Corn chips and similar crisp savory snack foods	kg			
	60	Pizza and quiche	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

CHAPTER 20

PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS
OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in chapter 7, 8 or 11;

   (b) Food preparations containing more than 20 percent by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (chapter 16);

   (c) Bakers' wares and other products of heading 1905; or

   (d) Homogenized composite food preparations of heading 2104.

2. Headings 2007 and 2008 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading 1704) or chocolate confectionery (heading 1806).

3. Heading 2001, 2004 and 2005 cover, as the case may be, only those products of chapter 7 or of heading 1105 or 1106 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8), which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in note 1(a).

4. Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7 percent or more is to be classified in heading 2002.

5. For the purposes of heading 2007, the expression " obtained by cooking" means obtained by heat treatment at atmospheric pressure or under reduced pressure to increase the viscosity of a product through reduction of water content or other means.

6. For the purposes of heading 2009 the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see note 2 to chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5 percent vol.

Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 2005.10, the expression "homogenized vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 2005.

2. For the purposes of subheading 2007.10, the expression "homogenized preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 2007.

3. For the purposes of subheadings 2009.12, 2009.21, 2009.31, 2009.41, 2009.61 and 2009.71, the expression " Brix value" means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20 °C or corrected for 20 °C if the reading is made at a different temperature.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of heading 2009:

   (a) The term "liter" in the "Rates of Duty" column of the provisions applicable to fruit juices means liter of natural unconcentrated fruit juice or liter of reconstituted fruit juice;

   (b) The term "reconstituted fruit juice" means the product which can be obtained by mixing the imported concentrate with water in such proportion that the product will have a Brix value equal to that found by the Secretary of the Treasury from time to time to be the average Brix value of like natural unconcentrated juice in the trade and commerce of the United States; and

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

(c) The term "Brix value" means the refractometric sucrose value of the juice, adjusted to compensate for the effect of any added sweetening materials, and thereafter corrected for acid.

2. In determining the number of liters of reconstituted fruit juice which can be obtained from a concentrate, the degree of concentration shall be calculated on a volume basis to the nearest 0.5 degree, as determined by the ratio of the Brix value of the imported concentrated juice to that of the reconstituted juice, corrected for differences of specific gravity of the juices. Any juice having a degree of concentration of less than 1.5 (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree) shall be regarded as a natural unconcentrated juice.

3. In determining the degree of concentration of mixed fruit juices, the mixture shall be considered as being wholly of the component juice having the lowest Brix value.

4. The aggregate quantity of olives entered under subheadings 0711.20.18 and 2005.70.06 in any calendar year shall not exceed 4,400 metric tons.

5. The aggregate quantity of peanut butter and paste entered under subheading 2008.11.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

	Quantity (metric tons)
Canada	14,500
Argentina	3,650
Countries or territories identified in additional U.S. note 6 to this chapter combined (aggregate)	1,600
Other countries or areas	250

Imports of peanut butter and paste under this note are subject to regulations as may be issued by the United States Trade Representative or other designated agency.

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

6. The expression "Countries or territories identified in additional U.S. note 6 to this chapter" means that those countries listed below shall be eligible to enter, in the aggregate, the quantity specified in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter:

Albania	Dominica	Lesotho	Rwanda
Angola	Dominican Republic	Liberia	St. Helena
Anguilla	Djibouti	Lithuania	St. Kitts and Nevis
Antigua and Barbuda	Ecuador	Macao	St. Lucia
Argentina	Egypt	Macedonia	St. Vincent and the Grenadines
Aruba	El Salvador	Madagascar	Sao Tome and Principe
Bahamas	Equatorial Guinea	Malawi	Senegal
Bahrain	Ethiopia	Malaysia	Seychelles
Bangladesh	Estonia	Maldive Islands	Sierra Leone
Barbados	Falkland Islands	Mali	Slovakia
Belize	French Polynesia	Malta and Gozo	Slovenia
Benin	Fiji	Mauritania	Solomon Islands
Bhutan	Gabon	Mauritius	Somalia
Bolivia	Gambia, The	Montserrat	Sri Lanka
Bosnia-Hercegovina	Ghana	Morocco	Suriname
Botswana	Gibraltar	Mozambique	Swaziland
Brazil	Greenland	Namibia	Tanzania
British Indian Ocean Territory	Grenada	Nepal	Thailand
British Virgin Islands	Guatemala	Netherlands Antilles	Togo
Bulgaria	Guinea	New Caledonia	Tokelau Islands
Burkina	Guinea-Bissau	Nicaragua	Tonga
Burundi	Guyana	Niger	Trinidad and Tobago
Cameroon	Haiti	Niue	Tunisia
Cape Verde	Heard Island and McDonald Islands	Norfolk Island	Turkey
Cayman Islands	Honduras	Oman	Turks and Caicos Islands
Central African Republic	Hungary	Pakistan	Tuvalu
Chad	India	Palau	Uganda
Chile	Indonesia	Panama	Ukraine
Christmas Island (in the Indian Ocean)	Israel	Papua New Guinea	Uruguay
Cocos (Keeling) Island	Ivory Coast	Paraguay	Vanuatu
Colombia	Jamaica	Peru	Venezuela
Comoros	Jordan	Philippines	Wallis and Futuna
Congo	Kazakhstan	Pitcairn Island	Western Sahara
Cook Islands	Kenya	Poland	Western Samoa
Costa Rica	Kiribati	Republic of South Africa	Zaire
Croatia	Kyrgyzstan	Republic of Yemen	Zambia
Cyprus	Latvia	Romania	Zimbabwe
Czech Republic	Lebanon	Russia	

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of statistical reporting in heading 2009, the term "liters" in the "Units of Quantity" column of the provisions applicable to fruit juices means liters of natural unconcentrated juice or liters of reconstituted juice (as defined in additional U.S. note 1(b) above).

[**Compiler's note:** All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only.]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2001		Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:				
2001.10.00	00	Cucumbers including gherkins	kg	9.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2001.90		Other:				
		Capers:				
2001.90.10	00	In immediate containers holding more than 3.4 kg	kg	8% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
2001.90.20	00	Other	kg	8% 2/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%

1/ See heading 9902.10.28.
2/ See heading 9902.10.26.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2001 (con.)		Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid: (con.)				
2001.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Vegetables:				
2001.90.25	00	Artichokes 1/	kg	10.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2001.90.30	00	Beans	kg	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2001.90.33	00	Nopalitos	kg	7.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2001.90.34	00	Onions	kg	3.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2001.90.35	00	Pimientos (*Capsicum anuum*)	kg	8.1%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	38.5%
2001.90.38	00	Other 2/	kg	9.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2001.90.42	00	Chestnuts, other than Chinese water chestnuts	kg	4.9¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55¢/kg
2001.90.45	00	Mangoes	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33¢/kg
2001.90.48	00	Chinese water chestnuts	kg	9.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2001.90.50	00	Walnuts	kg	7¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33¢/kg

1/ See heading 9902.03.90.
2/ See heading 9902.10.29.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2001 (con.)		Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid: (con.)				
2001.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
2001.90.60	00	Other	kg	14%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2002		Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:				
2002.10.00		Tomatoes, whole or in pieces		12.5%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) See 9912.20.05-9912.20.20 (MA) See 9913.95.21-9913.95.30 (AU)	50%
	20	In containers holding less than 1.4 kg	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
2002.90		Other:				
2002.90.40	00	In powder	kg	11.6%	Free (A, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.1% (AU)	50%
2002.90.80		Other		11.6%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) See 9912.20.05, 9912.20.21-9912.20.45 (MA) See 9913.95.31-9913.95.55 (AU)	50%
		Paste:				
	10	In containers holding less than 1.4 kg	kg			
	20	Other	kg			
		Puree:				
	30	In containers holding less than 1.4 kg	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2003		Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:				
2003.10.01		Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	.....	6¢/kg on drained weight + 8.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg on drained weght + 45%
		In containers each holding not more than 255 g:				
	27	Whole (including buttons)	kg			
	31	Sliced	kg			
	37	Other	kg			
		In containers each holding more than 255 g:				
	43	Whole (including buttons)	kg			
	47	Sliced	kg			
	53	Other	kg			
2003.90		Other:				
2003.90.10	00	Truffles	kg	Free		Free
2003.90.80		Other	.....	6¢/kg on drained weight + 8.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg on drained weight + 45%
	10	Straw mushrooms	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2004		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006:				
2004.10		Potatoes:				
2004.10.40	00	Yellow (Solano) potatoes	kg	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2004.10.80		Other		8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	French fries	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2004.90		Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:				
2004.90.10	00	Antipasto	kg	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
2004.90.80	00	Beans	kg	2.1¢/kg on entire contents of container	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg on entire contents of container
2004.90.85		Other		11.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (KR)	35%
	20	Carrots	kg			
	40	Sweet corn	kg			
	60	Peas	kg			
	80	Other, including mixtures	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2005		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006:				
2005.10.00	00	Homogenized vegetables	kg	11.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (KR)	35%
2005.20.00		Potatoes		6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	Potato chips	kg			
	40	Potato granules	kg			
	70	Other	kg			
2005.40.00	00	Peas (*Pisum sativum*)	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg on entire contents of container
		Beans (*Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.*):				
2005.51		Beans, shelled:				
2005.51.20		Black-eye cowpeas		1.5¢/kg on entire contents of container	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg on entire contents of container
	20	Canned dried	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2005.51.40		Other		2.1¢/kg on entire contents of container	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg on entire contents of container
	20	Canned dried	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2005.59.00	00	Other	kg	1.5¢/kg on entire contents of container	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg on entire contents of container
2005.60.00	00	Asparagus	kg	14.9%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (KR) See 9912.95.01-9912.95.05 (MA) See 9913.95.56-9913.95.60 (AU)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2005 (con.)		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006: (con.)				
2005.70		Olives:				
		In a saline solution:				
		Green in color:				
		Not pitted:				
		Ripe, in containers each holding less than 13 kg, drained weight:				
2005.70.02		In an aggregate quantity not to exceed 730 metric tons entered in any calendar year	.....	5.4¢/kg on drained weight	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7.4¢/kg on drained weight
	30	In containers each holding more than 8 kg, drained weight	kg			
	60	In containers each holding 8 kg or less drained weight	kg			
2005.70.04		Other	.....	3.7¢/kg on drained weight	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.4¢/kg on drained weight (CO)	7.4¢/kg on drained weight
	30	In containers each holding more than 8 kg, drained weight	kg			
	60	In containers each holding 8 kg or less, drained weight	kg			
		Other:				
		In containers each holding more than 8 kg, drained weight, certified by the importer to be used for repacking or sale as green olives:				
2005.70.06	00	Described in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.7¢/kg on drained weight	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7.4¢/kg on drained weight
2005.70.08	00	Other	kg	3.7¢/kg on drained weight	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.4¢/kg on drained weight (CO)	7.4¢/kg on drained weight
2005.70.12	00	Other	kg	3.7¢/kg on drained weight	Free(A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG	7.4¢/kg on drained weight

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2005 (con.)		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006: (con.)				
2005.70 (con.)		Olives: (con.)				
		In a saline solution: (con.)				
		Green in color: (con.)				
		Pitted or stuffed:				
		Place packed:				
		Stuffed, in containers each holding not more than 1 kg, drained weight:				
2005.70.16	00	In an aggregate quantity not to exceed 2,700 metric tons in any calendar year	kg	5.4¢/kg on drained weight	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10.8¢/kg on drained weight
2005.70.18	00	Other	kg	6.9¢/kg on drained weight	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.7¢/kg on drained weight (CO)	10.8¢/kg on drained weight
2005.70.23	00	Other	kg	6.9¢/kg on drained weight	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10.8¢/kg on drained weight
2005.70.25		Other		8.6¢/kg on drained weight	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10.8¢/kg on drained weight
		In containers each holding more than 8 kg, drained weight:				
	10	Whole pitted	kg			
	20	Whole stuffed	kg			
	30	Other, including broken, sliced or salad style	kg			
		In containers each holding 8 kg or less, drained weight:				
	40	Whole pitted	kg			
	50	Whole stuffed	kg			
	60	Other, including broken, sliced or salad style	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2005 (con.)		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006: (con.)				
2005.70 (con.)		Olives: (con.)				
		In a saline solution: (con.)				
		Not green in color:				
		Canned:				
2005.70.50		Not pitted	.....	9.3¢/kg on drained weight	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11.6¢/kg on drained weight
	30	In containers each holding more than 0.3 kg, drained weight	kg			
	60	In containers each holding 0.3 kg or less, drained weight	kg			
2005.70.60		Other	.....	10.1¢/kg on drained weight	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11.9¢/kg on drained weight
		Whole pitted:				
	20	In containers each holding more than 0.3 kg, drained weight	kg			
	30	In containers each holding 0.3 kg or less, drained weight	kg			
	50	Sliced	kg			
	60	Chopped or minced	kg			
	70	Other, including wedged or broken	kg			
		Other than canned:				
2005.70.70	00	In airtight containers of glass or metal	kg	9.9¢/kg on drained weight	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11.6¢/kg on drained weight
2005.70.75		Other	.....	4.3¢/kg on drained weight	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10¢/kg on drained weight
	10	Whole pitted	kg			
	15	Sliced	kg			
	20	Chopped or minced	kg			
	25	Other, including wedged or broken	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2005 (con.)		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006: (con.)				
2005.70 (con.)		Olives: (con.)				
		Otherwise prepared or preserved:				
		Green, in containers each holding less than 13 kg, drained weight:				
2005.70.91	00	In an aggregate quantity not to exceed 550 metric tons in any calendar year	kg	5.5¢/kg on drained weight	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg on drained weight
2005.70.93	00	Other	kg	8.8¢/kg on drained weight	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.5¢/kg on drained weight (CO)	11¢/kg on drained weight
2005.70.97	00	Other	kg	8.8¢/kg on drained weight	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg on drained weight
2005.80.00	00	Sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*)	kg	5.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:				
2005.91		Bamboo Shoots:				
2005.91.60	00	In airtight containers	kg	Free		35%
2005.91.97	00	Other	kg	11.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2005 (con.)		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006: (con.)				
		Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: (con.)				
2005.99		Other:				
2005.99.10	00	Carrots in airtight containers	kg	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2005.99.20	00	Onions	kg	4.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2005.99.30	00	Sauerkraut	kg	4.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
2005.99.41		Water chestnuts, other than Chinese water chestnuts		Free		35%
	10	Sliced	kg			
	20	Whole	kg			
		Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* (peppers) or of the genus *Pimenta* (e.g., allspice):				
2005.99.50		Pimientos (*Capsicum anuum*)		8.1%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	38.5%
	20	In containers each holding not more than 227 g	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2005.99.55		Other 1/		14.9%	Free (A, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (KR) 4% (AU)	35%
	10	Sweet bell-type peppers	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2005.99.80	00	Artichokes 2/	kg	14.9%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4% (AU)	35%
2005.99.85	00	Chickpeas (garbanzos)	kg	0.8¢/kg on entire contents of container	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg on entire contents of container
2005.99.97	00	Other	kg	11.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

1/ See subheading 9902.10.27.
2/ See subheading 9902.03.89.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2006.00		Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized):				
2006.00.20	00	Cherries	kg	9.9¢/kg + 6.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.4¢/kg + 0.9% (KR)	20.9¢/kg + 40%
2006.00.30	00	Ginger root	kg	2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
2006.00.40	00	Pineapples	kg	2.1%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other, including mixtures:				
2006.00.50	00	Mixtures	kg	16%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.2% (KR)	20%
		Other:				
2006.00.60	00	Citrus fruit; peel of citrus or other fruit	kg	6¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	17.6¢/kg
2006.00.70	00	Other fruit and nuts	kg	8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
2006.00.90	00	Other	kg	16%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2007		Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut pureé and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:				
2007.10.00	00	Homogenized preparations	kg	12%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.2% (AU)	35%
		Other:				
2007.91		Citrus fruit:				
2007.91.10	00	Pastes and pureés	kg	11.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2007.91.40	00	Orange marmalade	kg	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2007.91.90	00	Other	kg	4.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2007.99		Other:				
		Jams:				
2007.99.05	00	Lingonberry and raspberry	kg	1.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2007.99.10	00	Strawberry	kg	2.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2007.99.15	00	Currant and other berry	kg	1.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2007.99.20	00	Apricot	kg	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2007.99.25	00	Cherry	kg	4.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20.9¢/kg + 40%
2007.99.30	00	Guava	kg	Free		35%
2007.99.35	00	Peach	kg	7%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.9% (AU)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2007 (con.)		Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut pureé and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
2007.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Jams: (con.)				
2007.99.40	00	Pineapple	kg	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2007 (con.)		Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut pureé and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
2007.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Jams: (con.)				
2007.99.45	00	Other	kg	5.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Pastes and purees:				
2007.99.48	00	Apple, quince and pear	kg	12%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.7% (KR)	35%
2007.99.50		Guava and mango		1.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Guava	kg			
	20	Mango	kg			
2007.99.55	00	Papaya	kg	14%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2007.99.60	00	Strawberry	kg	12%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.7% (KR)	35%
2007.99.65		Other		10%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.7% (AU)	35%
	10	Red Raspberry	kg			
	20	Other	kg			
		Fruit jellies:				
2007.99.70	00	Currant and berry	kg	1.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2007.99.75	00	Other	kg	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2008		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:				
		Nuts, peanuts (ground-nuts) and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:				
2008.11	00	Peanuts (ground-nuts):				
		Peanut butter and paste:				
2008.11.02	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	Free		15¢/kg
2008.11.05	00	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	Free		15¢/kg
2008.11.15	00	Other 1/	kg	131.8%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 26.3% (P) 52.7% (KR, PE) 79% (CO) 118.6% (PA) See 9912.12.05, 9912.12.20 (MA) See 9913.12.05, 9913.12.20 (AU) See 9915.20.05-9915.20.20 (P+) See 9916.12.05, 9916.12.20 (OM)	155%
		Blanched peanuts:				
2008.11.22	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6.6¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15¢/kg
2008.11.25	00	Described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 12 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6.6¢/kg	Free (A, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15¢/kg
2008.11.35	00	Other 2/	kg	131.8%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 52.7% (KR, PE) 52.9% (P) 79% (CO) 118.6% (PA) See 9908.12.01 (IL) See 9912.12.05, 9912.12.20 (MA) See 9913.12.05, 9913.12.20 (AU) See 9915.12.05, 9915.12.20, 9915.12.40 (P+) See 9916.12.05, 9916.12.20 (OM)	155%

1/ See subheadings 9904.20.01-9904.20.10.
2/ See subheadings 9904.12.01-9904.12.19.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2008 (con.)		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
		Nuts, peanuts (ground-nuts) and other seeds, whether or not mixed together: (con.)				
2008.11 (con.)		Peanuts (ground-nuts): (con.)				
		Other:				
2008.11.42	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6.6¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15¢/kg
2008.11.45	00	Described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 12 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6.6¢/kg	Free (A, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15¢/kg
2008.11.60	00	Other 1/	kg	131.8%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 52.7% (KR, PE) 52.9% (P) 79% (CO) 118.6% (PA) See 9908.12.01 (IL) See 9912.12.05, 9912.12.20 (MA) See 9913.12.05, 9913.12.20 (AU) See 9915.12.05, 9915.12.20, 9915.12.40 (P+) See 9916.12.05, 9916.12.20 (OM)	155%

1/ See subheadings 9904.12.01-9904.12.19.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2008 (con.)		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
		Nuts, peanuts (ground-nuts) and other seeds, whether or not mixed together: (con.)				
2008.19		Other, including mixtures:				
2008.19.10		Brazil nuts and cashews	.....	Free		10¢/kg
	20	Brazil nuts	kg			
	40	Cashews	kg			
2008.19.15	00	Coconuts	kg	1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
2008.19.20	00	Filberts	kg	11.3¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg
2008.19.25	00	Pecans	kg	9.9¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg
2008.19.30		Pignolia and pistachios	.....	1¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
	10	Pignolia	kg			
	20	Pistachios	kg			
2008.19.40	00	Almonds	kg	32.6¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40.8¢/kg
2008.19.50	00	Watermelon seeds	kg	6.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
		Other, including mixtures:				
2008.19.85	00	Mixtures	kg	22.4%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.2% (OM) 4.4% (MA) 6% (AU)	35%
2008.19.90		Other	.....	17.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Macadamia nuts	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2008 (con.)		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
2008.20.00		Pineapples		0.35¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg
	10	Containing cane and/or beet sugar	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2008.30		Citrus fruit:				
		Peel:				
2008.30.10	00	Of oranges, mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas), clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	kg	2¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	17.6¢/kg
2008.30.20	00	Of lemons	kg	4.2¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	17.6¢/kg
2008.30.30	00	Other	kg	11.3¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6¢/kg (KR)	17.6¢/kg
		Pulp:				
2008.30.35	00	Orange	kg	11.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (KR)	35%
2008.30.37	00	Other	kg	6.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2008 (con.)		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
2008.30 (con.)		Citrus fruit: (con.)				
		Other:				
2008.30.40	00	Oranges	kg	1.4¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.2¢/kg
		Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:				
		Mandarins:				
		Satsumas, in airtight containers:				
2008.30.42		For an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year not to exceed 40,000 metric tons		Free		2.2¢/kg
	10	Containing cane and/or beet sugar	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2008.30.46	00	Other	kg	0.28¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.2¢/kg
2008.30.48	00	Other	kg	0.28¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.2¢/kg
2008.30.55	00	Other	kg	1.4¢/kg	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.2¢/kg
		Lemons (*Citrus limon, Citrus limonum*) and limes (*Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia*):				
2008.30.60	00	Lemons	kg	0.8¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5.5¢/kg
2008.30.66	00	Limes	kg	14%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2% (KR)	35%
2008.30.70	00	Grapefruit	kg	1.1¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.3¢/kg
2008.30.80	00	Kumquats	kg	0.55¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.2¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2008 (con.)		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
2008.30 (con.)		Citrus fruit: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
2008.30.85	00	Citron	kg	14%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2% (KR)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2008 (con.)		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
2008.30 (con.)		Citrus fruit: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
2008.30.96	00	Other, including bergamots	kg	14%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2% (KR)	35%
2008.40.00		Pears		15.3%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.5% (OM) 2.1% (KR) See 9912.95.31-9912.95.40 (MA) See 9913.95.61-9913.95.70 (AU)	35%
	20	In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2008.50		Apricots:				
2008.50.20	00	Pulp	kg	10%	Free (A*, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.7% (AU)	35%
2008.50.40	00	Other	kg	29.8%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.9% (OM) See 9912.95.41-9912.95.45 (MA) See 9913.95.71-9913.95.75 (AU)	35%
2008.60.00		Cherries		6.9¢/kg + 4.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	21¢/kg + 40%
	20	Maraschino	kg			
		Other:				
	40	Sweet varieties	kg			
	60	Tart varieties	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2008 (con.)		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
2008.70		Peaches, including nectarines:				
2008.70.10		Nectarines		16%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (OM) 2.2% (KR) 4.3% (AU) See 9912.95.46-9912.95.55 (MA)	35%
	20	In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2008.70.20		Other peaches		17%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.7% (OM) 2.4% (KR) See 9912.95.56-9912.95.65 (MA) See 9913.95.76-9913.95.85 (AU)	35%
	20	In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2008.80.00	00	Strawberries	kg	11.9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.7% (KR)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2008 (con.)		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
		Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19:				
2008.91.00	00	Palm hearts	kg	0.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2008.93.00	00	Cranberries (*Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Vaccinium, vitis-idaea*)	kg	4.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2008.97		Mixtures:				
2008.97.10		In airtight containers and not containing apricots, citrus fruits, peaches or pears		5.6%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	Prepared cereal products	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2008.97.90		Other		14.9%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.4% (OM) 2.1% (KR) See 9912.95.66-9912.95.86 (MA) See 9913.95.86-9913.96.06 (AU)	35%
		Packed in a liquid medium in airtight containers:				
		Containing peaches or pears:				
	30	In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg	kg			
	35	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	40	Containing oranges or grapefruit	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	92	Prepared cereal products	kg			
	94	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2008 (con.)		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
		Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19: (con.)				
2008.99		Other:				
2008.99.05	00	Apples	kg	0.9¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5.5¢/kg
2008.99.10	00	Avocados	kg	10.6¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33¢/kg
		Bananas:				
2008.99.13	00	Pulp	kg	3.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2008.99.15	00	Other	kg	0.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Berries:				
2008.99.18		Blueberries		2.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Wild blueberries, canned	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2008.99.21		Other		4.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	Red Raspberries	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2008.99.23	00	Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops	kg	1.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2008.99.25	00	Dates	kg	22.4%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.2% (KR) 6% (AU) 22.4% (OM)	35%
2008.99.28	00	Figs	kg	9.6%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2008 (con.)		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
		Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19: (con.)				
2008.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
2008.99.29	00	Grapes	kg	7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2008.99.30	00	Guavas	kg	Free		35%
2008.99.35	00	Lychees and longans	kg	7%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2008.99.40	00	Mangoes	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33¢/kg
		Papayas:				
2008.99.45	00	Pulp	kg	14%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2008.99.50	00	Other	kg	1.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2008.99.60	00	Plums (including prune plums and sloes)	kg	11.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2008.99.61	00	Soybeans	kg	3.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2008.99.63	00	Sweet ginger	kg	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2008.99.65	00	Cassava (manioc)	kg	7.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Chinese water chestnuts:				

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2008 (con.)		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
		Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19: (con.)				
2008.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Chinese water chestnuts: (con.)				
2008.99.70	00	Frozen	kg	11.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (KR)	35%
2008.99.71		Other		Free		35%
	10	Sliced	kg			
	20	Whole	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2008 (con.)		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
		Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19: (con.)				
2008.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
2008.99.80	00	Pulp	kg	9.6%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2008.99.91		Other		6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Bean cake, bean stick, miso and similar products	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2009		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, not fortified with vitamins or minerals, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:				
		Orange juice:				
2009.11.00		Frozen		7.85¢/liter	Free (BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7¢/liter (OM) See 9912.95.87-9912.96.01 (MA) See 9913.96.07-9913.96.21 (AU)	18¢/liter
	20	In containers each holding less than 0.946 liter	liters			
	40	In containers each holding 0.946 liter or more but not more than 3.785 liters	liters			
	60	In containers of more than 3.785 liters	liters			
2009.12		Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20:				
2009.12.25	00	Not concentrated and not made from a juice having a degree of concentration of 1.5 or more (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree)	liters	4.5¢/liter	Free (BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.9¢/liter (MA) 1.2¢/liter (AU)	18¢/liter
2009.12.45	00	Other	liters	7.85¢/liter	Free (BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) See 9912.96.02-9912.96.06 (MA) See 9913.96.22-9913.96.26 (AU)	18¢/liter

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2009 (con.)		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, not fortified with vitamins or minerals, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: (con.)				
		Orange juice: (con.)				
2009.19.00	00	Other	liters	7.85¢/liter	Free (BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) See 9912.96.07-9912.96.11 (MA) See 9913.96.27-9913.96.31 (AU)	18¢/liter
		Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice:				
2009.21		Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:				
2009.21.20	00	Not concentrated and not made from a juice having a degree of concentration of 1.5 or more (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree)	liters	4.5¢/ liter	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.9¢/liter (MA)	18¢/liter
2009.21.40		Other		7.9¢/liter	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.1¢/liter (KR) 1.5¢/liter (MA)	18¢/liter
	20	Frozen	liters			
	40	Other	liters			
2009.29.00		Other		7.9¢/liter	Free (BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.5¢/liter (MA) 2.1¢/liter (AU)	18¢/liter
	20	Frozen	liters			
	40	Other	liters			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2009 (con.)		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, not fortified with vitamins or minerals, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: (con.)				
		Juice of any other single citrus fruit:				
2009.31		Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:				
		Lime:				
2009.31.10		Unfit for beverage purposes	.....	1.8¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
	20	Not concentrated	kg liters			
	40	Concentrated	kg liters			
2009.31.20		Other	.....	1.7¢/liter	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	18¢/liter
	20	Not concentrated	liters			
	40	Concentrated	liters			
		Other:				
2009.31.40	00	Not concentrated	liters	3.4¢/liter	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	18¢/liter
2009.31.60		Concentrated	.....	7.9¢/liter	Free (BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7¢/liter (OM) 1.1¢/liter (KR) 1.5¢/liter (MA) 2.1¢/liter (AU)	18¢/liter
		Lemon juice:				
	20	Frozen	liters			
	40	Other	liters			
	60	Other	liters			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2009 (con.)		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, not fortified with vitamins or minerals, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: (con.)				
		Juice of any other single citrus fruit: (con.)				
2009.39		Other:				
		Lime:				
2009.39.10	00	Unfit for beverage purposes	kg..... liters	1.8¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
2009.39.20	00	Other	liters.....	1.7¢/liter	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	18¢/liter
2009.39.60		Other	.....	7.9¢/liter	Free (BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7¢/liter (OM) 1.1¢/liter (KR) 1.5¢/liter (MA) 2.1¢/liter (AU)	18¢/liter
		Lemon juice:				
	20	Frozen	liters			
	40	Other	liters			
	60	Other	liters			
		Pineapple juice:				
2009.41		Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:				
2009.41.20	00	Not concentrated, or having a degree of concentration of not more than 3.5 (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree)	liters.....	4.2¢/liter	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	18¢/liter
2009.41.40		Other	.....	1¢/liter	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	18¢/liter
	20	Frozen	liters			
	40	Other	liters			
2009.49		Other:				
2009.49.20	00	Not concentrated, or having a degree of concentration of not more than 3.5 (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree)	liters.....	4.2¢/liter	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	18¢/liter
2009.49.40		Other	.....	1¢/liter	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	18¢/liter
	20	Frozen	liters			
	40	Other	liters			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2009 (con.)		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, not fortified with vitamins or minerals, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: (con.)				
2009.50.00		Tomato juice	.....	0.14¢/liter	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4¢/liter
	10	In airtight containers	liters kg			
	90	Other	liters kg			
		Grape juice (including grape must):				
2009.61.00		Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	.....	4.4¢/liter	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) See 9913.96.32-9913.96.46 (AU)	26¢/liter
	20	Not concentrated	liters			
		Concentrated:				
	40	Frozen	liters			
	60	Other	liters			
2009.69.00		Other	.....	4.4¢/liter	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) See 9913.96.47-9913.96.56 (AU)	26¢/liter
	40	Frozen	liters			
	60	Other	liters			
		Apple juice:				
2009.71.00	00	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	liters kg	Free		1.3¢/liter
2009.79.00		Other	.....	Free		1.3¢/liter
	10	Frozen	liters			
	20	Other	liters			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2009 (con.)		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, not fortified with vitamins or minerals, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: (con.)				
		Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:				
2009.81.00	00	Cranberry (*Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Vaccinium, vitis-idaea*) juice	liters	0.5¢/liter	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	18¢/liter
2009.89		Other:				
		Fruit juice:				
2009.89.20	00	Pear juice	liters	Free		1.3¢/liter
2009.89.40	00	Prune juice	liters	0.64¢/liter	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	18¢/liter
2009.89.60		Other		0.5¢/liter	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	18¢/liter
		Cherry juice:				
	11	Tart cherry juice concentrate	liters			
	19	Other	liters			
		Berry juice:				
	31	Blueberry juice, including concentrate	liters			
	55	Red raspberry juice, including concentrate	liters			
	65	Other	liters			
	70	Mango Juice	liters			
	91	Other	liters			
2009.89.80		Vegetable juice		0.2¢/liter	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4¢/liter
	31	In airtight containers	liters kg			
	39	Other	liters kg			
2009.90		Mixtures of juices:				
2009.90.20	00	Vegetable	liters	0.2¢/liter	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4¢/liter
2009.90.40	00	Other	liters	7.4¢/liter	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	18¢/liter

CHAPTER 21

MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Mixed vegetables of heading 0712;

   (b) Roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading 0901);

   (c) Flavored tea (heading 0902);

   (d) Spices or other products of headings 0904 to 0910;

   (e) Food preparations, other than the products described in heading 2103 or 2104, containing more than 20 percent by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (chapter 16);

   (f) Yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading 3003 or 3004; or

   (g) Prepared enzymes of heading 3507.

2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in note 1(b) above are to be classified in heading 2101.

3. For the purposes of heading 2104, the expression "homogenized composite food preparations" means preparations consisting of a finely homogenized mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables, fruit or nuts, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. Subheadings 2106.90.48, 2106.90.52 and 2106.90.54 cover vitamin or mineral fortified fruit or vegetable juices that are imported only in concentrated form. Such juices imported in non-concentrated form are classifiable in subheadings 2202.90.30, 2202.90.35, 2202.90.36 or 2202.90.37, as appropriate.

2. For the purposes of subheadings 2106.90.48, 2106.90.52 and 2106.90.54:

   (a) The term "liter" in the "Rates of Duty" column of the provisions applicable to fruit juices means liter of reconstituted fruit juice;

   (b) The term "reconstituted fruit juice" means the product which can be obtained by mixing the imported concentrate with water in such proportion that the product will have a Brix value equal to that found by the Secretary of the Treasury from time to time to be the average Brix value of like natural unconcentrated juice in the trade and commerce of the United States; and

   (c) The term "Brix value" means the refractometric sucrose value of the juice, adjusted to compensate for the effect of any added sweetening materials, and thereafter corrected for acid.

   (d) In determining the number of liters of reconstituted fruit juice which can be obtained from a concentrate, the degree of concentration shall be calculated on a volume basis to the nearest 0.5 degree, as determined by the ratio of the Brix value of the imported concentrated juice to that of the reconstituted juice, corrected for differences of specific gravity of the juices. Any juice having a degree of concentration of less than 1.5 (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree) shall be regarded as a natural unconcentrated juice; and

   (e) In determining the degree of concentration of mixed fruit juices, the mixture shall be considered as being wholly of the component juice having the lowest Brix value.

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

3. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "mixed condiments and mixed seasonings described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter" means articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, except (a) articles not principally of crystalline structure or not in dry amorphous form that are prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported; or (b) cake decorations and similar products to be used in the same condition as imported without any further processing other than the direct application to individual pastries or confections, finely ground or masticated coconut meat or juice thereof mixed with those sugars, and sauces and preparations therefor.

4. The aggregate quantity of mixed condiments and mixed seasonings described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered under subheading 2103.90.74 during the 12-month period from October 1 in any year to the following September 30, inclusive, shall not exceed 689 metric tons (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included in the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

5. The aggregate quantity of ice cream entered under subheading 2105.00.10 in any calendar year shall not exceed 5,667,846 liters (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included in the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note, the countries listed below shall have access to not less than the quantities specified below:

	Quantity (liters)
Belgium	922,315
Denmark	13,059
Jamaica	3,596
Netherlands	104,477
New Zealand	589,312

Statistical Note

1. The unit of quantity "kg cmsc" (kilograms cows' milk solids content) includes all cows' milk components other than water.

[**Compiler's note:** All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2101		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:				
		Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:				
2101.11		Extracts, essences and concentrates:				
2101.11.21		Instant coffee, not flavored	.....	Free		Free
		Not decaffeinated:				
	26	Packaged for retail sale	kg			
	29	Other	kg			
		Decaffeinated:				
	31	Packaged for retail sale	kg			
	39	Other	kg			
2101.11.29		Other	.....	Free		Free
	41	Packaged for retail sale	kg			
	49	Other	kg			
2101.12		Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:				
2101.12.32	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4% (KR)	20%
		Other:				
		Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:				
2101.12.34	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CO, KR, OM, PA, PE)	20%
2101.12.38	00	Other 1/	kg	30.5¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 12.2¢/kg + 3.4% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.50 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.50 (OM)	35.9¢/kg + 10%

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.66-9904.17.84.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2101 (con.)		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof: (con.)				
		Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: (con.)				
2101.12 (con.)		Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
2101.12.44	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CO, KR, OM, PA, PE)	20%
2101.12.48	00	Other 1/	kg	30.5¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 12.2¢/kg + 3.4% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.50 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.50 (OM)	35.9¢/kg + 10%
		Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:				
2101.12.54	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
2101.12.58	00	Other 2/	kg	30.5¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 12.2¢/kg + 3.4% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.50 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.50 (OM)	35.9¢/kg + 10%

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.49-9904.17.65.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2101 (con.)		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof: (con.)				
		Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: (con.)				
2101.12 (con.)		Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
2101.12.90	00	Other	kg	8.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
2101.20		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:				
2101.20.20	00	Extracts, essences and concentrates	kg	Free		10%
		Other:				
2101.20.32	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
		Other:				
		Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:				
2101.20.34	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CO, KR, OM, PA, PE)	20%
2101.20.38	00	Other 1/	kg	30.5¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 12.2¢/kg + 3.4% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.50 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.50 (OM)	35.9¢/kg + 10%

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.66-9904.17.84.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2101 (con.)		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof: (con.)				
2101.20 (con.)		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
2101.20.44	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CO, KR, OM, PA, PE)	20%
2101.20.48	00	Other 1/	kg	30.5¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 12.2¢/kg + 3.4% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.50 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.50 (OM)	35.9¢/kg + 10%
		Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:				
2101.20.54	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
2101.20.58	00	Other 2/	kg	30.5¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 12.2¢/kg + 3.4% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.50 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.50 (OM)	35.9¢/kg + 10%

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.49-9904.17.65.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2101 (con.)		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof: (con.)				
2101.20 (con.)		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
2101.20.90	00	Other	kg	8.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
2101.30.00	00	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	kg	2.1¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.2¢/kg (OM)	6.6¢/kg
2102		Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell microorganisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders:				
2102.10.00	00	Active yeasts	kg	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
2102.20		Inactive yeasts; other single-cell microorganisms, dead:				
2102.20.20	00	Yeasts (except dried brewers' yeast)	kg	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
2102.20.40	00	Dried brewers' yeast, crude	kg	Free		Free
2102.20.60	00	Other	kg	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2102.30.00	00	Prepared baking powders	kg	Free		25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2103		Sauces and preparations therefore; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:				
2103.10.00	00	Soy sauce	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2103.20		Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces:				
2103.20.20	00	Tomato ketchup	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2103.20.40		Other		11.6%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (KR) See 9912.21.05-9912.21.20 (MA) See 9913.96.57-9913.96.66 (AU)	50%
	20	In containers holding less than 1.4 kg	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2103.30		Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:				
2103.30.20	00	Mustard flour and meal	kg	Free		22¢/kg
2103.30.40	00	Prepared mustard	kg	2.8¢/kg	Free (A, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7¢/kg (AU)	22¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2103 (con.)		Sauces and preparations therefore; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard: (con.)				
2103.90		Other:				
2103.90.20	00	Sauces derived or prepared from fish	kg	Free		30%
2103.90.40	00	Nonalcoholic preparations of yeast extract (other than sauces)	kg	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
		Other:				
		Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:				
		Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter:				
2103.90.72	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	7.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2103.90.74	00	Described in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	7.5%	Free (A, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2103.90.78	00	Other 1/	kg	30.5¢/kg + 6.4%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 12.2¢/kg + 2.5% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.75 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.75 (OM)	35.9¢/kg + 7.5%
2103.90.80	00	Other	kg	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2103.90.90		Other		6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	Mayonnaise	kg			
	40	Other salad dressings	kg			
		Tomato-based preparations for sauces:				
	51	In containers holding less than 1.4 kg	kg			
	59	Other	kg			
	91	Other	kg			

1/ See subheadings 9904.21.01-9904.21.09.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2104		Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenized composite food preparations:				
2104.10.00		Soups and broths and preparations therefor		3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	Dried	kg			
		Other:				
	40	Based on fish or other seafood	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
2104.20		Homogenized composite food preparations:				
2104.20.10	00	Put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or for dietetic purposes	kg	2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
2104.20.50	00	Put up for retail sale as food suitable for young children	kg	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
2105.00		Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:				
		Ice cream:				
2105.00.05	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	20%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.8% (KR)	20%
2105.00.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg liters	20%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2105.00 (con.)		Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa: (con.)				
		Ice cream: (con.)				
2105.00.20	00	Other 1 /.....	kg..... liters	50.2¢/kg + 17%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 20¢/kg + 6.8% (KR, PE) 40.1¢/kg + 13.6% (P) See 9908.21.01 (IL) See 9912.04.01, 9912.04.03 (MA) See 9913.04.05 (AU) See 9915.21.05-9915.21.20 (P+) See 9916.04.01, 9916.04.03 (OM) See 9918.21.10-9918.21.11 (CO) See 9919.21.10, 9919.21.11-9919.21.12 (PA)	59¢/kg +20%

1 / See subheadings 9904.21.10-9904.21.18.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2105.00 (con.)		Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
2105.00.25	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	20%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.8% (KR)	20%
2105.00.30	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	20%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
2105.00.40	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	50.2¢/kg + 17%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 30.1¢/kg + 10.2% (PA) 40.1¢/kg + 13.6% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.51 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.51, 9915.04.75 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.51 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.37 (PE) See 9918.04.60-9918.04.80 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.27 (KR)	59¢/kg + 20%
2105.00.50	00	Other	kg	17%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2106		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:				
2106.10.00	00	Protein concentrates and textured protein substances.....	kg.....	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
2106.90		Other:				
		Products derived from the dried milk, dried buttermilk or dried whey of subheadings 0402.10, 0402.21.05, 0402.21.25, 0402.21.30, 0402.21.50, 0403.90.41, 0403.90.45, 0404.10.50 or 0404.10.90, which contain not over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and which are mixed with other ingredients including, but not limited to sugar, if such mixtures contain over 16 percent milk solids by weight, are capable of being further processed or mixed with similar ingredients and are not prepared for marketing to the retail consumer in the identical form and package in which imported:				
2106.90.03	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions.....	kg.....	2.9¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	12.1¢/kg
2106.90.06	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions.....	kg..... kg cmsc	2.9¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	12.1¢/kg
2106.90.09	00	Other 1/.....	kg..... kg cmsc	86.2¢/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 51.7¢/kg (PA) 68.9¢/kg (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.52 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.52, 9915.04.76 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.52 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.38 (PE) See 9918.04.60-9918.04.80 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.28 (KR)	$1.014/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2106 (con.)		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
2106.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Compound alcoholic preparations of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5 percent vol., of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:				
2106.90.12	00	Containing not over 20 percent of alcohol by weight	kg	4.2¢/kg + 1.9% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1/	44¢/kg + 25% 1/
2106.90.15	00	Containing over 20 percent but not over 50 percent of alcohol by weight	kg	8.4¢/kg + 1.9% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.3¢/kg + 0.7% (KR) 1/	88¢/kg + 25% 1/
2106.90.18	00	Containing over 50 percent of alcohol by weight	kg	17¢/kg + 1.9% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1/	$1.76/kg + 25% 1/
		Butter substitutes, whether in liquid or solid state, containing over 15 percent by weight of butter or other fats or oils derived from milk:				
		Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids:				
		Butter substitutes containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat:				
2106.90.22	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	15.4¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 6.1¢/kg (KR)	31¢/kg
2106.90.24	00	Described in additional U.S. note 14 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	15.4¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	31¢/kg

1/ Imports under this subheading may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5001 or 26 U.S.C. 5041).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2106 (con.)		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
2106.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Butter substitutes, whether in liquid or solid state, containing over 15 percent by weight of butter or other fats or oils derived from milk: (con.)				
		Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids: (con.)				
		Butter substitutes containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat: (con.)				
2106.90.26	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.996/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.19/kg (PA) $1.59/kg (P) 79.8¢/kg (KR, PE) See 9912.04.10, 9912.04.15 (MA) See 9913.04.10 (AU) See 9915.04.05, 9915.04.10, 9915.04.16 (P+) See 9916.04.10, 9916.04.15 (OM) See 9918.04.04-9918.04.09 (CO)	$2.348/kg
2106.90.28	00	Other	kg kg cmsc	13.1¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.5¢/kg (AU)	31¢/kg

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.37-9904.05.47.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2106 (con.)		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
2106.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Butter substitutes, whether in liquid or solid state, containing over 15 percent by weight of butter or other fats or oils derived from milk: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Butter substitutes containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat:				
2106.90.32	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	15.4¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	31¢/kg
2106.90.34	00	Described in additional U.S. note 14 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	15.4¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	31¢/kg
2106.90.36	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	$1.996/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) $1.19/kg (PA) $1.59/kg (P) 79.8¢/kg (KR, PE) See 9912.04.10, 9912.04.15 (MA) See 9913.04.10 (AU) See 9915.04.05, 9915.04.10, 9915.04.16 (P+) See 9916.04.10, 9916.04.15 (OM) See 9918.04.04-9918.04.09 (CO)	$2.348/kg
2106.90.38	00	Other	kg kg cmsc	13.1¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.8¢/kg (KR) 3.5¢/kg (AU)	31¢/kg
2106.90.39	00	Artificially sweetened cough drops	kg	Free		30%

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.37-9904.05.47.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2106 (con.)		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
2106.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Syrups derived from cane or beet sugar, containing added coloring but not added flavoring matter:				
2106.90.42	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.6606¢/kg of total sugars	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.58170¢/kg of total sugars
2106.90.44	00	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 17 andentered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.6606¢/kg of total sugars	Free (A, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) See 9822.05.15 (P+)	6.58170¢/kg of total sugars
2106.90.46	00	Other 1/	kg	35.74¢/kg	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 14.2¢/kg (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.15 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.15 (OM)	42.05¢/kg
		Fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals:				
2106.90.48	00	Orange juice	liters	7.85¢/liter	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7¢/liter (OM) 1.1¢/liter (KR) 1.5¢/liter (MA) 2.1¢/liter (AU)	18¢/liter
		Other:				
2106.90.52	00	Juice of any single fruit or vegetable	liters	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	Free (AU, BH, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009 (A, CA, D)	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009
2106.90.54	00	Mixtures of juices	liters	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	Free (AU, BH, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009 (A, CA, D)	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.08-9904.17.16.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2106 (con.)		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
2106.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
2106.90.58		Of gelatin	.....	4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Put up for retail sale:				
	30	Containing sugar derived from sugar cane or sugar beets	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	70	Containing sugar derived from sugar cane or sugar beets	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
		Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids				
2106.90.62	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
		Other, dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
2106.90.64	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
2106.90.66	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	70.4¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 42.2¢/kg + 5.1% (PA) 56.3¢/kg + 6.8% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.39 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.39, 9915.04.63 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.39 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.27 (PE) See 9918.04.60, 9918.04.67 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.17 (KR)	82.8¢/kg + 10%

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2106 (con.)		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
2106.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids (con.)				
		Other:				
		Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:				
2106.90.68	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg..... kg cmsc	10%	Free (CO, KR, OM, PA, PE)	20%
2106.90.72	00	Other 1/	kg..... kg cmsc	70.4¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 28.1¢/kg + 3.4% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.80 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.80 (OM)	82.8¢/kg + 10%
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
2106.90.74	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg..... kg cmsc	10%	Free (CO, KR, OM, PA, PE)	20%
2106.90.76	00	Other 2/	kg..... kg cmsc	70.4¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 28.1¢/kg + 3.4% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.80 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.80 (OM)	82.8¢/kg + 10%

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.66-9904.17.84.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2106 (con.)		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
2106.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:				
2106.90.78	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg kg cmsc	10%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
2106.90.80	00	Other 1/	kg kg cmsc	70.4¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 28.1¢/kg + 3.4% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.80 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.80 (OM)	82.8¢/kg + 10%
2106.90.82	00	Other	kg kg cmsc	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.49-9904.17.65.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2106 (con.)		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
2106.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
2106.90.83	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4% (KR)	20%
		Other, dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
2106.90.85	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
2106.90.87	00	Other 1/	kg	28.8¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 17.2¢/kg + 5.1% (PA) 23¢/kg + 6.8% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.53 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.53, 9915.04.77 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.53 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.39 (PE) See 9918.04.60, 9918.04.79 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.29 (KR)	33.9¢/kg +10%

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2106 (con.)		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
2106.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:				
2106.90.89	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CO, KR, OM, PA, PE)	20%
2106.90.91	00	Other 1/	kg	28.8¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 11.5¢/kg + 3.4% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.85 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.85 (OM)	33.9¢/kg + 10%
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
2106.90.92	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CO, KR, OM, PA, PE)	20%
2106.90.94	00	Other 2/	kg	28.8¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 11.5¢/kg + 3.4% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.85 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.85 (OM)	33.9¢/kg + 10%

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.66-9904.17.84.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2106 (con.)		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
2106.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:				
2106.90.95	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions 1/	kg	10%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
2106.90.97	00	Other 2/	kg	28.8¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 11.5¢/kg + 3.4% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.85 (MA) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.85 (OM)	33.9¢/kg + 10%

1/ See subheading 9902.24.41.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.49-9904.17.65.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2106 (con.)		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
2106.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
2106.90.98		Other	.....	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
		Preparations for the manufacture of beverages:				
	71	Containing high-intensity sweeteners (e.g., aspartame and/or saccharin	kg			
	72	Containing sugar derived from sugar cane and/or sugar beets	kg			
	73	Other	kg			
	75	Non-dairy coffee whiteners	kg			
	80	Other cream or milk substitutes	kg			
	85	Confectionery (including gum) containing synthetic sweetening agents (e.g., saccharin) instead of sugar	kg			
	87	Herbal teas and herbal infusions comprising mixed herbs	kg			
	88	Flavored honey	kg			
		Other:				
	90	Canned	kg			
		Other:				
	95	Frozen	kg			
		Other:				
	97	Containing sugar derived from sugar cane and/or sugar beets	kg			
	98	Other	kg			

CHAPTER 22

BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Products of this chapter (other than those of heading 2209) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading 2103)

   (b) Sea water (heading 2501);

   (c) Distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading 2853);

   (d) Acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10 percent by weight of acetic acid (heading 2915);

   (e) Medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004; or

   (f) Perfumery or toilet preparations (chapter 33).

2. For the purposes of this chapter and of chapters 20 and 2l, the "alcoholic strength by volume" shall be determined at a temperature of 20°C.

3. For the purposes of heading 2202 the term "nonalcoholic beverages" means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5 percent vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings 2203 to 2206 or heading 2208 as appropriate.

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheading 2204.10 the expression "sparkling wine" means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20°C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bars.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. The duties prescribed on products covered by this chapter are in addition to the internal-revenue taxes imposed under existing law or any subsequent act. The duties imposed on products covered by this chapter which are subject also to internal-revenue taxes are imposed only on the quantities subject to such taxes; except that, in the case of distilled spirits transferred to the bonded premises of a distilled spirits plant under the provisions of section 5232 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, the duties are imposed on the quantity withdrawn from customs custody.

2. Subheadings 2202.99.30, 2202.99.35, 2202.99.36 and 2202.99.37 cover vitamin or mineral fortified fruit or vegetable juices that are imported only in non-concentrated form. Such juices imported in concentrated form are classifiable in subheadings 2106.90.48, 2106.90.52 or 2106.90.54, as appropriate.

3. Dutiable quantities of alcoholic juices (including grape must) classified in heading 2204, 2206 or 2208 shall be calculated in accordance with additional U.S. notes 1, 2 and 3 in chapter 20.

4. The term "effervescent wine" means wine other than sparkling wine which contains in excess of 0.392 grams of carbon dioxide per 100 milliliters of wine.

5. Where in heading 2204, 2206, 2207 or 2208, the rates shown in the rates of duty columns are in terms of a proof liter, proof liter shall mean a liter of liquid at 15.56°C (60°F) which contains 50 percent (100 proof) by volume of ethyl alcohol having a specific gravity of 0.7939 at 15.56°C (60°F) referred to water at 15.56°C (60°F) as unity or the alcoholic equivalent thereof.

6. Where in heading 2204, 2206, 2207 or 2208, the rates of duty are assessed on a proof liter basis, the rates shown indicate the amount of duty which shall be collected on each liter of an imported product at 100 proof. The amount of duty which shall be collected for each liter of a product which is imported at more than or less than 100 proof shall bear the same ratio to the applicable rate of duty as the proof of the imported product bears to 100 proof.

7. The standard for determining the proof of brandy and other spirits or liquors of any kind when imported is the same as that which is defined in the laws relating to internal revenue. The Secretary of the Treasury, at his discretion, may authorize the ascertainment of the proof of wines, cordials or other liquors and fruit juices by distillation or otherwise, when it is impracticable to ascertain such proof by the means prescribed by existing law or regulations.

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

8. Provisions for the free entry of certain samples of alcoholic beverages are covered by subheading 9811.00.20 of chapter 98.

9. For the purposes of heading 2209, the standard proof of vinegar is 4 percent by weight of acetic acid.

Statistical Note

1. The unit of quantity "kg cmsc" (kilograms cows' milk solids content) includes all cows' milk components other than water.

2. For the purposes of this chapter, the expression "Certified organic" refers to a fresh or processed agricultural product that is certified to the United States Department of Agriculture National Organic Program Regulation (7 CFR 205), the Canadian Organic Products Regulations (SOR/2006-338 COPR), the European Union (EU) Council Regulation (EC) No.834/2007 and Commission Regulations (EC) No. 889/2008 and 1235/2008, the Japanese Agricultural Standard (JAS) for Organic Plants (Notification No. 1605 of 2005) and the JAS for Organic Processed Foods (Notification No. 1606 of 2005), or the Republic of Korea Act on Promotion of Environmentally Friendly Agriculture and Fisheries and Management of and Support for Organic Food, and its implementing regulations for processed foods, or the Swiss Ordinance on Organic Farming and the Labeling of Organically Produced Products and Foodstuffs (910.18) and Federal Department of Economic Affairs, Education and Research (EAER) Ordinance on Organic Farming of 22 September 1997 (910.181) and its regulations

3. For the purposes of statistical reporting number 2206.00.1510, "hard cider" refers to a fermented beverage containing not more than 0.64 grams of carbon dioxide per 100 milliliters, derived from apples, pears or their concentrates, with no other fruit product or flavoring, and containing greater than 0.5 percent and less than 8.5 percent alcohol by volume.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2201		Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavored; ice and snow:				
2201.10.00	00	Mineral waters and aerated waters	liters	0.26¢/liter	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.6¢/liter
2201.90.00	00	Other	t	Free		Free
2202		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored, and other nonalcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009:				
2202.10.00		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored		0.2¢/liter	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4¢/liter
		Carbonated soft drinks:				
	20	Containing high-intensity sweeteners (e.g., aspartame and/or saccharin)	liters			
	40	Other	liters			
	60	Other	liters			
		Other:				
2202.91.00	00	Non-alcoholic beer	liters	0.2¢/liter	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4¢/liter
2202.99		Other:				
		Milk-based drinks:				
2202.99.10	00	Chocolate milk drink	liters kg cmsc	17%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.4% (KR) 4.6% (AU)	20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2202 (con.)		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored, and other nonalcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
2202.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Milk-based drinks: (con.)				
		Other:				
2202.99.22	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	liters kg	17.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.5% (KR)	35%
2202.99.24	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	liters kg	17.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2202.99.28	00	Other	liters kg	23.5¢/liter + 14.9% 1/	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 9.4¢/liter + 5.9% (PA) 18.8¢/liter + 11.9% (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.54 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.54, 9915.04.78 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.54 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.40 (PE) See 9918.04.60, 9918.04.80 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.30 (KR) 1/	27.6¢/liter+ 17.5% 1/

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2202 (con.)		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored, and other nonalcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
2202.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals:				
		Orange juice:				
2202.99.30	00	Not made from a juice having a degree of concentration of 1.5 or more (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree)	liters	4.5¢/liter	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.9¢/liter (MA)	18¢/liter
2202.99.35	00	Other	liters	7.85¢/liter	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.1¢/liter (KR) 1.5¢/liter (MA) 2.1¢/liter (AU)	18¢/liter
		Other:				
2202.99.36	00	Juice of any single fruit or vegetable	liters	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009 (A*)	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009
2202.99.37	00	Mixtures of juices	liters	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	Free (BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009 (A*, AU)	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009
2202.99.90	00	Other	liters	0.2¢/liter	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4¢/liter
2203.00.00		Beer made from malt	.....	Free 1/		13.2¢/liter 1/
		In containers each holding not over 4 liters:				
	30	In glass containers	liters			
	60	Other	liters			
	90	In containers each holding over 4 liters	liters			

1/ Imports under this subheading may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5051).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2204		Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009:				
2204.10.00		Sparkling wine		19.8¢/liter 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 8.8¢/liter (JO) 1/	$1.59/liter 1/
	30	Valued not over $1.59/liter	liters			
		Valued over $1.59/liter:				
	65	Certified organic	liters			
	75	Other	liters			
		Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:				
2204.21		In containers holding 2 liters or less:				
2204.21.20	00	Effervescent wine	liters	19.8¢/liter 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 8.8¢/liter (JO) 1/	$1.59/liter 1/

1/ Imports under this subheading may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5041).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2204 (con.)		Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009: (con.)				
		Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol: (con.)				
2204.21 (con.)		In containers holding 2 liters or less: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Of an alcoholic strength by volume not over 14 percent vol.:				
2204.21.30	00	If entitled under regulations of the United States Internal Revenue Service to a type designation which includes the name "Tokay" and if so designated on the approved label	liters	6.3¢/liter 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.8¢/liter (JO) 1/	33¢/liter 1/
2204.21.50		Other		6.3¢/liter 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.8¢/liter (JO) 1/	33¢/liter 1/
		Valued not over $1.05/liter:				
	05	Red	liters			
	15	White	liters			
	25	Other	liters			
		Valued over $1.05/liter:				
	28	Icewine	liters			
		Other:				
		Red:				
	35	Certified Organic	liters			
	40	Other	liters			
		White:				
	50	Certified Organic	liters			
	55	Other	liters			
	60	Other	liters			
		Of an alcoholic strength by volume over 14 percent vol.:				
2204.21.60	00	If entitled under regulations of the United States Internal Revenue Service to a type designation which includes the name "Marsala" and if so designated on the approved label	liters	5.3¢/liter 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.3¢/liter (JO) 1/	33¢/liter 1/
2204.21.80		Other		16.9¢/liter 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 7.5¢/liter (JO) 1/	33¢/liter 1/
	30	Sherry	liters			
	60	Other	liters			

1/ Imports under this subheading may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5041).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2204 (con.)		Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009: (con.)				
		Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:				
2204.22		In containers holding more than 2 liters but not more than 10 liters:				
		In containers holding more than 2 liters but not more than 4 liters:				
2204.22.20		Of an alcoholic strength by volume not over 14 percent vol		8.4¢/liter 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.7¢/liter (JO) 1/	33¢/liter 1/
		Valued not over $1.05/liter:				
	05	Red	liters			
	15	White	liters			
	25	Other	liters			
		Valued over $1.05/liter:				
	30	Red	liters			
	45	White	liters			
	60	Other	liters			
2204.22.40	00	Of an alcoholic strength by volume over 14 percent vol	liters	22.4¢/liter 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 9.9¢/liter (JO) 1/	33¢/liter 1/
		In containers holding over 4 liters but not over 10 liters:				
2204.22.60	00	Of an alcoholic strength by volume not over 14 percent vol	liters	14¢/liter 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2¢/liter (KR) 6.2¢/liter (JO) 1/	33¢/liter 1/
2204.22.80	00	Of an alcoholic strength by volume over 14 percent vol	liters	22.4¢/liter 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.2¢/liter (KR) 9.9¢/liter (JO) 1/	33¢/liter 1/

1/ Imports under this subheading may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5041).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2204 (con.)		Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009: (con.)				
		Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:				
2204.29		Other:				
2204.29.61	00	Of an alcoholic strength by volume not over 14 percent vol	liters	14¢/liter 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2¢/liter (KR) 6.2¢/liter (JO) 1/	33¢/liter 1/
2204.29.81	00	Of an alcoholic strength by volume over 14 percent vol	liters	22.4¢/liter 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.2¢/liter (KR) 9.9¢/liter (JO) 1/	33¢/liter 1/
2204.30.00	00	Other grape must	liters pf.liters	4.4¢/liter + 31.4¢/pf. liter 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.9¢/liter + 13.9¢/pf. liter (JO) 1/	18.5¢/liter + $1.32/pf. liter 1/

1/ Imports under this subheading may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5041).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2205		Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavored with plants or aromatic substances:				
2205.10		In containers holding 2 liters or less:				
2205.10.30	00	Vermouth	liters	3.5¢/liter 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.5¢/liter (JO) 1/	33¢/ liter 1/
2205.10.60	00	Other	liters	4.2¢/liter 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.8¢/liter (JO) 1/	33¢/ liter 1/
2205.90		Other:				
		Vermouth:				
2205.90.20	00	In containers each holding over 2 liters but not over 4 liters	liters	3.5¢/liter 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.5¢/liter (JO) 1/	33¢/liter 1/
2205.90.40	00	In containers each holding over 4 liters	liters	3.8¢/liter 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6¢/liter (JO) 1/	33¢/liter 1/
2205.90.60	00	Other	liters	4.2¢/liter 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.8¢/liter (JO) 1/	33¢/liter 1/

1/ Imports under this subheading may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5041).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2206.00		Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, sakè); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included:				
2206.00.15		Cider, whether still or sparkling		0.4¢/liter 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.1¢/liter (JO) 1/	1.3¢/liter 1/
	10	Hard cider as described in statistical note 3 to this chapter	liters			
	20	Other	liters			
2206.00.30	00	Prune wine	liters pf.liters	3.1¢/liter + 22.1¢/pf. liter on ethyl alcohol content 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.3¢/liter + 9.8¢/pf. liter on ethyl alcohol content (JO) 1/	18.5¢/ liter + $1.32/pf. liter on ethyl alcohol content 1/
2206.00.45	00	Rice wine or sakè	liters	3¢/liter 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.3¢/liter (JO) 1/	33¢/liter 1/
		Other:				
2206.00.60	00	Effervescent wine	liters	13.9¢/liter 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 6.1¢/liter (JO) 1/	$1.59/liter 1/
2206.00.90	00	Other	liters	4.2¢/liter 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.8¢/liter (JO) 1/	33¢/liter 1/

1/ Imports under this subheading may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5001, 26 U.S.C. 5041 or 26 U.S.C. 5051).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2207		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 percent vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:				
2207.10		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 percent vol. or higher:				
2207.10.30	00	For beverage purposes	pf.liters	18.9¢/pf.liter 1/	Free (A*, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.1¢/pf. liter (AU) 1/	$1.32/pf. liter 1/
2207.10.60		For nonbeverage purposes		2.5% 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PE, SG) See 9822.09.22-9822.09.24 (PA) 1/	20% 1/
	10	For fuel use	liters			
	90	Other	liters			
2207.20.00		Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength		1.9% 1/ 2/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PE, SG) See 9822.09.22-9822.09.24 (PA) 1/ 2/	20% 1/ 2/
	10	For fuel use	liters			
	90	Other	liters			
2208		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 percent vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:				
2208.20		Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc (grape brandy):				
2208.20.10	00	Pisco and singani	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.78/pf. liter 1/
		Other:				
		In containers each holding not over 4 liters				
2208.20.20	00	Valued not over $2.38/liter	pf.liters	Free 1/		$2.35/pf. liter 1/
2208.20.30	00	Valued over $2.38 but not over $3.43/liter	pf.liters	Free 1/		$2.35/pf. liter 1/
2208.20.40	00	Valued over $3.43/liter	pf.liters	Free 1/		$2.35/pf. liter 1/
		In containers each holding over 4 liters:				
2208.20.50	00	Valued not over $2.38/liter	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.32/pf. liter 1/
2208.20.60	00	Valued over $2.38/liter	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.32/pf. liter 1/

1/ Imports under this subheading may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5001, 26 U.S.C. 5041 or 26 U.S.C. 5051).
2/ For ethyl alcohol or a mixture thereof from CBERA beneficiaries, see section 423 of the Tax Reform Act of 1986, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2703,note); for ethyl alcohol or a mixture thereof from DR-CAFTA beneficiaries, see section 201 (a)(3)(B)(ii) of the DR-CAFTA Implementation Act (19 U.S.C. 4031 (a)(3)(B)(ii))."

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2208 (con.)		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 percent vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages: (con.)				
2208.30		Whiskies:				
2208.30.30		Irish and Scotch	.....	Free 1/		$1.99/pf. liter 1/
	30	In containers each holding not over 4 liters	pf.liters			
	60	In containers each holding over 4 liters	pf.liters			
2208.30.60		Other	.....	Free 1/		$2.04/pf. liter 1/
		Bourbon:				
	20	In containers each holding not over 4 liters	pf.liters			
	40	In containers each holding over 4 liters	pf.liters			
		Other:				
		In containers each holding not over 4 liters				
	55	Rye	pf.liters			
	65	Other	pf.liters			
		In containers each holding over 4 liters:				
	75	Rye	pf.liters			
	85	Other	pf.liters			
2208.40		Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products:				
		In containers each holding not over 4 liters:				
2208.40.20	00	Valued not over $3 per proof liter	pf.liters	23.7¢/pf.liter 1/	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, D, E, IL, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.3¢/pf. liter (OM) 3.3¢/pf. liter (KR) 4.7¢/pf. liter (MA) 6.4¢/pf. liter (AU) 10.5¢/pf. liter (JO) 14.2¢/pf. liter (CO) 1/	$1.32/pf. liter 1/
2208.40.40	00	Valued over $3 per proof liter	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.32/pf. liter 1/
		In containers each holding over 4 liters:				
2208.40.60	00	Valued not over 69¢ per proof liter	pf.liters	23.7¢/pf.liter 1/	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, D, E, IL, KR, MX, P, PA, SG) 2.3¢/pf. liter (OM) 4.7¢/pf. liter (MA) 6.4¢/pf. liter (AU) 9.4¢/pf. liter (PE) 10.5¢/pf.liter (JO) 14.2¢/pf. liter (CO) 1/	$1.32/pf. liter 1/
2208.40.80	00	Valued over 69¢ per proof liter	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.32/pf. liter 1/
2208.50.00		Gin and Geneve	.....	Free 1/		$1.99/pf. liter 1/
	30	In containers each holding not over 4 liters	pf.liters			
	60	In containers each holding over 4 liters	pf.liters			
2208.60		Vodka:				
		In containers each holding not over 4 liters:				
2208.60.10	00	Valued not over $2.05/liter	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.78/pf. liter 1/
2208.60.20	00	Valued over $2.05/liter	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.78/pf. liter 1/
2208.60.50	00	In containers each holding over 4 liters	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.32/pf. liter 1/

1/ Imports under this subheading may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5001, 26 U.S.C. 5041 or 26 U.S.C. 5051).
1/ Imports under this subheading may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5001).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2208 (con.)		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 percent vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages: (con.)				
2208.70.00		Liqueurs and cordials	.....	Free 1/		$3.08/pf. liter 1/
	30	In containers each holding not over 4 liters	pf.liters			
	60	In containers each holding over 4 liters	pf.liters			

1/ Imports under this subheading may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5001).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2208 (con.)		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 percent vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages: (con.)				
2208.90		Other:				
2208.90.01	00	Aquavit	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.99/pf. liter 1/
		Bitters:				
2208.90.05	00	Not fit for use as beverages	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.32/pf. liter 1/
2208.90.10	00	Fit for use as beverages	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.32/pf. liter 1/
		Brandy:				
		Slivovitz:				
		Valued not over $3.43/liter:				
2208.90.12	00	In containers each holding not over 4 liters	pf.liters	Free 1/		$2.35/pf. liter 1/
2208.90.14	00	In containers each holding over 4 liters	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.32/pf. liter 1/
2208.90.15	00	Valued over $3.43/liter	pf.liters	Free 1/		$2.35/pf. liter 1/
		Other:				
		In containers each holding not over 4 liters				
2208.90.20	00	Valued not over $2.38/liter	pf.liters	Free 1/		$2.35/pf. liter 1/
2208.90.25	00	Valued over $2.38 but not over $3.43/liter	pf.liters	Free 1/		$2.35/pf. liter 1/
2208.90.30	00	Valued over $3.43/liter	pf.liters	Free 1/		$2.35/pf. liter 1/
		In containers each holding over 4 liters:				
2208.90.35	00	Valued not over $2.38/liter	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.32/pf. liter 1/
2208.90.40	00	Valued over $2.38/liter	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.32/pf. liter 1/
2208.90.46		Kirschwasser and ratafia	.....	Free 1/		$3.08/pf. liter 1/
	30	In containers each holding not over 4 liters	pf.liters			
	60	In containers each holding over 4 liters	pf.liters			
		Tequila:				
2208.90.50	00	In containers each holding not over 4 liters	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.68/pf. liter 1/
2208.90.55	00	In containers each holding over 4 liters	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.32/pf. liter 1/
2208.90.71	00	Imitations of brandy and other spirituous beverages	pf.liters	Free 1/		$2.35/pf. liter 1/
		Other:				
		Spirits:				
2208.90.72	00	Mezcal in containers each holding not over 4 liters	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.78/pf. liter 1/
2208.90.75	00	Other	pf.liters	Free 1/		$1.78/pf. liter 1/
2208.90.80	00	Other	pf.liters	21.1¢/pf.liter 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 9.3¢/pf.liter (JO) 1/	$4.05/pf. liter 1/

1/ Imports under this subheading may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5001).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2209.00.00	00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.....	pf.liters..... liters	0.5¢/pf.liter	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.1¢/pf.liter

CHAPTER 23

RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES;
PREPARED ANIMAL FEED

Note

1. Heading 2309 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and byproducts of such processing.

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheading 2306.41, the expression " low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means seeds as defined in subheading note 1 to chapter 12.

Additional U.S. Note

1. The term "mixed feeds and mixed-feed ingredients" in subheading 2309.90.10 embraces products of heading 2309 which are admixtures of grains (or products, including byproducts, obtained in milling grains) with molasses, oilcake, oil-cake meal or feedstuffs, and which consist of not less than 6 percent by weight of grain or grain products.

2. The aggregate quantity of animal feed containing milk or milk derivatives entered under subheadings 2309.90.24 and 2309.90.44 in any calendar year shall not exceed 7,399,700 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included in the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note, the countries listed below shall have access to not less than the quantities specified below:

	Quantity (kg)
Ireland	5,470,323
United Kingdom	83,914
New Zealand	1,782,618
Australia	56,699

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2301		Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves (cracklings):				
2301.10.00	00	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves (cracklings)	t	Free		Free
2301.20.00		Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates		Free		Free
	10	Herring meal; pilchard meal	t			
	90	Other	t			
2302		Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:				
2302.10.00	00	Of corn (maize)	t	Free		10%
2302.30.00		Of wheat		Free		10%
	10	Bran, shorts and middlings	t			
	90	Other	t			
2302.40.01		Of other cereals		Free		10%
	05	Of rice	t			
	10	Of other single cereal grains, chopped, crushed or ground	t			
		Other:				
	20	Pelletized screenings (clearings)	t			
	90	Other	t			
2302.50.00	00	Of leguminous plants	t	1.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
2303		Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:				
2303.10.00		Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues		1.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	10	Corn gluten feed	t			
	20	Corn gluten meal	t			
	40	Other	t			
2303.20.00		Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture		Free		$4.91/t
	20	Dried beet-pulp	t			
	40	Other	t			
2303.30.00	00	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	t	Free		$4.91/t
2304.00.00	00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soybean oil	kg	0.45¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.7¢/kg
2305.00.00	00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of peanut (ground-nut) oil	kg	0.32¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.7¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2306		Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305:				
2306.10.00	00	Of cotton seeds	kg	0.56¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.7¢/kg
2306.20.00	00	Of linseed	kg	0.12¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.7¢/kg
2306.30.00	00	Of sunflower seeds	kg	0.45¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.7¢/kg
		Of rape or colza seeds:				
2306.41.00	00	Of low euricic acid rape or colza seeds	kg	0.17¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.7¢/kg
2306.49.00	00	Other	kg	0.17¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.7¢/kg
2306.50.00	00	Of coconut or copra	kg	0.45¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.7¢/kg
2306.60.00	00	Of palm nuts or kernels	kg	0.32¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.7¢/kg
2306.90.01		Other		0.32¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.7¢/kg
	20	Of corn	kg			
	30	Of hemp seeds	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2307.00.00	00	Wine lees; argol	kg	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2308.00		Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and byproducts, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:				
2308.00.10	00	Acorns and horse-chestnuts	kg	1.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
2308.00.93	00	Screenings, scalpings, chaff or scourings, ground, or not ground, of flaxseed (linseed)	kg	Free		10%
2308.00.95	00	Dehydrated marigolds	kg	1.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
2308.00.98		Other		1.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	20	Citrus pulp pellets	t			
	90	Other	kg			
2309		Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:				
2309.10.00		Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale		Free		10%
	10	In airtight containers	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2309.90		Other:				
2309.90.10		Mixed feeds or mixed feed ingredients		Free		10%
	05	Bird seed	kg			
	15	Other pet food, put up for retail sale	kg			
	20	Poultry feeds, prepared	t			
	30	Dairy cattle feed, prepared	t			
	32	Other cattle feed, prepared	t			
	35	Swine feed, prepared	t			
	45	Other livestock feed, prepared	t			
	50	Other	t			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2309 (con.)		Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding: (con.)				
2309.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Animal feeds containing milk or milk derivatives:				
		Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids:				
2309.90.22		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	.....	7.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	10	Milk replacer	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2309.90.24		Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	.....	7.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	10	Milk replacer	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2309.90.28		Other 1/	.....	80.4¢/kg + 6.4%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 32.1¢/kg + 2.5% (KR, PE) 48.2¢/kg + 3.8% (CO, PA) 64.3¢/kg + 5.1% (P) See 9912.04.20, 9912.04.24 (MA) See 9913.04.20 (AU) See 9915.04.20, 9915.04.24, 9915.04.28 (P+) See 9916.04.20, 9916.04.24 (OM)	94.6¢/kg + 7.5%
	10	Milk replacer	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See subheadings 9904.23.01-9904.23.09.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2309 (con.)		Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding: (con.)				
2309.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Animal feeds containing milk or milk derivatives: (con.)				
		Other:				
2309.90.42		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	.....	7.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	10	Milk replacer	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2309.90.44		Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	.....	7.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	10	Milk replacer	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2309.90.48		Other 1/	.....	80.4¢/kg + 6.4%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, SG) 32.1¢/kg + 2.5% (KR, PA, PE) 48.2¢/kg + 3.8% (CO) 64.3¢/kg + 5.1% (P) See 9912.04.20, 9912.04.24 (MA) See 9913.04.20 (AU) See 9915.04.20, 9915.04.24, 9915.04.28 (P+) See 9916.04.20, 9916.04.24 (OM)	94.6¢/kg + 7.5%
	10	Milk replacer	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2309.90.60	00	Animal feeds containing egg	kg	1.9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
		Other:				
2309.90.70	00	Preparations, with a basis of vitamin B_{12}, for supplementing animal feed	kg	1.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
2309.90.95	00	Other	kg	1.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%

1/ See subheadings 9904.23.01-9904.23.09.

CHAPTER 24

TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

Note

1. This chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (chapter 30).

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheading 2403.11.00, the expression "water pipe tobacco" means tobacco intended for smoking in a water pipe and which consists of a mixture of tobacco and glycerol, whether or not containing aromatic oils and extracts, molasses or sugar, and whether or not flavored with fruit. However, tobacco-free products intended for smoking in a water pipe are excluded from this subheading.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. The term "wrapper tobacco", as used in this chapter, means that quality of leaf tobacco which has the requisite color, texture and burn, and is of sufficient size for cigar wrappers, and the term "filler tobacco" means all other leaf tobacco.

2. The percentage of wrapper tobacco in a bale, box, package or other shipping unit is the ratio of the number of leaves of wrapper tobacco in such unit to the total number of leaves therein. In determining such percentage for classification purposes, the district director of customs shall examine at least 10 hands, and shall count the leaves in at least 2 hands, from each shipping unit designated for examination.

3. The dutiable weight of cigars and cigarettes includes the weight of all materials which are integral parts thereof.

4. Certain samples of tobacco products provided for in this chapter are entitled to duty-free treatment (chapter 98).

5. (a) The aggregate quantity of tobacco entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption under subheadings 2401.10.63, 2401.20.33, 2401.20.85, 2401.30.33, 2401.30.35, 2401.30.37, 2403.11.00, 2403.19.60, 2403.91.45 and 2403.99.60 during the period from September 13 in any year to the following September 12, inclusive, shall not exceed the quantities specified below.

	Quantity (metric tons)
Argentina	10,750
Brazil	80,200
Chile	2,750
European Community (aggregate of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom)	10,000
Guatemala	10,000
Malawi	12,000
Philippines	3,000
Thailand	7,000
Zimbabwe	12,000
Other countries or areas	3,000

(b) The subheadings enumerated in subdivision (a) of this note shall not include--

(i) products of Canada, Israel or Mexico, or

(ii) any quantities of tobacco for which duty treatment is claimed under any provision of chapter 98 of this schedule,

and no such articles shall be classifiable in such subheadings.

(c) The quantitative limitations under this note are subject to regulations as may be issued by the United States Trade Representative or its designated agency.

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this note, imports of tobacco, other than the product of Canada, Israel or Mexico, shall be eligible for the rates of duty provided in, and shall be classified in, the subheadings specified in paragraph (a) of this note, provided that the articles were (1) exported from the country of origin prior to September 13, 1995, and (2) imported directly from the country of origin into the customs territory of the United States, accompanied by such documentation as may be determined necessary by the Secretary of Treasury. For the purposes of this paragraph, entries of tobacco withdrawn from warehouse for consumption or entries of tobacco from foreign-trade zones shall not be determined to be imported directly from the country of origin into the customs territory of the United States.

(e) For purposes of this chapter, imported tobaccos that are used to prepare cigarette tobaccos for marketing to the ultimate consumer to make hand-rolled cigarettes, are considered to be tobacco to be used in products other than cigarettes.

6. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported" means that the product is imported in packaging of such sizes and labeling as to be readily identifiable as being intended for retail sale to the ultimate consumer without any alteration in the form of the product or its packaging.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
2401		Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or similarly processed); tobacco refuse:				
2401.10		Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:				
		Containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco:				
2401.10.21		Wrapper tobacco	.....	Free		$5.02/kg
	20	Connecticut shade	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2401.10.29		Other	.....	Free		$5.02/kg
	20	Connecticut shade	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		Not containing wrapper tobacco, or not containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco:				
		Oriental or Turkish type:				
2401.10.44	00	Cigarette leaf	kg	Free		77.2¢/kg
2401.10.48	00	Other	kg	Free		85¢/kg
2401.10.53		Cigar binder and filler	.....	Free		85¢/kg
	40	Binder	kg			
	50	Filler	kg			
		Other:				
		Flue-cured, burley and other light air-cured leaf:				
2401.10.61		To be used in products other than cigarettes	.....	23.9¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	77.2¢/kg
	30	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
	80	Maryland	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2401 (con.)		Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or similarly processed); tobacco refuse: (con.)				
2401.10 (con.)		Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped: (con.)				
		Not containing wrapper tobacco, or not containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Flue-cured, burley and other light air-cured leaf: (con.)				
		Other:				
2401.10.63		Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	.....	23.9¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CL, CO, D, E, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 9.5¢/kg (KR)	77.2¢/kg
	30	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
	80	Maryland	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2401.10.65		Other	.....	350%	Free (BH, CA, CL, IL, MX, SG) 70% (P) 140% (KR, PE) 315% (PA) See 9912.24.05-9912.24.10 (MA) See 9913.24.05-9913.24.10 (AU) See 9916.24.05-9916.24.10 (OM) See 9918.24.10-9918.24.11 (CO)	350%
	30	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
	80	Maryland	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2401.10.95		Other	.....	32.7¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 13¢/kg (KR)	85¢/kg
	10	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	15	Dark-air cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	20	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	25	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	30	Blackfat	kg			
	60	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2401 (con.)		Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or similarly processed); tobacco refuse: (con.)				
2401.20		Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:				
		Not threshed or similarly processed:				
2401.20.05	00	Leaf tobacco, the product of two or more countries or dependencies, when mixed or packed together	kg	$5.48/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$6.45/kg
		Other:				
		Containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco:				
2401.20.14		Wrapper tobacco		Free		$6.45/kg
	20	Connecticut shade	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2401.20.18	00	Other	kg	Free		$6.45/kg
		Not containing wrapper tobacco, or not containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco:				
		Oriental or Turkish type:				
2401.20.23	00	Cigarette leaf	kg	Free		$1.21/kg
2401.20.26	00	Other	kg	Free		$1.15/kg
2401.20.29		Cigar binder and filler		Free		$1.15/kg
	70	Binder	kg			
	90	Filler	kg			
		Other:				
		Flue-cured, burley and other light air-cured leaf:				
2401.20.31		To be used in products other than cigarettes		40.9¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.8¢/kg (KR)	$1.21/kg
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	30	Maryland	kg			
	40	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2401 (con.)		Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or similarly processed); tobacco refuse: (con.)				
2401.20 (con.)		Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped: (con.)				
		Not threshed or similarly processed: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Not containing wrapper tobacco, or not containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Flue-cured, burley and other light air-cured leaf: (con.)				
		Other:				
2401.20.33		Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	.....	40.9¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CL, CO, D, E, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 16.3¢/kg (KR)	$1.21/kg
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	30	Maryland	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2401.20.35		Other	.....	350%	Free (BH, CA, CL, IL, MX, SG) 70% (P) 140% (KR, PE) 315% (PA) See 9912.24.05-9912.24.10 (MA) See 9913.24.05-9913.24.10 (AU) See 9916.24.05-9916.24.10 (OM) See 9918.24.10-9918.24.11 (CO)	350%
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	30	Maryland	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2401.20.57		Other	.....	39.7¢/kg	Free (A*, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.6¢/kg (KR) 10.7¢/kg (AU)	$1.15/kg
	10	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	15	Dark-air cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	20	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	25	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	30	Blackfat	kg			
	40	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2401 (con.)		Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or similarly processed); tobacco refuse: (con.)				
2401.20 (con.)		Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped: (con.)				
		Threshed or similarly processed:				
2401.20.60		From cigar leaf	.....	Free		77.2¢/kg
	20	Connecticut shade	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2401.20.75	00	Oriental or Turkish type	kg.....	Free		$1.10/kg
		Other:				
2401.20.83		To be used in products other than cigarettes	.....	37.5¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.3¢/kg (KR)	$1.10/kg
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	30	Maryland	kg			
	35	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	40	Dark-air cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	50	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	55	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	60	Blackfat	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2401 (con.)		Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or similarly processed); tobacco refuse: (con.)				
2401.20 (con.)		Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped: (con.)				
		Threshed or similarly processed: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
2401.20.85		Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	.....	37.5¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CL, CO, D, E, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 15¢/kg (KR)	$1.10/kg
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	30	Maryland	kg			
	35	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	40	Dark-air cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	50	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	55	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	60	Blackfat	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2401.20.87		Other	.....	350%	Free (BH, CA, CL, IL, MX, SG) 70% (P) 140% (KR, PE) 315% (PA) See 9912.24.05-9912.24.10 (MA) See 9913.24.05-9913.24.10 (AU) See 9916.24.05-9916.24.10 (OM) See 9918.24.10-9918.24.11 (CO)	350%
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	30	Maryland	kg			
	35	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	40	Dark-air cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	50	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	55	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	60	Blackfat	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
2401 (con.)		Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or similarly processed); tobacco refuse: (con.)				
2401.30		Tobacco refuse:				
		From cigar leaf:				
		Tobacco stems:				
2401.30.03	00	Not cut, not ground and not pulverized	kg	Free		Free
2401.30.06	00	Cut, ground or pulverized	kg	Free		$1.21/kg
2401.30.09	00	Other	kg	Free		77.2¢/kg
		From Oriental or Turkish type tobacco:				
		Tobacco stems				
2401.30.13	00	Not cut, not ground and not pulverized	kg	Free		Free
2401.30.16	00	Cut, ground or pulverized	kg	Free		$1.21/kg
2401.30.19	00	Other	kg	Free		77.2¢/kg
		Other:				
		To be used in products other than cigarettes:				
		Tobacco stems:				
2401.30.23		Not cut, not ground and not pulverized		Free		Free
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	35	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	40	Dark air-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	50	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	60	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2401.30.25		Cut, ground or pulverized		97¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$1.21/kg
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	35	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	40	Dark air-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	50	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	60	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2401 (con.)		Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or similarly processed); tobacco refuse: (con.)				
2401.30 (con.)		Tobacco refuse: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		To be used in products other than cigarettes: (con.)				
2401.30.27		Other	.....	28.4¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.8¢/kg (OM) 4¢/kg (KR) 5.7¢/kg (MA) 7.7¢/kg (AU)	77.2¢/kg
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	35	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	40	Dark air-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	50	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	60	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
		Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions:				
		Tobacco stems:				
2401.30.33		Not cut, not ground and not pulverized	.....	Free		Free
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	35	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	40	Dark air-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	50	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	60	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2401.30.35		Cut, ground or pulverized	.....	97¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CL, CO, D, E, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 38.8¢/kg (KR)	$1.21/kg
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	35	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	40	Dark air-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	50	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	60	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2401 (con.)		Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or similarly processed); tobacco refuse: (con.)				
2401.30 (con.)		Tobacco refuse: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions: (con.)				
2401.30.37		Other	.....	28.4¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CL, CO, D, E, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 11.3¢/kg (KR)	77.2¢/kg
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	35	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	40	Dark air-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	50	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	60	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2401.30.70		Other	.....	350%	Free (BH, CA, CL, IL, MX, SG) 70% (P) 140% (KR, PE) 315% (PA) See 9912.24.05-9912.24.10 (MA) See 9913.24.05-9913.24.10 (AU) See 9916.24.05-9916.24.10 (OM) See 9918.24.10-9918.24.11 (CO)	350%
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	35	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	40	Dark air-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	50	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	60	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2402		Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:				
2402.10		Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco:				
2402.10.30		Each valued less than 15¢	.....	$1.89/kg + 4.7% 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 27¢/kg + 0.6% (KR) 1/	$9.92/kg + 25% 1/
	30	Small cigars, cheroots and cigarillos (weighing not more than 1.36 kg/1000)	thousands kg			
	70	Other	thousands kg			
2402.10.60	00	Each valued 15¢ or over but less than 23¢	thousands. kg	57¢/kg + 1.4% 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1/	$9.92/kg + 25% 1/
2402.10.80		Each valued 23¢ or over	.....	57¢/kg + 1.4% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1/	$9.92/kg + 25% 1/
	30	Small cigars, cheroots and cigarillos (weighing not more than 1.36 kg/1000)	thousands kg			
	50	Other, each valued 23¢ or more but not more than 76¢	thousands kg			
	80	Other	thousands kg			
2402.20		Cigarettes containing tobacco:				
2402.20.10	00	Containing clove	thousands. kg	41.7¢/kg + 0.9% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1/	$9.92/kg + 25% 1/
		Other:				
2402.20.80	00	Paper-wrapped	thousands. kg	$1.05/kg + 2.3% 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 15¢/kg + 0.3% (KR) 1/	$9.92/kg + 25% 1/
2402.20.90	00	Other	thousands. kg	$1.50/kg + 3.2% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1/	$9.92/kg+ 25% 1/
2402.90.00	00	Other	thousands. kg	$1.05/kg + 2.3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$9.92/kg + 25%

1/ Imports under this provision may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5701).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2403		Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:				
		Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:				
2403.11.00	00	Water pipe tobacco, specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter 1/	kg	32.8¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$1.21/kg

1/ Imports under this provision may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5701).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2403 (con.)		Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences: (con.)				
		Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion: (con.)				
2403.19		Other:				
2403.19.20		Prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported 1/	.....	32.8¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$1.21/kg
	20	Pipe tobacco	kg			
	50	Roll-your-own tobacco for making cigarettes	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2403.19.30		To be used in products other than cigarettes	.....	32.8¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$1.21/kg
	50	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
	80	Maryland	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2403.19.60		Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	.....	32.8¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CL, CO, D, E, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 13.1¢/kg (KR)	$1.21/kg
	50	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
	80	Maryland	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2403.19.90		Other	.....	350%	Free (BH, CA, CL, IL, MX, SG) 70% (P) 140% (KR, PE) 315% (PA) See 9912.24.05-9912.24.10 (MA) See 9913.24.05-9913.24.10 (AU) See 9916.24.05-9916.24.10 (OM) See 9918.24.10-9918.24.11 (CO)	350%
	50	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
	80	Maryland	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ Imports under this provision may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5701).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2403 (con.)		Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences: (con.)				
		Other:				
2403.91		"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco:				
2403.91.20	00	Suitable for use as wrapper tobacco	kg	62¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 8.8¢/kg (KR)	$6.45/kg
		Other:				
2403.91.43		To be used in products other than cigarettes		19.9¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$1.10/kg
	50	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
	80	Maryland	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2403.91.45		Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions		19.9¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CL, CO, D, E, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 7.9¢/kg (KR)	$1.10/kg
	50	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
	80	Maryland	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2403.91.47		Other		350%	Free (BH, CA, CL, IL, MX, SG) 70% (P) 140% (KR, PE) 315% (PA) See 9912.24.05-9912.24.10 (MA) See 9913.24.05-9913.24.10 (AU) See 9916.24.05-9916.24.10 (OM) See 9918.24.10-9918.24.11 (CO)	350%
	50	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
	80	Maryland	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2403 (con.)		Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
2403.99		Other:				
2403.99.20		Prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported	.....	24.7¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$1.21/kg
	30	Chewing tobacco 1/	kg			
	40	Snuff and snuff flours 1/	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ Imports under this provision may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5701).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2403 (con.)		Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
2403.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
2403.99.30		To be used in products other than cigarettes	.....	24.7¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$1.21/kg
	50	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
		Other:				
	65	Partially manufactured, blended or mixed tobacco	kg			
	70	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2403.99.60		Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	.....	24.7¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CL, CO, D, E, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 9.8¢/kg (KR)	$1.21/kg
	50	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
		Other:				
	65	Partially manufactured, blended or mixed tobacco	kg			
	70	Other	kg			
2403.99.90		Other	.....	350%	Free (BH, CA, CL, IL, MX, SG) 70% (P) 140% (KR, PE) 315% (PA) See 9912.24.05-9912.24.10 (MA) See 9913.24.05-9913.24.10 (AU) See 9916.24.05-9916.24.10 (OM) See 9918.24.10-9918.24.11 (CO)	350%
	50	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
		Other:				
	65	Partially manufactured, blended or mixed tobacco	kg			
	70	Other	kg			

SECTION V

MINERAL PRODUCTS

CHAPTER 25

SALT; SULFUR; EARTHS AND STONE;
PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT

Notes

1. Except where their context or note 4 to this chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallization), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.

   The products of this chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for a specific use rather than for general use.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Sublimed sulfur, precipitated sulfur or colloidal sulfur (heading 2802);

   (b) Earth colors containing 70 percent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3 (heading 282l);

   (c) Medicaments or other products of chapter 30;

   (d) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (chapter 33);

   (e) Setts, curbstones or flagstones (heading 6801); mosaic cubes and the like (heading 6802); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading 6803);

   (f) Precious or semiprecious stones (heading 7102 or 7103);

   (g) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading 3824; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading 9001);

   (h) Billiard chalks (heading 9504); or

   (ij) Writing or drawing chalks or tailors' chalks (heading 9609).

3. Any products classifiable in heading 2517 and any other heading of the chapter are to be classified in heading 2517.

4. Heading 2530 applies, inter alia, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colors, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after molding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of heading 2525:

   (a) The term "split block mica" means mica, not exceeding 0.508 mm in thickness, that has been split and selected within a tolerance of 0.203 mm, but which has not been cut or stamped to dimensions, shape or form;

   (b) The term "mica splittings" means mica laminae in book-form or book-pack, or in loose pack, suitable for use in the manufacture of agglomerated (built-up) mica included in heading 6815.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2501.00.00	00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water	t	Free		26%
2502.00.00	00	Unroasted iron pyrites	t	Free		Free
2503.00.00		Sulfur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulfur, precipitated sulfur and colloidal sulfur		Free		Free
	10	Crude or unrefined sulfur	t			
	90	Other	t			
2504		Natural graphite:				
2504.10		In powder or in flakes:				
2504.10.10	00	Crystalline flake (not including flake dust)	kg	Free		3.6¢/kg
2504.10.50	00	Other	kg	Free		10%
2504.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		10%
2505		Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not colored, other than metalbearing sands of chapter 26:				
2505.10		Silica sands and quartz sands:				
2505.10.10	00	Sand containing by weight 95 percent or more of silica and not more than 0.6 percent of oxide of iron	t	Free		$1.97/t
2505.10.50	00	Other	t	Free		Free
2505.90.00	00	Other	t	Free		Free
2506		Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:				
2506.10.00		Quartz		Free		Free
	10	Sands (other than natural) containing by weight 95 percent or more of silica and not more than 0.6 percent of oxide of iron	t			
	50	Other	t			
2506.20.00		Quartzite		Free		Free
	10	Crude or roughly trimmed	t			
	80	Other	t			
2507.00.00	00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	t	Free		$2.46/t
2508		Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:				
2508.10.00	00	Bentonite	t	Free		$3.20/t
2508.30.00	00	Fire-clay	t	Free		$1.97/t
2508.40.01		Other clays		Free		$1.97/t
	10	Common blue clay and other ball clays	t			
	20	Decolorizing earths and fuller's earth	t			
	50	Other	t			
2508.50.00	00	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	t	Free		Free
2508.60.00	00	Mullite	t	Free		30%
2508.70.00	00	Chamotte or dinas earth	t	Free		Free
2509.00		Chalk:				
2509.00.10	00	Crude	t	Free		Free
2509.00.20	00	Other	t	Free		13%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2510		Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:				
2510.10.00	00	Unground	t	Free		Free
2510.20.00	00	Ground	t	Free		Free
2511		Natural barium sulfate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816:				
2511.10		Natural barium sulfate (barytes):				
2511.10.10	00	Ground	t	Free		$7.38/t
2511.10.50	00	Other	t	$1.25/t	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$3.94/t
2511.20.00	00	Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	kg	Free		30%
2512.00.00	00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	t	Free		Free
2513		Pumice; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:				
2513.10.00		Pumice stone		Free		Free
	10	Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
2513.20		Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives:				
2513.20.10	00	Crude or in irregular pieces	kg	Free		Free
2513.20.90	00	Other	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
2514.00.00	00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	t	Free		25%
2515		Marble, travertine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:				
		Marble and travertine:				
2515.11.00	00	Crude or roughly trimmed	m^3 t	Free		$22.95/$m^3$
2515.12		Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:				
2515.12.10	00	Marble	t	Free		13%
2515.12.20	00	Travertine	t	3%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
2515.20.00	00	Other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	t	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2516		Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:				
		Granite:				
2516.11.00	00	Crude or roughly trimmed	m^3 t	Free		$8.83/$m^3$
2516.12.00		Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape		2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	30	Having a thickness of 7.5 cm or more	t			
	60	Other	t			
2516.20		Sandstone:				
2516.20.10	00	Crude or roughly trimmed	m^3 t	Free		$5.30/$m^3$
2516.20.20	00	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	t	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
2516.90.00		Other monumental or building stone		3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	30	Having a thickness of 7.5 cm or more	t			
	60	Other	t			
2517		Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling, or for railway or other ballast; shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:				
2517.10.00		Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling, or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated		Free		30%
	15	Pebbles and gravel	t			
	20	Limestone, except pebbles and gravel	t			
	55	Other	t			
2517.20.00	00	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	t	Free		30%
2517.30.00	00	Tarred macadam	t	Free		30%
		Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:				
2517.41.00	00	Of marble	t	Free		30%
2517.49.00	00	Other	t	Free		$1.10/t

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2518		Dolomite whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix:				
2518.10.00	00	Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	t	Free		Free
2518.20.00	00	Calcined or sintered dolomite	t	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
2518.30.00	00	Dolomite ramming mix	t	Free		30%
2519		Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:				
2519.10.00	00	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	t	Free		$10.33/t
2519.90		Other:				
2519.90.10	00	Fused magnesia and dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	kg	Free		1.7¢/kg
2519.90.20	00	Caustic calcined magnesite	t	Free		$20.70/t
2519.90.50	00	Other	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg
2520		Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulfate) whether or not colored, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:				
2520.10.00	00	Gypsum; anhydrite	t	Free		Free
2520.20.00	00	Plasters	t	Free		$1.38/t
2521.00.00	00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	t	Free		Free
2522		Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825:				
2522.10.00	00	Quicklime	kg	Free		0.2¢/kg, including weight of container
2522.20.00	00	Slaked lime	kg	Free		0.3¢/kg, including weight of container
2522.30.00	00	Hydraulic lime	kg	Free		0.2¢/kg, including weight of container

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2523		Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulfate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not colored or in the form of clinkers:				
2523.10.00	00	Cement clinkers	t	Free		$1.32/t, including weight of container
		Portland cement:				
2523.21.00	00	White cement, whether or not artificially colored	t	Free		$1.76/t, including weight of container
2523.29.00	00	Other	t	Free		$1.32/t, including weight of container
2523.30.00	00	Aluminous cement	t	Free		$1.32/t, including weight of container
2523.90.00	00	Other hydraulic cements	t	Free		$1.32/t, including weight of container
2524		Asbestos:				
2524.10.00	00	Crocidolite (Blue)	t	Free		Free
2524.90.00		Other		Free		Free
	10	Amosite	t			
		Chrysotile:				
	30	Crudes	t			
	40	Milled fibers, group 3 grades (spinning fibers or equivalent)	t			
	45	Milled fibers, group 4 and 5 grades	t			
	55	Other	t			
	60	Other	t			
2525		Mica, including splittings; mica waste:				
2525.10.00		Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings		Free		Free
	10	Split block mica	kg			
	20	Mica splittings	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2525.20.00	00	Mica powder	kg	Free		20%
2525.30.00	00	Mica waste	kg	Free		8.8¢/kg
2526		Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:				
2526.10.00	00	Not crushed, not powdered	kg	Free		0.6¢/kg
2526.20.00	00	Crushed or powdered	t	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2528.00.00		Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 percent of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight	.....	Free		Free
	05	Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	kg			
	10	Natural calcium borates	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2529		Feldspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:				
2529.10.00	00	Feldspar	t	Free		49¢/t
		Fluorspar:				
2529.21.00	00	Containing by weight 97 percent or less of calcium fluoride	t	Free		13.5%
2529.22.00	00	Containing by weight more than 97 percent of calcium fluoride	t	Free		$5.51/t
2529.30.00		Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	.....	Free		Free
	10	Nepheline syenite	t			
	50	Other	t			
2530		Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:				
2530.10.00	00	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	kg	Free		Free
2530.20		Kieserite, epsom salts (natural magnesium sulfates):				
2530.20.10	00	Kieserite	kg	Free		Free
2530.20.20	00	Epsom salts	kg	Free		20%
2530.90		Other:				
2530.90.10	00	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite	t	Free		Free
2530.90.20	00	Natural micaceous iron oxides	kg	2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
2530.90.80		Other	.....	Free		0.3¢/kg
	10	Celestite	kg			
	15	Earth colors	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

CHAPTER 26

ORES, SLAG AND ASH

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading 2517);

   (b) Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading 2519);

   (c) Sludges from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, consisting mainly of such oils (heading 2710);

   (d) Basic slag of chapter 31;

   (e) Slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading 6806);

   (f) Waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 7112); or

   (g) Copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (section XV).

2. For the purposes of headings 2601 to 2617, the term "ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading 2844 or of the metals of section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Headings 2601 to 2617 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.

3. Heading 2620 applies only to:

   (a) Slag, ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals, excluding ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste (heading 2621); and

   (b) Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, whether or not containing metals, of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.

Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 2620.21.00, "leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges" means sludges obtained from storage tanks of leaded gasoline and leaded anti-knock compounds (for example, tetraethyl lead), and consisting essentially of lead, lead compounds and iron oxide.

2. Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds, are to be classified in subheading 2620.60.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. The specific rates of duty imposed under the headings of this chapter on the metal content of ores and other materials shall apply to the assay quantity of metal contained therein, whether recovered as metals, as alloys or as chemical compounds or used directly in the manufacture of articles, except that with respect to ores or other materials provided for in this chapter which are subject to duty at specific rates on their copper, lead or zinc content, an absolute deduction for losses of 18 kg per dry metric ton from the respective quantities of each of such metal contents shall be allowed.

2. When the classification of imported materials under any provision of this chapter is dependent on the percentage of metal content, such percentage shall be the ratio of the total quantity of the respective metal content to the total quantity of imported material when computed on a dry-weight basis; i.e., free of all uncombined moisture.

Statistical Notes

1. The quantity of metal content to be reported shall be the assay quantity without deductions.

2. For the purposes of subheading 2601.11.0060, the term "coarse" refers to iron ores with a majority of individual particles having a diameter exceeding 4.75 mm.

Statistical Notes (con.)

3. For the purposes of any of the ten-digit subheadings appearing under the eight-digit subheadings 2603.00.00, 2604.00.00, 2607.00.00, 2608.00.00, 2616.10.00, 2616.90.00, 2620.19.60, 2620.21.00, 2620.29.00 or 2620.30.00, (as well as the ten-digit subheadings 2620.99.7540, 2620.99.7560 or 2620.99.7580) for each statistical description specifying that a named metal content is to be reported, the weight and value of such metal contained in any shipment of the ores, concentrates, slag, ash or residues entered under such subheading shall be reported under each applicable statistical reporting number. If a product covered by one of these provisions includes more than one of the named metals, it would be necessary to enter multiple ten-digit subheadings with the weight and value of each metal indicated under the appropriate ten-digit subheading.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2601		Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:				
		Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:				
2601.11.00		Non-agglomerated		Free		Free
	30	Concentrates	t			
		Ores:				
	60	Coarse	t			
	90	Other	t			
2601.12.00		Agglomerated		Free		Free
	30	Pellets	t			
	60	Briquettes	t			
	90	Other	t			
2601.20.00	00	Roasted iron pyrites	t	Free		Free
2602.00.00		Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 percent or more, calculated on the dry weight		Free		2.2¢/kg on manganese content
	40	Containing less than 47 percent by weight of manganese	kg Mn kg			
	60	Containing 47 percent or more by weight of manganese	kg Mn kg			
2603.00.00		Copper ores and concentrates		1.7¢/kg on lead content	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8.8¢/kg on copper content + 3.3¢/kg on lead content + 3.7¢/kg on zinc content
	10	Copper content	Cu kg 1/			
	20	Lead content	Pb kg 1/			
	30	Zinc content	Zn kg 1/			
	40	Silver content	Ag g 1/			
	50	Gold content	Au g 1/			
2604.00.00		Nickel ores and concentrates		Free		Free
	40	Nickel content	Ni kg 1/			
	80	Other metal content	kg 1/			
2605.00.00	00	Cobalt ores and concentrates	kg Co kg	Free		Free
2606.00.00		Aluminum ores and concentrates		Free		$1/t
		Bauxite, calcined:				
	30	Refractory grade	t			
	60	Other	t			
	90	Other	t			

1/ Report value only of stated metal content.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2607.00.00		Lead ores and concentrates		1.1¢/kg on lead content	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8.8¢/kg on copper content + 3.3¢/kg on lead content + 3.7¢/kg on zinc content
	10	Copper content	Cu kg 1/			
	20	Lead content	Pb kg 1/			
	30	Zinc content	Zn kg 1/			
	40	Silver content	Ag g 1/			
	50	Gold content	Au g 1/			
2608.00.00		Zinc ores and concentrates		Free		8.8¢/kg on copper content + 3.3¢/kg on lead content + 3.7¢/kg on zinc content
	10	Copper content	Cu kg 1/			
	20	Lead content	Pb kg 1/			
	30	Zinc content	Zn kg 1/			
	40	Silver content	Ag g 1/			
	50	Gold content	Au g 1/			
2609.00.00	00	Tin ores and concentrates	t Sn t	Free		Free
2610.00.00		Chromium ores and concentrates		Free		Free
	20	Having a chromium content equivalent to not more than 40 percent chromic oxide (Cr_2O_3)	t Cr_2O_3 t			
	40	Having a chromium content equivalent to more than 40 percent but less than 46 percent chromic oxide (Cr_2O_3)	t Cr_2O_3 t			
	60	Having a chromium content equivalent to 46 percent or more chromic oxide (Cr_2O_3)	t Cr_2O_3 t			
2611.00		Tungsten ores and concentrates:				
2611.00.30	00	Ores	kg W kg	Free		$1.10/kg on tungsten content
2611.00.60	00	Concentrates	kg W kg	37.5¢/kg on tungsten content	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$1.10/kg on tungsten content
2612		Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:				
2612.10.00	00	Uranium ores and concentrates	kg	Free		Free
2612.20.00	00	Thorium ores and concentrates	t	Free		Free

1/ Report value only of stated metal content.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2613		Molybdenum ores and concentrates:				
2613.10.00	00	Roasted	kg Mo kg	12.8¢/kg on molybdenum content + 1.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$1.10/kg on molybdenum content + 15%
2613.90.00	00	Other	kg Mo kg	17.8¢/kg on molybdenum content	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	77.2¢/kg on molybdenum content
2614.00		Titanium ores and concentrates:				
2614.00.30	00	Synthetic rutile	kg	Free		30%
2614.00.60		Other		Free		Free
	20	Ilmenite and ilmenite sand	kg			
	40	Other (including rutile and rutile sand)	kg			
2615		Niobium (columbium), tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:				
2615.10.00	00	Zirconium ores and concentrates	kg	Free		Free
2615.90		Other:				
2615.90.30	00	Synthetic tantalum-niobium (columbium) concentrates	kg	Free		30%
2615.90.60		Other		Free		Free
	30	Niobium (columbium) ores and concentrates	kg			
	60	Tantalum ores and concentrates	kg			
	90	Vanadium ores and concentrates	kg V_2O_5 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2616		Precious metal ores and concentrates:				
2616.10.00		Silver ores and concentrates		0.8¢/kg on lead content	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8.8¢/kg on copper content + 3.3¢/kg on lead content + 3.7¢/kg on zinc content
	10	Copper content	Cu kg 1/			
	20	Lead content	Pb kg 1/			
	30	Zinc content	Zn kg 1/			
	40	Silver content	Ag g 1/			
	80	Gold content	Au g 1/			
2616.90.00		Other		1.7¢/kg on lead content	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8.8¢/kg on copper content + 3.3¢/kg on lead content + 3.7¢/kg on zinc content
	10	Copper content	Cu kg 1/			
	20	Lead content	Pb kg 1/			
	30	Zinc content	Zn kg 1/			
	40	Gold content	Au g 1/			
	50	Other precious metal content	g 1/			
2617		Other ores and concentrates:				
2617.10.00	00	Antimony ores and concentrates	kg Sb kg	Free		Free
2617.90.00		Other		Free		Free
	30	Beryllium ores and concentrates	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
2618.00.00	00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	t	Free		10%
2619.00		Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel:				
2619.00.30	00	Ferrous scale	t	Free		73.8¢/t
2619.00.90	00	Other	kg	Free		Free

1/ Report value only of stated metal content.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2620		Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic, metals or their compounds:				
		Containing mainly zinc:				
2620.11.00	00	Hard zinc spelter	kg	Free		5%
2620.19		Other:				
2620.19.30	00	Zinc dross and zinc skimmings	kg Zn kg	Free		3.3¢/kg
2620.19.60		Other		0.7¢/kg on copper content + 0.7¢/kg on lead content	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8.8¢/kg on copper content + 3.3¢/kg on lead content + 3.7¢/kg on zinc content
	10	Copper content	Cu kg 1/			
	20	Lead content	Pb kg 1/			
	30	Zinc content	Zn kg 1/			
	40	Silver content	Ag g 1/			
	50	Gold content	Au g 1/			
		Containing mainly lead:				
2620.21.00		Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges		Free		8.8¢/kg on copper content + 3.3¢/kg on lead content + 3.7¢/kg on zinc content
	10	Copper content	Cu kg 1/			
	20	Lead content	Pb kg 1/			
	30	Zinc content	Zn kg 1/			
	40	Silver content	Ag g 1/			
	50	Gold content	Au g 1/			
2620.29.00		Other		Free		8.8¢/kg on copper content + 3.3¢/kg on lead content + 3.7¢/kg on zinc content
	10	Copper content	Cu kg 1/			
	20	Lead content	Pb kg 1/			
	30	Zinc content	Zn kg 1/			
	40	Silver content	Ag g 1/			
	50	Gold content	Au g 1/			

1/ Report value only of stated metal content.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2620 (con.)		Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic, metals or their compounds: (con.)				
2620.30.00		Containing mainly copper	.....	Free		8.8¢/kg on copper content + 3.3¢/kg on lead content + 3.7¢/kg on zinc content
	10	Copper content	Cu kg 1/			
	20	Lead content	Pb kg 1/			
	30	Zinc content	Zn kg 1/			
	40	Silver content	Ag g 1/			
	50	Gold content	Au g 1/			
2620.40.00		Containing mainly aluminum	.....	Free		Free
	30	Vanadium bearing materials	kg V_2O_5 kg			
	60	Other	kg			
2620.60		Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metalsor for the manufacture of their chemical compounds:				
2620.60.10	00	Of a kind used only for the extraction of arsenic or the manufacture of its chemical compounds	kg	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2620.60.90	00	Other	kg	Free		30%

1/ Report value only of stated metal content.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2620 (con.)		Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic, metals or their compounds: (con.)				
		Other:				
2620.91.00	00	Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	kg	Free		30%
2620.99		Other:				
2620.99.10	00	Containing mainly vanadium	kg V_2O_5 kg	Free		Free
2620.99.20	00	Containing mainly tungsten	kg W kg	17.6¢/kg on tungsten content + 3.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$1.32/kg on tungsten content + 40%
2620.99.30	00	Materials not provided for elsewhere in this heading containing by weight over 10 percent nickel	kg Ni kg	Free		Free
2620.99.50	00	Slag containing by weight over 40 percent titanium, and which if containing over 2 percent by weight of copper, lead, or zinc is not to be treated for the recovery thereof	kg	Free		Free
2620.99.75		Other materials which are residues not advanced in value or condition by any means, and which if containing over 2 percent by weight of copper, lead or zinc are not to be treated for the recovery thereof		Free		Free
	20	Vanadium bearing materials	kg V_2O_5 kg			
	40	Other (specify kind)	kg			
2620.99.75	60	Silver content	Ag g 1/			
2620.99.75	80	Gold content	Au g 1/			
2620.99.85	00	Other	kg	Free		30%
2621		Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste:				
2621.10.00	00	Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	t	Free		Free
2621.90.00	00	Other	t	Free		Free

1/ Report value only of stated metal content.

CHAPTER 27

MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS
OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES;
MINERAL WAXES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified in heading 2711;

   (b) Medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004; or

   (c) Mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading 3301, 3302 or 3805.

2. References in heading 2710 to "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the nonaromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.

   However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 percent by volume distills at 300˚C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (chapter 39).

3. For the purposes of heading 2710, "waste oils" means waste containing mainly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (as described in note 2 to this chapter), whether or not mixed with water. These include:

   (a) Such oils no longer fit for use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and used transformer oils);

   (b) Sludge oils from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, mainly containing such oils and a high concentration of additives (for example, chemicals) used in the manufacture of the primary products; and

   (c) Such oils in the form of emulsions in water or mixtures with water, such as those resulting from oil spills, storage tank washings, or from the use of cutting oils for machining operations.

Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 2701.11, "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14 percent.

2. For the purposes of subheading 2701.12, "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14 percent and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5,833 kcal/kg.

3. For the purposes of subheadings 2707.10, 2707.20, 2707.30, 2707.40, the terms "benzol (benzene)", "toluol (toluene)", "xylol (xylenes)" and "naphthalene" apply to products which contain more than 50 percent by weight of benzene, toluene, xylenes or naphthalene, respectively.

4. For the purposes of subheading 2710.12, "light oils and preparations" are those of which 90 percent or more by volume (including losses) distill at 210˚C according to the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method).

5. For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 2710, the term "biodiesel" means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as fuel, derived from animal or vegetable fats and oils whether or not used.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. (a) Crude petroleum oils, crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals and reconstituted crude petroleum shall, if products of Canada, be admitted free of duty and any entry therefor shall be liquidated or reliquidated accordingly if, on or before the 180th day after the date of entry, documentation is filed with the customs officer concerned establishing that, pursuant to a commercial exchange agreement between the United States and Canadian refiners which has been approved by the Secretary of Energy--

      (i) An import license for the products covered by such entry has been issued by the Secretary; and

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

(ii) An equivalent amount of domestic or duty-paid foreign crude petroleum oils, crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals or reconstituted crude petroleum have, pursuant to such commercial exchange agreement and to an export license issued by the Secretary of Commerce, been exported from the United States to Canada and have not previously been used to effect the duty-free entry of like Canadian products under this U.S. note.

(b) The Secretary of the Treasury, after consulting with the Secretary of Commerce and the Secretary of Energy, shall issue such rules or regulations as may be necessary governing the admission of Canadian products pursuant to the provisions of this U.S. note.

2. For the purposes of heading 2710, "petroleum oils" includes only products having:

(a) A Congealing Point (ASTM D 938) of less than 30˚C;

(b) If the Congealing Point is not less than 30˚C:

(i) A density at 70˚C of less than 0.942 and a Worked Cone Penetration (ASTM D 217) or a Cone Penetration or (ASTM D 937) at 25˚C of not less than 350; or

(ii) If the density at 70˚C is not less than 0.942 having a Needle Penetration (ASTM D 5) at 25˚C of not less than 400.

3. For the purposes of subheading 2710.12.15, "motor fuel" is any product derived primarily from petroleum, shale or natural gas, whether or not containing additives, which is principally used as a fuel in internal-combustion or other engines.

4. For the purposes of subheadings 2710.12.18, 2710.19.25 and 2710.20.15, "motor fuel blending stock" means any product (except naphthas of subheading 2710.12.25) derived primarily from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas, whether or not containing additives, to be used for direct blending in the manufacture of motor fuel.

5. In determining the relative weights of components of the mixtures provided for in subheadings 2710.12.45 and 2710.19.45, naphtha and other petroleum derivatives which may be present in such mixtures as solvents shall be disregarded.

6. For the purposes of heading 2716:

(a) The term "electrical energy" does not include electrical energy transmitted as a medium of communication; and

(b) Electrical energy shall not be subject to the entry requirements for imported merchandise set forth in section 484 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, (19 U.S.C. 1484), but shall be entered on a periodic basis in accordance with regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

7. For the purposes of this chapter, the term barrel (bbl) means a barrel of 158.98 liters measured at 15.6˚C.

8. Subheading 2712.10.00 does not include petroleum jelly, suitable for use for the care of the skin, put up in packings of a kind sold at retail for such use (subheading 3304.99.10).

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of statistical reporting number 2711.11.0000, the volume of liquid natural gas shall be reported on a gaseous equivalent volume basis.

[**Compiler's note:** All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only.]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2701		Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:				
		Coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated:				
2701.11.00	00	Anthracite	t	Free		Free
2701.12.00		Bituminous coal		Free		Free
	10	Metallurgical coal	t			
	50	Other	t			
2701.19.00		Other coal		Free		Free
	10	Sub-bituminous coal	t			
	50	Other	t			
2701.20.00	00	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	t	Free		Free
2702		Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:				
2702.10.00	00	Lignite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	t	Free		Free
2702.20.00	00	Agglomerated lignite	t	Free		Free
2703.00.00	00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	t	Free		Free
2704.00.00		Coke and semicoke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon		Free		Free
		Coke and semicoke of coal:				
	11	Coke larger than 100 mm (4 inches) in maximum diameter and at least 50 percent of which is retained on a 100-mm (4-inch) sieve after drop shatter testing pursuant to ASTM D 3038, of a kind used in foundries	t			
	25	Other	t			
	50	Other	t			
2705.00.00	00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	thousand m^3 kg	Free		Free
2706.00.00	00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	liters	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2707		Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the nonaromatic constituents:				
2707.10.00	00	Benzene	liters	Free		Free
2707.20.00	00	Toluene	liters	Free		Free
2707.30.00		Xylenes		Free		Free
	10	m-Xylene	liters			
	20	o-Xylene	liters			
	30	p-Xylene	liters			
	40	Other	liters			
2707.40.00	00	Naphthalene	kg liters	Free		Free
2707.50.00	00	Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 percent or more by volume (including losses) distills at 250˚C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method)	kg liters	Free		Free
		Other:				
2707.91.00	00	Creosote oils	liters	Free		Free
2707.99		Other:				
2707.99.10	00	Light oil	liters	Free		Free
2707.99.20	00	Picolines	kg	Free		Free
2707.99.40	00	Carbazole having a purity of 65 percent or more by weight	kg	0.9¢/kg + 3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg +40%
		Phenols:				
2707.99.51	00	Containing more than 50 percent by weight of hydroxybenzene	kg	2.9¢/kg + 12.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7.7¢/kg + 29.5%
2707.99.55	00	Metacresol, orthocresol, paracresol and metaparacresol, all the foregoing having a purity of 75 percent or more by weight	kg	0.9¢/kg + 3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 42.5%
2707.99.59	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
2707.99.90		Other		Free		Free
	10	Carbon black feedstocks	bbl			
	90	Other	kg			
2708		Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:				
2708.10.00	00	Pitch	kg	Free		Free
2708.20.00	00	Pitch coke	kg	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2709.00		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude:				
2709.00.10	00	Testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.	bbl	5.25¢/bbl	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	21¢/bbl
2709.00.20		Testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more		10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	21¢/bbl
	10	Condensate derived wholly from natural gas	bbl			
	90	Other	bbl			
2710		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils: Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils:				
2710.12		Light oils and preparations:				
2710.12.15		Motor fuel		52.5¢/bbl	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$1.05/bbl
		Gasoline:				
	10	Leaded	bbl			
		Unleaded:				
	14	Reformulated	bbl			
	19	Other	bbl			
	20	Jet fuel, naphtha-type	bbl			
	50	Other	bbl			
2710.12.18		Motor fuel blending stock		52.5¢/bbl	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$1.05/bbl
	05	Reformulated blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB)	bbl			
	90	Other	bbl			
2710.12.25	00	Naphthas (except motor fuel or motor fuel blending stock)	bbl	10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	21¢/bbl

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2710 (con.)		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils: (con.)				
		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils: (con.)				
2710.12 (con.)		Light oils and preparations: (con.)				
		Other:				
2710.12.45		Mixtures of hydrocarbons not elsewhere specified or included, which contain by weight not over 50 percent of any single hydrocarbon compound		10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	21¢/bbl
	45	Insulating or transformer oils	bbl			
	90	Other	bbl			
2710.12.90	00	Other	kg liters	7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1/	25%

1/ For ethyl alcohol or a mixture thereof from CBERA beneficiaries, see section 423 of the Tax Reform Act of 1986, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2703note); for ethyl alcohol or a mixture thereof from DR-CAFTA beneficiaries, see section 201(a)(3)(B)(ii) of the DR-CAFTA Implementation Act (19 U.S.C. 4031(a)(3)(B)(ii)).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2710 (con.)		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils: (con.)				
		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils: (con.)				
2710.19		Other:				
		Distillate and residual fuel oils (including blended fuel oils):				
2710.19.06		Testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.	.....	5.25¢/bbl 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	21¢/bbl
		Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 37.8˚C of 45 seconds or more but not more than 125 seconds (No. 4-type fuel oils):				
	05	Containing not more than 500 ppm of sulfur	bbl			
	15	Containing more than 500 ppm of sulfur	bbl			
		Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 37.8˚C of more than 125 seconds (heavy fuel oils):				
	25	Fuel oil No. 5	bbl			
	30	Fuel oil No. 6	bbl			
	35	Other	bbl			
	50	Other	bbl			

1/ See subheading 9903.27.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2710 (con.)		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils: (con.)				
		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils: (con.)				
2710.19 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Distillate and residual fuel oils (including blended fuel oils): (con.)				
2710.19.11		Testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more	.....	10.5¢/bbl 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	21¢/bbl
		Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 37.8˚C of less than 45 seconds (light fuel oils):				
		Fuel oils Nos. 2 and 3:				
		Diesel oil:				
	02	Containing not more than 15 ppm of sulfur	bbl			
	03	Containing more than 15 ppm but not more than 500 ppm of sulfur	bbl			
	04	Containing more than 500 ppm of sulfur	bbl			
		Other:				
	05	Containing not more than 15 ppm of sulfur	bbl			
	07	Containing more than 15 ppm but not more than 500 ppm of sulfur	bbl			
	08	Containing more than 500 ppm of sulfur	bbl			
		Other:				
	11	Containing not more than 15 ppm of sulfur	bbl			
	13	Containing more than 15 ppm but not more than 500 ppm of sulfur	bbl			
	14	Containing more than 500 ppm of sulfur	bbl			
		Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 37.8˚C of 45 seconds or more but not more than 125 seconds (No. 4-type fuel oils):				
	15	Containing not more than 500 ppm of sulfur	bbl			
	25	Containing more than 500 ppm of sulfur	bbl			

1/ See subheading 9903.27.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2710 (con.)		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils: (con.)				
		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils: (con.)				
2710.19 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Distillate and residual fuel oils (including blended fuel oils): (con.)				
2710.19.11 (con.)		Testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more (con.)				
	50	Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 37.8˚C of more than 125 seconds (heavy fuel oils)	bbl			
2710.19.16	00	Kerosene-type jet fuel	bbl	52.5¢/bbl	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$1.05/bbl
		Kerosene (except kerosene-type jet fuel):				
2710.19.24	00	Motor fuel	bbl	52.5¢/bbl	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$1.05/bbl
2710.19.25	00	Motor fuel blending stock	bbl	52.5¢/bbl	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$1.05/bbl
2710.19.26	00	Kerosene (except kerosene-type jet fuel	bbl	10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	21¢/bbl

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2710 (con.)		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils: (con.)				
		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils: (con.)				
2710.19 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Lubricating oils and greases, with or without additives:				
2710.19.30		Oils		84¢/bbl	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$1.68/bbl
	10	Aviation engine lubricating oils	bbl			
	20	Automotive, diesel or marine engine lubricating oils	bbl			
	30	Turbine lubricating oil, including marine	bbl			
	40	Automotive gear oils	bbl			
	50	Steam cylinder oils	bbl			
	70	Quenching or cutting oils	bbl			
	80	Other	bbl			
		Greases:				
2710.19.35	00	Containing not over 10 percent by weight of salts of fatty acids of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin	kg	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	20%
2710.19.40	00	Other	kg	1.3¢/kg + 5.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	4.4¢/kg + 20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2710 (con.)		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils: (con.)				
		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils: (con.)				
2710.19 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
2710.19.45		Mixtures of hydrocarbons not elsewhere specified or included, which contain by weight not over 50 percent of any single hydrocarbon compound		10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	21¢/bbl
		White mineral oil:				
	30	Medicinal grade	bbl			
	40	Other	bbl			
	45	Insulating or transformer oils	bbl			
	90	Other	bbl			
2710.19.90	00	Other	kg liters	7% 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

1/ See headings 9902.22.13 and 9902.22.15.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2710 (con.)		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils: (con.)				
2710.20		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils:				
		Distillate and residual fuel oils (including blended fuel oils):				
2710.20.05		Testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.	.....	5.25¢/bbl 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	21¢/bbl
	10	Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 37.8°C of 45 seconds or more but not more than 125 seconds (No. 4-type fuel oils)	bbl			
	20	Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 37.8°C of more than 125 seconds (heavy fuel oils)	bbl			
	50	Other	bbl			

1/ See subheading 9903.27.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2710 (con.)		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils: (con.)				
2710.20 (con.)		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils: (con.)				
		Distillate and residual fuel oils (including blended fuel oils): (con.)				
2710.20.10		Testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more		10.5¢/bbl 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	21¢/bbl
		Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 37.8°C of less than 45 seconds (light fuel oils):				
		Fuel oils Nos. 2 and 3:				
		Diesel oil:				
	02	Containing not more than 15 ppm of sulfur	bbl			
	03	Containing more than 15 ppm but not more than 500 ppm of sulfur	bbl			
	04	Containing more than 500 ppm of sulfur	bbl			
		Other:				
	05	Containing not more than 15 ppm of sulfur	bbl			
	07	Containing more than 15 ppm but not more than 500 ppm of sulfur	bbl			
	08	Containing more than 500 ppm of sulfur	bbl			
		Other:				
	11	Containing not more than 15 ppm of sulfur	bbl			
	13	Containing more than 15 ppm but not more than 500 ppm of sulfur	bbl			
	14	Containing more than 500 ppm of sulfur	bbl			
		Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 37.8°C of 45 seconds or more but not more than 125 seconds (No. 4-type fuel oils):				
	15	Containing not more than 500 ppm of sulfur	bbl			
	25	Containing more than 500 ppm of sulfur	bbl			
	50	Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 37.8°C of more than 125 seconds (heavy fuel oils)	bbl			
2710.20.15	00	Kerosene-type jet fuel, motor fuel or motor fuel blending stock	bbl	52.5¢/bbl	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$1.05/bbl

1/ See subheading 9903.27.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2710 (con.)		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils: (con.)				
2710.20 (con.)		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils: (con.)				
2710.20.25	00	Kerosene (except kerosene-type jet fuel, motor fuel or motor fuel blending stock)	bbl	10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	21¢/bbl
		Waste oils:				
2710.91.00	00	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	bbl	10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	21¢/bbl
2710.99		Other:				
		Wastes of distillate and residual fuel oils (whether or not blended):				
2710.99.05	00	Testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.	bbl	5.25¢/bbl	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	21¢/bbl
2710.99.10	00	Testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more	bbl	10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	21¢/bbl
2710.99.16	00	Wastes of motor fuel or of motor fuel blending stock	bbl	52.5¢/bbl	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$1.05/bbl
2710.99.21	00	Wastes of kerosene or naphthas	bbl	10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	21¢/bbl

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2710 (con.)		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils: (con.)				
		Waste oils: (con.)				
2710.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Wastes of lubricating oils and greases (whether or not containing additives):				
2710.99.31	00	Of oils	bbl	84¢/bbl	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$1.68/bbl
		Of greases:				
2710.99.32	00	Containing not over 10 percent by weight of salts of fatty acids of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin	kg	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	20%
2710.99.39	00	Other	kg	1.3¢/kg + 5.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	4.4¢/kg + 20%
		Other:				
2710.99.45	00	Mixtures of hydrocarbons not elsewhere specified or included, which contain not over 50 percent of any single hydrocarbon compound	bbl	10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	21¢/bbl
2710.99.90	00	Other	kg liters	7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, , P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
2711		Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:				
		Liquefied:				
2711.11.00	00	Natural gas	thousand m^3	Free		Free
2711.12.00		Propane		Free		Free
	10	Propane with a minimum purity of 90 liquid volume percent	bbl			
	20	Other	bbl			
2711.13.00		Butanes		Free		Free
	10	Butanes with a purity of 90 liquid volume percent or more, but less than 95 liquid volume percent	bbl			
	20	Other	bbl			
2711.14.00		Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene		Free		Free
	10	Ethylene	kg			
	20	Propylene	kg			
	30	Butylene	kg			
	40	Butadiene	kg			
2711.19.00		Other		Free		Free
	10	Ethane	bbl			
	20	Other	kg liters			
		In gaseous state:				
2711.21.00	00	Natural gas	m^3	Free		Free
2711.29.00		Other		Free		Free
		Propane:				
	10	Propane with a minimum purity of 90 liquid volume percent	bbl			
	15	Other	bbl			
		Butanes:				
	20	Butanes with a purity of 90 liquid volume percent or more, but less than 95 liquid volume percent	bbl			
	25	Other	bbl			
	60	Other	bbl			
2712		Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not colored:				
2712.10.00	00	Petroleum jelly	kg	Free		Free
2712.20.00	00	Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 percent of oil	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
2712.90		Other:				
2712.90.10	00	Montan wax	kg	Free		Free
2712.90.20	00	Other	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2713		Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:				
		Petroleum coke:				
2713.11.00	00	Not calcined	t	Free		Free
2713.12.00	00	Calcined	t	Free		45%
2713.20.00	00	Petroleum bitumen	t	Free		Free
2713.90.00	00	Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	t	Free		Free
2714		Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:				
2714.10.00	00	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	t	Free		Free
2714.90.00	00	Other	t	Free		Free
2715.00.00	00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	t	Free		Free
2716.00.00	00	Electrical energy	MWh	Free		Free

SECTION VI

PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

Notes

1. (a) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading 2844 or 2845 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the tariff schedule.

   (b) Subject to paragraph (a) above, goods answering to a description in heading 2843, 2846 or 2852 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this section.

2. Subject to note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading 3004, 3005, 3006, 3212, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3506, 3707 or 3808 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the tariff schedule.

3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:

   (a) Having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;

   (b) Entered together; and

   (c) Identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. In determining the amount of duty applicable to a solution of a single compound in water subject to duty in this section at a specific rate, an allowance in weight or volume, as the case may be, shall be made for the water in excess of any water of crystallization which may be present in the undissolved compound.

2. For the purposes of the tariff schedule:

   (a) The term "aromatic" as applied to any chemical compound refers to such compound containing one or more fused or unfused benzene rings;

   (b) The term "modified aromatic" describes a molecular structure having at least one six-membered heterocyclic ring which contains at least four carbon atoms and having an arrangement of molecular bonds as in the benzene ring or in the quinone ring, but does not include any such molecular structure in which one or more pyrimidine rings are the only modified aromatic rings present;

   (c) For the purposes of headings 2902, 2907 and 3817, the term "alkyl" describes any saturated acyclic hydrocarbon group having six or more carbon atoms or, subject to note 1 to chapter 29, any mixtures of such groups averaging six or more carbon atoms.

3. The term "products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI" refers to any product not listed in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedule and--

   (a) For which the importer furnishes the Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) registry number and certifies that such registry number is not listed in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedule; or

   (b) Which the importer certifies not to have a C.A.S. registry number and not to be listed in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedule, either under the name used to make Customs entry or under any other name by which it may be known.

CHAPTER 28

INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES

Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this chapter apply only to:

   (a) Separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;

   (b) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;

   (c) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;

   (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabilizer (including an anticaking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;

   (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) above with an added antidusting agent or a coloring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. In addition to dithionites and sulfoxylates, stabilized with organic substances (heading 2831), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading 2836), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading 2837), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 2842), organic products included in headings 2843 to 2846 and 2852 and carbides (heading 2849), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this chapter:

   (a) Oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading 2811);

   (b) Halide oxides of carbon (heading 2812);

   (c) Carbon disulfide (heading 2813);

   (d) Thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 2842);

   (e) Hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading 2847), carbon oxysulfide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading 2853) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (chapter 31).

3. Subject to the provisions of note 1 to section VI, this chapter does not cover:

   (a) Sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of section V;

   (b) Organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in note 2 above;

   (c) Products mentioned in note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to chapter 31;

   (d) Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 3206; glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes, of heading 3207;

   (e) Artificial graphite (heading 3801); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 3824; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of heading 3824;

   (f) Precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings 7102 to 7105), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of chapter 71;

   (g) The metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of section XV; or

   (h) Optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading 9001).

Notes (con.)

4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a nonmetal acid of subchapter II and a metal acid of subchapter IV are to be classified in heading 2811.

5. Headings 2826 to 2842 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxysalts.

   Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading 2842.

6. Heading 2844 applies only to:

   (a) Technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;

   (b) Natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;

   (c) Compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;

   (d) Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 becquerels per gram (0.002 microcurie per gram);

   (e) Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;

   (f) Radioactive residues whether or not usable.

   The term "isotopes", for the purposes of this note and of the wording of headings 2844 and 2845, refers to:

      (i) Individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state;

      (ii) Mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.

7. Heading 2853 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus.

8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading 3818.

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheading 2852.10, the expression "chemically defined" means all organic or inorganic compounds of mercury meeting the requirements of paragraphs (a) to (e) of Note 1 to Chapter 28 or paragraphs (a) to (h) of Note 1 to Chapter 29.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of heading 2804, the term "m^3" (cubic meter) means a standard cubic meter measured at 21°C at 760 mm (1013 millibars) pressure.

[**Compiler's note:** All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only.]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS				
2801		Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:				
2801.10.00	00	Chlorine	kg	Free		25%
2801.20.00	00	Iodine	kg	Free		Free
2801.30		Fluorine; bromine:				
2801.30.10	00	Fluorine	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2801.30.20	00	Bromine	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37%
2802.00.00	00	Sulfur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulfur	t	Free		Free
2803.00.00		Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)		Free		20%
	10	Carbon black	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2804		Hydrogen, rare gases and other nonmetals:				
2804.10.00	00	Hydrogen	thousand m^3	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Rare gases:				
2804.21.00	00	Argon	thousand m^3	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2804.29.00		Other		3.7% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Helium	thousand m^3			
	50	Other	thousand m^3			
2804.30.00	00	Nitrogen	thousand m^3	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2804.40.00	00	Oxygen	thousand m^3	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2804.50.00		Boron; tellurium		Free		25%
	10	Boron	kg			
	20	Tellurium	kg			
		Silicon:				
2804.61.00	00	Containing by weight not less than 99.99 percent of silicon	kg	Free		25%
2804.69		Other:				
2804.69.10	00	Containing by weight less than 99.99 percent but not less than 99 percent of silicon	kg Si kg	5.3%	Free(A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	21%
2804.69.50	00	Other	kg Si kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
2804.70.00	00	Phosphorus	kg	Free		17.6¢/kg
2804.80.00	00	Arsenic	kg	Free		13.2¢/kg
2804.90.00	00	Selenium	kg	Free		Free

1/ See heading 9902.01.47 and subheading 9903.27.02.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2805		Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:				
		Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:				
2805.11.00	00	Sodium	kg	5.3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2805.12.00	00	Calcium	kg	3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2805.19		Other:				
2805.19.10	00	Strontium	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2805.19.20	00	Barium	kg	Free		25%
2805.19.90	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2805.30.00		Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed		5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	31.3%
		Not intermixed or interalloyed:				
	05	Lanthanum	kg			
	10	Cerium	kg			
	15	Praseodymium	kg			
	20	Neodymium	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2805.40.00	00	Mercury	kg	1.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5.7%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NONMETALS				
2806		Hydrogen chloride (Hydrochloric acid); chlorosulfuric acid:				
2806.10.00	00	Hydrogen chloride (Hydrochloric acid)	t	Free		Free
2806.20.00	00	Chlorosulfuric acid	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2807.00.00	00	Sulfuric acid; oleum	t	Free		Free
2808.00.00		Nitric acid; sulfonitric acids		Free		Free
	10	Nitric acid	kg			
	20	Sulfonitric acids	kg			
2809		Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid;polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined:				
2809.10.00	00	Diphosphorus pentaoxide	kg	Free		25%
2809.20.00		Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids		Free		Free
		Phosphoric acid:				
		Fertilizer grade:				
	10	Containing less than 65 percent available diphosphorus pentaoxide (P_2O_5) equivalents	t			
	20	Other	t			
	30	Other	t			
	40	Polyphosphoric acids	t			
2810.00.00	00	Oxides of boron; boric acids	t	1.5%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2811		Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals:				
		Other inorganic acids:				
2811.11.00	00	Hydrogen fluoride (Hydrofluoric acid)	kg	Free		Free
2811.12.00	00	Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2811.19		Other:				
2811.19.10	00	Arsenic acid	kg	2.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.9%
2811.19.30	00	Hydrobromic acid	kg	Free		25%
2811.19.61		Other		4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Sulfamic acid	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals:				
2811.21.00	00	Carbon dioxide	t	3.7% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2811.22		Silicon dioxide:				
2811.22.10	00	Synthetic silica gel	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2811.22.50	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
2811.29		Other:				
2811.29.10	00	Arsenic trioxide	kg	Free		Free
2811.29.20	00	Selenium dioxide	kg	Free		Free
2811.29.30	00	Sulfur dioxide	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2811.29.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

1/ See heading 9902.03.20.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		III. HALOGEN OR SULFUR COMPOUNDS OF NONMETALS				
2812		Halides and halide oxides of nonmetals:				
		Chlorides and chloride oxides:				
2812.11.00	00	Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2812.12.00	00	Phosphorous oxychloride	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2812.13.00	00	Phosphorous trichloride	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2812.14.00	00	Phosphorous pentachloride	kg	Free		25%
2812.15.00	00	Sulfur monochloride	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2812.16.00	00	Sulfur dichloride	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2812.17.00	00	Thionyl chloride	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2812.19.00	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2812.90.00	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2813		Sulfides of nonmetals; commercial phosphorus trisulfide:				
2813.10.00	00	Carbon disulfide	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2813.90		Other:				
2813.90.10	00	Of arsenic	kg	Free		Free
2813.90.20	00	Of phosphorus	kg	Free		25%
2813.90.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS				
2814		Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:				
2814.10.00	00	Anhydrous ammonia	t	Free		Free
2814.20.00	00	Ammonia in aqueous solution	t NH_3 t	Free		Free
2815		Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (Caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:				
		Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda):				
2815.11.00	00	Solid	kg	Free		1.1¢/kg
2815.12.00	00	In aqueous solution (Soda lye or liquid soda)	kg NaOH kg	Free		1.1¢/kg
2815.20.00		Potassium hydroxide (Caustic potash)		Free		2.2¢/kg
	50	In solid form	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2815.30.00	00	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2816		Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:				
2816.10.00	00	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	kg	3.1% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2816.40		Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:				
2816.40.10	00	Of strontium	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2816.40.20	00	Of barium	kg	2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10.5%
2817.00.00	00	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	kg	Free		5.5%
2818		Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminum oxide; aluminum hydroxide:				
2818.10		Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined:				
2818.10.10	00	Crude	t	Free		Free
2818.10.20		In grains, or ground, pulverized or refined		1.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.1%
	10	White, pink or ruby, containing more than 97.5 percent by weight of aluminum oxide	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2818.20.00	00	Aluminum oxide, other than artificial corundum	kg	Free		1.1¢/kg
2818.30.00	00	Aluminum hydroxide	kg	Free		1.1¢/kg

1/ See heading 9902.22.87.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2819		Chromium oxides and hydroxides:				
2819.10.00	00	Chromium trioxide	kg	3.7%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2819.90.00	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2820		Manganese oxides:				
2820.10.00	00	Manganese dioxide	kg	4.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2820.90.00	00	Other	kg	4.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2821		Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colors containing 70 percent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3:				
2821.10.00		Iron oxides and hydroxides		3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Synthetic pigments:				
	10	Black	kg			
	20	Red	kg			
	30	Yellow	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2821.20.00	00	Earth colors	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
2822.00.00	00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	kg	0.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1.7%
2823.00.00	00	Titanium oxides	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2824		Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:				
2824.10.00	00	Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	12%
2824.90		Other:				
2824.90.10	00	Lead suboxide (leady litharge)	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
2824.90.20	00	Red lead and orange lead	kg	3.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	12.5%
2824.90.50	00	Other	kg	4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
2825		Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:				
2825.10.00	00	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	kg	3.7% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2825.20.00	00	Lithium oxide and hydroxide	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2825.30.00		Vanadium oxides and hydroxides		5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Vanadium pentoxide (anhydride)	kg V kg			
	50	Other	kg V kg			
2825.40.00	00	Nickel oxides and hydroxides	kg	Free		Free
2825.50		Copper oxides and hydroxides:				
2825.50.10	00	Cupric oxide	kg	4.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	31%
2825.50.20	00	Cuprous oxide	kg	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	39.5%
2825.50.30	00	Copper hydroxides	kg	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	32.5%

1/ See heading 9902.01.03.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2825 (con.)		Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides: (con.)				
2825.60.00	00	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	kg	3.7% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2825.70.00	00	Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	kg	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20.5%
2825.80.00	00	Antimony oxides	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
2825.90		Other:				
2825.90.10	00	Beryllium oxide and hydroxide	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2825.90.15	00	Niobium oxide	kg	3.7%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2825.90.20	00	Tin oxides	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2825.90.30	00	Tungsten oxides	kg W kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45.5%
2825.90.75	00	Cadmium oxide	kg	Free		25%
2825.90.90	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

1/ See heading 9903.27.03.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS				
2826		Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:				
		Fluorides:				
2826.12.00	00	Of aluminum	kg	Free		25%
2826.19		Other:				
2826.19.10	00	Of ammonium	kg	3.1% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2826.19.20	00	Of sodium	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2826.19.90	00	Other	kg	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2826.30.00	00	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (Synthetic cryolite)	t	Free		Free
2826.90		Other:				
2826.90.10	00	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	kg	4.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	62.5%
2826.90.90	00	Other	kg	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

1/ See heading 9902.28.20.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2827		Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:				
2827.10.00	00	Ammonium chloride	kg	2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	18%
2827.20.00	00	Calcium chloride	kg	Free		Free
		Other chlorides:				
2827.31.00	00	Of magnesium	kg	1.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5%
2827.32.00	00	Of aluminum	kg	Free		25%
2827.35.00	00	Of nickel	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2827 (con.)		Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides: (con.)				
		Other chlorides: (con.)				
2827.39		Other:				
2827.39.10	00	Of vanadium	kg V kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
2827.39.25	00	Of tin	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2827.39.30	00	Of titanium	kg	4.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
2827.39.40	00	Of tungsten	kg W kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45.5%
2827.39.45	00	Of barium	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	28.5%
2827.39.55	00	Of iron	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2827.39.60	00	Of cobalt	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
2827.39.65	00	Of zinc	kg	1.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5%
2827.39.90	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2827 (con.)		Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides: (con.)				
		Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:				
2827.41.00	00	Of copper	kg	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	32.5%
2827.49		Other:				
2827.49.10	00	Of vanadium	kg V kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
2827.49.50	00	Other	kg	5.5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Bromides and bromide oxides:				
2827.51.00	00	Bromides of sodium or of potassium	kg	Free		22¢/kg
2827.59		Other:				
2827.59.25	00	Of ammonium, of calcium or of zinc	kg	Free		25%
2827.59.51	00	Other	kg	3.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2827.60		Iodides and iodide oxides:				
2827.60.10	00	Of calcium or of copper	kg	Free		25%
2827.60.20	00	Of potassium	kg	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7.5%
2827.60.51	00	Other	kg	4.2% 2/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2828		Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:				
2828.10.00	00	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	kg	2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2828.90.00	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

1/ See heading 9902.23.57.
2/ See heading 9902.25.12.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2829		Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:				
		Chlorates:				
2829.11.00	00	Of sodium	kg	Free		13%
2829.19.01	00	Other	kg	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2829.90		Other:				
2829.90.05	00	Potassium bromate	kg	Free		25%
2829.90.25	00	Sodium bromate	kg	Free		25%
		Other:				
2829.90.40	00	Of potassium	kg	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2829.90.61	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2830		Sulfides; polysulfides, whether or not chemically defined:				
2830.10.00	00	Sodium sulfides	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2830.90		Other:				
2830.90.10	00	Zinc sulfide, luminescent grade having a purity of 99.99 percent or more by weight	kg	Free		11%
2830.90.15	00	Other zinc sulfide	kg	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11%
2830.90.20	00	Cadmium sulfide	kg	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2830.90.90	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2831		Dithionites and sulfoxylates:				
2831.10		Of sodium:				
2831.10.10	00	Sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate	kg	Free		35%
2831.10.50	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2831.90.00	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2832		Sulfites; thiosulfates:				
2832.10.00	00	Sodium sulfites	kg	1.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.5%
2832.20.00	00	Other sulfites	kg	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2832.30		Thiosulfates:				
2832.30.10	00	Sodium thiosulfate	kg	1.5%	Free(A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.5%
2832.30.50	00	Other	kg	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.5%
2833		Sulfates; alums; peroxosulfates (persulfates):				
		Sodium sulfates:				
2833.11		Disodium sulfate:				
2833.11.10	00	Salt cake	t	Free		Free
2833.11.50		Other		0.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.6%
	10	Anhydrous	t			
	50	Other	t			
2833.19.00	00	Other	kg	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2833 (con.)		Sulfates; alums; peroxosulfates (persulfates): (con.)				
		Other sulfates:				
2833.21.00	00	Of magnesium	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
2833.22.00	00	Of aluminum	kg	Free		10%
2833.24.00	00	Of nickel	kg	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2833.25.00	00	Of copper	kg Cu kg	1.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5%
2833.27.00	00	Of barium	kg	0.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.2%
2833.29		Other:				
2833.29.10	00	Of cobalt	kg	1.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.5%
2833.29.20	00	Of iron	kg	Free		Free
2833.29.30	00	Of vanadium	kg V kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
2833.29.40	00	Of chromium	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2833.29.45	00	Of zinc	kg	1.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8%
2833.29.51	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
2833.30.00	00	Alums	kg	1.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2833 (con.)		Sulfates; alums; peroxosulfates (persulfates): (con.)				
2833.40		Peroxosulfates (persulfates):				
2833.40.20	00	Of sodium	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2833.40.60		Other		3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Of potassium	kg			
	20	Of ammonium	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2834		Nitrites; nitrates:				
2834.10		Nitrites:				
2834.10.10	00	Of sodium	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54%
2834.10.50	00	Other	kg	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Nitrates:				
2834.21.00	00	Of potassium	t	Free		Free
2834.29		Other:				
2834.29.05	00	Of bismuth	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2834.29.10	00	Of calcium	t	Free		Free
2834.29.20	00	Of strontium	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2834.29.51	00	Other	kg	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2835		Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined:				
2835.10.00	00	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	kg	3.1% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Phosphates:				
2835.22.00	00	Of mono- or disodium	kg	1.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6%
2835.24.00	00	Of potassium	kg	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2835.25.00	00	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("Dicalcium phosphate")	kg	Free		25%
2835.26.00	00	Other phosphates of calcium	kg	Free		25%
2835.29		Other:				
2835.29.10	00	Of aluminum	kg	Free		25%
2835.29.20	00	Of triammonium	kg	1.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8.5%
2835.29.30	00	Of trisodium	kg	2.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11.5%
2835.29.51	00	Other	kg	4.1% 2/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Polyphosphates:				
2835.31.00	00	Sodium triphosphate (Sodium tripolyphosphate)	kg	1.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6%
2835.39		Other:				
2835.39.10	00	Of potassium	kg	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2835.39.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

1/ See heading 9902.22.44.
2/ See heading 9902.03.40.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2836		Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:				
2836.20.00	00	Disodium carbonate	kg	1.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8.5%
2836.30.00	00	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (Sodium bicarbonate)	kg	Free		Free
2836.40		Potassium carbonates:				
2836.40.10	00	Dipotassium carbonate	kg	1.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6%
2836.40.20	00	Potassium hydrogencarbonate (Potassium bicarbonate)	kg	1.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.8%
2836.50.00	00	Calcium carbonate	kg	Free		25%
2836.60.00	00	Barium carbonate	kg	2.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8.4%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2836 (con.)		Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate: (con.)				
		Other:				
2836.91.00		Lithium carbonates	.....	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	U.S.P. grade	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2836.92.00	00	Strontium carbonate	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2836.99		Other:				
2836.99.10	00	Cobalt carbonates	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
2836.99.20	00	Bismuth carbonate	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2836.99.30	00	Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	kg	1.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	16%
2836.99.40	00	Lead carbonates	kg	0.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.5%
2836.99.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2837		Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:				
		Cyanides and cyanide oxides:				
2837.11.00	00	Of sodium	kg	Free		Free
2837.19.01		Other	.....	Free		Free
	10	Potassium cyanide	kg			
	15	Calcium cyanide	kg			
	25	Other	kg			
2837.20		Complex cyanides:				
2837.20.10	00	Potassium ferricyanide	kg	1.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5.1%
2837.20.51	00	Other	kg	1.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2839		Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:				
		Of sodium:				
2839.11.00	00	Sodium metasilicates	kg	1.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3%
2839.19.00	00	Other	kg	1.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3%
2839.90		Other:				
2839.90.10	00	Of potassium	kg	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2839.90.50	00	Other	kg	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2840		Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):				
		Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):				
2840.11.00	00	Anhydrous	kg	0.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1.2%
2840.19.00	00	Other	kg	0.1%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.4%
2840.20.00	00	Other borates	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2840.30.00		Peroxoborates (perborates)		3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Sodium perborate	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2841		Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:				
2841.30.00	00	Sodium dichromate	kg	2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8.5%
2841.50		Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates:				
2841.50.10	00	Potassium dichromate	kg	1.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.5%
2841.50.91	00	Other	kg	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Manganites, manganates and permanganates:				
2841.61.00	00	Potassium permanganate	kg	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	23%
2841.69.00		Other		5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	23%
	10	Sodium permanganate	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2841.70		Molybdates:				
2841.70.10	00	Of ammonium	kg Mo kg	4.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	29%
2841.70.50	00	Other	kg Mo kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2841.80.00		Tungstates (wolframates)		5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	49.5%
	10	Of ammonium	kg W kg			
	20	Of calcium	kg W kg			
	50	Other	kg W kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2841 (con.)		Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids: (con.)				
2841.90		Other:				
2841.90.10	00	Vanadates	kg V kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
2841.90.20	00	Ammonium perrhenate	kg	3.1%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2841.90.30	00	Potassium stannate	kg	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2841.90.40	00	Aluminates	kg	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2841.90.45	00	Chromates of zinc or of lead	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2841.90.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2842		Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides:				
2842.10.00	00	Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	kg	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2842.90		Other:				
2842.90.10	00	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	kg	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2842.90.90	00	Other	kg	3.3% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

1/ See heading 9902.05.32.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		VI. MISCELLANEOUS				
2843		Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:				
2843.10.00	00	Colloidal precious metals	g	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
		Silver compounds:				
2843.21.00	00	Silver nitrate	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2843.29.01	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2843.30.00	00	Gold compounds	kg	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2843.90.00	00	Other compounds; amalgams	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2844		Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:				
2844.10		Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds:				
2844.10.10	00	Uranium metal	kg	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
2844.10.20		Uranium compounds		Free		Free
	10	Oxide	kg			
	25	Hexafluoride	kg			
	55	Other	kg			
2844.10.50	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2844 (con.)		Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products: (con.)				
2844.20.00		Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products	.....	Free		Free
		Uranium compounds:				
	10	Oxide	kg			
	20	Fluorides	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2844.30		Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium, or compounds of these products:				
2844.30.10	00	Thorium compounds	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2844.30.20		Uranium compounds	.....	Free		Free
	10	Oxide	kg			
	20	Fluorides	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2844.30.50		Other	.....	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	Uranium metal	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2844.40.00		Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheadings 2844.10, 2844.20, and 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	.....	Free		Free
	10	Elements, isotopes and compounds with cobalt-60 radioactivity only	GBq			
		Other elements, isotopes and compounds:				
	21	Americium-241, californium-252, curium-244, cesium-137, gadolinium-153, iridium-192, promethium-147, radium-266, selenium-75, or ytterbium-169	MBq			
	28	Other	MBq			
	50	Other	X			
2844.50.00	00	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	kg	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2845		Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:				
2845.10.00	00	Heavy water (Deuterium oxide)	kg	Free		25%
2845.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
2846		Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, or of mixtures of these metals:				
2846.10.00		Cerium compounds		5.5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Cerium oxides	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2846.90		Other:				
2846.90.20		Mixtures of rare-earth oxides or of rare-earth chlorides		Free		25%
		Rare-earth oxides except cerium oxides:				
	05	Containing lanthanum as the predominant metal	kg			
	15	Containing yttrium or scandium as the predominant metal	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		Rare-earth chlorides except cerium chlorides:				
	82	Containing yttrium or scandium as the predominant metal	kg			
	84	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2846.90.40	00	Yttrium bearing materials and compounds containing by weight more than 19 percent but less than 85 percent yttrium oxide equivalent	kg	Free		25%
2846.90.80		Other		3.7% 2/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Mixtures of rare-earth carbonates other than of cerium carbonate:				
	70	Containing lanthanum as the predominant metal	kg			
	75	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2847.00.00	00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

1/ See headings 9902.23.05 and 9902.23.06.
2/ See headings 9902.02.21, 9902.02.22, 9902.10.77, 9902.10.78 9902.23.03, 9902.23.04, 9902.23.05, 9902.23.06 and 9902.40.34.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2849		Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:				
2849.10.00	00	Of calcium	kg	1.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
2849.20		Of silicon:				
2849.20.10	00	Crude	kg	Free 1/		Free
2849.20.20	00	In grains, or ground, pulverized or refined	kg	0.5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1.6%
2849.90		Other:				
2849.90.10	00	Of boron	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2849.90.20	00	Of chromium	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2849.90.30	00	Of tungsten	kg W kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55.5%
2849.90.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2850.00		Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849:				
2850.00.05	00	Of calcium	kg	Free		25%
2850.00.07	00	Of titanium	kg	4.9% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
2850.00.10	00	Of tungsten	kg W kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45.5%
2850.00.20	00	Of vanadium	kg V kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
2850.00.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

1/ See subheading 9903.27.04.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2852		Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams:				
2852.10		Chemically defined:				
2852.10.10	00	Mercuric oxide, mercuric cyanide, mercuric oxycyanide and mercuric potassium cyanide	kg	Free		25%
2852.10.90	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2852.90		Other:				
2852.90.05	00	Albuminates, tannates and phosphides of mercury	kg	Free		25%
2852.90.90	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2853		Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorous; other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals:				
2853.10.00	00	Cyanogen chloride (chloorcyan)	kg	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2853.90		Other:				
		Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorous:				
2853.90.10	00	Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorous	kg	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	32.5%
2853.90.50	00	Of other metals or nonmetals	kg	Free		25%
2853.90.90		Other		2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Gallium arsenide wafers, doped	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

CHAPTER 29

ORGANIC CHEMICALS

Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this chapter apply only to:

   (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;

   (b) Mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (chapter 27);

   (c) The products of headings 2936 to 2939 or the sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading 2940, or the products of heading 2941, whether or not chemically defined;

   (d) Products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;

   (e) Products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;

   (f) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabilizer (including an anticaking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;

   (g) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added antidusting agent or a coloring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;

   (h) The following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotizable amines and their salts.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Goods of heading 1504 or crude glycerol of heading 1520;

   (b) Ethyl alcohol (heading 2207 or 2208);

   (c) Methane or propane (heading 2711);

   (d) The compounds of carbon mentioned in note 2 to chapter 28;

   (e) Immunological products of heading 3002;

   (f) Urea (heading 3102 or 3105);

   (g) Coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading 3203), synthetic organic coloring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading 3204) and dyes or other coloring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading 3212);

   (h) Enzymes (heading 3507);

   (ij) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters, and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm^3 (heading 3606);

   (k) Products put up as charges for fire extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 3824; or

   (l) Optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading 9001).

3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.

Notes (con.)

4. In headings 2904 to 2906, 2908 to 2911 and 2913 to 2920, any reference to halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulfohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulfonated or nitrosulfohalogenated derivatives.

   Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purposes of heading 2929.

   For the purposes of headings 2911, 2912, 2914, 2918 and 2922, "oxygen-function" is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in headings 2905 to 2920.

5. (A) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of subchapters I to VII with organic compounds of these subchapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading placed last in numerical order in these subchapters.

   (B) Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of subchapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.

   (C) Subject to note I to section VI and note 2 to chapter 28:

      (1) Inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of subchapters I to X or heading 2942, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound;

      (2) Salts formed between organic compounds of subchapters I to X or heading 2942 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the chapter; and

      (3) Co-ordination compounds, other than products classifiable in subchapter XI or heading 2941, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in chapter 29, among those appropriate to the fragments formed by "cleaving" of all metal bonds, other than metal-carbon bonds.

   (D) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading 2905).

   (E) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.

6. The compounds of headings 2930 and 2931 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other nonmetals or of metals (such as sulfur, arsenic or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.

   Heading 2930 (organo-sulfur compounds) and heading 2931 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulfonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulfur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulfonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).

7. Headings 2932, 2933 and 2934 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.

   These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclizing function or functions here listed.

8. For the purposes of heading 2937:

   (a) the term "hormones" includes hormone-releasing or hormone-stimulating factors, hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (antihormones);

   (b) the expression "used primarily as hormones" applies not only to hormone derivatives and structural analogues used primarily for their hormonal effect, but also to those derivatives and structural analogues used primarily as intermediates in the synthesis of products of this heading.

Subheading Notes

1. Within any one heading of this chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned.

2. Note 3 to chapter 29 does not apply to the subheadings of this chapter.

Subheading Notes (con.)

[**Compiler's note:** All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES				
2901		Acyclic hydrocarbons:				
2901.10		Saturated:				
2901.10.10	00	Ethane and butane	kg	Free		Free
2901.10.30	00	*n*-Pentane and isopentane	kg	Free		25%
		Other:				
2901.10.40	00	Derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	kg	Free		25%
2901.10.50	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
		Unsaturated:				
2901.21.00	00	Ethylene	kg	Free		Free
2901.22.00	00	Propene (Propylene)	kg	Free		Free
2901.23.00	00	Butene (Butylene) and isomers thereof	kg	Free		Free
2901.24		Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene:				
2901.24.10	00	Buta-1,3-diene	kg	Free		Free
		Isoprene:				
2901.24.20	00	Having a purity of 95 percent or more by weight	kg	Free		25%
2901.24.50	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
2901.29		Other:				
2901.29.10		Derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas		Free		25%
	10	Linear α-olefins (C_6-C_{30}), unmixed	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2901.29.50	00	Other	kg	Free		25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
2902		Cyclic hydrocarbons:				
		Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:				
2902.11.00	00	Cyclohexane	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 40%
2902.19.00		Other		Free		25%
	10	Dicyclopentadiene	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2902.20.00	00	Benzene	liters	Free		Free
2902.30.00	00	Toluene	liters	Free		Free
		Xylenes:				
2902.41.00	00	*o*-Xylene	liters	Free		Free
2902.42.00	00	*m*-Xylene	liters	Free		Free
2902.43.00	00	*p*-Xylene	liters	Free		Free
2902.44.00	00	Mixed xylene isomers	liters	Free		Free
2902.50.00	00	Styrene	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 45%
2902.60.00	00	Ethylbenzene	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 55%
2902.70.00	00	Cumene	kg	Free		Free
2902.90		Other:				
2902.90.10	00	Pseudocumene	kg	Free		Free
2902.90.20	00	Acenaphthene, chrysene, cymene, dimethylnaphthalenes, fluoranthene, fluorene, indene, mesitylene, methylanthracene, methylnaphthalene, phenanthrene and pyrene	kg	Free		Free
2902.90.30		Alkylbenzenes and polyalkylbenzenes		Free		15.4¢/kg + 55%
	10	Dodecylbenzene	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2902.90.40	00	Anthracene; and 1,4-Di-(2-methylstyryl)benzene	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 68.5%
2902.90.60	00	Biphenyl (Diphenyl), in flakes	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 68.5%
2902.90.90	00	Other	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 68.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2903		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:				
		Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:				
2903.11.00		Chloromethane (Methyl chloride) and chloroethane (Ethyl chloride)	.....	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	125%
	10	Chloromethane (Methyl chloride)	kg			
	20	Chloroethane (Ethyl chloride)	kg			
2903.12.00	00	Dichloromethane (Methylene chloride)	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2903.13.00	00	Chloroform (Trichloromethane)	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	32%
2903.14.00	00	Carbon tetrachloride	kg	2.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8.5%
2903.15.00	00	Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	88%
2903.19		Other:				
2903.19.05	00	1,2-Dichloropropane (Propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	kg	5.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33.3%
2903.19.10	00	Hexachloroethane and tetrachloroethane	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2903.19.30	00	*sec*-Butyl chloride	kg	Free		114.5%
2903.19.60		Other	.....	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	114.5%
	10	Methylchloroform (1,1,1-Trichloroethane)	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2903 (con.)		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons: (con.)				
		Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:				
2903.21.00	00	Vinyl chloride (Chloroethylene)	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76%
2903.22.00	00	Trichloroethylene	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
2903.23.00	00	Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	kg	3.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2903.29.00	00	Other	kg	5.5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	114.5%
		Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:				
2903.31.00	00	Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	kg	5.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	46.3%
2903.39		Other:				
2903.39.15		Acetylene tetrabromide; Alkyl bromides; Methylene dibromide; and Vinyl bromide		Free		25%
	20	Methyl bromide	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2903.39.20		Other		3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Fluorinated hydrocarbons:				
	05	1,1,3,3,3-Pentafluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-prop-1-ene	kg			
	20	1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)	kg			
	35	Difluoromethane; pentafluoroethane; and 1,1,1-trifluoroethane	kg			
	45	Other	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2903 (con.)		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons: (con.)				
		Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:				
2903.71.00	00	Chlorodifluoromethane	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2903.72.00		Dichlorotrifluoroethanes		3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	20	Dichlorotrifluoroethane (HCFC-123)	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2903.73.00	00	Dichlorofluoroethanes	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2903.74.00	00	Chlorodifluoroethanes	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2903.75.00	00	Dichloropentafluoropropanes	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2903.76.00		Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes		3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Bromotrifluoromethane (Halon 1301)	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2903.77.00		Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine		3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Trichlorofluoromethane	kg			
	20	Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	kg			
	30	Dichlorotetrafluoroethane (CFC-114)	kg			
	40	Monochloropentafluoroethane (CFC-115)	kg			
	50	Dichlorodifluoromethane	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
2903.78.00	00	Other perhalogenated derivatives	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2903 (con.)		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons: (con.)				
		Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: (con.)				
2903.79		Other:				
2903.79.10	00	Bromochloromethane	kg	Free		25%
2903.79.90		Other		3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	30	Monochlorotetrafluoroethane (HCFC-124)	kg			
	70	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2903 (con.)		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons: (con.)				
		Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:				
2903.81.00	00	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2903.82.00	00	Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2903.83.00	00	Mirex (ISO)	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	114.5%
2903.89		Other:				
		Derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons:				
2903.89.05	00	Dibromoethyldibromocyclohexane	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
		Other:				
2903.89.11	00	Pesticides	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
		Other:				
2903.89.15	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
2903.89.20	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
		Other:				
2903.89.31	00	Chlorinated, but not otherwise halogenated	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	114.5%
		Other:				
2903.89.40	00	1,3,5,7,9,11-Hexabromocyclododecane	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2903.89.60	00	Tetrabromocyclooctane	kg	Free		25%
2903.89.70	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2903 (con.)		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons: (con.)				
		Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:				
2903.91		Chlorobenzene, *o*-dichlorobenzene and *p*-dichlorobenzene:				
2903.91.10	00	Chlorobenzene	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 91.5%
2903.91.20	00	*o*-Dichlorobenzene	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 84%
2903.91.30	00	*p*-Dichlorobenzene	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2903.92.00	00	Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)ethane)	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 71%
2903.93.00	00	Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 71%
2903.94.00	00	Hexabromobiphenyls	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 71%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2903 (con.)		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons: (con.)				
		Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: (con.)				
2903.99		Other:				
2903.99.05	00	3-Bromo-*α*,*α*,*α*-trifluorotoluene; 2-Chloro-5-bromo-α,α,α-trifluorotoluene; and *α*-Chloro-3-methyltoluene	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 71%
2903.99.08	00	*p*-Chlorobenzotrifluoride; and 3,4-Dichlorobenzotrifluoride	kg	5.5% 2/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 71%
2903.99.10	00	*m*-Dichlorobenzene; 1,1-Dichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-ethylphenyl)ethane; and Trichlorobenzenes	kg	5.5% 3/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2903.99.15	00	Triphenylmethyl chloride	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 71%
2903.99.20	00	Benzyl chloride (*α*-Chlorotoluene); and Benzotrichloride (*α*,*α*,*α*-Trichlorotoluene)	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 48%
2903.99.23	00	Pentabromoethylbenzene	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 71%
2903.99.27	00	Tribromocumene	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 71%
		Other:				
2903.99.30	00	Pesticides	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2903.99.80	01	Other	kg	5.5% 4/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 71%

4/ See headings 9902.03.05, 9902.11.06, 9902.22.17, 9902.22.18, 9902.23.21, 9902.28.09, 9902.28.10, 9902.32.82 and 9902.40.70.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2904		Sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:				
2904.10		Derivatives containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters:				
2904.10.04	00	2-Anthracenesulfonic acid	kg	5.5%	Free(A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 51%
2904.10.08	00	Benzenesulfonyl chloride	kg	5.5%	Free(A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 51%
2904.10.10	00	*m*-Benzenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt;1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid; and *p*-Toluenesulfonyl chloride	kg	5.5% 5/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 41.5%
2904.10.15	00	Mixtures of 1,3,6-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid and 1,3,7-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2904.10.32	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	5.5% 6/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 51%
2904.10.37	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 51%
2904.10.50	00	Other	kg	4.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2904 (con.)		Sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated: (con.)				
2904.20		Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups:				
2904.20.10	00	*p*-Nitrotoluene	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2904.20.15	00	*p*-Nitro-o-xylene	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 41.5%
2904.20.20	00	Trinitrotoluene	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 45%
2904.20.30	00	5-*tert*-Butyl-2,4,6-trinitro-*m*-xylene (Musk xylol) and other artificial musks	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2904.20.35	00	Nitrated benzene, nitrated toluene (except *p*-nitrotoluene), or nitrated naphthalene	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2904.20.40	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 51%
2904.20.45	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 51%
2904.20.50	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2904 (con.)		Sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated: (con.)				
		Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulfonyl fluoride:				
2904.31.00	00	Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2904.32.00	00	Ammonium perfluorooctane sulfonate	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2904.33.00	00	Lithium perfluorooctane sulfonate	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2904.34.00	00	Potassium perfluorooctane sulfonate	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2904.35.00	00	Other salts of perfluorooctane sulfonic acid	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2904.36.00	00	Perfluorooctane sulfonyl fluoride	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2904 (con.)		Sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated: (con.)				
		Other:				
2904.91.00	00	Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2904 (con.)		Sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
2904.99		Other:				
		Monochloromononitrobenzenes:				
2904.99.04	00	*o*-Nitrochlorobenzene; and *p*-Nitrochlorobenzene	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg +59%
2904.99.08	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P , PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 59%
2904.99.15	00	4-Chloro-3-nitro-*α*,*α*,*α*-trifluorotoluene; 2-Chloro-5-nitro-*α*,*α*,*α*-trifluorotoluene; and 4-Chloro-3,5-dinitro-*α*,*α*,*α*-trifluorotoluene	kg	5.5% 7/	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg +51%
2904.99.20	00	Nitrotoluenesulfonic acids	kg	5.5% 8/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 74.5%
2904.99.30	00	1-Bromo-2-nitrobenzene; 1,2-Dichloro-4-nitrobenzene and o-Fluoronitrobenzene	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P , PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2904.99.35	00	4,4'-Dinitrostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg +50%
		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2904.99.40	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 51%
2904.99.47	00	Other	kg	5.5% 10/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 51%
2904.99.50	00	Other	kg	3.7% 11/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

7/ See heading 9902.40.83.
8/ See headings 9902.02.36 and 9902.29.23.
10/ See headings 9902.22.20, 9902.32.92 and 9902.40.56.
11/ See headings 9902.28.08, 9902.24.64 and 9902.40.92.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES				
2905		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
		Saturated monohydric alcohols:				
2905.11		Methanol (Methyl alcohol):				
2905.11.10	00	Imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as a fuel	liters	Free		4.8¢/liter
2905.11.20	00	Other	liters	5.5%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	46%
2905.12.00		Propan-1-ol (Propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (Isopropyl alcohol)		5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	66%
	10	Propan-1-ol	kg			
	50	Propan-2-ol	kg			
2905.13.00	00	Butan-1-ol (*n*-Butyl alcohol)	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50.5%
2905.14		Other butanols:				
2905.14.10	00	*tert*-Butyl alcohol, having a purity of less than 99 percent by weight	kg	Free		50.5%
2905.14.50		Other		5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50.5%
	10	2-Methylpropan-1-ol (Isobutyl alcohol)	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2905.16.00		Octanol (Octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof		3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	2-Ethylhexan-1-ol	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2905.17.00	00	Dodecan-1-ol (Lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (Cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (Stearyl alcohol)	kg	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2905 (con.)		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: (con.)				
		Saturated monohydric alcohols: (con.)				
2905.19		Other:				
2905.19.10	00	Pentanol (Amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
2905.19.90		Other		3.7% 12/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	05	3,3-Dimethylbutan-2-ol (pinacolyl alcohol)	kg			
	10	Decyl alcohol and isomers thereof	kg			
	20	Hexyl alcohol and isomers thereof	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:				
2905.22		Acyclic terpene alcohols:				
2905.22.10	00	Geraniol	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
2905.22.20	00	Isophytol	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2905.22.50		Other		4.8% 13/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	Citronellol	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2905.29		Other:				
2905.29.10	00	Allyl alcohol	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
2905.29.90	00	Other	kg	3.7% 14/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2905 (con.)		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: (con.)				
		Diols:				
2905.31.00	00	Ethylene glycol (Ethanediol)	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	63%
2905.32.00	00	Propylene glycol (Propane-1,2-diol)	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	51%
2905.39		Other:				
2905.39.10	00	Butylene glycol	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	51%
2905.39.20	00	Neopentyl glycol	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54.5%
2905.39.60	00	Hexylene glycol	kg	Free		54.5%
2905.39.90	00	Other	kg	5.5% 15/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2905 (con.)		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: (con.)				
		Other polyhydric alcohols:				
2905.41.00	00	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (Trimethylolpropane)	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2905.42.00	00	Pentaerythritol	kg	3.7%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2905.43.00	00	Mannitol	kg	4.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
2905.44.00	00	*D*-Glucitol (Sorbitol)	kg	4.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
2905.45.00	00	Glycerol	kg	0.5¢/kg 16/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.4¢/kg
2905.49		Other:				
2905.49.10	00	Triols and tetrols	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2905.49.20	00	Esters of glycerol formed with acids of heading 2904	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54.5%
		Other:				
		Polyhydric alcohols derived from sugars:				
2905.49.30	00	Xylitol	kg	Free		50%
2905.49.40	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
2905.49.50	01	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2905 (con.)		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: (con.)				
		Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:				
2905.51.00	00	Ethchlorvynol (INN)	kg	Free		39%
2905.59		Other:				
2905.59.10	00	Derivatives of monohydric alcohols	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	39%
2905.59.30	00	Dibromoneopentylglycol	kg	Free		54.5%
2905.59.90	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54.5%
2906		Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
		Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:				
2906.11.00	00	Menthol	kg	2.1%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.2%
2906.12.00	00	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
2906.13		Sterols and inositols:				
2906.13.10	00	Inositols	kg	Free		50%
2906.13.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2906.19		Other:				
2906.19.10	00	4,4'-Isopropylidenedicyclohexanol; and Mixtures containing not less than 90 percent by weight of stereoisomers of 2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexanol, but containing not more than 30 percent by weight of any one such stereoisomer	kg	Free		45%
2906.19.30	00	Terpineols	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
2906.19.50	00	Other	kg	5.5% 16/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.2% (KR)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2906 (con.)		Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: (con.)				
		Aromatic:				
2906.21.00	00	Benzyl alcohol	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2906.29		Other:				
		Odoriferous or flavoring compounds:				
2906.29.10	00	Phenethyl alcohol	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 77%
2906.29.20	00	Other	kg	5.5% 17/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
		Other:				
2906.29.30	00	1,1-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)- 2,2,2-trichloro-ethanol (Dicofol); and *p*-Nitrobenzyl alcohol	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 40%
2906.29.60	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES				
2907		Phenols; phenol-alcohols:				
		Monophenols:				
2907.11.00	00	Phenol (Hydroxybenzene) and its salts	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 44%
2907.12.00	00	Cresols and their salts	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	48.3%
2907.13.00	00	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 80%
2907.15		Naphthols and their salts:				
2907.15.10	00	*α*-Naphthol	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg +73%
2907.15.30	00	*β*-Naphthol (2-Naphthol)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 73%
2907.15.60	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 73%
2907.19		Other:				
2907.19.10	00	Alkylcresols	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2907.19.20	00	Alkylphenols	kg	5.5% 18/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 80%
2907.19.40	00	Thymol	kg	4.2% 19/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
2907.19.61	00	2-*tert*-Butylethylphenol; 6-*tert*-Butyl-2,4-xylenol; and Xylenols and their salts	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 44%
2907.19.80	00	Other	kg	5.5% 19/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 44%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2907 (con.)		Phenols; phenol-alcohols: (con.)				
		Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:				
2907.21.00	00	Resorcinol and its salts	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2907.22		Hydroquinone (Quinol) and its salts:				
2907.22.10	00	Photographic grade	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg +50%
2907.22.50	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 44%
2907.23.00	00	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (Bisphenol A, Diphenylolpropane) and its salts	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 44%
2907.29		Other:				
2907.29.05	00	Phenol-alcohols	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 44%
2907.29.10	00	Pyrogallic acid	kg	1.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2%
2907.29.15	00	4,4'-Biphenol	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 44%
2907.29.25	00	*tert*-Butylhydroquinone	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 44%
2907.29.90	00	Other	kg	5.5% 21/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 44%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2908		Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:				
		Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:				
2908.11.00	00	Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg +40%
2908.19		Other:				
2908.19.05	00	2,2-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro-propane	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 62%
2908.19.10	00	6-Chloro-*m*-cresol [OH=1]; *m*-Chlorophenol; and Chlorothymol	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 67.5%
2908.19.15	00	3-Hydroxy-*α*,*α*,*α*-trifluorotoluene	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg +62%
2908.19.20	00	Salts of pentachlorophenol; and 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol and its salts	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg +40%
2908.19.25	00	Tetrabromobisphenol A	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 62%
		Other:				
2908.19.35	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 62%
2908.19.60	00	Other	kg	5.5% 22/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 62%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2908 (con.)		Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols: (con.)				
		Other:				
2908.91.00	00	Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, L, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2908.92.00	00	4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol (DNOC) (ISO) and its salts	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2908.99		Other:				
		Derivatives containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters:				
2908.99.03	00	2,5-Dihydroxybenzenesulfonic acid, potassium salt; 3,6-Dihydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 3,6-Dihydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, sodium salt; 1-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid; and 2-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid and its salts	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 45.5%
2908.99.06	00	4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid (1-Naphthol-4-sulfonic acid)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 45.5%
2908.99.09	00	1,8-Dihydroxynaphthalene-3,6-disulfonic acid and its disodium salt	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg +62%
		Other:				
2908.99.12	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 62%
2908.99.15	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 62%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2908 (con.)		Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
2908.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
2908.99.20	00	*p*-Nitrophenol	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg +51.5%
2908.99.25	00	Other nitrophenols	kg	5.5% 23/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 51.5%
2908.99.33	00	Dinitro-*o*-cresols (other than 4,6-dinitro-*o*-cresol) and 4-nitro-*m*-cresol	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg +45.5%
2908.99.40	00	Dinitrobutylphenol and its salts	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg +48.5%
		Other:				
2908.99.80	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 62%
2908.99.90	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 62%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES:				
2909		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol- phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives				
		Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2909.11.00	00	Diethyl ether	kg	1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4%
2909.19		Other:				
		Ethers of monohydric alcohols:				
2909.19.14	00	Methyl tertiary-butyl ether (MTBE)	kg	5.5%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37%
2909.19.18	00	Other	kg	5.5% 24/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 26/	37% / 25/
		Ethers of polyhydric alcohols:				
2909.19.30	00	Triethylene glycol dichloride	kg	Free		54.5%
2909.19.60	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54.5%
2909.20.00	00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Special	2
2909 (con.)		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol- phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.)				
2909.30		Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2909.30.05	00	5-Chloro-2-nitroanisole; 6-Chloro-3-nitro-p-dimethoxybenzene; and Dimethyl diphenyl ether	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2909.30.07	00	Decabromodiphenyl oxide; and Octabromodiphenyl oxide	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 70.5%
2909.30.09	00	Bis(tribromophenoxy)ethane; Pentabromodiphenyl oxide; and Tetradecabromodiphenoxybenzene	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 70.5%
		Other:				
		Odoriferous or flavoring compounds:				
2909.30.10	00	6-*tert*-Butyl-3-methyl-2,4-dinitroanisole (Musk ambrette) and other artificial musks	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg +57%
2909.30.20	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg +58%
2909.30.30	00	Pesticides	kg	5.5% 27/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg +48.5%
		Other:				
2909.30.40	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 70.5%
2909.30.60	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 70.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2909 (con.)		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol- phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.)				
		Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2909.41.00	00	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (Diethylene glycol, Digol)	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54.5%
2909.43.00	00	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54.5%
2909.44.01		Other monoalkyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol		5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54.5%
	10	Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2909.49		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2909.49.05	00	Guaifenesin	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 79%
		Other:				
2909.49.10	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 70.5%
2909.49.15	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 70.5%
		Other:				
2909.49.20	00	Glycerol ethers	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2909.49.30	00	Dipentaerythritol having a purity of 94 percent or more by weight	kg	Free		54.5%
2909.49.60	00	Other	kg	5.5% 28/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2909 (con.)		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol- phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.)				
2909.50		Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2909.50.10	00	4-Ethylguaiacol	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2909.50.20	00	Guaiacol and its derivatives	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg +79%
		Other:				
2909.50.40		Odoriferous or flavoring compounds		4.8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	Eugenol and isoeugenol	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2909.50.45	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 70.5%
2909.50.50	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 70.5%
2909.60		Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
		Aromatic:				
2909.60.10	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 70.5%
2909.60.20	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 70.5%
2909.60.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2910		Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2910.10.00	00	Oxirane (Ethylene oxide)	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	49%
2910.20.00	00	Methyloxirane (Propylene oxide)	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
2910.30.00	00	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (Epichlorohydrin)	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2910.40.00	00	Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	kg	4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	31%
2910.50.00	00	Endrin	kg	4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	31%
2910.90		Other:				
2910.90.10	00	Butylene oxide	kg	4.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	46%
		Other:				
2910.90.20	00	Aromatic	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2910.90.91	00	Other	kg	4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	31%
2911.00		Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2911.00.10	00	1,1-Bis(1-methylethoxy)cyclohexane	kg	Free		36.5%
2911.00.50	00	Other	kg	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	36.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS				
2912		Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:				
		Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:				
2912.11.00	00	Methanal (Formaldehyde)	kg	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	12.1%
2912.12.00	00	Ethanal (Acetaldehyde)	kg	5.5% 29/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	71%
2912.19		Other:				
		Odoriferous or flavoring compounds:				
2912.19.10	00	Citral	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
2912.19.20	00	Other	kg	4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other:				
2912.19.25	00	Butanal (Butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	61.5%
2912.19.30	00	Glyoxal	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2912.19.40	00	Isobutanal	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	61.5%
2912.19.50	00	Other	kg	5.5% 30/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2912 (con.)		Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde: (con.)				
		Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:				
2912.21.00	00	Benzaldehyde	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, , E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
2912.29		Other:				
2912.29.10	00	Phenylacetaldehyde	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg +40.5%
2912.29.30	00	3,4-Dimethylbenzaldehyde; Paraldehyde, USP grade; and *p*-Tolualdehyde	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 58%
2912.29.60	00	Other	kg	5.5% 31/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg +58%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2912 (con.)		Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde: (con.)				
		Aldehyde alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:				
2912.41.00	00	Vanillin (4-Hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg +48%
2912.42.00	00	Ethylvanillin (3-Ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg +80%
2912.49		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2912.49.10	00	*p*-Anisaldehyde	kg	5.5% 32/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg +36%
2912.49.15	00	*p*-Hydroxybenzaldehyde	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 58%
2912.49.26	00	Other	kg	5.5% 33/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg +58%
		Other:				
		Aldehyde-alcohols:				
2912.49.55	00	Hydroxycitronellal	kg	4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
2912.49.60	00	Other	kg	5.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37%
2912.49.90	00	Other	kg	4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
2912.50		Cyclic polymers of aldehydes:				
2912.50.10	00	Metaldehyde	kg	Free		40%
2912.50.50	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
2912.60.00	00	Paraformaldehyde	kg	5.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	32.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2913.00		Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912:				
		Aromatic:				
2913.00.20	00	4-Fluoro-3-phenoxybenzaldehyde	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 77.5%
2913.00.40	00	Other	kg	5.5% 34/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 77.5%
2913.00.50	00	Other	kg	5.5% 35/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS				
2914		Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:				
		Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:				
2914.11		Acetone:				
2914.11.10	00	Derived in whole or in part from cumene	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2914.11.50	00	Other	kg	Free		20%
2914.12.00	00	Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone)	kg	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
2914.13.00	00	4-Methylpentan-2-one (Methyl isobutyl ketone)	kg	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
2914.19.00	00	Other	kg	4% 36/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (KR)	20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2914 (con.)		Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives: (con.)				
		Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:				
2914.22		Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones:				
2914.22.10	00	Cyclohexanone	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg +40%
2914.22.20	00	Methylcyclohexanones	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg +40%
2914.23.00	00	Ionones and methylionones	kg	5.5% 37/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
2914.29		Other:				
2914.29.10	00	Isophorone	kg	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
		Camphor:				
2914.29.30	00	Natural	kg	Free		11¢/kg
2914.29.31	00	Synthetic	kg	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11%
2914.29.50	00	Other	kg	4.8% 38/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:				
2914.31.00	00	Phenylacetone (Phenylpropan-2-one)	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2914.39		Other:				
2914.39.10	00	7-Acetyl-1,1,3,4,4,6-hexamethyl-tetrahydronaphthalene; 1-(2-Naphthalenyl)ethanone; and 6-Acetyl-1,1,2,3,3,5-hexamethylindan	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 58%
2914.39.90	00	Other	kg	5.5% 39/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 58%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2914 (con.)		Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives: (con.)				
2914.40		Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:				
2914.40.10	00	4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (Diacetone alcohol)	kg	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2914.40.20	00	1,2,3-Indantrione monohydrate (Ninhydrin)	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 42%
2914.40.40	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 42%
		Other:				
2914.40.60	00	1,3-Dihydroxyacetone	kg	Free		20%
2914.40.90	00	Other	kg	4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
2914.50		Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function:				
		Aromatic:				
2914.50.10	00	5-Benzoyl-4-hydroxy-2-methoxybenzene-sulfonic acid	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 42%
2914.50.30	00	Other	kg	5.5% 40/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 42%
2914.50.50	00	Other	kg	4% 41/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2914 (con.)		Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives: (con.)				
		Quinones:				
2914.61.00	00	Anthraquinone	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 42%
2914.62.00	00	Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN)	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
2914.69		Other:				
2914.69.10	00	Photographic chemicals	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg +50%
2914.69.21	00	Drugs	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
		Other:				
2914.69.60	00	1,4-Dihydroxyanthraquinone; and 2-Ethylanthraquinone	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 42%
2914.69.90	00	Other	kg	5.5% 42/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 42%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2914 (con.)		Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives: (con.)				
		Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2914.71.00	00	Chlordecone (ISO)	kg	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
2914.79		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2914.79.10	00	2,3-Dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone 1,8-Dihydroxy-4,5-dinitroanthraquinone; and 4-tert-Butyl-2,6-dimethyl-3,5-dinitroacetophenone (Musk ketone) and other artificial musks	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg +52%
2914.79.30	00	Anthraquinone disulfonic acid, sodium salt; and 4-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-1-tetralone	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 42%
2914.79.40	00	Other	kg	5.5% 43/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 42%
		Other:				
2914.79.60	00	1-Chloro-5-hexanone	kg	Free		20%
2914.79.90	00	Other	kg	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%

43/ See headings 9902.02.53, 9902.02.68, 9902.10.66, 9902.30.14 and 9902.32.85.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES				
2915		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
		Formic acid, its salts and esters:				
2915.11.00	00	Formic acid	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22.5%
2915.12.00	00	Salts of formic acid	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	27.5%
2915.13		Esters of formic acid:				
2915.13.10	00	Aromatic	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg +58%
2915.13.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:				
2915.21.00	00	Acetic acid	kg	1.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	16%
2915.24.00	00	Acetic anhydride	kg	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22%
2915.29		Other:				
2915.29.10	00	Cupric acetate monohydrate	kg	Free		25%
2915.29.20	00	Sodium acetate	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2915.29.30	00	Cobalt acetates	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
2915.29.50	00	Other	kg	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2915 (con.)		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: (con.)				
		Esters of acetic acid:				
2915.31.00	00	Ethyl acetate	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20.5%
2915.32.00	00	Vinyl acetate	kg	3.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	52%
2915.33.00	00	*n*-Butyl acetate	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
2915.36.00	00	Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2915.39		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
		Odoriferous or flavoring compounds:				
2915.39.10	00	Benzyl acetate	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 104.5%
2915.39.20	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg +58%
		Other:				
2915.39.31	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2915.39.35	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2915 (con.)		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: (con.)				
		Esters of acetic acid: (con.)				
2915.39 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Odoriferous or flavoring compounds:				
2915.39.40	00	Linalyl acetate	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
2915.39.45		Other		4.8% 45/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	*n*-Propyl acetate	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2915.39.47	00	Acetates of polyhydric alcohols or of polyhydric alcohol ethers	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54.5%
		Other:				
2915.39.60	00	Bis(bromoacetoxy)butene	kg	Free		25%
2915.39.70	00	Isobutyl acetate	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
2915.39.80	00	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate (Ethylene glycol, monoethyl ether acetate)	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54.5%
2915.39.90	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2915 (con.)		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: (con.)				
2915.40		Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters:				
2915.40.10	00	Chloroacetic acids	kg	1.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	17.5%
		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2915.40.20	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2915.40.30	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2915.40.50		Other		3.7% 46/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Sodium chloroacetate	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2915.50		Propionic acid, its salts and esters:				
2915.50.10	00	Propionic acid	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
2915.50.20	00	Aromatic	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2915.50.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2915.60		Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters:				
2915.60.10	00	Aromatic	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2915.60.50	00	Other	kg	2.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.8% (KR)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2915 (con.)		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: (con.)				
2915.70.01		Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	.....	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	29.5%
	10	Palmitic acid	kg			
	20	Stearic acid	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2915.90		Other:				
		Acids:				
2915.90.10		Fatty acids of animal or vegetable origin	.....	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	10	Lauric acid	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2915.90.14	00	Valproic acid	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2915.90.18	00	Other	kg	4.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
2915.90.20	00	Aromatic	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2915.90.50		Other	.....	3.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Acid chlorides	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Special	2
2916		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:				
2916.11.00	00	Acrylic acid and its salts	kg	4.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2916.12		Esters of acrylic acid:				
2916.12.10	00	Aromatic	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2916.12.50		Other		3.7% 48/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Ethyl acrylate	kg			
	20	Methyl acrylate	kg			
	30	Butyl acrylate	kg			
	40	2-Ethyl-1-hexyl acrylate	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2916.13.00	00	Methacrylic acid and its salts	kg	4.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2916.14		Esters of methacrylic acid:				
2916.14.10	00	Dicyclopentenyloxyethyl methacrylate	kg	Free		25%
2916.14.20		Other		3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Ethyl methacrylate	kg			
	20	Methyl methacrylate	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2916.15		Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters:				
2916.15.10	00	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35.2%
2916.15.51	00	Other	kg	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	27%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2916 (con.)		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: (con.)				
		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: (con.)				
2916.16.00	00	Binapacryl (ISO)	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2916.19		Other:				
2916.19.10	00	Potassium sorbate	kg	3.1% 49/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2916.19.20	00	Sorbic acid	kg	4.2% 50/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
2916.19.30	00	Acids	kg	6.1% 51/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	24.4%
2916.19.50	00	Other	kg	3.7% 52/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2916.20		Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:				
2916.20.10	00	(2,3,5,6-Tetrafluoro-4-methylphenyl)methyl-(1*α*-3*α*)-(Z)-(±)-3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate) (Tefluthrin)	kg	Free		25%
2916.20.50	00	Other	kg	3.7% 53/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2916 (con.)		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: (con.)				
		Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:				
2916.31		Benzoic acid, its salts and esters:				
2916.31.11		Benzoic acid and its salts	.....	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
	05	Benzoic acid	kg			
	70	Sodium benzoate	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2916.31.20	00	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
		Other:				
2916.31.30	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2916.31.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2916.32		Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride:				
2916.32.10	00	Benzoyl peroxide	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2916.32.20	00	Benzoyl chloride	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 44%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2916 (con.)		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: (con.)				
		Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: (con.)				
2916.34		Phenylacetic acid and its salts:				
2916.34.10	00	Phenylacetic acid (*a*-Toluic acid)	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
		Other:				
2916.34.15	00	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
		Other:				
2916.34.25	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2916.34.55	00	Other	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 57%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2916 (con.)		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: (con.)				
		Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: (con.)				
2916.39		Other:				
2916.39.03	00	Benzoic anhydride; *tert*-Butyl peroxybenzoate; *p*-Nitrobenzoyl chloride; 2-Nitro-*m*-toluic acid; and 3-Nitro-*o*-toluic acid	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2916.39.04	00	*m*-Chloroperoxybenzoic acid; and *p*-Sulfobenzoic acid, potassium salt	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2916.39.06	00	Cinnamic acid	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2916.39.08	00	4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzoic acid	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg +40.5%
2916.39.12	00	4-Chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzoic acid and its esters	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2916.39.15	00	Ibuprofen	kg	6.5%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 47.5%
2916.39.16	00	4-Chlorobenzoic acid	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2916.39.17	00	2,2-Dichlorophenylacetic acid, ethyl ester; and *m*-Toluic acid	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 57%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2916 (con.)		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: (con.)				
		Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: (con.)				
2916.39 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
2916.39.21	00	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds	kg	6.5% 54/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
		Other:				
2916.39.46	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5% 55/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
		Other:				
2916.39.77	00	Esters of phenylacetic acid	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 57%
2916.39.79	00	Other	kg	6.5% 56/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2917		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
		Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:				
2917.11.00	00	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	kg	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	34.5%
2917.12		Adipic acid, its salts and esters:				
2917.12.10	00	Adipic acid	kg	6.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 63%
		Other:				
2917.12.20	00	Plasticizers	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2917.12.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
2917.13.00		Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters		4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	30	Sebacic acid	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2917.14		Maleic anhydride:				
2917.14.10	00	Derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2917.14.50	00	Other	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2917 (con.)		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: (con.)				
		Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: (con.)				
2917.19		Other:				
2917.19.10	00	Ferrous fumarate	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
		Fumaric acid:				
2917.19.15	00	Derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 87%
2917.19.17	00	Other	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Maleic acid; succinnic acid derived in whole or in part from maleic anhydride or from cyclohexane;glutaric acid derived in whole or in part from cyclopentanone; and anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and other derivatives of adipic acid, of fumaric acid derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons, of maleic acid, of succinnic acid derived in whole or in part from maleic anhydride or from cyclohexane or of glutaric acid derived in whole or in part from cyclopentanone, not elsewhere specified or included:				
2917.19.20	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5% 57/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
		Other:				
2917.19.23	00	Maleic acid	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
2917.19.27	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
2917.19.30	00	Ethylene brassylate	kg	4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
2917.19.35	00	Malonic acid	kg	Free		25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2917 (con.)		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: (con.)				
		Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: (con.)				
2917.19 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
2917.19.40	00	Derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2917.19.70		Other		4% 58/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	20	Plasticizers	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2917.20.00	00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	kg	4.2% 59/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2917 (con.)		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: (con.)				
		Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:				
2917.32.00	00	Dioctyl orthophthalates	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2917.33.00		Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates		6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
	10	Diisodecyl orthophthalate	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2917.34.01		Other esters of orthophthalic acid		6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
	10	Dibutyl orthophthalate	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2917.35.00	00	Phthalic anhydride	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 49%
2917.36.00	00	Terephthalic acid and its salts	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2917.37.00	00	Dimethyl terephthalate	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 42%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Special	2
2917 (con.)		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: (con.)				
		Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: (con.)				
2917.39		Other:				
2917.39.04	00	1,2,4-Benzenetricarboxylic acid, 1,2-dianhydride (Trimellitic anhydride); Phthalic acid; and 4-Sulfo-1,8-naphthalic anhydride	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 37%
2917.39.08	00	Naphthalic anhydride	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 37%
2917.39.12	00	4,4'-(Hexafluoroisopropylidene)bis(phthalic anhydride)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 73%
2917.39.15	00	Isophthalic acid	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2917.39.17	00	Tetrabromophthalic anhydride	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 73%
		Other:				
2917.39.20	00	Plasticizers	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
		Other:				
2917.39.30	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5% 60/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 73%
2917.39.70	00	Other	kg	6.5% 61/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 73%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2918		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
		Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:				
2918.11		Lactic acid, its salts and esters:				
2918.11.10	00	Lactic acid	kg	5.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
2918.11.51	00	Other	kg	3.4% 62/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2918.12.00	00	Tartaric acid	kg	Free		17%
2918.13		Salts and esters of tartaric acid:				
2918.13.10	00	Potassium antimony tartrate (Tartar emetic)	kg	Free		4%
2918.13.20	00	Potassium bitartrate (Cream of tartar)	kg	Free		11%
2918.13.30	00	Potassium sodium tartrate (Rochelle salts)	kg	Free		11.5%
2918.13.50	00	Other	kg	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2918.14.00	00	Citric acid	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	39.5%
2918.15		Salts and esters of citric acid:				
2918.15.10	00	Sodium citrate	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	42%
2918.15.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2918.16		Gluconic acid, its salts and esters:				
2918.16.10	00	Gluconic acid	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2918.16.50		Other		3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Sodium gluconate	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2918 (con.)		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: (con.)				
		Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: (con.)				
2918.17.00	00	2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	kg	5.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2918.18.00	00	Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2918.19		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2918.19.11	00	Benzilic acid, methyl ester	kg	5.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
		Phenylglycolic acid (Mandelic acid), its salts and esters:				
2918.19.12	00	Mandelic acid	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 67.5%
2918.19.15	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 67.5%
		Other:				
2918.19.20	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2918.19.31	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
		Other:				
2918.19.60	00	Malic acid	kg	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2918.19.90	00	Other	kg	4% 63/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Special	2
2918 (con.)		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: (con.)				
		Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:				
2918.21		Salicylic acid and its salts:				
2918.21.10	00	Suitable for medicinal use	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 72%
2918.21.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2918.22		*O*-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters:				
2918.22.10	00	*O*-Acetylsalicylic acid (Aspirin)	kg	6.5% 64/	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 82%
2918.22.50	00	Salts and esters of *O*-acetylsalicylic acid	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 47.5%
2918.23		Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts:				
2918.23.10	00	Salol (Phenyl salicylate) suitable for medicinal use	kg	6.5% 65/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
		Other:				
2918.23.20	00	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds	kg	6.5% 66/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
		Other:				
2918.23.30	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2918.23.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Special	2
2918 (con.)		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: (con.)				
		Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: (con.)				
2918.29		Other:				
2918.29.04	00	2,3-Cresotic acid; 2-Hydroxybenzoic acid, calcium salt; 1-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid; 2-Hydroxy-1-naphthoic acid; 1-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid, phenyl ester; *α*-Resorcylic acid; *γ*-Resorcylic acid; and 5-Sulfosalicylic acid	kg	5.8% 67/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2918.29.06	00	1,6-Hexanediol bis(3,5-dibutyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate)	kg	5.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2918.29.08	00	m-Hydroxybenzoic acid	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 40%
2918.29.20	00	Gentisic acid; and Hydroxycinnamic acid and its salts	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2918.29.22	00	*p*-Hydroxybenzoic acid	kg	6.5% 68/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2918.29.25	00	3-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2918.29.30	00	Gallic acid	kg	1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2%
2918.29.39	00	4,4-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)pentanoic acid; and 3,5,6-Trichlorosalicylic acid	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 57%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2918 (con.)		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: (con.)				
		Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: (con.)				
2918.29 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
2918.29.65	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5% 69/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2918.29.75	00	Other	kg	6.5% 70/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2918.30		Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:				
		Aromatic:				
2918.30.10	00	1-Formylphenylacetic acid, methyl ester	kg	5.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2918.30.15	00	2-Chloro-4,5-difluoro-β-oxobenzenepropanoic acid, ethyl ester; and Ethyl 2-keto-4-phenylbutanoate	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 57%
		Other:				
2918.30.25	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2918.30.30	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
		Other:				
2918.30.70	00	Dimethyl acetyl succinate; Oxalacetic acid diethyl ester, sodium salt; 4,4,4-Trifluoro-3-oxobutanoic acid, ethyl ester; and 4,4,4-Trifluoro-3-oxobutanoic acid, methyl ester	kg	Free		25%
2918.30.90	00	Other	kg	3.7% 71/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2918 (con.)		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: (con.)				
		Other:				
2918.91.00	00	2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2918.99		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2918.99.05	00	*p*-Anisic acid; Clofibrate; and 3-Phenoxybenzoic acid	kg	5.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2918.99.06	00	1-Hydroxy-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthalene-carboxylic acid; and 1-Hydroxy-6-docosyloxy-2-naphthalene-carboxylic acid	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 57%
2918.99.14	00	2-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxy)propionic acid and its salts	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 40.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2918 (con.)		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
2918.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Aromatic: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Pesticides:				
2918.99.18	00	4-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxy)butyric acid; *p*-Chlorophenoxyacetic acid; and 2-(2,4-Dichlorophenoxy)propionic acid	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2918.99.20		Other		6.5% 72/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
	10	2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, its salts and esters	kg			
	15	2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2918.99.30	00	Drugs	kg	6.5%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 47.5%
2918.99.35	00	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
		Other:				
2918.99.43	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5% 73/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2918.99.47	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2918.99.50	00	Other	kg	4% 74/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Special	2
		VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NONMETALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES				
2919		Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2919.10.00	00	Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl phosphate)	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2919.90		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
		Plasticizers:				
2919.90.15	00	Triphenyl phosphate	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 57%
2919.90.25	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2919.90.30	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 43%
2919.90.50		Other		3.7% 75/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Plasticizers	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2920		Esters of other inorganic acids of nonmetals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
		Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorodithioates) and their salts, their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2920.11.00	00	Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2920.19		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2920.19.10	00	*O*,*O*-Dimethyl-*O*-(4-nitro-m-tolyl)phosphoro-thioate (Fenitrothion)	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 41%
2920.19.40	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2920.19.50	00	Other	kg	3.7% 76/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2920.21.00	00	Dimethyl phosphite	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2920.22.00	00	Diethyl phosphite	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2920.23.00	00	Trimethyl phosphite	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2920.24.00	00	Triethyl phosphite	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2920.29.00	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2920.30.00	00	Endosulfan (ISO)	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2920 (con.)		Esters of other inorganic acids of nonmetals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: (con.)				
2920.90		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2920.90.10	00	Pesticides	kg	6.5% 77/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2920.90.20	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 53%
2920.90.51	00	Other	kg	3.7% 78/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

78/ See headings 9902.01.73, 9902.22.01 and 9902.40.59.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS:				
2921		Amine-function compounds				
		Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2921.11.00	00	Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	kg	3.7% 79/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2921.12.01	00	2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride	kg	Free		30.5%
2921.13.00	00	2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride	kg	Free		30.5%
2921.14.00	00	2-(N,N,-Diisopropylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.5%
2921.19		Other:				
2921.19.11	00	Mono-, di- and triethylamines; mono-, di-, and tri-(propyl- and butyl-)monoamines; salts of any of the foregoing	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2921.19.31	00	3-Amino-3-methyl-1-butyne; (Dimethylamino)isopropyl chloride hydrochloride	kg	Free		30.5%
2921.19.61		Other		6.5% 80/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.5%
	10	*N,N*-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl or *n*-propyl)-2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salts	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

80/ See headings 9902.23.25, 9902.23.26, 9902.29.81 and 9902.40.90.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2921 (con.)		Amine-function compounds (con.)				
		Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2921.21.00	00	Ethylenediamine and its salts	kg	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	39%
2921.22		Hexamethylenediamine and its salts:				
2921.22.05	00	Hexamethylenediamine adipate (Nylon salt)	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 46%
		Other:				
2921.22.10	00	Derived in whole or in part from adipic acid	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 66.5%
2921.22.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.5%
2921.29.00		Other		6.5% 81/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.5%
	10	Tetraethylene pentamine	kg			
	20	Triethylenetetramine	kg			
	30	Diethylenetriamine	kg			
	55	Other	kg			
2921.30		Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
		Derived in whole or in part from any aromatic compound:				
2921.30.05	00	1,3-Bis(aminoethyl)cyclohexane	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
		Other:				
2921.30.10	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
2921.30.30	00	Other	kg	6.5% 82/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
2921.30.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2921 (con.)		Amine-function compounds (con.)				
		Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2921.41		Aniline and its salts:				
2921.41.10	00	Aniline	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 43.5%
2921.41.20	00	Aniline salts	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, , E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.42		Aniline derivatives and their salts:				
2921.42.10	00	*N*,*N*-Dimethylaniline	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2921.42.15	00	*N*-Ethylaniline; and *N*,*N*-Diethylaniline	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.42.16	00	2,4,5-Trichloroaniline	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2921.42.18	00	*o*-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid (Orthanilic acid); 6-Chlorometanilic acid; 2-Chloro-5-nitroaniline; 4-Chloro-3-nitroaniline; 2,3-Dichloroaniline; 2,4-Dichloroaniline; 2,5-Dichloroaniline; 3,5-Dichloroaniline; *N*,*N*-Diethylmetanilic acid; *N*,*N*-Diethylmetanilic acid, sodium salt; 2,4-Difluoroaniline; *p*-Fluoroaniline; *N*-Methylaniline; and *m*-Nitroaniline	kg	5.8% 83/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2921.42.21	00	Metanilic acid	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.42.22	00	Sulfanilic acid	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.42.23	00	3,4-Dichloroaniline	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2921 (con.)		Amine-function compounds (con.)				
		Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: (con.)				
2921.42 (con.)		Aniline derivatives and their salts: (con.)				
2921.42.36	00	*m*-Chloroaniline; 2-Chloro-4-nitroaniline; 2,5-Dichloroaniline-4-sulfonic acid and its monosodium salt; 2,4-Dinitroaniline; *o*-Nitroaniline-*p*-sulfonic acid, sodium salt; and 2,3,4-Trifluoroaniline	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2921 (con.)		Amine-function compounds (con.)				
		Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: (con.)				
2921.42 (con.)		Aniline derivatives and their salts: (con.)				
		Other:				
2921.42.55	00	Fast color bases	kg	6.5% 84/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 53%
		Other:				
2921.42.65	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5% 85/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.42.90	00	Other	kg	6.5% 86/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.43		Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2921.43.04	00	3-Chloro-*o*-toluidine; and 6-Chloro-*o*-toluidine	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2921.43.08	00	4-Chloro-*o*-toluidine and hydrochloride; 5-Chloro-*o*-toluidine; 6-Chloro-2-toluidine-4-sulfonic acid; 4-Chloro-*α*,*α*,*α*-trifluoro-*o*- toluidine; 2,6-Dichloro-*m*-toluidine; *N*,*N*-Dimethyl-*p*-toluidine; *N*-Ethyl-*N*-benzyl-*m*-toluidine; and *N*-Ethyl-*o*-toluidine	kg	5.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.3% (KR)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2921.43.15	00	*α*,*α*,*α*-Trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-*N*,*N*-dipropyl-*p*- toluidine (Trifluralin)	kg	6.5% 87/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2921.43.19	00	*α*,*α*,*α*-Trifluoro-*o*-toluidine; and *α*,*α*,*α*-Trifluoro-6-chloro-*m*-toluidine	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.43.22	00	*N*-Ethyl-*N*-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-2,6-dinitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzenamine	kg	6.5% 88/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	15.4¢/kg + 60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2921 (con.)		Amine-function compounds (con.)				
		Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: (con.)				
2921.43 (con.)		Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof: (con.)				
2921.43.24	00	2-Amino-5-chloro-4-ethylbenzenesulfonic acid; 2-Amino-5-chloro-*p*-toluenesulfonic acid; *p*-Nitro-*o*-toluidine; and 3-(Trifluoromethyl)aniline (*m*-Aminobenzotrifluoride)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 60%
		Other:				
2921.43.40	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.43.90		Other		6.5% 89/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
	20	2-Chloro-*p*-toluidine-5-sulfonic acid (CAS No. 88-51-7)	kg			
	40	*p*-Toluidine-*m*-sulfonic acid (CAS No. 88-44-8)	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2921.44		Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof:				
2921.44.05	00	4,4'-Bis(*α*,*α*-dimethylbenzyl)diphenylamine; and *N*-Nitrosodiphenylamine	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.44.10	00	Nitrodiphenylamine	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
		Other:				
2921.44.20	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.44.70	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2921 (con.)		Amine-function compounds (con.)				
		Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: (con.)				
2921.45		1-Naphthylamine (*α*-Naphthylamine), 2-Naphthylamine (*β*-Naphthylamine), and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2921.45.10	00	7-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid and its salts; 5-Amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; 8-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; and *N*-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2921.45.20	00	3-Amino-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 4-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, sodium salt; 5-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid (Laurent's acid); 8-Amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; 7-Amino-1,3,6-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid; 8-Anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid (Phenyl Peri acid) and its salts; and *N*-Ethyl-1-naphthylamine	kg	5.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2921.45.25	00	Mixtures of 5- and 8-amino-2-naphthalene- sulfonic acid; 2-Naphthylamine-6-sulfonic acid; and *o*-Naphthionic acid (1-amino- 2-naphthalene-sulfonic acid)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 60%
		Other:				
2921.45.60	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.45.90		Other		6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
	10	2-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid (Tobias acid)	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2921.46.00	00	Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 149.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2921 (con.)		Amine-function compounds (con.)				
		Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: (con.)				
2921.49		Other:				
2921.49.10	00	4-Amino-2-stilbenesulfonic acid and its salts; *p*-Ethylaniline; 2,4,6-Trimethylaniline (Mesidine); 2,3-Xylidine; 2,4-Xylidine; 2,5-Xylidine; and 3,4-Xylidine	kg	5.8% 90/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2921.49.15	00	*m*-Nitro-*p*-toluidine	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 53%
		Other:				
2921.49.32	00	Fast color bases	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 53%
		Drugs:				
2921.49.38	00	Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 149.5%
2921.49.43	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 71.5%
		Other:				
2921.49.45	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5% 91/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.49.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2921 (con.)		Amine-function compounds (con.)				
		Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2921.51		*o*-, *m*-, *p*-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2921.51.10	00	4-Amino-2-(*N*,*N*-diethylamino) toluene hydrochloride; *m*-Phenylenediamine; *o*-Phenylenediamine; Toluene-2,4-diamine; Toluene-2,5-diamine; and Toluene-2,5-diamine sulfate	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
		Other:				
2921.51.20	00	Photographic chemicals	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
		Other:				
2921.51.30	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.51.50	00	Other	kg	6.5% 92/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2921 (con.)		Amine-function compounds (con.)				
		Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: (con.)				
2921.59		Other:				
2921.59.04	00	1,8-Diaminonaphthalene (1,8-Naphthalenediamine)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2921.59.08	00	5-Amino-2-(*p*-aminoanilino)benzenesulfonic acid; 4,4'-Diamino-3-biphenylsulfonic acid (3-Benzidinesulfonic acid); 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine (*o*-Tolidine); 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine hydrochloride; Ethyl-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)aniline; *N*-Ethyl-*N*,*N*'-dimethyl-*N*'-phenylethylene- diamine; and 4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)	kg	5.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2921.59.17	00	4,4'-Benzidine-2,2'-disulfonic acid; 1,4-Diaminobenzene-2-sulfonic acid; 4,4'-Methylenebis((3-chloro-2,6-diethylaniline); 4,4'-Methylenebis(2,6-diethylaniline); 4,4'-Methylenebis(2,6-diisopropylaniline); *m*-Xylenediamine; and 3,3'-Diaminobenzidine (tetraaminobiphenyl)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.59.20	00	4,4'-Diamino-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 80%
2921.59.30	00	4,4'-Methylenedianiline	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
		Other:				
2921.59.40	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.59.80		Other		6.5% 93/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
	10	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine dihydrochloride	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2922		Oxygen-function amino-compounds:				
		Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:				
2922.11.00	00	Monoethanolamine and its salts	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50.5%
2922.12.00	01	Diethanolamine and its salts	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50.5%
2922.14.00	00	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 119.5%
2922.15.00	00	Triethanolamine	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50.5%
2922.16.00	00	Diethylammonium perfluorooctane sulfonate	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.5%
2922.17.00	00	Methyldiethanolamine and ethyldiethanolamine	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.5%
2922.18.00	00	2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2922 (con.)		Oxygen-function amino-compounds: (con.)				
		Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: (con.)				
2922.19		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2922.19.09	00	Drugs	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
		Other:				
2922.19.20	00	4,4'-Bis(dimethylamino)benzhydrol (Michler's hydrol); 5'-[3'-(Dimethylamino)propyl]-10',11'-dihydro-5*H*'-dibenzo[*a*,*b*]cyclohept-en-5'-ol (Dibenzcarbinol); and 1-(*p*-Nitrophenyl)-2-amino-1,3-propanediol	kg	5.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 39%
2922.19.33	00	*N*1-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-2-nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine; *N1*,*N4*,*N4*-Tris(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine; *N*1,*N*4-Dimethyl-*N*1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-3-nitro-1,4-phenylene-diamine; *N*1,*N*4-Dimethyl-*N*1-(2,3-dihydroxy-propyl)-3-nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine; and *N*1-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-3-nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
		Other:				
2922.19.60	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.19.70	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 50%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2922 (con.)		Oxygen-function amino-compounds: (con.)				
		Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: (con.)				
2922.19 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
2922.19.90	00	Salts of triethanolamine	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50.5%
2922.19.96		Other		6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.5%
		N,N-(Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)-2-aminoethanols and their protonated salts:				
	10	N,N-Dimethyl-2-aminoethanol, N,N-diethyl-2-aminoethanol and their protonated salts	kg			
	19	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:				
2922.21		Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts:				
2922.21.10	00	1-Amino-8-hydroxy-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid (Chicago acid); 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, potassium salt; 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt (H acid, monosodium salt); 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, potassium salt (H acid, monopotassium salt); 4-Amino-3-hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid; 6-Amino-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid and its salts; and 8-Amino-1-naphthol-5-sulfonic acid and its salts	kg	5.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 39%
2922.21.25	00	1-Amino-8-hydroxy-4,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2922 (con.)		Oxygen-function amino-compounds: (con.)				
		Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: (con.)				
2922.21 (con.)		Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts: (con.)				
		Other:				
2922.21.40	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.21.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.29		Other:				
2922.29.03	00	*o*-Anisidine; *p*-Anisidine; and *p*-Phenetidine	kg	6.5% 95/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 65%
		m-Nitro-*p*-anisidine; and *m*-Nitro-*o*-anisidine:				
2922.29.06	00	Fast color bases	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 54.5%
2922.29.08	00	Other	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.29.10	00	2-Amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol; 2-Amino-4-chlorophenol; 2-Amino-4-chlorophenol hydrochloride; 2-Amino-*p*-cresol; 4-Amino-*o*-cresol; 6-Amino-2,4-dichloro-3-methylphenol; 2-(3-Amino-4-hydroxyphenylsulfonyl)ethanol; 2-Amino-4-nitrophenol; 2-Amino-4-nitrophenol, sodium salt; 2-Amino-5-nitrophenol; *m*-Aminophenol; 2-(4'-Aminophenoxy)ethylsulfate; 5-Chloro-2-(2',4'-dichlorophenoxy)aniline; 3,4-Dimethoxyphenethylamine (Homoveratrylamine); 2-Hydroxy-5-nitrometanilic acid; 4-Methoxymetanilic acid; 6-Methoxymetanilic acid; 4-Methoxy-*m*-phenylenediamine; 5-Methoxy-*m*-phenylenediamine sulfate; 6-(Methylamino)-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid; 7-(Methylamino)-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid; and 2-Methyl-*p*-anisidine	kg	5.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 39%
2922.29.13	00	*o*-Aminophenol; and 2,2-Bis[4-(4-aminophenoxy)phenyl]propane	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2922 (con.)		Oxygen-function amino-compounds: (con.) Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: (con.)				
2922.29 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
2922.29.15	00	*m*-Diethylaminophenol; *m*-Dimethylaminophenol; 3-Ethylamino-*p*-cresol; and 5-Methoxy-*m*-phenylenediamine	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 51%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2922 (con.)		Oxygen-function amino-compounds: (con.) Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: (con.)				
2922.29 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
2922.29.20	00	4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyaniline; and 2,4-Dimethoxyaniline	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 41.5%
		Other:				
2922.29.26	00	Fast color bases	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 54.5%
2922.29.27	00	Drugs	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 71.5%
2922.29.29	00	Photographic chemicals	kg	6.5% 96/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
		Other:				
2922.29.61	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5% 97/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.29.81		Other		6.5% 98/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
	10	*p*-Nitro-*o*-anisidine	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2922 (con.)		Oxygen-function amino-compounds: (con.)				
		Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:				
2922.31.00	00	Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.39		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2922.39.05	00	1-Amino-2,4-dibromoanthraquinone; and 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.39.10	00	2'-Aminoacetophenone; 3'-Aminoacetophenone; 1-Amino-4-bromo-2-methylanthraquinone; 1,4-Bis[1-anthraquinonylamino]anthra-quinone; 1,4-Dimesidinoanthraquinone; 4-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde; and Iminodianthraquinone	kg	5.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 39%
2922.39.14	00	2-Aminoanthraquinone	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.39.17	00	1-Aminoanthraquinone	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
		Other:				
2922.39.25	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.39.45	00	Other	kg	6.5% 99/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.39.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2922 (con.)		Oxygen-function amino-compounds: (con.)				
		Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof:				
2922.41.00		Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	.....	3.7%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Meeting requirements of Food Chemical Codex, Codex Alimentarius or United States Pharmacopeia	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2922.42		Glutamic acid and its salts:				
2922.42.10	00	Monosodium glutamate	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2922.42.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2922.43		Anthranilic acid and its salts:				
2922.43.10	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.43.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.44.00	00	Tilidine (INN) and its salts	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Special	2
2922 (con.)		Oxygen-function amino-compounds: (con.)				
		Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: (con.)				
2922.49		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2922.49.05	00	(R)-*α*-Aminobenzeneacetic acid; 2-Amino-3-chlorobenzoic acid, methyl ester...	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.49.10	00	*m*-Aminobenzoic acid, technical; *p*-Aminobenzoic acid; 3,5-Diaminobenzoic acid; 2-Ethylamino-5-sulfobenzoic acid; 3-(*N*-Ethylanilino)propionic acid, methyl ester; *β*-(*β*-Methoxyethoxyethyl)-4-aminobenzoate; Methyl anthranilate; and *l*-Phenylalanine	kg	5.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 39%
		Other:				
2922.49.26	00	Drugs	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
		Other:				
2922.49.30	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5% 100/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.49.37	00	Other	kg	6.5% 101/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
		Other:				
2922.49.40		Amino acids		4.2% 102/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Alanine	kg			
	15	*l*-Aspartic acid	kg			
	20	Glycine (Aminoacetic acid)	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2922.49.60	00	3-Aminocrotonic acid, methyl ester; and (R)-*α*-Amino-1,4-cyclohexadiene-1- acetic acid	kg	Free		25%
2922.49.80	00	Other	kg	3.7% 103/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2922 (con.)		Oxygen-function amino-compounds: (con.)				
2922.50		Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function:				
		Aromatic:				
2922.50.07	00	3,4-Diaminophenetole dihydrogen sulfate; 2-Nitro-5-[(2,3-dihydroxy)propoxy]-*N*-methylaniline; 2-Nitro-5-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-*N*-methylaniline; 4-(2-Hydroethoxy)-1,3-phenylenediamine dihydrochloride; 3-Methoxy-4-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]nitro-benzene; 4-[(2-Hydroxyethyl)amino]-3-nitrophenol; and (R)-*α*-Amino-4-hydroxybenzeneacetic acid (*d*(-)-*p*-Hydroxyphenylglycine)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.50.10	00	*dl*-3-(3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl)alanine; *N*-Ethyl-*N*-(2-methoxycarbonylethyl)aniline; *dl*-Phenylephrine base; and Carbonic acid, methyl ester, diester with 2,2'-(*m*-tolylamino)diethanol (Toluidine carbonate)	kg	5.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 39%
2922.50.11	00	Salts of *d*(-)-*p*-Hydroxyphenylglycine ((R)-*α*-Amino-4-hydroxybenzeneacetic acid)	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 50%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2922 (con.)		Oxygen-function amino-compounds: (con.)				
2922.50 (con.)		Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function: (con.)				
		Aromatic: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Drugs				
2922.50.13	00	Isoetharine hydrochloride; Isoxsuprine hydrochloride; Nylidrin hydrochloride; Phenylephrine hydrochloride; Salbutamol (Albuterol); and Terbutaline sulfate	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 47%
		Other:				
2922.50.14	00	Cardiovascular drugs	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 65%
2922.50.17	00	Dermatological agents and local anesthetics	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 51.5%
2922.50.19	00	Guaiacol derivatives	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 79%
2922.50.25	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 82%
		Other:				
2922.50.35	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.50.40	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.50.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2923		Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined:				
2923.10.00	00	Choline and its salts	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2923.20		Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:				
2923.20.10	00	Purified egg phospholipids, pharmaceutical grade meeting requirements of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, for use in intravenous fat emulsion	kg	Free		16.5¢/kg + 30%
2923.20.20	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33.4%
2923.30.00	00	Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulfonate	kg	6.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 36%
2923.40.00	00	Didecylmethylammonium perfluorooctane sulfonate	kg	6.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 36%
2923.90.01	00	Other	kg	6.2% 104/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 36%

104/ See heading 9902.02.15.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2924		Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:				
		Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2924.11.00	00	Meprobamate (INN)	kg	Free		25%
2924.12.00	00	Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2924.19		Other:				
2924.19.11		Amides		3.7% 105/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Acrylamide	kg			
	20	Dimethylformamide	kg			
	30	Methacrylamide	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2924.19.80	00	Other	kg	6.5% 106/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.5%
		Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2924.21		Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
		Aromatic:				
		Pesticides:				
2924.21.04	00	3-(*p*-Chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (Monuron)	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2924.21.08	00	1,1-Dimethyl-3-(*α*,*α*,*α*-trifluoro-*m*-tolyl)urea (Fluometuron)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2924.21.12	00	1-(2-Methylcyclohexyl)-3-phenylurea	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2924.21.16	00	Other	kg	6.5% 107/	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Special	2
2924 (con.)		Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid: (con.)				
		Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: (con.)				
2924.21 (con.)		Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof: (con.)				
		Aromatic: (con.)				
		Other:				
2924.21.18	00	*sym*-Diethyldiphenylurea	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
		Other:				
2924.21.20	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2924.21.45	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2924.21.50	00	Other	kg	6.5% 108/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.5%
2924.23		2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (*N*-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts:				
2924.23.10	00	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
		Other:				
2924.23.70	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2924.23.75	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2924.24.00	00	Ethinamate (INN)	kg	Free		30.5%
2924.25.00	00	Alachlor (ISO)	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 58%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2924 (con.)		Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid: (con.)				
		Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: (con.)				
2924.29		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2924.29.01	00	*p*-Acetanisidide; *p*-Acetoacetotoluidide; 4'-Amino-*N*-methylacetanilide; 2,5-Dimethoxyacetanilide; and *N*-(7-Hydroxy-1-naphthyl)acetamide	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2924.29.03	00	3,5-Dinitro-*o*-toluamide	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 47.5%
2924.29.05	00	Biligrafin acid; 3,5-Diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid; and Metrizoic acid	kg	5.3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 34%
2924.29.10	00	Acetanilide; *N*-Acetylsulfanilyl chloride; Aspartame; and 2-Methoxy-5-acetamino-*N*,*N*-bis(2-acetoxyethyl)aniline	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2924.29.20	00	2-Acetamido-3-chloroanthraquinone; *o*-Acetoacetanisidide; *o*-Acetoacetotoluidide; 2',4'-Acetoacetoxylidide; and 1-Amino-5-benzamidoanthraquinone	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 53%
2924.29.23	00	4-Aminoacetanilide; 2,2'-Oxamidobis[ethyl-3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate]; Acetoacetsulfanilic acid, potassium salt; and N-(2,3-Dihydroxypropyl)-5-*N*-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)acetamido-*N*-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2,4,6-triiodoisophthalamide	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 58%
2924.29.26	00	3-Aminomethoxybenzanilide	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 54.5%
2924.29.28	00	*N*-[[(4-Chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide; and 3,5-Dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl)-benzamide (Pronamide)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 64.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2924 (con.)		Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid: (con.)				
		Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: (con.)				
2924.29 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Aromatic: (con.)				
2924.29.31	00	4-Acetamido-2-aminophenol; *p*-Acetaminobenzaldehyde; Acetoacetbenzylamide; Acetoacet-5-chloro-2-toluidide; *p*-Acetoacetophenetidide; *N*-Acetyl-2,6-xylidine (*N*-Acetyl-2,6-dimethylaniline); *p*-Aminobenzoic acid isooctylamide; *p*-Aminobenzoylaminonaphthalenesulfonic acid; 2-Amino-4-chlorobenzamide; 3-Amino-4-chlorobenzamide; 4-Aminohippuric acid; *p*-Aminophenylurethane; 1-Benzamido-4-chloroanthraquinone; 1-Benzamido-5-chloroanthraquinone; Benzanilide; 4'-Chloroacetoacetanilide; 3-(*N,N*-Dihydroxyethylamino)benzanilide; 2,5-Dihydroxy-*N*-(2-hydroxyethyl)- benzamide; Gentisamide; *N,N'*-Hexamethylenebis(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyhydrocinnamamide); 2-(*m*-Hydroxyanilino)acetamide; Nitra acid amide (1-Amino-9,10-dihydro-*N*-(3-methoxypropyl)-4-nitro-9,10-dioxo-2-anthramide); Phenacetin, technical; and *β*-Resorcylamide	kg	5.8% 109/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
		Naphthol AS and derivatives:				
2924.29.33	00	3-Hydroxy-2-naphthanilide; 3-Hydroxy-2-naphtho-*o*-toluidide; 3-Hydroxy-2-naphtho-*o*-anisidine; 3-Hydroxy-2-naphtho-*o*-phenetidide; 3-Hydroxy-2-naphtho-4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxyanilide; 3-Hydroxy-3'-nitro-2-naphthanilide; and *N,N'*-Bis(acetoacetyl-*o*-toluidine)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 60%
2924.29.36	00	Other	kg	6.5% 110/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2924 (con.)		Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid: (con.)				
		Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: (con.)				
2924.29 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Aromatic: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Pesticides:				
2924.29.43	00	3-Ethoxycarbonylaminophenyl-*N*-phenylcarbamate (Desmedipham); and Isopropyl-*N*-(3-chlorophenyl)car-bamate (CIPC)	kg	6.5% 111/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2924.29.47	00	Other	kg	6.5% 112/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2924.29.52	00	Fast color bases	kg	6.5% 113/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 54.5%
		Drugs:				
2924.29.57	00	Diethylaminoacetoxylidide (Lidocaine)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 101.5%
2924.29.62		Other		6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 47.5%
	10	Acetaminophen	kg			
	20	Acetophenetidin (Phenacetin)	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2924 (con.)		Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid: (con.)				
		Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: (con.)				
2924.29 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Aromatic: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
2924.29.65	00	5-Bromoacetyl-2-salicylamide	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
		Other:				
2924.29.71	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5% 114/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2924.29.77		Other		6.5% 115/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
	10	Acetoacetanilide	kg			
	20	Acetoacet-2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroanilide	kg			
	30	*p*-Aminobenzamide	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2924.29.80	00	2,2-Dimethylcyclopropylcarboxamide	kg	Free		30.5%
2924.29.95	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.5%

115/ See headings 9902.03.37, 9902.23.63, 9902.23.64, 9902.25.13 and 9902.25.17.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Special	2
2925		Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:				
		Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2925.11.00	00	Saccharin and its salts	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 61%
2925.12.00	00	Glutethimide (INN)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 61%
2925.19		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2925.19.10	00	Ethylenebistetrabromophthalimide	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 61%
2925.19.30	00	Bis(*o*-tolyl)carbodiimide; and 2,2',6,6'-Tetraisopropyldiphenylcarbodiimide.	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 61%
2925.19.42	00	Other	kg	6.5% 116/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 61%
		Other:				
2925.19.70	00	*N*-Chlorosuccinimide; and *N,N*'-Ethylenebis(5,6-dibromo-2,3-norbornanedicarboximide)	kg	Free		25%
2925.19.91	00	Other	kg	3.7% 117/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Special	2
2925 (con.)		Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds: (con.)				
		Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2925.21.00	00	Chlordimeform (ISO)	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 61%
2925.29		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2925.29.10	00	*N'*-(4-Chloro-*o*-tolyl)-*N,N*-diemthylformamidine; Bunamidine hydrochloride; and Pentamidine	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 41%
2925.29.18	00	*N,N'*-Diphenylguanidine; 3-Dimethylaminomethyleneiminophenol hydrochloride; 1,3-Di-*o*-tolylguanidine; and *N,N*-Dimethyl-*N'*-[3-[[(methylamino)carbonyl]-oxy]phenyl]methanimidamide monohydro-chloride	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 61%
		Other:				
2925.29.20	00	Drugs	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 67.5%
2925.29.60	00	Other	kg	6.5% 118/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 61%
		Other:				
2925.29.70	00	Tetramethylguanidine	kg	Free		25%
2925.29.90	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2926		Nitrile-function compounds:				
2926.10.00	00	Acrylonitrile	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	56.5%
2926.20.00	00	1-Cyanoguanidine (Dicyandiamide)	kg	Free		25%
2926.30		Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; Methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4- diphenylbutane):				
2926.30.10	00	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 65.5%
2926.30.20	00	4-Cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 65.5%
2926.40.00	00	alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 65.5%
2926.90		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2926.90.01	00	2-Cyano-4-nitroaniline	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 41%
2926.90.05	00	2-Amino-4-chlorobenzonitrile (5-Chloro-2-cyanoaniline); 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzonitrile; 4-Amino-2-chlorobenzonitrile; (Cyanoethyl)(hydroxyethyl)-*m*-toluidine; *p*-Cyanophenyl acetate; Phthalonitrile; and Tetrachloro-3-cyanobenzoic acid, methyl ester	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 41%
2926.90.08	00	Benzonitrile	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 41%
		Dichlorobenzonitriles:				
2926.90.11	00	2,6-Dichlorobenzonitrile	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 41%
2926.90.12	00	Other	kg	6.5% 119/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 41%
2926.90.14	00	*p*-Chlorobenzonitrile; and Verapamil hydrochloride	kg	6.5% 120/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 65.5%
2926.90.16	00	[1*α*(S*),3*α*(Z)]-(±)-Cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)-methyl 3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 64.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2926 (con.)		Nitrile-function compounds: (con.)				
2926.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Aromatic: (con.)				
2926.90.17	00	*o*-Chlorobenzonitrile	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 65.5%
2926.90.19	00	*N*,*N*-Bis(2-cyanoethyl)aniline; and 2,6-Difluorobenzonitrile	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 65.5%
		Other:				
		Pesticides:				
2926.90.21	00	Fungicides	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
		Herbicides:				
2926.90.23	00	3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile (Bromoxynil)	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2926.90.25	00	Other	kg	6.5% 121/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2926.90.30	00	Other	kg	6.5% 122/	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2926.90.48	01	Other	kg	6.5% 124/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 65.5%
2926.90.50		Other		Free		25%
	10	Malononitrile	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

124/ See heading 9902.12.06.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2927.00		Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds:				
2927.00.03	00	4-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt.....	kg.....	Free		15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2927.00.06	00	*p*-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid; and Diazoaminobenzene (1,3-Diphenyltriazene).....	kg.....	5.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2927.00.15	00	1,1'-Azobisformamide.....	kg.....	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2927.00.18	00	1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5-oxo, ester with phenyl(2,3,4-trihydroxyphenyl)methanone; 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 3-diazo-3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-ar'-(1-methylethyl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl ester; 1-Napthanlenesulfonic acid, 6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5-oxo-,(octahydro-4,7-methano-1*H*-indene-2,5-diyl)bis-(methylene) ester; and 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5- oxo-, 4-benzoyl-1,2,3-benzenetriyl ester.....	kg.....	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
		Other:				
2927.00.25	00	Photographic chemicals.....	kg.....	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2927.00.30	00	Fast color bases and fast color salts.....	kg.....	6.5% 125/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 54.5%
		Other:				
2927.00.40	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.....	kg.....	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 63.5%
2927.00.50	00	Other.....	kg.....	6.5% 126/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 63.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2928.00		Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine:				
2928.00.10	00	Methyl ethyl ketoxime	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2928.00.15	00	Phenylhydrazine	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 43.5%
		Other:				
2928.00.25	00	Aromatic	kg	6.5% 127/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 43.5%
		Other:				
2928.00.30	00	Drugs	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2928.00.50	00	Other	kg	6.5% 128/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.5%
2929		Compounds with other nitrogen function:				
2929.10		Isocyanates:				
2929.10.10	00	Toluenediisocyanates (unmixed)	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2929.10.15	00	Mixtures of 2,4- and 2,6-toluenediisocyanates	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 43.5%
2929.10.20	00	Bitolylene diisocyanate (TODI); *o*-Isocyanic acid, *o*-tolyl ester; and Xylene diisocyanate	kg	5.8% 129/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2929.10.27	00	*N*-Butylisocyanate; Cyclohexyl isocyanate; 1-Isocyanato-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzene; 1,5-Naphthalene diisocyanate; and Octadecyl isocyanate	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
2929.10.30	00	3,4-Dichlorophenylisocyanate	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2929.10.35	00	1,6-Hexamethylene diisocyanate	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2929 (con.)		Compounds with other nitrogen function: (con.)				
2929.10 (con.)		Isocyanates: (con.)				
		Other:				
2929.10.55	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5% 130/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2929.10.80		Other		6.5% 131/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
	10	Methylenedi-*p*-phenylene isocyanate (MDI)	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2929.90		Other:				
2929.90.05	00	2,2'-Bis(4-cyanatophenyl)-1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro-propane; 2,2-Bis((4-cyanatophenyl)propane; 1,1-Ethylidenebis(phenyl-4-cyanate); 4,4'-Methylenebis(2,6-dimethylphenylcyanate); and 1,3-Phenylenebis((1-methylethylidenebis)cyanic acid, 1,4-phenylene ester	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2929.90.15	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2929.90.20	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2929.90.50		Other		6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.5%
	10	*N,N*-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, *n*-propyl or isopropyl)phosphoramidic dihalides	kg			
	20	Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, *n*-propyl or isopropyl)-*N,N*-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, *n*-propyl or isopropyl)phosphoramidates	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Special	2
		X. ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULFONAMIDES				
2930		Organo-sulfur compounds:				
2930.20		Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates:				
		Aromatic:				
2930.20.10	00	Pesticides	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2930.20.20		Other		6.5% 132/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
	10	Products used principally for rubber processing	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2930.20.70	00	S-(2,3,3'-trichloroallyl)diisopropylthiocarbamate	kg	Free		25%
2930.20.90		Other		3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Pesticides	kg			
	20	Products used principally for rubber processing	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2930.30		Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulfides:				
2930.30.30	00	Tetramethylthiuram monosulfide	kg	Free		25%
2930.30.60	00	Other	kg	3.7% 133/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2930.40.00	00	Methionine	kg	Free		25%
2930.60.00	00	2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2930.70.00	00	Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2930.80.00	00	Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	kg	6.5%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2930 (con.)		Organo-sulfur compounds: (con.)				
2930.90		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2930.90.10	00	Pesticides	kg	6.5% 134/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
		Other:				
2930.90.24	00	*N*-Cyclohexylthiophthalimide	kg	6.5% 135/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2930.90.26	00	3-(4'-Aminobenzamido)phenyl-*β*-hydroxy-ethylsulfone; 2-[(4-Aminophenyl)sulfonyl]ethanol, hydrogen sulfate ester; Diphenylthiourea; *N,N'*-(Dithiodi-2,1-phenylene)bisbenzamide; Pentachlorothiophenol; and 4,4'-Thiodiphenyl cyanate	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2930.90.29	00	Other	kg	6.5% 136/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
		Other:				
		Pesticides:				
2930.90.30	00	Thiocyanates, thiurams and isothiocyanates	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
2930.90.42	00	*O,O*-Dimethyl-S-methylcarbamoyl- methyl phosphorodithioate; and Malathion	kg	Free		30.5%
2930.90.43		Other		6.5% 137/	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.5%
	10	*O*-Ethyl-*S*-phenylethylphosphono-thiolothionate (fonofos)	kg			
	20	Compounds containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, *n*-propyl or isopropyl group, but no other carbon atoms	kg			
	91	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2930 (con.)		Organo-sulfur compounds: (con.)				
2930.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Acids:				
2930.90.46	00	*dl*-Hydroxy analogue of *dl*-methionine	kg	Free		25%
2930.90.49		Other		4.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Thioglycolic acid	kg			
	20	Mercaptocarboxylic acids	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2930.90.71	00	Dibutylthiourea	kg	Free		25%
2930.90.90	45	2-Amino-4-[hydroxy(methyl)phosphonoyl] butanoic acid (glufosinate) and its salts and esters	kg			
2930.90.91		Other		3.7% 138/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	08	*O*,*O*-Diethyl *S*-[2-(diethylamino)-ethyl]phosphorothioate and its alkylated or protonated salts; andThiodiglycol (INN) (bis(2-hydroxy-ethyl) sulfide)				
	10	Cysteine hydrochloride	kg			
	20	Isooctyl thioglycolate	kg			
	24	*N*,*N*-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, *n*-propyl or isopropyl)aminoethane-2-thiols and their protonated salts				
	25	Other compounds containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, *n*-propyl or isopropyl group, but no other carbon atoms	kg			
		Other:				
	30	Products used principally for rubber processing	kg			
	35	Drugs	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2931		Other organo-inorganic compounds:				
2931.10.00	00	Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2931.20.00	00	Tributyltin compounds	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2931 (con.)		Other organo-inorganic compounds: (con.)				
		Other organo-phosphorous derivatives:				
2931.31.00	00	Dimethyl methylphosphonate	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2931.32.00	00	Dimethyl propylphosphonate	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2931.33.00	00	Diethyl ethylphosphonate	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2931.34.00	00	Sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2931.35.00	00	2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane-2,4,6-trioxide	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2931.36.00	00	(5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methylphosphonate	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2931.37.00	00	Bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2931.38.00	00	Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminiomethyl)urea (1:1)	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2931.39.00	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2931 (con.)		Other organo-inorganic compounds: (con.)				
2931.90		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2931.90.05	00	Diphenyldichlorosilane; and Phenyltrichlorosilane	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 68.5%
2931.90.10	00	4,4'-Diphenylbisphosphonous acid, di(2',2",4',4"-di-*tert*-butyl)phenyl ester	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2931.90.15	00	Sodium tetraphenylboron	kg	5.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
		Other:				
2931.90.22	00	Drugs	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 67.5%
2931.90.26	00	Pesticides	kg	6.5% 139/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
		Other:				
2931.90.30	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5% 140/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 68.5%
2931.90.60	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 68.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
2931 (con.)		Other organo-inorganic compounds: (con.)				
2931.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
2931.90.70	00	*N*,*N*'-Bis(trimethylsilyl)urea; 3-(Hydroxymethylphosphinyl)-1-propanoic acid, 2-hydroxyethyl ester; and 2-Phosphonobutane-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid and its salts	kg	Free		25%
2931.90.90		Other		3.7% 141/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Organo-silicon compounds	kg			
		Organo-tin compounds:				
	21	Dibutyltin oxide	kg			
	25	Tetrabutyltin	kg			
	29	Other	kg			
		Organo-phosphorus compounds:				
	42	Containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, *n*-propyl or isopropyl group, but no other carbon atoms	kg			
	45	2-Amino-4-[hydroxy(methyl)phosphonoyl] butanoic acid (glufosinate) and its salts and esters	kg			
	48	Other	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Special	2
2932		Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only: Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:				
2932.11.00	00	Tetrahydrofuran	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2932.12.00	00	2-Furaldehyde (Furfuraldehyde)	kg	Free		Free
2932.13.00	00	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2932.14.00	00	Sucralose	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2932.19		Other:				
2932.19.10	00	Aromatic	kg	6.5% 142/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2932.19.51	00	Other	kg	3.7% 143/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

143/ See heading 9902.24.30.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Special	2
2932 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only: (con.)				
2932.20		Lactones:				
2932.20.05	00	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 48%
		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2932.20.10	00	Pesticides	kg	6.5% 144/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2932.20.20	00	Drugs	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 53%
		Other:				
2932.20.25	00	4-Hydroxycoumarin	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
		Other:				
2932.20.30	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
2932.20.45	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2932.20.50		Other		3.7% 145/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Butyrolactone	kg			
	20	Glucono-δ-lactone	kg			
	30	Sodium erythorbate (Sodium isoascorbate)	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2932 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only: (con.)				
		Other:				
2932.91.00	00	Isosafrole	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2932.92.00	00	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2932.93.00	00	Piperonal (heliotropin)	kg	4.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
2932.94.00	00	Safrole	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
2932.95.00	00	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2932 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
2932.99		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
		Pesticides:				
2932.99.04	00	2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate (Bendiocarb)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2932.99.08	00	2-Ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-benzofuranylmethanesulfonate	kg	6.5% 146/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2932.99.20	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2932.99.32	00	Benzofuran (Coumarone); and Dibenzofuran (Diphenylene oxide)	kg	Free		Free
2932.99.35	00	2-Hydroxy-3-dibenzofurancarboxylic acid	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 66.5%
2932.99.39	00	Benzointetrahydropyranyl ester; and Xanthen-9-one	kg	5.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2932.99.55	00	Bis-*O*-[(4-methylphenyl)methylene]-*D*- glucitol (Dimethylbenzylidene sorbitol); and Rhodamine 2C base	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
		Other:				
2932.99.61	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5% 147/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2932.99.70	00	Other	kg	6.5% 148/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2932.99.90		Other		3.7% 149/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Glucosamine and its salts and esters	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2933		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only: Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:				
2933.11.00	00	Phenazone (Antipyrine) and its derivatives	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 49.5%
2933.19		Other:				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic:				
2933.19.04	00	Aminomethylphenylpyrazole (Phenylmethylaminopyrazole); and 3-Methyl-1-(*p*-tolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one (*p*-Tolyl methyl pyrazolone)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2933.19.08	00	3-(5-Amino-3-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid; Amino-J-pyrazolone; 3-Amino-1-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)-5-pyrazolone; 3-Carboxy-1,4-sulfophenylpyrazol-5-one; 4-Chloro-3-(3-methyl-5-oxo-2-pyrazolin-1-yl)benzenesulfonic acid; 1-(*m*-Chlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one; *p*-Chloropyrazolone; 1-(2',5'-Dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one; 1-(*o*-Ethylphenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin- 5-one; 5-Imino-3-methyl-1-phenylpyrazole; 5-Imino-3-methyl-1-(*m*-sulfophenyl)- pyrazole; 2,4-Methylcarboxypyrazolic acid; Methylphenylpyrazolone; and Sulfinpyrazone	kg	5.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2933.19.15	00	1,2-Dimethyl-3,5-diphenyl-1*H*-pyrazolium methyl sulfate (Difenzoquat methyl sulfate)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2933.19.18	00	2-Chloro-5-sulfophenylmethylpyrazolone; 2,5-Dichloro-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-2-pyrazolin-1-yl) benzenesulfonic acid; Phenylcarbethoxypyrazolone; *m*-Sulfaminopyrazolone (*m*-Sulfamido-phenylmethylpyrazolone); and 1-(*p*-Sulfophenyl)-3-methylpyrazolone	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2933 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only: (con.)				
		Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: (con.)				
2933.19 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic: (con.)				
		Other:				
2933.19.23	00	Pesticides	kg	6.5% 150/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2933.19.30		Photographic chemicals		6.5% 151/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
	10	Couplers, for use in color negative photographic paper	kg			
	95	Other	kg			
2933.19.35	00	Drugs	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 47.5%
		Other:				
2933.19.37	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.19.43	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
		Other:				
2933.19.45	00	Drugs	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
2933.19.70	00	3-Methyl-5-pyrazolone	kg	Free		30.5%
2933.19.90	00	Other	kg	6.5% 152/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2933 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only: (con.)				
		Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:				
2933.21.00	00	Hydantoin and its derivatives	kg	6.5% 153/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 63%
2933.29		Other:				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic:				
2933.29.05	00	1-[1-((4-Chloro-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-imino)-2-propoxyethyl]-1*H*-imidazole (Triflumizole); and Ethylene thiourea	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.29.10	00	2-Phenylimidazole	kg	5.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
		Other:				
2933.29.20	00	Drugs	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 51%
		Other:				
2933.29.35	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5% 154/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.29.43	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
		Other:				
2933.29.45	00	Drugs	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
2933.29.60	00	Imidazole	kg	Free		30.5%
2933.29.90	00	Other	kg	6.5% 155/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2933 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only: (con.)				
		Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:				
2933.31.00	00	Pyridine and its salts	kg	Free		Free
2933.32		Piperidine and its salts:				
2933.32.10	00	Piperidine	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.32.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.33.00	00	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP,PE), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 149.5%
2933.39		Other:				
2933.39.08	00	1-(3-Sulfopropyl)pyridinium hydroxide; *N*,*N*'-Bis(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinyl)-1,6-hexanediamine; 3,5-Dimethyl-2-hydroxymethyl-4-methoxy- pyridine (pyrmethyl alcohol); Dipentamethylenethiuram tetrasulfide; 2*H*-Indol-2-one,1,3-dihydro-1-phenyl-3-(4-pyridinylmethylene); 4-Picolyl chloride hydrochloride; and Piperidinoethyl chloride hydrochloride	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.39.10	00	Collidines, lutidines and picolines	kg	Free		Free
2933.39.15	00	Quinuclidin-3-ol	kg	5.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2933.39.20	00	p-Chloro-2-benzylpyridine; 4-Chloro-1-methylpiperidine hydrochloride; 1,4-Dimethyl-6-hydroxy-3-cyanopyrid-2-one; Di-(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-hydroxy-piperidine)sebacate; 2-Methyl-5-ethylpyridine; 4-Phenylpropylpyridine; α-Phenylpyridylacetic acid, methyl ester; Picolinic acid; 2-Pyridinecarboxaldehyde; and 2,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid	kg	5.8% 156/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Special	2
2933 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only: (con.)				
		Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: (con.)				
2933.39 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Pesticides				
2933.39.21	00	Fungicides	kg	6.5% 157/	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
		Herbicides:				
2933.39.23	00	*o*-Paraquat dichloride	kg	6.5% 158/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2933.39.25	00	Other	kg	6.5% 159/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2933.39.27	00	Other	kg	6.5% 160/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
		Drugs:				
2933.39.31	00	Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 149.5%
2933.39.41	00	Other	kg	6.5% 161/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 65%
		Other:				
2933.39.61		Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI		6.5% 162/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
	10	3-Quinuclidinyl benzilate	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2933.39.91	00	Other	kg	6.5% 163/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2933 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only: (con.)				
		Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:				
2933.41.00	00	Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 67.5%
2933.49		Other:				
2933.49.08	00	4,7-Dichloroquinoline	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.49.10	00	Ethoxyquin (1,2-Dihydro-6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline)	kg	6.5% 164/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 55%
2933.49.15	00	8-Methylquinoline and Isoquinoline	kg	5.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2933.49.17	00	Ethyl ethyl-6,7,8-trifluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-3-quinolinecarboxylate	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
		Other:				
		Drugs:				
2933.49.20	00	5-Chloro-7-iodo-8-quinolinol (Iodochlorhydroxyquin); Decoquinate; Diiodohydroxyquin; and Oxyquinoline sulfate	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 46%
2933.49.26	00	Other	kg	6.5% 165/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 67.5%
2933.49.30	00	Pesticides	kg	6.5% 166/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
		Other:				
2933.49.60	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5% 167/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.49.70	00	Other	kg	6.5% 168/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2933 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only: (con.)				
		Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:				
2933.52		Malonylurea (Barbituric acid) and its salts:				
2933.52.10	00	Malonylurea (barbituric acid)	kg	Free		25%
2933.52.90	00	Other	kg	Free		50%
2933.53.00	00	Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	kg	Free		50%
2933.54.00	00	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	kg	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
2933.55.00	00	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 149.5%
2933.59		Other:				
		Pesticides:				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic				
2933.59.10	00	Herbicides	kg	6.5% 169/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2933.59.15	00	Other	kg	6.5% 170/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2933.59.18	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2933 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only: (con.)				
		Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: (con.)				
2933.59 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Drugs:				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic:				
2933.59.21	00	Antihistamines, including those principally used as anti-nauseants	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 82%
		Anti-infective agents:				
2933.59.22	00	Nicarbazin; and Trimethoprim	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 46%
2933.59.36	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 67.5%
2933.59.46	00	Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 149.5%
2933.59.53	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
2933.59.59	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic:				
2933.59.70	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5% 171/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.59.80	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
		Other:				
2933.59.85	00	2-Amino-4-chloro-6-methoxypyrimidine; 2-Amino-4,6-dimethoxypyrimidine; and 6-Methyluracil	kg	Free		30.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2933 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only: (con.)				
		Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: (con.)				
2933.59 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
2933.59.95	00	Other	kg	6.5% 172/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2933 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only: (con.)				
		Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:				
2933.61.00	00	Melamine	kg	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2933.69		Other:				
2933.69.20	00	2,4-Diamino-6-phenyl-1,3,5-triazine	kg	Free		25%
2933.69.50	00	Hexamethylenetetramine	kg	6.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	58%
2933.69.60		Other		3.5% 173/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Cyanuric chloride	kg			
		Pesticides:				
	15	Sodium dichloroisocyanurate and trichloroisocyanuric acid	kg			
	21	Other	kg			
	30	Products used principally for rubber processing	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Special	2
2933 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only: (con.)				
		Lactams:				
2933.71.00	00	6-Hexanelactam (ε-Caprolactam)	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2933.72.00	00	Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.79		Other lactams:				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic:				
2933.79.04	00	2,5-Dihydro-3,6-diphenylpyrrolo-(3,4-*c*)-pyrrole-1,4-dione	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
		Other:				
2933.79.08	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5% 174/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.79.15	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
		Other:				
2933.79.20	00	*N*-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone; and 2-Pyrrolidone	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2933.79.30	00	*N*-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone, monomer	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
2933.79.40	00	12-Aminododecanoic acid lactam	kg	Free		30.5%
2933.79.85	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Special	2
2933 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only: (con.)				
		Other:				
2933.91.00	00	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 149.5%
2933.92.00	00	Azinphos-methyl	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2933.99		Other:				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic:				
2933.99.01	00	Butyl (*R*)-2-[4-(5-trifluoromethyl-2-pyridinyloxy)phenoxy]propanoate	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
2933.99.02	00	2-[4-[(6-Chloro-2-quinoxalinyl)oxy]phenoxy]-propionic acid, ethyl ester	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2933.99.05	00	Acridine and indole	kg	Free		Free
2933.99.06	00	*α*-Butyl-*α*-(4-chlorophenyl)-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole-1- propanenitrile (Myclobutanil); and *α*-[2-(4-Chlorophenyl)ethyl]-*α*-phenyl-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole-1-propanenitrile (Fenbuconazole)	kg	6.5% 175/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2933.99.08	00	Acetoacetyl-5-aminobenzimidazolone; 3-(2*H*-Benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(*tert*-butyl)-4-hydroxybenzene propanoic acid, C7-C9 branched or linear alkyl esters; 2-(2*H*-Benzotriazol-2-yl)-6-dodecyl-4- methyl phenol, in liquid form, branched and linear; and 1,3,3-Trimethyl-2-methyleneindoline	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.99.11	00	Carbazole	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 39.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2933 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
2933.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic: (con.)				
2933.99.12	00	6-Bromo-5-methyl-1*H*-imidazo[4,5-*b*]- pyridine; 2-*sec*-Butyl-4-*tert*-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2-*tert*-Butyl-4-methyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotri-azol-2-yl)phenol; 2,4-Di-*tert*-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2,4-Di-*tert*-butyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2,3-Dichloro-6-quinoxalinecarbonyl chloride; 1-Hydroxy-2-carbazolecarboxylic acid; 2-Hydroxy-3-carbazolecarboxylic acid; 2-Hydroxy-3-carbazolecarboxylic acid, sodium salt; Iminodibenzyl(10,11-dihydro-5*H*-dibenz-[*b*,f]azepine); Indoline; 3-Methylbenzo[f]quinoline; 2-Methylindoline; 2-Methylmercaptobenzimidazole; 1-Methyl-2-phenylindole; 1-Methylpyrazine; 2,4-Methylpyrazolic acid; 2-Phenylbenzimidazole; 2-Phenylindole; Tetramethylpyrazine; 2,3,5-Triphenyltetrazolium chloride; *dl*-Tryptophan; and Vinylcarbazole, monomer	kg	5.8% 176/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
		Other:				
		Pesticides				
2933.99.14	00	5-Amino-4-chloro-*α*-phenyl-3-pyridazinone	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2933.99.16	00	*o*-Diquat dibromide (1,1'-Ethylene-2,2'-dipyridylium dibromide)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2933.99.17	01	Insecticides	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2933.99.22	00	Other	kg	6.5% 178/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2933.99.24	00	Photographic chemicals	kg	6.5% 179/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 50%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Special	2
2933 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
2933.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Drugs:				
2933.99.26	00	Antihistamines	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
		Anti-infective agents:				
2933.99.42	00	Acriflavine; Acriflavine hydrochloride; Carbadox; and Pyrazinamide	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 46%
2933.99.46	00	Other	kg	6.5% 180/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 67.5%
		Cardiovascular drugs:				
2933.99.51	00	Hydralazine hydrochloride	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 47.5%
2933.99.53	00	Other	kg	6.5% 181/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 65%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2933 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
2933.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Drugs: (con.)				
		Drugs primarily affecting the central nervous system:				
2933.99.55		Analgesics, antipyretics and nonhormonal anti-inflammatory agents	.....	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg +47.5%
	10	Tolmetin	kg			
	20	Tolmetin sodium dihydrate	kg			
	30	Tolmetin sodium (anhydrous)	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents:				
2933.99.58	00	Droperidol; and Imipramine hydrochloride	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 45.5%
2933.99.61	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 149.5%
2933.99.65	00	Anticonvulsants, hypnotics and sedatives	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2933.99.70	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 58.5%
2933.99.75	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2933 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
2933.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
2933.99.79	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5% 182/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.99.82		Other		6.5% 183/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
	10	Benzotriazole (CAS No. 95-14-7)	kg			
	20	Tolyltriazole (CAS No. 29385-43-1)	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2933.99.85	00	3-Amino-1,2,4-triazole	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2933.99.89	00	Hexamethyleneimine	kg	Free		30.5%
		Other:				
2933.99.90	00	Drugs	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2933.99.97	01	Other	kg	6.5% 184/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.5%

184/ See headings 9902.02.61, 9902.11.87, 9902.11.88, 9902.22.31 and 9902.29.08.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2934		Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds:				
2934.10		Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic:				
2934.10.10	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5% 185/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2934.10.20	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
		Other:				
2934.10.70	00	4,5-Dichloro-2-*n*-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; Ethyl 2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-hydroxyiminoacetate; Ethyl 2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetate; 2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin- 3-one; 2-*n*-Octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; and Thiothiamine hydrochloride	kg	Free		30.5%
2934.10.90	00	Other	kg	6.5% 186/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2934 (con.)		Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds: (con.)				
2934.20		Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:				
2934.20.05	00	*N-tert*-Butyl-2-benzothiazolesulfenamide	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2934.20.10	00	2,2'-Dithiobisbenzothiazole	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2934.20.15	00	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole; and *N*-(Oxydiethylene)benzothiazole-2-sulfenamide	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2934.20.20	00	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole, sodium salt (2-Benzothiazolethiol, sodium salt)	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2934.20.25	00	2-Amino-5,6-dichlorobenzothiazole; 2-(4-Aminophenyl)-6-methylbenzothiazole-7- sulfonic acid; 2-Amino-6-nitrobenzothiazole; and *N,N*-Dicyclohexyl-2-benzothiazolesulfenamide	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
2934.20.30	00	2-Amino-6-methoxybenzothiazole; 2-Amino-6-methylbenzothiazole; 6-Ethoxy-2-benzothiazolethiol; 3-Methylbenzothiazole-2-hydrazone; and Primuline base	kg	5.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
		Other:				
2934.20.35	00	Pesticides	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
		Other:				
2934.20.40	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5% 187/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2934.20.80	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2934 (con.)		Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds: (con.)				
2934.30		Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:				
2934.30.12	00	2-(Trifluoromethyl)phenothiazine	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
2934.30.18	00	Ethyl (1*H*-phenothiazin-2,4,1)carbamate	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
		Other:				
		Drugs:				
2934.30.23	00	Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 149.5%
2934.30.27	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
		Other:				
2934.30.43	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2934.30.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
2934 (con.)		Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds: (con.)				
		Other:				
2934.91.00	00	Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
2934.99		Other:				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic:				
2934.99.01	00	Mycophenolate mofetil	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 45%
2934.99.03	00	2-Acetylbenzo(*b*)thiophene; 3-Methylene-7-(2-phenoxyacetamido)-cephan-4-carboxylic acid, *p*-nitrobenzyl ester, 1-oxide; and Naphth[1,2-*d*]-[1,2,3]-oxadiazole-5-sulfonic acid and its sodium salt	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
2934.99.05	00	5-Amino-3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole (3-Phenyl-5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazole); 2-Hydroxybenzoxazole (Benzoxazolone); 4-Phenylmorpholine; 1,9-Thianthrenedicarboxylic acid; and Thioxanthene-9-one (Thioxanthone)	kg	5.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2934.99.06	00	7-Nitronaphth[1,2]oxadiazole-5-sulfonic acid and its salts	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 66.5%
2934.99.07	00	Ethyl 2-[4-[(6-chloro-2-benzoxazolyl)oxy]-phenoxy]propanoate (Fenoxaprop-ethyl)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2934.99.08	00	2,5-Diphenyloxazole	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2934.99.09	00	1,2-Benzisothiazolin-3-one	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 40.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2934 (con.)		Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
2934.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Pesticides:				
2934.99.11	00	2-*tert*-Butyl-4-(2,4-dichloro-5-isopropoxyphenyl)-Δ^2-1,3,4-oxadiazolin-5-one;3-Isopropyl-1*H*-2,1,3-benzothiadiazin-4-(3*H*)-one-2,2-dioxide (Bentazon); and*O*,*O*-Diethyl-S-[(6-chloro-2-oxobenzoxazolin-3-yl)methyl]-phosphorodithioate (Phosalone)	kg	6.5% 188/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
		Other:				
2934.99.12	00	Fungicides	kg	6.5% 189/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2934.99.15	00	Herbicides	kg	6.5% 190/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2934.99.16	00	Insecticides	kg	6.5% 191/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2934.99.18	00	Other	kg	6.5% 192/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2934.99.20	00	Photographic chemicals	kg	6.5% 193/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2934.99.30	00	Drugs	kg	6.5% 194/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2934 (con.)		Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
2934.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
2934.99.39	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5% 195/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2934.99.44	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
		Other:				
2934.99.47	00	Drugs	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
2934.99.70	00	Morpholinoethyl chloride hydrochloride; 2-Methyl-2,5-dioxo-1-oxa-2-phospholan; and (6*R*-trans)-7-Amino-3-methyl-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]-oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid	kg	Free		30.5%
2934.99.90	01	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2935		Sulfonamides:				
2935.10.00	00	N-Methyl perfluorooctane sulfonamide	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57.5%
2935.20.00	00	N-Ethyl perfluorooctane sulfonamide	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57.5%
2935.30.00	00	N-Ethyl -N-(2-hydroxyethyl)perfluorooctane sulfonamide	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57.5%
2935.40.00	00	N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N-methyl perfluorooctane sulfonamide	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57.5%
2935.50.00	00	Other perfluorooctane sulfonamides	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57.5%
2935.90		Other:				
2935.90.06	00	4-Amino-6-chloro-*m*-benzenedisulfonamide and Methyl-4-aminobenzenesulfonylcarbamate (Asulam)	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 41%
2935.90.10	00	2-Amino-*N*-ethylbenzenesulfonanilide; 5-Amino-*α*,*α*,*α*-trifluorotoluene-2,4-disulfonamide; Benzenesulfonamide; Benzenesulfonyl hydrazide; 2-Chloro-4-amino-5-hydroxybenzenesulfonamide; 2,5-Dimethoxysulfanilanilide; and Metanilamide	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 41%
2935.90.13	00	(5-[2-Chloro-4- (trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]-N-(methylsulfonyl)-2-nitrobenzamide) (Fomesafen);N-(2,6-Dichloro-3- methylphenyl)-5-amino-1,3,4-triazole-2-sulfonamide; 2,4-Dichloro-5-sulfamoylbenzoic acid; N-Ethyl-o- toluenesulfonamide; N-Ethyl-p-toluenesulfonamide; 7-(Hexadecylsulfonylamino) -1H-indole; Methyl 5-{[(4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]-carbonylaminosulfonyl} -3-chloro-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylate (Halosulfuron methyl); and Mixtures of ortho- and para-toluenesulfonamides	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 57.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2935 (con.)		Sulfonamides: (con.)				
2935.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
2935.90.15	00	*o*-Toluenesulfonamide	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57.5%
		Other:				
2935.90.20	00	Fast color bases and fast color salts	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 54.5%
		Drugs:				
		Anti-infective agents:				
2935.90.29	00	Acetylsulfaguanidine	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 96%
2935.90.30	00	Sulfamethazine	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 80%
2935.90.32	00	Acetylsulfisoxazole; Sulfacetamide, sodium; and Sulfamethazine, sodium	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 96%
2935.90.33	00	Sulfathiazole and Sulfathiazole, sodium	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 133%
2935.90.42	00	Salicylazosulfapyridine (Sulfasalazine); Sulfadiazine; Sulfaguanidine; Sulfamerizine; and Sulfapyridine	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 128.5%
2935.90.48	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 96%
2935.90.60	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
		Other:				
2935.90.75	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57.5%
2935.90.95	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES				
2936		Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:				
		Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:				
2936.21.00	00	Vitamins A and their derivatives	kg	Free		25%
2936.22.00	00	Vitamin B_1 (Thiamine) and its derivatives	kg	Free		25%
2936.23.00	00	Vitamin B_2 (Riboflavin) and its derivatives	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 62%
2936.24.00	00	D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B_3 or Vitamin B_5) and its derivatives	kg	Free		25%
2936.25.00	00	Vitamin B_6 (Pyridoxine and related compounds with Vitamin B_6 activity) and its derivatives	kg	Free		25%
2936.26.00	00	Vitamin B_{12} (Cyanocobalamin and related compounds with Vitamin B_{12} activity) and its derivatives	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 145.5%
2936.27.00	00	Vitamin C (Ascorbic acid) and its derivatives	kg	Free		25%
2936.28.00	00	Vitamin E (Tocopherols and related compounds with Vitamin E activity) and its derivatives	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 63.5%
2936.29		Other vitamins and their derivatives:				
2936.29.10	00	Folic acid	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 49%
2936.29.15		Niacin and niacinamide		Free		25%
		Niacin:				
	10	Pharmaceutical grade	kg			
	20	Other	kg			
	30	Niacinamide	kg			
		Other:				
2936.29.20	00	Aromatic or modified aromatic	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 45%
2936.29.50		Other		Free		25%
	20	Vitamins D and their derivatives	kg			
	30	Biotin	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2936.90.01		Other, including provitamins and natural concentrates		Free		25%
	10	Provitamins	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2937		Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones:				
		Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:				
2937.11.00	00	Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	g	Free		10%
2937.12.00	00	Insulin and its salts	g	Free		10%
2937.19.00	00	Other	g	Free		25%
		Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:				
2937.21.00		Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone), and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)		Free		25%
	10	Cortisone	g			
	20	Hydrocortisone	g			
	30	Prednisone	g			
	40	Prednisolone	g			
2937.22.00	00	Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones	g	Free		25%
2937.23		Estrogens and progestins:				
2937.23.10		Obtained directly or indirectly from animal or vegetable materials		Free		25%
	10	Estrogens	g			
		Other:				
	20	Progesterone	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2937.23.25	00	Estradiol benzoate; and Estradiol cyclopentylpropionate (Estradiol cypionate)	g	Free		15.4¢/kg + 49%
2937.23.50		Other		Free		15.4¢/kg + 78.5%
	10	Estrogens	g			
		Other:				
	20	Progesterone	g			
	50	Other	g			
2937.29		Other:				
2937.29.10	00	Desonide; and Nandrolone phenproprionate	g	Free		15.4¢/kg + 49%
2937.29.90		Other		Free		25%
	20	Salts and esters of hydrocortisone	g			
	30	Salts and esters of prednisone	g			
	40	Salts and esters of prednisolone	g			
	50	Anabolic agents and androgens	g			
	95	Other	g			
2937.50.00	00	Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	g	Free		25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2937 (con.)		Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones: (con.)				
2937.90		Other:				
		Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:				
2937.90.05	00	Epinephrine	g	Free		15.4¢/kg + 49%
		Other:				
2937.90.10	00	Epinephrine hydrochloride	g	Free		15.4¢/kg + 49%
2937.90.20	00	Other	g	Free		25%
		Amino-acid derivatives:				
2937.90.40	00	*l*-Thyroxine (Levothyroxine), sodium	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 49%
2937.90.45	00	Other	g	Free		25%
2937.90.90	00	Other	g	Free		25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		XII. GLYCOSIDES AND ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES				
2938		Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:				
2938.10.00	00	Rutoside (Rutin) and its derivatives	kg	1.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
2938.90.00	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
2939		Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:				
		Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2939.11.00	00	Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN); codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
2939.19		Other:				
2939.19.10	00	Papaverine and its salts	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 104%
		Other:				
2939.19.20	00	Synthetic	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
2939.19.50	00	Other	g	Free		10.6¢/g
2939.20.00		Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof		Free		Free
	10	Quinine and its salts	g			
	50	Other	g			
2939.30.00	00	Caffeine and its salts	kg	Free		59%
		Ephedrines and their salts:				
2939.41.00	00	Ephedrine and its salts	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 59%
2939.42.00	00	Pseudoephedrine and its salts	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 59%
2939.43.00	00	Cathine (INN) and its salts	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 59%
2939.44.00	00	Norephedrine and its salts	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 59%
2939.49.02	00	Other	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 59%
		Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2939.51.00	00	Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	kg	Free		25%
2939.59.00	00	Other	kg	Free		25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2939 (con.)		Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives: (con.)				
		Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2939.61.00	00	Ergometrine and its salts	kg	Free		25%
2939.62.00	00	Ergotamine and its salts	kg	Free		25%
2939.63.00	00	Lysergic acid and its salts	kg	Free		25%
2939.69.00	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
		Other, of vegetal origin:				
2939.71.00	00	Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate;salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	kg	Free		25%
2939.79.00	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
2939.80.00	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS				
2940.00		Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939:				
2940.00.20	00	*D*-Arabinose	kg	Free		50%
2940.00.60	00	Other	kg	5.8% 200/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
2941		Antibiotics:				
2941.10		Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof:				
2941.10.10	00	Ampicillin and its salts	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2941.10.20	00	Penicillin G salts	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 49%
		Other:				
2941.10.30	00	Carfecillin, sodium; Cloxacillin, sodium; Dicloxacillin, sodium; Flucloxacillin (Floxacillin); and Oxacillin, sodium	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 45%
2941.10.50	00	Other	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 56.5%
2941.20		Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2941.20.10	00	Dihydrostreptomycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	g	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2941.20.50	00	Other	g	Free		25%
2941.30.00	00	Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	g	Free		25%
2941.40.00	00	Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 45%
2941.50.00	00	Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	g	Free		25%
2941.90		Other:				
2941.90.10		Natural		Free		10%
	10	Aminoglycoside antibiotics	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2941.90.30	00	Aromatic or modified aromatic	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 45%
2941.90.50	00	Other	kg	Free		25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
2942.00		Other organic compounds:				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic:				
2942.00.03	00	[2,2'-Thiobis(4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-*n*-butyl)-phenolato)(2,1)]-*O*,*O*',*S*-(1-butanamine), nickel II	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 46.5%
		Other:				
2942.00.05	00	Drugs	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 46%
		Other:				
2942.00.10	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5% 201/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 46.5%
2942.00.35	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 46.5%
2942.00.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

1/ See heading 9902.02.93.
2/ See headings 9902.25.34 and 9902.25.36.
3/ See heading 9902.22.33.
5/ See headings 9902.02.18 and 9902.25.11.
6/ See heading 9902.11.85.
12/ See heading 9902.01.36.
13/ See heading 9902.03.42.
14/ See headings 9902.01.04 and 9902.02.99.
15/ See headings 9902.11.60, 9902.23.92 and 9902.24.48.
16/ See heading 9902.05.03.
16/ See heading 9902.01.39.
17/ See headings 9902.01.63 and 9902.25.71.
18/ See heading 9902.01.43.
19/ See headings 9902.02.16, 9902.22.10 and 9902.29.25.
19/ See headings 9902.29.07 and 9902.11.36.
21/ See heading 9902.11.72.
22/ See heading 9902.40.29.
23/ See heading 9902.40.29.
24/ See headings 9901.00.52.
25/ See headings 9901.00.52.
26/ See headings 9901.00.52.
27/ See headings 9901.00.52.
28/ See headings 9902.22.21, 9902.23.91, 9902.23.97, 9902.24.01 and 9902.24.02.
29/ See heading 9902.02.19.
30/ See heading 9902.10.44.
31/ See headings 9902.02.92, 9902.05.08 and 9902.40.37.
32/ See heading 9902.11.57.
33/ See headings 9902.01.67 and 9902.22.56.
34/ See headings 9902.01.66, 9902.10.31, 9902.02.49 and 9902.28.17.
35/ See heading 9902.10.72.
36/ See heading 9902.25.67.
37/ See heading 9902.11.10.
38/ See headings 9902.01.37, 9902.02.11 and 9902.11.02.
39/ See headings 9902.01.38, 9902.12.44 and 9902.28.16.
40/ See heading 9902.05.05.
41/ See heading 9902.29.16.
42/ See heading 9902.10.40.
45/ See headings 9902.05.02, 9902.11.62 and 9902.29.71.
46/ See headings 9902.12.33 and 9902.12.34.
48/ See heading 9902.24.06.
49/ See heading 9902.10.24.
50/ See heading 9902.10.25.
51/ See heading 9902.04.10.
52/ See heading 9902.01.58.
53/ See headings 9902.01.34 and 9902.01.55, 9902.10.80, 9902.24.32, 9902.24.33 and 9902.24.72.
54/ See heading 9902.05.04.
55/ See heading 9902.22.98.
56/ See heading 9902.23.90.
57/ See heading 9902.04.08.
58/ See headings 9902.23.49 and 9902.25.22.
59/ See heading 9902.10.69.
60/ See headings 9902.01.22 and 9902.05.11.
61/ See heading 9902.05.14.
62/ See heading 9902.01.42.
63/ See heading 9902.23.99.
64/ See heading 9902.12.11.
65/ See heading 9902.23.65.
66/ See heading 9902.24.47.
67/ See heading 9902.25.19.
68/ See heading 9902.29.03.
69/ See headings 9902.02.75 and 9902.22.41.
70/ See headings 9902.02.75 and 9902.22.34.
71/ See headings 9902.01.48, 9902.02.05, 9902.11.01 and 9902.22.03.
72/ See headings 9902.05.29, 9902.10.54, 9902.13.60, 9902.22.94 and 9902.30.16.
73/ See headings 9902.01.88, 9902.05.13 and 9902.24.60.
74/ See headings 9902.04.09, 9902.11.14, 9902.12.43, 9902.12.77, 9902.22.04 and 9902.22.05.
75/ See heading 9902.24.62.
76/ See heading 9902.29.58.
77/ See headings 9902.05.18 and 9902.25.09.

79/ See heading 9902.25.42.
81/ See heading 9902.23.02.
82/ See heading 9902.01.86.
83/ See headings 9902.01.82 and 9902.10.64.
84/ See heading 9902.25.15.
85/ See heading 9902.24.20.
86/ See headings 9902.01.68, 9902.02.74, 9902.11.92, 9902.24.76, 9902.25.14 and 9902.29.17.
87/ See heading 9902.05.33.
88/ See heading 9902.30.49.
89/ See headings 9902.12.01, 9902.25.16, 9902.29.59, 9902.29.62 and 9902.32.12.
90/ See headings 9902.05.28 and 9902.10.43.
91/ See headings 9902.02.07 and 9902.22.36.
92/ See headings 9902.11.55 and 9902.40.81.
93/ See headings 9902.03.19, 9902.03.28 and 9902.25.73.
95/ See heading 9902.10.41.
96/ See heading 9902.05.15.
97/ See headings 9902.02.37, 9902.05.15, 9902.11.35 and 9902.40.35.
98/ See headings 9902.01.65 and 9902.05.12.
99/ See heading 9902.01.07.
100/ See heading 9902.02.38.
101/ See heading 9902.01.40.
102/ See heading 9902.32.49.
103/ See heading 9902.22.12.
105/ See headings 9902.01.06, 9902.02.94 and 9902.29.70.
106/ See headings 9902.40.38, 9902.40.68 and 9902.40.69.
107/ See heading 9902.13.24.
108/ See heading 9902.28.15.
109/ See heading 9902.24.23.
110/ See headings 9902.23.58 and 9902.23.59.
111/ See headings 9902.21.43 and 9902.31.14.
112/ See headings 9902.02.57, 9902.02.89, 9902.10.39, 9902.10.82, 9902.12.07, 9902.12.58, 9902.13.76,9902.22.54, 9902.29.64 and 9902.31.13.
113/ See heading 9902.25.35.
114/ See headings 9902.02.39, 9902.02.51, 9902.03.38, 9902.04.13, 9902.25.18 and 9902.32.91.
116/ See heading 9902.25.21.
117/ See heading 9902.24.34.
118/ See heading 9902.03.78.
119/ See heading 9902.02.85.
120/ See heading 9902.25.24.
121/ See headings 9902.02.86, 9902.10.56, 9902.22.97, 9902.24.36 and 9902.28.18.
122/ See headings 9902.01.45, 9902.01.49, 9902.01.52, 9902.02.54, 9902.05.22, 9902.10.67, 9902.10.68,9902.11.26, 9902.11.74 and 9902.24.58.
125/ See heading 9902.02.72.
126/ See headings 9902.02.35, 9902.02.40, 9902.02.41 and 9902.02.42.
127/ See headings 9902.01.17, 9902.01.44, 9902.01.61, 9902.02.90, 9902.05.17, 9902.10.76 and 9902.32.93.
128/ See heading 9902.22.16.
129/ See heading 9902.01.01.
130/ See heading 9902.22.99.
131/ See heading 9902.02.14.
132/ See heading 9902.11.54.
133/ See headings 9902.22.28 and 9902.22.29.
134/ See headings 9902.02.60, 9902.03.77, 9902.11.03, 9902.25.80 and 9902.32.90.
135/ See headings 9902.03.30 and 9902.22.26.
136/ See headings 9902.01.97, 9902.04.01, 9902.05.06,9902.11.13, 9902.11.96, 9902.11.97, 9902.22.57,9902.29.06, 9902.30.90, 9902.32.14, 9902.40.32 and 9902.40.84.
137/ See headings 9902.01.83, 9902.05.31 and 9902.25.68.
138/ See headings 9902.01.41, 9902.01.60, 9902.02.69, 9902.25.06 and 9902.32.55.
139/ See heading 9902.22.96.
140/ See heading 9902.03.40.
141/ See headings 9902.10.79, 9902.22.42, 9902.23.23, 9902.24.53 and 9902.24.73.
142/ See heading 9902.10.83.
144/ See heading 9902.10.71, 9902.12.02, and 9902.13.29.
145/ See headings 9902.10.65 and 9902.22.95.
146/ See heading 9902.05.19.
147/ See headings 9902.02.83, 9902.02.84 and 9902.25.74.
148/ See hading 9902.40.73.
149/ See headings 9902.10.70, 9902.11.56, 9902.23.96, 9902.24.03, 9902.24.48 and 9902.40.27.
150/ See headings 9902.01.21, 9902.29.98, 9902.24.16 and 9902.40.72.
151/ See headings 9902.29.34 and 9902.29.37.

152/ See headings 9902.29.37 and 9902.40.33.
153/ See heading 9902.01.51.
154/ See headings 9902.10.38 and 9902.29.10.
155/ See headings 9902.01.02, 9902.01.05, 9902.01.08, 9902.23.70, 9902.23.71, 9902.26.02 and 9902.29.26.
156/ See heading 9902.12.47.
157/ See heading 9902.01.18.
158/ See heading 9902.13.06.
159/ See headings 9902.13.25 and 9902.29.77.
160/ See headings 9902.01.72, 9902.02.55, 9902.03.92, 9902.05.23, 9902.10.32, 9902.24.27 and 9902.24.57.
161/ See heading 9902.22.02.
162/ See headings 9902.01.14, 9902.01.15, 9902.01.16, 9902.01.87, 9902.01.98, 9902.04.06, 9902.04.11,9902.04.12, 9902.13.41, 9902.22.06, 9902.24.17, 9902.25.07, 9902.29.02, 9902.32.99 and 9902.40.89.
163/ See heading 9902.22.35.
164/ See heading 9902.22.32.
165/ See headings 9902.01.96, 9902.25.70 and 9902.33.40.
166/ See headings 9902.02.31, 9902.05.09 and 9902.22.07.
167/ See headings 9902.12.57 and 9902.24.19.
168/ See heading 9902.29.61.
169/ See headings 9902.05.20 and 9902.24.29.
170/ See headings 9902.02.06, 9902.02.08 and 9902.10.36.
171/ See headings 9902.10.74 and 9902.33.59.
172/ See headings 9902.25.33 and 9902.33.92.
173/ See headings 9902.13.30, 9902.13.42, 9902.13.44, 9902.22.45, 9902.23.67, 9902.23.68, 9902.23.72,9902.23.73, 9902.24.28, 9902.25.27 and 9902.32.30.
174/ See heading 9902.01.64, 9902.12.79 and 9902.23.20.
175/ See headings 9902.02.91 and 9902.32.87.
176/ See headings 9902.03.99 and 9902.25.23.
178/ See headings 9902.01.54, 9902.01.99, 9902.02.56, 9902.10.33, 9902.11.15, 9902.22.08, 9902.24.84 and 9902.25.08.
179/ See heading 9902.29.37.
180/ See heading 9902.11.99.
181/ See heading 9902.22.93.
182/ See headings 9902.01.35, 9902.01.95, 9902.29.22 and 9902.29.38.
183/ See heading 9902.11.16.
185/ See heading 9902.02.82, 9902.10.35, and 9902.12.08.
186/ See headings 9902.03.11, 9902.10.84, 9902.24.78, 9902.29.37 and 9902.29.46.
187/ See headings 9902.01.25 and 9902.29.37.
188/ See heading 9902.10.73.
189/ See headings 9902.01.19, 9902.02.12, 9902.12.54, 9902.12.59, 9902.24.82 and 9902.29.80.
190/ See headings 9902.01.53, 9902.02.96, 9902.05.10, 9902.05.25, 9902.10.81, 9902.11.46, 9902.12.60,9902.24.21 and 9902.25.69.
191/ See heading 9902.12.42.
192/ See headings 9902.02.29 and 9902.24.31.
193/ See heading 9902.29.37.
194/ See heading 9902.02.43.
195/ See headings 9902.01.27, 9902.11.45, 9902.23.69, 9902.24.43, 9902.24.81 and 9902.32.97.
200/ See headings 9902.01.94 and 9902.12.19.
201/ See headings 9902.03.27, 9902.25.43 and 9902.32.62.

CHAPTER 30

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters), other than nutritional preparations for intravenous administration (section IV);

   (b) Preparations, such as tablets, chewing gum or patches (transdermal systems), intended to assist smokers to stop smoking (heading 2106 or 3824),

   (c) Plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading 2520);

   (d) Aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading 3301);

   (e) Preparations of headings 3303 to 3307, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;

   (f) Soap or other products of heading 3401 containing added medicaments;

   (g) Preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading 3407); or

   (h) Blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading 3502).

2. For the purposes of heading 3002, the expression "immunological products" applies to peptides and proteins (other than goods of heading 2937) which are directly involved in the regulation of immunological processes, such as monoclonal antibodies (MAB), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates, interleukins, interferons (IFN), chemokines and certain tumor necrosis factors (TNF), growth factors (GF), hematopoietins and colony stimulating factors (CSF).

3. For the purposes of headings 3003 and 3004 and of note 4(d) to this chapter the following are to be treated--

   (a) As unmixed products:

      (1) Unmixed products dissolved in water;

      (2) All goods of chapter 28 or 29; and

      (3) Simple vegetable extracts of heading 1302, merely standardized or dissolved in any solvent;

   (b) As products which have been mixed:

      (1) Colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulfur);

      (2) Vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and

      (3) Salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.

4. Heading 3006 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the tariff schedule:

   (a) Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;

   (b) Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;

   (c) Sterile absorbable surgical or dental hemostatics, sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable;

   (d) Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;

   (e) Blood-grouping reagents;

Notes (con.)

(f) Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;

(g) First-aid boxes and kits;

(h) Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides;

(ij) Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments;

(k) Waste pharmaceuticals, that is, pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose, for example, because of expiry of shelf life; and

(l) Appliances identifiable for ostomy use, that is, colostomy, ileostomy and urostomy pouches cut to shape and their adhesive wafers or faceplates.

Subheading Notes.

1 For the purposes of subheadings 3002.13 and 3002.14, the following are to be treated:

(a) As unmixed products, pure products, whether or not containing impurities;

(b) As products which have been mixed:

(1) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water or in other solvents;

(2) The products mentioned in (a) and (b)(1) above with an added stabilizer necessary for their preservation or transport; and

(3) The products mentioned in (a), (b)(1) and (b)(2) above with any other additive.

2 Subheadings 3003.60 and 3004.60 cover medicaments containing artemisinin (INN) for oral ingestion combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients, or containing any of the following active principles, whether or not combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients: amodiaquine (INN); artelinic acid or its salts; artenimol (INN); artemotil (INN); artemether (INN); artesunate (INN); chloroquine (INN); dihydroartemisinin (INN); lumafantrine (INN); mefloquine (INN); piperaquine (INN); pyrimethamine (INN) or sulfadoxine (INN).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
3001		Glands and other organs for organotherapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organotherapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:				
3001.20.00	00	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions....	kg	Free		10%
3001.90.01		Other....	....	Free		Free
		Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered:				
	10	Liver....	kg			
	50	Other....	kg			
	90	Other....	kg			
3002		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:				
		Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes:				
3002.11.00	00	Malaria diagnostic test kits....	kg	Free		Free
3002.12.00		Antisera and other blood fractions....	....	Free		Free
	10	Human blood plasma....	kg			
	20	Normal human blood sera, whether or not freeze-dried....	kg			
	30	Human immune blood sera....	kg			
	40	Fetal Bovine Serum (FBS)....	kg			
	90	Other....	kg			
3002.13.00	00	Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale....	kg	Free		Free
3002.14.00	00	Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale....	kg	Free		Free
3002.15.00	00	Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale....	kg	Free		Free
3002.19.00	00	Other....	kg	Free		Free
3002.20.00	00	Vaccines for human medicine....	kg	Free		Free
3002.30.00	00	Vaccines for veterinary medicine....	kg	Free		Free
3002.90		Other:				
3002.90.10	00	Ferments....	kg	Free		25%
3002.90.51		Other....	....	Free		Free
	10	Whole human blood....	kg			
	20	Antiallergenic preparations....	kg			
	50	Other....	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
3003		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:				
3003.10.00	00	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 49%
3003.20.00	00	Other, containing antibiotics	kg	Free		25%
		Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 2937:				
3003.31.00	00	Containing insulin	kg	Free		25%
3003.39		Other:				
3003.39.10	00	Artificial mixtures of natural hormones	g	Free		25%
3003.39.50	00	Other	kg	Free		30%
		Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:				
3003.41.00	00	Containing ephedrine or its salts	kg	Free		Free
3003.42.00	00	Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	kg	Free		Free
3003.43.00	00	Containing norephedrine or its salts	kg	Free		Free
3003.49.00	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
3003.60.00	00	Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in subheading note 2 to this chapter	kg	Free		Free
3003.90.01	00	Other	kg	Free		30%
3004		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale:				
3004.10		Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:				
3004.10.10		Containing penicillin G salts		Free		15.4¢/kg + 49%
	10	For veterinary use	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Singles	kg			
	45	Combination antibiotics	kg			
3004.10.50		Other		Free		15.4¢/kg + 45%
	10	For veterinary use	kg			
		Other:				
	45	Combination antibiotics	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
3004.20.00		Other, containing antibiotics		Free		25%
	10	For veterinary use	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Erythromycin, singles or in combination with other antibiotics	kg			
	30	Tetracycline, singles or in combination with other antibiotics	kg			
	60	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3004 (con.)		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale: (con.)				
		Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 2937:				
3004.31.00	00	Containing insulin	kg	Free		25%
3004.32.00	00	Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	kg	Free		25%
3004.39.00		Other		Free		25%
	10	For veterinary use	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:				
3004.41.00	00	Containing ephedrine or its salts	kg	Free		25%
3004.42.00	00	Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	kg	Free		25%
3004.43.00	00	Containing norephedrine or its salts	kg	Free		25%
3004.49.00		Other		Free		25%
	05	For veterinary use	kg			
		Other:				
	10	Cardiovascular medicaments	kg			
		Medicaments primarily affecting the central nervous system:				
	20	Anticonvulsants, hypnotics, and sedatives	kg			
	30	Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
	50	Dermatological agents and local anesthetics	kg			
	60	Medicaments primarily affecting the eyes, ears or respiratory system	kg			
	70	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
3004 (con.)		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale: (con.)				
		Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936:				
3004.50		Containing vitamins synthesized wholly or in part from aromatic or modified aromatic industrial organic compounds:				
3004.50.10	00	Vitamin B_2	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 62%
3004.50.20	00	Vitamin B_{12}	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 145.5%
3004.50.30	00	Vitamin E	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 63.5%
3004.50.40	00	Other	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 49%
3004.50.50		Other		Free		25%
	05	For veterinary use	kg			
		Other:				
		Single vitamins				
	10	Combined with minerals or other nutrients	kg			
	20	Other	kg			
		Multiple vitamins:				
	30	Combined with minerals or other nutrients	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
3004.60.00	00	Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in subheading note 2 to this chapter	kg	Free		30%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
3004 (con.)		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale: (con.)				
3004.90		Other:				
3004.90.10	00	Containing antigens or hyaluronic acid or its sodium salt	kg	Free		Free
3004.90.92		Other		Free		30%
	03	For veterinary use	kg			
		Other:				
		Anti-infective medicaments:				
	05	Sulfonamides	kg			
	10	Other	kg			
	15	Antineoplastic and immunosuppressive medicaments	kg			
	20	Cardiovascular medicaments	kg			
		Medicaments primarily affecting the central nervous system:				
		Analgesics, antipyretics and nonhormonal anti-inflammatory agents:				
	22	Tolmetin	kg			
	24	Tolmetin sodium dihyrate	kg			
	26	Tolmetin sodium (anhydrous)	kg			
	28	Other	kg			
	30	Anticonvulsants, hypnotics and sedatives	kg			
	35	Antidepressants, tranquilizers, and other psychotherapeutic agents	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
	45	Dermatological agents and local anethestics	kg			
		Medicaments primarily affecting the digestive system:				
	50	Laxatives	kg			
	55	Antacids	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Preparations pimarily affecting the electrolytic, caloric or water balance				
	65	Diuretics	kg			
	70	Other	kg			
		Medicaments primarily affecting the eyes, ears, or respiratory system:				
	76	Cough and cold preparations	kg			
		Other:				
	80	Antihistamines	kg			
	85	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
3005		Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:				
3005.10		Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer:				
3005.10.10	00	Coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	kg	Free		20%
3005.10.50	00	Other	kg	Free		40%
3005.90		Other:				
3005.90.10	00	Coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	kg	Free		20%
3005.90.50		Other		Free		40%
	10	Laparotomy sponges	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
3006		Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 4 to this chapter:				
3006.10.01	00	Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental hemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	kg	Free		40%
3006.20.00	00	Blood-grouping reagents	kg	Free		Free
3006.30		Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient:				
3006.30.10	00	Containing antigens or antisera	kg	Free		Free
3006.30.50	00	Other	kg	Free		45%
3006.40.00	00	Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	kg	Free		20%
3006.50.00	00	First-aid boxes and kits	kg	Free		45%
3006.60.00	00	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides	kg	Free		25%
3006.70.00	00	Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	kg	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
3006.91.00	00	Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
3006.92.00	00	Waste pharmaceuticals	kg	Free		45%

CHAPTER 31

FERTILIZERS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Animal blood of heading 0511;

   (b) Separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the descriptions in note 2(a), 3(a), 4(a) or 5, below); or

   (c) Cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of heading 3824; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading 9001).

2. Heading 3102 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:

   (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

      (i) Sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;

      (ii) Ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;

      (iii) Double salts (whether or not pure) of ammonium sulfate and ammonium nitrate;

      (iv) Ammonium sulfate, whether or not pure;

      (v) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;

      (vi) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;

      (vii) Calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;

      (viii) Urea, whether or not pure.

   (b) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.

   (c) Fertilizers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic nonfertilizing substances.

   (d) Liquid fertilizers consisting of the goods of subparagraph (a)(ii) or (a)(viii) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.

3. Heading 3103 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:

   (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

      (i) Basic slag;

      (ii) Natural phosphates of heading 2510, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;

      (iii) Superphosphates (single, double or triple);

      (iv) Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2 percent by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.

   (b) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above, mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.

   (c) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic nonfertilizing substances.

Notes (con.)

4. Heading 3104 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:

   (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

      (i) Crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);

      (ii) Potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in note 1(c) above;

      (iii) Potassium sulfate, whether or not pure;

      (iv) Magnesium potassium sulfate, whether or not pure.

   (b) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.

5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermediates thereof, are to be classified in heading 3105.

6. For the purposes of heading 3105, the term "other fertilizers" applies only to products of a kind used as fertilizers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
3101.00.00	00	Animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	t	Free		Free
3102		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:				
3102.10.00		Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution		Free		Free
	10	Solid urea	t			
		Other:				
	30	Diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) of a kind meeting ISO 22241	t			
	50	Other	t			
		Ammonium sulfate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulfate and ammonium nitrate:				
3102.21.00	00	Ammonium sulfate	t	Free		Free
3102.29.00	00	Other	t	Free		Free
3102.30.00	00	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	t	Free		Free
3102.40.00	00	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic nonfertilizing substances	t	Free		Free
3102.50.00	00	Sodium nitrate	t	Free		Free
3102.60.00	00	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	t	Free		Free
3102.80.00	00	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	t	Free		Free
3102.90.01	00	Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	t	Free		Free
3103		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:				
		Superphosphates:				
3103.11.00	00	Containing by weight 35 percent or more of diphosphorous pentaoxide (P_2O_5)	t	Free		Free
3103.19.00	00	Other	t	Free		Free
3103.90.01	00	Other	t	Free		Free
3104		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic:				
3104.20.00	00	Potassium chloride	t	Free		Free
3104.30.00	00	Potassium sulfate	t	Free		Free
3104.90.01	00	Other	t	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3105		Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:				
3105.10.00	00	Products of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	kg	Free		Free
3105.20.00	00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	t	Free		Free
3105.30.00	00	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate)	t	Free		Free
3105.40.00		Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (Monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate)		Free		Free
	10	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (Monoammonium phosphate)	t			
	50	Other	t			
		Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus:				
3105.51.00	00	Containing nitrates and phosphates	t	Free 1/		Free
3105.59.00	00	Other	t	Free		Free
3105.60.00	00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorus and potassium	t	Free		Free
3105.90.00		Other		Free		Free
	10	Potassium nitrate-sodium nitrate mixtures	t			
	50	Other	t			

1/ See subheading 9903.27.05.

CHAPTER 32

TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS;
TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES,
PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLORING MATTER;
PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of heading 3203 or 3204, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading 3206), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading 3207, and also dyes and other coloring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of heading 3212);

   (b) Tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of headings 2936 to 2939, 2941 or 3501 to 3504; or

   (c) Mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading 2715).

2. Heading 3204 includes mixtures of stabilized diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.

3. Headings 3203, 3204, 3205 and 3206 apply also to preparations based on coloring matter (including, in the case of heading 3206, coloring pigments of heading 2530 or chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for coloring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of coloring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in nonaqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading 3212), or to other preparations of heading 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3212, 3213 or 3215.

4. Heading 3208 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50 percent of the weight of the solution.

5. The expression "coloring matter" in this chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for coloring distempers.

6. The expression "stamping foils" in heading 3212 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of--

   (a) Metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or

   (b) Metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

Additional U.S. Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 3204.11.10, 3204.12.20 and 3204.16.20, the term "dyes containing, by weight" means those products which contain as the only dye components, the specified components listed therewith, each of which must be present in the product. A tolerance of plus or minus two percentage points from the named percentages is allowable.

[**Compiler's note:** All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only.]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3201		Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:				
3201.10.00	00	Quebracho extract	kg	Free		Free
3201.20.00	00	Wattle extract	kg	Free		Free
3201.90		Other:				
3201.90.10	00	Tannic acid, containing by weight 50 percent or more of tannic acid	kg	1.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8%
3201.90.25	00	Extracts of canaigre, chestnut, curupay, divi-divi, eucalyptus, gambier, hemlock, larch, mangrove, myrobalan, oak, sumac, tara, urunday or valonia	kg	Free		Free
3201.90.50	00	Other	kg	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15%
3202		Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:				
3202.10		Synthetic organic tanning substances:				
3202.10.10	00	Aromatic or modified aromatic	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
3202.10.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	41.5%
3202.90		Other:				
3202.90.10	00	Consisting wholly of inorganic subtances	kg	Free		25%
3202.90.50	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3203.00		Coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin:				
3203.00.10	00	Annato, archil, cochineal, cudbear, litmus, logwood and marigold meal	kg	Free		Free
3203.00.30	00	Mixtures of 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-2,4,6-trihydroxy-phenylmethanone and 2-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-3,5,7-trihydroxy-4H-1-benzopyran-4-one	kg	Free		15%
3203.00.80	00	Other	kg	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3204		Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:				
		Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter:				
3204.11		Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon:				
3204.11.10	00	Disperse blue 19, 26, 26:1, 35, 55, 56, 58, 72, 73, 79, 83, 84, 93, 95, 122, 125, 126, 128, 148, 154, 165, 180, 183, 185, 200, 284, 285, 288, 289, 295, 296; Disperse brown 19; Disperse green 9; Disperse orange 7, 13, 20, 31, 32, 42, 47, 48, 54, 56, 60, 63, 70, 80, 96, 127, 137, 139; Disperse red 44, 46, 72, 73, 90, 93, 107, 118, 121, 122, 131, 133, 134,151, 169, 184, 185, 202, 203, 224, 277, 278, 279, 282, 288, 303, 310; Disperse violet 23, 33, 35, 48, 57, 63; Disperse yellow 13, 44, 58, 63, 65, 82, 85, 91, 107, 119, 122, 124, 126, 139, 182, 183, 184, 202, 204; Dyes containing, by weight-- 12.7 percent Disperse Yellow 1, 32.3 percent Disperse Orange 1, 19.8 percent Disperse Blue 35, and 35.2 percent Disperse Blue 3; Dyes containing, by weight-- 39.0 percent Disperse Yellow 39, 28.0 percent Disperse Orange 25, and 33.0 percent Disperse Violet 27; Dyes containing, by weight-- 89.4 percent Disperse Violet 27, and 10.6 percent Disperse Green 9; Dyes containing, by weight-- 67.7 percent Disperse Blue 35, 14.2 percent Disperse Yellow 1, and 18.1 percent Disperse Orange 1; Dyes containing, by weight-- 74.3 percent Disperse Blue 285, 18.0 percent Disperse Brown 19, and 7.7 percent Disperse Yellow 126.....	kg.....	6.5% 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	52.5%
3204.11.15	00	Disperse blue 30.....	kg.....	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	51.9%
3204.11.18	00	N-[2-[(2,6-Dicyano-4-methylphenylazo]-5-(diethylamino)-phenyl] methanesulfonamide; and N-[2-[2,6-Dicyano-4-methylphenylazo]-5-(di-1-propylamino) phenyl]methanesulfonamide...	kg.....	Free		63.5%
		Other:				

1/ See headings 9902.03.57 and 9902.03.58.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3204 (con.)		Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined: (con.)				
		Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter: (con.)				
3204.11 (con.)		Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
3204.11.35	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5% 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	63.5%
3204.11.50	00	Other	kg	6.5% 2/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	63.5%

1/ See headings 9902.01.74, 9902.01.76, 9902.03.55, 9902.24.96, 9902.24.97 and 9902.25.03.
2/ See headings 9902.01.09, 9902.03.45, 9902.03.46, 9902.03.47, 9902.03.48, 9902.03.49, 9902.03.50, 9902.03.51, 9902.03.52, 9902.03.53, 9902.03.54, 9902.24.93 and 9902.24.94.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3204 (con.)		Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined: (con.)				
		Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter: (con.)				
3204.12		Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon:				
3204.12.05	00	Acid black 210 powder and presscake	kg	Free		72%
3204.12.13	00	Acid violet 19	kg	Free		51%
3204.12.17	00	Acid black 31, 50, 94, 129; Acid blue 54, 127, 129, 143; Acid brown 44, 46, 48, 58, 188, 189; Acid green 40; Acid red 130, 145, 174, 211; Acid violet 31, 41, 48; Acid yellow 2, 75; Mordant black 8; Mordant green 47; and Mordant red 17, 27	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	51%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3204 (con.)		Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined: (con.)				
		Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter: (con.)				
3204.12 (con.)		Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon: (con.)				
3204.12.20	00	Acid black 61, 63, 76, 83, 117, 127, 131, 132, 139, 164, 170, 177, 183, 188, 194, 199, 211; Acid blue 1, 47, 60, 61, 66, 72, 81, 82, 83, 90, 98, 102, 112, 123, 126, 127:1, 130, 133, 140, 142, 147, 151, 172, 175, 182, 185, 193, 204, 205, 208, 209, 221, 225, 229, 239, 242, 247, 250, 252, 254, 260, 261, 264, 266, 268, 280, 284, 288, 290, 296, 312, 317, 318; Acid brown 10, 11, 12, 30, 33, 45, 50, 52, 68, 83, 85, 100, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 126, 127, 147, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 165, 180, 191, 224, 226, 227, 235, 237, 239, 248, 266, 267, 270, 276, 282, 283, 289, 290, 291, 298, 304, 311, 314, 315, 321, 322, 324, 325, 330, 331, 355, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 384; Acid green 9, 26, 28, 41, 43, 60, 68, 70, 71, 73, 80, 82, 84, 89, 92, 93, 94, 108, 112; Acid orange 3, 19, 28, 33, 43, 47, 61, 86, 89, 92, 94, 102, 107, 126, 135, 142, 144; Acid red 37, 42, 48, 52, 57, 58, 92, 111, 118, 127, 131, 138, 143, 155, 161, 183, 199, 213, 215, 216, 226, 227, 228, 249, 252, 257, 259, 260, 261, 263, 274, 281, 282, 283, 301, 303, 310, 315, 330, 331, 332, 336, 347, 357, 359, 360, 361, 362, 380, 392, 394, 396; Acid violet 9, 34, 36, 47, 66, 75, 80, 90, 103, 109, 111, 121; Acid yellow 7, 35, 64, 70, 72, 96, 98, 111, 127, 136, 155, 167, 183, 184, 194, 195, 199, 218, 221, 223, 227; Copper phthalocyanine-3,3',4,4'-tetrasulfonic acid; Copper phthalocyanine-4,4‘,4'',4'''-tetrasulfonic acid; Dyes containing, by weight-- 24.2 percent Acid Yellow 135, 21.7 percent Acid Orange 51, and 54.1 percent Acid Blue 113; Dyes containing, by weight-- 10.1 percent Acid Yellow 64, 11.6 percent Acid Orange 51, 26.3 percent Acid Blue 113, 50.5 percent Acid Black 172, and 1.5 percent Acid Green 25.....	kg.....	6.5% 1/	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	53.4%

1/ See headings 9902.03.59, 9902.03.76 and 9902.24.95.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3204 (con.)		Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined: (con.)				
		Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter: (con.)				
3204.12 (con.)		Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon: (con.)				
3204.12.30	00	Mordant black 75; Mordant blue 1; Mordant brown 79; and Mordant red 81, 84	kg	6.5%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3204 (con.)		Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined: (con.)				
		Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter: (con.)				
3204.12 (con.)		Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon: (con.)				
		Other:				
3204.12.45	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5% 1/	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
3204.12.50		Other		6.5% 2/	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
	10	FD&C red 40 (CAS No. 25956-17-6)	kg			
	20	FD&C yellow 5 (CAS No. 1934-21-0)	kg			
	30	FD&C yellow 6 (CAS No. 2783-94-0)	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See headings 9902.01.75, 9902.24.46, 9902.24.86, 9902.24.98, 9902.25.02 and 9902.25.29.
2/ See headings 9902.03.64, 9902.03.65, 9902.03.66, 9902.03.67 and 9902.12.49.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3204 (con.)		Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined: (con.)				
		Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter: (con.)				
3204.13		Basic dyes and preparations based thereon:				
3204.13.10	00	Basic black 7; Basic blue 41, 45, 48, 55, 62, 66, 70, 71, 78, 80, 81, 120, 141; Basic green 6, 8; Basic orange 30, 35, 36, 37, 43, 44, 48; Basic red 22, 23, 28, 29, 43, 44, 46, 58, 75, 100; Basic violet 2, 22, 25, 37, 38; and Basic yellow 19, 23, 24, 25, 39, 40, 45, 54, 56, 63, 70, 77	kg	6.5% 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	52.3%
3204.13.20	00	Basic orange 22 and Basic red 13	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	51.5%
3204.13.25	00	Basic blue 3; Basic red 14; and Basic yellow 1, 11, 13	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65.4%
3204.13.45	00	3,7-Bis(dimethylamino) phenazathionium chloride (Methylene blue); and Basic blue 147	kg	Free		71.7%
		Other:				
3204.13.60	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	71.7%
3204.13.80	00	Other	kg	6.5% 2/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	71.7%

1/ See heading 9902.25.04.
2/ See headings 9902.22.22, 9902.22.23, 9902.22.24, 9902.22.25, 9902.23.60, and 9902.23.61.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3204 (con.)		Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined: (con.)				
		Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter: (con.)				
3204.14		Direct dyes and preparations based thereon:				
3204.14.10	00	Direct black 62, 91; Direct blue 92, 106, 108, 109, 160, 172; Direct brown 103, 115, 116; Direct green 5, 29, 31; and Direct orange 37	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	51.5%
3204.14.20	00	Direct black 51, 69, 112, 114, 118, 122; Direct blue 74, 77, 85, 90, 156, 158, 158:1, 207, 211, 225, 244, 267; Direct brown 97, 113, 157, 169, 170, 200, 212, 214; Direct green 33, 59, 67, 68; Direct orange 17, 60, 105, 106, 107, 118; Direct red 9, 89, 92, 95, 111, 127, 173, 207, 221; Direct violet 47, 93; and Direct yellow 27, 39, 68, 93, 95, 96, 98, 109, 110, 133, 134	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54.7%
3204.14.25	00	Direct blue 86; Direct red 83; and Direct yellow 28	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	67.3%
		Other:				
3204.14.30	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5% 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	67.3%
3204.14.50	00	Other	kg	6.5% 2/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	67.3%

1/ See headings 9902.03.08, 9902.03.09, 9902.03.10, 9902.03.12, 9902.03.14, 9902.03.16, 9902.03.17, 9902.03.39, 9902.04.16, 9902.04.17, 9902.04.18, 9902.04.19, 9902.04.21, 9902.04.24, 9902.04.26, 9902.04.27, 9902.04.29, 9902.04.30 and 9902.25.44 - 9902.25.50.

2/ See headings 9902.24.50, 9902.25.05 and 9902.25.25.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3204 (con.)		Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined: (con.)				
		Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter: (con.)				
3204.15		Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon:				
3204.15.10	00	Vat blue 1 (synthetic indigo), "Colour Index No. 73000"	kg	6.5% 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg + 29%
3204.15.20	00	Vat brown 3; Vat orange 2, 7; and Vat violet 9, 13	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	64.5%
3204.15.25	00	Vat red 1	kg	Free		75.3%
3204.15.30	00	Solubilized vat blue 5; Solubilized vat orange 1; Solubilized vat yellow 7, 45, 47; Vat black 19, 30, 31; Vat blue 5, 16, 19, 21, 66, 67; Vat brown 33, 50, 57; Vat green 28, 48; Vat orange 5, 13; Vat red 10, 15, 32, 41; and Vat yellow 46	kg	6.5% 2/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	48.1%
3204.15.35	00	Solubilized vat orange 3; Vat blue 2; Vat red 44; and Vat yellow 4, 20	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	52.3%
		Other:				
3204.15.40	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5% 3/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	75.3%
3204.15.80	00	Other	kg	6.5% 4/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	75.3%

1/ See heading 9902.23.66.
2/ See heading 9902.02.65.
3/ See headings 9902.03.04 and 9902.24.92.
4/ See headings 9902.01.13, 9902.01.33, 9902.02.66, and 9902.24.45.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3204 (con.)		Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined: (con.)				
		Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter: (con.)				
3204.16		Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon:				
3204.16.10	00	Reactive black 1; Reactive blue 1, 2, 4; Reactive orange 1; Reactive red 1, 2, 3, 5, 6; and Reactive yellow 1	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50.8%
3204.16.20	00	Dyes containing, by weight-- 71.0 percent Reactive Yellow 85, and 29.0 percent Reactive Orange 13; Dyes containing, by weight-- 50.0 percent Reactive Red 120, and 50.0 percent Reactive Yellow 84; Dyes containing, by weight-- 50.0 percent Reactive Blue 74, and 50.0 percent Reactive Blue 63; Dyes containing, by weight-- 66.7 percent Reactive Orange 12, and 33.3 percent Reactive Red 32; Dyes containing, by weight-- 57.9 percent Reactive Blue 13, and 42.1 percent Reactive Black 41; Reactive black 4, 10, 13, 21, 23, 26, 34, 35, 41; Reactive blue 6, 7, 8, 10, 13, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 34, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 50, 51, 52, 63, 65, 66, 67, 69, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 79, 82, 94, 99, 103, 104, 114, 116, 118, 136, 137, 139, 140, 156, 157, 160, 162, 163, 167, 170; Reactive brown 2, 5, 7, 12, 16, 18, 19, 23, 26; Reactive green 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 16, 19; Reactive orange 3, 5, 9, 10, 11, 15, 20, 29, 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 44, 45, 62, 64, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 82, 84, 89; Reactive red 4, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19, 21, 24, 29, 30, 32, 40, 42, 44, 45, 49, 55, 56, 66, 78, 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 99, 104, 116, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 124, 132, 134, 141, 151, 152, 159, 179; Reactive violet 3, 6, 12, 23, 24; and Reactive yellow 2, 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 15, 25, 27, 29, 35, 37, 39, 41, 42, 52, 57, 58, 64, 81, 82, 85, 87, 110, 125, 135	kg	6.5% 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	47.5%
		Other:				

1/ See headings 9902.02.62, 9902.02.70 and 9902.24.89.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3204 (con.)		Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined: (con.)				
		Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter: (con.)				
3204.16 (con.)		Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
3204.16.30	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5% 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	63.8%
3204.16.50	00	Other	kg	6.5% 2/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	63.8%

1/ See headings 9902.01.11, 9902.02.44, 9902.02.45, 9902.02.46, 9902.02.47, 9902.02.48, 9902.02.63, 9902.02.64, 9902.02.71, 9902.02.73, 9902.04.28, 9902.24.25, 9902.24.88, 9902.24.90, 9902.24.99, 9902.25.01 and 9902.25.28.
2/ See heading 9902.24.91.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3204 (con.)		Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined: (con.)				
		Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter: (con.)				
3204.17		Pigments and preparations based thereon:				
3204.17.04		Pigment black 1; Pigment blue 16, 18; Pigment brown 22, 23, 25, 32; Pigment green 8; Pigment orange 31, 34, 36, 51; Pigment red 9, 14, 34, 48:3, 52, 68, 112, 139, 144, 146, 151, 166, 169,170, 171, 175, 176, 177, 180, 185, 188, 192, 199, 208, 209, 216, 220, 221; Pigment violet 32; and Pigment yellow 16, 24, 49, 62:1, 81, 93, 95, 97, 108, 109, 110, 113, 117, 127, 153	.....	6.5% 3/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	46.8%
	05	Pigment blue 16	kg			
	15	Pigment orange 31	kg			
	20	Pigment orange 36	kg			
	25	Pigment red 144	kg			
	30	Pigment red 166	kg			
	35	Pigment red 177	kg			
	85	Other	kg			
3204.17.08	00	Pigment red 178; Pigment yellow 101, 138	kg	Free		46.8%
3204.17.20	00	Copper phthalocyanine ([Phthalocyanato(2-)]-copper), not ready for use as a pigment	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	15.4¢/kg + 48%
3204.17.40		Isoindolenine red pigment; Pigment red 214, 242, 254; Pigment red 149 dry and pigment red 149 presscake; and Pigment yellow 155, 183	.....	Free		72%
	15	Pigment red 149	kg			
	30	Pigment red 214	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

3/ See headings 9902.12.50, 9902.32.26 and 9902.32.27.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3204 (con.)		Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined: (con.)				
		Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter: (con.)				
3204.17 (con.)		Pigments and preparations based thereon: (con.)				
		Other:				
3204.17.60		Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI		6.5% 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	72%
	05	Pigment blue 15	kg			
	10	Pigment blue 15:1	kg			
	15	Pigment blue 15:2	kg			
	20	Pigment blue 15:4	kg			
	85	Other	kg			
3204.17.90		Other		6.5% 2/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	72%
	02	Pigment blue 15:3, dry, presscake or aqueous slurry	kg			
	03	Preparations based on pigment blue 15:3	kg			
	06	Pigment blue 61	kg			
	10	Pigment green 7	kg			
	15	Pigment green 36	kg			
	18	Pigment red 57:1, dry, presscake or aqueous slurry	kg			
	19	Preparations based on pigment red 57:1	kg			
	21	Pigment red 122	kg			
	25	Pigment red 149	kg			
	30	Pigment red 179	kg			
	35	Pigment violet 19	kg			
	40	Pigment violet 23	kg			
	46	Pigment yellow 12, dry, presscake or aqueous slurry	kg			
	47	Preparations based on pigment yellow 12	kg			
	50	Pigment yellow 13	kg			
	55	Pigment yellow 74	kg			
	60	Pigment yellow 75	kg			
	86	Other	kg			

1/ See headings 9902.12.41, 9902.22.38, 9902.22.39, 9902.32.18, 9902.32.19 and 9902.32.22.
2/ See heading 9902.25.20.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3204 (con.)		Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined: (con.)				
		Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter: (con.)				
3204.19		Other, including mixtures of coloring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19:				
		Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon:				
3204.19.06	00	Solvent yellow 43, 44, 85, 172	kg	Free		64.1%
3204.19.11	00	Solvent black 2, 3, 27, 28, 29, 34, 35; Solvent blue 45, 49, 51, 53, 56, 67, 97; Solvent brown 1, 28, 42, 43, 44; Solvent green 4, 5, 7, 19, 27, 28; Solvent orange 45, 54, 59, 62, 63, 67; Solvent red 7, 18, 19, 23, 27, 35, 89, 92, 100, 110, 118, 119, 124, 125, 127, 129, 130, 131, 132, 160, 162; Solvent violet 2, 23, 24; and Solvent yellow 1, 30, 32, 48, 64, 89, 93, 98, 160	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45.7%
		Other:				
3204.19.20		Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI		6.5% 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	64.1%
	20	Solvent red 179	kg			
	40	Solvent yellow 163	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
3204.19.25		Other		6.5% 2/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	64.1%
	20	Solvent red 135	kg			
	40	Solvent orange 60	kg			
	60	Solvent yellow 33	kg			
	95	Other	kg			

1/ See headings 9902.05.27. 9902.32.72, 9902.32.73 and 9902.24.87.
2/ See heading 9902.22.58.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3204 (con.)		Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined: (con.)				
		Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter: (con.)				
3204.19 (con.)		Other, including mixtures of coloring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19: (con.)				
		Other:				
3204.19.30	00	Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190, and 53195"	kg	6.5% 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg +
3204.19.35	00	Beta-carotene and other carotenoid coloring matter	kg	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
3204.19.40	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	kg	6.5% 2/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50.5%
3204.19.50	00	Other	kg	6.5% 3/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50.5%
3204.20		Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents:				
3204.20.10	00	Fluorescent brightening agent 32	kg	6.5%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	64.2%
3204.20.40	00	Benzoxazol	kg	Free		44.1%
3204.20.80	00	Other	kg	6.5% 4/	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	44.1%
3204.90.00	00	Other	kg	5.9% 5/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50.8%

1/ See heading 9902.03.03.
2/ See headings 9902.01.77 and 9902.24.09.
3/ See headings 9902.11.94 and 9902.11.95.
4/ See heading 9902.24.77.
5/ See heading 9902.32.07.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3205.00		Color lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on color lakes:				
		Carmine:				
3205.00.05	00	Food coloring solutions, containing cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleo resins, but not including any synthetic organic coloring matter	kg	Free		72%
3205.00.15	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
		Other:				
3205.00.40		Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI		6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
	10	Yellow	kg			
	20	Red	kg			
	40	Blue	kg			
	55	Other	kg			
3205.00.50		Other		6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
	10	Yellow	kg			
	20	Red	kg			
	30	Violet	kg			
	40	Blue	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3206		Other coloring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:				
		Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:				
3206.11.00	00	Containing 80 percent or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	kg	6% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
3206.19.00	00	Other	kg	6% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
3206.20.00		Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds		3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Chrome yellow	kg			
	20	Molybdenum orange	kg			
	30	Zinc yellow	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

1/ See heading 9903.27.06.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3206 (con.)		Other coloring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined: (con.)				
		Other coloring matter and other preparations:				
3206.41.00	00	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	kg	1.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7.5%
3206.42.00	00	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulfide	kg	2.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11%
3206.49		Other:				
3206.49.10	00	Concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials	kg	5.9%	Free(A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
3206.49.20	00	Preparations based on iron oxides	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
3206.49.30	00	Preparations based on zinc oxides	kg	1.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.5%
3206.49.40	00	Preparations based on carbon black	kg	Free		20%
3206.49.55	00	Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	12%
3206.49.60		Other		3.1% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3206.50.00	00	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	kg	6.5% 2/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45.5%

1/ See heading 9902.22.90.
2/ See headings 9902.22.63-70, 9902.22.72-9902.22.75, and 9902.32.33.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3207		Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colors, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:				
3207.10.00	00	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colors and similar preparations	kg	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3207.20.00	00	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	kg	4.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
3207.30.00	00	Liquid lustres and similar preparations	kg	3.1% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3207.40		Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:				
3207.40.10	00	Ground or pulverized	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
3207.40.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
3208		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a nonaqueous medium; solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter:				
3208.10.00	00	Based on polyesters	liters kg	3.7%	Free(A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg +46%
3208.20.00	00	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	liters kg	3.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3208.90.00	00	Other	liters kg	3.2% 2/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

1/ See heading 9902.02.20.
2/ See heading 9902.03.22.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3209		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:				
3209.10.00	00	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	liters kg	5.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3209.90.00	00	Other	liters kg	5.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 46%
3210.00.00	00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	liters kg	1.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3211.00.00	00	Prepared driers	kg	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3212		Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in nonaqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other coloring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:				
3212.10.00	00	Stamping foils	m^2	4.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
3212.90.00		Other		3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Metallic aluminum pigments	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3213		Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, modifying tints, amusement colors and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:				
3213.10.00	00	Colors in sets	X	6.5% on the entire set	Free(A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	70% on the entire set
3213.90.00	00	Other	pcs	3.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	48.6%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3214		Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:				
3214.10.00		Glazier's putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	.....	3.7% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
		Mastics:				
	10	Caulking compounds	kg			
	20	Other	kg			
	90	Painters' fillings	kg			
3214.90		Other:				
3214.90.10	00	Based on rubber	kg	Free		20%
3214.90.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
3215		Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:				
		Printing ink:				
3215.11		Black:				
		Solid:				
3215.11.10	00	In engineered shapes, for insertion into apparatus of subheadings 8443.31, 8443.32 or 8443.39	kg	1.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
3215.11.30	00	Other	kg	1.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
3215.11.90		Other	.....	1.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
	10	News	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Flexographic	kg			
	30	Gravure	kg			
	40	Letterpress	kg			
	50	Offset Lithographic	kg			
	60	Other	kg			

1/ See heading 9902.22.62.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3215 (con.)		Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid: (con.)				
		Printing ink: (con.)				
3215.19		Other:				
		Solid:				
3215.19.10	00	In engineered shapes, for insertion into apparatus of subheadings 8443.31, 8443.32 or 8443.39	kg	1.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
3215.19.30	00	Other	kg	1.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
3215.19.90		Other		1.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
	10	News	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Flexographic	kg			
	30	Gravure	kg			
	40	Letterpress	kg			
	50	Offset lithographic	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
3215.90		Other:				
3215.90.10	00	Drawing ink	kg	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15%
3215.90.50	00	Other	kg	1.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%

CHAPTER 33

ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY,
COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of heading 1301 or 1302;

   (b) Soap or other products of heading 3401; or

   (c) Gum, wood or sulfate turpentine or other products of heading 3805.

2. The expression "odoriferous substances" in heading 3302 refers only to the substances of heading 3301, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.

3. Headings 3303 to 3307 apply, inter alia, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.

4. The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations" in heading 3307 applies, inter alia, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3301		Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:				
		Essential oils of citrus fruit:				
3301.12.00	00	Of orange	kg	2.7%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3301.13.00	00	Of lemon	kg	3.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3301.19		Other:				
3301.19.10	00	Of grapefruit	kg	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3301.19.51		Other		Free		25%
	10	Bergamot	kg			
	20	Lime	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:				
3301.24.00	00	Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	kg	4.2%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3301.25.00		Of other mints		Free		25%
	10	Of cornmint, including "peppermint" derived from Mentha arvensis	kg			
	20	Of spearmint	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3301 (con.)		Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils: (con.)				
		Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: (con.)				
3301.29		Other:				
3301.29.10	00	Of eucalyptus	kg	1.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15%
3301.29.20	00	Of orris	kg	1.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3301.29.51		Other		Free		Free
	03	Of anise	kg			
	05	Of caraway	kg			
	07	Of cassia	kg			
	09	Of cedarwood	kg			
	11	Of citronella	kg			
	13	Of clove	kg			
	15	Of garlic	kg			
	16	Of geranium	kg			
	17	Of jasmine	kg			
	18	Of lavender or lavandin	kg			
	19	Of lemongrass	kg			
	21	Of linaloe or bois de rose	kg			
	25	Of nutmeg	kg			
	28	Of onion	kg			
	29	Of patchouli	kg			
	33	Of petitgrain	kg			
	35	Of rose (attar of roses)	g			
	37	Of rosemary	kg			
	39	Of sandalwood	kg			
	41	Of sassafras including Ocotea cymbarum	kg			
	42	Of vetiver	kg			
	43	Of ylang ylang or cananga	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3301.30.00	00	Resinoids	kg	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3301 (con.)		Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils: (con.)				
3301.90		Other:				
3301.90.10		Extracted oleoresins		3.8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Paprika	kg			
	20	Black pepper	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3301.90.50	00	Other	kg	Free		20%
3302		Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:				
3302.10		Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:				
3302.10.10	00	Not containing alcohol	kg	Free		25%
		Containing alcohol:				
3302.10.20	00	Containing not over 20 percent of alcohol by weight	kg	Free 1/		44¢/kg + 25% 1/
		Containing over 20 percent of alcohol by weight: Preparations requiring only the addition of ethyl alcohol or water to produce a beverage suitable for human consumption:				
3302.10.40	00	Containing over 20 percent but not over 50 percent of alcohol by weight	kg	8.4¢/kg + 1.9% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1/	88¢/kg +25% 1/
3302.10.50	00	Containing over 50 percent of alcohol by weight	kg	17¢/kg + 1.9% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1/	$1.76/kg + 25% 1/
3302.10.90	00	Other	kg	Free		50%
3302.90		Other:				
3302.90.10		Containing no alcohol or not over 10 percent of alcohol by weight		Free		88¢/kg + 50%
	10	Perfume oil mixtures and blends, consisting of products ready for use as finished perfume bases	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3302.90.20		Containing over 10 percent of alcohol by weight		Free		88¢/kg + 75%
	10	Perfume oil mixtures and blends, consisting of products ready for use as finished perfume bases	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

1/ Imports under this provision may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 USC. 5001).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3303.00		Perfumes and toilet waters:				
		Not containing alcohol:				
3303.00.10	00	Floral or flower waters	liters	Free		20%
3303.00.20	00	Other	kg	Free		75%
3303.00.30	00	Containing alcohol	kg	Free		88¢/kg + 75%
3304		Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:				
3304.10.00	00	Lip make-up preparations	X	Free		75%
3304.20.00	00	Eye make-up preparations	X	Free		75%
3304.30.00	00	Manicure or pedicure preparations	X	Free		75%
		Other:				
3304.91.00		Powders, whether or not compressed		Free		75%
	10	Rouges	X			
	50	Other	X			
		Other:				
3304.99.10	00	Petroleum jelly put up for retail sale	X	Free		75%
3304.99.50	00	Other	X	Free		75%
3305		Preparations for use on the hair:				
3305.10.00	00	Shampoos	X	Free		75%
3305.20.00	00	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	X	Free		75%
3305.30.00	00	Hair lacquers	kg	Free		88¢/kg + 75%
3305.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		88¢/kg + 75%
3306		Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages:				
3306.10.00	00	Dentifrices	X	Free		75%
3306.20.00	00	Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	kg	Free		88¢/kg + 75%
3306.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		88¢/kg + 75%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3307		Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:				
3307.10		Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations:				
3307.10.10	00	Not containing alcohol	X	4.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	75%
3307.10.20	00	Containing alcohol	kg	4.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81.7%
3307.20.00	00	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	X	4.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	75%
3307.30		Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations:				
3307.30.10	00	Bath salts, whether or not perfumed	kg	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	75%
3307.30.50	00	Other	kg	4.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	75%
		Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:				
3307.41.00	00	"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	X	2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
3307.49.00	00	Other	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	73.2%
3307.90.00	00	Other	X	5.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	75%

CHAPTER 34

SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mold release preparations (heading 1517);

   (b) Separate chemically defined compounds; or

   (c) Shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading 3305, 3306 or 3307).

2. For the purposes of heading 3401, the expression "soap" applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of heading 3401 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading 3401 only if in the form of bars, cakes or molded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified in heading 3405 as "scouring powders and similar preparations".

3. For the purposes of heading 3402, "organic surface-active agents" are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5 percent at 20°C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:

   (a) Give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and

   (b) Reduce the surface tension of water to 4.5×10^{-2} N/m (45 dyne/cm) or less.

4. In heading 3403 the expression "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" applies to the products defined in note 2 to chapter 27.

5. In heading 3404, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression "artificial waxes and prepared waxes" applies only to:

   (a) Chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;

   (b) Products obtained by mixing different waxes;

   (c) Products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.

   The heading does not apply to:

   (a) Goods of heading 1516, 3402 or 3823 even if having a waxy character;

   (b) Unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or colored, of heading 1521;

   (c) Mineral waxes or similar products of heading 2712, whether or not intermixed or merely colored; or

   (d) Waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (headings 3405, 3809, etc.).

[**Compiler's note:** All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only.]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3401		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:				
		Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:				
3401.11		For toilet use (including medicated products):				
3401.11.10	00	Castile soap	kg	Free		15%
3401.11.50	00	Other	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg + 30%
3401.19.00	00	Other	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg + 15%
3401.20.00	00	Soap in other forms	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg + 30%
3401.30		Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap:				
3401.30.10	00	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent	kg	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
3401.30.50	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
3402		Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401:				
		Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:				
3402.11		Anionic:				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic:				
3402.11.20	00	Linear alkylbenzene sulfonic acid and linear alkylbenzene sulfonates	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52.5%
3402.11.40	00	Other	kg	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52.5%
3402.11.50		Other		3.7% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Salts of sulfated alcohols	kg			
	20	Salts of sulfated polyethers	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

1/ See heading 9902.34.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3402 (con.)		Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401: (con.)				
		Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: (con.)				
3402.12		Cationic:				
3402.12.10	00	Aromatic or modified aromatic	kg	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
3402.12.50	00	Other	kg	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	16.5¢/kg + 30%
3402.13		Nonionic:				
3402.13.10	00	Aromatic or modified aromatic	kg	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
		Other:				
3402.13.20		Fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin		4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	16.5¢/kg + 30%
	10	Polyethers	kg			
	20	Esters and ether-esters of polyhydric alcohols	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3402.13.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3402.19		Other:				
3402.19.10	00	Aromatic or modified aromatic	kg	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
3402.19.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3402.20		Preparations put up for retail sale:				
3402.20.11	00	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent	kg	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
3402.20.51	00	Other	kg	Free		25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3402 (con.)		Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401: (con.)				
3402.90		Other:				
3402.90.10	00	Synthetic detergents	kg	3.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
		Other:				
3402.90.30	00	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent	kg	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 44.5%
3402.90.50		Other		3.7% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Washing preparations	kg			
	30	Cleaning preparations	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

1/ See heading 9902.12.78.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3403		Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, antirust or anticorrosion preparations and mold release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:				
		Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:				
3403.11		Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials:				
		Preparations for the treatment of textile materials:				
3403.11.20	00	Containing 50 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	liters	0.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.4%
3403.11.40	00	Other	kg	6.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 49.5%
3403.11.50	00	Other	kg	1.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3403.19		Other:				
3403.19.10	00	Containing 50 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	liters	0.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.4%
3403.19.50	00	Other	kg	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
		Other:				
3403.91		Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials:				
3403.91.10	00	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3403.91.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
3403.99.00	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3404		Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:				
3404.20.00	00	Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	kg	Free		54.5%
3404.90		Other:				
3404.90.10	00	Containing bleached beeswax	kg	Free		30%
3404.90.51		Other		Free		Free
	10	Of chemically modified lignite	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3405		Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404:				
3405.10.00	00	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	X	Free		25%
3405.20.00	00	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	X	Free		25%
3405.30.00	00	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	X	Free		25%
3405.40.00	00	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg + 15%
3405.90.00	00	Other	X	Free		25%
3406.00.00	00	Candles, tapers and the like	kg	Free		27.5%
3407		Modeling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulfate):				
3407.00.20	00	Modeling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement	kg	Free		40%
3407.00.40	00	Other	kg	Free		40%

CHAPTER 35

ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES;
MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Yeasts (heading 2102);

   (b) Blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of chapter 30;

   (c) Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading 3202);

   (d) Enzymatic soaking or washing preparations or other products of chapter 34;

   (e) Hardened proteins (heading 3913); or

   (f) Gelatin products of the printing industry (chapter 49).

2. For the purposes of heading 3505, the term "dextrins" means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10 percent.

   Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10 percent fall in heading 1702.

Additional U.S. Note

1. For the purposes of subheading 3501.10.10, "milk protein concentrate" means any complete milk protein (casein plus lactalbumin) concentrate.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3501		Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:				
3501.10		Casein:				
3501.10.10	00	Milk protein concentrate	kg kg msc	0.37¢/kg	Free (A, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.1¢/kg (AU)	12¢/kg
3501.10.50	00	Other	kg kg msc	Free		Free
3501.90		Other:				
3501.90.20	00	Casein glues	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
3501.90.60	00	Other	kg kg msc	0.37¢/kg	Free (A, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.1¢/kg (AU)	12.1¢/kg
3502		Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 percent whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:				
		Egg albumin:				
3502.11.00	00	Dried	kg	47.6¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	59.5¢/kg
3502.19.00	00	Other	kg	9.7¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	24.3¢/kg
3502.20.00	00	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	kg kg msc	Free		Free
3502.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3503.00		Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surfaceworked or colored) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501:				
3503.00.10	00	Fish glue	kg	1.2¢/kg + 1.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	17.6¢/kg + 25%
		Inedible gelatin and animal glue:				
3503.00.20	00	Valued under 88 cents per kg	kg	1.2¢/kg + 3.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5.5¢/kg + 20%
3503.00.40	00	Valued 88 cents or more per kg	kg	2.8¢/kg + 3.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 20%
3503.00.55		Other		2.8¢/kg + 3.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 20%
	10	Edible gelatin	kg			
	20	Photographic gelatin	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3504.00		Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed:				
3504.00.10	00	Protein isolates	kg	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
3504.00.50	00	Other	kg	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.5%
3505		Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:				
3505.10.00		Dextrins and other modified starches		0.7¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg
		Dextrin:				
	15	Derived from potato starch	kg			
	20	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	40	Derived from corn (maize) starch	kg			
	45	Derived from potato starch	kg			
	92	Other	kg			
3505.20.00	00	Glues	kg	2.1¢/kg + 2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	17.6¢/kg + 25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3506		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:				
3506.10		Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:				
3506.10.10	00	Animal glue, including casein glue, but not including fish glue	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.4%
3506.10.50	00	Other	kg	2.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
		Other:				
3506.91		Adhesives based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or on rubber:				
3506.91.10	00	Optically clear free-film adhesives and optically clear curable liquid adhesives of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of flat panel displays or touch-sensitive screen panels	kg	1.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
3506.91.50	00	Other	kg	2.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
3506.99.00	00	Other	kg	2.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
3507		Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:				
3507.10.00	00	Rennet and concentrates thereof	kg	Free		Free
3507.90		Other:				
3507.90.20	00	Pencillin G amidase	kg	Free		25%
3507.90.70	00	Other	kg	Free		25%

CHAPTER 36

EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES;
PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in note 2(a) or (b) below.

2. The expression "articles of combustible materials" in heading 3606 applies only to:

   (a) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;

   (b) Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters, and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm^3; and

   (c) Resin torches, firelighters and the like.

Additional U.S. Note

1. The importation of white phosphorus matches is prohibited.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3601.00.00	00	Propellant powders	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
3602.00.00		Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders		Free		Free
	30	Dynamite and other high explosives, put up in cartridges, sticks or other forms, suitable for blasting	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
3603.00		Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:				
3603.00.30		Safety fuses or detonating fuses		3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8.3%
	10	Safety fuses	thousand m			
	20	Detonating fuses	thousand m			
3603.00.60	00	Percussion caps	thousands.	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
3603.00.90		Detonating caps, igniters or electric detonators		0.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.3%
	10	Detonating caps	No.			
	20	Igniters	No.			
	30	Electric detonators	No.			
3604		Fireworks, signaling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles:				
3604.10		Fireworks:				
3604.10.10	00	Display or special fireworks (Class 1.3G)	kg	2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	12.5%
3604.10.90		Other (including Class 1.4G)		5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	12.5%
	10	Class 1.4G (Class C)	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3604.90.00	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
3605.00.00		Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604		Free		20¢/gross of immediate containers
	30	Matches with natural wood stems	gr cntnrs			
	60	Other	gr cntnrs			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3606		Ferrocerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 to this chapter:				
3606.10.00	00	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm^3	No	Free		Free
3606.90		Other:				
3606.90.30		Ferrocerium and other pyrophoric alloys		5.9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	56.7%
	10	Put up in forms or in packages for retail sale	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
3606.90.40	00	Metaldehyde	kg	Free		25%
3606.90.80		Other		5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Put up in forms or in packages for retail sale	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

CHAPTER 37

PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover waste or scrap.

2. In this chapter the word "photographic" relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3701		Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs:				
3701.10.00		For X-ray		3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	30	Medical, other than dental	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
3701.20.00		Instant print film		3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	30	For color photography (polychrome)	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
3701.30.00	00	Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	m^2	Free		25%
		Other:				
3701.91.00		For color photography (polychrome)		3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	30	Disc film	No.			
	60	Other	X			
3701.99		Other:				
3701.99.30	00	Dry plates	m^2	3.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
3701.99.60		Other		2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	30	Graphic arts film	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3702		Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed:				
3702.10.00		For X-ray	.....	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	30	Medical, other than dental	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
		Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:				
3702.31.01	00	For color photography (polychrome)	No	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3702.32.01		Other, with silver halide emulsion	.....	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	30	Microfilm	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
3702.39.01	00	Other	m^2	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:				
3702.41.01	00	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for color photography (polychrome)	m^2	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3702.42.01	00	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for color photography	m^2	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3702.43.01	00	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	m^2	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3702.44.01		Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	.....	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	30	Graphic arts film	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3702 (con.)		Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed: (con.)				
		Other film, for color photography (polychrome):				
3702.52.01		Of a width not exceeding 16 mm	.....	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	30	Reversal color film	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
3702.53.00		Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	.....	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	30	35 mm	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
3702.54.00		Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	.....	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	30	35 mm	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
3702.55.00		Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	.....	Free		38¢/m^2
	30	Reversal color film	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
3702.56.00		Of a width exceeding 35 mm	.....	Free		38¢/m^2
	30	Motion-picture film	m m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
		Other:				
3702.96.00	00	Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	m^2	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3702.97.00	00	Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	m^2	Free		38¢/m^2
3702.98.00	00	Of a width exceeding 35 mm	m^2	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3703		Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed:				
3703.10		In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm:				
3703.10.30		Silver halide papers		3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
		For pictorial use (continuous tone):				
	30	For color photography (polychrome)	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
	90	Other (line reproduction)	m^2			
3703.10.60	00	Other	m^2	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
3703.20		Other, for color photography (polychrome):				
3703.20.30		Silver halide papers		3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	30	For pictorial use (continuous tone)	m^2			
	60	Other (line reproduction)	m^2			
3703.20.60	00	Other	m^2	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
3703.90		Other:				
3703.90.30		Silver halide papers		3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
		For pictorial use (continuous tone):				
	30	In sheets	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
	90	Other (line reproduction)	m^2			
3703.90.60	00	Other	m^2	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
3704.00.00	00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	m^2	Free		$3.88/$m^2$
3705.00.00	00	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film	m^2	Free		25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3706		Motion-picture film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track:				
3706.10		Of a width of 35 mm or more:				
3706.10.30	00	Sound recordings on motion-picture film suitable for use in connection with motion-picture exhibits	m	1.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7%
3706.10.60		Other		Free		10¢/m
		Feature films:				
	30	Positive release prints	m			
	60	Other	m			
	90	Other	m			
3706.90.00		Other		Free		10¢/m
	30	Positive release prints	m			
	60	Other	m			
3707		Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:				
3707.10.00		Sensitizing emulsions		3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	05	For use in color negative photographic paper	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
3707.90		Other:				
		Chemical preparations for photographic uses:				
3707.90.31	00	Acid violet 19	kg	Free 1/		15.4¢/kg + 50%
3707.90.32		Other		4.8% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg +50%
	10	Unsensitized emulsions, for use in color negative photographic paper	kg			
	20	Couplers, for use in color negative photographic paper	kg			
	30	Coupler dispersions, for use in color negative photographic paper	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
3707.90.60	00	Unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use	kg	1.1% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4.5%

1/ See heading 9817.29.01.

CHAPTER 38

MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:

      (1) Artificial graphite (heading 3801);

      (2) Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products put up as described in heading 3808;

      (3) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading 3813);

      (4) Certified reference materials specified in note 2 below;

      (5) Products specified in note 3(a) or 3(c) below.

   (b) Mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally, heading 2106);

   (c) Slag, ash and residues (including sludges, other than sewage sludge), containing metals, arsenic or their mixtures and meeting the requirements of note 3(a) or 3(b) to chapter 26 (heading 2620);

   (d) Medicaments (heading 3003 or 3004); or

   (e) Spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading 2620), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 7112) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (section XIV or XV).

2.

   (a) For the purposes of heading 3822, the expression "certified reference materials" means reference materials which are accompanied by a certificate which indicates the values of the certified properties, the methods used to determine these values and the degree of certainty associated with each value and which are suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing purposes.

   (b) With the exception of the products of chapter 28 or 29, for the classification of certified reference materials, heading 3822 shall take precedence over any other heading in the tariff schedule.

3. Heading 3824 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the tariff schedule:

   (a) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;

   (b) Fusel oil; Dippel's oil;

   (c) Ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;

   (d) Stencil correctors, other correcting fluids and correction tapes (other than those of heading 9612), put up inpackings for retail sale; and

   (e) Ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).

4. Throughout the tariff schedule, "municipal waste" means waste of a kind collected from households, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices, etc., road and pavement sweepings, as well as construction and demolition waste. Municipal waste generally contains a large variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass, metals, food materials, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded articles. The term "municipal waste," does not cover:

   (a) Individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, such as wastes of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals and spent batteries, which fall in their appropriate headings of the tariff schedule;

Notes (con.)

(b) Industrial waste:

(c) Waste pharmaceuticals, as defined in note 4(k) to chapter 30; or

(d) Clinical waste, as defined in note 6(a), below.

5. For the purposes of heading 3825, "sewage sludge" means sludge arising from urban effluent treatment plants and includes pre-treatment waste, scourings and unstabilized sludge. Stabilized sludge, when suitable for use as fertilizer, is excluded (chapter 31).

6. For the purposes of heading 3825, the expression "other wastes" applies to:

(a) Clinical waste, that is, contaminated waste arising from medical research, diagnosis, treatment or other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures, which often contain pathogens and pharmaceutical substances and require special disposal procedures (for example, soiled dressings, used gloves and used syringes);

(b) Waste organic solvents;

(c) Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freezing fluids; and

(d) Other wastes from chemical or allied industries.

The expression "other wastes" does not, however, cover wastes which contain mainly petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous materials (heading 2710).

7. For the purposes of heading 3826, the term "biodiesel" means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal or vegetable fats and oils, whether or not used.

Subheading Notes

1 Subheadings 3808.52 and 3808.59 cover only goods of heading 3808, contaiing one or more of the following substances: alachlor (ISO); aldicarb (ISO); aldrin (ISO): azinphos-methyl (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); DDT (ISO); clofenotane (INN); 1,1,1-thrichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane); (dieldrin (ISO); it salts or its esters; endosulfan (ISO); ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane); ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoroacetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH) (ISO); including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; methamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO); parathion-methyl(ISO) (methylparathion); penta- and octabromodiphenyl ethers; pentachlorophenol (ISO), its salts or its esters; perfluorooctane sulfonic acid and its salts; perfluorooctane sulfonamides; perfluorooctane fulfonly fluoride; phosphamidon (IDO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts or its esters tribultyltin compounds.

Subheadeing 3808.59 also covers dustable powder formulations containing a mixture of benomyl (ISO), carbofuran (ISO) and thiram (ISO)

2. Subheadings 3808.61 to 3808.69 cover only goods of heading 3808, containing alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), bendiocarb (ISO), bifenthrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), cyfluthrin (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), etofenprox (INN), fenitrothion (ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), malathion (ISO), pirimiphos-methyl (ISO) or propoxur (ISO).

3. Subheadings 3824.81 to 3824.88 cover only mixtures and preparations containing one or more of the following substances: oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs), tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate, aldrin (ISO), campheclor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenatone) (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO), mirex (ISO), 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN), pentachlorobenzene (ISO), hexachlorobenzene (ISO), perfluorooctane sulfonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulfonamides, perfluorooctane sulfonyl fluoride or tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta-, or octabromodiphenyl ethers.

4. For the purposes of subheadings 3825.41 and 3825.49, "waste organic solvents" are wastes containing mainly organic solvents, not fit for further use as presented as primary products, whether or not intended for recovery of the solvents.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of heading 3824, the term "biodiesel" means fatty acid esters of a kind used as fuel, derived from animal or vegetable fats and oils, whether or not used.

Statistical Note (con.)

2. For the purposes of 3824.78.0020, the term "hydrofluorocarbon refrigerant blends" consists of hydrofluorocarbon mixtures constaining at least pentafluoroethane (R125) and difluoromethane (R32) mixed, with or without other ingredients; or mixtures containing at least pentafluoroethane (R125) and 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (R143a) mixed, with or without other ingredients.

3. For the purposes of 3824.99.2840 and 3824.99.9280, mixtures for use in personal electric or electronic vaporizing devices" means a formulated liquid, whether or not containing nicotine, and whether or not packaged for retail sale in cartridges or tanks adaptable to such devices. Personal electric or electronic vaporizing devices electrically heat or atomize liquids or other substances producing a vapor to be inhaled through the mouthpiece. These devices are commonly known as electronic cigarettes, "e-cigarettes", "e-hookahs", "e-pipes", vaporizers or "vaping" systems.

[**Compiler's note:** All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only.]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3801		Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semimanufactures:				
3801.10		Artificial graphite:				
3801.10.10	00	Plates, rods, powder and other forms, wholly or partly manufactured, for manufacturing into brushes for electric generators, motors or other machines or appliances	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
3801.10.50	00	Other	kg	Free		10%
3801.20.00	00	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	kg	Free		10%
3801.30.00	00	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	kg	4.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
3801.90.00	00	Other	kg	4.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
3802		Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:				
3802.10.00		Activated carbon		4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	Derived from coal	kg			
	20	Derived from coconut	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3802.90		Other:				
3802.90.10	00	Bone black	kg	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
3802.90.20	00	Activated clays and activated earths	kg	2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.6¢/kg +30%
3802.90.50	00	Other	kg	4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
3803.00.00	00	Tall oil, whether or not refined	kg	Free		20%
3804.00		Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulfonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803:				
3804.00.10	00	Lignin sulfonic acid and its salts	kg	Free		20%
3804.00.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3805		Gum, wood or sulfate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulfite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:				
3805.10.00	00	Gum, wood or sulfate turpentine oils	liters	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5%
3805.90		Other:				
3805.90.10	00	Pine oil	kg	Free		25%
3805.90.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3806		Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:				
3806.10.00		Rosin and resin acids		5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5%
	10	Gum rosin	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3806.20.00	00	Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3806.30.00	00	Ester gums	kg	6.5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
3806.90.00	00	Other	kg	4.2% 2/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
3807.00.00	00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch	kg	0.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.2%

1/ See heading 9902.40.61.
2/ See heading 9902.40.71.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3808		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulfur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and flypapers):				
		Good specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter:				
3808.52.00	00	DDT (ISO) (clofenatone (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 31%
3808.59		Other:				
3808.59.10	00	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic pesticide	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 31%
		Other:				
3808.59.40	00	Disinfectants	kg	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3808.59.50	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3808 (con.)		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulfur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and flypapers): (con.)				
		Good specified in note 2 to this chapter:				
3808.61		In packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g:				
3808.61.10	00	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic pesticide	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 31%
3808.61.50	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3808.62		In packings of a net weight content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7.5 kg:				
3808.62.10	00	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic pesticide	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 31%
3808.62.50	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3808.69		Other:				
3808.69.10	00	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic pesticide	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 31%
3808.69.50	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3808 (con.)		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulfur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and flypapers): (con.)				
		Other:				
3808.91		Insecticides:				
3808.91.10	00	Fly ribbons (ribbon fly catchers)	kg	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
		Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic insecticide:				
3808.91.15	00	Mixtures of *N*-[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]-carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide and inert substances	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 31%
3808.91.25	01	Other		6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 31%
3808.91.30	00	Containing an inorganic substance	kg	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3808.91.50	01	Other		5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3808 (con.)		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulfur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and flypapers): (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
3808.92		Fungicides:				
		Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic fungicide:				
3808.92.05	00	Mixtures of dinocap and application adjuvants	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 31%
3808.92.15	00	Other	kg	6.5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 31%
		Other:				
		Containing any fungicide which is a thioamide, thiocarbamate, dithiocarbamate, thiuram or isothiocyanate:				
3808.92.24	00	Maneb; Zineb; Mancozeb; and Metiram	kg	Free		25%
3808.92.28	00	Other	kg	3.7% 2/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
3808.92.30	00	Containing an inorganic substance	kg	5% 3/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3808.92.50	00	Other	kg	5% 4/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

1/ See headings 9902.02.03, 9902.02.04, 9902.03.18, 9902.03.79, 9902.11.05, 9902.12.45, 9902.12.51, 9902.12.53, 9902.12.80, 9902.13.31, 9902.22.91, 9902.24.55, 9902.24.56, 9902.24.79, 9902.24.80, 9902.25.38, 9902.25.41, 9902.38.09 and 9902.40.57.
2/ See heading 9902.13.97.
3/ See heading 9902.40.55.
4/ See heading 9902.01.59 and 9902.12.03.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3808 (con.)		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulfur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and flypapers): (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
3808.93		Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators:				
		Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic herbicide, anti-sprouting agent or plant-growth regulator:				
3808.93.05	00	Mixtures of 2,6-dichlorobenzonitrile and inerts; Mixtures of 3,5-dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl) benzamide (Pronamide) and application adjuvants; Mixtures of 2-[(1-ethoxyimino)butyl]-5-[2-ethylthiopropyl]-3-hydroxy-2-cyclohexen-1-one (Sethoxydim) and application adjuvants; Mixtures of ethyl 2-[4-[(6-chloro-2-benzoxazolyl)oxy]phenoxy]propanoate (Fenoxaprop-ethyl) and isooctyl 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate; Mixtures of isooctyl 2-methyl-4-chlorophen-oxyacetate and application adjuvants	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 31%
3808.93.15	00	Other	kg	6.5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 31%
		Other:				
3808.93.20	00	Containing an inorganic substance	kg	5% 2/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3808.93.50		Other		5% 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Mixtures of 2-amino-4-[hydroxy(methyl)phosphonoyl] butanoic acid (glufosinate) or its salts or esters and application adjuvants	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3808.94		Disinfectants:				
3808.94.10	00	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic disinfectant	kg	6.5% 4/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 31%

1/ See headings 9902.01.28, 9902.01.29, 9902.01.30, 9902.01.31, 9902.01.32, 9902.01.50, 9902.01.53, 9902.01.84, 9902.02.01, 9902.02.87, 9902.02.88, 9902.03.29, 9902.03.43, 9902.05.01, 9902.05.19, 9902.05.24, 9902.10.37, 9902.10.55, 9902.10.57, 9902.10.81, 9902.11.44, 9902.11.48, 9902.11.49, 9902.11.64, 9902.12.52, 9902.12.55, 9902.12.61, 9902.13.26, 9902.13.27, 9902.13.43, 9902.13.76, 9902.13.77, 9902.24.42, 9902.25.10, 9902.30.16, 9902.38.04, 9902.38.69, 9902.40.62, 9902.40.64 and 9902.40.65.
2/ See heading 9902.24.74.
1/ See heading 9902.40.66.
4/ See heading 9902.25.39.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3808 (con.)		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulfur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and flypapers): (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
3808.94 (con.)		Disinfectants: (con.)				
3808.94.50	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3808 (con.)		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulfur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and flypapers): (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
3808.99		Other:				
		Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic pesticide:				
3808.99.04	00	Mixtures of 1,1-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (Dicofol) and application adjuvants	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 31%
3808.99.08	00	Other	kg	6.5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 31%
		Other:				
3808.99.30	00	Formulated biocides based on 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or 2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or 4,5-dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or mixtures of 5-chloro-2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one and 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; and Metaldehyde	kg	Free		25%
		Other:				
3808.99.70	00	Containing an inorganic substance	kg	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3808.99.95	01	Other		5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

1/ See headings 9902.40.57 and 9902.40.58.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3809		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:				
3809.10.00	00	With a basis of amylaceous substances	kg	2.2¢/kg + 3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	17.6¢/kg + 25%
		Other:				
3809.91.00	00	Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3809.92		Of a kind used in the paper or like industries:				
3809.92.10	00	Containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
3809.92.50	00	Other	kg	6% 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3809.93		Of a kind used in the leather or like industries:				
3809.93.10	00	Containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
3809.93.50	00	Other	kg	6%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3810		Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:				
3810.10.00	00	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	kg	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3810.90		Other:				
3810.90.10	00	Containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
3810.90.20	00	Consisting wholly of inorganic substances	kg	Free		25%

1/ See headings 9902.24.07, 9902.24.08 and 9902.25.66.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3810 (con.)		Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods: (con.)				
3810.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
3810.90.50	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3811		Antiknock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:				
		Antiknock preparations:				
3811.11		Based on lead compounds:				
3811.11.10	00	Based on tetraethyl lead or on a mixture of tetraethyl lead and tetramethyl lead	kg	Free		30%
3811.11.50	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
3811.19.00	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
		Additives for lubricating oils:				
3811.21.00	00	Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
3811.29.00	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3811.90.00	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
3812		Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics:				
3812.10		Prepared rubber accelerators:				
3812.10.10	00	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic rubber accelerator	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
3812.10.50	00	Other	kg	5% 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3812.20		Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics:				
3812.20.10	00	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic plasticizer	kg	6.5% 2/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
3812.20.50	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

1/ See headings 9902.12.72, 9902.12.73, 9902.12.74, 9902.12.75, and 9902.12.76.
2/ See headings 9902.24.61 and 9902.38.14.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3812 (con.)		Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics: (con.)				
		Anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics:				
3812.31.00	00	Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
3812.39		Other:				
		Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic antioxidant or other stabilizer:				
3812.39.20	00	Mixtures of N,N'-diaryl-p-phenylenediamines	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
3812.39.30	00	Master batches of poly[nitrilomethanetetraaryl-nitrilo[2,4,6- tris(1-methylethyl)-1,3-phenylene]]-2,6-bis(1-methylethyl)phenyl]-ω-[[[[2,6-bis(1-methylethyl)phenyl]amino]-methylene]amino]carbodiimide or 2,4-diisocyanate-1,3,5-tris(1-methylethyl)-benzene homopolymer with polyethylene, polyethylene terephthalate, or thermoplastic polyurethanes; Master batches of 3-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(tert-butyl)-4-hydroxybenzenepropanoic acid, C_7-C_9 branched or linear alkyl esters; and Master batches of α-[3-[3-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl]-1-oxopropyl-ω-[3-[3-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl]-1-oxo-propyl] poly(oxyethylene)	kg	Free		3.7¢/kg + 60%
3812.39.60	00	Other	kg	6.5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
		Other:				
3812.39.70	00	Bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidinyl) sebacate	kg	Free		25%
3812.39.90	00	Other	kg	5% 2/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3813.00		Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades:				
3813.00.10	00	Consisting wholly of inorganic substances	kg	Free		25%
3813.00.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%

1/ See headings 9902.04.05, 9902.04.07, 9902.22.60 and 9902.22.61.
2/ See headings 9902.05.32, 9902.10.48, 9902.24.10 and 9902.24.13.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3814.00		Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers:				
3814.00.10	00	Containing 5 percent or more but not more than 25 percent by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
3814.00.20	00	Containing more than 25 percent by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 43.5%
3814.00.50		Other		6%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Containing methyl chloroform (1,1,1-trichloro- ethane) or carbon tetrachloride	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
3815		Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:				
		Supported catalysts:				
3815.11.00	00	With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	kg	Free		25%
3815.12.00	00	With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	kg	Free		25%
3815.19.00	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
3815.90		Other:				
		Consisting wholly of inorganic substances:				
3815.90.10	00	Of bismuth, of tungsten or of vanadium	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
3815.90.20	00	Of mercury or of molybdenum	kg	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	18%
3815.90.30	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
3815.90.50	00	Other	kg	5% 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3816.00.00		Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801		3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Clay	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

1/ See headings 9902.03.34 and 9902.38.15.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3817		Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902:				
		Mixed alkylbenzenes:				
3817.00.10	00	Mixed linear alkylbenzenes	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 55%
3817.00.15	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 55%
3817.00.20	00	Mixed alkylnaphthalenes	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
3818.00.00		Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics		Free		25%
	10	Gallium arsenide wafers, doped	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
3819.00.00		Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 percent by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals		6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
	10	Hydraulic brake fluids	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
3820.00.00	00	Antifreezing preparations and prepared deicing fluids	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	63%
3821.00.00	00	Prepared culture media for development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells	kg	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3822.00		Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents, whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials:				
		Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents, whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006:				
3822.00.10		Containing antigens or antisera	.....	Free		Free
	10	Containing methyl chloroform (1,1,1-trichloro-ethane) or carbon tetrachloride	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
3822.00.50		Other	.....	Free		25%
	10	Containing methyl chloroform (1,1,1-trichloro-ethane) or carbon tetrachloride	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
3822.00.60	00	Certified reference materials	X	Free		25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3823		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:				
		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:				
3823.11.00	00	Stearic acid	kg	2.1¢/kg + 3.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg + 25%
3823.12.00	00	Oleic acid	kg	2.1¢/kg + 3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.6¢/kg + 20%
3823.13.00		Tall oil fatty acids		3.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	20	Containing less than two percent rosin	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
3823.19		Other:				
3823.19.20	00	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel or palm oil	kg	2.3% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
3823.19.40	00	Other	kg	3.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
3823.70		Industrial fatty alcohols:				
		Derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin:				
3823.70.20	00	Oleyl	kg	5.1%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	39.5%
3823.70.40	00	Other	kg	2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3823.70.60	00	Other	kg	2.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

1/ See heading 9902.11.32.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3824		Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:				
3824.10.00	00	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores	kg	6%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3824.30.00	00	Nonagglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	kg	3.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3824.40		Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes:				
3824.40.10	00	Containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
3824.40.20	00	Consisting wholly of inorganic substances	kg	Free		25%
3824.40.50	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3824.50.00		Nonrefractory mortars and concretes		Free		20%
	10	Wet	t			
	50	Other	t			
3824.60.00	00	Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	kg	4.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3824 (con.)		Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
		Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane:				
3824.71.01	00	Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	kg	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3824.72.00	00	Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	kg	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3824.73.00	00	Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	kg	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3824.74.00	00	Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	kg	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3824.75.00	00	Containing carbon tetrachloride	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	114.5%
3824.76.00	00	Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	114.5%
3824.77.00	00	Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	kg	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3824.78.00		Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)		3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	20	Hydrofluorocarbon refrigerant blends specified in statistical note 2 to this chapter	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3824 (con.)		Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
		Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: (con.)				
3824.79		Other:				
3824.79.10	00	Chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	114.5%
3824.79.90	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3824 (con.)		Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
		Goods specified in subheading note 3 to this chapter:				
3824.81.00	00	Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	kg	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3824.82		Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls ({PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs):				
3824.82.10	00	Chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	114.5%
3824.82.90	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3824.83.00	00	Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phospate	kg	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3824.84.00	00	Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenatone (INN)), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO<INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	114.5%
3824.85.00	00	Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO,INN)	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	114.5%
3824.86.00	00	Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
3824.87.00	00	Containing perfluorooctane sulfonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulfonamides, or perfluorooctane sulfonyl fluoride	kg	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3824 (con.)		Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
		Goods specified in subheading note 3 to this chapter: (con.)				
3824.88.00	00	Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta-, or octabromodiphenyl ethers	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.7¢/kg + 60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3824 (con.)		Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
		Other:				
3824.91.00	00	Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methylphosphonate and bis(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methylphosphonate	kg	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3824.99		Other:				
		Cultured crystals (other than optical elements of chapter 90), weighing not less than 2.5 g each:				
3824.99.11	00	In the form of ingots	kg	Free		25%
3824.99.19	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
		Other:				
		Mixtures containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances:				
3824.99.21	00	Consisting wholly of substances found naturally in coal tar, whether obtained from coal tar or other source	kg	Free		Free
3824.99.25	00	Aqueous mixtures of triphenyl sulfonium chloride, diphenyl (4-phenylthio)phenyl sulfonium chloride and (thiodi-4,1-phenylene)bis(diphenyl sulfonium) dichloride	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
3824.99.26	00	Benzene, 2,4-diisocyanate-1,3,5-tris(1-methylethyl) homopolymer; 5-Fluoro-2-methyl-1-[[4-(methylsulfinyl)-phenyl]methylene]-1H-indene; Mixtures of dimethyl phthalate, t-butanol, hydrogen peroxide, and sodium salicylate; and Mixtures containing derivatives of N-[4-(2-hydroxy-3-phenoxypropoxy)phenyl]-acetamide	kg	Free		3.7¢/kg + 60%
3824.99.28		Other		6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
	40	Mixtures of a kind containing nicotine used in personal electric or electronic vaporizing devices	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3824 (con.)		Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
3824.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Mixtures of two or more inorganic compounds:				
3824.99.31	00	Of bismuth	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
3824.99.32	00	Of hydrosulfite compounds, of sulfoxylate compounds, or of both	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
3824.99.33	00	Of mercury	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	26.3%
3824.99.34	00	Of molybdenum	kg	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	18%
3824.99.35	00	Of tungsten	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45.5%
3824.99.36	00	Of vanadium	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
3824.99.39	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
3824.99.41		Fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin and mixtures thereof		4.6% 1/	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	16.5¢/kg + 30%
	40	Mixtures of fatty acid esters	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See headings 9902.03.21 and 9902.04.15.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3824 (con.)		Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
3824.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
3824.99.48	00	Mixtures that are in whole or in part of hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas....	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons:				
3824.99.50	00	Chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	114.5%
3824.99.55	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3824 (con.)		Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
3824.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
3824.99.70	00	Mixtures of dibromo neopentyl glycol; Polydibromophenylene oxide; Tetrabromobisphenol-A-carbonate oligomers; and Electroplating chemical and electroless plating solutions and other materials for printed circuit boards, plastics and metal finishings	kg	Free		25%
3824.99.75		Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters		3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Naphthenic acids	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3824.99.92		Other		5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Mixtures of acyclic, monohydric, unsubstituted alcohols:				
	10	Containing C_{11} or lower alcohols only	kg			
	20	Containing C_{12} or higher alcohols only	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
	61	Mixtures consisting mainly of chemicals containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, *n*-propyl or isopropyl group, but no other carbon atoms	kg			
	80	Mixtures of a kind containing nicotine used in personal electric or electronic vaporizing devices	kg			
	95	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3825		Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in note 6 to this chapter:				
3825.10.00	00	Municipal waste	X	Free		Free
3825.20.00	00	Sewage sludge	X	Free		Free
3825.30.00	00	Clinical waste	X	Free		Free
		Waste organic solvents:				
3825.41.00	00	Halogenated	X	Free		Free
3825.49.00	00	Other	X	Free		Free
3825.50.00	00	Wastes of metal-pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	X	Free		Free
		Other wastes from the chemical or allied industries:				
3825.61.00	00	Mainly containing organic constituents	X	Free		Free
3825.69.00	00	Other	X	Free		Free
3825.90.00	00	Other	X	Free		Free
3826.00		Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 percent by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous materials:				
3826.00.10	00	Biodiesel not containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous materials (B100)	kg	4.6%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	16.5¢/kg + 30%
3826.00.30	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

SECTION VII

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF;
RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:

   (a) Having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;

   (b) Entered together; and

   (c) Identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

2. Except for the goods of heading 3918 or 3919, plastics, rubber and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in chapter 49.

CHAPTER 39

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes

1. Throughout the tariff schedule the expression "plastics" means those materials of headings 3901 to 3914 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerization or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticizer) by molding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.

   Throughout the tariff schedule, any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanized fiber. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of section XI.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Lubricating preparations of 2710 or 3403;

   (b) Waxes of heading 2712 or 3404;

   (c) Separate chemically defined organic compounds (chapter 29);

   (d) Heparin or its salts (heading 3001);

   (e) Solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50 percent of the weight of the solution (heading 3208); stamping foils of heading 3212;

   (f) Organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading 3402;

   (g) Run gums or ester gums (heading 3806);

   (h) Prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oil (heading 3811);

   (ij) Prepared hydraulic fluids based on polyglycols, silicones or other polymers of Chapter 39 (heading 3819);

   (k) Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (heading 3822);

   (l) Synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of chapter 40, or articles thereof;

   (m) Saddlery or harness (heading 4201) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading 4202;

   (n) Plaits, wickerwork or other articles of chapter 46;

   (o) Wall coverings of heading 4814;

   (p) Goods of section XI (textiles and textile articles);

   (q) Articles of section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);

   (r) Imitation jewelry of heading 7117;

   (s) Articles of section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);

   (t) Parts of aircraft or vehicles of section XVII;

   (u) Articles of chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);

   (v) Articles of chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);

   (w) Articles of chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);

Notes (con.)

(x) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);

(y) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports equipment); or

(z) Articles of chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, mechanical pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles).

3. Headings 3901 to 3911 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:

(a) Liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 percent by volume distills at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (headings 3901 and 3902);

(b) Resins, not highly polymerized, of the coumarone-indene type (heading 3911);

(c) Other synthetic polymers with an average of at least five monomer units;

(d) Silicones (heading 3910);

(e) Resols (heading 3909) and other prepolymers.

4. The expression "copolymers" covers all polymers in which no single monomer contributes 95 percent or more by weight to the total polymer content.

For the purposes of this chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.

If no single comonomer predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

5. Chemically modified polymers, that is, those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.

6. In headings 3901 to 3914, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:

(a) Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;

(b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including molding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.

7. Heading 3915 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings 3901 to 3914).

8. For the purposes of heading 3917, the expression "tubes, pipes and hoses" means hollow products, whether semimanufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last mentioned, those having an internal cross section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1.5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses, but as profile shapes.

9. For the purposes of heading 3918, the expression "wall or ceiling coverings of plastics" applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, colored, design-printed or otherwise decorated.

10. In headings 3920 and 3921, the expression "plates, sheets, film, foil and strip" applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).

11. Heading 3925 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of subchapter II:

(a) Reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters;

(b) Structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;

Notes (con.)

(c) Gutters and fittings therefor;

(d) Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;

(e) Balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;

(f) Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;

(g) Large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;

(h) Ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and

(ij) Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch plates and other protective plates.

Subheading Notes

1. Within any one heading of this chapter, polymers (including copolymers) are to be classified according to the following provisions:

(a) Where there is a subheading named "Other" in the same series:

(1) The designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix "poly" (for example, polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95 percent or more by weight of the total polymer content.

(2) The copolymers named in subheadings 3901.30, 3901.40, 3903.20, 3903.30 and 3904.30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95 percent or more by weight of the total polymer content.

(3) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named "Other", provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading.

(4) Polymers not meeting (1), (2), or (3), above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared.

(b) Where there is no subheading named "Other" in the same series:

(1) Polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared.

(2) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.

2. For the purposes of subheading 3920.43, the term “plasticizers” includes secondary plasticizers.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "elastomeric" means a plastics material which after cross-linking can be stretched at 20°C to at least three times its original length and that, after having been stretched to twice its original length and the stress removed, returns within five minutes to less than 150 percent of its original length. Elastomeric plastics may also contain fillers, extenders, pigments or rubber-processing chemicals, whether or not such plastics material, after the addition of such fillers, extenders, pigments or chemicals, can meet the tests specified in the first part of this note.

2. For the purposes of heading 3916, the rate of duty "Free (B)" appearing in the "Special" subcolumn applies only to articles measuring not more than 38.1 cm in length.

3. For the purposes of heading 3917, with respect to tubes, pipes and hoses, the rate of duty "Free (C)" appearing in the "Special" subcolumn applies only to tubes, pipes and hoses having attached fittings.

Subheading Notes (con.)

4. For the purposes of heading 3921, the rate of duty "Free (B)" appearing in the "Special" subcolumn applies only to articles measuring not more than 38.1 cm in width and not more than 45.7 cm in length.

5. For the purposes of heading 3924, the expression “household articles” does not include photo albums (see subheading 3926.90.48).

Statistical Notes

1. For the purposes of statistical reporting number 3904.61.0010, the term “granular” refers to polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) resins and raw polymer produced by suspension polymerization as determined by ASTM D 4894-98a or PTFE compounds produced therefrom as determined by ASTM D 4745, or micropowders from such resins or raw polymer as determined by ASTM D 5675 (Group 1, Class 1,4,6).

[**Compiler’s note:** All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only.]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		I. PRIMARY FORMS				
3901		Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:				
3901.10		Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94:				
3901.10.10	00	Having a relative viscosity of 1.44 or more	kg	6.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	43%
3901.10.50		Other		6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	43%
	10	Linear low density polyethylene	kg			
	20	Low density polyethylene, except linear low density polyethylene	kg			
	30	Medium density polyethylene	kg			
3901.20		Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more:				
3901.20.10	00	Having a relative viscosity of 1.44 or more	kg	6.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	43%
3901.20.50	00	Other	kg	6.5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	43%
3901.30		Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers:				
3901.30.20	00	Vinyl acetate-vinyl chloride-ethylene terpolymers, containing by weight less than 50 percent derivatives of vinyl acetate, except those polymerized from aromatic or modified aromatic monomers	kg	Free		43.5%
3901.30.60	00	Other	kg	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	43.5%
3901.40.00	00	Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	kg	6.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	43%
3901.90		Other:				
3901.90.10	00	Elastomeric	kg	Free		20%
3901.90.55	01	Ethylene copolymers	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	43%
3901.90.90	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.2¢/kg +33.5%

1/ See heading 9902.10.34.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3902		Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:				
3902.10.00	00	Polypropylene	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33.5%
3902.20		Polyisobutylene:				
3902.20.10	00	Elastomeric	kg	Free		20%
3902.20.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free(A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.2¢/kg + 33.5%
3902.30.00	00	Propylene copolymers	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.2¢/kg + 33.5%
3902.90.00		Other		6.5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.2¢/kg + 33.5%
	10	Polybutylene	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3903		Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:				
		Polystyrene:				
3903.11.00	00	Expandable	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 46%
3903.19.00	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 46%
3903.20.00	00	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 45.5%
3903.30.00	00	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, D, E, IL, J, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	15.4¢/kg + 47%
3903.90		Other:				
3903.90.10	00	Methyl methacrylate-butadiene-styrene (MBS) copolymers	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 67.5%
3903.90.50	00	Other	kg	6.5% 2/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 46%

1/ See heading 9902.24.14.
2/ See heading 9902.25.40.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3904		Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:				
3904.10.00	00	Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	43.5%
		Other poly(vinyl chloride):				
3904.21.00	00	Nonplasticized	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	43.5%
3904.22.00	00	Plasticized	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	43.5%
3904.30		Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers:				
3904.30.20	00	Vinyl acetate-vinyl chloride-ethylene terpolymers, containing by weight less than 50 percent derivatives of vinyl acetate, except those polymerized from aromatic or modified aromatic monomers	kg	Free		43.5%
3904.30.60	00	Other	kg	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	43.5%
3904.40.00	00	Other vinyl chloride copolymers	kg	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	43.5%
3904.50.00	00	Vinylidene chloride polymers	kg	6.5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.2¢/kg + 33.5%
		Fluoropolymers:				
3904.61.00		Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)	.....	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	34.1%
	10	Granular, whether or not filled or compounded (see statistical note 2 to this chapter)	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
3904.69		Other:				
3904.69.10	00	Elastomeric	kg	Free		20%
3904.69.50	00	Other	kg	6.5% 2/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.2¢/kg + 33.5%
3904.90		Other:				
3904.90.10	00	Elastomeric	kg	Free		20%

1/ See heading 9902.23.09.
2/ See headings 9902.01.62, 9902.03.91 and 9902.40.28.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3904 (con.)		Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms: (con.)				
3904.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
3904.90.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.2¢/kg + 33.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3905		Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:				
		Poly(vinyl acetate):				
3905.12.00	00	In aqueous dispersion	kg	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
3905.19.00	00	Other	kg	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
		Vinyl acetate copolymers:				
3905.21.00	00	In aqueous dispersion	kg	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
3905.29.00	00	Other	kg	4% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
3905.30.00	00	Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolyzed acetate groups	kg	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
		Other:				
3905.91		Copolymers:				
3905.91.10	00	Containing by weight 50 percent or more of derivatives of vinyl acetate	kg	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
3905.91.50	00	Other	kg	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	43.5%
3905.99		Other:				
3905.99.30	00	Polyvinyl carbazole (including adjuvants)	kg	Free		43.5%
3905.99.80	00	Other	kg	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	43.5%

1/ See heading 9902.24.55.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3906		Acrylic polymers in primary forms:				
3906.10.00	00	Poly(methyl methacrylate)	kg	6.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37%
3906.90		Other:				
3906.90.10	00	Elastomeric	kg	Free		20%
		Other:				
3906.90.20	00	Plastics	kg	6.3% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37%
3906.90.50	00	Other	kg	4.2% 2/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3907		Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:				
3907.10.00	00	Polyacetals	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.2¢/kg + 33.5%
3907.20.00	00	Other polyethers	kg	6.5% 3/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.2¢/kg + 33.5%
3907.30.00	00	Epoxide resins	kg	6.1% 4/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	15.4¢/kg + 47%
3907.40.00	00	Polycarbonates	kg	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.3% (KR)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
3907.50.00	00	Alkyd resins	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
		Poly(ethylene terephthalate):				
3907.61.00	00	Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	kg	6.5%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	15.4¢/kg + 45%

1/ See heading 9902.24.15.
2/ See heading 9902.02.80.
3/ See headings 9902.02.98, 9902.23.10-9902.23.12, 9902.23.14, 9902.23.15, and 9902.23.17-9902.23.19.
4/ See heading 9902.01.85.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3907 (con.)		Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms: (con.)				
		Poly(ethylene terephthalate): (con.)				
3907.69.00	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	15.4¢/kg + 45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3907 (con.)		Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms: (con.)				
3907.70.00	00	Poly(lactic acid)	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
		Other polyesters:				
3907.91		Unsaturated:				
		Allyl resins:				
3907.91.20	00	Allyl resins, uncompounded	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 45%
3907.91.40	00	Other	kg	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
3907.91.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
3907.99		Other:				
3907.99.20	00	Thermoplastic liquid crystal aromatic polyester copolymers	kg	4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
3907.99.50		Other		6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
	10	Polybutylene terephthalate	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3908		Polyamides in primary forms:				
3908.10.00	00	Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	kg	6.3% 2/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 51.5%
3908.90		Other:				
3908.90.20	00	Bis(4-amino-3-methylcyclohexyl)methane- isophthalic acid-laurolactam copolymer	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg + 33.5%
3908.90.70	00	Other	kg	6.5% 3/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.2¢/kg + 33.5%

2/ See headings 9902.01.71, 9902.39.08, 9902.40.63 and 9902.40.93.
3/ See headings 9902.11.93, 9902.39.08 9902.40.19 and 9902.40.63.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3909		Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:				
3909.10.00	00	Urea resins; thiourea resins	kg	6.5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	41.5%
3909.20.00	00	Melamine resins	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	41.5%
		Other amino-resins:				
3909.31.00	00	Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI)	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	41.5%
3909.39.00	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	41.5%
3909.40.00	00	Phenolic resins	kg	6.5% 3/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 48%
3909.50		Polyurethanes:				
3909.50.10	00	Elastomeric	kg	Free		20%
3909.50.20	00	Cements	kg	2.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
3909.50.50	00	Other	kg	6.3% 4/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 51.5%
3910.00.00	00	Silicones in primary forms	kg	3% 5/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

1/ See heading 9902.24.75.
3/ See headings 9902.02.76, 9902.02.77, 9902.02.78 and 9902.02.79.
4/ See headings 9902.11.80, 9902.12.10, 9902.22.19, 9902.24.51,9902.24.52 and 9902.24.54.
5/ See headings 9902.04.02 and 9902.04.03.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3911		Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulfides, polysulfones and other products specified in note 3 to this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:				
3911.10.00	00	Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins; polyterpenes	kg	6.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 49%
3911.90		Other:				
3911.90.10	00	Elastomeric	kg	Free		20%
		Other: Containing monomer units which are aromatic or modified aromatic, or which are obtained, derived or manufactured in whole or in part therefrom: Thermoplastic:				
3911.90.15	00	Poly(nitrilomethanetetraarylnitrilo-[2,4,6-tris-(1-methyethyl)-1,3-phenylene]]-2,6-bis(1-methylethyl)-phenyl]-ω-[[[2,6-bis(1-methylethyl)-phenyl]amino]methylene]amino carbodiimide or 2,4-diisocyanate-1,3,5-tris(1-methyl- ethyl) homopolymer with polyethylene	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 49%
3911.90.25	00	Other	kg	6.1% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 49%
		Thermosetting:				
3911.90.35	00	1,1'-Bis(methylenedi-4,1-phenylene)-1H-pyrrole-2,5-dione, copolymer with 4,4'-methylenebis(benzeneamine); and Hydrocarbon novolac cyanate ester	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 45%
3911.90.45	00	Other	kg	5.8% 2/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
		Other:				
3911.90.70	00	Chlorinated synthetic rubber	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg + 33.5%
3911.90.90		Other		6.5% 3/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.2¢/kg + 33.5%
	10	Thermoplastic	kg			
	50	Thermosetting	kg			

1/ See headings 9902.22.40, 9902.22.59 and 9902.39.15.
2/ See headings 9902.12.04, 9902.12.12, 9902.12.18 and 9902.40.02.
3/ See heading 9902.02.28, 9902.11.82, 9902.22.11, 9902.24.40, 9902.24.44 and 9902.24.63.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3912		Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:				
		Cellulose acetates:				
3912.11.00	00	Nonplasticized	kg	5.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	73.5%
3912.12.00	00	Plasticized	kg	5.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	73.5%
3912.20.00	00	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	kg	5.2% 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	34.5%
		Cellulose ethers:				
3912.31.00		Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts		6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	66%
	10	Containing not less than 90 percent by weight of carboxymethylcellulose	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
3912.39.00	00	Other	kg	4.2% 2/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33.5%
3912.90.00		Other		5.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	34.5%
	10	α-Cellulose in granular, microcrystalline or powdered forms	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See headings 9902.10.23 and 9902.25.56.
2/ See heading 9902.03.80, 9902.11.84, 9902.11.86 and 9902.40.79.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3913		Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:				
3913.10.00	00	Alginic acid, its salts and esters	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3913.90		Other:				
3913.90.10	00	Chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	Free		20%
3913.90.20		Polysaccharides and their derivatives		5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	15	Xanthan gum	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
3913.90.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.2¢/kg + 33.5%
3914.00		Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms:				
3914.00.20	00	Cross-linked polyvinylbenzyltrimethylammonium chloride (Cholestyramine resin USP)	kg	Free		35%
3914.00.60	00	Other	kg	3.9% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

1/ See headings 9902.02.30, 9902.02.32, 9902.02.33, 9902.02.34, 9902.02.95, 9902.11.71, 9902.11.78, 9902.11.79 and 9902.39.30.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMIMANUFACTURES; ARTICLES:				
3915		Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:				
3915.10.00	00	Of polymers of ethylene	kg	Free		10%
3915.20.00	00	Of polymers of styrene	kg	Free		10%
3915.30.00	00	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	Free		10%
3915.90.00		Of other plastics		Free		10%
	10	Of polyethylene terephthalate (PET) plastics	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
3916		Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:				
3916.10.00	00	Of polymers of ethylene	kg	5.8%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1/	35%
3916.20.00		Of polymers of vinyl chloride		5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.3% (KR)	35%
	10	Siding for house or building exterior	kg			
	20	Window, door, decking or railing profiles	m kg			
	91	Other	kg			
3916.90		Of other plastics:				
3916.90.10	00	Of acrylic polymers	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	40.6%
		Other:				
3916.90.20	00	Racket strings	m	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	30%
		Other:				
3916.90.30	00	Monofilament	m	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	50%
3916.90.50	00	Other	kg	5.8%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.3% (KR) 1/	35%

1/ See additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3917		Tubes, pipes and hoses and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:				
3917.10		Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic plastics materials:				
3917.10.10	00	Of cellulosic plastics materials	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
		Other:				
3917.10.60	00	Of collagen	kg	Free		40%
3917.10.90	00	Other	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:				
3917.21.00	00	Of polymers of ethylene	kg	3.1%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR) 1/	25%
3917.22.00	00	Of polymers of propylene	kg	3.1%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1/	25%
3917.23.00	00	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	3.1%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1/	25%
3917.29.00		Of other plastics		3.1%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1/	25%
	50	Less than 200 mm in length	thousand kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3917 (con.)		Tubes, pipes and hoses and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics: (con.)				
		Other tubes, pipes and hoses:				
3917.31.00	00	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	kg	3.1%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR) 1/	25%
3917.32.00		Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings		3.1%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	25%
	10	Of polyvinyl chloride	kg			
	20	Of polyethylene	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3917.33.00	00	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	kg	3.1%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR) 1/	25%
3917.39.00		Other		3.1%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR) 1/	25%
	10	Reinforced with metal	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Of polyvinyl chloride	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3917.40.00		Fittings		5.3% 2/	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (KR) 1/	80%
	10	For brake hoses for the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or headings 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705 or 8711	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter.
2/ See heading 9902.40.78.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3918		Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in note 9 to this chapter:				
3918.10		Of polymers of vinyl chloride:				
		Floor coverings:				
3918.10.10	00	Vinyl tile	m^2	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (KR)	40%
3918.10.20	00	Other	m^2	5.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (KR)	40%
		Wall or ceiling coverings:				
		With a backing of textile fibers:				
		With a backing of man-made fibers:				
3918.10.31		Over 70 percent by weight of plastics		4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (KR)	25%
	10	Woven	m^2			
	50	Other	m^2			
3918.10.32		Other		6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	84.5%
	10	Woven	m^2			
	50	Other	m^2			
3918.10.40		Other		5.3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (KR)	40%
	10	Woven	m^2			
	50	Other	m^2			
3918.10.50	00	Other	m^2	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (KR)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3918 (con.)		Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in note 9 to this chapter: (con.)				
3918.90		Of other plastics:				
3918.90.10	00	Floor coverings	m^2	5.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (KR)	40%
		Wall or ceiling coverings:				
		With a backing of textile fibers:				
3918.90.20	00	With a backing of man-made fibers	m^2	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	84.5%
3918.90.30	00	Other	m^2	5.3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (KR)	40%
3918.90.50	00	Other	m^2	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (KR)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3919		Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:				
3919.10		In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:				
3919.10.10		Having a light-reflecting surface produced in whole or in part by glass grains (ballotini)	.....	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	50%
	10	Pavement marking tape	m^2 kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3919.10.20		Other	.....	5.8% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.3% (KR)	40%
	10	Filament reinforced tape	m^2 kg			
	20	Electrical tape	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
		Transparent tape, not exceeding 55 m in length:				
	30	Not exceeding 5 cm in width	m^2 kg			
	40	Other	m^2 kg			
	55	Other	m^2 kg			

1/ See headings 9902.02.26 and 9902.39.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3919 (con.)		Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls: (con.)				
3919.90		Other:				
3919.90.10	00	Having a light-reflecting surface produced in whole or in part by glass grains (ballotini)	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	50%
3919.90.50		Other		5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.3% (KR)	40%
	10	Reflectorized sheeting	m^2 kg			
	20	Filament reinforced tape	m^2 kg			
	30	Electrical tape	m^2 kg			
	40	Transparent tape	m^2 kg			
	60	Other	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3920		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:				
3920.10.00	00	Of polymers of ethylene	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (KR)	25%
3920.20.00		Of polymers of propylene		4.2% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (KR)	25%
	15	Strip put up in packaging for use as decorative or gift-wrapping ribbon	X			
	20	Gift wrap	kg			
	55	Other	kg			
3920.30.00	00	Of polymers of styrene	kg	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.3% (KR)	35%
		Of polymers of vinyl chloride:				
3920.43		Containing by weight not less than 6 percent of plasticizers:				
3920.43.10	00	Made in imitation of patent leather	m^2 kg	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	25%
3920.43.50	00	Other	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (KR)	25%
3920.49.00	00	Other	kg	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.3% (KR)	35%

1/ See heading 9902.25.75.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3920 (con.)		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials: (con.)				
		Of acrylic polymers:				
3920.51		Of poly(methyl methacrylate):				
3920.51.10	00	Flexible	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.4% (KR)	25%
3920.51.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	48.2%
3920.59		Other:				
3920.59.10	00	Flexible	kg	6%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
3920.59.40	00	Transparent sheeting containing 30 percent or more by weight of lead	kg	Free		51.7%
3920.59.80	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	51.7%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3920 (con.)		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials: (con.)				
		Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:				
3920.61.00	00	Of polycarbonates	kg	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
3920.62.00		Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)		4.2% 1/	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (KR)	25%
		Metallized PET film:				
	20	Gift wrap	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
3920.63		Of unsaturated polyesters:				
3920.63.10	00	Flexible	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3920.63.20	00	Other	kg	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
3920.69.00	00	Of other polyesters	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (KR)	25%

1/ See heading 9902.25.76.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3920 (con.)		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials: (con.)				
		Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:				
3920.71.00	00	Of regenerated cellulose	kg	6.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.4% (KR)	45%
3920.73.00	00	Of cellulose acetate	kg	2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.1% (KR)	30.5%
3920.79		Of other cellulose derivatives:				
3920.79.05	00	Of vulcanized fiber	kg	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
		Other:				
3920.79.10	00	Film, strip and sheets, not over 0.076 mm in thickness	kg	6.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.4% (KR)	45%
3920.79.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.4% (KR)	28.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3920 (con.)		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials: (con.)				
		Of other plastics:				
3920.91.00	00	Of poly(vinyl butyral)	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (KR)	25%
3920.92.00	00	Of polyamides	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (KR)	25%
3920.93.00	00	Of amino-resins	kg	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
3920.94.00	00	Of phenolic resins	kg	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
3920.99		Of other plastics:				
		Film, strip and sheets, all the foregoing which are flexible:				
3920.99.10	00	Over 0.152 mm in thickness, and not in rolls	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.4% (KR)	25%
3920.99.20	00	Other	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (KR)	25%
3920.99.50	00	Other	kg	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.3% (KR)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3921		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:				
		Cellular:				
3921.11.00	00	Of polymers of styrene	kg	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
3921.12		Of polymers of vinyl chloride:				
		Combined with textile materials:				
		Products with textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber:				
3921.12.11	00	Over 70 percent by weight of plastics	m^2 kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (KR)	25%
3921.12.15	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	6.5%	Free (AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	84.5%
3921.12.19		Other		5.3%	Free(A, AU, B, , BH, CA, CL, D, E, IL, J, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Products with textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber	m^2 kg			
	50	Other	m^2 kg			
3921.12.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	50%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3921 (con.)		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics: (con.)				
		Cellular: (con.)				
3921.13		Of polyurethanes:				
		Combined with textile materials:				
		Products with textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber:				
3921.13.11	00	Over 70 percent by weight of plastics	m^2 kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (KR)	25%
3921.13.15	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	6.5%	Free (AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	84.5%
3921.13.19		Other		5.3%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Products with textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber	m^2 kg			
	50	Other	m^2 kg			
3921.13.50	00	Other	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (KR)	25%
3921.14.00	00	Of regenerated cellulose	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
3921.19.00	00	Of other plastics	kg	6.5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	50%

1/ See heading 9902.40.76.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3921 (con.)		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics: (con.)				
3921.90		Other:				
		Combined with textile materials and weighing not more than 1.492 kg/m^2:				
		Products with textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber:				
3921.90.11	00	Over 70 percent by weight of plastics	m^2 kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (KR)	25%
3921.90.15	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	6.5%	Free (AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	84.5%
3921.90.19		Other		5.3%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Products with textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber	m^2 kg			
	50	Other	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3921 (con.)		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics: (con.)				
3921.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Combined with textile materials and weighing more than 1.492 kg/m^2:				
3921.90.21	00	Products with textile components in which cotton predominates by weight over any other single textile fiber	m^2 kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	40%
3921.90.25		Products with textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber		6.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, E*, IL, J*, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	83.5%
	10	Over 70 percent by weight of plastics	m^2 kg			
	50	Other (229)	m^2 kg			
3921.90.29	00	Other	kg	4.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.7% (KR)	40%
		Other:				
3921.90.40		Flexible		4.2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (KR) 1/	25%
	10	Reinforced with paper	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
3921.90.50		Other		4.8%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.9% (KR) 1/	42.5%
	10	High pressure paper reinforced decorative laminates	m^2 kg			
	50	Other	m^2 kg			

1/ See additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3922		Baths, shower baths, sinks, washbasins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:				
3922.10.00	00	Baths, shower baths, sinks and washbasins	X	6.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.5% (KR)	56%
3922.20.00	00	Lavatory seats and covers	No	6.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.5% (KR)	56%
3922.90.00	00	Other	X	6.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.5% (KR)	56%
3923		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:				
3923.10		Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles:				
3923.10.20	00	Specially shaped or fitted for the conveyance or packing of semiconductor wafers, masks or reticles of subheadings 3923.10 or 8486.90	X	2.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	80%
3923.10.90	00	Other	X	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	80%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3923 (con.)		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics: (con.)				
		Sacks and bags (including cones):				
3923.21.00		Of polymers of ethylene	.....	3%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	80%
		Reclosable, with integral extruded closure:				
	11	With no single side exceeding 75 mm in length	thousand			
	20	Other, with sliders that open or close the seal	thousand			
	30	Other	thousand			
		Other:				
	80	With no single side exceeding 75 mm in length	thousand			
	85	Polyethylene retail carrier bags (PRCBs) with handles (including drawstrings), with no length or width shorter than 6 inches (152.4 mm) or longer than 40 inches (1,016 mm)	thousand			
	95	Other	thousand			
3923.29.00	00	Of other plastics	kg.....	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	80%
3923.30.00		Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	.....	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	80%
	10	Of a capacity not exceeding 50 ml	thousand			
	90	Other	X			
3923.40.00		Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	.....	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (KR)	80%
	10	Photographic film reels and reel cans	X			
	50	Other	X			
3923.50.00	00	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	X.....	5.3% 1/	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (KR)	80%

1/ See heading 9902.03.33.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3923 (con.)		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics: (con.)				
3923.90.00		Other		3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	80%
		Buckets and pails, with or without lids or other closures, having a capacity of:				
	12	Less than 11.36 liters (3 gallons)	No.			
	14	11.36 liters (3 gallons) or more, but not more than 22.71 liters (6 gallons)	No.			
	16	22.71 liters (6 gallons) or more	No.			
	80	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3924		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics:				
3924.10		Tableware and kitchenware:				
3924.10.10	00	Salt, pepper, mustard and ketchup dispensers and similar dispensers	X	3.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.3% (KR)	80%
3924.10.20	00	Plates, cups, saucers, soup bowls, cereal bowls, sugar bowls, creamers, gravy boats, serving dishes and platters	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	84.5%
3924.10.30	00	Trays	No	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (KR)	40%
3924.10.40	00	Other	X	3.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.3% (KR)	80%
3924.90		Other:				
3924.90.05	00	Nursing nipples and finger cots	gross	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3924.90.10		Curtains and drapes, including panels and valances; napkins, table covers, mats, scarves, runners, doilies, centerpieces, antimacassars and furniture slipcovers; and like furnishings		3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Curtains and drapes	kg			
	50	Other	X			
3924.90.20	00	Picture frames	X	3.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.3% (KR)	80%
3924.90.56		Other		3.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
	10	Gates for confining children or pets	No.			
	50	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3925		Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:				
3925.10.00	00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters	X	6.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	56%
3925.20.00		Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors		5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (KR)	80%
	10	Doors and door frames	No. kg			
	20	Windows and window frames	No. kg			
	91	Other	X			
3925.30		Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof:				
3925.30.10	00	Blinds (including venetian blinds)	No	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3925.30.50	00	Other	X	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
3925.90.00	00	Other	X	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3926		Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914:				
3926.10.00	00	Office or school supplies	X	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (KR)	80%
3926.20		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts):				
		Gloves, mittens and mitts:				
3926.20.10		Seamless		Free		25%
	10	Surgical and medical	doz.prs.			
		Other:				
	20	Disposable	doz.prs.			
	50	Other	doz.prs.			
		Other:				
		Specially designed for use in sports				
3926.20.20	00	Baseball and softball gloves and mitts	No	Free		30%
3926.20.30	00	Other	No	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
3926.20.40		Other		6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Disposable	doz.prs.			
	50	Other	doz.prs.			
		Other:				
3926.20.60	00	Plastic rainwear, including jackets, coats, ponchos, parkas and slickers, featuring an outer shell of polyvinyl chloride plastic with or without attached hoods, valued not over $10 per unit	doz	Free		25%
3926.20.90		Other		5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Aprons	doz.			
	50	Other	doz.			
3926.30		Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like:				
3926.30.10	00	Handles and knobs	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	57.5%
3926.30.50	00	Other	kg	5.3%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (KR)	80%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3926 (con.)		Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914: (con.)				
3926.40.00		Statuettes and other ornamental articles		5.3% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (KR)	80%
	10	Bows and similar products for decorative purposes including gift-packaging and the like	X			
	90	Other	X			
3926.90		Other:				
3926.90.10	00	Buckets and pails	No	3.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
3926.90.16	00	Pacifiers	gross	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3926.90.21	00	Ice bags; douche bags, enema bags, hot water bottles, and fittings therefor; invalid and similar nursing cushions; dress shields; pessaries; prophylactics; bulbs for syringes; syringes (other than hypodermic syringes) and fittings therefor, not in part of glass or metal	X	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3926.90.25	00	Handles and knobs, not elsewhere specified or included, of plastics	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	57.5%
3926.90.30	00	Parts for yachts or pleasure boats of heading 8903; parts of canoes, racing shells, pneumatic craft and pleasure boats which are not of a type designed to be principally used with motors or sails	X	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (KR)	30%

1/ See heading 9902.04.99 and 9902.13.46.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3926 (con.)		Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914: (con.)				
3926.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Beads, bugles and spangles, not strung (except temporarily) and not set; articles thereof, not elsewhere specified or included:				
3926.90.33	00	Handbags	No	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
3926.90.35	00	Other	X	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	60%
3926.90.40	00	Imitation gemstones	X	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.1% (KR)	20%
3926.90.45		Gaskets, washers and other seals		3.5% 1/	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.4% (KR)	25%
	10	O-Rings	X			
	90	Other	X			
3926.90.48	00	Photo albums	No	3.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
3926.90.50	00	Frames or mounts for photographic slides	X	3.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.5% (KR)	45%

1/ See heading 9902.22.84.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3926 (con.)		Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914: (con.)				
3926.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Belting and belts, for machinery:				
		Containing textile fibers:				
3926.90.55	00	V-belts	kg	5.1%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
		Other:				
3926.90.56	00	With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other textile fiber	kg	5.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
3926.90.57	00	With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other textile fiber	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	74%
3926.90.59	00	Other	kg	2.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.9% (KR)	25%
3926.90.60		Other		4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (KR)	25%
	10	Synchronous belts	No.			
	90	Other	kg			
		Clothespins:				
3926.90.65		Spring type		4.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8.4%
	10	Valued not over 80 cents per gross	Gross			
	20	Valued over 80 cents but not over $1.35 per gross	Gross			
	30	Valued over $1.35 but not over $1.70 per gross	Gross			
	50	Valued over $1.70 per gross	Gross			
3926.90.70	00	Other	Gross	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
3926 (con.)		Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914: (con.)				
3926.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
3926.90.75	00	Pneumatic mattresses and other inflatable articles, not elsewhere specified or included	X	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3926.90.77	00	Waterbed mattresses and liners, and parts of the foregoing	X	2.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.9% (KR)	25%
3926.90.83	00	Empty cartridges and cassettes for typewriter and machine ribbons	X	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (KR)	80%
3926.90.85	00	Fasteners, in clips suitable for use in a mechanical attaching device	X	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	60%
3926.90.87	00	Flexible plastic document binders with tabs, rolled or flat	X	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (KR)	80%
3926.90.94	00	Cards, not punched, suitable for use as, or in making, jacquard cards; Jacquard cards and jacquard heads for power-driven weaving machines, and parts thereof; and Transparent sheeting of plastics containing 30 percent or more by weight of lead	X	Free		80%
3926.90.96	00	Casing for bicycle derailleur cables; and casing for cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever brakes, whether or not cut to length	kg	Free		25%
3926.90.99		Other		5.3% 1/	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (KR)	80%
	05	Elastic bands made wholly of plastics	X			
	10	Laboratory ware	X			
	25	Reflective triangular warning signs for road use	X			
	30	Ladders	No.			
	96	Other	X			

1/ See heading 9902.24.11.

CHAPTER 40

RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the tariff schedule the expression "rubber" means the following products, whether or not vulcanized or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils and such substances reclaimed.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Goods of section XI (textiles and textile articles);

   (b) Footwear or parts thereof of chapter 64;

   (c) Headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of chapter 65;

   (d) Mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;

   (e) Articles of chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or

   (f) Articles of chapter 95 (other than sports gloves, mittens and mitts and articles of headings 4011 to 4013).

3. In headings 4001 to 4003 and 4005, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms :

   (a) Liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not prevulcanized, and other dispersions and solutions);

   (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.

4. In note 1 to this chapter and in heading 4002, the expression "synthetic rubber" applies to:

   (a) Unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanization with sulfur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18°C and 29°C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of 5 minutes, to a length not greater than 1-1/2 times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanizing activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by note 5(b)(ii) and (iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticizers and fillers, is not permitted;

   (b) Thioplasts (TM); and

   (c) Natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerized natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanization, elongation and recovery in (a) above.

5. (a) Headings 4001 and 4002 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:

      (i) Vulcanizing agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of prevulcanized rubber latex);

      (ii) Pigments or other coloring matter other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;

      (iii) Pasticizers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (b);

   (b) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading 4001 or 4002, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:

      (i) Emulsifiers or antitack agents;

      (ii) Small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;

Notes (con.)

(iii) Very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptizers, preservatives, stabilizers, viscosity-control agents or similar special-purpose additives.

6. For the purposes of heading 4004 the expression "waste, parings and scrap" means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

7. Thread wholly of vulcanized rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading 4008.

8. Heading 4010 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.

9. In headings 4001, 4002, 4003, 4005 and 4008, the expressions "plates", "sheets" and "strip" apply only to plates, sheets and strip, and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

In heading 4008 the expressions "rods" and "profile shapes" apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

Additional U.S. notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 4008.21, the rate of duty "Free (B)" appearing in the "Special" subcolumn applies only to articles measuring not more than 38.1 cm in width and not more than 45.7 cm in length.

2. For the purposes of subheading 4008.29, the rate of duty "Free (C)" appearing in the "Special" subcolumn applies only to profile shapes that are cut to size.

3. For the purposes of heading 4017, the rate of duty "Free (C)" appearing in the "Special" subcolumn applies only to tubes and pipes having attached fittings.

[**Compiler's note:** All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only.]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4001		Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:				
4001.10.00	00	Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized	kg 1/	Free		Free
		Natural rubber in other forms:				
4001.21.00		Smoked sheets		Free		Free
	10	Grade 1	kg			
	20	Grade 2	kg			
	30	Grade 3	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
4001.22.00		Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)		Free		Free
	05	Grade 5	kg			
	10	Grade CV	kg			
	15	Grade L	kg			
	20	Grade 10	kg			
	25	Grade 20	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
4001.29.00	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
4001.30.00		Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums		Free		Free
	05	Balata	kg			
	10	Gutta-percha and guttas, not elsewhere specified or included	kg			
	20	Chicle	kg			
	55	Other	kg			

1/ Kilograms dry rubber content.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4002		Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:				
		Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):				
4002.11.00	00	Latex	kg	Free		20%
4002.19.00		Other		Free		20%
		Containing 50 percent or less styrene by weight of the dry polymer:				
	14	Styrene-butadiene-styrene block co- polymers produced by solution polymerization (SBS, thermoplastic elastormers), in granules, crumbs or powders	kg			
	15	Styrene-butadiene rubber produced by emulsion polymerization (E-SBR) in bales	kg			
	16	Styrene-butadiene rubber produced by solution polymerization (S-SBR) in bales	kg			
	19	Other	kg			
	20	Containing over 50 percent styrene by weight of the dry polymer	kg			
4002.20.00	00	Butadiene rubber (BR)	kg	Free		20%
		Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):				
4002.31.00	00	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	kg	Free		20%
4002.39.00	00	Other	kg	Free		20%
		Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):				
4002.41.00	00	Latex	kg	Free		20%
4002.49.00	00	Other	kg	Free		20%
		Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):				
4002.51.00	00	Latex	kg	Free		20%
4002.59.00	00	Other	kg	Free		20%
4002.60.00	00	Isoprene rubber (IR)	kg	Free		20%
4002.70.00	00	Ethylene-propylene-nonconjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	kg	Free		20%
4002.80.00	00	Mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading	kg	Free		20%
		Other:				
4002.91.00	00	Latex	kg	Free		20%
4002.99.00	00	Other	kg	Free		20%
4003.00.00	00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	kg	Free		Free
4004.00.00	00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	kg	Free		Free
4005		Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:				
4005.10.00	00	Compounded with carbon black or silica	kg	Free		20%
4005.20.00	00	Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	kg	Free		20%
		Other:				
4005.91.00	00	Plates, sheets, and strip	kg	Free		20%
4005.99.00	00	Other	kg	Free		20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4006		Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanized rubber:				
4006.10.00	00	"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tires	kg	2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
4006.90		Other:				
4006.90.10	00	Of natural rubber	kg	Free		35%
4006.90.50	00	Other	kg	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
4007.00.00	00	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord	kg	Free		35%
4008		Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:				
		Of cellular rubber:				
4008.11		Plates, sheets and strip:				
4008.11.10	00	Of natural rubber	kg	Free		25%
4008.11.50	00	Other	kg	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
4008.19		Other:				
		Of natural rubber:				
4008.19.20	00	Profile shapes	kg	Free		25%
4008.19.40	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
		Other:				
4008.19.60	00	Profile shapes	kg	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
4008.19.80	00	Other	kg	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
		Of noncellular rubber:				
4008.21.00	00	Plates, sheets and strip	kg	Free		40%
4008.29		Other:				
4008.29.20	00	Profile shapes	kg	2.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1/ 2/	35%
4008.29.40	00	Other	kg	2.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1/	35%

1/ See additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter.
2/ See additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4009		Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):				
		Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:				
4009.11.00	00	Without fittings	kg	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4009.12.00		With fittings		2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	20	Brake hoses for the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or headings 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705 or 8711	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:				
4009.21.00	00	Without fittings	kg	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4009.22.00		With fittings		2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	20	Brake hoses for the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or headings 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705 or 8711	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:				
4009.31.00	00	Without fittings	kg	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4009.32.00		With fittings		2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	20	Brake hoses for the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or headings 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705 or 8711	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4009 (con.)		Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges): (con.)				
		Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:				
4009.41.00	00	Without fittings	kg	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4009.42.00		With fittings		2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	20	Brake hoses for the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or headings 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705 or 8711	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
4010		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber:				
		Conveyor belts and belting:				
4010.11.00	00	Reinforced only with metal	kg	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4010.12		Reinforced only with textile materials:				
4010.12.10	00	With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber	kg	4.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
		With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber:				
4010.12.50	00	Of a width exceeding 20 cm	kg	8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	74%
4010.12.55	00	Other	kg	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	74%
4010.12.90	00	Other	kg	1.9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4010 (con.)		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber: (con.)				
		Conveyor belts and belting: (con.)				
4010.19		Other:				
		Combined with textile materials:				
4010.19.10	00	With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber	kg	4.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
		With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber:				
4010.19.50	00	Of a width exceeding 20 cm	kg	8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	74%
4010.19.55	00	Other	kg	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	74%
4010.19.80	00	Other	kg	1.9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4010.19.91	00	Other	kg	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4010 (con.)		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber: (con.)				
		Transmission belts or belting:				
4010.31		Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross section (V-belts),V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm:				
4010.31.30	00	Combined with textile materials	kg	3.4%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
4010.31.60	00	Other	kg	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4010.32		Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm:				
4010.32.30	00	Combined with textile materials	kg	3.4%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
4010.32.60	00	Other	kg	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4010.33		Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm:				
4010.33.30	00	Combined with textile materials	kg	3.4%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
4010.33.60	00	Other	kg	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4010.34		Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross section (V-belts), other thanV-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm:				
4010.34.30	00	Combined with textile materials	kg	3.4%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
4010.34.60	00	Other	kg	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4010 (con.)		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber: (con.)				
		Transmission belts or belting: (con.)				
4010.35		Endless synchronous belts of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm:				
		Combined with textile materials:				
4010.35.30	00	With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber	kg	4.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
		With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber:				
4010.35.41	00	Of a width exceeding 20 cm	kg	8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	74%
4010.35.45	00	Other	kg	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	74%
4010.35.50	00	Other	kg	1.9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4010.35.90	00	Other	kg	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4010 (con.)		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber: (con.)				
		Transmission belts or belting: (con.)				
4010.36		Endless synchronous belts of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm:				
		Combined with textile materials:				
4010.36.30	00	With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber	kg	4.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
		With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber:				
4010.36.41	00	Of a width exceeding 20 cm	kg	8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	74%
4010.36.45	00	Other	kg	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	74%
4010.36.50	00	Other	kg	1.9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4010.36.90	00	Other	kg	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4010 (con.)		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber: (con.)				
		Transmission belts or belting: (con.)				
4010.39		Other:				
		Of trapezoidal cross section (V-belts and belting):				
4010.39.10	00	Combined with textile materials:	kg	3.4%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
4010.39.20	00	Other	kg	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
		Combined with textile materials:				
4010.39.30	00	With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber	kg	4.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
		With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber:				
4010.39.41	00	Of a width exceeding 20 cm	kg	8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	74%
4010.39.45	00	Other	kg	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	74%
4010.39.50	00	Other	kg	1.9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4010.39.90	00	Other	kg	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4011		New pneumatic tires, of rubber:				
4011.10		Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):				
4011.10.10		Radial		4%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
	10	Having a rim diameter of 33.02 cm (13 inches) or less	No.			
	20	Having a rim diameter greater than 33.02 cm (13 inches) but not more than 35.56 cm (14 inches)	No.			
	30	Having a rim diameter greater than 35.56 cm (14 inches) but not more than 38.10 cm (15 inches)	No.			
	40	Having a rim diameter greater than 38.10 cm (15 inches) but not more than 40.64 cm (16 inches)	No.			
	50	Having a rim diameter greater than 40.64 cm (16 inches) but not more than 43.18 cm (17 inches)	No.			
	60	Having a rim diameter greater than 43.18 cm (17 inches) but not more than 45.72 cm (18 inches)	No.			
	70	Having a rim diameter greater than 45.72 cm (18 inches)	No.			
4011.10.50	00	Other	No	3.4%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
4011.20		Of a kind used on buses or trucks:				
4011.20.10		Radial		4% 1/	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
		On-the-highway:				
	05	Light truck	No.			
	15	Other	No.			
		Off-the-highway:				
	25	For use on a rim measuring 40.6 cm or more in diameter	No.			
	35	Other	No.			
4011.20.50		Other		3.4% 2/	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
		On-the-highway:				
	10	Light truck	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
		Off-the-highway:				
	30	For use on a rim measuring 40.6 cm or more in diameter	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
4011.30.00		Of a kind used on aircraft		Free		30%
	10	For use in civil aircraft	No.			

1/ See heading 9903.40.05.
2/ See heading 9903.40.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4011 (con.)		New pneumatic tires, of rubber: (con.)				
4011.30.00 (con.)		Of a kind used on aircraft (con.)				
	50	Other	No.			
4011.40.00	00	Of a kind used on motorcycles	No.	Free		10%
4011.50.00	00	Of a kind used on bicycles	No.	Free		10%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4011 (con.)		New pneumatic tires, of rubber: (con.)				
4011.70.00		Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	.....	Free		Free
	10	Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
4011.80		Of a kind used on contrtuction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines:				
4011.80.10		Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread	.....	Free		10%
	10	Having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	No.			
	20	Having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	No.			
		Other:				
4011.80.20		Radial	.....	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
	10	Having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	No.			
	20	Having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	No.			
4011.80.80		Other	.....	3.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
	10	Having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	No.			
	20	Having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	No.			
4011.90		Other:				
4011.90.10		Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread	.....	Free		10%
	10	Of a kind used on golf carts, all-terrain vehicles, and for turf, lawn and garden, and trailer applications	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
4011.90.20		Radial	.....	4%	Free(A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
	10	Of a kind used on golf carts, all-terrain vehicles, and for turf, lawn and garden, and trailer applications	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
4011.90.80		Other	.....	3.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
	10	Of a kind used on golf carts, all-terrain vehicles, and for turf, lawn and garden, and trailer applications	No.			
	50	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4012		Retreaded or used pneumatic tires of rubber; solid or cushion tires, tire treads and tire flaps, of rubber:				
		Retreaded tires:				
4012.11		Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):				
4012.11.40	00	Radial	No	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
4012.11.80	00	Other	No	3.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
4012.12		Of a kind used on buses or trucks:				
4012.12.40		Radial		4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
		On-the-highway truck and bus tires:				
	15	Light truck	No.			
	25	Other	No.			
	35	Other	No.			
4012.12.80		Other		3.4%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
		On-the-highway truck and bus tires:				
	19	Light truck	No.			
	29	Other	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
4012.13.00		Of a kind used on aircraft		Free		30%
	10	For use in civil aircraft	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
4012.19		Other:				
4012.19.20	00	Designed for tractors provided for in subheading 8701.90.10 or for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in chapter 84 or in subheading 8716.80.10	No	Free		Free
		Other:				
4012.19.40	00	Radial	No	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
4012.19.80	00	Other	No	3.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4012 (con.)		Retreaded or used pneumatic tires of rubber; solid or cushion tires, tire treads and tire flaps, of rubber: (con.)				
4012.20		Used pneumatic tires:				
4012.20.10		Aircraft	.....	Free		30%
	10	For use in civil aircraft	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
		Designed for tractors provided for in subheading 8701.90.10 or for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in chapter 84 or in subheading 8716.80.10:				
4012.20.15	00	Of a kind used on vehicles, including tractors, for the on-highway transport of passengers or goods	No.	Free		Free
4012.20.45	00	Other	No.	Free		Free
		Other:				
4012.20.60	00	Of a kind used on vehicles, including tractors, for the on-highway transport of passengers or goods, or on vehicles of heading 8705	No.	Free		10%
4012.20.80	00	Other	No.	Free		10%
4012.90		Other:				
4012.90.10	00	Solid or cushion tires	No.	Free		25%
		Other:				
		Of natural rubber:				
4012.90.30	00	Bicycle rim strips	kg No.	Free		35%
4012.90.45	00	Other	kg No.	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
4012.90.70	00	Bicycle rim strips	kg No.	Free		80%
4012.90.90	00	Other	kg No.	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4013		Inner tubes, of rubber:				
4013.10.00		Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or trucks	.....	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Motor car	No.			
	20	Truck and bus	No.			
4013.20.00	00	Of a kind used on bicycles	No	Free		30%
4013.90		Other:				
4013.90.10	00	Designed for tires provided for in subheadings 4011.70.00, 4012.19.20, 4012.20.15 and 4012.20.45	No	Free		Free
4013.90.50		Other	.....	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Motorcycle (including moped)	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
4014		Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including nursing nipples), of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:				
4014.10.00	00	Sheath contraceptives	X	Free		25%
4014.90		Other:				
4014.90.10	00	Nursing nipples	gross	Free		25%
4014.90.50	00	Other	X	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4015		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:				
		Gloves, mittens and mitts:				
4015.11.01		Surgical		Free		25%
	10	Of natural rubber	doz.prs.			
	50	Other	doz.prs.			
4015.19		Other:				
4015.19.05		Medical		Free		25%
	10	Of natural rubber	doz.prs.			
	50	Other	doz.prs.			
		Other:				
4015.19.10		Seamless		3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Disposable	doz.prs.			
	50	Other	doz.prs.			
4015.19.50	00	Other	doz.prs.	14%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	75%
4015.90.00		Other		4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Aprons	doz.			
	50	Other	doz.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4016		Other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:				
4016.10.00	00	Of cellular rubber	X	Free		25%
		Other:				
4016.91.00	00	Floor coverings and mats	X	2.7% 1/	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
4016.92.00	00	Erasers	X	4.2% 2/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
4016.93		Gaskets, washers and other seals:				
4016.93.10		Of a kind used in the automotive goods of chapter 87		2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	O-Rings	kg			
	20	Oil seals	No. kg			
	50	Other	kg			
4016.93.50		Other		2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	O-Rings	kg			
	20	Oil seals	No. kg			
	50	Other	kg			
4016.94.00	00	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	X	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
4016.95.00	00	Other inflatable articles	X	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

1/ See heading 9902.25.54.
2/ See heading 9902.25.51.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4016 (con.)		Other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
4016.99		Other:				
4016.99.03	00	Containers, with or without their closures, of a kind used for the packing, transporting or marketing of merchandise	X	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
4016.99.05	00	Household articles not elsewhere specified or included	X	3.4% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
4016.99.10	00	Handles and knobs	kg	3.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	57.5%
4016.99.15	00	Caps, lids, seals, stoppers and other closures	X	2.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
4016.99.20	00	Toys for pets	X	4.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
		Other:				
		Of natural rubber:				
4016.99.30	00	Vibration control goods of a kind used in the vehicles of headings 8701 through 8705	X	Free		35%
4016.99.35		Other		Free		35%
	10	Rubber bands	X			
	50	Other	X			
		Other:				
4016.99.55	00	Vibration control goods of a kind used in the vehicles of headings 8701 through 8705	X	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
4016.99.60		Other		2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
	10	Mechanical articles for motor vehicles	X			
	50	Other	X			

1/ See heading 9902.40.87.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4017.00.00	00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.....	X.....	2.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2/	80%

2/ See additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter.

SECTION VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF;
SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS;
ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)

CHAPTER 41

RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading 0511);

   (b) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading 0505 or 6701; or

   (c) Hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of camels (including dromedaries), of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.

2. (a) Headings 4104 to 4106 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible (headings 4101 to 4103, as the case may be).

   (b) For the purposes of headings 4104 to 4106, the term “crust” includes hides and skins that have been retanned, colored or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying.

3. Throughout the tariff schedule the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 4115.

Additional U.S. Note

1. The term "fancy" as applied to leather, means leather which has been embossed, printed or otherwise decorated in any manner or to any extent (including leather on which the original grain has been accentuated by any process, but excluding leather of subheading 4114.20).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4101		Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:				
4101.20		Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:				
4101.20.10		Not pretanned	.....	Free		10%
	10	Of bovine animals	pcs kg			
	20	Of equine animals	pcs kg			
		Other:				
		Of bovine animals (including buffalo):				
		Of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m^2):				
4101.20.20	00	Upper and lining	pcs	Free		15%
4101.20.30	00	Other	pcs	2.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15%
		Other:				
4101.20.35	00	Of buffalo	pcs	2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
4101.20.40	00	Vegetable pretanned	pcs	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4101.20.50	00	Other	pcs	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4101.20.70	00	Other	pcs kg	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4101 (con.)		Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split: (con.)				
4101.50		Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg:				
4101.50.10		Not pretanned	.....	Free		10%
		Of bovine animals:				
	10	Cattle	pcs kg			
	20	Other	pcs kg			
	91	Of equine animals	pcs kg			
		Other:				
		Of bovine animals (including buffalo):				
		Of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m^2):				
4101.50.20	00	Upper and lining	pcs	Free		15%
4101.50.30	00	Other	pcs	2.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15%
		Other:				
4101.50.35	00	Of buffalo	pcs	2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
4101.50.40	00	Vegetable pretanned	pcs	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4101.50.50	00	Other	pcs	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4101.50.70	00	Other	pcs	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4101 (con.)		Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split: (con.)				
4101.90		Other, including butts, bends and bellies:				
4101.90.10		Not pretanned	.....	Free		10%
		Of bovine animals:				
		Fresh or wet-salted:				
	10	Butts and bends	pcs kg			
	20	Other	pcs kg			
	30	Other	pcs kg			
	40	Of equine animals	pcs kg			
		Other:				
		Of bovine animals (including buffalo):				
4101.90.35	00	Of buffalo	pcs	2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
4101.90.40	00	Vegetable pretanned	pcs	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4101.90.50	00	Other	pcs	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4101.90.70	00	Other	pcs	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4102		Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by note 1(c) to this chapter:				
4102.10		With wool on:				
4102.10.10	00	Not pretanned	pcs kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
4102.10.20	00	Vegetable pretanned	pcs kg	Free		10%
4102.10.30	00	Other	pcs kg	2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Without wool on:				
4102.21.00		Pickled		Free		Free
	65	Not split	pcs kg			
	95	Other	pcs kg			
4102.29		Other:				
4102.29.10		Not pretanned		Free		Free
	10	Hair sheep and cabretta skins	pcs kg			
	90	Other	pcs kg			
		Other:				
4102.29.20	00	Vegetable pretanned	pcs kg	Free		10%
4102.29.30	00	Other	pcs kg	2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4103		Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to this chapter:				
4103.20		Of reptiles:				
4103.20.10	00	Not pretanned	pcs kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
4103.20.20	00	Vegetable pretanned	pcs	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4103.20.30	00	Other	pcs	Free		25%
4103.30		Of swine:				
4103.30.10	00	Not pretanned	pcs kg	Free		Free
4103.30.20	00	Other	pcs	4.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4103.90		Other:				
4103.90.11		Not pretanned		Free		Free
	30	Deer	pcs kg			
	40	Of goats or kids	pcs kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
		Of goats or kids:				
4103.90.12	00	Vegetable pretanned	pcs kg	Free		10%
4103.90.13	00	Other	pcs kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4103.90.20	00	Other	kg	3.3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4104		Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:				
		In the wet state (including wet-blue):				
4104.11		Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:				
		Whole bovine leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m^2):				
4104.11.10		Upper leather; lining leather	.....	Free		15%
	20	Upper leather	m^2			
	40	Lining leather	m^2			
4104.11.20	00	Other	m^2	2.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15%
		Other:				
4104.11.30		Buffalo	.....	2.4% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Upper leather	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
		Other:				
4104.11.40		Upper leather; sole leather	.....	5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Upper leather	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
4104.11.50		Other	.....	3.3% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Wet blues:				
	30	Not split	pcs kg			
		Split:				
	40	Grains	pcs			
	70	Other	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

1/ See subheading 9903.41.05

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4104 (con.)		Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared: (con.)				
		In the wet state (including wet-blue): (con.)				
4104.19		Other:				
		Whole bovine leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m^2):				
4104.19.10		Upper leather; lining leather	.....	Free		15%
	20	Upper leather	m^2			
	40	Lining leather	m^2			
4104.19.20	00	Other	m^2	2.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15%
		Other:				
4104.19.30	00	Buffalo	m^2	2.4% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
4104.19.40		Upper leather; sole leather	.....	5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Upper leather	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
4104.19.50		Other	.....	3.3% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Wet blues:				
	30	Not split	pcs kg			
		Split:				
	40	Grains	pcs			
	70	Other	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

1/ See subheading 9903.41.05

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4104 (con.)		Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared: (con.)				
		In the dry state (crust):				
4104.41		Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:				
		Whole bovine leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m^2):				
4104.41.10		Upper leather; lining leather	.....	Free		15%
	20	Upper leather	m^2			
	40	Lining leather	m^2			
4104.41.20	00	Other	m^2	2.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15%
		Other:				
4104.41.30		Buffalo	.....	2.4% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Upper leather	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
		Other:				
4104.41.40		Upper leather; sole leather	.....	5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Upper leather	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
4104.41.50	00	Other	m^2	3.3% 1/	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

1/ See subheading 9903.41.05

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4104 (con.)		Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared: (con.)				
		In the dry state (crust): (con.)				
4104.49		Other:				
		Whole bovine leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m^2):				
4104.49.10		Upper leather; lining leather	.....	Free		15%
	20	Upper leather	m^2			
	40	Lining leather	m^2			
4104.49.20	00	Other	m^2	2.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15%
		Other:				
4104.49.30		Buffalo	.....	2.4% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Upper leather	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
		Other:				
4104.49.40		Upper leather; sole leather	.....	5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Upper leather	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
4104.49.50	00	Other	m^2	3.3% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4105		Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:				
4105.10		In the wet state (including wet-blue):				
4105.10.10	00	Wet blues	m^2	2% 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4105.10.90	00	Other	m^2	2% 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4105.30.00	00	In the dry state (crust)	m^2	2% 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

1/ See subheading 9903.41.05

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4106		Tanned or crust skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:				
		Of goats or kids:				
4106.21		In the wet state (including wet-blue):				
4106.21.10	00	Wet blues	m^2	2.4% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4106.21.90	00	Other	m^2	2.4% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4106.22.00	00	In the dry state (crust)	m^2	2.4% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Of swine:				
4106.31		In the wet state (including wet-blue):				
4106.31.10	00	Wet blues	m^2	4.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4106.31.90	00	Other	m^2	4.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4106.32.00	00	In the dry state (crust)	m^2	4.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4106.40.00	00	Of reptiles	m^2	Free		25%
		Other:				
4106.91.00	00	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	m^2	3.3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4106.92.00	00	In the dry state (crust)	m^2	3.3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

1/ See subheading 9903.41.05

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4107		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114:				
		Whole hides and skins:				
4107.11		Full grains, unsplit:				
		Of bovines, and of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m^2):				
4107.11.10		Upper leather; lining leather	.....	Free		15%
	20	Upper leather	m^2			
	40	Lining leather	m^2			
		Other:				
4107.11.20	00	Not fancy	m^2	2.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15%
4107.11.30	00	Fancy	m^2	3.6% 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
		Other:				
4107.11.40	00	Buffalo	m^2	2.5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
4107.11.50	00	Upholstery leather	m^2	2.8% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
4107.11.60		Upper leather; sole leather	.....	3.3% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Upper leather	m^2			
	60	Sole leather	m^2			
		Other:				
4107.11.70		Not fancy	.....	5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	30	Belting	m^2			
	40	Glove and garment	m^2			
	50	Bag, case, strap and collar	m^2			
	90	Other	m^2			
4107.11.80	00	Fancy	m^2	2.4% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%

1/ See subheading 9903.41.05

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4107 (con.)		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114: (con.)				
		Whole hides and skins: (con.)				
4107.12		Grain splits:				
		Of bovines, and of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m^2):				
4107.12.10		Upper leather; lining leather	.....	Free		15%
	20	Upper leather	m^2			
	40	Lining leather	m^2			
		Other:				
4107.12.20	00	Not fancy	m^2	2.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15%
4107.12.30	00	Fancy	m^2	3.6% 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
		Other:				
4107.12.40	00	Buffalo	m^2	2.5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
4107.12.50	00	Upholstery leather	m^2	2.8% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
4107.12.60		Upper leather; sole leather	.....	3.3% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Upper leather	m^2			
	60	Sole leather	m^2			
		Other:				
4107.12.70		Not fancy	.....	5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	30	Belting	m^2			
	40	Glove and garment	m^2			
	50	Bag, case, strap and collar	m^2			
	90	Other	m^2			
4107.12.80	00	Fancy	m^2	2.4% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%

1/ See subheading 9903.41.05

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4107 (con.)		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114: (con.)				
		Whole hides and skins: (con.)				
4107.19		Other:				
		Of bovines, and of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m^2):				
4107.19.10		Upper leather; lining leather		Free		15%
	20	Upper leather	m^2			
	40	Lining leather	m^2			
		Other:				
4107.19.20	00	Not fancy	m^2	2.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15%
4107.19.30	00	Fancy	m^2	3.6% 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%

1/ See subheading 9903.41.05

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4107 (con.)		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114: (con.)				
		Whole hides and skins: (con.)				
4107.19 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
4107.19.40	00	Buffalo	m^2	2.5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
4107.19.50	00	Upholstery leather	m^2	2.8% 1/	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
4107.19.60		Upper leather; sole leather		5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Upper leather	m^2			
	50	Sole leather	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
4107.19.70		Not fancy		5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	30	Belting	m^2			
	40	Glove and garment	m^2			
	50	Bag, case, strap and collar	m^2			
	90	Other	m^2			
4107.19.80	00	Fancy	m^2	2.4% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%

1/ See subheading 9903.41.05

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4107 (con.)		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114: (con.)				
		Other, including sides:				
4107.91		Full grains, unsplit:				
4107.91.40	00	Buffalo	m^2	2.5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
4107.91.50	00	Upholstery leather	m^2	2.8% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
4107.91.60		Upper leather; sole leather		3.3% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Upper leather	m^2			
	50	Sole leather	m^2			
		Other:				
4107.91.70		Not fancy		5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	30	Belting	m^2			
	40	Glove and garment	m^2			
	50	Bag, case, strap and collar	m^2			
	90	Other	m^2			
4107.91.80	00	Fancy	m^2	2.4% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%

1/ See subheading 9903.41.05

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4107 (con.)		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114: (con.)				
		Other, including sides: (con.)				
4107.92		Grain splits:				
4107.92.40	00	Buffalo	m^2	2.5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
4107.92.50	00	Upholstery leather	m^2	2.8% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
4107.92.60		Upper leather; sole leather		3.3% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Upper leather	m^2			
	50	Sole leather	m^2			
		Other:				
4107.92.70		Not fancy		5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	30	Belting	m^2			
	40	Glove and garment	m^2			
	50	Bag, case, strap and collar	m^2			
	90	Other	m^2			
4107.92.80	00	Fancy	m^2	2.4% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%

1/ See subheading 9903.41.05

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4107 (con.)		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114: (con.)				
		Other, including sides: (con.)				
4107.99		Other:				
4107.99.40	00	Buffalo	m^2	2.5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
4107.99.50	00	Upholstery leather	m^2	2.8% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
4107.99.60		Upper leather; sole leather		5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Upper leather	m^2			
	50	Sole leather	m^2			
		Other:				
4107.99.70		Not fancy		5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	30	Belting	m^2			
	40	Glove and garment	m^2			
	50	Bag, case, strap and collar	m^2			
	90	Other	m^2			
4107.99.80	00	Fancy	m^2	2.4% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
4112.00		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114:				
4112.00.30		Not fancy		2% 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	30	Garment	m^2			
	60	Other	m^2			
4112.00.60	00	Fancy	m^2	2% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%

1/ See subheading 9903.41.05

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4113		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114:				
4113.10		Of goats or kids:				
4113.10.30	00	Not fancy	m^2	2.4% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4113.10.60	00	Fancy	m^2	2.8% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
4113.20.00	00	Of swine	m^2	4.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4113.30		Of reptiles:				
4113.30.30	00	Not fancy	m^2	Free		25%
4113.30.60	00	Fancy	m^2	Free		30%
4113.90		Other:				
4113.90.30	00	Not fancy	m^2	3.3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4113.90.60	00	Fancy	m^2	1.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
4114		Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather:				
4114.10.00	00	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	m^2	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4114.20		Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather:				
4114.20.30	00	Patent leather	m^2	2.3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15%
		Patent laminated leather; metallized leather:				
4114.20.40	00	Calf and kip	m^2	3.6%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
4114.20.70	00	Other	m^2	1.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%

1/ See subheading 9903.41.05

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4115		Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fiber, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour:				
4115.10.00	00	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fiber, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	kg	Free		10%
4115.20.00	00	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	kg	Free		10%

CHAPTER 42

ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS;
TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS;
ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)

Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "leather" includes chamois (including combination chamois) leather, patent leather, patent laminated leather and metalized leather.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading 3006);

   (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves, mittens and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside, except as mere trimming (heading 4303 or 4304);

   (c) Made up articles of netting (heading 5608);

   (d) Articles of chapter 64;

   (e) Headgear or parts thereof of chapter 65;

   (f) Whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading 6602;

   (g) Cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewelry (heading 7117);

   (h) Fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately entered (generally section XV);

   (ij) Strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading 9209);

   (k) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);

   (l) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports equipment); or

   (m) Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button molds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading 9606.

3. (A) In addition to the provisions of note 2, above, heading 4202 does not cover:

      (a) Bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading 3923);

      (b) Articles of plaiting materials (heading 4602).

   (B) Articles of headings 4202 and 4203 which have parts of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in chapter 71.

4. For the purposes of heading 4203, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies, inter alia, to gloves, mittens and mitts (including those for sport or for protection), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading 9113).

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of heading 4202, the expression "travel, sports and similar bags" means goods, other than those falling in subheadings 4202.11 through 4202.39, of a kind designed for carrying clothing and other personal effects during travel, including backpacks and shopping bags of this heading, but does not include binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, bottle cases and similar containers.

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

2. For purposes of classifying articles under subheadings 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, and 4202.92, articles of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics (whether compact or cellular) shall be regarded as having an outer surface of textile material or of sheeting of plastics, depending upon whether and the extent to which the textile constituent or the plastic constituent makes up the exterior surface of the article.

[**Compiler's note:** All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only.]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4201.00		Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material:				
4201.00.30	00	Dog leashes, collars, muzzles, harnesses and similar dog equipment	X	2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
4201.00.60	00	Other	X	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15%
4202		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:				
		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers:				
4202.11.00		With outer surface of leather or of composition leather		8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 6.4% (E)	35%
	30	Attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, occupational luggage cases and similar containers	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4202 (con.)		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper: (con.)				
		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers: (con.)				
4202.12		With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials:				
		With outer surface of plastics:				
4202.12.21		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases and similar containers		20%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 17.5% (E)	45%
	20	Structured, rigid on all sides	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
4202.12.29		Other		20%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 17.5% (E)	45%
		Structured, rigid on all sides:				
	10	Attache cases, briefcases and similar containers	No.			
	25	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	35	Attache cases, briefcases and similar containers	No.			
	85	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4202 (con.)		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper: (con.)				
		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers: (con.)				
4202.12 (con.)		With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials: (con.)				
		With outer surface of textile materials:				
		Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction:				
4202.12.40	00	Of cotton (369)	No. kg	6.3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.9% (E)	40%
4202.12.60	00	Other (870)	No. kg	5.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.4% (E)	40%
4202.12.81		Of man-made fibers		17.6%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 16.6% (E)	65%
	30	Attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, occupational luggage cases and similar containers (670)	No. kg			
	70	Other (670)	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4202 (con.)		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper: (con.)				
		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers: (con.)				
4202.12 (con.)		With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials: (con.)				
		With outer surface of textile materials: (con.)				
4202.12.89		Other		17.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 16.6% (E)	65%
		Attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, occupational luggage cases and similar containers:				
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. kg			
	20	Of cotton (369)	No. kg			
	40	Other (870)	No. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. kg			
	60	Of cotton (369)	No. kg			
	80	Other (870)	No. kg			
4202.19.00	00	Other	No	20%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 17.5% (E)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4202 (con.)		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper: (con.)				
		Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:				
4202.21		With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:				
4202.21.30	00	Of reptile leather	No	5.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 4.2% (E)	35%
		Other:				
4202.21.60	00	Valued not over $20 each	No	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 8% (E)	35%
4202.21.90	00	Valued over $20 each	No	9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 7.2% (E)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4202 (con.)		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper: (con.)				
		Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: (con.)				
4202.22		With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials:				
4202.22.15	00	With outer surface of sheeting of plastics	No	16%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 15% (E)	45%
		With outer surface of textile materials:				
		Wholly or in part of braid:				
4202.22.35	00	Of abaca	No kg	8.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
4202.22.40		Other		7.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.7% (E)	90%
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. kg			
		Other:				
	20	Of cotton (369)	No. kg			
	30	Of man-made fibers (670)	No. kg			
	40	Other (871)	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4202 (con.)		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper: (con.)				
		Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: (con.)				
4202.22 (con.)		With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials: (con.)				
		With outer surface of textile materials: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction:				
4202.22.45	00	Of cotton (369)	No. kg	6.3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.9% (E)	40%
4202.22.60	00	Other (871)	No. kg	5.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.4% (E)	40%
		Other:				
4202.22.70	00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. kg	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
4202.22.81	00	Of man-made fibers (670)	No. kg	17.6%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 16.6% (E)	65%
4202.22.89		Other		17.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 16.6% (E)	65%
	30	Of cotton (369)	No. kg			
	70	Of paper yarn	No. kg			
	80	Other (871)	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4202 (con.)		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper: (con.)				
		Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: (con.)				
4202.29		Other:				
		Of materials (other than leather, composition leather, sheeting of plastics, textile materials, vulcanized fiber or paperboard) wholly or mainly covered with paper:				
4202.29.10	00	Of plastics	No	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
4202.29.20	00	Of wood	No	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
4202.29.50	00	Other	No	7.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	110%
4202.29.90	00	Other	No	20%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 17.5% (E)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4202 (con.)		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper: (con.)				
		Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:				
4202.31		With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:				
4202.31.30	00	Of reptile leather	No	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
4202.31.60	00	Other	No	8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 6.4% (E)	35%
4202.32		With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials:				
		With outer surface of sheeting of plastics:				
4202.32.10	00	Of reinforced or laminated plastics	No kg	12.1¢/kg + 4.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$1.10/kg + 40%
4202.32.20	00	Other	No	20%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4202 (con.)		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper: (con.)				
		Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: (con.)				
4202.32 (con.)		With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials: (con.)				
		With outer surface of textile materials:				
		Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction:				
4202.32.40	00	Of cotton (369)	No. kg	6.3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.9% (E)	40%
4202.32.80	00	Other (871)	No. kg	5.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Other:				
4202.32.85	00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. kg	Free		65%
4202.32.91	00	Of cotton (369)	No. kg	17.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 16.6% (E)	65%
4202.32.93	00	Of man-made fibers (670)	No. kg	17.6%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 16.6% (E)	65%
4202.32.99	00	Other (871)	No. kg	17.6%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 16.6% (E)	65%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4202 (con.)		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper: (con.)				
		Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: (con.)				
4202.39		Other:				
		Of material (other than leather, composition leather, sheeting of plastics, textile materials, vulcanized fiber or paperboard) wholly or mainly covered with paper:				
4202.39.10	00	Of plastics	No. kg	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
4202.39.20	00	Of wood	No. kg	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
4202.39.50	00	Other	No. kg	7.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	110%
4202.39.90	00	Other	No. kg	20%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4202 (con.)		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper: (con.)				
		Other:				
4202.91		With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:				
4202.91.10	00	Golf bags	No.	4.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.5% (E)	35%
4202.91.90		Other		4.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.5% (E)	35%
	30	Travel, sports and similar bags	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
4202.92		With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials:				
		Insulated food or beverage bags:				
		With outer surface of textile materials:				
4202.92.04	00	Beverage bags whose interior incorporates only a flexible plastic container of a kind for storing and dispensing potable beverages through attached flexible tubing	No. kg	7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
4202.92.08		Other		7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	05	Of cotton (369)	No. kg			
	07	Of man-made fibers (670)	No. kg			
	09	Other (870)	No. kg			
4202.92.10	00	Other	No. kg	3.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4202 (con.)		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
4202.92 (con.)		With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials: (con.)				
		Travel, sports and similar bags:				
		With outer surface of textile materials:				
		Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction:				
4202.92.15	00	Of cotton (369)	No. kg	6.3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.9% (E)	40%
4202.92.20	00	Other (870)	No. kg	5.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.4% (E)	40%
4202.92.31		Of man-made fibers 1/		17.6%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 16.6% (E)	65%
	20	Backpacks (670)	No. kg			
	31	Other (670)	No. kg			
4202.92.33		Of paper yarn or of cotton; containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste		17.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 16.6% (E)	65%
	05	Of paper yarn	No. kg			
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. kg			
	16	Of cotton (369)	No. kg			

1/ See subheading 9902.40.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4202 (con.)		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
4202.92 (con.)		With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials: (con.)				
		Travel, sports and similar bags: (con.)				
		With outer surface of textile materials: (con.)				
4202.92.39	00	Other (870) 1/	No. kg	17.6%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 16.6% (E)	65%
4202.92.45	00	Other 2/	No. kg	20%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 17.5% (E)	45%
4202.92.50	00	Musical instrument cases	No.	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%

1/ See subheading 9902.40.01.
2/ See subheading 9902.01.78.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4202 (con.)		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
4202.92 (con.)		With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials: (con.)				
		Other:				
4202.92.60		Of cotton	.....	6.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.9% (E)	40%
	10	Jewelry boxes, and similar containers of a kind normally sold at retail with their contents	No. kg			
	91	Other (369)	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4202 (con.)		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
4202.92 (con.)		With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
		With outer surface of textile materials:				
4202.92.91	00	Of man-made fibers (except jewelry boxes of a kind normally sold at retail with their contents) (670) 1/	No. kg	17.6%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 16.6% (E)	45%
4202.92.93		Other 1/		17.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 16.6% (E)	45%
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. kg			
	15	Other, jewelry boxes of a kind normally sold at retail with their contents	No. kg			
	36	Other (870)	No. kg			
		Other:				
4202.92.94	00	Cases designed to protect and transport compact disks (CD's), CD Rom disks, CD players, cassette players, and/or cassettes	No. kg	17.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 16.6% (E)	45%
4202.92.97	00	Other 1/	No. kg	17.6%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 16.6% (E)	45%

1 / See subheading 9902.01.81.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4202 (con.)		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
4202.99		Other:				
		Of materials (other than leather, composition leather, sheeting of plastics, textile materials, vulcanized fiber or paperboard) wholly or mainly covered with paper:				
4202.99.10	00	Of plastics	No. kg	3.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
		Of wood:				
4202.99.20	00	Not lined with textile fabrics	No. kg	4.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
4202.99.30	00	Lined with textile fabrics	No. kg	Free		11¢/kg +20%
4202.99.50	00	Other	No. kg	7.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	110%
4202.99.90	00	Other	No. kg	20%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 17.5% (E)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4203		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:				
4203.10		Articles of apparel:				
4203.10.20	00	Of reptile leather	No.	4.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
4203.10.40		Other		6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 4.8% (E)	35%
		Coats and jackets:				
	10	Anoraks	No.			
		Other:				
	30	Men's and boys'	No.			
	60	Women's, girls' and infants'	No.			
		Other:				
	85	Men's and boys'	No.			
	95	Women's, girls' and infants'	No.			
		Gloves, mittens and mitts:				
4203.21		Specially designed for use in sports:				
		Baseball and softball gloves and mitts (including batting gloves):				
4203.21.20	00	Batting gloves	No.	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
4203.21.40	00	Other	No.	Free		30%
		Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts:				
4203.21.55	00	Cross-country ski gloves, mittens and mitts	prs.	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
4203.21.60	00	Other	prs.	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
4203.21.70	00	Ice hockey gloves	prs.	Free		30%
4203.21.80		Other		4.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	30	Golf gloves	doz.			
	60	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4203 (con.)		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather: (con.)				
		Gloves, mittens and mitts: (con.)				
4203.29		Other:				
		Gloves of horsehide or cowhide (except calfskin) leather:				
		Wholly of leather:				
4203.29.05	00	With fourchettes or sidewalls which, at a minimum, extend from fingertip to fingertip between each of the four fingers	doz. prs.	12.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5% (KR)	25%
4203.29.08	00	Other	doz. prs.	14%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 5.6% (KR) 11.5% (E)	25%
		Other:				
4203.29.15	00	With fourchettes or sidewalls which, at a minimum, extend from fingertip to fingertip between each of the four fingers	doz. prs.	14%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.6% (KR)	25%
4203.29.18	00	Other	doz. prs.	14%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 5.6% (KR) 11.5% (E)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4203 (con.)		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather: (con.)				
		Gloves, mittens and mitts: (con.)				
4203.29 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
4203.29.20	00	Not seamed	doz. prs.	12.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5% (KR)	25%
		Other:				
4203.29.30		Men's		14%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.6% (KR)	25%
	10	Not lined	doz. prs.			
	20	Lined	doz. prs.			
		For other persons:				
4203.29.40	00	Not lined	doz. prs.	12.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5% (KR)	25%
4203.29.50	00	Lined	doz. prs.	12.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5% (KR)	25%
4203.30.00	00	Belts and bandoliers with or without buckles	X	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
4203.40		Other clothing accessories:				
4203.40.30	00	Of reptile leather	X	4.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
4203.40.60	00	Other	X	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4205.00		Other articles of leather or of composition leather:				
		Of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses:				
4205.00.05	00	Belting leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into belting	kg	2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	12.5%
4205.00.10	00	Other	X	Free		35%
		Other:				
4205.00.20	00	Shoelaces	X	Free		15%
4205.00.40	00	Straps and strops	X	1.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
4205.00.60	00	Of reptile leather	X	4.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
4205.00.80	00	Other	X	Free		35%
4206.00		Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons:				
		Of catgut:				
4206.00.13	00	If imported for use in the manufacture of sterile surgical sutures	X	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
4206.00.19		Other		3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Racquet strings	m			
	30	Other	X			
4206.00.90	00	Other	X	Free		40%

CHAPTER 43

FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF

Notes

1. Throughout the tariff schedule references to "furskins", other than to raw furskins of heading 4301, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading 0505 or 6701);

   (b) Raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of chapter 41 (see note 1(c) to that chapter);

   (c) Gloves, mittens and mitts consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading 4203);

   (d) Articles of chapter 64;

   (e) Headgear or parts thereof of chapter 65; or

   (f) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports equipment).

3. Heading 4303 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.

4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading 4303 or 4304 as the case may be.

5. Throughout the tariff schedule the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibers gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 5801 or 6001).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4301		Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103:				
4301.10.00		Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	.....	Free		Free
	10	Wild	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
4301.30.00	00	Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	No.	Free		Free
4301.60		Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:				
4301.60.30	00	Of silver, black or platinum fox (including those of any fox which is a mutation, or type developed, from silver, black or platinum foxes)	No.	5.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
4301.60.60	00	Other	No.	Free		Free
4301.80.02		Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	.....	Free		Free
	01	Of hare	No.			
	02	Of rabbit	No.			
	03	Of beaver	No.			
	04	Of muskrat	No.			
	10	Of nutria	No.			
	20	Of lynx	No.			
	40	Of marten	No.			
	60	Of sable	No.			
	70	Of fisher	No.			
	75	Of racoon	No.			
	80	Of seal	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
4301.90.00	00	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	X	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4302		Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303:				
		Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:				
4302.11.00		Of mink	.....	2.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Kolinsky	No.			
	20	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4302 (con.)		Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303: (con.)				
		Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled: (con.)				
4302.19		Other:				
4302.19.13	00	Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	No	2.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
		Of beaver, chinchilla, ermine, fisher, fitch, fox, leopard, lynx, marten, nutria, ocelot, otter, pony, racoon, sable or wolf:				
4302.19.15	00	Of silver, black or platinum fox (including those of any fox which is a mutation, or type developed, from silver, black or platinum foxes)	No	5.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
		Other:				
4302.19.30		Not dyed		1.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	30	Fox	No.			
	40	Racoon	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
4302.19.45		Dyed		2.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	30	Fox	No.			
	40	Racoon	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
4302.19.55	00	Of rabbit or hare	No	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
4302.19.60	00	Not dyed	No	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4302.19.75	00	Dyed	No	1.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4302 (con.)		Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303: (con.)				
4302.20		Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled:				
4302.20.30	00	Of beaver, Caracul or Persian lamb, chinchilla, ermine, fisher, fitch, fox, Kolinsky, leopard, lynx, marten, mink, nutria, ocelot, otter, pony, racoon, sable or wolf	X	2.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
4302.20.60	00	Not dyed	X	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4302.20.90	00	Dyed	X	1.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
4302.30.00	00	Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	X	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
4303		Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:				
4303.10.00		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories		4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	30	Of mink	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
4303.90.00	00	Other	X	Free		50%
4304.00.00	00	Artificial fur and articles thereof	X	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	74%

SECTION IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

CHAPTER 44

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 1211);

   (b) Bamboo or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading 1401);

   (c) Wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 1404);

   (d) Activated charcoal (heading 3802);

   (e) Articles of heading 4202;

   (f) Goods of chapter 46;

   (g) Footwear or parts thereof of chapter 64;

   (h) Goods of chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);

   (ij) Goods of heading 6808;

   (k) Imitation jewelry of heading 7117;

   (l) Goods of section XVI or section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);

   (m) Goods of section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);

   (n) Parts of firearms (heading 9305);

   (o) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);

   (p) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports equipment);

   (q) Articles of chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 9603; or

   (r) Articles of chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In this chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to insure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.

3. Headings 4414 to 4421 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fiberboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.

4. Products of heading 4410, 4411 or 4412 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the articles of heading 4409, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.

5. Heading 4417 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in note 1 to chapter 82.

6. Subject to note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a heading of this chapter applies also to bamboo and other materials of a woody nature.

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheading 4401.31, the expression "wood pellets" means by-products such as cutter shavings, sawdust or chips, of the mechanical wood processing industry, furniture-making industry or other wood transformation activities, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 percent by weight. Such pellets are cylindrical, with a diameter not exceeding 25 mm and a length not exceeding 100 mm.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. In this chapter:

   (a) The term "wood waste" means residual material other than firewood resulting from the processing of wood, including scraps, shavings, sawdust, veneer clippings, chipper rejects and similar small wood residues, as well as larger or coarser solid types of residual wood such as slabs, edgings, cull pieces and veneer log cores;

   (b) The term "standard wood moldings" means wood moldings worked to a pattern and having the same profile in cross section throughout their length; and

   (c) The term "surface covered," as applied to the articles of headings 4411 and 4412, means that one or more exterior surfaces of a product have been treated with creosote or other wood preservatives, or with fillers, sealers, waxes, oils, stains, varnishes, paints or enamels, or have been overlaid with paper, fabric, plastics, base metal, or other material.

2. The effectiveness of the proviso to section 304(a)(3)(J) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1304(a)(3)(J)), to the extent permitted by that section and as provided for in schedule XX to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, is suspended, with the result that sawed lumber and sawed timbers however provided for, telephone, trolley, electric light and telegraph poles of wood and bundles of shingles, other than red cedar shingles, shall not be required to be marked to indicate the country of origin.

3. Heading 4409 includes articles having a repeating design worked along any edge or face.

4. Heading 4418 includes--

   (a) drilled or notched lumber studs; and

   (b) multi-layer assembled flooring panels having a face ply 4 mm or more in thickness.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of heading 4407, the term "rough" includes wood that has been edged, resawn, crosscut or trimmed to smaller sizes but it does not include wood that has been dressed or surfaced by planing on one or more edges or faces or has been edge-glued or end-glued.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
4401		Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:				
4401.10.00	00	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	X	Free		20%
		Wood in chips or particles:				
4401.21.00	00	Coniferous	t dwb	Free		Free
4401.22.00	00	Nonconiferous	t dwb	Free		Free
		Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:				
4401.31.00	00	Wood pellets	kg	Free		Free
4401.39		Other:				
4401.39.20	00	Artificial fire logs composed of wax and sawdust, with or without added materials	kg	Free		20%
4401.39.40		Other		Free		Free
	10	Sawdust not agglomerated	kg			
	20	Shavings	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
4402		Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated:				
4402.10.00	00	Of bamboo	t	Free		Free
4402.90.00	00	Other	t	Free		Free
4403		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sap-wood, or roughly squared:				
4403.10.00		Treated with paint, stain, creosote or other preservatives		Free		Free
		Poles, piles and posts:				
	20	Telephone, telegraph and electrical power poles	m			
	40	Fence posts	m			
	50	Other	m			
	60	Other	m^3			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
4403 (con.)		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sap-wood, or roughly squared: (con.)				
4403.20.00		Other, coniferous	.....	Free		Free
		Pulpwood:				
	04	Balsam, fir or spruce	m^3			
	08	Other	m^3			
		Poles, piles and posts:				
	12	Telephone, telegraph and electrical power poles	m			
	15	Fence posts	m			
	16	Other	m			
		Logs and timber:				
		Pine (Pinus spp.):				
	20	Southern yellow pine (Loblolly pine (Pinus taeda)), long leaf pine (Pinus palustris), pitch pine (Pinus rigida), short leaf pine (Pinus echinada), slash pine (Pinus elliottii) and Virginia pine (Pinus virginiana)	m^3			
	25	Ponderosa pine (Pinus ponderosa)	m^3			
	30	Other	m^3			
	35	Spruce (Picea spp.)	m^3			
	40	Douglas-fir (Pseudotsuga menziesii)	m^3			
	42	Other fir; balsam	m^3			
	50	Western hemlock (Tsuga heterophylla)	m^3			
	52	Other hemlock	m^3			
	55	Western red cedar (Thuja plicata)	m^3			
	57	Other cedar	m^3			
	64	Other	m^3			
	65	Other	m^3			
		Other, of tropical wood:				
4403.41.00	00	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	m^3	Free		Free
4403.49.01	00	Other	m^3	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
4403 (con.)		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sap-wood, or roughly squared: (con.)				
		Other:				
4403.91.00		Of oak (Quercus spp.)	.....	Free		Free
	20	Of red oak	m^3			
	40	Other	m^3			
4403.92.00	00	Of beech (Fagus spp.)	m^3	Free		Free
4403.99.00		Other	.....	Free		Free
		Pulpwood:				
	22	Of poplar, aspen or cottonwood	m^3			
	23	Other	m^3			
		Poles, piles and posts:				
	26	Of poplar, aspen or cottonwood	m^3			
	27	Of birch	m^3			
	28	Other	m^3			
		Other:				
	30	Of birch (Betula spp.)	m^3			
	40	Of ash (Fraxinus spp.)	m^3			
	50	Of western red alder (Alnus rubra)	m^3			
	55	Of cherry (Prunus spp.)	m^3			
	60	Of maple (Acer spp.)	m^3			
	65	Of yellow poplar (Liriodendron tulipifera)	m^3			
	67	Of other poplar; of aspen or cottonwood	m^3			
	70	Of walnut (Juglans spp.)	m^3			
	75	Of paulownia (Paulownia spp.)	m^3			
	95	Other	m^3			
4404		Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:				
4404.10.00		Coniferous	.....	Free		Free
	40	Fence pickets, palings and rails	X			
	80	Poles, piles and posts	X			
	90	Other	X			
4404.20.00		Nonconiferous	.....	Free		Free
	40	Fence pickets, palings and rails	X			
	80	Poles, piles and posts	X			
	90	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4405.00.00	00	Wood wool (excelsior); wood flour	kg	3.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
4406		Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:				
4406.10.00	00	Not impregnated	m^3 No.	Free		Free
4406.90.00	00	Other	m^3 No.	Free		Free
4407		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:				
4407.10.01		Coniferous		Free		$1.70/$m^3$
	01	Finger-jointed	m^3			
		Other:				
	02	Treated with paint, stain, creosote, or other preservative	m^3			
		Not treated:				
	15	Mixtures of spruce, pine, and fir ("S-P-F")	m^3			
	16	Mixtures of western hemlock and amabilis fir ("hem-fir")	m^3			
		Other:				
		Sitka spruce (Picea sitchensis):				
	17	Rough	m^3			
	18	Other	m^3			
		Other spruce:				
	19	Rough	m^3			
	20	Other	m^3			
		Eastern white pine (Pinus Strobus) and red pine (Pinus resinosa):				
	42	Rough	m^3			
	43	Other	m^3			
		Lodgepole pine (Pinus contorta):				
	44	Rough	m^3			
	45	Other	m^3			
		Southern yellow pine (Loblolly pine (Pinus taeda)), long leaf pine (Pinus palustris), pitch pine (Pinus rigida), short leaf pine (Pinus echinata), slash pine (Pinus elliottii) and Virginia pine (Pinus virginiana):				
	46	Rough	m^3			
	47	Other	m^3			
		Ponderosa pine (Pinus ponderosa):				
	48	Rough	m^3			
	49	Other	m^3			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4407 (con.)		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm: (con.)				
4407.10.01 (con.)		Coniferous (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Not treated: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other pine:				
	52	Rough	m^3			
	53	Other	m^3			
		Douglas-fir (Pseudotsuga menziesii):				
		Rough:				
	54	Having a minimum dimension less than 5.1 cm	m^3			
	55	Having a minimum dimension 5.1 cm or more but less than 12.7 cm	m^3			
	56	Having a minimum dimension 12.7 cm or more	m^3			
	57	Other	m^3			
		Fir (Abies spp.):				
	58	Rough	m^3			
	59	Other	m^3			
		Hemlock (Tsuga spp.):				
	64	Rough	m^3			
	65	Other	m^3			
		Larch (Larix spp.):				
	66	Rough	m^3			
	67	Other	m^3			
		Western red cedar:				
	68	Rough	m^3			
	69	Other	m^3			
		Yellow cedar (Chamaecyparis nootkatensis):				
	74	Rough	m^3			
	75	Other	m^3			
		Other cedar (Thuja spp., Juniperus spp., Chamaecyparis spp., Cupressus spp. and Libocedrus spp.):				
	76	Rough	m^3			
	77	Other	m^3			
		Redwood (Sequoia sempervirens):				
	82	Rough	m^3			
	83	Other	m^3			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
4407 (con.)		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm: (con.)				
4407.10.01 (con.)		Coniferous (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Not treated: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
	92	Rough	m^3			
	93	Other	m^3			
		Of tropical wood:				
4407.21.00	00	Mahogany (Swietenia spp.)	m^3	Free		$1.27/m^3
4407.22.00		Virola, Imbuia and Balsa		Free		$1.27/m^3
	06	Balsa (Ochroma lagopus)	m^3			
	91	Other	m^3			
4407.25.00	00	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	m^3	Free		$1.27/m^3
4407.26.00	00	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	m^3	Free		$1.27/m^3
4407.27.00	00	Sapelli	m^3	Free		$1.27/m^3
4407.28.00	00	Iroko	m^3	Free		$1.27/m^3
4407.29.01		Other		Free		$1.27/m^3
	06	Acajou d'Afrique (Khaya spp.), also known as African mahogany	m^3			
	11	Aningre (Aningeria spp.), also known as Aniegre or Anegre	m^3			
	16	Keruing (Dipterocarpus spp.)	m^3			
	21	Ipé (Tabebuia spp.)	m^3			
	31	Teak (Tectona grandis)	m^3			
	40	Andiroba (Carapa guianensis and Cprocera), Padauk (Pterocarpus spp.) a.k.a. Padouk	m^3			
	60	Cedro (Cedrela spp.), also known as Spanish Cedar	m^3			
	81	Other	m^3			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4407 (con.)		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm: (con.)				
		Other:				
4407.91.00		Of oak (Quercus spp.)	.....	Free		$1.27/m^3$
	22	Red oak	m^3			
	63	Other	m^3			
4407.92.00	00	Of beech (Fagus spp.)	m^3	Free		$1.27/m^3$
4407.93.00		Of maple (Acer spp.)	.....	Free		$1.27/m^3$
	10	Hard maple	m^3			
	20	Other	m^3			
4407.94.00	00	Of cherry (Prunus spp.)	m^3	Free		$1.27/m^3$
4407.95.00	00	Of ash (Fraxinus spp.)	m^3	Free		$1.27/m^3$
4407.99.01		Other	.....	Free		$1.27/m^3$
		Birch (Betula spp.):				
	11	North American (Betula alleghaniensis, Betula papyrifera, Betula lenta, Betula nigra)	m^3			
	13	European (Betula pendula, Betula pubescens), also known as Baltic, Russian or Chinese birch	m^3			
	19	Other	m^3			
	42	Hickory (Carya spp.) and pecan (Carya illinoensis, Carya pecan)	m^3			
	61	Walnut (Juglans spp)	m^3			
	63	Western red alder (Alnus rubra)	m^3			
	72	Yellow poplar (Liriodendron tulipifera)	m^3			
	79	Other poplar; aspen; cottonwood	m^3			
	85	Jatoba (Hymenaea spp.), also known as Brazilian Cherry	m^3			
	95	Other nonconiferous	m^3			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
4408		Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:				
4408.10.01		Coniferous	.....	Free		20%
	25	Douglas fir	m^2			
	45	Other	m^2			
		Of tropical wood:				
4408.31.01	00	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	m^2	Free		20%
4408.39.02		Other	.....	Free		20%
	10	Spliced or end-jointed	m^2			
	90	Other	m^2			
4408.90.01		Other	.....	Free		20%
		Spliced or end-jointed:				
	05	Ash (Fraxinus spp.)	m^2			
	10	Birch (Betula spp.)	m^2			
	15	Cherry (Prunus spp.)	m^2			
	21	Maple (Acer spp.)	m^2			
		Oak (Quercus spp.):				
	31	Red	m^2			
	37	Other	m^2			
	45	Walnut (Juglans spp.)	m^2			
	51	Other	m^2			
		Other:				
	56	Ash (Fraxinus spp.)	m^2			
	61	Birch (Betula spp.)	m^2			
	66	Cherry (Prunus spp.)	m^2			
	71	Maple (Acer spp.)	m^2			
		Oak (Quercus spp.):				
	76	Red	m^2			
	81	Other	m^2			
	87	Walnut (Juglans spp.)	m^2			
	97	Other	m^2			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4409		Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, molded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed:				
4409.10		Coniferous:				
4409.10.05	00	Wood continuously shaped along any of its ends, whether or not also continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, all the foregoing whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed	m^3	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	33 1/3%
		Other:				
4409.10.10		Wood siding		Free		2.2¢/m^2
		Resawn bevel siding:				
	20	Western red cedar	m^2 m^3			
	40	Other	m^2 m^3			
		Other:				
	60	Western red cedar	m^2 m^3			
	80	Other	m^2 m^3			
4409.10.20	00	Wood flooring	m^2 m^3	Free		33 1/3%
		Wood moldings:				
		Standard wood molding:				
4409.10.40		Pine (Pinus spp.)		Free		5%
	10	End-jointed	m			
	90	Other	m			
4409.10.45	00	Other	m	Free		5%
4409.10.50	00	Other	m	Free		40%
		Wood dowel rods:				
4409.10.60	00	Plain	m m^3	Free		5%
4409.10.65	00	Sanded, grooved, or otherwise advanced in condition	m m^3	4.9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.9% (KR)	33 1/3%
4409.10.90		Other		Free		$1.70/$m^3$
	20	Western red cedar	m^2 m^3			
	40	Other	m^2 m^3			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4409 (con.)		Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, molded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed: (con.)				
		Nonconiferous:				
4409.21		Of bamboo:				
4409.21.05	00	Wood continuously shaped along any of its ends, whether or not also continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, all the foregoing whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed	m^3	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	33 1/3%
4409.21.90	00	Other	m^3	Free		$1.70/m^3$

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4409 (con.)		Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, molded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed: (con.)				
		Nonconiferous: (con.)				
4409.22		Of tropical wood:				
4409.22.05		Wood continuously shaped along any of its ends, whether or not also continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, all the foregoing whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed	.....	3.2%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	33 1/3%
		Wood flooring (end-matched):				
	15	Jatoba (Hymenaea spp.), also known as Brazilian Cherry	m^2 m^3			
	25	Ipe (Tabebuia spp.), also known as Tahibo, LaPacho, Brazilian walnut, and Patagonian walnut	m^2 m^3			
	35	Santos' mahogany (Myroxylon balsamum), also known as Cabreuva	m^2 m^3			
	45	Cumaru (Dipteryx spp.), also known as Brazilian teak	m^2 m^3			
	55	Other	m^2 m^3			
	90	Other	m^2 m^3			
		Other:				
4409.22.10	00	Wood siding	m^2	Free		$4.3¢/m^2$
4409.22.25	00	Wood flooring	m^2 m^3	Free		8%
		Wood moldings:				
4409.22.40	00	Standard wood moldings	m	Free		5%
4409.22.50	00	Other	m	Free		40%
		Wood dowel rods:				
4409.22.60	00	Plain	m	Free		5%
4409.22.65	00	Sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition	m	4.9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.9% (KR)	
4409.22.90	00	Other	m^3	Free		$\$1.70/m^3$

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4409 (con.)		Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, molded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed: (con.)				
		Nonconiferous: (con.)				
4409.29		Other:				
4409.29.06		Wood continuously shaped along any of its ends, whether or not also continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, all the foregoing whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed	.....	3.2%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	33 1/3%
	55	Wood flooring (end-matched)	m^2 m^3			
	65	Other	m^2 m^3			
		Other:				
4409.29.11	00	Wood siding	m^2	Free		4.3¢/m^2
4409.29.26		Wood flooring	.....	Free		8%
	30	Maple (Acer spp.)	m^2 m^3			
	50	Birch (Betula spp.) and beech (Fagus spp.)	m^2 m^3			
	60	Other	m^2 m^3			
		Wood moldings:				
4409.29.41	00	Standard wood moldings	m	Free		5%
4409.29.51	00	Other	m	Free		40%
		Wood dowel rods:				
4409.29.61	00	Plain	m	Free		5%
4409.29.66	00	Sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition	m	4.9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.9% (KR)	33 1/3%
4409.29.91	00	Other	m^3	Free		$1.70/$m^3$

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
4410		Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:				
		Of wood:				
4410.11.00		Particle board	.....	Free		40%
	10	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	m^3 kg			
	20	Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	m^3 kg			
	30	Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastic	m^3 kg			
	60	Other	m^3 kg			
4410.12.00		Oriented strand board (OSB)	.....	Free		40%
	10	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	m^3 kg			
	20	Other	m^3 kg			
4410.19.00		Other	.....	Free		40%
	10	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	m^3 kg			
	20	Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	m^3 kg			
	30	Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastic	m^3 kg			
	60	Other	m^3 kg			
4410.90.00	00	Other	m^3 ..... kg	Free		20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4411		Fiberboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:				
		Medium density fiberboard (MDF):				
4411.12		Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:				
4411.12.10	00	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	m^3	Free		30%
		Other:				
		Tongued, grooved or rabbetted continuously along any of its edges and dedicated for use in the construction of walls, ceilings or other parts of buildings:				
4411.12.20	00	Laminated boards bonded in whole or in part, or impregnated, with synthetic resins	kg m^3	1.9¢/kg + 1.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7¢/kg + 0.6% (KR)	33¢/kg + 25%
4411.12.30	00	Other	m^3	Free		20%
		Other:				
4411.12.60	00	Not surface covered (except for oil treatment)	m^3	Free		30%
4411.12.90		Other		3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.5% (KR)	45%
	10	Standard wood molding	m^3			
	90	Other	m^3			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4411 (con.)		Fiberboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances: (con.)				
		Medium density fiberboard (MDF): (con.)				
4411.13		Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm:				
4411.13.10	00	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	m^3	Free		30%
		Other:				
		Tongued, grooved or rabbetted continuously along any of its edges and dedicated for use in the construction of walls, ceilings or other parts of buildings:				
4411.13.20	00	Laminated boards bonded in whole or in part, or impregnated, with synthetic resins	kg m^3	1.9¢/kg + 1.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7¢/kg + 0.6% (KR)	33¢/kg + 25%
4411.13.30	00	Other	m^3	Free		20%
		Other:				
4411.13.60	00	Not surface covered (except for oil treatment)	m^3	Free		30%
4411.13.90		Other		3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.5% (KR)	45%
	10	Standard wood molding	m^3			
	90	Other	m^3			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4411 (con.)		Fiberboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances: (con.)				
		Medium density fiberboard (MDF): (con.)				
4411.14		Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm:				
4411.14.10	00	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	m^3	Free		30%
		Other:				
		Tongued, grooved or rabbetted continuously along any of its edges and dedicated for use in the construction of walls, ceilings or other parts of buildings:				
4411.14.20	00	Laminated boards bonded in whole or in part, or impregnated, with synthetic resins	kg m^3	1.9¢/kg + 1.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7¢/kg + 0.6% (KR)	33¢/kg + 25%
4411.14.30	00	Other	m^3	Free		20%
		Other:				
4411.14.60	00	Not surface covered (except for oil treatment)	m^3	Free		30%
4411.14.90		Other		3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.5% (KR)	45%
	10	Standard wood molding	m^3			
	90	Other	m^3			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4411 (con.)		Fiberboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances: (con.)				
		Other:				
4411.92		Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm^3 :				
4411.92.10	00	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	m^3	Free		30%
		Other:				
4411.92.20	00	Not surface covered (except for oil treatment)	m^3	Free		30%
		Other:				
4411.92.30	00	Tileboard which has been continuously worked along any of its edges and is dedicated for use in the construction of walls, ceilings or other parts of buildings	m^3	Free		20%
4411.92.40	00	Other	m^3	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.4% (KR)	45%
4411.93		Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm^3 but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm^3 :				
4411.93.10	00	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	m^3	Free		30%
		Other:				
		Tongued, grooved or rabbetted continuously along any of its edges and dedicated for use in the construction of walls, ceilings or other parts of buildings:				
4411.93.20	00	Laminated boards bonded in whole or in part, or impregnated, with synthetic resins	kg m^3	1.9¢/kg + 1.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7¢/kg + 0.6% (KR)	33¢/kg + 25%
4411.93.30	00	Other	m^3	Free		20%
		Other:				
4411.93.60	00	Not surface covered (except for oil treatment)	m^3	Free		30%
4411.93.90		Other		3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.5% (KR)	45%
	10	Standard wood molding	m^3			
	90	Other	m^3			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4411 (con.)		Fiberboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
4411.94.00		Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/m^3	.....	Free		20%
		Of a density exceeding 0.35 g/m^3 but not exceeding 0.5 g/m^3:				
		Not mechanically worked or surface covered:				
	10	Impregnated with bitumen	m^3			
	20	Other	m^3			
		Other:				
	30	Impregnated with bitumen	m^3			
	40	Other	m^3			
		Other:				
		Not mechanically worked or surface covered:				
	50	Impregnated with bitumen	m^3			
	60	Other	m^3			
		Other:				
	70	Impregnated with bitumen	m^3			
	80	Other	m^3			
4412		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:				
4412.10		Of bamboo:				
4412.10.05	00	Plywood	m^3	8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.2% (KR)	40%
4412.10.90	00	Other	m^3	Free		40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4412 (con.)		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood: (con.)				
		Other plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm in thickness:				
4412.31		With at least one outer ply of tropical wood:				
		Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:				
4412.31.06		With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.)	.....	Free		50%
	20	Panels not exceeding in any dimension 3.6 mm in thickness, 1.2 m in width and 2.2 m in length	m^3			
		Other:				
	40	Not surface covered	m^3			
	60	Other	m^3			
4412.31.26		With a face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.) or walnut (Juglans spp)	.....	8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.2% (KR)	40%
	10	With a face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.)	m^3			
	20	With a face ply of walnut (Juglans spp.)	m^3			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4412 (con.)		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood: (con.)				
		Other plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm in thickness: (con.)				
4412.31 (con.)		With at least one outer ply of tropical wood: (con.)				
		Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply: (con.)				
		Other:				
4412.31.41		With at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Virola, Mahogany, Palissandre de Para, Palissandre de Rio or Palissandre de Rose	.....	8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.2% (KR)	40%
	40	With a face ply of mahogany (Swietenia spp. or Khaya spp.)	m^3			
		Other:				
	50	Panels not exceeding in any dimension 3.6 mm in thickness, 1.2 m in width and 2.2 m in length	m^3			
		Other:				
	60	Not surface covered	m^3			
		Other:				
	75	Wood flooring	m^3			
	80	Other	m^3			
4412.31.52		Other	.....	8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.2% (KR)	40%
	25	Wood flooring	m^3			
		Other:				
	35	With a face ply of sen (Kalopanax spp.)	m^3			
		Other:				
	55	Panels not exceeding in any dimension 3.6 mm in thickness, 1.2 m in width and 2.2 m in length	m^3			
		Other:				
	65	Not surface covered	m^3			
	75	Other	m^3			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4412 (con.)		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood: (con.)				
		Other plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm in thickness: (con.)				
4412.31 (con.)		With at least one outer ply of tropical wood: (con.)				
		Other:				
4412.31.61	00	With at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Virola, Mahogany, Palissandre de Para, Palissandre de Rio or Palissandre de Rose	m^3	8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.2% (KR)	40%
4412.31.92	00	Other	m^3	8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.2% (KR)	40%
4412.32		Other, with at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood:				
		Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:				
4412.32.06		With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.)		Free		50%
	20	Panels not exceeding in any dimension 3.6 mm in thickness, 1.2 m in width and 2.2 m in length	m^3			
		Other:				
	40	Not surface covered	m^3			
		Other:				
	65	Wood flooring	m^3			
	70	Other	m^3			
4412.32.26		With a face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.) or walnut (Juglans spp.)		5.1%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2% (KR)	40%
	10	With a face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.)	m^3			
		With a face ply of walnut (Juglans spp.):				
	25	Wood flooring	m^3			
	30	Other	m^3			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4412 (con.)		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood: (con.) Other plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm in thickness: (con.)				
4412.32 (con.)		Other, with at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood: (con.) Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply: (con.)				
4412.32.32		Other		8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.2% (KR)	40%
	25	Wood flooring	m^3			
		Other:				
	35	With a face ply of sen (Kalopanax spp.)	m^3			
	55	With a face ply of mahogany (Swietenia spp. or Khaya spp.)	m^3			
		Other:				
	65	Panels not exceeding in any dimension 3.6 mm in thickness, 1.2 m in width and 2.2 m in length	m^3			
		Other:				
	75	Not surface covered	m^3			
	85	Other	m^3			
4412.32.57	00	Other	m^3	8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.2% (KR)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4412 (con.)		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood: (con.)				
		Other plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm in thickness: (con.)				
4412.39		Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood:				
		Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:				
4412.39.10	00	With a face ply of Parana pine (Araucaria angustifolia)	m^3	Free		40%
4412.39.30	00	With a face ply of European red pine (Pinus silvestris)	m^3	3.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.3% (KR)	40%
4412.39.40		Other		8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.2% (KR)	40%
		With at least one outer ply of Douglas fir (Pseudotsuga menziesii):				
	11	Rough, or touch sanded for sizing purposes, but not further processed	m^3			
	12	Fully sanded on at least one face, but not further processed	m^3			
	19	Other	m^3			
		With at least one outer ply of long leaf pine (Pinus palustris), short leaf pine (Pinus echinata), southern yellow pine (loblolly pine)(Pinus taeda), slash pine (Pinus elliotti), pitch pine (Pinus rigida) or Virginia pine (Pinus virginiana):				
	31	Rough, or touch sanded for sizing purposes, but not further processed	m^3			
	32	Fully sanded on at least one face, but not further processed	m^3			
	39	Other	m^3			
		With at least one outer ply of Agathis spp.:				
	51	Rough, or touch sanded for sizing purposes, but not further processed	m^3			
	52	Fully sanded on at least one face, but not further processed	m^3			
	59	Other	m^3			
		Other:				
	61	Rough, or touch sanded for sizing purposes, but not further processed	m^3			
	62	Fully sanded on at least one face, but not further processed	m^3			
	69	Other	m^3			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4412 (con.)		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood: (con.)				
		Other plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm in thickness: (con.)				
4412.39 (con.)		Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood: (con.)				
4412.39.50		Other	.....	5.1%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2% (KR)	40%
	10	With at least one outer ply of Douglas fir (Pseudotsuga menziesii)	m^3			
	30	With at least one outer ply of long leaf pine (Pinus palustris), short leaf pine (Pinus echinata), southern yellow pine (loblolly pine) (Pinus taeda), slash pine (Pinus elliotti), pitch pine (Pinus rigida) or Virginia pine (Pinus virginiana)	m^3			
	50	Other	m^3			
		Other:				
4412.94		Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard:				
		With at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood:				
		Plywood:				
		Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:				
4412.94.10		With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.)	.....	Free		50%
	30	Not surface covered	m^3			
	50	Other	m^3			
4412.94.31		Other	.....	8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.2% (KR)	40%
	05	Wood flooring	m^2 m^3			
		Other:				
	11	With a face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.)	m^2 m^3			
	21	With a face ply of walnut (Juglans spp.)	m^2 m^3			
	41	With a face ply of mahogany (Swietenia spp. or Khaya spp.)	m^2 m^3			
		Other:				
	61	Not surface covered	m^2 m^3			
	75	Other	m^2 m^3			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4412 (con.)		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
4412.94 (con.)		Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard: (con.)				
		With at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood: (con.)				
		Plywood: (con.)				
4412.94.41	00	Other	m^3	8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.2% (KR)	40%
4412.94.51	00	Other	m^3	Free		40%
		Other:				
		Plywood:				
		Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:				
4412.94.60	00	With a face ply of Parana pine (Araucaria angustifolia)	m^3	Free		40%
4412.94.70	00	With a face ply of European red pine (Pinus silvestris)	m^3	3.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.3% (KR)	40%
4412.94.80	00	Other	m^3	8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.2% (KR)	40%
4412.94.90	00	Other	m^3	5.1%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2% (KR)	40%
4412.94.95	00	Other	m^3	Free		40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4412 (con.)		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
4412.99		Other:				
		With at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood:				
4412.99.06	00	Containing at least one layer of particle board	m^3	Free		40%
		Other:				
		Plywood:				
		Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:				
4412.99.10		With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.)		Free		50%
	20	Panels not exceeding in any dimension 3.6 mm in thickness, 1.2 m in width and 2.2 m in length	m^3			
		Other:				
	30	Not surface covered	m^3			
	40	Other	m^3			
4412.99.31		Other		8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.2% (KR)	40%
	10	With a face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.)	m^3			
	20	With a face ply of walnut (Juglans spp.)	m^3			
	30	With a face ply of sen (Kalopanax spp.)	m^3			
	40	With a face ply of mahogany (Swietenia spp. or Khaya spp.)	m^3			
		Other:				
	50	Panels not exceeding in any dimension 3.6 mm in thickness, 1.2 m in width, and 2.2 m in length	m^3			
	60	Other, not surface covered	m^3			
	70	Other	m^3			
4412.99.41	00	Other	m^3	8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.2% (KR)	40%
4412.99.51		Other		Free		40%
	05	Wood flooring	m^3			
	15	Other	m^3			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4412 (con.)		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
4412.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
4412.99.57	10	Containing at least one layer of particle board	m^3	Free		40%
		Other:				
		Plywood:				
		Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:				
4412.99.60	00	With a face ply of Parana pine (Araucaria angustifolia)	m^3	Free		40%
4412.99.70	00	With a face ply of European red pine (Pinus silvestris)	m^3	3.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.3% (KR)	40%
4412.99.80	00	Other	m^3	8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.2% (KR)	40%
4412.99.90	00	Other	m^3	5.1%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2% (KR)	40%
4412.99.95	00	Other	m^3	Free		40%
4413.00.00	00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.4% (KR)	50%
4414.00.00	00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	No	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.5% (KR)	33 1/3%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4415		Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums, of wood; pallets, box-pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:				
4415.10		Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums:				
4415.10.30	00	Packing boxes and cases with solid sides, lids and bottoms	No.	Free		15%
4415.10.60	00	Containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables	No.	Free		Free
4415.10.90	00	Other	No.	10.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.2% (KR)	33 1/3%
4415.20		Pallets, box-pallets and other load boards; pallet collars:				
4415.20.40	00	Containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables	No.	Free		Free
4415.20.80	00	Other	No.	10.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.2% (KR)	33 1/3%
4416.00		Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:				
4416.00.30		Casks, barrels and hogsheads		Free		15%
	10	New	No.			
		Used:				
	20	Assembled (set up)	No.			
	30	Unassembled (knocked down)	No.			
4416.00.60		Staves and hoops; tight barrelheads of softwood		Free		Free
		New:				
	10	Staves	No.			
	20	Hoops	No.			
	30	Tight barrelheads	No.			
		Used:				
	40	Staves	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
4416.00.90		Other		3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	33 1/3%
	20	New	X			
	40	Used	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4417.00		Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood:				
4417.00.20	00	Broom and mop handles, 1.9 cm or more in diameter and 97 cm or more in length	No	Free		33 1/3%
4417.00.40	00	Paint brush and paint roller handles	X	Free		33 1/3%
4417.00.60	00	Brush backs	No	Free		33 1/3%
4417.00.80		Other		5.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2% (KR)	33 1/3%
	10	Tool handles	X			
	90	Other	X			
4418		Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels and assembled flooring panels; shingles and shakes:				
4418.10.00	00	Windows, French-windows and their frames	No	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	33 1/3%
4418.20		Doors and their frames and thresholds:				
4418.20.40	00	French doors	No	4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.9% (KR)	33 1/3%
4418.20.80		Other		4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.9% (KR)	33 1/3%
	30	Flush doors	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
4418.40.00	00	Formwork (shuttering) for concrete constructional work	X	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	33 1/3%
4418.50.00		Shingles and shakes		Free		Free
		Shingles:				
	10	Of western red cedar	square kg			
	30	Other	square kg			
	50	Other	square kg			
4418.60.00	00	Posts and beams	kg	3.2%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	33 1/3%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4418 (con.)		Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels and assembled flooring panels; shingles and shakes: (con.)				
		Assembled flooring panels:				
4418.73		Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo:				
		For mosaic floors:				
4418.73.10	00	Solid	m^2	Free		33 1/3%
		Other:				
4418.73.20	00	Having a face ply more than 6 mm in thickness	m^2	Free		33 1/3%
4418.73.30	00	Other	m^2	8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.2% (KR)	40%
		Other, multilayer:				
4418.73.40	00	Having a face ply more than 6 mm in thickness	m^2	3.2%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	33 1/3%
		Other:				
4418.73.60	00	Of unidirectional bamboo	m^2	Free		40%
4418.73.70	00	Other	m^2	5%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.2% (KR)	40%
4418.73.90	00	Other	m^2	3.2%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	33 1/3%
4418.74		Other, for mosaic floors:				
4418.74.10	00	Solid	m^2	Free		33 1/3%
		Other:				
4418.74.20	00	Having a face ply more than 6 mm in thickness	m^2	Free		33 1/3%
4418.74.90	00	Other	m^2	8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.2% (KR)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4418 (con.)		Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels and assembled flooring panels; shingles and shakes: (con.)				
		Assembled flooring panels: (con.)				
4418.75		Other, multilayer:				
4418.75.40	00	Having a face ply more than 6 mm in thickness....	m^2.....	3.2%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	33 1/3%
4418.75.70	00	Other.....	m^2.....	5%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.2% (KR)	40%
4418.79.01	00	Other.....	m^2.....	3.2%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	33 1/3%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4418 (con.)		Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels and assembled flooring panels; shingles and shakes: (con.)				
		Other:				
4418.91		Of bamboo:				
4418.91.10	00	Drilled or notched lumber studs	m^3	Free		$1.70/$m^3$
4418.91.90		Other		3.2%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	33 1/3%
	05	Wood flooring	m^2 m^3			
		Other:				
	10	Arches, laminated	X			
	20	Roof trusses	X			
	40	Other fabricated structural wood members	X			
	50	Prefabricated partitions and panels for buildings	X			
	95	Other	X			
4418.99		Other:				
4418.99.10	00	Drilled or notched lumber studs	m^3	Free		$1.70/$m^3$
4418.99.90		Other		3.2%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	33 1/3%
	05	Wood flooring	m^2 m^3			
		Other:				
	10	Arches, laminated	X			
	20	Roof trusses	X			
	40	Other fabricated structural wood members	X			
	50	Prefabricated partitions and panels for buildings	X			
	95	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4419		Tableware and kitchenware, of wood:				
		Of bamboo:				
4419.11.00	00	Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards....	X.....	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
4419.12.00	00	Chopsticks.....	X.....	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
4419.19		Other:				
4419.19.10	00	Forks and spoons.....	X.....	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
4419.19.90	00	Other.....	X.....	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
4419.90		Other:				
4419.90.10	00	Forks and spoons.....	X.....	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
4419.90.90	00	Other.....	X.....	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
4420		Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewelry or cutlery and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling within chapter 94:				
4420.10.00	00	Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood.....	X.....	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
4420.90		Other:				
		Jewelry boxes, silverware chests, cigar and cigarette boxes, microscope cases, tool or utensil cases and similar boxes, cases and chests, all the foregoing of wood:				
4420.90.20	00	Cigar and cigarette boxes.....	No.....	Free		60%
		Other:				
4420.90.45	00	Not lined with textile fabrics.....	No.....	4.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
4420.90.65	00	Lined with textile fabrics.....	kg..... No.	Free		11¢/kg + 20%
4420.90.80	00	Other.....	X.....	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4421		Other articles of wood:				
4421.10.00	00	Clothes hangers	X	3.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
		Other:				
4421.91		Of bamboo:				
		Wood dowel pins:				
4421.91.10	00	Plain	m	Free		5%
4421.91.20	00	Sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition	m	4.9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
		Wood blinds, shutters, screens and shades, all the foregoing with or without their hardware:				
4421.91.30	00	Consisting of wooden frames in the center of which are fixed louver boards or slats, with or without their hardware	X	10.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
4421.91.40	00	Other	X	5.1%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
		Toothpicks, skewers, candy sticks, ice cream sticks, tongue depressors, drink mixers and similar small wares:				
4421.91.50	00	Toothpicks	X	Free		25%
4421.91.60	00	Other	X	5.1%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
4421.91.70		Pickets, palings, posts and rails, the foregoing which are sawn; assembled fence sections		Free		Free
	20	Assembled fence sections	X			
	40	Other	X			
		Clothespins:				
4421.91.80		Spring-type		6.5¢/gross	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20¢/gross
	24	Valued not over 80¢/gross	Gross			
	27	Valued over 80¢ but not over $1.35/gross	Gross			
	30	Valued over $1.35 but not over $1.70/gross	Gross			
	33	Valued over $1.70/gross	Gross			
4421.91.85	00	Other	Gross	4.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
4421.91.88	00	Canoe paddles	No	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4421 (con.)		Other articles of wood: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
4421.91 (con.)		Of bamboo: (con.)				
		Other:				
4421.91.93	00	Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets	kg	Free		33 1/3%
4421.91.94	00	Edge-glued lumber	m^3	Free		10%
4421.91.97		Other		3.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
	20	Pencil slats	Gross			
	30	Burial caskets	No.			
	70	Gates for confining children or pets	No.			
	80	Other	X			
4421.99		Other:				
		Wood dowel pins:				
		Plain:				
4421.99.10	00	Coniferous	m	Free		5%
4421.99.15	00	Other	m	Free		5%
4421.99.20	00	Sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition	m	4.9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
		Wood blinds, shutters, screens and shades, all the foregoing with or without their hardware:				
4421.99.30	00	Consisting of wooden frames in the center of which are fixed louver boards or slats, with or without their hardware	X	10.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
4421.99.40	00	Other	X	5.1%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
		Toothpicks, skewers, candy sticks, ice cream sticks, tongue depressors, drink mixers and similar small wares:				
4421.99.50	00	Toothpicks	X	Free		25%
4421.99.60	00	Other	X	5.1%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
4421.99.70		Pickets, palings, posts and rails, the foregoing which are sawn; assembled fence sections		Free		Free
	20	Assembled fence sections	X			
	40	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4421 (con.)		Other articles of wood: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
4421.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Clothespins:				
4421.99.80		Spring-type		6.5¢/gross	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20¢/gross
	24	Valued not over 80¢/gross	Gross			
	27	Valued over 80¢ but not over $1.35/gross	Gross			
	30	Valued over $1.35 but not over $1.70/gross	Gross			
	33	Valued over $1.70/gross	Gross			
4421.99.85	00	Other	Gross	4.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
4421.99.88	00	Canoe paddles	No.	Free		35%
		Other:				
4421.99.93	00	Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets	kg	Free		33 1/3%
4421.99.94	00	Edge-glued lumber	m^3	Free		10%
4421.99.97		Other		3.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
	20	Pencil slats	Gross			
	30	Burial caskets	No.			
	70	Gates for confining children or pets	No.			
	80	Other	X			

CHAPTER 45

CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK

Note

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Footwear or parts of footwear of chapter 64;

   (b) Headgear or parts of headgear of chapter 65; or

   (c) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports equipment).

Additional U.S. Note

1. For the purposes of subheading 4504.10.20, the term "compressed cork" means forms molded under heat and compression from cork particles without the addition of other materials.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4501		Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:				
4501.10.00	00	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	kg	Free		Free
4501.90		Other:				
4501.90.20	00	Waste cork	kg	Free		Free
4501.90.40	00	Crushed, granulated or ground cork	kg	Free		6.6¢/kg
4502.00.00	00	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	kg	Free		22¢/kg
4503		Articles of natural cork:				
4503.10		Corks and stoppers:				
		Tapered and of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter:				
4503.10.20	00	With maximum diameter not over 19 mm	kg	Free		68¢/kg
		Other:				
4503.10.30	00	Wholly of cork, of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter	kg	Free		55¢/kg
4503.10.40	00	Other	kg	Free		55¢/kg
4503.10.60	00	Other	kg	Free		55¢/kg
4503.90		Other:				
4503.90.20	00	Disks, wafers and washers	kg	Free		55¢/kg
4503.90.40	00	Wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced	kg	Free		3.3¢/kg + 20%
4503.90.60	00	Other	X	14%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.6% (KR)	45%
4504		Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:				
4504.10		Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including disks:				
4504.10.10	00	Vulcanized sheets and slabs wholly of ground or pulverized cork and rubber	kg	Free		25%
4504.10.20	00	Insulation, coated or not coated, of compressed cork	m^3 kg	Free		Free
4504.10.30	00	Floor coverings	kg	Free		22¢/kg
4504.10.40	00	Wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced	kg	Free		3.3¢/kg + 20%
		Corks, stoppers, disks, wafers and washers:				
4504.10.45	00	Stoppers, not tapered, wholly of cork, of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter	kg	Free		55¢/kg
4504.10.47	00	Other	kg	Free		55¢/kg
4504.10.50	00	Other	kg	Free		45%
4504.90.00	00	Other	X	Free		45%

CHAPTER 46

MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR
OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE
AND WICKERWORK

Notes

1. In this chapter the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rattans, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibers, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of chapter 54.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Wall coverings of heading 4814;

   (b) Twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading 5607);

   (c) Footwear or headgear or parts thereof of chapter 64 or 65;

   (d) Vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (chapter 87); or

   (e) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).

3. For the purposes of heading 4601, the expression "plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

[**Compiler's note:** All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only.]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4601		Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens):				
		Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:				
4601.21		Of bamboo:				
4601.21.40	00	Woven or partly assembled	X	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other:				
4601.21.80	00	Floor coverings	X	Free		40%
4601.21.90	00	Other	X	8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
4601.22		Of rattan:				
4601.22.40	00	Woven or partly assembled	X	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other:				
4601.22.80	00	Floor coverings	X	Free		40%
4601.22.90	00	Other	X	8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
4601.29		Other:				
		Woven or partly assembled:				
4601.29.40	00	Of willow	X	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
4601.29.60	00	Other	X	4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other:				
4601.29.80	00	Floor coverings	X	Free		40%
4601.29.90	00	Other	X	8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4601 (con.)		Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens): (con.)				
		Other:				
4601.92		Of bamboo:				
4601.92.05	00	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	X	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
4601.92.20	00	Other	X	6.6% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
4601.93		Of rattan:				
4601.93.01	00	Webbing	m^2	Free		20%
4601.93.05	00	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	X	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
4601.93.20	00	Other	X	6.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
4601.94		Of other vegetable materials:				
4601.94.05	00	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	X	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
		Other:				
4601.94.20	00	Of willow or wood	X	6.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
4601.94.40	00	Other	X	Free		25%
4601.99		Other:				
4601.99.05	00	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	X	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
4601.99.90	00	Other	X	3.3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

1/ See heading 9902.25.78.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4602		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from articles of heading 4601; articles of loofah:				
		Of vegetable materials:				
4602.11		Of bamboo:				
4602.11.05	00	Fishing baskets or creels	No	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other baskets and bags, whether or not lined:				
4602.11.07	00	Wickerwork	No	Free		50%
4602.11.09	00	Other	No	10%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
4602.11.21	00	Luggage, handbags and flatgoods, whether or not lined	No	6.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 5.2% (E)	50%
		Other:				
4602.11.35	00	Wickerwork	No	Free		45%
4602.11.45	00	Other	No	6.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4602 (con.)		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from articles of heading 4601; articles of loofah: (con.)				
		Of vegetable materials: (con.)				
4602.12		Of rattan:				
4602.12.05	00	Fishing baskets or creels	No	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other baskets and bags, whether or not lined:				
4602.12.14	00	Wickerwork	No	Free		50%
4602.12.16	00	Other	No	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
		Luggage, handbags and flatgoods, whether or not lined:				
4602.12.23	00	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag	No	9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
4602.12.25	00	Other	No	18%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 7.2% (KR) 15.5% (E)	50%
		Other:				
4602.12.35	00	Wickerwork	No	Free		45%
4602.12.45	00	Other	No	6.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4602 (con.)		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from articles of heading 4601; articles of loofah: (con.)				
		Of vegetable materials: (con.)				
4602.19		Other:				
4602.19.05	00	Fishing baskets or creels	No	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other baskets and bags, whether or not lined:				
4602.19.12	00	Of willow	No	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	50%
		Of palm leaf:				
4602.19.14	00	Wickerwork	No	Free		50%
4602.19.16	00	Other	No	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
		Other:				
4602.19.17	00	Wickerwork	No	Free		50%
4602.19.18	00	Other	No	4.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
		Luggage, handbags and flatgoods, whether or not lined:				
4602.19.22	00	Of willow	No	5.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 4.6% (E)	50%
		Of palm leaf:				
4602.19.23	00	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag	No	9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
4602.19.25	00	Other	No	18%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 7.2% (KR) 15.5% (E)	50%
4602.19.29		Other		5.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 4.2% (E)	50%
	20	Handbags	No.			
	40	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4602 (con.)		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from articles of heading 4601; articles of loofah: (con.)				
		Of vegetable materials: (con.)				
4602.19 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Of willow or wood:				
4602.19.35	00	Wickerwork	No	Free		45%
4602.19.45	00	Other	No	6.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other:				
4602.19.60	00	Wickerwork	X	Free		25%
4602.19.80	00	Other	X	2.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
4602.90.00	00	Other	X	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%

SECTION X

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL;
RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD;
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

U.S. Note

1. If any country, dependency, province or other subdivision of government shall forbid or restrict in any way the exportation of (whether by law, order, regulation, contractual relation or otherwise, directly or indirectly), or impose any export duty, export license fee or other export charge of any kind whatsoever (whether in the form of additional charge or license fee or otherwise) upon printing paper, or woodpulp or wood for use in the manufacture of woodpulp, the President may enter into negotiations with such country, dependency, province or other subdivision of government to secure the removal of such prohibition, restriction, export duty or other export charge, and if it is not removed he may, by proclamation, declare such failure of negotiations, setting forth the facts.

   Thereupon, and until such prohibition, restriction, export duty or other export charge is removed, there shall be imposed upon printing paper (other than cover paper, India paper and bible paper) provided for in subheadings 4802.54, 4802.55, 4802.56, 4802.57, 4802.58, 4802.61, 4802.62, and 4802.69, when imported either directly or indirectly from such country, dependency, province or other subdivision of government, an additional duty of 10 percent ad valorem and in addition thereto an amount equal to the highest export duty or other export charge imposed by such country, dependency, province or other subdivision of government, upon either an equal amount of printing paper or an amount of woodpulp or wood for use in the manufacture of woodpulp necessary to manufacture such printing paper.

CHAPTER 47

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL;
RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD

X
47-1

Note

1. For the purposes of heading 4702, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical woodpulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92 percent or more for soda or sulfate woodpulp or of 88 percent or more for sulfite woodpulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18 percent sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20°C, and for sulfite woodpulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15 percent by weight.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4701.00.00	00	Mechanical woodpulp	t adw	Free		Free
4702.00.00		Chemical woodpulp, dissolving grades		Free		Free
	20	Sulfite	t adw			
	40	Sulfate or soda	t adw			
4703		Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades:				
		Unbleached:				
4703.11.00	00	Coniferous	t adw	Free		Free
4703.19.00	00	Nonconiferous	t adw	Free		Free
		Semibleached or bleached:				
4703.21.00		Coniferous		Free		Free
	20	Semibleached	t adw			
	40	Bleached	t adw			
4703.29.00		Nonconiferous		Free		Free
	20	Semibleached	t adw			
	40	Bleached	t adw			
4704		Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades:				
		Unbleached:				
4704.11.00	00	Coniferous	t adw	Free		Free
4704.19.00	00	Nonconiferous	t adw	Free		Free
		Semibleached or bleached:				
4704.21.00	00	Coniferous	t adw	Free		Free
4704.29.00	00	Nonconiferous	t adw	Free		Free
4705.00.00	00	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes	t adw	Free		Free
4706		Pulps of fibers derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material:				
4706.10.00	00	Cotton linters pulp	t adw	Free		Free
4706.20.00	00	Pulps of fibers derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	t adw	Free		Free
4706.30.00	00	Other, of bamboo	t adw	Free		Free
		Other:				
4706.91.00	00	Mechanical	t adw	Free		Free
4706.92.01	00	Chemical	t adw	Free		Free
4706.93.01	00	Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes	t adw	Free		Free
4707		Recovered (waste and scrap) paper and paperboard:				
4707.10.00	00	Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	t	Free		Free
4707.20.00		Other paper or paperboard, made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not colored in the mass		Free		Free
	20	High-grade deinking paper and paperboard	t			
	40	Other	t			
4707.30.00		Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)		Free		Free
	20	Newsprint	t			
	40	Other	t			
4707.90.00	00	Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	t	Free		Free

CHAPTER 48

PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP,
OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD

Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, a reference to "paper" includes references to paperboard (irrespective of thickness or weight per m^2).

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Articles of chapter 30;

   (b) Stamping foils of heading 3212;

   (c) Perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (chapter 33);

   (d) Paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading 3401), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading 3405);

   (e) Sensitized paper or paperboard of headings 3701 to 3704;

   (f) Paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (heading 3822);

   (g) Paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wallcoverings of heading 4814 (chapter 39);

   (h) Articles of heading 4202 (for example, travel goods);

   (ij) Articles of chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);

   (k) Paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (section XI);

   (l) Articles of chapter 64 or chapter 65;

   (m) Abrasive paper or paperboard (heading 6805) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (heading 6814) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this chapter);

   (n) Metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (generally section XIV or XV);

   (o) Articles of heading 9209;

   (p) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or

   (q) Articles of chapter 96 (for example, buttons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies).

3. Subject to the provisions of note 7, headings 4801 to 4805 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, colored or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading 4803 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers which have been otherwise processed.

4. In this chapter, the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 50 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometers (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m^2 and not more than 65 g/m^2, and applies only to paper: (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 28 cm; or (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 28 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

Notes (con.)

5. For the purposes of heading 4802, the expressions "paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes" and "nonperforated punch-cards and punch tape paper" mean paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:

For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m^2:

(a) Containing 10 percent or more of fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, and

1. weighing not more than 80 g/m^2, or

2. colored throughout the mass; or

(b) Containing more than 8 percent ash, and

1. weighing not more than 80 g/m^2, or

2. colored throughout the mass; or

(c) Containing more than 3 percent ash and having a brightness of 60 percent or more; or

(d) Containing more than 3 percent but not more than 8 percent ash, having a brightness less than 60 percent and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa·m^2/g; or

(e) Containing 3 percent ash or less, having a brightness of 60 percent or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa·m^2/g.

For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m^2:

(a) Colored throughout the mass; or

(b) Having a brightness of 60 percent or more, and

1. a caliper of 225 micrometers (microns) or less, or

2. a caliper of more than 225 micrometers but not more than 508 micrometers (microns) and an ash content of more than 3 percent; or

(c) Having a brightness of less than 60 percent, a caliper of 254 micrometers (microns) or less and an ash content of more than 8 percent.

Heading 4802 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including teabag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.

6. In this chapter "kraft paper and paperboard" means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by the chemical sulfate or soda processes.

7. Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers answering to a description in two or more of the headings 4801 to 4811 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the tariff schedule.

8. Headings 4803 to 4809 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers:

(a) In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or

(b) In rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

9. For the purposes of heading 4814, the expression "wallpaper and similar wall coverings" applies only to:

(a) Paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:

(i) Grained, embossed, surface-colored, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (for example, with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;

(ii) With an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;

Notes (con.)

(iii) Coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, colored, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or

(iv) Covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;

(b) Borders and friezes of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;

(c) Wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings, are to be classified in heading 4823.

10. Heading 4820 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.

11. Heading 4823 applies, inter alia, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.

12. Except for the articles of heading 4814 or 4821, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in chapter 49.

Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 4804.11 and 4804.19, "kraftliner" means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by the chemical sulfate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m^2 and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength, as indicated in the following table, or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight:

Weight (g/m^2)	Minimum Mullen bursting strength (kPa)
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

2. For the purposes of subheadings 4804.21 and 4804.29, "sack kraft paper" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by the chemical sulfate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m^2 but not more than 115 g/m^2 and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:

(a) Having a Mullen burst index of not less than 3.7 kPa·m^2/g and a stretch factor of more than 4.5 percent in the cross direction and of more than 2 percent in the machine direction.

(b) Having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table, or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

Weight	Minimum tear		Minimum tensile	
	Machine direction	Machine direction plus cross direction	Cross direction	Machine direction plus cross direction
(grams per square meter)	(millinewtons)		(kilonewtons per meter)	
60	700	1,510	1.9	6
70	830	1,790	2.3	7.2
80	965	2,070	2.8	8.3
100	1,230	2,635	3.7	10.6
115	1,425	3,060	4.4	12.3

Subheading Notes (con.)

3. For the purposes of subheading 4805.11, "semichemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of unbleached hardwood fibers obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.8 newtons/g/m^2 at 50 percent relative humidity, at 23°C.

4. Subheading 4805.12 covers paper, in rolls, made mainly of straw pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes, weighing 130 g/m^2 or more, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.4 newtons/g/m^2 at 50 percent relative humidity, at 23°C.

5. Subheading 4805.24 and 4805.25 cover paper and paperboard made wholly or mainly of pulp recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard. Testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or of paper made of bleached or unbleached non-recovered pulp. These products have a Mullen burst index of not less than 2 kPa·m^2/g.

6. For the purposes of subheading 4805.30, "sulfite wrapping paper" means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by the chemical sulfite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8 percent and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1.47 kPa·m^2/g.

7. For the purposes of subheading 4810.22, "light-weight coated paper" means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m^2, with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m^2 per side, on a base of which not less than 50 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a mechanical process.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter the provisions for cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers cover only products obtained from the pulp of chapter 47.

2. Samples used in determining the weight of paper or paperboard classifiable in this chapter according to weight shall be conditioned in an atmosphere at 50 percent (± 2 percent) relative humidity and at a temperature of 23°C(± 2°C).

Statistical Note

1. The term "standard newsprint paper" covers printing papers of heading 4801 which conform to the following specifications:

   Weight: Not less than 46.3 g/m^2 nor more than 57 g/m^2.

   Size: Rolls not less than 33 cm wide and not less than 71 cm in diameter; sheets not less than 51 cm by 76 cm.

   Thickness: Not more than 0.11 mm.

   Sizing: Time of transudation of water shall be not more than 10 seconds by the ground glass method.

   Ash Content: Not more than 6.5 percent.

   Color and Finish: White; or tinted shades of pink, peach or green in rolls; not more than 50 percent gloss when tested with the Ingersoll glarimeter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
4801.00.01		Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	.....	Free		Free
	20	Standard newsprint paper	t			
	40	Other	t			
4802		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard:				
4802.10.00	00	Handmade paper and paperboard	kg	Free		17.5%
4802.20		Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard:				
4802.20.10	00	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	m^2	Free		20%
		Other:				
4802.20.20	00	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	kg m^2	Free		5%
4802.20.40		Other	.....	Free		30%
	20	Containing by weight 25 percent or more cotton fiber	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4802.40.00	00	Wallpaper base (hanging paper)	kg	Free		10%
		Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of such fibers:				
4802.54		Weighing less than 40 g/m^2: In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:				
4802.54.10	00	Writing paper	kg	Free		28%
4802.54.20	00	India and bible paper	kg	Free		18%
4802.54.31	00	Other	kg	Free		11.5%
		Other:				
4802.54.50	00	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	kg m^2	Free		5%
4802.54.61	00	Other	kg	Free		30%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4802 (con.)		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard: (con.)				
		Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of such fibers: (con.)				
4802.55		Weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in rolls:				
		Of a width exceeding 15 cm:				
4802.55.10	00	Writing and cover paper	kg	Free		28%
4802.55.20	00	Drawing paper	kg	Free		15.5%
4802.55.30	00	India and bible paper	kg	Free		18%
4802.55.40	00	Other	kg	Free		11.5%
		Other:				
4802.55.60	00	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	kg m²	Free		5%
4802.55.70		Other		Free		30%
	20	Containing by weight 25 percent or more cotton fiber	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4802.56		Weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:				
		With one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state:				
4802.56.10	00	Writing and cover paper	kg	Free		28%
4802.56.20	00	Drawing paper	kg	Free		15.5%
4802.56.30	00	India and bible paper	kg	Free		18%
4802.56.40	00	Other	kg	Free		11.5%
		Other:				
4802.56.60	00	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	kg m²	Free		5%
4802.56.70		Other		Free		30%
	20	Containing by weight 25 percent or more cotton fiber	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4802.57		Other, weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m²:				
4802.57.10	00	Writing and cover paper	kg	Free		28%
4802.57.20	00	Drawing paper	kg	Free		15.5%
4802.57.30	00	India and bible paper	kg	Free		18%
4802.57.40	00	Other	kg	Free		11.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4802 (con.)		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard: (con.)				
		Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of such fibers: (con.)				
4802.58		Weighing more than 150 g/m²:				
		In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:				
4802.58.10	00	Writing and cover paper	kg	Free		30%
4802.58.20		Other		Free		24.5%
	20	Drawing paper	kg			
	40	Bristols	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
		Other:				
4802.58.50	00	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	kg m²	Free		5%
4802.58.60		Other		Free		30%
	20	Containing by weight 25 percent or more cotton fiber	kg			
	40	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4802 (con.)		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard: (con.)				
		Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:				
4802.61		In rolls:				
		Of a width exceeding 15 cm:				
4802.61.10	00	Writing and cover paper	kg	Free		28%
4802.61.20	00	Drawing paper	kg	Free		15.5%
4802.61.31		Other		Free		11.5%
	10	Weighing less than 40 g/m^2	kg			
		Other:				
	35	Supercalendered	kg			
	91	Other	kg			
		Other:				
4802.61.50	00	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	kg m^2	Free		5%
4802.61.60		Other		Free		30%
	20	Containing by weight 25 percent or more cotton fiber	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4802.62		In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:				
		With one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state:				
4802.62.10	00	Writing and cover paper	kg	Free		28%
4802.62.20	00	Drawing paper	kg	Free		15.5%
4802.62.30	00	Other	kg	Free		11.5%
		Other:				
4802.62.50	00	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	kg m^2	Free		5%
4802.62.61		Other		Free		30%
	20	Containing by weight 25 percent or more cotton fiber	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4802.69		Other:				
4802.69.10	00	Writing and cover paper	kg	Free		28%
4802.69.20	00	Drawing paper	kg	Free		15.5%
4802.69.30	00	Other	kg	Free		11.5%
4803.00		Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-colored, surface decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:				
4803.00.20	00	Cellulose wadding	kg	Free		24%
4803.00.40	00	Other	kg	Free		36%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4804		Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803:				
		Kraftliner:				
4804.11.00	00	Unbleached	kg	Free		20%
4804.19.00	00	Other	kg	Free		20%
		Sack kraft paper:				
4804.21.00	00	Unbleached	kg	Free		30%
4804.29.00	00	Other	kg	Free		30%
		Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m² or less:				
4804.31		Unbleached:				
		Condenser paper:				
4804.31.10	00	Weighing over 15 g/m² but not over 30 g/m²	kg	Free		20.5%
4804.31.20	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
4804.31.40		Wrapping paper		Free		30%
	20	Bag or sack paper	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4804.31.60	00	Other	kg	Free		30%
4804.39		Other:				
4804.39.20	00	Condenser paper	kg	Free		25%
4804.39.40		Wrapping paper		Free		30%
	20	Bag or sack paper	kg			
		Other:				
	41	Tissue paper having a basis weight not exceeding 29 g/m², in sheets	kg			
	49	Other	kg			
4804.39.60		Other		Free		30%
	20	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m²:				
4804.41		Unbleached:				
4804.41.20	00	Wrapping paper	kg	Free		30%
4804.41.40	00	Other	kg	Free		30%
4804.42.00		Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process		Free		30%
	10	Base stock for milk cartons and other beverage containers	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Folding carton stock	kg			
	30	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	kg			
		Other:				
	40	Base stock for packaging	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
4804.49.00	00	Other	kg	Free		30%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4804 (con.)		Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803: (con.)				
		Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m² or more:				
4804.51.00	00	Unbleached	kg	Free		30%
4804.52.00		Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process		Free		30%
	10	Base stock for milk cartons and other beverage containers	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Folding carton stock	kg			
	30	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	kg			
		Other:				
	40	Base stock for packaging	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
4804.59.00	00	Other	kg	Free		30%
4805		Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in note 3 to this chapter:				
		Fluting paper:				
4805.11.00	00	Semichemical fluting paper	kg	Free		30%
4805.12		Straw fluting paper:				
4805.12.10	00	Weighing 150 g/m² or less	kg	Free		30%
4805.12.20	00	Weighing over 150 g/m²	kg	Free		30%
4805.19		Other:				
4805.19.10	00	Weighing 150 g/m² or less	kg	Free		30%
4805.19.20	00	Weighing over 150 g/m²	kg	Free		30%
		Testliner (recycled liner board):				
4805.24		Weighing 150 g/m² or less:				
4805.24.50	00	Weighing not over 15 g/m²	kg	Free		30%
4805.24.70	00	Weighing over 15 g/m² but not over 30 g/m²	kg	Free		11¢/kg + 15%
4805.24.90	00	Weighing over 30 g/m²	kg	Free		30%
4805.25.00	00	Weighing more than 150 g/m²	kg	Free		30%
4805.30.00	00	Sulfite wrapping paper	kg	Free		30%
4805.40.00	00	Filter paper and paperboard	kg	Free		11¢/kg + 15%
4805.50.00	00	Felt paper and paperboard	kg	Free		10%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4805 (con.)		Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in note 3 to this chapter: (con.)				
		Other:				
4805.91		Weighing 150 g/m² or less:				
4805.91.10		Multi-ply paper and paperboard; bibulous and wrapping paper	.....	Free		30%
	10	Folding carton board	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
4805.91.20	00	Condenser paper	kg	Free		25%
		Other:				
4805.91.50	00	Weighing not over 15 g/m²	kg	Free		30%
4805.91.70	00	Weighing over 15 g/m² but not over 30 g/m²	kg	Free		11¢/kg + 15%
4805.91.90	00	Weighing over 30 g/m²	kg	Free		30%
4805.92		Weighing more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m²:				
4805.92.20	00	Pressboard	kg	Free		30%
4805.92.40		Other	.....	Free		30%
	10	Folding carton board	kg			
	20	Construction paper	kg			
	30	Linerboard containing by weight less than 80 percent chemical sulfate wood pulp	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4805.93		Weighing 225 g/m² or more:				
4805.93.20	00	Pressboard	kg	Free		30%
4805.93.40		Other	.....	Free		30%
	10	Folding carton board	kg			
	15	Wet machine board	kg			
	20	Construction paper	kg			
	30	Linerboard containing by weight less than 80 percent chemical sulfate wood pulp	kg			
	50	Tube and core board	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
4806		Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets:				
4806.10.00	00	Vegetable parchment	kg	Free		19%
4806.20.00	00	Greaseproof papers	kg	Free		7¢/kg + 15%
4806.30.00	00	Tracing papers	kg	Free		7¢/kg + 15%
4806.40.00	00	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	kg	Free		7¢/kg + 15%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4807.00		Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:				
4807.00.10	00	Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt	kg	Free		30%
		Other:				
4807.00.91	00	Straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper	kg	Free		30%
		Other:				
4807.00.92	00	Cloth-lined or reinforced paper	kg	Free		22.5%
4807.00.94	00	Other	kg	Free		30%
4808		Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803:				
4808.10.00	00	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	kg	Free		30%
4808.40.00	00	Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	kg	Free		36%
4808.90		Other:				
4808.90.20	00	Creped or crinkled	kg	Free		36%
4808.90.40	00	Embossed	kg	Free		18.5%
4808.90.60	00	Other	kg	Free		35%
4809		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets:				
4809.20		Self-copy paper:				
4809.20.20	00	Writing paper	kg	Free		35%
4809.20.40	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
4809.90		Other:				
4809.90.20	00	Stereotype-matrix board and mat	kg	Free		35%
		Decalcomania paper:				
4809.90.40	00	Simplex	kg	Free		15%
4809.90.60	00	Duplex	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
4809.90.71	00	Impregnated, coated or both, but not otherwise treated	kg	Free		25%
4809.90.80	00	Other	kg	Free		20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
4810		Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size:				
		Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of such fibers:				
4810.13		In rolls:				
		Of a width exceeding 15 cm:				
		Weighing not more than 150 g/m^2:				
4810.13.11		Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography		Free		5%
	20	Baryta coated	kg m^2			
	40	Other	kg m^2			
4810.13.13	00	India or bible paper	kg	Free		24%
4810.13.19	00	Other	kg	Free		37%
4810.13.20		Weighing more than 150 g/m^2		Free		42%
	10	Coated on one side only	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
4810.13.50	00	Printed, embossed or perforated	kg	Free		30%
		Other:				
4810.13.60	00	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	kg m^2	Free		5%
4810.13.70		Other		Free		30%
	20	Containing by weight 25 percent or more cotton fiber	kg			
	40	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
4810 (con.)		Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size: (con.)				
		Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of such fibers: (con.)				
4810.14		In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:				
		With one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state:				
		Weighing not more than 150 g/m²:				
4810.14.11		Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography		Free		5%
	20	Baryta coated	kg m²			
	40	Other	kg m²			
4810.14.13	00	India or bible paper	kg	Free		24%
4810.14.19	00	Other	kg	Free		37%
4810.14.20		Weighing more than 150 g/m²		Free		42%
	10	Coated on one side only	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
4810.14.50	00	Printed, embossed or perforated	kg	Free		30%
		Other:				
4810.14.60	00	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	kg m²	Free		5%
4810.14.70		Other		Free		30%
	20	Containing by weight 25 percent or more cotton fiber	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4810.19		Other:				
		Weighing not more than 150 g/m²:				
4810.19.11	00	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	kg m²	Free		5%
4810.19.13	00	India or bible paper	kg	Free		24%
4810.19.19	00	Other	kg	Free		37%
4810.19.20		Weighing more than 150 g/m²		Free		42%
	10	Coated on one side only	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
4810 (con.)		Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size: (con.)				
		Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:				
4810.22		Light-weight coated paper:				
4810.22.10	00	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	kg	Free		37%
		Other:				
4810.22.50		Printed, embossed or perforated		Free		30%
	44	Hole-punched looseleaf paper	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
		Other:				
4810.22.60	00	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	kg m^2	Free		5%
4810.22.70		Other		Free		30%
	20	Containing by weight 25 percent or more cotton fiber	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4810.29		Other:				
4810.29.10		In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state		Free		37%
	25	In rolls	kg			
	35	In sheets	kg			
		Other:				
4810.29.50	00	Printed, embossed or perforated	kg	Free		30%
		Other:				
4810.29.60	00	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	kg m^2	Free		5%
4810.29.70		Other		Free		30%
	20	Containing by weight 25 percent or more cotton fiber	kg			
		Other:				
	25	In rolls	kg			
	35	In sheets	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4810 (con.)		Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size: (con.)				
		Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:				
4810.31		Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process and weighing 150 g/m^2 or less:				
4810.31.10		In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state		Free		25%
	20	Folding carton stock	kg			
	40	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	kg			
		Other:				
	50	Gift wrap	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
		Other:				
4810.31.30	00	Cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or not in strips	kg	Free		30%
4810.31.65	00	Other	kg	Free		26.5%
4810.32		Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process and weighing more than 150 g/m^2:				
4810.32.10		In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state		Free		25%
	20	Folding carton stock	kg			
	40	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Other:				
4810.32.30	00	Cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or not in strips	kg	Free		30%
4810.32.65	00	Other	kg	Free		26.5%
4810.39		Other:				
		In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:				
4810.39.12	00	Whether or not impregnated, but not otherwise treated	kg	Free		25%
4810.39.14	00	Other	kg	Free		20%
		Other:				
4810.39.30	00	Cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or not in strips	kg	Free		30%
4810.39.65	00	Other	kg	Free		26.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4810 (con.)		Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size: (con.)				
		Other paper and paperboard:				
4810.92		Multi-ply:				
		In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:				
4810.92.12		Weighing more than 150 g/m^2	.....	Free		30%
	25	In rolls	kg			
	35	In sheets	kg			
4810.92.14		Other	.....	Free		20%
	25	In rolls	kg			
	35	In sheets	kg			
		Other:				
4810.92.30	00	Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips	kg	Free		30%
4810.92.65		Other	.....	Free		26.5%
	25	In rolls	kg			
	35	In sheets	kg			
4810.99		Other:				
4810.99.10		In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	.....	Free		20%
	10	Gift wrap paper	kg			
	50	Folding Carton	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Other:				
4810.99.30	00	Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips	kg	Free		30%
4810.99.65	00	Other	kg	Free		26.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4811		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810:				
4811.10		Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard:				
4811.10.11	00	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	kg	Free		10%
4811.10.21	00	Other	kg	Free		26.5%
		Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:				
4811.41		Self-adhesive:				
4811.41.10	00	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	kg	Free		40%
		Other:				
4811.41.21	00	In strips or rolls	kg	Free		40%
4811.41.30	00	Other	kg	Free		35%
4811.49		Other:				
4811.49.10	00	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	kg	Free		14%
		Other:				
4811.49.21	00	In strips or rolls	kg	Free		30%
4811.49.30	00	Other	kg	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
4811 (con.)		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810: (con.)				
		Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):				
4811.51		Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m²:				
		In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:				
4811.51.20		0.3 mm or more in thickness	.....	Free		30%
	10	Base stock for milk cartons and other beverage containers	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Folding carton stock	kg			
	30	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	kg			
		Other:				
	40	Base stock for packaging	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
4811.51.40	00	Other	kg	Free		42%
4811.51.60	00	Other	kg	Free		35%
4811.59		Other:				
		In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:				
4811.59.20	00	Printing paper	kg	Free		37%
4811.59.40		Other	.....	Free		25%
	20	Folding carton stock	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4811.59.60	00	Other	kg	Free		35%
4811.60		Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin, stearin, oil or glycerol:				
4811.60.40	00	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	kg	Free		17.5%
4811.60.60	00	Other	kg	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4811 (con.)		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810: (con.)				
4811.90		Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers:				
		In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:				
4811.90.10	00	Handmade paper	kg	Free		27%
		Other:				
4811.90.20	00	Wholly or partly covered with flock, gelatin, metal or metal solutions	kg	Free		22.5%
		Other:				
4811.90.30	00	Impregnated with latex	kg	Free		25%
		Other:				
4811.90.40		Weighing not over 15 g/m²		Free		30%
	10	Tissue papers, in sheets	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
4811.90.60		Weighing over 15 g/m² but not over 30 g/m²		Free		20%
	10	Tissue papers having a basis weight not exceeding 29 g/m², in sheets	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
4811.90.80		Weighing over 30 g/m²		Free		18.5%
	20	Gift Wrap (other than tissue)	kg			
	30	Direct thermal coated paper	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
4811.90.90		Other		Free		35%
	10	Tissue papers having a basis weight not exceeding 29 g/m², in sheets	kg			
	30	Direct thermal coated paper	kg			
	35	Paper in sheets, lined or ruled, having a width of 152.4 to 360 mm inclusive and a length of 225.25 to 360 mm inclusive	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
4812.00.00	00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	kg	Free		20%
4813		Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:				
4813.10.00	00	In the form of booklets or tubes	kg	Free 1/		60% 1/
4813.20.00	00	In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	kg	Free		60%
4813.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		60%

1/ Imports under this provision may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5701).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4814		Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings; window transparencies of paper:				
4814.20.00	00	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, colored, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	kg	Free		3.3¢/kg + 20%
4814.90.02	00	Other	kg	Free		3.3¢/kg + 20%
4815		**[Deleted]**				
4816		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:				
4816.20.00	00	Self-copy paper	kg	Free		30%
4816.90.01	00	Other	kg	Free		35%
4817		Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:				
4817.10.00	00	Envelopes	thousands.	Free		35%
4817.20		Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards:				
4817.20.20	00	Sheets of writing paper, with border gummed or perforated, with or without inserts, prepared for use as combination sheets and envelopes	kg	Free		40%
4817.20.40	00	Other	kg	Free		33%
4817.30.00	00	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	kg	Free		40%
4818		Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, table napkins, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers:				
4818.10.00	00	Toilet paper	kg	Free		35%
4818.20.00		Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels		Free		35%
	20	Towels	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4818.30.00	00	Tablecloths and table napkins	kg	Free		35%
4818.50.00	00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	kg	Free		26.5%
4818.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		30%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
4819		Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:				
4819.10.00		Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	.....	Free		35%
	20	Sanitary food and beverage containers	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4819.20.00		Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	.....	Free		35%
	20	Sanitary food and beverage containers	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4819.30.00		Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	.....	Free		35%
	20	Shipping sacks and multiwall bags, other than grocers' bags	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4819.40.00		Other sacks and bags, including cones	.....	Free		35%
	20	Shipping sacks and multiwall bags, other than grocers' bags	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4819.50		Other packing containers, including record sleeves:				
4819.50.20	00	Sanitary food and beverage containers	kg	Free		35%
4819.50.30	00	Record sleeves	kg	Free		19.3¢/kg
4819.50.40		Other	.....	Free		35%
	20	Fiber drums, cans, tubes and similar containers	kg			
		Other:				
	40	Rigid boxes and cartons	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
4819.60.00	00	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	kg	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
4820		Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (looseleaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers (including cover boards and book jackets) of paper or paperboard:				
4820.10		Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles:				
4820.10.20		Diaries, notebooks and address books, bound; memorandum pads, letter pads and similar articles		Free		25%
	10	Diaries and address books	No.			
	20	Memorandum pads, letter pads and similar articles	No.			
	30	Sewn composition books with dimensions of 152.4-381 mm (6" - 15"), inclusive (small side) X 222.5-381 mm (8.75" -15"), inclusive (large side)	No.			
	40	Other note books with dimensions of 152.4-381 mm (6" - 15"), inclusive (small side) X 222.5-381 mm (8.75" -15"), inclusive (large side)	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
4820.10.40	00	Other	No	Free		25%
4820.20.00	00	Exercise books	No	Free		25%
4820.30.00		Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers		Free		35%
	20	Looseleaf binders	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4820.40.00	00	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	kg	Free		26.5%
4820.50.00	00	Albums for samples or for collections	No	Free		30%
4820.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		35%
4821		Paper and paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:				
4821.10		Printed:				
4821.10.20	00	Printed in whole or in part by a lithographic process	kg	Free		88¢/kg
4821.10.40	00	Other	kg	Free		35%
4821.90		Other:				
4821.90.20	00	Self-adhesive	kg	Free		40%
4821.90.40	00	Other	kg	Free		30%
4822		Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):				
4822.10.00	00	Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	kg	Free		43%
4822.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
4823		Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers:				
4823.20		Filter paper and paperboard:				
4823.20.10	00	Paint filters and strainers	kg	Free		35%
4823.20.90	00	Other	kg	Free		30%
4823.40.00	00	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	kg	Free		35%
		Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:				
4823.61.00		Of bamboo		Free		35%
	20	Cups and round nested food containers	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4823.69.00		Other		Free		35%
	20	Cups and round nested food containers	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4823.70.00	00	Molded or pressed articles of paper pulp	kg	Free		30%
4823.90		Other:				
4823.90.10	00	Of paper pulp	kg	Free		30%
4823.90.20	00	Of papier-mâché	kg	Free		25%
		Other:				
4823.90.31	00	Cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or not in strips	kg	Free		30%
4823.90.40	00	Frames or mounts for photographic slides	kg	Free		45%
4823.90.50	00	Hand fans	kg No.	Free		50%
		Other:				
		Of coated paper or paperboard:				
4823.90.60	00	Gaskets, washers and other seals	kg	Free		26.5%
4823.90.67	00	Other	kg	Free		26.5%
4823.90.70	00	Of cellulose wadding	kg	Free		19.5%
		Other:				
4823.90.80	00	Gaskets, washers and other seals	kg	Free		35%
4823.90.86	00	Other	kg	Free		35%

CHAPTER 49

PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (chapter 37);

   (b) Maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading 9023);

   (c) Playing cards or other goods of chapter 95; or

   (d) Original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading 9702), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of heading 9704, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles of chapter 97.

2. For the purposes of chapter 49 the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of an automatic data processing machine, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.

3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one issue under a single cover are to be classified in heading 4901, whether or not containing advertising material.

4. Heading 4901 also covers:

   (a) A collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;

   (b) A pictorial supplement accompanying and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and

   (c) Printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

   However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading 4911.

5. Subject to note 3 of this chapter, heading 4901 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogs, yearbooks published by trade associations and tourist promotional literature). Such publications are to be classified in heading 4911.

6. For the purposes of heading 4903, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of determining the classification of printed matter produced in whole or in part by a lithographic process, the thickness of such printed matter is that of the thinnest paper contained therein, except that the thickness of a permanently mounted lithograph is the combined thickness of the lithograph and its mounting.

2. Currency in current circulation in any country imported for monetary purposes and securities and similar evidences of value provided for in heading 4907 shall be admitted without formal customs consumption entry or the payment of duty. This does not affect any requirement under other provisions of law to the effect that transfers of monetary instruments into or through the United States, in an amount exceeding $10,000 on any one occasion, shall be reported as prescribed therein.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
4901		Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:				
4901.10.00		In single sheets, whether or not folded		Free		Free
	20	Reproduction proofs	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		Other:				
4901.91.00		Dictionaries and encyclopedias, and serial installments thereof		Free		Free
	20	Dictionaries (including thesauruses)	No.			
	40	Encyclopedias	No.			
4901.99.00		Other		Free		Free
	10	Textbooks	No.			
	20	Bound newspapers, journals and periodicals provided for in Legal Note 3 to this chapter	No.			
	30	Directories	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Bibles, testaments, prayer books and other religious books	No.			
	50	Technical, scientific and professional books	No.			
		Art and pictorial books:				
	60	Valued under $5 each	No.			
	65	Valued $5 or more each	No.			
		Other:				
	70	Hardbound books	No.			
	75	Rack size paperbound books	No.			
		Other:				
	91	Containing not more than 4 pages each (excluding covers)	No.			
	92	Containing 5 or more pages each, but not more than 48 pages each (excluding covers)	No.			
	93	Containing 49 or more pages each (excluding covers)	No.			
4902		Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:				
4902.10.00	00	Appearing at least four times a week	kg	Free		Free
4902.90		Other:				
4902.90.10	00	Newspaper supplements printed by a gravure process	No	Free		25%
4902.90.20		Other		Free		Free
	20	Newspapers appearing less than four times per week	kg			
	40	Other business and professional journals and periodicals (including single issues tied together for shipping purposes)	No.			
	60	Other (including single issues tied together for shipping purposes)	No.			
4903.00.00	00	Children's picture, drawing or coloring books	No	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
4904.00.00		Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	.....	Free		Free
	20	Sheet music, whether or not stapled or folded, but not otherwise bound	kg			
	40	Other	No.			
4905		Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed:				
4905.10.00	00	Globes	kg	Free		35%
		Other:				
4905.91.00	00	In book form	No	Free		Free
4905.99.00	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
4906.00.00	00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	kg	Free		25%
4907.00.00	00	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognized face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; check forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title	kg	Free		66¢/kg
4908		Transfers (decalcomanias):				
4908.10.00	00	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	kg	Free		66¢/kg + 15%
4908.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		88¢/kg
4909.00		Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings:				
4909.00.20	00	Postcards	thousands.	Free		25%
4909.00.40	00	Other	X	Free		45%
4910.00		Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks:				
		Printed on paper or paperboard in whole or in part by a lithographic process:				
4910.00.20	00	Not over 0.51 mm in thickness	kg	Free		66¢/kg
4910.00.40	00	Over 0.51 mm in thickness	kg	Free		19¢/kg
4910.00.60	00	Other	kg	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
4911		Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:				
4911.10.00		Trade advertising material, commercial catalogs and the like	.....	Free		Free
	20	Printed catalogs relating principally to current offers for the sale of United States products	No.			
	40	Printed catalogs, price lists or trade notices, relating to offers, by a person whose principal place of business or bonafide residence is in a foreign country, to sell or rent products of a foreign country or to furnish foreign or international transportation or commercial insurance services	No.			
	60	Tourist and other literature (including posters), containing geographic, historical, hotel, institutional, timetable, travel or similar information, principally with respect to places, travel facilities or educational opportunities outside the customs territory of the United States	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
		Other:				
4911.91		Pictures, designs and photographs:				
4911.91.10	00	Printed over 20 years at time of importation	kg	Free		Free
		Printed not over 20 years at time of importation:				
4911.91.15	00	Suitable for use in the production of articles of heading 4901	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
		Lithographs on paper or paperboard:				
4911.91.20		Not over 0.51 mm in thickness	.....	Free		66¢/kg
	20	Posters	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4911.91.30	00	Over 0.51 mm in thickness	kg	Free		19.3¢/kg
4911.91.40		Other	.....	Free		25%
	20	Posters	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
4911.99		Other:				
4911.99.20	00	International customs forms (carnets) and parts thereof, in English or French (whether or not in additional languages)	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
4911.99.60	00	Printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process	kg	Free		66¢/kg + 0.4%
4911.99.80	00	Other	kg	Free		35%

SECTION XI

TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

Notes

1. This section does not cover:

   (a) Animal brush-making bristles or hair (heading 0502); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading 0511);

   (b) Human hair or articles of human hair (heading 0501, 6703 or 6704), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading 5911);

   (c) Cotton linters or other vegetable materials of chapter 14;

   (d) Asbestos of heading 2524 or articles of asbestos or other products of heading 6812 or 6813;

   (e) Articles of heading 3005 or 3006; yarn used to clean between the teeth, in individual retail packages (dental floss), of heading 3306;

   (f) Sensitized textiles of headings 3701 to 3704;

   (g) Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (chapter 46);

   (h) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of chapter 39;

   (ij) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of chapter 40;

   (k) Hides or skins with their hair or wool on (chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading 4303 or 4304;

   (l) Articles of textile materials of heading 4201 or 4202;

   (m) Products or articles of chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);

   (n) Footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of chapter 64;

   (o) Hair-nets or other headgear or parts thereof of chapter 65;

   (p) Goods of chapter 67;

   (q) Abrasive-coated textile material (heading 6805) and also carbon fibers or articles of carbon fibers of heading 6815;

   (r) Glass fibers or articles of glass fibers, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (chapter 70);

   (s) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);

   (t) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);

   (u) Articles of chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners, typewriter ribbons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies); or

   (v) Articles of chapter 97.

2. (A) Goods classifiable in chapters 50 to 55 or in heading 5809 or 5902 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over each other single textile material.

   When no one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

Notes (con.)

(B) For the purposes of the above rule:

(a) Gimped horsehair yarn (heading 5110) and metalized yarn (heading 5605) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;

(b) The choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining first the chapter and then the applicable heading within that chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that chapter;

(c) When both chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other chapter, chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single chapter;

(d) Where a chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.

(C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in notes 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.

3. (A) For the purposes of this section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables":

(a) Of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;

(b) Of man-made fibers (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of chapter 54), measuring more than 10,000 decitex;

(c) Of true hemp or flax:

(i) Polished or glazed, measuring 1,429 decitex or more; or

(ii) Not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;

(d) Of coir, consisting of three or more plies;

(e) Of other vegetable fibers, measuring more than 20,000 decitex; or

(f) Reinforced with metal thread.

(B) Exceptions:

(a) Yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;

(b) Man-made filament tow of chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per meter of chapter 54;

(c) Silkworm gut of heading 5006 and monofilaments of chapter 54;

(d) Metalized yarn of heading 5605; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A)(f) above; and

(e) Chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading 5606.

4. (A) For the purposes of chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:

(a) On cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:

(i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or

(ii) 125 g in other cases;

(b) In balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:

(i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3,000 decitex, silk or silk waste;

(ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2,000 decitex; or

(iii) 500 g in other cases;

Notes (con.)

(c) In hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:

(i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or

(ii) 125 g in other cases.

(B) Exceptions:

(a) Single yarn of any textile material, except:

(i) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and

(ii) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5,000 decitex;

(b) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:

(i) Of silk or waste silk, however put up; or

(ii) Of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;

(c) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and

(d) Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:

(i) In cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or

(ii) Put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

5. For the purposes of headings 5204, 5401 and 5508, the expression "sewing thread" means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:

(a) Put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1,000 g;

(b) Dressed for use as sewing thread; and

(c) With a final "Z" twist.

6. For the purposes of this section, the expression "high tenacity yarn" means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:

Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters.....60 cN/tex

Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters.....53 cN/tex

Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon.....27 cN/tex

7. For the purposes of this section, the expression "made up" means:

(a) Cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;

(b) Produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, tablecloths, scarf squares, blankets);

(c) Cut to size and with at least one heat-sealed edge with a visibly tapered or compressed border and the other edges treated as described in any other subparagraph of this note, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unraveling by hot cutting or by other simple means;

(d) Hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unraveling by whipping or by other simple means;

(e) Cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;

Notes (con.)

(f) Assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded); or

(g) Knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.

8. For the purposes of chapters 50 to 60:

(a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, chapters 56 to 59, do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of note 7 above; and

(b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of chapters 56 to 59.

9. The woven fabrics of chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.

10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this section.

11. For the purposes of this section, the expression "impregnated" includes "dipped."

12. For the purposes of this section, the expression "polyamides" includes "aramids."

13. For the purposes of this Section and, where applicable, throughout the tariff schedule, the expression "elastomeric yarn" means filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.

14. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this note, the expression "textile garments" means garments of headings 6101 to 6114 and headings 6201 to 6211.

Subheading Notes

1. In this section and, where applicable, throughout the tariff schedule, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Unbleached yarn

Yarn which:

(i) Has the natural color of its constituent fibers and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or

(ii) Is of indeterminate color ("grey yarn"), manufactured from garnetted stock.

Such yarn may have been treated with a colorless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibers, treated in the mass with delustering agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

(b) Bleached yarn

Yarn which:

(i) Has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibers or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;

(ii) Consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibers; or

(iii) Is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

(c) Colored (dyed or printed) yarn

Yarn which:

(i) Is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive color, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibers;

Subheading Notes (con.)

(ii) Consists of a mixture of dyed fibers of different colors or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibers with colored fibers (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colors at intervals to give the impression of dots;

(iii) Is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or

(iv) Is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and colored yarn.

The above definitions also apply, mutatis mutandis , to monofilament and to strip or the like of chapter 54.

(d) Unbleached woven fabric

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colorless dressing or a fugitive dye.

(e) Bleached woven fabric

Woven fabric which:

(i) Has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;

(ii) Consists of bleached yarn; or

(iii) Consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

(f) Dyed woven fabric

Woven fabric which:

(i) Is dyed a single uniform color other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a colored finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or

(ii) Consists of colored yarn of a single uniform color.

(g) Woven fabric of yarns of different colors

Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:

(i) Consists of yarns of different colors or yarns of different shades of the same color (other than the natural color of the constituent fibers);

(ii) Consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and colored yarn; or

(iii) Consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration.)

(h) Printed woven fabric

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colors.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process.)

The definitions at (d) to (h) above apply, mutatis mutandis , to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

(ij) Plain weave

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

The definitions at (d) to (h) above apply, mutatis mutandis, to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

2. (A) Products of chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under note 2 to this section for the classification of a product of chapters 50 to 55 or of heading 5809 consisting of the same textile materials.

Subheading Notes (con.)

(B) For the application of this rule:

(a) Where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under general interpretative rule 3 shall be taken into account;

(b) In the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;

(c) In the case of embroidery of heading 5810 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. In the case of each provision in the tariff schedule on which the United States has agreed to reduce the rate of duty, pursuant to a trade agreement entered into under section 101 of the Trade Act of 1974 before January 3, 1980, on any cotton, wool or man-made fiber textile product as defined in the Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Textiles, as extended on December 14, 1977 (the Arrangement), if the Arrangement, or a substitute arrangement, including unilateral import restrictions or bilateral agreements, determined by the President to be suitable, ceases to be in effect with respect to the United States before the total reduction in the rate of duty for such provision under sections 101 and 109 of the Trade Act of 1974 has become effective, then the President shall proclaim the rate of duty in rate column 1 for such provision existing on January 1, 1975, to be the rate of duty effective, with respect to articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, within 30 days after such cessation and until the President proclaims the continuation of such reduction under the next sentence. If subsequently the Arrangement or a substitute arrangement, including unilateral import restrictions or bilateral agreements, determined by the President to be suitable, is in effect with respect to the United States, then the President shall proclaim the continuation of the reduction of such rate of duty pursuant to such trade agreement. For purposes of section 109(c)(2) of the Trade Act of 1974, any time when a rate of duty existing on January 1, 1975, is in effect under this note shall be time when part of such reduction is not in effect by reason of legislation of the United States or action thereunder.

2. The term "Certified hand-loomed and folklore" as used with respect to products provided for in the tariff schedule, refers to such products as have been certified, in accordance with procedures established by the United States Trade Representative pursuant to international understandings, by an official of a government agency of the country where the products were produced, to have been so made.

3. (a) The rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "CA" in parentheses shall apply to imports from Canada, up to the annual quantities specified in subdivision (f) of this note, of apparel goods provided for in chapters 61 and 62 that are both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of a NAFTA party from fabric or yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of one of the NAFTA parties.

(b) The rate of duty in the "Special"subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "MX" in parentheses shall apply to imports from Mexico, up to the annual quantities specified in subdivisions (g)(i) of this note, of apparel goods provided for in chapters 61 and 62 that are both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of a NAFTA party from fabric or yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of one of the NAFTA parties.

(c) The rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "MX" in parentheses shall apply to imports from Mexico, up to the annual quantities specified in subdivision (g)(ii) of this note, of textile or apparel goods provided for in chapters 61, 62 and 63 that are sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Mexico, from fabric cut in the territory of the United States, such fabric having been knit or woven outside the territory of the United States or Mexico, which (i) were exported from the United States in condition ready for assembly without further fabrication, (ii) have not lost their physical identity in such articles by change in form, shape or otherwise, and (iii) have not been advanced in value or improved in condition in Mexico except by being assembled and except by operations incidental to the assembly process. This subdivision shall not apply after quantitative restrictions established pursuant to the Multifiber Arrangement or any successor agreement are terminated. [**Compiler's Note** : The quantitative restrictions of the Multifiber Arrangement terminated on January 1, 2005.]

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivisions (b) and (c) of this note, the rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "MX" in parentheses shall not apply to imports from Mexico of the following:

(i) apparel goods provided for in chapters 61 and 62, in which the fabric that determines the tariff classification of the good is classified in one of the following subheadings--

(A) blue denim: subheadings 5209.42, 5211.42, 5212.24.60 and 5514.32.00; and

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

(B) fabric woven as plain weave where two or more warp ends are woven as one (oxford cloth) or average yarn number less than 135 metric number: subheadings 5208.19, 5208.29, 5208.39, 5208.49, 5208.59, 5210.19, 5210.29, 5210.39, 5210.49, 5210.59, 5512.11, 5512.19, 5513.13, 5513.23, 5513.33, and 5513.43;

(ii) apparel goods provided for in subheadings 6107.11.00, 6107.12.00, 6109.10.00 and 6109.90 if such goods are composed chiefly of circular knit fabric of yarn number equal to or less than 100 metric number; and

(iii) sweaters provided for in subheading 6110.30 and goods of these subheadings that are classified as parts of ensembles in subheading 6103.23 or 6104.23.

(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (b) of this note, the rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "MX" in parentheses shall not apply to imports from Mexico of apparel goods provided for in subheadings 6108.21 and 6108.22 if such goods are composed chiefly of circular knit fabric of yarn number equal to or less than 100 metric number.

(f) The annual quota limits for imports from Canada under subdivision (a) of this note shall be as follows:

(i) cotton or man-made fiber apparel:

1994.....80,000,000 SME
1995.....81,600,000 SME
1996.....83,232,000 SME
1997.....84,896,640 SME
1998.....86,594,573 SME
1999 and subsequent years.....88,326,464 SME

Of the annual quota limits for imports from Canada of cotton or man-made fiber apparel listed in this subdivision, no more than the quantities listed below shall be made from fabrics which are knit or woven in territory outside of a NAFTA party:

1994.....60,000,000 SME
1995.....60,600,000 SME
1996.....61,206,000 SME
1997.....61,818,060 SME
1998.....62,436,241 SME
1999 and subsequent years.....63,060,603 SME

(ii) wool apparel:

1994.....5,066,948 SME
1995.....5,117,617 SME
1996.....5,168,794 SME
1997.....5,220,482 SME
1998.....5,272,686 SME
1999 and subsequent years.....5,325,413 SME

Of the annual quota limits for imports from Canada of wool apparel listed in this subdivision, no more than 5,016,780 SME shall be men's or boys' wool suits of apparel category 443.

(g) The annual quota limits for imports from Mexico, on or after January 1, 1994, shall be as follows:

(i) of goods under subdivision (b) of this note--

(A) cotton or man-made fiber apparel: 45,000,000 SME

(B) wool apparel: 1,500,000 SME

(ii) of goods under subdivision (c) of this note: 25,000,000 SME

(h) As used in this note, the term "SME" means square meter equivalent as determined in accordance with the conversion factors set out in schedule 3.1.3 to Annex 300-B of the NAFTA.

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

4. (a) The rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "CA" in parentheses shall apply to imports from Canada, up to the annual quantities specified in subdivision (c) of this note, of cotton or man-made fiber fabric and cotton or man-made fiber made-up textile goods provided for in chapters 52 through 55 (excluding goods containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair), 58, 60 and 63, that are woven or knit in the territory of a NAFTA party from yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of one of the NAFTA parties, or knit in the territory of a NAFTA party from yarn spun in the territory of a NAFTA party from fiber produced or obtained outside the territory of one of the NAFTA parties, and to goods of subheading 9404.90 that are finished and cut and sewn or otherwise assembled from fabrics of subheadings 5208.11 through 5208.29, 5209.11 through 5209.29, 5210.11 through 5210.29, 5211.11 through 5211.29, 5212.11, 5212.12, 5212.21, 5212.22, 5407.41, 5407.51, 5407.71, 5407.81, 5407.91, 5408.21, 5408.31, 5512.11, 5512.21, 5512.91, 5513.11 through 5513.19, 5514.11 through 5514.19, 5516.11, 5516.21, 5516.31, 5516.41 or 5516.91 produced or obtained outside the territory of one of the NAFTA parties.

(b) The rate of duty in the "Special"subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "MX" in parentheses shall apply to imports from Mexico, up to the annual quantities specified in subdivision (d) of this note, of cotton or man-made fiber fabric and cotton or man-made fiber made-up textile goods provided for in chapters 52 through 55 (excluding goods containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair), 58, 60 and 63, that are woven or knit in the territory of a NAFTA party from yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of one of the NAFTA parties, or knit in the territory of a NAFTA party from yarn spun in the territory of a NAFTA party from fiber produced or obtained outside the territory of one of the NAFTA parties, and to goods of subheading 9404.90 that are finished and cut and sewn or otherwise assembled from fabrics of subheadings 5208.11 through 5208.29, 5209.11 through 5209.29, 5210.11 through 5210.29, 5211.11 through 5211.29, 5212.11, 5212.12, 5212.21, 5212.22, 5407.41, 5407.51, 5407.71, 5407.81, 5407.91, 5408.21, 5408.31, 5512.11, 5512.21, 5512.91, 5513.11 through 5513.19, 5514.11 through 5514.19, 5516.11, 5516.21, 5516.31, 5516.41 or 5516.91 produced or obtained outside the territory of one of the NAFTA parties.

(c) The annual quota limits for imports from Canada under subdivision (a) of this note shall be as follows:

1994.....65,000,000 SME
1995.....66,300,000 SME
1996.....67,626,000 SME
1997.....68,978,520 SME
1998.....70,358,090 SME
1999 and subsequent years.....71,765,252 SME

Of the annual quantity of imports from Canada listed in this subdivision, no more than the quantity listed below may be in goods of chapters 52 through 55, 58 and 63 (other than subheading 6302.10, 6302.40, 6303.11, 6303.12, 6303.19, 6304.11 or 6304.91); and, of the annual quantity of imports from Canada listed in this subdivision, no more than the quantity listed below may be in goods of chapter 60 and subheading 6302.10, 6302.40, 6303.11, 6303.12, 6303.19, 6304.11 or 6304.91:

1994.....35,000,000 SME
1995.....35,700,000 SME
1996.....36,414,000 SME
1997.....37,142,280 SME
1998.....37,885,126 SME
1999 and subsequent years.....38,642,828 SME

For purposes of this subdivision, the number of SME that will be counted against the quota level on imports from Canada shall be:

(i) for textile goods that are not originating because certain non-originating textile materials do not undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (t) of general note 12 for that good, but where such materials are 50 percent or less by weight of the materials of that good, only 50 percent of the SME for that good; and

(ii) for textile goods that are not originating because certain non-originating textile materials do not undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (t) of general note 12 for that good, but where such materials are more than 50 percent by weight of the materials of that good, 100 percent of the SME for that good.

(d) The annual quota limits for imports from Mexico under subdivision (b) of this note shall be 24,000,000 SME.

Of the 24,000,000 SME annual quantity of imports from Mexico under this subdivision, no more than 18,000,000 SME may be in goods of chapter 60 and subheading 6302.10, 6302.40, 6303.11, 6303.12, 6303.19, 6304.11 or 6304.91; and no more than 6,000,000 may be in goods of chapters 52 through 55, 58 and 63 (other than subheading 6302.10, 6302.40, 6303.11, 6303.12, 6303.19, 6304.11 or 6304.91).

(e) As used in this note, the term "SME" means square meter equivalent as determined in accordance with the conversion factors set out in schedule 3.1.3 to Annex 300-B of the NAFTA.

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

5. (a) The rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "CA" in parentheses shall apply to imports from Canada, up to the annual quantities specified in subdivision (c) of this note, of cotton or man-made fibers yarns provided for in headings 5205 through 5207 or 5509 through 5511 that are spun in the territory of a NAFTA party from fiber of headings 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507, produced or obtained outside the territory of one of the NAFTA parties.

(b) The rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "MX" in parentheses shall apply to imports from Mexico, up to the annual quantities specified in subdivision (d) of this note, of cotton or man-made fibers yarns provided for in headings 5205 through 5207 or 5509 through 5511 that are spun in the territory of a NAFTA party from fiber of headings 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507, produced or obtained outside the territory of one of the NAFTA parties.

(c) The annual quota limits for imports from Canada under subdivision (a) of this note shall be as follows:

1994	10,700,000 kg
1995	10,914,000 kg
1996	11,132,280 kg
1997	11,354,926 kg
1998	11,582,024 kg
1999 and subsequent years	11,813,665 kg

(d) The annual quota limits for imports from Mexico under subdivision (b) of this note shall be 1,000,000 kg.

6. Textile or apparel goods that enter the territory of the United States under the provisions of additional U.S. note 3, 4 or 5 to this section shall not be considered to be originating goods as provided in general note 12 to the tariff schedule.

Statistical Notes

1. Restraints under the Arrangement regarding International Trade in Textiles may not apply to developing country exports of "hand-loomed and folklore products" which have been certified, in accordance with procedures established by the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements pursuant to international understandings, by an official of a government agency of the country where the products were produced, to have been so made. The importer is required to identify such certified products on the entry summary or withdrawal forms by placing the symbol "F" as a prefix to the appropriate 10-digit statistical reporting number.

2. For the purposes of the Tariff Schedule:

(a) The term "subject to cotton restraints" means articles in which:

(i) The cotton component equals or exceeds 50 percent by weight of all the component fibers thereof; or

(ii) The cotton and any wool, fine animal hair or man-made fibers in the aggregate equals or exceeds 50 percent by weight of all the component fibers thereof and the cotton component equals or exceeds the weight of each of the wool (including fine animal hair) and man-made fiber components.

(b) The term "subject to wool restraints" means articles not provided for in (a) above and in which the wool (including fine animal hair) component exceeds 17 percent by weight of all the component fibers thereof.

(c) The term "subject to man-made fiber restraints" means articles not provided for in (a) or (b) above and the man-made fiber component, or the man-made fibers and any cotton, wool or fine animal hair in the aggregate, equals or exceeds 50 percent by weight of all the component fibers thereof.

For the application of this note, where appropriate, only the part of the product which determines the classification under general interpretive rule 3 shall be taken into account.

3. As a convenient cross-reference, each of the textile categories (or groupings) used by the United States in monitoring shipments of these products and to administer the United States textile trade agreements programs is listed in the schedule following the appropriate 10-digit description.

4. Entries of all textile and apparel products that are both (a) imported from Canada or from Mexico and (b) described in additional U.S. notes 3 (other than subdivision (c)), 4 and 5 to section XI must contain (i) the appropriate 10-digit statistical reporting number from and units of quantity specified in section XI for such goods, and (ii) the correct 8-digit special statistical reporting number applicable to such goods and the square meter equivalent of the goods being entered, determined in accordance with such additional U.S. notes. The special statistical reporting numbers are set forth at the end of chapter 99 of this schedule. For goods described in subdivision (c) of additional U.S. note 3, see heading 9802.00.80.

CHAPTER 50

SILK

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5001.00.00	00	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	kg	Free		Free
5002.00.00	00	Raw silk (not thrown)	kg	Free		Free
5003.00		Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock):				
5003.00.10	00	Not carded or combed	kg	Free		Free
5003.00.90	00	Other	kg	2.5%	Free(A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, , IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
5004.00.00	00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	kg	Free		40%
5005.00.00		Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale		Free		50%
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	kg			
	90	Other (800)	kg			
5006.00		Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut:				
5006.00.10	00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	kg	Free		40%
5006.00.90	00	Other (800)	kg	Free		40%
5007		Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:				
5007.10		Fabrics of noil silk:				
5007.10.30		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste		0.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Not jacquard woven:				
	20	More than 127 cm in width	m^2 kg			
	40	Other	m^2 kg			
	90	Other	m^2 kg			
5007.10.60		Other		3.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Subject to cotton restraints or to man-made fiber restraints:				
	10	Of yarns of different colors (218)	m^2 kg			
	20	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
	30	Subject to wool restraints (410)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (810)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5007 (con.)		Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste: (con.)				
5007.20.00		Other fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	.....	Free		90%
		Printed:				
	15	Measuring less than 77 cm in width or less than 77 cm between selvages, with more than 47 warp yarns per cm, of a kind for use in the manufacture of neckties	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	25	More than 127 cm in width	m^2 kg			
	35	Other	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	55	Measuring less than 77 cm in width or less than 77 cm between selvages, with more than 47 warp yarns per cm, of a kind for use in the manufacture of neckties	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
		Not jacquard woven:				
	65	More than 127 cm in width	m^2 kg			
	85	Other	m^2 kg			
	95	Other	m^2 kg			
5007.90		Other fabrics:				
5007.90.30		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	.....	0.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Not jacquard woven:				
	20	More than 127 cm in width	m^2 kg			
	40	Other	m^2 kg			
	90	Other	m^2 kg			
5007.90.60		Other	.....	3.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Subject to cotton restraints or to man-made fiber restraints:				
	10	Of yarns of different colors (218)	m^2 kg			
	20	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
	30	Subject to wool restraints (410)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (810)	m^2 kg			

CHAPTER 51

WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR;
HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC

Note

1. Throughout the tariff schedule:

   (a) "Wool" means the natural fiber grown by sheep or lambs;

   (b) "Fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel (including dromedary), yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or muskrat; and

   (c) "Coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading 0502) and horsehair (heading 0511).

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of headings 5101, 5102, 5103 and 5104, regarding any package containing wool or fine animal hair subject to different rates of duty, notwithstanding the rates of duty shown, the column 1 rate of duty is the highest column 1 rate applicable to any part of the contents of the package comprising not less than 10 percent thereof by weight and the column 2 rate of duty is the highest column 2 rate applicable to any part of the contents of the package comprising not less than 10 percent thereof by weight.

2. For the purposes of this chapter:

   (a) The term "clean kg" in the rate columns means kilogram of clean yield;

   (b) The term "clean yield," except for purposes of carbonized fibers, means the absolute clean content (i.e., all that portion of the merchandise which consists exclusively of wool or hair free of all vegetable and other foreign material, containing by weight 12 percent of moisture and 1.5 percent of material removable from the wool or hair by extraction with alcohol, and having an ash content of not over 0.5 percent by weight), less an allowance, equal by weight to 0.5 percent of the absolute clean content plus 60 percent of the vegetable matter present, but not exceeding 15 percent by weight of the absolute clean content, for wool or hair that would ordinarily be lost during commercial cleaning operations;

   (c) For purposes of carbonized fibers, the term "clean yield" means in the condition as entered;

   (d) (i) The term "wool for special uses" means unimproved wool and other wool of whatever blood or origin not finer than 46s entered by a dealer, manufacturer or processor, and certified for use only in the manufacture of felt or knit boots, floor coverings, heavy fulled lumbermen's socks, press cloth, papermakers' felts or pressed felt for polishing plate and mirror glass;

   (ii) Wool for special uses shall not be released from customs custody unless the dealer, manufacturer or processor files a bond to insure that any wool entered as wool for special uses shall be used only (except as provided below) in the manufacture of the articles enumerated in subparagraph (i) above;

   (iii) A dealer, manufacturer or processor may be relieved of liability under his or her bond with respect to any wool entered as wool for special uses which is transferred in its imported or any other form to another dealer, manufacturer or processor who has filed a bond to insure that the merchandise so transferred shall be used only (except as provided below) in the manufacture of the articles enumerated in subparagraph (i) above;

   (iv) When wool entered as wool for special uses is used, or transferred for use, otherwise than in the manufacture of the articles enumerated in subparagraph (i) above:

   (A) the regular duties which would have been applicable to such wool in the condition as entered shall be paid by the dealer, manufacturer or processor whose bond is charged with the wool at the time of such use or transfer for such use, but such duties shall not be levied or collected on any waste or byproducts resulting from the usual course of manufacture of the articles enumerated in subparagraph (i) above or on any merchandise which is destroyed or exported;

(B) if prior to such use or transfer for such use there shall have been combined or mixed with such wool any other merchandise, the whole of the combination or mixture shall be regarded as being composed of wool entered as wool for special uses, unless the dealer, manufacturer or processor liable for the payment of the duties shall establish the quantity of bonded wool in such combination or mixture;

(C) every dealer, manufacturer or processor who has given a bond pursuant to the provisions for wool for special uses shall report any transfer or use of merchandise contrary to the terms of the bond, within 30 days after such transfer or use, to the district director of customs in whose district the bond is filed, and for failure to so report such dealer, manufacturer or processor shall be liable to a penalty (in addition to the duties provided for) equal to the value of the merchandise so transferred or used at the time and place of such transfer or use; and

(D) the clean yield of any wool shall be deemed to be 100 percent, unless the actual clean yield has been determined by suitable tests and such use or transfer for use occurs not later than 3 years after the date of entry of such wool;

(e) The term "unimproved wool" means Aleppo, Arabian, Bagdad, Black Spanish, Chinese, Cordova, Cyprus, Donskoi, East Indian, Ecuadorean, Egyptian, Georgian, Haslock, Iceland, Karakul, Kerry, Manchurian, Mongolian, Oporto, Persian, Pyrenean, Sardinian, Scotch Blackface, Sistan, Smyrna, Sudan, Syrian, Tibetan, Turkestan, Valparaiso or Welsh Mountain wool and similar wool not improved by the admixture of merino or English blood; and

(f) The standards for determining grades of wool shall be those which are established from time to time by the Secretary of Agriculture pursuant to law and which are in effect on the date of importation of the wool.

[**Compiler's note:** All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only.]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5101		Wool, not carded or combed:				
		Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:				
5101.11		Shorn wool:				
		Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s:				
5101.11.10	00	Wool for special uses	cy kg kg	Free		Free, under bond
		Other:				
5101.11.20	00	Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s	cy kg kg	Free		55.1¢/clean kg
5101.11.40	00	Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s	cy kg kg	Free		66.1¢/clean kg
5101.11.50	00	Other wool, finer than 44s	cy kg kg	Free		77.2¢/clean kg
5101.11.60		Other		18.7¢/clean kg 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	77.2¢/clean kg
	30	Not finer than 58s	cy kg kg			
	60	Finer than 58s	cy kg kg			
5101.19		Other:				
		Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s:				
5101.19.10	00	Wool for special uses	cy kg kg	Free		Free, under bond
		Other:				
5101.19.20	00	Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s	cy kg kg	Free		55.1¢/clean kg
5101.19.40	00	Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s	cy kg kg	Free		66.1¢/clean kg
5101.19.50	00	Other wool, finer than 44s	cy kg kg	Free		77.2¢/clean kg
5101.19.60		Other		18.7¢/clean kg 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	77.2¢/clean kg
	30	Not finer than 58s	cy kg kg			
	60	Finer than 58s	cy kg kg			

1/ See heading 9902.51.14.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5101 (con.)		Wool, not carded or combed: (con.)				
		Degreased, not carbonized:				
5101.21		Shorn wool:				
		Not processed in any manner beyond the degreased condition:				
		Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s:				
5101.21.10	00	Wool for special uses	cy kg kg	Free		Free, under bond
		Other:				
5101.21.15	00	Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s	cy kg kg	Free		59.5¢/clean kg
5101.21.30	00	Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s	cy kg kg	Free		70.6¢/clean kg
5101.21.35	00	Other wool, finer than 44s	cy kg kg	Free		81.6¢/clean kg
5101.21.40		Other		20.6¢/clean kg 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81.6¢/clean kg
	30	Not finer than 58s	cy kg kg			
	60	Finer than 58s	cy kg kg			
		Other:				
5101.21.65	00	Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s	kg	Free		81.6¢/kg + 20%
5101.21.70	00	Other	kg	6.5¢/kg + 5.3% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PE, SG) 2.6¢/kg + 2.1% (CO, PA)	81.6¢/kg + 20%

1/ See heading 9902.51.14.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5101 (con.)		Wool, not carded or combed: (con.)				
		Degreased, not carbonized: (con.)				
5101.29		Other:				
		Not processed in any manner beyond the degreased condition:				
		Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s:				
5101.29.10	00	Wool for special uses	cy kg kg	Free		Free, under bond
		Other:				
5101.29.15	00	Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s	cy kg kg	Free		59.6¢/clean kg
5101.29.30	00	Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s	cy kg kg	Free		70.6¢/clean kg
5101.29.35	00	Other wool, finer than 44s	cy kg kg	Free		81.6¢/clean kg
5101.29.40		Other		20.6¢/clean kg 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81.6¢/clean kg
	30	Not finer than 58s	cy kg kg			
	60	Finer than 58s	cy kg kg			
		Other:				
5101.29.65	00	Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s	kg	Free		81.6¢/kg + 20%
5101.29.70	00	Other	kg	6.5¢/kg + 5.3% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PE, SG) 2.6¢/kg + 2.1% (CO, PA)	81.6¢/kg + 20%

1/ See heading 9902.51.14.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5101 (con.)		Wool, not carded or combed: (con.)				
5101.30		Carbonized:				
		Not processed in any manner beyond the carbonized condition:				
5101.30.10	00	Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s...	kg	Free		75.1¢/kg
5101.30.15	00	Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s...	kg	Free		86.1¢/kg
5101.30.30	00	Other wool, finer than 44s but not finer than 46s...	kg	Free		97¢/kg
5101.30.40	00	Other	kg	24.4¢/kg 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	97¢/kg
		Other:				
5101.30.65	00	Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s...	kg	Free		81.6¢/kg + 20%
5101.30.70	00	Other	kg	6.5¢/kg + 5.3% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PE, SG) 2.6¢/kg + 2.1% (CO, PA)	81.6¢/kg + 20%

1/ See heading 9902.51.14.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5102		Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:				
		Fine animal hair:				
5102.11		Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats:				
5102.11.10	00	Not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition	cy kg kg	5.1¢/clean kg 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	46.3¢/clean kg
5102.11.90	00	Other	cy kg kg	4.9¢/kg + 4% 2/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81.6¢/kg + 20%
5102.19		Other:				
		Not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition:				
5102.19.20	00	Hair of the camel	cy kg kg	5¢/clean kg 3/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55¢/clean kg
5102.19.60		Other		0.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.9%
	30	Hair of the Angora goat	cy kg kg			
	60	Other	cy kg kg			
		Other:				
5102.19.80	00	Fur, prepared for hatters' use	kg	Free		35%
5102.19.90	00	Other	kg	4.9¢/kg + 4% 4/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81.6¢/kg + 20%
5102.20.00	00	Coarse animal hair	kg	Free		Free
5103		Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:				
5103.10.00	00	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	2.6¢/kg 5/ 6/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50.7¢/kg
5103.20.00	00	Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	2.6¢/kg 5/ 7/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55.1¢/kg
5103.30.00	00	Waste of coarse animal hair	kg	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
5104.00.00	00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	kg	Free		57.3¢/kg

1/ See heading 9902.22.76.
2/ See heading 9902.22.77.
3/ See heading 9902.12.24.
4/ See heading 9902.12.20.
5/ See heading 9902.51.14.
6/ See heading 9902.12.25.
7/ See heading 9902.12.21.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5105		Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):				
5105.10.00	00	Carded wool (400)	kg	6.5¢/kg + 5.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.6¢/kg + 0.5% (OM)	81.6¢/kg + 20%
		Wool tops and other combed wool:				
5105.21.00	00	Combed wool in fragments (400)	kg	3.7¢/kg + 3% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.3¢/kg + 0.3% (OM)	81.6¢/kg + 20%
5105.29.00	00	Other (400)	kg	3.9¢/kg + 3.1% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.3¢/kg + 0.3% (OM)	81.6¢/kg + 20%
		Fine animal hair, carded or combed:				
5105.31.00	00	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats (400)	kg	6.8¢/kg + 5.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.6¢/kg + 0.5% (OM)	81.6¢/kg + 20%
5105.39.00	00	Other (400)	kg	6.8¢/kg + 5.5% 4/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.6¢/kg + 0.5% (OM)	81.6¢/kg +20%
5105.40.00	00	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	kg	Free		20%
5106		Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:				
5106.10.00		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool		6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.6% (OM)	55.5%
	10	Of which the average fiber diameter is not less than 34.40 microns (400)	kg			
	90	Other (400)	kg			
5106.20.00	00	Containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool (400)	kg	6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.6% (OM)	55.5%

1/ See heading 9902.51.14.
4/ See heading 9902.12.22.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5107		Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:				
5107.10		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool:				
5107.10.30	00	Of wool fiber with an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less (400)	kg	6% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.6% (OM)	55.5%
5107.10.60	00	Other (400)	kg	6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.6% (OM)	55.5%
5107.20		Containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool:				
5107.20.30	00	Of wool fiber with an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less (400)	kg	6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.6% (OM)	55.5
5107.20.60	00	Other (400)	kg	6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.6% (OM)	55.5%

1/ See heading 9902.51.13.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5108		Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:				
5108.10		Carded:				
5108.10.30	00	Of Angora rabbit hair (400)	kg	4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.4% (OM)	55.5%
5108.10.40	00	Of mohair (400)	kg	4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.4% (OM)	55.5%
5108.10.80	00	Other (400)	kg	4% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.4% (OM)	55.5%
5108.20		Combed:				
5108.20.30	00	Of Angora rabbit hair (400)	kg	4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.4% (OM)	55.5%
5108.20.40	00	Of mohair (400)	kg	4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.4% (OM)	55.5%
5108.20.80	00	Other (400)	kg	4% 2/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.4% (OM)	55.5%

1/ See heading 9902.03.02, 9902.40.85 and 9902.4086.
2/ See heading 9902.03.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5109		Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:				
5109.10		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:				
5109.10.20	00	Yarn of wool, colored (dyed or printed) and cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm (400)	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
5109.10.40	00	Of Angora rabbit hair (400)	kg	4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55.5%
		Other:				
5109.10.80	00	Of wool fiber with an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less (400)	kg	6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55.5%
5109.10.90	00	Other (400)	kg	6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55.5%
5109.90		Other:				
5109.90.20	00	Yarn of wool, colored (dyed or printed) and cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm (400)	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
5109.90.40	00	Of Angora rabbit hair (400)	kg	4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55.5%
		Other:				
5109.90.80	00	Of wool fiber with an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less (400)	kg	6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55.5%
5109.90.90	00	Other (400)	kg	6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55.5%
5110.00.00	00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	kg	Free		20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5111		Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair: Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:				
5111.11		Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m^2:				
5111.11.20	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m^2 (414)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7% (OM)	68.5%
		Other:				
5111.11.30	00	Hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm (410)	m^2 kg	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1% (OM)	$1.10/kg + 60%
5111.11.70		Other		25% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.5% (OM)	68.5%
	30	Wholly or in part of fine animal hair (410)	m^2 kg			
	60	Other (410)	m^2 kg			

1/ See heading 9902.12.23.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5111 (con.)		Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair: (con.)				
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: (con.)				
5111.19		Other:				
5111.19.10	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics (414)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7% (OM)	68.5%
		Other:				
5111.19.20	00	Hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm (410)	m^2 kg	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1% (OM)	$1.10/kg + 60%
5111.19.60		Other		25% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.5% (OM)	68.5%
		Wholly or in part of fine animal hair:				
	20	Weighing not more than 400 g/m^2 (410)	m^2 kg			
	40	Weighing more than 400 g/m^2 (410)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	60	Weighing not more than 400 g/m^2 (410)	m^2 kg			
	80	Weighing more than 400 g/m^2 (410)	m^2 kg			

1/ See heading 9902.12.23.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5111 (con.)		Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair: (con.)				
5111.20		Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:				
5111.20.05	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight exceeding 300 g/m^2 (414)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7% (OM)	68.5%
5111.20.10	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m^2 (414)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7% (OM)	68.5%
5111.20.90	00	Other (410)	m^2 kg	25%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.5% (OM)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
5111.30		Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibers:				
5111.30.05	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight exceeding 300 g/m^2 (414)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7% (OM)	68.5%
5111.30.10	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m^2 (414)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7% (OM)	68.5%
5111.30.90	00	Other (410)	m^2 kg	25%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.5% (OM)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5111 (con.)		Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair: (con.)				
5111.90		Other:				
5111.90.30	00	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg (410)	m^2 kg	6.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.6% (OM)	80%
		Other:				
5111.90.40	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight exceeding 300 g/m^2 (414)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7% (OM)	68.5%
5111.90.50	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m^2 (414)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7% (OM)	68.5%
5111.90.90	00	Other (410)	m^2 kg	25%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.5% (OM)	68.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5112		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:				
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:				
5112.11		Of a weight not exceeding 200g/m^2:				
5112.11.10	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m^2 (414)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7% (OM)	68.5%
		Other:				
5112.11.30		Of wool yarns with an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less		25% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.5% (OM)	68.5%
	30	Containing fine animal hair (410)	m^2 kg			
	60	Other (410)	m^2 kg			
5112.11.60		Other		25% 2/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.5% (OM)	68.5%
	30	Wholly or in part of fine animal hair (410)	m^2 kg			
	60	Other (410)	m^2 kg			

1/ See headings 9902.51.16 and 9902.51.15.
2/ See headings 9902.12.23 and 9902.51.11.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5112 (con.)		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair: (con.)				
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: (con.)				
5112.19		Other:				
5112.19.20	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics (414).....	m^2 ..... kg	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7% (OM)	68.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5112 (con.)		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair: (con.)				
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: (con.)				
5112.19 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
5112.19.60		Of wool yarns with an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less	.....	25% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.5% (OM)	68.5%
		Containing fine animal hair:				
	10	Weighing not more than 270 g/m^2 (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Weighing more than 270 g/m^2 but not more than 340 g/m^2 (410)	m^2 kg			
	30	Weighing more than 340 g/m^2 (410)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	40	Weighing not more than 270 g/m^2 (410)	m^2 kg			
	50	Weighing more than 270 g/m^2 but not more than 340 g/m^2 (410)	m^2 kg			
	60	Weighing more than 340 g/m^2 (410)	m^2 kg			
5112.19.95		Other	.....	25% 2/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.5% (OM)	68.5%
		Wholly or in part of fine animal hair:				
	10	Weighing not more than 270 g/m^2 (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Weighing more than 270 g/m^2 but not more than 340 g/m^2 (410)	m^2 kg			
	30	Weighing more than 340 g/m^2 (410)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	40	Weighing not more than 270 g/m^2 (410)	m^2 kg			
	50	Weighing more than 270 g/m^2 but not more than 340 g/m^2 (410)	m^2 kg			

1/ See heading 9902.51.16.
2/ See headings 9902.12.23 and 9902.51.11.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5112 (con.)		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair: (con.)				
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: (con.)				
5112.19 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
5112.19.95 (con.)		Other (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
	60	Weighing more than 340 g/m^2 (410)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5112 (con.)		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair: (con.)				
5112.20		Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:				
5112.20.10	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight exceeding 300 g/m^2 (414)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7% (OM)	68.5%
5112.20.20	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m^2 (414)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7% (OM)	68.5%
5112.20.30	00	Other (410)	m^2 kg	25%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.5% (OM)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
5112.30		Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibers:				
5112.30.10	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight exceeding 300 g/m^2 (414)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7% (OM)	68.5%
5112.30.20	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m^2 (414)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7% (OM)	68.5%
5112.30.30	00	Other (410)	m^2 kg	25%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.5% (OM)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5112 (con.)		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair: (con.)				
5112.90		Other:				
5112.90.30	00	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg (410)	m^2 kg	6.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.6% (OM)	80%
		Other:				
5112.90.40	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight exceeding 300 g/m^2 (414)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7% (OM)	68.5%
5112.90.50	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m^2 (414)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7% (OM)	68.5%
5112.90.90		Other		25%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.5% (OM)	68.5%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton (410)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (410)	m^2 kg			
5113.00.00	00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	m^2 kg	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

CHAPTER 52

COTTON 1/

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42, the expression "denim" means fabrics of yarns of different colors, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same color and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or colored a lighter shade of the color of the warp yarns.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, the staple length of cotton shall be determined for all customs purposes by application of the Official Cotton Standards of the United States for length of staple, as established by the Secretary of Agriculture and in effect when the determination is to be made.

2. For the purposes of classifying yarns of headings 5205 and 5206 the term "nm," as applied in these headings, means the number of 1,000-meter lengths of yarn in one kilogram. To determine the nm measurement of any yarn, whether single, multiple (folded) or cabled, the actual meters per kilogram shall be divided by 1,000 and the quotient thereof multiplied by the number of single yarns therein, including the single yarns used in manufacturing multiple (folded) or cabled yarns.

3. For the purposes of the woven fabrics of chapter 52:

   (a) The term "number," as applied to woven fabrics of cotton, means the average yarn number of the yarns contained therein. In computing the average yarn number, the length of the yarn is considered to be equal to the distance covered by it in the fabric in the condition as imported, with all clipped yarn being measured as if continuous and with the count being taken of the total single yarns in the fabric including the single yarns in any multiple (folded) or cabled yarns. The weight shall be taken after any excessive sizing is removed by boiling or other suitable process. Any one of the following formulas can be used to determine the average yarn number for tariff purposes--

   $N = BYT/1{,}000,\ 100T/Z',\ BT/Z \text{ or } ST/10$

   when:

   N is the average yarn number,
   B is the breadth (width) of the fabric in centimeters,
   Y is the meters (linear) of the fabric per kilogram,
   T is the total single yarns per square centimeter,
   S is the square meters of fabric per kilogram,
   Z is the grams per linear meter of fabric, and
   Z' is the grams per square meter of fabric.

   Fractions in the resulting "number" shall be disregarded.

   (b) Unless the context otherwise requires, provisions relating to one or more weaves embrace only those fabrics which (excluding selvage) are wholly of the specified weave or weaves, including combinations exclusively thereof.

4. For the purposes of heading 5208 and 5209, the term "certified hand-loomed fabrics" means fabrics made on a hand loom (i.e., a nonpower-driven loom) by a cottage industry and which prior to exportation have been certified by an official of a government agency of the country where the fabrics were produced to have been so made.

1/ See section XI, statistical note 5.

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

5. The aggregate quantity of cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) (except harsh or rough cotton, having a staple length under 19.05 mm (3/4 inch)), entered under subheading 5201.00.14 during the 12-month period from September 20 in any year through September 19, inclusive, shall not exceed 20,207.05 metric tons (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included in the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note, the countries listed below shall have access to not less than the quantities specified below:

	Quantity (kg)
Argentina	2,360
Brazil	280,648
British East Africa	1,016
British West Africa (except Nigeria and Ghana)	7,259
British West Indies (except Barbados, Bermuda,Jamaica, Trinidad, Tobago)	9,671
China	621,780
Colombia	56
Ecuador	4,233
Egypt & Sudan (aggregate)	355,532
Haiti	107
Honduras	341
India & Pakistan (aggregate)	908,764
Indonesia & Netherlands New Guinea (aggregate)	32,381
Iraq	88
Nigeria	2,438
Paraguay	395
Peru	112,469
Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan (aggregate)	215,512

Other than as provided for in the country allocations above, articles the product of countries or areas who are not members of the World Trade Organization shall not be permitted or included in the quantitative limitations set forth in this note.

6. The aggregate quantity of harsh or rough cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length of 29.36875 mm (1-5/32 inches) or more but under 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) and white in color (except cotton of perished staple, grabbots and cotton pickings), entered under subheading 5201.00.24 during the 12-month period from August 1 in any year through July 31, inclusive, shall not exceed 1,400.0 metric tons (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included in the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

Articles the product of countries or areas who are not members of the World Trade Organization shall not be permitted or included in the quantitative limitations set forth in this note.

7. The aggregate quantity of cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length of 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) or more but under 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) (except harsh or rough cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 29.36875 mm (1-5/32 inches) or more and white in color) but including cotton of perished staple, grabbots and cotton pickings, entered under subheading 5201.00.34 during the 12-month period from August 1 in any year through July 31, inclusive, shall not exceed 11,500.0 metric tons (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included in the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

Articles the product of countries or areas who are not members of the World Trade Organization shall not be permitted or included in the quantitative limitations set forth in this note.

8. The aggregate quantity of cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length of 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) or more, entered under subheading 5201.00.60 during the 12-month period from August 1 in any year through July 31, inclusive, shall not exceed 40,100.0 metric tons (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included in the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

Articles the product of countries or areas who are not members of the World Trade Organization shall not be permitted or included in the quantitative limitations set forth in this note.

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

9. The aggregate quantity of card strips made from cotton having a staple length under 30.1625 mm (1-3/16 inches), and lap waste, sliver waste and roving waste of cotton, all the foregoing the product of any country or area including the United States, entered under subheading 5202.99.10 during the 12-month period from September 20 in any year through September 19, inclusive, shall not exceed 3,335,427 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included in the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note, the countries listed below shall have access to not less than the quantities specified below:

	Quantity (kg)
Belgium	5,830
Canada	108,721
China	7,857
Cuba	2,968
Egypt	3,689
France	34,385
Germany	11,540
Italy	3,215
India & Pakistan (aggregate)	31,582
Japan	154,917
Netherlands	10,317
Switzerland	6,711
United Kingdom	653,695

Other than as provided for in the country allocations above, articles the product of countries or areas who are not members of the World Trade Organization shall not be permitted or included in the quantitative limitations set forth in this note.

10. The aggregate quantity of fibers of cotton processed but not spun, entered under subheading 5203.00.10 during the 12-month period from September 11 in any year through September 10, inclusive, shall not exceed 2,500 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included in the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

Articles the product of countries or areas who are not members of the World Trade Organization shall not be permitted or included in the quantitative limitations set forth in this note.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of the woven fabrics of chapter 52:

(a) The term "poplin or broadcloth" means plain weave fabrics, not of square construction, whether or not napped, but does not include the following types:

(i) Fabrics weighing not more than 200 grams per square meter, containing 33 or less warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter; and

(ii) Fabrics weighing more than 200 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 26 or lower number.

(b) The term "sheeting" means plain weave fabrics, whether or not napped, of the following types:

(i) Fabrics weighing not more than 200 grams per square meter, of square construction, containing more than 33 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number 68 or lower number, but not including printcloth; and

(ii) Fabrics weighing more than 200 grams per square meter, but does not include:

(A) Fabrics of which the warp or filling consists of multiple (folded) or cabled yarns, of average yarn number 26 or lower number; and

(B) Fabrics of average yarn number 27 or higher number, not of square construction.

(c) The term "cheesecloth" means plain weave fabrics, weighing not more than 200 grams per square meter, containing not more than 33 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, whether or not napped.

Statistical Note (con.)

(d) The term "printcloth" means plain weave fabrics, weighing not more than 200 grams per square meter, of average yarn numbers 43-68, containing more than 33 singles yarns per square centimeter and not containing multiple (folded) or cabled yarns, of square construction, not combed, whether or not napped.

(e) The term "lawns, voiles or batistes" means plain weave fabrics, weighing not more than 200 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 69 or higher number, containing more than 33 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of square construction, whether or not napped.

(f) The term "sateens" means satin weave fabrics, whether or not napped.

(g) The term "oxford cloth" means fabrics weighing not more than 200 grams per square meter, whether or not napped, woven as plain weave except that two or more warp ends are woven as one (taped warp). Oxford cloth is not to be classified as a plain weave fabric.

(h) The term "duck" means fabrics weighing more than 200 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 26 or lower number, whether or not napped, of the following types:

(i) Plain weave, of which the warp or filling consists of multiple (folded) or cabled yarns; or

(ii) Woven as plain weave except that two or more warp ends are woven as one (taped warp), whether or not containing multiple (folded) or cabled yarns; this latter type of duck is not to be classified as a plain weave fabric.

(ij) The term "square construction" means fabrics of the following types:

(i) Containing less than 79 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of which the difference between the total count of warp ends per centimeter and the total count of filling picks per centimeter is less than 11; or

(ii) Containing 79 or more warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of which the total count of warp ends per centimeter and the total count of filling picks per centimeter are each less than 57 percent of the total count per square centimeter of such warp ends and filling picks.

(k) The term "napped" means fabrics with a fuzzy, fibrous surface produced by scratching or pricking the surface so that some of the fibers are raised from the body of the yarn. Napped fabrics are not to be confused with pile fabrics. Outing and canton flannel, moleskin, etc., are typical fabrics with a nap.

(l) The term "not combed" means fabrics wholly or in part of uncombed cotton, other vegetable textile fibers or wool or fine animal hair.

(m) The term "combed" means fabrics containing cotton, other vegetable textile fibers or wool or fine animal hair, in which such fibers are combed, whether or not containing other fibers.

(n) The term "osnaburg" means plain woven fabrics of square construction, not combed, not napped, weighing more than 200 g/m 2 , of average yarn number 22 or lower and containing less than 28 warp ends and filling picks per centimeter.

(o) The term "blue denim" means fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are dyed blue and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or colored a lighter shade of blue than that of the warp yarns.

(p) The term "discharge printed" fabrics refers to fabrics which have been:

(i) Dyed, not tinted, a single uniform color other than white;

(ii) Further processed using a method whereby chlorine or other color-destroying chemicals are applied to discrete portions of the dyed fabric to bleach out or discharge the dye and printed in those discrete portions thereby yielding a different colored pattern on the previously dyed ground; and

(iii) Subjected to two or more of the following finishing operations: bleaching, shrinking, filling, napping, decating, permanent stiffening, weighting, permanent embossing or moireing.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5201.00		Cotton, not carded or combed: 1/				
		Having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches):				
5201.00.05	00	Harsh or rough, having a staple length under 19.05 mm (3/4 inch)	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
5201.00.12	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	Free		Free
5201.00.14	00	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	Free		Free
5201.00.18	00	Other	kg	31.4¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CL, CO, JO, MX, PE, SG) 6.2¢/kg (P) 12.5¢/kg (KR) 28.2¢/kg (PA) See 9912.52.05, 9912.52.20 (MA) See 9913.52.05-9913.52.20 (AU) See 9916.52.05-9916.52.20 (OM)	36.9¢/kg

1/ See subheadings 9903.52.00 through 9903.52.26 and 9904.52.01 through 9904.52.34.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5201.00 (con.)		Cotton, not carded or combed: (con.)				
		Having a staple length of 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) or more but under 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches):				
5201.00.22	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	4.4¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg
		Other, harsh or rough, having a staple length of 29.36875 mm (1-5/32 inches) or more and white in color (except cotton of perished staple, grabbots and cotton pickings):				
5201.00.24	00	Described in additional U.S. note 6 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	4.4¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.7¢/kg (KR)	15.4¢/kg
5201.00.28	00	Other	kg	31.4¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CL, CO, JO, MX, PE, SG) 6.2¢/kg (P) 12.5¢/kg (KR) 28.2¢/kg (PA) See 9912.52.05, 9912.52.20 (MA) See 9913.52.05-9913.52.20 (AU) See 9916.52.05-9916.52.20 (OM)	36.9¢/kg
		Other:				
5201.00.34	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	4.4¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.7¢/kg (KR)	15.4¢/kg
5201.00.38	00	Other	kg	31.4¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CL, CO, JO, MX, PE, SG) 6.2¢/kg (P) 12.5¢/kg (KR) 28.2¢/kg (PA) See 9912.52.05, 9912.52.20 (MA) See 9913.52.05-9913.52.20 (AU) See 9916.52.05-9916.52.20 (OM)	36.9¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5201.00 (con.)		Cotton, not carded or combed: (con.)				
		Having a staple length of 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) or more:				
5201.00.55	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg
5201.00.60	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	1.5¢/kg	Free (BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.6¢/kg (KR)	15.4¢/kg
5201.00.80	00	Other	kg	31.4¢/kg	Free (BH, CL, CO, JO, MX, PE, SG) 6.2¢/kg (P) 12.5¢/kg (KR) 28.2¢/kg (PA) See 9912.52.05, 9912.52.20 (MA) See 9913.52.05-9913.52.20 (AU) See 9916.52.05-9916.52.20 (OM)	36.9¢/kg
5202		Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock): 1/				
5202.10.00	00	Yarn waste (including thread waste)	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
5202.91.00	00	Garnetted stock	kg	4.3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5%
5202.99		Other:				
		Card strips made from cotton having a staple length under 30.1625 mm (1-3/16 inches) and lap waste, sliver waste and roving waste:				
5202.99.05	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	Free		Free
5202.99.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	Free		Free
5202.99.30	00	Other	kg	7.8¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CL, CO, JO, MX, PE, SG) 1.5¢/kg (P) 3.1¢/kg (KR) 7¢/kg (PA) See 9912.52.05, 9912.52.40 (MA) See 9913.52.05, 9913.52.40 (AU) See 9916.52.05, 9916.52.40 (OM)	9.2¢/kg
5202.99.50	00	Other	kg	Free		Free

1/ See subheadings 9903.52.00 through 9903.52.26 and 9904.52.35 through 9904.52.50.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5203.00		Cotton, carded or combed: 1/				
		Fibers of cotton processed but not spun:				
5203.00.05	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5%
5203.00.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	5%	Free (A+, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2% (KR)	5%
5203.00.30	00	Other	kg	31.4¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CL, CO, JO, MX, PE, SG) 6.2¢/kg (P) 12.5¢/kg (KR) 28.2¢/kg (PA) See 9912.52.05, 9912.52.20 (MA) See 9913.52.05-9913.52.20 (AU) See 9916.52.05-9916.52.20 (OM)	36.9¢/kg
5203.00.50	00	Other	kg	4.3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5%
5204		Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:				
		Not put up for retail sale:				
5204.11.00	00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton (200)	kg	4.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25.5%
5204.19.00	00	Other (200)	kg	4.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25.5%
5204.20.00	00	Put up for retail sale (200)	kg	4.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25.5%

1/ See subheadings 9903.52.00 through 9903.52.26 and 9904.52.35 through 9904.52.50.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5205		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:				
		Single yarn, of uncombed fibers:				
5205.11		Not exceeding 14 nm:				
5205.11.10	00	Unbleached, not mercerized (300)	kg	3.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.9%
5205.11.20	00	Other (300)	kg	5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11.9%
5205.12		Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm:				
5205.12.10	00	Unbleached, not mercerized (300)	kg	5.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10.3%
5205.12.20	00	Other (300)	kg	6.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.3%
5205.13		Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm:				
5205.13.10	00	Unbleached, not mercerized (300)	kg	6.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.9%
5205.13.20	00	Other (300)	kg	7.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	18.9%
5205.14		Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm:				
5205.14.10	00	Unbleached, not mercerized (300)	kg	7.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	17.3%
5205.14.20	00	Other (300)	kg	8.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22.3%
5205.15		Exceeding 80 nm:				
5205.15.10	00	Unbleached, not mercerized (300)	kg	9.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	29.1%
5205.15.20	00	Other (300)	kg	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	34.1%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5205 (con.)		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale: (con.)				
		Single yarn, of combed fibers:				
5205.21.00		Not exceeding 14 nm	.....	5.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11.9%
	20	Ring spun (301)	kg			
	90	Other (301)	kg			
5205.22.00		Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm	.....	7.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.3%
	20	Ring spun (301)	kg			
	90	Other (301)	kg			
5205.23.00		Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm	.....	8.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	18.9%
	20	Ring spun (301)	kg			
	90	Other (301)	kg			
5205.24.00		Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm	.....	9.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22.3%
	20	Ring spun (301)	kg			
	90	Other (301)	kg			
5205.26.00		Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	.....	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	34.1%
	20	Ring spun (301)	kg			
	90	Other (301)	kg			
5205.27.00		Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	.....	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	34.1%
	20	Ring spun (301)	kg			
	90	Other (301)	kg			
5205.28.00		Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	.....	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	34.1%
	20	Ring spun (301)	kg			
	90	Other (301)	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5205 (con.)		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale: (con.)				
		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibers:				
5205.31.00	00	Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn (300)	kg	5.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11.9%
5205.32.00	00	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per single yarn (300)	kg	7.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.3%
5205.33.00	00	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per single yarn (300)	kg	8.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	18.9%
5205.34.00	00	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per single yarn (300)	kg	9.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22.3%
5205.35.00	00	Exceeding 80 nm per single yarn (300)	kg	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	34.1%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5205 (con.)		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale: (con.)				
		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibers:				
5205.41.00		Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn	.....	5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11.9%
	20	Ring spun (301)	kg			
	90	Other (301)	kg			
5205.42.00		Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per single yarn	.....	6.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.3%
		Ring spun:				
	21	Compact, exceeding 41 nm (301)	kg			
	29	Other (301)	kg			
	90	Other (301)	kg			
5205.43.00		Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per single yarn	.....	8.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	18.9%
		Ring spun:				
	21	Compact (301)	kg			
	29	Other (301)	kg			
	90	Other (301)	kg			
5205.44.00		Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per single yarn	.....	9.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22.3%
		Ring spun:				
	21	Compact (301)	kg			
	29	Other (301)	kg			
	90	Other (301)	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5205 (con.)		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale: (con.)				
		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibers (con.):				
5205.46.00		Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	.....	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	34.1%
		Ring spun:				
	21	Compact (301)	kg			
	29	Other (301)	kg			
	90	Other (301)	kg			
5205.47.00		Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	.....	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	34.1%
		Ring spun:				
	21	Compact, not exceeding 102 nm (301)	kg			
	29	Other (301)	kg			
	90	Other (301)	kg			
5205.48.00		Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	.....	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	34.1%
	20	Ring spun (301)	kg			
	90	Other (301)	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5206		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:				
		Single yarn, of uncombed fibers:				
5206.11.00	00	Not exceeding 14 nm (300)	kg	9.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
5206.12.00	00	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm (300)	kg	9.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
5206.13.00	00	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm (300)	kg	9.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
5206.14.00	00	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm (300)	kg	9.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
5206.15.00	00	Exceeding 80 nm (300)	kg	9.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Single yarn, of combed fibers:				
5206.21.00	00	Not exceeding 14 nm (301)	kg	9.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
5206.22.00	00	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm (301)	kg	9.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
5206.23.00	00	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm (301)	kg	9.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
5206.24.00	00	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm (301)	kg	9.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
5206.25.00	00	Exceeding 80 nm (301)	kg	9.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5206 (con.)		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale: (con.)				
		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibers:				
5206.31.00	00	Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn (300)	kg	9.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
5206.32.00	00	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per single yarn (300)	kg	9.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
5206.33.00	00	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per single yarn (300)	kg	9.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
5206.34.00	00	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per single yarn (300)	kg	9.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
5206.35.00	00	Exceeding 80 nm per single yarn (300)	kg	9.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibers:				
5206.41.00	00	Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn (301)	kg	9.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
5206.42.00	00	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per single yarn (301)	kg	9.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
5206.43.00	00	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per single yarn (301)	kg	9.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
5206.44.00	00	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per single yarn (301)	kg	9.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
5206.45.00	00	Exceeding 80 nm per single yarn (301)	kg	9.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5207		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:				
5207.10.00	00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton (200)..	kg	Free		25.5%
5207.90.00	00	Other (200)	kg	5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25.5%
5208		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:				
		Unbleached:				
5208.11		Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²:				
5208.11.20		Of number 42 or lower number		7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	16.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m² kg			
5208.11.40		Of numbers 43 to 68		9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	21.7%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m² kg			
	60	Printcloth (315)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m² kg			
		Of number 69 or higher number:				
5208.11.60	00	Suitable for making typewriter ribbon, containing yarns the average number of which exceeds 85 but not 237, the total thread count (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) per square centimeter is not less than 94 and not more than 134, and in which the thread count of either the warp or filling does not exceed 60 percent of the total thread count of the warp and filling (220)	m² kg	Free		22¢/kg + 41.5%
5208.11.80		Other		10.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	32.5%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5208 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²: (con.)				
		Unbleached: (con.)				
5208.12		Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²:				
5208.12.40		Of number 42 or lower number	.....	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	16.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m² kg			
5208.12.60		Of numbers 43 to 68	.....	9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	21.7%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m² kg			
	60	Printcloth (315)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m² kg			
5208.12.80		Of number 69 or higher number	.....	10.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	32.5%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m² kg			
5208.13.00	00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill (317)	m² kg	7.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	18.7%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5208 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²: (con.)				
		Unbleached: (con.)				
5208.19		Other fabrics:				
5208.19.20		Satin weave or twill weave	.....	7.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	18.7%
	20	Sateens (326)	m² kg			
	90	Other (317)	m² kg			
		Other:				
5208.19.40		Of number 42 or lower number	.....	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	16.9%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			
5208.19.60		Of numbers 43 to 68	.....	9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	21.7%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			
5208.19.80		Of number 69 or higher number	.....	10.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	32.5%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5208 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²: (con.)				
		Bleached:				
5208.21		Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²:				
5208.21.20		Of number 42 or lower number	.....	8.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	19.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m² kg			
5208.21.40		Of numbers 43 to 68	.....	10.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	24.7%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m² kg			
	60	Printcloth (315)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m² kg			
5208.21.60		Of number 69 or higher number	.....	11.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35.5%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5208 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²: (con.)				
		Bleached: (con.)				
5208.22		Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²:				
5208.22.40		Of number 42 or lower number	.....	8.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	19.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m² kg			
5208.22.60		Of numbers 43 to 68	.....	8.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	24.7%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m² kg			
	60	Printcloth (315)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m² kg			
5208.22.80		Of number 69 or higher number	.....	11.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35.5%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m² kg			
5208.23.00	00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill (317)	m² kg	9.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	21.7%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5208 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²: (con.)				
		Bleached: (con.)				
5208.29		Other fabrics:				
5208.29.20		Satin weave or twill weave	.....	7.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	21.7%
	20	Sateens (326)	m² kg			
	90	Other (317)	m² kg			
		Other:				
5208.29.40		Of number 42 or lower number	.....	8.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	19.9%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			
5208.29.60		Of numbers 43 to 68	.....	10.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	24.7%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			
5208.29.80		Of number 69 or higher number	.....	13.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35.5%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5208 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²: (con.)				
		Dyed:				
5208.31		Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²:				
5208.31.20	00	Certified hand-loomed fabrics	m² kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	38.5%
		Other:				
5208.31.40		Of number 42 or lower number		8.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m² kg			
5208.31.60		Of numbers 43 to 68		9.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	27.7%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m² kg			
	60	Printcloth (315)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m² kg			
5208.31.80		Of number 69 or higher number		12.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	38.5%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5208 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²: (con.)				
		Dyed: (con.)				
5208.32		Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²:				
5208.32.10	00	Certified hand-loomed fabrics	m² kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	38.5%
		Other:				
5208.32.30		Of number 42 or lower number		7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m² kg			
5208.32.40		Of numbers 43 to 68		9.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	27.7%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m² kg			
	60	Printcloth (315)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m² kg			
5208.32.50		Of number 69 or higher number		12.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	38.5%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m² kg			
5208.33.00	00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill (317)	m² kg	10.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	24.7%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5208 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²: (con.)				
		Dyed: (con.)				
5208.39		Other fabrics:				
5208.39.20		Satin weave or twill weave	.....	8.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	24.7%
	20	Sateens (326)	m² kg			
	90	Other (317)	m² kg			
		Other:				
5208.39.40		Of number 42 or lower number	.....	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22.9%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			
5208.39.60		Of numbers 43 to 68	.....	9.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	27.7%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			
5208.39.80		Of number 69 or higher number	.....	12.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	38.5%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5208 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²: (con.)				
		Of yarns of different colors:				
5208.41		Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²:				
5208.41.20	00	Certified hand-loomed fabrics	m² kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	38.5%
		Other:				
5208.41.40	00	Of number 42 or lower number (218)	m² kg	8.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22.9%
5208.41.60	00	Of numbers 43 to 68 (218)	m² kg	11.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	27.7%
5208.41.80	00	Of number 69 or higher number (218)	m² kg	14.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	38.5%
5208.42		Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²:				
5208.42.10	00	Certified hand-loomed fabrics	m² kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	38.5%
		Other:				
5208.42.30	00	Of number 42 or lower number (218)	m² kg	8.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22.9%
5208.42.40	00	Of numbers 43 to 68 (218)	m² kg	11.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	27.7%
5208.42.50	00	Of number 69 or higher number (218)	m² kg	14.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	38.5%
5208.43.00	00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill (218)	m² kg	Free		24.7%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5208 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²: (con.)				
		Of yarns of different colors: (con.)				
5208.49		Other fabrics:				
5208.49.20	00	Satin weave or twill weave (218)	m² kg	Free		24.7%
		Other:				
5208.49.40		Of number 42 or lower number		8.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22.9%
	10	Oxford cloth (218)	m² kg			
	20	Jacquard woven (220)	m² kg			
	90	Other (218)	m² kg			
5208.49.60		Of numbers 43 to 68		9.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	27.7%
	10	Oxford cloth (218)	m² kg			
		Jacquard woven:				
	20	Of a width exceeding 127 cm (220)	m² kg			
	30	Other (220)	m² kg			
	90	Other (218)	m² kg			
5208.49.80		Of number 69 or higher number		14.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	38.5%
	20	Jacquard woven (220)	m² kg			
	90	Other (218)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5208 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²: (con.)				
		Printed:				
5208.51		Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²:				
5208.51.20	00	Certified hand-loomed fabrics	m² kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	38.5%
		Other:				
5208.51.40		Of number 42 or lower number		8.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m² kg			
5208.51.60		Of numbers 43 to 68		11.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	27.7%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m² kg			
	60	Printcloth (315)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m² kg			
5208.51.80		Of number 69 or higher number		12.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	38.5%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5208 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²: (con.)				
		Printed: (con.)				
5208.52		Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²:				
5208.52.10	00	Certified hand-loomed fabrics	m² kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	38.5%
		Other:				
5208.52.30		Of number 42 or lower number		6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
		Sheeting:				
	35	Discharge printed (313)	m² kg			
	45	Other (313)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m² kg			
5208.52.40		Of numbers 43 to 68		11.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	27.7%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
		Sheeting:				
	35	Discharge printed (313)	m² kg			
	45	Other (313)	m² kg			
		Printcloth:				
	55	Discharge printed (315)	m² kg			
	65	Other (315)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m² kg			
5208.52.50		Of number 69 or higher number		12.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	38.5%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth; lawns,voiles or batistes (226)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5208 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²: (con.)				
		Printed: (con.)				
5208.59		Other fabrics:				
5208.59.10	00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill (317)	m² kg	8.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	24.7%
5208.59.20		Satin weave or twill weave, other than 3-thread or 4-thread twill or cross twill		10.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	24.7%
		Sateens:				
	15	Discharge printed (326)	m² kg			
	25	Other (326)	m² kg			
		Other:				
	85	Discharge printed (317)	m² kg			
	95	Other (317)	m² kg			
		Other:				
5208.59.40		Of number 42 or lower number		6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22.9%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			
5208.59.60		Of numbers 43 to 68		9.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	27.7%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			
5208.59.80		Of number 69 or higher number		11.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	38.5%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5209		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²:				
		Unbleached:				
5209.11.00		Plain weave	.....	6.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	14.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
		Sheeting:				
		Not napped:				
	25	Osnaburg (313)	m² kg			
	35	Other (313)	m² kg			
	50	Napped (313)	m² kg			
	90	Plain weave duck (219)	m² kg			
5209.12.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	.....	6.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	14.9%
	20	Not napped (317)	m² kg			
	40	Napped (317)	m² kg			
5209.19.00		Other fabrics	.....	6.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	14.9%
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
	20	Sateens (326)	m² kg			
	40	Other (317)	m² kg			
	60	Duck, except plain weave (219)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5209 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m^2: (con.)				
		Bleached:				
5209.21.00		Plain weave	.....	7.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	17.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
		Sheeting:				
		Not napped:				
	25	Osnaburg (313)	m^2 kg			
	35	Other (313)	m^2 kg			
	50	Napped (313)	m^2 kg			
	90	Plain weave duck (219)	m^2 kg			
5209.22.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	.....	7.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	17.9%
	20	Not napped (317)	m^2 kg			
	40	Napped (317)	m^2 kg			
5209.29.00		Other fabrics	.....	7.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	17.9%
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
	20	Sateens (326)	m^2 kg			
	40	Other (317)	m^2 kg			
	60	Duck, except plain weave (219)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5209 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²: (con.)				
		Dyed:				
5209.31		Plain weave:				
5209.31.30	00	Certified hand-loomed fabrics	m² kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20.9%
5209.31.60		Other		8.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
		Sheeting:				
		Not napped:				
	25	Osnaburg (313)	m² kg			
	35	Other (313)	m² kg			
	50	Napped (313)	m² kg			
	90	Plain weave duck (219)	m² kg			
5209.32.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		8.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20.9%
	20	Not napped (317)	m² kg			
	40	Napped (317)	m² kg			
5209.39.00		Other fabrics		8.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20.9%
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
	20	Sateens (326)	m² kg			
	40	Other (317)	m² kg			
	60	Duck, except plain weave (219)	m² kg			
		Other:				
	80	Of a width exceeding 127 cm (220)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5209 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²: (con.)				
		Of yarns of different colors:				
5209.41		Plain weave:				
5209.41.30	00	Certified hand-loomed fabrics	m² kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20.9%
5209.41.60		Other		7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20.9%
	20	Not napped (218)	m² kg			
	40	Napped (218)	m² kg			
5209.42.00		Denim		8.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20.9%
		Blue denim:				
	20	Weighing not more than 360 g/m² (225)	m² kg			
	40	Weighing more than 360 g/m²(225)	m² kg			
		Other denim:				
	60	Weighing not more than 360 g/m² (218)	m² kg			
	80	Weighing more than 360 g/m² (218)	m² kg			
5209.43.00		Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		8.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20.9%
	30	Not napped (218)	m² kg			
	50	Napped (218)	m² kg.			
5209.49.00		Other fabrics		8.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20.9%
		Jacquard woven:				
	20	Of a width exceeding 127 cm (220)	m² kg			
	40	Other (220)	m² kg			
	90	Other (218)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5209 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m^2: (con.)				
		Printed:				
5209.51		Plain weave:				
5209.51.30	00	Certified hand-loomed fabrics	m^2 kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20.9%
5209.51.60		Other		8.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20.9%
		Poplin or broadcloth:				
	15	Discharge printed (314)	m^2 kg			
	25	Other (314)	m^2 kg			
		Sheeting:				
		Not napped:				
	32	Discharge printed (313)	m^2 kg			
	35	Other (313)	m^2 kg			
	50	Napped (313)	m^2 kg			
	90	Plain weave duck (219)	m^2 kg			
5209.52.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		8.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20.9%
	20	Not napped (317)	m^2 kg			
	40	Napped (317)	m^2 kg			
5209.59.00		Other fabrics		8.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20.9%
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
		Sateens:				
	15	Discharge printed (326)	m^2 kg			
	25	Other (326)	m^2 kg			
	40	Other (317)	m^2 kg			
	60	Duck, except plain weave (219)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5210		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:				
		Unbleached:				
5210.11		Plain weave:				
5210.11.40		Of number 42 or lower number	.....	8.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	21.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m² kg			
5210.11.60		Of numbers 43 to 68	.....	10.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	26.7%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m² kg			
	60	Printcloth (315)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m² kg			
5210.11.80		Of number 69 or higher number	.....	13.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5210 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m²: (con.)				
		Unbleached: (con.)				
5210.19		Other fabrics:				
5210.19.10	00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill (317)	m² kg	9.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	23.7%
5210.19.20		Satin weave or twill weave, other than 3-thread or 4-thread twill or cross twill		9.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	23.7%
	20	Sateens (326)	m² kg			
	90	Other (317)	m² kg			
		Other:				
5210.19.40		Of number 42 or lower number		8.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	21.9%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			
5210.19.60		Of numbers 43 to 68		8.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	26.7%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			
5210.19.80		Of number 69 or higher number		10.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5210 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m²: (con.)				
		Bleached:				
5210.21		Plain weave:				
5210.21.40		Of number 42 or lower number	.....	8.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	24.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m² kg			
5210.21.60		Of numbers 43 to 68	.....	11.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	29.7%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m² kg			
	60	Printcloth (315)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m² kg			
5210.21.80		Of number 69 or higher number	.....	12.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40.5%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5210 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m²: (con.)				
		Bleached: (con.)				
5210.29		Other fabrics:				
5210.29.10	00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill (317)	m² kg	10.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	26.7%
5210.29.20		Satin weave or twill weave, other than 3-thread or 4-thread twill or cross twill		10.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	26.7%
	20	Sateens (326)	m² kg			
	90	Other (317)	m² kg			
		Other:				
5210.29.40		Of number 42 or lower number		8.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	24.9%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			
5210.29.60		Of numbers 43 to 68		11.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	29.7%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			
5210.29.80		Of number 69 or higher number		14.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40.5%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5210 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m²: (con.)				
		Dyed:				
5210.31		Plain weave:				
5210.31.40		Of number 42 or lower number	.....	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	27.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m² kg			
5210.31.60		Of numbers 43 to 68	.....	12.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	32.7%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m² kg			
	60	Printcloth (315)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m² kg			
5210.31.80		Of number 69 or higher number	.....	15.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	43.5%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m² kg			
5210.32.00	00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill (317)	m² kg	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	29.7%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5210 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m²: (con.)				
		Dyed: (con.)				
5210.39		Other fabrics:				
5210.39.20		Satin weave or twill weave	.....	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	29.7%
	20	Sateens (326)	m² kg			
	90	Other (317)	m² kg			
		Other:				
5210.39.40		Of number 42 or lower number	.....	8.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	27.9%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			
5210.39.60		Of numbers 43 to 68	.....	12.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	32.7%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			
5210.39.80		Of number 69 or higher number	.....	12.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	43.5%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5210 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m²: (con.)				
		Of yarns of different colors:				
5210.41		Plain weave:				
5210.41.40	00	Of number 42 or lower number (218)	m² kg	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	27.9%
5210.41.60	00	Of numbers 43 to 68 (218)	m² kg	12.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	32.7%
5210.41.80	00	Of number 69 or higher number (218)	m² kg	15.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	43.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5210 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m²: (con.)				
		Of yarns of different colors: (con.)				
5210.49		Other fabrics:				
5210.49.10	00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill (218)	m² kg	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	29.7%
5210.49.20	00	Satin weave or twill weave, other than 3-thread or 4-thread twill or cross twill (218)	m² kg	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	29.7%
		Other:				
5210.49.40		Of number 42 or lower number		10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	27.9%
	10	Oxford cloth (218)	m² kg			
	20	Jacquard woven (220)	m² kg			
	90	Other (218)	m² kg			
5210.49.60		Of numbers 43 to 68		10.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	32.7%
	10	Oxford cloth (218)	m² kg			
	20	Jacquard woven (220)	m² kg			
	90	Other (218)	m² kg			
5210.49.80		Of number 69 or higher number		15.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	43.5%
	20	Jacquard woven (220)	m² kg			
	90	Other (218)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5210 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m²: (con.)				
		Printed:				
5210.51		Plain weave:				
5210.51.40		Of number 42 or lower number	.....	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	27.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m² kg			
5210.51.60		Of numbers 43 to 68	.....	12.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	32.7%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	40	Sheeting (313)	m² kg			
	60	Printcloth (315)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth (226)	m² kg			
5210.51.80		Of number 69 or higher number	.....	15.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	43.5%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5210 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m²: (con.)				
		Printed: (con.)				
5210.59		Other fabrics:				
5210.59.10	00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill (317)	m² kg	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	29.7%
5210.59.20		Satin weave or twill weave, other than 3-thread or 4-thread twill or cross twill		10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	29.7%
	20	Sateens (326)	m² kg			
	90	Other (317)	m² kg			
		Other:				
5210.59.40		Of number 42 or lower number		8.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	27.9%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			
5210.59.60		Of numbers 43 to 68		10.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	32.7%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			
5210.59.80		Of number 69 or higher number		7.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	43.5%
	20	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5211		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200 g/m^2:				
		Unbleached:				
5211.11.00		Plain weave	.....	7.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	19.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
		Sheeting:				
		Not napped:				
	25	Osnaburg (313)	m^2 kg			
	35	Other (313)	m^2 kg			
	50	Napped (313)	m^2 kg			
	90	Plain weave duck (219)	m^2 kg			
5211.12.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	.....	7.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	19.9%
	20	Not napped (317)	m^2 kg			
	40	Napped (317)	m^2 kg			
5211.19.00		Other fabrics	.....	7.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	19.9%
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
	20	Sateens (326)	m^2 kg			
	40	Other (317)	m^2 kg			
	60	Duck, except plain weave (219)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5211 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200 g/m^2: (con.)				
5211.20		Bleached:				
5211.20.21		Plain weave	.....	8.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
		Sheeting:				
		Not napped:				
	25	Osnaburg (313)	m^2 kg			
	35	Other (313)	m^2 kg			
	50	Napped (313)	m^2 kg			
	90	Plain weave duck (219)	m^2 kg			
5211.20.22		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	.....	8.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22.9%
	20	Not napped (317)	m^2 kg			
	40	Napped (317)	m^2 kg			
5211.20.29		Other fabrics	.....	8.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22.9%
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
	20	Sateens (326)	m^2 kg			
	40	Other (317)	m^2 kg			
	60	Duck, except plain weave (219)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5211 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200 g/m^2: (con.)				
		Dyed:				
5211.31.00		Plain weave	.....	8.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
		Sheeting:				
		Not napped				
	25	Osnaburg (313)	m^2 kg			
	35	Other (313)	m^2 kg			
	50	Napped (313)	m^2 kg			
	90	Plain weave duck (219)	m^2 kg			
5211.32.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	.....	8.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25.9%
	20	Not napped (317)	m^2 kg			
	40	Napped (317)	m^2 kg			
5211.39.00		Other fabrics	.....	8.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25.9%
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
	20	Sateens (326)	m^2 kg			
	40	Other (317)	m^2 kg			
	60	Duck, except plain weave (219)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5211 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200 g/m²: (con.)				
		Of yarns of different colors:				
5211.41.00		Plain weave	.....	8.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25.9%
	20	Not napped (218)	m² kg			
	40	Napped (218)	m² kg			
5211.42.00		Denim	.....	8.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25.9%
		Blue denim:				
	20	Weighing not more than 360 g/m² (225)	m² kg			
	40	Weighing more than 360 g/m² (225)	m² kg			
		Other denim:				
	60	Weighing not more than 360 g/m² (218)	m² kg			
	80	Weighing more than 360 g/m² (218)	m² kg			
5211.43.00		Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	.....	8.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25.9%
	30	Not napped (218)	m² kg			
	50	Napped (218)	m² kg			
5211.49.00		Other fabrics	.....	8.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25.9%
	20	Jacquard woven (220)	m² kg			
	90	Other (218)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5211 (con.)		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200 g/m^2: (con.)				
		Printed:				
5211.51.00		Plain weave	.....	Free		25.9%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
		Sheeting:				
	30	Not napped (313)	m^2 kg			
	50	Napped (313)	m^2 kg			
	90	Plain weave duck (219)	m^2 kg			
5211.52.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	.....	8.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25.9%
	20	Not napped (317)	m^2 kg			
	40	Napped (317)	m^2 kg			
5211.59.00		Other fabrics	.....	8.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25.9%
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
		Sateens:				
	15	Discharge printed (326)	m^2 kg			
	25	Other (326)	m^2 kg			
	40	Other (317)	m^2 kg			
	60	Duck, except plain weave (219)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5212		Other woven fabrics of cotton:				
		Weighing not more than 200 g/m²:				
5212.11		Unbleached:				
5212.11.10		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	.....	16.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m² kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m² kg			
5212.11.60		Other	.....	7.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (220)	m² kg			
		Other:				
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	30	Sheeting (313)	m² kg			
	40	Printcloth (315)	m² kg			
	50	Cheesecloth; lawns,voiles or batistes (226)	m² kg			
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
	60	Sateens (326)	m² kg			
	70	Other (317)	m² kg			
	80	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5212 (con.)		Other woven fabrics of cotton: (con.)				
		Weighing not more than 200 g/m²: (con.)				
5212.12		Bleached:				
5212.12.10		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	.....	16.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m² kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m² kg			
5212.12.60		Other	.....	7.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (220)	m² kg			
		Other:				
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	30	Sheeting (313)	m² kg			
	40	Printcloth (315)	m² kg			
	50	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m² kg			
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
	60	Sateens (326)	m² kg			
	70	Other (317)	m² kg			
	80	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5212 (con.)		Other woven fabrics of cotton: (con.)				
		Weighing not more than 200 g/m²: (con.)				
5212.13		Dyed:				
5212.13.10		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	.....	16.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m² kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m² kg			
5212.13.60		Other	.....	7.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (220)	m² kg			
		Other:				
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	30	Sheeting (313)	m² kg			
	40	Printcloth (315)	m² kg			
	50	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m² kg			
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
	60	Sateens (326)	m² kg			
	70	Other (317)	m² kg			
	80	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5212 (con.)		Other woven fabrics of cotton: (con.)				
		Weighing not more than 200 g/m²: (con.)				
5212.14		Of yarns of different colors:				
5212.14.10		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	.....	16.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m² kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m² kg			
5212.14.60		Other	.....	7.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (220)	m² kg			
		Other:				
		Jacquard woven				
	20	Of a width exceeding 127 cm (220)	m² kg			
	30	Other (220)	m² kg			
	90	Other (218)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5212 (con.)		Other woven fabrics of cotton: (con.)				
		Weighing not more than 200 g/m²: (con.)				
5212.15		Printed:				
5212.15.10		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	.....	Free		68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m² kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m² kg			
5212.15.60		Other	.....	7.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (220)	m² kg			
		Other:				
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	30	Sheeting (313)	m² kg			
	40	Printcloth (315)	m² kg			
	50	Cheesecloth; lawns,voiles or batistes (226)	m² kg			
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
	60	Sateens (326)	m² kg			
	70	Other (317)	m² kg			
	80	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5212 (con.)		Other woven fabrics of cotton: (con.)				
		Weighing more than 200 g/m²:				
5212.21		Unbleached:				
5212.21.10		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	.....	16.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m² kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m² kg			
5212.21.60		Other	.....	7.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (220)	m² kg			
		Other:				
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	30	Sheeting (313)	m² kg			
	40	Duck (219)	m² kg			
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
	50	Sateens (326)	m² kg			
	60	Other (317)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5212 (con.)		Other woven fabrics of cotton: (con.)				
		Weighing more than 200 g/m²: (con.)				
5212.22		Bleached:				
5212.22.10		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	.....	16.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m² kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m² kg			
5212.22.60		Other	.....	7.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (220)	m² kg			
		Other:				
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	30	Sheeting (313)	m² kg			
	40	Duck (219)	m² kg			
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
	50	Sateens (326)	m² kg			
	60	Other (317)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5212 (con.)		Other woven fabrics of cotton: (con.)				
		Weighing more than 200 g/m²: (con.)				
5212.23		Dyed:				
5212.23.10		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	.....	16.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m² kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m² kg			
5212.23.60		Other	.....	7.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (220)	m² kg			
		Other:				
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	30	Sheeting (313)	m² kg			
	40	Duck (219)	m² kg			
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
	50	Sateens (326)	m² kg			
	60	Other (317)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5212 (con.)		Other woven fabrics of cotton: (con.)				
		Weighing more than 200 g/m²: (con.)				
5212.24		Of yarns of different colors:				
5212.24.10		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	.....	16.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, , CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m² kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m² kg			
5212.24.60		Other	.....	7.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (220)	m² kg			
		Other:				
	20	Blue denim (225)	m² kg			
		Jacquard woven:				
	30	Of a width exceeding 127 cm (220)	m² kg			
	40	Other (220)	m² kg			
	90	Other (218)	m² kg			
5212.25		Printed:				
5212.25.10		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	.....	Free		68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m² kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m² kg			
5212.25.60		Other	.....	Free		40%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (220)	m² kg			
		Other:				
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m² kg			
	30	Sheeting (313)	m² kg			
	40	Duck (219)	m² kg			
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
	50	Sateens (326)	m² kg			
	60	Other (317)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			

CHAPTER 53

OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBERS; PAPER YARN
AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN 1/

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of the woven fabrics of chapter 53:

(a) Unless the context otherwise requires, provisions relating to one or more weaves embrace only those fabrics which (excluding selvage) are wholly of the specified weave or weaves, including combinations exclusively thereof.

(b) The term "poplin or broadcloth" means plain weave fabrics, not of square construction, whether or not napped, but does not include the following types:

(i) Fabrics weighing not more than 200 grams per square meter, containing 33 or less warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter; and

(ii) Fabrics weighing more than 200 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 26 or lower number.

(c) The term "sheeting" means plain weave fabrics, whether or not napped, of the following types:

(i) Fabrics weighing not more than 200 grams per square meter, of square construction, containing more than 33 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number 68 or lower number, but not including printcloth; and

(ii) Fabrics weighing more than 200 grams per square meter, but does not include:

(A) Fabrics of which the warp or filling consists of multiple (folded) or cabled yarns, of average yarn number 26 or lower number; and

(B) Fabrics of average yarn number 27 or higher number, not of square construction.

(d) The term "printcloth" means plain weave fabrics, weighing not more than 200 grams per square meter, of average yarn numbers 43-68, containing more than 33 singles yarns per square centimeter and not containing multiple (folded) or cabled yarns, of square construction, not combed, whether or not napped.

(e) The term "square construction" means fabrics of the following types:

(i) Containing less than 79 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of which the difference between the total count of warp ends per centimeter and the total count of filling picks per centimeter is less than 11; or

(ii) Containing 79 or more warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of which the total count of warp ends per centimeter and the total count of filling picks per centimeter are each less than 57 percent of the total count per square centimeter of such warp ends and filling picks.

(f) The term "napped" means fabrics with a fuzzy, fibrous surface produced by scratching or pricking the surface so that some of the fibers are raised from the body of the yarn. Napped fabrics are not to be confused with pile fabrics. Outing and canton flannel, moleskin, etc., are typical fabrics with a nap.

(g) The term "not combed" means fabrics wholly or in part of uncombed cotton, other vegetable textile fibers or wool or fine animal hair.

(h) The term "combed" means fabrics containing cotton, other vegetable textile fibers or wool or fine animal hair, in which such fibers are combed, whether or not containing other fibers.

1/ See section XI, statistical note 5.

Statistical Note (con.)

(ij) The term " number ," as applied to woven fabrics of chapter 53, means the average yarn number of the yarns contained therein. In computing the average yarn number, the length of the yarn is considered to be equal to the distance covered by it in the fabric in the condition as imported, with all clipped yarn being measured as if continuous and with the count being taken of the total single yarns in the fabric including the single yarns in any multiple (folded) or cabled yarns. The weight shall be taken after any excessive sizing is removed by boiling or other suitable process. Any one of the following formulas can be used to determine the average yarn number--

N = BYT/1,000, 100T/Z', BT/Z or ST/10

when:

N is the average yarn number,
B is the breadth (width) of the fabric in centimeters,
Y is the meters (linear) of the fabric per kilogram,
T is the total single yarns per square centimeter,
S is the square meters of fabric per kilogram,
Z is the grams per linear meter of fabric, and
Z' is the grams per square meter of fabric.

Fractions in the resulting "number" shall be disregarded.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5301		Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):				
5301.10.00	00	Flax, raw or retted	kg	Free		0.3¢/kg
		Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:				
5301.21.00	00	Broken or scutched	kg	0.2¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.3¢/kg
5301.29.00	00	Other	kg	3.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
5301.30.00	00	Flax tow and waste	kg	Free		Free
5302		True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):				
5302.10.00	00	True hemp, raw or retted	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
5302.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
5303		Jute and other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibers (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):				
5303.10.00	00	Jute and other textile bast fibers, raw or retted	kg	Free		Free
5303.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
[5304		**Deleted]**				
5305.00.00	00	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibers, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibers (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	kg	Free		Free
5306		Flax yarn:				
5306.10.00	00	Single (800)	kg	Free		35%
5306.20.00	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled (800)	kg	Free		40%
5307		Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303:				
5307.10.00	00	Single	kg	Free		15%
5307.20.00	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled	kg	Free		25%
5308		Yarn of other vegetable textile fibers; paper yarn:				
5308.10.00	00	Coir yarn	kg	Free		Free
5308.20.00	00	True hemp yarn (800)	kg	Free		35%
5308.90		Other:				
5308.90.10	00	Paper yarn	kg	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
5308.90.90	00	Other (800)	kg	Free		40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5309		Woven fabrics of flax:				
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax:				
5309.11.00		Unbleached or bleached	.....	Free		40%
	10	Of a width exceeding 127 cm (810)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (810)	m^2 kg			
5309.19.00		Other	.....	Free		40%
	10	Of a width exceeding 127 cm (810)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (810)	m^2 kg			
		Containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax:				
5309.21		Unbleached or bleached:				
5309.21.20	00	Containing more than 17 percent by weight of wool or fine animal hair (410)	m^2 kg	14.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Other:				
5309.21.30		Containing cotton and man-made fibers	.....	6.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	78%
		Subject to cotton restraints:				
	05	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	10	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	15	Printcloth (315)	m^2 kg			
	20	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
		Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
	55	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	60	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	65	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	70	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (810)	m^2 kg			
5309.21.40		Other	.....	Free		40%
	10	Of a width exceeding 127 cm (810)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (810)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5309 (con.)		Woven fabrics of flax: (con.)				
		Containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax: (con.)				
5309.29		Other:				
5309.29.20	00	Containing more than 17 percent by weight of wool or fine animal hair (410)	m^2 kg	14.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Other:				
5309.29.30		Containing cotton and man-made fibers		Free		78%
		Subject to cotton restraints:				
	05	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	10	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	15	Printcloth (315)	m^2 kg			
	20	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
		Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
	55	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	60	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	65	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	70	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (810)	m^2 kg			
5309.29.40		Other		Free		40%
	10	Of a width exceeding 127 cm (810)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (810)	m^2 kg			
5310		Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303:				
5310.10.00		Unbleached		Free		40%
	20	Not over 130 cm in width	m^2 kg			
	40	Over 130 cm but not over 250 cm in width	m^2 kg			
	60	Over 250 cm in width	m^2 kg			
5310.90.00	00	Other	m^2 kg	Free		11.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5311.00		Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers; woven fabrics of paper yarn:				
		Of vegetable textile fibers:				
5311.00.20	00	Containing more than 17 percent by weight of wool or fine animal hair (410)	m^2 kg	14.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Other:				
5311.00.30		Containing cotton and man-made fibers		Free		78%
		Subject to cotton restraints:				
	05	Poplin or broadcloth (314)	m^2 kg			
	10	Sheeting (313)	m^2 kg			
	15	Printcloth (315)	m^2 kg			
	20	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
		Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
	55	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	60	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	65	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	70	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (810)	m^2 kg			
5311.00.40		Other		Free		40%
	10	Of true hemp fibers (810)	m^2 kg			
	20	Other (810)	m^2 kg			
5311.00.60	00	Of paper yarn	kg	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

CHAPTER 54

MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS 1/

Notes

1. Throughout the tariff schedule, the term "man-made fibers" means staple fibers and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:

   (a) By polymerization of organic monomers to produce polymers such as polyamides, polyesters, polyolefins or polyurethanes, or by chemical modification of polymers produced by this process (for example, poly(vinyl alcohol) prepared by the hydrolysis of poly(vinyl acetate)); or

   (b) By dissolution or chemical treatment of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose) to produce polymers such as cuprammonium rayon (cupro) or viscose rayon, or by chemical modification of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein and other proteins, or alginic acid), to produce polymers such as cellulose acetate or alginates.

   The terms "synthetic" and "artificial", used in relation to fibers, mean: synthetic: fibers as defined at (a); artificial: fibers as defined at (b). Strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405 are not considered to be man-made fibers.

   The terms "man-made", "synthetic" and "artificial" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "textile materials".

2. Headings 5402 and 5403 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of chapter 55.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of the woven fabrics of chapter 54:

   (a) Unless the context otherwise requires, provisions relating to one or more weaves embrace only those fabrics which (excluding selvage) are wholly of the specified weave or weaves, including combinations exclusively thereof.

   (b) The term "flat fabrics" means fabrics not containing yarns twisted more than 472 turns per meter.

   (c) The term "poplin or broadcloth" means plain weave fabrics, not of square construction, whether or not napped, but does not include the following types:

      (i) Fabrics weighing not more than 170 grams per square meter, containing 33 or less warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter; and

      (ii) Fabrics weighing more than 170 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 26 or lower number.

   (d) The term "sheeting" means plain weave fabrics, whether or not napped, of the following types:

      (i) Fabrics weighing not more than 170 grams per square meter, of square construction, containing more than 33 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number 68 or lower number, but not including printcloth; and

      (ii) Fabrics weighing more than 170 grams per square meter, but does not include:

         (A) Fabrics of which the warp or filling consists of multiple (folded) or cabled yarns, of average yarn number 26 or lower number; and

         (B) Fabrics of average yarn number 27 or higher number, not of square construction.

   (e) The term "printcloth" means plain weave fabrics, weighing not more than 170 grams per square meter, of average yarn numbers 43-68, containing more than 33 singles yarns per square centimeter and not containing multiple (folded) or cabled yarns, of square construction, whether or not napped, of the following types:

      (i) Fabrics, not combed; and

      (ii) Other fabrics, measuring less than 168 cm in width.

   (f) The term "square construction" means fabrics of the following types:

1/ See section XI, statistical note 5

Statistical Note (con.)

(i) Containing less than 79 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of which the difference between the total count of warp ends per centimeter and the total count of filling picks per centimeter is less than 11; or

(ii) Containing 79 or more warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of which the total count of warp ends per centimeter and the total count of filling picks per centimeter are each less than 57 percent of the total count per square centimeter of such warp ends and filling picks.

(g) The term "napped" means fabrics with a fuzzy, fibrous surface produced by scratching or pricking the surface so that some of the fibers are raised from the body of the yarn. Napped fabrics are not to be confused with pile fabrics. Outing and canton flannel, moleskin, etc., are typical fabrics with a nap.

(h) The term "not combed" means fabrics in part of uncombed cotton, other vegetable textile fibers or wool or fine animal hair.

(ij) The term "combed" means fabrics containing cotton, other vegetable textile fibers or wool or fine animal hair, in which such fibers are combed.

(k) The term " number ," as applied to woven fabrics of man-made fibers, means the average yarn number of the yarns contained therein. In computing the average yarn number, the length of the yarn is considered to be equal to the distance covered by it in the fabric in the condition as imported, with all clipped yarn being measured as if continuous and with the count being taken of the total single yarns in the fabric including the single yarns in any multiple (folded) or cabled yarns. The weight shall be taken after any excessive sizing is removed by boiling or other suitable process. Any one of the following formulas can be used to determine the average yarn number--

N = BYT/1000, 100T/Z', BT/Z or ST/10

when:

N is the average yarn number,
B is the breadth (width) of the fabric in centimeters,
Y is the meters (linear) of the fabric per kilogram,
T is the total single yarns per square centimeter,
S is the square meters of fabric per kilogram,
Z is the grams per linear meter of fabric, and
Z' is the grams per square meter of fabric.

Fractions in the resulting "number" shall be disregarded.

2. The term "discharge printed" fabrics refers to fabrics which have been:

(a) Dyed, not tinted, a single uniform color other than white;

(b) Further processed using a method whereby chlorine or other color-destroying chemicals are applied to discrete portions of the dyed fabric to bleach out or discharge the dye and printed in those discrete portions thereby yielding a different colored pattern on the previously dyed ground; and

(c) Subjected to two or more of the following finishing operations: bleaching, shrinking, filling, napping, decating, permanent stiffening, weighting, permanent embossing or moireing.

[**Compiler's note:** All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only.]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5401		Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:				
5401.10.00	00	Of synthetic filaments (200)	kg	11.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.5% (KR)	55%
5401.20.00	00	Of artificial filaments (200)	kg	11.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
5402		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:				
		High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured:				
5402.11		Of aramids:				
5402.11.30		Single yarn		8.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
		Not more than 920 decitex:				
	10	Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter	kg			
	30	Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606)	kg			
		More than 920 decitex:				
	50	Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter	kg			
	70	Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606)	kg			
5402.11.60	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled (606)	kg	8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
5402.19		Other:				
5402.19.30		Single yarn		8.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
		Not more than 920 decitex:				
	10	Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter	kg			
	30	Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606)	kg			
		More than 920 decitex:				
	50	Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter	kg			
	70	Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606)	kg			
5402.19.60	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled (606)	kg	8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5402 (con.)		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex: (con.)				
5402.20		High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured:				
5402.20.30		Single yarn		8.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.5% (KR)	50%
		Not more than 920 decitex:				
	10	Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter	kg			
	30	Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606)	kg			
		More than 920 decitex:				
	50	Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter	kg			
	70	Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606)	kg			
5402.20.60	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled (606)	kg	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3% (KR)	55%
		Textured yarn:				
5402.31		Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 500 decitex:				
5402.31.30	00	Single yarn (600)	kg	8.8% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
5402.31.60	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (600)	kg	8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
5402.32		Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 500 decitex:				
5402.32.30	00	Single yarn (600)	kg	8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.2% (KR)	50%
5402.32.60	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (600)	kg	8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.2% (KR)	55%

1/ See heading 9902.26.12.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5402 (con.)		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex: (con.)				
		Textured yarn: (con.)				
5402.33		Of polyesters:				
5402.33.30	00	Single yarn (600)	kg	8.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.5% (KR)	50%
5402.33.60	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (600)	kg	8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.2% (KR)	55%
5402.34		Of polypropylene:				
5402.34.30	00	Single yarn (600)	kg	8.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
5402.34.60	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (600)	kg	8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
5402.39		Other:				
5402.39.31		Single yarn		8.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	10	Of polyethylene (600)	kg			
	90	Other (600)	kg			
5402.39.61		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn		8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
	10	Of polyethylene (600)	kg			
	90	Other (600)	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5402 (con.)		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex: (con.)				
		Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns/m:				
5402.44.00		Elastomeric	.....	8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	05	Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
5402.45		Other, of nylon or other polyamides:				
5402.45.10	00	Colored multifilament, untwisted or with a twist of less than 5 turns per meter, measuring not less than 22 decitex per filament, certified by the importer to be used in the manufacture of wigs for dolls	kg	Free		50%
5402.45.90		Other	.....	8% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
		Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter:				
	10	Multifilament, partially oriented	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
	40	Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606)	kg			
5402.46.00	00	Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	kg	8.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.5% (KR)	50%
5402.47		Other, of polyesters:				
5402.47.10		Wholly of polyester, measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, and having 24 filaments per yarn	.....	8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.2% (KR)	50%
	20	Untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter	kg			
	40	With twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606)	kg			
5402.47.90		Other	.....	8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.2% (KR)	50%
	20	Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter	kg			
	40	Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606)	kg			

1/ See heading 9902.01.91.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5402 (con.)		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex: (con.)				
		Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns/m: (con.)				
5402.48.00		Other, of polypropylene		8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	10	Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter	kg			
	70	Other	kg			
5402.49		Other:				
5402.49.11	00	Colored multifilament, of modacrylic, untwisted or with a twist of less than 5 turns per meter, measuring not less than 22 decitex per filament, certified by the importer to be used in the manufacture of wigs for dolls	kg	Free		50%
5402.49.91		Other		8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
		Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter:				
	15	Of polyethylene	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter:				
	75	Of polyethylene (606)	kg			
	80	Other (606)	kg			
		Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns/m:				
5402.51.00	00	Of nylon or other polyamides (606)	kg	8.8% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
5402.52		Of polyesters:				
5402.52.10	00	Wholly of polyester, measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, and having 24 filaments per yarn (606)	kg	8.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.5% (KR)	50%
5402.52.90	00	Other (606)	kg	8.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.5% (KR)	50%
5402.53.00	00	Of polypropylene (606)	kg	8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
5402.59.01	00	Other (606)	kg	8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%

1/ See subheading 9902.01.90.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5402 (con.)		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex: (con.)				
		Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:				
5402.61.00	00	Of nylon or other polyamides (606)	kg	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
5402.62.00	00	Of polyesters (606)	kg	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3% (KR)	55%
5402.63.00	00	Of polypropylene (606)	kg	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
5402.69.01	00	Other (606)	kg	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
5403		Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:				
5403.10		High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon:				
5403.10.30		Single yarn		10% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	20	Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter	kg			
	40	Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606)	kg			
5403.10.60	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled (606)	kg	9.1% 2/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%

1/ See heading 9902.05.07.
2/ See heading 9902.03.06.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5403 (con.)		Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex: (con.)				
		Other yarn, single:				
5403.31.00		Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns/m	.....	10% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	20	Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter	kg			
	40	Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606)	kg			
5403.32.00	00	Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns/m (606)	kg.....	10% 2/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
5403.33.00		Of cellulose acetate	.....	8.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	20	Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter	kg			
	40	Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per ` meter (606)	kg			
5403.39		Other:				
5403.39.10	00	Textured yarn (600)	kg.....	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
5403.39.90		Other	.....	8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	20	Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter	kg			
	40	Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606)	kg			

1/ See headings 9902.26.12 and 9902.54.03
2/ See heading 9902.54.04.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5403 (con.)		Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex: (con.)				
		Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:				
5403.41.00	00	Of viscose rayon (606)	kg	9.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
5403.42.00	00	Of cellulose acetate (606)	kg	8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
5403.49		Other:				
5403.49.10	00	Textured yarn (600)	kg	9.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
5403.49.90	00	Other (606)	kg	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
5404		Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:				
		Monofilament:				
5404.11.00	00	Elastomeric	kg	6.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
5404.12		Other, of polypropylene:				
5404.12.10	00	Not over 254 mm in length	kg	6.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
5404.12.90	00	Other	kg	6.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
5404.19		Other:				
5404.19.10	00	Racket strings	kg	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
5404.19.80		Other		6.9% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	20	Of nylon or other polyamides	kg			
	40	Of polyesters	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
5404.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		45%

1/ See heading 9902.40.75.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5405.00		Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:				
5405.00.30	00	Monofilament	kg	6.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
5405.00.60	00	Other	kg	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
5406.00		Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale:				
5406.00.10		Synthetic filament yarn		7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3% (KR)	55%
	20	Of acrylic (200)	kg			
	40	Of polyesters (200)	kg			
	90	Other (200)	kg			
5406.00.20	00	Artificial filament yarn (200)	kg	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
5407		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404:				
5407.10.00		Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters		13.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.4% (KR)	81%
	10	Of polyester, weighing not more than 170 g/m² (619)	m² kg			
	90	Other (620)	m² kg			
5407.20.00	00	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like (620)	m² kg	Free		81%
5407.30		Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI:				
5407.30.10	00	Over 60 percent by weight of plastics	m² kg	Free		40%
5407.30.90	00	Other (620)	m² kg	8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	83.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5407 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404: (con.)				
		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:				
5407.41.00		Unbleached or bleached	.....	13.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.4% (KR)	81%
		Suitable for making typewriter and machine ribbon, containing yarns the average decitex of which exceeds 28 but not 83, the total thread count (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads), of which per centimeter is not less than 59 warp and 39 filling and not more than 83 warp and 55 filling and in which the thread count of the warp does not exceed 60 percent of the total thread count of the warp and filling:				
	10	With both selvages woven (621)	m^2 kg			
	20	Other (621)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	30	Weighing not more than 170 g/m^2 (620)	m^2 kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m^2 (620)	m^2 kg			
5407.42.00		Dyed	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.9% (KR)	81%
	30	Weighing not more than 170 g/m^2 (620)	m^2 kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m^2 (620)	m^2 kg			
5407.43		Of yarns of different colors:				
5407.43.10	00	The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling (620)	m^2 kg	12.2¢/kg + 11.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	24.3¢/kg + 81%
5407.43.20		Other	.....	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	30	Weighing not more than 170 g/m^2 (620)	m^2 kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m^2 (620)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5407 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404: (con.)				
		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: (con.)				
5407.44.00		Printed		12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	30	Weighing not more than 170 g/m² (620)	m² kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m² (620)	m² kg			
		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:				
5407.51.00		Unbleached or bleached		14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.9% (KR)	81%
		Weighing not more than 170 g/m²:				
	20	Flat fabrics (619)	m² kg			
	40	Other (619)	m² kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m² (620)	m² kg			
5407.52		Dyed:				
5407.52.05	00	Measuring less than 77 cm in width or less than 77 cm between selvages, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling (619)	m² kg	18.9¢/kg + 17.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	24.3¢/kg + 81%
5407.52.20		Other		14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.9% (KR)	81%
		Weighing not more than 170 g/m²:				
	20	Flat fabrics (619)	m² kg			
	40	Other (619)	m² kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m² (620)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5407 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404: (con.)				
		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: (con.)				
5407.53		Of yarns of different colors:				
5407.53.10	00	The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling (619)	m^2 kg	18.8¢/kg + 17.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	24.3¢/kg + 81%
5407.53.20		Other		12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.8% (KR)	81%
		Weighing not more than 170 g/m^2:				
	20	Flat fabrics (619)	m^2 kg			
	40	Other (619)	m^2 kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m^2 (620)	m^2 kg			
5407.54.00		Printed		14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.9% (KR)	81%
		Weighing not more than 170 g/m^2:				
	20	Flat fabrics (619)	m^2 kg			
	40	Other (619)	m^2 kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m^2 (620)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5407 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404: (con.)				
		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester filaments:				
5407.61		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of non textured polyester filaments:				
		Dyed, measuring less than 77 cm in width or less than 77 cm between selvages, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling:				
5407.61.11	00	Wholly of polyester, of single yarns measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, having 24 filaments per yarn and with a twist of 900 or more turns per meter (619)	m^2 kg	19.4¢/kg + 18%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	24.3¢/kg + 81%
5407.61.19	00	Other (619)	m^2 kg	19.4¢/kg + 18%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	24.3¢/kg + 81%
		Of yarns of different colors, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling:				
5407.61.21	00	Wholly of polyester, of single yarns meas- uring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, having 24 filaments per yarn and with a twist of 900 or more turns per meter (619)	m^2 kg	12.2¢/kg + 11.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	24.3¢/kg + 81%
5407.61.29	00	Other (619)	m^2 kg	12.2¢/kg + 11.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.8¢/kg + 4.5% (KR)	24.3¢/kg + 81%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5407 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404: (con.)				
		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester filaments: (con.)				
5407.61 (con.)		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of non textured polyester filaments: (con.)				
		Other:				
5407.61.91	00	Wholly of polyester, of single yarns meas- uring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, having 24 filaments per yarn and with a twist of 900 or more turns per meter (619)	m^2 kg	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.9% (KR)	81%
5407.61.99		Other		14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
		Unbleached or bleached:				
		Weighing not more than 170 g/m^2:				
	05	Flat fabrics (619)	m^2 kg			
	10	Other (619)	m^2 kg			
	15	Weighing more than 170 g/m^2 (620)	m^2 kg			
		Dyed:				
		Weighing not more than 170 g/m^2:				
	25	Flat fabrics (619)	m^2 kg			
	30	Other (619)	m^2 kg			
	35	Weighing more than 170 g/m^2 (620)	m^2 kg			
		Of yarns of different colors:				
		Weighing not more than 170 g/m^2:				
	45	Flat fabrics (619)	m^2 kg			
	50	Other (619)	m^2 kg			
	55	Weighing more than 170 g/m^2 (620)	m^2 kg			
		Printed:				
		Weighing not more than 170 g/m^2:				
	65	Flat fabrics (619)	m^2 kg			
	70	Other (619)	m^2 kg			
	75	Weighing more than 170 g/m^2 (620)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5407 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404: (con.)				
		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester filaments: (con.)				
5407.69		Other:				
5407.69.10		Unbleached or bleached	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.9% (KR)	81%
	10	Weighing not more than 170 g/m² (619)	m² kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m² (620)	m² kg			
5407.69.20		Dyed	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.9% (KR)	81%
	10	Weighing not more than 170 g/m² (619)	m² kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m² (620)	m² kg			
		Of yarns of different colors:				
5407.69.30	00	The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling (620)	m² kg	Free		24.3¢/kg + 81%
5407.69.40		Other	.....	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.4% (KR)	81%
	10	Weighing not more than 170 g/m² (619)	m² kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m² (620)	m² kg			
5407.69.90		Printed	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.9% (KR)	81%
	10	Weighing not more than 170 g/m² (619)	m² kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m² (620)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5407 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404: (con.)				
		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments:				
5407.71.00		Unbleached or bleached	.....	14.9% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.9% (KR)	81%
	15	Weighing not more than 170 g/m² (620)	m² kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m² (620)	m² kg			
5407.72.00		Dyed	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.9% (KR)	81%
	15	Weighing not more than 170 g/m² (620)	m² kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m² (620)	m² kg			
5407.73		Of yarns of different colors:				
5407.73.10	00	The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling (620)	m² kg	Free		24.3¢/kg + 81%
5407.73.20		Other	.....	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	15	Weighing not more than 170 g/m² (620)	m² kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m² (620)	m² kg			
5407.74.00		Printed	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.9% (KR)	81%
	15	Weighing not more than 170 g/m² (620)	m² kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m² (620)	m² kg			

1/ See heading 9902.40.77.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5407 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404: (con.)				
		Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:				
5407.81.00		Unbleached or bleached	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (627)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			
5407.82.00		Dyed	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (627)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			
5407.83.00		Of yarns of different colors	.....	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (627)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5407 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404: (con.)				
		Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: (con.)				
5407.84.00		Printed	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (627)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			
		Other woven fabrics:				
5407.91		Unbleached or bleached:				
		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:				
5407.91.05		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool orfine animal hair	.....	25%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5407.91.10	00	Other (624)	m^2 kg	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5407 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404: (con.)				
		Other woven fabrics: (con.)				
5407.91 (con.)		Unbleached or bleached: (con.)				
5407.91.20		Other	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.9% (KR)	81%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial filaments (620)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	30	Sheeting (627)	m^2 kg			
	40	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	50	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5407 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404: (con.)				
		Other woven fabrics: (con.)				
5407.92		Dyed:				
		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:				
5407.92.05		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool orfine animal hair	.....	25%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5407.92.10		Other	.....	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80.5%
	10	Not combed (624)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (624)	m^2 kg			
5407.92.20		Other	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.9% (KR)	81%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial filaments or metalized yarn (620)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	30	Sheeting (627)	m^2 kg			
	40	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	50	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5407 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404: (con.)				
		Other woven fabrics: (con.)				
5407.93		Of yarns of different colors:				
		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:				
5407.93.05		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool orfine animal hair	.....	25%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5407.93.10	00	Other (624)	m^2 kg	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80.5%
		Other:				
5407.93.15	00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of man-made filaments, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling (620)	m^2 kg	Free		24.3¢/kg + 81%
5407.93.20		Other	.....	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.8% (KR)	81%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial filaments or metalized yarn (620)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	30	Sheeting (627)	m^2 kg			
	40	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	50	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5407 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404: (con.)				
		Other woven fabrics: (con.)				
5407.94		Printed:				
		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:				
5407.94.05		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	.....	Free		48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5407.94.10	00	Other (624)	m^2 kg	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80.5%
5407.94.20		Other	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.9% (KR)	81%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial filaments or metalized yarns (620)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	30	Sheeting (627)	m^2 kg			
	40	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	50	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5408		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405:				
5408.10.00	00	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon (618)	m^2 kg	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:				
5408.21.00		Unbleached or bleached		14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	30	Weighing not more than 170 g/m^2 (618)	m^2 kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m^2 (618)	m^2 kg			
5408.22		Dyed:				
5408.22.10	00	Of cuprammonium rayon (618)	m^2 kg	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
5408.22.90		Other		14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	30	Weighing not more than 170 g/m^2 (618)	m^2 kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m^2 (618)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5408 (con.)		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405: (con.)				
		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: (con.)				
5408.23		Of yarns of different colors:				
		The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling:				
5408.23.11	00	Of cuprammonium rayon (618)	m^2 kg	Free		24.3¢/kg + 81%
5408.23.19	00	Other (618)	m^2 kg	Free		24.3¢/kg + 81%
		Other:				
5408.23.21	00	Of cuprammonium rayon (618)	m^2 kg	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
5408.23.29		Other		12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	30	Weighing not more than 170 g/m^2 (618)	m^2 kg			
	60	Weighing more than 170 g/m^2 (618)	m^2 kg			
5408.24		Printed:				
5408.24.10	00	Of cuprammonium rayon (618)	m^2 kg	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
5408.24.90		Other		12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
		Weighing not more than 170 g/m^2:				
	10	Discharge printed (618)	m^2 kg			
	20	Other (618)	m^2 kg			
		Weighing more than 170 g/m^2:				
	40	Discharge printed (618)	m^2 kg			
	50	Other (618)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5408 (con.)		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405: (con.)				
		Other woven fabrics:				
5408.31		Unbleached or bleached:				
		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:				
5408.31.05		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	.....	25%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5408.31.10	00	Other (624)	m^2 kg	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80.5%
5408.31.20		Other	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with synthetic filaments (618)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	30	Sheeting (627)	m^2 kg			
	40	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	50	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5408 (con.)		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405: (con.)				
		Other woven fabrics: (con.)				
5408.32		Dyed:				
		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:				
5408.32.05		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool orfine animal hair		19.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5408.32.10	00	Other (624)	m^2 kg	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80.5%
		Other:				
5408.32.30	00	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33 per kg (618)	m^2 kg	6.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
5408.32.90		Other		15%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with synthetic filaments (618)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	30	Sheeting (627)	m^2 kg			
	40	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	50	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5408 (con.)		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405: (con.)				
		Other woven fabrics: (con.)				
5408.33		Of yarns of different colors:				
		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:				
5408.33.05		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool orfine animal hair	.....	19.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5408.33.10	00	Other (624)	m^2 kg	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80.5%
		Other:				
5408.33.15	00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of man-made filaments, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling (618)	m^2 kg	12.3¢/kg + 11.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	24.3¢/kg + 81%
5408.33.30	00	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33 per kg (618)	m^2 kg	6.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
5408.33.90		Other	.....	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with synthetic filaments or metalized yarn (618)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	30	Sheeting(627)	m^2 kg			
	40	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	50	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5408 (con.)		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405: (con.)				
		Other woven fabrics: (con.)				
5408.34		Printed:				
		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:				
5408.34.05		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool orfine animal hair	.....	Free		48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5408.34.10	00	Other (624)	m^2 kg	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80.5%
		Other:				
5408.34.30	00	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33 per kg (618)	m^2 kg	Free		80%
5408.34.90		Other	.....	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	10	Mixed mainly or solely with synthetic filaments (618)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	30	Sheeting(627)	m^2 kg			
	40	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	50	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	85	Discharge printed (629)	m^2 kg			
	95	Other (629)	m^2 kg			

CHAPTER 55

MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBERS 1/

Note

1. Headings 5501 and 5502 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:

   (a) Length of tow exceeding 2 m;

   (b) Twist less than 5 turns per meter;

   (c) Measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;

   (d) Synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100 percent of its length; and

   (e) Total measurement of tow more than 20,000 decitex.

   Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading 5503 or 5504.

Additional U.S. Note

1. For the purposes of the woven fabrics of chapter 55, unless the context otherwise requires, provisions relating to one or more weaves embrace only those fabrics which (excluding selvage) are wholly of the specified weave or weaves, including combinations exclusively thereof.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of the woven fabrics of chapter 55:

   (a) The term "poplin or broadcloth" means plain weave fabrics, not of square construction, whether or not napped, but does not include the following types:

      (i) Fabrics weighing not more than 170 grams per square meter, containing 33 or less warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter; and

      (ii) Fabrics weighing more than 170 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 26 or lower number.

   (b) The term "sheeting" means plain weave fabrics, whether or not napped, of the following types:

      (i) Fabrics weighing not more than 170 grams per square meter, of square construction, containing more than 33 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number 68 or lower number, but not including printcloth; and

      (ii) Fabrics weighing more than 170 grams per square meter, but does not include:

         (A) Fabrics of which the warp or filling consists of multiple (folded) or cabled yarns, of average yarn number 26 or lower number; and

         (B) Fabrics of average yarn number 27 or higher number, not of square construction.

   (c) The term "printcloth" means plain weave fabrics, weighing not more than 170 grams per square meter, of average yarn numbers 43-68, containing more than 33 singles yarns per square centimeter and not containing multiple (folded) or cabled yarns, of square construction, whether or not napped, of the following types:

      (i) Fabrics, not combed; and

      (ii) Other fabrics, measuring less than 168 cm in width.

   (d) The term "cheesecloth" means plain weave fabrics, weighing not more than 170 grams per square meter, containing not more than 33 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, whether or not napped.

1/ See Section XI, Statistical Note 5.

Statistical Note (con.)

(e) The term "lawns, voiles or batistes" means plain weave fabrics, weighing not more than 170 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 69 or higher number, consisting of more than 33 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of square construction, whether or not napped.

(f) The term "duck" means fabrics weighing more than 170 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 26 or lower number, whether or not napped, of the following types:

(i) Plain weave, of which the warp or filling consists of multiple (folded) or cabled yarns; or

(ii) Woven as plain weave except that two or more warp ends are woven as one (taped warp), whether or not containing multiple (folded) or cabled yarns; this latter type of duck is not to be classified as a plain weave fabric.

(g) The term "oxford cloth" means fabrics weighing not more than 170 grams per square meter, whether or not napped, woven as plain weave except that two or more warp ends are woven as one (taped warp). Oxford cloth is not to be classified as a plain weave fabric.

(h) The term "blue denim" means fabrics weighing more than 170 grams per square meter, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are dyed blue and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or colored a lighter shade of blue than that of the warp yarns.

(ij) The term "square construction" means fabrics of the following types:

(i) Containing less than 79 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of which the difference between the total count of warp ends per centimeter and the total count of filling picks per centimeter is less than 11; or

(ii) Containing 79 or more warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of which the total count of warp ends per centimeter and the total count of filling picks per centimeter are each less than 57 percent of the total count per square centimeter of such warp ends and filling picks.

(k) The term "napped" means fabrics with a fuzzy, fibrous surface produced by scratching or pricking the surface so that some of the fibers are raised from the body of the yarn. Napped fabrics are not to be confused with pile fabrics. Outing and canton flannel, moleskin, etc., are typical fabrics with a nap.

(l) The term "not combed" means fabrics in part of uncombed cotton, other vegetable textile fibers or wool or fine animal hair.

(m) The term "combed" means fabrics containing cotton, other vegetable textile fibers or wool or fine animal hair, in which such fibers are combed.

(n) The term " number ," as applied to woven fabrics of man-made fibers, means the average yarn number of the yarns contained therein. In computing the average yarn number, the length of the yarn is considered to be equal to the distance covered by it in the fabric in the condition as imported, with all clipped yarn being measured as if continuous and with the count being taken of the total single yarns in the fabric including the single yarns in any multiple (folded) or cabled yarns. The weight shall be taken after any excessive sizing is removed by boiling or other suitable process. Any one of the following formulas can be used to determine the average yarn number--

N = BYT/1000, 100T/Z', BT/Z or ST/10

when:

N is the average yarn number,
B is the breadth (width) of the fabric in centimeters,
Y is the meters (linear) of the fabric per kilogram,
T is the total single yarns per square centimeter,
S is the square meters of fabric per kilogram,
Z is the grams per linear meter of fabric, and
Z' is the grams per square meter of fabric.

Fractions in the resulting "number" shall be disregarded.

2. The term "discharge printed" fabrics refers to fabrics which have been:

(a) Dyed, not tinted, a single uniform color other than white;

(con.)

(b) Further processed using a method whereby chlorine or other color-destroying chemicals are applied to discrete portions of the dyed fabric to bleach out or discharge the dye and printed in those discrete portions thereby yielding a different colored pattern on the previously dyed ground; and

(c) Subjected to two or more of the following finishing operations: bleaching, shrinking, filling, napping, decating, permanent stiffening, weighting, permanent embossing or moireing.

[**Compiler's note:** All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only.]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5501		Synthetic filament tow:				
5501.10.00	00	Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
5501.20.00	00	Of polyesters	kg	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
5501.30.00		Acrylic or modacrylic		7.5% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	Containing 92 percent or more by weight of acrylonitrile units with filaments numbering fewer than 70,000 (+/-2000) with filament diameter 1.59 decitex (plus or minus 0.027) or less, or in a separable tow construction capable of being separated into tows of 70,000 (+/-2000) or fewer with filament diameter 1.59 decitex (plus or minus 0.027) or less	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
5501.40.00	00	Of polypropylene	kg	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
5501.90.01	00	Other	kg	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
5502		Artificial filament tow:				
5502.10.00	00	Of cellulose acetate	kg	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
5502.90.00	00	Other	kg	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

1/ See headings 9902.10.21, 9902.11.11, 9902.11.12, 9902.40.13, 9902.40.14, 9902.40.21, and 9902.40.22

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5503		Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:				
		Of nylon or other polyamides:				
5503.11.00	00	Of aramids	kg	4.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
5503.19		Other:				
5503.19.10	00	Containing 10 percent or more by weight of nylon 12	kg	Free		25%
5503.19.90	00	Other	kg	4.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
5503.20.00		Of polyesters		4.3% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	15	Bi-component fibers having an outer copolymer sheath that melts at a lower temperature than the core, of a kind used for bonding fibers together	kg			
		Other:				
	25	Measuring less than 3.3 decitex	kg			
	45	Measuring 3.3 decitex or more but less than 13.2 decitex	kg			
	65	Measuring 13.2 decitex or more	kg			
5503.30.00	00	Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	4.3% 2/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
5503.40.00	00	Of polypropylene	kg	4.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
5503.90		Other:				
5503.90.10	00	Of vinyon	kg	Free		25%
5503.90.90	00	Other	kg	4.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
5504		Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:				
5504.10.00	00	Of viscose rayon	kg	4.3% 3/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
5504.90.00	00	Other	kg	4.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

1/ See heading 9902.55.03
2/ See heading 9902.25.62, and 9902.40.03 through 9902.40.12, 9902.40.15, 9902.40.16, 9902.40.23, 9902.40.24, 9902.40.30 and 9902.40.31.
3/ See headings 9902.23.33, 9902.25.59 and 9902.55.04

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5505		Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibers:				
5505.10.00		Of synthetic fibers		Free		10%
	20	Of nylon or other polyamides	kg			
	40	Of polyesters	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
5505.20.00	00	Of artificial fibers	kg	Free		10%
5506		Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:				
5506.10.00	00	Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	51.5%
5506.20.00	00	Of polyesters	kg	5.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	51.5%
5506.30.00	00	Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	5% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	51.5%
5506.40.00	00	Of polypropylene	kg	5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	51.5%
5506.90.01	00	Other		5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	51.5%
5507.00.00	00	Artificial staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	kg	5% 2/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	51.5%
5508		Sewing thread of man-made staple fibers, whether or not put up for retail sale:				
5508.10.00	00	Of synthetic staple fibers (200)	kg	11.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
5508.20.00	00	Of artificial staple fibers (200)	kg	11%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%

1/ See heading 9902.10.22.
2/ See heading 9902.23.34.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5509		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, not put up for retail sale:				
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of staple fibers of nylon or other polyamides:				
5509.11.00	00	Single yarn (604)	kg	9.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54%
5509.12.00	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (604)	kg	10.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	61.5%
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester staple fibers:				
5509.21.00	00	Single yarn (604)	kg	9.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54%
5509.22.00		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn		10.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	61.5%
	10	Multiple (folded), with a final "Z" twist (200)	kg			
	90	Other (604)	kg			
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers:				
5509.31.00	00	Single yarn (604)	kg	9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54%
5509.32.00	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (604)	kg	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	61.5%
		Other yarn, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers:				
5509.41.00		Single yarn		9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54%
	10	Of polyvinyl alcohol (PVA) fibers (604)	kg			
	90	Other (604)	kg			
5509.42.00		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn		7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	61.5%
	10	Of polyvinyl alcohol (PVA) fibers (604)	kg			
	90	Other (604)	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5509 (con.)		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, not put up for retail sale: (con.)				
		Other yarn, of polyester staple fibers:				
5509.51		Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibers:				
5509.51.30	00	Single yarn (607)	kg	9.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54%
5509.51.60	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (607)	kg	10.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	61.5%
5509.52.00	00	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (607)	kg	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
5509.53.00		Mixed mainly or solely with cotton		13.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	30	Not exceeding 52 nm (607)	kg			
	60	Exceeding 52 nm (607)	kg			
5509.59.00	00	Other (607)	kg	13.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
		Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers:				
5509.61.00	00	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (607)	kg	13.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
5509.62.00	00	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton (607)	kg	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
5509.69		Other:				
		Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibers:				
5509.69.20	00	Single yarn (607)	kg	9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54%
5509.69.40	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (607)	kg	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	61.5%
5509.69.60	00	Other (607)	kg	13.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5509 (con.)		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, not put up for retail sale: (con.)				
		Other yarn:				
5509.91.00	00	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (607)	kg	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
5509.92.00	00	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton (607)	kg	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
5509.99		Other:				
		Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibers:				
5509.99.20	00	Single yarn (607)	kg	9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54%
5509.99.40	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (607)	kg	10.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	61.5%
5509.99.60	00	Other (607)	kg	13.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5510		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers, not put up for retail sale:				
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial staple fibers:				
5510.11.00	00	Single yarn (603)	kg	9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54%
5510.12.00	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (603)	kg	10.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	61.5%
5510.20.00	00	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (607)	kg	10.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
5510.30.00	00	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton (607)	kg	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
5510.90		Other yarn:				
		Mixed mainly or solely with synthetic staple fibers:				
5510.90.20	00	Single yarn (607)	kg	9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54%
5510.90.40	00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (607)	kg	10.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	61.5%
5510.90.60	00	Other (607)	kg	13.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
5511		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibers, put up for retail sale:				
5511.10.00		Of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85 percent or more by weight of such fibers		7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
	30	Acrylic or modacrylic (200)	kg			
	60	Other (200)	kg			
5511.20.00	00	Of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers (200)	kg	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
5511.30.00	00	Of artificial staple fibers (200)	kg	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5512		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers:				
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester staple fibers:				
5512.11.00		Unbleached or bleached	.....	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
		Sheeting:				
	22	Of a width exceeding 254 cm (613)	m^2 kg			
	27	Other (613)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	40	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	50	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	60	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	70	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5512 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers: (con.)				
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester staple fibers: (con.)				
5512.19.00		Other	.....	13.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	05	Of yarns of different colors, except blue denim or jacquard weave (218)	m^2 kg			
	10	Blue denim (225)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	15	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
		Sheeting:				
	22	Of a width exceeding 254 cm (613)	m^2 kg			
	27	Other (613)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	35	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	40	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	45	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	50	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5512 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers: (con.)				
		Containing 85 percent of more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers:				
5512.21.00		Unbleached or bleached	.....	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	40	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	50	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	60	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	70	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
5512.29.00		Other	.....	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	05	Of yarns of different colors, except blue denim or jacquard weave (218)	m^2 kg			
	10	Blue denim (225)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	15	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	25	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	30	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	35	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	45	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5512 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers: (con.)				
		Other:				
5512.91.00		Unbleached or bleached	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	40	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	50	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	60	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	70	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
5512.99.00		Other	.....	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	05	Of yarns of different colors, except blue denim or jacquard weave (218)	m^2 kg			
	10	Blue denim (225)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	15	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	25	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	30	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	35	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	45	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5513		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m²:				
		Unbleached or bleached:				
5513.11.00		Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m² kg			
	40	Sheeting (613)	m² kg			
	60	Printcloth (615)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m² kg			
5513.12.00	00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers (617)	m² kg	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
5513.13.00		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	20	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m² kg			
	40	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			
5513.19.00		Other woven fabrics	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m² kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m² kg			
	30	Printcloth (615)	m² kg			
	40	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m² kg			
	50	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m² kg			
	60	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5513 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m²: (con.)				
		Dyed:				
5513.21.00		Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m² kg			
	40	Sheeting (613)	m² kg			
	60	Printcloth (615)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m² kg			
5513.23.01		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	21	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m² kg			
	41	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	91	Other (220)	m² kg			
5513.29.00		Other woven fabrics	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m² kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m² kg			
	30	Printcloth (615)	m² kg			
	40	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m² kg			
	50	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m² kg			
	60	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5513 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m^2: (con.)				
		Of yarns of different colors:				
5513.31.00	00	Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave (218)	m^2 kg	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
5513.39.01		Other woven fabrics		14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	11	Jacquard weave (220)	m^2 kg			
	15	Oxford cloth (218)	m^2 kg			
	91	Other (218)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5513 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m²: (con.)				
		Printed:				
5513.41.00		Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m² kg			
	40	Sheeting (613)	m² kg			
	60	Printcloth (615)	m² kg			
	90	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m² kg			
5513.49		Other woven fabrics:				
5513.49.10	00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers (617)	m² kg	13.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
5513.49.20		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	20	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m² kg			
	40	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			
5513.49.90		Other	.....	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m² kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m² kg			
	30	Printcloth (615)	m² kg			
	40	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m² kg			
	50	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m² kg			
	60	Oxford cloth (227)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5514		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m²:				
		Unbleached or bleached:				
5514.11.00		Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m² kg			
		Sheeting:				
	30	Not napped (613)	m² kg			
	50	Napped (613)	m² kg			
	90	Plain weave duck (219)	m² kg			
5514.12.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	20	Not napped (617)	m² kg			
	40	Napped (617)	m² kg			
5514.19		Other woven fabrics:				
5514.19.10		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	20	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m² kg			
	40	Duck, except plain weave (219)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			
5514.19.90		Other	.....	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m² kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m² kg			
	30	Duck (219)	m² kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5514 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m²: (con.)				
		Dyed:				
5514.21.00		Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m² kg			
		Sheeting:				
	30	Not napped (613)	m² kg			
	50	Napped (613)	m² kg			
	90	Plain weave duck (219)	m² kg			
5514.22.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	20	Not napped (617)	m² kg			
	40	Napped (617)	m² kg			
5514.23.00		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	20	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m² kg			
	40	Duck, except plain weave (219)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			
5514.29.00		Other woven fabrics	.....	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m² kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m² kg			
	30	Duck (219)	m² kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m² kg			
	90	Other (220)	m² kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5514 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m^2: (con.)				
5514.30		Of yarns of different colors:				
5514.30.31	00	Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave (218)	m^2 kg	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
5514.30.32		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers		14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
		Denim:				
	10	Blue denim (225)	m^2 kg			
	15	Other denim (218)	m^2 kg			
	80	Other (218)	m^2 kg			
5514.30.33		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers		12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	10	Jacquard weave (220)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (218)	m^2 kg			
5514.30.39		Other woven fabrics		Free		81%
	10	Blue denim (225)	m^2 kg			
	20	Jacquard weave (220)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (218)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5514 (con.)		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m^2: (con.)				
		Printed:				
5514.41.00		Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	20	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
		Sheeting:				
	30	Not napped (613)	m^2 kg			
	50	Napped (613)	m^2 kg			
	90	Plain weave duck (219)	m^2 kg			
5514.42.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	20	Not napped (617)	m^2 kg			
	40	Napped (617)	m^2 kg			
5514.43.00		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers	.....	Free		81%
	20	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	40	Duck, except plain weave (219)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
5514.49.00		Other woven fabrics	.....	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	30	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5515		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers:				
		Of polyester staple fibers:				
5515.11.00		Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibers	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	05	Of yarns of different colors, except blue denim or jacquard weave (218)	m^2 kg			
	10	Blue denim (225)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	15	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	25	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	30	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	35	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	45	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
5515.12.00		Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	.....	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
		Sheeting:				
	22	Of a width exceeding 254 cm (627)	m^2 kg			
	27	Other (627)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5515 (con.)		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers: (con.)				
		Of polyester staple fibers: (con.)				
5515.13		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:				
5515.13.05		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	.....	25%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5515.13.10		Other	.....	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80.5%
	10	Not combed (624)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (624)	m^2 kg			
5515.19.00		Other	.....	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	05	Of yarns of different colors, except blue denim or jacquard weave (218)	m^2 kg			
	10	Blue denim (225)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	15	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	25	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	30	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	35	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	45	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5515 (con.)		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers: (con.)				
		Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers:				
5515.21.00		Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	.....	Free		81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (627)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			
5515.22		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:				
5515.22.05		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	.....	20.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5515.22.10	00	Other (624)	m^2 kg	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80.5%
5515.29.00		Other	.....	Free		81%
	05	Of yarns of different colors, except blue denim or jacquard weave (218)	m^2 kg			
	10	Blue denim (225)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	15	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	25	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	30	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	35	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	45	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5515 (con.)		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers: (con.)				
		Other woven fabrics:				
5515.91.00		Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	.....	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (627)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5515 (con.)		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers: (con.)				
		Other woven fabrics: (con.)				
5515.99		Other:				
		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:				
5515.99.05		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	.....	25%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5515.99.10		Other	.....	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80.5%
	10	Not combed (624)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (624)	m^2 kg			
5515.99.90		Other	.....	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	05	Of yarns of different colors, except blue denim or jacquard weave (218)	m^2 kg			
	10	Blue denim (225)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	15	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	25	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	30	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	35	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	45	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5516		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers:				
		Containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial staple fibers:				
5516.11.00		Unbleached or bleached	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	10	Plain weave (611)	m^2 kg			
	20	Satin weave or twill weave (611)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (611)	m^2 kg			
5516.12.00		Dyed	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	10	Plain weave (611)	m^2 kg			
	20	Satin weave or twill weave (611)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (611)	m^2 kg			
5516.13.00	00	Of yarns of different colors (611)	m^2 kg	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
5516.14.00		Printed	.....	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
		Plain weave:				
	05	Discharge printed (611)	m^2 kg			
	15	Other (611)	m^2 kg			
		Satin weave or twill weave:				
	25	Discharge printed (611)	m^2 kg			
	30	Other (611)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	85	Discharge printed (611)	m^2 kg			
	95	Other (611)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5516 (con.)		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers: (con.)				
		Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:				
5516.21.00		Unbleached or bleached	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (627)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			
5516.22.00		Dyed	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (627)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			
5516.23.00		Of yarns of different colors	.....	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (627)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (629)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5516 (con.)		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers: (con.)				
		Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: (con.)				
5516.24.00		Printed		14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (625)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (627)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (626)	m^2 kg			
	40	Satin weave or twill weave (628)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	85	Discharge printed (629)	m^2 kg			
	95	Other (629)	m^2 kg			
		Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:				
5516.31		Unbleached or bleached:				
5516.31.05		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		19.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5516.31.10	00	Other (624)	m^2 kg	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80.5%
5516.32		Dyed:				
5516.32.05		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		25%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5516.32.10	00	Other (624)	m^2 kg	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5516 (con.)		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers: (con.)				
		Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: (con.)				
5516.33		Of yarns of different colors:				
5516.33.05		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	.....	25%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5516.33.10	00	Other (624)	m^2 kg	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80.5%
5516.34		Printed:				
5516.34.05		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	.....	19.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	48.5¢/kg + 68.5%
	10	Not combed (410)	m^2 kg			
	20	Combed (410)	m^2 kg			
5516.34.10	00	Other (624)	m^2 kg	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5516 (con.)		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers: (con.)				
		Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:				
5516.41.00		Unbleached or bleached	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
		Sheeting:				
	22	Of a width exceeding 127 cm (613)	m^2 kg			
	27	Other (613)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	40	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	50	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	60	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	70	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
5516.42.00		Dyed	.....	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
		Sheeting:				
	22	Of a width exceeding 127 cm (613)	m^2 kg			
	27	Other (613)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	40	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	50	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	60	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	70	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5516 (con.)		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers: (con.)				
		Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: (con.)				
5516.43.00		Of yarns of different colors	.....	Free		81%
		Denim:				
	10	Blue denim (225)	m^2 kg			
	15	Other denim (218)	m^2 kg			
	20	Jacquard weave (220)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	35	Of a width exceeding 127 cm (218)	m^2 kg			
	80	Other (218)	m^2 kg			
5516.44.00		Printed	.....	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
		Sheeting:				
	22	Of a width exceeding 127 cm (613)	m^2 kg			
	27	Other (613)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	40	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	50	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	60	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	70	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5516 (con.)		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers: (con.)				
		Other:				
5516.91.00		Unbleached or bleached		12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	40	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	50	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	60	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	70	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			
5516.92.00		Dyed		12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	40	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	50	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	60	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	70	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5516 (con.)		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
5516.93.00		Of yarns of different colors	.....	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	10	Blue denim (225)	m^2 kg			
	20	Jacquard weave (220)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (218)	m^2 kg			
5516.94.00		Printed	.....	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
	10	Poplin or broadcloth (614)	m^2 kg			
	20	Sheeting (613)	m^2 kg			
	30	Printcloth (615)	m^2 kg			
	40	Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226)	m^2 kg			
	50	Duck (219)	m^2 kg			
	60	Satin weave or twill weave (617)	m^2 kg			
	70	Oxford cloth (227)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (220)	m^2 kg			

CHAPTER 56

WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS;
TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES
AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 3401, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 3405, fabric softeners of heading 3809) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;

   (b) Textile products of heading 5811;

   (c) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 6805);

   (d) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 6814);

   (e) Metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (generally section XIV or XV); or

   (f) Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles of heading 9619.

2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibers the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibers from the web itself.

3. Headings 5602 and 5603 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).

   Heading 5603 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.

   Headings 5602 and 5603 do not, however, cover:

   (a) Felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50 percent or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (chapter 39 or 40);

   (b) Nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of color (chapter 39 or 40); or

   (c) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (chapter 39 or 40).

4. Heading 5604 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of color.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. The term "of wide nonfibrillated strip", as applied to twine, cordage, rope or cables of subheadings 5607.41.10 and 5607.49.10, embraces products which contain more than 65 percent by weight of nonfibrillated polyethylene or polypropylene strip (whether folded, twisted or crimped) measuring more than 25.4 mm in width in unfolded, untwisted and uncrimped condition.

2. Heading 5607 does not cover twine, cordage, rope or cables, of metal (section XV).

Statistical Note

1. The term "salmon gill netting, of nylon or other polyamides", as used in statistical reporting number 5608.19.1010, means fish netting, of nylon or other polyamide fibers, consisting of monofilament yarns measuring not more than 0.806 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension or multifilament yarns measuring not more than 233 decitex, or a combination of the foregoing, of double- or triple-knot construction, colored, having a stretch mesh size of not less than 10.5 cm and not more than 21.6 cm.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5601		Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibers, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:				
		Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof:				
5601.21.00		Of cotton	.....	3.6%	Free (AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Wadding, in the piece (223)	kg			
	90	Other (369)	kg			
5601.22.00		Of man-made fibers	.....	6.3%	Free (AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	74%
	10	Wadding, in the piece (223)	kg			
	90	Other (669)	kg			
5601.29.00		Other	.....	4%	Free (AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	kg			
	20	Of wool or fine animal hair (469)	kg			
	90	Other (899)	kg			
5601.30.00	00	Textile flock and dust and mill neps	kg	Free		25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5602		Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:				
5602.10		Needleloom felt and stitchbonded fiber fabrics:				
5602.10.10	00	Laminated fabrics (223)	kg	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	83.5%
5602.10.90		Other		10.6%	Free (AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	74%
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair (414)	kg			
	90	Other (223)	kg			
		Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:				
5602.21.00	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (414)	kg	49.5¢/kg + 7.5%	Free (AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	88¢/kg + 40%
5602.29.00	00	Of other textile materials (223)	kg	6.3%	Free (AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	74%
5602.90		Other:				
5602.90.30	00	Laminated fabrics (223)	kg	Free		83.5%
		Other:				
5602.90.60	00	Of man-made fibers (223)	kg	6.3%	Free (AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	74%
5602.90.90	00	Other (414)	kg	52.9¢/kg + 8%	Free (AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	88¢/kg + 40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5603		Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:				
		Of man-made filaments:				
5603.11.00		Weighing not more than 25 g/m^2	.....	Free		74%
	10	Impregnated, coated or covered with material other than or in addition to rubber, plastics, wood pulp or glass fibers; "imitation suede" (223)	kg			
	90	Other (223)	kg			
5603.12.00		Weighing more than 25 g/m^2 but not more than 70 g/m^2	.....	Free		74%
	10	Impregnated, coated or covered with material other than or in addition to rubber, plastics, wood pulp or glass fibers; "imitation suede" (223)	kg			
	90	Other (223)	kg			
5603.13.00		Weighing more than 70 g/m^2 but not more than 150 g/m^2	.....	Free		74%
	10	Impregnated, coated or covered with material other than or in addition to rubber, plastics, wood pulp or glass fibers; "imitation suede" (223)	kg			
	90	Other (223)	kg			
5603.14		Weighing more than 150 g/m^2:				
5603.14.30	00	Laminated fabrics (223)	kg	Free		83.5%
5603.14.90		Other	.....	Free		74%
	10	Impregnated, coated or covered with material other than or in addition to rubber, plastics, wood pulp or glass fibers; "imitation suede" (223)	kg			
	90	Other (223)	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
5603 (con.)		Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: (con.)				
		Other:				
5603.91.00		Weighing not more than 25 g/m^2	.....	Free		74%
	10	Impregnated, coated or covered with material other than or in addition to rubber, plastics, wood pulp or glass fibers; "imitation suede" (223)	kg			
	90	Other (223)	kg			
5603.92.00		Weighing more than 25 g/m^2 but not more than 70 g/m^2	.....	Free		74%
	10	Impregnated, coated or covered with material other than or in addition to rubber, plastics, wood pulp or glass fibers; "imitation suede" (223)	kg			
	90	Other (223)	kg			
5603.93.00		Weighing more than 70 g/m^2 but not more than 150 g/m^2	.....	Free		74%
	10	Impregnated, coated or covered with material other than or in addition to rubber, plastics, wood pulp or glass fibers; "imitation suede" (223)	kg			
	90	Other (223)	kg			
5603.94		Weighing more than 150 g/m^2:				
5603.94.10		Floor covering underlays	.....	Free		40%
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair (469)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
5603.94.30	00	Laminated fabrics (223)	kg.....	Free		83.5%
5603.94.90		Other	.....	Free		74%
	10	Impregnated, coated or covered with material other than or in addition to rubber, plastics, wood pulp or glass fibers; "imitation suede" (223)	kg			
		Other nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated or covered:				
	30	Thermal bonded, of staple fibers (223)	kg			
	50	Obtained by mechanical entanglement, of staple fibers (223)	kg			
		Other:				
	70	Of filaments (223)	kg			
	90	Of staple fibers (223)	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5604		Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:				
5604.10.00	00	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered (201)	kg	6.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Other:				
5604.90.20	00	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated (201)	kg	8.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
5604.90.90	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
5605.00		Metalized yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal:				
5605.00.10	00	Metal coated or metal laminated man-made filament or strip or the like, ungimped, and untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter	kg	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
5605.00.90	00	Other (201)	kg	13.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
5606.00.00		Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn		8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.2% (KR)	80%
	10	Containing elastomeric filaments (201)	kg			
	90	Other (201)	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5607		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:				
		Of sisal or other textile fibers of the genus Agave:				
5607.21.00	00	Binder or baler twine	kg	Free		Free
5607.29.00	00	Other	kg	3.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Of polyethylene or polypropylene:				
5607.41		Binder or baler twine:				
5607.41.10	00	Of wide nonfibrillated strip	kg	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
5607.41.30	00	Other (201)	kg	4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76.5%
5607.49		Other:				
5607.49.10	00	Of wide nonfibrillated strip	kg	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
		Other, not braided or plaited:				
5607.49.15	00	Measuring less than 4.8 mm in diameter (201)	kg	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76.5%
5607.49.25	00	Other (201)	kg	9.8¢/kg + 5.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	27.6¢/kg + 76.5%
5607.49.30	00	Other (669)	kg	3.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
5607.50		Of other synthetic fibers:				
		Not braided or plaited:				
5607.50.25	00	3-ply or 4-ply multicolored twine having a final "S" twist, containing at least 10 percent by weight of cotton, measuring less than 3.5 mm in diameter (201)	kg	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76.5%
5607.50.35	00	Other (201)	kg	19.9¢/kg + 10.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	27.6¢/kg + 76.5%
5607.50.40	00	Other (669)	kg	3.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5607 (con.)		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics: (con.)				
5607.90		Other:				
5607.90.10	00	Of coir	kg	Free		Free
5607.90.15	00	Of jute or other textile bast fibers of heading 5303	kg	Free		20%
		Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibers:				
5607.90.25	00	Of stranded construction measuring 1.88 cm or over in diameter	kg	Free		4¢/kg
5607.90.35	00	Other	kg	3.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
5607.90.90	00	Other (201)	kg	6.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5608		Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:				
		Of man-made textile materials:				
5608.11.00		Made up fishing nets	.....	8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	82%
	10	Hand-cast string-drawn	kg			
	90	Other (229)	kg			
5608.19		Other:				
5608.19.10		Fish netting	.....	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	82%
	10	Salmon gill netting, of nylon or other polyamides (229)	kg			
	20	Other (229)	kg			
5608.19.20		Other	.....	5%	Free (AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Bait bags with draw string closures	kg			
	90	Other (229)	kg			
5608.90		Other:				
5608.90.10	00	Fish netting and fishing nets	kg	8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	82%
		Other:				
		Of cotton:				
5608.90.23	00	Hammocks	kg	14.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
5608.90.27	00	Other (229)	kg	14.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
5608.90.30	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5609.00		Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included:				
5609.00.10	00	Of cotton	kg	2.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
5609.00.20	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	kg	Free		40%
5609.00.30	00	Of man-made fibers	kg	4.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	78.5%
5609.00.40	00	Other	kg	3.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%

CHAPTER 57

CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS

Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.

2. This chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5701		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:				
5701.10		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
		In which the pile was hand-inserted or hand-knotted during weaving or knitting, with over 50 percent by weight of the pile being hair of the alpaca, guanaco, huarizo, llama, misti, suri or any combination of these hairs:				
5701.10.13	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	m^2 kg	Free		45%
5701.10.16	00	Other (465)	m^2 kg	Free		45%
		Other:				
5701.10.40	00	Hand-hooked, that is, in which the tufts were inserted and knotted by hand or by means of a hand tool (465)	m^2 kg	Free 1/		45%
5701.10.90	00	Other (465)	m^2 kg	4.5% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
5701.90		Of other textile materials:				
5701.90.10		With pile inserted and knotted during weaving or knitting		Free		45%
	10	Hand-knotted	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	20	Of cotton (369)	m^2 kg			
	30	Of man-made fibers (665)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other	m^2 kg			
5701.90.20		Other		Free 1/		60%
	10	Hand-hooked, that is, in which the tufts were inserted and knotted by hand or by means of a hand tool	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	20	Of cotton (369)	m^2 kg			
	30	Of man-made fibers (665)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other	m^2 kg			

1/ See heading 9817.57.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5702		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar handwoven rugs:				
5702.10		"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand woven rugs:				
5702.10.10	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	m^2 kg	Free		45%
5702.10.90		Other		Free		45%
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair (465)	m^2 kg			
	20	Of cotton (369)	m^2 kg			
	30	Of man-made fibers (665)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other	m^2 kg			
5702.20		Floor coverings of coconut fibers (coir):				
5702.20.10	00	With pile	m^2 kg	Free		$1.29/$m^2$
5702.20.20	00	Other	m^2 kg	Free		16%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5702 (con.)		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar handwoven rugs: (con.)				
		Other, of pile construction, not made up:				
5702.31		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
5702.31.10	00	Wilton (including brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings and floor coverings of like character or description (465)	m^2 kg	8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
5702.31.20	00	Other (465)	m^2 kg	4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
5702.32		Of man-made textile materials:				
5702.32.10	00	Wilton (including brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings and floor coverings of like character or description (665)	m^2 kg	8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
5702.32.20	00	Other (665)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
5702.39		Of other textile materials:				
5702.39.10	00	Of jute	m^2 kg	Free		35%
5702.39.20		Other		3.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	10	Of cotton (369)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
5702 (con.)		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar handwoven rugs: (con.)				
		Other, of pile construction, made up:				
5702.41		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
5702.41.10	00	Wilton (including brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings and floor coverings of like character or description (465)	m^2 kg	Free		60%
5702.41.20	00	Other (465)	m^2 kg	Free		60%
5702.42		Of man-made textile materials:				
5702.42.10	00	Wilton (including brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings and floor coverings of like character or description (665)	m^2 kg	Free		60%
5702.42.20		Other		Free		60%
	20	Not made on a power-driven loom (665)	m^2 kg			
	80	Other (665)	m^2 kg			
5702.49		Of other textile materials:				
5702.49.10		Of cotton		Free		35%
	20	Not made on a power-driven loom (369)	m^2 kg			
	80	Other (369)	m^2 kg			
5702.49.15	00	Of jute	m^2	Free		35%
5702.49.20	00	Other	m^2 kg	4%	Free (AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5702 (con.)		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar handwoven rugs: (con.)				
5702.50		Other, not of pile construction, not made up:				
		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
5702.50.20	00	Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom (465)	m^2 kg	4.3%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
5702.50.40	00	Other (465)	m^2 kg	6.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
5702.50.52	00	Of man-made textile materials (665)	m^2 kg	4.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Of other textile materials:				
5702.50.56	00	Of cotton (369)	m^2 kg	6.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
5702.50.59	00	Other	m^2 kg	2.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5702 (con.)		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar handwoven rugs: (con.)				
		Other, not of pile construction, made up:				
5702.91		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
		Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom:				
5702.91.20	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	m^2 kg	Free		45%
5702.91.30	00	Other (465)	m^2 kg	4.3%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
5702.91.40	00	Other (465)	m^2 kg	3.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
5702.92		Of man-made textile materials:				
5702.92.10	00	Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom (665)	m^2 kg	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
5702.92.90	00	Other (665)	m^2 kg	2.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
5702.99		Of other textile materials:				
		Of cotton:				
5702.99.05	00	Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom (369)	m^2 kg	6.8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
5702.99.15	00	Other (369)	m^2 kg	6.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
5702.99.20	00	Other	m^2 kg	2.7%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5703		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:				
5703.10		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
5703.10.20	00	Hand-hooked, that is, in which the tufts were inserted by hand or by means of a hand tool (465)	m^2 kg	6%	Free (A*, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
5703.10.80	00	Other (465)	m^2 kg	6%	Free (AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
5703.20		Of nylon or other polyamides:				
5703.20.10	00	hand-hooked, that is, in which the tufts were inserted by hand or by means of a hand tool (665)	m^2 kg	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
5703.20.20		Other		6.7%	Free (AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	10	Measuring not more than 5.25 m^2 in area (665)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (665)	m^2 kg			
5703.30		Of other man-made textile materials:				
5703.30.20	00	Hand-hooked, that is, in which the tufts were inserted by hand or by means of a hand tool (665)	m^2 kg	6%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
5703.30.80		Other		6%	Free (AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	30	Measuring not more than 5.25 m^2 in area (665)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	60	Synthetic or artificial turf, in rolls of a width equal to or exceeding 1.0 meter, or in sheets measuring 1.0 meter or greater on any side (665)	m^2 kg			
	85	Other (665)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5703 (con.)		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up: (con.)				
5703.90.00	00	Of other textile materials	m^2 kg	3.8%	Free (A*, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
5704		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:				
5704.10.00		Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m^2		4.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair (465)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (665)	m^2 kg			
5704.20.00		Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3m^2 but not exceeding 1m^2		Free		40%
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair (465)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (665)	m^2 kg			
5704.90.01		Other		Free		40%
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair (465)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (665)	m^2 kg			
5705.00		Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up:				
5705.00.10	00	Of coir	m^2 kg	Free		16%
5705.00.20		Other		3.3%	Free (AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
	05	Needlepoint (465)	m^2 kg			
	15	Other (465)	m^2 kg			
	20	Of cotton (369)	m^2 kg			
	30	Of man-made fibers (665)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other	m^2 kg			

CHAPTER 58

SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS;
LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY 1/

Notes

1. This chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in note 1 to chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of chapter 59.

2. Heading 5801 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.

3. For the purposes of heading 5803, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.

4. Heading 5804 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading 5608.

5. For the purposes of heading 5806, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:

   (a) Woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;

   (b) Tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and

   (c) Bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.

   Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 5808.

6. In heading 5810, the expression "embroidery" means, inter alia , embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn applique work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading 5805).

7. In addition to the products of heading 5809, this chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. The rates of duty applicable to subheading 5810.91.00 are:

   column 1 (general)- Free, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered.

   column 2- 90%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered.

2. The rates of duty applicable to subheading 5810.92.10 are:

   column 1 (general)- 4.2%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered.

   column 2- 90%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered.

3. The rates of duty applicable to subheading 5810.92.90 are:

   column 1 (general)- 7.4%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered.

   column 2- 90%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered.

1/ See section XI, statistical note 5.

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

4. The rates of duty applicable to subheading 5810.99.10 are:

column 1 (general)-	7.4%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered.
column 2-	90%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered.

5. The rates of duty applicable to subheading 5810.99.90 are:

column 1 (general)-	4.2%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered.
column 2-	90%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5801		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806:				
5801.10.00	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (414)	m^2 kg	Free		61.5%
		Of cotton:				
5801.21.00	00	Uncut weft pile fabrics (224)	m^2 kg	20.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
5801.22		Cut corduroy:				
5801.22.10	00	Greater than 7.5 wales per cm (224)	m^2 kg	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
5801.22.90	00	Other (224)	m^2 kg	20.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
5801.23.00	00	Other weft pile fabrics (224)	m^2 kg	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	44%
5801.26.00		Chenille fabrics		Free		50%
	10	With chenille yarns on one side only (224)	m^2 kg			
	20	Other (224)	m^2 kg			
5801.27		Warp pile fabrics:				
5801.27.10	00	Epinglé (uncut) (224)	m^2 kg	10.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	70%
5801.27.50		Cut (224)		18.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	70%
	10	Over 271 grams per square meter (224)	m^2 kg			
	20	Other (224)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5801 (con.)		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806: (con.)				
		Of man-made fibers:				
5801.31.00	00	Uncut weft pile fabrics (224)	m^2 kg	17.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	79.5%
5801.32.00	00	Cut corduroy (224)	m^2 kg	14%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	79.5%
5801.33.00	00	Other weft pile fabrics (224)	m^2 kg	9.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	79.5%
5801.36.00		Chenille fabrics		9.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	79.5%
	10	With chenille yarns on one side only (224)	m^2 kg			
	20	Other (224)	m^2 kg			
5801.37		Warp pile fabrics:				
5801.37.10	00	Epinglé (uncut) (224)	m^2 kg	14%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	79.5%
5801.37.50		Cut		17.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	79.5%
	10	Over 271 grams per square meter (224)	m^2 kg			
	20	Other (224)	m^2 kg			
5801.90		Of other textile materials:				
5801.90.10	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton (810)	m^2 kg	3.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
5801.90.20		Other		2.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	70%
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (810)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5802		Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703:				
		Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:				
5802.11.00	00	Unbleached (224)	m^2 kg	9.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
5802.19.00	00	Other (224)	m^2 kg	9.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
5802.20.00		Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials		14%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	79.5%
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	m^2 kg			
	20	Of man-made fibers (224)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (810)	m^2 kg			
5802.30.00		Tufted textile fabrics		6.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	79.5%
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	m^2 kg			
	20	Of wool or fine animal hair (414)	m^2 kg			
	30	Of cotton; of man-made fibers (224)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (810)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5803.00		Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806:				
5803.00.10	00	Of cotton (220)	m^2 kg	Free		41.75%
		Of other textile materials:				
		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
5803.00.20	00	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m^2 (414)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	68.5%
5803.00.30	00	Other (414)	m^2 kg	16.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	68.5%
5803.00.40	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton (810)	m^2 kg	Free		35%
5803.00.50	00	Of man-made fibers (220)	m^2 kg	Free		81%
5803.00.90		Other		Free		60%
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (810)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5804		Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006:				
5804.10		Tulles and other net fabrics:				
5804.10.10	00	Of cotton or man-made fibers (229)	kg	6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
5804.10.90		Other		Free		90%
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	kg			
	90	Other (899)	kg			
		Mechanically made lace:				
5804.21.00	00	Of man-made fibers (229)	kg	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
5804.29		Of other textile materials:				
5804.29.10	00	Of cotton (229)	kg	8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
5804.29.90		Other		5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	kg			
	90	Other (899)	kg			
5804.30.00		Hand-made lace		13.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	kg			
	20	Of cotton; of man-made fibers (229)	kg			
	90	Other (899)	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5805.00		Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up:				
5805.00.10	00	Hand-woven tapestries fit only for use as wall hangings and valued over $215 per square meter	m^2 kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
5805.00.20	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	m^2 kg	Free		64.5%
5805.00.25	00	Other (414)	m^2 kg	Free 1/		64.5%
5805.00.30	00	Of cotton (369)	m^2 kg	Free		40%
5805.00.40		Other		Free 1/		74%
	10	Of man-made fibers (666)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other	m^2 kg			
5806		Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):				
5806.10		Woven pile fabrics (including terry toweling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics:				
5806.10.10	00	Of cotton (229)	kg	7.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	62.5%
		Of man-made fibers:				
5806.10.24	00	Fastener fabric tapes (229)	kg	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	68.5%
5806.10.28	00	Other (229)	kg	8.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	68.5%
5806.10.30		Other		3.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	59%
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	kg			
	20	Of wool or fine animal hair (414)	kg			
	90	Other (899)	kg			
5806.20.00		Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread		7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.8% (KR)	60%
	10	Containing elastomeric yarn (229)	kg			
	90	Other (229)	kg			

1/ See heading 9817.57.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5806 (con.)		Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs): (con.)				
		Other woven fabrics:				
5806.31.00	00	Of cotton (229)	kg	8.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
5806.32		Of man-made fibers:				
5806.32.10		Ribbons		6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76.5%
	10	Suitable for the manufacture of typewriter or similar ribbons of heading 9612 (621)	kg			
		Other:				
		Of a width not exceeding 12 cm:				
		Of polyester:				
		With woven selvedge:				
	20	Containing wire in selvedge (229)	kg			
	30	Other (229)	kg			
	40	Other (229)	kg			
		Of nylon:				
		With woven selvedge:				
	50	Containing wire in selvedge (229)	kg			
	60	Other (229)	kg			
	70	Other (229)	kg			
	80	Other (229)	kg			
	95	Other (229)	kg			
5806.32.20	00	Other (229)	kg	6.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	84%
5806.39		Of other textile materials:				
5806.39.10	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (414)	kg	6.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	59%
5806.39.20	00	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton (899)	kg	4.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
5806.39.30		Other		Free		65%
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Of metalized yarn (229)	kg			
	80	Other (899)	kg			
5806.40.00	00	Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	kg	8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	83.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5807		Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:				
5807.10		Woven:				
		Labels:				
5807.10.05		Of cotton or man-made fibers	.....	7.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	71.5%
	10	Of cotton (369)	kg			
	20	Other (669)	kg			
5807.10.15	00	Other	kg	4.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	71.5%
5807.10.20		Other	.....	3.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Of cotton	kg			
	20	Of man-made fibers	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
5807.90		Other:				
		Labels:				
5807.90.05		Of cotton or man-made fibers	.....	7.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	71.5%
	10	Of cotton (369)	kg			
	20	Other (669)	kg			
5807.90.15	00	Other	kg	4.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	71.5%
5807.90.20		Other	.....	3.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Of cotton	kg			
	20	Of man-made fibers	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5808		Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:				
5808.10		Braids in the piece:				
		Suitable for making or ornamenting headwear:				
5808.10.10	00	Of abaca or ramie (899)	kg	Free		25%
5808.10.40	00	Of cotton or man-made fibers (229)	kg	3.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
5808.10.50	00	Of other textile materials	kg	Free		90%
		Other:				
5808.10.70	00	Of cotton or man-made fibers (229)	kg	7.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
5808.10.90	00	Other	kg	4.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
5808.90.00		Other		3.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Of cotton; of man-made fibers (229)	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
5809.00.00	00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metalized yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included (229)	m^2 kg	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5810		Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:				
5810.10.00	00	Embroidery without visible ground (229)	kg	14.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Other embroidery:				
5810.91.00		Of cotton		See additional U.S. note 1	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	See additional U.S. note 1
	10	Weighing over 200 g/m²	kg			
	20	Other	kg			
5810.92		Of man-made fibers:				
5810.92.10	00	Badges, emblems and motifs	kg	See additional U.S. note 2	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	See additional U.S. note 2
5810.92.90		Other		See additional U.S. note 3	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	See additional U.S. note 3
	30	Labels (669)	kg			
		Other:				
	50	On a ground fabric weighing less than 100 g/m² and of a width of more than 225 cm	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
5810.99		Of other textile materials:				
5810.99.10	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (414)	kg	See additional U.S. note 4	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	See additional U.S. note 4
5810.99.90	00	Other	kg	See additional U.S. note 5	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	See additional U.S. note 5

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5811.00		Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810:				
5811.00.10	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (414)	m^2 kg	13.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	57%
5811.00.20	00	Of cotton (229)	m^2 kg	6.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
5811.00.30	00	Of man-made fibers (229)	m^2 kg	8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	83.5%
5811.00.40	00	Of other textile materials	m^2 kg	Free		40%

CHAPTER 59

IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS;
TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE

Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this chapter the expression "textile fabrics" applies only to the woven fabrics of chapters 50 to 55 and headings 5803 and 5806, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading 5808 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006.

2. Heading 5903 applies to:

   (a) Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square meter and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:

      (1) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of color;

      (2) Products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C (usually chapter 39);

      (3) Products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of color (chapter 39);

      (4) Fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);

      (5) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (chapter 39); or

      (6) Textile products of heading 5811.

   (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading 5604.

3. For the purposes of heading 5905, the expression "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

   This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading 4814) or on a textile backing (generally heading 5907).

4. For the purposes of heading 5906, the expression "rubberized textile fabrics" means:

   (a) Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber:

      (i) Weighing not more than 1,500 g/m^2; or

      (ii) Weighing more than 1,500 g/m^2 and containing more than 50 percent by weight of textile material;

   (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading 5604; and

   (c) Fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square meter.

   This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (chapter 40), or textile products of heading 5811.

5. Heading 5907 does not apply to:

   (a) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of color;

Notes (con.)

(b) Fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);

(c) Fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;

(d) Fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;

(e) Wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 4408);

(f) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6805);

(g) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6814); or

(h) Metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (generally Section XIV or XV).

6. Heading 5910 does not apply to:

(a) Transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or

(b) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading 4010).

7. Heading 5911 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of section XI:

(a) Textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings 5908 to 5910), the following only:

(i) Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);

(ii) Bolting cloth;

(iii) Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;

(iv) Flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;

(v) Textile fabric reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;

(vi) Cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;

(b) Textile articles (other than those of headings 5908 to 5910) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in papermaking or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

[**Compiler's note:** All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only.]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5901		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:				
5901.10		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like:				
5901.10.10	00	Of man-made fibers (229)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	74.5%
5901.10.20	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	4.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
5901.90		Other:				
5901.90.20	00	Of man-made fibers (229)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	74.5%
5901.90.40	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	4.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
5902		Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:				
5902.10.00	00	Of nylon or other polyamides (229)	kg	5.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.3% (KR)	25%
5902.20.00	00	Of polyesters (229)	kg	5.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.3% (KR)	25%
5902.90.00	00	Other (229)	kg	Free 1/		25%

1/ See subheading 9902.03.07.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5903		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902:				
5903.10		With poly(vinyl chloride):				
5903.10.10	00	Of cotton	m^2 kg	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Of man-made fibers:				
		Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI:				
5903.10.15	00	Over 60 percent by weight of plastics	m^2 kg	Free		40%
5903.10.18	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	14.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	83.5%
		Other:				
5903.10.20		Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics		Free		25%
	10	Fabrics, of yarns sheathed with poly(vinyl chloride), not otherwise impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	m^2 kg			
	90	Other	m^2 kg			
5903.10.25	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3% (KR)	84.5%
5903.10.30	00	Other	m^2 kg	2.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5903 (con.)		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902: (con.)				
5903.20		With polyurethane:				
5903.20.10	00	Of cotton	m^2 kg	2.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Of man-made fibers:				
		Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI:				
5903.20.15	00	Over 60 percent by weight of plastics	m^2 kg	Free		40%
5903.20.18	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	83.5%
		Other:				
5903.20.20	00	Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics	m^2 kg	Free		25%
5903.20.25	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	84.5%
5903.20.30		Other		2.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair (414)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5903 (con.)		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902: (con.)				
5903.90		Other:				
5903.90.10	00	Of cotton	m^2 kg	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Of man-made fibers:				
		Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI:				
5903.90.15	00	Over 60 percent by weight of plastics	m^2 kg	Free		40%
5903.90.18	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	83.5%
		Other:				
5903.90.20	00	Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics	m^2 kg	Free		25%
5903.90.25	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PE, SG)	84.5%
5903.90.30		Other		2.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair (414)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other	m^2 kg			
5904		Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:				
5904.10.00	00	Linoleum	m^2 kg	Free		35%
5904.90		Other:				
5904.90.10	00	With a base consisting of needleloom felt or non-wovens	m^2 kg	Free		40%
5904.90.90	00	Other	m^2 kg	Free		40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5905.00		Textile wall coverings:				
5905.00.10	00	Backed with permanently affixed paper	m^2 kg	Free		3.3¢/kg + 20%
5905.00.90	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	Free		74%
5906		Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902:				
5906.10.00	00	Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	kg	2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Other:				
5906.91		Knitted or crocheted:				
5906.91.10	00	Of cotton	m^2 kg	2.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Of man-made fibers:				
5906.91.20	00	Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics	m^2 kg	Free		25%
5906.91.25	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	84.5%
5906.91.30	00	Other	m^2 kg	2.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
5906.99		Other:				
5906.99.10	00	Of cotton	m^2 kg	2.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Of man-made fibers:				
5906.99.20	00	Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics	m^2 kg	Free		25%
5906.99.25	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	Free		84.5%
5906.99.30	00	Other	m^2 kg	3.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5907.00		Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:				
		Laminated fabrics; fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI:				
		Of man-made fibers:				
5907.00.05	00	Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets (229)	m^2 kg	Free		83.5%
5907.00.15	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	83.5%
		Other:				
5907.00.25	00	Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets (229)	m^2 kg	Free		83.5%
5907.00.35	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	83.5%
		Other:				
5907.00.60	00	Of man-made fibers (229)	m^2 kg	Free 1/		50%
5907.00.80		Other		Free 1/		50%
	10	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton (810)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (229)	m^2 kg			
5908.00.00	00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated	kg	3.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	78.5%
5909.00		Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armor or accessories of other materials:				
5909.00.10	00	Of vegetable fibers	kg	Free		21.5%
5909.00.20	00	Other	kg	3.3%	Free (AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	88.5%

1/ See subheading 9907.59.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5910.00		Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material:				
5910.00.10		Of man-made fibers		4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	74%
		Power transmission belts and belting:				
		Belts:				
	10	V-belts	No. kg			
	20	Synchronous belts	No. kg			
	30	Other	No. kg			
		Belting:				
	60	Link	m kg			
	70	Other	m kg			
	90	Other	kg			
5910.00.90	00	Other	kg	2.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
5911		Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter:				
5911.10		Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams):				
5911.10.10	00	Printers' rubberized blankets	kg	2.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
5911.10.20	00	Other	kg	3.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	68.5%
5911.20		Bolting cloth, whether or not made up:				
5911.20.10	00	Fabrics principally used for stenciling purposes in screen-process printing	m^2 kg	3.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	62%
		Other:				
5911.20.20	00	Of silk	m^2 kg	Free		Free
5911.20.30	00	Other (229)	m^2 kg	Free		63%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
5911 (con.)		Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter: (con.)				
		Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in papermaking or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):				
5911.31.00		Weighing less than 650 g/m^2	.....	3.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	68.5%
	10	Press felts	m^2 kg			
	20	Dryer felts and dryer fabrics	m^2 kg			
	30	Paper-forming fabrics	m^2 kg			
	80	Other	m^2 kg			
5911.32.00		Weighing 650 g/m^2 or more	.....	3.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	68.5%
	10	Press felts	m^2 kg			
	20	Dryer felts and dryer fabrics	m^2 kg			
	30	Paper-forming fabrics	m^2 kg			
	80	Other	m^2 kg			
5911.40.00	00	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	kg	8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%
5911.90.00		Other	.....	3.8% 1/	Free (AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	68.5%
	40	Cords, braids and the like of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating material	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

1/ See headings 9902.22.84 and 9902.25.64.

CHAPTER 60

KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS 1/

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Crochet lace of heading 5804;

   (b) Labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading 5807; or

   (c) Knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 6001.

2. This chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

3. Throughout the tariff schedule any reference to "knitted" goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

Subheading Note

1. Subheading 6005.35 covers fabrics of polyethylene monofilament or of polyester multifilament, weighing not less than 30g/m2 and not more than 55 g/m2, having a mesh size of not less than 20 holes/cm2 and not more than 100 holes/cm2, and impregnated or coated with alpha-cythpermethrin (ISO), chlorfenpyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO), or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For purposes of heading 6001, the term "long pile fabrics" refers to fabrics made by inserting fibers from card sliver into the loops of the ground fabric during knitting.

2. For purposes of this chapter, the term "open-work fabrics" means fabrics with stable open meshes, whether or not containing inwrought designs.

Statistical Note

1. For purposes of statistical reporting numbers 6001.92.0010 and 6001.92.0030, the term "velour" refers to fabrics containing 12 or more stitches per centimeter in the vertical direction.

1/ See section XI, statistical note 5.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6001		Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:				
6001.10		"Long pile" fabrics:				
6001.10.20	00	Of man-made fibers (224)	m^2 kg	17.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	79.5%
6001.10.60	00	Other (224)	m^2 kg	9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Looped pile fabrics:				
6001.21.00	00	Of cotton (224)	m^2 kg	9.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
6001.22.00	00	Of man-made fibers (224)	m^2 kg	17.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	79.5%
6001.29.00	00	Of other textile materials (414)	kg	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	61.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6001 (con.)		Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Other:				
6001.91.00		Of cotton	.....	18.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	70%
	10	Over 271 grams per square meter (224)	m^2 kg			
	20	Other (224)	m^2 kg			
6001.92.00		Of man-made fibers	.....	17.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	79.5%
		Over 271 grams per square meter:				
	10	Velour (224)	m^2 kg			
	20	Other (224)	m^2 kg			
		Other:				
	30	Velour (224)	m^2 kg			
	40	Other (224)	m^2 kg			
6001.99		Of other textile materials:				
6001.99.10	00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	m^2 kg	4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	61.5%
6001.99.90	00	Other (414)	m^2 kg	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	61.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6002		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:				
6002.40		Containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread:				
6002.40.40	00	Of cotton (222)	kg	8.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
6002.40.80		Other		8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.2% (KR)	90%
	20	Open-work fabrics, warp knit (222)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			
6002.90		Other:				
6002.90.40	00	Of cotton (222)	kg	8.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
6002.90.80		Other		8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	20	Open-work fabrics, warp knit (222)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6003		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002:				
6003.10		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
6003.10.10	00	Open-work fabrics, warp knit (229)	kg	14.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6003.10.90	00	Other (899)	kg	6.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	59%
6003.20		Of cotton:				
6003.20.10	00	Open-work fabrics, warp knit (229)	kg	14.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6003.20.30	00	Other (222)	kg	8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
6003.30		Of synthetic fibers:				
6003.30.10	00	Open-work fabrics, warp knit (229)	kg	14.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6003.30.60	00	Other (222)	kg	7.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6003.40		Of artificial fibers:				
6003.40.10	00	Open-work fabrics, warp knit (229)	kg	14.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6003.40.60	00	Other (222)	kg	7.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6003.90		Other:				
6003.90.10	00	Open-work fabrics, warp knit (229)	kg	14.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6003.90.90	00	Other (899)	kg	6.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	59%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6004		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:				
6004.10.00		Containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	.....	12.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.9% (KR)	113.5%
		Warp knit:				
	10	Open-work figured fabrics (222)	kg			
	25	Other (222)	kg			
	85	Other (222)	kg			
6004.90		Other:				
6004.90.20		Containing elastomeric yarn and rubber thread	.....	12.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.9% (KR)	113.5%
		Warp knit:				
	10	Open-work figured fabrics (222)	kg			
	25	Other (222)	kg			
	85	Other (222)	kg			
6004.90.90	00	Other (222)	kg	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
6005		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004:				
		Of cotton:				
6005.21.00	00	Unbleached or bleached (222)	kg	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
6005.22.00	00	Dyed (222)	kg	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
6005.23.00	00	Of yarns of different colors (222)	kg	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
6005.24.00	00	Printed (222)	kg	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6005 (con.)		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004: (con.)				
		Of synthetic fibers:				
6005.35.00	00	Fabrics specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter	kg	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	113.5%
6005.36.00		Other, unbleached or bleached		10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	113.5%
	10	Open-work fabrics (229)	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Stitch-bonded goods (223)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			
6005.37.00		Other, dyed		10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	113.5%
	10	Open-work fabrics (229)	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Stitch-bonded goods (223)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			
6005.38.00		Other, of yarns of different colors		10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4% (KR)	113.5%
	10	Open-work fabrics (229)	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Stitch-bonded goods (223)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			
6005.39.00		Other, printed		10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4% (KR)	113.5%
	10	Open-work fabrics (229)	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Stitch-bonded goods (223)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6005 (con.)		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004: (con.)				
		Of artificial fibers:				
6005.41.00		Unbleached or bleached	.....	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	113.5%
	10	Open-work fabrics (229)	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Stitch-bonded goods (223)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			
6005.42.00		Dyed	.....	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4% (KR)	113.5%
	10	Open-work fabrics (229)	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Stitch-bonded goods (223)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			
6005.43.00		Of yarns of different colors	.....	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	113.5%
	10	Open-work fabrics (229)	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Stitch-bonded goods (223)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			
6005.44.00		Printed	.....	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	113.5%
	10	Open-work fabrics (229)	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Stitch-bonded goods (223)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			
6005.90		Other:				
6005.90.10	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (414)	kg	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65.5%
6005.90.90	00	Other (899)	kg	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6006		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:				
6006.10.00	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (414)	kg	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6006 (con.)		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics: (con.)				
		Of cotton:				
6006.21		Unbleached or bleached:				
6006.21.10	00	Circular knit, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn (222)	kg	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
6006.21.90		Other		10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4% (KR)	45%
	20	Of single knit construction (222)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			
6006.22		Dyed:				
6006.22.10	00	Circular knit, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn (222)	kg	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
6006.22.90		Other		10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4% (KR)	45%
	20	Of single knit construction (222)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			
6006.23		Of yarns of different colors:				
6006.23.10	00	Circular knit, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn (222)	kg	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
6006.23.90		Other		10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4% (KR)	45%
	20	Of single knit construction (222)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			
6006.24		Printed:				
6006.24.10	00	Circular knit, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn (222)	kg	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
6006.24.90		Other		10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	20	Of single knit construction (222)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6006 (con.)		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics: (con.)				
		Of synthetic fibers:				
6006.31.00		Unbleached or bleached	.....	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4% (KR)	113.5%
		Of double knit or interlock construction:				
	20	Of nylon (222)	kg			
	40	Of polyester (222)	kg			
	60	Other (222)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			
6006.32.00		Dyed	.....	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4% (KR)	113.5%
		Of double knit or interlock construction:				
	20	Of nylon (222)	kg			
	40	Of polyester (222)	kg			
	60	Other (222)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			
6006.33.00		Of yarns of different colors	.....	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4% (KR)	113.5%
		Of double knit or interlock construction:				
	20	Of nylon (222)	kg			
	40	Of polyester (222)	kg			
	60	Other (222)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			
6006.34.00		Printed	.....	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4% (KR)	113.5%
		Of double knit or interlock construction:				
	20	Of nylon (222)	kg			
	40	Of polyester (222)	kg			
	60	Other (222)	kg			
	80	Other (222)	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6006 (con.)		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics: (con.)				
		Of artificial fibers:				
6006.41.00		Unbleached or bleached	.....	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	113.5%
	25	Of double knit or interlock construction (222)	kg			
	85	Other (222)	kg			
6006.42.00		Dyed	.....	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	113.5%
	25	Of double knit or interlock construction (222)	kg			
	85	Other (222)	kg			
6006.43.00		Of yarns of different colors	.....	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	113.5%
	25	Of double knit or interlock construction (222)	kg			
	85	Other (222)	kg			
6006.44.00		Printed	.....	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	113.5%
	25	Of double knit or interlock construction (222)	kg			
	85	Other (222)	kg			
6006.90		Other:				
6006.90.10	00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	kg.....	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
6006.90.90	00	Other (899)	kg.....	Free		45%

CHAPTER 61

ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED 1/

Notes

1. This chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Goods of heading 6212;

   (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309;

   (c) Orthopedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).

3. For the purposes of headings 6103 and 6104:

   (a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:

   - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and

   - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swim- wear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

   All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, color and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

   If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

   The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments whether or not they fulfill all the above conditions:

   - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;

   - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;

   - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

   (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 6107, 6108 or 6109), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

   - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and

   - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

   All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, color and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski-suits of heading 6112.

4. Headings 6105 and 6106 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimeter in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 centimeters by 10 centimeters. Heading 6105 does not cover sleeveless garments.

1/ See section XI, statistical note 5.

Notes (con.)

5. Heading 6109 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.

6. For the purposes of heading 6111:

   (a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 centimeters;

   (b) Articles which are, prima facie, classifiable both in heading 6111 and in other headings of this chapter are to be classified in heading 6111.

7. For the purposes of heading 6112, "ski-suits", means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

   (a) A "ski overall," that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

   (b) A "ski ensemble," that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

   - one garment such as an anorak, windbreaker or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and

   - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

   The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

   All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same color; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

8. Garments which are, prima facie, classifiable both in heading 6113 and in other headings of this chapter, excluding heading 6111, are to be classified in heading 6113.

9. Garments of this chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not applywhere the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

   Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10. Articles of this chapter may be made of metal thread.

Additional U.S. Note

1. For the purpose of heading 6111, the term "sets" means two or more different garments of headings 6111, 6209 or 6505 imported together, of corresponding sizes and intended to be worn together by the same person.

Statistical Notes

1. Merchandise entered together and classified for customs purposes as an ensemble, under subheadings 6103.21.00, 6103.22.00, 6103.23.00, 6103.29.10, 6104.2l.00, 6104.22.00, 6104.23.00 or 6104.29.10, or as a track suit under subheadings 6112.11.00, or 6112.12.00 shall be reported statistically as separate articles under the most appropriate 10-digit reporting number within the same 8-digit tariff subheading which provides for the ensemble or track suit, warm-up or jogging suit.

2. For purposes of headings 6103, 6104 and 6112, statistical provisions for shirts refer to garments provided for in headings 6105, 6106 and 6110, other than sweaters, pullovers, vests or cardigans referred to in statistical note 3 below.

3. For purposes of this chapter, statistical provisions for sweaters include garments, whether or not known as pullovers, vests or cardigans, the outer surfaces of which are constructed essentially with 9 or fewer stitches per 2 centimeters measured in the direction the stitches were formed, and garments, known as sweaters, where, due to their construction, the stitches on the outer surface cannot be counted in the direction the stitches were formed.

Statistical Notes (con.)

4. Certain garments of chapter 61 assembled abroad from components formed and cut in the United States which, after assembly have been subject to bleaching, garment dyeing or perma-pressing abroad, may be eligible for entry under a Special Access Regime. Eligibility must be established under a bilateral agreement, and entry must be in compliance with procedures established by the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements. The importer is required to identify such garments on the entry summary or withdrawal forms by placing the symbol "H" as a prefix to the appropriate 10-digit chapter 61 tariff number.

5. Certain garments of chapter 61, manufactured (cut and assembled) from fabric formed in the United States, may be eligible for entry under the Outward Processing Program for textiles and apparel. Eligibility must be in compliance with procedures established by the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements (CITA). The importer is required to identify such garments on the entry summary or withdrawal forms by placing the symbol "S" as a prefix to the appropriate 10-digit chapter 61 tariff number.

6. For the purposes of statistical reporting under heading 6110, the term "knit to shape" means garments knit to shape on flat-knitting machines, having a stitch count exceeding 9 stitches per 2 centimeters, but less than or equal to 18 stitches per 2 centimeters, measured on the outer surfaces of the fabric, in the direction on which the stitches are formed. For purposes of this statistical note, in the instances where both knit and purl stitches are usually counted, the purl stitches will be disregarded, and only the knit stitches on the outer surface of the fabric will be counted. All of the garment's components, which include, but are not limited to, collars, plackets, cuffs, waistbands and pockets, are knit to shape. All of the components are assembled by looping and linking, including the side seams.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6101		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103:				
6101.20.00		Of cotton	.....	15.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	10	Men's (334)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (334)	doz. kg			
6101.30		Of man-made fibers:				
6101.30.10	00	Containing 25 percent or more by weight of leather (634)	doz..... kg	5.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
6101.30.15	00	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (434)	doz..... kg	38.6¢/kg + 10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	77.2¢/kg + 54.5%
6101.30.20		Other	.....	28.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
	10	Men's (634)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (634)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6101 (con.)		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103: (con.)				
6101.90		Of other textile materials:				
6101.90.05	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (434)	doz. kg	61.7¢/kg + 16%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 6.1¢/kg + 1.6% (OM)	77.2¢/kg + 54.5%
6101.90.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (734)	doz. kg	0.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
6101.90.90		Other		5.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (334)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (434)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (634)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (834)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6102		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104:				
6102.10.00	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (435)	doz. kg	55.9¢/kg + 16.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.5¢/kg + 1.6% (OM)	68.3¢/kg + 54.5%
6102.20.00		Of cotton		15.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	10	Women's (335)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (335)	doz. kg			
6102.30		Of man-made fibers:				
6102.30.05	00	Containing 25 percent or more by weight of leather (635)	doz. kg	5.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
6102.30.10	00	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (435)	doz. kg	64.4¢/kg + 18.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	68.3¢/kg + 54.5%
6102.30.20		Other		28.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
	10	Women's (635)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (635)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6102 (con.)		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104: (con.)				
6102.90		Of other textile materials:				
6102.90.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (735)	doz. kg	0.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
6102.90.90		Other		5.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	05	Subject to cotton restraints (335)	doz. kg			
	10	Subject to wool restraints (435)	doz. kg			
	15	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (635)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (835)	doz. kg			
6103		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:				
6103.10		Suits:				
6103.10.10	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (443)	No. kg	38.8¢/kg + 10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.8¢/kg + 1% (OM)	77.2¢/kg + 54.5%
		Of synthetic fibers:				
6103.10.20	00	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (443)	No. kg	60.3¢/kg + 15.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	77.2¢/kg + 54.5%
6103.10.30	00	Other (643)	No. kg	28.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6103 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
6103.10 (con.)		Suits: (con.)				
		Of other textile materials:				
		Of artificial fibers:				
6103.10.40	00	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (443)	No. kg	Free		77.2¢/kg + 54.5%
6103.10.50	00	Other (643)	No. kg	Free		72%
6103.10.60		Of cotton		9.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Jackets imported as parts of suits (333)	doz. kg			
	15	Trousers, breeches and shorts imported as parts of suits (347)	doz. kg			
	30	Waistcoats imported as parts of suits (359)	doz. kg			
6103.10.70	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (743)	No. kg	0.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
6103.10.90		Other		5.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Subject to cotton restraints:				
	10	Jackets imported as parts of suits (333)	doz. kg			
	20	Trousers, breeches, and shorts imported as parts of suits (347)	doz. kg			
	30	Waistcoats imported as parts of suits (359)	doz. kg			
	40	Subject to wool restraints (443)	No. kg			
	50	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (643)	No. kg			
	80	Other (843)	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6103 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Ensembles:				
6103.22.00		Of cotton	.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
	10	Garments described in heading 6101 (334)	doz. kg			
	20	Jackets and blazers described in heading 6103 (333)	doz. kg			
	30	Trousers and breeches (347)	doz. kg			
	40	Shorts (347)	doz. kg			
	50	Shirts (338)	doz. kg			
	70	Sweaters (345)	doz. kg			
	80	Other (359)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6103 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Ensembles: (con.)				
6103.23.00		Of synthetic fibers	.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (OM)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
		Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair:				
	05	Garments described in heading 6101 (434)	doz. kg			
	07	Jackets and blazers described in heading 6103 (433)	doz. kg			
	10	Trousers, breeches and shorts (447)	doz. kg			
	25	Shirts (438)	doz. kg			
	30	Sweaters (445)	doz. kg			
	35	Other (459)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	36	Garments described in heading 6101 (634)	doz. kg			
	37	Jackets and blazers described in heading 6103 (633)	doz. kg			
	40	Trousers and breeches (647)	doz. kg			
	45	Shorts (647)	doz. kg			
	55	Bib and brace overalls (659)	doz. kg			
	70	Sweaters (645)	doz. kg			
	75	Shirts (638)	doz. kg			
	80	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6103 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Ensembles: (con.)				
6103.29		Of other textile materials:				
6103.29.05		Of wool or fine animal hair	.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (OM)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
	10	Garments described in heading 6101 (434)	doz. kg			
	20	Jackets and blazers described in heading heading 6103 (433)	doz. kg			
	30	Trousers, breeches and shorts (447)	doz. kg			
	50	Shirts (438)	doz. kg			
	60	Sweaters (445)	doz. kg			
	70	Other (459)	doz. kg			
6103.29.10		Of artificial fibers	.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
	10	Garments described in heading 6101 (634)	doz. kg			
	15	Jackets and blazers described in heading 6103 (633)	doz. kg			
	20	Trousers and breeches (647)	doz. kg			
	30	Shorts (647)	doz. kg			
	40	Sweaters (645)	doz. kg			
	50	Shirts (638)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6103 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Ensembles: (con.)				
6103.29 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
6103.29.20		Other	.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
		Garments described in heading 6101:				
	28	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (734)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (834)	doz. kg			
		Jackets and blazers described in heading 6103:				
	34	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (733)	doz. kg			
	36	Other (833)	doz. kg			
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
	40	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (747)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	44	Trousers and breeches (847)	doz. kg			
	48	Shorts (847)	doz. kg			
		Shirts:				
	52	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (738)	doz. kg			
	54	Other (838)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6103 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Ensembles: (con.)				
6103.29 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
6103.29.20 (con.)		Other (con.)				
		Sweaters:				
	58	Subject to cotton restraints (345)	doz. kg			
	60	Subject to wool restraints (445)	doz. kg			
	62	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (645)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Of silk:				
	64	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (745)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	66	Assembled in Hong Kong from knit-to-shape com- ponent parts knitted else where (846)	doz. kg			
	68	Other (846)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	70	Assembled in Hong Kong from knit-to-shape component parts knitted elsewhere (845)	doz. kg			
	74	Other (845)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	80	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (759)	doz. kg			
	82	Other (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6103 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Suit-type jackets and blazers:				
6103.31.00	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (433)	doz. kg	38.6¢/kg + 10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.8¢/kg + 1% (OM)	77.2¢/kg + 54.5%
6103.32.00	00	Of cotton (333)	doz. kg	13.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6103.33		Of synthetic fibers:				
6103.33.10	00	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (433)	doz. kg	38.6¢/kg + 10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	77.2¢/kg + 54.5%
6103.33.20	00	Other (633)	doz. kg	28.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
6103.39		Of other textile materials:				
6103.39.10	00	Of artificial fibers (633)	doz. kg	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
6103.39.40	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (733)	doz. kg	0.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
6103.39.80		Other		5.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (333)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (433)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (633)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (833)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6103 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:				
6103.41		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
6103.41.10		Trousers, breeches and shorts	.....	61.1¢/kg + 15.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 6.1¢/kg + 1.5% (OM)	77.2¢/kg + 54.5%
	10	Trousers and breeches (447)	doz. kg			
	20	Shorts (447)	doz. kg			
6103.41.20	00	Bib and brace overalls (459)	doz kg	13.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.3% (OM)	54.5%
6103.42		Of cotton:				
6103.42.10		Trousers, breeches and shorts	.....	16.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Trousers and breeches:				
	20	Men's (347)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	35	Imported as parts of play suits (237)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (347)	doz. kg			
		Shorts:				
	50	Men's (347)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	65	Imported as parts of play suits (237)	doz. kg			
	70	Other (347)	doz. kg			
6103.42.20		Bib and brace overalls	.....	10.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Insulated, for cold weather protection(359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	15	Boys' sizes 2-7 (237)	doz. kg			
	25	Other (359)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6103 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6103.43		Of synthetic fibers:				
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
6103.43.10		Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	.....	58.5¢/kg + 15.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	77.2¢/kg + 54.5%
	10	Trousers and breeches (447)	doz. kg			
	20	Shorts (447)	doz. kg			
6103.43.15		Other	.....	28.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
		Trousers and breeches:				
	20	Men's (647)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	35	Imported as parts of play suits (237)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (647)	doz. kg			
		Shorts:				
	50	Men's (647)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	65	Imported as parts of play suits (237)	doz. kg			
	70	Other (647)	doz. kg			
6103.43.20		Bib and brace overalls	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
	10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	15	Insulated, for cold weather protection (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	20	Men's (659)	doz. kg			
	25	Boys' (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6103 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6103.49		Of other textile materials:				
		Of artificial fibers:				
6103.49.10		Trousers, breeches and shorts	.....	28.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
	10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (447)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	20	Trousers and breeches (647)	doz. kg			
	60	Shorts (647)	doz. kg			
6103.49.20	00	Bib and brace overalls (659)	doz..... kg	13.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
6103.49.40		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	.....	0.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Trousers, breeches and shorts (747)	doz. kg			
	20	Bib and brace overalls (759)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6103 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6103.49 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
6103.49.80		Other	.....	5.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (347)	doz. kg			
	12	Subject to wool restraints (447)	doz. kg			
	14	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (647)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	24	Trousers and breeches (847)	doz. kg			
	26	Shorts (847)	doz. kg			
		Bib and brace overalls:				
	34	Subject to cotton restraints (359)	doz. kg			
	36	Subject to wool restraints (459)	doz. kg			
	38	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (659)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6104		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:				
		Suits:				
6104.13		Of synthetic fibers:				
6104.13.10	00	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (444)	No. kg	Free		54.5%
6104.13.20	00	Other (644)	No. kg	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
6104.19		Of other textile materials:				
		Of artificial fibers:				
6104.19.10	00	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (444)	No. kg	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54.5%
6104.19.15	00	Other (644)	No. kg	Free		72%
6104.19.40	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (744)	No. kg	0.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
6104.19.50	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (444)	No. kg	13.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.3% (OM)	54.5%
6104.19.60		Of cotton	.....	9.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Jackets imported as parts of suits (335)	doz. kg			
	20	Skirts and divided skirts imported as parts of suits (342)	doz. kg			
	30	Trousers, breeches and shorts imported as parts of suits (348)	doz. kg			
	40	Waistcoats imported as parts of suits (359)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6104 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Suits: (con.)				
6104.19 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
6104.19.80		Other	.....	5.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
		Subject to cotton restraints:				
	10	Jackets imported as parts of suits (335)	doz. kg			
	20	Skirts and divided skirts imported as parts of suits (342)	doz. kg			
	30	Trousers, breeches and shorts imported as parts of suits (348)	doz. kg			
	40	Waistcoats imported as parts of suits (359)	doz. kg			
	50	Subject to wool restraints (444)	No. kg			
	60	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (644)	No. kg			
	90	Other (844)	No. kg			
		Ensembles:				
6104.22.00		Of cotton	.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
	10	Garments described in heading 6102; jackets and blazers described in heading 6104 (335)	doz. kg			
	30	Skirts and divided skirts (342)	doz. kg			
	40	Trousers and breeches (348)	doz. kg			
	50	Shorts (348)	doz. kg			
	60	Blouses, shirts and tops (339)	doz. kg			
	80	Sweaters (345)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (359)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6104 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Ensembles: (con.)				
6104.23.00		Of synthetic fibers	.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (OM)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
		Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair:				
	10	Garments described in heading 6102; jackets and blazers described in heading 6104 (435)	doz. kg			
	14	Skirts and divided skirts (442)	doz. kg			
	16	Trousers, breeches and shorts (448)	doz. kg			
	20	Blouses, shirts and tops (438)	doz. kg			
	22	Sweaters (446)	doz. kg			
	24	Other (459)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	26	Garments described in heading 6102; jackets and blazers described in heading 6104 (635)	doz. kg			
	30	Skirts and divided skirts (642)	doz. kg			
	32	Trousers and breeches (648)	doz. kg			
	34	Shorts (648)	doz. kg			
	36	Blouses, shirts and tops (639)	doz. kg			
	40	Sweaters (646)	doz. kg			
	42	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6104 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Ensembles: (con.)				
6104.29		Of other textile materials:				
6104.29.05		Of wool or fine animal hair	.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (OM)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
	10	Garments described in heading 6102; jackets and blazers described in heading 6104 (435)	doz. kg			
	30	Skirts and divided skirts (442)	doz. kg			
	40	Trousers, breeches and shorts (448)	doz. kg			
	60	Blouses and shirts (438)	doz. kg			
	70	Sweaters (446)	doz. kg			
	80	Other (459)	doz. kg			
6104.29.10		Of artificial fibers	.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if entered separately	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if entered separately
	10	Garments described in heading 6102; jackets and blazers described in heading 6104 (635)	doz. kg			
	20	Skirts and divided skirts (642)	doz. kg			
	30	Trousers and breeches (648)	doz. kg			
	40	Shorts (648)	doz. kg			
	50	Blouses, shirts and tops (639)	doz. kg			
	60	Sweaters (646)	doz. kg			
	70	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6104 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Ensembles: (con.)				
6104.29 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
6104.29.20		Other		The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
		Garments described in heading 6102; jackets and blazers described in heading 6104:				
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (335)	doz. kg			
	12	Subject to wool restraints (435)	doz. kg			
	14	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (635)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Of silk:				
	16	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (735)	doz. kg			
	18	Other (835)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (835)	doz. kg			
		Skirts and divided skirts:				
	22	Subject to cotton restraints (342)	doz. kg			
	24	Subject to wool restraints (442)	doz. kg			
	26	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (642)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Of silk:				
	28	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (742)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (842)	doz. kg			
	32	Other (842)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6104 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Ensembles: (con.)				
6104.29 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
6104.29.20 (con.)		Other (con.)				
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
	34	Subject to cotton restraints (348).....	doz. kg			
	36	Subject to wool restraints (448).....	doz. kg			
	38	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (648).....	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Of silk:				
	40	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (748).....	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	41	Trousers and breeches (847).....	doz. kg			
	43	Shorts (847).....	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	45	Trousers and breeches (847).....	doz. kg			
	47	Shorts (847).....	doz. kg			
		Blouses, shirts and tops:				
	49	Subject to cotton restraints (339).....	doz. kg			
	51	Subject to wool restraints (438).....	doz. kg			
	55	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (639).....	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Of silk:				
	57	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (739).....	doz. kg			
	61	Other (838).....	doz. kg			
	63	Other (838).....	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6104 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Ensembles: (con.)				
6104.29 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
6104.29.20 (con.)		Other (con.)				
		Sweaters:				
	65	Subject to cotton restraints (345)	doz. kg			
	67	Subject to wool restraints (446)	doz. kg			
	69	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (646)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Of silk:				
	71	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste waste (746)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	73	Assembled in Hong Kong from knit-to-shape component parts knitted else where (846)	doz. kg			
	75	Other (846)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	77	Assembled in Hong Kong from knit-to-shape component parts knitted elsewhere (845)	doz. kg			
	79	Other (845)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6104 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Ensembles: (con.)				
6104.29 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
6104.29.20 (con.)		Other (con.)				
		Other:				
	81	Subject to cotton restraints (359).....	doz. kg			
	83	Subject to wool restraints (459).....	doz. kg			
	85	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (659).....	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Of silk:				
	86	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (759).....	doz. kg			
	87	Other (859).....	doz. kg			
	90	Other (859).....	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6104 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Suit-type jackets and blazers:				
6104.31.00	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (435)	doz. kg	54.8¢/kg + 16%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	68.3¢/kg + 54.5%
6104.32.00	00	Of cotton (335)	doz. kg	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6104.33		Of synthetic fibers:				
6104.33.10	00	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (435)	doz. kg	56.4¢/kg + 16.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	68.3¢/kg + 54.5%
6104.33.20	00	Other (635)	doz. kg	28.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
6104.39		Of other textile materials:				
6104.39.10	00	Of artificial fibers (635)	doz. kg	24%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
6104.39.20		Other		Free		35%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (335)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (435)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (635)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Of silk				
	40	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (735)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (835)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (835)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6104 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Dresses:				
6104.41.00		Of wool or fine animal hair	.....	13.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.3% (OM)	54.5%
	10	Women's (436)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (436)	doz. kg			
6104.42.00		Of cotton	.....	11.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	Women's (336)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (336)	doz. kg			
6104.43		Of synthetic fibers:				
6104.43.10		Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54.5%
	10	Women's (436)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (436)	doz. kg			
6104.43.20		Other	.....	16%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
	10	Women's (636)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (636)	doz. kg			
6104.44		Of artificial fibers:				
6104.44.10	00	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (436)	doz. kg	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54.5%
6104.44.20		Other	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
	10	Women's (636)	doz. kg			
	20	Girl's (636)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6104 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Dresses: (con.)				
6104.49		Of other textile materials:				
6104.49.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (736)	doz. kg	0.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
6104.49.90		Other		5.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (336)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (436)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (636)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (836)	doz. kg			
		Skirts and divided skirts:				
6104.51.00	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (442)	doz. kg	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54.5%
6104.52.00		Of cotton		8.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Women's (342)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (342)	doz. kg			
6104.53		Of synthetic fibers:				
6104.53.10	00	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (442)	doz. kg	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54.5%
6104.53.20		Other		16%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
	10	Women's (642)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (642)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6104 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Skirts and divided skirts: (con.)				
6104.59		Of other textile materials:				
6104.59.10		Of artificial fibers	.....	8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
	05	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (442)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Women's (642)	doz. kg			
	60	Girls' (642)	doz. kg			
6104.59.40	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (742)	doz..... kg	0.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
6104.59.80		Other	.....	5.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (342)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (442)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (642)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (842)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6104 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:				
6104.61.00		Of wool or fine animal hair	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.4% (OM)	54.5%
	10	Trousers and breeches (448)	doz. kg			
	20	Shorts (448)	doz. kg			
	30	Bib and brace overalls (459)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6104 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6104.62		Of cotton:				
6104.62.10		Bib and brace overalls	.....	10.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Insulated, for cold weather protection (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	20	Women's (359)	doz. kg			
	30	Girls' (237)	doz. kg			
6104.62.20		Other	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Trousers and breeches:				
		Women's:				
	06	Containing 5 percent or more by weight of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (348)	doz. kg			
	11	Other (348)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
		Imported as parts of playsuits:				
	16	Containing 5 percent or more by weight of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (237)	doz. kg			
	21	Other (237)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	26	Containing 5 percent or more by weight of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (348)	doz. kg			
	28	Other (348)	doz. kg			
		Shorts:				
	30	Women's (348)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	50	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (348)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6104 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6104.63		Of synthetic fibers:				
6104.63.10		Bib and brace overalls	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
	10	Insulated, for cold weather protection (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	20	Women's (659)	doz. kg			
	30	Girls' (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6104 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6104.63 (con.)		Of synthetic fibers: (con.)				
		Other:				
6104.63.15		Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54.5%
	10	Trousers and breeches (448)	doz. kg			
	20	Shorts (448)	doz. kg			
6104.63.20		Other	.....	28.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
		Trousers and breeches:				
		Women's:				
	06	Containing 5 percent or more by weight of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (648)	doz. kg			
	11	Other (648)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
		Imported as parts of playsuits:				
	16	Containing 5 percent or more by weight of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (237)	doz. kg			
	21	Other (237)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	26	Containing 5 percent or more by weight of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (648)	doz. kg			
	28	Other (648)	doz. kg			
		Shorts:				
	30	Women's (648)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	50	Imported as parts of play suits (237)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (648)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6104 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6104.69		Of other textile materials:				
		Of artificial fibers:				
6104.69.10	00	Bib and brace overalls (659)	doz. kg	13.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
6104.69.20		Trousers, breeches and shorts		28.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
	05	Containing 23 percent or more by by weight of wool or fine animal hair (448)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Trousers and breeches (648)	doz. kg			
	60	Shorts (648)	doz. kg			
6104.69.40		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste		0.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	10	Bib and brace overalls (759)	doz. kg			
	20	Trousers, breeches and shorts (748)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6104 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6104.69 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
6104.69.80		Other		5.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
		Bib and brace overalls:				
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (359)	doz. kg			
	12	Subject to wool restraints (459)	doz. kg			
	14	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (659)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (859)	doz. kg			
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
	22	Subject to cotton restraints (348)	doz. kg			
	24	Subject to wool restraints (448)	doz. kg			
	26	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (648)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	38	Trousers and breeches (847)	doz. kg			
	40	Shorts (847)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6105		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:				
6105.10.00		Of cotton	.....	19.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 7.8% (KR)	45%
	10	Men's (338)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	20	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (338)	doz. kg			
6105.20		Of man-made fibers:				
6105.20.10	00	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (438)	doz..... kg	13.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54.5%
6105.20.20		Other	.....	32%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
	10	Men's (638)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	20	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (638)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6105 (con.)		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
6105.90		Of other textile materials:				
6105.90.10	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (438)	doz. kg	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54.5%
6105.90.40	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (738)	doz. kg	0.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
6105.90.80		Other		5.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (338)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (438)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (638)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (838)	doz. kg			
6106		Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted:				
6106.10.00		Of cotton		19.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 7.8% (KR)	45%
	10	Women's (339)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	20	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (339)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6106 (con.)		Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
6106.20		Of man-made fibers:				
6106.20.10		Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54.5%
	10	Women's (438)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (438)	doz. kg			
6106.20.20		Other	.....	32%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
	10	Women's (639)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	20	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (639)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6106 (con.)		Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
6106.90		Of other textile materials:				
6106.90.10		Of wool or fine animal hair	.....	13.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54.5%
	10	Women's (438)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (438)	doz. kg			
		Of silk or silk waste:				
6106.90.15	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (739)	doz..... kg	0.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
6106.90.25		Other	.....	5.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (339)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (438)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (639)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (838)	doz. kg			
6106.90.30		Other	.....	4.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (339)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (438)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (639)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (838)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6107		Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pajamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:				
		Underpants and briefs:				
6107.11.00		Of cotton	.....	7.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Men's (352)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (352)	doz. kg			
6107.12.00		Of man-made fibers	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Men's (652)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (652)	doz. kg			
6107.19		Of other textile materials:				
6107.19.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (752)	doz..... kg	0.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55.5%
6107.19.90	00	Other (852)	doz..... kg	5.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6107 (con.)		Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pajamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Nightshirts and pajamas:				
6107.21.00		Of cotton	.....	8.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Men's (351)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (351)	doz. kg			
6107.22.00		Of man-made fibers	.....	16%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
	10	Men's (651)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	15	Blanket sleepers (651)	doz. kg			
	25	Other (651)	doz. kg			
6107.29		Of other textile materials:				
6107.29.20	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54.5%
6107.29.50	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (751)	doz. kg	0.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
6107.29.90	00	Other (851)	doz. kg	5.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6107 (con.)		Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pajamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Other:				
6107.91.00		Of cotton	.....	8.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	30	Sleepwear (351)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	40	Men's (350)	doz. kg			
	90	Boys' (350)	doz. kg			
6107.99		Of other textile materials:				
6107.99.10		Of man-made fibers	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
	30	Sleepwear (651)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	40	Men's (650)	doz. kg			
	90	Boys' (650)	doz. kg			
6107.99.20	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz..... kg	13.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54.5%
6107.99.50		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	.....	0.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	13	Sleepwear (751)	doz. kg			
	15	Other (750)	doz. kg			
6107.99.90	00	Other (850)	doz..... kg	4.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6108		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, night dresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:				
		Slips and petticoats:				
6108.11.00		Of man-made fibers	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Women's (652)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (652)	doz. kg			
		Of other textile materials:				
6108.19.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (752)	doz kg	1.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
6108.19.90		Other	.....	6.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	10	Of cotton (352)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (852)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6108 (con.)		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, night dresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Briefs and panties:				
6108.21.00		Of cotton	.....	7.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Women's (352)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (352)	doz. kg			
6108.22		Of man-made fibers:				
6108.22.10	00	Disposable briefs and panties designed for one-time use	doz..... kg	8.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6108.22.90		Other	.....	15.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	20	Women's (652)	doz. kg			
	30	Girls' (652)	doz. kg			
6108.29		Of other textile materials:				
6108.29.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (752)	doz..... kg	2.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6108.29.90	00	Other (852)	doz..... kg	13.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6108 (con.)		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, night dresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Nightdresses and pajamas:				
6108.31.00		Of cotton	.....	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Women's (351)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (351)	doz. kg			
6108.32.00		Of man-made fibers	.....	16%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
	10	Women's (651)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	15	Blanket sleepers (651)	doz. kg			
	25	Other (651)	doz. kg			
6108.39		Of other textile materials:				
6108.39.10	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz..... kg	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54.5%
6108.39.40	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (751)	doz..... kg	0.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
6108.39.80	00	Other (851)	doz..... kg	3.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6108 (con.)		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, night dresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Other:				
6108.91.00		Of cotton	.....	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Underwear:				
	05	Underpants (352)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	15	Women's (352)	doz. kg			
	25	Girls' (352)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Women's (350)	doz. kg			
	40	Girls' (350)	doz. kg			
6108.92.00		Of man-made fibers	.....	16%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
		Underwear:				
	05	Underpants (652)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	15	Women's (652)	doz. kg			
	25	Girls' (652)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Women's (650)	doz. kg			
	40	Girls' (650)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6108 (con.)		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, night dresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
6108.99		Of other textile materials:				
6108.99.20	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54.5%
6108.99.50		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste		0.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	13	Underwear (752)	doz. kg			
	15	Other (750)	doz. kg			
6108.99.90	00	Other (850)	doz. kg	3.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
6109		T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted:				
6109.10.00		Of cotton		16.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 6.6% (KR)	90%
		Men's or boys':				
	04	T-shirts, all white, short hemmed sleeves, hemmed bottom, crew or round neckline, or V-neck with a mitered seam at the center of the V, without pockets, trim or embroidery (352)	doz. kg			
	07	Singlets, all white, without pockets, trim or embroidery (352)	doz. kg.			
	11	Thermal undershirts (352)	doz. kg			
		Other T-shirts:				
	12	Men's (338)	doz. kg			
	14	Boys' (338)	doz. kg			
		Tank tops and other singlets:				
	18	Men's (338)	doz. kg			
	23	Boys' (338)	doz. kg			
	27	Other (338)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6109 (con.)		T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
6109.10.00 (con.)		Of cotton (con.)				
		Women's or girls':				
	37	Underwear (352)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		T-shirts:				
	40	Women's (339)	doz. kg			
	45	Girls' (339)	doz. kg			
		Tank tops:				
	60	Women's (339)	doz. kg			
	65	Girls' (339)	doz. kg			
	70	Other (339)	doz. kg			
6109.90		Of other textile materials:				
6109.90.10		Of man-made fibers	.....	32%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 12.8% (KR)	90%
		Men's or boys':				
		T-shirts:				
	07	Men's (638)	doz. kg			
	09	Boys' (638)	doz. kg			
		Tank tops and singlets:				
	13	Men's (638)	doz. kg			
	25	Boys' (638)	doz. kg			
	47	Thermal undershirts (652)	doz. kg			
	49	Other (638)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6109 (con.)		T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
6109.90 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
6109.90.10 (con.)		Of man-made fibers (con.)				
		Women's or girls':				
		T-shirts:				
	50	Women's (639)	doz. kg			
	60	Girls' (639)	doz. kg			
		Tank tops and singlets:				
	65	Women's (639)	doz. kg			
	70	Girls' (639)	doz. kg			
	75	Thermal undershirts (652)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (639)	doz. kg			
6109.90.15		Of wool, with long sleeves	.....	5.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55.5%
		Men's or boys':				
	10	Underwear (459)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (438)	doz. kg			
		Women's or girls':				
	30	Underwear (459)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (438)	doz. kg			
6109.90.40		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	.....	2.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Men's or boys' (738)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls' (739)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6109 (con.)		T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
6109.90 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
6109.90.80		Other	.....	16%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Men's or boys' (838)	doz. kg			
		Women's or girls':				
	20	Of wool (438)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (838)	doz. kg			
6110		Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:				
		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
6110.11.00		Of wool	.....	16%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54.5%
		Sweaters:				
	15	Men's (445)	doz. kg			
	25	Boys' (445)	doz. kg			
	30	Women's (446)	doz. kg			
	40	Girls' (446)	doz. kg			
		Vests, other than sweater vests:				
	50	Men's or boys' (459)	doz. kg			
	60	Women's or girls' (459)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	70	Men's or boys' (438)	doz. kg			
	80	Women's or girls' (438)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6110 (con.)		Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Of wool or fine animal hair: (con.)				
6110.12		Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats:				
6110.12.10		Wholly of cashmere	.....	4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	52%
		Sweaters:				
	10	Men's or boys' (445)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls' (446)	doz. kg			
		Vests, other than sweater vests:				
	30	Men's or boys' (445)	doz. kg			
	40	Women's or girls' (446)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Men's or boys' (445)	doz. kg			
	60	Women's or girls' (446)	doz. kg			
6110.12.20		Other	.....	16%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54.5%
		Sweaters:				
	10	Men's (445)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (445)	doz. kg			
	30	Women's (446)	doz. kg			
	40	Girls' (446)	doz. kg			
		Vests, other than sweater vests:				
	50	Men's or boys' (459)	doz. kg			
	60	Women's or girls' (459)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	70	Men's or boys' (438)	doz. kg			
	80	Women's or girls' (438)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6110 (con.)		Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Of wool or fine animal hair: (con.)				
6110.19.00		Other	.....	16%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54.5%
		Sweaters:				
	15	Men's (445)	doz. kg			
	25	Boys' (445)	doz. kg			
	30	Women's (446)	doz. kg			
	40	Girls' (446)	doz. kg			
		Vests, other than sweater vests:				
	50	Men's or boys' (459)	doz. kg			
	60	Women's or girls' (459)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	70	Men's or boys' (438)	doz. kg			
	80	Women's or girls' (438)	doz. kg			
6110.20		Of cotton:				
6110.20.10		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers	.....	5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Sweaters:				
	10	Men's or boys' (345)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls' (345)	doz. kg			
		Vests other than sweater vests:				
	22	Men's or boys' (359)	doz. kg			
	24	Women's or girls' (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Men's or boys'				
	26	Knit to shape articles described in statistical note 6 to this chapter (338)	doz. kg			
	29	Other (338)	doz. kg			
		Women's or girls':				
	31	Knit to shape articles described in statistical note 6 to this chapter (339)	doz. kg			
	33	Other (339)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6110 (con.)		Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
6110.20 (con.)		Of cotton: (con.)				
6110.20.20		Other	.....	16.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 6.6% (KR)	50%
	05	Boys' or girls' garments imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Sweaters:				
	10	Men's (345)	doz. kg			
	15	Boys' (345)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's (345)	doz. kg			
	25	Girls' (345)	doz. kg			
		Vests, other than sweater vests:				
	30	Men's or boys' (359)	doz. kg			
	35	Women's or girls' (359)	doz. kg			
		Sweatshirts:				
	41	Men's (338)	doz. kg			
	44	Boys' (338)	doz. kg			
	46	Women's (339)	doz. kg			
	49	Girls' (339)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Men's or boys':				
	67	Knit to shape articles described in statistical note 6 to this chapter (338)	doz. kg			
	69	Other (338)	doz. kg			
		Women's or girls':				
	77	Knit to shape articles described in statistical note 6 to this chapter (339)	doz. kg			
	79	Other (339)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6110 (con.)		Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
6110.30		Of man-made fibers:				
6110.30.10		Containing 25 percent or more by weight of leather.....	.....	6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Sweaters:				
	10	Men's or boys' (645).....	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls' (646).....	doz. kg			
		Vests, other than sweater vests:				
	30	Men's or boys' (659).....	doz. kg			
	40	Women's or girls' (659).....	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Men's or boys' (638).....	doz. kg			
	60	Women's or girls' (639).....	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6110.30.15		Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	.....	17%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	54.5%
		Sweaters:				
	10	Men's or boys' (445).....	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls' (446).....	doz. kg			
		Vests, other than sweater vests:				
	30	Men's or boys' (459).....	doz. kg			
	40	Women's or girls' (459).....	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Men's or boys' (438).....	doz. kg			
	60	Women's or girls' (438).....	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6110 (con.)		Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
6110.30 (con.)		Of man-made fibers: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
6110.30.20		Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	.....	6.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Sweaters:				
	10	Men's or boys' (645)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls' (646)	doz. kg			
		Vests, other than sweater vests:				
	30	Men's or boys' (659)	doz. kg			
	40	Women's or girls' (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Men's or boys':				
	51	Knit to shape articles described in statistical note 6 to this chapter (638)	doz. kg			
	53	Other (638)	doz. kg			
		Women's or girls':				
	61	Knit to shape articles described in statistical note 6 to this chapter (639)	doz. kg			
	63	Other (639)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6110 (con.)		Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
6110.30 (con.)		Of man-made fibers: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
6110.30.30		Other		32%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	05	Boys' and girls' garments imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Sweaters:				
	10	Men's (645)	doz. kg			
	15	Boys' (645)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's (646)	doz. kg			
	25	Girls' (646)	doz. kg			
		Vests, other than sweater vests:				
	30	Men's or boys' (659)	doz. kg			
	35	Women's or girls' (659)	doz. kg			
		Sweatshirts:				
	41	Men's (638)	doz. kg			
	44	Boys' (638)	doz. kg			
	45	Women's or girls' (639)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Men's or boys':				
	51	Knit to shape articles described in statistical note 6 to this chapter (638)	doz. kg			
	53	Other (638)	doz. kg			
		Women's or girls':				
	57	Knit to shape articles described in statistical note 6 to this chapter (639)	doz. kg			
	59	Other (639)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6110 (con.)		Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
6110.90		Of other textile materials:				
6110.90.10		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	.....	0.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
		Sweaters:				
	10	Men's or boys' (745)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls' (746)	doz. kg			
		Vests, other than sweater vests:				
	30	Men's or boys' (759)	doz. kg			
	40	Women's or girls' (759)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Men's or boys' (738)	doz. kg			
	60	Women's or girls' (739)	doz. kg			
6110.90.90		Other	.....	6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
		Sweaters for men or boys:				
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (345)	doz. kg			
	12	Subject to wool restraints (445)	doz. kg			
	14	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (645)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	15	Of silk (846)	doz. kg			
	23	Other (845)	doz. kg			
		Sweaters for women or girls:				
	26	Subject to cotton restraints (345)	doz. kg			
	28	Subject to wool restraints (446)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (646)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	34	Of silk (846)	doz. kg			
	41	Other (845)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6110 (con.)		Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
6110.90 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
6110.90.90 (con.)		Other (con.)				
		Vests, other than sweater vests:				
		Subject to cotton restraints:				
	44	Men's or boys' (359)	doz. kg			
	46	Women's or girls' (359)	doz. kg			
		Subject to wool restraints:				
	48	Men's or boys' (459)	doz. kg			
	50	Women's or girls' (459)	doz. kg			
		Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
	52	Men's or boys' (659)	doz. kg			
	54	Women's or girls' (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	64	Men's or boys' (859)	doz. kg			
	66	Women's or girls' (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6110 (con.)		Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
6110.90 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
6110.90.90 (con.)		Other (con.)				
		Other:				
		Subject to cotton restraints:				
		Men's or boys':				
	67	Knit to shape articles described in statistical note 6 to this chapter (338)	doz. kg			
	69	Other (338)	doz. kg			
		Women's or girls':				
	71	Knit to shape articles described in statistical note 6 to this chapter (339)	doz. kg			
	73	Other (339)	doz. kg			
		Subject to wool restraints:				
	75	Men's or boys' (438)	doz. kg			
	77	Women's or girls' (438)	doz. kg			
		Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
		Men's or boys':				
	79	Knit to shape articles described in statistical note 6 to this chapter (638)	doz. kg			
	80	Other (638)	doz. kg			
		Women's or girls':				
	81	Knit to shape articles described in statistical note 6 to this chapter (639)	doz. kg			
	82	Other (639)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	88	Men's or boys' (838)	doz. kg			
	90	Women's or girls' (838)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6111		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:				
6111.20		Of cotton:				
6111.20.10	00	Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg	19.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6111.20.20	00	T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6111.20.30	00	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6111.20.40	00	Dresses (239)	doz. kg	11.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other:				
6111.20.50	00	Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6111.20.60		Other		8.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PE, SG) See 9822.09.65, 9919.61.01-9919.61.02 (PA)	90%
	10	Sunsuits, washsuits and similar apparel (239)	doz. kg			
	20	Sets (239)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg			
	50	Babies' socks and booties (239)	doz.prs. kg			
	70	Other (239)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6111 (con.)		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
6111.30		Of synthetic fibers:				
6111.30.10	00	Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg	28.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6111.30.20	00	Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg	32%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6111.30.30	00	T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg	32%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6111.30.40	00	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg	30%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6111.30.50		Other		16%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PE, SG) See 9822.09.65, 9919.61.01, 9919.61.03 (PA)	90%
	10	Sunsuits, washsuits and similar apparel (239)	doz. kg			
	15	Blanket sleepers (239)	doz. kg			
	20	Sets (239)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg			
	50	Babies' socks and booties (239)	doz.prs. kg			
	70	Other (239)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6111 (con.)		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
6111.90		Of other textile materials:				
6111.90.05		Of wool or fine animal hair	.....	13.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.3% (OM)	78.5%
	10	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles (439)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (439)	doz. kg			
		Of artificial fibers:				
6111.90.10	00	Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz..... kg	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6111.90.20	00	Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz..... kg	17.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6111.90.30	00	T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz..... kg	Free		90%
6111.90.40	00	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz..... kg	26%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6111.90.50		Other	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PE, SG) See 9822.09.65, 9919.61.01, 9919.61.04 (PA)	90%
	10	Sunsuits, playsuits and washsuits (239)	doz. kg			
	20	Sets (239)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg			
	50	Babies' socks and booties (239)	doz.prs. kg			
	70	Other (239)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6111 (con.)		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
6111.90 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
6111.90.70	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	doz. kg	0.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
6111.90.90	00	Other (839)	doz. kg	5.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
6112		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:				
		Track suits:				
6112.11.00		Of cotton		14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Garments described in heading 6101 or 6102:				
	10	Men's or boys' (334)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls (335)	doz. kg			
		Shirts:				
	30	Men's or boys' (338)	doz. kg			
	40	Women's or girls' (339)	doz. kg			
		Trousers:				
	50	Men's or boys' (347)	doz. kg			
	60	Women's or girls' (348)	doz. kg			
6112.12.00		Of synthetic fibers		28.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
		Garments described in heading 6101 or 6102:				
	10	Men's or boys' (634)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls' (635)	doz. kg			
		Shirts:				
	30	Men's or boys' (638)	doz. kg			
	40	Women's or girls' (639)	doz. kg			
		Trousers:				
	50	Men's or boys' (647)	doz. kg			
	60	Women's or girls' (648)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6112 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Track suits: (con.)				
6112.19		Of other textile materials:				
6112.19.10		Of artificial fibers		28.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
		Garments described in heading 6101 or 6102:				
	10	Men's or boys' (634)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls' (635)	doz. kg			
		Shirts:				
	30	Men's or boys' (638)	doz. kg			
	40	Women's or girls' (639)	doz. kg			
		Trousers:				
	50	Men's or boys' (647)	doz. kg			
	60	Women's or girl's (648)	doz. kg			
6112.19.40		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste		3.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Garments described in heading 6101 or 6102:				
	10	Men's or boys' (734)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls' (735)	doz. kg			
		Shirts:				
	30	Men's or boys' (738)	doz. kg			
	40	Women's or girls' (739)	doz. kg			
		Trousers:				
	50	Men's or boys' (747)	doz. kg			
	60	Women's or girls' (748)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6112 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Track suits: (con.)				
6112.19 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
6112.19.80		Other	.....	21.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Garments described in heading 6101 or 6102:				
	10	Men's or boys' (834)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls' (835)	doz. kg			
		Shirts:				
	30	Men's or boys' (838)	doz. kg			
	40	Women's or girls' (838)	doz. kg			
		Trousers:				
	50	Men's or boys' (847)	doz. kg			
	60	Women's or girls' (847)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6112 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
6112.20		Ski-suits:				
6112.20.10		Of man-made fibers	.....	28.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers, and similar articles:				
	10	Men's or boys' (634)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls' (635)	doz. kg			
		Padded sleeveless jackets:				
		With attachments for sleeves:				
	30	Men's or boys' (634)	doz. kg			
	40	Women's or girls' (635)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (659)	doz. kg			
		Trousers and breeches:				
	60	Men's or boys' (647)	doz. kg			
	70	Women's or girls' (648)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	80	Men's or boys' (659)	doz. kg			
	90	Women's or girls' (659)	doz. kg			
6112.20.20		Other	.....	8.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Of cotton (359)	doz. kg			
	20	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6112 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Men's or boys' swimwear:				
6112.31.00		Of synthetic fibers	.....	25.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Men's (659)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (659)	doz. kg			
6112.39.00		Of other textile materials	.....	13.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Of cotton (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	15	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (759)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (859)	doz. kg			
		Women's or girls' swimwear:				
6112.41.00		Of synthetic fibers	.....	24.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Of fabric containing by weight 5 percent or more elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:				
	10	Women's (659)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Women's (659)	doz. kg			
	40	Girls' (659)	doz. kg			
6112.49.00		Of other textile materials	.....	13.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Of cotton (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	15	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (759)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6113.00		Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907:				
6113.00.10		Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying fabric	.....	3.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
		Coats and jackets:				
	05	Men's or boys'	doz. kg			
	10	Women's or girls'	doz. kg			
	12	Other	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6113.00 (con.)		Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907: (con.)				
6113.00.90		Other		7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
		Coats and jackets:				
		Of cotton:				
	15	Men's or boys' (334)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls' (335)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	25	Men's or boys' (634)	doz. kg			
	30	Women's or girls' (635)	doz. kg			
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
		Of cotton:				
	38	Men's or boys' (347)	doz. kg			
	42	Women's or girls (348)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	44	Men's or boys' (647)	doz. kg			
	52	Women's or girls' (648)	doz. kg			
		Overalls and coveralls:				
		Of cotton:				
	55	Men's or boys' (359)	doz. kg			
	60	Women's or girls' (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	65	Men's or boys' (659)	doz. kg			
	70	Women's or girls' (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Of cotton:				
	74	Men's or boys' (359)	doz. kg			
	82	Women's or girls' (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	84	Men's or boys' (659)	doz. kg			
	86	Women's or girls' (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6114		Other garments, knitted or crocheted:				
6114.20.00		Of cotton		10.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Tops:				
	05	Men's or boys' (338)	doz. kg			
	10	Women's or girls' (339)	doz. kg			
	15	Jumpers (359)	doz. kg			
	20	Bodysuits and bodyshirts (359)	doz. kg			
		Sunsuits, washsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel:				
	35	Boys' (237)	doz. kg			
	40	Women's or girls' (237)	doz. kg			
		Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel:				
	42	Insulated, for cold weather protection (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	44	Boys', sizes 2-7 (237)	doz. kg			
	46	Girls' (237)	doz. kg			
	48	Men's and other boys' (359)	doz. kg			
	52	Women's (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	55	Men's or boys' (359)	doz. kg			
	60	Women's or girls' (359)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6114 (con.)		Other garments, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
6114.30		Of man-made fibers:				
6114.30.10		Tops	.....	28.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 11.2% (KR)	90%
	10	Men's or boys' (638)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls' (639)	doz. kg			
6114.30.20		Bodysuits and bodyshirts	.....	32%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Of fabric containing by weight 5 percent or more elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6114 (con.)		Other garments, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
6114.30 (con.)		Of man-made fibers: (con.)				
6114.30.30		Other	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Jumpers:				
	12	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool orfine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	14	Other (659)	doz. kg			
		Sunsuits, washsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel:				
	20	Boys' (237)	doz. kg			
	30	Women's or girls' (237)	doz. kg			
		Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel:				
		Men's or boys':				
	42	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	44	Other (659)	doz. kg			
		Women's or girls':				
	52	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	54	Other (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	60	Men's or boys' (659)	doz. kg			
	70	Women's or girls' (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6114 (con.)		Other garments, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
6114.90		Of other textile materials:				
6114.90.05		Of wool or fine animal hair	.....	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (OM)	90%
		Tops:				
	20	Men's or boys' (438)	doz. kg			
	40	Women's or girls' (438)	doz. kg			
	50	Jumpers (459)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	60	Men's or boys' (459)	doz. kg			
	70	Women's or girls' (459)	doz. kg			
6114.90.10		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	.....	0.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
		Tops:				
	10	Men's or boys' (738)	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls' (739)	doz. kg			
	30	Jumpers (759)	doz. kg			
	40	Sunsuits, washsuits and similar apparel (759)	doz. kg			
	50	Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel (759)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (759)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6114 (con.)		Other garments, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
6114.90 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
6114.90.90		Other	.....	5.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	10	Tops (838)	doz. kg			
	20	Jumpers (859)	doz. kg			
	30	Sunsuits, washsuits and similar apparel (859)	doz. kg			
	40	Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel (859)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	45	Subject to cotton restraints (359)	doz. kg			
	50	Subject to wool restraints (459)	doz. kg			
	55	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (659)	doz. kg			
	70	Other (859)	doz. kg			
6115		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:				
6115.10		Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins):				
6115.10.05	00	Surgical panty hose and surgical stockings with graduated compression for orthopedic treatment	doz. prs. kg	Free		40%
		Other graduated compression panty hose and tights:				
6115.10.10	00	Of synthetic fibers (659)	doz. prs. kg	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
6115.10.15		Of other textile materials	.....	16%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Of cotton (359)	doz. prs. kg			
	20	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. prs. kg			
	40	Other (859)	doz. prs. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6115 (con.)		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
6115.10 (con.)		Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins): (con.)				
		Other graduated compression hosiery:				
6115.10.30	00	Of cotton (332)	doz. prs..... kg	13.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PE, SG) 10.8% (PA)	51%
6115.10.40	00	Of synthetic fibers (632)	doz. prs..... kg	14.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PE, SG) 11.6% (PA)	72%
6115.10.55	00	Of artificial fibers (632)	doz. prs..... kg	14.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PE, SG) 11.6% (PA)	72%
6115.10.60	00	Of other textile materials (832)	doz. prs..... kg	9.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PE, SG) 7.9% (PA)	90%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6115 (con.)		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Other panty hose and tights:				
6115.21.00		Of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	.....	16%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
	10	Tights (659)	doz. prs. kg			
	20	Other (632)	doz. prs. kg			
6115.22.00	00	Of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more (659)	doz. prs. kg	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
6115.29		Of other textile materials:				
6115.29.40	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	doz. prs. kg	2.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6115.29.80		Other	.....	16%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Of cotton (359)	doz. prs. kg			
	20	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. prs. kg			
	40	Other (859)	doz. prs. kg			
6115.30		Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:				
6115.30.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	doz. prs. kg	2.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6115.30.90		Other	.....	14.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Of man-made fibers (632)	doz. prs. kg			
	30	Other (832)	doz. prs. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6115 (con.)		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Other:				
6115.94.00	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (432)	doz. prs. kg	11.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PE, SG) 1.1% (OM) See 9822.09.65, 9919.61.05-9919.61.06 (PA)	90%
6115.95		Of cotton:				
6115.95.60	00	Containing lace or net (332)	doz. prs. kg	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PE, SG) See 9822.09.65, 9919.61.05, 9919.61.07 (PA)	90%
6115.95.90	00	Other (332)	doz. prs. kg	13.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PE, SG) See 9822.09.65, 9919.61.05, 9919.61.08 (PA)	51%
6115.96		Of synthetic fibers:				
6115.96.60		Containing lace or net		18.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PE, SG) See 9822.09.65, 9919.61.05, 9919.61.09 (PA)	90%
	10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (432)	doz. prs. kg			
	20	Other (632)	doz. prs. kg			
6115.96.90		Other		14.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PE, SG) See 9822.09.65, 9919.61.05, 9919.61.10 (PA)	72%
	10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (432)	doz. prs. kg			
	20	Other (632)	doz. prs. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6115 (con.)		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
6115.99		Of other textile materials:				
		Of artificial fibers:				
6115.99.14		Containing lace or net		18.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PE, SG) See 9822.09.65, 9919.61.05, 9919.61.08 (PA)	90%
	10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (432)	doz. prs. kg			
	20	Other (632)	doz. prs. kg			
6115.99.19		Other		14.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PE, SG) See 9822.09.65, 9919.61.05, 9919.61.10 (PA)	72%
	10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (432)	doz. prs. kg			
	20	Other (632)	doz. prs. kg			
6115.99.40	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	doz. prs. kg	1.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PE, SG) See 9822.09.65, 9919.61.05, 9919.61.11 (PA)	90%
6115.99.90	00	Other (832)	doz. prs. kg	9.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PE, SG) See 9822.09.65, 9919.61.05, 9919.61.12 (PA)	90%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6116		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:				
6116.10		Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:				
6116.10.05	00	Ice hockey gloves and field hockey gloves	doz. prs..... kg	Free		25%
6116.10.08	00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the foregoing specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts	doz. prs..... kg	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
		Without fourchettes:				
		Cut and sewn from preexisting machine knit fabric that is impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:				
		Of vegetable fibers:				
6116.10.13	00	Containing over 50 percent by weight of plastics or rubber	doz. prs..... kg	12.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	61%
6116.10.17		Other	.....	23.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 22.5% (E)	61%
	20	Subject to cotton restraints (331)	doz. prs. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (631)	doz. prs. kg			
	40	Other (831)	doz. prs. kg			
		Other:				
6116.10.44	00	Containing over 50 percent by weight of plastics or rubber	doz. prs..... kg	9.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 8.9% (E)	90%
6116.10.48		Other	.....	18.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 16.3% (E)	90%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (331)	doz. prs. kg			
	20	Subject to man-made fiber re-straints (631)	doz. prs. kg			
	30	Other (831)	doz. prs. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6116 (con.)		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
6116.10 (con.)		Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Without fourchettes: (con.)				
		Other:				
6116.10.55		Containing 50 percent or more by weight of cotton, man-made fibers or other textile fibers, or any combination thereof	.....	13.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 10.7% (E)	75%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (331)	doz. prs. kg			
	20	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (631)	doz. prs. kg			
	30	Other (831)	doz. prs. kg			
6116.10.65	00	Other	doz. prs..... kg	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 6% (E)	75%
		With fourchettes:				
6116.10.75		Containing 50 percent or more by weight of cotton, man-made fibers or other textile fibers, or any combination thereof	.....	13.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (331)	doz. prs. kg			
	20	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (631)	doz. prs. kg			
	30	Other (831)	doz. prs. kg			
6116.10.95	00	Other	doz. prs..... kg	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6116 (con.)		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Other:				
6116.91.00	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (431).....	doz. prs..... kg	31.2¢/kg + 7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.1¢/kg + 0.7% (OM)	$1.10/kg +50%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6116 (con.)		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
6116.92		Of cotton:				
6116.92.05	00	Ice hockey gloves and field hockey gloves	doz. prs. kg	Free		45%
6116.92.08	00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the fore going specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts	doz. prs. kg	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other:				
		Made from a pre-existing machine knit fabric:				
6116.92.64		Without fourchettes		23.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 22.5% (E)	90%
	10	Terry cloth type, looped pile fabric (331)	doz. prs. kg			
	20	Jersey type, brushed or napped fabric (331)	doz. prs. kg			
	30	Lisle type, no pile, not brushed or napped (331)	doz. prs. kg			
	40	Other (331)	doz. prs. kg			
6116.92.74		With fourchettes		23.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	50	Jersey type, brushed or napped fabric (331)	doz. prs. kg			
	60	Lisle type, no pile, not brushed or napped (331)	doz. prs. kg			
	70	Other (331)	doz. prs. kg			
		Other:				
6116.92.88	00	Without fourchettes (331)	doz. prs. kg	9.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 7.4% (E)	90%
6116.92.94	00	With fourchettes (331)	doz. prs. kg	9.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6116 (con.)		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
6116.93		Of synthetic fibers:				
6116.93.05	00	Ice hockey gloves and field hockey gloves.....	doz. prs..... kg	Free		45%
6116.93.08	00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the fore going specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts.....	doz. prs..... kg	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other:				
		Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair:				
6116.93.64	00	Without fourchettes (431).....	doz. prs..... kg	31¢/kg + 6.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 31¢/kg + 5.4% (E)	$1.10/kg + 50%
6116.93.74	00	With fourchettes (431).....	doz. prs..... kg	31¢/kg + 6.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$1.10/kg + 50%
		Other:				
6116.93.88	00	Without fourchettes (631).....	doz. prs..... kg	18.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 16.3% (E)	90%
6116.93.94	00	With fourchettes (631).....	doz. prs..... kg	18.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
6116 (con.)		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
6116.99		Of other textile materials:				
		Of artificial fibers:				
6116.99.20	00	Ice hockey gloves and field hockey gloves.....	doz. prs..... kg	Free		45%
6116.99.35	00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the fore going specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts.....	doz. prs..... kg	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other:				
6116.99.48	00	Without fourchettes (631).....	doz. prs..... kg	18.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 16.5% (E)	90%
6116.99.54	00	With fourchettes (631).....	doz. prs..... kg	18.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6116.99.75	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste.....	doz. prs..... kg	Free		40%
6116.99.95		Other.....	.....	3.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (331).....	doz. prs. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (431).....	doz. prs. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (631).....	doz. prs. kg			
	60	Other (831).....	doz. prs. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6117		Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:				
6117.10		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:				
6117.10.10	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg	9.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6117.10.20		Of man-made fibers		11.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (659)	doz. kg			
6117.10.40	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	doz. kg	1.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6117.10.60		Other		9.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Of cotton (359)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6117 (con.)		Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories: (con.)				
6117.80		Other accessories:				
		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste:				
6117.80.20	00	Ties, bow ties and cravats (758)	doz. kg	1.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	71.5%
6117.80.30		Other		2.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Headbands, ponytail holders and similar articles	doz. kg			
	90	Other (759)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6117.80.85	00	Headbands, ponytail holders and similar articles	doz. kg	14.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6117.80.87		Ties, bow ties and cravats		5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	71.5%
	10	Of cotton (359)	doz. kg			
	20	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	30	Of man-made fibers (659)	doz. kg			
	70	Other (858)	doz. kg			
6117.80.95		Other		14.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Of cotton (359)	doz. kg			
	20	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
		Of man-made fibers:				
	30	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (659)	doz. kg			
	70	Other (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6117 (con.)		Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories: (con.)				
6117.90		Parts:				
6117.90.10		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste		2.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Of sweaters (746)	doz. kg			
	20	Of blouses and shirts (739)	doz. kg			
	30	Of coats and jackets (735)	doz. kg			
	40	Of trousers, breeches and shorts (748)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (759)	doz. kg			
6117.90.90		Other		14.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Of sweaters:				
	03	Of cotton (345)	doz. kg			
	05	Of wool or fine animal hair (446)	doz. kg			
	10	Of man-made fibers (646)	doz. kg			
	15	Other (845)	doz. kg			
		Of blouses and shirts:				
	20	Of cotton (339)	doz. kg			
	25	Of wool or fine animal hair (438)	doz. kg			
	30	Of man-made fibers (639)	doz. kg			
	35	Other (838)	doz. kg			
		Of coats and jackets:				
	40	Of cotton (335)	doz. kg			
	45	Of wool or fine animal hair (435)	doz. kg			
	50	Of man-made fibers (635)	doz. kg			
	55	Other (835)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6117 (con.)		Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories: (con.)				
6117.90 (con.)		Parts: (con.)				
6117.90.90 (con.)		Other (con.)				
		Of trousers, breeches and shorts:				
	60	Of cotton (348)	doz. kg			
	65	Of wool or fine animal hair (448)	doz. kg			
	70	Of man-made fibers (648)	doz. kg			
	75	Other (847)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	80	Of cotton (359)	doz. kg			
	85	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	90	Of man-made fibers (659)	doz. kg			
	95	Other (859)	doz. kg			

CHAPTER 62

ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED 1/

Notes

1. This chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading 6212).

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309;

   (b) Orthopedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).

3. For the purposes of headings 6203 and 6204:

   (a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, pieces made up in identical fabric, and comprising:

   - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and

   - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

   All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, color and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

   If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body area presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers, or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

   The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments whether or not they fulfill all the above conditions:

   - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;

   - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;

   - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

   (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 6207 or 6208) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

   - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and

   - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

   All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, color and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski-suits of heading 6211.

4. For the purposes of heading 6209:

   (a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 centimeters;

1/ See section XI, statistical note 5.

Notes (con.)

(b) Articles which are, prima facie, classifiable both in heading 6209 and in other headings of this chapter are to be classified in heading 6209.

5. Garments which are, prima facie, classifiable both in heading 6210 and in other headings of this chapter, excluding heading 6209, are to be classified in heading 6210.

6. For the purposes of heading 6211,"ski-suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

(a) A "ski overall," that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

(b) A "ski ensemble," that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

- one garment such as an anorak, windbreaker or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and

- one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same color; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 centimeters, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 6213). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 centimeters are to be classified in heading 6214.

8. Garments of this chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

9. Articles of this chapter may be made of metal thread.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purpose of heading 6209, the term "sets" means two or more different garments of headings 6111, 6209 or 6505 imported together, of corresponding sizes and intended to be worn together by the same person.

2. For the purposes of subheadings 6201.92.17, 6201.92.35, 6201.93.47, 6201.93.60, 6202.92.05, 6202.92.30, 6202.93.07, 6202.93.48, 6203.41.01, 6203.41.25, 6203.43.03, 6203.43.11, 6203.43.55, 6203.43.75, 6204.61.05, 6204.61.60, 6204.63.02, 6204.63.09, 6204.63.55, 6204.63.75 and 6211.20.15, the term "water resistant" means that garments classifiable in those subheadings must have a water resistance (see current version of ASTM D7017) such that, under a head pressure of 600 millimeters, not more than 1.0 gram of water penetrates after two minutes when tested in accordance with the current version of AATCC Test Method 35. This water resistance must be the result of a rubber or plastics application to the outer shell, lining or inner lining.

3. (a) When used in a subheading of this chapter or immediate superior text thereto, the term 'recreational performance outerwear' means trousers (including, but not limited to, ski or snowboard pants, and ski or snowboard pants intended for sale as parts of ski-suits), coveralls, bib and brace overalls, jackets (including, but not limited to, full zip jackets, ski jackets and ski jackets intended for sale as parts of ski-suits), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), the foregoing of fabrics of cotton, wool, hemp, bamboo, silk or manmade fibers, or a combination of such fibers; that are either water resistant within the meaning of additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter or treated with plastics, or both; with critically sealed seams, and with 5 or more of the following features (as further provided herein):

(i) insulated for cold weather protection;

(ii) pockets, at least one of which has a zippered, hook and loop, or other type of closure;

(iii) elastic, draw cord or other means of tightening around the waist or leg hems, including hidden leg sleeves with a means of tightening at the ankle for trousers and thightening around the waist or bottom hem for jackets;

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

(iv) venting, not including grommet(s);

(v) articulated elbows or knees;

(vi) reinforcement in one of the following areas: the elbows, shoulders, seat, knees, ankles or cuffs;

(vii) weatherproof closure at the waist or front;

(viii) multi-adjustable hood or adjustable collar;

(ix) adjustable powder skirt, inner protective skirt or adjustable inner protective cuff at sleeve hem;

(x) construction at the arm gusset that utilizes fabric, design or patterning to allow radial arm movement; or

(xi) odor control technology

The term 'recreational performance outerwear' does not include occupational outerwear.

(b) For purposes of this note, the following terms have the following meanings:

(i) the term 'treated with plastics' refers to textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, as described in note 2 to chapter 59.

(ii) The term 'sealed seams' means seams that have been covered by means of taping, gluing, bonding, cementing, fusing, welding or a similar process so that air and water cannot pass through the seams when tested in accordance with the current version of AATCC Test Method 35.

(iii) The term 'critically sealed seams' means--

(A) for jackets, windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), sealed seams that are sealed at the front and back yokes, or at the shoulders, arm holes, or both, where applicable; and

(B) for trousers, overalls and bib and brace overalls and similar articles, sealed seams that are sealed at the front (up to the zipper or other means of closure) and back rise.

(iv) The term 'insulation for cold weather protection' means insulation that meets a minimum clo value of 1.5 per ASTM F 2732.

(v) The term 'venting' refers to closable or permanent constructed openings in a garment (excluding front, primary zipper closures and grommet(s)) to allow increased expulsion of built-up heat during outdoor activities. In a jacket, such openings are often positioned on the underarm seam of a garment but may also be placed along other seams in the front or back of a garment. In trousers, such openings are often positions on the inner or outer leg seams of a garment but may also be placed along other seams in the front or back of a garment.

(vi) The term 'articulated elbows or knees' refers to the construction of a sleeve (or pant leg) to allow improved mobility at the elbow (or knee) through the use of extra seams, darts, gussets or other means.

(vii) the term 'reinforcement' refers to the use of a double layer of fabric or section(s) of fabric that is abrasion-resistant or otherwise more durable than the face fabric of the garment.

(viii) The term 'weatherproof closure' means a closure (including, but not limited to, laminated or coated zippers, storm flaps or other weatherproof construction) that has been reinforced or engineered in a manner to reduce the penetration or absorption of moisture or air through an opening in the garment.

(ix) the term 'multi-adjustable hood' or adjustable collar' means, in the case of a hood, a hood into which is incorporated tow or more draw cords, adjustment tabs or elastics, or, in the case of a collar, a collar into which is incorporated at least one draw cord, adjustment tab, elastic or similar component, to allow volume adjustments around a helmet, or around the crown of the head, neck, or face.

(x) The terms 'adjustable powder skirt' and 'inner protective skirt' refer to a partial lower inner lining with means of tightening around the waist for additional protection from the elements.

(xi) The term 'arm gusset' means construction at the arm of a gusset that utilizes an extra fabric piece in the underarm, usually diamond- or triangular-shaped, designed or patterned to allow radial arm movement.

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

(xii) The term 'radial arm movement' refers to unrestricted 180-degree range of motion for the arm while wearing performance outerwear.

(xiii) The term 'odor control technology' means the incorporation into a fabric or garment of materials, including, but not limited to, activated carbon, silver, copper or any combination thereof, capable of adsorbing, absorbing or reacting with human odors, or effective in reducing the growth of odor-causing bacteria.

(xiv) The term 'occupational outerwear' means outerwear garments, including uniforms, of a kind principally used in the work place and specially designed to provide protection from work place hazards such as fire, electrical, abrasion or chemical hazards, or impacts, cuts and punctures.

(c) The importer of goods entered as 'recreational performance outerwear' under a particular subheading of this chapter shall maintain records demonstrating that the entered goods meet the terms of this note, including such information as is necessary to demonstrate the present of the specific features that render the goods eligible for classification as 'recreational performance outerwear'.

Statistical Notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6203.21.00, 6203.22.30, 6203.23.00, 6203.29.20, 6204.21.00, 6204.22.30, 6204.23.00 and 6204.29.20, merchandise entered together and classified for customs purposes as an ensemble, shall be reported statistically as separate articles and reported under the most appropriate 10-digit reporting number within the same 8-digit tariff subheading which provides for the ensemble.

2. Certain garments of chapter 62 assembled abroad from components formed and cut in the United States which, after assembly have been subject to bleaching, garment dyeing stone-washing, acid-washing or perma-pressing abroad, may be eligible for entry under a Special Access Program or Special Regime. Eligibility must be established under a bilateral agreement, and entry must be in compliance with procedures established by the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements. The importer is required to identify such garments on the entry summary or withdrawal forms by placing the symbol "H" as a prefix to the appropriate 10-digit chapter 62 tariff number.

3.. Certain garments of chapter 62, manufactured (cut and assembled) from fabric formed in the United States, may be eligible for entry under the Outward Processing Program for textiles and apparel. Eligibility must be in compliance with procedures established by the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements (CITA). The importer is required to identify such garments on the entry summary or withdrawal forms by placing the symbol "S" as a prefix to the appropriate 10-digit chapter 62 tariff number.

4. For the purpose of statistical reporting numbers subheadings 6203.43.35.10, 6204.63.3010, 6210.40.5031 and 6210.50.5031, the term "ski/snowboard pants" means ankle-length pants made of synthetic fabrics with or without insulation for cold weather protection, with pockets, at least one of which has a zippered or hook and loop closure, sealed seams at the front (up to the zipper or other means of closure) and back rise, hidden leg sleeves with a means of tightening at the ankle, and with one or more of the following: side openings, scuff guards or reinforcement in the seat. A sealed seam is that is sealed by means of taping, gluing, bonding, cementing, fusing or similar process so that air and water cannot pass through.

[**Compiler's note:** All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only.]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6201		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203:				
		Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats:				
6201.11.00		Of wool or fine animal hair	.....	41¢/kg + 16.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.1¢/kg + 1.6% (OM)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
	10	Men's (434)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (434)	doz. kg			
6201.12		Of cotton:				
6201.12.10	00	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down (353)	doz. kg	4.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
6201.12.20		Other	.....	9.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Raincoats:				
	10	Men's (334)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (334)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Corduroy:				
	25	Men's (334)	doz. kg			
	35	Boys' (334)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Men's (334)	doz. kg			
	60	Boys' (334)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6201 (con.)		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203: (con.)				
		Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats: (con.)				
6201.13		Of man-made fibers:				
6201.13.10	00	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down (653)	doz. kg	4.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
		Other:				
6201.13.30		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		49.7¢/kg + 19.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
	10	Men's (434)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (434)	doz. kg			
6201.13.40		Other		27.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Raincoats:				
	15	Men's (634)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (634)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Men's (634)	doz. kg			
	40	Boys' (634)	doz. kg			
6201.19		Of other textile materials:				
6201.19.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (734)	doz. kg	Free		35%
6201.19.90		Other		2.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (334)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (434)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (634)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (834)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6201 (con.)		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203: (con.)				
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets):				
6201.91		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
		Recreational performance outerwear:				
6201.91.03	00	Padded, sleeveless jackets (459)	doz..... kg	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.8% (OM)	58.5%
6201.91.05		Other	.....	49.7¢/kg + 19.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.9¢/kg + 1.9% (OM)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
	11	Men's (434)	doz kg			
	21	Boys' (434)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6201.91.25	00	Padded, sleeveless jackets	doz..... kg	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.8% (OM)	58.5%
6201.91.40		Other	.....	49.7¢/kg + 19.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.9¢/kg + 1.9% (OM)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
	11	Men's (434)	doz. kg			
	21	Boys' (434)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6201 (con.)		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203: (con.)				
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets): (con.)				
6201.92		Of cotton:				
		Recreational performance outerwear:				
6201.92.05	00	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down (353)	doz. kg	4.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
		Other:				
6201.92.17	00	Water resistant (334)	doz. kg	6.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
6201.92.19		Other		9.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Padded, sleeveless jackets:				
	05	With attachments for sleeves (334)	doz. kg			
	10	Other (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	21	Corduroy (334)	doz. kg			
		Blue denim:				
	31	Men's (334)	doz. kg			
	41	Boys' (334)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	51	Men's (334)	doz. kg			
	61	Boys' (334)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6201 (con.)		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203: (con.)				
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets): (con.)				
6201.92 (con.)		Of cotton: (con.)				
		Other:				
6201.92.30	00	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down (353)	doz. kg	4.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
		Other:				
6201.92.35	00	Water resistant	doz. kg	6.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
6201.92.45		Other		9.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Padded, sleeveless jackets:				
	05	With attachments for sleeves (334)	doz. kg			
	10	Other (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	21	Corduroy (334)	doz. kg			
		Blue denim:				
	31	Men's (334)	doz. kg			
	41	Boys' (334)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	51	Men's (334)	doz. kg			
	61	Boys' (334)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6201 (con.)		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203: (con.)				
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets): (con.)				
6201.93		Of man-made fibers:				
		Recreational performance outerwear:				
6201.93.15	00	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down (653)	doz. kg	4.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
		Other:				
6201.93.18		Padded sleeveless jackets:		14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76%
	10	With attachments for sleeves (634)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6201.93.45		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		49.5¢/kg + 19.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
	11	Men's (434)	doz. kg			
	21	Boys' (434)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6201.93.47	00	Water resistant (634)	doz. kg	7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
6201.93.49		Other		27.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	11	Men's (634)	doz. kg			
	21	Boys' (634)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6201 (con.)		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203: (con.)				
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets): (con.)				
6201.93 (con.)		Of man-made fibers: (con.)				
		Other:				
6201.93.50	00	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down (653)	doz..... kg	4.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
		Other:				
6201.93.52		Padded, sleeveless jackets	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76%
	10	With attachments for sleeves (634)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6201.93.55		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	.....	49.5¢/kg + 19.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
	11	Men's (434)	doz. kg			
	21	Boys' (434)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6201.93.60	00	Water resistant (634)	doz..... kg	7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
6201.93.65		Other	.....	27.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	11	Men's (634)	doz. kg.			
	21	Boys' (634)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6201 (con.)		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203: (con.)				
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets): (con.)				
6201.99		Of other textile materials:				
		Recreational performance outerwear:				
6201.99.05	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (735)	doz. kg	Free		35%
6201.99.15		Other		4.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (334)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (434)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (634)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (834)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6201.99.50	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (735)	doz. kg	Free		35%
6201.99.80		Other		4.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (334)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (434)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (634)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (834)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6202		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6204:				
		Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats:				
6202.11.00		Of wool or fine animal hair	.....	41¢/kg + 16.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.1¢/kg + 1.6% (OM)	46.3¢/kg + 58.5%
	10	Women's (435)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (435)	doz. kg			
6202.12		Of cotton:				
6202.12.10	00	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down (354)	doz. kg	4.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
6202.12.20		Other	.....	8.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Raincoats:				
	10	Women's (335)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (335)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Corduroy:				
	25	Women's (335)	doz. kg			
	35	Girls' (335)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Women's (335)	doz. kg			
	60	Girls' (335)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6202 (con.)		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6204: (con.)				
		Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats: (con.)				
6202.13		Of man-made fibers:				
6202.13.10	00	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down (654)	doz. kg	4.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
		Other:				
6202.13.30		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		43.5¢/kg + 19.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	46.3¢/kg + 58.5%
	10	Women's (435)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (435)	doz. kg			
6202.13.40		Other		27.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Raincoats:				
	05	Women's (635)	doz. kg			
	10	Girls' (635)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	20	Women's (635)	doz. kg			
	30	Girls' (635)	doz. kg			
6202.19		Of other textile materials:				
6202.19.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (735)	doz. kg	Free		35%
6202.19.90		Other		2.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (335)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (435)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (635)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (835)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6202 (con.)		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6204: (con.)				
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets):				
6202.91		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
		Recreational performance outerwear:				
6202.91.03	00	Padded, sleeveless jackets (459)	doz. kg	14%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.4% (OM)	58.5%
6202.91.15		Other		36¢/kg + 16.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.6¢/kg + 1.6% (OM)	46.3¢/kg + 58.5%
	11	Women's (435)	doz. kg			
	21	Girls' (435)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6202.91.60	00	Padded, sleeveless jackets (459)	doz. kg	14%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.4% (OM)	58.5%
6202.91.90		Other		36¢/kg + 16.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.6¢/kg + 1.6% (OM)	46.3¢/kg + 58.5%
	11	Women's (438)	doz. kg			
	21	Girls' (435)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6202 (con.)		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6204: (con.)				
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets): (con.)				
6202.92		Of cotton:				
		Recreational performance outerwear:				
6202.92.03	00	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down (354)	doz. kg	4.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
		Other:				
6202.92.05	00	Water resistant (335)	doz. kg	6.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
6202.92.12		Other		8.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Padded, sleeveless jackets:				
	10	With attachments for sleeves (335)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Corduroy:				
	26	Women's (335)	doz. kg			
	31	Girls' (335)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	61	Women's (335)	doz. kg			
	71	Girls' (335)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6202 (con.)		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6204: (con.)				
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets): (con.)				
6202.92 (con.)		Of cotton: (con.)				
		Other:				
6202.92.25	00	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and water-fowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	doz. kg	4.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
		Other:				
6202.92.30	00	Water resistant (335)	doz. kg	6.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
6202.92.90		Other		8.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Padded, sleeveless jackets:				
	10	With attachments for sleeves (335)	doz. kg.			
	20	Other (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Corduroy:				
	26	Women's (335)	doz. kg			
	31	Girls' (335)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	61	Women's (335)	doz. kg			
	71	Girls' (335)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6202 (con.)		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6204: (con.)				
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets): (con.)				
6202.93		Of man-made fibers:				
		Recreational performance outerwear:				
6202.93.01	00	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down (654)	doz. kg	4.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
		Other:				
6202.93.03		Padded, sleeveless jackets		14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76%
	10	With attachments for sleeves (635)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6202.93.05		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		43.4¢/kg + 19.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	46.3¢/kg + 58.5%
	11	Women's (435)	doz. kg			
	21	Girls' (435)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6202.93.07	00	Water resistant (635)	doz. kg	7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
6202.93.09		Other		27.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	11	Women's (635)	doz. kg			
	21	Girls' (635)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6202 (con.)		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6204: (con.)				
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets): (con.)				
6202.93 (con.)		Of man-made fibers: (con.)				
		Other:				
6202.93.15	00	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down (654)	doz. kg	4.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
		Other:				
6202.93.25		Padded, sleeveless jackets		14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76%
	10	With attachments for sleeves (635)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6202.93.45		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		43.4¢/kg + 19.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	46.3¢/kg + 58.5%
	11	Women's (435)	doz. kg			
	21	Girls' (435)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6202.93.48	00	Water resistant (635)	doz. kg	7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
6202.93.55		Other		27.7%		90%
	11	Women's (635)	doz. kg			
	21	Girls' (635)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6202 (con.)		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6204: (con.)				
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets): (con.)				
6202.99		Of other textile materials:				
		Recreational performance outerwear:				
6202.99.03	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (735)	doz. kg	Free		35%
6202.99.15		Other		2.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	11	Subject to cotton restraints (335)	doz. kg			
	21	Subject to wool restraints (435)	doz. kg			
	31	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (635)	doz. kg			
	61	Other (835)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6202.99.60	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (735)	doz. kg	Free		35%
6202.99.80		Other		2.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	11	Subject to cotton restraints (335)	doz. kg			
	21	Subject to wool restraints (435)	doz. kg			
	31	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (635)	doz. kg			
	61	Other (835)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):				
		Suits:				
6203.11		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
		Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste:				
6203.11.15	00	Of worsted wool fabric, made of wool yarn having an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less (443)	No. kg	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7% (OM)	65%
6203.11.30	00	Other (443)	No. kg	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7% (OM)	65%
		Other:				
6203.11.60	00	Of worsted wool fabric, made of wool yarn having an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less (443)	No. kg	17.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.7% (OM)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
6203.11.90	00	Other (443)	No. kg	17.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.7% (OM)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
6203.12		Of synthetic fibers:				
6203.12.10	00	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (443)	No. kg	17.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
6203.12.20		Other		27.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	77.5%
	10	Men's (643)	No. kg			
	20	Boys' (643)	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Suits: (con.)				
6203.19		Of other textile materials:				
6203.19.10		Of cotton	.....	13.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Jackets imported as parts of suits (333)	doz. kg			
	20	Trousers, breeches and shorts imported as parts of suits (347)	doz. kg			
	30	Waistcoats imported as parts of suits (359)	doz. kg			
		Of artificial fibers:				
6203.19.20	00	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (443)	No. kg	52.9¢/kg + 21%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
6203.19.30	00	Other (643)	No. kg	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	77.5%
6203.19.50	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (743)	No. kg	3.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
6203.19.90		Other	.....	7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Subject to cotton restraints:				
	10	Jackets imported as parts of suits (333)	doz. kg			
	20	Trousers, breeches and shorts imported as parts of suits (347)	doz. kg			
	30	Waistcoats imported as parts of suits (359)	doz. kg			
	40	Subject to wool restraints (443)	No. kg			
	50	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (643)	No. kg			
	80	Other (843)	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Ensembles:				
6203.22		Of cotton:				
6203.22.10	00	Judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms (359)	doz. kg	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6203.22.30		Other	.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
	10	Garments described in heading 6201 (334)	doz. kg			
	15	Jackets and blazers described in heading 6203 (333)	doz. kg			
	20	Trousers and breeches (347)	doz. kg			
	30	Shorts (347)	doz. kg			
	50	Shirts (340)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (359)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Ensembles: (con.)				
6203.23.00		Of synthetic fibers	.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (OM)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair:				
	10	Garments described in heading 6201 (434)	doz. kg			
	15	Jackets and blazers described in heading 6203 (433)	doz. kg			
	20	Trousers, breeches and shorts (447)	doz. kg			
	30	Shirts (440)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (459)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Garments described in heading 6201(634)	doz. kg			
	55	Jackets and blazers described in heading 6203 (633)	doz. kg			
	60	Trousers and breeches (647)	doz. kg			
	70	Shorts (647)	doz. kg			
	80	Shirts (640)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Ensembles: (con.)				
6203.29		Of other textile materials:				
		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
6203.29.10		Suits, suit-type jackets and trousers, the foregoing of worsted wool fabric, made of wool yarn having an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less	.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (OM)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
	10	Suits (443)	No. kg			
	15	Suit-type jackets (433)	doz. kg			
	20	Trousers (447)	doz. kg			
6203.29.15		Other	.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (OM)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
	10	Garments described in heading 6201 (434)	doz. kg			
	15	Jackets and blazers described in heading 6203 (433)	doz. kg			
	20	Trousers, breeches and shorts (447)	doz. kg			
	30	Shirts (440)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (459)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Ensembles: (con.)				
6203.29 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
6203.29.20		Of artificial fibers	.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
	10	Garments described in heading 6201 (634)	doz. kg			
	20	Jackets and blazers described in heading 6203 (633)	doz. kg			
	30	Trousers and breeches (647)	doz. kg			
	35	Shorts (647)	doz. kg			
	50	Shirts (640)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Ensembles: (con.)				
6203.29 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
6203.29.30		Other	.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
		Garments described in heading 6201:				
	10	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (734)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (834)	doz. kg			
		Jackets and blazers described in heading 6203:				
	26	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (733)	doz. kg			
	28	Other (833)	doz. kg			
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
	30	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (747)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	46	Trousers and breeches (847)	doz. kg			
	48	Shorts (847)	doz. kg			
		Shirts:				
	50	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (740)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (840)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	70	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (759)	doz. kg			
	80	Other (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Suit-type jackets and blazers:				
6203.31		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
6203.31.50		Of worsted wool fabric, made of wool yarn having an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less	.....	17.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.7% (OM)	59.5%
	10	For suits described in Note 3(a) (443)	No. kg			
	20	Other (433)	doz. kg			
6203.31.90		Other	.....	17.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.7% (OM)	59.5%
	10	For suits described in Note 3(a) (443)	No. kg			
	20	Other (433)	doz. kg			
6203.32		Of cotton:				
6203.32.10	00	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers (333)	doz. kg	2.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
6203.32.20		Other	.....	9.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Corduroy:				
	10	Men's (333)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (333)	doz. kg			
	30	Blue denim (333)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	40	Men's (333)	doz. kg			
	50	Boys' (333)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Suit-type jackets and blazers: (con.)				
6203.33		Of synthetic fibers:				
6203.33.10		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	.....	22%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	59.5%
		Men's:				
	30	For suits described in Note 3(a) (443)	..... No. kg			
	40	Other (433)	..... doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	50	For suits described in Note 3(a) (443)	..... No. kg			
	60	Other (433)	..... doz. kg			
6203.33.20		Other	.....	27.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	77.5%
	10	Men's (633)	..... doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (633)	..... doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Suit-type jackets and blazers: (con.)				
6203.39		Of other textile materials:				
		Of artificial fibers:				
6203.39.10		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	.....	22%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	59.5%
	10	For suits described in Note 3(a) (443)	No. kg			
	20	Other (433)	doz. kg			
6203.39.20		Other	.....	27.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	77.5%
	10	Men's (633)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (633)	doz. kg			
6203.39.50	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (733)	doz..... kg	1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
6203.39.90		Other	.....	6.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (333)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (433)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (633)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (833)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:				
6203.41		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
		Recreational performance outerwear:				
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
6203.41.01		Trousers and breeches, containing elastomeric fiber, water resistant, without belt loops, weighing more than 9 kg per dozen	.....	7.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7% (OM)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
	10	Men's (447)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (447)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6203.41.03		Trousers of worsted wool fabric, made of wool yarn having an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less	.....	41.9¢/kg + 16.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.1¢/kg + 1.6% (OM)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
	10	Men's (447)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (447)	doz. kg			
6203.41.06		Other	.....	41.9¢/kg + 16.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.1¢/kg + 1.6% (OM)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
		Trousers and breeches:				
	10	Men's (447)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (447)	doz. kg			
	30	Shorts (447)	doz. kg			
6203.41.08	00	Bib and brace overalls (459)	doz. kg	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.8% (OM)	63%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6203.41 (con.)		Of wool or fine animal hair: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
6203.41.25		Trousers and breeches, containing elastomeric fiber, water resistant, without belt loops, weighing more than 9 kg per dozen	.....	7.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7% (OM)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
	10	Men's (447)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (447)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6203.41.30		Trousers of worsted wool fabric, made of wool yarn having an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less	.....	41.9¢/kg + 16.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.1¢/kg + 1.6% (OM)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
	10	Men's (447)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (447)	doz. kg			
6203.41.60		Other	.....	41.9¢/kg + 16.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.1¢/kg + 1.6% (OM)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
		Trousers and breeches:				
	10	Men's (447)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (447)	doz. kg			
	30	Shorts (447)	doz. kg			
6203.41.80	00	Bib and brace overalls (459)	doz. kg	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.8% (OM)	63%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6203.42		Of cotton:				
		Recreational performance outerwear:				
6203.42.03	00	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	doz. kg	Free		60%
		Other:				
6203.42.05		Bib and brace overalls		10.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	05	Insulated for cold weather protection (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	10	Men's (359)	doz. kg			
		Boys', sizes 2-7:				
	25	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (237)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (359)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6203.42 (con.)		Of cotton: (con.)				
		Recreational performance outerwear: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
6203.42.07		Other		16.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 6.6% (KR)	90%
	03	Containing compact yarns described in statistical reporting numbers 5205.42.0021, 5205.43.0021 5205.44.0021, 5205.46.0021 or 5205.47.0021 (347)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Men's trousers and breeches:				
	06	Corduroy (347)	doz. kg			
	11	Blue denim (347)	doz. kg			
	16	Other (347)	doz. kg			
		Boys' trousers and breeches:				
		Corduroy:				
	21	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	26	Other (347)	doz. kg			
		Blue denim:				
	31	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	36	Other (347)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	41	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	46	Other (347)	doz. kg			
	51	Men's shorts (347)	doz. kg			
		Boys' shorts:				
	56	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	61	Other (347)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6203.42 (con.)		Of cotton: (con.)				
		Other:				
6203.42.17	00	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	doz..... kg	Free		60%
		Other:				
6203.42.25		Bib and brace overalls	.....	10.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	05	Insulated, for cold weather protection (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	10	Men's (359)	doz. kg			
		Boys', sizes 2-7:				
	25	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz kg			
	50	Other (237)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (359)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6203.42 (con.)		Of cotton: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
6203.42.45		Other		16.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 6.6% (KR)	90%
	03	Containing compact yarns described in statistical reporting numbers 5205.42.0021, 5205.43.0021 5205.44.0021, 5205.46.0021 or 5205.47.0021 (347)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Men's trousers and breeches:				
	06	Corduroy (347)	doz. kg			
	11	Blue denim ((347)	doz. kg			
	16	Other (347)	doz. kg.			
		Boys' trousers and breeches:				
		Corduroy:				
	21	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	26	Other (347)	doz. kg			
		Blue denim:				
	31	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	36	Other (347)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	41	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	46	Other (347)	doz. kg			
	51	Men's shorts (347)	doz. kg			
		Boys' shorts:				
	56	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	61	Other (347)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6203.43		Of synthetic fibers:				
		Recreational performance outerwear:				
6203.43.01	00	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	doz. kg	Free		60%
		Other:				
		Bib and brace overalls:				
6203.43.03	00	Water resistant (659)	doz. kg	7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
6203.43.05		Other		14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76%
	05	Insulated, for cold weather protection (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	10	Men's (659)	doz. kg			
		Boys', sizes 2-7:				
	25	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (237)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6203.43 (con.)		Of synthetic fibers: (con.)				
		Recreational performance outerwear: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
6203.43.09		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	.....	49.6¢/kg + 19.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
		Trousers and breeches:				
	10	Men's (4447)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (447)	doz. kg			
	30	Shorts (447)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6203.43.11		Water resistant resistant trousers or breeches (647)	.....	7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
	10	Ski and snowboard pants (647)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (647)	doz. kg			
6203.43.13		Other	.....	27.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Trousers and breeches:				
	10	Men's (647)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	15	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (647)	doz. kg			
		Shorts:				
	30	Men's (647)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	35	Imported as parts of playsuits (257)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (647)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6203.43 (con.)		Of synthetic fibers: (con.)				
		Other:				
6203.43.45	00	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	doz. kg	Free		60%
		Other:				
		Bib and brace overalls:				
6203.43.55	00	Water resistant (659)	doz. kg	7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
6203.43.60		Other		14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76%
	05	Insulated, for cold weather protection (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	10	Men's (659)	doz. kg			
		Boys', sizes 2-7:				
	25	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (237)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6203.43 (con.)		Of synthetic fibers: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
6203.43.65	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (647)	doz..... kg	12.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6203.43 (con.)		Of synthetic fibers: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
6203.43.70		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	.....	49.6¢/kg + 19.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
		Trousers and breeches:				
	10	Men's (447)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (447)	doz. kg			
	30	Shorts (447)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6203.43.75		Water resistant trousers or breeches (647)	.....	7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
	10	Ski/snowboard pants (647)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (647)	doz. kg			
6203.43.90		Other	.....	27.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Trousers and breeches:				
	10	Men's (647)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	15	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (647)	doz. kg			
		Shorts:				
	30	Men's (647)	doz kg			
		Boys':				
	35	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (647)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6203.49		Of other textile materials:				
		Recreational performance outerwear:				
		Of artificial fibers:				
6203.49.01		Bib and brace overalls	.....	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76%
	05	Insulated, for cold weather protection (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	10	Men's (659)	doz. kg			
		Boys', sizes 2-7:				
	25	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (237)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (659)	doz. kg			
6203.49.05		Trousers, breeches and shorts	.....	27.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	05	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (447)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Trousers and breeches:				
	15	Men's (647)	doz. kg			
		Boys'				
	20	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (647)	doz. kg			
		Shorts:				
	45	Men's (647)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	50	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (647)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6203.49 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
		Recreational performance outerwear: (con.)				
		Of other textile materials:				
6203.49.07		Containing 70 percent of more by weight of silk or silk waste	.....	Free		35%
	10	Bib and brace overalls (759)	doz kg			
	20	Trousers and breeches (747)	doz. kg			
	30	Shorts (747)	doz. kg			
6203.49.09		Other	.....	2.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Bib and brace overalls (859)	doz. kg			
		Trousers and breeches:				
	20	Subject to cotton restraints (347)	doz. kg			
	25	Subject to wool restraints (447)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (647)	doz. kg			
	45	Other (847)	doz. kg			
	60	Shorts (847)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6203.49 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Of artificial fibers:				
6203.49.25		Bib and brace overalls	.....	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76%
	05	Insulated, for cold weather protection (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	10	Men's (659)	doz. kg			
		Boys', sizes 2-7:				
	25	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (237)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6203.49 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Of artificial fibers: (con.)				
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
6203.49.35	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	doz. kg	12.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76%
6203.49.50		Other		27.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	05	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (447)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Trousers and breeches:				
	15	Men's (647)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	20	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (647)	doz. kg			
		Shorts:				
	45	Men's (647)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	50	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (647)	doz. kg			
6203.49.60		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste		Free		35%
	10	Bib and brace overalls (759)	doz. kg			
	20	Trousers and breeches (747)	doz. kg			
	30	Shorts (747)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6203 (con.)		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6203.49 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
6203.49.90		Other		2.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Bib and brace overalls (859)	doz. kg			
		Trousers and breeches:				
	20	Subject ot cotton restraints (347)	doz. kg			
	25	Subject to wool restraints (447)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (647)	doz. kg			
	45	Other (847)	doz. kg			
	60	Shorts (847)	doz. kg			
6204		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):				
		Suits:				
6204.11.00	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (444)	No kg	14%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.4% (OM)	58.5%
6204.12.00		Of cotton		14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Jackets imported as parts of suits (335)	doz. kg			
	20	Skirts and divided skirts imported as parts of suits (342)	doz. kg			
	30	Trousers, breeches and shorts imported as parts of suits (348)	doz. kg			
	40	Waistcoats imported as parts of suits (359)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Suits: (con.)				
6204.13		Of synthetic fibers:				
6204.13.10	00	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (444)	No. kg	17%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	58.5%
6204.13.20		Other		35.3¢/kg + 25.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5¢/kg + 76%
	10	Women's (644)	No. kg			
	20	Girls' (644)	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Suits: (con.)				
6204.19		Of other textile materials:				
		Of artificial fibers:				
6204.19.10	00	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (444)	No. kg	17%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	58.5%
6204.19.20	00	Other (644)	No. kg	35.3¢/kg + 25.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5¢/kg + 76%
6204.19.40	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (744)	No. kg	1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
6204.19.80		Other	.....	6.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
		Subject to cotton restraints:				
	10	Jackets imported as parts of suits (335)	doz. kg			
	20	Skirts and divided skirts imported as parts of suits (342)	doz. kg			
	30	Trousers, breeches and shorts imported as parts of suits (348)	doz. kg			
	40	Waistcoats imported as parts of suits (359)	doz. kg			
	50	Subject to wool restraints (444)	No. kg			
	60	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (644)	No. kg			
	90	Other (844)	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Ensembles:				
6204.21.00		Of wool or fine animal hair	.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (OM)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
	10	Garments described in heading 6202; jackets and blazers described in heading 6204 (435)	doz. kg			
	30	Skirts and divided skirts (442)	doz. kg			
	40	Trousers, breeches and shorts (448)	doz. kg			
	60	Blouses and shirts (440)	doz. kg			
	70	Other (459)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Ensembles: (con.)				
6204.22		Of cotton:				
6204.22.10	00	Judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms (359)	doz. kg	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6204.22.30		Other		The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
	10	Garments described in heading 6202; jackets and blazers described in heading 6204 (335)	doz. kg			
	30	Skirts and divided skirts (342)	doz. kg			
	40	Trousers and breeches (348)	doz. kg			
	50	Shorts (348)	doz. kg			
		Blouses and shirts:				
	60	With two or more colors in the warp and/or filling (341)	doz. kg			
	65	Other (341)	doz. kg			
	70	Other (359)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Ensembles: (con.)				
6204.23.00		Of synthetic fibers	.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (OM)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair:				
	05	Garments described in heading 6202; jackets and blazers described in heading 6204 (435)	doz. kg			
	10	Skirts and divided skirts (442)	doz. kg			
	15	Trousers, breeches and shorts (448)	doz. kg			
	20	Blouses and shirts (440)	doz. kg			
	25	Other (459)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Garments described in heading 6202; jackets and blazers described in heading 6204 (635)	doz. kg			
	35	Skirts and divided skirts (642)	doz. kg			
	40	Trousers and breeches (648)	doz. kg			
	45	Shorts (648)	doz. kg			
		Blouses and shirts:				
	50	With two or more colors in the warp and/or filling (641)	doz. kg			
	55	Other (641)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Ensembles: (con.)				
6204.29		Of other textile materials:				
6204.29.20		Of artificial fibers	.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
	10	Garments described in heading 6202; jackets and blazers described in heading 6204 (635)	doz. kg			
	15	Skirts and divided skirts.(642)	doz. kg			
	20	Trousers and breeches (648)	doz. kg			
	25	Shorts (648)	doz. kg			
		Blouses and shirts:				
	30	With two or more colors in the warp and/or filling (641)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (641)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Ensembles: (con.)				
6204.29 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
6204.29.40		Other	.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered
		Garments described in heading 6202; jackets and blazers described in heading 6204:				
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (335)	doz. kg			
	12	Subject to wool restraints (435)	doz. kg			
	14	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (635)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Of silk:				
	16	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (735)	doz. kg			
	18	Other (835)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (835)	doz. kg			
		Skirts and divided skirts:				
	22	Subject to cotton restraints (342)	doz. kg			
	24	Subject to wool restraints (442)	doz. kg			
	26	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (642)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Of silk:				
	28	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (742)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (842)	doz. kg			
	32	Other (842)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Ensembles: (con.)				
6204.29 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
6204.29.40 (con.)		Other (con.)				
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
	34	Subject to cotton restraints (348)	doz. kg			
	36	Subject to wool restraints (448)	doz. kg			
	38	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (648)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Of silk:				
	40	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (748)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	41	Trousers and breeches (847)	doz. kg			
	43	Shorts (847)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	47	Trousers and breeches (847)	doz. kg			
	49	Shorts (847)	doz. kg			
		Blouses and shirts:				
	70	Subject to cotton restraints (341)	doz. kg			
	72	Subject to wool restraints (440)	doz. kg			
	74	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (641)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Of silk:				
	76	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (741)	doz. kg			
	78	Other (840)	doz. kg			
	80	Other (840)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Ensembles: (con.)				
6204.29 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
6204.29.40 (con.)		Other (con.)				
		Other:				
	82	Subject to cotton restraints (359)	doz. kg			
	84	Subject to wool restraints (459)	doz. kg			
	86	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Of silk:				
	88	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (759)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (859)	doz. kg			
	92	Other (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Suit-type jackets and blazers:				
6204.31		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
6204.31.10		Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	.....	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7% (OM)	65%
	10	Women's (435)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (435)	doz. kg			
6204.31.20		Other	.....	17.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.7% (OM)	46.3¢/kg + 58.5%
	10	Women's (435)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (435)	doz. kg			
6204.32		Of cotton:				
6204.32.10	00	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers (335)	doz. kg	2.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
6204.32.20		Other	.....	9.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Corduroy:				
	10	Women's (335)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (335)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Women's (335)	doz. kg			
	40	Girls' (335)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Suit-type jackets and blazers: (con.)				
6204.33		Of synthetic fibers:				
6204.33.10	00	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (635)	doz. kg	7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
6204.33.20	00	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers (635)	doz. kg	2.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
6204.33.40		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		46.3¢/kg + 21%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	46.3¢/kg + 58.5%
	10	Women's (435)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (435)	doz. kg			
6204.33.50		Other		27.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	77.5%
	10	Women's (635)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (635)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Suit-type jackets and blazers: (con.)				
6204.39		Of other textile materials:				
		Of artificial fibers:				
6204.39.20		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	.....	37.1¢/kg + 16.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	46.3¢/kg + 58.5%
	10	Women's (435)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (435)	doz. kg			
6204.39.30		Other	.....	27.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	77.5%
	10	Women's (635)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (635)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6204.39.60	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (735)	doz. kg	1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
6204.39.80		Other	.....	6.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (335)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (435)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (635)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Of silk (835)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (835)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Dresses:				
6204.41		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
6204.41.10	00	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (436)	doz. kg	7.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7% (OM)	90%
6204.41.20		Other		13.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.3% (OM)	58.5%
	10	Women's (436)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (436)	doz. kg			
6204.42		Of cotton:				
6204.42.10	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (336)	doz. kg	11.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Other:				
6204.42.20	00	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers (336)	doz. kg	5.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6204.42.30		Other		8.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Corduroy:				
	10	Women's (336)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (336)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling:				
	30	Women's (336)	doz. kg			
	40	Girls' (336)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Women's (336)	doz. kg			
	60	Girls' (336)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Dresses: (con.)				
6204.43		Of synthetic fibers:				
6204.43.10	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (636)	doz. kg	11.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76%
		Other:				
6204.43.20	00	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (636)	doz. kg	7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
6204.43.30		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	58.5%
	10	Women's (436)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (436)	doz. kg			
6204.43.40		Other		16%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling:				
	10	Women's (636)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (636)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Women's (636)	doz. kg			
	40	Girls' (636)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Dresses: (con.)				
6204.44		Of artificial fibers:				
6204.44.20	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (636)	doz. kg	11.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76%
		Other:				
6204.44.30		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	58.5%
	10	Women's (436)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (436)	doz. kg			
6204.44.40		Other		16%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Women's (636)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (636)	doz. kg			
6204.49		Of other textile materials:				
6204.49.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (736)	doz. kg	6.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
6204.49.50		Other		6.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (336)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (436)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (636)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Of silk (836)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (836)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Skirts and divided skirts:				
6204.51.00		Of wool or fine animal hair	.....	14%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.4% (OM)	90%
	10	Women's (442)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (442)	doz. kg			
6204.52		Of cotton:				
6204.52.10	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (342)	doz..... kg	8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6204.52.20		Other	.....	8.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Corduroy:				
	10	Women's (342)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (342)	doz. kg			
		Blue denim:				
	30	Women's (342)	doz. kg			
	40	Girls' (342)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	70	Women's (342)	doz. kg			
	80	Girls' (342)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Skirts and divided skirts: (con.)				
6204.53		Of synthetic fibers:				
6204.53.10	00	Certified hand-loomed products and folklore products (642)	doz. kg	11.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76%
		Other:				
6204.53.20		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Women's (442)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (442)	doz. kg			
6204.53.30		Other		16%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Women's (642)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (642)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Skirts and divided skirts: (con.)				
6204.59		Of other textile materials:				
		Of artificial fibers:				
6204.59.10	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (642)	doz. kg	11.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76%
		Other:				
6204.59.20		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Women's (442)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (442)	doz. kg			
6204.59.30		Other		16%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Women's (642)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (642)	doz. kg			
6204.59.40		Other		6.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (342)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (442)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (642)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Of silk:				
	40	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (742)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (842)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (842)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:				
6204.61		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
		Recreational performance outerwear:				
6204.61.05		Trousers and breeches, containing elastomeric fiber, water resistant, without belt loops, weighing more than 6 kg per dozen	.....	7.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7% (OM)	58.5%
	10	Women's (448)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (448)	doz. kg			
6204.61.15		Other	.....	13.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.3% (OM)	58.5%
		Trousers and breeches:				
	10	Women's (448)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (448)	doz. kg			
	30	Shorts (448)	doz. kg			
	40	Bib and brace overall (459)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6204.61 (con.)		Of wool or fine animal hair: (con.)				
		Other:				
6204.61.60		Trousers and breeches, containing elastomeric fiber, water resistant, without belt loops, weighing more than 6 kg per dozen	.....	7.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7% (OM)	58.5%
	10	Women's (448)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (448)	doz. kg			
6204.61.80		Other	.....	13.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.3% (OM)	58.5%
		Trousers and breeches:				
	10	Women's (448)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (448)	doz. kg			
	30	Shorts (448)	doz. kg			
	40	Bib and brace overalls (459)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6204.62		Of cotton:				
		Recreational performance outerwear:				
6204.62.03	00	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	doz. kg	Free		60%
		Other:				
6204.62.05		Bib and brace overalls		8.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	05	Insulated, for cold weather protection (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	10	Women's (359)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	25	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (237)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6204.62 (con.)		Of cotton: (con.)				
		Recreational performance outerwear: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
6204.62.15		Other		16.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 6.6% (KR)	90%
	03	Containing compact yarns described in statistical reporting numbers 5205.42.0021, 5205.43.0021, 5205.44.0021, 5205.46.0021 or 5205.47.0021 (348)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Women's trousers and breeches:				
	06	Corduroy (348)	doz. kg			
	11	Blue denim (348)	doz. kg			
	21	Other (348)	doz. kg			
		Girls' trousers and breeches:				
		Corduroy:				
	26	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	31	Other (348)	doz. kg			
		Blue denim:				
	36	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	41	Other (348)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	46	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	51	Other (348)	doz. kg			
	56	Women's shorts (348)	doz. kg			
		Girls' shorts:				
	61	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	66	Other (348)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6204.62 (con.)		Of cotton: (con.)				
		Other:				
6204.62.50	00	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	doz. kg	Free		60%
		Other:				
6204.62.60		Bib and brace overalls		8.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	05	Insulated, for cold weather protection (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	10	Women's (359)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	25	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (237)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6204.62 (con.)		Of cotton: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
6204.62.70	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (348)	doz. kg	7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
6204.62.80		Other		16.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 6.6% (KR)	90%
	03	Containing compact yarns described in statistical reporting numbers 5205.42.0021, 5205.43.0021, 5205.44.0021, 5205.46.0021 or 5205.47.0021 (348)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6204.62 (con.)		Of cotton: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
6204.62.80 (con.)		Other (con.)				
		Other:				
		Women's trousers and breeches:				
	06	Corduroy (348).....	doz. kg			
	11	Blue denim (348).....	doz. kg			
	21	Other (348).....	doz. kg			
		Girls' trousers and breeches:				
		Corduroy:				
	26	Imported as parts of playsuits (237).....	doz. kg			
	31	Other (348).....	doz. kg			
		Blue denim:				
	36	Imported as parts of playsuits (237).....	doz. kg			
	41	Other (348).....	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	46	Imported as parts of playsuits (237).....	doz. kg			
	51	Other (348).....	doz. kg			
	56	Women's shorts (348).....	doz. kg			
		Girls' shorts:				
	61	Imported as parts of playsuits (237).....	doz. kg			
	66	Other (348).....	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6204.63		Of synthetic fibers:				
		Recreational performance outerwear:				
6204.63.01	00	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	doz. kg	Free		60%
		Other:				
		Bib and brace overalls:				
6204.63.02	00	Water resistant	doz. kg	7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX.OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
6204.63.03		Other		14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76%
	05	Insulated, for cold weather protection (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	10	Women's (659)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	25	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (237)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6204.63 (con.)		Of synthetic fibers: (con.)				
		Recreational performance outerwear: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
6204.63.08		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	.....	13.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	58.5%
	10	Women's (448)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (448)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6204.63.09		Water resistant trousers or breeches	.....	7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
	10	Ski/snowboard pants (648)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (648)	doz. kg			
6204.63.11		Other	.....	28.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX.OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Trousers and breeches:				
	10	Women's (648)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	25	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (648)	doz. kg			
		Shorts:				
	32	Women's (648)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	35	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (648)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6204.63 (con.)		Of synthetic fibers: (con.)				
		Other:				
6204.63.50	00	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	doz. kg	Free		60%
		Other:				
		Bib and brace overalls:				
6204.63.55	00	Water resistant (659)	doz. kg	7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
6204.63.60		Other		14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX.OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76%
	05	Insulated, for cold weather protection (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	10	Women's (659)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	25	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (237)	doz. kg			
6204.63.65	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (648)	doz. kg	11.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6204.63 (con.)		Of synthetic fibers: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
6204.63.70		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	.....	13.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	58.5%
	10	Women's (448)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (448)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6204.63.75		Water resistant trousers or breeches (648)	.....	7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
	10	Ski/snowboard pants (648)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (648)	doz. kg			
6204.63.90		Other	.....	28.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Trousers and breeches:				
	10	Women's (648)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	25	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (648)	doz. kg			
		Shorts:				
	32	Women's (648)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	35	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (648)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6204.69		Of other textile materials:				
		Recreational performance outerwear:				
		Of artificial fibers:				
6204.69.01		Bib and brace overalls.....	.....	13.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76%
	05	Insulated, for cold weather protection (659).....	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	10	Women's (659).....	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	25	Imported as parts of play-suits (237).....	doz. kg			
	50	Other.....	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6204.69 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
		Recreational performance outerwear: (con.)				
		Of artificial fibers: (con.)				
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
6204.69.02		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	.....	13.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	58.5%
		Trousers and breeches:				
	10	Women's (448)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (448)	doz. kg			
	30	Shorts (448)	doz. kg			
6204.69.03		Other	.....	28.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Trousers and breeches:				
	10	Women's (648)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	20	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (648)	doz. kg			
		Shorts:				
	40	Women's (648)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	50	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (648)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6204.69 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
		Recreational performance outerwear: (con.)				
		Of silk or silk waste:				
6204.69.04		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	.....	1.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
	10	Trousers, breeches and shorts (748)	doz. kg			
	20	Bib and brace overalls (759)	doz. kg			
6204.69.05		Other	.....	7.1%	Free (AU, GH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (348)	doz kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (448)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (648)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	40	Trousers and breeches (847)	doz. kg			
	50	Shorts (847)	doz. kg			
	70	Bib and brace overalls (859)	doz. kg			
6204.69.06		Other	.....	2.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (348)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (448)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (648)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	44	Trousers and breeches (847)	doz. kg			
	46	Shorts (847)	doz. kg			
	50	Bib and brace overalls (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6204.69 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Of artificial fibers:				
6204.69.15		Bib and brace overalls	.....	13.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76%
	05	Insulated, for cold weather protection (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	10	Women's (659)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	25	Imported as parts of play-suits (237)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (237)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6204.69 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Of artificial fibers: (con.)				
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
6204.69.22		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	.....	13.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	58.5%
		Trousers and breeches:				
	10	Women's (448)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (448)	doz. kg			
	30	Shorts (448)	doz. kg			
6204.69.28		Other	.....	28.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Trousers and breeches:				
	10	Women's (648)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	20	Imported as parts of play-suits (237)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (648)	doz. kg			
		Shorts:				
	40	Women's (648)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	50	Imported as parts of play-suits (237)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (648)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6204 (con.)		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): (con.)				
		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: (con.)				
6204.69 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Of silk or silk waste:				
6204.69.45		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	.....	1.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
	10	Trousers, breeches and shorts (748)	doz. kg			
	20	Bib and brace overalls (759)	doz. kg			
6204.69.65		Other	.....	7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (348)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (448)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (648)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	40	Trousers and breeches (847)	doz. kg			
	50	Shorts (847)	doz. kg			
	70	Bib and brace overalls (859)	doz. kg			
6204.69.80		Other	.....	2.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (348)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (448)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (648)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	44	Trousers and breeches (847)	doz. kg			
	46	Shorts (847)	doz. kg			
	50	Bib and brace overalls (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6205		Men's or boys' shirts:				
6205.20		Of cotton:				
6205.20.10	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (340)	doz. kg	8.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6205.20.20		Other		19.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	03	Containing compact yarns described in statistical reporting number 5205.42.0021, 5205.43.0021, 5205.44.0021, 5205.46.0021 or 5205.47.0021 (340)	doz. kg			
		Dress shirts:				
		With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling:				
	16	Men's (340)	doz. kg			
	21	Boys' (340)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	26	Men's (340)	doz. kg			
	31	Boys' (340)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6205 (con.)		Men's or boys' shirts: (con.)				
6205.20 (con.)		Of cotton: (con.)				
6205.20.20 (con.)		Other (con.)				
		Other:				
		Corduroy:				
	36	Men's (340)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	41	Imported as parts of play- suits (237)	doz. kg			
	44	Other (340)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling:				
	47	Napped (340)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	51	Men's (340)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	56	Imported as parts of play- suits (237)	doz. kg			
	61	Other (340)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	66	Men's (340)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	71	Imported as parts of play- suits (237)	doz. kg			
	76	Other (340)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6205 (con.)		Men's or boys' shirts: (con.)				
6205.30		Of man-made fibers:				
6205.30.10	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (640)	doz. kg	12.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76%
		Other:				
6205.30.15		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		49.6¢/kg + 19.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	52.9¢/kg + 45%
	10	Men's (440)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (440)	doz. kg			
6205.30.20		Other		29.1¢/kg + 25.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.9¢/kg + 76%
		Dress:				
		With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling:				
	10	Men's (640)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (640)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Men's (640)	doz. kg			
	40	Boys' (640)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling:				
	50	Men's (640)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	55	Imported as parts of play- suits (237)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (640)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	70	Men's (640)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	75	Imported as parts of play- suits (237)	doz. kg			
	80	Other (640)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6205 (con.)		Men's or boys' shirts: (con.)				
6205.90		Of other textile materials:				
		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
6205.90.05	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (440)	doz. kg	9.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.9% (OM)	90%
6205.90.07		Other		17.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.7% (OM)	52.9¢/kg + 45%
	10	Men's (440)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (440)	doz. kg			
		Of silk or silk waste:				
6205.90.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (740)	doz. kg	1.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
6205.90.30		Other		7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (340)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (440)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (640)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (840)	doz. kg			
6205.90.40		Other		2.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (340)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (440)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (640)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (840)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6206		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:				
6206.10.00		Of silk or silk waste		6.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.6% (OM) 1/	65%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (341)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (440)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (641)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	40	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (741)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (840)	doz. kg			
6206.20		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
6206.20.10	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (440)	doz. kg	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.8% (OM)	90%
		Other:				
6206.20.20		Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste		7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.7% (OM)	90%
	10	Women's (440)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (440)	doz. kg			
6206.20.30		Other		17%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.7% (OM)	82.7¢/kg + 58.5%
	10	Women's (440)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (440)	doz. kg			

1/ See subheading 9906.62.04.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6206 (con.)		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses: (con.)				
6206.30		Of cotton:				
6206.30.10	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (341)	doz. kg	9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Other:				
6206.30.20	00	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers (341)	doz. kg	3.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6206.30.30		Other		15.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	03	Containing compact yarns described in statistical reporting numbers 5205.42.0021, 5205.43.0021, 5205.44.0021,5205.46.0021or 5205.47.0021 (341)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling:				
	11	Women's (341)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	21	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	31	Other (341)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	41	Women's (341)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	51	Imported as parts of play- suits (237)	doz. kg			
	61	Other (341)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6206 (con.)		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses: (con.)				
6206.40		Of man-made fibers:				
6206.40.10	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (641)	doz. kg	11.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76%
		Other:				
6206.40.20	00	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (641)	doz. kg	4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6206.40.25		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		56.3¢/kg + 14.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	82.7¢/kg + 58.5%
	10	Women's (440)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (440)	doz. kg			
6206.40.30		Other		26.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling:				
	10	Women's (641)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	20	Imported as parts of play- suits (237)	doz. kg			
	25	Other (641)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Women's (641)	doz. kg			
		Girls':				
	40	Imported as parts of playsuits (237)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (641)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6206 (con.)		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses: (con.)				
6206.90.00		Of other textile materials		6.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.6% (OM)	90%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (341)	doz. kg			
	20	Subject to wool restraints (440)	doz. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (641)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (840)	doz. kg			
6207		Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pajamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:				
		Underpants and briefs:				
6207.11.00	00	Of cotton (352)	doz. kg	6.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
6207.19		Of other textile materials:				
6207.19.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (752)	doz. kg	1.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6207.19.90		Other		10.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Of man-made fibers (652)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (852)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6207 (con.)		Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pajamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles: (con.)				
		Nightshirts and pajamas:				
6207.21.00		Of cotton	.....	8.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling:				
	10	Men's (351)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (351)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Men's (351)	doz. kg			
	40	Boys' (351)	doz. kg			
6207.22.00	00	Of man-made fibers (651)	doz..... kg	16%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76%
6207.29		Of other textile materials:				
6207.29.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (751)	doz..... kg	1.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
6207.29.90		Other	.....	7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (851)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6207 (con.)		Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pajamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles: (con.)				
		Other:				
6207.91		Of cotton:				
6207.91.10	00	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (350)	doz. kg	8.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6207.91.30		Other		6.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
	10	Sleepwear (351)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (352)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6207 (con.)		Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pajamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
6207.99		Of other textile materials:				
		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
6207.99.20	00	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (459)	doz. kg	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	58.5%
6207.99.40	00	Other (459)	doz. kg	6.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	52%
6207.99.70		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste		1.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
	10	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (750)	doz. kg			
	20	Sleepwear (751)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (752)	doz. kg			
		Of man-made fibers:				
6207.99.75		Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles		14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (650)	doz. kg			
6207.99.85		Other		10.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Sleepwear (651)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (652)	doz. kg			
6207.99.90		Other		7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
	10	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (850)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (852)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6208		Women's or girls' singlets and other undershirts, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:				
		Slips and petticoats:				
6208.11.00	00	Of man-made fibers (652)	doz..... kg	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6208.19		Of other textile materials:				
6208.19.20	00	Of cotton (352)	doz..... kg	11.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6208.19.50	00	Containing 70 percent of more by weight of silk or silk waste (752)	doz..... kg	1.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6208.19.90	00	Other (852)	doz..... kg	8.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6208 (con.)		Women's or girls' singlets and other undershirts, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles: (con.)				
		Nightdresses and pajamas:				
6208.21.00		Of cotton	.....	8.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling (351)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	20	Women's (351)	doz. kg			
	30	Girls' (351)	doz. kg			
6208.22.00	00	Of man-made fibers (651)	doz..... kg	16%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6208.29		Of other textile materials:				
6208.29.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (751)	doz..... kg	1.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
6208.29.90		Other	.....	7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (851)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6208 (con.)		Women's or girls' singlets and other undershirts, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles: (con.)				
		Other:				
6208.91		Of cotton:				
6208.91.10		Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles....	.....	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Women's (350).....	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (350).....	doz. kg			
6208.91.30		Other.....	.....	11.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Women's (352).....	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (352).....	doz. kg			
6208.92.00		Of man-made fibers.....	.....	16%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:				
	10	Women's (650).....	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (650).....	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Women's (652).....	doz. kg			
	40	Girls' (652).....	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6208 (con.)		Women's or girls' singlets and other undershirts, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
6208.99		Of other textile materials:				
6208.99.20		Of wool or fine animal hair	.....	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	58.5%
	10	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (459)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (459)	doz. kg			
		Of silk or silk waste:				
6208.99.30		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	.....	1.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
	10	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (750)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (752)	doz. kg			
6208.99.50		Other	.....	7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
	10	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (850)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (852)	doz. kg			
6208.99.80		Other	.....	2.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (850)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (852)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6209		Babies' garments and clothing accessories:				
6209.20		Of cotton:				
6209.20.10	00	Dresses (239)	doz. kg	11.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6209.20.20	00	Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
		Other:				
6209.20.30	00	Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6209.20.50		Other		9.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	30	Sunsuits, washsuits and similar apparel (239)	doz. kg			
	35	Sets (239)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	45	Imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (239)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6209 (con.)		Babies' garments and clothing accessories: (con.)				
6209.30		Of synthetic fibers:				
6209.30.10	00	Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz..... kg	22%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6209.30.20	00	Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz..... kg	28.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6209.30.30		Other	.....	16%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Sunsuits, washsuits and similar apparel (239)	doz. kg			
	20	Sets (239)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (239)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6209 (con.)		Babies' garments and clothing accessories: (con.)				
6209.90		Of other textile materials:				
6209.90.05	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (439)	doz. kg	31.8¢/kg + 14.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.1¢/kg + 1.4% (OM)	46.3¢/kg + 58.5%
		Of artificial fibers:				
6209.90.10	00	Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg	22%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6209.90.20	00	Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6209.90.30		Other		14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Sunsuits, washsuits and similar apparel (239)	doz. kg			
	15	Blanket sleepers (239)	doz. kg			
	20	Sets (239)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Imported as parts of sets (239)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (239)	doz. kg			
6209.90.50	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	doz. kg	Free		35%
6209.90.90	00	Other (839)	doz. kg	2.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6210		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:				
6210.10		Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603:				
6210.10.20	00	Of fabrics formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper	doz. kg	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	26.5%
		Other:				
6210.10.50	00	Nonwoven disposable apparel designed for use in hospitals, clinics, laboratories or contaminated areas	doz. kg	Free		76%
		Other:				
6210.10.70	00	Disposable briefs and panties designed for one-time use	doz. kg	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76%
6210.10.90		Other		16%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76%
	10	Overalls and coveralls (659)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6210 (con.)		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907: (con.)				
6210.20		Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19:				
		Of man-made fibers:				
6210.20.30	00	Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying fabric	doz. kg	3.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
6210.20.50	00	Other (634)	doz. kg	7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
		Other:				
6210.20.70	00	Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying fabric	doz. kg	3.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
6210.20.90		Other		6.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
	10	Of linen (834)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (334)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6210 (con.)		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907: (con.)				
6210.30		Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19:				
		Of man-made fibers:				
6210.30.30	00	Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscure the underlying fabric	doz. kg	3.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
6210.30.50	00	Other (635)	doz. kg	7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
		Other:				
6210.30.70	00	Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying fabric	doz. kg	3.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
6210.30.90		Other		6.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
	10	Of linen (835)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (335)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6210 (con.)		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907: (con.)				
6210.40		Other men's or boys' garments:				
		Recreational performance outerwear:				
		Of man-made fibers:				
6210.40.15	00	Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, cover or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying fabric	doz. kg	3.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
6210.40.25		Other		7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
	20	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind breakers and similar articles (634)	doz. kg			
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
	31	Ski/snowboard pants (647)	doz. kg			
	39	Other (647)	doz. kg			
	40	Overalls and coveralls (659)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6210 (con.)		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907: (con.)				
6210.40 (con.)		Other men's or boys' garments: (con.)				
		Recreational performance outerwear: (con.)				
		Other:				
6210.40.28	00	Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying fabric	doz. kg	3.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
6210.40.29		Other		6.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
		Having a fiber content of 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste:				
	16	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-breakers and similar articles (734)	doz. kg			
	17	Trousers, breeches and shorts (747)	doz. kg			
	18	Overalls and coveralls (759)	doz. kg			
	19	Other (759)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	25	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-breakers and similar articles (334)	doz. kg			
	33	Trousers, breeches and shorts (347)	doz. kg			
	45	Overalls and coveralls (359)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (359)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6210 (con.)		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907: (con.)				
6210.40 (con.)		Other men's or boys' garments: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Of man-made fibers:				
6210.40.35	00	Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying fabric	doz. kg	3.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
6210.40.55		Other		7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
	20	Anoraks (including ski-jackets),wind breakers and similar articles (634)	doz. kg			
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
	31	Ski/snowboard pants (647)	doz. kg			
	39	Other (647)	doz. kg			
	40	Overalls and coveralls (659)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6210 (con.)		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907: (con.)				
6210.40 (con.)		Other men's or boys' garments: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
6210.40.75	00	Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying fabric	doz. kg	3.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
6210.40.80		Other		6.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
		Having a fiber content of 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste:				
	16	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-breakers and similar articles (734)	doz. kg			
	17	Trousers, breeches and shorts (747)	doz. kg			
	18	Overalls and coveralls (759)	doz. kg			
	19	Other (759)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	25	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-breakers and similar articles (334)	doz. kg			
	33	Trousers, breeches and shorts (347)	doz. kg			
	45	Overalls and coveralls (359)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (359)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6210 (con.)		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907: (con.)				
6210.50		Other women's or girls' garments:				
		Recreational performance outerwear:				
		Of man-made fibers:				
6210.50.03	00	Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying fabric	doz. kg	3.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
6210.50.05		Other		7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
	20	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind breakers and similar articles (635)	doz. kg			
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
	31	Ski/snowboard pants (648)	doz. kg			
	39	Other (648)	doz. kg			
	40	Overalls and coveralls (659)	doz. kg			
	55	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6210 (con.)		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907: (con.)				
6210.50 (con.)		Other women's or girls' garments: (con.)				
		Recreational performance outerwear: (con.)				
		Other:				
6210.50.12	00	Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying fabric	doz. kg	3.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
6210.50.22		Other		6.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
		Having a fiber content of 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste:				
	10	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-breakers and similar articles (735)	doz. kg			
	20	Trousers, breeches and shorts (748)	doz. kg			
	30	Overalls and coveralls (759)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (759)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Anoraks (including ski-jackets),wind-breakers and similar articles (335)	doz. kg			
	60	Trousers, breeches and shorts (348)	doz. kg			
	70	Overalls and coveralls (359)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (359)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6210 (con.)		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907: (con.)				
6210.50 (con.)		Other women's or girls' garments: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Of man-made fibers:				
6210.50.35	00	Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying fabric	doz. kg	3.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
6210.50.55		Other		7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
	20	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind breakers and similar articles (635)	doz. kg			
		Trousers, breeches and shorts:				
	31	Ski/snowboard pants (648)	doz. kg			
	39	Other (648)	doz. kg			
	40	Overalls and coveralls (659)	doz. kg			
	55	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6210 (con.)		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907: (con.)				
6210.50 (con.)		Other women's or girls' garments: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
6210.50.75	00	Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying fabric	doz. kg	3.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
6210.50.80		Other		6.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
		Having a fiber content of 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste:				
	10	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-breakers and similar articles (735)	doz. kg			
	20	Trousers, breeches and shorts (748)	doz. kg			
	30	Overalls and coveralls (759)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (759)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-breakers and similar articles (335)	doz. kg			
	60	Trousers, breeches and shorts (348)	doz. kg			
	70	Overalls and coveralls (359)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (359)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6211		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments:				
		Swimwear:				
6211.11		Men's or boys':				
6211.11.10		Of man-made fibers	.....	27.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Men's (659)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (659)	doz. kg			
6211.11.40	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (759)	doz..... kg	4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
6211.11.80		Other	.....	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
		Of cotton:				
	10	Men's (359)	doz. kg			
	20	Boys' (359)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (859)	doz. kg			
6211.12		Women's or girls':				
6211.12.10		Of man-made fibers	.....	11.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Women's (659)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (659)	doz. kg			
6211.12.40	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (759)	doz..... kg	1.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
6211.12.80		Other	.....	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
		Of cotton:				
	10	Women's (359)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (359)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6211 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments: (con.)				
6211.20		Ski-suits:				
		Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down:				
6211.20.04		Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) imported as parts of suits	.....	0.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
		Men's or boys':				
	10	Of cotton (353)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (653)	doz. kg			
		Women's or girls':				
	30	Of cotton (354)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (654)	doz. kg			
6211.20.08		Other	.....	4.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	10	Men's or boys'	doz. kg			
	20	Women's or girls'	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6211 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments: (con.)				
6211.20 (con.)		Ski-suits: (con.)				
		Other:				
6211.20.15		Water resistant	.....	7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
		Men's or boys':				
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-breakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) imported as parts of ski-suits:				
	10	Of cotton (334)	doz. kg			
	15	Other (634)	doz. kg			
		Trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits:				
	20	Of cotton (347)	doz. kg			
	25	Other (647)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Of cotton (359)	doz. kg			
	35	Other (659)	doz. kg			
		Women's or girls':				
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-breakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) imported as parts of ski-suits:				
	40	Of cotton (335)	doz. kg			
	45	Other (635)	doz. kg			
		Trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits:				
	50	Of cotton (348)	doz. kg			
	55	Other (648)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	60	Of cotton (359)	doz. kg			
	65	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6211 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments: (con.)				
6211.20 (con.)		Ski-suits: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Men's or boys'				
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-breakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) imported as parts of ski-suits:				
6211.20.24	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (434)	doz. kg	17.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6211.20.28		Other		27.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Of cotton (334)	doz. kg			
	20	Of man-made fibers (634)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (834)	doz. kg			
		Trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits:				
6211.20.34	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (447)	doz. kg	17.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6211.20.38		Other		28.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Of cotton (347)	doz. kg			
	20	Of man-made fibers (647)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (847)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6211 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments: (con.)				
6211.20 (con.)		Ski-suits: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Men's or boys' (con.)				
		Other:				
6211.20.44	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg	14%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76%
6211.20.48		Other		14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76%
	15	Of cotton (359)	doz. kg			
	35	Of man-made fibers (659)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (859)	doz. kg			
		Women's or girls':				
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind breakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) imported as parts of ski-suits:				
6211.20.54	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (435)	doz. kg	17.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6211.20.58		Other		28%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Of cotton (335)	doz. kg			
	20	Of man-made fibers (635)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (835)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6211 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments: (con.)				
6211.20 (con.)		Ski-suits: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Women's or girls': (con.)				
		Trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits:				
6211.20.64	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (448)	doz. kg	17.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6211.20.68		Other		28.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Of cotton (348)	doz. kg			
	20	Of man-made fibers (648)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (847)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6211.20.74	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg	14%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76%
6211.20.78		Other		14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76%
	10	Of cotton (359)	doz. kg			
	20	Of man-made fibers (659)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6211 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments: (con.)				
		Other garments, men's or boys':				
6211.32		Of cotton:				
6211.32.50		Recreational performance outerwear	.....	8.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel:				
	03	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	doz. kg			
	07	Other, insulated for cold weather protection (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	10	Men's (359)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	15	Sizes 2-7 (237)	doz. kg			
	25	Other (359)	doz. kg			
	30	Washsuits, sunsuits, one-piece piece playsuits and similar apparel for boys (237)	doz. kg			
		Track suits:				
	40	Trousers (347)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (334)	doz. kg			
	60	Shirts excluded from heading 6205 (340)	doz. kg			
	70	Vests (359)	doz. kg			
	75	Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6201 (334)	doz. kg			
	81	Other (359)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6211 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments: (con.)				
		Other garments, men's or boys': (con.)				
6211.32		Of cotton: (con.)				
(con.)						
6211.32.90		Other	.....	8.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel:				
	03	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	doz. kg			
	07	Other, insulated for cold weather protection (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	10	Men's (359)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	15	Sizes 2-7 (237)	doz. kg			
	25	Other (359)	doz. kg			
	30	Washsuits, sunsuits, one-piece piece playsuits and similar apparel for boys (237)	doz. kg			
		Track suits:				
	40	Trousers (347)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (334)	doz. kg			
	60	Shirts excluded from heading 6205 (340)	doz. kg			
	70	Vests (359)	doz. kg			
	75	Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6201 (334)	doz. kg			
	81	Other (359	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6211 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments: (con.)				
		Other garments, men's or boys': (con.)				
6211.33		Of man-made fibers:				
6211.33.50		Recreational performance outerwear	.....	16%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (OM)	76%
		Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel:				
	03	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	doz. kg			
	07	Other, insulated for cold weather protection (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	10	Men's (659)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	15	Sizes 2-7 (237)	doz. kg			
	17	Other (659)	doz. kg			
	25	Washsuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel for boys (237)	doz. kg			
		Track suits:				
	30	Trousers (647)	doz. kg			
	35	Other (634)	doz. kg			
	40	Shirts excluded from heading 6205 (640)	doz. kg			
		Vests:				
	52	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	54	Other (659)	doz. kg			
	58	Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6201 (634)	doz. kg			
	61	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6211 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments: (con.)				
		Other garments, men's or boys': (con.)				
6211.33 (con.)		Of man-made fibers: (con.)				
6211.33.90		Other	.....	16%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (OM)	76%
		Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel:				
	03	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	doz. kg			
	07	Other, insulated for cold weather protection (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	10	Men's (659)	doz. kg			
		Boys':				
	15	Sizes 2-7 (237)	doz. kg			
	17	Other (659)	doz. kg			
	25	Washsuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel for boys (237)	doz. kg			
		Track suits:				
	30	Trousers (647)	doz. kg			
	35	Other (634)	doz. kg			
	40	Shirts excluded from heading 6205 (640)	doz. kg			
		Vests:				
	52	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	54	Other (659)	doz. kg			
	58	Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6201 (634)	doz. kg			
	61	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6211 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments: (con.)				
		Other garments, men's or boys': (con.)				
6211.39		Of other textile materials:				
		Recreational performance outwear:				
6211.39.03		Of wool or fine animal hair	.....	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (OM)	58.5%
		Tracksuits:				
	10	Trousers (447)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (434)	doz. kg			
	30	Shirts excluded from heading 6205 (440)	doz kg			
	40	Vests (459)	doz. kg			
	45	Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6201 (434)	doz. kg			
	51	Other (459)	doz. kg			
6211.39.07		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	.....	0.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX.P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel (759)	doz. kg			
	20	Washsuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel (759)	doz. kg			
		Track suits:				
	30	Trousers (747)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (734)	doz. kg			
	50	Shirts excluded from heading 6205 (740)	doz. kg			
	60	Vests (759)	doz. kg			
	70	Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6201 (734)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (759)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6211 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments: (con.)				
		Other garments, men's or boys': (con.)				
6211.39 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
		Recreational performance outwear: (con.)				
6211.39.15		Other		2.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX.OM, P, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel (859)	doz. kg			
	20	Washsuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel (859)	doz. kg			
		Track suits:				
	30	Trousers (847)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (834)	doz. kg			
	50	Shirts excluded from heading 6205 (840)	doz. kg			
	60	Vests (859)	doz. kg			
	70	Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6201 (834)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6211 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments: (con.)				
		Other garments, men's or boys': (con.)				
6211.39 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
		Other:				
6211.39.30		Of wool or fine animal hair	.....	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (OM)	58.5%
		Track suits:				
	10	Trousers (447)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (434)	doz. kg			
	30	Shirts excluded from heading 6205 (440)	doz. kg			
	40	Vests (459)	doz. kg			
	45	Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6201 (434)	doz. kg			
	51	Other (459)	doz. kg			
6211.39.60		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	.....	0.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX.OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel (759)	doz. kg			
	20	Washsuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel (759)	doz. kg			
		Track suits:				
	30	Trousers (747)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (734)	doz. kg			
	50	Shirts excluded from heading 6205 (740)	doz. kg			
	60	Vests (759)	doz. kg			
	70	Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6201 (734)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (759)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6211 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments: (con.)				
		Other garments, men's or boys': (con.)				
6211.39 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
6211.39.80		Other		2.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX.OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel (859)	doz. kg			
	20	Washsuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel (859)	doz. kg			
		Track suits:				
	30	Trousers (847)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (834)	doz. kg			
	50	Shirts excluded from heading 6205 (840)	doz. kg			
	60	Vests (859)	doz. kg			
	70	Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6201 (834)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6211 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments: (con.)				
		Other garments, women's or girls':				
6211.42		Of cotton:				
6211.42.05		Recreational performance outerwear		8.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX.OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel:				
	03	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	doz. kg			
	07	Other, insulated for cold weather protection (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	10	Women's (359)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (237)	doz. kg			
	25	Washsuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel (237)	doz. kg			
		Track suits:				
	30	Trousers (348)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (335)	doz. kg			
		Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, sleeveless tank styles and similar upper body garments, excluded from heading 6206:				
	54	With two or more colors in the warp and/or filling (341)	doz. kg			
	56	Other (341)	doz. kg			
	60	Jumpers (359)	doz. kg			
	70	Vests (359)	doz. kg			
	75	Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202 (335)	doz. kg			
	81	Other (359)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6211 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments: (con.)				
		Other garments, women's or girls': (con.)				
6211.42 (con.)		Of cotton: (con.)				
6211.42.10		Other	.....	8.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX.OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel:				
	03	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	doz. kg			
	07	Other, insulated for cold weather protection (359)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	10	Women's (359)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (237)	doz. kg			
	25	Washsuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel (237)	doz. kg			
		Track suits:				
	30	Trousers (348)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (335)	doz. kg			
		Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, sleeveless tank styles and similar upper body garments, excluded from heading 6206:				
	54	With two or more colors in the warp and/or filling (341)	doz. kg			
	56	Other (341)	doz. kg			
	60	Jumpers (359)	doz. kg			
	70	Vests (359)	doz. kg			
	75	Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202 (335)	doz. kg			
	81	Other (359)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6211 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments: (con.)				
		Other garments, women's or girls': (con.)				
6211.43		Of man-made fibers:				
6211.43.05		Recreational performance outerwear	.....	16%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (OM)	90%
		Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel:				
	03	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	doz. kg			
	07	Other, insulated for cold weather protection (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	10	Women's (659)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (237)	doz. kg			
	30	Washsuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel	doz. kg			
		Track suits:				
	40	Trousers (648)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (659)	doz. kg			
	60	Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, sleeveless tank styles and similar upper body garments, excluded from heading 6206 (641)	doz. kg			
		Jumpers:				
	64	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	66	Other (659)	doz. kg			
		Vests:				
	74	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	76	Other (659)	doz. kg			
	78	Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202 (335)	doz. kg			
	91	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6211 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments: (con.)				
		Other garments, women's or girls': (con.)				
6211.43		Of man-made fibers: (con.)				
(con.)						
6211.43.10		Other	.....	16%	1.6% (OM)	90%
		Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel:				
	03	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	doz. kg			
	07	Other, insulated for cold weather protection (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	10	Women's (659)	doz. kg			
	20	Girls' (237)	doz. kg			
	30	Washsuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel (237)	doz. kg			
		Track suits:				
	40	Trousers (648)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (659)	doz. kg			
	60	Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, sleeveless tank styles and similar upper body garments, excluded from heading 6206 (641)	doz. kg			
		Jumpers:				
	64	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	66	Other (659)	doz. kg			
		Vests:				
	74	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	76	Other (659)	doz. kg			
	78	Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202 (335)	doz. kg			
	91	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6211 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments: (con.)				
		Other garments, women's or girls': (con.)				
6211.49		Of other textile materials:				
		Recreational performance outerwear:				
6211.49.03		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	.....	1.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX.OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel:	doz. kg			
	20	Washsuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel (759)	doz. kg			
		Track suits:				
	30	Trousers (748)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (735)	doz. kg			
	50	Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, sleeveless tank styles and similar upper body garments, excluded from heading 6206	doz. kg			
	60	Jumpers (759)	doz. kg			
	70	Vests (759)	doz. kg			
	80	Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202 (735)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (759)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6211 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments: (con.)				
		Other garments, women's or girls': (con.)				
6211.49 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
		Recreational performance outerwear: (con.)				
6211.49.15		Of wool or fine animal hair	.....	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (OM)	58.5%
		Track suits:				
	10	Trousers (448)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (435)	doz. kg			
	30	Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, sleeveless tank styles and similar upper body garments, excluded from heading 6206 (440)	doz. kg			
	40	Jumpers (459)	doz. kg			
	50	Vests (459)	doz. kg			
	55	Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202 (435)	doz. kg			
	61	Other (459)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6211 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments: (con.)				
		Other garments, women's or girls': (con.)				
6211.49 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
		Recreational performance outerwear: (con.)				
6211.49.25		Other		7.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX.OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel (859)	doz. kg			
	20	Washsuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel (859)	doz. kg			
		Track suits:				
	30	Trousers (847)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (835)	doz. kg			
	50	Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, sleeveless tank styles and similar upper body garments, excluded from heading 6206 (840)	doz. kg			
	60	Jumpers (859)	doz. kg			
	70	Vests (859)	doz. kg			
	80	Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202 (835)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6211 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments: (con.)				
		Other garments, women's or girls': (con.)				
6211.49 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
		Other:				
6211.49.50		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	.....	1.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel:	doz. kg			
	20	Washsuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel (759)	doz. kg			
		Track suits:				
	30	Trousers (748)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (735)	doz. kg			
	50	Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, sleeveless tank styles and similar upper body garments, excluded from heading 6206	doz. kg			
	60	Jumpers (759)	doz. kg			
	70	Vests (759)	doz. kg			
	80	Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202 (735)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (759)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6211 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments: (con.)				
		Other garments, women's or girls': (con.)				
6211.49 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
6211.49.60		Of wool or fine animal hair	.....	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (OM)	58.5%
		Track suits:				
	10	Trousers (448)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (435)	doz. kg			
	30	Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, sleeveless tank styles and similar upper body garments, excluded from heading 6206 (440)	doz. kg			
	40	Jumpers (459)	doz. kg			
	50	Vests (459)	doz. kg			
	55	Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202 (435)	doz. kg			
	61	Other (459)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6211 (con.)		Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments: (con.)				
		Other garments, women's or girls': (con.)				
6211.49 (con.)		Of other textile materials: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
6211.49.80		Other	.....	7.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel (859)	doz. kg			
	20	Washsuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel (859)	doz. kg			
		Track suits:				
	30	Trousers (847)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (835)	doz. kg			
	50	Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, sleeveless tank styles and similar upper body garments, excluded from heading 6206 (840)	doz. kg			
	60	Jumpers (859)	doz. kg			
	70	Vests (859)	doz. kg			
	80	Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202 (835)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6212		Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:				
6212.10		Brassieres:				
		Containing lace, net or embroidery:				
6212.10.30	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	doz. kg	4.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6212.10.50		Other		16.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 6.7% (KR)	90%
	10	Of cotton (349)	doz. kg			
	20	Of man-made fibers (649)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (859)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6212.10.70	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	doz. kg	2.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	75%
6212.10.90		Other		16.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 6.7% (KR)	75%
	10	Of cotton (349)	doz. kg			
	20	Of man-made fibers (649)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (859)	doz. kg			
6212.20.00		Girdles and panty-girdles		20%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Of cotton (349)	doz. kg			
	20	Of man-made fibers (649)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6212 (con.)		Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted: (con.)				
6212.30.00		Corsets	.....	23.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Of cotton (349)	doz. kg			
	20	Of man-made fibers (649)	doz. kg			
	30	Other (859)	doz. kg			
6212.90.00		Other	.....	6.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.6% (OM)	83.5%
	10	Of cotton or cotton and rubber or plastics (359)	doz. kg			
	20	Of wool or wool and rubber or plastics (459)	doz. kg			
	30	Of man-made fibers or man-made fibers and rubber or plastics (659)	doz. kg			
	50	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	doz. kg			
	90	Other (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6213		Handkerchiefs:				
6213.20		Of cotton:				
6213.20.10	00	Hemmed, not containing lace or embroidery (330)	doz. kg	13.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	58%
6213.20.20	00	Other (330)	doz. kg	7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	75%
6213.90		Of other textile materials:				
		Of silk or silk waste:				
6213.90.05	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	doz. kg	1.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
6213.90.07	00	Other (859)	doz. kg	3.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
6213.90.10	00	Of man-made fibers (630)	doz. kg	10.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	68.5%
6213.90.20	00	Other (859)	doz. kg	5.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	51.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6214		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:				
6214.10		Of silk or silk waste:				
6214.10.10	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	doz. kg	1.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
6214.10.20	00	Other (859)	doz. kg	3.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
6214.20.00	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg	6.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.6% (OM)	90%
6214.30.00	00	Of synthetic fibers (659)	doz. kg	5.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6214.40.00	00	Of artificial fibers (659)	doz. kg	5.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6214.90.00		Of other textile materials	.....	11.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Of cotton (359)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6215		Ties, bow ties and cravats:				
6215.10.00		Of silk or silk waste		7.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
	25	Containing 50 percent or more by weight (including any linings and interlinings) of textile materials other than silk or silk waste (659)	doz. kg			
		Containing less than 50 percent by weight (including any linings and interlinings) of textile materials other than silk or silk waste:				
	40	With outer shell containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (758)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (858)	doz. kg			
6215.20.00	00	Of man-made fibers (659)	doz kg	24.8¢/kg + 12.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	26.5¢/kg +65%
6215.90.00		Of other textile materials		5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.5% (OM)	52%
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	15	Of cotton (359)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (858)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6216.00		Gloves, mittens and mitts:				
		Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:				
6216.00.05	00	Ice hockey gloves and field hockey gloves	doz.prs..... kg	Free		25%
6216.00.08	00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the foregoing specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts	doz.prs..... kg	0.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
		Without fourchettes:				
		Cut and sewn from pre-existing machine-woven fabric that is impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:				
		Of vegetable fibers:				
6216.00.13	00	Containing over 50 percent by weight of plastics or rubber	doz.prs..... kg	12.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
6216.00.17		Other	.....	23.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 22.5% (E)	25%
	20	Subject to cotton restraints (331)	doz.prs. kg			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (631)	doz.prs. kg			
	40	Other (831)	doz.prs. kg			
		Other:				
6216.00.19	00	Containing over 50 percent by weight of plastics or rubber	doz.prs..... kg	11.1¢/kg + 5.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 11.1¢/kg + 4.5% (E)	99.2¢/kg + 65%
6216.00.21		Other	.....	20.6¢/kg + 10.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 20.6¢/kg + 8.1% (E)	99.2¢/kg + 65%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (331)	doz.prs. kg			
	20	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (631)	doz.prs. kg			
	30	Other (831)	doz.prs. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6216.00 (con.)		Gloves, mittens and mitts: (con.)				
		Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Without fourchettes: (con.)				
		Other:				
6216.00.24		Containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton, man-made fibers or any combination thereof	.....	13.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 10.7% (E)	75%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (331)	doz.prs. kg			
	25	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (631)	doz.prs. kg			
	30	Other (831)	doz.prs. kg			
6216.00.26	00	Other	doz.prs..... kg	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 6% (E)	75%
		With fourchettes:				
6216.00.29		Containing 50 percent or more by weight of cotton, man-made fibers or any combi- nation thereof	.....	13%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints (331)	doz.prs. kg			
	25	Subject to man-made fiber restraints (631)	doz.prs. kg			
	30	Other (831)	doz.prs. kg			
6216.00.31	00	Other	doz.prs..... kg	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6216.00 (con.)		Gloves, mittens and mitts: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Of cotton:				
6216.00.33	00	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves	doz.prs..... kg	Free		45%
6216.00.35	00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the fore- going specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts	doz.prs..... kg	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other:				
6216.00.38	00	Without fourchettes (331)	doz.prs..... kg	23.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 22.5% (E)	25%
6216.00.41	00	With fourchettes (331)	doz.prs..... kg	23.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Of man-made fibers:				
6216.00.43	00	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves	doz.prs..... kg	Free		45%
6216.00.46	00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the fore- going specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts	doz.prs..... kg	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other:				
6216.00.54		Without fourchettes	.....	20.7¢/kg + 10.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 20.7¢/kg + 8.2% (E)	99.2¢/kg + 65%
	10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (431)	doz.prs. kg			
	20	Other (631)	doz.prs. kg			
6216.00.58		With fourchettes	.....	20.7¢/kg + 10.4% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	99.2¢/kg + 65%
	10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (431)	doz.prs. kg			
	20	Other (631)	doz.prs. kg			

1/ See headings 9902.14.01, 9902.14.02, 9902.14.03, 9902.14.04 and 9902.14.05.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6216.00 (con.)		Gloves, mittens and mitts: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
6216.00.80	00	Of wool or fine animal hair (431)	doz.prs..... kg	3.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
6216.00.90	00	Other (831)	doz.prs..... kg	3.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
6217		Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212:				
6217.10		Accessories:				
6217.10.10		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	.....	2.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Headbands, ponytail holders and similar articles	doz. kg			
	90	Other (759)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6217.10.85	00	Headbands, ponytail holders and similar articles	doz..... kg	14.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6217.10.95		Other	.....	14.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Of cotton (359)	doz. kg			
	20	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	30	Of man-made fibers (659)	doz. kg			
	50	Other (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6217 (con.)		Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212: (con.)				
6217.90		Parts:				
6217.90.10		Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	.....	2.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Of blouses and shirts (741)	doz. kg			
	20	Of coats and jackets (735)	doz. kg			
	30	Of trousers and breeches (748)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (759)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6217 (con.)		Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212: (con.)				
6217.90 (con.)		Parts: (con.)				
6217.90.90		Other	.....	14.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Of blouses and shirts:				
	03	Of cotton (341)	doz. kg			
	05	Of wool or fine animal hair (440)	doz. kg			
	10	Of man-made fibers (641)	doz. kg			
	20	Other (840)	doz. kg			
		Of coats and jackets:				
	25	Of cotton (335)	doz. kg			
	30	Of wool or fine animal hair (435)	doz. kg			
	35	Of man-made fibers (635)	doz. kg			
	45	Other (835)	doz. kg			
		Of trousers and breeches:				
	50	Of cotton (348)	doz. kg			
	55	Of wool or fine animal hair (448)	doz. kg			
	60	Of man-made fibers (648)	doz. kg			
	70	Other (847)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	75	Of cotton (359)	doz. kg			
	80	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	85	Of man-made fibers (659)	doz. kg			
	95	Other (859)	doz. kg			

CHAPTER 63

OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; NEEDLECRAFT SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS 1/

Notes

1. Subchapter 1 applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.

2. Subchapter 1 does not cover:

   (a) Goods of chapters 56 to 62; or

   (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309.

3. Heading 6309 applies only to the following goods:

   (a) Articles of textile materials:

      (i) Clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;

      (ii) Blankets and traveling rugs;

      (iii) Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;

      (iv) Furnishings, other than carpets of headings 5701 to 5705 and tapestries of heading 5805.

   (b) Footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

   In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:

      (i) They must show signs of appreciable wear; and

      (ii) They must be entered in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

[**Compiler's note:** All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only.]

1/ See Section XI, Statistical Note 5.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		I. OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES				
6301		Blankets and traveling rugs:				
6301.10.00	00	Electric blankets (666)	No. kg	11.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	77.5%
6301.20.00		Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair		Free		$1.10/kg + 60%
	10	Not over 3 meters in length (464)	No. kg			
	20	Over 3 meters in length (410)	m^2 kg			
6301.30.00		Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of cotton		8.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Woven (369)	No. kg			
	20	Other (369)	No. kg			
6301.40.00		Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of synthetic fibers		8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	77.5%
	10	Woven (666)	No. kg			
	20	Other (666)	No. kg			
6301.90.00		Other blankets and traveling rugs		7.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Of artificial fibers (666)	No. kg			
		Other:				
	20	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. kg			
	30	Other (899)	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6302		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:				
6302.10.00		Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	.....	6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Of cotton:				
	05	Pillowcases and bolster cases (362)	No. kg			
	08	Sheets (362)	No. kg			
	15	Other (362)	No. kg			
	20	Other (666)	No. kg			
		Other bed linen, printed:				
6302.21		Of cotton:				
		Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work:				
6302.21.30		Napped	.....	11.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Pillowcases, other than bolster cases (360)	No. kg			
	20	Sheets (361)	No. kg			
	30	Bolster cases (360)	No. kg			
	40	Pillowcovers (369)	No. kg			
	50	Other (362)	No. kg			
6302.21.50		Not napped	.....	20.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Pillowcases, other than bolster cases (360)	No. kg			
	20	Sheets (361)	No. kg			
	30	Bolster cases (360)	No. kg			
	40	Pillowcovers (369)	No. kg			
	50	Other (362)	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6302 (con.)		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen: (con.)				
		Other bed linen, printed: (con.)				
6302.21 (con.)		Of cotton: (con.)				
		Other:				
6302.21.70		Napped	.....	2.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Pillowcases, other than bolster cases (360)	No. kg			
	20	Sheets (361)	No. kg			
	30	Bolster cases (360)	No. kg			
	40	Pillow covers (369)	No. kg			
	50	Other (362)	No. kg			
6302.21.90		Not napped	.....	6.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Pillowcases, other than bolster cases (360)	No. kg			
	20	Sheets (361)	No. kg			
	30	Bolster cases (360)	No. kg			
	40	Pillow covers (369)	No. kg			
	50	Other (362)	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6302 (con.)		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen: (con.)				
		Other bed linen, printed: (con.)				
6302.22		Of man-made fibers:				
6302.22.10		Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Pillowcases, other than bolster cases:				
	10	Napped (666)	No. kg			
	20	Not napped (666)	No. kg			
		Sheets:				
	30	Napped (666)	No. kg			
	40	Not napped (666)	No. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Bolster cases (666)	No. kg			
	60	Other (666)	No. kg			
6302.22.20		Other	.....	11.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	77.5%
	10	Pillow cases (666)	No. kg			
	20	Sheets (666)	No. kg			
	30	Other (666)	No. kg			
6302.29.00		Of other textile materials	.....	4.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. kg			
	20	Other (899)	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6302 (con.)		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen: (con.)				
		Other bed linen:				
6302.31		Of cotton:				
		Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work:				
6302.31.30		Napped	.....	11.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Pillowcases, other than bolster cases (360)	No. kg			
	20	Sheets (361)	No. kg			
	30	Bolster cases (360)	No. kg			
	40	Pillowcovers (369)	No. kg			
	50	Other (362)	No. kg			
6302.31.50		Not napped	.....	20.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Pillowcases, other than bolster cases (360)	No. kg			
	20	Sheets (361)	No. kg			
	30	Bolster cases (360)	No. kg			
	40	Pillowcovers (369)	No. kg			
	50	Other (362)	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6302 (con.)		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen: (con.)				
		Other bed linen: (con.)				
6302.31 (con.)		Of cotton: (con.)				
		Other:				
6302.31.70		Napped	.....	3.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Pillowcases, other than bolster cases (360)	No. kg			
	20	Sheets (361)	No. kg			
	30	Bolster cases (360)	No. kg			
	40	Pillowcovers (369)	No. kg			
	50	Other (362)	No. kg			
6302.31.90		Not napped	.....	6.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Pillowcases, other than bolster cases (360)	No. kg			
	20	Sheets (361)	No. kg			
	30	Bolster cases (360)	No. kg			
	40	Pillowcovers (369)	No. kg			
	50	Other (362)	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6302 (con.)		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen: (con.)				
		Other bed linen: (con.)				
6302.32		Of man-made fibers:				
6302.32.10		Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work	.....	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Pillowcases, other than bolster cases:				
	10	Napped (666)	No. kg			
	20	Not napped (666)	No. kg			
		Sheets:				
	30	Napped (666)	No. kg			
	40	Not napped (666)	No. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Bolster cases (666)	No. kg			
	60	Other (666)	No. kg			
6302.32.20		Other	.....	11.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	77.5%
		Pillowcases, other than bolster cases:				
	10	Napped (666)	No. kg			
	20	Not napped (666)	No. kg			
		Sheets:				
	30	Napped (666)	No. kg			
	40	Not napped (666)	No. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Bolster cases (666)	No. kg			
	60	Other (666)	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6302 (con.)		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen: (con.)				
		Other bed linen: (con.)				
6302.39.00		Of other textile materials	.....	4.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair (469)	No. kg			
		Other:				
	20	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. kg			
	30	Other (899)	No. kg			
6302.40		Table linen, knitted or crocheted:				
6302.40.10	00	Of vegetable fibers (except cotton) (899)	No. kg	6.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6302.40.20		Other	.....	6.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Of cotton (369)	No. kg			
	20	Other (666)	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6302 (con.)		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen: (con.)				
		Other table linen:				
6302.51		Of cotton:				
		Tablecloths and napkins:				
6302.51.10	00	Damask (369)	No. kg	6.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
		Other:				
6302.51.20	00	Plain woven (369)	No. kg	4.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
6302.51.30	00	Other (369)	No. kg	5.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
6302.51.40	00	Other (369)	No. kg	6.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
6302.53.00		Of man-made fibers	.....	11.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Tablecloths and napkins:				
	10	Damask (666)	No. kg			
	20	Other (666)	No. kg			
	30	Other (666)	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6302 (con.)		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen: (con.)				
		Other table linen: (con.)				
6302.59		Of other textile materials:				
		Of flax:				
6302.59.10		Tablecloths and napkins	.....	5.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Damask (899)	No. kg			
	20	Other (899)	No. kg			
6302.59.20	00	Other (899)	No. kg	Free		90%
6302.59.30		Other	.....	8.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. kg			
	20	Other (899)	No. kg			
6302.60.00		Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry toweling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	.....	9.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Towels:				
	10	Dish (369)	No. kg			
	20	Other (363)	No. kg			
	30	Other (369)	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6302 (con.)		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen: (con.)				
		Other:				
6302.91.00		Of cotton	.....	9.2% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Of pile or tufted construction:				
		Towels:				
	05	Dish (369)	No. kg			
	15	Other (363)	No. kg			
	25	Other (369)	No. kg			
		Other:				
		Towels:				
	35	Jacquard figured (363)	No. kg			
		Other:				
	45	Dish (369)	No. kg			
	50	Other (369)	No. kg			
	60	Other (369)	No. kg			
6302.93		Of man-made fibers:				
6302.93.10	00	Pile or tufted construction (666)	No. kg	6.2% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	78%
6302.93.20	00	Other (666)	No. kg	9.9% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6302.99		Of other textile materials:				
6302.99.10	00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. kg	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6302.99.15		Of flax	.....	Free		40%
	10	Towels (863)	No. kg			
	20	Other (899)	No. kg			
6302.99.20	00	Other (899)	No. kg	8.4% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%

1/ See heading 9817.57.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6303		Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:				
		Knitted or crocheted:				
6303.12.00		Of synthetic fibers	.....	11.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Window shades and window blinds (666)	No. kg			
	90	Other (666)	No. kg			
6303.19		Of other textile materials:				
6303.19.11	00	Of cotton (369)	No. kg	10.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6303.19.21		Other	.....	6.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Of artificial fibers (666)	No. kg			
	20	Other (899)	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6303 (con.)		Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances: (con.)				
		Other:				
6303.91.00		Of cotton	.....	10.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Window curtains (including drapes) and window valances (369)	No. kg			
	20	Other (369)	No. kg			
6303.92		Of synthetic fibers:				
6303.92.10	00	Made up from fabrics described in subheading 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21 or 5407.61.91 (666)	No kg	11.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6303.92.20		Other	.....	11.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Window curtains (including drapes) and window valances (666)	No. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Window shades and window blinds (666)	No. kg			
	50	Other (666)	No. kg			
6303.99.00		Of other textile materials	.....	11.3% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Of artificial fibers (666)	No. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. kg			
	60	Other (899)	No. kg			

1/ See heading 9817.57.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6304		Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404:				
		Bedspreads:				
6304.11		Knitted or crocheted:				
6304.11.10	00	Of cotton (362)	No. kg	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6304.11.20	00	Of man-made fibers (666)	No. kg	6.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	77.5%
6304.11.30	00	Other (899)	No. kg	5.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6304 (con.)		Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404: (con.)				
		Bedspreads: (con.)				
6304.19		Other:				
		Of cotton:				
6304.19.05	00	Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work (362)	No. kg	12%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6304.19.10	00	Other (362)	No. kg	4.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Of man-made fibers:				
6304.19.15	00	Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work (666)	No. kg	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6304.19.20	00	Other (666)	No. kg	6.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	77.5%
6304.19.30		Other		6.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	30	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. kg			
		Other:				
	40	Of wool or fine animal hair (469)	No. kg			
	60	Other (899)	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6304 (con.)		Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404: (con.)				
		Other:				
6304.91.00		Knitted or crocheted		5.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	20	Of cotton (369)	No. kg			
	40	Of man-made fibers (666)	No. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Of wool or fine animal hair (469)	No. kg			
		Other:				
	60	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. kg			
	70	Other (899)	doz. kg			
6304.92.00	00	Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton (369)	No. kg	6.3% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
6304.93.00	00	Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers (666)	No. kg	9.3% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%

1/ See heading 9817.57.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6304 (con.)		Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
6304.99		Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials:				
		Wall hangings of wool or fine animal hair:				
6304.99.10	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	m^2 kg	3.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
6304.99.15	00	Other (469)	m^2 kg	11.3% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Other:				
		Of vegetable fibers (except cotton):				
6304.99.25	00	Wall hangings of jute	kg	11.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6304.99.35	00	Other (899)	kg	11.3% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6304.99.40	00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore pillow covers of wool or fine animal hair	kg	3.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
6304.99.60		Other		3.2% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Of wool or fine animal hair (469)	kg			
	20	Of artificial fibers (666)	kg			
		Other:				
	30	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	kg			
	40	Other (899)	kg			

1/ See heading 9817.57.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6305		Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:				
6305.10.00	00	Of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg + 10%
6305.20.00	00	Of cotton (369)	kg	6.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Of man-made textile materials:				
6305.32.00		Flexible intermediate bulk containers		8.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	103%
	10	Weighing one kg or more (669)	kg			
	20	Other (669)	kg			
6305.33.00		Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like		8.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	103%
	10	Weighing one kg or more (669)	kg			
		Other:				
		Weighing less than 1 kg, with an outer laminated ply of plastics sheeting:				
	40	Printed with three or more colors (669)	kg			
	60	Other (669)	kg			
	80	Other (669)	kg			
6305.39.00	00	Other (669)	kg	8.4% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	103%
6305.90.00	00	Of other textile materials (899)	kg	6.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

1/ See heading 9902.24.12.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6306		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:				
		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:				
6306.12.00	00	Of synthetic fibers (669)	kg	8.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6306.19		Of other textile materials:				
6306.19.11	00	Of cotton (369)	kg	8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6306.19.21		Other		5.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Of artificial fibers (669)	kg			
	20	Other (899)	kg			
		Tents:				
6306.22		Of synthetic fibers:				
6306.22.10	00	Backpacking tents	No. kg	Free		90%
6306.22.90		Other		8.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Screen houses	kg			
	30	Other (669)	kg			
6306.29		Of other textile materials:				
6306.29.11	00	Of cotton	kg	8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6306.29.21	00	Other	kg	2.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
6306.30.00		Sails		Free		30%
	10	Of synthetic fibers	kg			
	20	Of other textile materials	kg			
6306.40		Pneumatic mattresses:				
6306.40.41	00	Of cotton	kg	3.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
6306.40.49	00	Of other textile materials	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6306 (con.)		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods: (con.)				
6306.90		Other:				
6306.90.10	00	Of cotton	kg	3.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
6306.90.50	00	Of other textile materials	kg	4.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	78.5%
6307		Other made up articles, including dress patterns:				
6307.10		Floorcloths, dishcloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:				
6307.10.10		Dustcloths, mop cloths and polishing cloths, of cotton		4.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	26.2%
	20	Bar mops (measuring 46 to 57 centimeters in length and 38 to43 centimeters in width) of terry fabric (369)	No. kg			
	90	Other (369)	kg			
6307.10.20		Other		5.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Shop towels dedicated for use in garages, filling stations and machine shops:				
	05	Of cotton (369)	No. kg			
	15	Other (863)	No. kg			
		Dish cloths:				
	27	Of cotton (369)	No. kg			
	28	Other (863)	No. kg			
	30	Other	kg			
6307.20.00	00	Lifejackets and lifebelts	kg	4.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	78.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6307 (con.)		Other made up articles, including dress patterns: (con.)				
6307.90		Other:				
6307.90.30		Labels		7.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	71.5%
	10	Of cotton (369)	kg			
	20	Other (669)	kg			
6307.90.40		Cords and tassels		Free		65%
	10	Of cotton (369)	kg			
	20	Other (669)	kg			
6307.90.50		Corset lacings, footwear lacings or similar lacings		Free		90%
	10	Of cotton (369)	kg			
	20	Other (669)	kg			
		Surgical drapes:				
6307.90.60		Of fabric formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper		Free		26.5%
	10	Perineal towels	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
6307.90.68	00	Spunlaced or bonded fiber fabric disposable surgical drapes of man-made fibers	kg	Free		78.5%
6307.90.72	00	Other	kg	4.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	78.5%
6307.90.75	00	Toys for pets, of textile materials	No. kg	4.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
6307.90.85	00	Wall banners, of man-made fibers	kg	5.8% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	74%

1/ See heading 9817.57.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6307 (con.)		Other made up articles, including dress patterns: (con.)				
6307.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
6307.90.89		Surgical towels; cotton towels of pile or tufted construction; pillow shells, of cotton; shells for quilts, eiderdowns, comforters and similar articles of cotton	.....	7%	Free (AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Surgical towels (369)	No. kg			
	40	Cotton towels of pile or tufted construction (363)	No. kg			
	45	Pillow shells, of cotton (369)	kg			
		Shells for quilts, eiderdowns, comforters and similar articles of cotton:				
	50	Sleeping bag shells	kg			
		Other:				
	85	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton	No. kg			
	95	Other (362)	No. kg			
6307.90.98		Other	.....	7% 1/	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		National flags:				
	25	Of the United States	No. kg			
	35	Of other nations	No. kg			
		Other:				
	82	Other towels of cotton (369)	No. kg			
	84	Other towels of man-made fibers (666)	No. kg			
	85	Furniture movers' pads of cotton	No. kg			
	87	Furniture movers' pads of man-made fibers	No. kg			
	89	Other	No. kg			

1/ See headings 9817.57.01 and 9902.23.24.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		II. NEEDLECRAFT SETS				
6308.00.00		Needlecraft sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered tablecloths or napkins, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	.....	11.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
	10	Containing wool yarn (469)	kg			
	20	Other (669)	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS				
6309.00.00		Worn clothing and other worn articles	.....	Free		93%
	10	Worn clothing	kg			
	20	Other	kg			
6310		Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables, and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:				
6310.10		Sorted:				
6310.10.10	00	Of wool or fine animal hair	kg.....	Free		39.7¢/kg
6310.10.20		Other	.....	Free		10%
	10	Of cotton	kg			
	20	Of man-made fibers	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
6310.90		Other:				
6310.90.10	00	Of wool or fine animal hair	kg.....	5.5¢/kg	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	39.7¢/kg
6310.90.20	00	Other	kg.....	Free		10%

SECTION XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

CHAPTER 64

FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;

   (b) Footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (section XI);

   (c) Worn footwear of heading 6309;

   (d) Articles of asbestos (heading 6812);

   (e) Orthopedic footwear or other orthopedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 9021) 1/; or

   (f) Toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (chapter 95).

2. For the purposes of heading 6406, the term "parts" does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 9606.

3. For the purposes of this chapter:

   (a) the terms "rubber" and "plastics" include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of color; and

   (b) the term "leather" refers to the goods of headings 4107 and 4112 to 4114.

4. Subject to note 3 to this chapter:

   (a) The material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;

   (b) The constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402.12, 6402.19, 6403.12, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to:

   (a) Footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of spikes, sprigs, cleats, stops, clips, bars or the like;

   (b) Skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter:

   (a) The term "welt footwear" means footwear constructed with a welt, which extends around the edge of the tread portion of the sole, and in which the welt and shoe upper are sewed to a lip on the surface of the insole, and the outsole of which is sewed or cemented to the welt;

1/ See heading 9817.64.01.

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

(b) The term "footwear for men, youths and boys" covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes.

2. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like" covers athletic footwear other than sports footwear (as defined in subheading note 1 above), whether or not principally used for such athletic games or purposes.

3. For the purposes of heading 6401 "waterproof footwear" means footwear specified in the heading, designed to protect against penetration by water or other liquids, whether or not such footwear is primarily designed for such purposes.

4. Provisions of subheading 6406.10 for "formed uppers" cover uppers, with closed bottoms, which have been shaped by lasting, molding or otherwise but not by simply closing at the bottom.

5. For the purposes of determining the constituent material of the outer sole pursuant to note 4(b) of this chapter, no account shall be taken of textile materials which do not possess the characteristics usually required for normal use of an outer sole, including durability and strength.

6. For the purposes of subheadings 6402.91.42 and 6402.99.32, the term "protective active footwear" means footwear (other than footwear described in subheading note 1) that is designed for outdoor activities, such as hiking shoes, trekking shoes, running shoes, and trail running shoes, the foregoing valued at over $24/pair and which provides protection against water that is imparted by the use of a coated or laminated textile fabric.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of this chapter:

(a) The expression "work footwear" encompasses, in addition to footwear having a metal toe-cap, specialized footwear for men or for women that:

- has outer soles of rubber or plastics, and

- is of a kind designed for use by persons employed in occupations, such as those related to the agricultural, construction, industrial, public safety and transportation sectors, that are not conducive to the use of casual, dress, or similar lightweight footwear, and

- has special features to protect against hazards in the workplace (e.g., resistance to chemicals, compression, grease, oil, penetration, slippage, or static-buildup).

Work footwear does not cover:

- sports footwear, tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like;

- footwear designed to be worn over other footwear;

- footwear with open toes or open heels; or

- footwear, except footwear of heading 6401, of the slip-on type or other footwear that is held to the foot without the use of laces or a combination of laces and hooks or other fasteners.

(b) The term "footwear for men" covers footwear of American men's size 6 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;

(c) The term "footwear for women" covers footwear of American women's size 4 and larger, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;

(d) The term "house slippers" covers:

(i) Footwear with outer soles not over 3.5 mm in thickness, consisting of cellular rubber, non-grain leather, or textile material; or

(ii) Footwear with outer soles not over 2 mm in thickness consisting of poly(vinyl chloride), whether or not backed; or

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

(iii) Footwear which when measured at the ball of the foot has sole components (including any inner and mid-soles) with a combined thickness not over 8 mm as measured from the outer surface of the uppermost sole component to the bottom surface of the outer sole and which when measured in the same manner at the area of the heel has a thickness equal to or less than that at the ball of the foot.

[**Compiler's note:** All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only.]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6401		Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:				
6401.10.00	00	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	prs	37.5% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, D, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, R, SG) 1.8% (PA) 3.7% (OM, PE) 15% (CO) 37.5% (KR)(s)	75%
		Other footwear:				
6401.92		Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:				
6401.92.30	00	Ski-boots and snowboard boots	prs	Free		35%
		Other:				
6401.92.60	00	Having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is poly(vinyl chloride), whether or not supported or lined with poly(vinyl chloride) but not otherwise supported or lined	prs	4.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	25%
6401.92.90		Other		37.5% 2/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, D, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, R, SG) 1.8% (PA) 3.7% (OM, PE) 15% (CO) 37.5% (KR)(s)	75%
	30	Work footwear	prs.			
	60	Other	prs.			

1/ See heading 9902.23.08.
2/ See headings 9902.02.17 and 9902.23.85.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6401 (con.)		Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes: (con.)				
		Other footwear: (con.)				
6401.99		Other:				
6401.99.10	00	Covering the knee	prs	37.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, D, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, R, SG) 1.8% (PA) 3.7% (OM, PE) 15% (CO) 37.5% (KR)(s)	75%
		Other:				
		Designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather:				
6401.99.30	00	Designed for use without closures	prs	25% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, D, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, R, SG) 1.1% (PA) 2.5% (OM, PE) 10% (CO) 25% (KR)(s)	50%
6401.99.60	00	Other	prs	37.5% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, D, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, R, SG) 1.8% (PA) 3.7% (OM, PE) 15% (CO) 37.5% (KR)(s)	75%
		Other:				
6401.99.80	00	Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper)	prs	Free		35%
6401.99.90	00	Other	prs	37.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, D, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, R, SG) 1.8% (PA) 3.7% (OM, PE) 15% (CO) 37.5% (KR)(s)	66%

1/ See heading 9902.05.35.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6402		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:				
		Sports footwear:				
6402.12.00	00	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	prs.	Free		35%
6402.19		Other:				
		Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather):				
6402.19.05		Golf shoes		6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6402.19.15		Other		5.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
	20	For men	prs.			
	41	For women	prs.			
	61	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
6402.19.30		Valued not over $3/pair		Free		84%
	31	For men	prs.			
	61	Other	prs.			
6402.19.50		Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair		76¢/pr. + 32%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
	31	For men	prs.			
	61	Other	prs.			
6402.19.70		Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair		76¢/pr. + 17%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
	31	For men	prs.			
	61	Other	prs.			
6402.19.90		Valued over $12/pair		9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
	31	For men	prs.			
	61	Other	prs.			
6402.20.00	00	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs (zoris)	prs.	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6402 (con.)		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics: (con.)				
		Other footwear:				
6402.91		Covering the ankle:				
		Incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:				
6402.91.05	00	Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather)	prs	6% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%

1/ See heading 9902.22.53.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6402 (con.)		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics: (con.)				
		Other footwear: (con.)				
6402.91 (con.)		Covering the ankle: (con.)				
		Incorporating a protective metal toe-cap: (con.)				
		Other:				
6402.91.10	00	Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather	prs	37.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, D, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, R, SG) 1.8% (PA) 3.7% (OM, PE) 15% (CO) 37.5% (KR)(s)	66%
		Other:				
6402.91.16	00	Valued not over $3/pair	prs	24%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	84%
6402.91.20	00	Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair	prs	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, D, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, R, SG) 4.4¢/pr + 1.8% (PA) 9¢/pr. + 3.7% (OM, PE) 36¢/pr + 15% (CO) 90 ¢/pr. + 37.5% (KR)(s)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
6402.91.26	00	Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	prs	90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, D, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, R, SG) 4.4¢/pr + 0.9% (PA) 9¢/pr. + 2% (OM, PE) 36¢/pr + 8% (CO) 90 ¢/pr. + 20% (KR)(s)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
6402.91.30	00	Valued over $12/pair	prs	20%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6402 (con.)		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics: (con.)				
		Other footwear: (con.)				
6402.91 (con.)		Covering the ankle: (con.)				
		Other:				
6402.91.40		Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics except (1) footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and (2) except footwear (other than footwear having uppers which from a point 3 cm above the top of the outer sole are entirely of non-molded construction formed by sewing the parts together and having exposed on the outer surface a substantial portion of functional stitching) designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather	.....	6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
		For men:				
	05	Work footwear	prs.			
	10	Other	prs.			
		For women:				
	40	Work footwear	prs.			
	50	Other	prs.			
	61	Other	prs.			
6402.91.42		Protective active footwear (except footwear with waterproof molded bottoms, including bottoms comprising an outer sole and all or part of the upper and except footwear with insulation that provides protection against cold weather) whose height from the bottom of the outer sole to the top of the upper does not exceed 15.34 cm	.....	20%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, D, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, R, SG) 1% (PA) 6% (OM) 6% (PE) 12% (CO) 20% (KR)	35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6402 (con.)		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics: (con.)				
		Other footwear: (con.)				
6402.91 (con.)		Covering the ankle: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
6402.91.50		Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather	.....	37.5% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, D, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, R, SG) 1.8% (PA) 3.7% (OM, PE) 15% (CO) 37.5% (KR)(s)	66%
		For men:				
	10	Work footwear	prs.			
	20	Other	prs.			
		For women:				
	45	Work footwear	prs.			
	50	Other	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
6402.91.60		Valued not over $3/pair	.....	48%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	84%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6402.91.70		Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair	.....	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			

1/ See headings 9902.23.74, 9902.23.75 and 9902.23.76.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6402 (con.)		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics: (con.)				
		Other footwear: (con.)				
6402.91 (con.)		Covering the ankle: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
6402.91.80		Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	.....	90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, D, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, R, SG) 4.4¢/pr + 0.9% (PA) 9¢/pr. + 2% (OM, PE) 36¢/pr + 8% (CO) 90 ¢/pr. + 20% (KR)(s)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
	05	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	prs.			
		Other:				
		For men:				
	10	Work footwear	prs.			
	21	Other	prs.			
		For women:				
	45	Work footwear	prs.			
	51	Other	prs.			
	91	Other	prs.			
6402.91.90		Valued over $12/pair	.....	20%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, D, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, R, SG) 0.9% (PA) 2% (OM, PE) 8% (CO) 20% (KR)(s)	35%
	05	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	prs.			
		Other:				
		For men:				
	10	Work footwear	prs.			
	35	Other	prs.			
		For women:				
	45	Work footwear	prs.			
	65	Other	prs.			
	95	Other	prs.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6402 (con.)		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics: (con.)				
		Other footwear: (con.)				
6402.99		Other:				
		Incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:				
6402.99.04	00	Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather)	prs	6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6402 (con.)		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics: (con.)				
		Other footwear: (con.)				
6402.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Incorporating a protective metal toe-cap: (con.)				
		Other:				
6402.99.08	00	Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather	prs	37.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, D, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, R, SG) 1.8% (PA) 3.7% (OM, PE) 15% (CO) 37.5% (KR)(s)	66%
		Other:				
6402.99.12	00	Valued not over $3/pair	prs	24%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	84%
6402.99.16	00	Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair	prs	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, D, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, R, SG) 4.4¢/pr + 1.8% (PA) 9¢/pr. + 3.7% (OM, PE) 36¢/pr + 15% (CO) 90 ¢/pr. + 37.5% (KR)(s)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
6402.99.19	00	Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	prs	90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, D, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, R, SG) 4.4¢/pr + 0.9% (PA) 9¢/pr. + 2% (OM, PE) 36¢/pr + 8% (CO) 90 ¢/pr. + 20% (KR)(s)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
6402.99.21	00	Valued over $12/pair	prs	20%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6402 (con.)		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics: (con.)				
		Other footwear: (con.)				
6402.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather):				
6402.99.23		Made on a base or platform of wood	.....	8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	33 1/3%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6402.99.25		Made on a base or platform of cork	.....	12.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6402 (con.)		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics: (con.)				
		Other footwear: (con.)				
6402.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather): (con.)				
		Other:				
6402.99.27		Sandals and similar footwear of plastics, produced in one piece by molding	.....	3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6402.99.31		Other	.....	6% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
	10	House slippers	prs.			
	15	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	prs.			
		Other:				
		For men:				
	35	Work footwear	prs.			
	45	Other	prs.			
		For women:				
	55	Work footwear	prs.			
	65	Other	prs.			
	71	Other	prs.			

1/ See heading 9902.22.47.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6402 (con.)		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics: (con.)				
		Other footwear: (con.)				
6402.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
6402.99.32		Protective active footwear	.....	20%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, D, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, R, SG) 0.9% (PA) 2% (OM, PE) 8% (CO) 20% (KR)(s)	35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6402.99.33		Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather	.....	37.5% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, D, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, R, SG) 1.8% (PA) 3.7% (OM, PE) 15% (CO) 37.5% (KR)(s)	66%
		For men:				
	10	Work footwear	prs.			
	20	Other	prs.			
		For women:				
	45	Work footwear	prs.			
	50	Other	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			

1/ See headings 9902.23.77, 9902.23.78 and 9902.23.79.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6402 (con.)		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics: (con.)				
		Other footwear: (con.)				
6402.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear of subheading 6402.99.33 and except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper:				
6402.99.41	00	Having outer soles with textile materials having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, but not taken into account under the terms of additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter	prs	12.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
6402.99.49		Other		37.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, OM, R, SG)	66%
	20	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	40	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	80	Other	prs.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6402 (con.)		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics: (con.)				
		Other footwear: (con.)				
6402.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Valued not over $3/pair:				
6402.99.61	00	Having outer soles with textile materials having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, but not taken into account under the terms of additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter	prs.	12.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
6402.99.69		Other		48%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	84%
	15	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
		Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair:				
6402.99.71	00	Having outer soles with textile materials having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, but not taken into account under the terms of additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter	prs.	12.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
6402.99.79		Other		90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
	15	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6402 (con.)		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics: (con.)				
		Other footwear: (con.)				
6402.99		Other: (con.)				
(con.)						
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
6402.99.80		Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	.....	90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, D, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, R, SG) 4.4¢/pr + 0.9% (PA) 9¢/pr. + 2% (OM, PE) 36¢/pr + 8% (CO) 90 ¢/pr. + 20% (KR)(s)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
	05	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	prs.			
		Other:				
	31	For men	prs.			
	61	For women	prs.			
	91	Other	prs.			
6402.99.90		Valued over $12/pair	.....	20%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, D, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, R, SG) 0.9% (PA) 2% (OM, PE) 8% (CO) 20% (KR)(s)	35%
	05	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	prs.			
		Other:				
	35	For men	prs.			
	65	For women	prs.			
	95	Other	prs.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6403		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:				
		Sports footwear:				
6403.12		Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots:				
6403.12.30	00	Welt footwear	prs.	Free		20%
6403.12.60	00	Other	prs.	Free		20%
6403.19		Other:				
		For men, youths and boys:				
		Welt footwear:				
6403.19.10	00	Golf shoes	prs.	5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	20%
6403.19.20	00	Other	prs.	Free		20%
		Other:				
6403.19.30		Golf shoes		8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	20%
	30	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6403.19.40		Other		4.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	20%
	30	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
		For other persons:				
6403.19.50		Golf shoes		10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	20%
		For women:				
	31	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	61	Other	prs.			
	91	Other	prs.			
6403.19.70		Other		Free		20%
		For women:				
	31	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	61	Other	prs.			
	91	Other	prs.			
6403.20.00	00	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	prs.	Free 1/		20%

1/ See subheading 9903.41.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6403 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather: (con.)				
6403.40		Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:				
6403.40.30		Welt footwear	.....	5% 1/ 2/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	20%
	30	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6403.40.60	00	Other	prs.	8.5% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	20%
		Other footwear with outer soles of leather:				
6403.51		Covering the ankle:				
6403.51.11	00	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	prs.	Free 1/		33 1/3%
		Other:				
6403.51.30		Welt footwear	.....	5% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	20%
		For men:				
	15	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	30	Other	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	71	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
6403.51.60		For men, youths and boys	.....	8.5% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	20%
		For men:				
	15	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	30	Other	prs.			
	60	Other	prs.			
6403.51.90		For other persons	.....	10% 1/ 3/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	20%
		For women:				
	15	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	30	Other	prs.			
	41	Other	prs.			

1/ See subheading 9903.41.10.
2/ See heading 9902.13.90.
3/ See heading 9902.22.49.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6403 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather: (con.)				
		Other footwear with outer soles of leather: (con.)				
6403.59		Other:				
6403.59.10	00	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	prs.	Free 1/		33 1/3%
		Other:				
6403.59.15		Turn or turned footwear		2.5% 1/ 2/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	10%
	20	For men	prs.			
	45	For women	prs.			
	61	Other	prs.			
6403.59.30		Welt footwear		5% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	20%
		For men:				
	20	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	40	Other	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	81	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
6403.59.60		For men, youths and boys		8.5% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	20%
		For men:				
	40	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	60	Other	prs.			
	80	Other	prs.			
6403.59.90		For other persons		10% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	20%
		For women:				
	30	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	45	Other	prs.			
	61	Other	prs.			

1/ See subheading 9903.41.10.
2/ See heading 9902.22.48.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6403 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather: (con.)				
		Other footwear:				
6403.91		Covering the ankle:				
6403.91.11	00	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	prs	Free 1/		33 1/3%
		Other:				
6403.91.30		Welt footwear		5% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	20%
		Work footwear:				
	10	For men	prs			
	25	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
		For men:				
	35	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	40	Other	prs.			
	80	For women	prs.			
	91	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
6403.91.60		For men, youths and boys		8.5% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	20%
	10	Work footwear	prs.			
		Other: Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like, for men:				
	30	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	40	Other	prs.			
		Other tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:				
	50	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	60	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
		For men:				
	65	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	75	Other	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6403.91.90		For other persons		10% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	20%
	15	Work footwear	prs.			
		Other:				
		For women:				
	25	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	45	Other	prs.			
	51	Other	prs.			

1/ See subheading 9903.41.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6403 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather: (con.)				
		Other footwear: (con.)				
6403.99		Other:				
6403.99.10	00	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	prs	Free 1/		33 1/3%
		Other:				
6403.99.20		Footwear made on a base or platform of wood		8% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	33 1/3%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
6403.99.40		Welt footwear		5% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	20%
		Work footwear:				
	10	For men	prs.			
	20	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
		For men:				
	35	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	55	Other	prs.			
	80	For women	prs.			
	91	Other	prs.			

1/ See subheading 9903.41.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6403 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather: (con.)				
		Other footwear: (con.)				
6403.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
6403.99.60		For men, youths and boys	.....	8.5% 1/ 2/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	20%
	15	House slippers	prs.			
	25	Work footwear	prs.			
		Other:				
		Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like, for men:				
	30	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	40	Other	prs.			
		Other tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:				
	50	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	60	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
		For men:				
	65	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	75	Other	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			

1/ See subheading 9903.41.10.
2/ See heading 9902.22.52.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6403 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather: (con.)				
		Other footwear: (con.)				
6403.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		For other persons:				
6403.99.75		Valued not over $2.50/pair	.....	7% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	20%
	15	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
		For women:				
	30	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	60	Other	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6403.99.90		Valued over $2.50/pair	.....	10% 1/ 2/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	20%
	05	House slippers	prs.			
	15	Work footwear	prs.			
		Other:				
		Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, and the like, for women:				
	21	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	31	Other	prs.			
	41	Other tennis shoes, basketball shoes, and the like	prs.			
		Other:				
		For women:				
	55	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	65	Other	prs.			
	71	Other	prs.			

1/ See heading 9902.13.85 and subheading 9903.41.10.
2/ See heading 9902.22.52.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6404		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:				
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:				
6404.11		Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:				
6404.11.20		Having uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather	.....	10.5% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	71	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
		Valued not over $3/pair:				
		Having soles (or mid-soles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any mid-soles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel:				
6404.11.41		With uppers of vegetable fibers and having outer soles with textile materials having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, but not taken into account under the terms of additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter	.....	7.5% 2/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6404.11.49	00	Other	prs.....	37.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	66%

1/ See heading 9902.13.85 and subheading 9903.41.10.
2/ See headings 9902.13.91 and 9902.13.92.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6404 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials: (con.)				
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics: (con.)				
6404.11 (con.)		Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Valued not over $3/pair: (con.)				
		Other:				
6404.11.51		With uppers of vegetable fibers and having outer soles with textile materials having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, but not taken into account under the terms of additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter	.....	7.5% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6404.11.59	00	Other	prs.....	48%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	84%
		Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair:				
		Having soles (or mid-soles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any mid-soles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel:				
6404.11.61		With uppers of vegetable fibers and having outer soles with textile materials having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, but not taken into account under the terms of additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter	.....	7.5% 2/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6404.11.69		Other	.....	37.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	66%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			

1/ See headings 9902.13.91 and 9902.13.92.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6404 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials: (con.)				
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics: (con.)				
6404.11 (con.)		Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair: (con.)				
		Other:				
6404.11.71		With uppers of vegetable fibers and having outer soles with textile materials having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, but not taken into account under the terms of additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter	.....	7.5% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6404.11.75		With uppers of textile materials other than vegetable fibers and having outer soles with textile materials having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, but not taken into account under the terms of additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter	.....	12.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6404.11.79		Other	.....	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			

1/ See headings 9902.13.91 and 9902.13.92.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6404 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials: (con.)				
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics: (con.)				
6404.11 (con.)		Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair:				
6404.11.81		With uppers of vegetable fibers and having outer soles with textile materials having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, but not taken into account under the terms of additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter	.....	7.5% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6404.11.85		With uppers of textile material other than vegetable fibers and having outer soles with textile materials having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, but not taken into account under the terms of additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter	.....	12.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6404.11.89		Other	.....	90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			

1/ See headings 9902.13.91 and 9902.13.92.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6404 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials: (con.)				
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics: (con.)				
6404.11 (con.)		Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
6404.11.90		Valued over $12/pair	.....	20% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, D, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, PA, R, SG) 2% (OM, PE) 8% (CO) 20% (KR)(s)	35%
		For men:				
	10	Ski boots, cross country ski footwear and snowboard boots	prs.			
	20	Other	prs.			
		For women:				
	40	Ski boots, cross country ski footwear and snowboard boots	prs.			
	50	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
	70	Ski boots, cross country ski footwear and snowboard boots	prs.			
	80	Other	prs.			
6404.19		Other:				
6404.19.15		Footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather	.....	10.5% 2/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
	20	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	81	Other	prs.			
6404.19.20		Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather	.....	37.5% 3/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, D, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, R, SG) 1.8% (PA) 3.7% (OM, PE) 15% (CO) 37.5% (KR)(s)	66%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			

1/ See heading 9902.64.04.
2/ See heading 9903.41.10.
3/ See headings 9902.23.80, 9902.23.81, 9902.23.82, 9902.23.83, 9902.25.60 and 9902.25.61.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6404 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials: (con.)				
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics: (con.)				
6404.19 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear of subheading 6404.19.20 and except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper:				
		Less than 10 percent by weight of rubber or plastics:				
6404.19.25		With uppers of vegetable fibers	.....	7.5% 2/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
		House slippers:				
	15	Covering the ankle	prs.			
	20	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6404.19.30		Other	.....	12.5% 3/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
		House slippers:				
	15	Covering the ankle	prs.			
	20	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
	40	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	80	Other	prs.			

2/ See heading 9902.13.78.
3/ See headings 9902.22.50 and 9902.25.63.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6404 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials: (con.)				
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics: (con.)				
6404.19 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear of subheading 6404.19.20 and except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper: (con.)				
		Other:				
6404.19.36		With uppers of vegetable fibers and having outer soles with textile materials having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, but not taken into account under the terms of additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter	.....	7.5% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6404.19.37		With uppers of textile material other than vegetable fibers and having outer soles with textile materials having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, but not taken into account under the terms of additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter	.....	12.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
	15	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6404.19.39		Other	.....	37.5% 2/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	66%
	15	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	40	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	80	Other	prs.			

1/ See headings 9902.13.91 and 9902.13.92.
2/ See heading 9903.27.09.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6404 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials: (con.)				
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics: (con.)				
6404.19 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Valued not over $3/pair:				
		Having soles (or mid-soles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any mid-soles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel:				
6404.19.42		With uppers of vegetable fibers and having outer soles with textile materials having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, but not taken into account under the terms of additional U.S.note 5 to this chapter	.....	7.5% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6404.19.47		With uppers of textile material other than vegetable fibers and having outer soles with textile materials having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, but not taken into account under the terms of additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter	.....	12.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
	15	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6404.19.49		Other	.....	37.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	66%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			

1/ See headings 9902.13.91 and 9902.13.92.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6404 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials: (con.)				
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics: (con.)				
6404.19 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Valued not over $3/pair: (con.)				
		Other:				
6404.19.52		With uppers of vegetable fibers and having outer soles with textile textile materials having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, but not taken into account under the terms of additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter	.....	7.5% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6404.19.57		With uppers of textile material other than vegetable fibers and having outer soles with textile materials having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, but not taken into account under the terms of additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter	.....	12.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
	15	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6404.19.59		Other	.....	48%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	84%
	15	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			

1/ See headings 9902.13.91 and 9902.13.92.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6404 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials: (con.)				
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics: (con.)				
6404.19 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair:				
		Having soles (or mid-soles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any mid-soles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel:				
6404.19.61		With uppers of textile material other than vegetable fibers and having outer soles with textile materials having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, but not taken into account under the terms of additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter	.....	12.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
	15	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6404.19.69		Other	.....	37.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	66%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6404 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials: (con.)				
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics: (con.)				
6404.19 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair: (con.)				
		Other:				
6404.19.72		With uppers of vegetable fibers and having outer soles with textile materials having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, but not taken into account under the terms of additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter	.....	7.5% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6404.19.77		With uppers of textile material other than vegetable fibers and having outer soles with textile materials having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, but not taken into account under the terms of additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter	.....	12.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
	15	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6404.19.79		Other	.....	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
	15	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			

1/ See headings 9902.13.91 and 9902.13.92.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6404 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials: (con.)				
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics: (con.)				
6404.19 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair:				
6404.19.82		Wither uppers of vegetable fibers and having outer soles with textile materials having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, but not taken into account under the terms of additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter	.....	7.5% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6404.19.87		With uppers of textile material other than vegetable fibers and having outer soles with textile materials having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, but not taken into account under the terms of additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter	.....	12.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
	15	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6404.19.89		Other	.....	90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6404.19.90		Valued over $12/pair	.....	9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			

1/ See headings 9902.13.91 and 9902.13.92.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6404 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials: (con.)				
6404.20		Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather: Not over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics and not over 50 percent by weight of textile materials and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics:				
6404.20.20		Valued not over $2.50/pair	.....	15% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6404.20.40		Valued over $2.50/pair	.....	10% 2/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6404.20.60		Other	.....	37.5% 3/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	66%
	40	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	80	Other	prs.			

1/ See heading 9902.22.88.
2/ See heading 9902.22.51.
3/ See heading 9902.22.09.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6405		Other footwear:				
6405.10.00		With uppers of leather or composition leather		10% 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	20%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6405.20		With uppers of textile materials:				
6405.20.30		With uppers of vegetable fibers		7.5% 2/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6405.20.60		With soles and uppers of wool felt		2.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	30	For men (459)	prs. kg			
	60	For women (459)	prs. kg			
	90	Other (459)	prs. kg			
6405.20.90		Other		12.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
	15	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	30	For men	prs.			
	60	For women	prs.			
	90	Other	prs.			
6405.90		Other:				
6405.90.20	00	Disposable footwear, designed for one-time use	prs.	3.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
6405.90.90	00	Other	prs.	12.5% 3/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%

1/ See heading 9902.22.46.
2/ See headings 9902.13.91 and 9902.13.92.
3/ See heading 9902.23.84.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6406		Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:				
6406.10		Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:				
		Formed uppers:				
		Of leather or composition leather:				
6406.10.05	00	For men, youths and boys	prs	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	20%
6406.10.10	00	For other persons	prs	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	20%
		Of textile materials:				
6406.10.20		Of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather		10.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	20%
	31	For men	prs.			
	61	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
6406.10.25	00	Valued not over $3/pair	prs	33.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	84%
6406.10.30	00	Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair	prs	63¢/pr. + 26.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
6406.10.35	00	Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	prs	62¢/pr. + 13.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
6406.10.40	00	Valued over $12/pair	prs	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6406 (con.)		Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof: (con.)				
6406.10 (con.)		Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners: (con.)				
		Formed uppers: (con.)				
		Other:				
6406.10.45	00	Of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics and not suitable to be finished into footwear (1) having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper, or (2) designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather	prs	6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
6406.10.50	00	Other	prs	26.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	66%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6406 (con.)		Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof: (con.)				
6406.10 (con.)		Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners: (con.)				
		Other:				
6406.10.60	00	Of rubber or plastics	prs	Free		80%
6406.10.65	00	Of leather	prs	Free		15%
6406.10.70	00	Of textile materials of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather	prs	Free		35%
		Other:				
		Of cotton:				
6406.10.72	00	Uppers of which less than 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather, rubber or plastics accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is textile materials	prs	11.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	62.9%
6406.10.77	00	Other (369)	prs kg	11.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	62.9%
		Other:				
6406.10.85	00	Uppers of which less than 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather, rubber or plastics accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is textile materials	prs	4.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	78.5%
6406.10.90		Other		4.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	78.5%
		Of textile materials other than cotton:				
	20	Of wool or fine animal hair (469)	prs. kg			
	40	Of man-made fibers (669)	prs. kg			
	60	Other (899)	prs. kg			
	90	Other	X			
6406.20.00	00	Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	X	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6406 (con.)		Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof: (con.)				
6406.90		Other:				
6406.90.10	00	Of wood	X	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
		Of other materials:				
6406.90.15		Of textile materials		14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	72%
		Of man-made fibers:				
		Leg-warmers:				
	05	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	10	Other (659)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (659)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
		Leg-warmers:				
	50	Of cotton (359)	doz. kg			
	60	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	70	Other (859)	doz. kg			
	80	Other	doz. kg			
6406.90.30		Of rubber or plastics		5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
	30	Bottoms	X			
	60	Other	X			
6406.90.60	00	Of leather	X	Free		15%
6406.90.90	00	Other	kg	Free		45%

CHAPTER 65

HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Worn headgear of heading 6309;

   (b) Asbestos headgear (heading 6812); or

   (c) Dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of chapter 95.

2. Heading 6502 does not cover hat shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

Additional U.S. Note

1. This chapter does not include mufflers, shawls, scarves, mantillas, veils and the like (heading 6117 or 6214).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6501.00		Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt:				
		Of fur felt:				
6501.00.30	00	For men or boys	doz. kg	Free		$16/doz. + 25%
6501.00.60	00	Other	doz. kg	96¢/doz. + 1.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$16/doz. + 25%
6501.00.90	00	Other (459)	No. kg	10.3¢/kg + 10.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	88.2¢/kg + 55%
6502.00		Hat shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, not lined, nor trimmed:				
		Of vegetable fibers, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, of paper yarn or of any combination thereof:				
6502.00.20	00	Sewed	doz. kg	34¢/doz. + 3.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$3/doz. + 50%
		Not sewed:				
6502.00.40	00	Not bleached and not colored	doz. kg	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
6502.00.60		Bleached or colored	.....	Free		25¢/doz. + 25%
	30	Of paper	doz.			
	60	Other	doz. kg			
6502.00.90		Other	.....	6.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	30	Of man-made fibers (659)	doz. kg			
	60	Other	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6504.00		Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:				
		Of vegetable fibers, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, of paper yarn or of any combination thereof:				
6504.00.30	00	Sewed	doz. kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$3/doz. + 50%
6504.00.60	00	Not sewed	doz. kg	94¢/doz. + 4.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$3.50/doz. + 50%
6504.00.90		Other		6.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Sewed:				
	15	Of man-made fibers (659)	doz. kg			
	45	Other	doz. kg			
		Not sewed:				
	60	Of man-made fibers (659)	doz. kg			
	75	Other	doz. kg			
6505.00		Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:				
6505.00.01	00	Hair-nets	kg	6.4% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20% 1/

1/ As shown in Pres. Proc. 8771; general rate should be 9.4% and column 2 rate should be 90% based on prior provisions.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6505.00 (con.)		Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed:				
6505.00.04		Of fur felt		Free		$16/doz. + 25%
	10	For men or boys	doz. kg			
	50	Other	doz. kg			
6505.00.08	00	Other	No. kg	13.5¢/kg + 6.3% + 1.9¢/article	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	88.2¢/kg + 55% + 12.5¢/article
		Other:				
		Of cotton, flax or both:				
6505.00.15		Knitted		7.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Of cotton:				
	15	For babies (239)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	25	Visors, and other headgear which provides no covering for the crown of the head (359)	doz. kg			
	40	Other (359)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (859)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6505.00 (con.)		Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Of cotton, flax or both: (con.)				
		Not knitted:				
6505.00.20		Certified hand-loomed and folklore products; and headwear of cotton	.....	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
	30	For babies (239)	doz. kg			
	60	Other (359)	doz. kg			
6505.00.25		Other	.....	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
	45	Visors, and other headgear of cotton which provides no covering for the crown of the head (359)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (859)	doz. kg			
		Of wool:				
6505.00.30		Knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric	.....	25.4¢/kg + 7.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$1.10/kg + 50%
	30	For babies (439)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	45	Visors, and other headgear which provides no covering for the crown of the head (459)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (459)	doz. kg			
6505.00.40		Other	.....	31¢/kg + 7.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$1.10/kg + 50%
	30	For babies (439)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	45	Visors, and other headgear which provides no covering for the crown of the head (459)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (459)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6505.00 (con.)		Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Of man-made fibers:				
		Knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric:				
6505.00.50		Wholly or in part of braid		6.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	30	For babies (239)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	45	Visors, and other headgear which provides no covering for the crown of the head (659)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (659)	doz. kg			
6505.00.60		Not in part of braid		20¢/kg + 7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	99.2¢/kg + 65%
	30	For babies (239)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	40	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	45	Visors, and other headgear which provides no covering for the crown of the head (659)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6505.00 (con.)		Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Of man-made fibers: (con.)				
		Other:				
6505.00.70		Wholly or in part of braid	.....	6.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	30	For babies (239)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	45	Visors, and other headgear which provides no covering for the crown of the head (659)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (659)	doz. kg			
6505.00.80		Not in part of braid	.....	18.7¢/kg + 6.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	99.2¢/kg + 65%
	15	Nonwoven disposable headgear without peaks or visors	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	45	For babies (239)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	50	Visors, and other headgear which provides no covering for the crown of the head (659)	doz. kg			
	90	Other (659)	doz. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6505.00 (con.)		Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
6505.00.90		Other	.....	20.7¢/kg + 7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1/	99.2¢/kg + 65%
	30	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (759)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	45	Of fine animal hair (459)	doz. kg			
	50	Of paper yarn	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	76	Of unspun vegetable fibers	doz. kg			
	89	Other (859)	doz. kg			

1/ As shown in Pres. Proc. 8771; E* omitted based on previous provision.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6506		Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:				
6506.10		Safety headgear:				
6506.10.30		Of reinforced or laminated plastics		Free		$1.10/kg + 40%
	30	Motorcycle helmets	No. kg			
		Other:				
	45	Athletic, recreational and sporting headgear	doz. kg			
	75	Other	doz. kg			
6506.10.60		Other		Free		25%
	30	Motorcycle helmets	No. kg			
		Other:				
	45	Athletic, recreational and sporting headgear	doz. kg			
	75	Other	doz. kg			
		Other:				
6506.91.00		Of rubber or plastics		Free		25%
	30	Bathing caps	doz. kg			
	45	Visors, or other headgear which provides no covering for the crown of the head	doz. kg			
	60	Other	doz. kg			
6506.99		Of other materials:				
6506.99.30	00	Of furskin	doz. kg	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
6506.99.60	00	Other	doz. kg	8.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, NP, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
6507.00.00	00	Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks (visors) and chin straps, for headgear	doz. kg	Free		35%

CHAPTER 66

UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS,
WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS, AND PARTS THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Measure walking-sticks or the like (heading 9017);

   (b) Firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (chapter 93); or

   (c) Goods of chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).

2. Heading 6603 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods entered with, but not fitted to, articles of heading 6601 or 6602 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6601		Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):				
6601.10.00	00	Garden or similar umbrellas	doz	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Other:				
6601.91.00	00	Having a telescopic shaft	doz	Free		40%
6601.99.00	00	Other	doz	8.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
6602.00.00	00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	No	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
6603		Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602:				
6603.20		Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks):				
6603.20.30	00	For hand-held umbrellas chiefly used for protection against rain	No	Free		60%
6603.20.90	00	Other	No	12%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
6603.90		Other:				
6603.90.41	00	Umbrella handles, knobs, tips and caps	X	Free		45%
6603.90.81	00	Other	X	5.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

CHAPTER 67

PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES
MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS;
ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Straining cloth of human hair (heading 5911);

   (b) Floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (section XI);

   (c) Footwear (chapter 64);

   (d) Headgear or hair-nets (chapter 65);

   (e) Toys, sports equipment, or carnival articles (chapter 95); or

   (f) Feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (chapter 96).

2. Heading 6701 does not cover:

   (a) Articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading 9404);

   (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming, filling or padding; or

   (c) Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading 6702.

3. Heading 6702 does not cover:

   (a) Articles of glass (chapter 70); or

   (b) Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by molding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, gluing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

[**Compiler's note:** All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6701.00		Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes):				
6701.00.30	00	Articles of feathers or down	X	4.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
6701.00.60	00	Other	X	4.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
6702		Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:				
6702.10		Of plastics:				
6702.10.20	00	Assembled by binding with flexible materials such as wire, paper, textile materials, or foil, or by gluing or by similar methods	X	8.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
6702.10.40	00	Other, including parts	X	3.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
6702.90		Of other materials:				
6702.90.10	00	Of feathers	X	4.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
		Other:				
6702.90.35	00	Of man-made fibers	X	9% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	71.5%
6702.90.65	00	Other	X	17%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
6703.00		Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like:				
6703.00.30	00	Human hair	kg	Free		20%
6703.00.60	00	Other	kg	Free		35%
6704		Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:				
		Of synthetic textile materials:				
6704.11.00	00	Complete wigs	No	Free		35%
6704.19.00	00	Other	X	Free		35%
6704.20.00	00	Of human hair	X	Free		35%
6704.90.00	00	Of other materials	X	Free		35%

1/ See heading 9902.25.6510.

SECTION XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT,
ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS;
CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

CHAPTER 68

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT,
ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Goods of chapter 25;

   (b) Coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard of heading 4810 or 4811 (for example, paper and paperboard coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard);

   (c) Coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminized or asphalted fabric);

   (d) Articles of chapter 71;

   (e) Tools or parts of tools, of chapter 82;

   (f) Lithographic stones of heading 8442;

   (g) Electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;

   (h) Dental burrs (heading 9018);

   (ij) Articles of chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);

   (k) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);

   (l) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports equipment);

   (m) Articles of heading 9602, if made of materials specified in note 2(b) to chapter 96, or of heading 9606 (for example, buttons), of heading 9609 (for example, slate pencils), heading 9610 (for example, drawing slates) or of heading 9620 (monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles); or

   (n) Articles of chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In heading 6802 the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading 2515 or 2516, but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of heading 6802, the term " slabs" embraces flat stone pieces, not over 5.1 cm in thickness, having a facial area of 25.8 cm^2 or more, the edges of which have not been beveled, rounded or otherwise processed except such processing as may be needed to facilitate installation as tiling or veneering in building construction.

2. For the purposed of heading 6810, the term " tiles" does not include any article 3.2 cm or more in thickness.

[**Compiler's note:** All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6801.00.00	00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	t	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
6802		Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially colored granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):				
6802.10.00	00	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially colored granules, chippings and powder	X	4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:				
6802.21		Marble, travertine and alabaster:				
6802.21.10	00	Travertine	t	4.2%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
6802.21.50	00	Other	t	1.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13%
6802.23.00	00	Granite	t	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
6802.29		Other stone:				
6802.29.10	00	Calcareous stone, other than marble, travertine or alabaster	t	4.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
6802.29.90	00	Other	t	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6802 (con.)		Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially colored granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate): (con.)				
		Other:				
6802.91		Marble, travertine and alabaster:				
		Marble:				
6802.91.05	00	Slabs	t	2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15%
6802.91.15	00	Other	t	4.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
		Travertine:				
6802.91.20	00	Articles of subheading 6802.21.10 that have been dressed or polished, but not further worked	t	4.2%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
6802.91.25	00	Other	t	3.7%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
6802.91.30	00	Alabaster	t	4.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
6802.92.00	00	Other calcareous stone	t	4.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
6802.93.00		Granite		3.7%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	10	Articles for monumental or building purposes of subheading 6802.23.00, not cut to size, with only one face surface-worked more than simply cut or sawn	t			
		Articles for monumental or building purposes of subheading 6802.23.00, cut to size, with one or more faces or edges surface-worked more than simply cut or sawn:				
	20	With a maximum thickness of 1.5 cm	t			
	25	With a maximum thickness greater than 1.5 cm but not greater than 7.5 cm	t			
		With a maximum thickness greater than 7.5 cm:				
	35	Monuments, bases and markers	t			
	60	Other	t			
	90	Other	t			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6802 (con.)		Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially colored granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate): (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
6802.99.00		Other stone	.....	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	30	Monuments, bases and markers	t			
	60	Other	t			
6803.00		Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate:				
6803.00.10	00	Roofing slate	m^2	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
6803.00.50	00	Other	X	Free		25%
6804		Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:				
6804.10.00	00	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	No	Free		Free
		Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:				
6804.21.00		Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	.....	Free		30%
	10	Segments for circular sawblades, consisting of diamond agglomerated with metal	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
6804.22		Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics:				
6804.22.10	00	Bonded with synthetic resins	kg	5¢/kg + 2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$1.10/kg + 40%
		Other:				
6804.22.40	00	Abrasive wheels	X	Free		20%
6804.22.60	00	Other	X	Free		30%
6804.23.00	00	Of natural stone	No	Free		Free
6804.30.00	00	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	No	Free		Free
6805		Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:				
6805.10.00	00	On a base of woven textile fabric only	kg	Free		20%
6805.20.00	00	On a base of paper or paperboard only	kg	Free		20%
6805.30		On a base of other materials:				
6805.30.10	00	Articles wholly or partly coated with abrasives, in the form of sheets, strips, disks, belts, sleeves or similar forms	kg	Free		20%
6805.30.50	00	Other	kg	Free		20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6806		Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812, or of chapter 69:				
6806.10.00		Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	.....	3.9% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Accoustical pads and boards	m^2			
		Other:				
	20	Batts, not exceeding 61 cm in width	m^2			
	40	Batts, exceeding 61 cm in width	m^2			
	60	Pipe coverings	X			
	90	Other	X			
6806.20.00	00	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	kg	Free		30%
6806.90.00		Other	.....	Free		30%
	10	Accoustical pads and boards	m^2			
		Other:				
	20	Of molded calcium silicate	X			
	90	Other	X			
6807		Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):				
6807.10.00	00	In rolls	kg	Free		30%
6807.90.00		Other	.....	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Articles of a kind used for roofing or siding	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
6808.00.00	00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fiber, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	m^2 kg	Free		20%
6809		Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:				
		Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:				
6809.11.00		Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	.....	Free		30%
	10	Of gypsum plaster	kg m^2			
	80	Other	kg m^2			
6809.19.00	00	Other	X	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
6809.90.00	00	Other articles	X	Free		60%

1/ See subheading 9902.25.72.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6810		Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:				
		Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:				
6810.11.00		Building blocks and bricks	.....	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Containing by weight more than 70 percent magnesia, expressed as MgO, with carbon content ranging from trace amounts to less than 30 percent, and chemically bonded by resin or pitch	X			
	70	Other	X			
6810.19		Other:				
		Floor and wall tiles:				
6810.19.12	00	Of stone agglomerated with binders other than cement	m^2	4.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
6810.19.14	00	Other	m^2	9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
6810.19.50	00	Other	X	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
		Other articles:				
6810.91.00	00	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	X	Free		30%
6810.99.00		Other	.....	Free		30%
	10	Agglomerated quartz slabs of the type used for countertops	m^2			
	80	Other	X			
6811		Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fiber-cement or the like:				
6811.40.00	00	Containing asbestos	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
		Not containing asbestos:				
6811.81.00	00	Corrugated sheets	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
6811.82.00	00	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
6811.89		Other articles:				
6811.89.10	00	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	kg	Free		1.7¢/kg
6811.89.90	00	Other articles	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6812		Fabricated asbestos fibers; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813:				
6812.80		Of crocidolite:				
6812.80.10	00	Footwear	kg	8.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
6812.80.90	00	Other	kg	Free		35%
		Other:				
		Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear:				
6812.91.10	00	Footwear	kg	8.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
6812.91.90	00	Other	kg	Free		35%
6812.92.00	00	Paper, millboard and felt	X	Free		25%
6812.93.00	00	Compressed asbestos fiber jointing, in sheets or rolls	X	Free		25%
6812.99.00		Other		Free		25%
	01	Fabricated asbestos fibers; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	kg			
	02	Yarn and thread	kg			
	03	Cords and string, whether or not plaited	kg			
	04	Woven or knitted fabric	kg			
		Other:				
	10	For use in civil aircraft	X			
		Other:				
	20	Gaskets, packing and seals	kg			
	25	Building materials	X			
	55	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6813		Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:				
6813.20.00		Containing asbestos	.....	Free		25%
		Brake linings and pads:				
	10	Articles for use in civil aircraft	X			
	15	Other	X			
		Other:				
	20	Articles for use in civil aircraft:	X			
	25	Other	X			
		Not containing asbestos:				
6813.81.00		Brake linings and pads	.....	Free		25%
	10	Articles for use in civil aircraft, with a basis of mineral substances	X			
	50	Other	X			
6813.89.00		Other	.....	Free		25%
	10	Articles for use in civil aircraft, with a basis of mineral substances	X			
	50	Other	X			
6814		Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:				
6814.10.00	00	Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	kg	2.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
6814.90.00	00	Other	kg	2.6%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
6815		Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibers, articles of carbon fibers and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:				
6815.10.01	00	Nonelectrical articles of graphite or other carbon	X	Free		45%
6815.20.00	00	Articles of peat	X	Free		20%
		Other articles:				
6815.91.00		Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite		Free		30%
	10	Containing by weight more than 70 percent magnesia, expressed as MgO, with carbon content ranging from trace amounts to less than 30 percent, and chemically bonded by resin or pitch	X			
	70	Other	X			
6815.99		Other:				
6815.99.20	00	Talc, steatite and soapstone, cut or sawed, or in blanks, crayons, cubes, disks or other forms	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
6815.99.40		Other		Free		30%
	10	Containing by weight more than 70 percent magnesia, expressed as MgO, with carbon content ranging from trace amounts to less than 30 percent, and chemically bonded by resin or pitch	X			
	70	Other	X			

CHAPTER 69

CERAMIC PRODUCTS

Notes

1. This chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings 6904 to 6914 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in headings 6901 to 6903.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Products of heading 2844;

   (b) Articles of heading 6804;

   (c) Articles of chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewelry);

   (d) Cermets of heading 8113;

   (e) Articles of chapter 82;

   (f) Electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material (heading 8547);

   (g) Artificial teeth (heading 9021);

   (h) Articles of chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);

   (ij) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);

   (k) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports equipment);

   (l) Articles of heading 9606 (for example, buttons) or of heading 9614 (for example, smoking pipes); or

   (m) Articles of chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of headings 6902 and 6903, the term "refractory" is applied to articles which have a pyrometric cone equivalent of at least 1500°C when heated at 60°C per hour (pyrometric cone 18). Refractory articles have special properties of strength and resistance to thermal shock and may also have, depending upon the particular uses for which designed, other special properties such as resistance to abrasion and corrosion.

2. For the purposes of heading 6902, a brick which contains both chromium and magnesium is classifiable according to which of those components (expressed as Cr_2O_3 or MgO, respectively) is the greater by weight.

3. For the purposes of headings 6905 and 6907, the term "tiles" does not include any article 3.2 cm or more in thickness.

[COMPILER'S NOTE: Former Additional U.S. Note 4 was renumbered as Additional U.S. Note 3]

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

5. For the purposes of headings 6909 through 6914:

(a) The terms "porcelain,""china" and"chinaware"embrace ceramic ware (other than stoneware), whether or not glazed or decorated, having a fired white body (unless artificially colored) which will not absorb more than 0.5 percent of its weight of water and is translucent in thicknesses of several millimeters. The term"stoneware" as used in this note, embraces ceramic ware which contains clay as an essential ingredient, is not commonly white, will absorb not more than 3 percent of its weight of water, and is naturally opaque (except in very thin pieces) even when absorption is less than 0.1 percent.

(b) The term "bone chinaware" embraces chinaware or porcelain the body of which contains 25 percent or more of calcined bone or tricalcium phosphate.

(c) The term "earthenware" embraces ceramic ware, whether or not glazed or decorated, having a fired body which contains clay as an essential ingredient, and will absorb more than 3 percent of its weight of water.

(d) The water absorption of a ceramic body shall be determined by ASTM test method designated C373 (except that test specimens may have a minimum weight of 10 g, and may have one large surface glazed).

6. For the purposes of headings 6911 and 6912:

(a) The term "available in specified sets" embraces plates, cups, saucers and other articles principally used for preparing, serving or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients, which are sold or offered for sale in the same pattern, but no article is classifiable as being "available in specified sets" unless it is of a pattern in which at least the articles listed below in (b) of this note are sold or offered for sale.

(b) If each of the following articles is sold or offered for sale in the same pattern, the classification hereunder in subheadings 6911.10.35, 6911.10.37, 6911.10.38, 6912.00.35 or 6912.00.39, of all articles of such pattern shall be governed by the aggregate value of the following articles in the quantities indicated, as determined by the appropriate customs officer under section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, whether or not such articles are imported in the same shipment:

12 plates of the size nearest to 26.7 cm in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,
12 plates of the size nearest to 15.3 cm in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,
12 tea cups and their saucers, sold or offered for sale,
12 soups of the size nearest to 17.8 cm in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,
12 fruits of the size nearest to 12.7 cm in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,
1 platter or chop dish of the size nearest to 38.1 cm in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,
1 open vegetable dish or bowl of the size nearest to 25.4 cm in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,
1 sugar of largest capacity, sold or offered for sale,
1 creamer of largest capacity, sold or offered for sale.

If either soups or fruits are not sold or offered for sale, 12 cereals of the size nearest to 15.3 cm in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale, shall be substituted therefor.

(c) The percentage of water absorption of cast and jiggered ceramic articles of the same pattern, which are "available in specified sets" and which are imported together in a ratio of at least 5 jiggered articles to 1 cast article in the same shipment shall be the average water absorption of such cast and jiggered articles, of the same pattern in the shipment, which average absorption shall be deemed to be equivalent to 5 percent of the water absorption of a representative sample of such cast articles plus 95 percent of the water absorption of a representative sample of such jiggered articles.

7. For the purposes of headings 6911, 6912 and 6913, those provisions which classify merchandise according to the value of each "article," an article is a single tariff entity which may consist of more than one piece. For example, a vegetable dish and its cover, or a beverage pot and its lid, imported in the same shipment, constitute an article.

Statistical Notes

1. For the purposes of headings 6904 and 6905, a "heat insulating" article, whether or not shaped, is one having a specific gravity of 1.2 or less and designed to impede or resist the flow of heat at temperatures above 870°C.

2. For the purposes of heading 6904:

(a) The term "solid bricks" refers to bricks containing not more than 25 percent voids.

(b) The term "hollow bricks" refers to bricks containing more than 25 percent voids.

Statistical Notes (con.)

[**Compiler's note:** All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only.]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS				
6901.00.00	00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	t	Free		30%
6902		Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:				
6902.10		Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 percent of the elements magnesium, calcium or chromium, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr_2O_3:				
6902.10.10	00	Magnesite bricks	thousand t	Free		13%
6902.10.50	00	Other	t	Free		30%
6902.20		Containing by weight more than 50 percent of alumina (Al_2O_3), of silica (SiO_2) or of a mixture or compound of these products:				
6902.20.10		Bricks		Free		25%
	10	Alumina	thousand t			
	20	Other	thousand t			
6902.20.50		Other		Free		30%
	10	Alumina	t			
	20	Other	t			
6902.90		Other:				
6902.90.10		Bricks		Free		25%
	10	Clay	thousand t			
	20	Other	thousand t			
6902.90.50		Other		Free		30%
	10	Clay	t			
	20	Other	t			
6903		Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:				
6903.10.00	00	Containing by weight more than 50 percent of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	kg	Free		45%
6903.20.00	00	Containing by weight more than 50 percent of alumina (Al_2O_3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO_2)	kg	Free		30%
6903.90.00		Other		Free		30%
	10	Of clay	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS:				
6904		Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:				
6904.10.00		Building bricks	.....	Free		Free
		Solid bricks:				
	10	Heat insulating	thousand			
	20	Other	thousand			
		Hollow bricks:				
	30	Heat insulating	thousand			
	40	Other	thousand			
6904.90.00	00	Other	X	Free		30%
6905		Roofing tiles, chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:				
6905.10.00	00	Roofing tiles	m^2	13.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
6905.90.00		Other	.....	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Heat insulating	X			
	50	Other	X			
6906.00.00	00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	kg	Free		30%
6907		Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics:				
		Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheading 6907.30 and 6907.40:				
6907.21		Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0.5%:				
6907.21.10		Unglazed	.....	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1% (OM) 5.9% (KR)	55%
	05	Tiles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	m^2			
		Other:				
	11	Tiles, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 30 cm or less	m^2			
	51	Other	m^2			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6907 (con.)		Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics: (con.)				
		Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheading 6907.30 and 6907.40: (con.)				
6907.21 (con.)		Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0.5%: (con.)				
		Glazed:				
		The largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:				
6907.21.20	00	Having not over 3229 tiles per square meter, most of which have faces bounded entirely by straight lines	m^2	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E.IL, JO, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1% (OM) 5.9% (KR)	55%
		Other:				
6907.21.30	00	The largest surace area of whic is less than 38.7 cm^2	m^2	10%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.9% (KR)	55%
6907.21.40	00	Other	m^2	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.8% (OM) 5% (KR)	55%
6907.21.90		Other		8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.8% (OM) 5% (KR)	55%
	11	Tiles, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 30 cm or less	m^2			
	51	Other	m^2			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6907 (con.)		Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics: (con.)				
		Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheading 6907.30 and 6907.40: (con.)				
6907.22		Of water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0.5 percent but not exceeding 10 percent:				
6907.22.10		Unglazed	.....	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1% (OM) 5.9% (KR)	55%
	05	Tiles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	m^2			
		Other:				
	11	Tiles, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 30 cm or less	m^2			
	51	Other	m^2			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6907 (con.)		Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics: (con.)				
		Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheading 6907.30 and 6907.40: (con.)				
6907.22 (con.)		Of water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0.5 percent but not exceeding 10 percent: (con.)				
		Glazed:				
		The largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:				
6907.22.20	00	Having not over 3229 tiles per square meter, most of which have faces bounded entirely by straight lines	m^2	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1% (OM) 5.9% (KR)	55%
		Other:				
6907.22.30	00	The largest surface area of which is less than 38.7 cm^2	m^2	10%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.9% (KR)	55%
6907.22.40	00	Other	m^2	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.8% (OM) 5% (KR)	55%
6907.22.90		Other		8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.8% (OM) 5% (KR)	55%
	11	Tiles, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 30 cm or less	m^2			
	51	Other	m^2			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6907 (con.)		Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics: (con.)				
		Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheading 6907.30 and 6907.40: (con.)				
6907.23		Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10 percent:				
6907.23.10		Unglazed	.....	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1% (OM) 5.9% (KR)	55%
	05	Tiles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	m^2			
		Other:				
	11	Tiles, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 30 cm or less	m^2			
	51	Other	m^2			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6907 (con.)		Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics: (con.)				
		Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheading 6907.30 and 6907.40: (con.)				
6907.23 (con.)		Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10 percent: (con.)				
		Glazed:				
		The largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:				
6907.23.20	00	Having not over 3229 tiles per square meter, most of which have faces bounded entirely by straight lines	m^2	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1% (OM) 5.9% (KR)	55%
		Other:				
6907.23.30	00	The largest surface area of which is less than 38.7 cm^2	m^2	10%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.9% (KR)	55%
6907.23.40	00	Other	m^2	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.8% (OM) 5% (KR)	55%
6907.23.90		Other		8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.8% (OM) 5% (KR)	55%
	11	Tiles, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 30 cm or less	m^2			
	51	Other	m^2			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6907 (con.)		Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics: (con.)				
6907.30		Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of subheading 6907.40:				
6907.30.10		Unglazed	.....	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1% (OM) 5.9% (KR)	
	05	Cubes and the like, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	m^2			
		Other:				
	11	Cubes and the like, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 30cm or less	m^2			
	51	Other	m^2			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6907 (con.)		Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics: (con.)				
6907.30 (con.)		Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of subheading 6907.40: (con.)				
		Glazed:				
		The largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:				
6907.30.20	00	Having not over 3229 cubes per square meter, most of which have straight lines	m^2	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1% (OM) 5.9% (KR)	55%
		Other:				
6907.30.30	00	The largest surface area of which is less than 38.7 cm^2	m^2	10%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.9% (KR)	55%
6907.30.40	00	Other	m^2	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.8% (OM) 5% (KR)	55%
6907.30.90		Other		8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.8% (OM) 5% (KR)	55%
	11	Cubes and the like, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 30 cm or less	m^2			
	51	Other	m^2			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6907 (con.)		Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics: (con.)				
6907.40		Finishing ceramics:				
6907.40.10		Unglazed	.....	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1% (OM) 5.9% (KR)	55%
	05	Finishing ceramics, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:	m^2			
		Other:				
	11	Finishing ceramics, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 30 cm or less	m^2			
	51	Other	m^2			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6907 (con.)		Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics: (con.)				
6907.40 (con.)		Finishing ceramics: (con.)				
		Glazed:				
		The largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:				
6907.40.20	00	Having not over 3229 finishing ceramics per square meter, most of which have faces bounded entirely by straight lines	m^2	10%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1% (OM) 5.9% (KR)	55%
		Other:				
6907.40.30	00	The largest surface area of which is less than 38.7 cm^2	m^2	10%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.9% (KR)	55%
6907.40.40	00	Other	m^2	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.8% (OM) 5% (KR)	55%
6907.40.90		Other		8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.8% (OM) 5% (KR)	55%
	11	Finishing ceramics, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 30 cm or less	m^2			
	51	Other	m^2			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6909		Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:				
		Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:				
6909.11		Of porcelain or china:				
6909.11.20	00	Machinery parts	X	Free		40%
6909.11.40	00	Other	X	4.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
6909.12.00	00	Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	X	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
6909.19		Other:				
6909.19.10	00	Ferrite core memories	X	Free		35%
6909.19.50		Other		4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	Ceramic bearings	No.			
	95	Other	X			
6909.90.00	00	Other	X	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
6910		Ceramic sinks, washbasins, washbasin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet bowls, flush tanks, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:				
6910.10.00		Of porcelain or china		5.8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	05	Water closet bowls, flushometer type	No.			
	10	Water closet bowls with tanks, in one piece	No.			
	15	Flush tanks	No.			
	20	Other water closet bowls	No.			
	30	Sinks and lavatories	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
6910.90.00	00	Other	No	5.7%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6911		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:				
6911.10		Tableware and kitchenware:				
6911.10.10	00	Hotel or restaurant ware and other ware not household ware	doz. pcs	25%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.5% (OM) 10% (KR)	75%
		Other:				
		Of bone chinaware:				
6911.10.15	00	Valued not over $31.50 per dozen pieces	doz. pcs	8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	75%
6911.10.25	00	Other	doz. pcs	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	75%
		Other:				
		Available in specified sets:				
6911.10.35		In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in additional U.S. note 6(b) of this chapter is not over $56		26%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 10.4% (KR)	75%
	10	Plates not over 27.9 cm in maximum dimension; teacups and saucers; mugs; soups, fruits and cereals, the foregoing not over 22.9 cm in maximum dimension	doz. pcs			
	50	Other	doz. pcs			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6911 (con.)		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china: (con.)				
6911.10 (con.)		Tableware and kitchenware: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Available in specified sets: (con.)				
		In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in additional U.S. note 6(b) of this chapter is over $56:				
6911.10.37		Aggregate value not over $200	.....	8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	75%
	10	Plates not over 27.9 cm in maximum dimension, teacups and saucers; mugs; soups, fruits and cereals, the foregoing not over 22.9 cm in maximum dimension	doz. pcs			
	50	Other	doz. pcs			
6911.10.38		Aggregate value over $200	.....	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	75%
	10	Plates not over 27.9 cm in maximum dimension; teacups and saucers; mugs; soups, fruits and cereals, the foregoing not over 22.9 cm in maximum dimension	doz. pcs			
	50	Other	doz. pcs			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6911 (con.)		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china: (con.)				
6911.10 (con.)		Tableware and kitchenware: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
6911.10.41	00	Steins with permanently attached pewter lids, candy boxes, decanters, punch bowls, pretzel dishes, tidbit dishes, tiered servers, bonbon dishes, egg cups, spoons and spoon rests, oil and vinegar sets, tumblers and salt and pepper shaker sets.....	doz. pcs.....	6.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	70%
6911.10.45	00	Mugs and other steins.....	doz. pcs.....	14%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.6% (KR)	70%
6911.10.52	00	Cups valued over $8 but not over $29 per dozen; saucers valued over $5.25 but not over $18.75 per dozen; soups, oatmeals and cereals valued over $9.30 but not over $33 per dozen; plates not over 22.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over $8.50 but not over $31 per dozen; plates over 22.9 but not over 27.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over $11.50 but not over $41 per dozen; platters or chop dishes valued over $40 but not over $143 per dozen; sugars valued over $23 but not over $85 per dozen; creamers valued over $20 but not over $75 per dozen; and beverage servers valued over $50 but not over $180 per dozen.....	doz. pcs.....	8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.8% (OM) 3.2% (KR)	75%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6911 (con.)		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china: (con.)				
6911.10 (con.)		Tableware and kitchenware: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
6911.10.58	00	Cups valued over $29 per dozen; saucers valued over $18.75 per dozen; soups, oatmeals and cereals valued over $33 per dozen; plates not over 22.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over $31 per dozen; plates over 22.9 but not over 27.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over $41 per dozen; platters or chop dishes valued over $143 per dozen; sugars valued over $85 per dozen; creamers valued over $75 per dozen; and beverage servers valued over $180 per dozen.....	doz. pcs.....	6%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	75%
6911.10.60	00	Serviette rings.....	doz. pcs.....	20.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 8.3% (KR)	75%
6911.10.80		Other.....	.....	20.8% 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 2% (OM)	75%
	10	Suitable for food or drink contact.....	doz. pcs			
	90	Other.....	doz. pcs			
6911.90.00		Other.....	.....	5.4%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	70%
	10	Toilet articles.....	X			
	50	Other.....	X			

1/ See heading 9902.69.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6912.00		Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:				
		Tableware and kitchenware:				
6912.00.10	00	Of coarse-grained earthenware, or of coarse- grained stoneware; of fine-grained earthenware, whether or not decorated, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze which, on teapots, may be any color, but which, on other articles, must be mottled, streaked or solidly colored brown to black with metallic oxide or salt	doz. pcs	0.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
6912.00.20	00	Hotel or restaurant ware and other ware not household ware	doz. pcs	28%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.8% (OM) 11.2% (KR)	55%
		Other:				
		Available in specified sets:				
6912.00.35		In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in additional U.S. note 6(b) of this chapter is not over $38		9.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
	10	Plates not over 27.9 cm in maximum dimension; teacups and saucers; mugs; soups, fruits and cereals, the foregoing not over 22.9 cm in maximum dimension	doz. pcs			
	50	Other	doz. pcs			
6912.00.39		In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in additional U.S. note 6(b) of this chapter is over $38		4.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.4% (OM) 1.8% (KR)	55%
	10	Plates not over 27.9 cm in maximum dimension; teacups and saucers; mugs; soups, fruits and cereals, the foregoing not over 22.9 cm in maximum dimension	doz. pcs			
	50	Other	doz. pcs			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6912.00 (con.)		Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china: (con.)				
		Tableware and kitchenware: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
6912.00.41	00	Steins with permanently attached pewter lids; candy boxes, decanters, punch bowls, pretzel dishes, tidbit dishes, tiered servers, bonbon dishes, egg cups, spoons and spoon rests, oil and vinegar sets, tumblers and salt and pepper shaker sets	doz. pcs	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
6912.00.44	00	Mugs and other steins	doz. pcs	10%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
6912.00.45	00	Cups valued over $5.25 per dozen; saucers valued over $3 per dozen; soups, oatmeals and cereals valued over $6 per dozen; plates not over 22.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over $6 per dozen; plates over 22.9 but not over 27.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over $8.50 per dozen; platters or chop dishes valued over $35 per dozen; sugars valued over $21 per dozen; creamers valued over $15 per dozen; and beverage servers valued over $42 per dozen	doz. pcs	4.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.4% (OM)	55%
6912.00.46	00	Serviette rings	doz. pcs	9.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
6912.00.48		Other		9.8% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
	10	Suitable for food or drink contact	doz. pcs			
	90	Other	doz. pcs			
6912.00.50	00	Other	X	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50.5%

1/ See heading 9902.69.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6913		Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:				
6913.10		Of porcelain or china:				
6913.10.10	00	Statues, statuettes and handmade flowers, valued over $2.50 each and produced by professional sculptors or directly from molds made from original models produced by professional sculptors	X	Free		20%
		Other:				
6913.10.20	00	Of bone chinaware	doz. pcs	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	70%
6913.10.50	00	Other	doz. pcs	Free		70%
6913.90		Other:				
6913.90.10	00	Statues, statuettes and handmade flowers, valued over $2.50 each and produced by professional sculptors or directly from molds made from original models produced by professional sculptors	X	Free		20%
		Other:				
6913.90.20	00	Of ceramic tile	X	Free		50%
6913.90.30	00	Of earthenware, whether or not decorated, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze, and mottled, streaked or solidly colored brown to black with metallic oxide or salt	doz. pcs	Free		25%
6913.90.50	00	Other	X	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	51.5%
6914		Other ceramic articles:				
6914.10		Of porcelain or china:				
6914.10.40	00	Ceramic ferrules of porcelain or china, not exceeding 3 mm in diameter or 25 mm in length, having a fiber channel opening and/or ceramic mating sleeves of alumina or zirconia	X	Free		60%
6914.10.80	00	Other	X	9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
6914.90		Other:				
6914.90.41	00	Ceramic ferrules of alumina or zirconia, not exceeding 3 mm in diameter or 25 mm in length, having a fiber channel opening and/or ceramic mating sleeves of alumina or zirconia	X	Free		45%
6914.90.80	00	Other	X	5.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

CHAPTER 70

GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Goods of heading 3207 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);

   (b) Articles of chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewelry);

   (c) Optical fiber cables of heading 8544, electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;

   (d) Optical fibers, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of chapter 90;

   (e) Lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading 9405;

   (f) Toys, games, sports equipment, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of chapter 95); or

   (g) Buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of chapter 96.

2. For the purposes of headings 7003, 7004 and 7005:

   (a) Glass is not regarded as "worked" by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;

   (b) Cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;

   (c) The expression "absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infrared light; or which improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.

3. The products referred to in heading 7006 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.

4. For the purposes of heading 7019, the expression "glass wool" means:

   (a) Mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content not less than 60 percent by weight;

   (b) Mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content less than 60 percent but with an alkaline oxide (K_2O or Na_2O) content exceeding 5 percent by weight or a borix oxide (B_2O_3) content exceeding 2 percent by weight.

   Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading 6806.

5. Throughout the tariff schedule, the expression "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7013.22, 7013.33, 7013.41 and 7013.91, the expression "lead crystal" means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24 percent.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "fused quartz or other fused silica" means glass containing more than 95 percent silica by weight.

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

2. For the purposes of headings 7003 through 7005, the expression "colored throughout the mass" refers to glass that has a transmittance of normally incident light of less than 66 percent at one or more wavelengths from 400 to 700 millimicrons, inclusive, or a transmittance of less than 80 percent at one or more wavelengths from 525 to 575 millimicrons, inclusive, for glass 6 mm in thickness, or of the equivalent transmittances for any other thickness, provided that, in determining such light transmittances, the effect of surface irregularities or configurations, or of other surface treatment (except flashing applied prior to solidification) and the effect of wire netting within the glass, shall be eliminated.

3. For the purposes of headings 7003 and 7004, glass of the same size and thickness imported in any shipment in quantities over 4.6 m^2 shall be denied entry unless it is--

   (a) Packed in units containing, as nearly as the particular size permits, 4.6 m^2, or multiples thereof; or

   (b) Packed in units containing multiples of the number of sheets of the same size and thickness which would be contained in a unit if packed to contain, as nearly as such size permits, 4.6 or 9.3 m^2; or

   (c) Otherwise packed in a manner which conforms to the packing practices of the domestic glass industry as determined and published from time to time by the Secretary of the Treasury.

4. For the purposes of heading 7005, the expression "polished," as used with reference to glass, refers to glass one or both of the surfaces of which have been made smooth and glossy, in whole or in part, by abrasive or chemical means or by floating the glass over molten metal.

5. For the purposes of subheading 7018.10.20, the term "imitation precious or semiprecious stones" means glass made into shapes suitable for use in jewelry or for other ornamental purposes in a manner similar to natural gemstones, whether or not in imitation thereof, but does not include natural gemstones, synthetic gemstones, reconstructed natural gemstones or imitation pearls.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of headings 7003 and 7004, in determining the surface area of cast or rolled glass having irregular surfaces (such as corrugated glass), superficial area shall be used.

[**Compiler's note:** All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only.]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7001.00		Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass:				
		Glass in the mass:				
7001.00.10	00	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	kg	Free		30%
7001.00.20	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
7001.00.50	00	Other	kg	Free		10%
7002		Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked:				
7002.10		Balls:				
7002.10.10	00	Not over 6 mm in diameter	kg	3.9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
7002.10.20	00	Other	kg	Free		55%
7002.20		Rods:				
7002.20.10	00	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	kg	Free		40%
7002.20.50	00	Other	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
		Tubes:				
7002.31.00	00	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	kg	Free		40%
7002.32.00	00	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0˚C to 300˚C	kg	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
7002.39.00		Other		6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
	10	Of a length not exceeding 200 mm	No.			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7003		Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:				
		Nonwired sheets:				
7003.12.00	00	Colored throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	m^2	1.4%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	12%
7003.19.00	00	Other	m^2	1.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	21%
7003.20.00	00	Wired sheets	m^2	1.1%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	21%
7003.30.00	00	Profiles	m^2	6.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
7004		Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:				
7004.20		Glass, colored throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:				
7004.20.10	00	Having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	m^2	Free		60%
		Other:				
7004.20.20		In rectangular shape		1¢/kg + 1.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.2¢/kg + 5%
	10	Measuring less than 5 mm in thickness	m^2 kg			
	20	Measuring 5 mm and over in thickness	m^2 kg			
7004.20.50	00	Other	m^2	7.2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7004 (con.)		Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked: (con.)				
7004.90		Other glass:				
		In rectangular shape:				
		Measuring not over 1.5 mm in thickness:				
7004.90.05	00	Measuring not over 0.26 m^2 in area	m^2 kg	Free		3.3¢/kg
7004.90.10	00	Measuring over 0.26 m^2 in area	m^2 kg	Free		4.2¢/kg
		Measuring over 1.5 but not over 2 mm in thickness:				
7004.90.15	00	Measuring not over 0.26 m^2 in area	m^2 kg	Free		4.6¢/kg
7004.90.20	00	Measuring over 0.26 m^2 in area	m^2 kg	Free		5.5¢/kg
7004.90.25		Measuring over 2 but not over 3.5 mm in thickness		0.7¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5.3¢/kg
	10	Measuring not over 0.26 m^2 in area	m^2 kg			
	20	Measuring over 0.26 but not over 0.58 m^2 in area	m^2 kg			
	50	Measuring over 0.58 m^2 in area	m^2 kg			
		Measuring over 3.5 mm in thickness:				
7004.90.30		Measuring not over 0.65 m^2 in area		Free		3.3¢/kg
		Measuring not over 0.26 m^2 in area:				
	10	Measuring over 3.5 but not over 5 mm in thickness	m^2 kg			
	20	Measuring over 5 mm in thickness	m^2 kg			
	50	Measuring over 0.26 but not over 0.65 m^2 in area	m^2 kg			
7004.90.40	00	Measuring over 0.65 m^2 in area	m^2 kg	Free		5.3¢/kg
7004.90.50	00	Other	m^2	5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7005		Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:				
7005.10		Nonwired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:				
7005.10.40	00	Suitable for use in liquid crystal displays, measuring not over 1.2 mm in thickness and not over 0.8 m^2 in area	m^2	Free		60%
7005.10.80	00	Other	m^2	4.4%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7005 (con.)		Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked: (con.)				
		Other nonwired glass:				
7005.21		Colored throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:				
7005.21.10		Measuring less than 10 mm in thickness	.....	14.5¢/m^2 + 0.4%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$2.13/$m^2$ + 5%
	10	Measuring less than 5 mm in thickness	m^2			
	30	Measuring 5 mm or more but less than 10 mm in thickness	m^2			
7005.21.20	00	Measuring 10 mm or more in thickness	m^2	5.6%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
7005.29		Other:				
		Measuring less than 10 mm in thickness:				
		Measuring not over 0.65 m in area:				
7005.29.04		Suitable for use in liquid crystal displays	.....	Free		$1.35/$m^2$
	10	Measuring not over 0.26 m^2 in area	m^2			
	50	Measuring over 0.26 m^2 but not over 0.65 m^2 in area	m^2			
7005.29.08		Other	.....	18.7¢/m^2	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$1.35/$m^2$
	10	Measuring not over 0.26 m^2 in area	m^2			
	50	Measuring over 0.26 m^2 but not over 0.65 m^2 in area	m^2			
		Measuring over 0.65 m^2 in area:				
7005.29.14		Suitable for use in liquid crystal displays, measuring not over 0.8 m^2 in area	.....	Free		$2.13/$m^2$
	10	Measuring less than 5 mm in thickness	m^2			
	50	Measuring 5 mm or more but less than 10 mm in thickness	m^2			
7005.29.18		Other	.....	14.5¢/m^2	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$2.13/$m^2$
	10	Measuring less than 5 mm in thickness	m^2			
	50	Measuring 5 mm or more but less than 10 mm in thickness	m^2			
7005.29.25	00	Measuring 10 mm or more in thickness	m^2	4.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
7005.30.00	00	Wired glass	m^2	29.1¢/m^2	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$2.48/$m^2$

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7006.00		Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enameled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:				
7006.00.10	00	Strips not over 15.2 cm in width, measuring over 2 mm in thickness, and having all longitudinal edges ground or otherwise smoothed or processed	m^2	8.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	53%
		Other:				
7006.00.20	00	Glass, drawn or blown and not containing wire netting and not surface ground or polished	m^2	6.4%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
7006.00.40		Other		4.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	10	Having an absorbent or reflecting layer	m^2			
	50	Other	m^2			
7007		Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:				
		Toughened (tempered) safety glass:				
7007.11.00		Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels		5.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	10	For motor vehicles of chapter 87	m^2			
	90	Other	m^2			
7007.19.00	00	Other	m^2	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
		Laminated safety glass:				
7007.21		Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:				
7007.21.10		Windshields		4.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	10	For motor vehicles of chapter 87	m^2			
	90	Other	m^2			
7007.21.50	00	Other	m^2	4.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
7007.29.00	00	Other	X	4.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7008.00.00	00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	No	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
7009		Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:				
7009.10.00	00	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	No	3.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
		Other:				
7009.91		Unframed:				
7009.91.10	00	Not over 929 cm^2 in reflecting area	cm^2 No.	7.8%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
7009.91.50	00	Over 929 cm^2 in reflecting area	cm^2 No.	6.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
7009.92		Framed:				
7009.92.10	00	Not over 929 cm^2 in reflecting area	cm^2 No.	7.8%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
7009.92.50	00	Over 929 cm^2 in reflecting area	cm^2 No.	6.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7010		Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, vials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:				
7010.10.00	00	Ampoules	gross	Free		50¢/gross
7010.20		Stoppers, lids and other closures:				
7010.20.20	00	Produced by automatic machine	gross	2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
7010.20.30	00	Other	gross	5.2% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	75%
7010.90		Other:				
7010.90.05		Serum bottles, vials and other pharmaceutical containers		Free		50¢/gross
	10	Of a capacity exceeding 1 liter	gross			
	20	Of a capacity exceeding 0.33 liter but not exceeding 1 liter	gross			
	30	Of a capacity exceeding 0.15 liter but not exceeding 0.33 liter	gross			
	40	Of a capacity not exceeding 0.15 liter	gross			
		Containers (with or without their closures) of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of perfume or other toilet preparations; other containers if fitted with or designed for use with ground glass stoppers:				
7010.90.20		Produced by automatic machine		2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Of a capacity exceeding 1 liter	gross			
	20	Of a capacity exceeding 0.33 liter but not exceeding 1 liter	gross			
	30	Of a capacity exceeding 0.15 liter but not exceeding 0.33 liter	gross			
	40	Of a capacity not exceeding 0.15 liter	gross			
7010.90.30		Other		5.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	75%
	10	Of a capacity exceeding 1 liter	gross			
	20	Of a capacity exceeding 0.33 liter but not exceeding 1 liter	gross			
	30	Of a capacity exceeding 0.15 liter but not exceeding 0.33 liter	gross			
	40	Of a capacity not exceeding 0.15 liter	gross			

1/ See heading 9902.04.33.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
7010 (con.)		Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, vials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass: (con.)				
7010.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
7010.90.50		Other containers (with or without their closures)	.....	Free		4.9%
		Of a capacity exceeding 1 liter:				
	05	Having a mouth with an outer diameter of 38 mm or more	gross			
	09	Other	gross			
		Of a capacity exceeding 0.473 liter but not exceeding 1 liter:				
	15	Having a mouth with an outer diameter of 38 mm or more	gross			
	19	Other	gross			
		Of a capacity exceeding 0.33 liter but not exceeding 0.473 liter:				
	25	Having a mouth with an outer diameter of 38 mm or more	gross			
	29	Other	gross			
		Of a capacity exceeding 0.15 liter but not exceeding 0.33 liter:				
	35	Having a mouth with an outer diameter of 38 mm or more	gross			
	39	Other	gross			
		Of a capacity exceeding 0.118 liter but not exceeding 0.15 liter:				
	45	Having a mouth with an outer diameter of 38 mm or more	gross			
	49	Other	gross			
	55	Of a capacity not exceeding 0.118 liter	gross			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7011		Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:				
7011.10		For electric lighting:				
7011.10.10	00	Bulbs for incandescent lamps	hundreds...	Free		20%
7011.10.50	00	Other	hundreds...	4.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
7011.20		For cathode-ray tubes:				
7011.20.10	00	Cones	hundreds...	5.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2% (KR)	55%
		Other:				
7011.20.45	00	Monochrome glass envelopes, the foregoing certified by the importer as being for actual use in automatic data processing machine data or graphic display cathode ray tubes	hundreds...	Free		55%
7011.20.85		Other	.....	5.2% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2% (KR)	55%
		Front panels for cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor tubes, color, non-projection:				
	10	With greatest diagonal measurement not exceeding 50 cm	hundreds			
	25	Other	hundreds			
	40	Other	hundreds			
7011.90.00	00	Other	hundreds...	6.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%

1/ See heading 9902.02.97.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7013		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018):				
7013.10		Of glass-ceramics:				
7013.10.10	00	Kitchenware, non-glazed, greater than 75 percent by volume crystalline, of lithium aluminosilicate, having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 10 x 10^{-7} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0˚C to 300˚C, transparent, haze-free, exhibiting transmittances of infrared radiations in excess of 75 percent at a wavelength of 2.5 microns when measured on a sample 3 mm in thickness, and containing β-quartz solid solution as the predominant crystal phase	No	6.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	75%
7013.10.50	00	Other	No	26%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 10.4% (KR)	75%
		Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics:				
7013.22		Of lead crystal:				
7013.22.10	00	Valued not over $1 each	No	15%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 6% (KR)	60%
7013.22.20	00	Valued over $1 but not over $3 each	No	14%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.6% (KR)	60%
7013.22.30	00	Valued over $3 but not over $5 each	No	7.3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
7013.22.50	00	Valued over $5 each	No	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7013 (con.)		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018): (con.)				
		Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics: (con.)				
7013.28		Other:				
7013.28.05	00	Pressed and toughened (specially tempered)	No	12.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5% (KR)	50%
		Other:				
7013.28.10	00	Valued not over $0.30 each	No	28.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
7013.28.20	00	Valued over $0.30 but not over $3 each	No	22.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
		Valued over $3 each:				
		Cut or engraved				
7013.28.30	00	Valued over $3 but not over $5 each	No	11.3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.5% (KR)	60%
7013.28.40	00	Valued over $5 each	No	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
		Other:				
7013.28.50	00	Valued over $3 but not over $5 each	No	7.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3% (KR)	60%
7013.28.60	00	Valued over $5 each	No	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2% (KR)	60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7013 (con.)		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018): (con.)				
		Other drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics:				
7013.33		Of lead crystal:				
7013.33.10	00	Valued not over $1 each	No	15%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 6% (KR)	60%
7013.33.20	00	Valued over $1 but not over $3 each	No	14%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.6% (KR)	60%
7013.33.30	00	Valued over $3 but not over $5 each	No	7.3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PE, SG)	60%
7013.33.50	00	Valued over $5 each	No	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7013 (con.)		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018): (con.)				
		Other drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics: (con.)				
7013.37		Other:				
7013.37.05	00	Pressed and toughened (specially tempered).....	No.....	12.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5% (KR)	50%
		Other:				
7013.37.10	00	Valued not over $0.30 each.....	No.....	28.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
7013.37.20	00	Valued over $0.30 but not over $3 each.....	No.....	22.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
		Valued over $3 each:				
		Cut or engraved:				
7013.37.30	00	Valued over $3 but not over $5 each.....	No.....	11.3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.5% (KR)	60%
7013.37.40	00	Valued over $5 each.....	No.....	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
		Other:				
7013.37.50	00	Valued over $3 but not over $5 each.....	No.....	7.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3% (KR)	60%
7013.37.60	00	Valued over $5 each.....	No.....	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2% (KR)	60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7013 (con.)		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018): (con.)				
		Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics:				
7013.41		Of lead crystal:				
7013.41.10	00	Valued not over $1 each	No	15%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 6% (KR)	60%
7013.41.20	00	Valued over $1 but not over $3 each	No	14%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.6% (KR)	60%
7013.41.30	00	Valued over $3 but not over $5 each	No	10.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.2% (KR)	60%
7013.41.50	00	Valued over $5 each	No	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
7013.42		Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C:				
7013.42.10	00	Pressed and toughened (specially tempered)	No	12.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5% (KR)	50%
		Other:				
7013.42.20	00	Valued not over $3 each	No	22.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 9% (KR)	60%
7013.42.30	00	Valued over $3 but not over $5 each	No	11.3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.5% (KR)	60%
7013.42.40	00	Valued over $5 each	No	7.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7013 (con.)		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018): (con.)				
		Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics: (con.)				
7013.49		Other:				
7013.49.10	00	Pressed and toughened (specially tempered).....	No.....	12.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5% (KR)	50%
		Other:				
7013.49.20	00	Valued not over $3 each.....	No.....	22.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
		Valued over $3 each:				
		Cut or engraved:				
7013.49.30	00	Valued over $3 but not over $5 each.....	No.....	11.3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.5% (KR)	60%
7013.49.40	00	Valued over $5 each.....	No.....	7.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
		Other:				
7013.49.50	00	Valued over $3 but not over $5 each.....	No.....	15%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 6% (KR)	60%
7013.49.60	00	Valued over $5 each.....	No.....	7.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7013 (con.)		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018): (con.)				
		Other glassware:				
7013.91		Of lead crystal:				
7013.91.10	00	Valued not over $1 each	No	20%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 8% (KR)	60%
7013.91.20	00	Valued over $1 but not over $3 each	No	14%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.6% (KR)	60%
7013.91.30	00	Valued over $3 but not over $5 each	No	10.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.2% (KR)	60%
7013.91.50	00	Valued over $5 each	No	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
7013.99		Other:				
7013.99.10	00	Glassware decorated with metal flecking, glass pictorial scenes or glass thread- or ribbon-like effects, any of the foregoing embedded or introduced into the body of the glassware prior to its solidification; millefiori glassware; glassware colored prior to solidification, and characterized by random distribution of numerous bubbles, seeds or stones, throughout the mass of the glass	No	15%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 6% (KR)	60%
7013.99.20	00	Pressed and toughened (specially tempered)	No	12.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5% (KR)	50%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7013 (con.)		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018): (con.)				
		Other glassware: (con.)				
7013.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
7013.99.30	00	Smokers' articles; perfume bottles fitted with ground glass stoppers	No	9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
7013.99.35	00	Votive-candle holders	No	6.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
		Other:				
7013.99.40	00	Valued not over $0.30 each	No	38%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 15.2% (KR)	60%
7013.99.50	00	Valued over $0.30 but not over $3 each	No	30%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 12% (KR)	60%
		Valued over $3 each:				
		Cut or engraved:				
7013.99.60	00	Valued over $3 but not over $5 each	No	15%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 6% (KR)	60%
7013.99.70	00	Valued over $5 each	No	7.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
		Other:				
7013.99.80	00	Valued over $3 but not over $5 each	No	11.3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.5% (KR)	60%
7013.99.90	00	Valued over $5 each	No	7.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7014.00		Signaling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked:				
		Optical elements:				
7014.00.10	00	Lens blanks (other than for spectacles)	No	4.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
7014.00.20	00	Other	No	5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
		Other:				
7014.00.30	00	Lenses and filters, and parts thereof	No	3.4%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
7014.00.50	00	Other	No	3.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
7015		Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for noncorrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:				
7015.10.00	00	Glasses for corrective spectacles	No	Free		40%
7015.90		Other:				
		Watch glasses:				
7015.90.10	00	Round	No	Free		60%
7015.90.20	00	Other	No	Free		60%
7015.90.50	00	Other	X	Free		60%
7016		Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or molded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded glass windows and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:				
7016.10.00	00	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	X	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
7016.90		Other:				
7016.90.10		Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or molded glass		8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	10	Bricks and blocks	No.			
	50	Other	X			
7016.90.50	00	Other	X	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7017		Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:				
7017.10		Of fused quartz or other fused silica:				
7017.10.30	00	Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	X	Free		50%
7017.10.60	00	Other	X	4.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
7017.20.00	00	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	X	6.7% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	85%
7017.90		Other:				
7017.90.10	00	Microscope slides and micro cover glasses	X	Free		85%
7017.90.50	00	Other	X	6.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	85%
7018		Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semiprecious stones and similar glass smallwares and articles thereof other than imitation jewelry; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewelry; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:				
7018.10		Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semiprecious stones and similar glass smallwares:				
7018.10.10	00	Imitation pearls and imitation pearl beads of all shapes and colors, drilled or not drilled, but not strung (except temporarily) and not set	X	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
7018.10.20	00	Imitation precious or semiprecious stones (except imitation beads thereof)	X	Free		20%
7018.10.50	00	Other	X	Free		40%
7018.20.00	00	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	kg	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
7018.90		Other:				
7018.90.10	00	Glass eyes, except prosthetic articles	X	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	70%
7018.90.50	00	Other	X	6.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%

1/ See heading 9902.04.32.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7019		Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):				
		Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:				
7019.11.00	00	Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	kg	4.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
7019.12.00		Rovings		4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	40	Of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7019 (con.)		Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics): (con.)				
		Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands: (con.)				
7019.19		Other:				
		Yarns:				
		Not colored:				
7019.19.05	00	Fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn, made from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds	kg	Free		50%
7019.19.15		Other		6.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	40	Of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials (201)	kg			
	80	Other (201)	kg			
		Colored:				
7019.19.24	00	Fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn, made from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds	kg	Free		60%
7019.19.28	00	Other (201)	kg	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
7019.19.30	00	Chopped strands, of a length more than 50 mm	kg	4.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
7019.19.70	00	Fiberglass rubber reinforcing cord, made from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds	kg	Free		50%
7019.19.90	00	Other	kg	4.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7019 (con.)		Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics): (con.)				
		Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:				
7019.31.00	00	Mats	kg	4.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
7019.32.00	00	Thin sheets (voiles)	kg	4.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
7019.39		Other:				
7019.39.10		Insulation products		4.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	10	Batts	X			
	20	Pipe coverings	X			
	90	Other	X			
7019.39.50	00	Other	X	4.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7019 (con.)		Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics): (con.)				
7019.40		Woven fabrics of rovings:				
		Of a width not exceeding 30 cm:				
7019.40.05	00	Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds (622)	m^2 kg	Free		50%
7019.40.15	00	Other (622)	m^2 kg	6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
		Other:				
		Not colored:				
7019.40.30	00	Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds (622)	m^2 kg	Free		50%
7019.40.40		Other		7.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	30	Silica filament fabric of filaments with a silica content greater than 93 percent (622)	m^2 kg			
	60	Other (622)	m^2 kg			
		Colored:				
7019.40.70	00	Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in meter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds (622)	m^2 kg	Free		60%
7019.40.90		Other		7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	30	Silica filament fabric of filaments with a silica content greater than 93 percent (622)	m^2 kg			
	60	Other (622)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7019 (con.)		Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics): (con.)				
		Other woven fabrics:				
7019.51		Of a width not exceeding 30 cm:				
7019.51.10	00	Fiberglass tire cord woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds (622)	m^2 kg	Free		50%
7019.51.90		Other		6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	10	Weighing 185 grams or less per square meter (622)	m^2 kg			
	90	Other (622)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7019 (con.)		Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics): (con.)				
		Other woven fabrics: (con.)				
7019.52		Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250g/m^2, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex:				
		Not colored:				
7019.52.30	00	Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds (622)	m^2 kg	Free		50%
7019.52.40		Other		7.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	10	Weighing 185 grams or less per square meter (622)	m^2 kg			
	21	Weighing more than 215 grams per square meter, with a filament diameter of 7 to 13 microns (622)	m^2 kg			
	96	Other (622)	m^2 kg			
		Colored:				
7019.52.70	00	Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds (622)	m^2 kg	Free		60%
7019.52.90		Other		7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	10	Weighing 185 grams or less per square meter (622)	m^2 kg			
	21	Weighing more than 215 grams per square meter, with a filament diameter of 7 to 13 microns (622)	m^2 kg			
	96	Other (622)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7019 (con.)		Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics): (con.)				
		Other woven fabrics: (con.)				
7019.59		Other:				
		Not colored:				
7019.59.30	00	Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds (622)	m^2 kg	Free		50%
7019.59.40		Other		7.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	10	Weighing 185 grams or less per square meter (622)	m^2 kg			
	21	Weighing more than 215 grams per square meter, with a filament diameter of 7 to 13 microns (622)	m^2 kg			
	96	Other (622)	m^2 kg			
		Colored:				
7019.59.70	00	Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds (622)	m^2 kg	Free		60%
7019.59.90		Other		7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	10	Weighing 185 grams or less per square meter (622)	m^2 kg			
	21	Weighing more than 215 grams per square meter, with a filament diameter of 7 to 13 microns (622)	m^2 kg			
	96	Other (622)	m^2 kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7019 (con.)		Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics): (con.)				
7019.90		Other:				
7019.90.10	00	Woven	X	4.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
7019.90.50		Other		4.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	20	Glass fibers in bulk	X			
	40	Glass fiber filters	X			
	50	Other	X			
7020.00		Other articles of glass:				
7020.00.30	00	Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	X	Free		55%
7020.00.40	00	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	No	6.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5¢ each + 45%
7020.00.60	00	Other	X	5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%

1/ See heading 9902.04.32 and 9902.24.26.

SECTION XIV

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELRY; COIN

CHAPTER 71

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELRY; COIN

Notes

1. Subject to note 1(a) to section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:

   (a) Of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or

   (b) Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this chapter.

2. (a) Headings 7113, 7114 and 7115 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing note does not apply to such articles.

   (b) Heading 7116 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).

3. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Amalgams of precious metal or colloidal precious metal (heading 2843);

   (b) Sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of chapter 30;

   (c) Goods of chapter 32 (for example, lustres);

   (d) Supported catalysts (heading 3815);

   (e) Articles of heading 4202 or 4203 referred to in note 3(B) to chapter 42;

   (f) Articles of heading 4303 or 4304;

   (g) Goods of section XI (textiles and textile articles);

   (h) Footwear, headgear or other articles of chapter 64 or 65;

   (ij) Umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of chapter 66;

   (k) Abrasive goods of heading 6804 or 6805 or chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semiprecious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 8522);

   (l) Articles of chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);

   (m) Arms or parts thereof (chapter 93);

   (n) Articles covered by note 2 to chapter 95;

   (o) Articles classified in chapter 96 by virtue of note 4 to that chapter; or

   (p) Original sculptures or statuary (heading 9703), collectors' pieces (heading 9705) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading 9706), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semiprecious stones.

4. (a) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.

   (b) The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.

Notes (con.)

(c) The expression "precious or semiprecious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in note 2(b) to chapter 96.

5. For the purposes of this chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2 percent, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:

(a) An alloy containing 2 percent or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;

(b) An alloy containing 2 percent or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2 percent, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;

(c) Other alloys containing 2 percent or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.

6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the tariff schedule to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.

7. Throughout the tariff schedule the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.

8. Subject to note 1(a) to section VI, goods answering to a description in heading 7112 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the tariff schedule.

9. For the purposes of heading 7113, the expression "articles of jewelry" means:

(a) Any small objects of personal adornment (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, earrings, watch chains, fobs, pendants, tie pins, cuff links, dress studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and

(b) Articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (for example, cigar or cigarette cases, snuff boxes, cachou or pill boxes, powder boxes, chain purses or prayer beads).

These articles may be combined or set, for example, with natural or cultured pearls, precious or semiprecious stones, synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, tortoise shell, mother-of-pearl, ivory, natural or reconstituted amber, jet or coral.

10. For the purposes of heading 7114, the expression "articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' articles and other articles of household, office or religious use.

11. For the purposes of heading 7117, the expression "imitation jewelry" means articles of jewelry within the meaning of paragraph (a) of note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of heading 9606, or dress combs, hair slides or the like, or hairpins, of heading 9615), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7106.10, 7108.11, 7110.11, 7110.21, 7110.31 and 7110.41, the expressions "powder" and "in powder form" mean products of which 90 percent or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0.5 mm.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of note 4(b), for the purposes of subheadings 7110.11 and 7110.19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.

3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading 7110, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium, which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of subchapter II, unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) The term "unwrought" refers to metals, whether or not refined, in the form of ingots, blocks, lumps, billets, cakes, slabs, pigs, cathodes, anodes, briquettes, cubes, sticks, grains, sponge, pellets, shot and similar manufactured primary forms, but does not cover rolled, forged, drawn or extruded products, tubular products or cast or sintered forms which have been machined or processed otherwise than by simple trimming, scalping or descaling;

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

(b) The term "semimanufactured" refers to wrought metal products in the form of bars, rods, sections, plates, sheets, strips, wire, tubes, pipes and hollow bars, and to powder (other than primary metals in powder form);

(c) The term "waste and scrap" refers to materials and articles which are second-hand or waste or refuse, or are obsolete, defective or damaged, and which are fit only for the recovery of the metal content or for use in the manufacture of chemicals. It includes residues and ashes of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metals, but does not include metals in unwrought form or metal-bearing materials provided for in heading 2616.

2. Coin provided for in heading 7118 which is currently in circulation in any country and is imported for monetary purposes shall be admitted without formal customs consumption entry or the payment of duty. This does not affect any requirements under other provisions of law to the effect that transfers of coin into or through the United States, in an amount exceeding $10,000 on any one occasion, shall be reported as described therein.

3. (a) Notwithstanding any provision in additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 91, any article of jewelry provided for in heading 7113 which is the product of the Virgin Islands, Guam, or American Samoa (including any such article which contains any foreign component) shall be eligible for the benefits provided in paragraph (h) of additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 91, subject to the provisions and limitations of that note and of paragraphs (b), (c), and (d) of this note.

(b) Notwithstanding additional U.S. Note 5(h)(ii)(B) to chapter 91, articles of jewelry subject to this note shall be subject to a limitation of 10,000,000 units.

(c) Nothing in this note shall result in an increase or a decrease in the aggregate amount referred to in paragraph (h)(iii) of, or the quantitative limitation otherwise established pursuant to the requirements of, additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 91.

(d) Nothing in this note shall be construed to permit a reduction in the amount available to watch producers under paragraph (h)(iv) of additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 91.

(e) The Secretary of Commerce and the Secretary of the Interior shall issue such regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of this note and additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 91, as the Secretaries determine necessary to carry out their respective duties under this note. Such regulations shall not be inconsistent with substantial transformation requirements but may define the circumstances under which articles of jewelry shall be deemed to be ‘units’ for purposes of the benefits, provisions, and limitations of additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 91.

(f) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any article of jewelry provided for in Heading 7113 that is assembled in the Virgin Islands, Guam, or American Samoa by a jewelry manufacturer or jewelry assembler that commenced jewelry manufacturing or jewelry assembly operations in the Virgin Islands, Guam, or American Samoa after August 9, 2001, shall be treated as a product of the Virgin Islands, Guam, or American Samoa for purposes of this note and General Note 3(a)(iv) of this Schedule if such article is entered no later than 18 months after such jewelry manufacturer or jewelry assembler commenced jewelry manufacturing or jewelry assembly operations in the Virgin Islands, Guam, or American Samoa.

Statistical Notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 7113.19.50, the expression “ISO standard platinum” means platinum meeting the International Organization for Standardization’s standard for platinum containing at least 85 percent pure platinum or at least 50 percent pure platinum with a combined content of at least 95 percent platinum group metals iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium, or ruthenium.

2. For the purposes of reporting under statistical numbers 7113.19.5022 through 7113.19.5040, each piece is individually counted. For example, a pair of earrings is counted as two pieces and a necklace and its pendant are counted as one piece.

[**Compiler’s note:** All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only.]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
		I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS STONES				
7101		Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:				
7101.10		Natural pearls:				
7101.10.30	00	Graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	X	Free		10%
7101.10.60	00	Other	X	Free		10%
		Cultured pearls:				
7101.21.00	00	Unworked	X	Free		10%
7101.22		Worked:				
7101.22.30	00	Graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	X	Free		10%
7101.22.60	00	Other	X	Free		10%
7102		Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:				
7102.10.00	00	Unsorted	carat	Free		Free
		Industrial:				
7102.21		Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted:				
7102.21.10		Miners' diamonds		Free		Free
	10	Carbonados	carat			
	20	Other	carat			
		Other:				
7102.21.30	00	Simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	carat	Free		30%
7102.21.40	00	Other	carat	Free		Free
7102.29.00		Other		Free		Free
		Miners' diamonds:				
	10	Carbonados	carat			
	20	Other	carat			
	50	Other	carat			
		Nonindustrial:				
7102.31.00	00	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	carat	Free		Free
7102.39.00		Other		Free		10%
	10	Weighing not over 0.5 carat each	carat			
	50	Weighing over 0.5 carat each	carat			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7103		Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semiprecious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semiprecious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:				
7103.10		Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:				
7103.10.20		Unworked	.....	Free		Free
	10	Rubies	carat			
	20	Jadeite	carat			
	80	Other	carat			
7103.10.40		Other	.....	10.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.2% (KR)	50%
	10	Rubies	carat			
	20	Jadeite	carat			
	80	Other	carat			
		Otherwise worked:				
7103.91.00		Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	.....	Free		10%
	10	Rubies	carat			
	20	Sapphires	carat			
	30	Emeralds	carat			
7103.99		Other:				
7103.99.10		Cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry	.....	Free		10%
	20	Jadeite	X			
	80	Other	X			
7103.99.50		Other	.....	10.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.2% (KR)	50%
	20	Jadeite	X			
	80	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7104		Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:				
7104.10.00	00	Piezo-electric quartz	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
7104.20.00	00	Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	X	3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
7104.90		Other:				
7104.90.10	00	Cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry	No	Free		10%
7104.90.50	00	Other	X	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
7105		Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:				
7105.10.00		Of diamonds		Free		Free
		Natural:				
	11	80 mesh or finer	carat			
	15	Other	carat			
		Synthetic:				
	20	Coated with metal	carat			
		Other:				
	30	80 mesh or finer	carat			
	50	Other	carat			
7105.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL				
7106		Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semimanufactured forms, or in powder form:				
7106.10.00	00	Powder	g	Free		Free
		Other:				
7106.91		Unwrought:				
7106.91.10		Bullion and dore		Free		Free
	10	Bullion	Ag g			
	20	Dore	Ag g			
7106.91.50	00	Other	g	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
7106.92		Semimanufactured:				
7106.92.10	00	Rectangular or near rectangular shapes, containing 99.5 percent or more by weight of silver and not otherwise marked or decorated than with weight, purity, or other identifying information	g	Free		Free
7106.92.50	00	Other	g	3%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
7107.00.00	00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	g	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7108		Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semimanufactured forms, or in powder form:				
		Nonmonetary:				
7108.11.00	00	Powder	g	Free		Free
7108.12		Other unwrought forms:				
7108.12.10		Bullion and dore		Free		Free
		Bullion:				
	13	Containing by weight not less than 99.95 percent of gold	Au g			
	17	Other	Au g			
	20	Dore	Au g			
7108.12.50		Other		4.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
	10	Containing by weight not less than 99.95 percent of gold	Au g			
	50	Other	Au g			
7108.13		Other semimanufactured forms:				
7108.13.10	00	Gold leaf	cm^2 Au g	Free		8%
		Other:				
7108.13.55	00	Rectangular or near rectangular shapes, containing 99.5 percent or more by weight of gold and not otherwise marked or decorated than with weight, purity, or other identifying information	g	Free		Free
7108.13.70	00	Other	g	4.1% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
7108.20.00	00	Monetary	g	Free		Free
7109.00.00	00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semimanufactured	g	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%

1/ See subheading 9902.71.08.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7110		Platinum, unwrought or in semimanufactured forms, or in powder form:				
		Platinum:				
7110.11.00		Unwrought or in powder form	.....	Free		Free
	10	Grain and nuggets of the metal platinum	Pt g			
	20	Sponge of the metal platinum	Pt g			
	50	Other	Pt g			
7110.19.00	00	Other	Pt g.....	Free		Free
		Palladium:				
7110.21.00	00	Unwrought or in powder	Pd g.....	Free		Free
7110.29.00	00	Other	Pd g.....	Free		Free
		Rhodium:				
7110.31.00	00	Unwrought or in powder form	Rh g.....	Free		Free
7110.39.00	00	Other	Rh g.....	Free		Free
		Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:				
7110.41.00		Unwrought or in powder form	.....	Free		Free
		Separately:				
	10	Iridium	Ir g			
	20	Osmium	Os g			
	30	Ruthenium	Ru g			
	50	Other	g			
7110.49.00		Other	.....	Free		Free
	10	Iridium separately	Ir g			
	50	Other	g			
7111.00.00	00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semimanufactured	g	10%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
7112		Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:				
7112.30.00	00	Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	kg.....	Free		Free
		Other:				
7112.91.00	00	Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	g ..... Au g	Free		Free
7112.92.00	00	Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	g ..... Pt g	Free		Free
7112.99.00	00	Other	g	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		III. JEWELRY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES				
7113		Articles of jewelry and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:				
		Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:				
7113.11		Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:				
7113.11.10	00	Rope, curb, cable, chain and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the foregoing, whether or not cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones, suitable for use in the manufacture of articles provided for in this heading	X	6.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
		Other:				
7113.11.20		Valued not over $18 per dozen pieces or parts		13.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	110%
	15	Containing jadeite or rubies	X			
	80	Other	X			
7113.11.50		Other		5%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
	15	Containing jadeite or rubies	X			
	80	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7113 (con.)		Articles of jewelry and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: (con.)				
		Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: (con.)				
7113.19		Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:				
7113.19.10	00	Rope, curb, cable, chain and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the foregoing, whether or not cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones, suitable for use in the manufacture of articles provided for in this heading	X	7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
		Other:				
		Necklaces and neck chains, of gold:				
7113.19.21		Rope		5%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
	15	Containing jadeite or rubies	X			
	80	Other	X			
7113.19.25		Mixed link		5.8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
	15	Containing jadeite or rubies	X			
	80	Other	X			
7113.19.29		Other		5.5%	Free(A*, AU, BH, , CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
	15	Containing jadeite or rubies	X			
	80	Other	X			
7113.19.30	00	Clasps and parts thereof	X	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
7113.19.50		Other		5.5%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
	15	Containing jadeite or rubies	X			
		Other:				
		Of ISO standard platinum:				
	22	Necklaces and neck chains	pcs 1/			
	24	Rings	pcs 1/			
	28	Earrings	pcs 1/			
	40	Other	pcs 1/			
	85	Other	X			

1/ See statistical note 2 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7113 (con.)		Articles of jewelry and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: (con.)				
7113.20		Of base metal clad with precious metal:				
7113.20.10	00	Rope, curb, cable, chain and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the foregoing, whether or not cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones, suitable for use in the manufacture of articles provided for in this heading	X	7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
		Other:				
		Necklaces and neck chains, clad with gold:				
7113.20.21	00	Rope	X	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
7113.20.25	00	Mixed link	X	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
7113.20.29	00	Other	X	5.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
7113.20.30	00	Clasps and parts thereof	X	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
7113.20.50	00	Other	X	5.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7114		Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:				
		Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:				
7114.11		Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:				
7114.11.10	00	Knives with silver handles	No	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	16¢ each + 45%
7114.11.20	00	Forks with silver handles	No	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	16¢ each + 45%
		Spoons and ladles:				
7114.11.30	00	With sterling silver handles	No	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
7114.11.40	00	Other	No	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
7114.11.45	00	Sets of the foregoing which include two or more knives, forks, spoons or ladles	pcs	3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
		Articles not elsewhere specified or included of a type used for household, table or kitchen use; toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing and parts thereof, of silver:				
7114.11.50	00	Sterling silver tableware	X	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
7114.11.60	00	Other	X	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
7114.11.70	00	Other	X	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
7114.19.00	00	Of other precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	X	7.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7114 (con.)		Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: (con.)				
7114.20.00		Of base metal clad with precious metal	.....	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
	40	Articles not elsewhere specified or included, of a type used for household, table or kitchen use; toilet or sanitary ware	X			
	60	Other	X			
7115		Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:				
7115.10.00	00	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	g	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
7115.90		Other:				
7115.90.05		Articles of precious metal, in rectangular or near rectangular shapes, containing 99.5 percent or more by weight of a precious metal and not otherwise marked or decorated than with weight, purity, or other identifying information	.....	Free		Free
	30	Of gold	g			
	60	Of silver	g			
	90	Other	g			
		Other:				
7115.90.30	00	Of gold, including metal clad with gold	g	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	110%
7115.90.40	00	Of silver, including metal clad with silver	g	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
7115.90.60	00	Other	g	4% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%

1/ See subheading 9902.22.78.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7116		Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):				
7116.10		Of natural or cultured pearls:				
7116.10.10	00	Natural	X	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
7116.10.25	00	Cultured	X	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	110%
7116.20		Of precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):				
		Articles of jewelry:				
7116.20.05		Valued not over $40 per piece		3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
	15	Containing jadeite or rubies	X			
	80	Other	X			
7116.20.15		Other		6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
	15	Containing jadeite or rubies	X			
	80	Other	X			
		Other:				
		Of semiprecious stones (except rock crystal):				
7116.20.30	00	Graded semiprecious stones strung temporarily for convenience of transport	X	2.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
7116.20.35	00	Figurines of semiprecious stone	X	4.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
7116.20.40	00	Other	X	10.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.2% (KR)	50%
7116.20.50	00	Other	X	Free		50%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7117		Imitation jewelry:				
		Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:				
7117.11.00	00	Cuff links and studs	X	8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	110%
7117.19		Other:				
		Rope, curb, cable, chain and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the foregoing, whether or not cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones, suitable for use in the manufacture of articles provided for in this heading:				
		Valued not over 33 cents per meter:				
7117.19.05	00	Toy jewelry valued not over 8 cents per piece	X	Free		80%
7117.19.15	00	Other	X	8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
7117.19.20	00	Valued over 33 cents per meter	X	11%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	110%
7117.19.30	00	Religious articles of a purely devotional character designed to be worn on apparel or carried on or about or attached to the person	X	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other:				
7117.19.60	00	Toy jewelry valued not over 8 cents per piece	X	Free		110%
7117.19.90	00	Other	X	11%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	110%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7117 (con.)		Imitation jewelry: (con.)				
7117.90		Other:				
7117.90.10	00	Necklaces, valued not over 30 cents per dozen, composed wholly of plastic shapes mounted on fiber string	doz	Free		Free
		Religious articles of a purely devotional character designed to be worn on apparel or carried on or about or attached to the person:				
7117.90.20	00	Rosaries and chaplets	X	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
7117.90.30	00	Other	X	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other:				
		Valued not over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts:				
7117.90.45	00	Toy jewelry (except parts)	X	Free		45%
7117.90.55	00	Other	X	7.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Valued over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts:				
7117.90.60	00	Toy jewelry (except parts) valued not over 8 cents per piece	X	Free		110%
		Other:				
7117.90.75	00	Of plastics	X	Free		110%
7117.90.90	00	Other	X	11%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	110%
7118		Coin:				
7118.10.00	00	Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	X	Free		Free
7118.90.00		Other		Free		Free
		Gold:				
	11	Canadian maple leaf	g Au g			
	19	Other	g Au g			
	20	Platinum	g Pt g			
	55	Other	X			

SECTION XV

BASE METALS AND ARTICLES
OF BASE METAL

Notes

1. This section does not cover:

   (a) Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings 3207 to 3210, 3212, 3213 or 3215);

   (b) Ferrocerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading 3606);

   (c) Headgear or parts thereof of heading 6506 or 6507;

   (d) Umbrella frames or other articles of heading 6603;

   (e) Goods of chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewelry);

   (f) Articles of section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);

   (g) Assembled railway or tramway track (heading 8608) or other articles of section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);

   (h) Instruments or apparatus of section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;

   (ij) Lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading 9306) or other articles of section XIX (arms and ammunition);

   (k) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);

   (l) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports equipment);

   (m) Hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs, monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles or other articles of chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or

   (n) Articles of chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. Throughout the tariff schedule, the expression "parts of general use" means:

   (a) Articles of heading 7307, 7312, 7315, 7317 or 7318 and similar articles of other base metals;

   (b) Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading 9114); and

   (c) Articles of heading 8301, 8302, 8308 or 8310 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading 8306.

   In chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading 7315) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

   Subject to the preceding paragraph and to note 1 to chapter 83, the articles of chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

3. Throughout the schedule, the expression "base metals" means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminum, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.

4. Throughout the schedule, the term "cermets" means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term "cermets" includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).

5. Classification of alloys (other than ferroalloys and master alloys as defined in chapters 72 and 74):

   (a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals.

Notes (con.)

(b) An alloy composed of base metals of this section and of elements not falling within this section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present.

(c) In this section the term "alloys" includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.

6. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the tariff schedule to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.

7. Classification of composite articles:

Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the General Rules of Interpretation) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals. For this purpose:

(a) Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;

(b) An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of note 5, it is classified; and

(c) A cermet of heading 8113 is regarded as a single base metal.

8. In this section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Waste and scrap

Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

(b) Powders

Products of which 90 percent or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

Additional U.S. Note

1. For the purposes of this section, the term "unwrought" refers to metal, whether or not refined, in the form of ingots, blocks, lumps, billets, cakes, slabs, pigs, cathodes, anodes, briquettes, cubes, sticks, grains, sponge, pellets, flattened pellets, rounds, rondelles, shot and similar manufactured primary forms, but does not cover rolled, forged, drawn or extruded products, tubular products or cast or sintered forms which have been machined or processed otherwise than by simple trimming, scalping or descaling.

CHAPTER 72

IRON AND STEEL

Notes

1. In this chapter and, in the case of notes (d), (e) and (f) below throughout the tariff schedule, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Pig iron

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2 percent by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:

- not more than 10 percent of chromium

- not more than 6 percent of manganese

- not more than 3 percent of phosphorus

- not more than 8 percent of silicon

- a total of not more than 10 percent of other elements.

(b) Spiegeleisen

Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6 percent but not more than 30 percent of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

(c) Ferroalloys

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as deoxidants, desulfurizing agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4 percent or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

- more than 10 percent of chromium

- more than 30 percent of manganese

- more than 3 percent of phosphorus

- more than 8 percent of silicon

- a total of more than 10 percent of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10 percent in the case of copper.

(d) Steel

Ferrous materials other than those of heading 7203 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2 percent or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

(e) Stainless steel

Alloy steels containing, by weight 1.2 percent or less of carbon and 10.5 percent or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

Notes (con.)

(f) Other alloy steel

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 0.3 percent or more of aluminum

- 0.0008 percent or more of boron

- 0.3 percent or more of chromium

- 0.3 percent or more of cobalt

- 0.4 percent or more of copper

- 0.4 percent or more of lead

- 1.65 percent or more of manganese

- 0.08 percent or more of molybdenum

- 0.3 percent or more of nickel

- 0.06 percent or more of niobium

- 0.6 percent or more of silicon.

- 0.05 percent or more of titanium

- 0.3 percent or more of tungsten (wolfram)

- 0.1 percent or more of vanadium

- 0.05 percent or more of zirconium

- 0.1 percent or more of other elements (except sulfur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

(g) Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferroalloys.

(h) Granules

Products of which less than 90 percent by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90 percent or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

(ij) Semifinished products

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and

Other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

Notes (con.)

(k) Flat-rolled products

Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:

- coils of successively superimposed layers, or

- straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75 mm are of a width measuring at least 10 times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, checkers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(l) Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

(m) Other bars and rods

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may:

- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);

- be twisted after rolling.

(n) Angles, shapes and sections

Products having a uniform solid cross section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of heading 7301 or 7302.

(o) Wire

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

(p) Hollow drill bars and rods

Hollow bars and rods of any cross section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading 7304.

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.

3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

Subheading Notes

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

Subheading Notes (con.)

(a) Alloy pig iron

Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- more than 0.2 percent of chromium

- more than 0.3 percent of copper

- more than 0.3 percent of nickel

- more than 0.1 percent of any of the following elements: aluminum, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

(b) Nonalloy free-cutting steel

Nonalloy steel containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- 0.08 percent or more of sulfur

- 0.1 percent or more of lead

- more than 0.05 percent of selenium

- more than 0.01 percent of tellurium

- more than 0.05 percent of bismuth.

(c) Silicon electrical steel

Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6 percent but not more than 6 percent of silicon and not more than 0.08 percent of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1 percent of aluminum but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

(d) High-speed steel

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7 percent or more, 0.6 percent or more of carbon and 3 to 6 percent of chromium.

(e) Silico-manganese steel

Alloy steels containing by weight:

- not more than 0.7 percent of carbon,

- 0.5 percent or more but not more than 1.9 percent of manganese, and

- 0.6 percent or more but not more than 2.3 percent of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferroalloys in the subheadings of heading 7202 the following rule should be observed:

A ferroalloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in chapter note 1(c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule, the unspecified "other elements" referred to in chapter note 1(c) must each exceed 10 percent by weight.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of the tariff schedule the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) High-strength steel

Flat-rolled products of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa.

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

(b) Universal mill plate

Flat-rolled products rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm but not exceeding 1,250 mm and of thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief.

(c) Concrete reinforcing bars and rods

Hot-rolled bars and rods containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling.

(d) Razor blade steel

Flat-rolled products of stainless steel not over 0.25 mm in thickness and not over 23 mm in width, and containing by weight not over 14.7 percent of chromium, certified at the time of entry to be used in the manufacture of razor blades.

(e) Tool steel

Alloy steels which contain the following combinations of elements in the quantity by weight respectively indicated:

(i) more than 1.2 percent carbon and more than 10.5 percent chromium; or

(ii) not less than 0.3 percent carbon and 1.25 percent or more but less than 10.5 percent chromium; or

(iii) not less than 0.85 percent carbon and 1 percent to 1.8 percent, inclusive, manganese; or

(iv) 0.9 percent to 1.2 percent, inclusive, chromium and 0.9 percent to 1.4 percent, inclusive, molybdenum; or

(v) not less than 0.5 percent carbon and not less than 3.5 percent molybdenum; or

(vi) not less than 0.5 percent carbon and not less than 5.5 percent tungsten.

(f) Chipper knife steel

Alloy tool steels which contain, in addition to iron, each of the following elements by weight in the amount specified:

(i) not less than 0.48 nor more than 0.55 percent of carbon;

(ii) not less than 0.2 nor more than 0.5 percent of manganese;

(iii) not less than 0.75 nor more than 1.05 percent of silicon;

(iv) not less than 7.25 nor more than 8.75 percent of chromium;

(v) not less than 1.25 nor more than 1.75 percent of molybdenum;

(vi) none, or not more than 1.75 percent of tungsten; and

(vii) not less than 0.2 nor more than 0.55 percent of vanadium.

(g) Heat-resisting steel

Alloy steels containing by weight less than 0.3 percent of carbon and 4 percent or more but less than 10.5 percent of chromium.

(h) Ball-bearing steel

Alloy tool steels which contain, in addition to iron, each of the following elements by weight in the amount specified:

(i) not less than 0.95 nor more than 1.13 percent of carbon;

(ii) not less than 0.22 nor more than 0.48 percent of manganese;

(iii) none, or not more than 0.03 percent of sulfur;

(iv) none, or not more than 0.03 percent of phosphorus;

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

(v) not less than 0.18 nor more than 0.37 percent of silicon;

(vi) not less than 1.25 nor more than 1.65 percent of chromium;

(vii) none, or not more than 0.28 percent of nickel;

(viii) none, or not more than 0.38 percent of copper; and

(ix) none, or not more than 0.09 percent of molybdenum.

2. For the purposes of this chapter, unless the context provides otherwise, the term "further worked" refers to products subjected to any of the following surface treatments: polishing and burnishing; artificial oxidation; chemical surface treatments such as phosphatizing, oxalating and borating; coating with metal; coating with nonmetallic substances (e.g., enameling, varnishing, lacquering, painting, coating with plastics materials); or cladding.

3. No allowance or reduction of duties for partial damage or loss in consequence of discoloration or rust occurring before entry shall be made upon iron or steel or upon any article of iron or steel.

Statistical Notes

1. For the purposes of the tariff schedule, the expression high-nickel alloy steel refers to alloy steel containing by weight 24 percent or more of nickel, with or without other elements.

2. For the purposes of subheading 7204.10, waste and scrap of cast iron includes but is not necessarily limited to: cupola cast (ISRI number 252); charging box cast (ISRI number 253); heavy breakable cast (ISRI number 254); hammer blocks or bases (ISRI number 255); burnt iron (ISRI number 256); mixed cast (ISRI number 257); stove plate, clean cast iron stove (ISRI number 258); clean auto cast (ISRI numbers 259, 262 and 263); motor blocks (ISRI number 260); drop broken machinery cast (ISRI number 261); malleable (ISRI number 264); ingot molds and stools (ISRI numbers 265 and 266); and railroad ferrous scrap consisting of cast iron No. 1, No. 2, No. 3 and No. 4, cast iron brake shoes and No. 1 wheels.

3. For the purposes of subheading 7204.41 or 7204.49 the expression:

(a) No. 1 heavy melting includes, but is not necessarily limited to:

No. 1 heavy melting steel (ISRI numbers 200, 201 and 202); bundled No. 1 steel (ISRI number 217); cast steel (ISRI number 233); springs and crankshafts (ISRI number 244); ship scrap; and railroad ferrous scrap consisting of cast steel No. 1 and No. 2, railroad No. 1 melting steel, spring steel, destroyed steel cars, destroyed steel car sides and box car roofs (note: other types of railroad ferrous scrap are included in some of the grades listed below);

(b) No. 2 heavy melting includes, but is not necessarily limited to:

No. 2 heavy melting steel (ISRI numbers 203, 204, 205 and 206); bundled No. 2 steel (ISRI number 218); foundry steel (ISRI numbers 242 and 243); and hard steel cut 76 cm and under (ISRI number 248);

(c) No. 1 bundles includes, but is not necessarily limited to:

No. 1 busheling (ISRI number 207); new black sheet clippings (ISRI number 207A); No. 1 bundles (ISRI number 208); electric furnace bundles (ISRI number 235); silicon-bearing steel busheling, clippings, and bundles (ISRI numbers 239, 240 and 250); No. 1 railroad ferrous sheet scrap; and car clips;

(d) No. 2 bundles includes, but is not necessarily limited to:

No. 2 bundles (ISRI number 209); No. 3 bundles (ISRI number 214); incinerator bundles (ISRI number 215); terne plate bundles (ISRI number 216); and auto slabs (ISRI numbers 224 and 225);

(e) Borings, shovelings and turnings includes, but it not necessarily limited to:

Machine shop turnings, shoveling turnings and iron borings (ISRI numbers 219, 220, 221, 222 and 223); briquetted iron borings (ISRI number 226); briquetted steel turnings (ISRI number 227); alloy free turnings (ISRI numbers 245, 246 and 247); heavy turnings (ISRI number 251); chemical borings, No. 1 and No. 2 (ISRI numbers 267 and 271); malleable borings (ISRI number 270); steel shavings; and railroad ferrous scrap consisting of No. 1 turnings and No. 2 turnings, drillings and/or borings;

Statistical Notes (con.)

(f) Shredded scrap includes, but is not necessarily limited to:

Shredded clippings (ISRI number 212); and shredded automobile scrap (ISRI numbers 210 and 211);

(g) Cut plate and structural includes but is not necessarily limited to:

Billet, bloom and forge crops (ISRI number 229); bar crops, punchings and plate scrap (ISRI numbers 230 and 234); plate and structural (ISRI numbers 231, 232, 236, 237 and 238); chargeable ingots and ingot butts (ISRI number 241); and chargeable slab crops (ISRI number 249).

4. Tire cord-quality steel wire rod

Rod measuring 5.0 mm or more but not more than 6.0 mm in cross-sectional diameter, with an average partial decarburization of no more than 70 micrometers in depth (maximum 200 micrometers); having no non-deformable inclusions with a thickness (measured perpendicular to the rolling direction) greater than 20 micrometers; and, containing by weight the following elements in proportions:

– 0.68 percent or more carbon,

– less than 0.01 percent of aluminum,

– 0.040 percent or less, in aggregate, of phosphorus and sulfur,

– 0.008 percent or less of nitrogen, and

– not more than 0.55 percent, in the aggregate, of copper, nickel and chromium.

5. Cold Heading Quality (CHQ)

Rod suitable for cold heading, forging, or thread rolling, and meeting standard ASTM F2282.

6. Welding quality wire rod

Rod measuring less than 10 mm in diameter having less than 0.2% carbon, less than 0.04% sulfur, and less than 0.04% phosphorus, suitable for drawing or rolling to final size for use as:

(i) an uncoated or plated or copper coated solid welding wire or rod;

(ii) the core wire or core rod for covered shielded metal arc (“SMAW”) welding electrode, or

(iii) the formed jacket of a flux cored welding electrode

that is suitable for consumption in the electric arc welding process.

7. Spring round wire

For the purposes of statistical reporting number 7223.00.1005, the term “spring round wire” means wire suitable for the manufacture of springs and meeting ASTM standard A313.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM				
7201		Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:				
7201.10.00	00	Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 percent or less of phosphorus	t	Free		$1.11/t
7201.20.00	00	Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 percent of phosphorus	t	Free		$1.11/t
7201.50		Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen:				
7201.50.30	00	Alloy pig iron	t	Free		$1.11/t
7201.50.60	00	Spiegeleisen	t	Free		0.5%
7202		Ferroalloys:				
		Ferromanganese:				
7202.11		Containing by weight more than 2 percent of carbon:				
7202.11.10	00	Containing by weight more than 2 percent but not more than 4 percent of carbon	kg Mn kg	1.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.5%
7202.11.50	00	Containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon	kg Mn kg	1.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10.5%
7202.19		Other:				
7202.19.10	00	Containing by weight not more than 1 percent of carbon	kg Mn kg	2.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22%
7202.19.50	00	Containing by weight more than 1 percent but not more than 2 percent of carbon	kg Mn kg	1.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7202 (con.)		Ferroalloys: (con.)				
		Ferrosilicon:				
7202.21		Containing by weight more than 55 percent of silicon:				
		Containing by weight more than 55 percent but not more than 80 percent of silicon:				
7202.21.10	00	Containing by weight more than 3 percent of calcium	kg Si kg	1.1%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11.5%
7202.21.50	00	Other	kg Si kg	1.5%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11.5%
7202.21.75	00	Containing by weight more than 80 percent but not more than 90 percent of silicon	kg Si kg	1.9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	9%
7202.21.90	00	Containing by weight more than 90 percent of silicon	kg Si kg	5.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
7202.29.00		Other		Free		4.4¢/kg on silicon content
	10	Containing by weight over 2 percent of magnesium	kg Si kg			
	50	Other	kg Si kg			
7202.30.00	00	Ferrosilicon manganese	kg Mn kg	3.9%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	23%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7202 (con.)		Ferroalloys: (con.)				
		Ferrochromium:				
7202.41.00	00	Containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon...	kg..... Cr kg	1.9%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7.5%
7202.49		Other:				
7202.49.10	00	Containing by weight more than 3 percent of carbon.....	kg..... Cr kg	1.9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7.5%
7202.49.50		Other.....	.....	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Containing by weight more than 0.5 percent of carbon.....	kg Cr kg			
	90	Other.....	kg Cr kg			
7202.50.00	00	Ferrosilicon chromium.....	kg..... Cr kg	10%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
7202.60.00	00	Ferronickel.....	kg..... Ni kg	Free		6.6¢/kg
7202.70.00	00	Ferromolybdenum.....	kg..... Mo kg	4.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	31.5%
7202.80.00	00	Ferrotungsten and ferrosilicon tungsten.....	kg..... W kg	5.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7202 (con.)		Ferroalloys: (con.)				
		Other:				
7202.91.00	00	Ferrotitanium and ferrosilicon titanium	kg	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
7202.92.00	00	Ferrovanadium	kg V kg	4.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
7202.93		Ferroniobium:				
7202.93.40	00	Containing by weight less than 0.02 percent of phosphorus or sulfur or less than 0.4 percent of silicon	kg	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
7202.93.80	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
7202.99		Other:				
7202.99.10	00	Ferrozirconium	kg	4.2%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
7202.99.20	00	Calcium silicon	kg	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
7202.99.80		Other		5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	20	Ferrophosphorus	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
7203		Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 percent, in lumps, pellets or similar forms:				
7203.10.00	00	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	t	Free		$2.21/t
7203.90.00	00	Other	t	Free		$2.21/t

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7204		Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:				
7204.10.00	00	Waste and scrap of cast iron	t	Free		74¢/t
		Waste and scrap of alloy steel:				
7204.21.00	00	Of stainless steel	t	Free		74¢/t
7204.29.00	00	Other	t	Free		74¢/t
7204.30.00	00	Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	t	Free		Free
		Other waste and scrap:				
7204.41.00		Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles		Free		74¢/t
	20	No. 1 bundles	t			
	40	No. 2 bundles	t			
	60	Borings, shovelings and turnings	t			
	80	Other	t			
7204.49.00		Other		Free		74¢/t
	20	No. 1 heavy melting	t			
	40	No. 2 heavy melting	t			
		Other:				
	60	Cut plate and structural	t			
	70	Shredded	t			
	80	Other	t			
7204.50.00	00	Remelting scrap ingots	t	Free		74¢/t
7205		Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:				
7205.10.00	00	Granules	kg	Free		3%
		Powders:				
7205.21.00	00	Of alloy steel	kg	Free		45%
7205.29.00	00	Other	t	Free		$2.21/t

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		II. IRON AND NONALLOY STEEL				
7206		Iron and nonalloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203):				
7206.10.00	00	Ingots	kg	Free		20%
7206.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		20%
7207		Semifinished products of iron or nonalloy steel:				
		Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon:				
7207.11.00	00	Of rectangular (including square) cross section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	kg	Free		20%
7207.12.00		Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross section		Free		20%
	10	Having a width measuring less than four times the thickness	kg			
	50	Having a width measuring at least four times the thickness	kg			
7207.19.00		Other		Free		20%
	30	Of circular cross section	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7207.20.00		Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more of carbon		Free		20%
		Of rectangular (including square) cross section:				
	25	Having a width measuring less than four times the thickness	kg			
	45	Having a width measuring at least four times the thickness	kg			
	75	Of circular cross section	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7208		Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:				
7208.10		In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief:				
7208.10.15	00	Pickled	kg	Free		0.4¢/kg + 20%
		Other:				
7208.10.30	00	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	kg	Free		20%
7208.10.60	00	Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	kg	Free		20%
7208.25		Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled: Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:				
7208.25.30	00	Of high-strength steel	kg	Free		20%
7208.25.60	00	Other	kg	Free		0.4¢/kg + 20%
7208.26.00		Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		Free		0.4¢/kg + 20%
	30	High-strength steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7208.27.00		Of a thickness of less than 3 mm		Free		0.4¢/kg + 20%
	30	High-strength steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:				
7208.36.00		Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm		Free		20%
	30	High-strength steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7208.37.00		Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm		Free		20%
	30	High-strength steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7208.38.00		Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		Free		20%
	15	High-strength steel	kg			
		Other:				
	30	With untrimmed edges	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7208.39.00		Of a thickness of less than 3 mm		Free		20%
	15	High-strength steel	kg			
		Other:				
	30	With untrimmed edges	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7208.40		Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief:				
7208.40.30		Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		Free		20%
	30	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7208.40.60		Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm		Free		20%
	30	Of a thickness less than 3 mm	kg			
	60	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7208 (con.)		Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated: (con.)				
		Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:				
7208.51.00		Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	.....	Free		20%
	30	Universal mill plate	kg			
		Other:				
	45	Of high-strength steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7208.52.00	00	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	Free		20%
7208.53.00	00	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	kg	Free		20%
7208.54.00	00	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	Free		20%
7208.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		20%
7209		Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:				
		In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):				
7209.15.00	00	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	kg	Free		0.4¢/kg + 20%
7209.16.00		Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	.....	Free		0.4¢/kg + 20%
		Of high-strength steel:				
	30	Annealed	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	70	Annealed	kg			
	91	Other	kg			
7209.17.00		Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	.....	Free		0.4¢/kg + 20%
		Of high-strength steel:				
	30	Annealed	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	70	Annealed	kg			
	91	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7209 (con.)		Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated: (con.)				
		In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): (con.)				
7209.18		Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:				
7209.18.15		Of high-strength steel	.....	Free		0.4¢/kg + 20%
	30	Annealed	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Other:				
7209.18.25		Of a thickness of less than 0.361 mm (blackplate)	.....	Free		20%
	10	Of a kind for use in making aperture masks for cathode-ray tube video displays	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Annealed	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
7209.18.60		Other	.....	Free		0.4¢/kg + 20%
	20	Annealed	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):				
7209.25.00	00	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	kg	Free		0.4¢/kg + 20%
7209.26.00	00	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	kg	Free		0.4¢/kg + 20%
7209.27.00	00	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	kg	Free		0.4¢/kg + 20%
7209.28.00	00	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	kg	Free		0.4¢/kg + 20%
7209.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		0.4¢/kg + 20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7210		Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:				
		Plated or coated with tin:				
7210.11.00	00	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	kg	Free		6%
7210.12.00	00	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	kg	Free		6%
7210.20.00	00	Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	kg	Free		6%
7210.30.00		Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc		Free		21.5%
	30	Of high-strength steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:				
7210.41.00	00	Corrugated	kg	Free		21.5%
7210.49.00		Other		Free		21.5%
	30	Of high-strength steel	kg			
		Other:				
	91	Of a thickness of 0.4 mm or more	kg			
	95	Other	kg			
7210.50.00	00	Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	kg	Free		45%
		Plated or coated with aluminum:				
7210.61.00	00	Plated or coated with aluminum-zinc alloys	kg	Free		21.5%
7210.69.00	00	Other	kg	Free		21.5%
7210.70		Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:				
7210.70.30	00	Not coated or plated with metal and not clad	kg	Free		0.4¢/kg + 20%
7210.70.60		Other		Free		21.5%
		Zinc coated or plated:				
	30	Electrolytically coated or plated	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7210.90		Other:				
7210.90.10	00	Clad	kg	Free		30%
		Other:				
7210.90.60	00	Electrolytically coated or plated with base metal	kg	Free		45%
7210.90.90	00	Other	kg	Free		21.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7211		Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:				
		Not further worked than hot-rolled:				
7211.13.00	00	Universal mill plate	kg	Free		20%
7211.14.00		Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		Free		20%
	30	Of high-strength steel	kg			
		Other:				
	45	Not in coils	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7211.19		Other:				
		Of a width of less than 300 mm:				
7211.19.15	00	Of high-strength steel	kg	Free		25%
		Other:				
7211.19.20	00	Of a thickness exceeding 1.25 mm	kg	Free		25%
7211.19.30	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
		Other:				
7211.19.45	00	Of high-strength steel	kg	Free		20%
		Other:				
7211.19.60	00	Pickled	kg	Free		0.4¢/kg + 20%
7211.19.75		Other		Free		20%
		In coils:				
	30	With untrimmed edges	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7211 (con.)		Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated: (con.)				
		Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):				
7211.23		Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon:				
		Of a width of less than 300 mm:				
		Of a thickness exceeding 1.25 mm:				
7211.23.15	00	Of high-strength steel	kg	Free		25%
7211.23.20	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
7211.23.30	00	Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm but not exceeding 1.25 mm	kg	Free		25%
7211.23.45	00	Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm	kg	Free		25%
7211.23.60		Other		Free		0.4¢/kg + 20%
	30	Of a thickness exceeding 1.25 mm	kg			
	60	Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm but not exceeding 1.25 mm	kg			
	90	Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm:	kg			
7211.29		Other:				
		Of a width of less than 300 mm:				
7211.29.20		Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm		Free		25%
	30	Of a width less than 51 mm, in coils	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7211.29.45	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
7211.29.60		Other		Free		0.4¢/kg + 20%
	30	Of a thickness exceeding 1.25 mm	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
7211.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		20%
7212		Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:				
7212.10.00	00	Plated or coated with tin	kg	Free		6%
7212.20.00	00	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	kg	Free		21.5%
7212.30		Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:				
		Of a width of less than 300 mm:				
7212.30.10		Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm or more		Free		25%
	30	Of a width less than 51 mm, in coils	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7212.30.30	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
7212.30.50	00	Other	kg	Free		21.5%
7212.40		Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:				
7212.40.10	00	Of a width of less than 300 mm	kg	Free		25%
7212.40.50	00	Other	kg	Free		0.4¢/kg + 20%
7212.50.00	00	Otherwise plated or coated	kg	Free		21.5%
7212.60.00	00	Clad	kg	Free		30%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7213		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or nonalloy steel:				
7213.10.00	00	Concrete reinforcing bars and rods	kg	Free		20%
7213.20.00		Other, of free-cutting steel		Free		5.5%
	10	Containing by weight 0.1% or more of lead	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
		Other:				
7213.91		Of circular cross section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:				
7213.91.30		Not tempered, not treated and not partly manufactured		Free		5.5%
	11	Tire cord-quality steel wire rod as defined in statistical note 4 of this chapter	kg			
	15	Of Cold Heading Quality (CHQ) steel, as defined in statistical note 5 to this chapter	kg			
	20	Of welding quality wire rods as defined in statistical note 6 to this chapter	kg			
	93	Other	kg			
		Other:				
7213.91.45	00	Containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon	kg	Free		5.5%
7213.91.60	00	Other	kg	Free		6%
7213.99.00		Other		Free		5.5%
		Of circular cross section:				
	30	With a diameter of 14 mm or more but less than 19 mm	kg			
	60	With a diameter of 19 mm or more	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7214		Other bars and rods of iron or nonalloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:				
7214.10.00	00	Forged	kg	Free		20%
7214.20.00	00	Concrete reinforcing bars and rods	kg	Free		20%
7214.30.00		Other, of free-cutting steel		Free		20%
	10	Containing by weight 0.1% or more of lead	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
		Other:				
7214.91.00		Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section		Free		20%
	15	Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon	kg			
	60	Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon	kg			
	90	Containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon	kg			
7214.99.00		Other		Free		20%
		Rounds:				
		Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon:				
	16	With a diameter less than 76 mm	kg			
	20	Other	kg			
	30	Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon	kg			
	45	Containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon	kg			
		Other:				
	60	Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon	kg			
	75	Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon	kg			
	90	Containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7215		Other bars and rods of iron or nonalloy steel:				
7215.10.00		Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	.....	Free		0.3¢/kg + 20%
	10	Containing by weight 0.1% or more of lead	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
7215.50.00		Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	.....	Free		0.3¢/kg + 20%
		Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon:				
	16	With a diameter less than 76 mm	kg			
	18	With a diameter of 76 mm or more but not exceeding 228 mm	kg			
	20	With a diameter exceeding 228 mm	kg			
		Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon:				
	61	With a diameter less than 76 mm	kg			
	63	With a diameter of 76 mm or more but not exceeding 228 mm	kg			
	65	With a diameter exceeding 228 mm	kg			
	90	Containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon	kg			
7215.90		Other:				
		Plated or coated with metal:				
7215.90.10	00	Not cold-formed	kg	Free		0.4¢/kg + 20%
7215.90.30	00	Cold-formed	kg	Free		0.3¢/kg + 20%
7215.90.50	00	Other	kg	Free		0.3¢/kg + 20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
7216		Angles, shapes and sections of iron or nonalloy steel:				
7216.10.00		U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm		Free		2%
	10	U sections	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:				
7216.21.00	00	L sections	kg	Free		2%
7216.22.00	00	T sections	kg	Free		2%
		U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:				
7216.31.00	00	U sections	kg	Free		2%
7216.32.00	00	I sections (standard beams)	kg	Free		2%
7216.33.00		H sections		Free		2%
	30	Weighing not more than 11.3 kg per 30.5 cm, with a web depth measuring 102 mm to 356 mm	kg			
	60	Weighing more than 11.3 kg but not more than 27.2 kg per 30.5 cm, with a web depth measuring 203 mm to 457 mm	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7216.40.00		L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more		Free		2%
	10	L sections	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
7216.50.00	00	Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	kg	Free		2%
		Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:				
7216.61.00	00	Obtained from flat-rolled products	kg	Free		20%
7216.69.00	00	Other	kg	Free		20%
		Other:				
7216.91.00		Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products		Free		20%
	10	Drilled, notched, punched or cambered	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7216.99.00		Other		Free		20%
	10	Drilled, notched, punched or cambered	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
7217		Wire of iron or nonalloy steel:				
7217.10		Not plated or coated, whether or not polished:				
		Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon:				
		Flat wire:				
7217.10.10	00	Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm	kg	Free		25%
7217.10.20	00	Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm but not exceeding 1.25 mm	kg	Free		25%
7217.10.30	00	Of a thickness exceeding 1.25 mm	kg	Free		25%
		Round wire:				
7217.10.40		With a diameter of less than 1.5 mm		Free		25%
		Heat treated:				
	40	In coils weighing not more than 2 kilograms	kg			
	45	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7217.10.50		With a diameter of 1.5 mm or more		Free		7%
	30	Heat treated	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7217.10.60	00	Other wire	kg	Free		25%
		Other:				
7217.10.70	00	Flat wire	kg	Free		25%
7217.10.80		Round wire		Free		25%
		Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon:				
	10	Heat treated	kg			
	20	Other	kg			
		Containing by weight more than 0.6 percent of carbon:				
		Heat treated:				
	25	With a diameter of less than 1.0 mm	kg			
	30	With a diameter of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.5 mm	kg			
	45	With a diameter of 1.5 mm or more	kg			
		Other:				
	60	With a diameter of less than 1.0 mm	kg			
	75	With a diameter of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.5 mm	kg			
	90	With a diameter of 1.5 mm or more	kg			
7217.10.90	00	Other wire	kg	Free		25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
7217 (con.)		Wire of iron or nonalloy steel: (con.)				
7217.20		Plated or coated with zinc:				
7217.20.15	00	Flat wire	kg	Free		26%
		Round wire:				
7217.20.30	00	With a diameter of 1.5 mm or more and containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon	kg	Free		7%
7217.20.45		Other		Free		25%
		With a diameter of less than 1.0 mm:				
	10	Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon	kg			
	20	Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon	kg			
	30	Containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon	kg			
		With a diameter of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.5 mm:				
	40	Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon	kg			
	50	Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon	kg			
	60	Containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon	kg			
		With a diameter of 1.5 mm or more:				
	70	Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon	kg			
	80	Containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon	kg			
		Other:				
7217.20.60	00	Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon	kg	Free		25%
7217.20.75	00	Other	kg	Free		26%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
7217 (con.)		Wire of iron or nonalloy steel: (con.)				
7217.30		Plated or coated with other base metals:				
7217.30.15		Flat wire	.....	Free		26%
	30	Containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Round wire:				
7217.30.30	00	With a diameter of 1.5 mm or more and containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon	kg	Free		7%
7217.30.45		Other	.....	Free		25%
	04	Containing by weight less than 0.20 percent of carbon, and suitable for electric arc welding	kg			
		Other:				
		With a diameter of less than 1.0 mm:				
	11	Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon	kg			
	20	Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent or carbon	kg			
	30	Containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon	kg			
		With a diameter of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.5 mm:				
	41	Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon	kg			
	50	Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon	kg			
	60	Containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon	kg			
	90	With a diameter of 1.5 mm or more	kg			
		Other:				
7217.30.60	00	Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon	kg	Free		25%
7217.30.75	00	Other	kg	Free		26%
7217.90		Other:				
7217.90.10	00	Coated with plastics	kg	Free		2%
7217.90.50		Other	.....	Free		35%
	30	Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon	kg			
	60	Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon	kg			
	90	Containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		III. STAINLESS STEEL				
7218		Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:				
7218.10.00	00	Ingots and other primary forms	kg	Free		29%
		Other:				
7218.91.00		Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section		Free		29%
		Having a width less than four times the thickness:				
	15	Having a cross-sectional area of less than 232 cm^2	kg			
	30	Having a cross-sectional area of 232 cm^2 or more	kg			
	60	Having a width at least four times the thickness	kg			
7218.99.00		Other		Free		29%
		Of square cross section:				
	15	Having a cross-sectional area of less than 232 cm^2	kg			
	30	Having a cross-sectional area of 232 cm^2 or more	kg			
		Of circular cross section:				
	45	Having a cross-sectional area of less than 232 cm^2	kg			
	60	Having a cross-sectional area of 232 cm^2 or more	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7219		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:				
		Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:				
7219.11.00		Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm		Free		29%
	30	Of a width not exceeding 1575 mm	kg			
	60	Of a width exceeding 1575 mm	kg			
7219.12.00		Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm		Free		29%
	02	Not annealed or not pickled	kg			
		Other:				
	06	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
		Of a width of 1370 mm or more:				
		Of a thickness exceeding 6.8 mm:				
	21	Of a width not exceeding 1575 mm	kg			
	26	Of a width exceeding 1575 mm	kg			
		Other:				
	51	Of a width not exceeding 1575 mm	kg			
	56	Of a width exceeding 1575 mm	kg			
		Other:				
		Containing more than 0.5 percent by weight of nickel:				
	66	Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum	kg			
	71	Other	kg			
	81	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7219 (con.)		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more: (con.)				
		Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils: (con.)				
7219.13.00		Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	.....	Free		29%
	02	Not annealed or not pickled	kg			
		Other:				
	31	Of a width of 1370 mm or more	kg			
		Other:				
		Containing more than 0.5 percent but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel:				
	51	Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum	kg			
	71	Other	kg			
	81	Other	kg			
7219.14.00		Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	.....	Free		29%
	30	Of a width of 1370 mm or more	kg			
		Other:				
	65	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7219 (con.)		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more: (con.)				
		Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:				
7219.21.00		Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	.....	Free		29%
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Of a width not exceeding 1575 mm	kg			
	40	Of a width exceeding 1575 mm but not exceeding 1880 mm	kg			
	60	Of a width exceeding 1880 mm	kg			
7219.22.00		Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	.....	Free		29%
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
		Containing more than 0.5 percent by weight of nickel:				
		Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum:				
	15	Of a width not exceeding 1575 mm	kg			
	20	Of a width exceeding 1575 mm but not exceeding 1880 mm	kg			
	25	Of a width exceeding 1880 mm	kg			
		Other:				
	35	Of a width not exceeding 1575 mm	kg			
	40	Of a width exceeding 1575 mm but not exceeding 1880 mm	kg			
	45	Of a width exceeding 1880 mm	kg			
		Other:				
	70	Of a width not exceeding 1575 mm	kg			
	75	Of a width exceeding 1575 mm but not exceeding 1880 mm	kg			
	80	Of a width exceeding 1880 mm	kg			
7219.23.00		Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	.....	Free		29%
	30	Of a width of 1370 mm or more	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7219.24.00		Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	.....	Free		29%
	30	Of a width of 1370 mm or more	kg			
	60	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7219 (con.)		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more: (con.)				
		Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):				
7219.31.00		Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	.....	Free		29%
	10	In coils	kg			
	50	Not in coils	kg			
7219.32.00		Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	.....	Free		29%
		In coils:				
		Of a width of 1370 mm or more:				
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Containing more than 0.5 percent by weight of nickel	kg			
	25	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	35	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
		Containing more than 0.5 percent by weight of nickel:				
	36	Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum	kg			
	38	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	42	Containing less than 15 percent by weight of chromium	kg			
	44	Other	kg			
		Not in coils:				
	45	Of a width of 1370 mm or more	kg			
	60	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7219 (con.)		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more: (con.)				
		Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): (con.)				
7219.33.00		Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm....	.....	Free		29%
		In coils:				
		Of a width of 1370 mm or more:				
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel.....	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Containing more than 0.5 percent by weight of nickel.....	kg			
	25	Other.....	kg			
		Other:				
	35	Of high-nickel alloy steel.....	kg			
		Other:				
		Containing more than 0.5 percent by weight of nickel:				
	36	Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum.....	kg			
	38	Other.....	kg			
		Other:				
	42	Containing less than 15 percent by weight of chromium.....	kg			
	44	Other.....	kg			
		Not in coils:				
	45	Of a width of 1370 mm or more.....	kg			
		Other:				
	70	Containing more than 0.5 percent but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel.....	kg			
	80	Other.....	kg			
7219.34.00		Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm.....	.....	Free		29%
		In coils:				
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel.....	kg			
		Other:				
		Containing more than 0.5 percent by weight of nickel:				
	20	Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum.....	kg			
	25	Other.....	kg			
		Other:				
	30	Containing less than 15 percent by weight of chromium.....	kg			
	35	Other.....	kg			
	50	Not in coils.....	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7219 (con.)		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more: (con.)				
		Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): (con.)				
7219.35.00		Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	.....	Free		29%
		In coils:				
		Containing more than 0.5 percent but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel:				
	05	Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum	kg			
	15	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	30	Containing less than 15 percent by weight of chromium	kg			
	35	Other	kg			
	50	Not in coils	kg			
7219.90.00		Other	.....	Free		29%
	10	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
		Containing more 0.5 percent by weight of nickel:				
	20	Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum	kg			
	25	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	60	Containing less than 15 percent by weight of chromium	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7220		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:				
		Not further worked than hot-rolled:				
7220.11.00	00	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	kg	Free		29%
7220.12		Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm:				
7220.12.10	00	Of a width of 300 mm or more	kg	Free		29%
7220.12.50	00	Of a width of less than 300 mm	kg	Free		34%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7220 (con.)		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm: (con.)				
7220.20		Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):				
7220.20.10		Of a width of 300 mm or more	.....	Free		29%
		Containing more than 0.5 percent but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel:				
	10	Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum	kg			
	15	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	60	Containing less than 15 percent by weight of chromium	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
		Of a width of less than 300 mm:				
7220.20.60		Of a thickness exceeding 1.25 mm	.....	Free		34%
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
		Containing more than 0.5 percent by weight of nickel:				
	10	Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum	kg			
	15	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	60	Containing less than 15 percent by weight of chromium	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
7220.20.70		Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm but not exceeding 1.25 mm	.....	Free		34%
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
		Containing more than 0.5 percent by weight of nickel:				
	10	Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum	kg			
	15	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	60	Containing less than 15 percent by weight of chromium	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
		Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm:				
7220.20.80	00	Razor blade steel	kg	Free		34%
7220.20.90		Other	.....	Free		34%
	30	Containing more than 0.5 percent but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7220 (con.)		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm: (con.)				
7220.90.00		Other	.....	Free		46%
		Containing more than 0.5 percent but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel:				
	10	Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum	kg			
	15	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	60	Containing less than 15 percent by weight of chromium	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
7221.00.00		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel	.....	Free		11%
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
		Of circular cross section:				
		With a diameter of less than 14 mm:				
	17	Containing less than 8 percent by weight of nickel	kg			
	18	Containing 8 percent or more but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel	kg			
	30	With a diameter of 14 mm or more but less than 19 mm	kg			
	45	With a diameter of 19 mm or more	kg			
	75	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
7222		Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel:				
		Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:				
7222.11.00		Of circular cross-section	.....	Free		29%
	01	Electroslag or vacuum arc remelted	kg			
	06	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
		With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 152.4 mm:				
	57	Containing less than 8 percent by weight of nickel	kg			
	59	Containing 8 percent or more but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel	kg			
		With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 152.4 mm or more:				
	82	Containing less than 8 percent by weight of nickel	kg			
	84	Containing 8 percent or more but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel	kg			
7222.19.00		Other	.....	Free		29%
	01	Electroslag or vacuum arc remelted	kg			
		Other:				
	06	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
	52	Containing less than 8 percent by weight of nickel	kg			
	54	Containing 8 percent or more but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
7222 (con.)		Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel: (con.)				
7222.20.00		Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	.....	Free		29%
	01	Electroslag or vacuum arc remelted	kg			
	06	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
		Of a circular cross-section:				
		With a maximum circular cross-sectional dimension of less than 18 mm:				
	41	Containing less than 8 percent by weight of nickel	kg			
	43	Containing 8 percent or more but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel	kg			
		With a maximum circular cross-sectional dimension of 18 mm or more and less than 152.4 mm:				
	62	Containing less than 8 percent by weight of nickel	kg			
	64	Containing 8 percent or more but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel	kg			
		With a maximum circular cross-sectional dimension of 152.4 mm or more:				
	67	Containing less than 8 percent by weight of nickel	kg			
	69	Containing 8 percent or more but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel	kg			
		Other:				
	71	Containing less than 8 percent by weight of nickel	kg			
	73	Containing 8 percent or more but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel	kg			
7222.30.00		Other bars and rods	.....	Free		29%
	01	Electroslag or vacuum arc remelted	kg			
	12	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
		With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 152.4 mm:				
	22	Containing less than 8 percent by weight of nickel	kg			
	24	Containing 8 percent or more but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel	kg			
		With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 152.4 mm or more:				
	82	Containing less than 8 percent by weight of nickel	kg			
	84	Containing 8 percent or more but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7222 (con.)		Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel: (con.)				
7222.40		Angles, shapes and sections:				
7222.40.30		Hot-rolled, not drilled, not punched and not otherwise advanced	.....	Free		10%
		With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 80 mm or more:				
	25	Angles	kg			
	45	Other	kg			
		With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 80 mm:				
	65	Angles	kg			
	85	Other	kg			
7222.40.60	00	Other	kg	Free		28%
7223.00		Wire of stainless steel:				
7223.00.10		Round wire	.....	Free		34%
	05	Spring round wire	kg			
		Other:				
	16	With a diameter of less than 0.25 mm	kg			
	31	With a diameter of 0.25 mm or more but less than 0.76 mm	kg			
	46	With a diameter of 0.76 mm or more but less than 1.52 mm	kg			
	61	With a diameter of 1.52 mm or more but less than 5.1 mm	kg			
	76	With a diameter of 5.1 mm or more	kg			
7223.00.50	00	Flat wire	kg	Free		34%
7223.00.90	00	Other	kg	Free		34%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NONALLOY STEEL				
7224		Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:				
7224.10.00		Ingots and other primary forms	.....	Free		28%
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
	45	Of tool steel	kg			
	75	Other	kg			
7224.90.00		Other	.....	Free		28%
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
		Of tool steel:				
		Of rectangular (including square) cross section:				
	15	Having a width less than four times the thickness	kg			
	25	Having a width at least four times the thickness	kg			
	35	Other	kg			
		Other:				
		Of rectangular (including square) cross section:				
	45	Having a width less than four times the thickness	kg			
	55	Having a width at least four times the thickness	kg			
	65	Of circular cross section	kg			
	75	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7225		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:				
		Of silicon electrical steel:				
7225.11.00	00	Grain-oriented	kg	Free		28%
7225.19.00	00	Other	kg	Free		28%
7225.30		Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:				
		Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:				
7225.30.11		Of tool steel		Free		29%
	10	Of high-speed steel	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
7225.30.30		Other		Free		28%
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm:				
7225.30.51		Of tool steel		Free		29%
	10	Of high-speed steel	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
7225.30.70	00	Other	kg	Free		28%
7225.40		Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:				
		Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:				
7225.40.11		Of tool steel		Free		29%
	10	Of high-speed steel	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
7225.40.30		Other		Free		28%
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm:				
7225.40.51		Of tool steel		Free		29%
	10	Of high-speed steel	kg			
	30	Of ball-bearing steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7225.40.70	00	Other	kg	Free		28%
7225.50		Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):				
7225.50.11		Of tool steel		Free		29%
	10	Of high-speed steel	kg			
	30	Of ball-bearing steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Other:				
7225.50.60	00	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	kg	Free		28%
		Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm:				
7225.50.70	00	Heat-resisting steel	kg	Free		29%
7225.50.80		Other		Free		28%
	10	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7225 (con.)		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more: (con.)				
		Other:				
7225.91.00	00	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	kg	Free		28%
7225.92.00	00	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	kg	Free		28%
7225.99.00		Other		Free		28%
	10	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7226		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:				
		Of silicon electrical steel:				
7226.11		Grain-oriented:				
7226.11.10	00	Of a width of 300 mm or more	kg	Free		28%
7226.11.90		Of a width of less than 300 mm		Free		33%
	30	Of thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7226.19		Other:				
7226.19.10	00	Of a width of 300 mm or more	kg	Free		28%
7226.19.90	00	Of a width of less than 300 mm	kg	Free		33%
7226.20.00	00	Of high-speed steel	kg	Free		37%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7226 (con.)		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm: (con.)				
		Other:				
7226.91		Not further worked than hot-rolled:				
		Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel):				
7226.91.05	00	Of chipper knife steel	kg	Free		34%
		Other:				
7226.91.15		Of a width of 300 mm or more		Free		29%
	30	Of ball-bearing steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7226.91.25		Of a width of less than 300 mm		Free		34%
	30	Of ball-bearing steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Other:				
7226.91.50	00	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	kg	Free		28%
		Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm:				
7226.91.70	00	Of a width of 300 mm or more	kg	Free		28%
7226.91.80	00	Of a width of less than 300 mm	kg	Free		33%
7226.92		Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):				
		Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel):				
7226.92.10		Of a width of 300 mm or more		Free		0.4¢/kg + 29%
	30	Of ball-bearing steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7226.92.30		Of a width of less than 300 mm		Free		34%
	30	Of ball-bearing steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Other:				
7226.92.50	00	Of a width of 300 mm or more	kg	Free		0.4¢/kg + 28%
		Of a width of less than 300 mm:				
7226.92.70		Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm		Free		33%
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
7226.92.80		Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm		Free		33%
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
7226.99.01		Other		Free		33%
	10	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	kg			
	30	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7227		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:				
7227.10.00	00	Of high-speed steel	kg	Free		14%
7227.20.00		Of silico-manganese steel		Free		10%
	30	Of welding quality wire rods as defined in statistical note 6 to this chapter	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
7227.90		Other:				
		Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel):				
7227.90.10		Not tempered, not treated, and not partly manufactured		Free		12%
	30	Of ball-bearing steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7227.90.20		Other		Free		11%
	30	Of ball-bearing steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7227.90.60		Other		Free		10%
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
	10	Of Cold Heading Quality (CHQ) steel, as defined in statistical note 5 to this chapter	kg			
	20	Of welding quality wire rods as defined in statistical note 6 to this chapter	kg			
		Of a circular cross section:				
	30	With a diameter of less than 14 mm	kg			
	35	With a diameter of 14 mm or more but less than 19 mm	kg			
	40	With a diameter of 19 mm or more	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7228		Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:				
7228.10.00		Bars and rods, of high-speed steel	.....	Free		32%
	10	Not cold-formed	kg			
		Cold-formed:				
	30	With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 18 mm	kg			
	60	With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 18 mm or more	kg			
7228.20		Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel:				
7228.20.10	00	Not cold-formed	kg	Free		28%
7228.20.50	00	Cold-formed	kg	Free		28%
7228.30		Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded: Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel):				
7228.30.20	00	Of ball-bearing steel	kg	Free		29%
7228.30.40	00	Of chipper knife steel, not cold-formed	kg	Free		28%
7228.30.60	00	Other	kg	Free		29%
7228.30.80		Other	.....	Free		28%
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
	10	Concrete reinforcing bars and rods	kg			
		Other:				
	15	With a diameter of less than 76 mm	kg			
	40	With a diameter of 76 mm or more but not exceeding 228 mm	kg			
	70	With a diameter exceeding 228 mm	kg			
7228.40.00	00	Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	kg	Free		28%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7228 (con.)		Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel: (con.)				
7228.50		Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:				
7228.50.10		Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel)	.....	Free		29%
	10	Of ball-bearing steel	kg			
		Other:				
		With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 18 mm:				
	20	Of round or rectangular cross section with surfaces ground, milled or polished	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 18 mm or more:				
	60	Of round or rectangular cross section with surfaces ground, milled or polished	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
7228.50.50		Other	.....	Free		28%
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
	15	With a diameter of less than 76 mm	kg			
	40	With a diameter of 76 mm or more but not exceeding 228 mm	kg			
	70	With a diameter exceeding 228 mm	kg			
7228.60		Other bars and rods:				
7228.60.10		Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel)	.....	Free		29%
	30	Of ball-bearing steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Other:				
7228.60.60	00	Not cold-formed	kg	Free		28%
7228.60.80	00	Cold-formed	kg	Free		28%
7228.70		Angles, shapes and sections:				
7228.70.30		Hot-rolled, not drilled, not punched and not otherwise advanced	.....	Free		10%
	10	U, I, H and T sections	kg			
		Other:				
		With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 76 mm or more:				
	20	Angles	kg			
	41	Other	kg			
		With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 76 mm:				
	60	Angles	kg			
	81	Other	kg			
7228.70.60	00	Other	kg	Free		28%
7228.80.00	00	Hollow drill bars and rods	kg	Free		30%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
7229		Wire of other alloy steel:				
7229.20.00		Of silico-manganese steel	.....	Free		33%
		Round, with a diameter of less than or equal to 1.6 mm, containing by weight less than 0.20 percent of carbon, more than 0.9 percent of manganese, and more than 0.6 percent of silicon, and suitable for electric arc welding:				
	10	Plated or coated with copper	kg			
	15	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7229.90		Other:				
7229.90.05	00	Of high-speed steel	kg	Free		37%
		Other:				
7229.90.10	00	Flat wire	kg	Free		33%
7229.90.50		Round wire	.....	Free		33%
		With a diameter of less than or equal to 1.6 mm, containing by weight less than 0.20 percent of carbon and more than 0.3 percent of nickel or more than 0.08 percent of molybdenum, and suitable for electric arc welding:				
	06	Plated or coated with copper	kg			
	08	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	16	With a diameter of less than 1.0 mm	kg			
	31	With a diameter of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.5 mm	kg			
	51	With a diameter of 1.5 mm or more	kg			
7229.90.90	00	Other wire	kg	Free		33%

CHAPTER 73

ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL

Notes

1. In this chapter the expression "cast iron" applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1(d) to chapter 72.

2. In this chapter the word "wire" means hot- or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of heading 7304 or 7306, the rate of duty "Free (C)" appearing in the "Special" subcolumn applies only to tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids.

2. For the purposes of subheading 7307.19.30, the expression "ductile fittings" refers to fittings which contain over 2.5 percent carbon and over 0.02 percent of magnesium or of magnesium and cerium, by weight.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7301		Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:				
7301.10.00	00	Sheet piling	kg	Free		2%
7301.20		Angles, shapes and sections:				
7301.20.10	00	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg	Free		20%
7301.20.50	00	Of alloy steel	kg	Free		28%
7302		Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:				
7302.10		Rails:				
7302.10.10		Of iron or nonalloy steel		Free		1%
		New:				
		Not heat treated:				
	10	Standard tee rails over 30 kg per meter	kg			
		Other:				
	15	Over 30 kg per meter	kg			
	25	Other	kg			
		Heat treated:				
	35	Standard tee rails over 30 kg per meter	kg			
		Other:				
	45	Over 30 kg per meter	kg			
	55	Other	kg			
		Used:				
	65	Railway rails for rerolling	kg			
	75	Other	kg			
7302.10.50		Of alloy steel		Free		9%
	20	New	kg			
		Used:				
	40	Railway rails for rerolling	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7302.30.00	00	Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	kg	Free		45%
7302.40.00	00	Fish-plates and sole plates	kg	Free		2%
7302.90		Other:				
7302.90.10	00	Sleepers (cross-ties)	kg	Free		2%
7302.90.90	00	Other	kg	Free		45%
7303.00.00		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron		Free		33%
	30	Soil pipe	kg			
	60	Pressure pipe with an inside diameter of less than 356 mm	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7304		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:				
		Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:				
7304.11.00		Of stainless steel	.....	Free		35%
	20	Having an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm	kg			
	50	Having an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			
	80	Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			
7304.19		Other:				
7304.19.10		Of iron or nonalloy steel	.....	Free		25%
	20	Having an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm	kg			
	30	Having an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but less than 215.9 mm	kg			
		Having an outside diameter of 215.9 mm or more but not exceeding 406.4 mm:				
	45	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	60	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more	kg			
	80	Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			
7304.19.50		Of other alloy steel	.....	Free		35%
	20	Having an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm	kg			
	50	Having an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			
	80	Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7304 (con.)		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel: (con.)				
		Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:				
7304.22.00		Drill pipe of stainless steel	.....	Free		35%
		Having an outside diameter not exceeding 168.3 mm:				
	30	Having a wall thickness not exceeding 9.5 mm	kg			
	45	Having a wall thickness exceeding 9.5 mm	kg			
	60	Having an outside diameter exceeding 168.3 mm	kg			
7304.23		Other drill pipe:				
7304.23.30	00	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg	Free		25%
7304.23.60		Of alloy steel	.....	Free		35%
		Having an outside diameter not exceeding 168.3 mm:				
	30	Having a wall thickness not exceeding 9.5 mm	kg			
	45	Having a wall thickness exceeding 9.5 mm	kg			
	60	Having an outside diameter exceeding 168.3 mm	kg			
7304.24		Other, of stainless steel:				
		Casing:				
7304.24.30		Threaded or coupled	.....	Free		28%
		Having an outside diameter less than 215.9 mm:				
	10	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	20	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more	kg			
		Having an outside diameter of 215.9 mm or more but not exceeding 285.8 mm:				
	30	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	40	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more	kg			
	45	Having an outside diameter exceeding 285.8 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			
	80	Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7304 (con.)		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel: (con.)				
		Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: (con.)				
7304.24 (con.)		Other, of stainless steel: (con.)				
		Casing: (con.)				
7304.24.40		Other	.....	Free		8.5%
		Having an outside diameter less than 215.9 mm:				
	10	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	20	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more	kg			
		Having an outside diameter of 215.9 mm or more but not exceeding 285.8 mm:				
	30	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	40	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more	kg			
		Having an outside diameter exceeding 285.8 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm:				
	50	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	60	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more	kg			
	80	Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			
7304.24.60		Tubing	.....	Free		35%
		Having an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm:				
	15	Having a wall thickness not exceeding 9.5 mm	kg			
	30	Having a wall thickness exceeding 9.5 mm	kg			
	45	Having an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but less than 215.9 mm	kg			
	60	Having an outside diameter of 215.9 mm or more but not exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			
	75	Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7304 (con.)		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel: (con.)				
		Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: (con.)				
7304.29		Other:				
		Casing:				
		Of iron or nonalloy steel:				
7304.29.10		Threaded or coupled	.....	Free		20%
		Having an outside diameter less than 215.9 mm:				
	10	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	20	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more	kg			
		Having an outside diameter of 215.9 mm or more but not exceeding 285.8 mm:				
	30	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	40	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more	kg			
		Having an outside diameter exceeding 285.8 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm:				
	50	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	60	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more	kg			
	80	Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			
7304.29.20		Other	.....	Free		1%
		Having an outside diameter less than 215.9 mm:				
	10	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	20	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more	kg			
		Having an outside diameter of 215.9 mm or more but not exceeding 285.8 mm:				
	30	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	40	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more	kg			
		Having an outside diameter exceeding 285.8 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm:				
	50	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	60	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more	kg			
	80	Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
7304 (con.)		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel: (con.)				
		Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: (con.)				
7304.29 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Casing: (con.)				
		Of other alloy steel:				
7304.29.31		Threaded or coupled	.....	Free		28%
		Having an outside diameter less than 215.9 mm:				
	10	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	20	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more	kg			
		Having an outside diameter of 215.9 mm or more but not exceeding 285.8 mm:				
	30	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	40	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more	kg			
		Having an outside diameter exceeding 285.8 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm:				
	50	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	60	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more	kg			
	80	Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			
7304.29.41		Other	.....	Free		8.5%
		Having an outside diameter less than 215.9 mm:				
	10	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	20	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more	kg			
		Having an outside diameter of 215.9 mm or more but not exceeding 285.8 mm:				
	30	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	40	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more	kg			
		Having an outside diameter exceeding 285.8 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm:				
	50	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	60	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more	kg			
	80	Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7304 (con.)		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel: (con.)				
		Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: (con.)				
7304.29 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Tubing:				
7304.29.50		Of iron or nonalloy steel	.....	Free		25%
		Having an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm:				
	15	Having a wall thickness not exceeding 9.5 mm	kg			
	30	Having a wall thickness exceeding 9.5 mm	kg			
	45	Having an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but less than 215.9 mm	kg			
	60	Having an outside diameter of 215.9 mm or more but not exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			
	75	Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			
7304.29.61		Of other alloy steel	.....	Free		35%
		Having an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm:				
	15	Having a wall thickness not exceeding 9.5 mm	kg			
	30	Having a wall thickness exceeding 9.5 mm	kg			
	45	Having an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but less than 215.9 mm	kg			
	60	Having an outside diameter of 215.9 mm or more but not exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			
	75	Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7304 (con.)		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel: (con.)				
		Other, of circular cross section, of iron or nonalloy steel:				
7304.31		Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):				
7304.31.30	00	Hollow bars	kg	Free		22%
7304.31.60		Other		Free		25%
	10	Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
7304.39.00		Other		Free		25%
		Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters:				
	02	Having an outside diameter less than 38.1 mm	kg			
	04	Having an outside diameter of 38.1 mm or more but less than 190.5 mm	kg			
	06	Having an outside diameter of 190.5 mm or more but not exceeding 285.8 mm	kg			
	08	Having an outside diameter exceeding 285.8 mm	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7304 (con.)		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel: (con.)				
		Other, of circular cross section, of iron or nonalloy steel: (con.)				
7304.39.00 (con.)		Other (con.)				
		Other:				
	16	Galvanized, having an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Having an outside diameter less than 38.1 mm	kg			
		Having an outside diameter of 38.1 mm or more but not exceeding 114.3 mm:				
	24	Having a wall thickness less than 6.4 mm	kg			
	28	Having a wall thickness of 6.4 mm or more but not exceeding 12.7 mm	kg			
	32	Having a wall thickness exceeding 12.7 mm	kg			
		Having an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but less than 190.5 mm:				
	36	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	40	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more but less than 19 mm	kg			
	44	Having a wall thickness of 19 mm or more	kg			
		Having an outside diameter of 190.5 mm or more but not exceeding 285.8 mm:				
	48	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	52	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more but less than 19 mm	kg			
	56	Having a wall thickness of 19 mm or more	kg			
		Having an outside diameter exceeding 285.8 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm:				
	62	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	68	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more but less than 19 mm	kg			
	72	Having a wall thickness of 19 mm or more	kg			
		Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm:				
	76	Having a wall thickness less than 19 mm	kg			
	80	Having a wall thickness of 19 mm or more	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7304 (con.)		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel: (con.)				
		Other, of circular cross section, of stainless steel:				
7304.41		Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):				
7304.41.30		Of an external diameter of less than 19 mm	.....	Free		36%
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
	15	Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters	kg			
	45	Other	kg			
7304.41.60		Other	.....	Free		36%
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
	15	Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters	kg			
	45	Other	kg			
7304.49.00		Other	.....	Free		36%
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
	15	Hollow bars	kg			
		Other:				
	45	Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters	kg			
	60	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
7304 (con.)		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel: (con.)				
		Other, of circular cross section, of other alloy steel:				
7304.51		Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):				
7304.51.10	00	Suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings	kg	Free		34%
7304.51.50		Other		Free		35%
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
		Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters:				
	15	Of heat-resisting steel	kg			
	45	Other	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7304.59		Other:				
7304.59.10	00	Suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings	kg	Free		34%
		Other:				
7304.59.20		Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters		Free		35%
	30	Of heat-resisting steel	kg			
		Other:				
	40	Having an outside diameter less than 38.1 mm	kg			
	45	Having an outside diameter of 38.1 mm or more but not exceeding 114.3 mm	kg			
	55	Having an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but less than 190.5 mm	kg			
	60	Having an outside diameter of 190.5 mm or more but not exceeding 285.8 mm	kg			
	70	Having an outside diameter exceeding 285.8 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			
	80	Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7304 (con.)		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel: (con.)				
		Other, of circular cross section, of other alloy steel: (con.)				
7304.59 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
7304.59.60	00	Of heat-resisting steel	kg	Free		36%
7304.59.80		Other		Free		35%
	10	Having an outside diameter less than 38.1 mm	kg			
		Having an outside diameter of 38.1 mm or more but not exceeding 114.3 mm:				
	15	Having a wall thickness less than 6.4 mm	kg			
	20	Having a wall thickness of 6.4 mm or more but not exceeding 12.7 mm	kg			
	25	Having a wall thickness exceeding 12.7 mm	kg			
		Having an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but less than 190.5 mm:				
	30	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	35	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more but less than 19 mm	kg			
	40	Having a wall thickness of 19 mm or more	kg			
		Having an outside diameter of 190.5 mm or more but not exceeding 285.8 mm:				
	45	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	50	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more but less than 19 mm	kg			
	55	Having a wall thickness of 19 mm or more	kg			
		Having an outside diameter exceeding 285.8 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm:				
	60	Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	65	Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more but less than 19 mm	kg			
	70	Having a wall thickness of 19 mm or more	kg			
	80	Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
7304 (con.)		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel: (con.)				
7304.90		Other:				
		Having a wall thickness of 4 mm or more:				
7304.90.10	00	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg	Free		1%
7304.90.30	00	Of alloy steel	kg	Free		8.5%
		Having a wall thickness of less than 4 mm:				
7304.90.50	00	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg	Free		25%
7304.90.70	00	Of alloy steel	kg	Free		35%
7305		Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:				
		Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:				
7305.11		Longitudinally submerged arc welded:				
7305.11.10		Of iron or nonalloy steel		Free		5.5%
	30	With an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm but not exceeding 609.6 mm	kg			
	60	With an external diameter exceeding 609.6 mm	kg			
7305.11.50	00	Of alloy steel	kg	Free		10%
7305.12		Other, longitudinally welded:				
7305.12.10		Of iron or nonalloy steel		Free		5.5%
	30	With an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm but not exceeding 609.6 mm	kg			
	60	With an external diameter exceeding 609.6 mm	kg			
7305.12.50	00	Of alloy steel	kg	Free		10%
7305.19		Other:				
7305.19.10		Of iron or nonalloy steel		Free		5.5%
	30	With an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm but not exceeding 609.6 mm	kg			
	60	With an external diameter exceeding 609.6 mm	kg			
7305.19.50	00	Of alloy steel	kg	Free		10%
7305.20		Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:				
		Of iron or nonalloy steel:				
7305.20.20	00	Threaded or coupled	kg	Free		20%
7305.20.40	00	Other	kg	Free		1%
		Of alloy steel:				
7305.20.60	00	Threaded or coupled	kg	Free		28%
7305.20.80	00	Other	kg	Free		8.5%
		Other, welded:				
7305.31		Longitudinally welded:				
7305.31.20	00	Tapered pipes and tubes of steel principally used as parts of illuminating articles	kg	Free		45%
		Other:				
7305.31.40	00	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg	Free		5.5%
7305.31.60		Of alloy steel		Free		10%
	10	Of stainless steel	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7305.39		Other:				
7305.39.10	00	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg	Free		5.5%
7305.39.50	00	Of alloy steel	kg	Free		10%
7305.90		Other:				
7305.90.10	00	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg	Free		5.5%
7305.90.50	00	Of alloy steel	kg	Free		10%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7306		Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seamed or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:				
		Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:				
7306.11.00		Welded, of stainless steel	.....	Free		10%
	10	With an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm	kg			
	50	With an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm	kg			
7306.19		Other:				
7306.19.10		Of iron or nonalloy steel	.....	Free		5.5%
	10	With an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm	kg			
	50	With an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm	kg			
7306.19.51		Of alloy steel	.....	Free		10%
	10	With an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm	kg			
	50	With an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm	kg			
		Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:				
7306.21		Welded of stainless steel:				
		Casing:				
7306.21.30	00	Threaded or coupled	kg	Free		28%
7306.21.40	00	Other	kg	Free		8.5%
7306.21.80		Tubing	.....	Free		10%
	10	Imported with coupling	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
7306.29		Other:				
		Casing:				
		Of iron or nonalloy steel:				
7306.29.10		Threaded or coupled	.....	Free		20%
	30	Imported with coupling	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7306.29.20	00	Other	kg	Free		1%
		Other:				
7306.29.31	00	Threaded or coupled	kg	Free		28%
7306.29.41	00	Other	kg	Free		8.5%
		Tubing:				
7306.29.60		Of iron or nonalloy steel	.....	Free		5.5%
	10	Imported with coupling	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
7306.29.81		Other	.....	Free		10%
	10	Imported with coupling	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7306 (con.)		Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seamed or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel: (con.)				
7306.30		Other, welded, of circular cross section, of iron or nonalloy steel:				
7306.30.10	00	Having a wall thickness of less than 1.65 mm	kg	Free		25%
		Having a wall thickness of 1.65 mm or more:				
7306.30.30	00	Tapered steel pipes and tubes principally used as parts of illuminating articles	kg	Free		45%
7306.30.50		Other		Free		5.5%
	10	Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters, whether or not cold drawn	kg			
	15	Other, cold-drawn	kg			
	20	Other, cold-rolled (cold-reduced) with a wall thickness not exceeding 2.54 mm	kg			
		Other:				
		With an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm:				
		Galvanized:				
	25	Imported with coupling	kg			
	28	Internally coated or lined with a non-electrically insulating material, suitable for use as electrical conduit	kg			
	32	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	35	Tube and pipe hollows for redrawing	kg			
	40	Other, imported with coupling	kg			
	55	Other	kg			
		With an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm:				
	85	Galvanized	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7306 (con.)		Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seamed or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel: (con.)				
7306.40		Other, welded, of circular cross section, of stainless steel:				
7306.40.10		Having a wall thickness of less than 1.65 mm	.....	Free		36%
		Containing more than 0.5 percent by weight of nickel:				
	10	Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum	kg			
	15	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7306.40.50		Having a wall thickness of 1.65 mm or more	.....	Free		11%
	05	Of high-nickel alloy steel	kg			
		Other:				
	15	Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters, whether or not cold-drawn	kg			
		Other, cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):				
	40	Containing more than 0.5 percent but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel	kg			
		Other:				
	42	Containing less than 15 percent by weight of chromium	kg			
	44	Other	kg			
		Other:				
		With an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm:				
		Containing more than 0.5 percent but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel:				
	62	Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum	kg			
	64	Other	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
		With an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm:				
	85	Containing more than 0.5 percent but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7306 (con.)		Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seamed or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel: (con.)				
7306.50		Other, welded, of circular cross section, of other alloy steel:				
7306.50.10	00	Having a wall thickness of less than 1.65 mm	kg	Free		35%
		Having a wall thickness of 1.65 mm or more:				
7306.50.30	00	Tapered pipes and tubes of steel principally used as parts of illuminating articles	kg	Free		45%
7306.50.50		Other		Free		10%
	10	Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters, whether or not cold-drawn	kg			
	30	Other, cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg			
		Other:				
	50	With an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm	kg			
	70	With an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm	kg			
		Other, welded, of noncircular cross section:				
7306.61		Of square or rectangular cross section:				
		Having a wall thickness of 4 mm or more:				
7306.61.10	00	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg	Free		1%
7306.61.30	00	Of alloy steel	kg	Free		28%
		Having a wall thickness of less than 4 mm:				
7306.61.50	00	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg	Free		25%
7306.61.70		Of alloy steel		Free		35%
	30	Of stainless steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7306.69		Of other noncircular cross section:				
		Having a wall thickness of 4 mm or more:				
7306.69.10	00	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg	Free		1%
7306.69.30	00	Of alloy steel	kg	Free		28%
		Having a wall thickness of less than 4 mm:				
7306.69.50	00	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg	Free		25%
7306.69.70		Of alloy steel		Free		35%
	30	Of stainless steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7306.90		Other:				
7306.90.10	00	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg	Free		5.5%
7306.90.50	00	Of alloy steel	kg	Free		10%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7307		Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:				
		Cast fittings:				
7307.11.00		Of nonmalleable cast iron	.....	4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	30	For threaded pipe	kg			
		Other:				
	45	For cast-iron soil pipe	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7307.19		Other:				
7307.19.30		Ductile fittings	.....	5.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	40	Grooved-end fittings (including grooved couplings)	kg			
		Other:				
	60	Threaded	kg			
	70	With mechanical, push-on (rubber compression) or flanged joints attached	kg			
	85	Other	kg			
7307.19.90		Other	.....	6.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	30	Unions	kg			
		Other:				
	40	Grooved-end fittings (including grooved couplings)	kg			
		Other:				
	60	Threaded	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7307 (con.)		Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel: (con.)				
		Other, of stainless steel:				
7307.21		Flanges:				
7307.21.10	00	Not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	kg	3.3%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	34%
7307.21.50	00	Other	kg	5.6%	Free (A*, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
7307.22		Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:				
7307.22.10	00	Sleeves (couplings)	kg	Free		45%
7307.22.50	00	Other	kg	6.2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
7307.23.00	00	Butt welding fittings	kg	5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
7307.29.00		Other		5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	30	Nipples	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7307 (con.)		Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel: (con.)				
		Other:				
7307.91		Flanges:				
		Not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging:				
7307.91.10	00	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.3% (KR)	25%
7307.91.30	00	Of alloy steel (except stainless steel)	kg	3.2%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	33%
7307.91.50		Other		5.5%	Free (A*, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.2% (KR)	45%
		With an inside diameter of less than 360 mm:				
	10	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg			
	30	Of alloy steel (except stainless steel)	kg			
		With an inside diameter of 360 mm or more:				
	50	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg			
	70	Of alloy steel (except stainless steel)	kg			
7307.92		Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:				
7307.92.30		Sleeves (couplings)		Free		45%
	10	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg			
	30	Of alloy steel (except stainless steel)	kg			
7307.92.90	00	Other	kg	6.2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7307 (con.)		Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
7307.93		Butt welding fittings:				
		With an inside diameter of less than 360 mm:				
7307.93.30		Of iron or nonalloy steel		6.2%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.6% (KR)	45%
	10	Not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
7307.93.60	00	Of alloy steel (except stainless steel)	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.2% (KR)	45%
7307.93.90		With an inside diameter of 360 mm or more		4.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.5% (KR)	45%
		Of iron or nonalloy steel:				
	10	Not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
	60	Of alloy steel (except stainless steel)	kg			
7307.99		Other:				
		Not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging:				
7307.99.10	00	Of iron or nonalloy steel	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
7307.99.30	00	Of alloy steel (except stainless steel)	kg	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33%
7307.99.50		Other		4.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Of iron or nonalloy steel:				
	15	Nipples	kg			
	45	Other	kg			
	60	Of alloy steel (except stainless steel)	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7308		Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge sections, lock gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns) of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:				
7308.10.00	00	Bridges and bridge sections	kg	Free		45%
7308.20.00		Towers and lattice masts		Free		45%
	20	Tubular, whether or not tapered, and sectional components thereof	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7308.30		Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:				
7308.30.10	00	Of stainless steel	kg	Free		35%
7308.30.50		Other		Free		25%
	15	Windows and their frames	kg			
	25	Thresholds for doors	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
7308.40.00	00	Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	kg	Free		45%
7308.90		Other: Columns, pillars, posts, beams, girders and similar structural units:				
7308.90.30	00	Not in part of alloy steel	kg	Free		20%
7308.90.60	00	Other	kg	Free		30%
		Other:				
7308.90.70	00	Steel grating	kg	Free		45%
7308.90.95		Other		Free		45%
	30	Sheet-metal roofing, siding, flooring and roof drainage equipment	kg			
		Other:				
	60	Architectural and ornamental work	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7309.00.00		Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment		Free		45%
	30	Tanks	No. kg			
	90	Other	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
7310		Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 liters, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:				
7310.10.00		Of a capacity of 50 liters or more	.....	Free		25%
	10	Empty steel drums and barrels	No. kg			
	50	Other	X			
		Of a capacity of less than 50 liters:				
7310.21.00		Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	.....	Free		25%
	25	Containers, of circular cross section, of a volume capacity between 11.4 liters and 26.6 liters, of a kind used for the conveyance of goods	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
7310.29.00		Other	.....	Free		25%
	25	Containers, of circular cross section, of a volume capacity between 11.4 liters and 26.6 liters, of a kind used for the conveyance of goods	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
7311.00.00		Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel	.....	Free		25%
		Certified prior to exportation to have been made in accordance with the safety requirements of sections 178.36 through 178.68 of title 49 CFR or under a specific exemption to those requirements:				
	30	Seamless steel containers not overwrapped, marked DOT 3A, 3AX, 3AA, 3AAX, 3B, 3E, 3HT, 3T or DOT-E followed by a specific exemption number	No. kg			
	60	Other	No. kg			
	90	Other	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
7312		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:				
7312.10		Stranded wire, ropes and cables:				
		Stranded wire:				
		Of stainless steel:				
7312.10.05	00	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	kg	Free		45%
7312.10.10		Other		Free		45%
	30	Tire cord	kg			
	50	Other, stranded wire having a lay or twist of not more than 1 revolution for a length equal to the strand diameter multiplied by 8.5	kg			
	70	Other	kg			
		Other:				
7312.10.20	00	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	kg	Free		45%
7312.10.30		Other		Free		35%
	05	Tire cord	kg			
		For prestressing concrete:				
	10	Covered with textile or other non-metallic material	kg			
	12	Other	kg			
	20	Other, stranded wire having a lay or twist of not more than 1 revolution for a length equal to the strand diameter multiplied by 8.5	kg			
		Other:				
	45	Of brass plated wire	kg			
		Other:				
		Galvanized:				
	65	ACSR core strand	kg			
		Other:				
	70	Covered with textile or other nonmetallic material	kg			
	74	Other	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
		Ropes, cables and cordage other than stranded wire:				
		Of stainless steel:				
7312.10.50	00	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	kg	Free		45%
7312.10.60		Other		Free		45%
	30	With a diameter not exceeding 9.5 mm	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Other:				
7312.10.70	00	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	kg	Free		45%
		Other:				
7312.10.80	00	Of brass plated wire	kg	Free		35%
7312.10.90		Other		Free		35%
		Galvanized:				
	30	With a diameter not exceeding 9.5 mm	kg			
	60	With a diameter exceeding 9.5 mm	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7312.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
7313.00.00	00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	kg	Free		Free
7314		Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:				
		Woven cloth:				
7314.12		Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel:				
7314.12.10	00	With meshes not finer than 12 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling	m^2 kg	Free		35%
7314.12.20	00	With meshes finer than 12 but not finer than 36 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling	m^2 kg	Free		50%
		With meshes finer than 36 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling:				
		Fourdrinier wires, seamed or not seamed, suitable for use in papermaking machines:				
7314.12.30	00	With 94 or more wires to the lineal centimeter	m^2 kg	Free		75%
7314.12.60	00	Other	m^2 kg	Free		75%
7314.12.90	00	Other	m^2 kg	Free		60%
7314.14		Other woven cloth, of stainless steel:				
7314.14.10	00	With meshes not finer than 12 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling	m^2 kg	Free		35%
7314.14.20	00	With meshes finer than 12 but not finer than 36 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling	m^2 kg	Free		50%
		With meshes finer than 36 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or maximum:				
		Fourdrinier wires, seamed or not seamed, suitable for use in papermaking machines:				
7314.14.30	00	With 94 or more wires to the lineal centimeter	m^2 kg	Free		75%
7314.14.60	00	Other	m^2 kg	Free		75%
7314.14.90	00	Other	m^2 kg	Free		60%
7314.19.01	00	Other	m^2 kg	Free		60%
7314.20.00	00	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm^2 or more	kg	Free		45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7314 (con.)		Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel: (con.)				
		Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:				
7314.31		Plated or coated with zinc:				
7314.31.10	00	Wire fencing plated or coated with zinc, whether or not covered with plastic material	kg	Free		1.1¢/kg
7314.31.50		Other:		Free		45%
	10	Welded wire stucco netting, furred, not reinforced with supplemental horizontal wire	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
7314.39.00	00	Other	kg	Free		45%
		Other grill, netting and fencing:				
7314.41.00		Plated or coated with zinc		Free		1.1¢/kg
	30	Chain link fencing	kg			
		Woven wire stucco netting, furred, not reinforced with supplemental horizontal wire:				
	40	Of wire with maximum cross- sectional dimension of 1 mm	kg			
	45	Other	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
7314.42.00		Coated with plastics		Free		1.1¢/kg
	30	Chain link fencing	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7314.49		Other:				
7314.49.30	00	Not cut to shape	kg	Free		45%
7314.49.60	00	Cut to shape	kg	Free		35%
7314.50.00	00	Expanded metal	m^2 kg	Free		45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7315		Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:				
		Articulated link chain and parts thereof:				
7315.11.00		Roller chain		Free		40%
	05	For motor vehicles	kg			
		Other:				
		Of not over 50 mm pitch and containing more than 3 parts per pitch:				
	10	Bicycle chains	kg			
	45	Other	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7315.12.00		Other chain		Free		40%
	20	Of not over 50 mm pitch and containing more than 3 parts per pitch	kg			
		Other:				
	40	Welded steel chain	kg			
	60	Cast and combination chain	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
7315.19.00	00	Parts	kg	Free		40%
7315.20		Skid chain:				
7315.20.10	00	Not over 8 mm in diameter	kg	Free		10%
7315.20.50	00	Over 8 mm in diameter	kg	Free		2.5¢/kg
		Other chain:				
7315.81.00	00	Stud link	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
7315.82		Other, welded link:				
		Of alloy steel:				
7315.82.10	00	Not over 10 mm in diameter	kg	Free		10%
7315.82.30	00	Over 10 mm in diameter	kg	Free		10%
		Of iron or nonalloy steel:				
7315.82.50	00	Not over 10 mm in diameter	kg	Free		10%
7315.82.70	00	Over 10 mm in diameter	kg	Free		10%
7315.89		Other:				
		With links of essentially round cross sections:				
7315.89.10	00	Not over 8 mm in diameter	kg	1.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
7315.89.30	00	Over 8 mm in diameter	kg	Free		4.7¢/kg
7315.89.50	00	Other	kg	3.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
7315.90.00	00	Other parts	kg	2.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
7316.00.00	00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	X	Free		25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
7317.00		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:				
7317.00.10	00	Thumb tacks	kg	Free		4%
		Other, suitable for use in powder-actuated handtools:				
7317.00.20	00	Not threaded	kg	Free		1.5¢/kg
7317.00.30	00	Threaded	kg	Free		45%
		Other:				
		Of one piece construction:				
7317.00.55		Made of round wire		Free		3.5%
		Collated nails:				
	01	Collated roofing nails with a length of 20.6 mm to 46.1 mm, a head diameter of 8.3 mm to 10.6 mm, a shank diameter of 2.5 mm to 3.2 mm, whether or not galvanized	kg			
		Other:				
		Assembled in a wire coil:				
	02	Galvanized	kg			
	03	Other	kg			
		Assembled in a plastic strip:				
	05	Galvanized	kg			
	07	Other	kg			
	08	Assembled in a paper strip	kg			
	11	Assembled in a wire strip	kg			
	18	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	19	With a length of less than 25.4 mm and with a diameter of less than 1.65 mm	kg			
		Other:				
		Smooth shank:				
	20	Not coated, plated or painted	kg			
		Coated, plated or painted:				
	30	Galvanized	kg			
	40	Vinyl, resin or cement coated	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	60	Not coated, plated or painted	kg			
		Coated, plated or painted:				
	70	Galvanized	kg			
	80	Vinyl, resin or cement coated	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7317.00.65		Other		Free		5.5%
	30	Cut	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7317.00.75	00	Of two or more pieces	kg	Free		8%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7318		Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:				
		Threaded articles:				
7318.11.00	00	Coach screws	kg	12.5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
7318.12.00	00	Other wood screws	kg	12.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
7318.13.00		Screw hooks and screw rings		5.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	30	Having shanks or threads with a diameter of less than 6 mm	kg			
	60	Having shanks or threads with a diameter of 6 mm or more	kg			
7318.14		Self-tapping screws:				
7318.14.10		Having shanks or threads with a diameter of less than 6 mm		6.2%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	30	Of stainless steel	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7318.14.50		Having shanks or threads with a diameter of 6 mm or more		8.6%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	20	Of stainless steel	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
7318 (con.)		Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel: (con.)				
		Threaded articles: (con.)				
7318.15		Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:				
7318.15.20		Bolts and bolts and their nuts or washers entered or exported in the same shipment	.....	Free		3.5%
	10	Having shanks or threads with a diameter of less than 6 mm	kg			
		Having shanks or threads with a diameter of 6 mm or more:				
	20	Track bolts	kg			
	30	Structural bolts	kg			
		Bent bolts:				
	41	Right-angle anchor bolts	kg			
	46	Other	kg			
		Other:				
		With round heads:				
	51	Of stainless steel	kg			
	55	Other	kg			
		With hexagonal heads:				
	61	Of stainless steel	kg			
	65	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	91	Of stainless steel	kg			
	95	Other	kg			
7318.15.40	00	Machine screws 9.5 mm or more in length and 3.2 mm or more in diameter (not including cap screws)	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
7318.15.50		Studs	.....	Free		45%
	30	Of stainless steel	kg			
		Other:				
		Continuously threaded rod:				
	51	Of alloy steel	kg			
	56	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7318 (con.)		Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel: (con.)				
		Threaded articles: (con.)				
7318.15 (con.)		Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers: (con.)				
		Other:				
7318.15.60		Having shanks or threads with a diameter of less than 6 mm	.....	6.2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Socket screws:				
	10	Of stainless steel	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	70	Of stainless steel	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
7318.15.80		Having shanks or threads with a diameter of 6 mm or more	.....	8.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	20	Set screws	kg			
		Other:				
		Socket screws:				
	30	Of stainless steel	kg			
	45	Other	kg			
		Other:				
		With hexagonal heads:				
	55	Of stainless steel	kg			
		Other:				
	66	Cap screws	kg			
	69	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	82	Of stainless steel	kg			
	85	Other	kg			
7318.16.00		Nuts	.....	Free		0.5%
		Lugnuts:				
	15	Non-locking chrome-plated	kg			
	30	Locking	kg			
	45	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	60	Of stainless steel	kg			
	85	Other	kg			
7318.19.00	00	Other	kg	5.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7318 (con.)		Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel: (con.)				
		Non-threaded articles:				
7318.21.00		Spring washers and other lock washers		5.8%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	30	Helical spring lock washers	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7318.22.00	00	Other washers	kg	Free		1.3¢/kg
7318.23.00	00	Rivets	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
7318.24.00	00	Cotters and cotter pins	kg	3.8%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
7318.29.00	00	Other	kg	2.8%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
7319		Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:				
7319.40		Safety pins and other pins:				
7319.40.20		Safety pins		4.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	On cards	Gross			
	50	Other	Gross			
7319.40.30	00	Dressmakers' or common pins	kg	4.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
7319.40.50		Other		Free		35%
	10	Push pins	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
7319.90		Other:				
7319.90.10	00	Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	Thousand..	Free		Free
7319.90.90	00	Other	X	2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7320		Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:				
7320.10		Leaf springs and leaves therefor:				
		Suitable for motor vehicle suspension:				
7320.10.30	00	To be used in motor vehicles having a G.V.W. not exceeding 4 metric tons	kg	3.2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
7320.10.60		Other		3.2%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	15	Leaf springs having individual leaves with a thickness of 1.6 mm or more and leaves therefor	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7320.10.90		Other		3.2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	15	Leaf springs having individual leaves with a thickness of 1.6 mm or more and leaves therefor	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7320.20		Helical springs:				
7320.20.10	00	Suitable for motor-vehicle suspension	kg	3.2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
7320.20.50		Other		3.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Helical springs, of wire having a cross-sectional dimension of less than 5.1 mm:				
	10	Suitable for use in mattress supports and mattresses of heading 9404	kg			
	20	Other	kg			
	45	Helical springs, of wire having a cross-sectional dimension of 5.1 mm or more but less than 12.7 mm	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
7320.90		Other:				
7320.90.10	00	Hairsprings	kg	Free		65%
7320.90.50		Other		2.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Of wire:				
	10	Suitable for use in mattress supports and mattresses of heading 9404	kg			
	20	Other	kg			
	60	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7321		Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas rings, plate warmers and similar nonelectric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:				
		Cooking appliances and plate warmers:				
7321.11		For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:				
7321.11.10		Portable	.....	5.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.2% (KR)	45%
	30	Stoves or ranges	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
		Other:				
7321.11.30		Stoves or ranges:	.....	Free		45%
	10	Of a maximum width not exceeding 70 centimeters	No.			
	20	Of a maximum width exceeding 70 but not exceeding 80 centimeters	No.			
	50	Of a maximum width exceeding 80 centimeters	No.			
7321.11.60	00	Other	No.	Free		45%
7321.12.00	00	For liquid fuel	No.	Free		45%
7321.19.00		Other, including appliances for solid fuel	.....	Free		45%
		Portable:				
	20	Hibachis	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	60	Of cast iron	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
		Other appliances:				
7321.81		For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:				
7321.81.10	00	Portable	No.	2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
7321.81.50	00	Other	No.	Free		45%
7321.82		For liquid fuel:				
7321.82.10	00	Portable	No.	2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
7321.82.50	00	Other	No.	Free		45%
7321.89.00		Other, including appliances for solid fuel	.....	Free		45%
	10	Fireplace grates of cast iron	No.			
	50	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
7321 (con.)		Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas rings, plate warmers and similar nonelectric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel: (con.)				
7321.90		Parts:				
		Of articles in subheading 7321.11.30:				
7321.90.10	00	Cooking chambers, whether or not assembled	X	Free		45%
7321.90.20	00	Top surface panels with or without burners or controls	X	Free		45%
7321.90.40	00	Door assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: inner panel, outer panel, window, insulation	X	Free		45%
7321.90.50	00	Other	X	Free		45%
7321.90.60		Other		Free		45%
		Of cooking appliances and plate warmers:				
	40	Shelving and racks for cooking ovens	X			
	60	Other	X			
	90	Other	X			
7322		Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:				
		Radiators and parts thereof:				
7322.11.00	00	Of cast iron	X	Free		45%
7322.19.00	00	Other	X	Free		45%
7322.90.00		Other, including parts		Free		45%
	15	Air heaters, not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower	No. kg			
	30	Hot air distributors, not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower	No. kg			
	45	Parts of air heaters and hot air distributors	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7323		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:				
7323.10.00	00	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	kg	Free		22¢/kg + 30%
		Other:				
7323.91		Of cast iron, not enameled:				
7323.91.10	00	Coated or plated with precious metal	X	Free		20%
7323.91.50		Other		5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	20	Bakeware (cookware not suitable for stove top use)	X			
	40	Other	X			
7323.92.00		Of cast iron, enameled		Free		35.5%
	20	Bakeware (cookware not suitable for stove top use)	X			
	40	Other	X			
7323.93.00		Of stainless steel		2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Cooking and kitchen ware:				
	15	Teakettles	No. kg			
		Other:				
		Cooking ware:				
	35	Bakeware (cookware not suitable for stove top use)	No. kg			
	45	Other	No. kg			
	60	Kitchen ware	No. kg			
	80	Other	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7323 (con.)		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
7323.94.00		Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enameled	.....	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35.5%
		Cooking and kitchen ware:				
		Of steel:				
	10	Teakettles	No. kg			
		Other:				
		Cooking ware:				
	21	Bakeware (cookware not suitable for stove top use)	No. kg			
	26	Other	No. kg			
	30	Kitchen ware	No. kg			
	40	Other	No. kg			
	80	Other	No. kg			
7323.99		Other:				
		Coated or plated with precious metal:				
7323.99.10	00	Coated or plated with silver	X	Free		50%
7323.99.30	00	Other	X	8.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
		Not coated or plated with precious metal:				
7323.99.50		Of tinplate	.....	Free		40%
	30	Kitchen or tableware suitable for food or drink contact	X			
	60	Other	X			
		Other:				
7323.99.70	00	Cookingware	No kg	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
7323.99.90		Other	.....	3.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	30	Kitchen or tableware suitable for food or drink contact	X			
	40	Gates for confining children or pets	No.			
	80	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7324		Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:				
7324.10.00		Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel		3.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Stainless steel sinks with one or more drawn bowls (basins)	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
		Baths:				
7324.21		Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled:				
7324.21.10	00	Coated or plated with precious metal	No	Free		20%
7324.21.50	00	Other	No	Free		40%
7324.29.00	00	Other	No	Free		40%
7324.90.00	00	Other, including parts	X	Free		40%
7325		Other cast articles of iron or steel:				
7325.10.00		Of nonmalleable cast iron		Free		10%
	10	Manhole covers, rings and frames	kg			
	20	Catch basins, grates and frames	kg			
	25	Cleanout covers and frames	kg			
	30	Valve and service boxes	kg			
	35	Meter boxes	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
		Other:				
7325.91.00	00	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	kg	2.9%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
7325.99		Other:				
7325.99.10	00	Of cast iron	kg	Free		20%
7325.99.50	00	Other	kg	2.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7326		Other articles of iron or steel:				
		Forged or stamped, but not further worked:				
7326.11.00	00	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	kg	Free		27.5%
7326.19.00		Other		2.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	Forged	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
7326.20.00		Articles of iron or steel wire		3.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	Belts and belting	kg			
	20	Garment hangers	No.			
	30	Sod staples, U staples, irrigation staples, ground staples, and ground pins	X			
	40	Double loop bar ties and double loop wire ties	X			
	71	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7326 (con.)		Other articles of iron or steel: (con.)				
7326.90		Other:				
7326.90.10	00	Of tinplate	X	Free		45%
		Other:				
7326.90.25	00	Cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever brakes and casing therefor, whether or not cut to length	kg	Free		45%
7326.90.35	00	Containers of a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag	doz	7.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	110%
7326.90.45	00	Horse and mule shoes	kg	Free		10%
		Other:				
7326.90.60	00	Coated or plated with precious metal	X	8.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
7326.90.86		Other		2.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	05	Rods for electrical grounding	kg			
	10	Laminated goods consisting of two or more flat-rolled sheets of iron or steel held together with an adhesive or having a core of non-metallic material	kg			
	30	Hangers and similar supports for tubes and pipes	kg			
	35	Fence posts, studded with corrugations, knobs, studs, notches or similar protrusions, with or without anchor plates	kg			
	45	Barbed tape	kg			
	60	Ladders	No.			
	75	Paint roller frames	No.			
	76	Metal handles for brooms, mops, paint applicators and similar products	No.			
	77	Burial caskets	No.			
	88	Other	kg			

CHAPTER 74

COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Refined copper

Metal containing at least 99.85 percent by weight of copper; or

Metal containing at least 97.5 percent by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element		Limiting content percent by weight
Ag	Silver	0.25
As	Arsenic	0.5
Cd	Cadmium	1.3
Cr	Chromium	1.4
Mg	Magnesium	0.8
Pb	Lead	1.5
S	Sulfur	0.7
Sn	Tin	0.8
Te	Tellurium	0.8
Zn	Zinc	1
Zr	Zirconium	0.3
Other elements*, each		0.3

* Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

(b) Copper alloys

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

(i) The content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or

(ii) The total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5 percent.

(c) Master alloys

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10 percent by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as deoxidants, desulfurizing agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of nonferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus falls in heading 2853.

(d) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and

Note (con.)

dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire rod) or tubes, are, however, to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 7403.

(e) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(f) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(g) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7403), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 7409 and 7410 apply, inter alia , to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, checkers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(h) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

- zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements;

- any nickel content by weight is less than 5 percent (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and

- any tin content by weight is less than 3 percent (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

Subheading Note (con.)

(b) Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3 percent or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10 percent.

(c) Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers)

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5 percent or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

(d) Copper-nickel base alloys

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1 percent of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

Additional U.S. Note

1. The deduction provided for in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 26 shall apply to cement copper and copper precipitates of subheading 7401.20.

Statistical Note

l. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "beryllium copper master alloy" refers to master alloys which contain by weight at least 3 percent but not more than 10 percent beryllium.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7401.00.00	00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	kg	Free		6%
7402.00.00	00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	kg Cu kg	Free		6%
7403		Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought (other than master alloys of heading 7405):				
		Refined copper:				
7403.11.00	00	Cathodes and sections of cathodes	kg	1%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6%
7403.12.00	00	Wire bars	kg	1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6%
7403.13.00	00	Billets	kg	1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6%
7403.19.00	00	Other	kg	1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6%
		Copper alloys:				
7403.21.00	00	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6%
7403.22.00	00	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	kg	1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6%
7403.29.01		Other copper alloys		1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6%
	10	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7404.00		Copper waste and scrap:				
7404.00.30		Spent anodes; waste and scrap with a copper content of less than 94 percent by weight	.....	Free		6%
	20	Of refined copper	kg			
		Of copper alloys:				
		Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):				
	45	Containing more than 0.3 percent of lead	kg			
	55	Other	kg			
	65	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7404.00.60		Other	.....	Free		6%
	20	Of refined copper	kg			
		Of copper alloys:				
		Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):				
	45	Containing more than 0.3 percent of lead	kg			
	55	Other	kg			
	65	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7405.00		Master alloys of copper:				
7405.00.10	00	Containing by weight 5 percent or more but not more than 15 percent of phosphorus	kg	Free		12%
7405.00.60		Other	.....	Free		28%
	30	Beryllium copper master alloy	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
7406		Copper powders and flakes:				
7406.10.00	00	Powders of non-lamellar structure	kg	Free		49%
7406.20.00	00	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	kg	Free		12%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7407		Copper bars, rods and profiles:				
7407.10		Of refined copper:				
		Profiles:				
7407.10.15	00	Hollow profiles	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	48%
7407.10.30	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	48%
7407.10.50		Bars and rods		1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7%
	10	Having a rectangular cross section	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Of copper alloys:				
7407.21		Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):				
		Profiles:				
7407.21.15	00	Hollow profiles	kg	2.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	17%
7407.21.30	00	Other	kg	2.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	17%
		Bars and rods:				
7407.21.50	00	Low fuming brazing rods	kg	2.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	9%
		Other:				
7407.21.70	00	Having a rectangular cross section	kg	1.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	9%
7407.21.90	00	Other	kg	2.2%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	9%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7407 (con.)		Copper bars, rods and profiles: (con.)				
		Of copper alloys: (con.)				
7407.29		Other:				
		Profiles:				
7407.29.16		Hollow		3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	48%
	10	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
		Other:				
7407.29.34	00	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	48%
7407.29.38	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	48%
7407.29.40	00	Bars and rods of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	48%
7407.29.50	00	Other bars and rods	kg	1.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	9%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7408		Copper wire:				
		Of refined copper:				
7408.11		Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm:				
7408.11.30	00	With a maximum cross-sectional dimension over 9.5 mm	kg	1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7%
7408.11.60	00	With a maximum cross-sectional dimension over 6 mm but not over 9.5 mm	kg	3%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	28%
7408.19.00		Other		3%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	28%
	30	With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or less	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Of copper alloys:				
7408.21.00	00	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	28%
7408.22		Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):				
7408.22.10	00	Coated or plated with metal	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	28%
7408.22.50	00	Not coated or plated with metal	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	28%
7408.29		Other:				
7408.29.10	00	Coated or plated with metal	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	28%
7408.29.50	00	Not coated or plated with metal	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	28%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7409		Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:				
		Of refined copper:				
7409.11		In coils:				
7409.11.10	00	Of a thickness of 5 mm or more	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	38%
7409.11.50		Of a thickness of less than 5 mm		1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7.5%
	10	Of a width of 500 mm or more	kg			
	50	Of a width of less than 500 mm	kg			
7409.19		Other:				
7409.19.10	00	Of a thickness of 5 mm or more	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	48%
		Of a thickness of less than 5 mm:				
7409.19.50	00	Of a width of 500 mm or more	kg	1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7.5%
7409.19.90	00	Of a width of less than 500 mm	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	48%
		Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):				
7409.21.00		In coils		1.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	9%
	10	Of a thickness of 5 mm or more	kg			
		Of a thickness of less than 5 mm:				
	50	Of a width of 500 mm or more	kg			
		Of a width of less than 500 mm:				
	75	Of a thickness less than 1.6 mm	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7409.29.00		Other		1.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	9%
	10	Of a thickness of 5 mm or more	kg			
		Of a thickness of less than 5 mm:				
	50	Of a width of 500 mm or more	kg			
		Of a width of less than 500 mm:				
	75	Of a thickness less than 1.6 mm	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7409 (con.)		Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm: (con.)				
		Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):				
7409.31		In coils:				
7409.31.10	00	Of a thickness of 5 mm or more	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	49%
		Of a thickness of less than 5 mm:				
7409.31.50	00	Of a width of 500 mm or more	kg	1.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	9%
7409.31.90	00	Of a width of less than 500 mm	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	49%
7409.39		Other:				
7409.39.10		Of a thickness of 5 mm or more		3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	49%
	30	Of phosphor bronze	kg Cu kg			
	60	Other	kg Cu kg			
		Of a thickness of less than 5 mm:				
7409.39.50	00	Of a width of 500 mm or more	kg	1.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	9%
7409.39.90		Of a width of less than 500 mm		3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	49%
	30	Of phosphor bronze	kg Cu kg			
	60	Other	kg Cu kg			
7409.40.00	00	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys(nickle silver)	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	48%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7409 (con.)		Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm: (con.)				
7409.90		Of other copper alloys:				
7409.90.10		Of a thickness of 5 mm or more	.....	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	49%
	30	Of beryllium copper	kg Cu kg			
	60	Other	kg Cu kg			
		Of a thickness of less than 5 mm:				
7409.90.50		Of a width of 500 mm or more	.....	1.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	9%
	30	Of beryllium copper	kg Cu kg			
	60	Other	kg Cu kg			
7409.90.90		Of a width of less than 500 mm	.....	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	49%
	30	Of beryllium copper	kg Cu kg			
	60	Other	kg Cu kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7410		Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:				
		Not backed:				
7410.11.00	00	Of refined copper	kg	1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.5%
7410.12.00		Of copper alloys		1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6.5%
	30	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Backed:				
7410.21		Of refined copper:				
7410.21.30		Copper clad laminates		3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
		Having a base wholly of plastics impregnated glass:				
	20	Having copper on one side only	m^2 kg			
	40	Having copper on both sides	m^2 kg			
	60	Other	m^2 kg			
7410.21.60	00	Other	kg	1.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6%
7410.22.00	00	Of copper alloys	kg	1.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7411		Copper tubes and pipes:				
7411.10		Of refined copper:				
7411.10.10		Seamless		1.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13%
	30	Having an outside diameter of 6 mm or more but not exceeding 16 mm, in coils on spools	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7411.10.50	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	47%
		Of copper alloys:				
7411.21		Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):				
7411.21.10	00	Seamless	kg	1.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
7411.21.50	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	49%
7411.22.00	00	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel-silver)	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	47%
7411.29		Other:				
7411.29.10	00	Seamless	kg	1.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
7411.29.50	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	49%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7412		Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example couplings, elbows, sleeves):				
7412.10.00	00	Of refined copper	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	46%
7412.20.00		Of copper alloys		3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	49%
	15	For brake hoses for vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8703, 8704, or 8705	kg			
		Other:				
		Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):				
		Threaded:				
	25	Nipples	kg			
	35	Other	kg			
	45	Other	kg			
		Other:				
		Threaded:				
	65	Nipples	kg			
	85	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7413.00		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, including slings and similar articles, of copper, not electrically insulated:				
		Not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles:				
7413.00.10	00	Stranded wire	kg	3%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
7413.00.50	00	Other	kg	2%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
7413.00.90	00	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	kg	3%	Free (A*, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7415		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:				
7415.10.00	00	Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	kg	2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other articles, not threaded:				
7415.21.00	00	Washers (including spring washers)	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
7415.29.00	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other threaded articles:				
7415.33		Screws, bolts and nuts:				
7415.33.05	00	Screws for wood	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
7415.33.10	00	Muntz or yellow metal bolts	kg	1.4%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	7%
7415.33.80		Other screws and bolts; nuts		3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	Having shanks, threads or holes 6 mm or more in diameter	kg			
	50	Having shanks, threads or holes less than 6 mm in diameter	kg			
7415.39.00	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7418		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:				
7418.10.00		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like		3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:				
	02	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg			
	04	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	19	Coated or plated with precious metals	kg			
		Other:				
		Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):				
	21	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non- electric and parts thereof	kg			
	23	Cooking and kitchen ware	kg			
	25	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	51	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non- electric and parts thereof	kg			
	53	Cooking and kitchen ware	No. kg			
	55	Other	kg			
7418.20		Sanitary ware and parts thereof:				
7418.20.10	00	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
7418.20.50	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7419		Other articles of copper:				
7419.10.00	00	Chain and parts thereof	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other:				
7419.91.00		Cast, molded, stamped or forged, but not further worked		Free		46%
	10	Brass plumbing goods, not elsewhere specified or included	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
7419.99		Other: Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper: Cloth:				
7419.99.03	00	Fourdrinier wires, seamed or not seamed, suitable for use in papermaking machines, with 94 or more wires to the lineal centimeter	m^2 kg	Free		75%
7419.99.06		Other		3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	43%
	60	Fourdrinier wires, seamed or not seamed, suitable for use in paper-making machines, with fewer than 94 or more wires to the lineal centimeter	m^2 kg			
	80	Other	m^2 kg			
7419.99.09	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	43%
7419.99.15	00	Containers of a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag	doz	3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	110%
7419.99.16	00	Copper springs	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other:				
7419.99.30	00	Coated or plated with precious metal	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
7419.99.50		Other		Free		46%
	10	Brass plumbing goods not elsewhere specified or included	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

CHAPTER 75

NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7502), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or of products of other headings.

Heading 7506 applies, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, checkers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or of products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Notes

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

Subheading Notes (con.)

(a) Nickel, not alloyed

Metal containing by weight at least 99 percent of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

(i) The cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5 percent, and

(ii) The content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element		Limiting content percent by weight
Fe	Iron	0.5
O	Oxygen	0.4
Other elements, each		0.3

(b) Nickel alloys

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

(i) The content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5 percent,

(ii) The content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or

(iii) The total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1 percent.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of chapter note 1(c), for the purposes of subheading 7508.10 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

[Compiler's note: All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired;footnote references are shown for reference only.]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
7501		Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:				
7501.10.00	00	Nickel mattes	kg Ni kg	Free		Free
7501.20.00	00	Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	kg Ni kg	Free		Free
7502		Unwrought nickel:				
7502.10.00	00	Nickel, not alloyed	kg	Free		6.6¢/kg
7502.20.00	00	Nickel alloys	kg	Free		6.6¢/kg
7503.00.00	00	Nickel waste and scrap	kg	Free		6.6¢/kg
7504.00.00		Nickel powders and flakes		Free		6.6¢/kg
	10	Powders	kg			
	50	Flakes	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7505		Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:				
		Bars, rods and profiles:				
7505.11		Of nickel, not alloyed:				
		Bars and rods:				
7505.11.10	00	Cold-formed	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
7505.11.30	00	Not cold-formed	kg	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
7505.11.50	00	Profiles	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
7505.12		Of nickel alloys:				
		Bars and rods:				
7505.12.10	00	Cold-formed	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
7505.12.30	00	Not cold-formed	kg	2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
7505.12.50	00	Profiles	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Wire:				
7505.21		Of nickel, not alloyed:				
7505.21.10	00	Cold-formed	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
7505.21.50	00	Not cold-formed	kg	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
7505.22		Of nickel alloys:				
7505.22.10	00	Cold-formed	kg	3% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
7505.22.50	00	Not cold-formed	kg	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

1/ See subheading 9902.22.79.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7506		Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:				
7506.10		Of nickel, not alloyed:				
7506.10.05	00	Not exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness	kg	2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other:				
7506.10.10	00	Cold-formed	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
7506.10.30	00	Not cold-formed	kg	2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
7506.20		Of nickel alloys:				
7506.20.05	00	Not exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other:				
7506.20.10	00	Cold-formed	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
7506.20.30	00	Not cold-formed	kg	2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
7507		Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):				
		Tubes and pipes:				
7507.11.00	00	Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
7507.12.00	00	Of nickel alloys	kg	2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
7507.20.00	00	Tube or pipe fittings	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7508		Other articles of nickel:				
7508.10.00	00	Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
7508.90		Other:				
7508.90.10	00	Stranded wire	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
7508.90.50	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

CHAPTER 76

ALUMINUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7601), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 7606 and 7607 apply, inter alia , to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, checkers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Notes

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

Subheading Notes (con.)

(a) Aluminum, not alloyed

Metal containing by weight at least 99 percent of aluminum, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element	Limiting content percent by weight
Fe + Si (iron plus silicon)	1
Other elements [1], each	0.1 [2]

[1] Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.

[2] Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1 percent but not more than 0.2 percent, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05 percent.

(b) Aluminum alloys

Metallic substances in which aluminum predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

(i) The content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or

(ii) The total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1 percent.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of chapter note 1(c), for the purposes of subheading 7616.91 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

Additional U.S. Note

1. For the purposes of heading 7608, the rate of duty "Free (C)" appearing in the "Special" subcolumn applies only to tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids.

Statistical Notes

l. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "aluminum vanadium master alloy" refers to aluminum alloys which contain by weight 20 percent or more of vanadium.

2. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "aluminum can stock" refers to sheets and strip in coils, of alloys of aluminum in which either manganese or magnesium is the predominant alloying element, not painted, over 0.175 mm but not over 0.432 mm in thickness, and over 254 mm in width, comprising "body stock and "lid stock" as specified below:

(a) The term "body stock" refers to aluminum can stock having manganese as the predominant alloying element and having a minimum tensile strength of 262 MPa; and

(b) The term "lid stock" refers to aluminum can stock having magnesium as the predominant alloying element and having a minimum tensile strength of 345 MPa.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7601		Unwrought aluminum:				
7601.10		Aluminum, not alloyed:				
7601.10.30	00	Of uniform cross section throughout its length, the least cross-sectional dimension of which is not greater than 9.5 mm, in coils	kg	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	18.5%
7601.10.60	00	Other	kg	Free		11%
7601.20		Aluminum alloys:				
7601.20.30	00	Of uniform cross section throughout its length, the least cross-sectional dimension of which is not greater than 9.5 mm, in coils	kg	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	18.5%
		Other:				
7601.20.60	00	Containing 25 percent or more by weight of silicon	kg	2.1%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
7601.20.90		Other		Free		10.5%
	30	Aluminum vanadium master alloy	kg			
		Other:				
	45	Of uniform circular cross section throughout its length, not in coils	kg			
	60	Other, containing 0.03 percent or more by weight of lead (secondary aluminum)	kg			
		Other:				
	75	Remelt scrap ingot	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7602.00.00		Aluminum waste and scrap		Free		Free
	30	Used beverage container scrap	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7603		Aluminum powders and flakes:				
7603.10.00	00	Powders of non-lamellar structure	kg	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2% (KR)	45%
7603.20.00	00	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	kg	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.5% (KR)	11%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7604		Aluminum bars, rods and profiles:				
7604.10		Of aluminum, not alloyed:				
7604.10.10	00	Profiles	kg	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2% (KR)	45%
		Bars and rods:				
7604.10.30		Having a round cross section		2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11%
	10	With an outside diameter of less than 10 mm	kg			
	50	With an outside diameter of 10 mm or more	kg			
7604.10.50		Other		3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	13.5%
	30	With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 10 mm	kg			
	60	With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 10 mm or more	kg			
		Of aluminum alloys:				
7604.21.00	00	Hollow profiles	kg	1.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.5%
7604.29		Other:				
7604.29.10	00	Other profiles	kg	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2% (KR)	45%
		Bars and rods:				
7604.29.30		Having a round cross section		2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11%
	10	With an outside diameter of less than 10 mm	kg			
	50	With an outside diameter of 10 mm or more	kg			
7604.29.50		Other		3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.5%
	30	With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 10 mm	kg			
	60	With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 10 mm or more	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7605		Aluminum wire:				
		Of aluminum, not alloyed:				
7605.11.00		Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	.....	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11%
	30	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 9.5 mm	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7605.19.00	00	Other	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (KR)	25%
		Of aluminum alloys:				
7605.21.00		Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	.....	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11%
	30	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 9.5 mm	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7605.29.00	00	Other	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (KR)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7606		Aluminum plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:				
		Rectangular (including square):				
7606.11		Of aluminum, not alloyed:				
7606.11.30		Not clad		3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.5%
	30	With a thickness of more than 6.3 mm	kg			
	60	With a thickness of 6.3 mm or less	kg			
7606.11.60	00	Clad	kg	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	9.5%
7606.12		Of aluminum alloys:				
7606.12.30		Not clad		3%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.5%
	30	With a thickness of more than 6.3 mm	kg			
		With a thickness of 6.3 mm or less:				
		Aluminum can stock:				
	45	Body stock	kg			
	55	Lid stock	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7606.12.60	00	Clad	kg	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	30%
		Other:				
7606.91		Of aluminum, not alloyed:				
7606.91.30		Not clad		3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	13.5%
		With a thickness of more than 6.3 mm:				
	30	Circles and discs	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		With a thickness of 6.3 mm or less:				
	75	Circles and discs	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7606.91.60		Clad		2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	9.5%
		With a thickness of more than 6.3 mm:				
	20	Circles and discs	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		With a thickness of 6.3 mm or less:				
	60	Circles and discs	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7606 (con.)		Aluminum plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm: (con.)				
		Rectangular (including square): (con.)				
7606.92		Of aluminum alloys:				
7606.92.30		Not clad	.....	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	13.5%
		With a thickness of more than 6.3 mm:				
	30	Circles and discs	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		With a thickness of 6.3 mm or less:				
	75	Circles and discs	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7606.92.60		Clad	.....	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.6% (KR)	30%
		With a thickness of more than 6.3 mm:				
	20	Circles and discs	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		With a thickness of 6.3 mm or less:				
	60	Circles and discs	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7607		Aluminum foil (whether or not printed, or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:				
		Not backed:				
7607.11		Rolled but not further worked:				
		Of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm:				
7607.11.30	00	Of a thickness not exceeding 0.01 mm	kg	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
7607.11.60	00	Of a thickness exceeding 0.01 mm	kg	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (KR)	40%
7607.11.90		Other		3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	13.5%
		Aluminum can stock:				
	30	Body stock	kg			
	60	Lid stock	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7607.19		Other:				
7607.19.10	00	Etched capacitor foil	kg	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (KR)	40%
		Other:				
7607.19.30	00	Cut to shape, of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm	kg	5.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.2% (KR)	45%
7607.19.60	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	13.5%
7607.20		Backed:				
7607.20.10	00	Covered or decorated with a character, design, fancy effect or pattern	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.4% (KR)	22.5%
7607.20.50	00	Other	kg	Free		23%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7608		Aluminum tubes and pipes:				
7608.10.00		Of aluminum, not alloyed		5.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.2% (KR) 1/	45%
	30	Seamless	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7608.20.00		Of aluminum alloys		5.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.2% (KR) 1/	45%
	30	Seamless	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7609.00.00	00	Aluminum tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	kg	5.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.2% (KR)	45%
7610		Aluminum structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminum plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:				
7610.10.00		Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors		5.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	Windows and their frames	kg			
	20	Thresholds for doors	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
7610.90.00		Other		5.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	20	Sheet-metal roofing, siding, flooring, and roof guttering and drainage equipment	kg			
	40	Architectural and ornamental work	kg			
		Other:				
	60	Mobile homes	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
7611.00.00		Aluminum reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 liters, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment		2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

1/ See additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7611.00.00 (con.)		Aluminum reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 liters, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment (con.)				
	30	Tanks	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7612		Aluminum casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 liters, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:				
7612.10.00	00	Collapsible tubular containers	No.	2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
7612.90		Other:				
7612.90.10		Of a capacity not exceeding 20 liters		5.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	30	Cans of a capacity not exceeding 355 ml	No.			
	60	Cans of a capacity exceeding 355 ml but less than 3.8 liters	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
7612.90.50	00	Other	No.	Free		25%
7613.00.00	00	Aluminum containers for compressed or liquefied gas	No.	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
7614		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, including slings and similar articles, of aluminum, not electrically insulated:				
7614.10		With steel core:				
7614.10.10	00	Not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles	kg	4.9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
7614.10.50	00	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	kg	4.9%	Free (A*, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
7614.90		Other:				
		Not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles:				
7614.90.20	00	Electrical conductors	kg	4.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
7614.90.40	00	Other	kg	4.9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
7614.90.50	00	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	kg	5.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7615		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminum; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminum; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminum:				
7615.10		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:				
7615.10.11	00	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	kg	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45.5%
		Other:				
		Cooking and kitchen ware:				
		Enameled or glazed or containing nonstick interior finishes:				
7615.10.20		Cast		3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45.5%
	15	Bakeware (cookware not suitable for stove top use)	No. kg			
	25	Other	No. kg			
7615.10.30		Other		3.1%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45.5%
	15	Bakeware (cookware not suitable for stove top use)	No. kg			
	25	Other	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7615 (con.)		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminum; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminum; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminum: (con.)				
7615.10 (con.)		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Cooking and kitchen ware: (con.)				
		Not enameled or glazed and not containing nonstick interior finishes:				
7615.10.50		Cast		3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45.5%
	20	Bakeware (cookware not suitable for stove top use)	No. kg			
	40	Other	No. kg			
7615.10.71		Other		3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45.5%
	25	Containers suitable for food preparation, baking, reheating or storage, 0.04 mm or more but not over 0.22 mm in thickness	No. kg			
		Other cookware:				
	30	Bakeware (cookware not suitable for stovetop use)	No. kg			
	55	Other	No. kg			
	80	Other	No. kg			
7615.10.91	00	Other	kg	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45.5%
7615.20.00	00	Sanitary ware and parts thereof	kg	3.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7616		Other articles of aluminum:				
7616.10		Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and similar articles:				
7616.10.10	00	Nails, tacks and staples	kg	5.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
7616.10.30	00	Rivets	kg	4.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
7616.10.50	00	Cotters and cotter pins	kg	5.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other:				
7616.10.70		Having shanks, threads or holes over 6 mm in diameter		5.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	30	Threaded fasteners	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
7616.10.90		Other		6%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	30	Threaded fasteners	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7616 (con.)		Other articles of aluminum: (con.)				
		Other:				
7616.91.00	00	Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminum wire	kg	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
7616.99		Other:				
7616.99.10	00	Luggage frames	kg	Free		45%
7616.99.51		Other		2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	20	Laminated goods consisting of 2 or more flat-rolled sheets of aluminum held together with an adhesive or having a core of non-metallic material	kg			
	30	Ladders	No.			
	40	Venetian blinds and parts thereof	X			
	50	Hangers and supports for pipes and tubes	kg			
		Other:				
	60	Castings	kg			
	70	Forgings	kg			
		Other:				
	75	Articles of wire	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

CHAPTER 78

LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bar and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7801), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7804 applies, inter alia , to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, checkers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note

1. In this chapter the expression "refined lead" means:

Metal containing by weight at least 99.9 percent of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element		Limiting content percent by weight
Ag	Silver	0.02
As	Arsenic	0.005
Bi	Bismuth	0.05
Ca	Calcium	0.002
Cd	Cadmium	0.002
Cu	Copper	0.08
Fe	Iron	0.002
S	Sulfur	0.002
Sb	Antimony	0.005
Sn	Tin	0.005
Zn	Zinc	0.002
Other	(for example Te), each	0.001

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of this chapter, "alloys of lead" are metals in which the lead content is, by weight, less than 99 percent, but not less than any other metallic element.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7801		Unwrought lead:				
7801.10.00	00	Refined lead	kg	2.5% on the value of the lead content	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
		Other:				
7801.91.00	00	Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	kg Pb kg	2.5% on the value of the lead content	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
7801.99		Other:				
7801.99.30	00	Lead bullion	kg Pb kg	2.5% on the value of the lead content	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10.5%
7801.99.90		Other		2.5% on the value of the lead content	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
	30	Alloys of lead	kg Pb kg			
	50	Other	kg Pb kg			
7802.00.00		Lead waste and scrap		Free		11.5%
	30	Obtained from lead-acid storage batteries	kg Pb kg			
	60	Other	kg Pb kg			
7804		Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:				
		Plates, sheets, strip and foil:				
7804.11.00	00	Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	kg	2.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
7804.19.00	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
7804.20.00	00	Powders and flakes	kg	Free		45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7806		Other articles of lead:				
7806.00.03	00	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire	kg	1.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
7806.00.05	00	Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	kg	2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
7806.00.80	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

CHAPTER 79

ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7901), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7905 applies, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, checkers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

Subheading Note (con.)

(a) Zinc, not alloyed

Metal containing by weight at least 97.5 percent of zinc.

(b) Zinc alloys

Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5 percent.

(c) Zinc dust

Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapor, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80 percent by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometers (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85 percent by weight of metallic zinc.

Additional U.S. Note

1. For the purposes of heading 7901, "casting-grade zinc" contains by weight at least 97.5 percent of zinc and contains by weight one or more of the following elements in the quantity indicated:

(a) more than 1.8 percent of lead,

(b) more than 1.8 percent of cadmium,

(c) more than 1.8 percent of iron,

(d) more than 0.5 percent of aluminum,

(e) more than 1 percent of copper,

(f) more than 0.08 percent of titanium,

(g) more than 0.1 percent of any other base metal, taken separately.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7901		Unwrought zinc:				
		Zinc, not alloyed:				
7901.11.00	00	Containing by weight 99.99 percent or more of zinc....	kg	1.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5%
7901.12		Containing by weight less than 99.99 percent of zinc:				
7901.12.10	00	Casting-grade zinc	kg	3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
7901.12.50	00	Other	kg	1.5%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5%
7901.20.00	00	Zinc alloys	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
7902.00.00	00	Zinc waste and scrap	kg	Free		11%
7903		Zinc dust, powders and flakes:				
7903.10.00	00	Zinc dust	kg	0.7¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.9¢/kg
7903.90		Other:				
7903.90.30	00	Powders	kg	0.5¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.9¢/kg
7903.90.60	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
7904.00.00	00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	kg	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
7905.00.00	00	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	kg	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
7907.00		Other articles of zinc:				
7907.00.10	00	Articles of a type used for household, table or kitchen use; toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing and parts thereof of zinc	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
7907.00.20	00	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	kg	3%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
7907.00.60	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

CHAPTER 80

TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 8001), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

Subheading Note (con.)

(a) Tin, not alloyed

Metal containing by weight at least 99 percent of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element	Limiting content percent by weight
Bi Bismuth	0.1
Cu Copper	0.4

(b) Tin alloys

Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

(i) The total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1 percent; or

(ii) The content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8001		Unwrought tin:				
8001.10.00	00	Tin, not alloyed	kg	Free		Free
8001.20.00		Tin alloys		Free		Free
	10	Containing, by weight, 5 percent or less of lead	kg			
	50	Containing, by weight, more than 5 percent but not more than 25 percent of lead	kg Pb kg			
	90	Containing, by weight, more than 25 percent of lead	kg Pb kg			
8002.00.00	00	Tin waste and scrap	kg	Free		Free
8003.00.00	00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8007.00		Other articles of tin:				
8007.00.10		Articles not elsewhere specified or included of a type used for household, table or kitchen use; toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing not coated or plated with precious metal		2.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Suitable for food or beverage service	No.			
	50	Other	X			
8007.00.20	00	Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	kg	2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8007.00.31	00	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8007.00.32	00	Powders and flakes	kg	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8007.00.40	00	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	kg	2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8007.00.50	00	Other	kg	2.8%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

CHAPTER 81

OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF

Subheading Note

1. Note 1 to chapter 74, defining "bars and rods", "profiles", "wire", and "plates, sheets, strip and foil" applies, mutatis mutandis, to this chapter.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. Alloys of each of the base metals provided for in chapter 81 are metals in which the content of the respective base metal is, by weight, less than 99 percent, but not less than any other metallic element.

2. For the purposes of subheading 8108.90.60, the rate of duty "Free (C)" appearing in the "Special" subcolumn applies only to tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids.

[**Compiler's note:** All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8101		Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:				
8101.10.00	00	Powders	kg W kg	7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	58%
		Other:				
8101.94.00	00	Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	kg	6.6%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
8101.96.00	00	Wire	kg	4.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
8101.97.00	00	Waste and scrap	kg W kg	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
8101.99		Other:				
8101.99.10	00	Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
8101.99.80	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8102		Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:				
8102.10.00	00	Powders	kg Mo kg	9.1¢/kg on molybdenum content + 1.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$1.10/kg on molybdenum content + 15%
		Other:				
8102.94.00	00	Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	kg Mo kg	13.9¢/kg on molybdenum content + 1.9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$1.10/kg on molybdenum content + 15%
8102.95		Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil:				
8102.95.30	00	Bars and rods	kg	6.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
8102.95.60	00	Other	kg	6.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
8102.96.00	00	Wire	kg	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
8102.97.00	00	Waste and scrap	kg Mo kg	Free		Free
8102.99.00	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8103		Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:				
8103.20.00		Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders		2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	30	Powders	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
8103.30.00	00	Waste and scrap	kg	Free		Free
8103.90.00	00	Other	kg	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8104		Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:				
		Unwrought magnesium:				
8104.11.00	00	Containing at least 99.8 percent by weight of magnesium	kg	8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	100%
8104.19.00	00	Other	kg Mg kg	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60.5%
8104.20.00	00	Waste and scrap	kg	Free		Free
8104.30.00	00	Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	kg Mg kg	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60.5%
8104.90.00	00	Other	kg Mg kg	14.8¢/kg on magnesium content + 3.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	88¢/kg on magnesium content + 20%
8105		Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:				
8105.20		Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders:				
		Unwrought cobalt:				
8105.20.30	00	Alloys	kg	4.4% 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8105.20.60	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
8105.20.90	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
8105.30.00	00	Waste and scrap	kg	Free		Free
8105.90.00	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8106.00.00	00	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	kg	Free		7.5%
8107		Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:				
8107.20.00	00	Unwrought cadmium; powders	kg	Free		33¢/kg
8107.30.00	00	Waste and scrap	kg	Free		33¢/kg
8107.90.00	00	Other	kg	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

1/ See subheading 9902.80.05

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8108		Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:				
8108.20.00		Unwrought titanium; powders		15%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Sponge	kg			
		Other:				
	15	Powders	kg			
	30	Ingots	kg			
	95	Other	kg			
8108.30.00	00	Waste and scrap	kg	Free		Free
8108.90		Other:				
8108.90.30		Articles of titanium		5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	30	Castings	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
8108.90.60		Other		15%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1/	45%
	20	Blooms, sheet bars, and slabs	kg			
	31	Other bars, rods, profiles and wire	kg			
	45	Plates, sheets, strips and foil	kg			
	60	Tubes and pipes	kg			
	75	Other	kg			
8109		Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:				
8109.20.00	00	Unwrought zirconium; powders	kg	4.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8109.30.00	00	Waste and scrap	kg	Free		Free
8109.90.00	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8110		Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:				
8110.10.00	00	Unwrought antimony; powders	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
8110.20.00	00	Waste and scrap	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg
8110.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg

1/ See additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8111.00		Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:				
8111.00.30	00	Waste and scrap	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
		Unwrought manganese:				
8111.00.47	00	Flake containing at least 99.5 percent by weight manganese	kg	14%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
8111.00.49		Other		14%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	10	Powder containing at least 99.5 percent by weight manganese	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
8111.00.60	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8112		Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:				
		Beryllium:				
8112.12.00	00	Unwrought; powders	kg	8.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8112.13.00	00	Waste and scrap	kg	Free		Free
8112.19.00	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Chromium:				
8112.21.00	00	Unwrought; powders	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
8112.22.00	00	Waste and scrap	kg	Free		Free
8112.29.00	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
		Thallium:				
8112.51.00	00	Unwrought; powders	kg	4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8112.52.00	00	Waste and scrap	kg	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8112 (con.)		Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap: (con.) Thallium: (con.)				
8112.59.00	00	Other	kg	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8112 (con.)		Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap: (con.)				
		Other:				
8112.92		Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:				
8112.92.06	00	Waste and scrap	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
8112.92.10	00	Gallium	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8112.92.20	00	Hafnium	kg	Free		25%
8112.92.30	00	Indium	kg	Free		25%
8112.92.40	00	Niobium (columbium)	kg	4.9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8112.92.50	00	Rhenium	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Germanium:				
8112.92.60	00	Unwrought	kg	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8112.92.65	00	Other	kg	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8112.92.70	00	Vanadium	kg V kg	2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8112.99		Other:				
8112.99.10	00	Germanium	kg	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8112.99.20	00	Vanadium	kg V kg	2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8112.99.90	00	Other	kg	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8113.00.00	00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	kg	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

CHAPTER 82

TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL

Notes

1. Apart from blow torches and similar self-contained torches, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of heading 8209, this chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:

   (a) Base metal;

   (b) Metal carbides or cermets;

   (c) Precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or

   (d) Abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.

2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and toolholders for handtools (heading 8466). However, parts of general use as defined in note 2 to section XV are in all cases excluded from this chapter.

   Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers and electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading 8510.

3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 8211 and at least an equal number of articles of heading 8215 are to be classified in heading 8215.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. The provisions in this chapter which specifically refer to kitchen or tableware include articles of types which are used outdoors as well as those which are used indoors.

2. In determining the length of files and rasps (heading 8203), the tang (if any) should not be included.

3. For the purposes of determining the rate of duty applicable to sets provided for in heading 8205, 8206, 8211 or 8215, a specific rate of duty or a compound rate of duty for any article in the set shall be converted to its ad valorem equivalent rate, i.e., the ad valorem rate which, when applied to the full value of the article determined in accordance with section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, would provide the same amount of duties as the specific or compound rate.

Statistical Notes

1. For the purposes of statistical reporting of sets in heading 8205, 8206, 8211 or 8215, the number of pieces reported shall be the total number of separate pieces in the set(s).

2. For the purposes of subheading 8211.92, the term "sheath-type knives" refers to fixed-blade knives contained in a substantial holster, i.e.,"sheath" and of a kind used in hunting and fishing.

[**Compiler's note:** All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only.]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8201		Handtools of the following kinds and base metal parts thereof: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:				
8201.10.00	00	Spades and shovels, and parts thereof	X	Free		30%
8201.30.00		Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes, and parts thereof		Free		45%
	10	Mattocks and picks, and parts thereof	No.			
	80	Other	X			
8201.40		Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools, and parts thereof:				
8201.40.30	00	Machetes, and parts thereof	X	Free		Free
8201.40.60		Other		6.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	Axes and adzes, and parts thereof	No.			
	80	Other	X			
8201.50.00	00	Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears), and parts thereof	No	1¢ each + 2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20¢ each + 45%
8201.60.00	00	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears, and parts thereof	No	1¢ each + 2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20¢ each + 45%
8201.90		Other handtools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry, and parts thereof:				
8201.90.30	00	Grass shears, and parts thereof	No	2¢ each + 5.1% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20¢ each + 45%
8201.90.40	00	Forks, and parts thereof	X	Free		15%
8201.90.60	00	Other	X	Free		Free

1/ See subheading 9902.22.89.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8202		Handsaws, and metal parts thereof; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades), and base metal parts thereof:				
8202.10.00	00	Handsaws, and parts (except blades) thereof	No	Free		20%
8202.20.00		Bandsaw blades, and parts thereof		Free		20%
	30	Metal cutting blades	No.			
	60	Other	X			
		Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades), and parts thereof:				
8202.31.00	00	With working part of steel	No	Free		25%
8202.39.00		Other, including parts		Free		25%
	10	With diamond working parts	No.			
	40	Diamond sawblade cores	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
8202.40		Chain saw blades, and parts thereof:				
8202.40.30	00	With cutting parts containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium	X	7.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
8202.40.60		Other		Free		27.5%
	30	In continuous lengths	m			
	60	Other	X			
		Other saw blades, and parts thereof:				
8202.91		Straight saw blades, for working metal:				
8202.91.30	00	Hacksaw blades	No	Free		20%
8202.91.60	00	Other	gross	Free		40¢/gross
8202.99.00	00	Other (including parts)	No	Free		20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8203		Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perforating punches and similar handtools, and base metal parts thereof:				
8203.10		Files, rasps and similar tools:				
8203.10.30	00	Not over 11 cm in length	doz.	Free		47.5¢/doz.
8203.10.60	00	Over 11 cm but not over 17 cm in length	doz.	Free		62.5¢/doz.
8203.10.90	00	Over 17 cm in length	doz.	Free		77.5¢/doz.
8203.20		Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools, and parts thereof:				
8203.20.20	00	Tweezers	No.	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
		Other:				
8203.20.40	00	Slip joint pliers	doz.	12%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.8% (KR)	60%
8203.20.60		Other (except parts)		12¢/doz. + 5.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$1.20/doz. + 60%
	30	Pliers	doz.			
	60	Other	doz.			
8203.20.80	00	Parts	X	4.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8203.30.00	00	Metal cutting shears and similar tools, and parts thereof	No.	Free		50%
8203.40		Pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perforating punches and similar tools, and parts thereof:				
8203.40.30	00	With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium	X	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
8203.40.60	00	Other (including parts)	X	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8204		Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); socket wrenches, with or without handles, drives or extensions; base metal parts thereof:				
		Hand-operated spanners and wrenches, and parts thereof:				
8204.11.00		Nonadjustable, and parts thereof		9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	30	Open-end, box and combination open-end and box wrenches	No.			
	60	Other (including parts)	X			
8204.12.00	00	Adjustable, and parts thereof	No	9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8204.20.00	00	Socket wrenches, with or without handles, drives and extensions, and parts thereof	X	9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8205		Handtools (including glass cutters) not elsewhere specified or included; blow torches and similar self-contained torches; vises, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of machine tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks; base metal parts thereof:				
8205.10.00	00	Drilling, threading or tapping tools, and parts thereof	X	6.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8205.20		Hammers and sledge hammers, and parts thereof:				
8205.20.30	00	With heads not over 1.5 kg each	No	6.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8205.20.60	00	With heads over 1.5 kg each	No	Free		20%
8205.30		Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood, and parts thereof:				
8205.30.30	00	With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium	X	5.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
8205.30.60	00	Other (including parts)	X	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8205.40.00	00	Screwdrivers, and parts thereof	X	6.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8205 (con.)		Handtools (including glass cutters) not elsewhere specified or included; blow torches and similar self-contained torches; vises, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of machine tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks; base metal parts thereof: (con.)				
		Other handtools (including glass cutters) and parts thereof:				
8205.51		Household tools, and parts thereof:				
		Of iron or steel:				
8205.51.15	00	Carving and butcher steels, with or without handles	No.	Free		8¢ each + 45%
8205.51.30		Other (including parts)		3.7% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	30	Kitchen and table implements	No.			
	60	Other (including parts)	X			
8205.51.45	00	Of copper	X	Free		40%
8205.51.60	00	Of aluminum	kg	2.2¢/kg + 5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	19¢/kg + 40%
8205.51.75	00	Other	X	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

1/ See subheading 9902.22.92.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8205 (con.)		Handtools (including glass cutters) not elsewhere specified or included; blow torches and similar self-contained torches; vises, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of machine tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks; base metal parts thereof: (con.)				
		Other handtools (including glass cutters) and parts thereof: (con.)				
8205.59		Other:				
8205.59.10	00	Pipe tools, and parts thereof	X	7.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8205.59.20	00	Powder-actuated handtools, and parts thereof	X	Free		27.5%
8205.59.30		Crowbars, track tools and wedges, and parts thereof		Free		3¢/kg
	10	Crowbars	kg No.			
	80	Other	kg No.			
		Other:				
		Of iron or steel				
8205.59.45	00	Caulking guns	X	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8205.59.55		Other		5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Edged handtools:				
	05	Single edge razor blades other than for shaving	No.			
	10	Other	No.			
	60	Other (including parts)	X			
8205.59.60	00	Of copper	X	Free		40%
8205.59.70	00	Of aluminum	kg	1.5¢/kg + 3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	19¢/kg + 40%
8205.59.80	00	Other	X	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8205.60.00	00	Blow torches and similar self-contained torches, and parts thereof	X	2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8205 (con.)		Handtools (including glass cutters) not elsewhere specified or included; blow torches and similar self-contained torches; vises, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of machine tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks; base metal parts thereof: (con.)				
8205.70.00		Vises, clamps and the like, and parts thereof	.....	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Vises:				
	30	Pipe	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	90	Other (including parts)	No.			
8205.90		Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading:				
8205.90.10	00	Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks; base metal parts thereof	No	Free		6%
8205.90.60	00	Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	pcs 1/	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty
8206.00.00	00	Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	pcs 1/	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8207		Interchangeable tools for handtools, whether or not power operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools; base metal parts thereof:				
		Rock drilling or earth boring tools, and parts thereof:				
8207.13.00	00	With working part of cermets	X	3.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
8207.19		Other, including parts:				
8207.19.30		With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium		5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	30	Percussion rock drill bits	No.			
		Other:				
	60	Rotary rock drill bits, core bits and reamers	No.			
	90	Other	X			
8207.19.60		Other		2.9% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	30	Percussion rock drill bits	No.			
		Other:				
	60	Rotary rock drill bits, core bits and reamers	No.			
	90	Other	X			
8207.20.00		Dies for drawing or extruding metal, and parts thereof		3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	30	Diamond wire drawing dies	No. kg			
	40	Other dies	No. kg			
	70	Parts	No. kg			

1/ See heading 9817.82.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8207 (con.)		Interchangeable tools for handtools, whether or not power operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools; base metal parts thereof: (con.)				
8207.30		Tools for pressing, stamping or punching, and parts thereof:				
8207.30.30		Suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof	.....	5.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	20	Tools	No. kg			
	50	Parts	No. kg			
8207.30.60		Not suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof	.....	2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	32	Stamping dies not suitable for cutting metal	No. kg			
	62	Metal forming dies, including thread-rolling dies	No. kg			
	92	Other tools	No. kg			
	95	Parts	No. kg			
8207.40		Tools for tapping or threading, and parts thereof:				
8207.40.30	00	With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium	X	5.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
8207.40.60	00	Other	X	4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8207 (con.)		Interchangeable tools for handtools, whether or not power operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools; base metal parts thereof: (con.)				
8207.50		Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling, and parts thereof:				
8207.50.20		With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium	.....	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	30	Masonry drills	X			
		Twist drills:				
	45	Brad point	No.			
	55	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	70	For woodworking	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
		Other:				
8207.50.40		Suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof	.....	8.4% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	30	Twist drills	No.			
	60	Other	X			
		Not suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof:				
8207.50.60	00	For handtools, and parts thereof	X	5.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8207.50.80	00	Other	X	2.9% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8207.60.00		Tools for boring or broaching, and parts thereof	.....	4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	30	Broaches	No.			
	35	Reamers, except gun reamers	No.			
	61	Other (including parts thereof)	No.			

1/ See heading 9817.82.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8207 (con.)		Interchangeable tools for handtools, whether or not power operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools; base metal parts thereof: (con.)				
8207.70		Tools for milling, and parts thereof:				
8207.70.30		With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium	.....	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	30	End milling cutters	No.			
	40	Router bits for woodworking	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8207.70.60		Other	.....	2.9% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	30	End milling cutters	No.			
	40	Router bits not suitable for cutting metal	No.			
	60	Other (including parts)	No.			
8207.80		Tools for turning:				
8207.80.30	00	With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium	X.....	4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
8207.80.60	00	Other	X.....	3.7% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

1/ See heading 9817.82.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8207 (con.)		Interchangeable tools for handtools, whether or not power operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools; base metal parts thereof: (con.)				
8207.90		Other interchangeable tools, and parts thereof:				
8207.90.15	00	Files and rasps, including rotary files and rasps, and parts thereof	doz	1.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15%
		Other:				
8207.90.30		Cutting tools with cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium		5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	30	Hobs and other gear cutting tools	X			
		For woodworking:				
	75	Cutterheads with interchangeable tools	X			
	80	Other	X			
	85	Other	X			
		Other:				
8207.90.45	00	Suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof	X	4.8% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
		Not suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof:				
8207.90.60	00	For handtools, and parts thereof	X	4.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8207.90.75		Other		3.7% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	45	Cutterheads with interchangeable tools	X			
	85	Other	X			

1/ See heading 9817.82.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8208		Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances, and base metal parts thereof:				
8208.10.00		For metal working, and parts thereof	.....	Free		20%
	30	Over 30.5 cm in length, for metal shearing machines or over 15.2 cm in diameter for metal shearing/slitting machines	No.			
	60	Other (including parts)	No.			
8208.20.00		For wood working, and parts thereof	.....	Free		20%
	30	Over 73.7 cm in length, for veneer-cutting machines	No.			
	60	Over 15.2 cm in length, for wood-chipper machines	No.			
	90	Other (including parts)	No.			
8208.30.00		For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry, and parts thereof	.....	Free		20%
	30	For meat-slicing, meat-cutting or meat-chopping machines	No.			
	60	Other (including parts)	No.			
8208.40		For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines, and parts thereof:				
8208.40.30	00	Lawnmower blades	No	Free		20%
8208.40.60	00	Other (including parts)	No	Free		Free
8208.90		Other:				
8208.90.30	00	For shoe machinery	No	Free		Free
8208.90.60	00	Other (including parts)	No	Free		20%
8209.00.00		Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets	.....	4.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	30	Of sintered metal carbides	kg			
	60	Of other cermets	kg			
8210.00.00	00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink, and base metal parts thereof	No	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8211		Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades and other base metal parts thereof:				
8211.10.00	00	Sets of assorted articles	pcs 1/	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the high- est rate of duty
		Other:				
8211.91		Table knives having fixed blades:				
8211.91.10	00	Knives with silver-plated handles	No.	Free		8¢ each + 45%
		Knives with stainless steel handles:				
		With handles containing nickel or containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:				
8211.91.20	00	Valued under 25¢ each, not over 25.9 cm in overall length	pcs	0.4¢ each + 6.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2¢ each + 45%
8211.91.25	00	Other	pcs	0.4¢ each + 6.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2¢ each + 45%
		Other:				
8211.91.30	00	Valued under 25¢ each, not over 25.9 cm in overall length	pcs	0.9¢ each + 10.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.3¢ each + 4.2% (KR)	2¢ each + 45%
8211.91.40	00	Other	pcs	0.3¢ each + 3.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2¢ each + 45%
8211.91.50		Knives with rubber or plastic handles		0.7¢ each + 3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8¢ each + 45%
	30	Steak knives	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8211.91.80		Other		0.3¢ each + 4.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8¢ each + 45%
	30	Steak knives	No.			
	60	Other	No.			

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8211 (con.)		Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades and other base metal parts thereof: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
8211.92		Other knives having fixed blades:				
		With rubber or plastic handles:				
8211.92.20	00	Kitchen and butcher knives	No.	0.8¢ each + 4.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8¢ each + 45%
8211.92.40		Other		1¢ each + 4.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8¢ each + 45%
	50	Sheath-type knives	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
		Other:				
8211.92.60	00	Hunting knives with wood handles	No.	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8¢ each + 45%
8211.92.90		Other		0.4¢ each + 6.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8¢ each + 45%
	30	Kitchen and butcher knives	No.			
	45	Sheath-type knives	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8211.93.00		Knives having other than fixed blades		3¢ each + 5.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35¢ each + 55%
	31	Folding two-handled multi-use tools in which one or more tools are housed in each handle and one or more of the tools is a folding knife blade	No.			
	35	Pen knives, pocket knives and other knives which have folding blades	No.			
	60	Other (including parts)	No.			
8211.94		Blades:				
8211.94.10	00	For knives having fixed blades	No.	0.16¢ each + 2.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8¢ each + 45%
8211.94.50	00	Other	No.	1¢ each + 5.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢ each + 55%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8211 (con.)		Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades and other base metal parts thereof: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
8211.95		Handles of base metal:				
8211.95.10	00	For table knives having fixed blades	No	0.3¢ each + 4.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8¢ each + 45%
8211.95.50	00	For other knives having fixed blades	No	0.4¢ each + 6.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8¢ each + 45%
8211.95.90	00	Other	No	3¢ each + 5.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35¢ each + 55%
8212		Razors and razor blade blanks in strips), and base metal parts thereof:				
8212.10.00	00	Razors	No	Free		10¢ each + 30%
8212.20.00		Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips		Free		1¢ each + 30%
	05	Single edge razor blades for shaving	No.			
	10	Other	No.			
8212.90.00	00	Other parts	X	Free		27.5%
8213.00		Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades and other base metal parts thereof:				
8213.00.30	00	Valued not over $1.75/dozen	No	1.7¢ each + 4.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.6¢ each + 1.7% (KR)	15¢ each + 45%
		Valued over $1.75/dozen:				
8213.00.60	00	Pinking shears, valued over $30/dozen	No	8¢ each + 8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20¢ each + 45%
8213.00.90	00	Other (including parts)	No	3¢ each + 3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2¢ each + 1.2% (KR)	20¢ each + 45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8214		Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, chopping or mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files); base metal parts thereof:				
8214.10.00	00	Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners (nonmechanical) and blades and other parts thereof	No	0.3¢ each + 4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8¢ each + 45%
8214.20		Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files), and parts thereof:				
8214.20.30	00	Cuticle or cornknives, cuticle pushers, nail files, nailcleaners, nail nippers and clippers, all the foregoing used for manicure or pedicure purposes, and parts thereof	X	4% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
		Manicure and pedicure sets, and combinations thereof:				
8214.20.60	00	In leather containers	X	Free		50%
8214.20.90	00	Other	X	4.1% 2/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8214.90		Other:				
		Cleavers and the like not elsewhere specified or included:				
8214.90.30	00	Cleavers with their handles	No	1¢ each + 4.9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8¢ each + 45%
8214.90.60	00	Other	No	0.2¢ each + 3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8¢ each + 45%
8214.90.90	00	Other (including parts)	No	1.4¢ each + 3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20¢ each + 45%

1/ See subheading 9902.25.52.
2/ See subheading 9902.25.55.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8215		Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware; and base metal parts thereof:				
8215.10.00	00	Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	pcs 1/	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty
8215.20.00	00	Other sets of assorted articles	pcs 1/	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty
		Other:				
8215.91		Plated with precious metal:				
8215.91.30	00	Forks	No	Free		2¢ each + 45%
8215.91.60	00	Spoons and ladles	No	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
8215.91.90	00	Other (including parts)	X	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8215 (con.)		Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware; and base metal parts thereof: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
8215.99		Other:				
		Forks:				
		With stainless steel handles:				
		With handles containing nickel or containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:				
8215.99.01	00	Valued under 25¢ each, not over 25.9 cm in overall length	pcs	0.9¢ each + 15.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.3¢ each + 6.3% (KR)	2¢ each + 45%
8215.99.05	00	Other	pcs	0.5¢ each + 8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2¢ each + 45%
		Other:				
8215.99.10	00	Valued under 25¢ each	pcs	0.5¢ each + 6.3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.2¢ each + 2.5% (KR)	2¢ each + 45%
8215.99.15	00	Other	pcs	0.4¢ each + 4.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2¢ each + 45%
8215.99.20	00	With rubber or plastic handles	No	0.5¢ each + 3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8¢ each + 45%
		Other:				
8215.99.22	00	Without their handles	No	Free		8¢ each + 45%
		Other:				
8215.99.24	00	Table forks (including table serving forks) and barbecue forks with wooden handles	No	0.3¢ each + 4.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8¢ each + 45%
8215.99.26	00	Other	No	0.2¢ each + 3.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8¢ each + 45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8215 (con.)		Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware; and base metal parts thereof: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
8215.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Spoons and ladles:				
		With stainless steel handles:				
8215.99.30	00	Spoons valued under 25¢ each	pcs	14%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.6% (KR)	40%
8215.99.35	00	Other	pcs	6.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8215.99.40		With base metal (except stainless steel) or nonmetal handles		5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	30	Tablespoons and table ladles	No			
	60	Other	No.			
8215.99.45	00	Other	No	Free		65%
8215.99.50	00	Other (including parts)	X	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

CHAPTER 83

MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading 7312, 7315, 7317, 7318, or 7320, or similar articles of other base metal (chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this chapter.

2. For the purposes of heading 8302, the word "castors" means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tires) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tires) exceeding 75 mm, provided that the width of the wheel or tire fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

Additional U.S. Note

1. The dutiable weight of hooks, eyes and eyelets in subheading 8308.10 includes the weight of cards, cartons and immediate wrappings and labels.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8301		Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys and parts of any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:				
8301.10		Padlocks:				
		Not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction:				
8301.10.20	00	Not over 3.8 cm in width	doz.	2.3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	39.5%
8301.10.40	00	Over 3.8 cm but not over 6.4 cm in width	doz.	3.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	29.5%
8301.10.50	00	Over 6.4 cm in width	doz.	3.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	28.5%
		Of cylinder or pin tumbler construction:				
8301.10.60	00	Not over 3.8 cm in width	doz.	6.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	27%
8301.10.80	00	Over 3.8 cm but not over 6.4 cm in width	doz.	4.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	36%
8301.10.90	00	Over 6.4 cm in width	doz.	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	29.5%
8301.20.00		Locks of a kind used on motor vehicles		5.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	30	Non-integral steering wheel immobilizer devices	doz.			
	60	Other	kg			
8301.30.00		Locks of a kind used for furniture		5.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	60	Cam locks and other locks suitable for use with chests, drawers and similar items	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8301 (con.)		Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys and parts of any of the foregoing articles, of base metal: (con.)				
8301.40		Other locks:				
8301.40.30	00	Luggage locks	doz	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8301.40.60		Other		5.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	30	Door locks, locksets and other locks suitable for use with interior or exterior doors (except garage, overhead or sliding doors)	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
8301.50.00	00	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	kg	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8301.60.00	00	Parts	kg	2.8%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8301.70.00	00	Keys presented separately	kg	4.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8302		Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal; and base metal parts thereof:				
8302.10		Hinges, and parts thereof:				
		Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc:				
8302.10.30	00	Designed for motor vehicles	kg	2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.8% (KR)	25%
8302.10.60		Other		3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	30	Suitable for interior and exterior doors (except garage, overhead or sliding doors)	kg			
	60	Suitable for furniture and cabinets	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
8302.10.90		Other		3.4%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	30	Suitable for interior and exterior doors (except garage, overhead or sliding doors)	kg			
	60	Suitable for furniture and cabinets	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
8302.20.00	00	Castors, and parts thereof	kg	5.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8302.30		Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles; and parts thereof:				
8302.30.30		Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc		2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Pneumatic cylinders for lifting, lowering, dampening or counter-balancing	No.			
	60	Other	kg			
8302.30.60	00	Other	kg	3.5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8302 (con.)		Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal; and base metal parts thereof: (con.)				
		Other mountings, fittings and similar articles, and parts thereof:				
8302.41		Suitable for buildings:				
8302.41.30	00	Door closers (except automatic door closers), and parts thereof	kg	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other:				
8302.41.60		Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc		3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Suitable for interior and exterior doors (except garage, overhead or sliding doors):				
	15	Doorstops, chain door fasteners, door pulls, kick plates, door knockers and escutcheons	kg			
	45	Other	kg			
	50	For curtains, draperies and window shades	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
8302.41.90		Other		3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Suitable for interior and exterior doors (except garage, overhead or sliding doors):				
	15	Doorstops, chain door fasteners, door pulls, kick plates, door knockers and escutcheons	kg			
	45	Other	kg			
	50	For curtains, draperies and window shades	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
8302.42		Other, suitable for furniture:				
8302.42.30		Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc		3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	Pneumatic cylinders for lifting, lowering, dampening or counterbalancing	No.			
	15	Drawer slides	kg			
	65	Other	kg			
8302.42.60	00	Other	kg	3.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8302 (con.)		Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal; and base metal parts thereof: (con.)				
		Other mountings, fittings and similar articles, and parts thereof: (con.)				
8302.49		Other:				
		Harness and saddlery or riding-bridle hardware, and parts thereof:				
8302.49.20	00	Coated or plated with precious metal	kg	7.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
8302.49.40	00	Other	kg	Free		50%
		Other:				
8302.49.60		Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc		5.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	35	Pneumatic cylinders for lifting, lowering, dampening or counterbalancing	No.			
		Other:				
	45	For railway vehicles	kg			
	55	For aircraft, vessels and other vehicles (except motor vehicles) of section XVII	kg			
	85	Other	kg			
8302.49.80		Other		3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		For railway vehicles, aircraft, vessels and other vehicles (except motor vehicles) of section XVII:				
	40	Of copper	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
8302.50.00	00	Hat-racks, hat pegs, brackets and similar fixtures, and parts thereof	kg	Free		40%
8302.60		Automatic door closers, and parts thereof:				
8302.60.30	00	Automatic door closers	kg	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8302.60.90	00	Parts	kg	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8303.00.00	00	Armored or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, and parts thereof, of base metal	kg	3.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8304.00.00	00	Desk-top filing or card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment and parts thereof, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403	kg	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8305		Fittings for looseleaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, and parts thereof, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:				
8305.10.00		Fittings for looseleaf binders or files		2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	Ring binder mechanisms	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
8305.20.00	00	Staples in strips	kg	Free		4%
8305.90		Other, including parts:				
8305.90.30		Paper clips, and parts thereof		Free		45%
	10	Wholly of wire	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
8305.90.60	00	Other	kg	5.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8306		Bells, gongs and the like, nonelectric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal; and base metal parts thereof:				
8306.10.00	00	Bells, gongs and the like, and parts thereof	kg	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
		Statuettes and other ornaments, and parts thereof:				
8306.21.00	00	Plated with precious metal, and parts thereof	kg	4.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
8306.29.00	00	Other	kg	Free		46%
8306.30.00	00	Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors; and parts thereof	kg	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8307		Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:				
8307.10		Of iron or steel:				
8307.10.30	00	With fittings	kg	3.8%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
8307.10.60	00	Other	kg	3.8%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
8307.90		Of other base metal:				
8307.90.30	00	With fittings	kg	3.8%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
8307.90.60	00	Other	kg	3.8%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
8308		Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewelry, wrist watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:				
8308.10.00	00	Hooks, eyes and eyelets	kg	1.1¢/kg + 2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10¢/kg + 25%
8308.20		Tubular or bifurcated rivets:				
8308.20.30	00	Of iron or steel and not brightened, not lathed and not machined	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
8308.20.60	00	Other	kg	Free		45%
8308.90		Other, including parts:				
8308.90.30	00	Beads and spangles of base metal	kg	Free		40%
8308.90.60	00	Buckles and buckle clasps, and parts thereof	kg	3.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8308.90.90	00	Other	kg	2.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
8309		Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, and parts thereof, of base metal:				
8309.10.00	00	Crown corks (including crown seals and caps), and parts thereof	kg	Free		45%
8309.90.00	00	Other	kg	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8310.00.00	00	Sign plates, name plates, address plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, and parts thereof, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405	kg	Free		45%
8311		Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying; base metal parts thereof:				
8311.10.00	00	Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	kg	Free		35%
8311.20.00	00	Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	kg	Free		35%
8311.30		Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame:				
8311.30.30	00	Lead-tin solders	kg Pb kg	Free		2.5¢/kg on lead content
8311.30.60	00	Other	kg	Free		35%
8311.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		35%

SECTION XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES;
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND
RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE
AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS
AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes

1. This section does not cover:

   (a) Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of plastics of chapter 39, or of vulcanized rubber (heading 4010), or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016);

   (b) Articles of leather or of composition leather (heading 4205) or of furskin (heading 4303), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;

   (c) Bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or section XV);

   (d) Perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, chapter 39 or 48 or section XV);

   (e) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile material (heading 5910) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading 5911);

   (f) Precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 7102 to 7104, or articles wholly of such stones of heading 7116, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 8522);

   (g) Parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV), or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39);

   (h) Drill pipe (heading 7304);

   (ij) Endless belts of metal wire or strip (section XV);

   (k) Articles of chapter 82 or 83;

   (l) Articles of section XVII;

   (m) Articles of chapter 90;

   (n) Clocks, watches or other articles of chapter 91;

   (o) Interchangeable tools of heading 8207 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading 9603); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading 6804 or 6909);

   (p) Articles of chapter 95; or

   (q) Typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 9612 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles of heading 9620.

2. Subject to note 1 to this section, note 1 to chapter 84 and to note 1 to chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading 8484, 8544, 8545, 8546 or 8547) are to be classified according to the following rules:

   (a) Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of chapter 84 or 85 (other than headings 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8487, 8503, 8522, 8529, 8538 and 8548) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;

   (b) Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading 8479 or 8543) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings 8517 and 8525 to 8528 are to be classified in heading 8517;

Notes (con.)

(c) All other parts are to be classified in heading 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate or, failing that, in heading 8487 or 8548.

3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.

4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in chapter 84 or chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.

5. For the purposes of these notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of chapter 84 or 85.

Additional U.S. Note

1. For the purposes of this section, the term "printed circuit assembly"means goods consisting of one or more printed circuits of heading 8534 with one or more active elements assembled thereon, with or without passive elements. For the purposes of this note,"active elements" means diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, whether or not photosensitive, of heading 8541, and integrated circuits of heading 8542.

Statistical Note

1. Provisions for semiconductor manufacturing and testing machines and apparatus cover products for the growth and processing of semiconductor materials, such as silicon and gallium arsenide, the processing of such materials into semiconductor devices and the testing of such devices (in general the testing equipment, as well as some of the processing equipment, is classified in chapter 90). More specifically the goods include the following:

(a) Wafer manufacturing equipment:

(i) Crystal growers & pullers - used to produce extremely pure monocrystalline semiconductor boules from which wafers can be sliced. Most common methods employed in these crystal growers and pullers are the Czochralski and float zone methods.

(ii) Wafer preparation equipment:

(A) Crystal grinders - used to grind the crystal boule to precise diameter required for wafers and to grind the flats on the boule to indicate the conductivity type and resistivity of the crystal.

(B) Wafer slicing saws - used to slice wafers from a boule of monocrystalline semiconductor material.

(C) Wafer grinders, lappers and polishers - used to prepare the semiconductor wafer for the fabrication process. This involves bringing the wafer within dimensional tolerances. Especially critical is the flatness of its surface.

(b) Mask fabrication and repair equipment:

(i) Fabrication equipment - used to transfer design patterns to a mask or reticle, this equipment generally utilizes optical, electron beam or X-rays to write circuit patterns on photoresist coated substrates. After development, these substrates become the mask or reticle for wafer fabrication.

(ii) Repair equipment - this equipment generally utilizes focused ion beams or laser beams. They are used directly on the mask or reticle to remove chrome.

(c) Wafer fabrication equipment:

(i) Film formation equipment - used to apply or produce various films on the surface of the wafer during the fabrication process.These films serve as conductors, insulators and semiconductors on the finished device. They may include oxides and nitrides of the substrate surface, metals, and epitaxial layers. The processes and equipments listed below are not necessarily limited to the generation of a particular type of film.

(A) Oxidation furnaces - used to form a "film" of oxide on the wafer. The oxide is formed by the chemical reaction of the top molecular layers of the wafer with the applied oxygen or steam under heat.

Statistical Note (con.)

(B) Chemical Vapor Deposition (CVD) equipment - used to deposit various types of films which are obtained by combining the appropriate gases in a reactant chamber at elevated temperatures. This constitutes a thermochemical vapor-phase reaction. Operations may take place at atmospheric or low pressure (LPCVD) and may use plasma enhancement (PECVD).

(C) Physical Vapor Deposition (PVD) equipment - used to deposit various types of films which are obtained by vaporizing a solid.

(1) Evaporation equipment - in which the film is generated by heating the source material.

(2) Sputtering equipment - in which the film is generated by bombarding the source material (target) with ions.

(D) Molecular Beam Epitaxy (MBE) equipment - used to grow epitaxial layers on a heated monocrystalline substrate in an ultrahigh vacuum using beams of molecules. The process is similar to PVD.

(ii) Doping equipment - which is used to introduce dopants into the wafer surface in order to modify the conductivity or other characteristics of a semiconductor layer:

(A) Thermal diffusion equipment - in which the dopants are introduced into the surface of the wafer by the application of gases under high temperatures.

(B) Ion Implantation - in which the dopants are "driven" into the crystal lattice structure of the surface of the wafer in the form of a beam of accelerated ions.

(C) Annealing furnaces - which are used to repair the crystal lattice structures of the wafer damaged by ion implantation.

(iii) Etching and stripping equipment - used for etching or cleaning surfaces of the wafers.

(A) Wet etching equipment - in which chemical etching materials are applied by spraying or immersion. Spray etchers provide more uniform results than bath etchers, since they perform the operation on one wafer at a time.

(B) Dry plasma etching - in which etching materials are presented as gases within a plasma energy field, providing an anisotropic etch profile.

(C) Ion beam milling equipment - in which ionized gas atoms are accelerated toward the wafer surface. The impact results in the top layer being physically removed from the surface.

(D) Strippers or ashers - using techniques similar to etching, this apparatus removes the spent photoresist from the surface of the wafer after it has served its purpose as a "stencil". This equipment is also used for removal of nitrides, oxides, and polysilicon, with an isotropic etch profile.

(iv) Lithography equipment - used to transfer the circuit designs to the photoresist coated surface of the semiconductor wafer.

(A) Equipment for coating wafers with photoresist - these include the photoresist spinners which are used to apply liquid photoresist evenly over the surface of the wafer.

(B) Equipment for exposing the photoresist coated wafer with the circuit design (or a part thereof):

(1) Using a mask or reticle and exposing the photoresist to light (generally ultraviolet) or, in some instances, X-rays:

(a) Contact printers - where the mask or reticle is in contact with the wafer during exposure.

(b) Proximity aligners - similar to contact aligners except actual contact does not take place between the mask or reticle and the wafer.

(c) Scanning aligners - which use projection techniques to expose a continuously moving slit across the mask and wafer.

(d) Step and repeat aligners - which use projection techniques to expose the wafer a portion at a time. Exposure can be by reduction from the mask to the wafer or 1:1. Enhancements include the use of an excimer laser.

(2) Direct write on wafer equipment - these apparatus operate with no mask or reticle. They use a computer controlled "writing beam" (such as an electron beam (E-beam), ion beam or laser) to "draw" the circuit design directly on the photoresist coated wafer.

Statistical Note (con.)

(C) Equipment for developing exposed wafers - these include chemical baths similar to those used in photographic laboratory applications.

(d) Assembly equipment:

(i) Dicing equipment - these include sawing machines and scribing machines (including laser scribers) and dicing accessories such as wafer breaking equipment.

(ii) Die bonding equipment - which installs the die to the package by soldering or gluing

(iii) Wire bonding equipment - used for attaching thin wires or tapes (usually of gold, aluminum or copper) from the die bonding pads to the corresponding pads on the package.

(iv) Packaging equipment - which are used to encapsulate or package a semiconductor device. They include sealing furnaces, lid welders, plastic encapsulation presses, lead trim and form equipment, package deflashers, and tin dip and solder plate equipment.

(e) Testing and inspection equipment:

(i) Optical inspection equipment - These include equipment that "examines" portions of the wafer surface and compares themeither to a standard pattern or to other portions of the wafer surface.

(ii) Electrical testing equipment - These include computer controlled systems that test the functions and electrical specificationsof semiconductor devices through the application and detection of electrical signals or patterns. Testing is performed on both unencapsulated dice and packaged integrated circuits.

CHAPTER 84

NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND
MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Millstones, grindstones or other articles of chapter 68;

   (b) Machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (chapter 69);

   (c) Laboratory glassware (heading 7017); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading 7019 or 7020);

   (d) Articles of heading 7321 or 7322 or similar articles of other base metals (chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);

   (e) Vacuum cleaners of heading 8508;

   (f) Electromechanical domestic appliances of heading 8509; digital cameras of heading 8525;

   (g) Radiators for the articles of section XVII; or

   (h) Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized (heading 9603).

2. Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI and subject to Note 9 to this chapter, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 8401 to 8424, or heading 8486 and at the same time to a description in one or more of the headings 8425 to 8480 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group or under heading 8486, as the case may be, and not the latter group.

   Heading 8419 does not, however, cover:

   (a) Germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 8436);

   (b) Grain-dampening machines (heading 8437);

   (c) Diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 8438);

   (d) Machinery for the heat treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading 8451); or

   (e) Machinery, plant, or laboratory equipment, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

   Heading 8422 does not cover:

   (a) Sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 8452); or

   (b) Office machinery of heading 8472.

   Heading 8424 does not cover:

   (a) Ink-jet printing machines (heading 8443);

   (b) Water-jet cutting machines (heading 8456).

3. A machine tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading 8456 and at the same time to a description in heading 8457, 8458, 8459, 8460, 8461, 8464 or 8465 is to be classified in heading 8456.

4. Heading 8457 applies only to machine tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centers), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:

   (a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining program (machining centers),

Notes (con.)

(b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station), or

(c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).

5. (A) For the purposes of heading 8471, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means machines capable of :

(i) Storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;

(ii) Being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user;

(iii) Performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and

(iv) Executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run.

(B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units.

(C) Subject to paragraphs (D) and (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being part of an automatic data processing system if it meets all of the following conditions :

(i) It is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;

(ii) It is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and

(iii) It is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.

Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in heading 8471.

However, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (C) (ii) and (C) (iii) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading 8471.

(D) Heading 8471 does not cover the following when presented separately, even if they meet all of the conditions set forth in Note 5 (C) above :

(i) Printers, copying machines, facsimile machines, whether or not combined;

(ii) Apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network);

(iii) Loudspeakers and microphones;

(iv) Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders;

(v) Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus.

(E) Machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine and performing a specific function other than data processing are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.

6. Heading 8482 applies, inter alia, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1 percent or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less. Other steel balls are to be classified under heading 7326.

7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.

Subject to note 2 to this chapter and note 3 to section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading 8479. Heading 8479 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

8. For the purposes of heading 8470, the term "pocket-size" applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

Notes (con.)

Compiler's note: All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only.

9. (A) Notes 9 (a) and 9 (b) to Chapter 85 also apply with respect to the expressions "semiconductor devices" and "electronic integrated circuits", respectively, as used in this Note and in heading 8486. However, for the purposes of this Note and of heading 8486, the expression "semiconductor devices" also covers photosensitive semiconductor devices and light emitting diodes (LED).

(B) For the purposes of this Note and of heading 8486, the expression "manufacture of flat panel displays" covers the fabrication of substrates into a flat panel. It does not cover the manufacture of glass or the assembly of printed circuit boards or other electronic components onto the flat panel. The expression "flat panel display" does not cover cathode-ray tube technology.

(C) Heading 8486 also includes machines and apparatus solely or principally of a kind used for :

(i) the manufacture or repair of masks and reticles;

(ii) assembling semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits;

(iii) lifting, handling, loading or unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat panel displays.

(D) Subject to Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 to Chapter 84, machines and apparatus answering to the description in heading 8486 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the tariff schedule.

Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 8465.20, the term "machining centers" applies only to machine tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, which can carry out different types of machining operation by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining program.

2. For the purposes of subheading 8471.49, the term "systems" means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in note 5(C) to chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).

3. For the purposes of subheading 8481.20, the expression "valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions" means valves which are used specifically in the transmission of "fluid power" in a hydraulic or pneumatic system, where the energy source is supplied in the form of pressurized fluids (liquid or gas). These valves may be of any type (for example, pressure-reducing type, check type). Subheading 8481.20 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 8481.

4. Subheading 8482.40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 8479.89.65 and 8479.89.98, the rate of duty "Free (C)" appearing in the column entitled "1-Special" applies only to the following articles: nonelectric starter motors; propeller regulators, nonelectric; servo-mechanisms, nonelectric; windshield wipers, nonelectric; hydropneumatic accumulators; pneumatic starters for turbojets, turbopropellers, or other gas turbines; toilet units specially designed for aircraft; mechanical actuators for thrust reversers.

2. Subheading 8443.99.20 covers the following parts of printer units of subheading 8443.32.10:

(a) Control or command assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: printed circuit assembly, hard or flexible (floppy) disk drive, keyboard, user interface;

(b) Light source assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: light emitting diode assembly, gas laser, mirror polygon assembly, base casting;

(c) Laser imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: photoreceptor belt or cylinder, toner receptacle unit, toner developing unit, charge/discharge units, cleaning unit;

(d) Image fixing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: fuser, pressure roller, heating element, release oil dispenser, cleaning unit, electrical control;

(e) Ink jet marking assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head, ink dispensing unit, nozzle and reservoir unit, ink heater;

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

(f) Maintenance/sealing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: vacuum unit, ink jet covering unit, sealing unit, purging unit;

(g) Paper handling assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: paper transport belt, roller, print bar, carriage, gripper roller, paper storage unit, exit tray;

(h) Thermal transfer imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head, cleaning unit, supply or take-up roller;

(ij) Ionographic imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: ion generation and emitting unit, air assist unit, printed circuit assembly, charge receptor belt or cylinder, toner receptacle unit, toner distribution unit, developer receptacle and distribution unit, developing unit, charge/discharge unit, cleaning unit; or

(k) Combinations of the above specified assemblies.

3. Subheading 8443.99.30 covers the following parts of facsimile machines:

(a) Control or command assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: printed circuit assembly, modem, hard or flexible (floppy) disk drive, keyboard, user interface;

(b) Optics module assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: optics lamp, charge couples device and appropriate optics, lenses, mirrors;

(c) Laser imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: photoreceptor belt or cylinder, toner receptacle unit, toner developing unit, charge/discharge units, cleaning unit;

(d) Ink jet marking assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head, ink dispensing unit, nozzle and reservoir unit, ink heater;

(e) Thermal transfer imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head, cleaning unit, supply or take-up roller;

(f) Ionographic imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: ion generation and emitting unit, air assist unit, printed circuit assembly, charge receptor belt or cylinder, toner receptacle unit, toner distribution unit, developer receptacle and distribution unit, developing unit, charge/discharge unit, cleaning unit;

(g) Image fixing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: fuser, pressure roller, heating elements, release oil dispenser, cleaning unit, electrical control;

(h) Paper handling assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: paper transport belt, roller, print bar, carriage, gripper roller, paper storage unit, exit tray; and

(ij) Combinations of the above specified assemblies.

4. Subheading 8443.99.40 covers the following parts of photocopying apparatus of subheading 8443.39.20:

(a) Imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: photoreceptor belt or cylinder, toner receptacle unit, toner distribution unit, developer receptacle unit, developer distribution unit, charge/discharge unit, cleaning unit;

(b) Optics assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: lens, mirror, illumination source, document exposure glass;

(c) User control assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: printed circuit assembly, power supply, user input keyboard, wiring harness, display unit (cathode ray type or flat panel);

(d) Image fixing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: fuser, pressure rollers, heating elements, release oil dispenser, cleaning unit, electrical controls;

(e) Paper handling assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: paper transport belt, roller, print bar, carriage, gripper roller, paper storage unit, exit tray; or

(f) Combinations of the above specified assemblies.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of statistical reporting number 8472.90.9040, the term "note counters and note scanners" means document handling machines that count currency bills, bank notes, coupons, script or other value-based paper documents and to stack them in an organized fashion. Note counters and note scanners can both incorporate a sensor for detecting suspect (i.e., counterfeit) documents. Note scanners have additional sensors that enable the machines to distinguish documents by denomination.

[**Compiler's note:** All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only.]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8401		Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation; parts thereof:				
8401.10.00	00	Nuclear reactors	t	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8401.20.00	00	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	t	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8401.30.00	00	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, and parts thereof	X	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8401.40.00	00	Parts of nuclear reactors	t	3.3% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8402		Steam or other vapor generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers; parts thereof:				
		Steam or other vapor generating boilers:				
8402.11.00	00	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	t	5.2% 2/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8402.12.00	00	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	t	4.3%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8402.19.00	00	Other vapor generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	t	5.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8402.20.00	00	Super-heated water boilers	t	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8402.90.00		Parts		4.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	Heat exchangers	t			
	90	Other	X			

1/ See subheadings 9902.84.03 and 9902.84.04.
2/ See subheadings 9902.84.02 and 9902.84.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8403		Central heating boilers (other than those of heading 8402) and parts thereof:				
8403.10.00	00	Boilers	No.	Free		45%
8403.90.00	00	Parts	X	Free		45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8404		Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economizers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapor power units; parts thereof:				
8404.10.00		Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403		3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	Economizers	t			
	50	Other	t			
8404.20.00	00	Condensers for steam or other vapor power units	t	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8404.90.00	00	Parts	X	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8405		Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers; parts thereof:				
8405.10.00	00	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	X	Free		45%
8405.90.00	00	Parts	X	Free		45%
8406		Steam turbines and other vapor turbines, and parts thereof:				
8406.10		Turbines for marine propulsion:				
8406.10.10	00	Steam turbines	No	6.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
8406.10.90	00	Other	No	Free		27.5%
		Other turbines:				
8406.81		Of an output exceeding 40 MW:				
8406.81.10		Steam turbines		6.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	20	Stationary steam turbines, condensing type	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
8406.81.90	00	Other	No	Free		27.5%
8406.82		Of an output not exceeding 40 MW:				
8406.82.10		Steam turbines		6.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
		Stationary steam turbines, condensing type:				
	10	Not exceeding 7,460 kW	No.			
	20	Exceeding 7,460 kW	No.			
		Other:				
	50	Not exceeding 7,460 kW	No.			
	70	Exceeding 7,460 kW	No.			
8406.82.90	00	Other	No	Free		27.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8406 (con.)		Steam turbines and other vapor turbines, and parts thereof: (con.)				
8406.90		Parts:				
		Of steam turbines:				
8406.90.20	00	Rotors, finished for final assembly	No	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
8406.90.30	00	Rotors, not further advanced than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers, or to permit location in finishing machinery	No	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
8406.90.40	00	Blades, rotating or stationary	No	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
8406.90.45		Other		5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	40	Rotors or spindles and rotor or spindle assemblies	No.			
	80	Other	X			
		Other:				
8406.90.50	00	Rotors, finished for final assembly	No	Free		27.5%
8406.90.60	00	Rotors, not further advanced than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers, or to permit location in finishing machinery	No	Free		27.5%
8406.90.70	00	Blades, rotating or stationary	No	Free		27.5%
8406.90.75	00	Other	X	Free		27.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8407		Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:				
8407.10.00		Aircraft engines	.....	Free		35%
		For use in civil aircraft:				
		New:				
	20	Less than 373 kW	No.			
	40	373 kW or over	No.			
	60	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		Marine propulsion engines:				
8407.21.00		Outboard motors	.....	Free		35%
	40	Less than 22.38 kW	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8407.29.00		Other	.....	Free		35%
	10	Inboard engines with outboard drive	No.			
		Inboard engines with inboard drive:				
	20	Less than 746 W	No.			
	30	746 W or greater, but not exceeding 18.65 kW	No.			
	40	Exceeding 18.65 kW	No.			
		Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87:				
8407.31.00		Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	.....	Free		35%
	40	Less than 746 W	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8407.32		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:				
8407.32.10	00	To be installed in tractors suitable for agricultural use	No	Free		Free
8407.32.20		To be installed in vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704	.....	Free		35%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8407.32.90		Other	.....	Free		35%
	40	Not exceeding 18.65 kW	No.			
	80	Exceeding 18.65 kW	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8407 (con.)		Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines: (con.)				
		Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87: (con.)				
8407.33		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc:				
8407.33.10		To be installed in tractors suitable for agricultural use	.....	Free		Free
	30	Not exceeding 37.3 kW	No.			
		Exceeding 37.3 kW:				
	60	Air-cooled	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		To be installed in vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704:				
8407.33.30		To be installed in vehicles specially designed for traveling on snow, golf carts, non-amphibious all-terrain vehicles and burden carriers	.....	Free		35%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8407.33.60		Other	.....	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8407.33.90		Other	.....	Free		35%
	40	Not exceeding 18.65 kW	No.			
	80	Exceeding 18.65 kW	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8407 (con.)		Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines: (con.)				
		Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87: (con.)				
8407.34		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc:				
		Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc:				
8407.34.05		To be installed in tractors suitable for agricultural use	.....	Free		Free
	30	Not exceeding 37.3 kW	No.			
		Exceeding 37.3 kW:				
	60	Air-cooled	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		To be installed in vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704:				
8407.34.14	00	Used or rebuilt	No	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8407.34.18	00	Other	No	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8407.34.25	00	Other	No	Free		35%
		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc:				
8407.34.35		To be installed in tractors suitable for agricultural use	.....	Free		Free
	30	Not exceeding 37.3 kW	No.			
		Exceeding 37.3 kW:				
	60	Air-cooled	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		To be installed in vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704:				
8407.34.44	00	Used or rebuilt	No	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8407.34.48	00	Other	No	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8407.34.55	00	Other	No	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8407 (con.)		Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines: (con.)				
8407.90		Other engines:				
8407.90.10		To be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment	.....	Free		Free
		Not exceeding 37.3 kW:				
	10	Less than 4,476 W	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	60	Air-cooled	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8407.90.90		Other	.....	Free		35%
	10	Gas (natural or LP) engines	No.			
		Other:				
	20	Less than 746 W	No.			
	40	746 W or greater but less than 4,476 W	No.			
	60	4,476 W or greater but not exceeding 18.65 kW	No.			
	80	Exceeding 18.65 kW	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8408		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):				
8408.10.00		Marine propulsion engines		2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	05	Not exceeding 111.9 kW	No.			
	15	Exceeding 111.9 kW but not exceeding 149.2 kW	No.			
	20	Exceeding 149.2 kW but not exceeding 223.8 kW	No.			
	30	Exceeding 223.8 kW but not exceeding 373 kW	No.			
	40	Exceeding 373 kW but not exceeding 746 kW	No.			
	50	Exceeding 746 kW	No.			
8408.20		Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87:				
8408.20.10		To be installed in tractors suitable for agricultural use		Free		Free
	40	Not exceeding 37.3 kW	No.			
	80	Exceeding 37.3 kW	No.			
8408.20.20	00	To be installed in vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704	No	2.5% 1/	Free (A*, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8408.20.90	00	Other	No	2.5%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8408.90		Other engines:				
8408.90.10		To be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment		Free		Free
	40	Not exceeding 37.3 kW	No.			
	80	Exceeding 37.3 kW	No.			
8408.90.90		Other		Free		35%
	10	Not exceeding 149.2 kW	No.			
	20	Exceeding 149.2 kW but not exceeding 373 kW	No.			
	30	Exceeding 373 kW but not exceeding 746 kW	No.			
	40	Exceeding 746 kW but not exceeding 1,119 kW	No.			
	50	Exceeding 1,119 kW	No.			

1/ See subheading 9902.25.31.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8409		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408:				
8409.10.00		For aircraft engines		Free		35%
	40	For use in civil aircraft 1/	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
		Other:				
8409.91		Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines (including rotary engines):				
8409.91.10		Cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery		Free		10%
	40	For vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704	kg			
	60	For marine propulsion engines	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
		Other:				
		For vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704:				
8409.91.30	00	Aluminum cylinder heads	No. kg	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8409.91.50		Other		2.5%	Free (A*, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Connecting rods	No. kg			
	81	Steel forgings	kg			
	85	Other	kg			
8409.91.92		For marine propulsion engines		2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Connecting rods	No. kg			
	90	Other	kg			
8409.91.99		Other		2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Connecting rods	No. kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1/ See General Note 6.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8409 (con.)		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
8409.99		Other:				
8409.99.10		Cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery	.....	Free		10%
	40	For vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704	kg			
	60	For marine propulsion engines	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
		Other:				
8409.99.91		For vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704	.....	2.5%	Free (A*, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Connecting rods	No. kg			
	90	Other	kg			
8409.99.92		For marine propulsion engines	.....	2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Connecting rods	No. kg			
	90	Other	kg			
8409.99.99		Other	.....	Free		35%
	10	Connecting rods	No. kg			
	90	Other	kg			
8410		Hydraulic turbines, water wheels and regulators therefor; parts thereof:				
		Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:				
8410.11.00	00	Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	No	3.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	27.5%
8410.12.00	00	Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	No	3.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	27.5%
8410.13.00	00	Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	No	3.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	27.5%
8410.90.00	00	Parts, including regulators	X	3.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	27.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8411		Turbojets, turbopropellers and other gas turbines, and parts thereof:				
		Turbojets:				
8411.11		Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN:				
8411.11.40	00	Aircraft turbines	No	Free		35%
8411.11.80	00	Other	No	Free		35%
8411.12		Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN:				
8411.12.40	00	Aircraft turbines	No	Free		35%
8411.12.80	00	Other	No	Free		35%
		Turbopropellers:				
8411.21		Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW:				
8411.21.40	00	Aircraft turbines	No	Free		35%
8411.21.80	00	Other	No	Free		35%
8411.22		Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW:				
8411.22.40	00	Aircraft turbines	No	Free		35%
8411.22.80	00	Other	No	Free		35%
		Other gas turbines:				
8411.81		Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW:				
8411.81.40	00	Aircraft turbines	No	Free		35%
8411.81.80	00	Other	No	2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8411.82		Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW:				
8411.82.40	00	Aircraft turbines	No	Free		35%
8411.82.80	00	Other	No	2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8411 (con.)		Turbojets, turbopropellers and other gas turbines, and parts thereof: (con.)				
		Parts:				
8411.91		Of turbojets or turbopropellers:				
8411.91.10		Cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery	.....	Free		10%
	40	Parts of nonaircraft turbines	kg			
		Parts of aircraft turbines:				
	60	For use in civil aircraft 1/	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
8411.91.90		Other	.....	Free		35%
	40	Parts of nonaircraft turbines	X			
		Parts of aircraft turbines:				
	81	Steel forgings	kg			
	85	Other	X			
8411.99		Other:				
8411.99.10		Cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery	.....	Free		10%
	10	Parts of nonaircraft gas turbines	X			
		Parts of aircraft gas turbines:				
	40	For use in civil aircraft 1/	X			
	80	Other	X			
8411.99.90		Other	.....	2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Parts of nonaircraft gas turbines:				
	30	Rotors or spindles and rotor or spindle assemblies	No.			
		Other:				
	81	Steel forgings	kg			
	85	Other	X			
	90	Parts of aircraft gas turbines	X			

1/ See General Note 6.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8412		Other engines and motors, and parts thereof:				
8412.10.00		Reaction engines other than turbojets		Free		35%
	10	Missile and rocket engines	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		Hydraulic power engines and motors:				
8412.21.00		Linear acting (cylinders)		Free		27.5%
	15	Tie-rod type	No.			
	30	Weld fused type	No.			
		Other:				
	45	Telescoping	No.			
	60	Rodless	No.			
	75	Other	No.			
8412.29		Other:				
8412.29.40	00	Hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	No	Free		30%
8412.29.80		Other		Free		27.5%
		Unlimited rotary acting:				
	15	Gear type	No.			
	30	Radial piston type	No.			
	45	Axial piston type	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	75	Other	No.			
		Pneumatic power engines and motors:				
8412.31.00		Linear acting (cylinders)		Free		27.5%
	40	Tie-rod type	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8412.39.00		Other		Free		27.5%
	40	Unlimited rotary acting	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8412.80		Other engines and motors:				
8412.80.10	00	Spring-operated and weight-operated motors	No	Free		35%
8412.80.90	00	Other	X	Free		27.5%
8412.90		Parts:				
8412.90.10	00	Of hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	X	Free		30%
8412.90.90		Other		Free		27.5%
		Of hydraulic power engines and motors:				
	05	Of linear acting engines and motors	X			
	15	Other	X			
		Of pneumatic power engines and motors:				
	25	Of linear acting engines and motors	X			
	35	Other	X			
	50	Of reaction engines other than turbojets	X			
		Other:				
	81	Wind turbine blades and hubs	X			
	85	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8413		Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators; part thereof:				
		Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:				
8413.11.00	00	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	No	Free		35%
8413.19.00	00	Other	No	Free		35%
8413.20.00	00	Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	No	Free		35%
8413.30		Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines:				
8413.30.10	00	Fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines	No	2.5% 1/	Free (A*, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8413.30.90		Other		2.5% 1/	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	30	Fuel pumps	No.			
	60	Lubricating pumps	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8413.40.00	00	Concrete pumps	No	Free		35%
8413.50.00		Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps		Free		35%
	10	Oil well and oil field pumps	No.			
	50	Diaphragm pumps	No.			
		Other:				
		Hydraulic fluid power pumps				
	70	Radial piston type	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8413.60.00		Other rotary positive displacement pumps		Free		35%
		Hydraulic fluid power pumps:				
	20	Vane type	No.			
	30	Gear type	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	50	Oil well and oil field pumps	No.			
	70	Roller pumps	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

1/ See subheading 9902.25.30.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8413 (con.)		Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators; part thereof: (con.)				
8413.70		Other centrifugal pumps:				
8413.70.10	00	Stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	No	Free		35%
8413.70.20		Other		Free		35%
	04	Submersible pumps	No.			
		Other:				
		Single-stage, single-suction, close-coupled:				
	05	With discharge outlet under 5.08 cm in diameter	No.			
	15	With discharge outlet 5.08 cm or over in diameter	No.			
		Single-stage, single-suction, frame- mounted:				
	22	With discharge outlet under 7.6 cm in diameter	No.			
	25	With discharge outlet 7.6 cm or over in diameter	No.			
	30	Single-stage, double-suction	No.			
	40	Multi-stage, single- or double-suction	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		Other pumps; liquid elevators:				
8413.81.00		Pumps		Free		35%
	20	Turbine pumps	No.			
	30	Household water systems, self-contained; and windmill pumps	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8413.82.00	00	Liquid elevators	No	Free		35%
		Parts:				
8413.91		Of pumps:				
8413.91.10	00	Of fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines	X	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1% (KR)	35%
8413.91.20	00	Of stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	X	Free		35%
8413.91.90		Other		Free		35%
	10	Of subheading 8413.30.90	X			
	50	Of hydraulic fluid power pumps	X			
	80	Other	X			
8413.92.00	00	Of liquid elevators	X	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8414		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters; parts thereof:				
8414.10.00	00	Vacuum pumps	No	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8414.20.00	00	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	No	3.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8414.30		Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment (including air conditioning):				
8414.30.40	00	Not exceeding 1/4 horsepower	No	Free		35%
8414.30.80		Other		Free		35%
		Screw type:				
	10	Not exceeding 200 horsepower	No.			
	20	Exceeding 200 horsepower	No.			
		Other:				
		For all refrigerants except ammonia				
	30	For motor vehicles	No.			
		Other:				
	50	Exceeding 1/4 horsepower but not exceeding 1 horsepower	No.			
	60	Exceeding 1 horsepower but not exceeding 3 horsepower	No.			
	70	Exceeding 3 horsepower but not exceeding 10 horsepower	No.			
	80	Exceeding 10 horsepower	No.			
	90	For ammonia	No.			
8414.40.00	00	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	No	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8414 (con.)		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters; parts thereof: (con.)				
		Fans:				
8414.51		Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W:				
8414.51.30	00	Ceiling fans for permanent installation	No	4.7% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8414.51.90		Other		4.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	60	For permanent installation	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8414.59		Other:				
8414.59.10	00	Blowers for pipe organs	No	Free		35%
8414.59.15	00	Fans of a kind used solely or principally for cooling microprocessors, telecommunications apparatus, automatic data processing machines or units of automatic data processing machines	No	Free		35%
		Other				
8414.59.30	00	Turbochargers and superchargers	No	2.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8414.59.65		Other		2.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	40	Suitable for use with motor vehicles	No.			
		Other:				
	60	Centrifugal	No.			
	90	Axial	No.			
	95	Other	No.			
8414.60.00	00	Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	No	Free		35%

1/ See subheading 9902.84.14.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8414 (con.)		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters; parts thereof: (con.)				
8414.80		Other, except parts:				
		Air compressors:				
8414.80.05	00	Turbochargers and superchargers	No	Free		35%
8414.80.16		Other		Free		35%
		Stationary:				
		Reciprocating:				
	05	Not exceeding 746 W	No.			
	15	Exceeding 746 W but not exceeding 4.48 kW	No.			
	25	Exceeding 4.48 kW but not exceeding 8.21 kW	No.			
	35	Exceeding 8.21 kW but not exceeding 11.19 kW	No.			
	40	Exceeding 11.19 kW but not exceeding 19.4 kW	No.			
	45	Exceeding 19.4 kW but not exceeding 74.6 kW	No.			
	55	Exceeding 74.6 kW	No.			
		Rotary:				
	60	Not exceeding 11.19 kW	No.			
	65	Exceeding 11.19 kW but under 22.38 kW	No.			
	70	22.38 kW and over but not exceeding 74.6 kW	No.			
	75	Exceeding 74.6 kW	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
		Portable:				
	85	Under 0.57 cubic meters per minute	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8414.80.20		Other compressors		Free		35%
	05	Refrigerant recovery units	No.			
		Other:				
	15	Centrifugal and axial	No.			
		Other, including reciprocating and rotary:				
	55	Not exceeding 186.5 kW	No.			
	65	Exceeding 186.5 kW but not exceeding 746 kW	No.			
	75	Exceeding 746 kW	No.			
8414.80.90	00	Other	No	3.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8414 (con.)		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters; parts thereof: (con.)				
8414.90		Parts:				
8414.90.10		Of fans (including blowers) and ventilating or recycling hoods	.....	4.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.8% (KR)	35%
	40	Of fans of subheading 8414.51	X			
	80	Other	X			
		Of compressors:				
8414.90.30	00	Stators and rotors of goods of subheading 8414.30	No.	Free		35%
8414.90.41		Other	.....	Free		35%
		Of refrigerating and air conditioning compressors:				
	20	Compressor housings	No.			
	40	Other	X			
		Other:				
		Of compressors of subheading 8414.40:				
	45	Compressor housings	No.			
	55	Other	X			
		Other:				
	65	Compressor housings	No.			
	75	Other	X			
8414.90.90		Other	.....	Free		35%
	40	Of vacuum pumps	X			
	80	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8415		Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated; parts thereof:				
8415.10		Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split system":				
8415.10.30		Self-contained		Free		35%
	40	Less than 2.93 kW per hour	No.			
	60	2.93 kW per hour or greater but less than 4.98 kW per hour	No.			
	80	4.98 kW per hour or greater	No.			
		Other:				
8415.10.60	00	Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	No	1%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8415.10.90	00	Other	No	2.2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8415.20.00	00	Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	No	1.4%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8415 (con.)		Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated; parts thereof: (con.)				
		Other, except parts:				
8415.81.01		Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	.....	1%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Self-contained:				
	10	Not exceeding 17.58 kW per hour	No.			
	20	Exceeding 17.58 kW per hour	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
8415.82.01		Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	.....	2.2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.8% (KR)	35%
		Self-contained machines and remote condenser type air conditioners other than year-round units:				
	05	Not exceeding 17.58 kW per hour	No.			
	10	Exceeding 17.58 kW per hour	No.			
		Year-round units (heating and cooling):				
	15	Not exceeding 17.58 kW per hour	No.			
	20	Exceeding 17.58 kW per hour	No.			
		Room or central station air conditioning units for use with water chillers:				
	30	Room fan coil units	No.			
	35	Central station air handlers	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
		Dehumidifiers:				
	55	With a rated water removal capacity of less than 35 liters over a 24 hour period	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	70	Other air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit	No.			
8415.83.00		Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	.....	1.4%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Heat exchangers including condensing units:				
		Condensing units:				
	50	Not exceeding 17.58 kW per hour	No.			
	60	Exceeding 17.58 kW per hour	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
	90	Other air conditioning machines not incorporating a refrigerating unit	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8415 (con.)		Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated; parts thereof: (con.)				
8415.90		Parts:				
8415.90.40	00	Chassis, chassis bases and outer cabinets	No	1.4%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8415.90.80		Other		1.4%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	25	Air conditioning evaporator coils	No.			
		Other:				
	45	Of automotive air conditioners	X			
	65	Of heat pumps	X			
	85	Other	X			
8416		Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances; parts thereof:				
8416.10.00	00	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	No	Free		27.5%
8416.20.00		Other furnace burners, including combination burners		Free		27.5%
	40	Gas burners	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8416.30.00	00	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	X	Free		27.5%
8416.90.00	00	Parts	X	Free		27.5%
8417		Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, nonelectric, and parts thereof:				
8417.10.00	00	Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	No	2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8417.20.00	00	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	No	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8417.80.00	00	Other, except parts	No	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8417.90.00	00	Parts	X	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8418		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps, other than the air conditioning machines of heading 8415; parts thereof:				
8418.10.00		Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	.....	Free		35%
		Compression type:				
	10	Having a refrigerated volume of under 184 liters	No.			
	20	Having a refrigerated volume of 184 liters and over but under 269 liters	No.			
	30	Having a refrigerated volume of 269 liters and over but under 382 liters	No.			
		Having a refrigerated volume of 382 liters and over:				
		French door refrigerators with a bottom freezer compartment:				
		Of a width exceeding 87 centimeters but not exceeding 95 centimeters:				
	45	Having an external depth (excluding door handles) not exceeding 73 centimeters	No.			
	55	Other	No.			
	65	Other	No.			
	75	Other	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		Refrigerators, household type:				
8418.21.00		Compression type	.....	Free		35%
	10	Having a refrigerated volume of under 184 liters	No.			
	20	Having a refrigerated volume of 184 liters and over but under 269 liters	No.			
	30	Having a refrigerated volume of 269 liters and over but under 382 liters	No.			
	90	Having a refrigerated volume of 382 liters and over	No.			
8418.29		Other:				
8418.29.10	00	Absorption type, electrical	No	1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8418.29.20	00	Other	No	1.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8418.30.00	00	Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 liters capacity	No	Free		35%
8418.40.00	00	Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 liters capacity	No	Free		35%
8418.50.00		Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	.....	Free		35%
	40	Freezing	No.			
	80	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8418 (con.)		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps, other than the air conditioning machines of heading 8415; parts thereof: (con.)				
		Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:				
8418.61.01	00	Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415	No	Free		35%
8418.69.01		Other		Free		35%
	10	Icemaking machines	No.			
	20	Drinking water coolers, self-contained	No.			
	30	Soda fountain and beer dispensing equipment	No.			
	40	Centrifugal liquid chilling refrigerating units	No.			
	50	Reciprocating liquid chilling refrigerating units	No.			
	60	Absorption liquid chilling units	No.			
	80	Other refrigerating or freezing equipment	No.			
		Parts:				
8418.91.00	00	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	X	Free		35%
8418.99		Other:				
8418.99.40	00	Door assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: inner panel; outer panel; insulation; hinges; handles	X	Free		35%
8418.99.80		Other		Free		35%
		Refrigeration condensing units:				
	05	Not exceeding 746 W	No.			
	10	Exceeding 746 W but not exceeding 2.2 kW	No.			
	15	Exceeding 2.2 kW but not exceeding 7.5 kW	No.			
	20	Exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 22.3 kW	No.			
	25	Exceeding 22.3 kW	No.			
		Other:				
	50	Parts of combined refrigerator-freezers fitted with separate external doors and parts of household type refrigerators	X			
	60	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8419		Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, nonelectric; parts thereof:				
		Instantaneous or storage water heaters, nonelectric:				
8419.11.00	00	Instantaneous gas water heaters	No	Free		45%
8419.19.00		Other		Free		45%
	20	Instantaneous water heaters	No.			
	40	Solar water heaters	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8419.20.00		Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers		Free		35%
	10	Medical or surgical sterilizers	No.			
	20	Laboratory sterilizers	No.			
		Dryers:				
8419.31.00	00	For agricultural products	No	Free		35%
8419.32		For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard:				
8419.32.10	00	For wood	No	Free		35%
8419.32.50	00	Other	No	Free		35%
8419.39.01		Other		Free		35%
	40	For food and beverages	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8419.40.00		Distilling or rectifying plant		Free		35%
	40	For food and beverages	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8419.50		Heat exchange units:				
8419.50.10	00	Brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers	No	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8419.50.50	00	Other	No	Free		35%
8419.60		Machinery for liquefying air or other gases:				
8419.60.10	00	Machinery containing brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers	No	4.2% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8419.60.50	00	Other	No	Free		35%

1/ See subheading 9902.40.36.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8419 (con.)		Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, nonelectric; parts thereof: (con.)				
		Other machinery, plant or equipment:				
8419.81		For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food:				
8419.81.50		Cooking stoves, ranges and ovens	.....	Free		35%
	40	For use in civil aircraft 1/	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8419.81.90		Other	.....	Free		35%
	40	Of a type used in restaurants, hotels or similar locations	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8419.89		Other:				
8419.89.10	00	For making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	No	Free		35%
		Other:				
8419.89.60	00	Molten-salt-cooled acrylic acid reactors	No	Free		35%
8419.89.95		Other	.....	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Designed for cooling:				
	20	For food and beverages	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	60	For food and beverages	No.			
	80	For rubber and plastics	No.			
	85	For other materials	No.			
8419.90		Parts:				
8419.90.10	00	Of instantaneous or storage water heaters	X	Free		45%
8419.90.20	00	Of machinery and plant for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	X	Free		35%
8419.90.30	00	Of heat exchange units	X	Free		35%
		Other:				
8419.90.50		Of molten-salt-cooled acrylic acid reactors; of medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	.....	Free		35%
	40	Of medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	X			
	80	Other	X			
8419.90.85	00	Of electromechanical tools for working in the hand with self-contained electric motor	X	Free		35%
8419.90.95		Other	.....	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	Of an apparatus of a type used in restaurants, hotels or similar locations	X			
	80	Other	X			

1/ See General Note 6.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8420		Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor; parts thereof:				
8420.10		Calendering or other rolling machines:				
8420.10.10	00	Textile calendering or rolling machines	No	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8420.10.20	00	Calendering or similar rolling machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	No	Free		35%
8420.10.90		Other		Free		35%
	40	Calendering or other rolling machines for rubber and plastics	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
		Parts:				
8420.91		Cylinders:				
8420.91.10	00	For textile calendering or rolling machines	No	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8420.91.20	00	For calendering or other rolling machines for machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	No	Free		35%
8420.91.90	00	Other	No	Free		35%
8420.99		Other:				
8420.99.10	00	Of machines for processing textiles	X	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8420.99.20	00	Of machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	X	Free		35%
8420.99.90	00	Other	X	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8421		Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases; parts thereof:				
		Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:				
8421.11.00	00	Cream separators	No	Free		25%
8421.12.00	00	Clothes-dryers	No	Free		25%
8421.19.00	00	Other	No	1.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:				
8421.21.00	00	For filtering or purifying water	No	Free		35%
8421.22.00	00	For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	No	Free		35%
8421.23.00	00	Oil or fuel filters for internal combustion engines	X	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8421.29.00		Other		Free		35%
	05	Refrigerant recovery and recycling units	No.			
		Other:				
	15	Oil-separation equipment	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Hydraulic fluid power filters, rated at 1,000 kPa or greater	No.			
	65	Other	No.			
		Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:				
8421.31.00	00	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	X	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8421.39		Other:				
8421.39.40	00	Catalytic converters	No	Free		35%
8421.39.80		Other		Free		35%
		Dust collection and air purification equipment:				
	05	For machine tools of headings 8456 through 8465, inclusive	X			
	15	Other	X			
		Other:				
		Industrial gas cleaning equipment:				
	20	Electrostatic precipitators	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
	40	Gas separation equipment	No.			
		Other:				
	60	Pneumatic fluid power filters, rated at 550 kPa or greater	No.			
	90	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8421 (con.)		Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases; parts thereof: (con.)				
		Parts:				
8421.91		Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:				
8421.91.20	00	Drying chambers for the clothes-dryers of subheading 8421.12 and other parts of clothes-dryers incorporating drying chambers	X	Free		25%
8421.91.40	00	Furniture designed to receive the clothes-dryers of subheading 8421.12	X	Free		25%
8421.91.60	00	Other	X	Free		25%
8421.99.00		Other		Free		35%
	40	Parts of machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying water	X			
	80	Other	X			
8422		Dishwashing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labeling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages; parts thereof:				
		Dishwashing machines:				
8422.11.00	00	Of the household type	No	2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.9% (KR)	35%
8422.19.00	00	Other	No	Free		35%
8422.20.00	00	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	No	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8422 (con.)		Dishwashing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labeling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages; parts thereof: (con.)				
8422.30		Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labeling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages:				
8422.30.11	00	Can-sealing machines	No	Free		30%
8422.30.91		Other		Free		35%
	10	Machines for aerating beverages	No.			
	20	Labeling machines	No.			
		Other:				
		Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labeling bottles, cans or similar containers:				
		Machines for filling, whether or not capable of performing other operations:				
	30	Vacuum or gas packaging	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
		Machines which perform only the following operations: capping, lidding, sealing or closing:				
	50	Vacuum or gas packaging	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
		Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labeling boxes, bags or similar containers:				
	80	Machines for opening, filling and closing bags	No.			
	85	Machines for forming, filling and sealing bags/pouches	No.			
	86	Machines for opening, filling and closing boxes	No.			
	87	Machines for skin and blister packaging	No.			
	91	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8422 (con.)		Dishwashing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labeling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages; parts thereof: (con.)				
8422.40		Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery):				
8422.40.11		Machines for packaging pipe tobacco; machines for wrapping candy; machines for wrapping cigarette packages; and combination candy cutting and wrapping machines		Free		35%
	10	Machines for wrapping candy	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8422.40.91		Other		Free		35%
	40	Strapping machines	No.			
	50	Machines for case and tray forming, packing, unpacking, closing and sealing	No.			
	60	Machines for shrink film and heat sealing	No.			
	70	Machines for wrapping	No.			
	81	Other	No.			
8422.90		Parts:				
		Of dishwashing machines:				
8422.90.02	00	Water containment chambers for the dishwashing machines of subheading 8422.11 and other parts of dishwashing machines of the household type incorporating water containment chambers	X	Free		35%
8422.90.04	00	Door assemblies for the dishwashing machines of subheading 8422.11	X	Free		35%
8422.90.06		Other		Free		35%
	40	Of the household type	X			
	80	Other	X			
8422.90.11	00	Of can-sealing machines	X	Free		30%
8422.90.21	00	Of machines for packaging pipe tobacco, wrapping candy or wrapping cigarette packages, and of combination candy cutting and wrapping machines	X	Free		35%
8422.90.91		Other		Free		35%
	20	Of machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	X			
		Other:				
	30	Of strapping machines	X			
	60	Of other wrapping and packaging machines	X			
	95	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8423		Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery:				
8423.10.00		Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	.....	Free		45%
	10	Digital electronic type	No.			
		Other:				
	30	Of a kind suitable for carrying on the person	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8423.20		Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors:				
8423.20.10	00	Using electronic means for gauging weights	No	Free		45%
8423.20.90	00	Other	No	2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8423.30.00	00	Constant-weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	No	Free		45%
		Other weighing machinery:				
8423.81.00		Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	.....	Free		45%
		Digital electronic type:				
	10	Counting scales	No.			
	20	Retail scales, non-computing	No.			
	30	Retail scales, computing	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8423.82.00		Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	.....	Free		45%
	10	Digital electronic type	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8423.89		Other:				
8423.89.10	00	Using electronic means for gauging	No	Free		45%
8423.89.90	00	Other	No	2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8423.90		Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery:				
8423.90.10	00	Parts of weighing machinery using electronic means for gauging weight, excluding parts of machines for weighing motor vehicles	X	Free		45%
8423.90.90	00	Other	X	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8424		Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines; parts thereof:				
8424.10.00	00	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	No	Free		35%
8424.20		Spray guns and similar appliances:				
8424.20.10	00	Simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	X	2.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8424.20.90	00	Other	X	Free		35%
8424.30		Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:				
8424.30.10	00	Sand blasting machines	No	Free		Free
8424.30.90	00	Other	X	Free		35%
8424.41		Agricultural or horticultural sprayers: Portable sprayers:				
8424.41.10	00	Sprayers (except sprayers, self-contained, having a capacity not over 20 liters)	No	Free		Free
8424.41.90	00	Other	No	2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8424.49.00	00	Other	No	2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other appliances:				
8424.82.00		Agricultural or horticultural		2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Irrigation equipment:				
	10	Self-propelled, center pivot	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8424.89.10	00	Mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying, of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies	No	Free		35%
8424.89.90	00	Other	No	1.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8424 (con.)		Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines; parts thereof: (con.)				
8424.90		Parts:				
8424.90.05	00	Of fire extinguishers	X	Free		35%
8424.90.10	00	Of simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	X	2.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8424.90.20	00	Of sand blasting machines	X	Free		Free
8424.90.90		Other		Free		35%
	40	Of steam and similar jet projecting machines	X			
	80	Other	X			
8425		Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:				
		Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:				
8425.11.00	00	Powered by electric motor	No	Free		35%
8425.19.00	00	Other	No	Free		35%
		Winches; capstans:				
8425.31.01	00	Powered by electric motor	No	Free		35%
8425.39.01	00	Other	No	Free		35%
		Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:				
8425.41.00	00	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	No	Free		35%
8425.42.00	00	Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	No	Free		35%
8425.49.00	00	Other	No	Free		35%
8426		Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:				
		Overhead traveling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:				
8426.11.00	00	Overhead traveling cranes on fixed support	No	Free		35%
8426.12.00	00	Mobile lifting frames on tires and straddle carriers	No	Free		35%
8426.19.00	00	Other	No	Free		35%
8426.20.00	00	Tower cranes	No	Free		35%
8426.30.00	00	Portal or pedestal jib cranes	No	Free		35%
		Other machinery, self-propelled:				
8426.41.00		On tires		Free		35%
	05	Works trucks fitted with a crane	No.			
		Other:				
	10	Cable operated	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8426.49.00		Other		Free		35%
	10	Cable operated	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		Other machinery:				
8426.91.00	00	Designed for mounting on road vehicles	No	Free		35%
8426.99.00	00	Other	No	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8427		Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:				
8427.10		Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor:				
8427.10.40	00	Rider-type, counterbalanced fork-lift trucks	No	Free		35%
8427.10.80		Other		Free		35%
	10	Operator riding	No.			
	60	Automated guided vehicle (AGV)	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8427.20		Other self-propelled trucks:				
8427.20.40	00	Rider-type, counterbalanced fork-lift trucks	No	Free		35%
8427.20.80	00	Other	No	Free		35%
8427.90.00	00	Other trucks	No	Free		35%
8428		Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, elevators, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):				
8428.10.00	00	Passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action; skip hoists	No	Free		35%
8428.20.00		Pneumatic elevators and conveyors		Free		35%
	10	Conveyors	No.			
	50	Elevators	No.			
		Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:				
8428.31.00	00	Specially designed for underground use	No	Free		35%
8428.32.00	00	Other, bucket type	No	Free		35%
8428.33.00	00	Other, belt type	No	Free		35%
8428.39.00	00	Other	No	Free		35%
8428.40.00	00	Escalators and moving walkways	No	Free		35%
8428.60.00	00	Teleferics, chair lifts, ski draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	No	Free		35%
8428.90.02		Other machinery		Free		35%
	10	Woodland log handling equipment (other than skidders)	No.			
	20	Industrial robots	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8429		Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levelers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:				
		Bulldozers and angledozers:				
8429.11.00		Track laying	.....	Free		35%
	10	New	No.			
	90	Used or rebuilt	No.			
8429.19.00		Other	.....	Free		35%
	10	New	No.			
	90	Used or rebuilt	No.			
8429.20.00	00	Graders and levelers	No.	Free		35%
8429.30.00		Scrapers	.....	Free		35%
		New:				
	20	Not exceeding 13.7 m^3	No.			
	40	Exceeding 13.7 m^3	No.			
	60	Used or rebuilt	No.			
8429.40.00		Tamping machines and road rollers	.....	Free		35%
		New:				
	20	Vibratory	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
	60	Used or rebuilt	No.			
		Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:				
8429.51		Front-end shovel loaders:				
8429.51.10		Wheel-type	.....	Free		35%
		New:				
		Integral tractor shovel loaders, rear engine mounted:				
	05	2 wheel drive	No.			
		4 wheel drive with a bucket capacity of:				
	15	Under 1.5 m^3	No.			
	25	At least 1.5 m^3 but under 2.2 m^3	No.			
	30	At least 2.2 m^3 but under 2.9 m^3	No.			
	35	At least 2.9 m^3 but under 3.8 m^3	No.			
	40	At least 3.8 m^3 but under 5.2 m^3	No.			
	45	At least 5.2 m^3 but under 7.6 m^3	No.			
	50	At least 7.6 m^3 but under 11.4 m^3	No.			
	55	11.4 m^3 and over	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	65	Used or rebuilt	No.			
8429.51.50		Other	.....	Free		35%
		New:				
	10	Less than 44.7 kW	No.			
	20	At least 44.7 kW but under 67.1 kW	No.			
	30	At least 67.1 kW but under 93.2 kW	No.			
	40	At least 93.2 kW but under 119.3 kW	No.			
	50	119.3 kW and over	No.			
	60	Used or rebuilt	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8429 (con.)		Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levelers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers: (con.)				
		Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders: (con.)				
8429.52		Machinery with a 360˚ revolving superstructure:				
8429.52.10		Backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines	.....	Free		35%
		New:				
		Crawler mounted:				
	10	Hydraulic	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	30	Hydraulic	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
	50	Used or rebuilt	No.			
8429.52.50		Other	.....	Free		35%
	10	New	No.			
	90	Used or rebuilt	No.			
8429.59		Other:				
8429.59.10		Backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines	.....	Free		35%
		New:				
	30	Backhoes	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	90	Used or rebuilt	No.			
8429.59.50		Other	.....	Free		35%
		New:				
		Ditchers and trenchers:				
	20	Ladder type	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	80	Used or rebuilt	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8430		Other moving, grading, leveling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snowplows and snowblowers:				
8430.10.00	00	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	No.	Free		35%
8430.20.00		Snowplows and snowblowers		Free		35%
		Snowblowers:				
	30	Attachment type	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		Coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery:				
8430.31.00		Self-propelled		Free		35%
	40	Rock breaking machines	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8430.39.00		Other		Free		35%
	40	Rock breaking machines	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
		Other boring or sinking machinery:				
8430.41.00	00	Self-propelled	No.	Free		35%
8430.49		Other:				
8430.49.40	00	Offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms	kg	Free		45%
8430.49.80		Other		Free		35%
		For oil well and gas field drilling:				
	10	Rotary	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
		For water well drilling:				
	30	Rotary	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8430.50		Other machinery, self-propelled:				
8430.50.10	00	Peat excavators	No.	Free		35%
8430.50.50	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
		Other machinery, not self-propelled:				
8430.61.00	00	Tamping or compacting machinery	No.	Free		35%
8430.69.01	00	Other	No.	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8431		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430:				
8431.10.00		Of machinery of heading 8425	.....	Free		35%
	10	Of machinery of subheading 8425.11 or 8425.19	X			
	90	Other	X			
8431.20.00	00	Of machinery of heading 8427	X.....	Free		35%
		Of machinery of heading 8428:				
8431.31.00		Of passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action, skip hoists or escalators	.....	Free		35%
	20	Of skip hoists	X			
	40	Of escalators	X			
	60	Other	X			
8431.39.00		Other	.....	Free		35%
	10	Of elevators and conveyors	X			
		Other:				
	50	Of oil and gas field machinery	X			
	70	Of the woodland log handling equipment of statistical reporting number 8428.90.0210	X			
	80	Other	X			
		Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430:				
8431.41.00		Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	.....	Free		35%
	20	Shovel attachments	No.			
	40	Clamshell (grappler) attachments	No.			
	60	Dragline buckets	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8431.42.00	00	Bulldozer or angledozer blades	No.....	Free		35%
8431.43		Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49:				
8431.43.40	00	Of offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms	X.....	Free		45%
8431.43.80		Other	.....	Free		35%
		Of oil and gas field machinery:				
	20	Tool joints, whether or not forged	No.			
	40	Drill pipe fitted with tool joints	No.			
	60	Other	X			
	90	Of other boring or sinking machinery	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8431 (con.)		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430: (con.)				
		Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430: (con.)				
8431.49		Other:				
8431.49.10		Of machinery of heading 8426	.....	Free		35%
	10	Of machinery of subheadings 8426.11, 8426.19 and 8426.30	X			
	60	Of mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane	X			
	90	Other	X			
8431.49.90		Other	.....	Free		35%
		Attachments for mounting on machinery:				
	05	Backhoe attachments	No.			
	10	Front-end loader attachments	No.			
	15	Rippers and rooters	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
		Other:				
		Parts of coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery:				
	25	Cast axle housings	No.			
	30	Other	X			
		Parts of backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines:				
	35	Cast axle housings	No.			
		Other:				
	36	Road wheels	X			
	38	Wheel and tire assemblies	X			
	44	Other	X			
		Other:				
	45	Scraper bowls for scrapers of subheadings 8429.30 and 8430.69.01	No.			
	50	Track links	X			
	55	Cast axle housings	No.			
		Other:				
	81	Steel forgings	kg			
		Other:				
	84	Road wheels	X			
	90	Wheel and tire assemblies	X			
	95	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8432		Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports ground rollers; parts thereof:				
8432.10.00		Plows	.....	Free		Free
	20	Moldboard plows except listers	No.			
	40	Disc plows	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
		Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:				
8432.21.00	00	Disc harrows	No	Free		Free
8432.29.00		Other	.....	Free		Free
		Cultivators, weeders and hoes:				
	40	Cultivators, tractor drawn or for tractor mounting	No.			
	60	Walk behind rotary tillers	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		Seeders, planters and transplanters				
8432.31.00		No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	.....	Free		Free
	10	Planters and transplanters	No.			
	90	Seeders	No.			
8432.39.00		Other	.....	Free		Free
	10	Planters and transplanters	No.			
	90	Seeders	No.			
		Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors:				
8432.41.00	00	Manure spreaders	No	Free		Free
8432.42.00	00	Fertilizer distributors	No	Free		Free
8432.80.00		Other machinery	.....	Free		Free
	10	Tow behind spreaders, aerators, and de- thatchers	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8432.90.00		Parts	.....	Free		Free
	10	Road wheels without tires	No.			
	20	Wheel and tire assemblies	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Of plows	X			
	50	Of harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes	X			
	60	Of seeders, planters, transplanters, manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors	X			
	81	Of other machinery	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8433		Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437; parts thereof:				
		Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds:				
8433.11.00		Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	.....	Free		30%
	10	Electric mowers, including battery operated	No.			
		Riding mowers, other than electric:				
	20	Under 5.2 kW	No.			
	30	5.2 kW and over but under 7.46 kW	No.			
	40	7.46 kW and over	No.			
		Other:				
	50	Under 3.7 kW	No.			
	60	3.7 kW and over	No.			
8433.19.00		Other	.....	Free		30%
	10	Greens mowers	No.			
	20	Gang cutting units	No.			
	30	Other riding mowers	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Gasoline powered	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8433.20.00		Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	.....	Free		Free
		Tractor drawn or for tractor mounting:				
	20	Rotary cutter type	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8433.30.00	00	Other haymaking machinery	No.	Free		Free
8433.40.00	00	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	No.	Free		Free
		Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:				
8433.51.00		Combine harvester-threshers	.....	Free		Free
	10	Self-propelled	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8433.52.00	00	Other threshing machinery	No.	Free		Free
8433.53.00	00	Root or tuber harvesting machines	No.	Free		Free
8433.59.00		Other	.....	Free		Free
	10	Field forage harvesters	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8433.60.00		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	.....	Free		Free
	10	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8433 (con.)		Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437; parts thereof: (con.)				
8433.90		Parts:				
8433.90.10		Of mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds:	.....	Free		30%
	10	Wheel and tire assemblies	X			
	90	Other	X			
8433.90.50		Other	.....	Free		Free
		Of other mowers, harvesting machines and threshing machines:				
	10	Road wheels	X			
	25	Of haying machines and balers	X			
	45	Other	X			
	60	Of machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs	X			
	80	Of machines for cleaning, sorting or grading fruit or other agricultural produce	X			
8434		Milking machines and dairy machinery, and parts thereof:				
8434.10.00	00	Milking machines	No.	Free		Free
8434.20.00	00	Dairy machinery	No.	Free		Free
8434.90.00	00	Parts	X.	Free		Free
8435		Presses, crushers and similar machinery, used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages; parts thereof:				
8435.10.00	00	Machinery	No.	Free		40%
8435.90.00	00	Parts	X.	Free		40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8436		Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders; parts thereof:				
8436.10.00	00	Machinery for preparing animal feeds	No.	Free		Free
		Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:				
8436.21.00	00	Poultry incubators and brooders	No.	Free		Free
8436.29.00	00	Other	No.	Free		Free
8436.80.00		Other machinery		Free		Free
	20	Forestry machinery	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Barn and barnyard machines	No.			
	60	Machines for preparing crops for market or for use	No.			
		Other:				
	70	Bee-keeping machinery	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		Parts:				
8436.91.00		Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders		Free		Free
	40	Of poultry incubators and brooders	X			
	80	Other	X			
8436.99.00		Other		Free		Free
	20	Of forestry machinery	X			
	30	Of bee-keeping machinery	X			
	35	Of machinery for preparing animal feeds	X			
		Other:				
	40	Of barn or barnyard machines	X			
	70	Of machines for preparing crops for market or for use	X			
	90	Other	X			
8437		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables, and parts thereof; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm type machinery; parts thereof:				
8437.10.00	00	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	No.	Free		35%
8437.80.00		Other machinery		Free		35%
	10	Flour mill and grain mill machines	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8437.90.00		Parts		Free		35%
	10	Of flour mill or grain mill machines	X			
	90	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8438		Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils; parts thereof:				
8438.10.00		Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	.....	Free		35%
	10	Bakery machinery	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8438.20.00	00	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	No.....	Free		35%
8438.30.00	00	Machinery for sugar manufacture	No.....	Free		Free
8438.40.00	00	Brewery machinery	No.....	2.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8438.50.00		Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	.....	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Meat- and poultry-packing plant machinery	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8438.60.00	00	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	No.....	Free		35%
8438.80.00	00	Other machinery	No.....	Free		40%
8438.90		Parts:				
8438.90.10	00	Of machinery for sugar manufacture	X.....	Free		Free
8438.90.90		Other	.....	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	15	Of bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	X			
	30	Of machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	X			
	60	Of machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	X			
	90	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8439		Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard (other than the machinery of heading 8419); parts thereof:				
8439.10.00		Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	.....	Free		35%
	10	New	No.			
	90	Used or rebuilt	No.			
8439.20.00		Machinery for making paper or paperboard	.....	Free		35%
	10	New	No.			
	90	Used or rebuilt	No.			
8439.30.00	00	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	No	Free		35%
		Parts:				
8439.91		Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic materials:				
8439.91.10	00	Bed plates, roll bars and other stock-treating parts	X	Free		20%
8439.91.90	00	Other	X	Free		35%
8439.99		Other:				
8439.99.10	00	Of machinery for making paper or paperboard	X	Free		35%
8439.99.50	00	Of machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	X	Free		35%
8440		Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines, and parts thereof:				
8440.10.00	00	Machinery	No	Free		25%
8440.90.00	00	Parts	X	Free		25%
8441		Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds, and parts thereof:				
8441.10.00	00	Cutting machines	No	Free		35%
8441.20.00	00	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	No	Free		35%
8441.30.00	00	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by molding	No	Free		35%
8441.40.00	00	Machines for molding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	No	Free		35%
8441.80.00	00	Other machinery	No	Free		35%
8441.90.00	00	Parts	X	Free		35%
8442		Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 8456 to 8465), for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished); parts thereof:				
8442.30.01		Machinery, apparatus and equipment	.....	Free		Free
	10	Phototypesetting and composing machines	No.			
	50	Other machinery, apparatus and equipment	No.			
8442.40.00	00	Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	X	Free		Free
8442.50		Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):				
8442.50.10	00	Plates	No	Free		25%
8442.50.90	00	Other	No	Free		60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8443		Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof:				
		Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442:				
8443.11		Offset printing machinery, reel-fed:				
8443.11.10	00	Double-width newspaper printing presses	No	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8443.11.50	00	Other	No	Free		25%
8443.12.00	00	Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	No	Free		25%
8443.13.00	00	Other offset printing machinery:	No	Free		25%
8443.14.00	00	Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	No	2.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8443.15.00	00	Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	No	Free		25%
8443.16.00	00	Flexographic printing machinery	No	2.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8443.17.00	00	Gravure printing machinery	No	2.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8443.19		Other:				
8443.19.20	00	Textile printing machinery	X	2.6% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8443.19.30	00	Other	X	Free		25%

1/ See heading 9902.01.92.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8443 (con.)		Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof: (con.)				
		Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined:				
8443.31.00	00	Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	No	Free		35%
8443.32		Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network:				
8443.32.10		Printer units:		Free		35%
		Laser:				
	10	Capable of producing more than 20 pages per minute	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
	30	Light bar electronic type	No.			
	40	Ink jet	No.			
	50	Thermal transfer	No.			
	60	Ionographic	No.			
	70	Daisy wheel	No.			
	80	Dot matrix	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8443.32.50	00	Other	X	Free		35%
8443.39		Other:				
		Copying machines:				
		Electrostatic photocopying apparatus:				
8443.39.10	00	Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	No	Free		35%
8443.39.20	00	Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	No	Free		35%
		Other photocopying apparatus:				
8443.39.30	00	Incorporating an optical system	No	Free		35%
8443.39.40	00	Of the contact type	No	Free		35%
8443.39.50	00	Thermocopying apparatus	No	Free		35%
8443.39.60	00	Other	No	Free		35%
8443.39.90	00	Other	No	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8443 (con.)		Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof: (con.)				
		Parts and accessories:				
8443.91		Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442:				
8443.91.10	00	Machines for uses ancillary to printing	X	Free		25%
8443.91.20	00	Parts for textile printing machinery	X	Free		40%
8443.91.30	00	Other	X	Free		25%
8443.99		Other:				
8443.99.10	00	Accessory and auxiliary machines which are intended for attachment to an electrostatic photocopier and which do not operate independently of such photocopier	No	Free		35%
		Parts and accessories of printers:				
8443.99.20		Parts of printer units of subheading 8443.32.10 specified in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter:		Free		35%
	10	Ink cartridges	No.			
	50	Other	X			
8443.99.25		Other:		Free		35%
	10	Ink cartridges	No.			
	50	Other	X			
		Parts and accessories of facsimile machines:				
8443.99.30	00	Parts of facsimile machines specified in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter	X	Free		35%
8443.99.35	00	Other	X	Free		35%
		Parts and accessories of copying machines:				
8443.99.40	00	Parts of photocopying apparatus of subheading 8443.39.20 specified in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter	X	Free		35%
8443.99.45	00	Other	X	Free		35%
8443.99.50		Other:		Free		35%
		For the goods of subheading 8443.31:				
	11	Ink cartridges	No.			
	15	Other	X			
	50	Other	X			
8444.00.00		Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials		Free		40%
	10	Texturing machines	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8445		Machines for preparing textile fibers; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447:				
		Machines for preparing textile fibers:				
8445.11.00	00	Carding machines	No.	Free		40%
8445.12.00	00	Combing machines	No.	Free		40%
8445.13.00	00	Drawing or roving machines	No.	Free		40%
8445.19.00		Other		3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	40	Cotton gins	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8445.20.00	00	Textile spinning machines	No.	Free		40%
8445.30.00		Textile doubling or twisting machines		Free		40%
	10	Textile twisting machines	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8445.40.00	00	Textile winding (including weft winding) or reeling machines	No.	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8445.90.00	00	Other	No.	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8446		Weaving machines (looms):				
8446.10.00		For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm		Free		40%
	10	Power looms	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:				
8446.21		Power looms:				
8446.21.10	00	For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 4.9 m	No	Free		40%
8446.21.50	00	Other	No	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8446.29.00	00	Other	No	Free		40%
8446.30		For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type:				
8446.30.10		Power looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 4.9 m		Free		40%
	10	Rapier type	No.			
	20	Jet type	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
8446.30.50		Other		3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Rapier type	No.			
	20	Jet type	No.			
	30	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8447		Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:				
		Circular knitting machines:				
8447.11		With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm:				
8447.11.10	00	For knitting hosiery	No.	Free		40%
8447.11.90		Other		Free		40%
	10	Open-top cylinder machines	No.			
	20	Cylinder and dial machines	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8447.12		With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm:				
8447.12.10	00	For knitting hosiery	No.	Free		40%
8447.12.90		Other		Free		40%
	10	Open-top cylinder machines	No.			
	20	Cylinder and dial machines	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8447.20		Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines:				
		V-bed flat knitting machines:				
8447.20.20	00	Power driven flat knitting machines over 50.8 cm in width	No.	Free		40%
8447.20.30	00	Other	No.	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8447.20.40	00	Warp knitting machines	No.	Free		40%
8447.20.60	00	Other	No.	Free		40%
8447.90		Other:				
8447.90.10	00	Braiding and lace-braiding machines	No.	Free		40%
8447.90.50	00	Embroidery machines	No.	Free		30%
8447.90.90	00	Other	No.	Free		40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8448		Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):				
		Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447:				
8448.11.00	00	Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith...	X	Free		40%
8448.19.00	00	Other...	X	Free		40%
8448.20		Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery:				
8448.20.10	00	Of machines for extruding or drawing man-made textile filaments...	X	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8448.20.50		Other...		3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Of texturing machines...	X			
	90	Other...	X			
		Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery:				
8448.31.00	00	Card clothing...	m^2	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8448.32.00		Of machines for preparing textile fibers, other than card clothing...		Free		40%
	10	Of cotton gins...	X			
	90	Other...	X			
8448.33.00	00	Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers...	X	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8448.39		Other:				
8448.39.10	00	Parts of spinning, doubling or twisting machines...	X	Free		40%
8448.39.50	00	Parts of winding or reeling machines...	X	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8448.39.90	00	Other...	X	Free		40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8448 (con.)		Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles): (con.)				
		Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:				
8448.42.00	00	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	X	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8448.49		Other:				
8448.49.10	00	Shuttles	X	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8448.49.20	00	Other	X	Free		40%
		Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery:				
8448.51		Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches:				
		Needles for knitting machines:				
8448.51.10	00	Latch needles	thousand...	Free		$2/1,000 + 60%
8448.51.20	00	Spring-beard needles	thousand...	Free		$1.50/1,000 + 50%
8448.51.30	00	Other	thousand...	Free		$1.15/1,000 + 40%
8448.51.50	00	Other	X	Free		40%
8448.59		Other:				
8448.59.10	00	Parts of knitting machines	X	Free		40%
8448.59.50	00	Other	X	Free		40%
8449.00		Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats; parts thereof:				
8449.00.10	00	Finishing machinery and parts thereof	X	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8449.00.50	00	Other	X	Free		40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8450		Household- or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry; parts thereof:				
		Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:				
8450.11.00		Fully automatic machines	.....	1.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.5% (KR)	35%
	10	Coin operated	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Top Loading	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8450.12.00	00	Other machines with built-in centrifugal dryer	No	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8450.19.00	00	Other	No	1.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8450.20.00		Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	.....	1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.4% (KR)	35%
	10	Coin operated	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Top Loading	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8450.90		Parts:				
8450.90.20	00	Tubs and tub assemblies	X	2.6%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1% (KR)	40%
8450.90.40	00	Furniture designed to receive the machines of subheadings 8450.11 through 8450.20, inclusive	X	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1% (KR)	40%
8450.90.60	00	Other	X	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1% (KR)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8451		Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics; parts thereof:				
8451.10.00	00	Dry-cleaning machines	No	Free		35%
		Drying machines:				
8451.21.00		Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg		3.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.3% (KR)	40%
	10	Coin operated	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8451.29.00		Other		2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1% (KR)	40%
	10	For drying made up articles	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8451.30.00	00	Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	No	Free		35%
8451.40.00	00	Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	No	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8451.50.00	00	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	No	Free		40%
8451.80.00	00	Other machinery	No	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8451 (con.)		Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics; parts thereof: (con.)				
8451.90		Parts:				
8451.90.30	00	Drying chambers for the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29, and other parts of drying machines incorporating drying chambers	X	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.4% (KR)	40%
8451.90.60	00	Furniture designed to receive the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29	X	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8451.90.90		Other		3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.4% (KR)	40%
	10	Of machines for washing, dry-cleaning, ironing, pressing or drying made up textile articles or of other household or laundry type machines	X			
		Other:				
	20	Of machines for bleaching, dyeing, washing or cleaning	X			
	90	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8452		Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles; parts thereof:				
8452.10.00		Sewing machines of the household type	.....	Free		30%
	10	Valued not over $20 each	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		Other sewing machines:				
8452.21		Automatic units:				
8452.21.10	00	Specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers	No	Free		Free
8452.21.90	00	Other	No	Free		30%
8452.29		Other:				
8452.29.10	00	Specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers	No	Free		Free
8452.29.90	00	Other	No	Free		30%
8452.30.00	00	Sewing machine needles	thousand	Free		42%
8452.90		Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines, and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines:				
8452.90.10	00	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines, and parts thereof	X	2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
8452.90.20		Other parts of sewing machines	.....	Free		30%
	10	Of household machines	X			
	90	Other	X			
8453		Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines; parts thereof:				
8453.10.00	00	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	No	Free		35%
8453.20.00	00	Machinery for making or repairing footwear	No	Free		Free
8453.80.00	00	Other machinery	No	Free		35%
8453.90		Parts:				
8453.90.10	00	Of machinery for making or repairing footwear	X	Free		Free
8453.90.50	00	Other	X	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8454		Converters, ladles, ingot molds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries, and parts thereof:				
8454.10.00	00	Converters	No	Free		35%
8454.20.00		Ingot molds and ladles		Free		35%
		Ingot molds:				
	10	For steel ingots	No. kg			
	60	Other	No. kg			
	80	Ladles	kg			
8454.30.00		Casting machines		Free		35%
	10	Die casting machines	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8454.90.00		Parts		Free		35%
		Of casting machines:				
	30	Of die casting machines	X			
	60	Other	X			
	70	Of ingot molds	X			
	80	Other	X			
8455		Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor; parts thereof:				
8455.10.00	00	Tube mills	No	Free		30%
		Other rolling mills:				
8455.21.00	00	Hot or combination hot and cold	No	Free		30%
8455.22.00	00	Cold	No	Free		30%
8455.30.00		Rolls for rolling mills		Free		30%
		Gray iron:				
	05	Not exceeding 2,268 kg	No. kg			
	15	Exceeding 2,268 kg but not exceeding 6,803.9 kg	No. kg			
	25	Exceeding 6,803.9 kg	No. kg			
		Cast steel:				
	35	Not exceeding 2,268 kg	No. kg			
	45	Exceeding 2,268 kg but not exceeding 6,803.9 kg	No. kg			
	55	Exceeding 6,803.9 kg	No. kg			
		Other:				
	65	Not exceeding 2,268 kg	No. kg			
	75	Exceeding 2,268 kg but not exceeding 6,803.9 kg	No. kg			
	85	Exceeding 6,803.9 kg	No. kg			
8455.90		Other parts:				
8455.90.40	00	Castings or weldments, individually weighing less than 90 tons, for the machines of heading 8455	kg	Free		30%
8455.90.80	00	Other	kg	Free		30%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8456		Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron-beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines:				
8456.11		Operated by laser:				
8456.11.10		For working metal	.....	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Numerically controlled	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
		Other:				
8456.11.70	00	Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 8517 or parts of automatic data processing units	No	Free		30%
8456.11.90	00	Other	No	2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8456.12		Operated by other light or photon beam processes:				
8456.12.10		For working metal	.....	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Numerically controlled	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
		Other:				
8456.12.70	00	Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 8517 or parts of automatic data processing	No	Free		30%
8456.12.90	00	Other	No	2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
8456.20		Operated by ultrasonic processes:				
8456.20.10		For working metal	.....	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Numerically controlled	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8456.20.50	00	Other	No	2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8456 (con.)		Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron-beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines: (con.)				
8456.30		Operated by electro-discharge processes:				
8456.30.10		For working metal		3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	20	Traveling wire (wire-cut) type	No.			
		Other:				
	50	Numerically controlled	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
8456.30.50	00	Other	No	2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8456.40		Operated by plasma arc process:				
8456.40.10		For working metal		3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Numerically controlled	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8456.40.90	00	Other	No	2.2%`	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8456.50.00	00	Water-jet cutting machines		2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8456.90		Other:				
8456.90.31	00	For working metal	No	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
8456.90.71	00	Other	No	2.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8457		Machining centers, unit construction machines (single station) and multistation transfer machines, for working metal:				
8457.10.00		Machining centers	.....	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	05	Used or rebuilt	No.			
		Other:				
		With automatic tool changers				
		Vertical-spindle machines with a Y-axis travel of--				
	15	Not over 660 mm	No.			
	25	Over 660 mm	No.			
		Horizontal-spindle machines with a Y-axis travel of--				
	55	Not over 685 mm	No.			
	60	Over 685 mm but not over 1,016 mm	No.			
	65	Over 1,016 mm	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
	75	Other	No.			
8457.20.00		Unit construction machines (single station)	.....	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Numerically controlled	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8457.30.00		Multistation transfer machines	.....	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Numerically controlled	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8458		Lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal:				
		Horizontal lathes:				
8458.11.00		Numerically controlled	.....	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	05	Used or rebuilt	No.			
		Other:				
	10	Multiple spindle	No.			
		Other:				
	30	With a power rating of less than 18.65 kW	No.			
	50	With a power rating of 18.65 kW or greater but not exceeding 37.3 kW	No.			
	90	With a power rating exceeding 37.3 kW	No.			
8458.19.00		Other	.....	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	20	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
		Other:				
	30	Engine or toolroom lathes	No.			
		Automatic bar and/or chucking machines:				
	50	Single spindle	No.			
	70	Multiple spindle	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8458 (con.)		Lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal: (con.)				
		Other lathes:				
8458.91		Numerically controlled:				
8458.91.10		Vertical turret lathes	.....	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
		Other:				
	60	Multiple spindle	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8458.91.50		Other	.....	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
		Other:				
	50	Multiple spindle	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
8458.99		Other:				
8458.99.10		Vertical turret lathes	.....	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8458.99.50		Other	.....	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	30	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	60	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8459		Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centers) of heading 8458:				
8459.10.00	00	Way-type unit head machines	No	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
		Other drilling machines:				
8459.21.00		Numerically controlled		4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8459.29.00		Other		4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	20	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Multiple spindle	No.			
		Other:				
	50	Radial	No.			
	70	Upright, excluding sensitive (hand-directed), turret and deep-hole machines	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		Other boring-milling machines:				
8459.31.00		Numerically controlled		4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	05	Used or rebuilt	No.			
		Other:				
		Horizontal spindle				
	10	Table type, excluding planer type	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
8459.39.00		Other		4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	20	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Horizontal spindle	No.			
	50	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8459 (con.)		Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centers) of heading 8458: (con.)				
		Other boring machines:				
8459.41.00		Numerically controlled	.....	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	20	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
		Other:				
	30	Vertical	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8459.49.00		Other	.....	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	20	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
		Other:				
	30	Vertical	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		Milling machines, knee type:				
8459.51.00		Numerically controlled	.....	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8459.59.00		Other	.....	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	20	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	30	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8459 (con.)		Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centers) of heading 8458: (con.)				
		Other milling machines:				
8459.61.00		Numerically controlled	.....	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8459.69.00		Other	.....	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	20	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
		Other:				
	50	Profile, duplicating or die sinking	No.			
	70	Bed type	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8459.70		Other threading or tapping machines:				
8459.70.40	00	Numerically controlled	No.	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
8459.70.80		Other	.....	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	60	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	80	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8460		Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461:				
		Flat-surface grinding machines:				
8460.12.00		Numerically controlled		4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8460.19.01		Other		4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	05	Used or rebuilt	No.			
		Other:				
	10	Reciprocating-table type	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
		Other grinding machines:				
8460.22.00		Centerless grinding machines, numerically controlled		4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8460.23.00		Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled		4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8460.24.00		Other, numerically controlled		4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	05	Used or rebuilt	No.			
		Other:				
	10	External cylindrical, including universal	No.			
	30	Internal cylindrical	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8460.29.01		Other		4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	05	Used or rebuilt	No.			
		Other:				
	10	External cylindrical, including universal	No.			
	30	Internal cylindrical	No.			
	50	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8460 (con.)		Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461: (con.)				
		Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:				
8460.31.00		Numerically controlled	.....	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8460.39.00		Other	.....	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	20	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8460.40		Honing or lapping machines:				
8460.40.40		Numerically controlled	.....	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8460.40.80		Other	.....	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	20	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8460.90		Other:				
8460.90.40		Numerically controlled	.....	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8460.90.80		Other	.....	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	20	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	80	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8461		Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:				
8461.20		Shaping or slotting machines:				
8461.20.40	00	Numerically controlled	No	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
8461.20.80		Other		4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	30	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	70	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8461.30		Broaching machines:				
8461.30.40		Numerically controlled		4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	20	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8461.30.80		Other		4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	20	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	40	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8461.40		Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines:				
8461.40.10		Gear cutting machines		5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
		Other:				
	20	For bevel gears	No.			
		Other:				
	30	Gear hobbers	No.			
	40	Gear shapers	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8461.40.50		Gear grinding or finishing machines		4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	20	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	40	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
		Other:				
	50	For bevel gears	No.			
	70	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8461 (con.)		Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
8461.50		Sawing or cutting-off machines:				
8461.50.40		Numerically controlled	.....	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8461.50.80		Other	.....	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	20	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8461.90		Other:				
8461.90.30		Numerically controlled	.....	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
		Planing machines:				
	20	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	60	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8461.90.60		Other	.....	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
		Planing machines:				
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	20	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	50	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8462		Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:				
8462.10.00		Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	.....	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
		Other:				
	30	Headers and upsetters, including cold headers	No.			
	35	Mechanical transfer presses	No.			
	55	Other	No.			
		Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):				
8462.21.00	00	Numerically controlled	No	4.4% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
8462.29.00		Other	.....	4.4% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	20	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
		Other:				
	30	Press brakes	No.			
	40	Bending rolls	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
		Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:				
8462.31.00		Numerically controlled	.....	4.4% 2/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8462.39.00		Other	.....	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	20	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	50	Other	No.			

1/ See subheading 9817.84.01.
2/ See subheading 9902.84.81.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8462 (con.)		Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above: (con.)				
		Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:				
8462.41.00		Numerically controlled	.....	4.4% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8462.49.00		Other	.....	4.4% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	20	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
		Other:				
8462.91		Hydraulic presses:				
8462.91.40		Numerically controlled	.....	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	30	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8462.91.80		Other	.....	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	30	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8462.99		Other:				
8462.99.40		Numerically controlled	.....	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
8462.99.80		Other	.....	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	20	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
		Other:				
	45	Mechanical presses	No.			
	60	Other	No.			

1/ See subheading 9817.84.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8463		Other machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:				
8463.10.00		Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	.....	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	60	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8463.20.00		Thread rolling machines	.....	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	60	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8463.30.00		Machines for working wire	.....	4.4% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	60	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8463.90.00		Other	.....	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt	No.			
	60	Other, valued under $3,025 each	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8464		Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:				
8464.10.01	00	Sawing machines	No	Free		35%
8464.20.01		Grinding or polishing machines:	.....	2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Glass-working machines	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
8464.90.01		Other	.....	2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Glass-working machines	No.			
	20	Other	No.			

1/ See subheading 9902.84.83.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8465		Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:				
8465.10.00		Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	.....	2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Woodworking machines:				
		Used or rebuilt:				
	05	Tenoners:	No.			
	15	Other	No.			
		Other:				
		Tenoners:				
	25	Numerically controlled	No.			
	35	Other	No.			
	45	Other	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8465.20		Machining centers::				
8465.20.10	00	For sawing, planing, milling, molding, grinding, sanding, polishing, drilling or mortising	No	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8465.20.50	00	For bending or assembling	No	2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8465.20.80	00	Other	.....	2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8465 (con.)		Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials: (con.)				
		Other:				
8465.91.00		Sawing machines	.....	3% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Woodworking machines:				
		Used or rebuilt:				
	02	Rip saws	No.			
	06	Panel saws	No.			
	12	Band saws	No.			
	16	Cross-cut and optimizing saws	No.			
	22	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	27	Sawmill machines	No.			
		Other:				
	32	Radial arm saws	No.			
	36	Tilting arbor table saws	No.			
	41	Rip saws	No.			
	47	Miter saws	No.			
	49	Scroll saws	No.			
		Panel saws:				
	53	Valued under $3,000 each	No.			
	58	Other	No.			
		Band saws:				
	64	Valued under $1,000 each	No.			
	68	Other	No.			
	74	Cross-cut and optimizing saws	No.			
	78	Other	No.			
	91	Other	No.			

1/ See subheadings 9902.22.55 and 9902.84.91.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8465 (con.)		Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
8465.92.00		Planing, milling or molding (by cutting) machines	.....	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		For woodworking:				
		Used or rebuilt				
	03	Moulders	No.			
	06	Routers	No.			
	16	Other	No.			
		Other:				
		Dovetailing machines:				
	26	Valued under $3,000 each	No.			
	29	Other	No.			
	31	Moulders	No.			
		Planers:				
	34	Valued under $1,000 each	No.			
	37	Other	No.			
		Jointers:				
	42	Valued under $1,000 each	No.			
	46	Other	No.			
		Routers:				
	51	Valued under $3,000 each	No.			
		Other:				
	55	Numerically controlled	No.			
	58	Other	No.			
		Shapers and profilers:				
	62	Valued under $1,000 each	No.			
	66	Other	No.			
	72	Other	No.			
	91	Other	No.			
8465.93.00		Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	.....	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		For woodworking:				
		Used or rebuilt:				
	04	Belt sanders, for a belt width 60 cm or wider	No.			
	12	Other	No.			
		Other:				
		Edge belt sanders:				
	30	Valued under $1,000 each	No.			
	45	Valued $1,000 or over but under $3,000 each	No.			
	55	Other	No.			
	65	Belt sanders, for a belt width 60 cm or wider	No.			
	75	Other	No.			
	91	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8465 (con.)		Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
8465.94.00		Bending or assembling machines	.....	2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		For woodworking:				
	05	Used or rebuilt	No.			
		Other:				
	15	Doweling machines	No.			
	25	Edgebanding machines	No.			
	35	Laminating machines	No.			
		Presses:				
	45	Cold	No.			
	55	Other	No.			
	65	Other	No.			
	91	Other	No.			
8465.95.00		Drilling or mortising machines	.....	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		For woodworking:				
		Used or rebuilt:				
	05	Numerically controlled boring machines	No.			
	10	Other	No.			
		Other:				
		Boring machines:				
	20	Numerically controlled	No.			
		Other:				
	35	Valued under $3,000 each	No.			
	45	Other	No.			
		Other drilling machines:				
	55	Valued under $1,000 each	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	65	Other	No.			
	91	Other	No.			
8465.96.00		Splitting, slicing or paring machines	.....	2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		For woodworking:				
	15	Log splitters	No.			
	25	Chippers	No.			
	30	Hogs	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
	51	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8465 (con.)		Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
8465.99.02		Other		2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Woodworking machines:				
	10	Debarkers	No.			
	20	Lathes	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8466		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:				
8466.10.01		Tool holders and self-opening dieheads:		3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	Tool holders for forming-type or cutting-type dies	X			
	30	Holders for replaceable cutting or drill inserts	X			
	75	Other	X			
8466.20		Work holders:				
8466.20.10		For machine tools used in cutting gears		4.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	Jigs and fixtures	X			
	90	Other	X			
8466.20.80		Other		3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		For metalworking machine tools:				
	20	Jigs and fixtures	X			
	35	Other	X			
		Other work holders:				
	40	Jigs and fixtures	X			
	65	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8466 (con.)		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand: (con.)				
8466.30		Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines:				
8466.30.10	00	Dividing heads	X	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other special attachments:				
8466.30.60		Machines:		2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	40	For woodworking machines	X			
	85	Other	X			
8466.30.80	00	Other	X	8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other:				
8466.91		For machines of heading 8464:				
8466.91.10	00	Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery	kg	Free		10%
8466.91.50	00	Other	X	Free		35%
8466.92		For machines of heading 8465:				
8466.92.10	00	Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery	kg	Free		10%
8466.92.50		Other		4.7% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Of woodworking machines	X			
	90	Other	X			

1/ See subheading 9902.84.91.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8466 (con.)		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
8466.93		For machines of headings 8456 to 8461:				
8466.93.11	00	For water-jet cutting machines	X	Free		35%
		Other:				
		Bed, base, table, head, tail, saddle, cradle, cross slide, column, arm, saw arm, wheelhead, tailstock, headstock, ram, frame, work-arbor support, and C-frame castings, weldments or fabrications:				
8466.93.15		Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery		Free		10%
	30	For metalworking machine tools for cutting, grinding or finishing gears	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Other:				
8466.93.30	00	Of metalworking machine tools for cutting gears	X	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8466.93.53		Other		4.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	40	Of metalworking machine tools for grinding or finishing gears	X			
	85	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8466 (con.)		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
8466.93 (con.)		For machines of headings 8456 to 8461: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
8466.93.60		Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery	.....	Free		10%
	30	For metalworking machine tools for cutting, grinding or finishing gears	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Other:				
8466.93.75	00	Of metalworking machine tools for cutting gears	X.....	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other:				
8466.93.96	00	Parts and accessories of machine tool of subheadings 8456.10, 8456.30, 8457.10, 8458.91, 8459.21, 8459.61 and 8461.50, of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 8517 or parts of automatic data processing machines	X.....	Free		35%
8466.93.98		Other	.....	4.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	40	Of metalworking machine tools for grinding or finishing gears	X			
	85	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8466 (con.)		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
8466.94		For machines of heading 8462 or 8463:				
		Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery:				
8466.94.20	00	Bed, base, table, column, cradle, frame, bolster, crown, slide, rod, tailstock and headstock castings, weldments or fabrications	kg	Free		10%
8466.94.40	00	Other	kg	Free		10%
		Other:				
8466.94.65		Bed, base, table, column, cradle, frame, bolster, crown, slide, rod, tailstock and headstock castings, weldments or fabrications:		4.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	40	Parts of mechanical transfer presses	X			
	85	Other	X			
8466.94.85		Other:		4.7% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	40	Parts of mechanical transfer presses	X			
	85	Other	X			

1/ See subheadings 9902.84.81 and 9902.84.83.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8467		Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or nonelectric motor, and parts thereof:				
		Pneumatic:				
8467.11		Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion):				
8467.11.10		Suitable for metal working	.....	4.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	40	Grinders, polishers and sanders	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8467.11.50		Other	.....	Free		27.5%
	10	Rock drills	No.			
	20	Drills, other than rock drills; screwdrivers and nut runners	No.			
	40	Wrenches, other than nut runners	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8467.19		Other:				
8467.19.10	00	Suitable for metal working	No	4.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
8467.19.50		Other	.....	Free		27.5%
	30	Pneumatic, hand-held force feed lubricating equipment	No.			
	60	Designed for use in construction or mining	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8467 (con.)		Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or nonelectric motor, and parts thereof: (con.)				
		With self-contained electric motor:				
8467.21.00		Drills of all kinds	.....	1.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Rotary:				
	10	Battery powered	No.			
		Other:				
	30	With a chuck capacity of less than 12.7 mm	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
	70	Other, including hammer drills	No.			
8467.22.00		Saws	.....	Free		35%
	20	Circular	No.			
	40	Chain	No.			
	70	Reciprocating and jig	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8467.29.00		Other	.....	Free		35%
		Grinders, polishers and sanders:				
	10	Angle grinders, sanders and polishers	No.			
	15	Orbital and straight-line sanders	No.			
		Other:				
	25	Belt sanders	No.			
	35	Other	No.			
	40	Screwdrivers, nut-runners and impact wrenches	No.			
	55	Routers	No.			
	65	Planers	No.			
	70	Grass and weed trimmers/edgers	No.			
	80	Electropneumatic rotary and percussion hammers	No.			
	85	Electric scissors	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		Other tools:				
8467.81.00	00	Chain saws	No	Free		27.5%
8467.89		Other:				
8467.89.10	00	Suitable for metal working	No	Free		30%
8467.89.50		Other	.....	Free		27.5%
	30	Gasoline powered grass and weed trimmers and brushcutters	No.			
	60	Other, designed for use in agriculture or horticulture	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8467 (con.)		Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or nonelectric motor, and parts thereof: (con.)				
		Parts:				
8467.91.01	00	Of chain saws	X	Free		27.5%
8467.92.00		Of pneumatic tools		Free		27.5%
	50	Of pneumatic, hand-held force feed lubricating equipment	X			
	90	Other	X			
8467.99.01		Other		Free		27.5%
	30	Of gasoline powered grass and weed trimmers and brushcutters	X			
	90	Other	X			
8468		Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances; parts thereof:				
8468.10.00	00	Hand-held blow torches	No	2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8468.20		Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus:				
8468.20.10	00	Hand-directed or -controlled	No	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8468.20.50	00	Other	No	Free		27.5%
8468.80		Other machinery and apparatus:				
8468.80.10	00	Hand-directed or -controlled	No	2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8468.80.50	00	Other	No	Free		27.5%
8468.90		Parts:				
8468.90.10	00	Of hand-directed or -controlled machinery and apparatus	X	2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8468.90.50	00	Other	X	Free		27.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8470		Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:				
8470.10.00		Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	.....	Free		35%
	40	Display only	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
		Other electronic calculating machines:				
8470.21.00	00	Incorporating a printing device	No	Free		35%
8470.29.00	00	Other	No	Free		35%
8470.30.00	00	Other calculating machines	No	Free		35%
8470.50.00		Cash registers	.....	Free		35%
	20	Point-of-sale terminals	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8470.90.01		Other	.....	Free		35%
	10	Postage-franking machines	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8471		Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:				
8471.30.01	00	Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	No	Free		35%
		Other automatic data processing machines:				
8471.41.01		Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	.....	Free		35%
	10	With cathode-ray tube (CRT)	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8471.49.00	00	Other, entered in the form of systems	No	Free		35%
8471.50.01		Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	.....	Free		35%
	10	With cathode-ray tube (CRT)	No.			
	50	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8471 (con.)		Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
8471.60		Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:				
8471.60.10		Combined input/output units	.....	Free		35%
	10	With cathode-ray tube (CRT)	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
		Other:				
8471.60.20	00	Keyboards	No.	Free		35%
8471.60.70	00	Units suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof	No.	Free		35%
8471.60.80	00	Optical scanners and magnetic ink recognition devices	No.	Free		35%
8471.60.90		Other	.....	Free		35%
	30	Card key and magnetic media entry devices	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8471.70		Storage units:				
		Magnetic disk drive units:				
		For a disk of a diameter exceeding 21 cm:				
8471.70.10	00	Without read-write unit assembled therein; read-write units entered separately	No.	Free		35%
8471.70.20	00	Units for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof	No.	Free		35%
8471.70.30	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
		Other:				
8471.70.40		Not assembled in cabinets, and without attached external power supply	.....	Free		35%
	35	Flexible (floppy) magnetic disk drive units	No.			
	65	Hard magnetic disk drive units	No.			
	95	Other	No.			
8471.70.50		Other	.....	Free		35%
	35	Flexible (floppy) magnetic disk drive units	No.			
	65	Hard magnetic disk drive units	No.			
	95	Other	No.			
		Other storage units:				
8471.70.60	00	Not assembled in cabinets for placing on a table, desk, wall, floor or similar place	No.	Free		35%
8471.70.90	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8471.80		Other units of automatic data processing machines:				
8471.80.10	00	Control or adapter units	No.	Free		35%
		Other:				
8471.80.40	00	Units suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines	No.	Free		35%
8471.80.90	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
8471.90.00	00	Other	No.	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8472		Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):				
8472.10.00	00	Duplicating machines	No	Free		25%
8472.30.00	00	Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or canceling postage stamps	No	1.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8472.90		Other:				
8472.90.05	00	Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	No	Free		25%
8472.90.10	00	Automatic teller machines	No	Free		35%
8472.90.40	00	Pencil sharpeners	No	Free 1/		40%
8472.90.50	00	Typewriters other than printers of heading 8443; word processing machines	No	Free		35%
8472.90.60	00	Numbering, dating and check-writing machines	No	Free		25%
8472.90.90		Other		Free		35%
	40	Desktop note counters and note scanners	No.			
	60	Other currency and coin handling machines	No.			
	80	Other	No.			

1/ See subheading 9902.22.82.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8473		Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8470 to 8472:				
		Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8470:				
8473.21.00	00	Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	X	Free		35%
8473.29.00	00	Other	X	Free		35%
8473.30		Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471:				
		Not incorporating a cathode ray tube:				
8473.30.11		Printed circuit assemblies		Free		35%
	40	Memory modules suitable for use solely or principally with machines of heading 8471	No.			
	80	Other	X			
8473.30.20	00	Parts and accessories, including face plates and lock latches, of printed circuit assemblies	X	Free		35%
8473.30.51	00	Other	X	Free		35%
8473.30.91	00	Other	X	Free		35%
8473.40		Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8472:				
8473.40.10	00	Printed circuit assemblies for automatic teller machines of subheading 8472.90.10	X	Free		35%
8473.40.21	00	Printed circuit assemblies of word processing machines of 8472.90.50	X	Free		45%
8473.40.41	00	Other parts and accessories of the machines of 8472.90.50	X	2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8473.40.86	00	Other	X	Free		35%
8473.50		Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8470 to 8472:				
8473.50.30	00	Printed circuit assemblies	X	Free		35%
8473.50.60	00	Parts and accessories, including face plates and lock latches, of printed circuit assemblies	X	Free		35%
8473.50.90	00	Other	X	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8474		Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry molds of sand; parts thereof:				
8474.10.00		Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	.....	Free		35%
	10	Portable	No.			
	90	Stationary	No.			
8474.20.00		Crushing or grinding machines	.....	Free		35%
	10	Portable	No.			
		Stationary:				
	50	Crushing	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
		Mixing or kneading machines:				
8474.31.00	00	Concrete or mortar mixers	No	Free		35%
8474.32.00	00	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	No	Free		35%
8474.39.00	00	Other	No	Free		35%
8474.80.00		Other machinery	.....	Free		35%
		For agglomerating, shaping or molding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form:				
	10	Designed for use with ceramic paste, unhardened cements and plastering materials	No.			
	15	Other	No.			
	20	Machines for forming foundry molds of sand	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8474.90.00		Parts	.....	Free		35%
	10	Of sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	X			
	20	Of crushing or grinding machines	X			
	50	Of mixing or kneading machines	X			
	90	Other	X			
8475		Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware; parts thereof:				
8475.10.00	00	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	No	Free		35%
		Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:				
8475.21.00	00	Machines for making optical fibers and preforms thereof	No	Free		35%
8475.29.00	00	Other	No	Free		35%
8475.90		Parts:				
8475.90.10	00	Of machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	X	Free		35%
8475.90.90	00	Other	X	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8476		Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines; parts thereof:				
		Automatic beverage-vending machines:				
8476.21.00	00	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	No	Free		35%
8476.29.00	00	Other	No	Free		35%
		Other machines:				
8476.81.00	00	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	No	Free		35%
8476.89.00	00	Other	No	Free		35%
8476.90.00	00	Parts	X	Free		35%
8477		Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof:				
8477.10		Injection-molding machines:				
8477.10.30	00	For manufacturing shoes	No	Free		Free
8477.10.40	00	For use in the manufacture of optical media	No	Free		35%
8477.10.90		Other		3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	15	Of a type used for processing rubber or other thermosetting materials	No.			
		Of a type used for processing thermoplastics:				
	30	With a clamp force less than 50 tons	No.			
	40	With a clamp force equal to or greater than 50 tons and less than 300 tons	No.			
	50	With a clamp force equal to or greater than 300 tons and less than 750 tons	No.			
	60	With a clamp force equal to or greater than 750 tons	No.			
8477.20.00		Extruders		3.1% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Of a type used for processing rubber or other thermosetting materials:				
	05	Single screw	No.			
	15	Other, including multiple screw	No.			
		Of a type used for processing thermoplastics:				
		Single screw, with a screw size:				
	35	Less than 6.4 cm	No.			
	45	6.4 cm or greater	No.			
		Other, including multiple screw:				
	55	With a screw size less than 6.4 cm	No.			
	65	With a screw size 6.4 cm or greater	No.			
8477.30.00	00	Blow-molding machines	No	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

1/ See subheading 9902.84.85.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8477 (con.)		Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof: (con.)				
8477.40.01	00	Vacuum-molding machines and other thermoforming machines	No	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other machinery for molding or otherwise forming:				
8477.51.00		For molding or retreading pneumatic tires or for molding or otherwise forming inner tubes		3.1% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	For molding or retreading pneumatic tires	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8477.59.01	00	Other	No	3.1% 2/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8477.80.00	00	Other machinery	No	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8477.90		Parts:				
8477.90.25		Base, bed, platen, clamp cylinder, ram, and injection castings, weldments and fabrications:		3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	40	Of machines of subheading 8477.10.30, 8477.10.40 or 8477.10.90	X			
	80	Other	X			
8477.90.45	01	Barrel screws	X	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8477.90.65	00	Hydraulic assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: manifold; valves; pump; oil cooler	X	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8477.90.85		Other		3.1% 3/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	01	Of injection-molding machines	X			
	20	Of extruders	X			
	30	Of blow-molding machines	X			
	40	Of machines for forming pneumatic tires	X			

1/ See subheadings 9902.84.88 and 9902.84.89.
2/ See subheading 9902.84.10.
3/ See subheadings 9902.84.10, 9902.84.85, 9902.84.88, and 9902.84.89.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8477 (con.)		Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof: (con.)				
8477.90 (con.)		Parts: (con.)				
8477.90.85 (con.)		Other (con.)				
	95	Other parts.....	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8478		Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof:				
8478.10.00		Machinery	.....	Free		35%
	10	Industrial cigarette-making machines	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8478.90.00		Parts	.....	Free		35%
	10	Parts of industrial cigarette-making machines	X			
	90	Other	X			
8479		Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof:				
8479.10.00		Machinery for public works, building or the like	.....	Free		35%
		Concrete and bituminous pavers, finishers and spreaders:				
	40	For concrete	No.			
	60	For bituminous material	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8479.20.00	00	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	No	Free		35%
8479.30.00	00	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fiber building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	No	Free		35%
8479.40.00	00	Rope or cable-making machines	No	Free		35%
8479.50.00	00	Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	No	2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8479.60.00	00	Evaporative air coolers	No	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Passenger boarding bridges:				
8479.71.00	00	Of a kind used in airports	No	Free		35%
8479.79.00	00	Other	No	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8479 (con.)		Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof: (con.)				
		Other machines and mechanical appliances:				
8479.81.00	00	For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	No	Free		35%
8479.82.00		Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing, emulsifying or stirring machines		Free		35%
	40	Mixing, kneading or stirring machines	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8479.89		Other:				
		Electromechanical appliances with self-contained electric motor:				
8479.89.10	00	Air humidifiers or dehumidifiers	No	Free		40%
8479.89.20	00	Floor polishers	No	Free		35%
8479.89.55	00	Trash compactors	No	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8479.89.65	00	Other	X	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1/	40%
8479.89.70	00	Carpet sweepers	No	Free		35%
8479.89.83	00	Machines for the manufacturing of optical media	No	Free		35%
8479.89.92	00	Automated electronic component placement machines of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies	No	Free		35%
8479.89.94		Other		2.5% 2/	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1% (KR)	35%
	50	Oil and gas field wireline and downhole equipment	No.			
	60	Automotive maintenance equipment	No.			
	65	Hydraulic accumulators	No.			
	85	Ultrasonic cleaning devices	No.			
	95	Industrial vibrators	No.			
	96	Tow behind sweepers	No.			
	99	Other	No.			

1/ See additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter.
2/ See subheading 9817.84.01 and 9902.11.17

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8479 (con.)		Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof: (con.)				
8479.90		Parts:				
8479.90.41	00	Of articles of subheading 8479.89.10 or 8479.89.70..	X	Free		35%
		Of trash compactors:				
8479.90.45	00	Frame assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: baseplate; side frames; power screws; front plates	X	Free		35%
8479.90.55	00	Ram assemblies incorporating a ram wrapper and/or ram cover	X	Free		35%
8479.90.65	00	Container assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: container bottom; container wrapper; slide track; container front	X	Free		35%
8479.90.75	00	Cabinets or cases	X	Free		35%
8479.90.85	00	Other	X	Free		35%
8479.90.94		Other		Free		35%
	40	Of industrial robots	X			
		Other:				
	50	Of machinery for public works, building or the like	X			
	60	Of presses for the manufacture of particle board or fiber building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	X			
	65	Of machines or mechanical appliances for treating metal	X			
	96	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8480		Molding boxes for metal foundry; mold bases; molding patterns; molds for metal (other than ingot molds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:				
8480.10.00	00	Molding boxes for metal foundry	No	3.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8480.20.00	00	Mold bases	No	3.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
8480.30.00	00	Molding patterns	No	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
		Molds for metal or metal carbides:				
8480.41.00	00	Injection or compression types	No	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8480.49.00	00	Other types	No	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8480.50.00		Molds for glass		Free		35%
	10	Injection or compression types	No.			
	90	Other types	No.			
8480.60.00		Molds for mineral materials		Free		35%
	10	Injection or compression types	No.			
	90	Other types	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8480 (con.)		Molding boxes for metal foundry; mold bases; molding patterns; molds for metal (other than ingot molds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics: (con.)				
		Molds for rubber or plastics:				
8480.71		Injection or compression types:				
8480.71.10	00	For shoe machinery	No.	Free		Free
8480.71.40	00	For the manufacture of semiconductor devices	No.	Free		Free
8480.71.80		Other		3.1% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	Temporarily imported for testing, calibration, examination, repair or alteration; returned after being exported for testing, calibration, examination, repair or alteration	No.			
		Other:				
	45	Injection type	No.			
	60	Compression type	No.			
8480.79		Other types:				
8480.79.10	00	Molds for shoe machinery	No.	Free		Free
8480.79.90		Other		3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Blow molds	No.			
	20	Bladder operated molds	No.			
	90	Other molds	No.			

1/ See subheading 9902.84.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8481		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves; parts thereof:				
8481.10.00		Pressure-reducing valves	.....	2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	Hydraulic fluid power type	No. kg			
		Pneumatic fluid power type:				
	40	Filter-regulators and filter-regulator-lubricators	No. kg			
	60	Other	No. kg			
	90	Other	No. kg			
8481.20.00		Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	.....	2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Hydraulic valves:				
		Directional control				
	10	Manual type	No. kg			
	20	Solenoid type	No. kg			
	30	Other	No. kg			
	40	Flow control type	No. kg			
	50	Other	No. kg			
		Other:				
		Directional control:				
	60	Solenoid type	No. kg			
	70	Other	No. kg			
	80	Other	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8481 (con.)		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves; parts thereof: (con.)				
8481.30		Check (nonreturn) valves:				
8481.30.10		Of copper		3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	Having a pressure rating under 850 kPa	No. kg			
	90	Having a pressure rating of 850 kPa or over	No. kg			
8481.30.20		Of iron or steel		5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	Of iron	No. kg			
	90	Of steel	No. kg			
8481.30.90	00	Other	No. kg	3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8481.40.00	00	Safety or relief valves	No. kg	2% 1/	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

1/ See subheading 9902.22.83.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8481 (con.)		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves; parts thereof: (con.)				
8481.80		Other appliances:				
		Hand operated:				
8481.80.10		Of copper		4%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	47%
		Having a pressure rating under 850 kPa:				
	20	Bath and shower faucets	No. kg			
	30	Sink and lavatory faucets	No. kg			
	40	Supply stops	No. kg			
	50	Other	No. kg			
		Having a pressure rating of 850 kPa or over:				
	60	Gate type	No. kg			
	70	Globe type	No. kg			
	75	Plug type	No. kg			
	85	Ball type	No. kg			
	90	Butterfly type	No. kg			
	95	Other	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8481 (con.)		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves; parts thereof: (con.)				
8481.80 (con.)		Other appliances: (con.)				
		Hand operated: (con.)				
8481.80.30		Of iron or steel	.....	5.6% 1/	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Of iron:				
	10	Gate type	No. kg			
	15	Globe type	No. kg			
	20	Plug type	No. kg			
	25	Ball type	No. kg			
	30	Butterfly type	No. kg			
	40	Other	No. kg			
		Of steel:				
	55	Gate type	No. kg			
	60	Globe type	No. kg			
	65	Plug type	No. kg			
	70	Ball type	No. kg			
	75	Butterfly type	No. kg			
	90	Other	No. kg			
8481.80.50		Of other materials	.....	3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	40	Pressure spray can valves	No. kg			
	60	Bath, shower, sink and lavatory faucets	No. kg			
	90	Other	No. kg			

1/ See subheading 9902.22.30.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8481 (con.)		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves; parts thereof: (con.)				
8481.80 (con.)		Other appliances: (con.)				
8481.80.90		Other	.....	2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	05	Solenoid valves	No.			
	10	Ballcock mechanisms	No.			
	15	Regulator valves, self-operating, for controlling variables such as temperature, pressure, flow and liquid level	No.			
		Other:				
		With electrical or electro-hydraulic actuators:				
	20	Control valves designed for proportional operation by a signal from a control device	No.			
	25	Other	No.			
	30	With hydraulic actuators	No.			
		With pneumatic actuators:				
	35	Control valves designed for proportional operation by a signal from a control device	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
	45	With thermostatic actuators	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8481.90		Parts:				
		Of hand operated and check appliances:				
8481.90.10	00	Of copper	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	47%
8481.90.30	00	Of iron or steel	kg	5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8481.90.50	00	Of other materials	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8481.90.90		Other	.....	Free		35%
		Of valves of subheading 8481.20:				
	20	Valve bodies	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	60	Valve bodies	kg			
		Other:				
	81	Steel forgings	kg			
	85	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8482		Ball or roller bearings, and parts thereof:				
8482.10		Ball bearings:				
8482.10.10		Ball bearings with integral shafts	.....	2.4%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.9% (KR)	35%
	40	Bearings having an outside diameter not over 30 mm	No. kg			
	80	Other	No. kg			
8482.10.50		Other	.....	9%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.6% (KR)	67%
	04	Unground bearings	No.			
		Other:				
	08	Thrust bearings	No. kg			
	12	Linear bearings	No. kg			
		Angular contact bearings:				
		Wheel hub bearings units:				
	16	Flanged	No. kg			
	24	Other	No. kg			
	28	Other	No. kg			
		Radial bearings:				
		Single row bearings:				
	32	Maximum or full capacity type	No. kg			
		Other bearings, having an outside diameter of:				
	36	Under 9 mm	No. kg			
	44	9 mm and over but not over 30 mm	No. kg			
	48	Over 30 mm but not over 52 mm	No. kg			
	52	Over 52 mm but not over 100 mm	No. kg			
	56	Over 100 mm	No. kg			
	60	Double row ball bearings	No. kg			
	64	Other	No. kg			
	68	Other	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8482 (con.)		Ball or roller bearings, and parts thereof: (con.)				
8482.20.00		Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies		5.8%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.3% (KR)	67%
		Cup and cone assemblies entered as a set:				
		Wheel hub units:				
	20	Flanged	No. kg			
	30	Other	No. kg			
		Other:				
	40	With cups having an outside diameter not exceeding 102 mm	No. kg			
	61	With cups having an outside diameter exceeding 102 mm but not exceeding 203 mm	No. kg			
	64	With cups having an outside diameter exceeding 203 mm but not exceeding 305 mm	No. kg			
	67	Other	No. kg			
		Cone assemblies entered separately:				
	70	For cups having an outside diameter not exceeding 102 mm	No. kg			
	81	For cups having an outside diameter exceeding 102 mm but not exceeding 203 mm	No. kg			
	90	Other	No. kg			
8482.30.00		Spherical roller bearings		5.8%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.3% (KR)	67%
	40	Single row	No. kg			
	80	Other	No. kg			
8482.40.00	00	Needle roller bearings	No. kg	5.8%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.3% (KR)	67%
8482.50.00	00	Other cylindrical roller bearings	No. kg	5.8%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.3% (KR)	67%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8482 (con.)		Ball or roller bearings, and parts thereof: (con.)				
8482.80.00		Other, including combined ball/roller bearings		5.8%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.3% (KR)	67%
	20	Combined ball and spherical roller bearings	No. kg			
	40	Combined ball and needle roller bearings	No. kg			
	60	Combined ball and other cylindrical roller bearings	No. kg			
	80	Other	No. kg			
		Parts:				
8482.91.00		Balls, needles and rollers		4.4%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.7% (KR)	45%
		Balls:				
	10	Of alloy steel	kg			
	20	Other	kg			
	40	Needles	kg			
	50	Tapered rollers	kg			
	70	Spherical rollers	kg			
	80	Other cylindrical rollers	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8482 (con.)		Ball or roller bearings, and parts thereof: (con.)				
		Parts: (con.)				
8482.99		Other:				
		Inner or outer rings or races:				
8482.99.05	00	For ball bearings	No. kg	9.9%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.9% (KR)	67%
8482.99.15		For tapered roller bearings		5.8%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.3% (KR)	67%
		Cups:				
	50	Having an outside diameter not exceeding 203 mm	No. kg			
	70	Other	No. kg			
	80	Other	No. kg			
8482.99.25		Other		5.8%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.3% (KR)	67%
	20	For spherical roller bearings	No. kg			
	40	For needle bearings	No. kg			
	60	For other cylindrical roller bearings	No. kg			
	80	Other	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8482 (con.)		Ball or roller bearings, and parts thereof: (con.)				
		Parts: (con.)				
8482.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
8482.99.35	00	Parts of ball bearings (including parts of ball bearings with integral shafts)	kg	9.9%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.9% (KR)	67%
8482.99.45	00	Parts of tapered roller bearings	kg	5.8%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.3% (KR)	67%
8482.99.65		Other		5.8%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.3% (KR)	67%
	10	For spherical roller bearings	kg			
	30	For needle bearings	kg			
	60	For other cylindrical roller bearings	kg			
	95	Other	kg			
8483		Transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts) and cranks; bearing housings, housed bearings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints); parts thereof:				
8483.10		Transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts) and cranks:				
		Camshafts and crankshafts:				
8483.10.10		Designed for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines or rotary engines		2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		For vehicles of chapter 87:				
	10	For motorcycles	No. kg			
	30	Other	No. kg			
	50	Other	No. kg			
8483.10.30		Other		2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	For vehicles of chapter 87	No. kg			
	50	Other	No. kg			
8483.10.50	00	Other transmission shafts and cranks	kg	Free		30%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8483 (con.)		Transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts) and cranks; bearing housings, housed bearings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints); parts thereof: (con.)				
8483.20		Housed bearings, incorporating ball or roller bearings:				
8483.20.40		Flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger units	.....	4.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.8% (KR)	45%
	40	Incorporating ball bearings	No.			
	80	Incorporating roller bearings	No.			
8483.20.80		Other	.....	4.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.8% (KR)	45%
	40	Incorporating ball bearings	No.			
	80	Incorporating roller bearings	No.			
8483.30		Bearing housings; plain shaft bearings:				
8483.30.40		Flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger units	.....	4.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.8% (KR)	45%
	40	Ball or roller bearing type	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
8483.30.80		Other	.....	4.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.8% (KR)	45%
		Bearing housings:				
	20	Ball or roller bearing type	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		Plain shaft bearings:				
		With housing:				
	55	Rod end bearings	No. kg			
	65	Other	No. kg			
		Without housing:				
	70	Spherical	No. kg			
	90	Other	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8483 (con.)		Transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts) and cranks; bearing housings, housed bearings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints); parts thereof: (con.)				
8483.40		Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements entered separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:				
8483.40.10	00	Torque converters	No	Free		27.5%
		Gear boxes and other speed changers:				
		Fixed ratio speed changers, multiple and variable ratio speed changers each ratio of which is selected by manual manipulation:				
8483.40.30		Imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard		Free		27.5%
	40	Fixed ratio speed changers	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8483.40.50		Other		2.5%	Free(A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, , MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	27.5%
	10	Fixed ratio speed changers	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8483.40.70	00	Other speed changers	No	25¢ each + 3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$4.50 each + 65%
8483.40.80	00	Ball or roller screws	X	3.8%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8483.40.90	00	Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements entered separately	X	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	27.5%
8483.50		Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:				
8483.50.40	00	Gray-iron awning or tackle pulleys, not over 6.4 cm in wheel diameter	X	5.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other:				
8483.50.60	00	Flywheels	X	2.8%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8483.50.90		Other		2.8%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	40	Grooved pulleys	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8483 (con.)		Transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts) and cranks; bearing housings, housed bearings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints); parts thereof: (con.)				
8483.50 (con.)		Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
8483.50.90 (con.)		Other (con.)				
	80	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8483 (con.)		Transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts) and cranks; bearing housings, housed bearings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints); parts thereof: (con.)				
8483.60		Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):				
8483.60.40		Clutches and universal joints	.....	2.8%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	40	Clutches	No.			
	80	Universal joints	No.			
8483.60.80	00	Other	X	2.8%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8483.90		Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts:				
8483.90.10		Chain sprockets and parts thereof	.....	2.8%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	Forged	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Parts of bearing housings and plain shaft bearings:				
8483.90.20	00	Parts of flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger units	X	4.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8483.90.30	00	Other	X	4.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.8% (KR)	45%
8483.90.50	00	Parts of gearing, gear boxes and other speed changers	X	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	27.5%
		Other:				
8483.90.70	00	Parts of articles of subheading 8483.20	X	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8483.90.80		Other	.....	2.8%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	Parts of articles of subheading 8483.60.80	X			
	40	Parts of universal joints	X			
	80	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8484		Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:				
8484.10.00	00	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	X	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8484.20.00	00	Mechanical seals	No	3.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8484.90.00	00	Other	No	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8486		Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this chapter; parts and accessories:				
8486.10.00	00	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers:	No	Free		35%
8486.20.00	00	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits:	No	Free		35%
8486.30.00	00	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays:	No	Free		35%
8486.40.00		Machines and apparatus specified in note 9 (C) to this chapter:		Free		35%
	10	For the manufacture or repair of masks and reticles	No.			
	20	For assembling semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits	No.			
	30	For lifting, handling, loading or unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat panel displays	No.			
8486.90.00	00	Parts and accessories:	X	Free		35%
8487		Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, and not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:				
8487.10.00		Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor		Free		30%
	40	Of copper	No.			
	80	Other	X			
8487.90.00		Other		3.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	40	Oil seals, other than those of chapter 40	kg			
	80	Other	kg			

CHAPTER 85

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;

   (b) Articles of glass of heading 7011;

   (c) Machines and apparatus of heading 8486;

   (d) Vacuum apparatus of a kind used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (heading 9018); or

   (e) Electrically heated furniture of chapter 94.

2. Headings 8501 to 8504 do not apply to goods described in heading 8511, 8512, 8540, 8541 or 8542.

   However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading 8504.

3. For the purposes of heading 8507, the expression "electric accumulators" includes those presented with ancillary components which contribute to the accumulator's function of storing and supplying energy or protect it from damage, such as electrical connectors, temperature control devices (for example, thermistors) and circuit protection devices. They may also include a portion of the protective housing of the goods in which they are to be used.

4. Heading 8509 covers only the following electromechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:

   (a) Floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;

   (b) Other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 kg, exclusive of extra interchangeable parts or detachable auxiliary devices.

   The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading 8414), centrifugal clothes dryers (heading 8421), dishwashing machines (heading 8422), household washing machines (heading 8450), roller or other ironing machines (heading 8420 or 8451), sewing machines (heading 8452), electric scissors (heading 8467) or to electrothermic appliances (heading 8516).

5. For the purposes of heading 8523 :

   (a) "Solid-state non-volatile storage devices "(for example,"flash memory cards" or "flash electronic storage cards") are storage devices with a connecting socket, comprising in the same housing one or more flash memories (for example, "FLASH E^2PROM") in the form of integrated circuits mounted on a printed circuit board. They may include a controller in the form of an integrated circuit and discrete passive components, such as capacitors and resistors;

   (b) The term "smart cards" means cards which have embedded in them one or more electronic integrated circuits (a microprocessor, random access memory (RAM) or read-only memory (ROM)) in the form of chips. These cards may contain contacts, a magnetic stripe or an embedded antenna but do not contain any other active or passive circuit elements.

6. For the purposes of heading 8534 "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the "film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).

   The term "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

   Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 8542.

Notes (con.)

7. For the purpose of heading 8536, "connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables" means connectors that simply mechanically align optical fibres end to end in a digital line system. They perform no other function, such as the amplification, regeneration or modification of a signal.

8. Heading 8537 does not include cordless infrared devices for the remote control of television receivers or other electrical equipment (heading 8543).

9. For the purposes of headings 8541 and 8542:

(a) "Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;

(b) "Electronic integrated circuits" are:

(i) Monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor or compound semiconductor material (for example, doped silicon, gallium arsenide, silicon germanium, iridium phosphide) and are inseparably associated;

(ii) Hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, by interconnections of interconnecting cables, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;

(iii) Multichip integrated circuits consisting of two or more interconnected monolithic integrated circuits combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, whether or not on one or more insulating substrates, with or without leadframes, but with no other active or passive circuit elements.

(iv) Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs): a combination of one or more monolithic, hybrid, or multi-chip integrated circuits with at least one of the following components: silicon-based sensors, actuators, oscillators, resonators or combinations thereof, or components performing the functions of articles classifiable under heading 8532, 8533, 8541, or inductors classifiable under heading 8504, formed to all intents and purposes indivisibly into a single body like an integrated circuit, as a component of a kind used for assembly onto a printed circuit board (PCB) or other carrier, through the connecting of pins, leads, balls, lands, bumps, or pads.

For the purpose of this definition:

1. “Components” may be discrete, manufactured independently then assembled onto the rest of the MCO, or integrated into other components.

2. “Silicon-based” means built on a silicon substrate, or made of silicon materials, or manufactured onto integrated circuit die.

3. (a) “Silicon-based sensors” consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical quantities and transducing these into electric signals, caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure. “Physical or chemical quantities” relates to real world phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc.

(b) “Silicon-based actuators” consist of microelectronic and mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of converting electrical signals into physical movement.

(c) “Silicon-based resonators” are components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures in response to an external input.

(d) “Silicon-based oscillators” are active components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures.

For the classification of the articles defined in this note, headings 8541 and 8542 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature, except in the case of heading 8523, which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

Notes (con.)

10. For the purposes of heading 8548, "spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

Subheading Note

1. Subheading 8527.12 covers only cassette players with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of headings 8501 and 8503, 746 watts (W) is taken to be equivalent to 1 horsepower (hp).

2. For the purposes of subheading 8516.72, the term "toasters" includes toaster-ovens which are designed essentially for toasting bread but can also bake small items, such as potatoes.

3. For the purposes of headings 8517 and 8525 the term "transceivers" refers to combinations of radio transmitting and receiving equipment in a common housing, employing common circuit components for both transmitting and receiving, and which are not capable of simultaneously receiving and transmitting.

4. For the purposes of 8529.90.05, 8529.90.06, 8529.90.33, 8529.90.36, 8529.90.43, 8529.90.46, 8529.90.88 and 8529.90.89:

   (a) Each subassembly that contains as a component, or is covered in the same entry with, one or more of the following television components, viz.,

   tuner, channel selector assembly, antenna, deflection yoke, degaussing coil, picture tube mounting bracket, grounding assembly, parts necessary for fixing the picture tube or tuner in place, consumer-operated controls or speaker,

   shall be classified in subheading 8529.90.05, 8529.90.33, 8529.90.43 or 8529.90.88, as appropriate; and

   (b) Each subassembly shall be counted as a single unit, except that two or more different printed circuit boards or ceramic substrates covered by the same entry and designed for assembly into the same television models shall be counted as one unit.

5. Picture tubes imported in combination with, or incorporated into, other articles are to be classified in subheadings 8540.11 through 8540.12, inclusive, unless they are--

   (a) incorporated into complete television receivers, as defined in additional U.S. note 6 below;

   (b) incorporated into fully assembled units such as word processors, ADP terminals, or similar articles;

   (c) put up in kits containing all the parts necessary for assembly into complete television receivers, as defined in additional U.S. note 6 below; or

   (d) put up in kits containing all the parts necessary for assembly into fully assembled units such as word processors, ADP terminals, or similar articles.

6. For the purposes of additional U.S. note 5 above the term "complete television receivers" means television receivers, fully assembled in their cabinets, whether or not packaged or tested for distribution to the ultimate purchaser(s).

7. For the purposes of this chapter, references to "high definition" as it applies to television receivers and cathode-ray tubes refer to articles having:

   (a) a screen aspect ratio equal to or greater than 16:9; and

   (b) a viewing screen capable of displaying more than 700 scanning lines.

8. For the purposes of this chapter, the video display diagonal is determined by measuring the maximum straight line dimension across the visible portion of the faceplate used for displaying video.

9. Subheadings 8529.90.29, 8529.90.33, 8529.90.36 and 8529.90.39 cover the following parts of television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors):

   (a) Video intermediate (IF) amplifying and detecting systems;

   (b) Video processing and amplification systems;

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

(c) Synchronizing and deflection circuitry;

(d) Tuners and tuner control systems; and

(e) Audio detection and amplification systems.

10. For the purposes of subheading 8540.91.15, the term "front panel assembly" refers to:

(a) with respect to a color cathode-ray television picture tube, an assembly which consists of a glass panel and a shadow mask or aperture grille, attached for ultimate use, which is suitable for incorporation into a color cathode-ray television picture tube (including video monitor cathode-ray tube), and which has undergone the necessary chemical and physical processes for imprinting phosphors on the glass panel with sufficient precision to render a video image when excited by a stream of electrons; or

(b) with respect to a monochrome cathode-ray picture tube, an assembly which consists of either a glass panel or a glass envelope, which is suitable for incorporation into a monochrome cathode-ray television picture tube (including video monitor or video projector cathode-rate tube), and which has undergone the necessary chemical and physical processes for imprinting phosphors on the glass panel or glass envelope with sufficient precision to render a video image when excited by a stream of electrons.

11. For the purposes of subheading 8538.90.10, the expression "articles described in additional U.S. note 11 to chapter 85" means any of the following goods: photocopying apparatus of subheading 8443.32.30, 8443.32.50, 8443.39.20 or 8443.39.40; word processing machines of heading 8469; articles of heading 8470 or heading 8471; automatic teller machines of subheading 8472.90.10; articles of subheadings 8486.10 through 8486.40; articles of heading 8517; articles of subheading 8519.50; transmission apparatus of subheading 8525.50.10; articles of subheading 8525.60; digital still image cameras of subheading 8525.80.40; articles of subheading 8543.70.93; plotters of subheading 9017.10.40 or 9017.20.70; instruments and apparatus of heading 9026; instruments and apparatus of heading 9027 except of subheading 9027.10 or 9027.90.20; instruments and apparatus of subheading 9030.40; instruments and apparatus of subheading 9030.82; optical instruments and appliances of subheading 9031.41; optical instruments and appliances of subheading 9031.49.70; articles of subheading 9031.80.40.

12. For the purposes of subheading 8517.69.00, the term "paging receivers" includes paging alert devices designed merely to emit a sound or visual signal (e.g., flashing light) upon the reception of a pre-set radio signal.

Statistical Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter the terms "AM" and "FM" refer to the entertainment broadcast bands of 550-1650 kHz and 88-108MHz, respectively.

2. For statistical reporting purposes under subheading 8539.10, the size of a sealed beam lamp unit is determined by measuring the largest diagonal dimension across the faceplate.

3. For statistical reporting purposes under subheading 8544.70, the unit of quantity "fiber m", as it pertains to optical fiber cables, is determined by multiplying the number of individual fibers contained therein by the length in meters.

4. For statistical reporting purposes in heading 8542 the following definitions will apply:

(a) The term "static read-write random access (SRAM)" refers to integrated circuit memory devices in which the memory cells may be addressed in any sequence, randomly, for the storage or retrieval of data and in which in which the stored information is retained without further intervention as long as electric power is supplied to the device.

(b) The term "volatile memory" refers to integrated circuit memory devices which lose all stored information in the absence of electric power.

(c) The term "dynamic read-write random access (DRAM)" refers to integrated circuit memory devices in which the memory cells may be addressed in any sequence, randomly, for the storage or retrieval of data and in which the stored information must continually be refreshed in order to hold the information in memory.

(d) The term "electrically erasable programmable read-only memory (EEPROM)" refers to user programmable integrated circuit memory devices which retain the stored information in the absence of electric power and in which the stored information may be altered electrically.

(e) The term "erasable (except electrically) programmable read-only memory (EPROM)" refers to user programmable integrated circuit memory devices which retain the stored information in the absence of electric power and from which the stored information may be removed (except electrically). Such devices are usually erased by exposure to ultraviolet light after which they may be rewritten with new information.

Statistical Notes (con.)

(f) The term "microprocessor" refers to a central processing unit (CPU) fabricated as a monolithic integrated circuit.

(g) The term "kilobit" refers to 1,024 bits of data storage capacity, the term "megabit" refers to 1,024 kilobits of data storage capacity, and the term "gigabit" refers to 1,024 megabits of data storage capacity.

5. For statistical reporting purposes under subheading 8532.22, the diameter of aluminum electrolytic capacitors not having a circular cross-section shall be the maximum dimension measured through the center.

6. For the purposes of statistical reporting number 8544.42.9010, "Extension cords" is defined as a flexible cord assembly incorporating an electrical plug conforming to types 1-15P, 5-15P or 5-20P of the National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA) and one or more receptacles conforming to NEMA type 1-15R, 5-15R or 56-20R.

7. For the purposes of statistical reporting numbers 8543.70.9930, 8543.70.9940, 8543.90.8850, and 8543.90.8860, the term "personal electric or electronic vaporizing devices" are devices that electrically heat or atomize liquids or other substances, whether or not containing nicotine, producing a vapor to be inhaled through the mouthpiece. These devices are commonly known as electronic cigarettes, "e-cigarettes", "e-hookahs", "e-pipes", vaporizers or "vaping" systems." A unit consists of all the parts necessary to vaporize, either assembled or in a kit or set, including battery, tank, and atomizer.

8. For statistical reporting purposes under subheading 8539.50.00, the types of light-emitting (LED) lamps are defined by American National Standards for Electric Lamps as follows:

(a) ANSI shapes A, BT, P, PS or T described under 8539.50.0010;

(b) ANSI shapes B, BA, C, CA, DC, F, G or ST described under 8539.50.0020;

(c) ANSI shapes R, BR or PAR described under 8539.50.0030; or

(d) ANSI shapes MR11, MR16 or MRX16 described under 8539.50.0040.

[**Compiler's note:** All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only.]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8501		Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):				
8501.10		Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W:				
		Of under 18.65 W:				
8501.10.20	00	Synchronous, valued not over $4 each	No	6.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
8501.10.40		Other		4.4%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	AC	No.			
		DC:				
	40	Brushless	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8501.10.60		Of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W		2.8%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	AC	No.			
		DC:				
	40	Brushless	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8501.20		Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W:				
8501.20.20	00	Exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	No	3.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8501.20.40	00	Exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	No	4%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8501.20.50	00	Exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	No	3.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8501.20.60	00	Other	No	2.4%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8501 (con.)		Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets): (con.)				
		Other DC motors; DC generators:				
8501.31		Of an output not exceeding 750 W:				
		Motors:				
8501.31.20	00	Exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	No	2.8%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8501.31.40	00	Exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	No	4%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8501.31.50	00	Exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	No	3.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8501.31.60	00	Other	No	2.4%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8501.31.80	00	Generators	No	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8501.32		Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:				
		Motors:				
8501.32.20	00	Exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW	No	2.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
8501.32.45	00	Electric motors of a kind used as the primary source of mechanical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheadings 8703.40, 8703.50, 8703.60, 8703.70 or 8703.80	No	Free		35%
8501.32.55		Other		Free		35%
	20	For use in civil aircraft 1/	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8501.32.60	00	Generators	No	2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

1/ See General Note 6.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8501 (con.)		Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets): (con.)				
		Other DC motors; DC generators: (con.)				
8501.33		Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW:				
		Motors:				
8501.33.20		Exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW		Free		35%
	40	For use in civil aircraft 1/	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8501.33.30	00	149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW	No	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8501.33.40		Other		2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	40	Not exceeding 373 kW	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8501.33.60	00	Generators	No	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8501.34		Of an output exceeding 375 kW:				
8501.34.30	00	Motors	No	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8501.34.60	00	Generators	No	2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

1/ See General Note 6.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8501 (con.)		Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets): (con.)				
8501.40		Other AC motors, single-phase:				
8501.40.20		Of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	.....	3.3% 1/	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	Gear motors	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8501.40.40		Of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	.....	4% 2/	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	Gear motors	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8501.40.50		Of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	.....	3.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	Gear motors	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8501.40.60		Other	.....	3.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	Gear motors	No.			
	40	Other	No.			

1/ See subheading 9902.85.09.
2/ See subheadings 9902.85.10, 9902.85.07, and 9902.85.08.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8501 (con.)		Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets): (con.)				
		Other AC motors, multi-phase:				
8501.51		Of an output not exceeding 750 W:				
8501.51.20		Exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	.....	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	Gear motors	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8501.51.40		Exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	.....	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	Gear motors	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8501.51.50		Exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	.....	3.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	Gear motors	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8501.51.60		Other	.....	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	Gear motors	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8501.52		Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:				
8501.52.40	00	Exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW	No	3.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8501.52.80		Other	.....	Free		35%
	20	For use in civil aircraft 1/	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8501.53		Of an output exceeding 75 kW:				
8501.53.40		Exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW	.....	Free		35%
	40	For use in civil aircraft 1/	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8501.53.60	00	149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW	No	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8501.53.80		Other	.....	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	40	Not exceeding 373 kW	No.			
	60	Other	No.			

1/ See General Note 6.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8501 (con.)		Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets): (con.)				
		AC generators (alternators):				
8501.61.00	00	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	No	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8501.62.00	00	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	No	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8501.63.00	00	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	No	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8501.64.00		Of an output exceeding 750 kVA		2.4%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA:				
	21	For wind-powered generating sets classified within 8502.31.00	No.			
	25	Other	No.			
	30	Exceeding 10,000 kVA but not exceeding 40,000 kVA	No.			
	50	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8502		Electric generating sets and rotary converters:				
		Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):				
8502.11.00	00	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	No	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8502.12.00	00	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	No	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8502.13.00		Of an output exceeding 375 kVA		2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	Exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 1,000 kVA	No.			
	40	Exceeding 1,000 kVA	No.			
8502.20.00		Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines		2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	30	Of an output not exceeding 1.875 kVA	No.			
	60	Of an output exceeding 1.875 kVA but not exceeding 6.25 kVA	No.			
	70	Of an output exceeding 6.25 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA	No.			
	85	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA	No.			
		Other generating sets:				
8502.31.00	00	Wind-powered	No	2.5%	Free (A*, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8502.39.00	00	Other	No	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8502.40.00	00	Electric rotary converters	No	3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8503.00		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502:				
8503.00.20	00	Commutators	No	2.4%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Stators and rotors for the goods of heading 8501:				
8503.00.35	00	For motors of under 18.65 W	X	6.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
8503.00.45	00	For generators suitable for use on aircraft	X	Free		35%
8503.00.65	00	Other	X	3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
8503.00.75	00	For motors of under 18.65 W	X	6.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
8503.00.90	00	For generators suitable for use on aircraft	X	Free		35%
8503.00.95		Other		3%	Free (A*, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	Parts of motors	X			
		Parts of generators:				
	46	For AC generators (alternators) classified within subheading 8501.64.0021	X			
	50	Other	X			
	60	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8504		Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors; parts thereof:				
8504.10.00	00	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	No	3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Liquid dielectric transformers:				
8504.21.00		Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA		Free		35%
	20	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 50 kVA	No.			
	40	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 50 kVA but not exceeding 100 kVA	No.			
	60	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	No.			
	80	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA but not exceeding 650 kVA	No.			
8504.22.00		Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA		Free		35%
	40	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 2,500 kVA	No.			
	80	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 2,500 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	No.			
8504.23.00		Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA		1.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	41	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA but not exceeding 59,999 kVA	No.			
	45	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 59,999 kVA but not exceeding 100,000 kVA	No.			
	80	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100,000 kVA	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8504 (con.)		Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors; parts thereof: (con.)				
		Other transformers:				
8504.31		Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:				
8504.31.20	00	Unrated	No	Free		35%
		Other:				
8504.31.40		Having a power handling capacity less than 1 kVA		6.6% 1/	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	35	Having a power handling capacity less than 40 VA	No.			
	65	Having a power handling capacity 40 VA or greater	No.			
8504.31.60	00	Having a power handling capacity of 1 kVA	No	1.6%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8504.32.00	00	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	No	2.4%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8504.33.00		Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA		1.6%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 50 kVA	No.			
	40	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 50 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	No.			
8504.34.00	00	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	No	1.6%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

1/ See subheadings 9902.85.04, 9902.85.05, and 9902.85.06.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8504 (con.)		Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors; parts thereof: (con.)				
8504.40		Static converters:				
8504.40.40	00	Speed drive controllers for electric motors	No	1.1%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471; power supplies for goods of subheading 8443.31 or 8443.32; power supplies for monitors of subheading 8528.42 or 8528.52 or projectors of subheading 8528.62:				
8504.40.60		Suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471		Free		35%
	01	With a power output not exceeding 50 W	No.			
	07	With a power output exceeding 50 W but not exceeding 150 W	No.			
	12	With a power output exceeding 150 W but not exceeding 500 W	No.			
	18	Other	No.			
8504.40.70		Other		Free		35%
	01	With a power output not exceeding 50 W	No.			
	07	With a power output exceeding 50 W but not exceeding 150 W	No.			
	12	With a power output exceeding 150 W but not exceeding 500 W	No.			
	18	Other	No.			
8504.40.85	00	For telecommunication apparatus	No	Free		35%
8504.40.95		Other		1.1% 1/	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Rectifiers and rectifying apparatus:				
		Power supplies:				
	10	With a power output not exceeding 50 W	No.			
	20	With a power output exceeding 50 W but not exceeding 150 W	No.			
	30	With a power output exceeding 150 W but not exceeding 500 W	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
	50	Other	X			
	70	Inverters	No.			
	80	Other	X			

1/ See subheading 9902.10.94.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8504 (con.)		Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors; parts thereof: (con.)				
8504.50		Other inductors:				
8504.50.40	00	For power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471; power supplies for goods of subheading 8443.31 or 8443.32; power supplies for monitors of subheading 8528.42 or 8528.52 or projectors of subheading 8528.62; for telecommunication apparatus	No	Free		35%
8504.50.80	00	Other	No	2.2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8504.90		Parts:				
		Of power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471; of power supplies for goods of subheading 8443.31 or 8443.32; of power supplies for monitors of subheading 8528.42 or 8528.52 or projectors of subheading 8528.62:				
8504.90.20	00	Printed circuit assemblies	No	Free		35%
8504.90.41	00	Other	X	Free		35%
		Other:				
		Printed circuit assemblies:				
8504.90.65	00	Of the goods of subheading 8504.40 or 8504.50 for telecommunication apparatus	No	Free		35%
8504.90.75	00	Other	No	1.8%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8504.90.96		Other:		1.8%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Ferrites:				
	10	For transformers	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
		Other parts:				
		Of transformers:				
	34	Laminations for incorporation into stacked cores	No.			
	38	Stacked cores for incorporation into transformers	No.			
	42	Wound cores for incorporation into transformers	No.			
	46	Other	No.			
	50	Of static converters	X			
	90	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8505		Electromagnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electromagnetic lifting heads; parts thereof:				
		Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization:				
8505.11.00		Of metal	.....	2.1%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	AlNiCo	No.			
	30	Ceramic	No.			
	50	Sintered samarium-cobalt	No.			
	70	Sintered neodymium-iron-boron	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8505.19		Other:				
8505.19.10	00	Flexible magnets	No	4.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8505.19.20	00	Composite good containing flexible magnets	No	4.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8505.19.30	00	Other	No	4.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8505.20.00	00	Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	X	3.1%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8505.90		Other, including parts:				
8505.90.30	00	Electromagnetic lifting heads	X	Free		35%
8505.90.40	00	Work holders and parts thereof	X	Free		30%
8505.90.70	00	Electromagnets of a kind used solely or principally for magnetic resonance imaging apparatus, other than apparatus of heading 9018	X	Free		35%
8505.90.75	01	Other	X	1.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8506		Primary cells and primary batteries; parts thereof:				
8506.10.00	00	Manganese dioxide	No	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8506.30		Mercuric oxide:				
8506.30.10	00	Having an external volume not exceeding 300 cm^3	No	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8506.30.50	00	Other	No	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8506.40		Silver oxide:				
8506.40.10	00	Having an external volume not exceeding 300 cm^3	No	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8506.40.50	00	Other	No	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8506.50.00	00	Lithium	No	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8506.60.00	00	Air-zinc	No	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8506.80.00	00	Other primary cells and primary batteries	No	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8506.90.00	00	Parts	X	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8507		Electric storage batteries, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square); parts thereof:				
8507.10.00		Lead-acid storage batteries, of a kind used for starting piston engines	.....	3.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		12 V batteries:				
	30	Not exceeding 6 kg in weight	No. kg			
	60	Exceeding 6 kg in weight	No. kg			
	90	Other	No. kg			
8507.20		Other lead-acid storage batteries:				
8507.20.40	00	Of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheadings 8703.40, 8703.50, 8703.60, 8703.70 or 8703.80	No. kg	3.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8507.20.80		Other	.....	3.5% 1/	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	30	6 V batteries	No. kg			
	40	12 V batteries	No. kg			
	60	36 V batteries	No. kg			
	90	Other	No. kg			
8507.30		Nickel-cadmium storage batteries:				
8507.30.40	00	Of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheadings 8703.40, 8703.50, 8703.60, 8703.70 or 8703.80	No.	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8507.30.80		Other	.....	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Sealed	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

1/ See subheadings 9902.03.87 and 9902.23.56.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8507 (con.)		Electric storage batteries, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square); parts thereof: (con.)				
8507.40		Nickel-iron storage batteries:				
8507.40.40	00	Of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheadings 8703.40, 8703.50, 8703.60, 8703.70 or 8703.80	No	3.4%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8507.40.80	00	Other	No	3.4%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8507.50.00	00	Nickel-metal hydride batteries	No kg	3.4% 1/	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8507.60.00		Lithium-ion batteries:		3.4%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheadings 8703.40, 8703.50, 8703.60, 8703.70 or 8703.80	No. kg			
	20	Other	No. kg			
8507.80		Other storage batteries:				
8507.80.40	00	Of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheadings 8703.40, 8703.50, 8703.60, 8703.70 or 8703.80	No	3.4%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8507.80.81	00	Other:	No kg	3.4%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8507.90		Parts:				
8507.90.40	00	Of lead-acid storage batteries	X	3.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8507.90.80	00	Other	X	3.4%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

1/ See subheading 9902.10.96.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8508		Vacuum cleaners; parts thereof:				
		With self-contained electric motor:				
8508.11.00	00	Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	No	Free		35%
8508.19.00	00	Other	No	Free		35%
8508.60.00	00	Other vacuum cleaners	No	Free		35%
8508.70.00	00	Parts	X	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8509		Electromechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508; parts thereof:				
8509.40.00		Food grinders, processors and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	.....	4.2% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (KR)	40%
	15	Blenders	No.			
	25	Other food mixers	No.			
	30	Juice extractors	No.			
	40	Food grinders and processors	No.			
8509.80		Other appliances:				
8509.80.10	00	Floor polishers	No	Free		35%
8509.80.20	00	Kitchen waste disposers (disposals)	No	Free		40%
8509.80.50		Other:	.....	4.2% 2/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	40	Can openers (including combination units)	No.			
	45	Electric toothbrushes	No.			
		Humidifiers:				
	50	Evaporative	No.			
		Other:				
	70	Ultrasonic	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
	95	Other	No.			
8509.90		Parts:				
		Parts of floor polishers:				
8509.90.25	00	Housings	X	3.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8509.90.35	00	Other	X	3.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
8509.90.45	00	Housings	X	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8509.90.55	00	Other	X	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

1/ See subheadings 9902.23.41, 9902.23.43, and 9902.23.44.
2/ See subheadings 9902.23.38, 9902.23.39, 9902.23.48, and 9902.98.08.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8510		Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor; parts thereof:				
8510.10.00	00	Shavers	No	Free		35%
8510.20		Hair clippers:				
8510.20.10	00	Hair clippers to be used for agricultural or horticultural purposes	No	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8510.20.90	00	Other	No	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8510.30.00	00	Hair-removing appliances	No	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8510.90		Parts:				
		Parts of shavers:				
8510.90.10	00	Blades and cutting heads	X	Free		27.5%
8510.90.20	00	Other parts of shavers	X	Free		35%
		Parts of hair clippers:				
8510.90.30	01	Parts of hair clippers to be used for agricultural or horticultural purposes	X	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8510.90.40	00	Other parts of hair clippers	X	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8510.90.55	00	Other	X	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8511		Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, spark plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines; parts thereof:				
8511.10.00	00	Spark plugs	Hundreds..	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8511.20.00	00	Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	X	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8511.30.00		Distributors; ignition coils		2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	40	Distributors	No.			
	80	Ignition coils	No.			
8511.40.00	00	Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	No	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8511.50.00	00	Other generators	No	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8511.80		Other equipment: Voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays:				
8511.80.20	00	Designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	No	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8511.80.40	00	Other	No	Free		35%
8511.80.60	00	Other	X	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8511.90		Parts: Of voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays:				
8511.90.20	00	Designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	X	3.1%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8511.90.40	00	Other	X	Free		35%
8511.90.60		Other parts		2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8511 (con.)		Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, spark plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines; parts thereof: (con.)				
8511.90 (con.)		Parts: (con.)				
8511.90.60 (con.)		Other parts (con.)				
	20	Distributor contact (breaker point) sets.....	No.			
	40	Other.....	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8512		Electrical lighting or signaling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windshield wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles; parts thereof:				
8512.10		Lighting or visual signaling equipment of a kind used on bicycles:				
8512.10.20	00	Lighting equipment	X	Free		45%
8512.10.40	00	Visual signaling equipment	X	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8512.20		Other lighting or visual signaling equipment:				
8512.20.20		Lighting equipment		Free		25%
	40	For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705 or 8711	X			
	80	Other	X			
8512.20.40		Visual signaling equipment		2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	40	For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705 or 8711	X			
	80	Other	X			
8512.30.00		Sound signaling equipment		2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	Horns	X			
	30	Radar detectors of a kind used in motor vehicles	No.			
	40	Other	X			
8512.40		Windshield wipers, defrosters and demisters:				
8512.40.20	00	Defrosters and demisters	X	2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8512.40.40	00	Windshield wipers	X	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8512.90		Parts:				
8512.90.20	00	Of signaling equipment	X	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Of lighting equipment:				
8512.90.40	00	Of a kind used on bicycles	X	Free		45%
8512.90.60	00	Other	X	Free		25%
8512.90.70	00	Of defrosters and demisters	X	2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8512 (con.)		Electrical lighting or signaling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windshield wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles; parts thereof: (con.)				
8512.90 (con.)		Parts: (con.)				
8512.90.90	00	Other	X	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8513		Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, storage batteries, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512; parts thereof:				
8513.10		Lamps:				
8513.10.20	00	Flashlights	No	12.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5% (KR)	35%
8513.10.40	00	Other	No	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8513.90		Parts:				
8513.90.20	00	Of flashlights	X	12.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8513.90.40	00	Other	X	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8514		Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss; parts thereof:				
8514.10.00	00	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	No	Free		35%
8514.20		Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss:				
		Microwave ovens:				
8514.20.40	00	For making hot drinks, or for cooking or heating food	No	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8514.20.60	00	Other	No	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8514.20.80	00	Other	No	Free		35%
8514.30		Other furnaces and ovens:				
8514.30.10	00	Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies	No	Free		35%
8514.30.90	00	Other	No	1.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8514.40.00	00	Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	X	Free		35%
8514.90		Parts:				
8514.90.40	00	Of microwave ovens	X	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8514.90.80	00	Other	X	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8515		Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets; parts thereof:				
		Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:				
8515.11.00	00	Soldering irons and guns	No	2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8515.19.00	00	Other	No	Free		35%
		Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:				
8515.21.00	00	Fully or partly automatic	No	Free		35%
8515.29.00	00	Other	No	Free		35%
		Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:				
8515.31.00	00	Fully or partly automatic	No	1.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8515.39.00		Other		1.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Non-rotating type:				
	20	AC transformer type	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
	60	Rotating type	No.			
8515.80.00		Other machines and apparatus		Free		35%
	40	Ultrasonic welding machines	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8515.90		Parts:				
8515.90.20	00	Of welding machines and apparatus	X	1.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8515.90.40	00	Other parts	X	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8516		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electrothermic hairdressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric flatirons; other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545; parts thereof:				
8516.10.00		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	.....	Free		35%
	40	Storage water heaters	No.			
	80	Other water heaters and immersion heaters	No.			
		Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:				
8516.21.00	00	Storage heating radiators	No	Free		35%
8516.29.00		Other	.....	3.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Portable space heaters:				
	30	Fan-forced	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	90	Other	X			
		Electrothermic hairdressing or hand-drying apparatus:				
8516.31.00	00	Hair dryers	No	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8516.32.00		Other hairdressing apparatus	.....	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	Curlers	No.			
	40	Other	X			
8516.33.00	00	Hand-drying apparatus	No	Free		35%
8516.40		Electric flatirons:				
8516.40.20	00	Travel type	No	Free		35%
8516.40.40	00	Other	No	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8516.50.00		Microwave ovens	.....	2% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.8% (KR)	35%
	30	Having a capacity not exceeding 22.5 liters	No.			
	60	Having a capacity exceeding 22.5 liters but not exceeding 31.0 liters	No.			
	90	Having a capacity exceeding 31.0 liters	No.			

1/ See subheading 9902.40.74.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8516 (con.)		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electrothermic hairdressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric flatirons; other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545; parts thereof: (con.)				
8516.60		Other ovens; cooking stoves, ranges, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:				
8516.60.40		Cooking stoves, ranges and ovens	.....	Free		35%
	60	Microwave oven combinations	No.			
		Other:				
	70	Portable	No.			
		Other:				
	74	Of a maximum width not exceeding 70 centimeters	No.			
		Of a maximum width exceeding 70 centimeters:				
	78	Containing a gas fueled cooktop	No.			
	82	Containing a radiant heated cooktop	No.			
	86	Other	No.			
8516.60.60	00	Other	No	2.7% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Other electrothermic appliances:				
8516.71.00		Coffee or tea makers	.....	3.7% 2/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Coffee makers:				
	20	Automatic drip and pump type	No.			
	40	Percolator	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8516.72.00	00	Toasters	No	5.3% 3/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8516.79.00	00	Other	No	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8516.80		Electric heating resistors:				
8516.80.40	00	Assembled only with simple insulated former and electrical connections, used for anti-icing or deicing	X	Free		35%
8516.80.80	00	Other	X	Free		35%

1/ See subheadings 9902.23.42 and 9902.23.45.
2/ See subheadings 9902.23.46 and 9902.23.47.
3/ See subheading 9902.23.40.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8516 (con.)		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electrothermic hairdressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric flatirons; other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545; parts thereof: (con.)				
8516.90		Parts:				
8516.90.05	00	Of heaters or heating apparatus of subheading 8516.10, 8516.21 or 8516.29	X	3.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8516.90.15	00	Housings for the hand-drying apparatus of subheading 8516.33	X	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8516.90.25	00	Housings and steel bases for the electric flatirons of subheading 8516.40	X	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Parts for the microwave ovens of subheading 8516.50:				
8516.90.35	00	Assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: cooking chamber; structural supporting chassis; door; outer case	X	Free		35%
8516.90.45	00	Printed circuit assemblies	X	Free		35%
8516.90.50	00	Other	X	Free		35%
		Parts for the cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40:				
8516.90.55	00	Cooking chambers, whether or not assembled	X	Free		35%
8516.90.65	00	Top surface panels with or without heating elements or controls	X	Free		35%
8516.90.75	00	Door assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: inner panel; outer panel; window; insulation	X	Free		35%
8516.90.80		Other:		Free		35%
	10	Shelving and racks for cooking stoves and ranges	X			
	50	Other	X			
8516.90.85	00	Housings for toasters	X	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8516.90.90	00	Other	X	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8517		Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528; parts thereof:				
		Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks :				
8517.11.00	00	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	No.	Free		35%
8517.12.00		Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:		Free		35%
	20	Radio telephones designed for installation in motor vehicles for the Public Cellular Radiotelecommunication Service	No.			
	50	Other radio telephones designed for the Public Cellular Radiotelecommunication Service	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8517.18.00		Other:		Free		35%
	10	Videophones	No.			
	20	Multiline telephones (including key, call director and consoles)	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
		Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network):				
8517.61.00	00	Base stations	No.	Free		35%
8517.62.00		Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus:		Free		35%
	10	Modems, of a kind used with data processing machines of heading 8471	No.			
	50	Other	X			
8517.69.00	00	Other	X	Free		35%
8517.70.00	00	Parts	X	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8518		Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets; parts thereof:				
8518.10		Microphones and stands therefor:				
8518.10.40	00	Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 kHz with a diameter of not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, for telecommunication use	No	Free		35%
8518.10.80		Other		3.6% 1/	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	30	Microphones	No.			
	40	Other	X			
		Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:				
8518.21.00	00	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	No	3.6%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8518.22.00	00	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	No	3.6%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8518.29		Other:				
8518.29.40	00	Without housing, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 kHz with a diameter of not exceeding 50 mm, for telecommunication use	No	Free		35%
8518.29.80	00	Other	No	3.6%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8518.30		Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers:				
8518.30.10	00	Line telephone handsets	No	Free		35%
8518.30.20	00	Other	No	3.6%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8518.40		Audio-frequency electric amplifiers:				
8518.40.10	00	For use as repeaters in line telephony	No	Free		35%
8518.40.20	00	Other	No	3.6%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8518.50.00	00	Electric sound amplifier sets	No	3.6%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

1/ See subheading 9902.10.17.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8518 (con.)		Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets; parts thereof: (con.)				
8518.90		Parts:				
		Of line telephone handsets of subheading 8518.30.10; of repeaters of subheading 8518.40.10:				
8518.90.20	00	Printed circuit assemblies of line telephone handsets; parts of repeaters	X	Free		35%
8518.90.41	00	Other	X	6.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
8518.90.60	00	Printed circuit assemblies of the articles of subheading 8518.10.40 or 8518.29.40	X	Free		35%
8518.90.81	00	Other	X	3.6% 1/	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

1/ See subheading 9902.23.28.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8519		Sound recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8519.20.00	00	Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	No	Free		35%
8519.30		Turntables (record-decks):				
8519.30.10	00	With automatic record changing mechanism	No	3.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8519.30.20	00	Other	No	Free		35%
8519.50.00	00	Telephone answering machines	No	Free		35%
		Other apparatus:				
8519.81		Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media:				
		Sound reproducing only:				
8519.81.10	00	Transcribing machines	No	Free		35%
		Cassette-type tape players:				
8519.81.20	00	Designed exclusively for motor- vehicle installation	No	Free		35%
8519.81.25	00	Other	No	Free		35%
8519.81.30		Other:		Free		35%
	10	Optical disc (including compact disc) players	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
8519.81.40		Other:		Free		35%
	10	Magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus, other than telephone answering machines	No.			
	20	Optical disc recorders	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8519.89		Other:				
		Record players, other than those operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment:				
8519.89.10	00	Without loudspeaker	No	Free		35%
8519.89.20	00	Other	No	Free		35%
8519.89.30	00	Other	No	Free		35%
8521		Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:				
8521.10		Magnetic tape-type:				
		Color, cartridge or cassette type:				
8521.10.30	00	Not capable of recording	No	Free		35%
8521.10.60	00	Other	No	Free		35%
8521.10.90	00	Other	No	Free		35%
8521.90.00	00	Other	No	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8522		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8519 or 8521:				
8522.10.00	00	Pickup cartridges	No	3.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8522.90		Other:				
		Assemblies and subassemblies of articles provided for in subheading 8519.81.40, consisting of two or more pieces fastened or joined together:				
8522.90.25	00	Printed circuit assemblies	X	Free		35%
8522.90.36	00	Other	X	1.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Parts of telephone answering machines:				
8522.90.45	00	Printed circuit assemblies	X	Free		35%
8522.90.58		Other		Free		35%
	40	Magnetic recording and reproducing heads	X			
	80	Other	X			
		Other:				
8522.90.65	00	Printed circuit assemblies	X	Free		35%
8522.90.80		Other		Free		35%
	40	Magnetic recording and reproducing heads	X			
	81	Other	X			
8523		Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37:				
		Magnetic media:				
8523.21.00	00	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	No	Free		80%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8523 (con.)		Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37: (con.)				
		Magnetic media: (con.)				
8523.29		Other:				
8523.29.10	00	Unrecorded magnetic media	No	Free		80%
		Other:				
8523.29.20	00	Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	m^2	Free		86.1¢/m^2 of recording surface
		Other magnetic tapes:				
		Of a width not exceeding 4 mm:				
8523.29.30	00	News sound recordings relating to current events	X	Free		Free
8523.29.40		Other		Free		86.1¢/m^2 of recording surface
	10	Sound recordings on cassette tapes	No. m^2			
	20	Other	No. m^2			
		Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:				
8523.29.50		Video tape recordings:		Free		3.3¢/lin. m
	10	In cassettes	lin. m No.			
	20	Other	lin. m			
8523.29.60	00	Other	m^2	Free		86.1¢/m^2 of recording surface
		Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:				
8523.29.70		Video tape recordings:		Free		3.3¢/lin. m
	10	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm, in cassettes	lin. m No.			
	20	Other	lin. m			
8523.29.80	00	Other	m^2	Free		86.1¢/m^2 of recording surface
8523.29.90	00	Other	m^2	Free		86.1¢/m^2 of recording surface

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8523 (con.)		Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37: (con.)				
		Optical media:				
8523.41.00	00	Unrecorded	X	Free		80%
8523.49		Other:				
8523.49.20		For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image		Free		86.1¢/m^2 of recording surface
	10	Prepackaged software for automatic data processing machines, of a kind sold at retail	No. m^2			
	20	Other	No. m^2			
8523.49.30	00	For reproducing sound only	No. m^2	Free		86.1¢/m^2 of recording surface
		Other:				
8523.49.40	00	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format recorded discs	No.	Free		80%
8523.49.50	00	Other	No.	Free		80%
		Semiconductor media:				
8523.51.00	00	Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	No.	Free		80%
8523.52.00		"Smart cards"		Free		35%
	10	Unrecorded	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8523.59.00	00	Other	X	Free		35%
8523.80		Other:				
8523.80.10	00	Phonograph records	No.	Free		30%
8523.80.20	00	Other	X	Free		80%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8525		Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:				
8525.50		Transmission apparatus:				
		Television:				
8525.50.10	00	Set top boxes which have a communication function	No.	Free		35%
8525.50.30		Other		1.3%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	15	Apparatus for the reception of television signals relayed by television satellite	No.			
		Other:				
	35	Converters, decoders, preamplifiers, line amplifiers, distribution amplifiers and other amplifiers; directional couplers and other couplers; all the foregoing designed for cable or closed-circuit television applications	X			
	40	Other	X			
8525.50.70		For radiobroadcasting		2.2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Transmitters	No.			
	50	Other	X			
8525.60		Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:				
8525.60.10		Transceivers:		Free		35%
	10	Citizens Band (CB)	No.			
	20	Low-power radiotelephonic transceivers operating on frequencies from 49.82 to 49.90 MHz	No.			
		Other:				
	30	Hand-held	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Marine VHF-FM	No.			
	50	Other	X			
8525.60.20	00	Other	X	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8525 (con.)		Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders: (con.)				
8525.80		Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:				
		Television cameras:				
8525.80.10	00	Gyrostabilized television cameras	No	Free		35%
8525.80.20	00	Studio television cameras excluding shoulder-carried and other portable cameras	No	Free		35%
8525.80.30		Other:		1.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Color	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8525.80.40	00	Digital still image video cameras	No	Free		35%
8525.80.50		Other:		1.5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Camcorders:				
	10	8 mm	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8526		Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:				
8526.10.00		Radar apparatus		Free		35%
	20	Designed for boat or ship installation	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
		Other:				
8526.91.00		Radio navigational aid apparatus		Free		35%
	20	Reception only apparatus	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8526.92		Radio remote control apparatus:				
8526.92.10	00	Radio remote control apparatus for video game consoles	X	Free		35%
8526.92.50	00	Other	X	3.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

1/ See subheadings 9902.23.35 and 9902.23.36.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8527		Reception apparatus for radiobroadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:				
		Radiobroadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power:				
8527.12.00	00	Pocket-size radio cassette players	No	Free		35%
8527.13		Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8527.13.11	00	Combinations incorporating tape players which are incapable of recording	No	Free		35%
		Other:				
8527.13.20		Radio-tape recorder combinations		Free		35%
	15	Cassette type	No.			
	25	Other	No.			
8527.13.40	00	Radio-phonograph combinations	No	Free		35%
8527.13.60		Other		Free		35%
	40	Incorporating optical disc (including compact disc) players or recorders	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8527.19		Other:				
8527.19.10	00	Valued not over $40 each, incorporating a clock or clock-timer, not in combination with any other article, and not designed for motor vehicle installation	No	Free		35%
8527.19.50		Other		Free 1/		35%
	10	FM only or AM/FM only	No.			
	25	Other	No.			

1/ See subheadings 9902.02.23, 9902.22.37, and 9902.25.58.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8527 (con.)		Reception apparatus for radiobroadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock: (con.)				
		Radiobroadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles:				
8527.21		Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:				
		Radio-tape player combinations:				
8527.21.15	00	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus capable of receiving and decoding digital radio data system signals	No	Free		35%
8527.21.25		Other:		2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Incorporating optical disc (including compact disc) players or recorders	No.			
	25	Other	No.			
8527.21.40		Other		Free		35%
	40	Incorporating optical disc (including compact disc) players or recorders	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8527.29		Other:				
8527.29.40	00	FM only or AM/FM only	No	3.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8527.29.80	00	Other	No	3.3%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8527 (con.)		Reception apparatus for radiobroadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock: (con.)				
		Other:				
8527.91		Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8527.91.05	00	Articles designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks	No.	Free		35%
		Other:				
8527.91.40	00	Combinations incorporating tape players which are incapable of recording	No.	Free		35%
8527.91.50	00	Other combinations incorporating tape recorders	No.	Free		35%
8527.91.60		Other		Free		35%
	40	Incorporating optical disc (including compact disc) players or recorders	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8527.92		Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock:				
8527.92.10	00	Valued not over $40 each	No.	Free		35%
8527.92.50	00	Other	No.	Free 1/		35%
8527.99		Other:				
8527.99.10	00	Infant nursery monitor systems, each consisting in the same package of a radio transmitter, an electrical adapter, and a radio receiver	No.	Free		35%
8527.99.15	00	Other radio receivers	No.	Free 2/		35%
8527.99.40	00	Other:	No.	Free		35%

1/ See subheading 9902.02.24.
2/ See subheading 9902.02.25.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8528		Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:				
		Cathode-ray tube monitors:				
8528.42.00	00	Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471	No	Free		35%
8528.49		Other:				
		Color:				
		Incomplete or unfinished (including assemblies consisting of the parts specified in subdivisions (a), (b), (c) and (e) in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter plus a power supply), presented without a display device:				
8528.49.05	00	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	No	Free		25%
8528.49.10	00	Other	No	Free		35%
		Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm:				
		Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8528.49.15	00	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	No	Free		25%
8528.49.20	00	Other	No	Free		25%
		Other:				
8528.49.25	00	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	No	Free		35%
8528.49.30	00	Other	No	Free 1/		35%
		Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm:				
8528.49.35	00	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	No	Free		25%
8528.49.40	00	Other	No	Free 2/		35%
		Non-high definition, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube:				
8528.49.45	00	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	No	Free		25%
8528.49.50	00	Other	No	Free		35%
		High definition, non-projection type, with a cathode-ray tube:				
8528.49.60	00	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	No	Free		25%
8528.49.65	00	Other	No	Free		35%
		High definition, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube:				
8528.49.70	00	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	No	Free		25%
8528.49.75	00	Other	No	Free		35%
8528.49.80	00	Black and white or other monochrome	No	Free 1/		35%

1/ See subheading 9902.23.54.
2/ See subheading 9902.23.53.
1/ See subheading 9902.23.55.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8528 (con.)		Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: (con.)				
		Other monitors:				
8528.52.00	00	Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471	No.	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8528 (con.)		Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: (con.)				
		Other monitors: (con.)				
8528.59		Other:				
		Color:				
		Incomplete or unfinished (including assemblies consisting of the parts specified in subdivisions (a), (b), (c) and (e) in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter plus a power supply), presented without a display device:				
8528.59.05	00	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	No	Free		25%
8528.59.10	00	Other	No	Free		35%
		With a flat panel screen:				
		Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8528.59.15	00	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	No	Free		25%
8528.59.23	00	Other	No	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
8528.59.25	00	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	No	Free		35%
8528.59.33		Other		5% 1/	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Plasma-type	No.			
	50	LCD-type (direct view)	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
		Other:				
		Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8528.59.35	00	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	No	Free		25%
8528.59.40	00	Other	No	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
8528.59.45	00	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	No	Free		35%
8528.59.50	00	Other	No	5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8528.59.60	00	Black and white or other monochrome	No	5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

1/ See subheading 9902.23.52.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8528 (con.)		Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: (con.)				
		Projectors:				
8528.62.00	00	Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471	No	Free		35%
8528.69		Other:				
		Color:				
		Incomplete or unfinished (including assemblies consisting of the parts specified in subdivisions (a), (b), (c) and (e) in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter plus a power supply), presented without a display device:				
8528.69.05	00	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	No	Free		25%
8528.69.10	00	Other	No	Free		35%
		Non-high definition, with a cathode-ray tube:				
8528.69.15	00	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	No	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8528.69.20	00	Other	No	5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		High definition, with a cathode-ray tube:				
8528.69.25	00	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	No	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8528.69.30	00	Other	No	5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		With a flat panel screen:				
		Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8528.69.35	00	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	No	Free		25%
8528.69.40	00	Other	No	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
8528.69.45	00	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	No	Free		35%
8528.69.50	00	Other	No	5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8528 (con.)		Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: (con.)				
		Projectors: (con.)				
8528.69 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Color: (con.)				
		Other:				
8528.69.55	00	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	No	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8528.69.60	00	Other	No	5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8528.69.70	00	Black and white or other monochrome	No	5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8528.71		Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen:				
8528.71.10	00	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	No	Free		25%
		Other:				
8528.71.20	00	Set top boxes which have a communications function	No	Free		35%
8528.71.30	00	Printed circuit assemblies incorporating a tuner, of a kind used with data processing machines of heading 8471	No	Free		35%
		Other:				
8528.71.40	00	Color	No	Free		35%
8528.71.45	00	Black and white or other monochrome	No	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8528 (con.)		Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: (con.)				
		Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: (con.)				
8528.72		Other, color:				
		Incomplete or unfinished (including assemblies for television receivers consisting of all the parts specified in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter plus a power supply), presented without a display device:				
8528.72.04	00	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	No	Free		25%
8528.72.08	00	Other	No	Free		35%
		Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm:				
		Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8528.72.12	00	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	No	Free		25%
8528.72.16	00	Other	No	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
8528.72.20	00	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	No	Free		35%
8528.72.24	00	Other	No	5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm:				
8528.72.28	00	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	No	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8528.72.32	00	Other	No	5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.5% (OM)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8528 (con.)		Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: (con.)				
		Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: (con.)				
8528.72 (con.)		Other, color: (con.)				
		Non-high definition, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube:				
8528.72.36	00	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	No	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8528.72.40	00	Other	No	5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.5% (OM)	35%
		High definition, non-projection type, with a cathode-ray tube:				
8528.72.44	00	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	No	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8528.72.48	00	Other	No	5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.5% (OM)	35%
		High definition, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube:				
8528.72.52	00	Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	No	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8528.72.56	00	Other	No	5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.5% (OM)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8528 (con.)		Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: (con.)				
		Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: (con.)				
8528.72 (con.)		Other, color: (con.)				
		With a flat panel screen:				
		Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8528.72.62	00	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	No.	Free		25%
8528.72.64		Other:		3.9%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		With a video display diagonal:				
	20	Not exceeding 75 cm	No.			
	30	Exceeding 75 cm but not exceeding 88 cm	No.			
	40	Exceeding 88 cm but not exceeding 113 cm	No.			
	60	Exceeding 113 cm	No.			
		Other:				
8528.72.68	00	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	No.	Free		35%
8528.72.72		Other		5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		LCD-type (direct-view), with a video display diagonal:				
	20	Not exceeding 75 cm	No.			
	30	Exceeding 75 cm but not exceeding 88 cm	No			
	40	Exceeding 88 cm but not exceeding 113 cm	No.			
	60	Exceeding 113 cm	No.			
	90	Other, including plasma-type	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8528 (con.)		Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: (con.)				
		Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: (con.)				
8528.72 (con.)		Other, color: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8528.72.76	00	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	No	Free		25%
8528.72.80	00	Other	No	3.9%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
8528.72.84	00	With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	No	Free		35%
8528.72.97	00	Other	No	5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8528.73.00	00	Other, monochrome	No	5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8529		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528:				
8529.10		Antennas and antenna reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:				
8529.10.21		Television		Free		35%
		Antennas:				
	20	Receiving only	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
	90	Other	X			
8529.10.40		Radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control		Free		35%
	40	Antennas	No			
	80	Other	X			
8529.10.91	00	Other	X	2.2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8529 (con.)		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528: (con.)				
8529.90		Other:				
		Printed circuit assemblies:				
		Of television apparatus:				
8529.90.04	00	Tuners	No	2.2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other, comprising printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates with components assembled thereon, for color television receivers; subassemblies containing one or more of such boards or substrates, except tuners or convergence assemblies:				
8529.90.05	00	Entered with components enumerated in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter	No. 1/	3%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8529.90.06	00	Other	No. 1/	Free		35%
		Other:				
8529.90.09	00	For television cameras	X	Free		35%
8529.90.13	00	Other	X	2.1%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Of radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus:				
8529.90.16		Assemblies and subassemblies, consisting of 2 or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together		Free		35%
	20	Of radar apparatus	X			
	40	Of radio navigational aid apparatus (except radar)	X			
	60	Other	X			
8529.90.19		Other		2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	Of radar apparatus	X			
	40	Of radio navigational aid apparatus (except radar)	X			
	60	Other	X			
8529.90.22	00	Other	X	Free		35%
8529.90.24	01	Transceiver assemblies for the apparatus of subheading 8526.10, other than printed circuit assemblies	X	2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

1/ Report quantity as indicated in additional U.S. note 4(b) to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8529 (con.)		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528: (con.)				
8529.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Parts of television receivers specified in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter, other than printed circuit assemblies:				
8529.90.29	00	Tuners	No	Free		35%
		Subassemblies, for color television receivers, containing two or more printed circuit boards or ceramic substrates with components assembled thereon, except tuners or convergence assemblies:				
8529.90.33	00	Entered with components enumerated in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter	No. 1/	Free		35%
8529.90.36	00	Other	No. 1/	Free		35%
8529.90.39	00	Other	X	2.1%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Combinations of parts specified in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter:				
		Subassemblies, for color television receivers, containing two or more printed circuit boards or ceramic substrates with components assembled thereon, except tuners or convergence assemblies:				
8529.90.43	00	Entered with components enumerated in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter	No. 1/	Free		35%
8529.90.46	00	Other	No. 1/	Free		35%
8529.90.49	00	Other	X	2.1%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8529.90.54	00	Flat panel screen assemblies for the apparatus of subheadings 8528.59.15, 8528.59.23, 8528.59.25, 8528.59.33, 8528.69.35, 8525.69.40, 8528.69.45, 8528.69.50, 8528.72.62, 8528.72.64, 8528.72.68 and 8528.72.72		2.1%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

1/ Report quantity as indicated in additional U.S. note 4(b) to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8529 (con.)		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528: (con.)				
8529.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other, parts of printed circuit assemblies, including face plates and lock latches:				
		Of television apparatus:				
8529.90.63	00	For television cameras	X	Free		35%
8529.90.68	00	Other	X	2.1%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8529.90.73	00	Of radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus	X	Free		35%
8529.90.75	00	Other	X	Free		35%
		Other parts of articles of headings 8525 and 8527:				
		Of televisions apparatus:				
		For television cameras:				
8529.90.78	00	Mounted lenses suitable for use in, and entered separately from, closed-circuit television cameras, with or without attached electrical or non-electrical closed-circuit television camera connectors, and with or without attached motors	No	Free		35%
8529.90.81	00	Other	X	2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8529.90.83	00	Other	X	2.1%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8529.90.86	00	Other	X	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8529 (con.)		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528: (con.)				
8529.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other, parts of printed circuit assemblies, including face plates and lock latches: (con.)				
		Other:				
		Of television receivers:				
		Subassemblies, for color television receivers, containing two or more printed circuit boards or ceramic substrates with components assembled thereon, except tuners or convergence assemblies:				
8529.90.88	00	Entered with components enumerated in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter	No. 1/	Free		35%
8529.90.89	00	Other	No. 1/	Free		35%
8529.90.93		Other		2.1%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	45	Convergence assemblies, focus coils and degaussing coils	X			
	80	Other	X			
		Of radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus:				
8529.90.95		Assemblies and subassemblies, consisting of 2 or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together		2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	Of radar apparatus	X			
	40	Of radio navigational aid apparatus (except radar)	X			
	60	Other	X			
8529.90.97		Other		2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	Of radar apparatus	X			
	40	Of radio navigational aid apparatus (except radar)	X			
	60	Other	X			
8529.90.99	00	Other	X	Free		35%
8530		Electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608); parts thereof:				
8530.10.00	00	Equipment for railways, streetcar lines or subways	X	Free		35%
8530.80.00	00	Other equipment	X	Free		35%
8530.90.00	00	Parts	X	Free		35%

1/ Report quantity as indicated in additional U.S. note 4(b) to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8531		Electric sound or visual signaling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530; parts thereof:				
8531.10.00		Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	.....	1.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Smoke detectors:				
	15	Battery powered	No.			
	25	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	35	Burglar alarms	No.			
	45	Other	No.			
8531.20.00		Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD's) or light emitting diodes (LED)	.....	Free		35%
	20	Incorporating LCD's	X			
	40	Other	X			
8531.80		Other apparatus:				
8531.80.15	00	Doorbells, chimes, buzzers and similar apparatus	X.....	1.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8531.80.90		Other	.....	0.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Indicator panels:				
	05	Incorporating electric discharge (fluorescent) devices	X			
	26	Other	X			
	31	Horns	X			
	41	Other sound signaling apparatus	X			
	51	Other	X			
8531.90		Parts:				
		Printed circuit assemblies:				
8531.90.15	00	Of the panels of subheading 8531.20	X.....	Free		35%
8531.90.30	00	Other	X.....	0.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
8531.90.75	00	Of the panels of subheading 8531.20	X.....	Free		35%
8531.90.90	01	Other	X.....	0.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8532		Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set); parts thereof:				
8532.10.00	00	Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	No	Free		35%
		Other fixed capacitors:				
8532.21.00		Tantalum		Free		35%
	20	Metal case	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Dipped	No.			
	50	Designed for surface mounting (SMD) by contact	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8532.22.00		Aluminum electrolytic		Free		35%
	20	Not exceeding 18 mm in diameter 1/	No.			
	40	Exceeding 18 mm but not exceeding 35 mm in diameter 1/	No.			
	55	Exceeding 35 mm but not exceeding 51 mm in diameter 1/	No.			
	85	Exceeding 51 mm in diameter 1/	No.			
8532.23.00		Ceramic dielectric, single layer		Free		35%
	20	Chips	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Axial leads	No.			
	60	Radial leads	No.			
8532.24.00		Ceramic dielectric, multilayer		Free		35%
	20	Chips	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Axial leads	No.			
	60	Radial leads	No.			
8532.25.00		Dielectric of paper or plastics		Free		35%
		Alternating current (AC) service:				
	10	Less than 300 V	No.			
	20	300 V or greater, but less than 600 V	No.			
	30	600 V or greater, but less than 1,000 V	No.			
	40	1,000 V or greater	No.			
		Other:				
		Leadless:				
	45	Designed for surface mounting (SMD) by contact	No.			
	55	Other	No.			
	60	Axial leads	No.			
	70	Radial leads	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8532.29.00		Other		Free		35%
	20	Mica dielectric	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8532.30.00		Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors		Free		35%
	10	Mica, ceramic or glass dielectric	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

1/ See statistical note 5 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8532 (con.)		Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set); parts thereof: (con.)				
8532.90.00	00	Parts	X	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8533		Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors; parts thereof:				
8533.10.00		Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	.....	Free		35%
		Designed for surface mounting (SMD) by contact:				
	20	Having more than two terminals (resistor networks)	No.			
	42	Having two terminals	No.			
	57	Having more than two leads (resistor networks)	No.			
		Other:				
	60	Carbon composition	No.			
	65	Carbon film	No.			
		Other fixed resistors:				
8533.21.00		For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	.....	Free		35%
		Designed for surface mounting (SMD) by contact:				
		Having more than two terminals (resistor networks):				
	10	Dual-in-line package	No.			
	20	Other (including flat packs)	No.			
		Having two terminals:				
	30	Flat resistor chips	No.			
	40	Cylindrical leadless resistors (including metal film, metal oxide and thick cement film)	No.			
		Having more than two leads (resistor networks):				
	50	Single-in-line	No.			
	60	Dual-in-line	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	80	Wirewound	No.			
	90	Other (including metal film, metal oxide and thick cement film)	No.			
8533.29.00	00	Other	No.	Free		35%
		Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:				
8533.31.00	00	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	No.	Free		35%
8533.39.00		Other	.....	Free		35%
	40	Dimmers	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8533.40		Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:				
8533.40.40	00	Metal oxide varistors	No.	Free		35%
8533.40.80		Other	.....	Free		35%
	40	Rheostat and resistor type motor starters and controllers	No.			
		Other:				
	50	Cermet	No.			
	60	Metal glaze	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
8533.90		Parts:				
8533.90.40	00	For the goods of subheading 8533.40, of ceramic or metallic materials, electrically or mechanically reactive to changes in temperature	X	Free		35%
8533.90.80	00	Other	X	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8534.00.00		Printed circuits	.....	Free		35%
		Plastics impregnated, not flexible type:				
		Having a base wholly of impregnated glass:				
	20	With 3 or more layers of conducting materials	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
	50	Having a base wholly of impregnated paper	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	80	Flexible type	No.			
	85	Other, having a ceramic base	No.			
	95	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8535		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:				
8535.10.00		Fuses		2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	In circuits of 2,300 V or more	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
		Automatic circuit breakers:				
8535.21.00	00	For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	No	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8535.29.00		Other		2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	In circuits of 345 kV or more	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8535.30.00		Isolating switches and make-and-break switches		2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	40	Knife	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8535.40.00	00	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	X	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8535.90		Other:				
8535.90.40	00	Motor starters and motor overload protectors	X	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8535.90.80		Other		2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	Terminals, electrical splices and electrical couplings	No.			
	40	Other connectors	No.			
	60	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8536		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V; connectors for optical fibers, optical fiber bundles or cables:				
8536.10.00		Fuses	.....	2.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	Glass cartridge	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8536.20.00		Automatic circuit breakers	.....	2.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	Molded case	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
8536.30		Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:				
8536.30.40	00	Motor overload protectors	X	2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8536.30.80	00	Other	X	2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Relays:				
8536.41.00		For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	.....	2.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	05	Automotive signaling flashers	No.			
		Other:				
		With contacts rated at less than 10 A:				
	20	Electromechanical	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	45	Contactors	No.			
		Other:				
	50	Electromechanical	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8536.49.00		Other	.....	2.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		With contacts rated at less than 10 A:				
	50	Electromechanical	No.			
	55	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	65	Contactors	No.			
		Other:				
	75	Electromechanical	No.			
	80	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8536 (con.)		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V; connectors for optical fibers, optical fiber bundles or cables: (con.)				
8536.50		Other switches:				
8536.50.40	00	Motor starters	No.	2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
8536.50.70	00	Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches); electronic switches, including temperature protected switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology); electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 amps	No.	Free		35%
8536.50.90		Other		2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Rotary:				
	20	Rated at not over 5 A	No.			
	25	Rated at over 5 A	No.			
		Push-button:				
		Rated at not over 5 A				
	31	Momentary contact	No.			
	32	Other, gang switches	No.			
	33	Other	No.			
	35	Rated at over 5 A	No.			
	40	Snap-action, other than limit	No.			
	45	Knife	No.			
	50	Slide	No.			
	55	Limit	No.			
	65	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8536 (con.)		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V; connectors for optical fibers, optical fiber bundles or cables: (con.)				
		Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:				
8536.61.00	00	Lamp-holders	No	2.7% 1/	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8536.69		Other:				
8536.69.40		Coaxial connectors; cylindrical multicontact connectors; rack and panel connectors; printed circuit connectors; ribbon or flat cable connectors		Free		35%
	10	Coaxial connectors	No.			
	20	Cylindrical multicontact connectors	No.			
	30	Rack and panel connectors	No.			
	40	Printed circuit connectors	No.			
	51	Ribbon or flat cable connectors	No.			
8536.69.80	00	Other	X	2.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8536.70.00	00	Connectors for optical fibers, optical fiber bundles or cables	X	Free		45%
8536.90		Other apparatus:				
8536.90.40	00	Terminals, electrical splices and electrical couplings; wafer probers	X	Free		35%
8536.90.60	00	Battery clamps of a kind used in motor vehicles of heading 8702, 8703, 8704 or 8711	No	2.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8536.90.85		Other		2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Electrical distribution ducts	X			
	30	Junction boxes	No.			
	85	Other	X			

1/ See subheadings 9902.23.29, 9902.23.30, 9902.23.31, and 9902.23.32.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8537		Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517:				
8537.10		For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:				
8537.10.30	00	Assembled with outer housing or supports, for the goods of headings 8421, 8422, 8450 or 8516	X	2.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8537.10.60	00	Motor control centers	No	2.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
8537.10.80	00	Touch-sensitive data input devices (so-called "touch screens") without display capabilities, for incorporation into apparatus having a display, which function by detecting the presence and location of a touch within the display area (such sensing may be obtained by means of resistance, electrostatic capacity, acoustic pulse recognition, infra-red lights or other touch-sensitive technology)	No	2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8537.10.91		Other		2.7% 1/	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	Switchgear assemblies and switchboards	No.			
	30	Numerical controls for controlling machine tools	No.			
		Other:				
	50	Panel boards and distribution boards	No.			
	60	Programmable controllers	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
8537.20.00		For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V		2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	Switchgear assemblies and switchboards	No.			
	40	Other	No.			

1/ See subheading 9902.10.95.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8538		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537:				
8538.10.00	00	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus	X	2.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8538.90		Other:				
		Printed circuit assemblies:				
8538.90.10	00	Of an article of heading 8537 for one of the articles described in additional U.S. note 11 to chapter 85	X	Free		35%
8538.90.30	00	Other	X	3.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8538.90.40	00	Other, for the articles of subheading 8535.90.40, 8536.30.40 or 8536.50.40, of ceramic or metallic materials, electrically or mechanically reactive to changes in temperature	X	3.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
8538.90.60	00	Molded parts	X	3.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8538.90.81		Other		3.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	Of automatic circuit breakers	X			
		Other:				
	40	Metal contacts	X			
	60	Other parts of switchgear, switchboards, panel boards and distribution boards	X			
	80	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8539		Electrical filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) lamps; parts thereof:				
8539.10.00		Sealed beam lamp units	.....	2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
		Under 15.24 cm:				
	10	For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705 or 8711	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
		15.24 cm or over:				
	50	For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705 or 8711	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
		Other filament lamps, excluding ultraviolet or infrared lamps:				
8539.21		Tungsten halogen:				
8539.21.20		Designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V	.....	Free		20%
	40	For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705 or 8711	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8539.21.40		Other	.....	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	40	Of a power less than 500 W	No.			
	80	Of a power 500 W or more	No.			
8539.22		Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:				
8539.22.40	00	Christmas-tree lamps	No.....	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
8539.22.80		Other	.....	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
		Of a power not exceeding 150 W:				
	10	3-way	No.			
	30	Decorative	No.			
		Other, including standard household:				
	40	Of a power 15 W or more but not exceeding 150 W	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	70	Of a power exceeding 150 W	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8539 (con.)		Electrical filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) lamps; parts thereof: (con.)				
		Other filament lamps, excluding ultraviolet or infrared lamps: (con.)				
8539.29		Other:				
		Designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V:				
8539.29.10	00	Christmas-tree lamps	No	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
8539.29.20	00	Lamps having glass envelopes not over 6.35 mm in maximum diameter and suitable for use in cystoscopes and other surgical instruments	No	5.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
8539.29.30		Other		Free		20%
	20	Flashlight lamps	No.			
		Other:				
	50	Designed for a voltage of 12 V or more but not exceeding 14 V	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8539.29.40	00	Designed for a voltage exceeding 100 V	No	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
		Discharge lamps, other than ultraviolet lamps:				
8539.31.00		Fluorescent, hot cathode		2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	40	1.2 m, straight tube, of a power 30 W or more but not exceeding 40 W	No.			
		Other:				
	50	With a single plug-in base	No.			
	60	With a single screw-in base	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
8539.32.00		Mercury or sodium vapor lamps; metal halide lamps		2.4% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	20	Sodium vapor	No.			
	40	Mercury vapor	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8539.39		Other:				
8539.39.10	00	Cold-cathode fluorescent lamps (CCFLs) for backlighting of flat panel displays	No	Free		20%
8539.39.90	00	Other	No	2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%

1/ See subheading 9902.23.37.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8539 (con.)		Electrical filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) lamps; parts thereof: (con.)				
		Ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps:				
8539.41.00	00	Arc lamps	No	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8539.49.00		Other		2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	40	Ultraviolet lamps	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8539.50.00		Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps		2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	10	Of a type specified in statistical note 8(a) to this chapter	No.			
	20	Of a type specified in statistical note 8(b) to this chapter	No.			
	30	Of a type specified in statistical note 8(c) to this chapter	No.			
	40	Of a type specified in statistical note 8(d) to this chapter	No.			
	50	Straight linear tube	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8539.90.00	00	Parts	X	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8540		Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes (for example, vacuum or vapor or gas filled tubes, mercury arc rectifying tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes); parts thereof:				
		Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:				
8540.11		Color:				
8540.11.10		Non-high definition, non-projection, having a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm	.....	15%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.5% (OM)	60%
		Having a video display diagonal:				
	30	Not exceeding 39 cm	No.			
	40	Exceeding 39 cm but not exceeding 45 cm	No.			
	50	Exceeding 45 cm but not exceeding 50 cm	No.			
	55	Exceeding 50 cm but not exceeding 63 cm	No.			
	85	Exceeding 63 cm	No.			
		Non-high definition, non-projection, having a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm:				
8540.11.24	01	Having a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	No	7.5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
8540.11.28	01	Other	No	15%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
8540.11.30	00	High definition, having a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm	No	15%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.5% (OM)	60%
		High definition, having a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm:				
8540.11.44	01	Having a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	No	7.5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
8540.11.48	01	Other	No	15%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
8540.11.50	00	Other	No	15%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.5% (OM)	60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8540 (con.)		Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes (for example, vacuum or vapor or gas filled tubes, mercury arc rectifying tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes); parts thereof: (con.)				
		Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes: (con.)				
8540.12		Monochrome:				
		Television picture tubes having a straight line dimension across the faceplate greater than 29 cm but having no straight line dimension across the faceplate that exceeds 42 cm:				
8540.12.10	00	Non-high definition	No	3.6%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
8540.12.20	00	High definition	No	3.6%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
		Other:				
8540.12.50		Non-high definition		3.3%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	40	Projection	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8540.12.70	00	High definition	No	3.3%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
8540.20		Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photocathode tubes:				
8540.20.20		Cathode-ray tubes		6%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	40	Color	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8540.20.40	00	Other	No	3.3%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8540.40.10		Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, color, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm		3% 1/	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Color	No.			
	50	Other	No.			

1/ See subheading 9902.85.41.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8540 (con.)		Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes (for example, vacuum or vapor or gas filled tubes, mercury arc rectifying tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes); parts thereof: (con.)				
8540.60.00		Other cathode-ray tubes	.....	3% 2/	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Having a video display diagonal:				
	20	Not exceeding 30 cm	No.			
	65	Exceeding 30 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	No.			
	80	Exceeding 36 cm	No.			
		Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, traveling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:				
8540.71		Magnetrons:				
8540.71.20	00	Modified for use as parts of microwave ovens	No	Free		35%
8540.71.40	00	Other	No	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8540.79		Other:				
8540.79.10	00	Klystrons	No	3.3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8540.79.20	00	Other	No	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other tubes:				
8540.81.00	00	Receiver or amplifier tubes	No	4.2%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8540.89.00		Other	.....	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	20	Gas and vapor electron tubes	No.			
	40	Diodes, triodes and tetrodes	No.			
	60	Light-sensing tubes	No.			
	80	Other	No.			

2/ See subheading 9902.85.42.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8540 (con.)		Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes (for example, vacuum or vapor or gas filled tubes, mercury arc rectifying tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes); parts thereof: (con.)				
		Parts:				
8540.91		Of cathode-ray tubes:				
8540.91.15	00	Front panel assemblies	X	5.4%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.5% (OM)	35%
8540.91.20	00	Deflection coils	X	Free		35%
8540.91.50	00	Other	X	5.4%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8540.99		Other:				
8540.99.40	00	Electron guns; radio frequency (RF) interaction structures for microwave tubes of subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.79, inclusive	X	Free		35%
8540.99.80	00	Other	X	Free		35%
8541		Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezoelectric crystals; parts thereof:				
8541.10.00		Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)		Free		35%
	40	Unmounted chips, dice and wafers	No.			
		Other:				
	50	Zener	No.			
	60	Microwave	No.			
		Other:				
	70	With a maximum current of 0.5 A or less	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
		Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:				
8541.21.00		With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W		Free		35%
	40	Unmounted chips, dice and wafers	No.			
		Other:				
	75	With an operating frequency not less than 100 MHz	No.			
	95	Other	No.			
8541.29.00		Other		Free		35%
	40	Unmounted chips, dice and wafers	No.			
		Other:				
	75	With an operating frequency not less than 30 MHz	No.			
	95	Other	No.			
8541.30.00		Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices		Free		35%
	40	Unmounted chips, dice and wafers	No.			
	80	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8541 (con.)		Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezoelectric crystals; parts thereof: (con.)				
8541.40		Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED):				
8541.40.20	00	Light-emitting diodes (LED)	No	Free		20%
8541.40.60		Other diodes		Free		35%
	10	Unmounted chips, dice and wafers	No.			
		Other:				
		Solar cells:				
	20	Assembled into modules or made up into panels	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8541.40.70		Transistors		Free		35%
	40	Unmounted chips, dice and wafers	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
		Other:				
8541.40.80	00	Optical coupled isolators	No	Free		35%
8541.40.95	00	Other	No	Free		35%
8541.50.00		Other semiconductor devices		Free		35%
	40	Unmounted chips, dice and wafers	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8541.60.00		Mounted piezoelectric crystals		Free		35%
		Quartz designed for operating frequencies of:				
	10	32.768 kHz	No.			
	20	Not exceeding 1 MHz, except 32.768 kHz	No.			
	30	Exceeding 1 MHz, but not exceeding 5 MHZ	No.			
	50	Exceeding 5 MHZ, but not exceeding 20 MHz	No.			
	60	Exceeding 20 MHZ	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8541.90.00	00	Parts	X	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8542		Electronic integrated circuits; parts thereof:				
		Electronic integrated circuits:				
8542.31.00	01	Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	No	Free		35%
8542.32.00		Memories		Free		35%
		Dynamic read-write random access (DRAM):				
	02	Not over 128 megabits	No.			
	24	Over 128 megabits but not over 256 megabits	No.			
	28	Over 256 megabits but not over 512 megabits	No.			
	32	Over 512 megabits but not over 1 gigabit	No.			
	36	Over 1 gigabit	No.			
	41	Static read-write random access (SRAM)	No.			
	51	Electrically erasable programmable read-only memory (EEPROM)	No.			
	61	Erasable (except electrically) programmable read-only memory (EPROM)	No.			
	71	Other	No.			
8542.33.00	01	Amplifiers	No	Free		35%
8542.39.00	01	Other	No	Free		35%
8542.90.00	00	Parts	X	Free		35%
8543		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof:				
8543.10.00	00	Particle accelerators	No	1.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8543.20.00	00	Signal generators	No	1.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8543.30		Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis:				
8543.30.20	00	Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits	X	1.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8543.30.90	00	Other	X	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8543 (con.)		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof: (con.)				
8543.70		Other machines and apparatus:				
8543.70.20	00	Physical vapor deposition apparatus	No	2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Electric synchros and transducers; flight data recorders; defrosters and demisters with electric resistors for aircraft:				
8543.70.42	00	Flight data recorders	X	1.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8543.70.45	00	Other	X	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8543.70.60	00	Articles designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks	X	Free		35%
8543.70.71	00	Electric luminescent lamps	No	2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
		Other:				
8543.70.80	00	Microwave amplifiers	No	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8543 (con.)		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof: (con.)				
8543.70 (con.)		Other machines and apparatus: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
8543.70.85	00	For electrical nerve stimulation	No	Free		35%
8543.70.87	00	Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions; flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528, except for subheadings 8528.52 or 8528.62; video game console controllers which use infrared transmissions to operate or access the various functions and capabilities of the console	X	Free		35%
8543.70.89	00	Other portable battery operated electronic readers for recording and reproducing text, still images or audio files	No	1.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8543.70.91	00	Digital signal processing apparatus capable of connecting to a wired or wireless network for the mixing of sound	X	1.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8543.70.93	01	Portable interactive electronic education devices primarily designed for children	No	Free		35%
8543.70.95	00	Touch-sensitive data input devices (so-called "touch screens") without display capabilities, for incorporation into apparatus having a display, which function by detecting the presence and location of a touch within the display area (such sensing may be obtained by means of resistance, electrostatic capacity, acoustic pulse recognition, infra-red lights or other touch-sensitive technology)	No	1.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8543.70.97	00	Plasma cleaner machines that remove organic contaminants from electron microscopy specimens and specimen holders	No	1.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8543 (con.)		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof: (con.)				
8543.70 (con.)		Other machines and apparatus: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
8543.70.99		Other:	.....	2.6% 1/	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Amplifiers	No.			
	20	Special effects pedals for use with musical instruments	No.			
		Personal electric or electronic vaporizing devices:				
	30	With substances containing nicotine 2/	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
	60	Other	X			
8543.90		Parts:				
8543.90.12	00	Of physical vapor deposition apparatus of subheading 8543.70	X	Free		35%
		Assemblies and subassemblies for flight data recorders, consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together:				
8543.90.15	00	Printed circuit assemblies	X	Free		35%
8543.90.35	00	Other	X	Free		35%
		Other:				
		Printed circuit assemblies:				
8543.90.65	00	Of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528, except for subheadings 8528.52 or 8528.62	X	Free		35%
8543.90.68	00	Other	X	1.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
8543.90.85	00	Of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528, except for subheadings 8528.52 or 8528.62	X	Free		35%
8543.90.88		Other	.....	1.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	45	Of particle accelerators	X			
		Of personal electric or electronic vaporizing devices:				
	50	With substances containing nicotine 1/	X			
	60	Other	X			
	85	Other	X			

1/ See subheading 9902.85.43.
2/ See statistical note 7 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8544		Insulated (including enameled or anodized) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fiber cables, made up of individually sheathed fibers, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:				
		Winding wire:				
8544.11.00		Of copper		3.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	20	33 AWG (0.18 mm in diameter) and finer	kg			
	30	22 AWG (0.643 mm in diameter) and finer but larger than 33 AWG (0.18 mm in diameter)	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
8544.19.00	00	Other	kg	3.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8544.20.00	00	Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors	kg	5.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8544.30.00	00	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	X	5%	Free (A*, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8544 (con.)		Insulated (including enameled or anodized) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fiber cables, made up of individually sheathed fibers, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors: (con.)				
		Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:				
8544.42		Fitted with connectors:				
8544.42.10	00	Fitted with modular telephone connectors	X	Free		35%
		Other:				
8544.42.20	00	Of a kind used for telecommunications	X	Free		35%
8544.42.90		Other		2.6%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Extension cords as defined in statistical note 6 to this chapter	X			
	90	Other	X			
8544.49		Other:				
		For a voltage not exceeding 80 V:				
8544.49.10	00	Of a kind used for telecommunications	kg	Free		40%
8544.49.20	00	Other	kg	3.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Other:				
8544.49.30		Of copper		5.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	40	For a voltage exceeding 600 V	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
8544.49.90	00	Other	kg	3.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8544.60		Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:				
8544.60.20	00	Fitted with connectors	X	3.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
8544.60.40	00	Of copper	kg	3.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
8544.60.60	00	Other	kg	3.2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8544.70.00	00	Optical fiber cables	Fiber m	Free		65%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8545		Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:				
		Electrodes:				
8545.11.00		Of a kind used for furnaces	.....	Free		45%
		Graphite:				
	10	Not exceeding 425 mm in diameter	kg			
	20	Exceeding 425 mm in diameter	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
8545.19		Other:				
8545.19.20	00	Of a kind used for electrolytic purposes	kg	Free		45%
8545.19.40	00	Other	kg	Free		45%
8545.20.00	00	Brushes	kg	Free		45%
8545.90		Other:				
8545.90.20	00	Arc light carbons	kg	Free		60%
8545.90.40	00	Other	kg	Free		45%
8546		Electrical insulators of any material:				
8546.10.00	00	Of glass	No.	2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
8546.20.00		Of ceramics	.....	3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
		Used in high-voltage, low-frequency electrical systems:				
	30	Commonly known as suspension, pin-type or line post insulators	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8546.90.00	00	Other	No.	Free		30%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8547		Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during molding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material:				
8547.10		Insulating fittings of ceramics:				
8547.10.40	00	Ceramic insulators to be used in the production of spark plugs for natural gas-fueled, stationary, internal combustion engines	No	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
8547.10.80	00	Other	No	3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
8547.20.00	00	Insulating fittings of plastics	No	Free		30%
8547.90.00		Other		4.6%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	Other insulating fittings	No.			
		Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material:				
	20	Conduit tubing	kg			
		Joints:				
	30	Threaded	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
8548		Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric storage batteries; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:				
8548.10		Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric storage batteries; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries:				
		Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries:				
8548.10.05		For recovery of lead		Free		11.5%
	40	Lead-acid storage batteries, of a kind used for starting engines	No. kg			
	80	Other	No. kg			
8548.10.15	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
8548.10.25	00	For recovery of lead	No kg	Free		11.5%
8548.10.35	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
8548.90.01	00	Other	X	Free		35%

SECTION XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND
ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Notes

1. This section does not cover articles of heading 9503 or 9508, or sleds, bobsleds, toboggans or the like of heading 9506.

2. The expressions "parts"and"parts and accessories" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this section:

   (a) Joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading 8484) or other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016);

   (b) Parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV) or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39);

   (c) Articles of chapter 82 (tools);

   (d) Articles of heading 8306;

   (e) Machines or apparatus of headings 8401 to 8479, or parts thereof, other than the radiators for the articles of this section; articles of heading 8481 or 8482 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading 8483;

   (f) Electrical machinery or equipment (chapter 85);

   (g) Articles of chapter 90;

   (h) Articles of chapter 91;

   (ij) Arms (chapter 93);

   (k) Lamps or lighting fittings of heading 9405; or

   (l) Brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading 9603).

3. References in chapters 86 to 88 to "parts"or"accessories" do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.

4. For the purposes of this section:

   (a) Vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of chapter 87;

   (b) Amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of chapter 87;

   (c) Aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of chapter 88.

5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:

   (a) In chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);

   (b) In chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;

   (c) In chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

   Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

   Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

CHAPTER 86

RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading 4406 or 6810);

   (b) Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading 7302; or

   (c) Electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading 8530.

2. Heading 8607 applies, inter alia, to:

   (a) Axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tires, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;

   (b) Frames, underframes, truck assemblies;

   (c) Axle boxes; brake gear;

   (d) Buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;

   (e) Coachwork.

3. Subject to the provisions of note 1 above, heading 8608 applies, inter alia, to:

   (a) Assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;

   (b) Semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signaling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

Additional U.S. Note

1. Railway locomotives (provided for in headings 8601 and 8602) and railway freight cars (provided for in heading 8606) on which no duty is owed are not subject to the entry or release requirements for imported merchandise set forth in Sections 448 and 484 of the Tariff Act of 1930. The Secretary of the Treasury may by regulation establish appropriate reporting requirements, including the requirement that a bond be posted to ensure compliance.

[**Compiler's note:** All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8601		Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators (batteries):				
8601.10.00	00	Powered from an external source of electricity	No	Free		35%
8601.20.00	00	Powered by electric accumulators (batteries)	No	Free		35%
8602		Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:				
8602.10.00	00	Diesel-electric locomotives	No	Free		35%
8602.90.00	00	Other	No	Free		35%
8603		Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604:				
8603.10.00	00	Powered from an external source of electricity	No	5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8603.90.00	00	Other	No	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8604.00.00	00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	X	2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8605.00.00	00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self- propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self- propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)	No	14%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

1/ See subheading 9902.26.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8606		Railway or tramway freight cars, not self-propelled:				
8606.10.00	00	Tank cars and the like	No	14%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8606.30.00	00	Self-discharging cars, other than those of subheading 8606.10	No	14%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other:				
8606.91.00	00	Covered and closed	No	14%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8606.92.00	00	Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	No	14%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8606.99.01		Other		14%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	30	Flatcars having a flat floor or deck laid on the underframe, with no roof and with no raised sides or ends	No.			
	60	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8607		Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock:				
		Truck assemblies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:				
8607.11.00	00	Truck assemblies for self-propelled vehicles	X	Free		35%
8607.12.00	00	Other truck assemblies	X	3.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8607.19		Other, including parts:				
		Axles and parts thereof:				
8607.19.03	00	Axles	kg	0.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3%
8607.19.06	00	Parts of axles	kg	0.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3%
		Wheels and parts thereof, and any of such wheels or parts imported with axles fitted in them:				
8607.19.12	00	Wheels, whether or not fitted with axles	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
8607.19.15	00	Parts of wheels	kg	Free		2.2¢/kg
8607.19.30		Parts of truck assemblies of vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606		3.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	Bolsters	kg			
	20	Side frames	kg			
	90	Other	X			
8607.19.90	00	Other	X	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Brakes and parts thereof:				
8607.21		Air brakes and parts thereof:				
8607.21.10	00	For vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606	X	3.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8607.21.50	00	Other	X	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8607.29		Other:				
8607.29.10	00	For vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606	X	3.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8607.29.50	00	Other	X	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8607 (con.)		Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock: (con.)				
8607.30		Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof:				
8607.30.10	00	For vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606	X	3.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8607.30.50	00	Other	X	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
8607.91.00	00	Of locomotives	X	Free		35%
8607.99		Other:				
8607.99.10	00	For vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606, except brake regulators	X	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8607.99.50	00	Other	X	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8608.00.00	00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	X	3.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8609.00.00	00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	X	Free		25%

CHAPTER 87

VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING STOCK,
AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling stock designed solely for running on rails.

2. For the purposes of this chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilizers or other goods.

   Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading 8701 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.

3. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 8702 to 8704, and not in heading 8706.

4. Heading 8712 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading 9503.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. Road tractors, trailers and semi-trailers remain separately classified in headings 8701 and 8716, respectively, even when entered together.

2. For the purposes of classifying bicycles under the provisions therefore in heading 8712, the diameter of each wheel is the diameter measured to the outer circumference of the tire which is mounted thereon or, if none is mounted thereon, of the usual tire for such wheel.

[**Compiler's note:** All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8701		Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709):				
8701.10.01	00	Single axle tractors	No	Free		Free
8701.20.00		Road tractors for semi-trailers		4%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		New:				
	15	G.V.W. not exceeding 36,287 kg	No.			
	45	G.V.W. exceeding 36,287 kg	No.			
	80	Used	No.			
8701.30		Track-laying tractors:				
8701.30.10		Suitable for agricultural use		Free		Free
		New:				
	15	With a net engine power of less than 93.3 kW	No.			
	30	With a net engine power of 93.3 kW or more but less than 119.4 kW	No.			
	45	With a net engine power of 119.4 kW or more but less than 194 kW	No.			
	60	With a net engine power of 194 kW or more but less than 257.4 kW	No.			
	75	With a net engine power of 257.4 kW or more	No.			
	90	Used	No.			
8701.30.50		Other		Free		27.5%
		New:				
	15	With a net engine power of less than 93.3 kW	No.			
	30	With a net engine power of 93.3 kW or more but less than 119.4 kW	No.			
	45	With a net engine power of 119.4 kW or more but less than 194 kW	No.			
	60	With a net engine power of 194 kW or more but less than 257.4 kW	No.			
	75	With a net engine power of 257.4 kW or more	No.			
	90	Used	No.			
		Other, of an engine power:				
8701.91		Not exceeding 18 kW:				
8701.91.10	00	For agricultural use	No	Free		Free
8701.91.50	00	Other	No	Free		27.5%
8701.92		Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW:				
8701.92.10	00	Suitable for agricultural use	No	Free		Free
8701.92.50	00	Other	No	Free		27.5%
8701.93		Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW:				
8701.93.10	00	Suitable for agricultural use	No	Free		Free
8701.93.50	00	Other	No	Free		27.5%
8701.94		Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW:				
8701.94.10	00	Suitable for agricultural use	No	Free		Free
8701.94.50	00	Other	No	Free		27.5%
8701.95		Exceeding 130 kW:				
8701.95.10	00	Suitable for agricultural use	No	Free		Free
8701.95.50	00	Other	No	Free		27.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8702		Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:				
8702.10		With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):				
8702.10.31	00	Designed for the transport of 16 or more persons, including the driver	No	2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8702.10.61	00	Other	No	2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8702.20		With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:				
8702.20.31	00	Designed for the transport of 16 or more persons, including the driver	No	2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8702.20.61	00	Other	No	2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8702.30		With both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion:				
8702.30.31	00	Designed for the transport of 16 or more persons, including the driver	No	2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8702.30.61	00	Other	No	2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8702.40		With only electric motor for propulsion:				
8702.40.31	00	Designed for the transport of 16 or more persons, including the driver	No	2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8702.40.61	00	Other	No	2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8702.90		Other:				
8702.90.31	00	Designed for the transport of 16 or more persons, including the driver	No	2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8702 (con.)		Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver: (con.)				
8702.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
8702.90.61	00	Other	No	2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8703		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars:				
8703.10		Vehicles specially designed for traveling on snow; golf carts and similar vehicles:				
8703.10.10	00	Vehicles specially designed for traveling on snow.....	No.....	2.5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
8703.10.50		Other.....	.....	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
	30	Golf carts.....	No.			
	60	Other.....	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8703 (con.)		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars: (con.)				
8703.21		Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engines:				
8703.21.01		Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	.....	2.5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
		Three or four wheel off-road vehicles with straddle seat and handlebar control				
	10	With label indicating that vehicle is for operation only by persons at least 16 years of age	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8703.22.01	00	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	No	2.5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
8703.23.01		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	.....	2.5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
	10	Motor homes	No.			
		Other:				
		New:				
		Having engines with not more than 4 cylinders:				
		Station wagons and passenger vans:				
	20	Station wagons under 160 cm in height	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
	60	Having engines with more than 4 cylinders but not more than 6 cylinders	No.			
	70	Having engines with more than 6 cylinders	No.			
	90	Used	No.			
8703.24.01		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	.....	2.5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
	10	Ambulances, hearses and prison vans	No.			
	30	Motor homes	No.			
		Other				
		New:				
	40	Having engines with not more than 4 cylinders	No.			
	50	Having engines with more than 4 cylinders but not more than 6 cylinders	No.			
	60	Having engines with more than 6 cylinders	No.			
	90	Used	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8703 (con.)		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars: (con.)				
		Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):				
8703.31.01	00	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	No	2.5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
8703.32.01		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc		2.5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
	10	New	No.			
	50	Used	No.			
8703.33.01		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc		2.5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
	10	Ambulances, hearses, and prison vans	No.			
	30	Motor homes	No.			
		Other:				
	45	New	No.			
	85	Used	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8703 (con.)		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars: (con.)				
8703.40.00		Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	.....	2.5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
	05	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	No.			
	10	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1.500 cc	No.			
		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc:				
	15	Motor homes	No.			
		Other:				
		New:				
	20	Having engines with not more than 4 cylinders	No.			
	30	Having engines with more than 4 cylinders but not more than 6 cylinders	No.			
	40	Having engines with more than 6 cylinders	No.			
	45	Used	No.			
		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc:				
	50	Ambulances, hearses and prison vans	No.			
	55	Motor homes	No.			
		Other:				
		New:				
	60	Having engines with not more than 4 cylinders	No.			
	70	Having engines with more than 4 cylinders but not more than 6 cylinders	No.			
	80	Having engines with more than 6 cylinders	No.			
	90	Used	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8703 (con.)		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars: (con.)				
8703.50.00		Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	.....	2.5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
	10	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	No.			
		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc				
	30	New	No.			
	50	Used	No.			
		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc:				
	60	Ambulances, hearses and prison vans	No.			
	65	Motor homes	No.			
		Other:				
	70	New	No.			
	90	Used	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8703 (con.)		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars: (con.)				
8703.60.00		Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	.....	2.5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
	05	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	No.			
	10	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	No.			
		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc:				
	15	Motor homes	No.			
		Other:				
		New:				
	20	Having engines with not more than 4 cylinders	No.			
	30	Having engines with more than 4 cylinders but not more than 6 cylinders	No.			
	40	Having engines with more than 6 cylinders	No.			
	45	Used	No.			
		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc:				
	50	Ambulances, hearses and prison vans	No.			
	55	Motor homes	No.			
		Other:				
		New:				
	60	Having engines with not more than 4 cylinders	No.			
	70	Having engines with more than 4 cylinders but not more than 6 cylinders	No.			
	80	Having engines with more than 6 cylinders	No.			
	90	Used	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8703 (con.)		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars: (con.)				
8703.70.00		Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:	.....	2.5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
	10	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	No.			
		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc:				
	30	New	No.			
	50	Used	No.			
		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc				
	60	Ambulances, hearses and prison vans	No.			
	65	Motor homes	No.			
		Other:				
	70	New	No.			
	90	Used	No.			
8703.80.00	00	Other vehicles, with only electric motors for propulsion	No.	2.5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
8703.90.01	00	Other	No.	2.5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8704		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:				
8704.10		Dumpers designed for off-highway use:				
8704.10.10	00	Cab chassis	No	Free		25%
8704.10.50		Other		Free		25%
		Rear dump:				
	20	With a capacity of 40.8 metric tons or less	No.			
	30	With a capacity exceeding 40.8 metric tons but not exceeding 63.5 metric tons	No.			
	40	With a capacity exceeding 63.5 metric tons but not exceeding 90.7 metric tons	No.			
	50	With a capacity exceeding 90.7 metric tons	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
		Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):				
8704.21.00	00	G.V.W. not exceeding 5 metric tons	No	25%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 25% (KR)	25%
8704.22		G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons but not exceeding 20 metric tons:				
8704.22.10		Cab chassis		4%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	20	G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons but not exceeding 9 metric tons	No.			
	40	G.V.W. exceeding 9 metric tons but not exceeding 12 metric tons	No.			
	60	G.V.W. exceeding 12 metric tons but not exceeding 15 metric tons	No.			
	80	G.V.W. exceeding 15 metric tons but not exceeding 20 metric tons	No.			
8704.22.50		Other		25%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 25% (KR)	25%
	20	G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons but not exceeding 9 metric tons	No.			
	40	G.V.W. exceeding 9 metric tons but not exceeding 12 metric tons	No.			
	60	G.V.W. exceeding 12 metric tons but not exceeding 15 metric tons	No.			
	80	G.V.W. exceeding 15 metric tons but not exceeding 20 metric tons	No.			
8704.23.00	00	G.V.W. exceeding 20 metric tons	No	25%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 25% (KR)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8704 (con.)		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods: (con.)				
		Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:				
8704.31.00		G.V.W. not exceeding 5 metric tons	.....	25%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 25% (KR)	25%
	20	G.V.W. not exceeding 2.5 metric tons	No.			
	40	G.V.W. exceeding 2.5 metric tons but not exceeding 5 metric tons	No.			
8704.32.00		G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons	.....	25%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 25% (KR)	25%
	10	G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons but not exceeding 9 metric tons	No.			
	20	G.V.W. exceeding 9 metric tons but not exceeding 12 metric tons	No.			
	30	G.V.W. exceeding 12 metric tons but not exceeding 15 metric tons	No.			
	40	G.V.W. exceeding 15 metric tons but not exceeding 20 metric tons	No.			
	50	G.V.W. exceeding 20 metric tons	No.			
8704.90.00	00	Other	No.	25%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 25% (KR)	25%
8705		Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, wreckers, mobile cranes, fire fighting vehicles, concrete mixers, road sweepers, spraying vehicles, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):				
8705.10.00		Mobile cranes	.....	Free		25%
	10	Cable operated	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8705.20.00	00	Mobile drilling derricks	No.	Free		25%
8705.30.00	00	Fire fighting vehicles	No.	Free		25%
8705.40.00	00	Concrete mixers	No.	Free		25%
8705.90.00	00	Other	No.	Free		25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8706.00		Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:				
		For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702 or 8704:				
8706.00.03	00	For the vehicles of subheading 8704.21 or 8704.31	No	4%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8706.00.05		Other		4%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	20	For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20	No.			
	40	For the vehicles of heading 8702	No.			
	75	For the vehicles of heading 8704	No.			
8706.00.15		For the vehicles of heading 8703		2.5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
	20	For passenger automobiles	No.			
	40	For other vehicles of heading 8703	No.			
8706.00.25	00	For the vehicles of heading 8705	No	1.6%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
		For other vehicles:				
8706.00.30	00	For tractors suitable for agricultural use	No	Free		Free
8706.00.50	00	Other	No	1.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	27.5%
8707		Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:				
8707.10.00		For the vehicles of heading 8703		2.5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
	20	For passenger automobiles	No.			
	40	For other vehicles	No.			
8707.90		Other:				
8707.90.10	00	For tractors suitable for agricultural use	No	Free		Free
8707.90.50		Other		4%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	20	For vehicles of subheading 8701.20	No.			
	40	For vehicles of heading 8702	No.			
	60	For vehicles of heading 8704	No.			
	80	For vehicles of heading 8705	No.			
	90	For other vehicles	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8708		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:				
8708.10		Bumpers and parts thereof:				
8708.10.30		Bumpers	.....	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Stampings	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8708.10.60		Parts of bumpers	.....	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Stampings	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
		Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):				
8708.21.00	00	Safety seat belts	kg	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8708.29		Other:				
8708.29.15	00	Door assemblies	No.	2.5% 1/	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Body stampings:				
8708.29.21	00	For tractors suitable for agricultural use	No.	Free		Free
8708.29.25	00	Other	No.	2.5% 1/	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8708.29.50		Other	.....	2.5% 1/	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Stampings	No.			
	25	Truck caps	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8708.30		Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof:				
8708.30.10		For tractors suitable for agricultural use	.....	Free		Free
	10	Mounted brake linings	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8708.30.50		For other vehicles	.....	2.5% 2/	Free (A*, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	20	Brake drums	No.			
	30	Brake rotors (discs)	No.			
	40	Mounted brake linings	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

1/ See subheading 9902.25.79.
2/ See subheading 9902.10.92.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8708 (con.)		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705: (con.)				
8708.40		Gear boxes and parts thereof:				
		Gear boxes:				
8708.40.11		For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704	.....	2.5% 1/	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	For vehicles of heading 8703	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8708.40.30	00	For tractors suitable for agricultural use	No	Free		Free
8708.40.50	00	For other vehicles	No	2.5%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Parts:				
8708.40.60	00	Of tractors suitable for agricultural use	No	Free		Free
8708.40.65	00	Of other tractors (except road tractors)	No	Free		27.5%
		Other:				
8708.40.70	00	Of cast iron	kg	Free		Free
8708.40.75		Other	.....	2.5%	Free (A*, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	70	Steel forgings	kg			
	80	Other	No.			

1/ See headings 9902.10.93 and 9902.25.32.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8708 (con.)		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705: (con.)				
8708.50		Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof:				
		Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles:				
		For tractors (except road tractors):				
8708.50.11		For tractors suitable for agricultural use	.....	Free		Free
	10	Drive axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components	No. kg			
	50	Non-driving axles	No			
8708.50.31		For other tractors	.....	Free		27.5%
	10	Drive axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components	No. kg			
	50	Non-driving axles	No			
8708.50.51		For vehicles of heading 8703	.....	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Drive axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components	No. kg			
	50	Non-driving axles	No			
		For other vehicles:				
8708.50.61	00	Drive axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components	No..... kg	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8708.50.65	00	Non-driving axles	No.....	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8708 (con.)		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705: (con.)				
8708.50 (con.)		Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof: (con.)				
		Parts:				
		For tractors (except road tractors):				
8708.50.70	00	For tractors suitable for agricultural use	No.	Free		Free
8708.50.75	00	For other tractors	No.	Free		27.5%
		For vehicles of heading 8703:				
8708.50.79	00	Parts of non-driving axles	No.	2.5%	Free (A*, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
8708.50.81	00	Of cast iron	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
8708.50.85	00	Half-shafts	No.	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8708.50.89	00	Other	No.	2.5%	Free (A*, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		For other vehicles:				
8708.50.91		Parts of non-driving axles		2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Spindles	No. kg			
	50	Other	No.			
		Other:				
8708.50.93	00	Of cast iron	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
8708.50.95	00	Half-shafts	No.	2.5%	Free (A*, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8708.50.99	00	Other	No.	2.5%	Free (A*, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8708 (con.)		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705: (con.)				
8708.70		Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:				
		For tractors (except road tractors):				
		For tractors suitable for agricultural use:				
8708.70.05	00	Road wheels	No.	Free		Free
8708.70.15	00	Parts and accessories	No.	Free		Free
		For other tractors:				
8708.70.25	00	Road wheels	No.	Free		27.5%
8708.70.35	00	Parts and accessories	No.	Free		27.5%
		For other vehicles:				
8708.70.45		Road wheels		2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	30	For vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8704 or 8705	No.			
		Other:				
	45	Of aluminum	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8708.70.60		Parts and accessories		2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	30	Wheel rims for vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8703, 8704, or 8705	No.			
	45	Wheel covers and hubcaps for vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8703, 8704 or 8705	No.			
	60	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8708 (con.)		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705: (con.)				
8708.80		Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock absorbers):				
		Suspension systems (including shock absorbers):				
		For tractors suitable for agricultural use:				
8708.80.03	00	McPherson struts	No	Free		Free
8708.80.05	00	Other	No	Free		Free
		For other vehicles:				
8708.80.13	00	McPherson struts	No	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8708.80.16	00	Other	No	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Parts:				
8708.80.51	00	Of tractors suitable for agricultural use	No	Free		Free
8708.80.55	00	Of other tractors (except road tractors)	No	Free		27.5%
		Other:				
8708.80.60	00	Of cast iron	kg	Free		Free
8708.80.65		Other		2.5% 1/	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Beam hanger brackets	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

1/ See heading 9902.25.77.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8708 (con.)		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705: (con.)				
		Other parts and accessories:				
8708.91		Radiators and parts thereof:				
		Radiators:				
8708.91.10	00	For tractors suitable for agricultural use	No	Free		Free
8708.91.50	00	For other vehicles	No	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Parts:				
8708.91.60	00	For tractors suitable for agricultural use	No	Free		Free
8708.91.65	00	For other tractors (except road tractors)	No	Free		27.5%
		For other vehicles:				
8708.91.70	00	Of cast iron	kg	Free		Free
8708.91.75		Other		2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Radiator cores	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
8708.92		Mufflers and exhaust pipes; parts thereof:				
		Mufflers and exhaust pipes:				
8708.92.10	00	For tractors suitable for agricultural use	No	Free		Free
8708.92.50	00	For other vehicles	No	2.5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Parts:				
8708.92.60	00	For tractors suitable for agricultural use	No	Free		Free
8708.92.65	00	For other tractors (except road tractors)	No	Free		27.5%
		For other vehicles:				
8708.92.70	00	Of cast iron	kg	Free		Free
8708.92.75	00	Other	No	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8708.93		Clutches and parts thereof:				
		For tractors suitable for agricultural use:				
8708.93.15	00	Clutches	No	Free		Free
8708.93.30	00	Other	No	Free		Free
		For other vehicles:				
8708.93.60	00	Clutches	No	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8708.93.75	00	Other	No	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8708 (con.)		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705: (con.)				
		Other parts and accessories: (con.)				
8708.94		Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof:				
		Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:				
8708.94.10	00	For tractors suitable for agricultural use	No	Free		Free
8708.94.50	00	For other vehicles	No	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Parts:				
8708.94.60	00	For tractors suitable for agricultural use	No	Free		Free
8708.94.65	00	For other tractors (except road tractors)	No	Free		27.5%
		For other vehicles:				
8708.94.70	00	Of cast iron	kg	Free		Free
8708.94.75		Other		2.5% 1/	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Steering shaft assemblies incorporating universal joints	No. kg			
	50	Other	No.			
8708.95		Safety airbags with inflater system;parts thereof:				
8708.95.05	00	Inflators and modules for airbags	No	2.5% 2/	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
8708.95.10	00	For tractors suitable for agricultural use	No	Free		Free
8708.95.15	00	For other tractors (except road tractors)	No	Free		27.5%
8708.95.20	00	For other vehicles	No	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

1/ See heading 9902.10.63.
2/ See heading 9902.25.79.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8708 (con.)		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705: (con.)				
		Other parts and accessories: (con.)				
8708.99		Other:				
		Parts of tractors suitable for agricultural use:				
8708.99.03	00	Vibration control goods containing rubber	No	Free		Free
8708.99.06	00	Double flanged wheel hub units incorporating ball bearings	No	Free		Free
8708.99.16	00	Other parts for power trains	No	Free		Free
8708.99.23	00	Other	No	Free		Free
		Parts of other tractors (except road tractors):				
8708.99.27	00	Vibration control goods containing rubber	No	Free		27.5%
8708.99.31	00	Double flanged wheel hub units incorporating ball bearings	No	Free		27.5%
8708.99.41	00	Other parts for power trains	No	Free		27.5%
8708.99.48		Other		Free		27.5%
	10	Tracklinks for track-laying tractors	No. kg			
	50	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8708 (con.)		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705: (con.)				
		Other parts and accessories: (con.)				
8708.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
8708.99.53	00	Of cast-iron	kg	Free		Free
		Other:				
8708.99.55	00	Vibration control goods containing rubber	No	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8708.99.58	00	Double flanged wheel hub units incorporating ball bearings	No kg	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Other:				
8708.99.68		Other parts for power trains		2.5%	Free (A*, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	05	Drive shafts	No.			
	10	Forged universal joints for vehicles of heading 8703	No.			
	20	Forged universal joints for vehicles of heading 8704	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8708.99.81		Other		2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	05	Brake hoses of plastics, with attached fittings	No.			
	15	Double flanged wheel hub units not incorporating ball bearings	No. kg			
	30	Slide-in campers	No.			
	60	Cable traction devices	kg			
	80	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8709		Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:				
		Vehicles:				
8709.11.00		Electrical	.....	Free		35%
	30	Operator riding	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8709.19.00		Other	.....	Free		35%
	30	Operator riding	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
8709.90.00		Parts:	.....	Free		35%
	10	Road wheels	kg			
	20	Wheel and tire assemblies	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
8710.00.00		Tanks and other armored fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	.....	Free		35%
		Vehicles:				
	30	Tracked (including half-tracked)	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	90	Parts	kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8711		Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:				
8711.10.00	00	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	No	Free		10%
8711.20.00		With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc		Free		10%
	30	Exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 90 cc	No.			
	60	Exceeding 90 cc but not exceeding 190 cc	No.			
	90	Exceeding 190 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	No.			
8711.30.00		With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc		Free		10%
	30	Exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 290 cc	No.			
	60	Exceeding 290 cc but not exceeding 490 cc	No.			
	90	Exceeding 490 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	No.			
8711.40		With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc:				
8711.40.30	00	Exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 700 cc	No	Free		10%
8711.40.60		Exceeding 700 cc but not exceeding 800 cc		2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
	30	Exceeding 700 cc but not exceeding 790 cc	No.			
	60	Exceeding 790 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	No.			
8711.50.00		With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc		2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
	30	Exceeding 800 cc but not exceeding 970 cc	No.			
	60	Exceeding 970 cc	No.			
8711.60.00	00	With electric motor for propulsion	No	Free		10%
8711.90.01	00	Other	No	Free		10%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8712.00		Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized:				
8712.00.15		Bicycles having both wheels not exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter	.....	11%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Having both wheels not exceeding 50 cm in diameter	No.			
	20	Having both wheels exceeding 50 cm but not exceeding 55 cm in diameter	No.			
	50	Having both wheels exceeding 55 cm but not exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter	No.			
		Bicycles having both wheels exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter:				
8712.00.25	00	If weighing less than 16.3 kg complete without accessories and not designed for use with tires having a cross-sectional diameter exceeding 4.13 cm	No.	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
8712.00.35	00	Other	No.	11%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
8712.00.44	00	Bicycles having a front wheel exceeding 55 cm but not exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter and a rear wheel exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter, weighing less than 16.3 kg complete without accessories and not designed for use with tires having a cross-sectional diameter exceeding 4.13 cm, valued $200 or more each	No.	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
8712.00.48	00	Other bicycles	No.	11%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
8712.00.50	00	Other cycles	No.	3.7% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
8713		Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled:				
8713.10.00	00	Not mechanically propelled	No.	Free		40%
8713.90.00		Other	.....	Free		10%
	30	Three-wheeled	No.			
	60	Other	No.			

1/ See subheading 9902.24.67.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8714		Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713:				
8714.10.00		Of motorcycles (including mopeds)		Free		25%
	10	Saddles and seats	kg			
	20	Wheels	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
8714.20.00	00	Of carriages for disabled persons	kg	Free		40%
		Other:				
8714.91		Frames and forks, and parts thereof:				
		Frames:				
8714.91.20	00	Valued over $600 each	No	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
8714.91.30	00	Other	No	3.9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
8714.91.50	00	Sets of steel tubing cut to exact length and each set having the number of tubes needed for the assembly (with other parts) into the frame and fork of one bicycle	kg	6% 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
8714.91.90	00	Other	kg	Free		30%
8714.92		Wheel rims and spokes:				
8714.92.10	00	Wheel rims	kg	5% 2/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
8714.92.50	00	Spokes	kg	10%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%

1/ See subheading 9902.24.68.
2/ See subheading 9902.24.69.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8714 (con.)		Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
8714.93		Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels:				
		Hubs:				
8714.93.05	00	Aluminum alloy hubs with a hollow axle and lever-operated quick release mechanism	No	Free		30%
		Other:				
8714.93.15	00	Three speed	No	Free		30%
		Variable speed (except three speed) with internal gear changing mechanisms:				
8714.93.24	00	Two speed	No	Free		30%
8714.93.28	00	Other	No	3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
8714.93.35	00	Other	No	10%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
8714.93.70		Free-wheel sprocket-wheels		Free		30%
	30	Multiple free-wheel sprockets	No.			
	60	Other	kg			
8714.94		Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof:				
8714.94.30		Drum brakes, caliper and cantilever bicycle brakes, and coaster brakes; parts thereof (including cable or inner wire therefor, fitted with fittings)		Free		30%
	20	Caliper and cantilever bicycle brakes	No.			
		Coaster brakes:				
	40	Designed for single-speed bicycles	No.			
		Other:				
	50	Designed for three-speed bicycles	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	80	Other	kg			
8714.94.90	00	Other	kg	10% 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
8714.95.00	00	Saddles	No	8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
8714.96		Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof:				
8714.96.10	00	Pedals and parts thereof	kg	8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
8714.96.50	00	Cotterless-type crank sets and parts thereof	kg	Free		30%
8714.96.90	00	Other crank-gear and parts thereof	kg	10% 2/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%

1/ See subheading 9902.24.71.
2/ See subheading 9902.24.70.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8714 (con.)		Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
8714.99		Other:				
8714.99.10	00	Click twist grips and click stick levers	kg	Free		30%
8714.99.50	00	Derailleurs and parts thereof	kg	Free		30%
8714.99.60	00	Trigger and twist grip controls for three speed hubs, and parts thereof; bicycle handlebar stems wholly of aluminum alloy (including their hardware of any material), valued over $2.15 each; and bicycle handlebar stem rotor assemblies	kg	Free		30%
8714.99.80	00	Other	kg	10% 2/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
8715.00.00		Baby carriages (including strollers) and parts thereof		4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	20	Baby carriages (including strollers)	No.			
	40	Parts	kg			
8716		Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; and parts thereof:				
8716.10.00		Trailers and semi-trailers for housing or camping		Free		45%
	30	Less than 10.6 m in length	No.			
	75	10.6 m or more in length	No.			
8716.20.00	00	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	No	Free		45%
		Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:				
8716.31.00	00	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	No	Free		45%
8716.39.00		Other		Free		45%
	10	Agricultural	No.			
	20	For use with the vehicles of heading 8709	No.			
		Other:				
	30	For use with the vehicles of heading 8703	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Van type	No.			
	50	Platform type	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8716.40.00	00	Other trailers and semi-trailers	No	Free		45%
8716.80		Other vehicles:				
8716.80.10	00	Farm wagons and carts	No	Free		Free
8716.80.50		Other		3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	Industrial hand trucks	No.			
		Other:				
	20	Portable luggage carts	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

2/ See subheading 9902.24.66.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8716 (con.)		Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; and parts thereof: (con.)				
8716.90		Parts:				
8716.90.10		Parts of farm wagons and carts:	.....	Free		Free
	10	Road wheels	kg			
	20	Wheel and tire assemblies	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
8716.90.30	00	Castors, other than those of heading 8302	kg	5.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8716.90.50		Other	.....	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	Axles and parts thereof	kg			
		Wheels:				
	35	Steel wheels measuring 30 to 42 cm in diameter, whether or not assembled	kg			
		Other:				
	45	Wheels	kg			
		Wheels with tires:				
	56	Wheels with tires for off-the-highway use	kg			
	59	Wheels with other tires	kg			
	60	Other	kg			

CHAPTER 88

AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 8802.11 to 8802.40, the expression "unladen weight" means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8801.00.00		Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft	.....	Free		50%
		Gliders and hang gliders:				
	10	Hang gliders	No.			
	20	Gliders	No.			
	50	Other	X			
8802		Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, airplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:				
		Helicopters:				
8802.11.00		Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	.....	Free		30%
		New:				
	15	Military	No.			
		Other:				
	30	Of an unladen weight not exceeding 998 kg	No.			
	45	Of an unladen weight exceeding 998 but not exceeding 2,000 kg	No.			
		Used or rebuilt:				
	60	Military	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
8802.12.00		Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	.....	Free		30%
		New:				
	20	Military	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
		Used or rebuilt:				
	60	Military	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
8802.20.00		Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	.....	Free		30%
	15	Of an unladen weight not exceeding 450 kg	No.			
		Other:				
		New:				
		Military aircraft:				
	20	Airplanes	No.			
	30	Other aircraft	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Single engine airplanes	No.			
	50	Multiple engine airplanes	No.			
	60	Other aircraft	No.			
		Used or rebuilt:				
	70	Military aircraft	No.			
	80	Other aircraft	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8802 (con.)		Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, airplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles: (con.)				
8802.30.00		Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg	.....	Free		30%
		New:				
		Military aircraft:				
	10	Fighters	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
		Other:				
		Multiple engine airplanes:				
	30	Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 but not exceeding 4,536 kg	No.			
		Of an unladen weight exceeding 4,536 but not exceeding 15,000 kg:				
	40	Turbofan powered	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
		Used or rebuilt:				
	70	Military aircraft	No.			
	80	Other aircraft	No.			
8802.40.00		Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	.....	Free		30%
		New:				
		Military aircraft:				
	15	Fighters	No.			
	20	Cargo transports	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Passenger transports	No.			
	60	Cargo transports	No.			
	70	Other (including passenger/cargo combinations)	No.			
		Used or rebuilt:				
	80	Military aircraft	No.			
	90	Other aircraft	No.			
8802.60		Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:				
8802.60.30	00	Communications satellites	No	Free		Free
8802.60.90		Other	.....	Free		27.5%
	20	Military	No.			
	40	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8803		Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802:				
8803.10.00		Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	.....	Free		27.5%
		For use in civil aircraft:				
	15	For use by the Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard 1/	kg			
	30	Other 1/	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
8803.20.00		Undercarriages and parts thereof	.....	Free		27.5%
		For use in civil aircraft:				
	15	For use by the Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard 1/	kg			
	30	Other 1/	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
8803.30.00		Other parts of airplanes or helicopters	.....	Free		27.5%
		For use in civil aircraft:				
	15	For use by the Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard 1/	kg			
	30	Other 1/	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
8803.90		Other:				
8803.90.30	00	Parts of communications satellites	kg	Free		Free
8803.90.90		Other	.....	Free		27.5%
		For use in civil aircraft:				
	15	For use by the Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard 1/	kg			
	30	Other 1/	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
8804.00.00	00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	kg	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
8805		Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:				
8805.10.00	00	Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck- arrestors or similar gear and parts thereof	kg	Free		35%
		Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:				
8805.21.00	00	Air combat simulators and parts thereof	kg	Free		35%
8805.29.00	00	Other	kg	Free		35%

1/ See general note 6

CHAPTER 89

SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES

Note

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading 8906 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

Additional U.S. Note

1. Vessels if in use in international trade or commerce or if brought into the customs territory of the United States by nonresidents thereof for their own use in pleasure cruising shall be admitted without formal customs consumption entry or the payment of duty.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8901		Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:				
8901.10.00	00	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry boats of all kinds	No.	Free		Free
8901.20.00	00	Tankers	No.	Free		Free
8901.30.00	00	Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20	No.	Free		Free
8901.90.00	00	Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	No.	Free		Free
8902.00.00	00	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products	No.	Free		Free
8903		Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; row boats and canoes:				
8903.10.00		Inflatable		2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Valued over $500:				
	15	With attached rigid hull	No.			
	45	Other	No.			
	60	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
8903 (con.)		Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; row boats and canoes: (con.)				
		Other:				
8903.91.00		Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	.....	1.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
		With auxiliary motor:				
	25	Not exceeding 9.2 m in length	No.			
	35	Exceeding 9.2 m in length	No.			
		Other:				
	45	Not exceeding 4 m in length	No.			
	60	Exceeding 4 but not exceeding 6.5 m in length	No.			
	75	Exceeding 6.5 m but not exceeding 9.2 m in length	No.			
	85	Exceeding 9.2 m in length	No.			
8903.92.00		Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	.....	1.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
		Inboard/outdrive:				
	15	Not exceeding 6.5 m in length	No.			
		Exceeding 6.5 m in length:				
	30	Cabin cruisers	No.			
	35	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	50	Not exceeding 8 m in length	No.			
		Exceeding 8 m in length:				
	65	Cabin cruisers	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
8903.99		Other:				
		Row boats and canoes which are not of a type designed to be principally used with motors or sails:				
8903.99.05	00	Canoes	No	Free		35%
8903.99.15	00	Other	No	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8903.99.20		Outboard motorboats	.....	1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
		With hulls of metal:				
	15	Not exceeding 5 m in length	No.			
	30	Exceeding 5 m in length	No.			
		With hulls of reinforced plastics:				
	45	Not exceeding 5 m in length	No.			
	60	Exceeding 5 m in length	No.			
	75	Other	No.			
8903.99.90	00	Other	No	1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
8904.00.00	00	Tugs and pusher craft	No	Free		Free
8905		Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:				
8905.10.00	00	Dredgers	No	Free		Free
8905.20.00	00	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	t No.	Free		Free
8905.90		Other:				
8905.90.10	00	Floating docks	t No.	Free		35%
8905.90.50	00	Other	No	Free		Free
8906		Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than row boats:				
8906.10.00	00	Warships	No	Free		Free
8906.90.00		Other		Free		Free
	10	Hulls	t No.			
	90	Other	X			
8907		Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, cofferdams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons):				
8907.10.00	00	Inflatable rafts	No	Free		45%
8907.90.00		Other		Free		45%
	30	Buoys	X			
	60	Tanks	X			
	90	Other	X			
8908.00.00	00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up (scrapping)	t	Free		Free

SECTION XVIII

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

CHAPTER 90

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016), of leather or of composition leather (heading 4205) or of textile material (heading 5911);

   (b) Supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (section XI);

   (c) Refractory goods of heading 6903; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading 6909;

   (d) Glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading 7009, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading 8306 or chapter 71);

   (e) Goods of heading 7007, 7008, 7011, 7014, 7015 or 7017;

   (f) Parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV) or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39);

   (g) Pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading 8413; weight-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately entered weights for balances (heading 8423); lifting or handling machinery (headings 8425 to 8428); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading 8441); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine tools or water-jet cutting machines, of heading 8466, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 8470); valves or other appliances of heading 8481, machines and apparatus (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials) of heading 8486;

   (h) Searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading 8512); portable electric lamps of heading 8513; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading 8519); sound-heads (heading 8522); television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders (heading 8525); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus (heading 8526); connectors for optical fibers, optical fiber bundles and cables (heading 8536); numerical control apparatus (heading 8537); sealed beam lamp units of heading 8539; optical fiber cables of heading 8544;

   (ij) Searchlights or spotlights of heading 9405;

   (k) Articles of chapter 95;

   (l) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 9620;

   (m) Capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or

   (n) Spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading 3923 or section XV).

2. Subject to note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:

   (a) Parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this chapter or of chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading 8487, 8548 or 9033) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;

   (b) Other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading 9010, 9013 or 9031) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;

   (c) All other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading 9033.

3. The provisions of notes 3 and 4 to section XVI apply also to this chapter.

Notes (con.)

4. Heading 9005 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading 9013.

5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this note, could be classified both in heading 9013 and in heading 9031 are to be classified in heading 9031.

6. For the purposes of heading 9021, the expression “orthopedic appliances” means appliances for:

   (a) Preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or

   (b) Supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury.

   Orthopedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopedic conditions, provided that they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass-produced, entered singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.

7. Heading 9032 applies only to:

   (a) Instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilized against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and

   (b) Automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilized against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of headings 9001 and 9002, the term "optically worked" refers to glass the surface of which has been ground or polished in order to produce the required optical properties.

2. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "electrical" when used in reference to instruments, appliances, apparatus and machines, refers to those articles the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be ascertained.

3. For the purposes of this chapter, the terms "optical appliances"and"optical instruments" refer only to those appliances and instruments which incorporate one or more optical elements, but do not include any appliances or instruments in which the incorporated optical element or elements are solely for viewing a scale or for some other subsidiary purpose.

4. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "printed circuit assembly"means goods consisting of one or more printed circuits of heading 8534 with one or more active elements assembled thereon, with or without passive elements. For the purposes of this note,"active elements" means diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, whether or not photosensitive, of heading 8541, and integrated circuits of heading 8542.

Statistical Notes

1. For statistical reporting purposes under subheading 9001.10, the unit of quantity "fiber m", as it pertains to optical fiber bundles and cables, is determined by multiplying the number of individual fibers contained therein by the length in meters.

[**Compiler's note:** All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9001		Optical fibers and optical fiber bundles; optical fiber cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:				
9001.10.00		Optical fibers, optical fiber bundles and cables	.....	6.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
		Optical fibers:				
	30	For transmission of voice, data or video communications	m			
		Other:				
	50	Plastic optical fibers	m			
	70	Other	m			
		Optical fiber bundles and cables:				
	75	Plastic optical fiber bundles and cables	Fiber m			
	85	Other	Fiber m			
9001.20.00	00	Sheets and plates of polarizing material	kg	Free		50%
9001.30.00	00	Contact lenses	No.	2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
9001.40.00	00	Spectacle lenses of glass	prs	2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
9001.50.00	00	Spectacle lenses of other materials	prs	2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
9001.90		Other:				
9001.90.40	00	Lenses	No.	Free		45%
9001.90.50	00	Prisms	X	Free		65%
9001.90.60	00	Mirrors	X	Free		45%
		Other:				
9001.90.80	00	Halftone screens designed for use in engraving or photographic processes	X	Free		25%
9001.90.90	00	Other	X	Free		85%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9002		Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; parts and accessories thereof:				
		Objective lenses and parts and accessories thereof:				
9002.11		For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers:				
9002.11.40	00	Projection	No	2.45%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other:				
9002.11.60	00	Mounted lenses suitable for use in, and entered separately from, closed-circuit television cameras, with or without attached electrical or non-electrical closed-circuit television camera connectors, and with or without attached motors	No	Free		45%
9002.11.90	00	Other	X	2.3% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9002.19.00	00	Other	X	Free		45%
9002.20		Filters and parts and accessories thereof:				
9002.20.40	00	Photographic	X	1.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
9002.20.80	00	Other	X	2.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
9002.90		Other:				
9002.90.20	00	Prisms	X	Free		65%
9002.90.40	00	Mirrors	X	Free		45%
		Other:				
9002.90.70	00	Halftone screens designed for use in engraving or photographic processes	X	0.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
9002.90.85	00	Mounted lenses suitable for use in, and entered separately from, closed-circuit television cameras, with or without attached electrical or non-electrical closed-circuit television camera connectors, and with or without attached motors	No	Free		65%
9002.90.95	00	Other	X	Free		65%

1/ See subheadings 9902.23.50 and 9902.23.51.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9003		Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:				
		Frames and mountings:				
9003.11.00	00	Of plastics	Doz.	2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
9003.19.00	00	Of other materials	Doz.	Free		50%
9003.90.00	00	Parts	X	2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
9004		Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:				
9004.10.00	00	Sunglasses	Doz.	2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
9004.90.00	00	Other	Doz.	2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
9005		Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy; parts and accessories thereof:				
9005.10.00		Binoculars		Free		60%
	20	Prism binoculars for use with infrared light	No.			
	40	Other prism binoculars	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
9005.80		Other instruments:				
9005.80.40		Optical telescopes		8% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	20	For use with infrared light	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
9005.80.60	00	Other	No.	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9005.90		Parts and accessories (including mountings):				
9005.90.40	00	Incorporating goods of heading 9001 or 9002	X	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory
9005.90.80	01	Other	X	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory

1/ See subheading 9902.13.86.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9006		Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539; parts and accessories thereof:				
9006.30.00	00	Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey, or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	No.	Free		20%
9006.40		Instant print cameras:				
9006.40.40	00	Fixed focus	No.	Free		20%
		Other than fixed focus:				
9006.40.60	00	Valued not over $10 each	No.	6.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
9006.40.90	00	Valued over $10 each	No.	Free		20%
		Other cameras:				
9006.51.00		With through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm		Free		20%
	40	For roll film of a width of 35 mm	No.			
		Other:				
	60	For magnetically sensitized roll film of a width of 24 mm	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
9006.52		Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm:				
		Fixed focus:				
		Hand held:				
9006.52.10		110 cameras		Free		20%
	20	With built-in electronic stroboscopic flash	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
9006.52.30	00	Other	No.	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
9006.52.50	00	Other	No.	Free		20%
		Other than fixed focus:				
9006.52.60	00	Valued not over $10 each	No.	6.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
9006.52.91		Valued over $10 each		Free		20%
		Hand-held type:				
		110 cameras:				
	20	With built-in electronic stroboscopic flash	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	80	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9006 (con.)		Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539; parts and accessories thereof: (con.)				
		Other cameras: (con.)				
9006.53.01		Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	.....	Free		20%
		One time use cameras:				
	10	With built-in electronic stroboscopic flash	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	50	With built-in electronic stroboscopic flash	No.			
	70	Other	No.			
9006.59		Other:				
9006.59.20	00	Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	No	Free		20%
9006.59.40		Fixed focus	.....	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	40	Disc cameras	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
		Other than fixed focus:				
9006.59.60	00	Valued not over $10 each	No	6.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
9006.59.91	00	Valued over $10 each	No	Free		20%
		Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:				
9006.61.00		Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	.....	Free		35%
		Capable of camera mounting:				
	20	Capable of automatically controlling flash duration	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
9006.69.01		Other	.....	Free		35%
	10	Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	No.			
	50	Other	X			
		Parts and accessories:				
9006.91.00	01	For cameras	X	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
9006.99.00	00	Other	X	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9007		Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus; parts and accessories thereof:				
9007.10.00	00	Cameras	No	Free		20%
9007.20		Projectors:				
		For film of less than 16 mm:				
9007.20.20	00	With sound recording and reproducing systems; and those capable of projecting only sound motion pictures	No	Free		45%
9007.20.40	00	Other	No	4.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other:				
9007.20.60		With sound recording and reproducing systems; and those capable of projecting only sound motion pictures		Free		45%
	40	16 mm	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
9007.20.80	00	Other	No	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Parts and accessories:				
9007.91		For cameras:				
9007.91.40	00	Parts	X	Free		20%
9007.91.80	01	Other	X	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9007.92.00	00	For projectors	X	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9008		Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers; parts and accessories thereof:				
9008.50		Projectors, enlargers and reducers:				
9008.50.10	00	Slide projectors	No	7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies:				
9008.50.20	00	Capable of producing copies	No	Free		35%
9008.50.30	00	Other	No	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9008.50.40	00	Other image projectors	No	4.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9008.50.50	00	Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	No	Free		20%
9008.90		Parts and accessories:				
9008.90.40	00	Of image projectors, other than cinematographic	X	Free		35%
9008.90.80	00	Other	X	2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9010		Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens; parts and accessories thereof:				
9010.10.00	00	Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	X	2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
9010.50		Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes:				
9010.50.10	00	Contact printers	No	Free		35%
9010.50.20	00	Developing tanks	No	Free		45%
		Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers and editors, all the foregoing and combinations thereof:				
		Articles containing an optical lens or designed to contain such a lens:				
9010.50.30	00	Editors and combination editor-splicers, for cinematographic film	X	Free		45%
9010.50.40	00	Other	X	Free		45%
9010.50.50	00	Other	X	Free		35%
9010.50.60	00	Other	X	Free		35%
9010.60.00	00	Projection screens	No	1.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
9010.90		Parts and accessories:				
9010.90.85	00	Parts and accessories of articles of subheadings 9010.50 and 9010.60	X	Free		45%
9010.90.95	00	Other	X	2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9011		Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinemicrography or microprojection; parts and accessories thereof:				
9011.10		Stereoscopic microscopes:				
9011.10.40	00	Provided with a means for photographing the image...	No	Free		20%
9011.10.80	00	Other	No	Free		45%
9011.20		Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinemicrography or microprojection:				
9011.20.40	00	Provided with a means for photographing the image...	No	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
9011.20.80	00	Other	No	7.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9011.80.00	00	Other microscopes	No	4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9011.90.00	00	Parts and accessories	X	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9012		Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus; parts and accessories thereof:				
9012.10.00	00	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	X	Free		40%
9012.90.00	00	Parts and accessories	X	Free		40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9013		Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts and accessories thereof:				
9013.10		Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or section XVI:				
		Telescopic sights for rifles:				
9013.10.10	00	Not designed for use with infrared light	No	14.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9013.10.30	00	Other	No	1.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
9013.10.45	00	Telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter of section XVI	No	Free		45%
9013.10.50	00	Other	No	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9013.20.00	00	Lasers, other than laser diodes	No	Free		35%
9013.80		Other devices, appliances and instruments:				
9013.80.20	00	Hand magnifiers, magnifying glasses, loupes, thread counters and similar apparatus	No	6.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9013.80.40	00	Door viewers (door eyes)	No	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
9013.80.70	00	Flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528, except subheadings 8528.52 or 8528.62	No	Free		45%
9013.80.90	00	Other	X	4.5% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

1/ See subheadings 9902.01.80 and 9902.85.21.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9013 (con.)		Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts and accessories thereof: (con.)				
9013.90		Parts and accessories:				
9013.90.20	00	Of telescopic sights for rifles	X	16%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9013.90.50	00	Of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528, except subheadings 8528.52 or 8528.62	X	Free		45%
		Other:				
9013.90.70	00	Other parts and accessories, other than for telescopic sights for fitting to arms or for periscopes	X	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9013.90.80	00	Other	X	4.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9014		Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances; parts and accessories thereof:				
9014.10		Direction finding compasses:				
9014.10.10	00	Optical instruments	No.	Free		45%
		Other:				
9014.10.60	00	Gyroscopic compasses, other than electrical	No.	Free		35%
		Other:				
9014.10.70		Electrical		Free		40%
	30	Gyroscopic compasses	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
9014.10.90	00	Other	No.	Free		45%
9014.20		Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses):				
9014.20.20	00	Optical instruments and appliances	No.	Free		45%
		Other:				
9014.20.40	00	Automatic pilots	No.	Free		40%
		Other:				
9014.20.60	00	Electrical	No.	Free		40%
9014.20.80		Other		Free		30%
	40	For use in civil aircraft 1/	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
9014.80		Other instruments and appliances:				
9014.80.10	00	Optical instruments	No.	Free 2/		45%
		Other:				
9014.80.20	00	Ships' logs and depth-sounding apparatus	No.	Free		70%
		Other:				
9014.80.40	00	Electrical	No.	Free		40%
9014.80.50	00	Other	No.	Free		30%
9014.90		Parts and accessories:				
9014.90.10	00	Of articles covered by subheading 9014.20.40	X	Free		40%
9014.90.20		Of articles covered by subheading 9014.20.80		Free		30%
	40	For use in civil aircraft 1/	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
9014.90.40	00	Of articles covered by subheading 9014.80.50	X	Free		30%
9014.90.60	00	Other	X	Free		40%

1/ See General Note 6.
2/ See heading 9902.22.81.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9015		Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders; parts and accessories thereof:				
9015.10		Rangefinders:				
9015.10.40	00	Electrical	No	Free		40%
9015.10.80	00	Other	No	Free		45%
9015.20		Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers):				
9015.20.40	00	Electrical	No	Free		40%
9015.20.80	00	Other	No	Free		45%
9015.30		Levels:				
9015.30.40	00	Electrical	No	Free		40%
9015.30.80	00	Other	No	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9015.40		Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances:				
9015.40.40	00	Electrical	X	Free		40%
9015.40.80	00	Other	X	Free		40%
9015.80		Other instruments and appliances:				
9015.80.20	00	Optical instruments and appliances	X	Free		45%
		Other:				
9015.80.60	00	Seismographs	No	Free		40%
9015.80.80		Other		Free		40%
	40	Geophysical instruments and appliances	X			
	80	Other	X			
9015.90.01		Parts and accessories		Free		The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory
	10	Of rangefinders	X			
	20	Of theodolites and tachymeters	X			
	30	Of levels	X			
	40	Of photogrammetrical surveying instruments and apparatus	X			
	50	Of seismographs	X			
	60	Of other geophysical instruments and appliances	X			
	90	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9016.00		Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights; parts and accessories thereof:				
9016.00.20	00	Electrical balances and parts and accessories thereof	X	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Other:				
9016.00.40	00	Jewelers' balances and parts and accessories thereof	X	2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9016.00.60	00	Other	X	3.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
9017		Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, calipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts and accessories thereof:				
9017.10		Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic:				
9017.10.40	00	Plotters	No	Free		45%
9017.10.80	00	Other	X	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9017.20		Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments:				
9017.20.40	00	Disc calculators, slide rules and other mathematical calculating instruments	X	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
9017.20.70	00	Plotters	No	Free		45%
9017.20.80		Other		4.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	40	Hand operated input devices which transmit position data to computer processors or displays (digitizers)	No.			
	80	Other	X			
9017.30		Micrometers, calipers and gauges:				
9017.30.40	00	Micrometers and calipers	No	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9017.30.80	00	Other	X	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9017 (con.)		Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, calipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts and accessories thereof: (con.)				
9017.80.00	00	Other instruments	X	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9017.90.01		Parts and accessories		The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory
	05	Of articles of subheading 9017.10.40	X			
	15	Of articles of subheading 9017.10.80	X			
	20	Of articles of subheading 9017.20.40	X			
	32	Of articles of subheading 9017.20.70	X			
	36	Of articles of subheading 9017.20.80	X			
	40	Of articles of subheading 9017.30.40	X			
	50	Of articles of subheading 9017.30.80	X			
	60	Other	X			
9018		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments; parts and accessories thereof:				
		Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters); parts and accessories thereof:				
9018.11		Electrocardiographs, and parts and accessories thereof:				
9018.11.30	00	Electrocardiographs	No	Free		35%
9018.11.60	00	Printed circuit assemblies	X	Free		35%
9018.11.90	00	Other	X	Free		35%
9018.12.00	00	Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	No	Free		35%
9018.13.00	00	Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	No	Free		35%
9018.14.00	00	Scintigraphic apparatus	No	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
9018 (con.)		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments; parts and accessories thereof: (con.)				
		Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters); parts and accessories thereof: (con.)				
9018.19		Other:				
9018.19.40	00	Apparatus for functional exploratory examination, and parts and accessories thereof	X	Free		55%
		Other:				
9018.19.55	00	Patient monitoring systems	X	Free		35%
9018.19.75	00	Printed circuit assemblies for parameter acquisition modules	X	Free		35%
9018.19.95		Other		Free		35%
	30	Basal metabolism and blood pressure apparatus	X			
	35	Electroencephalographs (EEG) and electromyographs (EMG)	No.			
	50	Other apparatus	X			
	60	Parts and accessories	X			
9018.20.00		Ultraviolet or infrared ray apparatus, and parts and accessories thereof		Free		35%
	40	Therapeutic	X			
	80	Other	X			
		Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like; parts and accessories thereof:				
9018.31.00		Syringes, with or without needles; parts and accessories thereof		Free		60%
		Syringes, with or without their needles:				
	40	Hypodermic	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
	90	Parts and accessories	X			
9018.32.00	00	Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures and parts and accessories thereof	X	Free		55%
9018.39.00		Other		Free		30%
		Bougies, catheters, drains and sondes, and parts and accessories thereof:				
	20	Rubber catheters	Doz.			
	40	Other	X			
	50	Other	X			
		Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences, and parts and accessories thereof:				
9018.41.00	00	Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment, and parts and accessories thereof	X	Free		35%
9018.49		Other:				
9018.49.40	00	Dental burs	gross	Free		35%
9018.49.80		Other		Free		35%
	40	Dental hand instruments and parts and accessories thereof	X			
	80	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
9018 (con.)		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments; parts and accessories thereof: (con.)				
9018.50.00	00	Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof	X	Free		60%
9018.90		Other instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof:				
		Optical instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof:				
9018.90.10	00	Mirrors and reflectors	X	Free		45%
9018.90.20	00	Other	X	Free		60%
		Other:				
9018.90.30	00	Anesthetic instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof	X	Free		45%
9018.90.40	00	Percussion hammers, stethoscopes and parts of stethoscopes	X	Free		45%
9018.90.50		Sphygmomanometers, tensimeters and oscillometers; all the foregoing and parts and accessories thereof		Free		27.5%
	40	Sphygmomanometers and parts and accessories thereof	X			
	80	Other	X			
		Electro-medical instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof:				
9018.90.60	00	Electro-surgical instruments and appliances, other than extracorporeal shock wave lithotripters; all the foregoing and parts and accessories thereof	X	Free		55%
		Other:				
9018.90.64	00	Defibrillators	No	Free		35%
9018.90.68	00	Printed circuit assemblies for the defibrillators of subheading 9018.90.64	X	Free		35%
9018.90.75		Other		Free		35%
	20	Dialysis instruments and apparatus	No.			
		Other therapeutic appliances and instruments:				
	40	Ultrasonic	X			
	60	Other	X			
	70	Parts and accessories of dialysis instruments and apparatus	X			
	80	Other	X			
9018.90.80	00	Other	X	Free		55%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9019		Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus; parts and accessories thereof:				
9019.10		Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; parts and accessories thereof:				
9019.10.20		Mechano-therapy appliances and massage apparatus; parts and accessories thereof	.....	Free		35%
	10	Mechano-therapy appliances	No.			
		Massage apparatus:				
		Electrically operated:				
		Battery powered:				
	20	Handheld	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	35	Powered by AC adapter	No.			
	45	Other	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
	90	Parts and accessories	X			
		Other:				
9019.10.40	00	Electrically operated apparatus and parts thereof	X	Free		35%
9019.10.60	00	Other	X	Free		55%
9019.20.00	00	Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus; parts and accessories thereof	X	Free		35%
9020.00		Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters; parts and accessories thereof:				
9020.00.40	00	Underwater breathing devices designed as a complete unit to be carried on the person and not requiring attendants	X	Free		27.5%
9020.00.60	00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks	X	2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
9020.00.90	00	Other	X	2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9021		Orthopedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability; parts and accessories thereof:				
9021.10.00		Orthopedic or fracture appliances, and parts and accessories thereof	.....	Free		55%
	50	Bone plates, screws and nails, and other internal fixation devices or appliances	X			
	90	Other	X			
		Artificial teeth and dental fittings, and parts and accessories thereof:				
9021.21		Artificial teeth and parts and accessories thereof:				
9021.21.40	00	Of plastics	X.....	Free		20%
9021.21.80	00	Other	X.....	Free		70%
9021.29		Other:				
9021.29.40	00	Of plastics	X.....	Free		20%
9021.29.80	00	Other	X.....	Free		70%
		Other artificial parts of the body and parts and accessories thereof:				
9021.31.00	00	Artificial joints and parts and accessories thereof	X.....	Free		55%
9021.39.00	00	Other	X.....	Free		40%
9021.40.00	00	Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories thereof	No.....	Free		35%
9021.50.00	00	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories thereof	No.....	Free		35%
9021.90		Other:				
9021.90.40		Parts and accessories for hearing aids and for pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles	.....	Free		35%
	40	For hearing aids	X			
	80	Other	X			
9021.90.81	00	Other	X.....	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9022		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like; parts and accessories thereof:				
		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:				
9022.12.00	00	Computed tomography apparatus	X	Free		35%
9022.13.00	00	Other, for dental uses	X	Free		35%
9022.14.00	00	Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	X	Free		35%
9022.19.00	00	For other uses	X	Free		35%
		Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:				
9022.21.00	00	For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	X	Free		35%
9022.29		For other uses:				
9022.29.40	00	Smoke detectors, ionization type	No	0.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
9022.29.80	00	Other	X	Free		35%
9022.30.00	00	X-ray tubes	No	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9022 (con.)		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like; parts and accessories thereof: (con.)				
9022.90		Other, including parts and accessories:				
9022.90.05	00	Radiation generator units	X	0.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
9022.90.15	00	Radiation beam delivery units	X	1.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
9022.90.25	00	Other apparatus	X	0.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Parts and accessories:				
9022.90.40	00	Of X-ray tubes	X	0.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
9022.90.60	00	Of apparatus based on the use of X-rays	X	Free		35%
9022.90.70	00	Of smoke detectors, ionization type	X	1%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
9022.90.95	00	Other	X	1.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
9023.00.00	00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses, and parts and accessories thereof	X	Free		Free
9024		Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics), and parts and accessories thereof:				
9024.10.00	00	Machines and appliances for testing metals	X	Free		40%
9024.80.00	00	Other machines and appliances	X	Free		40%
9024.90.00		Parts and accessories		Free		40%
	40	Of machines and appliances for testing metals	X			
	80	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9025		Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments; parts and accessories thereof:				
		Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:				
9025.11		Liquid-filled, for direct reading:				
9025.11.20	00	Clinical	No.	Free		85%
9025.11.40	00	Other	No.	Free		85%
9025.19		Other:				
9025.19.40	00	Pyrometers	No.	Free		45%
9025.19.80		Other		1.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	40	Clinical	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
9025.80		Other instruments:				
9025.80.10	00	Electrical	No.	1.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Other:				
9025.80.15	00	Barometers, not combined with other instruments	No.	1%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
9025.80.20	00	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, whether or not incorporating a thermometer, non-recording	No.	2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	85%
9025.80.35	00	Hygrometers and psychrometers, non-recording	No.	1.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9025.80.40	00	Thermographs, barographs, hygrographs and other recording instruments	No.	1%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
9025.80.50	00	Other	No.	1.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
9025.90.06	00	Parts and accessories	X	Free		The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
9026		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032; parts and accessories thereof:				
9026.10		For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:				
9026.10.20		Electrical		Free		40%
	40	Flow meters	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
		Other:				
9026.10.40	00	Flow meters	No	Free		$4.50 each + 65%
9026.10.60	00	Other	No	Free		35%
9026.20		For measuring or checking pressure:				
9026.20.40	00	Electrical	No	Free		40%
9026.20.80	00	Other	No	Free		35%
9026.80		Other instruments and apparatus:				
9026.80.20	00	Electrical	No	Free		40%
		Other:				
9026.80.40	00	Heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters, and anemometers	No	Free		$4.50 each + 65%
9026.80.60	00	Other	No	Free		35%
9026.90		Parts and accessories:				
9026.90.20	00	Of electrical instruments and apparatus	X	Free		40%
		Other:				
9026.90.40	00	Of flow meters, heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters and anemometers	X	Free		65%
9026.90.60	00	Other	X	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9027		Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes; parts and accessories thereof:				
9027.10		Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:				
9027.10.20	00	Electrical	X	1.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Other:				
9027.10.40	00	Optical instruments and apparatus	X	Free		50%
9027.10.60	00	Other	X	Free		40%
9027.20		Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments:				
9027.20.50		Electrical		Free		40%
	30	Electrophoresis instruments	No.			
	50	Gas chromatographs	No.			
	60	Liquid chromatographs	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
9027.20.80		Other		Free		40%
	30	Gas chromatographs	No.			
	60	Liquid chromatographs	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
9027.30		Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared):				
9027.30.40		Electrical		Free		40%
	40	Spectrophotometers	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
9027.30.80		Other		Free		50%
	20	Spectroscopes	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
9027.50		Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared):				
9027.50.10	00	Exposure meters	No	1.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	27.5%
		Other:				
9027.50.40		Electrical		Free		40%
	15	Chemical analysis instruments and apparatus	No.			
	20	Thermal analysis instruments and apparatus	No.			
	50	Photometers	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
9027.50.80		Other		Free		50%
	15	Chemical analysis instruments and apparatus	No.			
	20	Thermal analysis instruments and apparatus	No.			
	60	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9027 (con.)		Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes; parts and accessories thereof: (con.)				
9027.80		Other instruments and apparatus:				
9027.80.25	00	Nuclear magnetic resonance instruments	No.	Free		40%
		Other:				
9027.80.45		Electrical		Free		40%
	20	Mass spectrometers	No.			
		Other:				
	30	Chemical analysis instruments and apparatus	X			
	60	Physical analysis instruments and apparatus	X			
	90	Other	X			
9027.80.80		Other		Free		40%
	30	Chemical analysis instruments and apparatus	X			
	60	Physical analysis instruments and apparatus	X			
	90	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9027 (con.)		Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes; parts and accessories thereof: (con.)				
9027.90		Microtomes; parts and accessories:				
9027.90.20	00	Microtomes	No	1.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Parts and accessories:				
		Of electrical instruments and apparatus:				
9027.90.45	00	Printed circuit assemblies for the goods of subheading 9027.80	X	Free		40%
		Other:				
9027.90.54	00	Of electrophoresis instruments not incorporating an optical or other measuring device	X	Free		40%
9027.90.56		Of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.50 or 9027.80		Free		40%
	25	Of articles of subheading 9027.20.50	X			
	30	Of articles of subheading 9027.30.40	X			
	40	Of articles of subheading 9027.50.10	X			
	50	Of articles of subheading 9027.50.40	X			
	95	Other	X			
9027.90.59		Other		1.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Of articles of subheading 9027.10.20	X			
	95	Other	X			
		Other:				
		Of optical instruments and apparatus:				
9027.90.64	00	Of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.50 or 9027.80	X	Free		50%
9027.90.68	00	Other	X	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
		Other:				
9027.90.84	00	Of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.50 or 9027.80	X	Free		40%
9027.90.88	00	Other	X	Free		40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9028		Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof; parts and accessories thereof:				
9028.10.00	00	Gas meters	No	16¢ each + 2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$4.50 each + 65%
9028.20.00	00	Liquid meters	No	16¢ each + 2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$4.50 each + 65%
9028.30.00	00	Electricity meters	No	12¢ each + 1.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$4.50 each + 65%
9028.90.00		Parts and accessories		2.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
	40	Of electricity meters	X			
	80	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9029		Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, odometers, pedometers and the like; speedometers and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes; parts and accessories thereof:				
9029.10		Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, odometers, pedometers and the like:				
9029.10.40	00	Taximeters	No	5.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	85%
9029.10.80	00	Other	No	Free		35%
9029.20		Speedometers and tachometers; stroboscopes:				
9029.20.20	00	Bicycle speedometers	No	6% 1/	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	110%
9029.20.40		Other speedometers and tachometers		Free		35%
	40	For use in civil aircraft 2/	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
9029.20.60	00	Stroboscopes	No	16¢ each + 2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$4.50 each + 65%
9029.90		Parts and accessories:				
9029.90.20	00	Of taximeters	X	5.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	85%
9029.90.40	00	Of bicycle speedometers	X	6%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	110%
9029.90.60	00	Of stroboscopes	X	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
9029.90.80		Other		Free		35%
	40	Of speedometers and tachometers	X			
	80	Other	X			

1/ See subheading 9902.24.65.
2/ See General Note 6.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9030		Oscilloscopes, spectrum analyzers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations; parts and accessories thereof:				
9030.10.00	00	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations	No	Free		40%
9030.20		Oscilloscopes and oscillographs:				
9030.20.05	00	Specially designed for telecommunications	No	Free		40%
9030.20.10	00	Other oscilloscopes and oscillographs	No	1.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power:				
9030.31.00	00	Multimeters, without a recording device	No	1.2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
9030.32.00	00	Multimeters, with a recording device	No	1.2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
9030.33		Other, without a recording device:				
9030.33.34	00	Resistance measuring instruments	X	1.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
9030.33.38	00	Other	X	1.2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
9030.39.01	00	Other, with a recording device	X	1.2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
9030.40.00	00	Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	X	Free		40%
		Other instruments and apparatus:				
9030.82.00	00	For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	No	Free		40%
9030.84.00	00	Other, with a recording device	X	1.2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
9030.89.01	00	Other	X	1.2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9030 (con.)		Oscilloscopes, spectrum analyzers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations; parts and accessories thereof: (con.)				
9030.90		Parts and accessories:				
		For articles of subheading 9030.10:				
9030.90.25	00	Printed circuit assemblies	X	Free		40%
9030.90.46	00	Other	X	Free		40%
		Other:				
		Printed circuit assemblies:				
9030.90.66	00	Of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9030.40 or 9030.82	X	Free		40%
9030.90.68	00	Other	X	1.2% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Other:				
9030.90.84	00	Of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9030.82	X	Free		40%
9030.90.89		Other		Free 2/		40%
	11	Of articles of subheading 9030.20	X			
	21	Of articles of subheading 9030.31	X			
	22	Of articles of subheading 9030.32	X			
	23	Of articles of subheading 9030.33	X			
	31	Of articles of subheading 9030.39	X			
	40	Of articles of subheading 9030.40	X			
	56	Of articles of subheading 9030.84	X			
	61	Other	X			

1/ See subheading 9902.23.87.
2/ See subheadings 9902.23.86 and 9902.23.88.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9031		Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors; parts and accessories thereof:				
9031.10.00	00	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	X	Free		40%
9031.20.00	00	Test benches	X	1.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other optical instruments and appliances:				
9031.41.00		For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices		Free		50%
	20	For inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	No.			
		For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices:				
	40	For wafers	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
9031.49		Other:				
9031.49.10	00	Profile projectors	X	Free		45%
9031.49.40	00	Coordinate-measuring machines	No	Free		50%
9031.49.70	00	For inspecting masks (other than photomasks) used in manufacturing semiconductor devices; for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor devices	No	Free		50%
9031.49.90	00	Other	X	Free		50%
9031.80		Other instruments, appliances and machines:				
9031.80.40	00	Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	No	Free		40%
9031.80.80		Other		1.2% 1/	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Equipment for testing the characteristics of internal combustion engines:				
	60	For testing electrical characteristics	X			
	70	Other	X			
	85	Other	X			

1/ See subheading 9817.84.01.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9031 (con.)		Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors; parts and accessories thereof: (con.)				
9031.90		Parts and accessories:				
9031.90.21	00	Of profile projectors	X	Free		45%
		Of other optical instruments and appliances, other than test benches:				
9031.90.45	00	Bases and frames for the coordinate-measuring machines of subheading 9031.49.40	X	Free		50%
9031.90.54	00	Of optical instruments and appliances of subheading 9031.41 or 9031.49.70	X	Free		50%
9031.90.59	00	Other	X	Free		50%
		Other:				
9031.90.70	00	Of articles of subheading 9031.80.40	X	Free		40%
9031.90.91		Other		Free		40%
	30	Of machines for balancing mechanical parts	X			
	60	Of test benches	X			
	95	Other	X			
9032		Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof:				
9032.10.00		Thermostats		1.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		For air conditioning, refrigeration or heating systems:				
	30	Designed for wall mounting	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
9032.20.00	00	Manostats	No	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9032 (con.)		Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof: (con.)				
		Other instruments and apparatus:				
9032.81.00		Hydraulic and pneumatic	.....	Free		35%
		Industrial process control instruments and apparatus:				
	20	Hydraulic	No.			
	60	Pneumatic	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
9032.89		Other:				
		Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators:				
9032.89.20	00	Designed for use in a 6, 12 or 24 V system	X	1.1%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
9032.89.40	00	Other	X	1.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
9032.89.60		Other	.....	1.7% 1/	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Control instruments for air conditioning, refrigeration or heating systems:				
	15	Complete systems	No.			
	25	Other	X			
		Process control instruments and apparatus:				
	30	Complete systems	No.			
		Other:				
	40	Temperature control instruments	No.			
	50	Pressure and draft control instruments	No.			
	60	Flow and liquid level control instruments	No.			
	70	Humidity control instruments	No.			
	75	Other	X			
	85	Other	X			

1/ See subheading 9902.10.62.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9032 (con.)		Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof: (con.)				
9032.90		Parts and accessories:				
		Of automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators:				
9032.90.21	00	Designed for use in a 6, 12 or 24 V system	X	1.1%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
9032.90.41	00	Other	X	1.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
9032.90.61		Other		1.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	20	Of thermostats	X			
	40	Of manostats	X			
	60	Of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9032.81	X			
	80	Other	X			
9033.00		Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90:				
9033.00.20	00	Light-emitting diode (LED) backlights modules, the foregoing which are lighting sources that consist of one or more LEDs and one or more connectors and are mounted on a printed circuit or other similiar substrate, and other passive components, whether or not combined with optical components or protective diodes, and used as backlights illumination for liquid crystal displays (LCDs)	No	3.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
9033.00.30	00	Touch-sensitive data input devices (so-called “touch screens”) without display capabilities, for incorporation into apparatus having a display, which function by detecting the presence and location of a touch within the display area (such sensing may be obtained by means of resistance, electrostatic capacity, acoustic pulse recognition, infrared lights or other touch-sensitive technology)	No	3.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
9033.00.90	00	Other	X	4.4%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

CHAPTER 91

CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);

   (b) Watch chains (heading 7113 or 7117, as the case may be);

   (c) Parts of general use defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV), or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading 7115); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading 9114);

   (d) Bearing balls (heading 7326 or 8482, as the case may be);

   (e) Articles of heading 8412 constructed to work without an escapement;

   (f) Ball bearings (heading 8482); or

   (g) Articles of chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (chapter 85).

2. Heading 9101 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 7101 to 7104. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading 9102.

3. For the purposes of this chapter, the expression "watch movements" means devices regulated by a balance wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.

4. Except as provided in note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this chapter.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter:

   (a) The term "watches" embraces timepieces (including timepieces having special features, such as chronographs, calendar watches and watches designed for use in skin diving) of a kind for wearing or carrying on the person whether or not the movement contained therein conforms to the definition of "watch movements" in note 3, above. Timepieces incorporating a stand, however simple, are not classifiable as watches.

   (b) The term "cases" embraces inner and outer cases, containers and housings for movements, together with parts or pieces, such as, but not limited to, rings, feet, posts, bases and outer frames, and any auxiliary or incidental features, which (with appropriate movements) serve to complete the watches, clocks, time switches and other apparatus provided for in this chapter.

   (c) The term "jewels" includes substitutes for jewels.

   (d) The term "clock movements" means devices regulated by a balance wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such clock movements shall either exceed 12 mm in thickness or 50 mm in width, length or diameter, or both.

   (e) The term "complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)" refers to sets which consist of all parts necessary to assemble a watch or clock movement, except that for movements having mechanical displays the set may or may not include the dial and hands.

   (f) The term "incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled" refers to:

      (I) Mechanical movements which are mounted but lack certain parts other than the dial, hands or winding spindle (e.g., the escapement or the barrel bridge);

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

(ii) Battery powered movements with mechanical displays which are mounted but lack certain parts other than the dial, hands, setting spindle or battery (e.g., the motor); or

(iii) Other movements intended to operate with opto-electronic displays which are mounted but lack certain parts other than the battery (e.g., the display).

(g) The term "rough watch or clock movements" refers to sets of unassembled parts for the assembly of watch or clock movements of a kind constructed to work with an escapement. These sets do not include escapement, balance wheel and hairspring or other regulating device, mainspring, dial or hands; they therefore consist mainly of the base plate (and any additional plates), bridges, train, motion work, winding and setting mechanism and any additional mechanisms such as automatic winding device, calendar mechanisms, chronograph, alarm, etc. These sets may be entered with or without a barrel. Each element, intended for use as it is, may itself consist of one simple piece or of several parts fitted inseparably together, but such elements may not themselves be assembled to each other.

2. Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets entered with wrist watches and of a kind normally sold therewith, whether or not attached, are classified with the watch in heading 9101 or 9102. Otherwise, watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets shall be classified in heading 9113.

3. Batteries entered with battery powered watches or clocks, or with the complete, assembled movements thereof, and intended for usetherewith, are classifiable under the provision for the watch, clock or movement. Similarly, batteries entered with a complete watch or clock movement, unassembled or partly assembled (movement set) or with an incomplete watch or clock movement, assembled, and intended for use therewith, are classifiable under the provision for such movement. Batteries are otherwise classifiable in heading 8506 or 8507, whether or not suitable for use with watches or clocks.

4. Special Marking Requirements: With the following exceptions, any movement or case provided for in this chapter, whether imported separately or attached to an article provided for in this chapter, shall not be permitted to be entered unless conspicuously and indelibly marked by cutting, die-sinking, engraving, stamping (including by means of indelible ink), or mold-marking (either indented or raised), as specified below. Movements with opto-electronic display only and cases designed for use therewith, whether entered as separate articles or as components of assembled watches or clocks, are excepted from the marking requirements set forth in this note. The special marking requirements are as follows:

(a) Watch movements shall be marked on one or more of the bridges or top plates to show:

(i) the name of the country of manufacture;

(ii) the name of the manufacturer or purchaser; and

(iii) in words, the number of jewels, if any, serving a mechanical purpose as frictional bearings.

(b) Clock movements shall be marked on the most visible part of the front or back plate to show:

(i) the name of the country of manufacture;

(ii) the name of the manufacturer or purchaser; and

(iii) the number of jewels, if any.

(c) Watch cases shall be marked on the inside or outside of the back to show:

(i) the name of the country of manufacture; and

(ii) the name of the manufacturer or purchaser.

(d) Clock cases provided for in this chapter shall be marked on the most visible part of the outside of the back to show the name of the country of manufacture.

5. Products of Insular Possessions

(a) Except as provided in paragraphs (b) through (ij) of this note, any article provided for in this chapter which is the product of the Virgin Islands, Guam and American Samoa (hereinafter referred to as the "insular possessions") and which contains any foreign component shall be subject to duty:

(i) At the rates set forth in column 1, if the countries of origin of more than 50 percent in value of the foreign components are countries to products of which column 1 rates apply; and

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

(ii) At the rates set forth in column 2, if the countries of origin of 50 percent or more in value of the foreign components are countries to products of which column 2 rates apply.

(b) Watch movements and watches (including watch straps, watch bands, and watch bracelets assembled onto watches) that are produced or manufactured in a United States insular possession which contain any foreign component may be admitted free of duty without regard to the value of the foreign materials such watches contain if they conform with the provisions of this note, but the total quantity of such articles entered free of duty shall not exceed the amounts established by or pursuant to paragraph (d) of this note.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (b) of this note, the provisions of this note and the benefits thereunder shall not apply to any article containing any material which is the product of any country with respect to which column 2 rates of duty apply.

(d) (i) In calendar year 1983 the total quantity of such articles which may be entered free of duty shall not exceed 4,800,000 units.

(ii) In subsequent calendar years, the Secretary of Commerce and the Secretary of the Interior (hereinafter referred to as the "Secretaries"), acting jointly, shall establish a limit on the quantity which may be entered free of duty during the calendar year, and shall consider whether such limit is in the best interest of the insular possessions and not inconsistent with domestic or international trade policy considerations. The quantity the Secretaries establish in any calendar year under this paragraph shall not--

(A) exceed 10,000,000 units or one-ninth of apparent domestic consumption (as determined by the International Trade Commission pursuant to paragraph (e) of this note), whichever is greater;

(B) be decreased by more than 10 percent of the quantity established for the immediately preceding calendar year; and

(C) be increased to more than 7,000,000 units or by more than 20 percent of the quantity established for the immediately preceding calendar year, whichever is greater.

(e) On or before April 1 of each calendar year (beginning with the first year in which watch imports from the United States insular possessions exceed 9,000,000 units), the International Trade Commission shall determine the apparent United States consumption of watches and watch movements during the preceding calendar year, shall report such determination to the Secretaries, and shall publish such determination in the Federal Register .

(f) (i) In calendar year 1983, not more than 3,000,000 units of the total quantity of articles described in paragraph (d) which may be entered free of duty shall be the product of the Virgin Islands, not more than 1,200,000 units shall be the product of Guam, and not more than 600,000 units shall be the product of American Samoa.

(ii) For calendar year 1984 and thereafter, the Secretaries may establish new territorial shares of the total amount which may be entered free of duty, taking into account the capacity of each territory to produce and ship its assigned amounts. A territory's share in any year shall not be reduced:

(A) by more than 200,000 units in calendar year 1984 or 1985; and

(B) by more than 500,000 units in calendar year 1986 or thereafter, except that no territorial share shall be established at less than 500,000 units.

(g) The Secretaries, acting jointly, shall allocate the calendar year duty exemptions provided by paragraphs (b), (d) and (f) of this note on a fair and equitable basis among producers located in the insular possessions, and shall issue appropriate licenses thereof. Allocations made by the Secretaries shall be final. In making the allocations, the Secretaries shall consider the potential impact of territorial production on domestic production of like articles and shall establish allocation criteria (including minimum assembly requirements) that will reasonably maximize the net amount of direct economic benefits to the insular possessions.

(h) (i) In the case of each of calendar years 2003 through 2015, the Secretaries jointly, shall—

(A) verify—

(1) the wages paid by each producer to permanent residents of the insular possessions during the preceding calendar year (including the value of usual and customary health insurance, life insurance, and pension benefits); and

(2) the total quantity and value of watches and watch movements produced in the insular possessions by that producer and imported free of duty into the customs territory of the United States; and

(B) issue to each producer (not later than 60 days after the end of the preceding calendar year) a certificate for the applicable amount.

(ii) For purposes of subparagraph (i), except as provided in subparagraphs (iii) and (iv), the term 'applicable amount' means an amount equal to the sum of—

(A) 90 percent of the producer's creditable wages (including the value of usual and customary health insurance, life insurance, and pension benefits) on the assembly during the preceding calendar year of the first 300,000 units; plus

(B) the applicable graduated declining percentage (determined each year by the Secretaries) of the producer's creditable wages (including the value of usual and customary health insurance, life insurance, and pension benefits) on the assembly during the preceding calendar year of units in excess of 300,000 but not in excess of 750,000; plus

(C) the difference between the duties that would have been due on each producer's watches and watch movements (excluding digital watches and excluding units in excess of the 750,000 limitation of this subparagraph) imported into the customs territory of the United States free of duty during the preceding calendar year if the watches and watch movements had been subject to duty at the rates set forth in column 1 under this chapter that were in effect on January 1, 2001, and the duties that would have been due on the watches and watch movements if the watches and watch movements had been subject to duty at the rates set forth in column 1 under this chapter that were in effect for such preceding calendar year.

(iii) The aggregate amount of all certificates which are issued during any calendar year shall not exceed an amount which bears the same ratio to $5,000,000 as:

(A) the gross national product of the United States (as determined by the Secretary of Commerce) for the preceding calendar year, bears to:

(B) the gross national product of the United States (as so determined) for 1982.

(iv) (A) Subject to the provision of clause (B), if the amount of the certificates issued under subparagraph (I) would exceed the limit under subparagraph (iii), the applicable amount of each producer's certificate shall be reduced proportionately by the amount of such excess.

(B) The applicable amount of any producer's certificate shall not be reduced below the amount determined under subparagraph (ii)(A), except that if the application of this clause would result in the aggregate amount of the certificates exceeding the limit under subparagraph (iii), the applicable amount of each producer's certificate shall again be reduced proportionately by the amount of the excess determined after application of this clause.

(v) Any certificate issued under subparagraph (i) shall entitle the certificate holder to secure a refund of duties equal to the face value of the certificate on any articles that are imported into the customs territory of the United States by the certificate holder. Such refunds shall be made under regulations issued by the Treasury Department. Not more than 5 percent of such refunds may be retained as a reimbursement to the Customs Service for the administrative costs of making the refunds.

(vi) Any certificate issued under subparagraph (I), or any portion thereof, shall be negotiable.

(vii) Any certificate issued under subparagraph (I) shall expire 1 year from the date of issuance and may be applied against duties on imports of watches and watch movements the entry of which were made within 2 years prior to the date of issuance of the certificate.

(viii) For purposes of determining the applicable amount of any producer's certificate to be issued during calendar year 1983, the greater of:

(A) the producer's creditable wages for calendar year 1982; or

(B) 60 percent of the producer's creditable wages for calendar year 1981 shall be considered the creditable wages for calendar year 1982.

(ij) The Secretaries are authorized to issue such regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of this note, as they determine necessary to carry out their respective duties under this note. Such regulations shall include minimum assembly requirements. Any duty-free entry determined not to have been made in accordance with applicable regulations shall be subject to the applicable civil remedies and criminal sanctions, and, in addition, the Secretaries may cancel or restrict the license or certificate of any manufacturer found in willful violation of the regulations.

Statistical Notes

1. The calculation of duties on various watches, clocks, watch movements and clock movements requires that these articles be constructively separated into their component parts and each component separately valued. The individual components shall be separately reported under the statistical suffixes show below. In each instance the sum of the values of the individual components shall be equal to the total value of the article. In those instances where the components of an article are to be separately reported under the following reporting scheme, the entry should include all the individually named components even if not included in the shipment. In such instance the entered quantity and value would be zero. For example, entry of a battery powered watch, imported without a battery, classifiable under subheading 9101.11.40 would include a line for the statistical reporting number for the battery (9101.11.4040) with the quantity and value shown as zero. To determine the proper statistical reporting number(s) for the subheadings enumerated below, the importer shall combine the applicable 8-digit subheading number with the applicable statistical suffix found below.

(a) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9101.11.40, 9101.11.80, 9101.19.40, 9101.19.80, 9102.11.10, 9102.11.25, 9102.11.30, 9102.11.45, 9102.11.50, 9102.11.65, 9102.11.70, 9102.11.95, 9102.19.20, 9102.19.40, 9102.19.60 and 9102.19.80 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
10	Movement	No.
20	Case	No.
30	Strap, band or bracelet	No.
40	Battery	No.

(b) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9102.91.20, 9104.00.05, 9104.00.10, 9104.00.25, 9104.00.30 and 9104.00.45 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
10	Movement and case	No. of movements
20	Battery	No.

(c) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9101.21.50, 9101.29.90, 9101.99.20, 9101.99.40, 9101.99.60, 9101.99.80, 9102.29.04, 9102.99.20, 9102.99.40, 9102.99.60, 9102.99.80, 9104.00.60, 9105.29.10, 9105.29.20, 9105.99.20 and 9105.99.30 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
10	Movement	No.
20	Case	No.

(d) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9101.21.80, 9101.29.10, 9101.29.20, 9101.29.30, 9101.29.40, 9101.29.50, 9102.21.10, 9102.21.25, 9102.21.30, 9102.21.50, 9102.21.70, 9102.21.90, 9102.29.10, 9102.29.15, 9102.29.20, 9102.29.25, 9102.29.30, 9102.29.35, 9102.29.40, 9102.29.45, 9102.29.50, 9102.29.55 and 9102.29.60 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
10	Movement	No.
20	Case	No.
30	Strap, band or bracelet	No.

(e) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9101.91.40, 9101.91.80, 9102.91.40, 9102.91.80 and 9104.00.50 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
10	Movement	No.
20	Case	No.
30	Battery	No.

Statistical Notes (con.)

(f) The statistical suffixes for subheading 9103.10.20 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
	Travel clocks:	
10	Movement and case.	No. of movements
20	Battery	No.
	Other clocks:	
30	Movement and case.	No. of movements
40	Battery	No.

(g) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9103.10.40 and 9103.10.80 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
	Travel clocks:	
10	Movement	No.
20	Case	No.
30	Battery	No.
	Other clocks:	
40	Movement	No.
50	Case	No.
60	Battery	No.

(h) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9103.90.00, 9105.19.10 and 9105.19.20 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
	Travel clocks:	
10	Movement	No.
20	Case	No.
	Other clocks:	
30	Movement	No.
40	Case	No.

(ij) The statistical suffixes for subheading 9105.11.40 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
10	Clocks capable of operating only on AC power	No.
	Other:	
	Travel clocks:	
20	Movement and case	No. of movements
30	Battery	No.
	Other clocks:	
40	Movement and case	No. of movements
50	Battery	No.

Statistical Notes (con.)

(k) The statistical suffixes for subheading 9105.11.80 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
	Clocks capable of operating only on AC power:	
05	Movement	No.
15	Case	No.
	Other:	
	Travel clocks:	
20	Movement	No.
30	Case	No.
40	Battery	No.
	Other clocks:	
50	Movement	No.
60	Case	No.
70	Battery	No.

(l) The statistical suffixes for subheading 9105.19.30 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
	Travel clocks:	
10	Movement	No.
	Dutiable	Jwls.
20	Case	No.
	Other clocks:	
30	Movement	No.
	Dutiable	Jwls.
40	Case	No.

(m) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9105.21.40 and 9105.91.40 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
10	Clocks capable of operating only on AC power	No.
	Other clocks:	
20	Movement and case	No. of movements
30	Battery	No.

(n) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9105.21.80 and 9105.91.80 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
	Clocks capable of operating only on AC power	
10	Movement	No.
20	Case	No.
	Other clocks:	
30	Movement	No.
40	Case	No.
50	Battery	No.

(o) The statistical suffixes for subheading 9106.90.55 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
10	Apparatus	No.
20	Battery	No.

Statistical Notes (con.)

(p) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9105.29.30 and 9105.99.40 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
10	Movement	No.
	Dutiable	Jwls.
20	Case	No.

(q) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9108.11.40, 9108.11.80, 9108.12.00, 9108.19.40 and 9108.19.80 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
10	Movement	No.
20	Battery	No.

(r) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9109.10.10, 9109.10.20, 9109.10.30, 9109.10.40, 9109.10.50, 9109.10.60, 9109.10.70 and 9109.10.80 shall be:

Stat. Suffix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity
10	Clocks movements capable of operating only on AC power	No.
	Other clock movements:	
20	Movement	No.
30	Battery	No.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9101		Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:				
		Wrist watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility:				
9101.11		With mechanical display only:				
9101.11.40	1/	Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement	1/	51¢ each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$2.25 each + 45% on the case +80% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery
9101.11.80	1/	Other	1/	87¢ each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$3.25 each + 45% on the case +80% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery
9101.19		Other:				
9101.19.20		With opto-electronic display only	.....	Free		35%
		Straps, bands or bracelets entered with watches of subheading 9101.19.20 and classifiable therewith pursuant to additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter; all the foregoing whether or not attached to such watches at the time of entry:				
	20	Of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	No			
	40	Other	No			
	80	Other	No			
9101.19.40	1/	Other, having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement	1/	41¢ each + 5% on case and strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 16.4¢ each + 2% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 1.6% on the battery (KR)	$2.25 each + 45% on the case +80% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery
9101.19.80	1/	Other	1/	61¢ each + 4.4% on case and strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the battery	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$3.25 each + 45% on the case +80% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9101 (con.)		Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: (con.)				
		Other wrist watches, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility:				
9101.21		With automatic winding:				
		Having over 17 jewels in the movement:				
		Straps, bands or bracelets entered with watches of subheading 9101.21.50 and classifiable therewith pursuant to additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter; all the foregoing whether or not attached to such watches at the time of entry:				
9101.21.10	00	Of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	No	3.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	80%
9101.21.30	00	Other	No	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	80%
9101.21.50	1/	Other	1/	Free		$11.50 each + 45% on the case
9101.21.80	1/	Other	1/	$1.61 each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$5.75 each + 45% on the case +80% on the strap, band or bracelet

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9101 (con.)		Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: (con.)				
		Other wrist watches, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility: (con.)				
9101.29		Other:				
9101.29.10	1/	Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement	1/	40¢ each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$2.25 each + 45% on the case +80% on the strap, band or bracelet
9101.29.20	1/	Having over 1 jewel but not over 7 jewels in the movement	1/	61¢ each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$3.25 each + 45% on the case +80% on the strap, band or bracelet
		Having over 7 jewels but not over 17 jewels in the movement:				
		With movement valued not over $15 each				
9101.29.30	1/	With movement measuring not over 15.2 mm	1/	$2.28 each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 91.2¢ each + 2% on the case and strap, band or bracelet (KR)	$4.75 each + 45% on the case + 80% on the strap, band or bracelet
9101.29.40	1/	With movement measuring over 15.2 mm	1/	$1.92 each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 76.8¢ each + 2% on the case and strap, band or bracelet (KR)	$4.75 each + 45% on the case + 80% on the strap, band or bracelet
9101.29.50	1/	With movement valued over $15 each	1/	90¢ each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$4.75 each + 45% on the case + 80% on the strap, band or bracelet

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9101 (con.)		Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: (con.)				
		Other wrist watches, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility: (con.)				
9101.29 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Having over 17 jewels in the movement:				
		Straps, bands or bracelets entered with watches of subheading 9101.29.90 and classifiable therewith pursuant to additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter; all the foregoing whether or not attached to such watches at the time of entry:				
9101.29.70	00	Of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	No	3.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	80%
9101.29.80	00	0ther	No	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	80%
9101.29.90	1/	Other	1/	Free		$11.50 each + 45% on the case
		Other:				
9101.91		Electrically operated:				
9101.91.20	00	With opto-electronic display only	No	Free		35%
		Other:				
9101.91.40	1/	Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement	1/	Free		$2.25 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the battery
9101.91.80	1/	Other	1/	Free		$3.25 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the battery
9101.99		Other:				
9101.99.20	1/	Having no jewels or not over 7 jewels in the movement	1/	Free		$2.25 each + 45% on the case
		Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels in the movement:				
9101.99.40	1/	With movement valued not over $15 each	1/	98¢ each + 3% on the case	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 39.2¢ each + 1.2% on the case (KR)	$4.75 each + 45% on the case
9101.99.60	1/	With movement valued over $15 each	1/	Free		$4.75 each + 45% on the case
9101.99.80	1/	Having over 17 jewels in the movement	1/	Free		$11.50 each + 45% on the case

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9102		Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101:				
		Wrist watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility:				
9102.11		With mechanical display only:				
		Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement:				
		With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated				
9102.11.10	1/	With gold- or silver-plated case	1/	44¢ each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$1.90 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery
9102.11.25	1/	Other	1/	40¢ each + 8.5% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$1.70 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery
		Other:				
9102.11.30	1/	With gold- or silver-plated case	1/	44¢ each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$1.90 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery
9102.11.45	1/	Other	1/	40¢ each + 8.5% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 16¢ each + 3.4% on the case + 1.1% on the strap, band or bracelet + 2.1% on the battery (KR)	$1.70 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9102 (con.)		Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101: (con.)				
		Wrist watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility: (con.)				
9102.11 (con.)		With mechanical display only: (con.)				
		Other:				
		With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated				
9102.11.50	1/	With gold- or silver-plated case	1/	80¢ each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$2.90 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery
9102.11.65	1/	Other	1/	76¢ each + 8.5% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$2.70 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery
		Other:				
9102.11.70	1/	With gold- or silver-plated case	1/	80¢ each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$2.90 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery
9102.11.95	1/	Other	1/	76¢ each + 8.5% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$2.70 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery
9102.12		With opto-electronic display only:				
		Straps, bands or bracelets entered with watches of subheading 9102.12.80 and classifiable therewith pursuant to additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter; all the foregoing whether or not attached to such watches at the time of entry:				
9102.12.20	00	Of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	No	Free		35%
9102.12.40	00	Other	No	Free		35%
9102.12.80	00	Other	No	Free		35%

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9102 (con.)		Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101: (con.)				
		Wrist watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility: (con.)				
9102.19		Other:				
		Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement:				
9102.19.20	1/	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated	1/	32¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 11% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$1.70 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery
9102.19.40	1/	Other	1/	32¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$1.70 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery
		Other:				
9102.19.60	1/	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated	1/	57¢ each + 4.5% on the case + 10.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4% on the battery	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$2.70 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery
9102.19.80	1/	Other	1/	57¢ each + 4.5% on the case + 2.1% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4% on the battery	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$2.70 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9102 (con.)		Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101: (con.)				
		Other wrist watches, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility:				
9102.21		With automatic winding:				
		Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement:				
9102.21.10	1/	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	1/	75¢ each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$2.70 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet
9102.21.25	1/	Other	1/	75¢ each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$2.70 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet
		Having over one jewel but not over 17 jewels in the movement:				
9102.21.30	1/	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	1/	$1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$5.20 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet
9102.21.50	1/	Other	1/	$1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$5.20 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet
		Having over 17 jewels in the movement:				
9102.21.70	1/	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	1/	$1.53 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$10.95 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet
9102.21.90	1/	Other	1/	$1.53 each + 4.2% on the case + 2% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$10.95 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9102 (con.)		Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101: (con.)				
		Other wrist watches, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility: (con.)				
9102.29		Other:				
		Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement:				
		With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated:				
9102.29.02	00	Straps, bands or bracelets entered with watches of subheading 9102.29.04 and classifiable therewith pursuant to additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter; all the foregoing whether or not attached to such watches at the time of entry	No	14%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 5.6% (KR)	110%
9102.29.04	1/	Other	1/	40¢ each + 6% on the case	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 16¢ each + 2.4% on the case (KR)	$1.70 each + 45% on the case
9102.29.10	1/	Other	1/	40¢ each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$1.70 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet
		Having over one jewel but not over 7 jewels in the movement:				
9102.29.15	1/	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	1/	58¢ each + 4.6% on the case + 10.6% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$2.70 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet
9102.29.20	1/	Other	1/	56¢ each + 4.4% on the case + 2% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$2.70 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9102 (con.)		Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101: (con.)				
		Other wrist watches, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility: (con.)				
9102.29 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels in the movement:				
		With movement valued not over $15 each:				
		With movement measuring not over 15.2 mm:				
9102.29.25	1/	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver- plated	1/	$2.19 each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 87.6¢ each + 1.9% on the case + 4.4% on the strap, band or bracelet (KR)	$4.20 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet
9102.29.30	1/	Other	1/	$2.19 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$4.20 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet
		With movement measuring over 15.2 mm:				
9102.29.35	1/	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver- plated	1/	$1.61 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$4.20 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet
9102.29.40	1/	Other	1/	$1.83 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 73.2¢ each + 1.9% on the case + 0.8% on the strap, band or bracelet (KR)	$4.20 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet
		With movement valued over $15 each:				
9102.29.45	1/	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	1/	93¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$4.20 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet
9102.29.50	1/	Other	1/	93¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$4.20 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9102 (con.)		Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101: (con.)				
		Other wrist watches, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility: (con.)				
9102.29 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Having over 17 jewels in the movement:				
9102.29.55	1/	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated	1/	$1.55 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.9% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$10.95 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet
9102.29.60	1/	Other	1/	$1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$10.95 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9102 (con.)		Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101: (con.)				
		Other:				
9102.91		Electrically operated:				
9102.91.20	1/	With opto-electronic display only	1/	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
		Other:				
9102.91.40	1/	Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement	1/	40¢ each + 6% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 16¢ each + 2.4% on the case + 2.1% on the battery (KR)	$1.70 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the battery
9102.91.80	1/	Other	1/	76¢ each + 6% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$2.70 each + 45% on the case + 35% on thebattery
9102.99		Other:				
9102.99.20	1/	Having no jewels or not over 7 jewels in the movement	1/	20¢ each + 3% on the case	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$1.70 each + 45% on the case
		Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels in the movement:				
9102.99.40	1/	With movement valued not over $15 each	1/	92¢ each + 3% on the case	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$4.20 each + 45% on the case
9102.99.60	1/	With movement valued over $15 each	1/	$1.16 each + 6% on the case	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$4.20 each + 45% on the case
9102.99.80	1/	Having over 17 jewels in the movement	1/	$2.19 each + 6% on the case	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$10.95 each + 45% on the case

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9103		Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104:				
9103.10		Electrically operated:				
9103.10.20	1/	With opto-electronic display only	1/	2.6% on the movement and case + 3.6% on the battery	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
9103.10.40	1/	Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement	1/	24¢ each + 4.5% on the case + 3.5% on the battery	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$1.50 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the battery
9103.10.80	1/	Other	1/	48¢ each + 4.6% on the case + 3.5% on the battery	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$2.50 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the battery
9103.90.00	1/	Other	1/	24¢ each + 4.6% on the case	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$1.50 each + 45% on the case

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9104.00		Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:				
		With clock movements measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter:				
		Valued not over $10 each:				
9104.00.05	1/	With opto-electronic display only	1/	2.6% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
9104.00.10	1/	Electric (including battery operated)	1/	20¢ each + 4.3% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$3 each + 65% on the movement and case + 35% on the battery
9104.00.20	00	Other	No.	30¢ each + 6.4%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$3 each + 65%
		Valued over $10 each:				
9104.00.25	1/	With opto-electronic display only	1/	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
9104.00.30	1/	Electric (including battery operated)	1/	30¢ each + 4.3% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$4.50 each + 65% on the movement and case + 35% on the battery
9104.00.40	00	Other	No.	30¢ each + 4.3%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$4.50 each + 65%
		Other:				
9104.00.45	1/	With opto-electronic display only	1/	2.6% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
9104.00.50	1/	Electric (including battery operated)	1/	20¢ each + 4.6% on the case + 3.5% on the battery	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	75¢ each + 45% on the case + 35% on the battery
9104.00.60	1/	Other	1/	19¢ each + 4.5% on the case	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	75¢ each + 45% on the case

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9105		Other clocks:				
		Alarm clocks:				
9105.11		Electrically operated:				
9105.11.40	1/	With opto-electronic display only	1/	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
9105.11.80	1/	Other	1/	30¢ each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 12¢ each + 2.7% on the case + 2.1% on the battery (KR)	75¢ each + 45% on the case + 35% on the battery
9105.19		Other:				
		With movement measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter:				
9105.19.10	1/	Not constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding	1/	30¢ each + 6.9% on the case	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 12¢ each + 2.7% on the case (KR)	75¢ each + 45% on the case
		Constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding:				
9105.19.20	1/	Having no jewels or only one jewel	1/	60¢ each + 6.9% on the case	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$1.75 each + 45% on the case
9105.19.30	1/	Having over one jewel	1/	43¢ each + 2.8¢/jewel over 7 + 3.7% on the case	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$2.25 each + 15¢/jewel over 7 + 60% on the case
		Other:				
9105.19.40	00	Valued not over $5 each	No	15¢ each + 6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 6¢ each + 2.5% (KR)	$1.50 each + 65%
9105.19.50	00	Valued over $5 each	No	23¢ each + 3.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$4.50 each + 65%

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9105 (con.)		Other clocks: (con.)				
		Wall clocks:				
9105.21		Electrically operated:				
9105.21.40	1/	With opto-electronic display only	1/	3.9% on the movement and case+ 5.3% on the battery	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
9105.21.80	1/	Other	1/	30¢ each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	75¢ each + 45% on the case + 35% on the battery
9105.29		Other:				
		With movement measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter:				
9105.29.10	1/	Not constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding	1/	20¢ each + 4.6% on the case	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	75¢ each + 45% on the case
		Constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding:				
9105.29.20	1/	Having no jewels or only one jewel	1/	40¢ each + 4.6% on the case	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$1.75 each + 45% on the case
9105.29.30	1/	Having over one jewel	1/	57¢ each + 3.7¢/jewel over 7 + 4.9% on the case	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$2.25 each + 15¢/jewel over 7 + 60% on the case
		Other:				
9105.29.40	00	Valued not over $5 each	No	15¢ each + 6.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 6¢ each + 2.5% (KR)	$1.50 each + 65%
9105.29.50	00	Valued over $5 each	No	30¢ each + 4.3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$4.50 each + 65%

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9105 (con.)		Other clocks: (con.)				
		Other:				
9105.91		Electrically operated:				
9105.91.40	1/	With opto-electronic display only	1/	3.9% on the movement and case+ 5.3% on the battery	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
9105.91.80	1/	Other	1/	30¢ each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	75¢ each + 45% on the case + 35% on the battery
9105.99		Other:				
9105.99.10	00	Standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements	No. Jwls.	17¢ each + 2.5% + 1¢/jewel	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$4.50 each + 65% + 25¢/jewel
		Other, with movement measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter:				
9105.99.20	1/	Not constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding	1/	Free		75¢ each + 45% on the case
		Constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding:				
9105.99.30	1/	Having no jewels or only one jewel	1/	Free		$1.75 each + 45% on the case
9105.99.40	1/	Having over one jewel	1/	Free		$2.25 each + 15¢/jewel over 7 + 60% on the case
		Other:				
9105.99.50	00	Valued not over $5 each	No.	7.5¢ each + 3.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$1.50 each + 65%
9105.99.60	00	Valued over $5 each	No.	23¢ each + 3.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$4.50 each + 65%

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9106		Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time registers, time-recorders):				
9106.10.00	00	Time registers; time-recorders	No. Jwls.	36¢ each + 5.6% + 2¢/jewel	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$4.50 each + 65% + 25¢/jewel
9106.90		Other:				
9106.90.20	00	Parking meters	No. Jwls.	36¢ each + 5.6% + 2¢/jewel	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$4.50 each + 65% + 25¢/jewel
9106.90.40	00	Time locks valued over $10 each	No. Jwls.	36¢ each + 5.6% + 2¢/jewel	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$4.50 each + 65% + 25¢/jewel
		Other:				
		Apparatus for measuring, recording, or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movements, battery powered:				
9106.90.55	1/	With opto-electronic display only	1/	3.9% on the apparatus + 5.3% on the battery	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$4.50 each + 65%
9106.90.65	00	Other	No. Jwls.	15¢ each + 2.3% + 0.8¢/jewel	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$4.50 each + 65% + 25¢/jewel
		Other:				
9106.90.75	00	Apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movements, AC powered and with opto-electronic display only	No.	3.9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$4.50 each + 65%
9106.90.85	00	Other	No. Jwls.	15¢ each + 2.3% + 0.8¢/jewel	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$4.50 each + 65% + 25¢/jewel

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9107.00		Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor:				
9107.00.40		Valued not over $5 each		15¢ each + 4% + 2.5¢/jewel	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 6¢ each + 1.6% + 1¢/jewel (KR)	$1.50 each + 65% + 25¢/jewel
	40	Time switches that operate on a fixed-time cycle, of a type used in household type refrigerators and combined refrigerator-freezers, to alternately control the operations of the compressor and the defrost unit (defrost timers)	No. Jwls.			
	80	Other	No. Jwls.			
9107.00.80	00	Valued over $5 each	No. Jwls.	45¢ each + 6.4% + 2.5¢/jewel	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$4.50 each + 65% + 25¢/jewel
9108		Watch movements, complete and assembled:				
		Electrically operated:				
9108.11		With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated:				
9108.11.40	1/	Having no jewels or only one jewel	1/	36¢ each + 5.3% on the battery	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 14.4¢ each + 2.1% on the battery (KR)	$1.50 each + 35% on the battery
9108.11.80	1/	Other	1/	72¢ each + 5.3% on the battery	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$2.50 each + 35% on the battery
9108.12.00	1/	With opto-electronic display only	1/	3.1% on the movement + 4.2% on the battery	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%
9108.19		Other:				
9108.19.40	1/	Having no jewels or only one jewel	1/	28¢ each + 4.2% on the battery	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$1.50 each + 35% on the battery
9108.19.80	1/	Other	1/	53¢ each + 3.9% on the battery	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$2.50 each + 35% on the battery
9108.20		With automatic winding:				
9108.20.40	00	Having over 17 jewels	No.	Free		$10.75 each
9108.20.80	00	Other	No.	Free		$5.00 each

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9108 (con.)		Watch movements, complete and assembled: (con.)				
9108.90		Other:				
		Having no jewels or only one jewel:				
9108.90.10	00	Measuring 33.8 mm or less	No	29¢ each	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$1.50 each
9108.90.20	00	Other	No	25¢ each	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$1.50 each
		Having over one jewel but not over 7 jewels:				
9108.90.30	00	Measuring 33.8 mm or less	No	57¢ each	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$2.50 each
9108.90.40	00	Other	No	25¢ each	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$1.50 each
		Having over 7 jewels but not over 17 jewels:				
		Measuring 33.8 mm or less				
		Valued not over $15 each				
9108.90.50	00	Measuring not over 15.2 mm	No	$2.16 each	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 86.4¢ each (KR)	$4 each
9108.90.60	00	Measuring over 15.2 mm	No	$1.80 each	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 72¢ each (KR)	$4 each
9108.90.70	00	Valued over $15 each	No	90¢ each	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$4 each
		Other:				
9108.90.80	00	Valued not over $15 each	No	$1.44 each	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 57.6¢ each (KR)	$4 each
9108.90.85	00	Valued over $15 each	No	Free		$4 each
		Having over 17 jewels:				
9108.90.90	00	Measuring 33.8 mm or less	No	$1.50 each	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$10.75 each
9108.90.95	00	Other	No	$1.72 each	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	$10.75 each

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9109		Clock movements, complete and assembled:				
9109.10		Electrically operated:				
		Of alarm clocks:				
9109.10.10	1/	With opto-electronic display only	1/	3.9% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
9109.10.20	1/	Measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	1/	30¢ each + 5.3% on the battery	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	75¢ each + 35% on the battery
		Other:				
9109.10.30	1/	Valued not over $5 each	1/	7.5¢ each + 3.2% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$1.50 each + 65% on the movement + 35% on the battery
9109.10.40	1/	Valued over $5 each	1/	22¢ each + 3.2% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$4.50 each + 65% on the movement + 35% on the battery
		Other:				
9109.10.50	1/	With opto-electronic display only	1/	3.9% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	Free (A+, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2/	35%
		Other:				
9109.10.60	1/	Measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	1/	20¢ each + 3.5% on the battery	Free (A+, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2/	75¢ each + 35% on the battery
		Other:				
9109.10.70	1/	Valued not over $5 each	1/	12¢ each + 5.1% on the movement + 4.2% on the battery	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.8¢ each + 2% on the movement + 1.6% on the battery (KR) 2/	$1.50 each + 65% on the movement + 35% on the battery
9109.10.80	1/	Valued over $5 each	1/	30¢ each + 4.3% on the movement + 3.5% on the battery	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2/	$4.50 each + 65% on the movement + 35% on the battery

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.
2/ Special rate “B” omitted in annex for Proclamation 8771.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9109 (con.)		Clock movements, complete and assembled: (con.)				
9109.90		Other:				
9109.90.20	00	Measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	No	20¢ each	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	75¢ each
		Other:				
9109.90.40	00	Valued not over $5 each	No	15¢ each + 6.4%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 6¢ each + 2.5% (KR)	$1.50 each + 65%
9109.90.60	00	Valued over $5 each	No	30¢ each + 4.3%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$4.50 each + 65%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9110		Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:				
		Of watches:				
9110.11.00	00	Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	No	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled
9110.12.00	00	Incomplete movements, assembled	No	9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	45%
9110.19.00	00	Rough movements	No	9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	45%
9110.90		Other:				
9110.90.20	00	Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	No	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement
		Other:				
9110.90.40	00	Consisting of two or more pieces or parts fastened or joined together	No	4.3% + 1.7¢/jewel + 0.2¢ for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65% + 25¢/jewel + 3¢ for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement
9110.90.60	00	Other	X	4.2%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9111		Watch cases and parts thereof:				
9111.10.00	00	Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	No	12¢ each + 4.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	75¢ each + 45%
9111.20		Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated:				
9111.20.20	00	Gold- or silver-plated	No	7¢ each + 5.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	40¢ each + 45%
9111.20.40	00	Other	No	3.6¢ each + 7.6%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 1.4¢ each + 3% (KR)	20¢ each + 45%
9111.80.00	00	Other cases	No	3.6¢ each + 7.6%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 1.4¢ each + 3% (KR)	20¢ each + 45%
9111.90		Parts:				
9111.90.40	00	Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	No	6.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	75¢ each + 45%
		Other:				
9111.90.50	00	Bezels, backs and centers	No	1.6¢ each + 6.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	10¢ each + 45%
9111.90.70	00	Other	No	6.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	45%
9112		Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof:				
9112.20		Cases:				
9112.20.40	00	Cases of metal	No	3.5%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9112.20.80	00	Other cases	No	5.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9112.90.00	00	Parts	X	5.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9113		Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:				
9113.10.00	00	Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	X	4.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	80%
9113.20		Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated:				
		Straps, bands and bracelets:				
9113.20.20	00	Valued not over $5 per dozen	doz	11.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 4.4% (KR)	110%
9113.20.40	00	Valued over $5 per dozen	doz	11.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG) 4.4% (KR)	110%
		Parts:				
9113.20.60	00	Of watch bracelets, valued not over $12 per dozen	X	8.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	110%
9113.20.90	00	Other	X	8.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	110%
9113.90		Other:				
9113.90.40	00	Of textile material	X	7.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	78.5%
9113.90.80	00	Other	X	1.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9114		Other clock or watch parts:				
9114.10		Springs, including hairsprings:				
9114.10.40	00	For watches	No	7.3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	65%
9114.10.80	00	Other	No	4.2%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
9114.30		Dials:				
9114.30.40	00	Not exceeding 50 mm in width	No	0.4¢ each + 7.2%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	5¢ each + 45%
9114.30.80	00	Exceeding 50 mm in width	No	4.4%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	50%
9114.40		Plates and bridges:				
9114.40.20	00	Watch movement bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent	No	12¢ each	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	75¢ each
9114.40.40	00	Any plate, or set of plates, suitable for assembling thereon a clock movement	No	10¢ each	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	38¢ each
		Other:				
9114.40.60	00	For watches	X	7.3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	65%
9114.40.80	00	Other	X	4.2%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9114 (con.)		Other clock or watch parts: (con.)				
9114.90		Other:				
9114.90.10	00	Jewels	No	Free		10%
		Assemblies and subassemblies for watch or clock movements consisting of two or more pieces or parts fastened or joined inseparably together:				
9114.90.15	00	For watch movements	X	7.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	45%
9114.90.30	00	For clock movements	X	6% + 2.3¢/jewel + 0.2¢ for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65% + 25¢/jewel + 3¢ for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement
		Other:				
9114.90.40	00	For watches	X	8.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, R, SG)	65%
9114.90.50	00	Other	X	4.2%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%

CHAPTER 92

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV), or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39);

   (b) Microphones, amplifiers, loudspeakers, headphones, switches, stroboscopes or other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this chapter;

   (c) Toy instruments or apparatus (heading 9503);

   (d) Brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 9603), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 9620); or

   (e) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 9705 or 9706).

2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading 9202 or 9206 entered with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.

   Cards, discs and rolls of heading 9209 entered with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

Statistical Notes

1. For statistical reporting purposes under subheading 9201.10, the height of an upright piano case is determined by measuring from the floor to the top of the back of the case.

2. For statistical reporting purposes under subheading 9201.20, the length of a grand piano case is determined by measuring perpendicularly from the front edge of the cabinet in front of the keys to the farthest point at the center of the grand rim tail.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9201		Pianos, including player pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:				
9201.10.00		Upright pianos	.....	4.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	05	Used	No.			
		Other:				
	11	Containing a case measuring less than 111.76 cm in height	No.			
	21	Containing a case measuring 111.76 cm or more but less than 121.92 cm in height	No.			
	31	Containing a case measuring 121.92 cm or more but less than 129.54 cm in height	No.			
	41	Containing a case measuring 129.54 cm or more in height	No.			
9201.20.00		Grand pianos	.....	4.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	05	Used	No.			
		Other:				
	11	Containing a case measuring less than 152.40 cm in length	No.			
	21	Containing a case measuring 152.40 cm or more but less than 167.64 cm in length	No.			
	31	Containing a case measuring 167.64 cm or more but less than 180.34 cm in length	No.			
	41	Containing a case measuring 180.34 cm or more but less than 195.58 cm in length	No.			
	51	Containing a case measuring 195.58 cm or more in length	No.			
9201.90.00	00	Other	No	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9202		Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):				
9202.10.00	00	Played with a bow	No	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
9202.90		Other:				
		Guitars:				
9202.90.20	00	Valued not over $100 each, excluding the value of the case	No	4.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
9202.90.40	00	Other	No	8.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
9202.90.60	00	Other	No	4.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9205		Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs:				
9205.10.00		Brass-wind instruments	.....	2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	40	Valued not over $10 each	No.			
	80	Valued over $10 each	No.			
9205.90		Other:				
		Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds:				
9205.90.12	00	Keyboard pipe organs	No	Free		35%
9205.90.14	00	Other	No	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs:				
		Accordions and similar instruments:				
9205.90.15	00	Piano accordions	No	Free		40%
9205.90.18	00	Other	No	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
9205.90.19	00	Mouth organs	doz	Free		40%
		Woodwind instruments:				
9205.90.20	00	Bagpipes	No	Free		40%
9205.90.40		Other	.....	4.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	20	Clarinets	No.			
	40	Saxophones	No.			
	60	Flutes and piccolos (except bamboo)	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
9205.90.60	00	Other	No	Free		40%
9206.00		Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas):				
9206.00.20	00	Drums	No	4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
9206.00.40	00	Cymbals	No	Free		40%
9206.00.60	00	Sets of tuned bells known as chimes, peals or carillons	No	Free		50%
9206.00.80	00	Other	No	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9207		Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):				
9207.10.00		Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	.....	5.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Music synthesizers:				
	05	Valued under $100 each	No.			
	10	Valued $100 or over each	No.			
		Other:				
		With more than one keyboard:				
	45	Valued under $200 each	No.			
	55	Valued $200 or over each	No.			
		With one keyboard:				
	60	Hand-held	No.			
		Other:				
	65	Valued under $100 each	No.			
	75	Valued $100 or over each	No.			
9207.90.00		Other	.....	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	40	Fretted stringed instruments	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
9208		Music boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signaling instruments:				
9208.10.00	00	Music boxes	No	3.2% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
9208.90.00		Other	.....	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	40	Musical instruments	No.			
	80	Other	No.			

1/ See subheading 9902.13.47.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9209		Parts (for example, mechanisms for music boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:				
9209.30.00	00	Musical instrument strings	No	Free		40%
		Other:				
9209.91		Parts and accessories for pianos:				
9209.91.40	00	Tuning pins	thousand	Free		$1/1,000 pins + 35%
9209.91.80	00	Other	X	4.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
9209.92		Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9202:				
9209.92.20	00	Mutes, collapsible musical instrument stands and music holders for attachment to musical instruments	X	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9209.92.40	00	Tuning pins	thousand	10¢/1,000 pins + 3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$1/1,000 pins + 35%
9209.92.60	00	Bows, parts of bows, bow hair, chin rests and other parts and accessories for string instruments played with a bow	X	Free		40%
9209.92.80	00	Other	X	4.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
9209.94		Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9207:				
9209.94.40	00	Collapsible musical instrument stands	X	5.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9209.94.80	00	Other	X	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9209 (con.)		Parts (for example, mechanisms for music boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
9209.99		Other:				
9209.99.05	00	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	X	Free		40%
9209.99.10	00	Mutes for musical instruments; pedals, dampers and spurs for drums; pedals and holders for cymbals; lyres and other music holders for attachment to musical instruments; and collapsible stands for holding music or for holding musical instruments	X	5.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other:				
9209.99.16	00	For pipe organs of subheading 9205.90.12	X	Free		35%
9209.99.18	00	For instruments of subheading 9205.90.14	X	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
9209.99.20	00	For bagpipes	X	Free		40%
9209.99.40		For other woodwind and brass wind musical instruments		Free		40%
	40	For woodwind musical instruments	X			
	80	Other	X			
9209.99.61	00	For music boxes	X	Free		40%
9209.99.80	00	Other	X	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

SECTION XIX

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

CHAPTER 93

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Goods of chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signaling flares);

   (b) Parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV), or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39);

   (c) Armored fighting vehicles (heading 8710);

   (d) Telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or entered with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (chapter 90);

   (e) Bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (chapter 95); or

   (f) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 9705 or 9706).

2. In heading 9306, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading 8526.

Statistical Note

1. The calculation of duties, under subheadings 9301.90.30, 9303.30.40 and 9303.30.80, for rifles imported either with telescopic sights mounted on them or with telescopic sights designed to be mounted on them, requires that these articles be constructively separated into their component parts and each component separately valued. The individual components shall be separately reported under the appropriate statistical suffixes. In each instance, the sum of the values of the individual components shall be equal to the total value of the article.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9301		Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307:				
9301.10.00		Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	.....	Free		27.5%
	10	Self propelled	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
9301.20.00	00	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	No	Free		27.5%
9301.90		Other:				
9301.90.30		Rifles	.....	4.7% on the value of the rifle + 20% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
	10	Telescopic sights imported with rifles	No. 1/			
	20	Rifles	No. 1/			
9301.90.60	00	Shotguns	No	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
9301.90.90		Other	.....	Free		27.5%
	30	Machine guns	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
9302.00.00		Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304	.....	14¢ each + 3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$3.50 each + 55%
	20	Revolvers	No.			
	40	Semiautomatic pistols	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9303		Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shot- guns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):				
9303.10.00	00	Muzzle-loading firearms	No	Free		Free
9303.20.00		Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles		2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
		Shotguns:				
	20	Autoloading	No.			
	30	Pump action	No.			
	40	Over and under	No.			
	65	Other	No.			
	80	Combination shotgun-rifles	No.			
9303.30		Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles:				
9303.30.40		Valued over $25 but not over $50 each		3.8% on the value of the rifle + 10% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
	10	Telescopic sights imported with rifles	No. 1/			
		Rifles:				
	20	Centerfire	No. 1/			
	30	Rimfire	No. 1/			
9303.30.80		Other		3.1% on the value of the rifle + 13% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
	05	Telescopic sights imported with rifles	No. 1/			
		Rifles:				
		Centerfire:				
	10	Autoloading	No. 1/			
		Bolt action:				
	12	Single shot	No. 1/			
	17	Other	No. 1/			
	25	Other	No. 1/			
	30	Rimfire	No. 1/			
9303.90		Other:				
9303.90.40	00	Pistols and revolvers designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition	No	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	105%
9303.90.80	00	Other	No	Free		27.5%

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9304.00		Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307:				
		Pistols, rifles and other guns which eject missiles by release of compressed air or gas, or by the release of a spring mechanism or rubber held under tension:				
9304.00.20	00	Rifles	No	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	70%
9304.00.40	00	Other	No	Free		27.5%
9304.00.60	00	Other	No	5.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9305		Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304:				
9305.10		Of revolvers or pistols:				
9305.10.20		Of heading 9302	.....	4.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	105%
	10	Frames and receivers	No.			
	80	Other	X			
		Other:				
9305.10.40	00	Of revolvers or pistols designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition	X	4.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	105%
9305.10.60	00	Of muzzle-loading revolvers and pistols	X	Free		Free
9305.10.80	00	Other	X	Free		27.5%
9305.20		Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303:				
9305.20.05	00	Rifle stocks	No	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	69.5%
9305.20.80		Other	.....	Free		73.5%
		Shotgun barrels:				
	04	Of muzzle-loading shotguns	No.			
	08	Other	No.			
	20	Other parts of muzzle-loading shotguns or rifles	X			
		Other:				
		Of shotguns, including shotgun-rifle combinations:				
	31	Stocks	No.			
	33	Other	X			
	60	Of rifles	X			
		Other:				
9305.91		Of military weapons of heading 9301:				
9305.91.10	00	Of rifles	X	Free		55%
9305.91.20	00	Of shotguns	X	Free		55%
9305.91.30		Other	.....	Free		27.5%
	10	Of artillery weapons of 9301.10	X			
	30	Other	X			
9305.99		Other:				
9305.99.40	00	Of articles of heading 9303 other than shotguns or rifles	X	Free		27.5%
9305.99.50		Of articles of subheading 9304.00.20 or 9304.00.40	.....	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	70%
	10	Parts and accessories of paintball markers	X			
	50	Other	X			
9305.99.60	00	Other	X	2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9306		Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridgewads:				
		Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:				
9306.21.00	00	Cartridges	No.	Free		30%
9306.29.00	00	Other	X	Free		45%
9306.30		Other cartridges and parts thereof:				
9306.30.41		Cartridges and empty cartridge shells		Free		30%
		Cartridges containing a projectile:				
		For rifles or pistols				
	10	.22 caliber	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
	38	Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof	thousand			
		Empty cartridge shells:				
	40	For rifles or pistols	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
9306.30.80	00	Other	X	Free		45%
9306.90.00		Other		Free		45%
	20	Guided missiles	No.			
		Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines and similar munitions of war; other ammunition and projectiles:				
	41	Paintballs	X			
	50	Other	X			
	60	Parts for guided missiles	X			
	80	Parts for bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines and similar munitions of war; parts of other ammunition and projectiles	X			
9307.00.00	00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	X	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%

SECTION XX

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

CHAPTER 94

FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of chapter 39, 40 or 63;

   (b) Mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading 7009;

   (c) Articles of chapter 71;

   (d) Parts of general use as defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV), or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39), or safes of heading 8303;

   (e) Furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading 8418; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading 8452);

   (f) Lamps or lighting fittings of chapter 85;

   (g) Furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading 8518 (heading 8518), of heading 8519 or 8521 (heading 8522) or of headings 8525 to 8528 (heading 8529);

   (h) Articles of heading 8714;

   (ij) Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading 9018 or dentists' spittoons (heading 9018);

   (k) Articles of chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);

   (l) Toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading 9503), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 9504), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 9505); or

   (m) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 9620).

2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in headings 9401 to 9403 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.

   The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:

   (a) Cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture (including single shelves presented with supports for fixing them to the wall) and unit furniture;

   (b) Seats and beds.

3. (a) In headings 9401 to 9403 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in chapter 68 or 69.

   (b) Goods described in heading 9404, entered separately, are not to be classified in heading 9401, 9402 or 9403 as parts of goods.

4. For the purposes of heading 9406, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, entered together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

Additional U.S. Note

1. For the purposes of subheading 9401.20.00, "seats of a kind used for motor vehicles" does not include child safety seats.

Statistical Notes

1. In heading 9401, stationary activity centers do not have castors or wheels.

2. For the purposes of statistical reporting number 9403.20.0025, the term "boltless or press-fit steel shelving units prepackaged for sale" refers to steel shelving in which the steel vertical and horizontal supports lock together to form the frame for the shelving unit and are assembled primarily without the use of nuts and bolts or screws. Boltless steel shelving includes rivet shelving, welded frame shelving, slot and tab shelving, and punched rivet (quasi-rivet) shelving but does not include wall-mounted shelving or wire shelving units in which a wire deck and wire horizontal supports are integrated into a single piece.

3. For purposes of heading 9406 the unit of quantity, m^2, refers to the floor area of the building when assembled.

[**Compiler's note:** All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only.]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9401		Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:				
9401.10		Seats of a kind used for aircraft:				
9401.10.40	00	Leather upholstered	No	Free		45%
9401.10.80	00	Other	No	Free		45%
9401.20.00	00	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	No	Free		25%
9401.30		Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:				
9401.30.40	00	With wooden frame	No	Free		40%
9401.30.80		Other		Free		45%
	10	Household	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
9401.40.00	00	Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	No	Free		40%
		Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:				
9401.52.00	00	Of bamboo	No	Free		60%
9401.53.00	00	Of rattan	No	Free		60%
9401.59.00	00	Other	No	Free		60%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
9401 (con.)		Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof: (con.)				
		Other seats, with wooden frames:				
9401.61		Upholstered:				
		Chairs:				
9401.61.20		Of teak	.....	Free		40%
	10	Household	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
9401.61.40		Other	.....	Free		40%
	01	Chairs for children, including highchairs	No.			
	11	Other household	No.			
	31	Other	No.			
9401.61.60		Other	.....	Free		40%
	01	Stationary activity centers for children	No.			
	05	Other seats for children	No.			
	11	Other household	No.			
	31	Other	No.			
9401.69		Other:				
9401.69.20		Bent-wood seats	.....	Free		42.5%
	10	Household	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
		Other:				
		Chairs:				
9401.69.40		Of teak	.....	Free		40%
	10	Household	No.			
	30	Other	No.			
9401.69.60		Other	.....	Free		40%
	01	Chairs for children including highchairs	No.			
	11	Other household	No.			
	31	Other	No.			
9401.69.80		Other	.....	Free		40%
	01	Stationary activity centers for children	No.			
	05	Other seats for children	No.			
	11	Other household	No.			
	31	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9401 (con.)		Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof: (con.)				
		Other seats, with metal frames:				
9401.71.00		Upholstered	.....	Free		45%
	01	Highchairs and booster seats	No.			
	05	Infant walkers	No.			
	06	Bouncers with seats	No.			
	07	Swings for children	No.			
	08	Stationary activity centers for children	No.			
	11	Other household	No.			
	31	Other	No.			
9401.79.00		Other	.....	Free		45%
	01	Highchairs and booster seats	No.			
	02	Infant walkers	No.			
	03	Bouncers with seats	No.			
	04	Swings for children	No.			
	06	Stationary activity centers for children	No.			
		Other:				
		Outdoor:				
		With textile covered cushions or textile seating or backing material:				
	11	Household	No.			
	15	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	25	Household	No.			
	35	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	46	Household	No.			
	50	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
9401 (con.)		Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof: (con.)				
9401.80		Other seats:				
		Of rubber or plastics:				
9401.80.20		Of reinforced or laminated plastics	.....	Free		65%
	01	Children's highchairs and booster seats except for motor vehicle; bath seats, infant walkers, bouncers with seats, swings for children	No.			
	05	Stationary activity centers for children	No.			
	11	Other household	No.			
	31	Other	No.			
9401.80.40		Other	.....	Free		25%
	01	Children's highchairs and booster seats except for motor vehicle; bath seats, infant walkers, bouncers with seats, swings for children	No.			
	04	Stationary activity centers for children	No.			
		Other:				
		Outdoor:				
		With textile covered cushions or textile seating or backing material:				
	06	Household	No.			
	15	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	26	Household	No.			
	35	Other	No.			
	46	Other	No.			
9401.80.60		Other	.....	Free		45%
		Child safety seats:				
	21	With detachable hard-shell seat	No.			
	23	Other	No.			
	24	Stationary activity centers for children	No.			
	25	Other seats for children	No.			
	28	Other household	No.			
	30	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
9401 (con.)		Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof: (con.)				
9401.90		Parts:				
9401.90.10		Of seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	.....	Free		25%
	10	Of leather, cut to shape	X			
	20	Of textile material, cut to shape	X			
	85	Other	X			
9401.90.15	00	Of bent-wood seats	X.....	Free		42.5%
		Other:				
9401.90.25		Of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	.....	Free		60%
	40	Of rattan	X			
	80	Other	X			
9401.90.35		Of rubber or plastics	.....	Free		25%
	10	For children's highchairs, booster seats except for motor vehicle and similar seats	X			
	80	Other	X			
9401.90.40		Of wood	.....	Free		40%
	10	For children's highchairs, booster seats, and similar seats	X			
	80	Other	X			
9401.90.50		Other	.....	Free		45%
	05	For children's highchairs, booster seats, and similar seats	X			
	21	Other of textile material, cut to shape	X			
	81	Other	X			
9402		Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:				
9402.10.00	00	Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	X.....	Free		35%
9402.90.00		Other	.....	Free		40%
	10	Hospital beds	X			
	20	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
9403		Other furniture and parts thereof:				
9403.10.00		Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	.....	Free		45%
	20	Filing cabinets	X			
	40	Other	X			
9403.20.00		Other metal furniture	.....	Free		45%
		Household:				
	11	Floor-standing, metal-top ironing boards	No.			
		Other:				
	16	Cribs	X			
	17	Toddler beds, bassinets, cradles, play yards and other enclosures for confining children	X			
	19	Mechanically adjustable bed or mattress base, having the characteristics of a bed or bed frame, of a width exceeding 91.44 cm, of a length exceeding 184.15 cm, and of a depth exceeding 8.89 cm, whether or not motorized	No.			
	21	Other	X			
		Other:				
		Counters, lockers, racks, display cases, shelves, partitions and similar fixtures:				
	25	Boltless or press-fit steel shelving units prepackaged for sale as described in statistical note 2 to this chapter	X			
	26	Other	X			
	30	Other	X			
9403.30		Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices:				
9403.30.40	00	Bent-wood furniture	X	Free		42.5%
9403.30.80	00	Other	X	Free		40%
9403.40		Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen:				
9403.40.40	00	Bent-wood furniture	X	Free		42.5%
		Other:				
9403.40.60	00	Designed for motor vehicle use	X	Free		25%
9403.40.90		Other	.....	Free		40%
	40	Dining tables	No.			
	60	Cabinets designed for permanent installation	X			
	80	Other	X			
9403.50		Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom:				
9403.50.40	00	Bent-wood furniture	X	Free		42.5%
		Other:				
9403.50.60	00	Designed for motor vehicle use	X	Free		25%
9403.50.90		Other	.....	Free		40%
		Beds:				
	41	Cribs	No.			
	42	Toddler beds, bassinets, and cradles	No.			
	45	Other	No.			
	80	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9403 (con.)		Other furniture and parts thereof: (con.)				
9403.60		Other wooden furniture:				
9403.60.40	00	Bent-wood furniture	X	Free		42.5%
9403.60.80		Other		Free		40%
	10	Play yards and other enclosures for confining children	X			
	40	Dining tables	No.			
	81	Other	X			
9403.70		Furniture of plastics:				
9403.70.40		Of reinforced or laminated plastics		Free		65%
	01	Cribs	X			
	02	Toddler beds, bassinets and cradles	X			
	03	Play yards and other enclosures for confining children	X			
	15	Other household	X			
	20	Office	X			
	31	Other	X			
9403.70.80		Other		Free		25%
	01	Cribs	X			
	02	Toddler beds, bassinets and cradles	X			
	03	Play yards and other enclosures for confining children	X			
	15	Other household	X			
	20	Office	X			
	31	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
9403 (con.)		Other furniture and parts thereof: (con.)				
		Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:				
9403.82.00		Of bamboo	.....	Free		60%
	01	Cribs	X			
	02	Toddler beds, bassinets, and cradles; play yards and other enclosures for confining children	X			
	15	Other household	X			
	30	Other	X			
9403.83.00		Of rattan	.....	Free		60%
	01	Cribs	X			
	02	Toddler beds, bassinets, and cradles; play yards and other enclosures for confining children	X			
	15	Other household	X			
	30	Other	X			
9403.89		Other:				
9403.89.30		Of cane, osier or similar materials	.....	Free		60%
	10	Household	X			
	20	Other	X			
9403.89.60		Other	.....	Free		45%
	03	Cribs, toddler beds, bassinets, and cradles; play yards and other enclosures for confining children	X			
	15	Other household	X			
	20	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
9403 (con.)		Other furniture and parts thereof: (con.)				
9403.90		Parts:				
9403.90.10		Of furniture of a kind used for motor vehicles	.....	Free		25%
	40	Of metal	X			
	50	Of textile material, cut to shape	X			
	85	Other	X			
		Other:				
9403.90.25		Of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	.....	Free		60%
	40	Of rattan	X			
	80	Other	X			
		Of rubber or plastics:				
9403.90.40		Of reinforced or laminated plastics	.....	Free		65%
	05	For toddler beds, cribs, bassinets and cradles	X			
	10	For play yards and other enclosures for confining children	X			
	60	Other	X			
9403.90.50		Other	.....	Free		25%
	05	For toddler beds, cribs, bassinets and cradles	X			
	10	For play yards and other enclosures for confining children	X			
	80	Other	X			
9403.90.60		Of textile material, except cotton	.....	Free		80%
	05	For toddler beds, cribs, bassinets and cradles	X			
	10	For play yards and other enclosures for confining children	X			
	80	Other	X			
9403.90.70		Of wood	.....	Free		40%
	05	For toddler beds, cribs, bassinets and cradles	X			
	10	For play yards and other enclosures for confining children	X			
	80	Other	X			
9403.90.80		Other	.....	Free		45%
	10	For toddler beds, cribs, bassinets and cradles	X			
	15	For play yards and other enclosures for children	X			
		Other:				
		Of metal:				
	20	Welded wire rack decking, whether or not galvanized, plated or coated	X			
	41	Other	X			
	51	Of cotton, cut to shape	X			
	61	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9404		Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:				
9404.10.00	00	Mattress supports	No	Free		45%
		Mattresses:				
9404.21.00		Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered		3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	For use in a crib or toddler bed	No.			
	13	Of a width exceeding 91 cm, of a length exceeding 184 cm, and a depth exceeding 8 cm	No.			
	95	Other	No.			
9404.29		Of other materials:				
9404.29.10		Of cotton		3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	05	For use in a crib or toddler bed	No.			
	13	Of a width exceeding 91 cm, of a length exceeding 184 cm, and a depth exceeding 8 cm	No.			
	95	Other	No.			
9404.29.90		Other		6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Uncovered innerspring units:				
	05	For use in a crib or toddler bed	No.			
	13	Of a width exceeding 91 cm, of a length exceeding 184 cm, and of a depth exceeding 8 cm	No.			
	50	Other	No.			
		Other:				
	85	For use in a crib or toddler bed	No.			
	87	Of a width exceeding 91 cm, of a length exceeding 184 cm, and a depth exceeding 8 cm	No.			
	95	Other	No.			
9404.30		Sleeping bags:				
9404.30.40	00	Containing 20 percent or more by weight of feathers and/or down	No	4.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
9404.30.80	00	Other	No	9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	78.5%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9404 (con.)		Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered: (con.)				
9404.90		Other:				
		Pillows, cushions and similar furnishings:				
9404.90.10	00	Of cotton (369)	No. kg	5.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
9404.90.20	00	Other	X	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9404 (con.)		Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered: (con.)				
9404.90 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Other:				
9404.90.80		Of cotton, not containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping exceeding 6.35 mm or applique work	.....	4.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	20	Quilts, eiderdowns, comforters and similar articles (362)	No. kg			
	40	Other (369)	No. kg			
		Other:				
9404.90.85		Quilts, eiderdowns, comforters and similar articles	.....	12.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	05	With outer shell of cotton (362)	No. kg			
	22	With outer shell of man-made fibers (666)	No. kg			
		With outer shell of other textile materials:				
	23	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. kg			
	36	Other (899)	No. kg			
9404.90.95		Other	.....	7.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	05	With outer shell of cotton (369)	No. kg			
	22	With outer shell of man-made fibers (666)	No. kg			
		With outer shell of other textile materials:				
	23	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	No. kg			
	36	Other (899)	No. kg			
	70	Other	No. kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9405		Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:				
9405.10		Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:				
		Of base metal:				
9405.10.40		Of brass		3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	Household	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
9405.10.60		Other		7.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	Household	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
9405.10.80		Other		3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Household	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
9405.20		Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps:				
		Of base metal:				
9405.20.40		Of brass		3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Household	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
9405.20.60		Other		6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	Household	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
9405.20.80		Other		3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Household	No.			
	20	Other	No.			
9405.30.00		Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees		8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	10	Miniature series wired sets	No.			
	40	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9405 (con.)		Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
9405.40		Other electric lamps and lighting fittings:				
		Of base metal:				
9405.40.40	00	Of brass	No.	4.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9405.40.60	00	Other	No.	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other:				
9405.40.82	00	Light-emitting diode (LED) backlights modules, the foregoing which are lighting sources that consist of one or more LEDs and one or more connectors and are mounted on a printed circuit or other similar substrate, and other passive components, whether or not combined with optical components or protective diodes, and used as backlights illumination for liquid crystal displays (LCDs)	No.	2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
9405.40.84		Other		3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Other lighting sets	No.			
	40	Other	No.			
9405.50		Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings:				
9405.50.20	00	Incandescent lamps designed to be operated by propane or other gas, or by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline	No.	2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Other:				
9405.50.30	00	Of brass	No.	5.7%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9405.50.40	00	Other	No.	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9405 (con.)		Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
9405.60		Illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like:				
		Of base metal:				
9405.60.20	00	Of brass	No	5.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9405.60.40	00	Other	No	6% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9405.60.60	00	Other	No	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%

1/ See subheading 9902.22.85

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9405 (con.)		Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included: (con.)				
		Parts:				
9405.91		Of glass:				
		Globes and shades:				
9405.91.10	00	Of lead crystal	X	12%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.8% (KR)	70%
9405.91.30	00	Other	X	12%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.8% (KR)	70%
9405.91.40	00	Chimneys	doz	7.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
9405.91.60		Other		4.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	40	Prisms and other glass articles of a kind used in chandeliers and wall brackets, and articles thereof	X			
	80	Other	X			
9405.92.00	00	Of plastics	X	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
9405.99		Other:				
9405.99.20	00	Of brass	X	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9405.99.40		Other		6%	Free (A, AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	10	Lampposts and bases for lampposts, of cast iron	X			
	20	Lampposts and bases for lampposts, of aluminum	X			
	90	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9406		Prefabricated buildings:				
9406.10.00	00	Of wood	No. kg	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
9406.90.00		Other		2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Of metal:				
		Greenhouses:				
	10	Commercial	No. m^2			
	20	Other	No. m^2			
	30	Other	No. m^2			
		Other:				
	50	Animal sheds of plastic	No. kg			
	90	Other	X			

CHAPTER 95

TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS EQUIPMENT; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

XX
95-1

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Candles (heading 3406);

   (b) Fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604;

   (c) Yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of chapter 39, heading 4206 or section XI;

   (d) Sports bags or other containers of heading 4202, 4303 or 4304;

   (e) Fancy dress of textiles, of chapter 61 or 62; sports clothing and special articles of apparel of textiles, of chapter 61 or 62, whether or not incorporating incidentally protective components such as pads or padding in the elbow, knee or groin areas (for example, fencing clothing or soccer goalkeeper jerseys);

   (f) Textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of chapter 63;

   (g) Sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of chapter 64, or sports headgear of chapter 65;

   (h) Walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (heading 6602), or parts thereof (heading 6603);

   (ij) Unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of heading 7018;

   (k) Parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV), or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39);

   (l) Bells, gongs or the like of heading 8306;

   (m) Pumps for liquids (heading 8413), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (heading 8421), electric motors (heading 8501), electric transformers (heading 8504), discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded (heading 8523), radio remote control apparatus (heading 8526) or cordless infrared remote control devices (heading 8543);

   (n) Sports vehicles (other than sleds, bobsleds, toboggans and the like) of section XVII;

   (o) Children's bicycles (heading 8712);

   (p) Sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);

   (q) Spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (heading 9004);

   (r) Decoy calls or whistles (heading 9208);

   (s) Arms or other articles of chapter 93;

   (t) Electric garlands of all kinds (heading 9405);

   (u) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 9620);

   (v) Racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves, mittens and mitts (classified according to their constituent material); or

   (w) Tableware, kitchenware, toilet articles, carpets and other textile floor coverings, apparel, bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen and similar articles having a utilitarian function (classified according to their constituent material). 1/

2. This chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

1/ See subheading 9817.95.01 and 9817.95.05

Notes (con.)

3. Subject to note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this chapter are to be classified with those articles.

4. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 9503 applies, *inter alia*, to articles of this heading combined with one or more items, which cannot be considered as sets under the terms of General Interpretative Rule 3(b), and which, if presented separately, would be classified in other headings, provided the articles are put up together for retail sale and the combinations have the essential character of toys.

5. Heading 9503 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material, are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, for example, "pet toys" (classification in their own appropriate heading).

Subheading Note

1. Subheading 9504.50 covers:

   (a) Video game consoles from which the image is reproduced on a television receiver, a monitor or other external screen or surface; or

   (b) Video game machines having a self-contained video screen, whether or not portable.

   This subheading does not cover video game consoles or machines operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment (subheading 9504.30).

Statistical note

1. In heading 9503, classification is based on the youngest age for which the product is intended. For example, an item labeled "For ages 2–5" would be appropriately classified in the "Under 3 years of age" category. Parts and accessories, if not specifically labeled for a specific age, should be classified under the age designation that would be applicable to the finished retail product of which it is a component or in which it is incorporated.

[Compiler's note: All provisions of subchapter II of chapter 99 have expired; footnote references are shown for reference only]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9503.00.00		Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls, other toys; reduced-scale ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds; parts and accessories thereof	.....	Free		70%
		"Children's products" as defined in 15 U.S.C. § 2052:				
		Inflatable toy balls, balloons and punchballs, of rubber:				
		Labeled or determined by importer as intended for use by persons:				
	11	Under 3 years of age	No.			
	13	3 to 12 years of age	No.			
		Other:				
		Labeled or determined by importer as intended for use by persons:				
	71	Under 3 years of age	X			
	73	3 to 12 years of age	X			
	90	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Special	2
9504		Video game consoles and machines, articles for arcade, table or parlor games, including pinball machines, bagatelle, billiards and special tables for casino games; automatic bowling alley equipment; parts and accessories thereof:				
9504.20		Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds:				
9504.20.20	00	Balls	No.	Free		50%
9504.20.40	00	Chalk	No.	Free		25%
9504.20.60	00	Tables	No.	Free		33 1/3%
9504.20.80	00	Other, including parts and accessories	X	Free		33 1/3%
9504.30.00		Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment; parts and accessories thereof		Free		35%
	10	Video	X			
		Other:				
		Games:				
	20	Pinball machines and bell-type machines and consoles	X			
	40	Other	X			
	60	Parts and accessories	X			
9504.40.00	00	Playing cards	pack	Free		10¢/pack + 20%
9504.50.00	00	Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30, and parts and accessories thereof	X	Free		35%
9504.90		Other:				
9504.90.40	00	Game machines, other than those operated by coins, banknotes (paper currency), discs or similar articles; parts and accessories thereof	X	Free		35%
		Other:				
9504.90.60	00	Chess, checkers, parchisi, backgammon, darts and other games played on boards of a special design, all the foregoing games and parts there of (including their boards); mah-jong and dominoes; any of the foregoing games in combination with each other, or with other games, packaged together as a unit in immediate containers of a type used in retail sales; poker chips and dice	X	Free		40%
9504.90.90		Other		Free		40%
	40	Bowling balls	No.			
	60	Bowling equipment and parts and accessories thereof	X			
	80	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9505		Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including magic tricks and practical joke articles; parts and accessories thereof:				
9505.10		Articles for Christmas festivities and parts and accessories thereof:				
		Christmas ornaments:				
9505.10.10	00	Of glass	X	Free		60%
		Other:				
9505.10.15	00	Of wood	X	Free		20%
9505.10.25	00	Other	X	Free		20%
9505.10.30	00	Nativity scenes and figures thereof	X	Free		80%
		Other:				
9505.10.40		Of plastics		Free		60%
	10	Artificial Christmas trees	No.			
	20	Other	X			
9505.10.50		Other		Free		90%
	10	Artificial Christmas trees	No.			
	20	Other	X			
9505.90		Other:				
9505.90.20	00	Magic tricks and practical joke articles; parts and accessories thereof	X	Free		70%
9505.90.40	00	Confetti, paper spirals or streamers, party favors and noisemakers; parts and accessories thereof	X	Free		45%
9505.90.60	00	Other	X	Free		25%
9506		Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and wading pools; parts and accessories thereof:				
		Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment; parts and accessories thereof:				
9506.11		Skis and parts and accessories thereof, except ski poles:				
9506.11.20	00	Cross-country skis	prs	Free		33 1/3%
9506.11.40		Other skis		2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
	10	Snowboards	No.			
	80	Other	prs.			
9506.11.60	00	Parts and accessories	X	Free		45%
9506.12		Ski bindings and parts and accessories thereof:				
9506.12.40	00	Cross-country	X	Free		45%
9506.12.80	00	Other	X	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9506 (con.)		Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and wading pools; parts and accessories thereof: (con.)				
		Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment; parts and accessories thereof: (con.)				
9506.19		Other:				
9506.19.40	00	Cross-country	X	Free		45%
9506.19.80		Other		2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
	40	Ski poles and parts and accessories thereof	X			
	80	Other	X			
		Water skis, surf boards, sailboards and other water- sport equipment; parts and accessories thereof:				
9506.21		Sailboards and parts and accessories thereof:				
9506.21.40	00	Sailboards	No	Free		30%
9506.21.80	00	Parts and accessories	X	Free		30%
9506.29.00		Other		Free		40%
	20	Water skis	prs.			
	30	Surf boards	No.			
	80	Other	X			
		Golf clubs and other golf equipment; parts and accessories thereof:				
9506.31.00	00	Golf clubs, complete	No	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
9506.32.00	00	Balls	doz	Free		30%
9506.39.00		Other		4.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	60	Parts of golf clubs	X			
	80	Other	X			
9506.40.00	00	Articles and equipment for table-tennis, and parts and accessories thereof	X	5.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9506 (con.)		Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and wading pools; parts and accessories thereof: (con.)				
		Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung; parts and accessories thereof:				
9506.51		Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung, and parts and accessories thereof:				
9506.51.20	00	Rackets, strung	No	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
9506.51.40	00	Rackets, not strung	No	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
9506.51.60	00	Parts and accessories	X	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
9506.59		Other:				
9506.59.40		Badminton rackets and parts and accessories thereof		5.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	40	Rackets and racket frames	No.			
	80	Other parts and accessories	X			
9506.59.80		Other		4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	20	Racquetball rackets	No.			
	40	Squash rackets	No.			
	60	Other, including parts and accessories	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9506 (con.)		Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and wading pools; parts and accessories thereof: (con.)				
		Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:				
9506.61.00	00	Lawn-tennis balls	No	Free		30%
9506.62		Inflatable balls:				
9506.62.40		Footballs and soccer balls		Free		30%
	40	Footballs	No.			
	80	Soccer balls	No.			
9506.62.80		Other		4.8% 1/	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	20	Basketballs	No.			
	40	Volleyballs	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
9506.69		Other:				
9506.69.20		Baseballs and softballs		Free		30%
	40	Baseballs	No.			
	80	Softballs	No.			
9506.69.40	00	Noninflatable hollow balls not over 19 cm in diameter	No	5.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	70%
9506.69.60		Other		4.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Polo balls	No.			
	20	Other	X			
9506.70		Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached; parts and accessories thereof:				
9506.70.20		Roller skates and parts and accessories thereof		Free		20%
	10	Attached to boots	prs.			
	90	Other	X			
9506.70.40	00	Ice skates with footwear permanently attached	prs	2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
9506.70.60		Other, including parts and accessories for ice skates with footwear permanently attached		Free		20%
	40	Ice skates	prs.			
	80	Parts and accessories	prs.			

1/ See subheadings 9902.13.07, 9902.13.08, 9902.13.09, and 9902.13.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9506 (con.)		Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and wading pools; parts and accessories thereof: (con.)				
		Other:				
9506.91.00		Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics; parts and accessories thereof	.....	4.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	10	Exercise cycles	No.			
	20	Exercise rowing machines	No.			
	30	Other	X			
9506.99		Other:				
9506.99.05		Archery articles and equipment and parts and accessories thereof	.....	Free		35%
	10	Bows and bow parts	X			
	20	Arrows and arrow parts	X			
	30	Other	X			
		Badminton articles and equipment, except rackets, and parts and accessories thereof:				
9506.99.08	00	Nets of cotton	No..... kg	2.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
9506.99.12	00	Other	X.....	5.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
9506.99.15	00	Baseball articles and equipment, except balls, and parts and accessories thereof	X.....	Free		30%
9506.99.20	00	Football, soccer and polo articles and equip- ment, except balls, and parts and accessories thereof	X.....	Free		30%
9506.99.25		Ice-hockey and field-hockey articles and equipment, except balls and skates, and parts and accessories thereof	.....	Free		30%
	40	Ice-hockey sticks	No.			
	80	Other, including parts and accessories	X			
9506.99.28	00	Lacrosse sticks	No.....	Free		30%
9506.99.30	00	Lawn-tennis articles and equipment, except balls and rackets, and parts and accessories thereof	X.....	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
9506.99.35	00	Skeet targets	doz.....	Free		20%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9506 (con.)		Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and wading pools; parts and accessories thereof: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
9506.99 (con.)		Other: (con.)				
		Sleds, bobsleds, toboggans and the like and parts and accessories thereof:				
9506.99.40	00	Toboggans; bobsleds and luges of a kind used in international competition	No	Free		Free
9506.99.45	00	Other, including parts and accessories	X	2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9506.99.50	00	Snowshoes and parts and accessories thereof	X	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
9506.99.55	00	Swimming pools and wading pools and parts and accessories thereof	X	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
9506.99.60		Other		4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	40	Nets not elsewhere specified or included	kg			
	80	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9507		Fishing rods, fish hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting equipment; parts and accessories thereof:				
9507.10.00		Fishing rods and parts and accessories thereof	.....	6%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
	40	Fishing rods	No.			
	80	Parts and accessories	X			
9507.20		Fish hooks, whether or not snelled:				
9507.20.40	00	Snelled hooks	X	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
9507.20.80	00	Other	X	4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9507.30		Fishing reels and parts and accessories thereof:				
		Fishing reels:				
9507.30.20	00	Valued not over $2.70 each	No	9.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
9507.30.40	00	Valued over $2.70 but not over $8.45 each	No	24¢ each	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
9507.30.60	00	Valued over $8.45 each	No	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
9507.30.80	00	Parts and accessories	X	5.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9507 (con.)		Fishing rods, fish hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting equipment; parts and accessories thereof: (con.)				
9507.90		Other:				
9507.90.20	00	Fishing line put up and packaged for retail sale	X	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
9507.90.40	00	Fishing casts or leaders	doz	5.6%	Free(A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, , IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
9507.90.60	00	Fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets	No	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
		Other, including parts and accessories:				
9507.90.70	00	Artificial baits and flies	doz	9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
9507.90.80	00	Other, including parts and accessories	X	9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%
9508		Merry-go-rounds, boat-swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; traveling circuses and traveling menageries; traveling theaters; parts and accessories thereof:				
9508.10.00	00	Traveling circuses and traveling menageries; parts and accessories	X	Free		35%
9508.90.00	00	Other	X	Free		35%

CHAPTER 96

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (chapter 33);

   (b) Articles of chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);

   (c) Imitation jewelry (heading 7117);

   (d) Parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV) or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39);

   (e) Cutlery or other articles of chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or molding materials; heading 9601 or 9602 applies, however, to separately entered handles or other parts of such articles;

   (f) Articles of chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading 9003), mathematical drawing pens (heading 9017), brushes of a kind specialized for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading 9018));

   (g) Articles of chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);

   (h) Musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (chapter 92);

   (ij) Articles of chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);

   (k) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);

   (l) Articles of chapter 95 (toys, games, sports equipment); or

   (m) Works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (chapter 97).

2. In heading 9602 the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:

   (a) Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);

   (b) Amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.

3. In heading 9603 the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fiber or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.

4. Articles of this chapter, other than those of headings 9601 to 9606 or 9615, remain classified in the chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings 9601 to 9606 and 9615 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of heading 9606 the term "line" in the rates of duty columns means the line button measure of 0.635 mm.

2. Buttons (whether or not finished) provided for in subheadings 9606.21.40 and 9606.29.20 which are the product of an insular possession of the United States outside the customs territory of the United States and which are manufactured or produced from button blanks or unfinished buttons which were the product of any foreign country shall be subject to duty under subheadings 9606.21.40 and 9606.29.20 at the rates which apply to products of such foreign country.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9601		Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by molding):				
9601.10.00	00	Worked ivory and articles of ivory	X	Free		35%
9601.90		Other:				
9601.90.20	00	Worked shell and articles thereof	X	Free		35%
9601.90.40	00	Coral, cut but not set, and cameos, suitable for use in jewelry	X	2.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
9601.90.60	00	Of bone, horn, hoof, whalebone, quill or any combination thereof	X	Free		25%
9601.90.80	00	Other	X	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
9602.00		Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; molded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins, of modeling pastes, and other molded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin:				
9602.00.10		Worked unhardened gelatin and articles thereof		3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	40	Unfilled gelatin capsules	thousand			
	80	Other	X			
9602.00.40	00	Molded or carved articles of wax	X	1.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
9602.00.50		Other		2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
	10	Unfilled vegetable capsules	thousand			
	80	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9603		Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):				
9603.10		Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles:				
		Whiskbrooms, wholly or in part of broom corn:				
		Valued not over 96¢ each:				
9603.10.05	00	In any calendar year prior to the entry, or withdrawal from warehouse for comsumption, of 61,655 dozen whiskbrooms classifiable under subheadings 9603.10.05 to 9603.10.35, inclusive	No	8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
9603.10.15	00	Other	No	5¢ each	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	12¢ each
9603.10.35	00	Valued over 96¢ each	No	14%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.6% (KR)	32%
		Other brooms, wholly or in part of broom corn:				
		Valued not over 96¢ each:				
9603.10.40	00	In any calendar year prior to the entry, or withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of 121,478 dozen brooms classifiable under subheadings 9603.10.40 to 9603.10.60, inclusive	No	8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
9603.10.50	00	Other	No	32¢ each	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 12.8¢ each (KR)	32¢ each
9603.10.60	00	Valued over 96¢ each	No	32%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 12.8% (KR)	32%
9603.10.90	00	Other	No	10%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9603 (con.)		Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees): (con.)				
		Toothbrushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:				
9603.21.00	00	Toothbrushes, including dental-plate brushes	No.	Free		2¢ each + 50%
9603.29		Other:				
9603.29.40		Valued not over 40¢ each		0.2¢ each + 7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1¢ each + 50%
	10	Hairbrushes	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
9603.29.80		Valued over 40¢ each		0.3¢ each + 3.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1¢ each + 50%
	10	Hairbrushes	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
9603.30		Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics:				
9603.30.20	00	Valued not over 5¢ each	No.	2.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
9603.30.40	00	Valued over 5¢ but not over 10¢ each	No.	Free		40%
9603.30.60	00	Valued over 10¢ each	No.	Free		40%
9603.40		Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers:				
9603.40.20	00	Paint rollers	No.	7.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
9603.40.40		Other		4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	20	Paint pads	No.			
	40	Natural bristle brushes	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
9603.50.00	00	Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	No.	Free		35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9603 (con.)		Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees): (con.)				
9603.90		Other:				
9603.90.40	00	Feather dusters	X	Free		45%
9603.90.80		Other		2.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	10	Whiskbrooms	No.			
	20	Upright brooms	No.			
	30	Push brooms, 41 cm or less in width	No.			
	40	Other brooms	No.			
	50	Other	X			
9604.00.00	00	Hand sieves and hand riddles	X	4.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
9605.00.00	00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning (other than manicure and pedicure sets of heading 8214)	X	8.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9606		Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button molds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:				
9606.10		Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts thereof:				
9606.10.40	00	Valued not over 20¢ per dozen pieces or parts	X	3.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
9606.10.80	00	Valued over 20¢ per dozen pieces or parts	X	2.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
		Buttons:				
9606.21		Of plastics, not covered with textile material:				
9606.21.20	00	Of casein	gross	Free		45%
9606.21.40	00	Of acrylic resin, of polyester resin or of both such resins	gross gr.lines	0.3¢/line/ gross + 4.6%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1.5¢/line/ gross + 25%
9606.21.60	00	Other	gross	4.7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9606.22.00	00	Of base metal, not covered with textile material	gross	Free		45%
9606.29		Other:				
9606.29.20	00	Of acrylic resin, of polyester resin or of both such resins, covered with textile material	gross gr.lines	0.3¢/line/ gross + 4.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1.5¢/line/ gross + 25%
		Other:				
9606.29.40	00	Of pearl or shell	gross gr.lines	0.18¢/line/ gross + 2.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	1.75¢/line/ gross + 25%
9606.29.60	00	Other	gross	2.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9606.30		Button molds and other parts of buttons; button blanks:				
9606.30.40	00	Button blanks of casein	X	Free		45%
9606.30.80	00	Other	X	6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9607		Slide fasteners and parts thereof:				
		Slide fasteners:				
9607.11.00	00	Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	No	10%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	66%
9607.19.00		Other		13%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 5.2% (KR)	66%
	20	Fitted with chain scoops of plastic	No.			
	40	Fitted with continuous plastic filament	No.			
	60	Other	No.			
9607.20.00		Parts		11.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.6% (KR)	66%
	40	Sliders, with or without pulls	thousand			
	80	Other	X			
9608		Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating styli; propelling or sliding pencils (for example, mechanical pencils); pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609:				
9608.10.00	00	Ball point pens	No	0.8¢ each + 5.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6¢ each + 40%
9608.20.00	00	Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	gross	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
9608.30.00		Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens		0.4¢ each + 2.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6¢ each + 40%
	31	India ink drawing pens	No.			
	39	Other	No.			
9608.40		Propelling or sliding pencils (for example, mechanical pencils):				
9608.40.40	00	With a mechanical action for extending, or for extending and retracting, the lead	gross	6.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	41.5%
9608.40.80	00	Other	gross	Free		45%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9608 (con.)		Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating styli; propelling or sliding pencils (for example, mechanical pencils); pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609: (con.)				
9608.50.00	00	Sets of articles from two or more of the subheadings 9608.10, 9608.20, 9608.30 or 9608.40	No	The rate applicable to each article in the absence of this subheading	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	The rate applicable, to each article in the absence of this subheading
9608.60.00	00	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink reservoir	No	0.4¢ each + 2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 0.1¢ each + 1% (KR)	6¢ each + 40%
		Other:				
9608.91.00	00	Pen nibs and nib points	gross	Free		20¢/gross
9608.99		Other:				
9608.99.20	00	Refill cartridges	No	0.4¢ each + 2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	6¢ each + 40%
9608.99.30	00	Balls for ball point pens	thousand	20¢/thousand + 3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$2.50/thou-sand + 40%
		Other:				
9608.99.40	00	Parts of articles provided for in subheadings 9608.10 and 9608.30 (other than balls for ball point pens)	No	Free		6¢ each + 40%
9608.99.60	00	Other	X	Free		45%
9609		Pencils (other than those pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:				
9609.10.00	00	Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	gross	14¢/gross + 4.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50¢/gross + 30%
9609.20		Pencil leads, black or colored:				
9609.20.20	00	Not over 1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension	gross	Free		20¢/gross
9609.20.40	00	Over 1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension	gross	Free		6¢/gross
9609.90		Other:				
9609.90.40	00	Tailors' chalks	kg	Free		25%
9609.90.80	00	Other	gross	Free		50¢/gross + 30%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9610.00.00	00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	X	3.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
9611.00.00	00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps and the like, (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	X	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
9612		Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:				
9612.10		Ribbons:				
9612.10.10		Measuring less than 30 mm in width, permanently put up in plastic or metal cartridges (whether or not containing spools) of a kind used in typewriters, automatic data processing or other machines		Free		78.5%
	10	Woven, of man-made fibers	doz. kg			
	20	Other	doz. kg			
9612.10.90		Other		7.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	78.5%
	10	Woven, of man-made fibers (621)	doz. kg			
		Other:				
	30	Thermal transfer printing ribbons of coated polyethylene terephthalate film	doz. kg			
	90	Other	doz. kg			
9612.20.00	00	Ink pads	X	3.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9613		Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:				
9613.10.00	00	Pocket lighters, gas fueled, non-refillable	No	8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	110%
9613.20.00	00	Pocket lighters, gas fueled, refillable	No	9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	110%
9613.80		Other lighters:				
9613.80.10		Table lighters		4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	40	Butane	No.			
	80	Other	No.			
		Other:				
9613.80.20		Electrical		3.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Multipurpose lighters, including those used to light charcoal and gas grills and fireplaces	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		Other:				
9613.80.40	00	Of precious metal (except silver), of precious or semiprecious stones or of such metal and such stones	No	3.6%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
		Other:				
9613.80.60	00	Valued not over $5 per dozen pieces	doz	8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	110%
9613.80.80	00	Valued over $5 per dozen pieces	doz	9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	110%
9613.90		Parts:				
9613.90.40	00	Electrical	X	3.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
9613.90.80	00	Other	X	8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	110%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9614.00		Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:				
		Pipes and pipe bowls:				
		Of wood or root:				
9614.00.21	00	Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes	gross	Free		10%
9614.00.25	00	Other	No	0.4¢ each + 3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5¢ each + 60%
9614.00.26	00	Pipes and bowls wholly of clay and pipes with bowls wholly of clay	No	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9614.00.28		Other		0.3¢ each + 3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5¢ each + 60%
	10	Of glass	No.			
	30	Of plastics	No.			
	90	Other	No.			
		Other:				
9614.00.94	00	Of metal	X	7.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	110%
9614.00.98		Other		0.5¢ each + 3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5¢ each + 60%
	10	Of glass	No.			
	90	Other	No.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9615		Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof:				
		Combs, hair-slides and the like:				
9615.11		Of hard rubber or plastics:				
		Combs:				
9615.11.10	00	Valued not over $4.50 per gross	gross	14.4¢/gross + 2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$1.44/gross + 25%
		Valued over $4.50 per gross:				
9615.11.20	00	Of hard rubber	gross	5.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	36%
9615.11.30	00	Other	gross	28.8¢/gross + 4.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$2.88/gross + 35%
		Other:				
9615.11.40	00	Not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones	X	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
9615.11.50	00	Other	X	Free		110%
9615.19		Other:				
		Combs:				
9615.19.20	00	Valued not over $4.50 per gross	gross	9.7¢/gross + 1.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$1.44/gross + 25%
9615.19.40	00	Valued over $4.50 per gross	gross	28.8¢/gross + 4.6%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	$2.88/gross + 35%
9615.19.60	00	Other	X	11%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.4% (KR)	110%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9615 (con.)		Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof: (con.)				
9615.90		Other:				
9615.90.20	00	Nonthermic, nonornamental devices for curling the hair	X	8.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9615.90.30	00	Hair pins	kg	5.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
		Other:				
9615.90.40	00	Of rubber or plastics, not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones	X	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	80%
9615.90.60	00	Other	X	11%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 4.4% (KR)	110%
9616		Scent sprayers and similar toilet sprayers, and mounts and heads therefor; powder puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:				
9616.10.00	00	Scent sprayers and similar toilet sprayers, and mounts and heads therefor	X	Free		40%
9616.20.00	00	Powder puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	kg	4.3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	78.5%
9617.00		Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners:				
		Vessels:				
9617.00.10	00	Having a capacity not exceeding 1 liter	No	7.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55.5%
9617.00.30	00	Having a capacity exceeding 1 liter but not exceeding 2 liters	No	6.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	52%
9617.00.40	00	Having a capacity exceeding 2 liters	No	6.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	51%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9617.00 (con.)		Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners: (con.)				
9617.00.60	00	Parts	X	7.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	55%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9618.00.00	00	Tailors' dummies and other mannequins; automatons and other animated displays used for shopwindow dressing	X	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	56%
9619.00		Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, diapers and diaper liners for babies and similar articles, of any material:				
9619.00.05	00	Of plastics	X	5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
9619.00.11	00	Of paper pulp	kg	Free		30%
9619.00.15		Of paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers		Free		35%
	10	Sanitary napkins and tampons	kg			
	30	Diapers and diaper liners	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Of textile wadding:				
9619.00.21	00	Of cotton (369)	kg	3.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
9619.00.25	00	Other (669)	kg	6.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	74%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9619.00 (con.)		Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, diapers and diaper liners for babies and similar articles, of any material: (con.)				
		Diapers of other textile materials:				
		Of cotton:				
9619.00.31	00	Of knitted or crocheted textile fabric (239)	doz..... kg	8.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
9619.00.33	00	Other (239)	doz..... kg	9.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
9619.00.41	00	Of synthetic fibers (239)	doz..... kg	16%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
9619.00.43	00	Of artificial fibers (239)	doz..... kg	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Of other textile fibers:				
9619.00.46	00	Of knitted or crocheted textile fabric (839)	doz..... kg	5.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
9619.00.48	00	Other (839)	doz..... kg	2.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9619.00 (con.)		Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, diapers and diaper liners for babies and similar articles, of any material: (con.)				
		Other, of textile materials:				
		Knitted or crocheted:				
9619.00.61	00	Of cotton	doz. kg	10.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
9619.00.64	00	Of man-made fibers	doz. kg	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
9619.00.68	00	Other	doz. kg	5.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
		Other:				
9619.00.71	00	Of cotton	doz. kg	8.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
9619.00.74	00	Of man-made fibers	doz. kg	16%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.6% (OM)	76%
		Other:				
9619.00.78	00	Men's or boys'	doz. kg	2.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
9619.00.79	00	Women's or girls'	doz. kg	7.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
9619.00.90	00	Other	No. kg	7%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9620.00		Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles:				
9620.00.10	00	Accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8519 or 8521	X	2%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
9620.00.15	00	Accessories for the articles of heading 9005	X	The rate applicable to the article of which it is an accessory	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	The rate applicable to the article of which it is an accessory
9620.00.20	00	Accessories for photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras of heading 9006	X	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
9620.00.25	00	Accessories for cinematographic cameras of heading 9007	X	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9620.00.30		Accessories for the instruments and appliances, including rangefinders, of heading 9015		The rate applicable to the article of which it is an accessory	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	The rate applicable to the article of which it is an accessory
	10	Of rangefinders	X			
	20	Of theodolites and tachymeters	X			
	30	Of levels	X			
	40	Of photogrammetrical surveying instruments and apparatus	X			
	50	Of seismographs	X			
	60	Of other geophysical instruments and apparatus	X			
	90	Other	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9620.00 (con.)		Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles: (con.)				
		Other:				
9620.00.50	00	Of plastics	X	5.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2.1% (KR)	80%
9620.00.55	00	Of wood	X	3.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
9620.00.60	00	Of graphite or other carbon	X	Free		45%
9620.00.65	00	Of iron or steel	X	2.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
9620.00.70	00	Of aluminum	X	2.5%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

SECTION XXI

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

CHAPTER 97

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of heading 4907;

   (b) Theatrical scenery, studio backdrops or the like, of painted canvas (heading 5907) except if they may be classified in heading 9706; or

   (c) Pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semiprecious stones (headings 7101 to 7103).

2. For the purposes of heading 9702, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in color, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.

3. Heading 9703 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.

4. (a) Subject to notes 1 through 3 above, articles of this chapter are to be classified in this chapter and not in any other chapter of the tariff schedule.

   (b) Heading 9706 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this chapter.

5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of a kind or of avalue normal to the articles referred to in this note are to be classified separately.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. Heading 9703 covers not only original sculpture made by the sculptor, but also the first 12 castings, replicas or reproductions made from a sculptor's original work or model, by the sculptor himself or by another artist, with or without a change in scale and whether or not the sculptor is alive at the time the castings, replicas or reproductions are completed.

2. Whenever an article is entered for sale under heading 9706, and thereafter determined to be not over 100 years of age, a duty of 6.6 percent ad valorem for articles subject to column 1-general treatment, free of duty for goods originating in the territory of Canada or a duty of 25 percent ad valorem for articles subject to column 2 treatment shall be assessed thereon in addition to any other duty or penalty imposed on such article under the tariff schedule.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
9701		Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques; all the foregoing framed or not framed:				
9701.10.00	00	Paintings, drawings and pastels	X	Free		Free
9701.90.00	00	Other	X	Free		Free
9702.00.00	00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs, framed or not framed	X	Free		Free
9703.00.00	00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	X	Free		Free
9704.00.00	00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper) and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907	X	Free		Free
9705.00.00		Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest		Free		Free
		Numismatic (collector's) coins:				
	30	Gold	Au g			
	60	Other	X			
	70	Archaeological, historical, or ethnographic pieces	X			
	91	Other	X			
9706.00.00		Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years		Free		Free
	20	Silverware	X			
	40	Furniture	X			
	60	Other	X			

CHAPTER 98

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS

U.S. Notes

1. The provisions of this chapter are not subject to the rule of relative specificity in general rule of interpretation 3(a). Any article which is described in any provision in this chapter is classifiable in said provision if the conditions and requirements thereof and of any applicable regulations are met.

2. In the absence of a specific provision to the contrary, the tariff status of an article is not affected by the fact that it was previously imported into the customs territory of the United States and cleared through customs whether or not duty was paid upon such previous importation.

3. Any article exempted under subchapters IV through VII, inclusive, or subchapter IX from the payment of duty shall be exempt also from the payment of any internal-revenue tax imposed upon or by reason of importation.

Statistical Notes

1. Statistical data are not to be furnished with respect to articles classified in those headings of this chapter for which no statistical suffix is shown.

2. For articles provided for in this chapter, the rate of duty for which is derived from a provision elsewhere in the tariff schedule, the citation to be used in statistical reporting shall be the 10-digit statistical reporting number provided in this chapter followed by the reporting number of the provision from which such rate is derived. The unit of quantity reported hereunder for such articles shall be the same as the unit of quantity for the provision from which the rate was derived. For example, 10 new fully automatic arc welding machines exported for repairs or alterations pursuant to a warranty and returned to the United States the statistical reporting number shall be 9802.00.4040-8515.31.0000, with the quantity being shown as 10 and the value as dutiable value.

NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

The statistical reporting numbers contained in this chapter apply only to imports and may not be reported on Shipper's Export Declarations. See Notice to Exporters preceding chapter 1.

SUBCHAPTER I

ARTICLES EXPORTED AND RETURNED, NOT ADVANCED OR
IMPROVED IN CONDITION; ANIMALS EXPORTED AND RETURNED

U.S. Notes

1. The provisions in this subchapter (except subheadings 9801.00.70 and 9801.00.80) shall not apply to any article:

   (a) Exported with benefit of drawback;

   (b) Of a kind with respect to the importation of which an internal-revenue tax is imposed at the time such article is entered, unless such article was subject to an internal-revenue tax imposed upon production or importation at the time of its exportation from the United States and it shall be proved that such tax was paid before exportation and was not refunded; or

   (c) Manufactured or produced in the United States in a customs bonded warehouse or under heading 9813.00.05 and exported under any provision of law.

2. For the purposes of subheadings 9801.00.70 and 9801.00.80:

   (a) When because of the destruction of customs records or for other cause it is impracticable to establish whether drawback was allowed, or the amount allowed, on a returned article, there shall be assessed thereon an amount of duty equal to the estimated drawback and internal-revenue tax which would be allowable or refundable if the imported merchandise used in the manufacture or production of the returned article were dutiable or taxable at the rate applicable to such merchandise on the date of entry, but in no case more than the duty and tax that would apply if the article were wholly of foreign origin;

   (b) Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes classifiable under such subheading may be released from customs custody, without payment of that part of duty attributable to the internal-revenue tax, for return to internal-revenue bond as provided by section 5704(d) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954; and

   (c) In order to facilitate the ascertainment and collection of the duty provided for, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to ascertain and specify the amounts of duty equal to drawback or internal-revenue tax which shall be applied to articles or classes or kinds of articles, and to exempt from the assessment of duty articles or classes or kinds of articles with respect to which the collection of such duty involves expense and inconvenience to the Government which is disproportionate to the probable amount of such duty.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9801.00.10		Products of the United States when returned after having been exported, or any other products when returned within 3 years after having been exported, without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad	.....	Free		
	10	Articles previously exported with intent to reimport after temporary use abroad	X			
	12	Articles returned temporarily for repair, alteration, processing or the like, the foregoing to be reexported	X			
		Other:				
	15	Meat and poultry products provided for in chapter 2 or 16	kg			
	26	Peanuts provided for in heading 1202	kg			
	27	Articles provided for in chapter 28	X			
	28	Articles provided for in chapter 30	X			
	29	Articles provided for in chapter 37	X			
	30	Articles provided for in chapter 71	X			
	31	Articles provided for in chapter 82	X			
		Articles provided for in chapter 84:				
	35	Articles provided for in headings 8407.10, 8409.10, 8411 or 8412.10	X			
	37	Articles provided for in headings 8419.31, 8424.81, 8424.90, 8429.11, 8429.19, 8431.42, 8432, 8433, 8434 or 8436	X			
	43	Articles provided for in headings 8469, 8470, 8471, 8472 or 8473	X			
	45	Other	X			
		Articles provided for in chapter 85:				
	49	Articles provided for in headings 8501, 8502 or 8503	X			
	51	Articles provided for in heading 8504	X			
	53	Articles provided for in headings 8517, 8519, 8525, 8527 or 8529	X			
	55	Other	X			
	59	Articles provided for in chapter 86	X			
		Articles provided for in chapter 87:				
	63	Articles provided for in heading 8701	X			
	65	Articles provided for in heading 8703	X			
	67	Articles provided for in headings 8706, 8707 or 8708	X			
	69	Articles provided for in headings 8705 or 8709	X			
	71	Other	X			
		Articles provided for in chapter 88:				
	75	Articles provided for in headings 8801 or 8802	X			
	77	Articles provided for in headings 8803 or 8804	X			
	79	Article provided for in heading 8805	X			
	89	Articles provided for in chapter 89	X			
	90	Articles provided for in chapter 90	X			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9801.00.10 (con.)		Products of the United States when returned after having been exported, or any other products when returned within 3 years after having been exported, without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Articles provided for in chapter 94:				
	92	Articles provided for in headings 9401, 9402 or 9403	X			
	94	Other	X			
	97	Articles provided for in chapter 97	X			
	98	Other	X			
9801.00.11		United States Government property, returned to the United States without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any means while abroad, entered by the United States Government or a contractor to the United States Government, and certified by the importer as United States Government property	X	Free		
9801.00.20	00	Articles, previously imported, with respect to which the duty was paid upon such previous importation or which were previously free of duty pursuant to the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act or Title V of the Trade Act of 1974, if (1) reimported, without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad, after having been exported under lease or similar use agreements, and (2) reimported by or for the account of the person who imported it into, and exported it from, the United States	X	Free		Free
9801.00.25	00	Articles, previously imported, with respect to which the duty was paid upon such previous importation if (1) exported within three years after the date of such previous importation, (2) reimported without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad, (3) reimported for the reason that such articles do not conform to sample or specifications, and (4) reimported by or for the account of the person who imported them into, and exported them from, the United States	X	Free		Free
9801.00.26	00	Articles, previously imported, with respect to which the duty was paid upon such previous importation, if: (1) exported within 3 years after the date of such previous importation; (2) sold for exportation and exported to individuals for personal use; (3) reimported without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad; (4) reimported as personal returns from those individuals, whether or not consolidated with other personal returns prior to reimportation; and (5) reimported by or for the account of the person who exported them from the United States within 1 year of such exportation	X	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9801.00.30	00	Any aircraft engine or propeller, or any part or accessory of either, previously imported, with respect to which the duty was paid upon such previous importation, if (1) reimported without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad, after having been exported under loan, lease or rent to an aircraft owner or operator as a temporary replacement for an aircraft engine being overhauled, repaired, rebuilt or reconditioned in the United States, and (2) reimported by or for the account of the person who exported it from the United States	X	Free		Free
		Articles, when returned after having been exported for use temporarily abroad solely for any of the following purposes, if imported by or for the account of the person who exported them:				
9801.00.40	1/	Exhibition, examination or experimentation, for scientific or educational purposes		Free		Free
9801.00.50	1/	Exhibition in connection with any circus or menagerie		Free		Free
9801.00.60	1/	Exhibition or use at any public exposition, fair or conference		Free		Free
9801.00.65	1/	Rendition of geophysical or contracting services in connection with the exploration for, or the extraction or development of, natural resources		Free		Free
		Articles previously exported from the United States which--except for U.S. note 1 of this subchapter--would qualify for free entry under one of the foregoing items and are not otherwise free of duty:				
9801.00.70	00	Aircraft exported from the United States with benefit of drawback or heading 9813.00.05	X	A duty equal to the duty upon the importation of like articles not previously exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been allowed upon such exportation, and (b) the duty which would have been payable on any articles used in the manufacture or production of such aircraft had they not been entered and exported under heading 9813.00.05	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	A duty equal to the duty upon the importation of like articles not previously exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been allowed upon such exportation, and (b) the duty which would have been payable on any articles used in the manufacture or production of such aircraft had they not been entered and exported under heading 9813.00.05

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles previously exported from the United States which--except for U.S. note 1 of this subchapter--would qualify for free entry under one of the foregoing items and are not otherwise free of duty: (con.)				
9801.00.80		Other, except articles excluded by U.S. note 1(c) of this subchapter	X	A duty (in lieu of any other duty or tax) equal to the sum of any duty and internal-revenue tax imposed upon the importation of like articles not previously exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been allowed upon such exportation of the article, and (b) any internal-revenue tax imposed, at the time such article is entered, upon the importation of like articles not previously exported	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	A duty (in lieu of any other duty or tax) equal to the sum of any duty and internal-revenue tax imposed upon the importation of like articles not previously exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been allowed upon such exportation of the article, and (b) any internal-revenue tax imposed, at the time such article is entered, upon the importation of like articles not previously exported
	10	Nonalcoholic beer provided for in subheading 2202.91.00	liters			
	20	Alcohol provided for in headings 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, and 2208	liters			
	30	Tobacco and tobacco products provided for in chapter 24	kg			
	40	Cigarette paper provided for in heading 4813	kg			
	90	Other	X			
9801.00.85	00	Professional books, implements, instruments, and tools of trade, occupation, or employment, when returned to the United States after having been exported for use temporarily abroad, if imported by or for the account of the person who exported such items	X	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9801.00.90	00	Animals, domesticated, straying across the boundary line into any foreign country, or driven across such boundary line by the owner for temporary pasturage purpose only, together with their offspring; all the foregoing if brought back to the United States within 8 months.....	No.....	Free		Free

SUBCHAPTER II

ARTICLES EXPORTED AND RETURNED, ADVANCED OR IMPROVED ABROAD

U.S. Notes

1. Except for goods subject to NAFTA drawback, this subchapter shall not apply to any article exported:

   (a) From continuous customs custody with remission, abatement or refund of duty;

   (b) With benefit of drawback;

   (c) To comply with any law of the United States or regulation of any Federal agency requiring exportation; or

   (d) After manufacture or production in the United States under heading 9813.00.05.

2. (a) Except as provided in paragraph (b), any product of the United States which is returned after having been advanced in value or improved in condition abroad by any process of manufacture or other means, or any imported article which has been assembled abroad in whole or in part of products of the United States, shall be treated for the purposes of this Act as a foreign article, and, if subject to a duty which is wholly or partly ad valorem, shall be dutiable, except as otherwise prescribed in this part, on its full value determined in accordance with section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended. If such product or such article is dutiable at a rate dependent upon its value, the value for the purpose of determining the rate shall be its full value under the said section 402.

   (b) No article (except a textile article, apparel article, or petroleum, or any product derived from petroleum, provided for in heading 2709 or 2710) may be treated as a foreign article, or as subject to duty, if--

      (i) the article is--

         (A) assembled or processed in whole of fabricated components that are a product of the United States, or

         (B) processed in whole of ingredients (other than water) that are a product of the United States, in a beneficiary country; and

      (ii) neither the fabricated components, materials or ingredients, after exportation from the United States, nor the article itself, before importation into the United States, enters the commerce of any foreign country other than a beneficiary country.

   As used in this paragraph, the term "beneficiary country" means a country listed in general note 7(a).

3. Articles repaired, altered, processed or otherwise changed in condition abroad.--The following provisions apply only to subheadings 9802.00.40 through 9802.00.60, inclusive:

   (a) The value of repairs, alterations, processing or other change in condition outside the United States shall be:

      (i) The cost to the importer of such change; or

      (ii) If no charge is made, the value of such change,

   as set out in the invoice and entry papers; except that, if the appraiser concludes that the amount so set out does not represent a reasonable cost or value, then the value of the change shall be determined in accordance with section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended.

   (b) No appraisement of the imported article in its changed condition shall be required unless necessary to a determination of the rate or rates of duty applicable to such article.

   (c) The duty, if any, upon the value of the change in condition shall be at the rate which would apply to the article itself, as an entirety without constructive separation of its components, in its condition as imported if it were not within the purview of this subchapter. If the article, as returned to the United States, is subject to a specific or compound rate of duty, such rate shall be converted to the ad valorem rate which when applied to the full value of such article determined in accordance with said section 402 would provide the same amount of duties as the specific or compound rate. In order to compute the duties due, the ad valorem rate so obtained shall be applied to the value of the change in condition made outside the United States.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(d) For the purposes of subheadings 9802.00.40 and 9802.00.50, the rates of duty in the "Special" subcolumn of column 1 followed by the symbol "CA" or "MX" in parentheses shall apply to any goods which are returned to the United States after having been repaired or altered in Canada or in Mexico, respectively, whether or not such goods are goods of Canada or goods of Mexico under the terms of general note 12 to the tariff schedule.

(e) For purposes of subheading 9802.00.60, the term "metal" covers (1) the base metals enumerated in note 3 to section XV; (2) arsenic, barium, boron, calcium, mercury, selenium, silicon, strontium, tellurium, thorium, uranium and the rare-earth elements; and (3) alloys of any of the foregoing.

(f) (i) For purposes of subheadings 9802.00.40 and 9802.00.50, fungible articles exported from the United States for the purposes described in such subheadings--

(A) may be commingled; and

(B) the origin, value, and classification of such articles may be accounted for using an inventory management method.

(ii) If a person chooses to use an inventory management method under this paragraph with respect to fungible articles, the person shall use the same inventory management method for any other articles with respect to which the person claims fungibility under this paragraph.

(iii) For the purpose of this paragraph--

(A) the term 'fungible articles' means merchandise or articles that, for commercial purposes, are identical or interchangeable in all situations; and

(B) the term 'inventory management method' means any method for managing inventory that is based on generally accepted accounting principles.

4. Articles assembled abroad with components produced in the United States.--The following provisions apply only to headings 9802.00.80 and 9802.00.90:

(a) The value of the products of the United States assembled into the imported article shall be:

(i) The cost of such products at the time of the last purchase; or

(ii) If no charge is made, the value of such products at the time of the shipment for exportation,

as set out in the invoice and entry papers; except that, if the appraiser concludes that the amount so set out does not represent a reasonable cost or value, then the value of such products shall be determined in accordance with section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended.

(b) The duty, if any, on the imported article shall be at the rate which would apply to the imported article itself, as an entirety without constructive separation of its components, in its condition as imported if it were not within the purview of this subchapter. If the imported article is subject to a specific or compound rate of duty, the total duties shall be reduced in such proportion as the cost or value of such products of the United States bears to the full value of the imported article.

5. No imported article shall be accorded partial exemption from duty under more than one provision in this subchapter.

6. Notwithstanding the partial exemption from ordinary customs duties on the value of the metal product exported from the United States provided under subheading 9802.00.60, articles imported under subheading 9802.00.60 are subject to all other duties, and any other restrictions or limitations, imposed pursuant to title VII of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1671 et seq.), or chapter 1 of title II or chapter 1 of title III of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2251 et seq., 19 U.S.C. 2411 et seq.).

U.S. Notes (con.)

7. (a) For purposes of the special tariff treatment authorized by the African Growth and Opportunity Act (AGOA) (title I of Pub.L. No. 106-200) for certain goods of heading 9802.00.80 imported directly from those beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries previously designated by proclamation that are subsequently enumerated in a notice published in the Federal Register by the United States Trade Representative (USTR) as having been determined to have satisfied the requirements of the AGOA and therefore to be afforded such tariff treatment, the duty-free treatment indicated for such heading shall apply only to apparel articles sewn or otherwise assembled in one or more such beneficiary countries from fabrics wholly formed and cut, or from components knit-to-shape, in the United States, from yarns wholly formed in the United States, or both (including fabrics not formed from yarns, if such fabrics are classifiable under heading 5602 or 5603 of chapter 56 and are wholly formed and cut in the United States). Articles otherwise eligible to enter under this heading, and which satisfy the conditions set forth in U.S. note 3 to subchapter XIX of this chapter, shall not be ineligible to enter under this heading. Such countries shall be enumerated in this note whenever the USTR issues a Federal Register notice as described herein. Articles covered by the provisions of this note shall be eligible to enter the customs territory of the United States free of quantitative limitations. The USTR has determined that the following countries have adopted an effective visa system and related procedures and have satisfied the customs requirements of the AGOA and, therefore, are to be afforded the tariff treatment provided for in this note:

Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Chad, Cote d'Ivoire, Ethiopia, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Lesotho, Republic of Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia

(b) (i) For purposes of heading 9802.00.80, duty-free treatment shall be accorded to the following articles imported directly from a beneficiary United States-Caribbean Basin Trade Partnership Act (CBTPA) country previously designated by the President in a proclamation issued pursuant to such Act and enumerated in general note 17(a) to the tariff schedule--

(A) apparel articles sewn or otherwise assembled in one or more such beneficiary countries from fabrics wholly formed and cut, or from components knit-to-shape, in the United States, from yarns wholly formed in the United States, or both (including fabrics not formed from yarns, if such fabrics are classifiable under heading 5602 or 5603 of chapter 56 and are wholly formed and cut in the United States) provided they otherwise comply with the provisions of this note; or

(B) textile luggage assembled in a designated beneficiary country from fabric wholly formed and cut in the United States, from yarns wholly formed in the United States.

Articles otherwise eligible to enter under this heading, and which satisfy the conditions set forth in U.S. note 3 to subchapter XX of this chapter, shall not be ineligible to enter under this heading. Articles covered by the terms of this note shall be admitted into the customs territory of the United States free of quantitative limitations. Apparel articles entered on or after September 1, 2002, that are assembled in a beneficiary CBTPA country from knitted or crocheted fabrics or from woven fabrics shall be eligible to receive the duty treatment provided for in this note only if all dyeing, printing and finishing of such fabrics from which the articles are assembled is carried out in the United States. The following countries have been determined by the USTR to have satisfied the customs requirements of the CBTPA and, therefore, to be afforded the tariff treatment provided for in this note:

Barbados, Belize, Guyana, Haiti, Jamaica, Saint Lucia, Trinidad and Tobago

(ii) Articles that undergo production in a CBTPA beneficiary country and a former CBTPA beneficiary country.

(A) For purposes of determining the eligibility of an article for preferential treatment under this subdivision, references to--

(1) a "CBTPA beneficiary country" shall be considered to include any former CBPTA beneficiary country, and

(2) "CBTPA beneficiary countries" shall be considered to include former CBTPA beneficiary countries,

if the article, or a good used in the production of the article, undergoes production in a CBPTA beneficiary country.

(B) An article that is eligible for preferential treatment under subdivision (ii)(A) of this note shall not be ineligible for such treatment because the article is imported directly from a former CBTPA beneficiary country.

(C) Notwithstanding subdivisions (e)(ii)(A) and (e)(ii)(B), an article that is a good of a former CBTPA beneficiary country for purposes of section 304 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1304) or section 334 of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3592), as the case may be, shall not be eligible for preferential treatment under this note.

(D) (1) The term "former CBTPA beneficiary country" means a country that ceases to be designated as a CBTPA beneficiary country under this note because the country has become a party to a free trade agreement with the United States.

(2) For the purposes of this subdivision, the following countries are former CBTPA beneficiary countries:

El Salvador
Guatemala
Honduras
Nicaragua
Dominican Republic
Costa Rica
Panama

(E) Notwithstanding subdivision (ii)(C) of this note, an article shall be eligible for preferential treatment under this note if--

(1) the article is a good of Dominican Republic for purposes of section 304 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1304) or section 334 of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3592), as the case may be, and

(2) the article, or a good used in the production of the article, undergoes production in Haiti.

Statistical Notes

1. For articles admitted under statistical reporting number 9802.00.6000, 9802.00.8015, 9802.00.8016, 9802.00.8055 or 9802.00.8068 two values shall be reported--the first following the first statistical reporting number of the statistical citation (i.e., 9802.00.6000, 9802.00.8015, 9802.00.8016, 9802.00.8055 or 9802.00.8068) and the second following the statistical reporting number of the provision in chapters 1-97 from which the rate of duty is derived, as follows:

(a) For statistical reporting number 9802.00.6000:

(i) The total value of the article less the value of the foreign processing; and

(ii) The dutiable value, i.e., the value of the foreign processing, respectively.

(b) For statistical reporting number 9802.00.8015, 9802.00.8016, 9802.00.8055 or 9802.00.8068:

(i) The value of the U.S. fabricated components; and

(ii) The dutiable value, i.e., the total value of the articles less the value of the U.S. fabricated components, respectively.

2. For articles for which duty free treatment is claimed under U.S. note 2(b) or 7 to subchapter II of this chapter, the citation to be used in statistical reporting shall be the 10-digit statistical reporting number provided in this subchapter followed by the reporting number of the provision in chapters 1 through 97 which would ordinarily apply to the articles. The unit of quantity reported hereunder for such articles shall be the same as the unit of quantity for the provision from chapters 1 through 97.

For articles admitted under statistical reporting numbers 9802.00.5010, 9802.00.8040, 9802.00.8042, 9802.00.8044, 9802.00.8046 and 9802.00.8048 two values shall be reported--the first following the first statistical reporting number of the statistical citation (i.e., 9802.00.5010, 9802.00.8040, 9802.00.8042, 9802.00.8044, 9802.00.8046 or 9802.00.8048) and the second following the statistical reporting number of the provision in chapters 1-97 which would ordinarily apply:

(a) For statistical reporting number 9802.00.5010:

(i) The total value of the article less the value of the foreign processing; and

(ii) The dutiable value, i.e., the value of the foreign processing, respectively.

(b) For statistical reporting numbers 9802.00.8040, 9802.00.8042, 9802.00.8044, 9802.00.8046 and 9802.00.8048:

(i) The value of the U.S. fabricated components or materials; and

(ii) The dutiable value, i.e., the total value of the articles less the value of the U.S. fabricated components, respectively.

3. For articles admitted under statistical reporting number 9802.00.9000 the citation to be used in statistical reporting shall be 9802.00.9000 followed by the statistical reporting number of the provision in chapters 1-97 which would ordinarily apply to the articles. The unit of quantity reported hereunder for such articles shall be the same as the unit of quantity for the provision from chapters 1 to 97. In addition, two values shall be reported--the first following statistical reporting number 9802.00.9000 and the second following the statistical reporting number from chapters 1-97, as follows:

(a) The value of the products of the United States assembled into the imported articles; and

(b) The total value of the articles less the value of the products of the United States assembled into the imported articles, respectively.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9802.00.20	00	Photographic films and dry plates manufactured in the United States (except motion-picture films to be used for commercial purposes) and exposed abroad, whether developed or not.....	X.....	Free		Free
		Articles returned to the United States after having been exported to be advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means:				
		Articles exported for repairs or alterations:				
9802.00.40		Repairs or alterations made pursuant to a warranty....	.....	A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations (see U.S. note 3 of this subchapter)	Free (AU, B, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations (see U.S. note 3 of this subchapter)
	20 1/	Internal combustion engines.....	1/			
	40 1/	Other.....	1/			
9802.00.50		Other.....	.....	A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations (see U.S. note 3 of this subchapter)	Free (AU, BH, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations (see U.S. note 3 of this subchapter) (B, C, CA)	A duty upon the value of the repairs oralterations (see U.S. note 3 of this subchapter)
	10 2/	Articles for which duty free treatment is claimed under U.S. note 2(b) to this subchapter.....	2/			
		Other:				
	30 1/	Internal combustion engines.....	1/			
	60 1/	Other.....	1/			
9802.00.60	00 1/	Any article of metal (as defined in U.S. note 3(e) of this subchapter) manufactured in the United States or subjected to a process of manufacture in the United States, if exported for further processing, and if the exported article as processed outside the United States, or the article which results from the processing outside the United States, is returned to the United States for further processing.....	1/ 3/	A duty upon the value of such processing outside the United States (see U.S. note 3 of this subchapter)	Free (BH, CL, IL, JO, MA, OM, P, SG) A duty upon the value of such processing outside the United States (see U.S. note 3 of this subchapter) (AU, B, C, CA, KR, MX, PA, PE) A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the United States (see U.S. note 3 to this subchapter) (CO)	A duty upon the value of such processing outside the United States (see U.S. note 3 of this subchapter)

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 2.
2/ See subchapter II statistical note 2.
3/ See subchapter II statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9802.00.80		Articles, except goods of heading 9802.00.90 and goods imported under provisions of subchapter XIX of this chapter and goods imported under provisions of subchapter XX, assembled abroad in whole or in part of fabricated components, the product of the United States, which (a) were exported in condition ready for assembly without further fabrication, (b) have not lost their physical identity in such articles by change in form, shape or otherwise, and (c) have not been advanced in value or improved in condition abroad except by being assembled and except by operations incidental to the assembly process such as cleaning, lubricating and painting	.....	A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the United States (see U.S. Note 4 of this subchapter)	Free (BH, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, P, PA, SG) A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the United States (see U.S. note 4 of this subchapter) (AU, B, C, CA, E, MX, OM, PE) A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the United States (MA)	A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the United States (see U.S. note 4 of this subchapter)
	15 1/	Articles eligible pursuant to bilateral textile agreements for entry under a Special Access Program and entered in compliance with procedures established by the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements (CITA)	1/ 2/			
	16 1/	Articles eligible pursuant to bilateral textile agreements for entry under the Outward Processing Programs and entered in compliance with procedures established by the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements (CITA)	1/ 2/			
	40 3/	Articles for which duty free treatment is claimed under U.S. note 2(b) to this subchapter	3/			
	42 3/	Articles for which duty free treatment is claimed under U.S. note 7(a) to this subchapter	3/			
	44 3/	Articles for which duty free treatment is claimed under U.S. note 7(b)(i) to this subchapter	3/			
	46 3/	Articles for which duty free treatment is claimed under U.S. note 7(b)(ii) to this subchapter	3/			
	48 3/	Articles for which duty free treatment is claimed under U.S. note 7(c) to this subchapter	3/			
	55 1/	Textile or apparel goods described in additional U.S. note 3(c) to section XI	1/ 2/			
	68 1/	Other	1/ 2/			

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 2.
2/ See subchapter II statistical note 1.
3/ See subchapter II statistical note 2.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9802.00.90	00 1/	Textile and apparel goods, assembled in Mexico in which all fabric components were wholly formed and cut in the United States, provided that such fabric components, in whole or in part, (a) were exported in condition ready for assembly without further fabrication, (b) have not lost their physical identity in such articles by change in form, shape or otherwise, and (c) have not been advanced in value or improved in condition abroad except by being assembled and except by operations incidental to the assembly process; provided that goods classifiable in chapters 61, 62 or 63 may have been subject to bleaching, garment dyeing, stone-washing, acid-washing or perma-pressing after assembly as provided for herein.....	1/	Free (see U.S. note 4 of this subchapter)		

1/ See subchapter II statistical note 3.

SUBCHAPTER III

SUBSTANTIAL CONTAINERS OR HOLDERS

U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter covers only the following:

   (a) Substantial containers or holders which are subject to tariff treatment as imported articles and are:

      (i) Imported empty and not within the purview of a provision which specifically exempts them from duty; or

      (ii) Imported containing or holding articles, and which are not of a kind normally sold therewith or are entered separately therefrom; and

   (b) Certain repair components, accessories and equipment.

2. This subchapter does not apply to any container or holder:

   (a) Exported with benefit of drawback and returned empty; or

   (b) Manufactured or produced in the United States in a customs bonded warehouse or under heading 9813.00.05 and exported under any provision of law.

3. In order to facilitate the prompt clearance at ports of entry of substantial containers and holders provided for in this subchapter, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized:

   (a) To permit the admission thereof without entry if readily identifiable as meeting the conditions of free entry set forth in this subchapter; and

   (b) To permit any duties thereon to be paid cumulatively from time to time either before or after their importation when conditions exist which permit adequate customs controls to be maintained.

4. Instruments of international traffic, such as containers, lift vans, rail cars and locomotives, truck cabs and trailers, etc. are exempt from formal entry procedures but are required to be accounted for when imported and exported into and out of the United States, respectively, through the manifesting procedures required for all international carriers by the United States Customs Service. Fees associated with the importation of such instruments of international traffic shall be reported and paid on a periodic basis as required by regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury and in accordance with 1956 Customs Convention on Containers (20 UST 30; TIAS 6634).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9803.00.50	1/	Substantial containers and holders, if products of the United States (including shooks and staves of United States production when returned as boxes or barrels containing merchandise), or if of foreign production and previously imported and duty (if any) thereon paid, or if of a class specified by the Secretary of the Treasury as instruments of international traffic, repair components for containers of foreign production which are instruments of international traffic, and accessories and equipment for such containers, whether the accessories and equipment are imported with a container to be reexported separately or with another container, or imported separately to be reexported with a container.....	.....	Free		Free

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER IV

PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS EXTENDED TO RESIDENTS
AND NONRESIDENTS

U.S. Notes

1. If:

   (a) Any jewelry or similar articles of personal adornment having an aggregate value of $300 or more which have been exempted from duty under subheading 9804.00.20 is sold within 3 years after the date of importation; or

   (b) Any article which has been exempted from duty under subheading 9804.00.35 is sold within 1 year after the date of importation; or

   (c) Any automobile exempted from duty under subheading 9804.00.60 is used otherwise than for the purpose therein expressed or is not returned abroad within the time and manner prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury,

   without prior payment to the United States of the duty which would have been payable at the time of entry if the article had been entered without the benefit of any of these subheadings, such article, or its value (to be recovered from the importer), shall be subject to forfeiture. An article sold pursuant to a judicial order or in liquidation of the estate of a decedent shall not be subject to the provisions of this note.

2. In the case of persons arriving from a contiguous country which maintains a free zone or free port, if the Secretary of the Treasury deems it necessary in the public interest and to facilitate enforcement of the requirement that the exemption in subheading 9804.00.70 shall apply only to articles acquired as an incident of the foreign journey, he shall prescribe by regulation or instruction, the application of which may be restricted to one or more ports of entry, that such exemption shall be allowed only to residents who have remained beyond the territorial limits of the United States for not less than a specified period, not to exceed 24 hours, and, after the expiration of 90 days after the date of such regulation or instruction, allowance of the said exemption shall be subject to the limitations so prescribed.

3. A person arriving in the United States:

   (a) On duty as an employee of a vessel, vehicle or aircraft, engaged in international traffic, or

   (b) From a trip during which he was so employed,

   shall not be entitled to the exemptions provided for in this subchapter (other than those in heading 9804.00.80), unless he is permanently leaving such employment without the intention of resuming it on the same or another carrier.

4. As used in subheading 9804.00.72, the term "beneficiary country" means a country listed in general notes 7(a) or 11(a).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States from a foreign country:				
9804.00.05	1/	Books, libraries, usual and reasonable furniture and similar household effects, if actually used abroad by him or by him and his family not less than one year, and not intended for any other person, or for sale	.....	Free		Free
9804.00.10	1/	Professional books, implements, instruments and tools of trade, occupation or employment, which have been taken abroad by him or for his account	.....	Free		Free
		Articles by or for the account of any person emigrating from a foreign country to the United States:				
9804.00.15	1/	Professional books, implements, instruments and tools of trade, occupation or employment (not including theatrical scenery, properties or apparel, and not including articles for use in any manufacturing establishment, for any other person or for sale), owned and used by him abroad	.....	Free		Free
		Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States who is not a returning resident thereof:				
9804.00.20	1/	Wearing apparel, articles of personal adornment, toilet articles and similar personal effects; all the foregoing, if actually owned by and in the possession of such person abroad at the time of or prior to his departure for the United States, and if appropriate for his own personal use and intended only for such use and not for any other person nor for sale	.....	Free		Free
9804.00.25	1/	Not over 50 cigars, or 200 cigarettes, or 2 kilograms of smoking tobacco or a proportionate amount of each, and not over 1 liter of alcoholic beverages, when brought in by an adult nonresident for his own consumption	.....	Free		Free
9804.00.30	1/	Not exceeding $100 in value of articles (not including alcoholic beverages and cigarettes but including not more than 100 cigars) accompanying such person to be disposed of by him as bona fide gifts, if such person has not claimed an exemption under this subheading 9804.00.30 within the 6 months immediately preceding his arrival and he intends to remain in the United States for not less than 72 hours	.....	Free		Free
9804.00.35	1/	Automobiles, trailers, aircraft, motorcycles, bicycles, baby carriages, boats, horse-drawn conveyances, horses and similar means of transportation, and the usual equipment accompanying the foregoing; any of the foregoing imported in connection with the arrival of such person and to be used in the United States only for the transportation of such person, his family and guests, and such incidental carriage of articles as may be appropriate to his personal use of the conveyance	.....	Free		Free
9804.00.40	1/	Not exceeding $200 in value of articles (including not more than 4 liters of alcoholic beverages) accompanying such a person who is in transit to a place outside United States customs territory and who will take the articles with him to such place	.....	Free		Free

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States who is a returning resident thereof (including American citizens who are residents of American Samoa, Guam or the Virgin Islands of the United States):				
9804.00.45	1/	All personal and household effects taken abroad by him or for his account	.....	Free		Free
9804.00.50	1/	Articles of metal (including medals, trophies and prizes), bestowed upon him abroad, as honorary distinctions, by foreign countries or citizens of foreign countries	.....	Free		Free
9804.00.55	1/	Game animals (including birds and fish) killed abroad by him and imported by him for noncommercial purposes	.....	Free		Free
9804.00.60	1/	Automobiles rented by any resident of the United States while abroad and imported for the transportation of such resident, his family and guests, and such incidental carriage of articles as may be appropriate to his personal use of the automobile	.....	Free, for such temporary periods as the Secretary of the Treasury by regulation may prescribe	Free (BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, KR, MA, MX, P, PA, PE, SG)	Free, for such temporary periods as the Secretary of the Treasury by regulation may prescribe

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States who is a returning resident thereof (including American citizens who are residents of American Samoa, Guam or the Virgin Islands of the United States): (con.)				
		Other articles acquired abroad as an incident of the journey from which the person is returning if such person arrives from the Virgin Islands of the United States or from a contiguous country which maintains a free zone or free port, or arrives from any other country after having remained beyond the United States for a period of not less than 48 hours, for his personal or household use, but not imported for the account of any other person nor intended for sale, if declared in accordance with regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury and if such person has not claimed, an exemption under subheadings 9804.00.65, 9804.00.70 and 9804.00.72 within 30 days preceding his arrival, and claims exemption under only one of such items on his arrival:				
9804.00.65	1/	Articles, accompanying a person, not over $800 in aggregate fair retail value in the country of acquisition, including (but only in the case of an individual who has attained the age of 21) not more than 1 liter of alcoholic beverages and including not more than 200 cigarettes and 100 cigars	.....	Free		Free
9804.00.70	1/	Articles whether or not accompanying a person, not over $1600 in aggregate fair market value in the country of acquisition, including: (a) but only in the case of an individual who has attained the age of 21, not more than 5 liters of alcoholic beverages, not more than 1 liter of which shall have been acquired elsewhere than in American Samoa, Guam or the Virgin Islands of the United States, and not more than 4 liters of which shall have been produced elsewhere than in such insular possessions, and (b) not more than 1,000 cigarettes, not more than 200 of which shall have been acquired elsewhere than in such insular possessions, and not more than 100 cigars, if such person arrives directly or indirectly from such insular possessions, not more than $800 of which shall have been acquired elsewhere than in such insular possessions (but this subheading does not permit the entry of articles not accompanying a person which were acquired elsewhere than in such insular possessions)	.....	Free		Free
9804.00.72	1/	Articles whether or not accompanying a person, not over $800 in aggregate fair market value in the country of acquisition, including- (a) but only in the case of an individual who has attained the age of 21, not more than 1 liter of alcoholic beverages or not more than 2 liters if at least one liter is the product of one or more beneficiary countries, and (b) not more than 200 cigarettes, and not more than 100 cigars, if such person arrives directly from a beneficiary country (but this item does not permit the entry of articles not accompanying a person which were acquired elsewhere than in beneficiary countries)	.....	Free		Free

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States who is a returning resident thereof (including American citizens who are residents of American Samoa, Guam or the Virgin Islands of the United States): (con.)				
9804.00.75	1/	Any article imported to replace a like article of comparable value previously exempted from duty under subheading 9804.00.70, if the article previously exempted shall have been exported, under such supervision as the Secretary may prescribe, within 60 days after its importation because it was found by the importer to be unsatisfactory.....	.....	Free		Free
9804.00.80	1/	Articles (including not over 50 cigars, or 300 cigarettes, or 2 kilograms of smoking tobacco or a proportionate amount of each, and not over 1 liter of alcoholic beverages), reasonable and appropriate, and intended exclusively, for the bona fide personal use of, and (except for articles consumed in use) to be taken out of the United States by, any person arriving in the United States who is leaving a vessel, vehicle or aircraft, engaged in international traffic, on which he is employed, with the intention of resuming such employment.....	.....	Free		Free
9804.00.85	1/	Personal and household effects, not stock in trade, the title to which at the time of importation is in the estate of a citizen of the United States who died abroad.....	.....	Free		Free

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER V

PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS EXTENDED TO
UNITED STATES PERSONNEL AND EVACUEES

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9805.00.50	1/	The personal and household effects (with such limitation on the importation of alcoholic beverages and tobacco products as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe) of any person in the service of the United States who returns to the United States upon the termination of assignment to extended duty (as defined in regulations issued in connection with this provision) at a post or station outside the customs territory of the United States, or of returning members of his family who have resided with him at such post or station, or of any person evacuated to the United States under Government orders or instructions.....	.....	Free		Free

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER VI

PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS EXTENDED TO DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AND TO PERSONNEL OF FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS OR INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

U.S. Notes

1. The term "baggage and effects," as used in this subchapter, includes all articles which were in the possession abroad, and are being imported in connection with the arrival, of a person and which are intended for his bona fide personal or household use, but does not include articles imported as an accommodation to others or for sale or other commercial use.

2. The privileges of heading 9806.00.35 are limited to such personal effects and equipment as are necessary for the occasion and temporary visit, and are to be exported no later than 30 days after the conclusion of the public demonstration.

3. The term "articles entered for the personal or family use," as used in this subchapter, does not include articles imported as an accommodation to others or for sale or other commercial use.

4. The privileges provided for in this subchapter for representatives, officers, employees and members of the armed forces, of foreign governments, their families, suites and servants, shall be accorded only if their government grants reciprocal privileges to United States personnel of comparable status.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Baggage and effects of the following persons who are aliens:				
9806.00.05	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, ambassadors, ministers, charge d'affaires, secretaries, counselors, attaches and other representatives, officers and employees of foreign governments, accredited to the United States or en route to or from other countries to which accredited, and their immediate families, suites and servants	.....	Free		Free
9806.00.10	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, diplomatic couriers of foreign governments	.....	Free		Free
9806.00.15	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, representatives of foreign governments in or to, and officers and employees of, organizations designated by the President of the United States as public international organizations pursuant to section 1 of the International Organizations Immunities Act (22 U.S.C. 288), and their immediate families, suites and servants	.....	Free		Free
9806.00.20	1/	Persons on duty in the United States as members of the armed forces of any foreign country and their immediate families	.....	Free		Free
9806.00.25	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, persons designated by the Department of State as high officials of foreign governments or distinguished foreign visitors and their immediate families	.....	Free		Free
9806.00.30	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, persons designated pursuant to statute or pursuant to treaties ratified by the United States Senate	.....	Free		Free
9806.00.35	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, personal effects and equipment of groups or delegations of foreign residents arriving in the United States on goodwill visits of short duration to participate in patriotic celebrations, festivals and other demonstrations of public interest and which will be exported or destroyed at the conclusion of the visit	.....	Free		Free
		Articles entered for the personal or family use of the following persons who are aliens on duty in the United States:				
9806.00.40	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, ambassadors, ministers, charge d'affaires, secretaries, counselors and attaches of foreign embassies and legations	.....	Free		Free
9806.00.45	1/	Members of the armed forces of any foreign country	.....	Free		Free
9806.00.50	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, other representatives, officers and employees of foreign governments	.....	Free		Free
9806.00.55	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, persons designated pursuant to statute or pursuant to treaties ratified by the United States Senate	.....	Free		Free

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER VII

OTHER PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9807.00.40	1/	Articles of metal (including medals, trophies and prizes), for bestowal on persons in the United States, as honorary distinctions, by foreign countries or citizens of foreign countries	.....	Free		Free
9807.00.50	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, articles from citizens of foreign countries for presentation to the President or Vice President of the United States	.....	Free		Free

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER VIII

IMPORTATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

U.S. Note

1. With respect to subheading 9808.00.80, goods brought into the customs territory of the United States by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration from space or from a foreign country as part of an international program of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration shall not be considered an importation, and an entry of such materials shall not be required.

Statistical Note

1. For any article classifiable under subheading 9808.00.30, 9808.00.40, 9808.00.50 or 9808.00.70, the statistical reporting number shall consist of the 10-digit number provided therefor in this subchapter followed by the statistical reporting number for the provision which would have applied to such article if it were not classifiable in the subchapter, and the unit of quantity to be reported is the unit shown for such article in such other provision. For example, the statistical reporting number for 10 new military cargo transports, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg, imported as emergency war materials shall be 9808.00.3000-8802.20.0020 and the quantity shall be reported as 10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles for the use of any agency of the United States Government:				
9808.00.10	00	Engravings, etchings, photographic prints, whether bound or unbound, recorded video tapes and exposed photographic films (including motion-picture films) whether or not developed; official government publications in the form of microfilm, microfiches, or similar film media	X	Free		Free
		Articles for the Department of State:				
9808.00.20	00	Sound recordings and recorded video tapes for use by it in the program authorized by the United States Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948 (22 U.S.C. 1431-1479)	X	Free		Free
		Articles for military departments:				
9808.00.30	00 1/	Materials certified to the Commissioner of Customs by the authorized procuring agencies to be emergency war material purchased abroad	1/	Free		Free
		Articles for the General Services Administration:				
9808.00.40	00 1/	Materials certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be strategic and critical materials procured under the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act (50 U.S.C. 98-98h)	1/	Free		Free
		Articles for the Nuclear Regulatory Commission or the Department of Energy:				
9808.00.50	00 1/	Materials certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be source materials the entry of which is necessary in the interest of the common defense and security	1/	Free		Free
		Articles for the use of the Department of Agriculture or of the United States Botanic Garden:				
9808.00.60	00	Plants, seeds and all other material for planting	X	Free		Free
		Articles for the Commodity Credit Corporation:				
9808.00.70	00 1/	Materials certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be strategic materials acquired by that agency as a result of barter or exchange of agricultural commodities or products	1/	Free		Free
		Articles for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration and articles imported to implement international programs between the National Aeronautics and Space Administration and foreign entities, including launch services agreements:				
9808.00.80	00	Goods certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be imported for the use of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration or for the implementation of an international program of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, including articles to be launched into space and parts thereof, ground support equipment and uniquely associated equipment for use in connection with an international program of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, including launch services agreements		Free		Free

1/ See subchapter VIII statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER IX

IMPORTATIONS OF FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

U.S. Note

1. The term "public international organization," as used in this subchapter, means an organization so designated by the President pursuant to section 1 of the International Organizations Immunities Act (22 U.S.C. 288).

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9809.00.10	1/	Public documents, whether or not in the form of microfilm, microfiches, or similar film media (including exposed and developed motion picture and other films, recorded video tapes and sound recordings) issued essentially at the instance and expense of a foreign government, of a political subdivision of a foreign country or of an international organization the membership of which includes two or more foreign countries..	.....	Free		Free
		Articles for foreign governments on a reciprocal basis and for public international organizations:				
9809.00.20	1/	Upon the request of the Department of State, office supplies and equipment and other articles for the official use of representatives of foreign governments or of personnel of public international organizations, on duty in the United States.....	.....	Free		Free
9809.00.30	1/	Articles for the official use of members of the armed forces of any foreign country on duty in the United States.....	.....	Free		Free
		Upon the request of the Department of State, articles (other than communications satellites and parts thereof) which are the property of a foreign government or of a public international organization:				
9809.00.40	1/	Articles which, while in the United States, will remain the property of such government or of such organization and will be used only in connection with noncommercial functions of such government or of such organization, including exhibitions which are sponsored by or participated in by such government or such organization and which are not commercial in character or connected with commercial undertakings.....	.....	Free		Free
9809.00.50	1/	Prosthetic appliances furnished by a foreign government to former members of its armed forces who reside in the United States.....	.....	Free		Free
9809.00.60	1/	Headstones furnished by a foreign government for graves of its war veterans buried in the United States.....	.....	Free		Free
9809.00.70	1/	Articles for presentation as gifts to the United States Government, to any State or local government or to any public institution organized in the United States.....	.....	Free		Free
9809.00.80	1/	Printed matter, not containing advertising matter, for free distribution.....	.....	Free		Free

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER X

IMPORTATIONS OF RELIGIOUS, EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC
AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS

U.S. Notes

1. Except as provided in subheading 9810.00.20 and headings 9810.00.70, 9810.00.85, 9810.00.90 and 9810.00.95, or as otherwise provided for in this U.S. note, the articles covered by this subchapter must be exclusively for the use of the institutions involved, and not for distribution, sale or other commercial use within 5 years after being entered. Articles admitted under any provision in this subchapter may be transferred from an institution specified with respect to such articles to another such institution, or may be exported or destroyed under customs supervision, without duty liability being incurred. However, if any such article (other than an article provided for in subheading 9810.00.20 or heading 9810.00.70) is transferred other than as provided by the preceding sentence, or is used for commercial purposes, within 5 years after being entered, the institution for which such article was entered shall promptly notify customs officers at the port of entry and shall be liable for the payment of duty on such article in an amount determined on the basis of its condition as imported and the rate applicable to it (determined without regard to this subchapter) when entered. If, with a view to a transfer (other than a transfer permitted by the second sentence) or the use for commercial purposes of an instrument or apparatus, a repair component admitted under subheading 9810.00.65 has been assembled into such instrument or apparatus, such component shall, for purposes of the preceding sentence, be treated as a separate article.

2. The term "regalia," as used in this subchapter, (subheadings 9810.00.15 and 9810.00.45) embraces only such insignia of rank or office, emblems or other articles as may be worn upon the person or borne in the hand during public exercises of the institution, and does not include articles of furniture or fixtures, nor regular wearing apparel, nor personal property of individuals.

3. Architectural, engineering, industrial or commercial drawings and plans, and reproductions thereof, are not covered by this subchapter unless they are intended solely for exhibition or for educational use under subheading 9810.00.30 (see chapter 49).

4. Painted, colored or stained glass windows, and parts thereof, not covered by subheading 9810.00.10 are provided for in chapter 70.

5. Subchapter XII of this chapter contains provisions under which certain institutions may import articles free of duty for permanent exhibition under bond.

U.S. Notes (con.)

6. (a) The term "instruments and apparatus" (subheading 9810.00.60) embraces only instruments and apparatus which are both provided for and dutiable in:

(i) Chapter 39: heading 3914;

(ii) Chapter 69: subheadings 6909.11 through 6909.90, and subheadings 6914.10 and 6914.90;

(iii) Chapter 70: subheadings 7017.10 through 7017.90, and heading 7020.00;

(iv) Chapter 71: subheadings 7114.11.70, 7114.19, 7114.20, 7115.10 and 7115.90;

(v) Chapter 73: subheadings 7325.10, 7325.91, 7325.99.10, 7325.99.50, 7326.19, 7326.20 and 7326.90;

(vi) Chapter 74: subheadings 7419.91, 7419.99.30 and 7419.99.50;

(vii) Chapter 75: subheadings 7508.10 and 7508.90.50 (except electroplating anodes);

(viii) Chapter 76: subheadings 7616.91 and 7616.99.50;

(ix) Chapter 78: heading 7806.00;

(x) Chapter 79: subheading 7907.00.60 (except zinc anodes);

(xi) Chapter 80: subheading 8007.00.50;

(xii) Chapter 81: articles other than wrought metals, in subheadings 8101.99, 8102.99, 8103.90, 8104.90, 8105.90, 8107.90, 8112.19, 8112.59, 8112.99 and 8113.00;

(xiii) Chapter 84: subheadings 8402.11 and 8402.90, subheadings 8404.10 through 8424.90.90, subheadings 8435.10, 8435.90 and 8438.80, subheadings 8454.10 through 8468.90 (except 8468.10), subheadings 8470.10 through 8470.30, subheadings 8479.10 through 8479.90 (except 8479.20 and 8479.40) and subheadings 8483.10.10 through 8483.10.50;

(xiv) Chapter 85: subheadings 8501.10 through 8505.11, subheading 8505.20, subheadings 8505.90 through 8516.32, subheadings 8516.40 through 8522.90, subheadings 8525.50 through 8532.30, subheadings 8533.10 through 8542.90, subheadings 8543.20 through 8544.70 and subheadings 8547.90 and 8548.90;

(xv) Chapter 88: subheadings 8801.00 (except gliders and hang gliders) and 8802.60.90 and parts of the goods of subheadings 8801.00 (except gliders and hang gliders) and 8802.60.90 as provided for in heading 8803;

(xvi) Chapter 89: subheadings 8907.10 and 8907.90;

(xvii) Chapter 90: all provisions (except subheadings 9013.80 and 9023.00);

(xviii) Chapter 91: all provisions (except subheadings 9113.10 through 9113.90); and

(xix) Chapter 96: subheadings 9603.50, 9613.80.20, 9613.90.40 and 9617.00 (except subheading 9617.00.60);

but the term does not include materials or supplies, nor does it include ordinary equipment for use in building construction or maintenance or for use in supporting activities of the institution such as its administrative offices or its eating or religious facilities. The term "instruments and apparatus" under subheading 9810.00.60 includes separable components of an instrument or apparatus listed in this subdivision that are imported for assembly in the United States in such instrument or apparatus where the instrument or apparatus, due to its size, cannot be feasibly imported in its assembled state.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(b) An institution desiring to enter an article under subheading 9810.00.60 shall make application therefor to the Secretary of the Treasury including therein (in addition to such other information as may be prescribed by regulation) a description of the article, the purposes for which the instrument or apparatus is intended to be used, the basis for the institution's belief that no instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value for such purposes is being manufactured in the United States, and a statement that either the institution has already placed a bona fide order for the instrument or apparatus or has a firm intention, in the event of favorable action on its application, to place such an order on or before the final day specified in paragraph (d) of this U.S. note for the placing of an order. If the application is made in accordance with the applicable regulations, the Secretary of the Treasury shall promptly forward copies thereof to the Secretary of Commerce and to the Secretary of Health and Human Services. If, at any time while its application is under consideration by the Secretary of Commerce or by the Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit on appeal from a finding by him, an institution cancels an order for the instrument or apparatus to which its application relates or ceases to have a firm intention to order such instrument or apparatus, it shall promptly so notify the Secretary of Commerce or such Court, as the case may be.

(c) Upon receipt of the application, the Secretary of Commerce shall, by publication in the Federal Register, afford interested persons and other Government agencies reasonable opportunity to present their views with respect to the question whether an instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value for the purposes for which the article is intended to be used is being manufactured in the United States. After considering any views presented pursuant to this paragraph, including any written advice from the Secretary of Health and Human Services, the Secretary of Commerce shall determine whether an instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value to such article, for the purposes for which the instrument or apparatus is intended to be used, is being manufactured in the United States. Each finding by the Secretary of Commerce under this paragraph shall be promptly reported to the Secretary of the Treasury and to the applicant institution. Each such finding shall be published in the Federal Register, with a statement of the reasons therefor, on or before the ninetieth day following the date on which the application was made to the Secretary of the Treasury in accordance with applicable regulations.

(d) (i) If the Secretary of Commerce determines under this U.S. note that an instrument or apparatus is being manufactured in the United States that is of equivalent scientific value to a foreign-origin instrument or apparatus for which application is made (but which, due to its size, cannot be feasibly imported in its assembled state), the Secretary shall report the findings to the Secretary of the Treasury and to the applicant institution, and all components of such foreign-origin instrument or apparatus shall remain dutiable.

(ii) If the Secretary of Commerce determines that the instrument or apparatus for which application is made is not being manufactured in the United States, the Secretary is authorized to determine further whether any component of such instrument or apparatus of a type that may be purchased, obtained, or imported separately is being manufactured in the United States and shall report the findings to the Secretary of the Treasury and to the applicant institution, and any component found to be domestically available shall remain dutiable.

(iii) Any decision by the Secretary of the Treasury which allows for duty-free entry of a component of an instrument or apparatus which, due to its size cannot be feasibly imported in its assembled state, shall be effective for a specified maximum period, to be determined in consultation with the Secretary of Commerce, taking into account both the scientific needs of the importing institution and the potential for development of comparable domestic manufacturing capacity.

(e) Subheading 9810.00.60 shall not apply with respect to any instrument or apparatus unless a bona fide order therefor has been placed, by the institution making the application under this U.S. note, on or before the sixtieth day following the day on which a finding of the Secretary of Commerce favorable to the institution has become final and conclusive.

(f) Within 20 days after the publication in the Federal Register of a finding by the Secretary of Commerce under paragraph (c) of this U.S. note, an appeal may be taken from said finding only upon a question or questions of law and only to the United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit:

(i) by the institution which made the application under paragraph (b) of this U.S. note;

(ii) by a person who, in the proceeding which led to such finding, represented to the Secretary of Commerce in writing that he manufactures in the United States an instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value for the purposes for which the article to which the application relates is intended to be used,

(iii) by the importer thereof, if the article to which the application relates has been entered at the time the appeal is taken, or

(iv) by an agent of any of the foregoing.

Any appeal under this paragraph shall receive a preference over all other matters before the Court and shall be heard and determined as expeditiously as the Court considers to be practicable. The judgement of the Court shall be final.

(g) The Secretary of the Treasury and the Secretary of Commerce may prescribe joint regulations to carry out their functions under this note.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles imported for the use of an institution established solely for religious purposes:				
9810.00.05	00	Drawings, engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, sound recordings, recorded video tapes and photographic and other prints, all the foregoing whether bound or unbound, and exposed photographic films (including motion-picture films) whether or not developed	X	Free		Free
9810.00.10	00	Painted, colored or stained glass windows and parts thereof, all the foregoing valued over $161 per square meter and designed by, and produced by or under the direction of, a professional artist	m^2	Free		Free
9810.00.15	00	Regalia	X	Free		Free
9810.00.20	00	Hand-woven fabrics, to be used by the institution in making religious vestments for its own use or for sale	X	Free		Free
		Articles imported for the use of an institution organized and operated for religious purposes, including cemeteries, schools, hospitals, orphanages and similar nonprofit activities staffed and controlled by such institution:				
9810.00.25	00	Altars, pulpits, communion tables, baptismal fonts, shrines, mosaics, iconostases, or parts, appurtenances or adjuncts of any of the foregoing, whether to be physically joined thereto or not, and statuary (except granite or marble cemetery headstones, granite or marble grave markers and granite or marble feature memorials, and except casts of plaster of Paris, or of compositions of paper or papier-mâché)	X	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles imported for the use of any public library, any other public institution or any nonprofit institution established for educational, scientific, literary or philosophical purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts:				
9810.00.30	00	Drawings and plans, reproductions thereof, engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, globes, sound recordings, recorded video tapes and photographic and other prints, all the foregoing whether bound or unbound, and exposed photographic films (including motion-picture films) whether or not developed	X	Free		Free
9810.00.35	00	Letters, numbers, and other symbols; number cards and other arithmetical materials; printed matter; blocks and other dimensional shapes; geometrical figures, plane or solid; geographical globes; tuned bells and basic materials for understanding music; model articles and figures of animate objects; puzzles and games; flags; dressing frames; dummy clocks; bottles, boxes, and other containers or holders; all the foregoing, whether or not in sets, fabricated to specification and designed for the classroom instruction of children; and containers or holders fabricated to specification and designed for the storage of such instructional articles when not in use	X	Free		The rate applicable in the absence of this subheading
9810.00.40	00	Sculptures and statuary	X	Free		Free
9810.00.45	00	Regalia	X	Free		Free
9810.00.50	00	Any textile machine or machinery or part thereof, solely for the instruction of students	X	Free		Free
9810.00.55	00	Patterns and models exclusively for exhibition or educational use at any such institution	X	Free		Free
		Articles entered for the use of any nonprofit institution, whether public or private, established for educational or scientific purposes:				
9810.00.60	00	Instruments and apparatus, if no instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value for the purposes for which the instrument or apparatus is intended to be used is being manufactured in the United States (see U.S. note 6 to this subchapter)	X	Free		Free
9810.00.65	00	Repair components for instruments or apparatus admitted under subheading 9810.00.60	X	Free		Free
9810.00.67	00	Tools specially designed to be used for the maintenance, checking, gauging or repair of instruments or apparatus admitted under subheading 9810.00.60	X	Free		Free
9810.00.70	00	Wild animals (including birds and fish) imported for use, or for sale for use, in any scientific public collection for exhibition for scientific or educational purposes	X	Free		Free
		Articles imported for the use of an institution established to encourage the saving of human life:				
9810.00.75	00	Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus	X	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles imported for the use of any nonprofit institution, whether public or private, established for educational, scientific or therapeutic purposes:				
9810.00.80	00	Apparatus utilizing any radioactive substance in medical diagnosis or therapeutic treatment, including the radioactive material itself when contained in the apparatus as an integral element thereof, and parts or accessories of any of the foregoing	X	Free		Free
9810.00.85	00	Cellulosic plastics materials imported for use in artificial kidney machines or apparatus by a hospital or by a patient pursuant to prescription of a physician	X	Free		The rate applicable in the absence of this heading
9810.00.90	00	Prayer shawls, bags for the keeping of prayer shawls and headwear of a kind used for public or private religious observances, whether or not any of the foregoing is imported for the use of a religious institution	X	Free		Free
9810.00.95	00	Scrolls or tablets of wood or paper, commonly known as Gohonzon, imported for use in public or private religious observances, whether or not any of the foregoing is imported for the use of a religious institution	X	Free		Free

SUBCHAPTER XI

SAMPLES FOR SOLICITING ORDERS

U.S. Notes

1. Any article exempted under this subchapter from the payment of duty shall be exempt also from the payment of any internal-revenue tax imposed upon or by reason of importation and from the labeling requirements of the Federal Alcohol Administration Act and chapter 52 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

2. The provisions of heading 9811.00.20 or 9811.00.40 apply to not more than one sample of each beverage product, or of each tobacco product, cigarette paper or cigarette tube, respectively, admitted during any calendar quarter for the use of each person importing alcoholic beverages, tobacco products, cigarette papers or cigarette tubes in commercial quantities.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9811.00.20	1/	Alcoholic beverage samples (each sample containing not more than 300 milliliters if a malt beverage, not more than 150 milliliters if a wine and not more than 100 milliliters if any other alcoholic beverage) to be used in the United States only for soliciting orders by persons importing alcoholic beverages in commercial quantities	.....	Free		Free
9811.00.40	1/	Samples of tobacco products, and cigarette papers and tubes (each sample consisting of not more than (a) 3 cigars, (b) 3 cigarettes, (c) 3.5 grams of tobacco, (d) 3.5 grams of snuff, (e) 3 cigarette tubes or (f) 25 cigarette papers) to be used in the United States only for soliciting orders by persons importing tobacco products, cigarette papers or cigarette tubes in commercial quantities	.....	Free		Free
9811.00.60	1/	Any sample (except samples covered by heading 9811.00.20 or 9811.00.40), valued not over $1 each, or marked, torn, perforated or otherwise treated so that it is unsuitable for sale or for use otherwise than as a sample, to be used in the United States only for soliciting orders for products of foreign countries	.....	Free		Free

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER XII

ARTICLES ADMITTED FREE OF DUTY UNDER BOND FOR
PERMANENT EXHIBITION

U.S. Notes

1. The provisions of this subchapter do not apply to articles intended for sale or for any purpose other than exhibition or erecting a public monument, nor do they apply to any institution or society engaged in or connected with business of a private or commercial character. Articles admitted under heading 9812.00.20 may be transferred from an organization specified therein to another such organization, or temporarily to a commercial gallery or other premises, for exhibition and not for sale.

2. Prior to the release of articles under heading 9812.00.20 or 9812.00.40, bond shall be given for the payment of lawful duties which may accrue should any of the articles be sold, transferred or used contrary to the provisions of this subchapter within 5 years after the date of entry hereunder, and such articles shall be subject at any time within such 5-year period to examination and inspection by customs officers. Surety on such bonds may be waived in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9812.00.20	00	Articles imported for exhibition by any institution or society established for the encouragement of agriculture, arts, education or science, or for such exhibition by any State or for a municipal corporation	X	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter
9812.00.40	00	Articles imported by any institution, society or State, or for a municipal corporation, for the purpose of erecting a public monument	X	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter

SUBCHAPTER XIII

ARTICLES ADMITTED TEMPORARILY FREE OF DUTY UNDER BOND

U.S. Notes

1. (a) The articles described in the provisions of this subchapter, when not imported for sale or for sale on approval, may be admitted into the United States without the payment of duty, under bond for their exportation within 1 year from the date of importation, which period, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, may be extended, upon application, for one or more further periods which, when added to the initial 1 year, shall not exceed a total of 3 years, except that (1) articles imported under heading 9813.00.75 shall be admitted under bond for their exportation within 6 months from the date of importation and such a 6-month period shall not be extended, and (2) in the case of professional equipment and tools of trade admitted into the United States under heading 9813.00.50 which have been seized (other than by seizure made at the suit of private persons), the requirement of reexportation shall be suspended for the duration of the seizure. For purposes of this note, an aircraft engine or propeller, or any part or accessory of either, imported under heading 9813.00.05, which is removed physically from the United States as part of an aircraft departing from the United States in international traffic shall be treated as exported.

   (b) For articles admitted into the United States under heading 9813.00.50, entry shall be made by the nonresident importing the articles or by an organization represented by the nonresident which is established under the laws of a foreign country or has its principal place of business in a foreign country.

   (c) For purposes of this subchapter, if an article imported into the United States, for processing, under heading 9813.00.05 is withdrawn for exportation to the territory of Canada or of Mexico, the duty assessed shall be waived or reduced in an amount that does not exceed the lesser of the total amount of duty payable on the article that would have been payable on importation under chapters 1 through 97, inclusive, of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States or the total amount of customs duties paid to Canada or to Mexico on the exported article, unless such article is covered by section 203(a)(1) through 203(a)(8), inclusive, of the NAFTA Implementation Act. The amount of duties or refunds calculated on such articles pursuant to this note shall be adjusted to take into account any subsequent claim for preferential tariff treatment made to another NAFTA country. This note shall apply to shipments to Canada on or after January 1, 1996, and to Mexico on or after January 1, 2001.

2. Merchandise may be admitted into the United States under heading 9813.00.05 only on condition that:

   (a) Such merchandise will not be processed into an article manufactured or produced in the United States if such article is:

      (i) Alcohol, distilled spirits, wine, beer or any dilution or mixture of any or all of the foregoing;

      (ii) A perfume or other commodity containing ethyl alcohol (whether or not such alcohol is denatured); or

      (iii) A product of wheat; and

   (b) If any processing of such merchandise results in an article (other than an article described in (a) of this U.S. note) manufactured or produced in the United States:

      (i) A complete accounting will be made to the Customs Service for all articles, wastes and irrecoverable losses resulting from such processing; and

      (ii) All articles and valuable wastes resulting from such processing will be exported or destroyed under customs supervision within the bonded period; except that in lieu of the exportation or destruction of valuable wastes, duties may be tendered on such wastes at rates of duties in effect for such wastes at the time of importation.

3. Upon satisfactory proof that any article admitted under heading 9813.00.30 has been destroyed because of its use for any purpose provided for therein, the obligation under the bond to export such article shall be treated as satisfied.

4. District Directors of Customs may defer the exaction of a bond for not to exceed 90 days after the date of importation for vehicles and craft entered under heading 9813.00.35 to take part in races or other specific contests for other than money purses; but unless any such vehicle or craft is exported or the bond is given within the period of such deferment, such vehicle or craft shall be subject to forfeiture.

U.S. Notes (con.)

5. Articles may be admitted under heading 9813.00.75 only on condition that the Secretary of the Treasury shall have found that the foreign country from which the articles were imported allows, or will allow, substantially reciprocal privileges in respect of similar imports to such country from the United States; and if the Secretary finds that a foreign country has discontinued, or will discontinue, the allowance of such privileges, the privileges of heading 9813.00.75 shall not apply thereafter in respect of imports from such foreign country.

Statistical Note

1. For any article entered under statistical reporting number 9813.00.0520, the proper citation for statistical reporting shall consist of 9813.00.0520 followed by the statistical reporting number for the provision which would have applied if such article were not classifiable in this subchapter and the unit of quantity to be reported is the unit shown for such article in such other provision.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9813.00.05		Articles to be repaired, altered or processed (including processes which result in articles manufactured or produced in the United States)	.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter
	20 1/	Articles to be processed into articles manufactured or produced in the United States	1/			
	40	Other	X			
9813.00.10	2/	Models of women's wearing apparel imported by manufacturers for use solely as models in their own establishments	.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter
9813.00.15	2/	Articles imported by illustrators and photographers for use solely as models in their own establishments, in the illustrating of catalogues, pamphlets or advertising matters	.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter
9813.00.20	2/	Samples solely for use in taking orders for merchandise	.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter
9813.00.25	2/	Articles solely for examination with a view to reproduction, or for such examination and reproduction (except photoengraved printing plates for examination and reproduction); and motion-picture advertising films	.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter
9813.00.30	2/	Articles intended solely for testing, experimental or review purposes, including specifications, photographs and similar articles for use in connection with experiments or for study	.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter

1/ See subchapter XIII statistical note 1.
2/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9813.00.35	1/	Automobiles, motorcycles, bicycles, airplanes, airships, balloons, boats, racing shells and similar vehicles and craft, and the usual equipment of the foregoing; all the foregoing which are brought temporarily into the United States by nonresidents for the purpose of taking part in races or other specific contests	.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter	Free (AU, BH, CA, L, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter
9813.00.40	1/	Locomotives and other railroad equipment brought temporarily into the United States for use in clearing obstructions, fighting fires or making emergency repairs on railroads within the United States, or for use in transportation otherwise than in international traffic when the Secretary of the Treasury finds that the temporary use of foreign railroad equipment is necessary to meet an emergency	.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter
9813.00.45	1/	Containers for compressed gases, filled or empty, and containers or other articles in use for covering or holding merchandise (including personal or household effects) during transportation and suitable for reuse for that purpose	.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter
9813.00.50	1/	Professional equipment, tools of trade, repair components for equipment or tools admitted under this heading and camping equipment; all the foregoing imported by or for nonresidents sojourning temporarily in the United Statesand for the use of such nonresidents	.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter
9813.00.55	1/	Articles of special design for temporary use exclusively in connection with the manufacture or production of articles for export	.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9813.00.60	1/	Animals and poultry brought into the United States for the purpose of breeding, exhibition or competition for prizes, and the usual equipment therefor	.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter
9813.00.70	1/	Works of the free fine arts, engravings, photographic pictures and philosophical and scientific apparatus brought into the United States by professional artists, lecturers or scientists arriving from abroad for use by them for exhibition and in illustration, promotion and encouragement of art, science or industry in the United States	.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter
9813.00.75	1/	Automobiles, automobile chassis, automobile bodies, cutaway portions of any of the foregoing and parts for any of the foregoing, finished, unfinished or cutaway, when intended solely for show purposes	.....	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER XIV

TEA ADMITTED FREE UNDER BOND

U.S. Notes

1. Importers and manufacturers who import the material provided for in heading 9814.00.50 shall give suitable bond, to be subject to the approval only of the District Director of Customs at the port of entry, conditioned that the imported material shall be only used for the purposes provided for in the said heading 9814.00.50, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Health and Human Services. 1/

2. See chapter 9 for other provisions relating to tea.

1/ Carryover legal note from the Tariff Schedule of the United States (TSUS). The Tea Importation Act (21 U.S.C. 41) was repealed, effective April 9, 1996.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9814.00.50	00 1/	Tea, tea waste and tea siftings and sweepings, all the foregoing to be used solely for manufacturing theine, caffeine or other chemical products whereby the identity and character of the original material is entirely destroyed or changed 1/.....	X 1/	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter 1/	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1/	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter 1/

1/ Carryover legal note from the Tariff Schedule of the United States (TSUS). The Tea Importation Act (21 U.S.C. 41) was repealed, effective April 9, 1996.

SUBCHAPTER XV

PRODUCTS OF AMERICAN FISHERIES

U.S. Notes

1. An American fishery, for the purposes of this subchapter, is a fishing enterprise conducted under the American flag by vessels of the United States on the high seas or in foreign waters in which such vessels have the right, by treaty or otherwise, to take fish or other marine products and may include a shore station operated in conjunction with such vessels by the owner or master thereof.

2. None of the headings in this subchapter shall apply to fish, fresh, chilled or frozen, in the form of fillets, steaks or slices substantially free of bone (including any of the foregoing divided into sections), if produced in a foreign country, or its territorial waters, in whole or in part with the use of the labor of persons who are not residents of the United States.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9815.00.20	00	Products of American fisheries (including fish, shellfish and other marine animals, spermaceti and marine animal oils), which have not been landed in a foreign country, or which, if so landed, have been landed solely for transshipment without change in condition	kg	Free		Free
9815.00.40	00	Fish (except cod, cusk, haddock, hake, mackerel, pollock and swordfish), the product of American fisheries, landed in a foreign country and there processed by removal of heads, viscera or fins, or by chilling or freezing, or by any combination of these processes, but not otherwise processed	kg	Free		Free
9815.00.60	00	Products of American fisheries, prepared or preserved by an American fishery on the treaty coasts of Labrador, Magdalen Islands and Newfoundland, as such coasts are defined in the convention of 1818 between the United States and Great Britain	kg	Free		Free

SUBCHAPTER XVI

NONCOMMERCIAL IMPORTATIONS OF LIMITED VALUE

U.S. Note

1. For the purposes of this subchapter the rates of duty for articles provided in this subchapter shall be assessed in lieu of any other rates of duty, except free rates of duty on such articles, unless the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate determines, in accordance with regulations, that the application of the rate of duty provided in this subchapter to any article in lieu of the rate of duty otherwise applicable thereto adversely affects the economic interest of the United States.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles for personal or household use, or as bona fide gifts, not imported for the account of another person, valued in the aggregate at not over $1,000 fair retail value in the country of acquisition, if the person claiming the benefit of subheading 9816.00.20 or 9816.00.40, or both, has not received the benefits thereof within the 30 days immediately preceding his arrival:				
9816.00.20	1/	Accompanying a person, arriving in the United States (exclusive of duty-free articles and articles acquired in American Samoa, Guam or the Virgin Islands of the United States)	.....	3 percent of the fair retail value	Free (BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4 percent of the fair retail value
9816.00.40	1/	Imported by or for the account of a person (whether or not accompanying him) arriving directly or indirectly from American Samoa, Guam or the Virgin Islands of the United States, acquired in such insular possessions as an incident of such person's physical presence	.....	1.5 percent of the fair retail value	Free (BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, SG)	2 percent of the fair retail value

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER XVII

OTHER SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS

U.S. Notes

1. (a) No article shall be exempted from duty under heading 9817.00.40 unless either --

   (i) a Federal agency (or agencies) designated by the President determines that such article is visual or auditory material of an educational, scientific or cultural character within the meaning of the Agreement for Facilitating the International Circulation of Visual and Auditory Materials of an Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Character (17 UST (pt. 2) 1578; Beirut Agreement), or

   (ii) such article --

      (A) is imported by, or certified by the importer to be for the use of, any public or private institution or association approved as educational, scientific, or cultural by a Federal agency or agencies designated by the President for the purpose of duty-free admission pursuant to the Nairobi Protocol to the Florence Agreement, and

      (B) is certified by the importer to be visual or auditory material of an educational, scientific, or cultural character or to have been produced by the United Nations or any of its specialized agencies. For the purposes of subparagraph (i), whenever the President determines that there is, or may be, profitmaking exhibition or use of articles described in heading 9817.00.40 which interferes significantly (or threatens to interfere significantly) with domestic production of similar articles, he may prescribe regulations imposing restrictions on the entry under one of the above-cited subheadings of such foreign articles to insure that they will be exhibited or used only for nonprofitmaking purposes.

   (b) For purposes of headings 9817.00.42 through 9817.00.48, inclusive, no article shall be exempted from duty unless it meets the criteria set forth in the subparagraphs (a)(ii)(A) and (B) of this note.

2. The provisions of headings 9817.00.50 and 9817.00.60 do not apply to:

   (a) articles provided for in chapter 25;

   (b) articles provided for in subheading 3212.10;

   (c) articles provided for in subheading 3926.90.30;

   (d) articles of leather or of fur on the skin;

   (e) articles of textile material;

   (f) articles provided for in section XIII (except heading 6808 and subheadings 6809.11, 7018.10, 7018.90, 7019.40, 7019.51, 7019.52 and 7019.59);

   (g) articles provided for in chapter 71;

   (h) articles provided for in chapter 72;

   (ij) articles provided for in chapter 73 (except subheadings 7308.10, 7308.20, 7308.40 and 7308.90, subheadings 7315.81 through 7315.89, subheadings 7319.40, 7325.10, 7325.91, 7326.11 and 7326.19);

   (k) articles provided for in chapter 74 (except subheadings 7419.10 and 7419.91);

   (l) articles provided for in chapter 75;

   (m) articles provided for in chapter 76 (except heading 7610);

   (n) articles provided for in chapter 78;

   (o) articles provided for in chapter 79 (except gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components, of zinc);

   (p) articles provided for in chapter 80;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(q) articles provided for in chapter 81 (except subheadings 8101.99 and 8102.99);

(r) articles provided for in chapter 82;

(s) articles provided for in chapter 83;

(t) articles provided for in subheadings 8419.81.50, 8419.81.90, 8427.10, 8427.20, 8427.90 and 8431.20, headings 8432, 8433 and 8434, subheadings 8435.10 and 8435.90, heading 8436, subheadings 8438.80, 8468.10, 8472.90.40 and 8479.89, subheadings 8482.10.10 through 8482.99.65 (other than subheading 8482.91) and subheadings 8483.10.50 and 8487.10;

(u) articles provided for in chapter 85 (except subheading 8519.81.20, heading 8523, subheadings 8532.90 and 8539.90, heading 8542, subheadings 8543.10 through 8543.30, subheadings 8543.70.60, 8543.70.80, 8543.70.85, 8543.70.92, 8543.70.96, 8543.90, 8544.70, 8546.90, 8547.20 and 8548.90);

(v) articles provided for in chapter 86;

(w) articles provided for in chapter 87 (except bicycles and other cycles, not motorized, and parts thereof), but interchangeable agricultural and horticultural implements are classifiable in subheading 9817.00.50 even if mounted at the time of importation on a tractor provided for in chapter 87;

(x) articles provided for in chapter 88 (except heading 8805);

(y) articles provided for in chapter 89 (except headings 8901, 8902 and 8904, subheadings 8905.10 and 8905.20, and headings 8907 and 8908);

(z) articles provided for in subheadings 9006.69.01, 9032.89.20, 9032.89.40, 9032.90.20 and 9032.90.40;

(aa) articles provided for in subheadings 9101.19.20, 9102.12, 9102.91.20, 9103.10.20, 9104.00.05 and 9104.00.45;

(ab) articles provided for in heading 9405 (except subheadings 9405.60.60 and 9405.92);

(ac) articles provided for in subheadings 9505.10.10, 9506.21.40 and 9506.21.80;

(ad) articles provided for in subheading 9603.50.00, headings 9604.00.00 and 9605.00.00 and subheading 9616.10.00; or

(ae) articles provided for in heading 9705.

3. (a) Subheading 9817.00.80 does not apply when the market price of copper is under $1.12 per kilogram.

(b) For purposes of subparagraph (a), the market price of copper is the average market price per kilogram for one calendar month of electrolytic copper in standard shapes and sizes, delivered Connecticut Valley, as determined by the United States International Trade Commission and reported to the Secretary of the Treasury in accordance with procedures set forth below.

(c) For purposes of subparagraph (a), the market price of copper shall be considered to be under $1.12 per kilogram only on and after the twentieth day after the date of a report by the United States International Trade Commission to the Secretary of the Treasury that it has determined that the market price has been under $1.12 per kilogram for one calendar month. After any such report, the market price shall be considered as not being under $1.12 per kilogram only on and after the twentieth day after the date of a report by the Commission to the Secretary that it has determined that the market price has been $1.12 or more per kilogram for one calendar month.

(d) Determinations by the said Commission of the market price of electrolytic copper shall be based upon sources commonly resorted to by the buyers of copper in the usual channels of commerce, including, but not limited to, quotations of the market price for electrolytic copper, in standard shapes and sizes, delivered Connecticut Valley, reported by the Engineering and Mining Journal's "Metal and Mineral Markets".

4. (a) For purposes of subheadings 9817.00.92, 9817.00.94 and 9817.00.96, the term "blind or other physically or mentally handicapped persons" includes any person suffering from a permanent or chronic physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or more major life activities, such as caring for one's self, performing manual tasks, walking, seeing, hearing, speaking, breathing, learning, or working.

(b) Subheadings 9817.00.92, 9817.00.94 and 9817.00.96 do not cover --

(i) articles for acute or transient disability;

(ii) spectacles, dentures, and cosmetic articles for individuals not substantially disabled;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(iii) therapeutic and diagnostic articles; or

(iv) medicine or drugs.

5. For purposes of subheading 9817.57.01, the term "mass-produced kits" includes only those which are designed to be sold in the customs territory of the United States exclusively in kit form.

6. For purposes of heading 9817.22.05, the duty-free treatment shall apply to liqueurs and spirituous beverages produced in the territory of Canada from rum if--

(i) such rum is the growth, product, or manufacture of a designated Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (CBERA) beneficiary country enumerated in general note 7(a) to the tariff schedule or of the Virgin Islands of the United States;

(ii) such rum is imported directly from a designated CBERA beneficiary country enumerated in general note 7(a) to the tariff schedule or from the Virgin Islands of the United States into the territory of Canada, and such liqueurs and spirituous beverages are imported directly from the territory of Canada into the customs territory of the United States;

(iii) when imported into the customs territory of the United States, such liqueurs and spirituous beverages are classified in subheading 2208.40 or 2208.90 of the tariff schedule; and

(iv) such rum accounts for at least 90 percent by volume of the alcoholic content of such liqueurs and spirituous beverages.

7. The following provisions apply to heading 9817.85.01:

(a) For purposes of this subchapter, including heading 9817.85.01, the term "prototypes" means originals or models of articles that-

(i) are either in the preproduction, production, or postproduction stage and are to be used exclusively for development, testing, product evaluation, or quality control purposes; and

(ii) in the case of originals or models of articles that are either in the production or postproduction stage, are associated with a design change from current production (including a refinement, advancement, improvement, development, or quality control in either the product itself or the means for producing the product).

For purposes of clause (i), automobile racing for purse, prize, or commercial competition shall not be considered to be "development, testing, product evaluation, or quality control."

(b) (i) Prototypes may be imported only in limited noncommercial quantities in accordance with industry practice.

(ii) Except as provided for by the Secretary of the Treasury, prototypes or parts of prototypes may not be sold after importation into the United States or be incorporated into other products that are sold.

(c) Articles subject to quantitative restrictions, antidumping orders, or countervailing duty orders may not be classified as prototypes under this note. Articles subject to licensing requirements, or which must comply with laws, rules, or regulations administered by agencies other than the United States Customs Service before being imported, may be classified as prototypes if they comply with all applicable provisions of law and otherwise meet the definition of "prototypes" under paragraph (a).

8. Any article exempt from duty under heading 9817.60.00 shall be free of taxes and fees that may otherwise be applicable, but shall not be free or otherwise exempt or excluded from routine or other inspections as may be required by the Customs Service.

Statistical Note

1. For statistical reporting of merchandise under subheadings 9817.00.80, 9817.00.90, 9817.00.92, 9817.00.94, 9817.00.96, 9817.29.01, 9817.29.02, 9817.57.01, 9817.61.01, 9817.82.01, 9817.84.01, 9817.85.01, 9817.95.01, and 9817.95.05:

(a) Report the 8-digit number (or 10-digit number, if any) found in this subchapter in addition to the 10-digit number appearing in chapters 1-97 which would be applicable but for the provisions of this subchapter; and

(b) The quantities reported should be in the units provided in chapters 1-97.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Nets or sections or parts of nets:				
9817.00.20	00	Monofilament gill nets to be used for fish sampling	X	Free		Free
9817.00.30	00	To be used in taking wild birds under license issued by an appropriate Federal or State governmental authority	X	Free		Free
9817.00.40	00	Developed photographic film, including motion-picture film on which pictures or sound and pictures have been recorded; photographic slides; transparencies; sound recordings; recorded video tape; models (except toy models); charts; maps; globes; and posters; all of the foregoing which are determined to be visual or auditory materials in accordance with U.S. note 1(a) of this subchapter	X	Free		Free
		Articles determined to be visual or auditory materials in accordance with U.S. note 1 of this subchapter:				
9817.00.42	00	Holograms for laser projection; microfilm, microfiches and similar articles	X	Free		Free
9817.00.44	00	Motion-picture films in any form on which pictures, or sound and pictures, have been recorded, whether or not developed	X	Free		Free
9817.00.46	00	Sound recordings, combination sound and visual recordings, and magnetic recordings; video discs, video tapes and similar articles	X	Free		Free
9817.00.48	00	Patterns and wall charts; globes; mock-ups or visualizations of abstract concepts such as molecular structures or mathematical formulae; materials for programmed instruction; and kits containing printed materials and audio materials or any combination of two or more of the foregoing	X	Free		Free
9817.00.50	00	Machinery, equipment and implements to be used for agricultural or horticultural purposes	X	Free		The rate applicable in the absence of this heading
9817.00.60	00	Parts to be used in articles provided for in headings 8432, 8433, 8434 and 8436, whether or not such parts are principally used as parts of such articles and whether or not covered by a specific provision within the meaning of additional U.S. rule of interpretation 1(c)	X	Free		The rate applicable in the absence of this heading
9817.00.70	00	Animals, game, imported to be liberated in the United States for stocking purposes	No	Free		Free

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Unwrought metal including remelt scrap ingot (except copper, lead, zinc and tungsten) in the form of pigs, ingots or billets (a) which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing or deliberate purifying, and (b) which cannot be commercially used without re-manufacture; relaying or rerolling rails; and articles of metal (except articles of lead, of zinc or of tungsten, and not including metal-bearing materials provided for in section VI, chapter 26 or subheading 8548.10 and not including unwrought metal provided for in chapters 72-81) to be used in remanufacture by melting or to be processed by shredding, shearing, compacting or similar processing which renders them fit only for the recovery of the metal content:				
9817.00.80	1/	Articles of copper	1/	Free		The rate applicable in the absence of this subheading
9817.00.90		Other		Free		Free
	40 1/	Pigs, ingots or billets	1/			
	60 1/	Relaying or rerolling rails	1/			
	80 1/	Other	1/			
		Articles specially designed or adapted for the use or benefit of the blind or other physically or mentally handicapped persons; parts and accessories (except parts and accessories of braces and artificial limb prosthetics) that are specially designed or adapted for use in the foregoing articles:				
		Articles for the blind:				
9817.00.92	1/	Books, music and pamphlets, in raised print, used exclusively by or for them	1/	Free		Free
9817.00.94	1/	Braille tablets, cubarithms, and special apparatus, machines, presses, and types for their use or benefit exclusively	1/	Free		Free
9817.00.96	1/	Other	1/	Free		Free
9817.00.98	00	Theatrical scenery, properties and apparel brought into the United States by proprietors or managers of theatrical, ballet, opera or similar productions arriving from abroad for temporary use by them in such productions	X	Free		The rate applicable in the absence of this heading
9817.22.05	1/	Rum, tafia, liqueurs and spirituous beverages, of a type classifiable in subheading 2208.40 or 2208.90 and described in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter	1/		Free	

1/ See statistical note 1 to this subchapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9817.29.01	1/	Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having an aromatic or modified aromatic structure, however provided for in chapter 29 (but excluding 2,3-dihydroxynaphthalene-6-sulfonic acid, sodium salt), to be used in the manufacture of photographic color couplers; photographic color couplers (but excluding 2,3-dihydroxynaphthalene-6-sulfonic acid, sodium salt) (all the foregoing goods however provided for in chapter 29 or in subheading 3707.90.31, 3707.90.32 or 3707.90.60)	1/	Free		The rate applicable in the absence of this heading
9817.29.02	1/	Methanol (Methyl alcohol) produced from natural gas aboard a vessel on the high seas or in foreign waters	1/	Free		46%
9817.57.01	1/	Needle-craft display models, primarily hand stitched, of completed mass-produced kits (provided for in subheading 5701.10.40, 5701.10.90, 5701.90.20, 5805.00.25, 5805.00.40, 6302.91, 6302.93.10, 6302.93.20, 6302.99.20, 6303.19, 6303.92.10, 6303.92.20, 6303.99, 6304.92, 6304.93, 6304.99.15, 6304.99.35, 6304.99.60, 6307.90.85 or 6307.90.98)	1/	Free		The rate applicable in the absence of this heading
9817.60.00		Any of the following articles not intended for sale or distribution to the public: personal effects of aliens who are participants in, officials of, or accredited members of delegations to, an international athletic event held in the United States, such as the Olympics and Paralympics, the Goodwill Games, the Special Olympics World Games, the World Cup Soccer Games, or any similar international athletic event as the Secretary of the Treasury may determine, and of persons who are immediate family members of or servants to any of the foregoing persons; equipment and materials imported in connection with any such foregoing event by or on behalf of the foregoing persons or the organizing committee of such an event, articles to be used in exhibitions depicting the culture of a country participating in such an event; and, if consistent with the foregoing, such other articles as the Secretary of the Treasury may allow	X	Free		Free
9817.61.01	1/	Articles of ski racing apparel which, because of their padding, construction, or other special features, are specially designed to protect against injuries from the sport of ski racing, such as blows caused by slalom gates or falls (provided for in subheading 6101.30.20, 6105.20.20, 6110.11, 6110.12.20, 6110.19, 6110.20.20, 6110.30.30, 6112.20.10, 6114.30.30, 6203.43.15 or 6203.43.35)	1/	5.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, JO, KR, MX, P, PA, PE, SG) The rate applicable in the absence of this heading (A, D, E, IL, MA, OM)	The rate applicable in the absence of this heading

1/ See statistical note 1 to this subchapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9817.64.01	1/	Footwear, other than goods of heading 9021, of a kind for supporting or holding the foot following an illness, operation or injury, provided that such footwear is (1) made to measure and (2) presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally	1/	Free		The rate applicable in the absence of this heading
9817.82.01	1/	Mounted tool and drill bit blanks of polycrystalline diamond (provided for in subheadings 8207.19.60, 8207.50.40 or 8207.50.80) and mounted tool blanks of polycrystalline diamond (provided for in subheadings 8207.70.60, 8207.80.60, 8207.90.45 or 8207.90.75	1/	Free		The rate applicable in the absence of this heading
9817.84.01	1/	Wheelbuilding, wheel-trueing, rimpunching, tire fitting and similar machines (provided for in subheading 8462.21, 8462.29, 8462.41, 8462.49, 8479.89.94 or 9031.80), all the foregoing suitable for use in the manufacture of wheels for bicycles	1/	Free		The rate applicable in the absence of this heading
9817.85.01	1/	Prototypes to be used exclusively for development, testing, product evaluation, or quality control purposes	1/	Free		The rate applicable in the absence of this heading
		Articles classifiable in subheadings 3924.10, 3926.90, 6307.90, 6911.10, 6912.00, 7013.22, 7013.28, 7013.41, 7013.49, 9405.20, 9405.40 or 9405.50, the foregoing meeting the descriptions set forth below:				
9817.95.01	1/	Utilitarian articles of a kind used in the home in the performance of specific religious or cultural ritual celebrations for religious or cultural holidays, or religious festive occasions, such as Seder plates, blessing cups, menorahs or kinaras	1/	Free		25%
9817.95.05	1/	Utilitarian articles in the form of a three-dimensional representation of a symbol or motif clearly associated with a specific holiday in the United States	1/	Free		25%

1/ See statistical note 1 to this subchapter.

SUBCHAPTER XVIII

VESSEL PARTS AND REPAIRS

U.S. Notes

1. The provisions of this subchapter pertain to vessels documented under the laws of the United States to engage in the foreign or coasting trade, or vessels intended to be employed in such trade, for which any entry is required under the customs laws of the United States.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of subheadings 9818.00.03 through 9818.00.07, no duty shall apply to the cost of equipment, repair parts, and materials that are installed in a vessel documented under the laws of the United States and engaged in the foreign or coasting trade, if the installation is done by members of the regular crew of such vessel while the vessel is on the high seas, in foreign waters, or in a foreign port and does not involve foreign shipyard repairs by foreign labor. Declaration and entry shall not be required with respect to such installation, equipment, parts, and materials.

Statistical Note

1. For statistical reporting of merchandise under subheading 9818.00.05.

   (a) Report the 8-digit number (or 10-digit number, if any) found in this subchapter in addition to the 10-digit number appearing in chapters 1-97 which would be applicable but for the provisions of this subchapter; and

   (b) The quantities reported should be in the units provided in chapters 1-97.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Equipments, or any part thereof, including boats, purchased for, or the repair parts or materials to be used, or the expenses of repairs made in a foreign country upon, a vessel described in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter:				
9818.00.01	00	Any equipment, or any part of equipment, purchased for, or the repair parts or materials employed in, or the expense of repairs made in a foreign country with respect to, a LASH (Lighter Aboard Ship) barge utilized as a cargo container, upon first arrival of such barge in any port of the United States	X	Free		50 percent of the cost of such goods or repairs
9818.00.03	00	Spare repair parts or materials (other than nets or nettings) which the owner or master of a vessel certifies are intended for use aboard a cargo vessel, for installation or use on such vessel, as needed, in the United States, at sea, or in a foreign country, but only if duty is or has been paid under this schedule upon first entry into the United States of each such spare part or material purchased in, or imported from, a foreign country	X	Free		50 percent of the cost of such parts or materials
9818.00.05	00	Spare parts necessarily installed before first entry into the United States, upon first entry into the United States of each such spare part purchased in, or imported from, a foreign country	1/	The rate applicable in the absence of this subheading on the cost of such parts	Free (BH, C, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) The rate applicable in the absence of this subheading on the cost of such parts (AU)	50 percent of the cost of such parts
9818.00.07	00	Other, upon first arrival in any port of the United States of any vessel described in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter	X	50 percent of the cost of such goods or repairs	Free (AU, BH, C, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50 percent of the cost of such goods or repairs

1/ See statistical note 1 to this subchapter.

SUBCHAPTER XIX

TEXTILE AND APPAREL GOODS ELIGIBLE FOR SPECIAL TARIFF BENEFITS
UNDER THE AFRICA GROWTH AND OPPORTUNITY ACT

U.S. Notes

1. For purposes of this subchapter, the tariff treatment provided herein shall be accorded only to textile and apparel articles that are described in such subheadings and imported directly into the customs territory of the United States from those beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries previously designated by proclamation which have subsequently been determined in a Federal Register notice issued by the United States Trade Representative (USTR) to have satisfied the requirements of the African Growth and Opportunity Act (AGOA) (title I of Pub.L. No. 106-200) and therefore should be afforded the tariff treatment authorized in such Act and set forth in the provisions of this subchapter. Such countries shall be enumerated in this note whenever the USTR issues a Federal Register notice as described herein. Such articles shall be eligible to enter free of duty and free of any quantitative limitations, except as provided in the notes to this subchapter. The USTR has determined that the following countries have adopted an effective visa system and related procedures and have satisfied the customs requirements of the AGOA and, therefore, are to be afforded the tariff treatment provided for in this note:

   Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Cote d'Ivoire, Ethiopia, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Lesotho, Republic of Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia

2. (a) Imports of apparel articles under subheadings 9819.11.09, 9819.11.12, and 9819.15.10, and under any other subheading from among subheadings 9819.15.15 through 9819.15.42 which may be applicable to imported apparel articles from eligible beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries pursuant to determinations of the United States International Trade Commission, shall be limited during each 1-year period enumerated in subdivision (b) of this note to the applicable percentage, in aggregate square meter equivalents, of all apparel articles imported into the United States in the preceding 12-month period for which data are available. Any apparel article eligible for entry under both subheading 9819.11.09 and a subheading from among subheadings 9819.15.10 through 9819.15.42 shall be entered under the appropriate subheading from among 9819.15.10 through 9819.15.42.

   (b) Such imports of apparel articles under subheading 9819.11.09 and 9819.15.10, and under any other subheading from among subheadings 9819.15.15 through 9819.15.42 which may be applicable to imported apparel articles from eligible beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries pursuant to determinations of the United States International Trade Commission, shall be limited, in each of the one-year periods beginning on October 1, 2003, to an aggregate quantity not to exceed the applicable percentage set forth herein of aggregate square meter equivalents of all apparel articles imported into the United States in the preceding 12-month period for which data are available:

12-Month Period	Applicable Percentage
October 1, 2003 through September 30, 2004	4.747
October 1, 2004 through September 30, 2005	5.310
October 1, 2005 through September 30, 2006	5.873
October 1, 2006 through September 30, 2007	6.436
October 1, 2007 through September 30, 2008 and each subsequent 12-month period through the period October 1, 2014 through September 30, 2025	7.0

Apparel articles from a lesser developed beneficiary sub-Saharan African country enumerated in subdivision (d) of this note, when such articles are described in and entered under subheading 9819.11.12, shall be counted toward the limit set forth in this note for apparel articles described in and entered under subheading 9819.11.09 and shall, in each of the one-year periods beginning on October 1, 2002, through October 1, 2011, be limited to an aggregate quantity not to exceed the applicable percentage set forth herein of aggregate square meter equivalents of all apparel articles imported into the United States in the preceding 12-month period for which data are available:

12-Month Period	Applicable Percentage
October 1, 2002 through September 30, 2003	2.0714
October 1, 2003 through September 30, 2004	2.3571
October 1, 2004 through September 30, 2005	2.6428
October 1, 2005 through September 30, 2006	2.9285
October 1, 2006 through September 30, 2007, and each 1-year period thereafter through September 30, 2025	3.5

Such apparel articles described in subheading 9819.11.12 shall, during the 12-month periods enumerated above, be allowed to enter regardless of the country of origin of the fabric or yarn used to make such articles, subject to any limitations imposed by the President in a proclamation published in the Federal Register.

(c) The aggregate quantity of imports allowed during each enumerated 12-month period shall be published in the Federal Register by the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements.

(d) For purposes of subheading 9819.11.12, only those designated beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries that have been enumerated in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter, following publication of a notice by the United States Trade Representative, shall be eligible to be treated as lesser developed beneficiary countries pursuant to section 112(b)(3)(B) of the AGOA (19 U.S.C. 3721(b)(3)(B)). Countries qualifying for designation as a lesser developed beneficiary country shall be enumerated in this note whenever the USTR issues a Federal Register notice as described herein and shall be eligible to enter goods under such subheading as of the effective date announced in such notice. Products of the following countries qualifying as lesser developed beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries for purposes of such subheading, if described therein, shall be eligible to enter thereunder, provided that such countries are named in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter on the date of entry, or withdrawal from warehouse for consumption:

Republic of Benin	Ethiopia	Federal Republic of Nigeria
Republic of Botswana	Republic of Ghana	Republic of Rwanda
Burkina Faso	Guinea	Democratic Republic of Sao Tomé and Principe
Republic of Cameroon	Republic of Kenya	
Republic of Cape Verde	Kingdom of Lesotho	Republic of Senegal
Central African Republic	Republic of Liberia	Republic of Sierra Leone
Republic of Chad	Madagascar	United Republic of Tanzania
Republic of Congo	Republic of Malawi	Republic of Uganda
Cote d'Ivoire	Mauritius	Republic of Zambia
Republic of Djibouti	Republic of Mozambique	Republic of Namibia
State of Eritrea		

(e) For purposes of subheading 9819.11.09, 9819.11.12 and 9819.15.10, and under any other subheading from among subheadings 9819.15.15 through 9819.15.42 which may be applicable to imported apparel articles from eligible beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries pursuant to determinations of the United States International Trade Commission, an apparel article imported thereunder may contain fabrics, fabric components formed, or components knit-to-shape that are specified as being of a type required in the apparel articles of subheadings 9819.11.03 or 9819.11.06.

3. (a) An article otherwise eligible for preferential treatment under any provision of this subchapter shall not be ineligible for such treatment because the article contains--

(i) findings or trimmings of foreign origin, if the value of such findings and trimmings does not exceed 25 percent of the cost of the components of the assembled article; or

(ii) certain interlinings of foreign origin, if the value of such interlinings (and any findings and trimmings of foreign origin) does not exceed 25 percent of the cost of the components of the assembled article; or

(iii) fibers or yarns not wholly formed in the United States or in one or more designated beneficiary countries enumerated in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter, provided that the total weight of all such fibers and yarns is not more than 10 percent of the total weight of the article; or

U.S. Notes (con.)

(iv) any of the following components that do not meet the requirements set forth in the provisions fo this subchapter: any collars or cuffs (the foregoing cut or knit-to-shape), drawstrings, shoulder pads or other padding, waistbands, belt attached to the article, straps containing elastic, or elbow patches.

(b) For purposes of subdivision (a)(i) above, findings or trimmings eligible under such subdivision include sewing thread, hooks and eyes, snaps, buttons, "bow buds", decorative lace trim, elastic strips, and zippers (including zipper tapes) and labels. Elastic strips are considered findings or trimmings only if they are each less than 2.54 cm in width and used in the production of brassieres. For purposes of articles described in subheading 9819.11.06 and 9819.11.30, sewing thread shall not be considered to be findings or trimmings.

(c) For purposes of subdivision (a)(ii) above, the interlinings eligible under such subdivision include only a chest type plate, a "hymo" piece, or "sleeve header", of woven or weft-inserted warp knit construction and of coarse animal hair or man-made filaments.

(d) For purposes of this subchapter, a "former beneficiary sub-Saharan African country" is a country that, after being designated as a beneficiary sub-Saharan African country under the AGOA and enumerated in subdivision (a) of this note, ceased to be designated as such a country by reason of its entering into a free trade agreement with the United States.

4. (a) For purposes of subheading 9819.11.27, goods entered under this provision must be certified, by a competent authority of a designated beneficiary country enumerated in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter, as eligible products of such country, in accordance with any requirements established by the appropriate U.S. government authority.

(b) For purposes of such subheading, the phrase "ethnic printed fabrics" refers to fabrics that are--

(i) containing a selvedge on both edges, having a width of less than 50 inches, classifiable under subheading 5208.52.30 or 5208.52.40 of the tariff schedule;

(ii) of the type that contains designs, symbols and other characteristics of African prints--

(A) normally produced for and sold on the indigenous African market, and

(B) normally sold in Africa by the piece as opposed to being tailored into garments before being sold in indigenous African markets;

(iii) printed, including waxed, in one or more eligible beneficiary sub-Saharan countries; and

(iv) formed in the United States, from yarns formed in the United States, or from fabric formed in one or more beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries from yarn originating in either the United States or one or more beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries.

[U.S. Note 5 deleted]

Statistical Note

1. For statistical reporting of merchandise under the subheadings of this subchapter:

(a) Report the 8-digit number (or 10-digit number, if any) found in this subchapter in addition to the 10-digit number appearing in chapters 1-97 which would be applicable but for the provisions of this subchapter; and

(b) The quantities reported should be in the units provided in chapters 1-97.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles imported from a designated beneficiary sub-Saharan African country enumerated in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter:				
9819.11.03	1/	Apparel articles of chapter 61 or 62 sewn or otherwise assembled in one or more such countries from fabrics wholly formed and cut, or from components knit-to-shape, in the United States, from yarns wholly formed in the United States, or both (including fabrics not formed from yarns, if such fabrics are classifiable in heading 5602 or 5603 and are wholly formed and cut in the United States), the foregoing which (1) are embroidered or were subjected to stone-washing, enzyme-washing, acid washing, permapressing, oven-baking, bleaching, garment-dyeing, screen printing or other similar processes, and (2) but for such embroidery or processing are of a type otherwise described in heading 9802.00.80 of the tariff schedule.....	1/		Free	
9819.11.06	1/	Apparel articles sewn or otherwise assembled in one or more such countries with thread formed in the United States from fabrics wholly formed in the United States and cut in one or more such countries from yarns wholly formed in the United States, or from components knit-to-shape in the United States from yarns wholly formed in the United States, or both (including fabrics not formed from yarns, if such fabrics are classifiable under heading 5602 or 5603 of the tariff schedule and are wholly formed in the United States).....	1/		Free	
9819.11.09	1/	Apparel articles wholly assembled in one or more such countries from fabric wholly formed in one or more such countries from yarn originating in either the United States or one or more such countries (including fabrics not formed from yarns, if such fabrics are classifiable under heading 5602 or 5603 and are whollyformed and cut in one or more such countries), or from components knit-to-shape in one or more such countries from yarns originating in the United States or one or more such countries or former beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries (as defined in U.S. note 3(d) to this subchapter), or both, or apparel articles wholly formed on seamless knitting machines in such a country from yarns originating in the United States or one or more such countries or former beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries (as defined in U.S. note 3(d) to this subchapter), or both, whether or not the apparel articles are also made from any of the fabrics, fabric components formed, or components knit-to-shape described in U.S. note 2(e) to this subchapter (unless the apparel articles are made exclusively from any of the fabrics, fabric components formed, or components knit-to-shape described in such U.S. note 2(e)), subject to the provisions of U.S. note 2 to this subchapter.....	1/		Free 2/	
9819.11.12	1/	Apparel articles wholly assembled, or knit-to-shape and wholly assembled, or both, in one or more such lesser developed countries enumerated in U.S. note 2(d) to this subchapter, subject to the provisions of U.S. note 2 to this subchapter, regardless of the country of origin of the fabric or the yarn used to make such articles, if entered during the period beginning on the date announced in a Federal Register notice issued by the United States Trade Representative and continuing through September 30, 2025, inclusive.....	1/		Free 2/	

1/ See statistical note 1 to this subchapter.
2/ See section 103 of Pub.L. 114.27 for subsequent amendments to expiration date.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles imported from a designated beneficiary sub-Saharan African country enumerated in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter: (con.)				
9819.11.15	1/	Sweaters, in chief weight of cashmere, knit-to-shape in one or more such countries, the foregoing classifiable in subheading 6110.12	1/		Free	
9819.11.18	1/	Sweaters containing 50 percent or more by weight of wool measuring 21.5 microns in diameter or finer, knit-to-shape in one or more such countries	1/		Free	
9819.11.21	1/	Apparel articles both cut (or knit-to-shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in one or more such countries, to the extent that apparel articles of such fabrics or yarns would be eligible for the tariff treatment provided in general note 12 to the tariff schedule, without regard to the source of the fabrics or yarns	1/		Free	
9819.11.24	1/	Apparel articles both cut (or knit-to-shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in one or more such countries from fabrics or yarn designated by the appropriate U.S. government authority in the Federal Register as fabrics or yarn not available in commercial quantities in the United States, under any terms as such authority may provide	1/		Free	
9819.11.27	1/	Handloomed, handmade, folklore articles or ethnic printed fabrics, under the provisions of U.S. note 4 to this subchapter	1/		Free	
9819.11.30	1/	Apparel articles sewn or otherwise assembled in one or more such countries with thread formed in the United States, the foregoing (i) from components cut in the United States and in one or more such countries or former beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries (as defined in U.S. note 3(d) to this subchapter) from fabric wholly formed in the United States from yarns wholly formed in the United States (including fabrics not formed from yarns, if such fabrics are classifiable under heading 5602 or 5603 of the tariff schedule), or (ii) from components knit-to-shape in the United States and one or more such countries from yarns wholly formed in the United States, or (iii) from any combination of two or more of the foregoing knitting-to-shape or cutting operations	1/		Free	
9819.11.33	1/	Textile articles classifiable under chapters 50 through 60, inclusive, or chapter 63 of the tariff schedule, the foregoing articles that are products of a lesser developed beneficiary sub-Saharan African country (as defined in U.S. note 2(d) to this subchapter) and are wholly formed in one or more such countries from fibers, yarns, fabrics, fabric components or components knit-to-shape that are the product of one or more such countries	1/		Free	

1/ See statistical note 1 to this subchapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Apparel articles of chapter 61 or 62, wholly assembled, or knit to shape and wholly assembled, or both, in one or more lesser developed beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries enumerated in U.S. note 2(d) to this subchapter and of a type described in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter, if entered under the terms of such note:				
9819.15.10	1/	Of denim of subheading 5209.42.00	1/		Free	
9819.15.15	1/	Of the first fabric or yarn which the U.S. International Trade Commission has determined is produced in beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries in commercial quantities for use by lesser-developed beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries, and specified in a notice published in the *Federal Register*	1/		Free	
9819.15.18	1/	Of the second fabric or yarn which the U.S. International Trade Commission has determined is produced in beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries in commercial quantities for use by lesser-developed beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries, and specified in a notice published in the *Federal Register*	1/		Free	
9819.15.21	1/	Of the third fabric or yarn which the U.S. International Trade Commission has determined is produced in beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries in commercial quantities for use by lesser-developed beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries, and specified in a notice published in the *Federal Register*	1/		Free	
9819.15.24	1/	Of the fourth fabric or yarn which the U.S. International Trade Commission has determined is produced in beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries in commercial quantities for use by lesser-developed beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries, and specified in a notice published in the *Federal Register*	1/		Free	
9819.15.27	1/	Of the fifth fabric or yarn which the U.S. International Trade Commission has determined is produced in beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries in commercial quantities for use by lesser-developed beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries, and specified in a notice published in the *Federal Register*	1/		Free	
9819.15.30	1/	Of the sixth fabric or yarn which the U.S. International Trade Commission has determined is produced in beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries in commercial quantities for use by lesser-developed beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries, and specified in a notice published in the *Federal Register*	1/		Free	
9819.15.33	1/	Of the seventh fabric or yarn which the U.S. International Trade Commission has determined is produced in beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries in commercial quantities for use by lesser-developed beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries, and specified in a notice published in the *Federal Register*	1/		Free	
9819.15.36	1/	Of the eighth fabric or yarn which the U.S. International Trade Commission has determined is produced in beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries in commercial quantities for use by lesser-developed beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries, and specified in a notice published in the *Federal Register*	1/		Free	

1/ See section 103 of Pub.L. 114.27 for subsequent amendments to expiration date.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Apparel articles of chapter 61 or 62, wholly assembled, or knit to shape and wholly assembled, or both, in one or more lesser developed beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries enumerated in U.S. note 2(d) to this subchapter and of a type described in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter, if entered under the terms of such note: (con.)				
9819.15.39	1/	Of the ninth fabric or yarn which the U.S. International Trade Commission has determined is produced in beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries in commercial quantities for use by lesser-developed beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries, and specified in a notice published in the *Federal Register*.....	1/		Free	
9819.15.42	1/	Of the tenth fabric or yarn which the U.S. International Trade Commission has determined is produced in beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries in commercial quantities for use by lesser-developed beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries, and specified in a notice published in the *Federal Register*.....	1/		Free	

1/ See section 103 of Pub.L. 114.27 for subsequent amendments to expiration date.

SUBCHAPTER XX

GOODS ELIGIBLE FOR SPECIAL TARIFF BENEFITS UNDER THE
UNITED STATES-CARIBBEAN BASIN TRADE PARTNERSHIP ACT

U.S. Notes

1. The tariff treatment provided in this subchapter shall be accorded only to textile and apparel articles that are described in such subheadings and imported directly into the customs territory of the United States from a designated United States-Caribbean Basin Trade Partnership Act (CBTPA) beneficiary country enumerated in general note 17(a) to the tariff schedule. The following countries have been determined by the USTR to have satisfied the customs requirements of the CBTPA and, therefore, to be afforded the tariff treatment provided for in this note:

Barbados, Belize, Curaçao, Guyana, Haiti, Jamaica, Saint Lucia, Trinidad and Tobago

2. (a) Except as provided in this note, textile and apparel articles described in subheadings 9820.11.03 through 9820.11.33, inclusive, of this subchapter that are imported directly into the customs territory of the United States from a designated beneficiary CBTPA country enumerated in general note 17(a) to the tariff schedule shall be eligible to enter free of duty and free of any quantitative limitations, except as provided in this subchapter, under the terms of the provisions set forth in such subheadings and applicable legal notes, as indicated by the rate of duty of "Free" in the Special rates of duty subcolumn for such provisions. For purposes of subheadings 9820.11.03, 9820.11.06, 9820.11.18, and 9820.11.33, apparel articles entered on or after September 1, 2002, that are assembled in a beneficiary CBTPA country from knitted or crocheted fabrics or from woven fabrics shall be eligible to receive the duty treatment provided for in this note only if all dyeing, printing and finishing of such fabrics from which the articles are assembled is carried out in the United States.

(b) Imports of apparel articles under subheading 9820.11.09 shall be limited, in the period beginning on October 2, 2000 and continuing through the close of September 30, 2001, to an aggregate quantity not to exceed 250,000,000 square meter equivalents. Such imports of apparel articles shall be limited, during each of the one-year periods provided for herein, to the following aggregate quantity of square meter equivalents:

12-Month Period	Square Meter Equivalents
October 1, 2001 through September 30, 2002	290,000,000
October 1, 2002 through September 30, 2003	500,000,000
October 1, 2003 through September 30, 2004	850,000,000
October 1, 2004 through September 30, 2005 and subsequent 12-month periods	970,000,000

(c) Imports of t-shirts under subheading 9820.11.12 shall be limited, in the period beginning on October 2, 2000 and continuing through the close of September 30, 2001, to an aggregate quantity not to exceed 4,200,000 dozen. Such imports of such t-shirts shall be limited, during each of the one-year periods provided for herein, to the following aggregate quantity:

12-Month Period	Aggregate Quantity in Dozens
October 1, 2001 through September 30, 2002	4,872,000
October 1, 2002 through September 30, 2003	9,000,000
October 1, 2003 through September 30, 2004	10,000,000
October 1, 2004 through September 30, 2005 and subsequent 12-month periods	12,000,000

(d) For purposes of subheading 9820.11.15, imports of brassieres of a producer or an entity controlling production, during the period beginning on October 1, 2001, and during each of the six succeeding 1-year periods, shall be eligible for preferential treatment only if the aggregate cost of fabrics (exclusive of all findings and trimmings) formed in the United States that are used in the production of all such articles of that producer or entity that are entered and eligible under subheading 9820.11.15 during the preceding 1-year period is at least 75 percent of the aggregate declared customs value of the fabric (exclusive of all findings and trimmings) contained in all such articles of that producer or entity that are entered and eligible under subheading 9820.11.15 during the preceding 1-year period. The United States Customs Service shall develop and implement methods and procedures to ensure ongoing compliance with the provisions of this paragraph. If the Customs Service finds that a producer or an entity controlling production has not satisfied such provisions in a 1-year period, then such apparel articles of that producer or entity shall be ineligible for preferential treatment under subheading 9820.11.15 during any succeeding 1-year period until the aggregate cost of fabrics (exclusive of all findings and trimmings) formed in the United States used in the production of such articles of that producer or entity entered during the preceding 12-month period is at least 85 percent of the aggregate declared customs value of the fabric (exclusive of all findings and trimmings) contained in all such articles of that producer or entity that are entered and eligible under subheading 9820.11.15 during the preceding 1-year period.

U.S. Notes (con.)

3. (a) An article otherwise eligible for preferential treatment under any provision of this subchapter shall not be ineligible for such treatment because the article contains--

(i) findings or trimmings of foreign origin, if the value of such findings and trimmings does not exceed 25 percent of the cost of the components of the assembled article; or

(ii) certain interlinings of foreign origin, if the value of such interlinings (and any findings and trimmings of foreign origin) does not exceed 25 percent of the cost of the components of the assembled article; or

(iii) fibers or yarns not wholly formed in the United States or in one or more designated beneficiary countries enumerated in general note 17(a) to the tariff schedule, provided that the total weight of all such fibers and yarns is not more than 7 percent of the total weight of the article; or

(iv) thread, used to assemble such apparel article, that is dyed, printed or finished in one or more CBTPA beneficiary countries.

Notwithstanding subdivision (iii) above, an apparel article containing elastomeric yarns shall be eligible for preferential tariff treatment under this note only if such yarns are wholly formed in the United States.

(b) For purposes of subdivision (a)(i) above, findings or trimmings eligible under such subdivision include sewing thread, hooks and eyes, snaps, buttons, "bow buds", decorative lace trim, elastic strips, zippers (including zipper tapes) and labels and other similar products. Elastic strips are considered findings or trimmings only if they are each less than 2.54 cm in width and used in the production of brassieres. For purposes of articles described in subheading 9820.11.06, 9820.11.18, and 9820.11.33, sewing thread shall not be considered to be findings or trimmings.

(c) For purposes of subdivision (a)(ii) above, the interlinings eligible under such subdivision include only a chest type plate, a "hymo" piece, or "sleeve header", of woven or weft-inserted warp knit construction and of coarse animal hair or man-made filaments.

(d) For purposes of U.S. note 7(i) to subchapter II of this chapter and subheadings 9820.11.03, 9820.11.06 and 9820.11.18, an article otherwise eligible for preferential treatment under such subheadings shall not be ineligible for such treatment because the article contains nylon filament yarn (other than elastomeric yarn) classifiable under subheading 5402.11.30, 5402.11.60, 5402.19.30, 5402.19.60, 5402.31.30, 5402.31.60, 5402.32.30, 5402.32.60, 5402.45.10, 5402.45.90, 5402.51.00 or 5402.61.00 of the tariff schedule that entered free of duty as a product of Israel under the terms of general note 8 to the tariff schedule or as a good of Canada or a good of Mexico under the terms of general note 12 to the tariff schedule.

4. For purposes of subheading 9820.11.30, goods entered under this provision must be certified, by a competent authority of a designated beneficiary country enumerated in general note 17(a) to the tariff schedule, as eligible products of such country, in accordance with requirements established by the appropriate U.S. government authority.

5. Articles that undergo production in a CBTPA beneficiary country and a former CBTPA beneficiary country.

(a) For purposes of determining the eligibility of an article for preferential treatment under this subchapter references to--

(i) a "CBTPA beneficiary country" shall be considered to include any former CBPTA beneficiary country, and

(ii) "CBTPA beneficiary countries" shall be considered to include former CBTPA beneficiary countries,

if the article, or a good used in the production of the article, undergoes production in a CBPTA beneficiary country.

(b) An article that is eligible for preferential treatment under subdivision (a) of this note shall not be ineligible for such treatment because the article is imported directly from a former CBTPA beneficiary country.

(c) Notwithstanding subdivisions (a) and (b) of this note, an article that is a good of a former CBTPA beneficiary country for purposes of section 304 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1304) or section 334 of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3592), as the case may be, shall not be eligible for preferential treatment under this note.

(d) Notwithstanding subdivision (c) of this note, an article shall be eligible for preferential treatment under this note if--

(1) the article is a good of Dominican Republic for purposes of section 304 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1304) or section 334 of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3592), as the case may be, and

(2) the article, or a good used in the production of the article, undergoes production in Haiti.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(e) (i) For the purposes of this subchapter, the term "former CBTPA beneficiary country" means a country that ceases to be designated as a CBTPA beneficiary country under U.S. note 1 to this subchapter because the country has become a party to a free trade agreement with the United States.

(ii) For the purposes of this note, the following countries are former CBTPA beneficiary countries:

El Salvador	Dominican Republic	Nicaragua	Panama
Honduras	Guatemala	Costa Rica	

6. Implementation of the Haitian Hemispheric Opportunity Through Partnership Encouragement Act of 2006.

(a) For purposes of heading 9820.85.44, any product of Haiti described in such heading and classifiable in subheading 8544.30.00 of the tariff schedule that is imported directly from Haiti into the customs territory of the United States shall be eligible for the duty treatment provided therein during the period from December 20, 2006, through December 19, 2020, inclusive, provided that--

(i) the cost or value of the materials produced in Haiti or one or more of the countries set forth in subdivision (b) of this note, or any combination thereof, plus

(ii) the direct costs of processing operations (as defined in general note 7(b) to the tariff schedule) performed in Haiti or the United States, or both,

is not less than 50 percent of the declared customs value of such product.

(b) (i) For purposes of subdivisions (a)(i) and (c) of this note, the countries included are the United States, Israel, Canada, Mexico, Jordan, Singapore, Chile, Australia, Morocco, Bahrain, El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Guatemala, Dominican Republic, Costa Rica, Peru, Oman, Korea, Columbia, Panama and designated beneficiary countries enumerated in general notes 11, 16 or 17 to the tariff schedule.

(ii) For purposes of this note, an applicable 1-year period shall comprise the time period starting on December 20 of a calendar year from 2006 through 2017, inclusive, and ending on December 19 in the subsequent calendar year.

(c) Apparel articles of a producer or entity controlling production that are imported directly from Haiti or the Dominican Republic under the terms of heading 9820.61.25 shall enter the United States free of duty during an applicable 1-year period specified in subdivision (b)(ii), subject to the limitations set forth in this note, provided that such apparel articles are wholly assembled, or are knit-to-shape, in Haiti from any combination of fabrics, fabric components, components knit-to-shape and yarns, only if, for each entry in the applicable 1-year period, the sum of--

(i) the cost or value of the materials produced in Haiti or one or more countries enumerated in subdivision (b) of this note, or any combination thereof, plus

(ii) the direct costs of processing operations (as defined in general note 7(b) to the tariff schedule) performed in Haiti or one or more countries enumerated in subdivision (b) of this note, or any combination thereof,

is not less than the applicable percentage (as defined in subdivision (f) of this note) of the declared customs value of such apparel articles.

(d) In calculating cost or value under subdivision (c)(i) of this note, there shall be deducted the cost or value of--

(i) any foreign materials that are used in the production of the apparel articles in Haiti; and

(ii) any foreign materials that are used in the production of the materials described in subdivision (c)(i).

(e) For purposes of heading 9820.61.30--

(i) In the initial applicable 1-year period beginning on December 20, 2006, the requirements under subdivision (c) relating to applicable percentage may also be met for articles of a producer or an entity controlling production that enter during such initial applicable 1-year period by aggregating--

(A) the cost or value of materials under subdivision (c)(i), and

(B) the direct costs of processing operations under subdivision (c)(ii),

of all apparel articles for that producer or entity controlling production that are wholly assembled, or are knit-to-shape, in Haiti and are entered during such initial applicable 1-year period.

(ii) In each 1-year period specified in subdivision (b)(ii) of such note after the initial applicable 1-year period, the requirements under subdivision (c)(i) relating to applicable percentage may also be met for articles of a producer or an entity controlling production that enter during such applicable 1-year period by aggregating--

(A) the cost or value of materials under subdivision (c)(i), and

(B) the direct costs of processing operations under subdivision (c)(ii),

of all apparel articles for that producer or entity controlling production that are wholly assembled, or are knit-to-shape, in Haiti and are entered during the preceding applicable 1-year period.

(iii) In calculating cost or value under subdivision (e)(i) or (e)(ii), there shall be deducted the cost or value of--

(A) any foreign materials that are used in the production of the apparel articles in Haiti; and

(B) any foreign materials that are used in the production of the materials described in subdivision (e)(i)(A) or (e)(ii)(A), as the case may be.

(iv) Entries of apparel articles that receive preferential treatment under any provision of law other than this note or are subject to the column 1-general rate of duty under the tariff schedule are not included in the annual aggregation under subdivision (e)(i) or (e)(ii) of this note unless the producer or entity controlling production elects, at the time the annual aggregation calculation is made, to include such entries in such aggregation.

(f) For purposes of this note--

(i) the term "applicable percentage" means--

(A) 50 percent or more during the 1-year periods beginning on December 20 in 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013 or 2014;

(B) 55 percent or more during the 1-year periods beginning on December 20 in 2015 or 2016; and

(C) 60 percent or more during the 1-year period beginning on December 20, 2017.

(ii) the term "foreign material" means a material produced in a country other than Haiti or any country enumerated in subdivision (b) of this note.

(iii) For purposes of determining the applicable percentage under subdivision (c), (e)(i) or (e)(ii) of this note, there may be included in that percentage--

(A) the cost of fabrics or yarns to the extent that apparel articles of such fabrics or yarns would be eligible for preferential treatment, without regard to the source of the fabrics or yarns, under general note 12(t) to the tariff schedule; and

(B) the cost of fabrics or yarns that are designated as not being available in commercial quantities for purposes of--

(1) heading 9820.11.27;

(2) heading 9819.11.24;

(3) heading 9822.05.01, or

(4) heading 9822.06.20,

without regard to the source of the fabrics or yarns.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(g) (i) The preferential treatment accorded under headings 9820.61.25 and 9820.61.30 shall be extended, during each of the applicable 1-year periods set forth in the table below, to not more than the corresponding percentage of the aggregate square meter equivalents of all apparel articles imported into the United States in the most recent 12-month period for which data are available and published in the *Federal Register* by the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements:

Applicable 1-year period	Percentage
December 20, 2006-December 19, 2007	1 percent
December 20, 2007-December 19, 2008, and each succeeding 1-year period through December 20, 2017-December 19, 2018	1.25 percent.

No preferential treatment shall be provided under this subdivision after the close of December 19, 2018.

(ii) Any apparel article that qualifies for preferential treatment under subdivisions (h) through (p), inclusive, of this note or any other provision of the tariff schedule shall not be subject to, or included in the calculation of, the quantitative limitations under subdivision (g)(i) of this note.

(h) (i) The preferential treatment provided under heading 9820.62.05 shall be extended to any apparel article classifiable under chapter 62 of the tariff schedule that is wholly assembled, or knit-to-shape, in Haiti from any combination of fabrics, fabric components, components knit-to-shape or yarns and is imported directly from Haiti or the Dominican Republic, subject to subdivisions (h)(ii) and (h)(iii) of this note, without regard to the source of the fabric, fabric components, components knit-to-shape or yarns from which the article is made.

(ii) Except as provided in subdivision (h)(iv) of this note, the preferential treatment provided under subdivision (h)(i) of this note shall be extended, in the 1-year period beginning October 1, 2008, and in each of the eleven succeeding 1-year periods, to not more than 70,000,000 square meter equivalents of apparel articles described in such subdivision.

(iii) Any apparel article that qualifies for preferential treatment under subdivision (g) or subdivisions (i) through (p), inclusive, of this note or any other provision of the tariff schedule shall not be subject to, or included in the calculation of, the quantitative limitation under subdivision (ii) of this note.

(iv) (A) Except as provided in subdivisions (h)(iv)(B) and (h)(iv)(C) of this note and subject to subdivision (h)(iv)(D), if 52,000,000 square meter equivalents of apparel articles described in subdivision (h)(i) or (j)(i) of this note enter the United States during the 1-year period beginning October 1, 2009, or any of the succeeding 1-year periods, the preferential treatment described in such subdivision (h)(i) or (j)(i) of this note(as the case may be) to not more than 200,000,000 square meter equivalents of apparel articles described in such subdivision (h)(i) or (j)(i) of this note (as the case may be) during that 1-year period in a notice of the extension published in the Federal Register.

(B) (I) In the case of apparel articles described in subdivision (h)(iv)(B)(II) of this note, subdivision (h)(iv)(B)(I) shall be applied by substituting "70,000,000" for "200,000,000".

(II) Apparel articles described in this subdivision are apparel articles described below that fall within the statistical reporting numbers of the tariff schedule (as in effect on May 23, 2010), enumerated below:

6203.19.1020, 6203.19.9020, 6203.22.3020, 6203.22.3030, 6203.23.0060, 6203.23.0070, 6203.29.2030, 6203.29.2035, 6203.42.4003, 6203.42.4006, 6203.42.4011, 6203.42.4016, 6203.42.4026, 6203.42.4036, 6203.42.4046, 6203.42.4051, 6203.42.4061, 6203.43.2500, 6203.43.3510, 6203.43.3590, 6203.43.4010, 6203.43.4020, 6203.43.4030, 6203.43.4040, 6203.49.1500, 6203.49.2015, 6203.49.2030, 6203.49.2045, 6203.49.2060, 6203.49.8020, 6203.49.8030, 6204.12.0030, 6204.19.8030, 6204.22.3040, 6204.22.3050, 6204.23.0040, 6204.23.0045, 6204.29.2020, 6204.29.2025, 6204.29.4034, 6204.29.4038, 6204.62.3000, 6204.62.4003, 6204.62.4006, 6204.62.4011, 6204.62.4021, 6204.62.4031, 6204.62.4041, 6204.62.4051, 6204.62.4056, 6204.62.4066, 6204.63.2000, 6204.63.3010, 6204.63.3090, 6204.63.3510, 6204.63.3530, 6204.63.3532, 6204.63.3540, 6204.69.2510, 6204.69.2530, 6204.69.2540, 6204.69.2560, 6204.69.6010, 6204.69.6030, 6204.69.9010, 6204.69.9030, 6210.40.5031, 6210.40.5039, 6210.40.9033, 6210.50.5031, 6210.50.5039, 6210.50.9060, 6211.20.1520, 6211.20.1525, 6211.20.1550, 6211.20.1555, 6211.20.3810, 6211.20.3820, 6211.20.6810, 6211.20.6820, 6211.32.0040, 6211.33.0030, 6211.42.0030, 6211.43.0040, 6217.90.9050 or 6217.90.9060.

(C) (I) In the case of apparel articles described in subdivision (h)(iv)(C)(II) of this note, subdivision (h)(iv)(B)(I) shall be applied by substituting "85,000,000" for "200,000,000".

(II) Apparel articles described in this subdivision are apparel articles described below that fall within the statistical reporting numbers of the tariff schedule (as in effect on May 23, 2010), enumerated below:

6105.10.0010, 6209.10.0018, 6109.10.0027, 6109.10.0040, 6109.10.0045, 6110.20.2079, 6110.30.3053 or 6110.30.3059.

(D) (I) Not later than April 1, July 1, October 1 and January 1 of each year, the Commissioner responsible for United States Customs and Border Protection shall verify that apparel articles imported into the United States under subdivision (h)(iv) of this note are not being unlawfully transshipped (within the meaning of 19 U.S.C. 2703a(f)(2)) into the United States.

(II) If the Commissioner determines pursuant to subdivision (h)(iv)(D)(I) of this note that apparel articles imported into the United States under subdivision (h)(iv) of this note are being unlawfully transshipped into the United States, the Commissioner shall report that determination to the President.

(III) If, in any 1-year period with respect to which preferential treatment is available under subdivision (h)(iv) of this note, the Commissioner reports to the President pursuant to subdivision (I) regarding unlawful transshipments, the President--

(aa) may modify the quantitative limitation under subdivision (h)(iv) of this note as the President considers appropriate to account for such transshipments; and

(bb) if the President modifies the limitation as described in subdivision (aa) above, shall publish notice of the modification in the Federal Register.

(i) The preferential treatment provided under heading 9820.62.12 shall be extended to any article classifiable in subheading 6212.10 of the tariff schedule, if the article is wholly assembled, or knit-to-shape, in Haiti from any combination of fabrics, fabric components, components knit-to-shape or yarns and is imported directly from Haiti or the Dominican Republic, without regard to the source of the fabric, fabric components, components knit-to-shape or yarns from which the article is made.

(j) (i) The preferential treatment provided in heading 9820.61.35 shall be extended to any apparel article classifiable under chapter 61 of the tariff schedule that is wholly assembled, or knit-to-shape, in Haiti from any combination of fabrics, fabric components, components knit-to-shape or yarns and is imported directly from Haiti or the Dominican Republic, subject to subdivisions (j)(ii), (j)(iii) and (j)(iv) of this note, without regard to the source of the fabric, fabric components, components knit-to-shape or yarns from which the article is made.

(ii) The preferential treatment described in subdivision (j)(i) of this note shall not apply to the following:

(A) the following apparel articles of cotton, for men or boys, that are classifiable under subheading 6109.10.00 of the tariff schedule:

(1) all white T-shirts, with short hemmed sleeves and hemmed bottom, with crew or round neckline or with V-neck and with a mitered seam at the center of the V, and without pockets, trim or embroidery;

(2) all white singlets, without pockets, trim or embroidery;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(3) other T-shirts, but not including thermal undershirts;

(B) T-shirts for men or boys that are classifiable under subheading 6109.90.10;

(C) the following apparel articles of cotton, for men or boys, that are classifiable under subheading 6110.20.20 of the tariff schedule:

(1) sweatshirts; or

(2) pullovers, other than sweaters, vests or garments imported as part of playsuits; or

(D) sweatshirts for men or boys, of man-made fibers and containing less than 65 percent by weight of man-made fibers, that are classifiable under subheading 6110.30.30 of the tariff schedule.

(iii) Except as provided in subdivision (h)(iv) of this note, the preferential treatment described in subdivision (j)(i) of this note shall be extended, in the 1-year period beginning October 1, 2008, and in each of the eleven succeeding 1-year periods, to not more than 70,000,000 square meter equivalents of apparel articles described in such subdivision.

(iv) Any apparel that qualifies for preferential treatment under subdivisions (g) through (i) or (k) through (p), inclusive, of this note or any other provision of the tariff schedule shall not be subject to, or included in the calculation of, the quantitative limitation under subdivision (j)(iii) of this note.

(k) The preferential treatment provided in heading 9820.61.40 shall be extended to any of the following apparel articles that is wholly assembled, or knit-to-shape, in Haiti from any combination of fabrics, fabric components, components knit-to-shape or yarns and is imported directly from Haiti or the Dominican Republic without regard to the source of the fabric, fabric components, components knit-to-shape or yarns from which the article is made:

(i) with respect to chapter 61, subheadings 6102.20.00, 6102.90.90 (for goods subject to cotton restraints), 6104.13.20, 6104.19.15, 6104.19.60 (for jackets imported as parts of suits), 6104.19.80 (for jackets imported as parts of suits and subject to cotton restraints or subject to man-made fiber restraints), 6104.22.00 (for garments described in heading 6102 or jackets and blazers described in heading 6104), 6104.29.20 (for garments described in heading 6102 or jackets and blazers described in heading 6104, the foregoing subject to cotton restraints), 6104.32.00, 6104.39.20 (for goods subject to cotton restraints), 6112.11.00 (for women's or girls' garments described in heading 6101 or 6102), 6113.00.90 (for coats and jackets of cotton, for women or girls) or 6117.90.90 (for coats and jackets of cotton); or

(ii) with respect to chapter 62, subheading 6202.12.20, 6202.19.90 (for goods subject to cotton restraints), 6202.91.20 (for goods for women), 6202.92.15, 6202.92.20 (other than padded, sleeveless jackets without attachments for sleeves), 6202.93.45, 6202.99.90 (for goods subject to cotton restraints), 6203.39.90 (for goods subject to wool restraints), 6204.12.00 (for jackets imported as parts of suits), 6204.13.20, 6204.19.20, 6204.19.80 (for jackets imported as parts of suits and subject to cotton restraints, or for goods subject to man-made fiber restraints), 6204.22.30 (for garments described in heading 6202, or for jackets and blazers described in heading 6204), 6204.23.00, 6204.29, 6204.32, 6204.33.20, 6204.39.80, 6204.42.30 (for garments for girls, other than of corduroy), 6204.43.40 (for garments for girls), 6204.44.40 (for garments for girls), 6205.20.20 (for dress shirts for men, with two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling, each with collar and sleeve size stated in inches, without dual collar sizing, the foregoing individually packaged with chipboards, pins, jett clips, individual polybags and hang tags ready for retail sale), 6205.30.20 (for dress shirts for men, with two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling, each with collar and sleeve size stated in inches, without dual collar sizing, the foregoing individually packaged with chipboards, pins, jett clips, individual polybags and hang tags ready for retail sale), 6207 (for boxers, pajamas or nightwear only), 6208 (for boxers, pajamas or nightwear only), 6209.20.10, 6210.30.90 (for garments other than of linen), 6210.50.90 (for anoraks), 6211.20.15 (for anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), for women or girls, of cotton, imported as parts of ski suits), 6211.20.58 (for goods of cotton), 6211.49.11 (for jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202), 6211.42.00 (for track suits, other than trousers, or for jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202), 6212.10 or 6217.90.90 (for coats and jackets, of cotton).

(l) The preferential tariff treatment provided in heading 9820.42.05 shall be extended to any article classifiable under subheading 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32 or 4202.92 of the tariff schedule that is wholly assembled in Haiti and is imported directly from Haiti or the Dominican Republic, without regard to the source of the fabric, components or materials from which the article is made.

(m) The preferential tariff treatment provided in heading 9820.65.05 shall be extended to any article classifiable under heading 6501, 6502 or 6504 or subheading subheadings 6505.00.04 through 6505.00.90 of the tariff schedule that is wholly assembled, knit-to-shape or formed in Haiti from any combination of fabrics, fabric components, components knit-to-shape or yarns and is imported directly from Haiti or the Dominican Republic, without regard to the source of the fabric, fabric components, components knit-to-shape or yarns from which the article is made.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(n) The preferential tariff treatment provided in heading 9820.62.20 shall be extended to any of the following apparel articles that is wholly assembled, or knit-to-shape, in Haiti from any combination of fabrics, fabric components, components knit-to-shape or yarns and is imported directly from Haiti or the Dominican Republic, without regard to the source of the fabric, fabric components, components knit-to-shape or yarns from which the article is made:

(i) Pajama bottoms and other sleepwear for women and girls, of cotton, that are classifiable under subheading 6208.91.30, or of man-made fibers, that are classifiable under subheading 6208.92.00; or

(ii) Pajama bottoms and other sleepwear for girls, of other textile materials, that are classifiable under subheading 6208.99.20.

(o) The preferential treatment provided under heading 9820.62.25 shall be extended to apparel articles wholly assembled, or knit-to-shape, in Haiti from any combination of fabrics, fabric components, components knit-to-shape or yarns and imported directly from Haiti or the Dominican Republic, without regard to the source of the fabric, fabric components, components knit-to-shape or yarns from which the articles are made, if such apparel articles are accompanied by an earned import allowance certificate that reflects the amount of credits equal to the total square meter equivalents of such apparel articles, in accordance with the program established by the Secretary of Commerce pursuant to section 15402 of Public Law 110-246. For purposes of determining the quantity of square meter equivalents under this subdivision, the conversion factors listed in "Correlation: U.S. Textile and Apparel Industry Category System with the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, 2008" or its successor publications of the United States Department of Commerce shall apply.

(p) The preferential treatment provided under heading 9820.62.30 shall be extended to any apparel article that is wholly assembled, or knit-to-shape, in Haiti from any combination of fabrics, fabric components, components knit-to-shape or yarns and is imported directly from Haiti or the Dominican Republic, without regard to the source of the fabrics, fabric components, components knit-to-shape or yarns from which the article is made, if the fabrics, fabric components, components knit-to-shape or yarns comprising the component that determines the tariff classification of the article are of any of the following:

(i) fabrics or yarns, to the extent that apparel articles of such fabrics or yarns would be eligible for preferential treatment, without regard to the source of the fabrics or yarns, under general note 12(t) to the tariff schedule;

(ii) fabrics or yarns, to the extent that such fabrics or yarns are designated as not being available in commercial quantities for purposes of--

(A) heading 9820.11.27;

(B) heading 9819.11.24;

(C) heading 9822.05.01; or

(D) any other provision, relating to determining whether a textile or apparel article is an originating good eligible for preferential treatment, of a law that implements a free trade agreement entered into by the United States that is in effect at the time the claim for preferential treatment is made,

without regard to the source of the fabrics or yarns.

(q) (i) For purposes of heading 9820.61.45, any of the apparel articles described in subdivision (q)(ii) of this note that is wholly assembled, or knit-to-shape, in Haiti from any combination of fabrics, fabrics components, components knit-to-shape or yarns and is imported directly from Haiti or the Dominican Republic shall enter the United States free of duty, without regard to the source of the fabric, fabric components, components knit-to-shape or yarns from which the article is made.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ii) The apparel articles that are eligible for the treatment provided under subdivision (q)(i) of this note are apparel articles that are described in the following statistical reporting numbers of the tariff schedule, as in effect on May 23, 2010:

6101.30.1000, 6101.30.1500, 6101.90.0500, 6101.90.9010, 6101.90.9020, 6101.90.9030, 6102.30.0500, 6102.30.1000, 6102.90.9010, 6102.90.9015, 6103.22.0010, 6103.22.0050, 6103.23.0005, 6103.23.0007, 6103.23.0025, 6103.23.0036, 6103.23.0037, 6103.23.0075, 6103.29.0500, 6103.29.0510, 6103.29.0520, 6103.29.1010, 6103.29.1015, 6103.29.1050, 6103.31.0000, 6103.33.1000, 6103.33.2000, 6103.39.1000, 6103.39.8020, 6103.39.8030, 6104.22.0010, 6104.22.0030, 6104.22.0060, 6104.23.0010, 6104.23.0020, 6104.23.0025, 6104.23.0036, 6104.29.0510, 6104.29.0560, 6104.29.1010, 6104.29.1050, 6104.29.2010, 6104.29.2012, 6104.29.2014, 6104.29.2022, 6104.29.2049, 6104.29.2051, 6104.29.2055, 6104.33.1000, 6104.39.2020, 6104.39.2030, 6104.44.2020, 6104.49.9010, 6104.49.9030, 6104.52.0010, 6104.52.0020, 6104.59.8010, 6105.90.1000, 6105.90.8010, 6105.90.8020, 6105.90.8030, 6106.20.1020, 6106.90.1010, 6106.90.1020, 6106.90.2510, 6106.90.2520, 6106.90.2530, 6106.90.3010, 6106.90.3020, 6106.90.3030, 6107.21.0010, 6107.21.0020, 6107.21.0030, 6107.22.0010, 6107.22.0015, 6107.22.0025, 6107.91.0030, 6107.91.0040, 6107.91.0090, 6107.99.1030, 6108.31.0010, 6108.31.0020, 6108.32.0015, 6110.11.0070, 6110.12.2070, 6110.12.2080, 6110.19.0070, 6110.19.0080, 6110.20.1031, 6110.20.1033, 6110.30.1050, 6110.30.1060, 6110.30.1550, 6110.30.1560, 6110.30.2051, 6110.30.2053, 6110.30.2061, 6110.30.2063, 6112.11.0010, 6112.11.0020, 6112.11.0030, 6112.11.0040, 6112.12.0010, 6112.12.0020, 6112.12.0030, 6112.12.0040, 6112.19.1010, 6112.19.1020, 6112.19.1030, 6112.19.1040, 6112.20.1010, 6112.20.1020, 6112.20.1030, 6112.20.1040, 6113.00.9015, 6113.00.9025 or 6113.00.9030.

(r) (i) For purposes of heading 9820.63.05, any made-up textile article described in subdivision (r)(ii) of this note that is wholly assembled, or knit-to-shape, in Haiti from any combination of fabrics, fabric components, components knit-to-shape or yarns and is imported directly from Haiti or the Dominican Republic shall enter the United States free of duty, without regard to the source of the fabric, fabric components, components knit-to-shape or yarns from which the article is made.

(ii) The made-up textile articles that are eligible for the treatment provided under subdivision (r)(i) of this note are the made-up textile articles that are described in the following statistical reporting numbers of the tariff schedule, as in effect on May 23, 2010:

5601.10.2000, 5601.22.0090, 5601.29.0010, 5601.29.0020, 5601.29.0090, 5701.10.9000, 5701.90.1030, 5701.90.2010, 5701.90.2020, 5701.90.2030, 5702.31.1000, 5702.31.2000, 5702.32.1000, 5702.32.2000, 5702.39.2010, 5702.42.2090, 5702.50.2000, 5702.50.4000, 5702.50.5200, 5702.50.5600, 5702.91.3000, 5702.91.4000, 5702.92.1000, 5702.92.9000, 5702.99.0500, 5702.99.1500, 5703.10.2000, 5703.10.8000, 5703.20.1000, 5703.20.2010, 5703.20.2090, 5703.30.2000, 5703.30.8030, 5703.30.8080, 5704.10.0010, 5704.10.0090, 5705.00.2005, 5705.00.2015, 5705.00.2030, 5807.10.0510, 5807.10.0520, 5807.90.0510, 5807.90.0520, 6301.30.0010, 6301.30.0020, 6301.40.0010, 6301.40.0020, 6301.90.0010, 6301.90.0020, 6301.90.0030, 6302.39.0010, 6302.60.0010, 6302.60.0020, 6302.60.0030, 6302.91.0005, 6302.91.0015, 6302.91.0035, 6302.91.0045, 6302.91.0050, 6304.11.2000, 6304.11.3000, 6304.19.3040, 6304.19.3060, 6304.91.0020, 6304.91.0040, 6304.91.0050, 6304.91.0070, 6304.92.0000, 6304.93.0000, 6304.99.1500, 6304.99.3500, 6304.99.6010, 6304.99.6020, 6304.99.6040, 6305.20.0000, 6305.32.0010, 6305.32.0020, 6305.32.0050, 6305.32.0060, 6305.39.0000, 6305.90.0000, 6307.10.1020, 6307.10.1090, 6307.90.3010, 6307.90.3020, 6307.90.8910, 6307.90.8940, 6307.90.8945, 6308.00.0020, 6406.10.7700, 6406.10.9020, 6406.10.9040, 6406.10.9060, 6406.10.9090, 9404.90.1000 or 9404.90.9505. 1/

Statistical Note

1. For statistical reporting of merchandise under the subheadings of this subchapter:

(a) Report the 8-digit number (or 10-digit number, if any) found in this subchapter in addition to the 10-digit number appearing in chapters 1-97 which would be applicable but for the provisions of this subchapter; and

(b) The quantities reported should be in the units provided in chapters 1-97.

1/ Statistical reporting number 5703.30.8080 was subdivided into 5703.30.8060 and 5703.30.8085 effective July 1, 2015.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles imported from a designated beneficiary Caribbean Basin Trade Partnership country enumerated in general note 17(a) to the tariff schedule:				
9820.11.03	1/	Apparel articles of chapter 61 or 62 sewn or otherwise assembled in one or more such countries from fabrics wholly formed and cut, or from components knit-to-shape, in the United States, from yarns wholly formed in the United States (including fabrics not formed from yarns, if such fabrics are classifiable in heading 5602 or 5603 and are wholly formed and cut in the United States), the foregoing which (1) are embroidered or were subjected to stone-washing, enzyme-washing, acid washing, permapressing, oven-baking, bleaching, garment-dyeing, screen printing or other similar processes, (2) but for such embroidery or processing are of a type otherwise described in heading 9802.00.80 of the tariff schedule, and (3) meet the requirements of U.S. note 2(a) to this subchapter.....	1/		Free	
9820.11.06	1/	Apparel articles sewn or otherwise assembled in one or more such countries with thread formed in the United States from fabrics wholly formed in the United States and cut in one or more such countries from yarns wholly formed in the United States, or from components knit-to-shape in the United States from yarns wholly formed in the United States, or both (including fabrics not formed from yarns, if such fabrics are classifiable under heading 5602 or 5603 of the tariff schedule and are wholly formed in the United States), under the terms of U.S. note 2(a) to this subchapter.....	1/		Free	
9820.11.09	1/	Apparel articles (other than socks provided for in heading 6115 of the tariff schedule) knit to shape in such a country from yarns wholly formed in the United States; knitted or crocheted apparel articles (except t-shirts, other than underwear, classifiable in subheadings 6109.10.00 and 6109.90.10 and described in subheading 9820.11.12) cut and wholly assembled in one or more such countries from fabrics formed in one or more such countries or from fabrics formed in one or more such countries and the United States, all the foregoing from yarns wholly formed in the United States (including fabrics not formed from yarns, if such fabrics are classifiable in heading 5602 or 5603 of the tariff schedule and are formed in one or more such countries) and subject to the provisions of U.S. note 2(b) to this subchapter.....	1/		Free	
9820.11.12	1/	T-shirts, other than underwear, classifiable in subheadings 6109.10.00 and 6109.90.10 of the tariff schedule, made in one or more such countries from fabric formed in one or more such countries from yarns wholly formed in the United States, subject to the provisions of U.S. note 2(c) to this subchapter.....	1/		Free	
9820.11.15	1/	Brassieres classifiable in subheading 6212.10 of the tariff schedule, both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the United States or one or more such countries or both, subject to the provisions of U.S. note 2(d) to this subchapter.....	1/		Free	

1/ See statistical note 1 to this subchapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles imported from a designated beneficiary Caribbean Basin Trade Partnership country enumerated in general note 17(a) to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
9820.11.18	1/	Knitted or crocheted apparel articles cut and assembled in one or more such countries from fabrics wholly formed in the United States from yarns wholly formed in the United States, or from components knit-to-shape in the United States from yarns wholly formed in the United States, or both (including fabrics not formed from yarns, if such fabrics are classifiable in heading 5602 or 5603 of the tariff schedule and are formed wholly in the United States), if such assembly is with thread formed in the United States, and under the terms of U.S. note 2(a) to this subchapter...	1/		Free	
9820.11.21	1/	Textile luggage assembled in such a country from fabric cut in a beneficiary country from fabric wholly formed in the United States from yarns wholly formed in the United States.....	1/		Free	
9820.11.24	1/	Apparel articles both cut (or knit-to-shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in one or more such countries, provided that such apparel articles of such fabrics or yarn would be considered an originating good under the terms of general note 12(t) to the tariff schedule without regard to the source of the fabric or yarn if such apparel article had been imported from the territory of Canada or the territory of Mexico directly into the customs territory of the United States.....	1/		Free	
9820.11.27	1/	Apparel articles both cut (or knit-to-shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in one or more such countries from fabrics or yarn designated by the appropriate U.S. government authority in the Federal Register as fabrics or yarn not available in commercial quantities in the United States, under any terms as such authority may provide.....	1/		Free	
9820.11.30	1/	Handloomed, handmade or folklore textile and apparel goods, under the terms of U.S. note 4 to this subchapter..	1/		Free	
9820.11.33	1/	Apparel articles sewn or otherwise assembled in one or more such countries with thread formed in the United States, the foregoing (i) from components cut in the United States and in one or more such countries from fabric wholly formed in the United States from yarns wholly formed in the United States (including fabrics not formed from yarns, if such fabrics are classifiable under heading 5602 or 5603 of the tariff schedule), or (ii) from components knit-to-shape in the United States and one or more such countries from yarns wholly formed in the United States, or (iii) from any combination of two or more of the foregoing knitting-to-shape or cutting operations, under the terms of U.S. note 2(a) to this subchapter.....	1/		Free	
9820.42.05	1/	Articles of heading 4202 described in U.S. note 6(l) to this subchapter and imported directly from Haiti or the Dominican Republic.....	1/		Free	
9820.61.25	1/	Apparel articles described in U.S. note 6(c) to this subchapter imported directly from Haiti or the Dominican Republic during an applicable 1-year period specified in U.S. note 6(b)(ii) to this subchapter, subject to the limitations provided in U.S. note 6(g)(i) to this subchapter.....	1/		Free	

1/ See statistical note 1 to this subchapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9820.61.30	1/	Apparel articles described in U.S. note 6(e) to this subchapter imported directly from Haiti or the Dominican Republic during an applicable 1-year period specified in U.S. note 6(b)(ii) to this subchapter, subject to the limitations provided in such U.S. note 6(g)(i) to this subchapter	1/		Free	
9820.61.35	1/	Apparel articles of chapter 61 described in U.S. note 6(j) to this subchapter and imported directly from Haiti or the Dominican Republic during any 1-year period specified in U.S. note 6(j)(iii) to this subchapter, subject to the limitations provided in such U.S. note 6(j)(iii)	1/		Free	
9820.61.40	1/	Apparel articles described in U.S. note 6(k) to this subchapter and imported directly from Haiti or the Dominican Republic	1/		Free	
9820.61.45	1/	Apparel articles described in U.S. note 6(q) to this subchapter and imported directly from Haiti or the Dominican Republic	1/		Free	
9820.62.05	1/	Apparel articles of chapter 62 to the tariff schedule, under the terms of U.S. note 6(h) to this subchapter and imported directly from Haiti or the Dominican Republic during an applicable 1-year period specified in U.S. note 6(h)(ii) to this subchapter, subject to the limitations provided in such U.S. note 6(h)(ii)	1/		Free	
9820.62.12	1/	Brassieres of subheading 6212.10, under the terms of U.S. note 6(i) to this subchapter and imported directly from Haiti or the Dominican Republic	1/		Free	
9820.62.20	1/	Pajama bottoms and other sleepwear described in U.S. note 6(n) to this subchapter and imported directly from Haiti or the Dominican Republic	1/		Free	
9820.62.25	1/	Apparel articles described in U.S. note 6(o) to this subchapter and imported directly from Haiti or the Dominican Republic	1/		Free	
9820.62.30	1/	Apparel articles described in U.S. note 6(p) to this subchapter and imported directly from Haiti or the Dominican Republic	1/		Free	
9820.63.05	1/	Made-up textile articles described in U.S. note 6(r) to this subchapter and imported directly from Haiti or the Dominican Republic	1/		Free	
9820.65.05	1/	Articles described in U.S. note 6(m) to this subchapter and imported directly from Haiti or the Dominican Republic	1/		Free	
9820.85.44	1/	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships, the foregoing the product of Haiti and entered under the terms of U.S. note 6 to this subchapter	1/		Free	

1/ See statistical note 1 to this subchapter.

[SUBCHAPTER XXI is deleted]

SUBCHAPTER XXII

PROVISIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO FREE TRADE AGREEMENTS

U.S. Notes

1. (a) This subchapter contains modifications of the provisions of the tariff schedule established pursuant to free trade agreements between the United States and one or more other countries, as implemented under the general notes to the tariff schedule. Goods entered under this subchapter and described in the provisions of this subchapter for which a rate of duty followed by a symbol in parentheses is herein provided, are subject to duty at the rate set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 through 97.

(b) For purposes of heading 9822.01.05, the duty-free temporary admission of goods under such heading shall be accorded only to goods enumerated as eligible therefor in--

(i) article 305 of the North American Trade Agreement,

(ii) article 2.5 of the United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement,

(iii) article 3.7 of the United States-Chile Free Trade Agreement,

(iv) article 2.5 of the United States-Australia Free Trade Agreement,

(v) article 3.5 of the Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement,

(vi) article 2.5 of the United States-Morocco Free Trade Agreement,

(vii) article 2.5 of the United States-Bahrain Free Trade Agreement,

(viii) article 2.5 of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement,

(ix) article 2.5 of the United States-Peru Trade Promotion Agreement,

(x) article 2.5 of the United States-Korea Free Trade Agreement,

(xi) article 2.5 of the United States-Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement, or

(xii) article 3.5 of the United States-Panama Trade Promotion Agreement,

under the terms of such Agreement articles and on such basis as may be prescribed in regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury. Such temporary admission shall be limited to goods imported by or for the use of a national or resident of a country (other than the United States) that is a party to one of the Agreements listed in this note, to the extent authorized by the terms of the above-enumerated Agreement articles, and shall be available without bond and regardless of the origin of the goods concerned.

(c) For purposes of heading 9822.01.10, vessels (together with equipment, parts or materials), regardless of origin, that are exported temporarily from the United States and that undergo repairs or alterations in a country that is a party to a free trade agreement referred to in this subdivision, shall be accorded duty-free entry to the extent provided for in--

(i) article 307 of the North American Free Trade Agreement,

(ii) article 2.6 of the United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement,

(iii) article 3.9 of the United States-Chile Free Trade Agreement,

(iv) article 2.6 of the United States-Australia Free Trade Agreement,

(v) article 3.6 of the Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement,

(vi) article 2.6 of the United States-Morocco Free Trade Agreement,

(vii) article 2.6 of the United States-Bahrain Free Trade Agreement,

(viii) article 2.6 of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement,

(ix) article 2.6 of the United States-Peru Trade Promotion Agreement,

(x) article 2.6 of the United States-Korea Free Trade Agreement,

(xi) article 2.6 of the United States-Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement, or

(xii) article 3.6 of the United States-Panama Trade Promotion Agreement,

under the terms of the pertinent Agreement article and on such basis as may be prescribed in regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury. Such duty-free entry shall be available whether or not the repairs or alterations could be performed in the United States.

2. (a) Unless otherwise provided, this note and heading 9822.01.25 are effective as to imports from Singapore described therein and entered on or after January 1, 2014. The rate of duty for heading 9822.01.25 in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "SG" in parentheses shall apply to imports from Singapore of apparel goods of chapter 61 or 62 if such goods are both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, from fabric or yarn, regardless of origin, designated by the appropriate U.S. government authority as fabric or yarn not available in commercial quantities in a timely manner in the United States. Such designations must have been made in a notice published in the Federal Register identifying apparel goods made from such fabric or yarn as eligible for entry into the United States under subheading 9819.11.24 or 9820.11.27 as of November 15, 2002. For purposes of this note, reference in such a notice to yarn or fabric formed in the United States shall be deemed to include yarns or fabric formed in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

(b) For purposes of this note and heading 9822.01.25, in addition to any goods otherwise eligible for entry under such heading, the following goods that are imported from Singapore shall be eligible for entry under such heading on or after August 1, 2006:

(i) women's or girls' knitted or crocheted blouses or shirts of subheading 6106.20 or lingerie or underwear of subheading 6108.11.00, 6108.22, 6108.32.00 or 6108.92.00, all the foregoing made from ring-spun single yarn of nm 51 or 85, containing by weight 50 percent or more but less than 85 percent of 0.9 denier or finer micro modal fibers, mixed solely with United States-origin extra long pima cotton of subheading 5510.30.00;

(ii) apparel and clothing accessories of chapter 62 (other than gloves of heading 6216) made from 100 percent cotton woven flannel fabrics, of yarns of different colors, containing ring-spun yarns of nm 21 through 36, of 2 x 2 twill weave construction (such fabric classifiable in subheading 5208.43.00);

(iii) women's or girls' blouses or shirts of subheading 6206.30 made from fabrics of subheadings 5210.21 or 5210.31, such fabrics not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per cm2, of average yarn number exceeding 70 nm; or

(iv) apparel and clothing accessories of chapters 61 or 62, the foregoing made from micro-denier 30 singles and 36 singles viscose yarn, such yarns solution dyed, open-end spun and staple spun and classifiable in subheading 5510.11.00.

(c) For purposes of this note and heading 9822.01.25, in addition to any goods otherwise eligible for entry under such heading, the following goods that are imported from Singapore shall be eligible for entry under such heading on or after May 21, 2011:

(i) apparel goods of chapters 61 or 62, the foregoing cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, from viscose rayon filament yarns (such yarns classifiable in subheading 5403.41.00);

(ii) blouses for women or girls of chapters 61 or 62, the foregoing cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, from woven cotton fabrics, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per cm2, of average yarn number exceeding 70 nm (such fabrics classifiable in subheading 5210.11);

(iii) apparel goods (excluding gloves) of chapters 61 or 62, the foregoing cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, from 100 percent cotton woven yarn-dyed flannel fabrics, made from single ring-spun yarns of nm 14 through 41, of 2 x 1 twill weave construction, weighing 200 g/m2 or less (such fabrics classifiable in subheading 5208.43.00);

(iv) shirts, trousers, nightwear, robes, dressing gowns or woven underwear of chapters 61 or 62, the foregoing cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, from 100 percent cotton woven flannel fabrics (such fabrics classifiable in subheading 5208.42.30 or, if napped, in subheading 5209.41.60);

U.S. Notes (con.)

(v) shirts, trousers, nightwear, robes, dressing gowns or woven underwear of chapters 61 or 62, the foregoing cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both. from 100 percent cotton woven flannel fabrics (such fabrics comprising sheeting classifiable in subheading 5208.32.30 or napped sheeting classifiable in subheading 5209.31.60);

(vi) shirts, trousers, nightwear, robes, dressing gowns or woven underwear of chapters 61 or 62, the foregoing cut (or knit to shape) and sewn orotherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, from 100 percent cotton woven napped fabrics (such fabrics classifiable in subheading 5209.41.60); or

(vii) shirts, trousers, nightwear, robes, dressing gowns or woven underwear of chapters 61 or 62, the foregoing cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, from 100 percent cotton woven double-napped fabrics (such fabrics classifiable in subheading 5209.31.60).

3. (a) Unless otherwise provided, this note and heading 9822.02.01 are effective as to originating goods of Chile entered under the terms of general note 26 to the tariff schedule on or after January 1, 2016. In 2016 and in successive years thereafter, the Office of the United States Trade Representative shall publish in the Federal Register a determination for that calendar year of the amount of Chile's trade surplus, by volume, from all sources for goods in the following subheadings: 1701.12, 1701.13, 1701.14, 1701.91, 1701.99, 1702.20, 1702.30, 1702.40, 1702.60, 1702.90, 1806.10, 2101.12, 2101.20 and 2106.90, except that Chile's imports of originating goods of the United States under subheadings 1702.40 and 1702.60 shall not be included in the calculation of Chile's trade surplus.

(b) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Chile entered under heading 9822.02.01 in any calendar year shall be the quantity of goods equal to the amount of Chile's trade surplus in subdivision (a) of this note.

4. Unless otherwise provided, this note and heading 9822.02.02 are effective as to imports from Chile entered on or after January 1, 2016. The Free rate of duty for heading 9822.02.02 in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "(CL)" shall apply to imports from Chile, in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,000,000 SME, of:

(a) cotton or man-made fiber fabric goods provided for in chapters 52, 54, 55, 58, and 60 of the tariff schedule that are wholly formed in Chile from yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of Chile or of the United States, and

(b) cotton or man-made fiber fabric goods provided for in Annex 4.1 (Specific Rules of Origin) that are wholly formed in Chile from yarn spun in the territory of Chile or of the United States from fiber produced or obtained outside the territory of Chile or of the United States.

U.S. Notes (con.)

5. Unless otherwise provided, this note and heading 9822.02.03 are effective as to imports from Chile entered on or after January 1, 2016. The Free rate of duty for heading 9822.02.03 in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "(CL)" shall apply to imports from Chile in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,000,000 SME, of cotton or of man-made fiber apparel goods or apparel goods subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints, the foregoing that are both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in Chile from fabric or yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of Chile or of the United States, when such goods are provided for in the following subheadings: 6101.20.00, 6101.30.10, 6101.30.20, 6102.20.00, 6102.30.05, 6102.30.20, 6103.10.30, 6103.10.60, 6103.22.00, 6103.23.00, 6103.29.10, 6103.32.00, 6103.33.20, 6103.39.10, 6103.42.10, 6103.42.20, 6103.43.15, 6103.43.20, 6103.49.10, 6103.49.20, 6104.12.00, 6104.13.20, 6104.22.00, 6104.23.00, 6104.29.10, 6104.32.00, 6104.33.20, 6104.39.10, 6104.42.00, 6104.43.20, 6104.44.20, 6104.52.00, 6104.53.20, 6104.59.10, 6104.62.10, 6104.62.20, 6104.63.10, 6104.63.20, 6104.69.10, 6104.69.20, 6105.10.00, 6105.20.20, 6106.10.00, 6106.20.20, 6107.11.00, 6107.12.00, 6107.21.00, 6107.22.00, 6107.91.00, 6107.99.70, 6108.11.00, 6108.19.90, 6108.21.00, 6108.22.90, 6108.31.00, 6108.32.00, 6108.91.00, 6108.92.00, 6109.10.00, 6109.90.10, 6110.20.10, 6110.20.20, 6110.30.10, 6110.30.20, 6110.30.30, 6111.20.10, 6111.20.20, 6111.20.30, 6111.20.40, 6111.20.50, 6111.20.60, 6111.30.10, 6111.30.20, 6111.30.30, 6111.30.40, 6111.30.50, 6111.90.10, 6111.90.20, 6111.90.40, 6111.90.50, 6112.11.00, 6112.12.00, 6112.19.10, 6112.20.10, 6112.20.20, 6112.31.00, 6112.39.00, 6112.41.00, 6112.49.00, 6113.00.90, 6114.20.00, 6114.30.10, 6114.30.20, 6114.30.30, 6115.21.00, 6115.29.80, 6115.20.90, 6115.95.60, 6115.95.90, 6115.96.60, 6115.96.90, 6115.99.14, 6115.99.18, 6116.10.17, 6116.10.48, 6116.10.55, 6116.10.75, 6116.92.64, 6116.92.74, 6116.92.88, 6116.92.94, 6116.93.88, 6116.93.94, 6116.99.48, 6116.99.54, 6117.10.20, 6117.10.60, 6117.80.30, 6117.80.87, 6117.80.95, 6117.90.90, 6201.12.10, 6201.12.20, 6201.13.10, 6201.13.40, 6201.92.10, 6201.92.15, 6201.92.20, 6201.93.10, 6201.93.20, 6201.93.30, 6201.93.35, 6202.12.10, 6202.12.20, 6202.13.10, 6202.13.40, 6202.92.10, 6202.92.15, 6202.92.20, 6202.93.10, 6202.93.20, 6202.93.45, 6202.93.50, 6203.12.20, 6203.19.10, 6203.19.30, 6203.22.10, 6203.22.30, 6203.23.00, 6203.29.20, 6203.32.10, 6203.32.20, 6203.33.20, 6203.39.20, 6203.42.20, 6203.42.40, 6203.43.15, 6203.43.20, 6203.43.25, 6203.43.35, 6203.43.40, 6203.49.10, 6203.49.15, 6203.49.20, 6204.12.00, 6204.13.20, 6204.19.20, 6204.22.10, 6204.22.30, 6204.23.00, 6204.29.20, 6204.32.10, 6204.32.20, 6204.33.10, 6204.33.20, 6204.33.50, 6204.39.30, 6204.42.20, 6204.42.30, 6204.43.10, 6204.43.20, 6204.43.40, 6204.44.20, 6204.44.40, 6204.52.20, 6204.53.10, 6204.53.30, 6204.59.10, 6204.59.30, 6204.62.20, 6204.62.30, 6204.62.40, 6204.63.12, 6204.63.15, 6204.63.20, 6204.63.30, 6204.63.35, 6204.69.10, 6204.69.25, 6205.20.10, 6205.20.20, 6205.30.10, 6205.30.20, 6206.30.10, 6206.30.20, 6206.30.30, 6206.40.10, 6206.40.20, 6206.40.30, 6207.11.00, 6207.19.90, 6207.21.00, 6207.22.00, 6207.91.10, 6207.91.30, 6207.99.75, 6207.99.85, 6208.11.00, 6208.19.20, 6208.21.00, 6208.22.00, 6208.91.10, 6208.91.30, 6208.92.00, 6209.20.10, 6209.20.20, 6209.20.30, 6209.20.50, 6209.30.10, 6209.30.20, 6209.30.30, 6209.90.10, 6209.90.20, 6209.90.30, 6210.10.90, 6210.20.50, 6210.20.90, 6210.30.50, 6210.30.90, 6210.40.50, 6210.40.90, 6210.50.50, 6210.50.90, 6211.11.10, 6211.11.80, 6211.12.10, 6211.12.80, 6211.20.04, 6211.20.15, 6211.20.28, 6211.20.38, 6211.20.48, 6211.20.58, 6211.20.68, 6211.20.78, 6211.32.00, 6211.33.00, 6211.42.00, 6211.43.00, 6212.10.50, 6212.10.90, 6212.20.00, 6212.30.00, 6212.90.00, 6213.20.10, 6213.20.20, 6213.90.10, 6214.30.00, 6214.40.00, 6214.90.00, 6215.20.00, 6215.90.00, 6216.00.17, 6216.00.21, 6216.00.24, 6216.00.29, 6216.00.38, 6216.00.41, 6216.00.54, 6216.00.58, 6217.10.95 or 6217.90.90.

6. (a) Unless otherwise provided, this note and heading 9822.03.01 are effective as to originating goods of Morocco entered under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule on or after January 1, 2021. In 2021 and in successive years thereafter, the Office of the United States Trade Representative shall publish in the Federal Register a determination for that calendar year of the amount of Morocco's trade surplus, by volume, from all sources for goods in the following subheadings: 1701.12, 1701.13, 1701.14, 1701.91, 1701.99, 1702.40 and 1702.60, except that Morocco's imports of originating goods of the United States under subheadings 1702.40 and 1702.60 shall not be included in the calculation of Morocco's trade surplus.

   (b) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under heading 9822.03.01 in any calendar year shall be the quantity of goods equal to the amount of Morocco's trade surplus in subdivision (a) of this note.

7. (a) Unless otherwise provided, this note and heading 9822.03.02 are effective as to originating goods of Morocco entered under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule on or after January 1, 2021. In 2021 and in successive years thereafter, the Free rate of duty for heading 9822.03.02 in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "(MA)" shall apply to imports from Morocco in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1,067,257 kilograms, of a textile or apparel good if the cotton fibers, classified in heading 5201, used in the production of the good originate in one or more of the least-developed beneficiary sub-Saharan countries designated in (b) of this note, and provided the cotton fibers are carded or combed in the territory of Morocco or the territory of the United States or of a least-developed country listed in (b) of this note.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(b) The following countries for the purposes of this note are least-developed beneficiary sub-Saharan countries as designated in Article 6 of the *Bulletin Officiel, No. 4861 bis-chaoual 1421 (1.1.2001), Exoneration du droit d'importation en faveur des produits originaires et en provenance de certains pays d'Afrique*, as of January 1, 2005:

Angola	Liberia
Benin	Madagascar
Burkina Faso	Malawi
Burundi	Mali
Cape Verde	Mauritania
Central African Republic	Mozambique
Chad	Niger
Comoros	Rwanda
Democratic Republic of Congo	Sao Tome and Principe
Djibouti	Sierra Leone
Equatorial Guinea	Somalia
Eritrea	Sudan
Ethiopia	Tanzania
Gambia	Togo
Guinea	Uganda
Guinea-Bissau	Zambia
Lesotho	

8. (a) Unless otherwise provided, this note is effective as to originating goods of Australia entered under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule on or after January 1, 2023. For 2023, and for successive years thereafter, the Office of the United States Trade Representative shall publish in the Federal Register a determination for that calendar year of the aggregate quantity applicable to originating goods of Australia.

(b) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9822.04.01 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified in (a) of this note.

The above quantity shall only be those that the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

(c) A safeguard measure shall apply to originating goods of Australia entered in excess of the aggregate quantity specified in (a) of the note as follows:

(i) If the monthly average index price falls below the 24-month trigger price in any two months during the previous quarter of any calendar year, the rate provided for in subheading 9822.04.02 shall apply during the current quarter of the calendar year; or

(ii) If the monthly average index price falls below the 24-month tripper price in any month of the fourth quarter of any calendar year, or in the month immediately preceding the fourth quarter, the rate provided for in subheading 9822.04.02 shall apply during the remainder of the fourth quarter of the calendar year.

The Office of the United States Trade Representative shall publish in the Federal Register a determination if (c)(i) or (c)(ii) is not applicable to originating goods of Australia.

For purposes of this note the term "monthly average index price" means the monthly average index price for Wholesale Boxed Beef Cut-Out Value Select 1-3 Central U.S. 600-750 lbs., or its equivalent, as reported by the United States Department of Agriculture's Agricultural Marketing Service, and, the term "24-month trigger price" means the price that is 6.5 percent less than the average of the previous 24 monthly average index prices.

9. (a) Unless otherwise provided, this note is effective as to originating goods of Australia entered under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule on or after January 1, 2023. For 2023, and for successive years thereafter, the Office of the United States Trade Representative shall publish in the Federal Register a determination for that calendar year of the aggregate quantity applicable to originating goods of Australia. The quantity shall increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 6 percent.

(b) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9822.04.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified in (a) of this note.

The above quantity shall only be those that the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

10. (a) Unless otherwise provided, this note is effective as to originating goods of Australia entered under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule on or after January 1, 2023. For 2023, and for successive years thereafter, the Office of the United States Trade Representative shall publish in the Federal Register a determination for that calendar year of the aggregate quantity applicable to originating goods of Australia. The quantity shall increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 3 percent.

(b) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9822.04.10 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified in (a) of this note.

The above quantity shall only be those that the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

11. (a) Unless otherwise provided, this note is effective as to originating goods of Australia entered under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule on or after January 1, 2023. For 2023, and for successive years thereafter, the Office of the United States Trade Representative shall publish in the Federal Register a determination for that calendar year of the aggregate quantity applicable to originating goods of Australia. The quantity shall increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 3 percent.

(b) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9822.04.15 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified in (a) of this note.

The above quantity shall only be those that the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

12. (a) Unless otherwise provided, this note is effective as to originating goods of Australia entered under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule on or after January 1, 2023. For 2023, and for successive years thereafter, the Office of the United States Trade Representative shall publish in the Federal Register a determination for that calendar year of the aggregate quantity applicable to originating goods of Australia. The quantity shall increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 4 percent.

(b) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9822.04.20 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified in (a) of this note.

The above quantity shall only be those that the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

13. (a) Unless otherwise provided, this note is effective as to originating goods of Australia entered under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule on or after January 1, 2023. For 2023, and for successive years thereafter, the Office of the United States Trade Representative shall publish in the Federal Register a determination for that calendar year of the aggregate quantity applicable to originating goods of Australia. The quantity shall increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 6 percent.

(b) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9822.04.25 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified in (a) of this note.

The above quantity shall only be those that the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

14. (a) Unless otherwise provided, this note is effective as to originating goods of Australia entered under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule on or after January 1, 2023. For 2023, and for successive years thereafter, the Office of the United States Trade Representative shall publish in the Federal Register a determination for that calendar year of the aggregate quantity applicable to originating goods of Australia. The quantity shall increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 6 percent.

(b) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9822.04.30 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified in (a) of this note.

The above quantity shall only be those that the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

U.S. Notes (con.)

15. (a) Unless otherwise provided, this note is effective as to originating goods of Australia entered under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule on or after January 1, 2023. For 2023, and for successive years thereafter, the Office of the United States Trade Representative shall publish in the Federal Register a determination for that calendar year of the aggregate quantity applicable to originating goods of Australia. The quantity shall increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 5 percent.

(b) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9822.04.35 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified in (a) of this note.

The above quantity shall only be those that the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

16. (a) Unless otherwise provided, this note is effective as to originating goods of Australia entered under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule on or after January 1, 2023. For 2023, and for successive years thereafter, the Office of the United States Trade Representative shall publish in the Federal Register a determination for that calendar year of the aggregate quantity applicable to originating goods of Australia. The quantity shall increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 5 percent.

(b) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9822.04.40 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified in (a) of this note.

The above quantity shall only be those that the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

17. (a) Unless otherwise provided, this note is effective as to originating goods of Australia entered under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule on or after January 1, 2023. For 2023, and for successive years thereafter, the Office of the United States Trade Representative shall publish in the Federal Register a determination for that calendar year of the aggregate quantity applicable to originating goods of Australia. The quantity shall increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 3 percent.

(b) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9822.04.45 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified in (a) of this note.

The above quantity shall only be eligible for duty-free treatment if the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

18. (a) Unless otherwise provided, this note is effective as to originating goods of Australia entered under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule on or after January 1, 2023. For 2023, and for successive years thereafter, the Office of the United States Trade Representative shall publish in the Federal Register a determination for that calendar year of the aggregate quantity applicable to originating goods of Australia. The quantity shall increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 3 percent.

(b) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9822.04.50 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified in (a) of this note.

The above quantity shall only be eligible for duty-free treatment if the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

19. (a) Unless otherwise provided, this note is effective as to originating goods of Australia entered under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule on or after January 1, 2023. In 2023 and in successive years thereafter, the Office of the United States Trade Representative shall publish in the Federal Register a determination for that calendar year of the aggregate quantity applicable to originating goods of Australia. The quantity shall increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 5 percent.

(b) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9822.04.65 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified in (a) of this note.

The above quantity shall only be eligible for duty-free treatment if the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

U.S. Notes (con.)

20. (a) Heading 9822.05.01 shall apply to textile or apparel goods of chapters 50 through 63 and subheading 9404.90 that contain any of the fabrics, yarns or fibers set forth herein, are described in general note 29 to the tariff schedule and otherwise meet the requirements of such general note 29:

(1) Velveteen fabrics classified in subheading 5801.23;

(2) Corduroy fabrics classified in subheading 5801.22, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton and containing more than 7.5 wales per cm;

(3) Fabrics classified in subheading 5111.11 or 5111.19, hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm, woven in the United Kingdom in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Harris Tweed Association, Ltd., and so certified by the association;

(4) Fabrics classified in subheading 5112.30, weighing not more than 340 g/m^2, containing wool, not less than 20 percent by weight of fine animal hair and not less than 15 percent by weight of man-made staple fibers;

(5) Batiste fabrics classified in subheading 5513.11 or 5513.21, of square construction, of single yarns exceeding 76 metric count, containing between 60 and 70 warp ends and filling picks per square cm, of a weight not exceeding 110 g/m^2;

(6) Fabrics classified in subheading 5208.21, 5208.22, 5208.29, 5208.31, 5208.32, 5208.39, 5208.41, 5208.42, 5208.49, 5208.51, 5208.52, or 5208.59, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

(7) Fabrics classified in subheading 5513.11 or 5513.21, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square cm, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(8) Fabrics classified in subheading 5210.21 or 5210.31, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square cm, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(9) Fabrics classified in subheading 5208.22 or 5208.32, not of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square cm, of average yarn number exceeding 65 metric;

(10) Fabrics classified in subheading 5407.81, 5407.82, or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 g/m^2, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment;

(11) Fabrics classified in subheading 5208.42 or 5208.49, not of square construction, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square cm, of average yarn number exceeding 85 metric;

(12) Fabrics classified in subheading 5208.51, of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square cm, made with single yarns, of average yarn number equal to or exceeding 95 metric;

(13) Fabrics classified in subheading 5208.41, of square construction, with a gingham pattern, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square cm, made with single yarns, of average yarn number equal to or exceeding 95 metric, and characterized by a check effect produced by the variation in color of the yarns in the warp and filling;

(14) Fabrics classified in subheading 5208.41, with the warp colored with vegetable dyes, and the filling yarns white or colored with vegetable dyes, of average yarn number exceeding 65 metric;

(15) Circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns, exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn, classified in subheading 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10, or 6006.24.10;

(16) 100 percent polyester crushed panne velour fabric of circular knit construction, not over 271 g/m^2, classified in subheading 6001.92.00;

(17) Viscose rayon yarns classified in subheading 5403.31 or 5403.32;

(18) Yarn of combed cashmere, combed cashmere blends or combed camel hair classified in subheading 5108.20.80;

(19) The following two elastomeric fabrics used in waistbands, the foregoing of man-made fibers, classified in subheading 5903.90.25:

U.S. Notes (con.)

(a) a knitted outer-fusible material with a fold line that is knitted into the fabric, such fabric comprising a 45 mm wide base substrate, knitted in narrow width, synthetic fiber based (made of 49 percent polyester, 43 percent elastomeric filament and 8 percent nylon by weight, with a weight of 124.74 g/m^2, a 110/110 stretch, and a dull yarn), stretch elastomeric material with an adhesive (thermoplastic resin) coating; such 45 mm width is divided as follows: 34 mm solid, followed by a 3 mm seam allowing it to fold over, followed by 8 mm of solid;

(b) a knitted inner-fusible material with an adhesive (thermoplastic resin) coating that is applied after going through a finishing process to remove all shrinkage from the product, such fabric comprising a 40 mm synthetic fiber based, stretch elastomeric fusible consisting of 80 percent nylon type 6 and 20 percent elastomeric filament with a weight of 124.74 g/m^2, a 110/110 stretch, and a dull yarn;

(20) Fabrics classified in subheading 5210.21 or 5210.31, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square cm, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

(21) Fabrics classified in subheading 5208.22 or 5208.32, not of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square cm, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

(22) Fabrics classified in subheading 5407.81, 5407.82, or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 g/m^2, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

(23) Cuprammonium rayon filament yarn classified in subheading 5403.39;

(24) Fabrics classified in subheading 5208.42 or 5208.49, not of square construction, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square cm, of average yarn number exceeding 85 metric, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric if the fabric is oxford construction;

(25) Single ring-spun yarn of yarn numbers 51 and 85 metric, containing 50 percent or more, but less than 85 percent, by weight of the metric equivalent of 0.9 denier or finer micro modal fiber, mixed solely with U.S. origin extra long pima cotton, classified in subheading 5510.30;

(26) Tow of viscose rayon classified in heading 5502;

(27) 100 percent cotton woven flannel fabrics, single ring-spun yarns of different colors, of yarn numbers 21 through 36 metric, classified in subheading 5208.43.00, of 2 x 2 twill weave construction, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2;

(28) Fabrics classified in the following subheadings of average yarn number exceeding 93 metric: 5208.21.60, 5208.22.80, 5208.29.80, 5208.31.80, 5208.32.50, 5208.39.80, 5208.41.80, 5208.42.50, 5208.49.80, 5208.51.80, 5208.52.50, 5208.59.80, 5210.21.80, 5210.29.80, 5210.31.80, 5210.39.80, 5210.41.80, 5210.49.80, 5210.51.80, or 5210.59.80;

(29) Yarns of carded cashmere or of carded camel hair, classified in subheading 5108.10.80, the foregoing used to produce woven fabrics classified in subheading 5111.11 or 5111.19;

(30) Acid-dyeable acrylic tow classified in subheading 5501.30, for production of yarn classified in subheading 5509.31;

(31) Untextured flat yarns of nylon classified in subheading 5402.41.90, such yarns are described as:

(a) of nylon, metric equivalent of 7 denier/5 filament nylon 66 untextured (flat) semi-dull yarn; multifilament, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns/m;

(b) of nylon, metric equivalent of 10 denier/7 filament nylon 66 untextured (flat) semi-dull yarn; multifilament, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns/m; or

(c) of nylon, metric equivalent of 12 denier/5 filament nylon 66 untextured (flat) semi-dull yarn; multifilament, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns/m;

(32) Woven fabric classified in subheading 5515.13.10, combed of polyester staple fibers mixed with wool, and containing less than 36 percent by weight of wool;

(33) Knitted fabric of 85 percent spun silk, 15 percent wool by weight (210 g/m^2), classified in subheading 6006.90.10;

(34) Woven fabrics classified in subheading 5512.99, containing 100 percent by weight of synthetic staple fibers, not of square construction, of average yarn number exceeding 55 metric;

(35) Woven fabrics classified in subheadings 5512.21 or 5512.29, of 100 percent acrylic fibers, of average yarn number exceeding 55 metric;

(36) Rayon filament sewing thread, classified in subheading 5401.20;

(37) Poplin, ring spun, woven fabric of 97 percent cotton, 3 percent spandex by weight, classified in subheading 5208.32.30;

(38) Synthetic woven fabric of 74 percent polyester, 22 percent nylon and 4 percent spandex by weight, classified in subheading 5512.99.00;

(39) Two-way stretch woven fabric of 62 percent polyester, 32 percent rayon and 6 percent spandex by weight, classified in subheading 5515.19.00;

(40) Two-way stretch woven fabric of 71 percent polyester, 23 percent rayon and 6 percent spandex by weight, classified in subheading 5515.19.00;

(41) Dyed herringbone twill fabric of 70 percent rayon and 30 percent polyester by weight, classified in subheading 5516.92, weighing more than 200 g/m^2;

(42) Printed 100 percent rayon herringbone fabric, classified in subheading 5516.14, weighing more than 200 g/m^2;

(43) Leaver's lace classified in subheading 5804.21 or 5804.29;

(44) Man-made fiber fabrics, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per cm^2, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric, classified in subheading 5513.11 or 5513.21;

(45) Cotton fabrics classified in subheading 5210.11, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per cm^2, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(46) Combed yarns of wool or fine animal hair, of wool fiber with an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less, classified in subheadings 5107.10, 5107.20 or 5108.20;

(47) 100 percent cotton yarn-dyed woven flannel fabrics made from single ring-spun yarns of number 14 through 41 metric, the foregoing of 2 X 1 twill weave construction, weighing not over 200 g/m^2, classified in subheading 5208.43.00;

(48) Ring spun single yarns of metric equivalent of English yarn number 30 and higher of 0.9 denier or finer micro modal fibers, classified in subheading 5510.11.00;

(49) Colored open-end spun singles yarns, of yarn numbers from metric equivalent of 6/1 to 18/1 English count, containing a blend of reclaimed and reprocessed cotton and not less than 35 percent nor more than 49 percent by weight of licensed Smart Fabric Technology® phase change materials (PCM) acrylic staple fibers, produced under license from Outlast Technologies Inc., classified in subheading 5206.11.00 or 5206.12.00;

(50) Woven 100 percent cotton flannel fabric, piece dyed, sanforized, weighing 152.6 g/m^2, with 24.4 warp ends per cm of ring spun yarn of number 40.6 metric and 15.7 filling picks per cm of open-end spun filling yarn of number 20.3 metric per and having 40.1 threads per cm^2, of an overall average yarn number of 39.4 metric, napped on both sides, having a width of 150 cm cuttable, classified in subheading 5208.32.30;

(51) Woven 100 percent cotton flannel fabric, piece dyed and napped on both sides, sanforized, weighing 251 g/m^2, with 22.8 warp ends per cm of ring spun yarn of number 40.6 metric and 15 filling picks per cm of open-end spun yarn of number 8.46 metric and having 37.8 total threads per cm^2, of an overall average yarn number of 24.1 metric, having a width of 160 cm cuttable, classified in subheading 5209.31.60;

(52) Woven 100 percent cotton flannel fabric, piece dyed and napped on both sides, sanforized, weighing 203 g/m^2, with 20.5 warp ends per cm of ring spun yarn of number 40.6 metric and 17.3 filling picks per cm of open-end spun yarn of number 13.5 metric and having 37.8 total threads per cm^2, of an overall average yarn number of 27.9 metric, having a width of 150 cm cuttable, classified in subheading 5209.31.60;

(53) Woven 100 percent cotton flannel fabric, piece dyed and napped on both sides, sanforized, weighing 291.5 g/m^2, with 23.2 warp ends per cm of ring spun yarn of number 27.07 metric and 15 filling picks per cm of open-end spun yarn of number 8.46 metric and having 38.2 total threads per cm^2, of an overall average yarn number of 20.1 metric, having a width of 160 cm cuttable, classified in subheading 5209.31.60;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(54) Woven 100 percent cotton flannel fabric, piece dyed and napped on both sides, sanforized, weighing 291.5 g/m^2, with 26.8 warp ends per cm of ring spun yarn of number 25.46 metric and 16.5 filling picks per cm of open-end spun yarn of number 10.16 metric and having 43.3 total threads per cm^2, of an overall average yarn number of 23.8 metric, having a width of 160 cm cuttable, classified in subheading 5209.31.60;

(55) Woven 100 percent cotton flannel fabric, piece dyed and napped on both sides, sanforized, weighing 254 g/m^2, with 20 warp ends per cm of ring spun yarn of number 28.8 metric and 14.5 filling picks per cm of open-end spun yarn of number 8.46 metric and having 34.5 total threads per cm^2, of an overall average yarn number of 27.9 metric, having a width of 160 cm cuttable, classified in subheading 5209.31.60;

(56) Woven 100 percent cotton flannel fabric, with of gingham check or plaid of yarns of different colors, napped on both sides, sanforized, weighing 251 g/m^2, with 22.8 warp ends per cm of ring spun yarn of number 40.6 metric and 15 filling picks per cm of open-end spun yarn of number 8.46 metric and having 37.8 total threads per cm^2, of an overall average yarn number of 24.1 metric, having a width of 160 cm cuttable, classified in subheading 5209.41.60;

(57) Woven 100 percent cotton flannel plaid fabric of yarns of different colors, napped on both sides, sanforized, weighing 251 g/m^2, with 19.7 warp ends per cm of ring spun yarn of number 20.3 metric and 11.8 filling picks per cm of open-end spun yarn of number 8.46 metric and having 31.5 total threads per cm^2, of an overall average yarn number of 20.1 metric, having a width of 160 cm cuttable, classified in subheading 5209.41.60;

(58) Woven 100 percent cotton flannel fabric, of yarns of different colors, napped on both sides, sanforized, weighing 152.6 g/m^2, with 24.4 warp ends per cm of ring spun yarn of number 40.6 metric and 15.7 filling picks per cm of open-end spun yarn of number 20.4 metric and having 40.1 total threads per cm^2, of an overall average yarn number of 39.4 metric, having a width of 150 cm cuttable, classified in subheading 5208.42.30;

(59) Woven 100 percent cotton flannel fabric, of yarns of different colors, napped on both sides, sanforized, weighing 251 g/m^2, with 22.8 warp ends per cm of ring spun yarn of number 40.6 metric and 17.3 filling picks per cm of open-end spun yarn of number 8.46 metric and having 40.1 total threads per cm^2, of an overall average yarn number of 24.1 metric, having a width of 160 cm cuttable, classified in subheading 5209.41.60;

(60) Woven 100 percent cotton flannel fabric, piece dyed, napped on both sides, sanforized, weighing 251 g/m^2, with 20.1 warp ends per cm of ring spun yarn of number 27.07 metric and 16.5 filling picks per cm of open-end spun yarn of number 10.16 metric and having 36.6 total threads per cm^2, of an overall average yarn number of 23.3 metric, having a width of 160 cm cuttable, classified in subheading 5209.41.60;

(61) Woven 100 percent cotton fabric, piece dyed, napped on both sides, sanforized, weighing 291.5 g/m^2, with 24.41 warp ends per cm of ring spun yarn of number 25.4 metric and 16.53 filling picks per cm of open-end spun yarn of number 10.16 metric and having 42.52 total threads per cm^2, of an overall average yarn number of 13.95 metric, having a width of 160 cm cuttable, classified in subheading 5209.31.60;

(62) Woven 100 percent cotton fabric, piece dyed, napped on both sides, sanforized, weighing 305 g/m^2, with 24.41 warp ends per cm of ring spun yarn of number 25.4 metric and 18.11 filling picks per cm of open-end spun yarn of number 10.16 metric and having 42.52 total threads per cm^2, of an overall average yarn number of 13.95 metric, having a width of 160 cm cuttable, classified in subheading 5209.31.60;

(63) Woven 100 percent cotton flannel fabric, piece-dyed, napped on both sides, sanforized, weighing 203 g/m^2, with 21 warp ends per cm of ring spun yarn of number 40.6 metric and 18 filling picks per cm of open-end spun yarn of number 13.54 metric and having 39 total threads per cm^2, of an overall average yarn number of 19.2 metric, having a width of 150 cm cuttable, classified in subheading 5209.31.60;

(64) Woven "fancy" 100 percent polyester filament fabric, containing at least three different yarns of different color, of plain, twill or satin weave in combinations of the metric equivalent of 75 denier, 100 denier, 150 denier, and 300 denier yarn sizes, and of 100 percent cationic fibers or mixes of 25 percent cationic/75 percent disperse or 50 percent cationic/50 percent disperse fibers, of a width of 147.3 cm or 152.4 cm, classified in subheading 5407.53.20;

(65) Woven 100 percent cotton, 4-thread twill weave flannel fabrics, napped on both sides, weighing 136 to 140 g/m^2, containing two or more but not over eight ring-spun cotton yarns of different colors, the foregoing of yarn-dyed, combed, and ring spun single yarns of yarn number 48 to 52 metric, having 38 to 40 warp ends per cm and 28 to 30 filling picks per cm, and 66 to 70 total threads per cm^2, of average yarn number 48 to 50 metric, and 148 to 150 cm in width, classified in subheading 5208.43.00;

(66) Woven 100 percent cotton, 4-thread herringbone twill weave flannel fabrics, napped on both sides, containing two or more ring-spun yarns of different colors in the warp and filling, the foregoing of yarn-dyed, combed, and ring spun single yarns of yarn number 35/2 to 36/2 metric, having 25 to 26 warp ends per cm and 23 to 24 filling picks per cm and 48 to 50 total threads per cm^2, of an average yarn number 32 to 34 metric, weighing 301 to 303 g/m^2, and 142 to 145 cm in width, classified in subheading 5208.43.00;

(67) Woven 100 percent cotton, 4-thread twill, double faced irregular 1 x 3 sateen flannel fabrics, printed on one side on yarns of different colors, napped on both sides, sanforized, weighing 325 to 327 g/m^2, of yarn-dyed, combed, ring spun single yarns, having 33 to 35 warp ends per cm of yarn number 50 to 52 metric, and 57 to 59 filling picks per cm of yarn number 23 to 25 metric and 90 to 94 total threads per cm^2, of an average yarn number 28 to 30 metric, having a width of 148 to 152 cm, classified in subheading 5208.43.00;

(68) Woven 100 percent cotton, 4-thread twill weave flannel fabrics, piece dyed, carbon emerized on both sides, weighing 176 to 182 g/m^2, of yarn-dyed yarns, having 43 to 45 warp ends per cm of combed ring spun yarn of yarn number 39/1 to 41/1 metric, and 24 to 26 filling picks per cm of carded ring spun yarn of yarn number 39/1 to 41/1 metric, and 61 to 71 threads per cm^2, of an average yarn number 38 to 40 metric, having a width of 168 to 172 cm, classified in subheading 5208.43.00;

(69) Woven 100 percent cotton, 4-thread 2X2 twill weave flannel fabrics, of yarn-dyed, combed ring spun single yarns of different colors, napped, having 50 to 52 (25/2 to 26/2) warp ends per cm and 45 to 46 filling picks per cm (21/2 to 23/2) filling picks per cm of combed, two-ply, ring spun yarns of yarn number 34 metric, of average yarn number of 60 to 62 metric, weighing 150 to 160 g/m^2, and having a width of 148 to 152 cm, classified in subheading 5208.43.00;

(70) 5205.42.00, 5205.43.00, 5205.44.00, 5205.46.00, 5205.47.00 Compacted, plied, ring-spun 100 percent cotton yarns, of number 42 through 102 metric; and

(71) Any other fabric, yarn or fiber that the Committee for Implementation of Textile Agreements (CITA) determines in a notice published in the Federal Register on or after March 1, 2006, is not available in commercial quantities in a timely manner in the territories of the parties to the Agreement, as defined in general note 29(a), subject to any quantitative limitations that CITA may establish for the fabric, yarn or fiber.

(b) The United States Trade Representative may modify the enumeration of designated fabrics, yarns and fibers set forth in subdivision (a) of this note to reflect CITA determinations described in subdivision (a) of this note, in a notice published in the Federal Register.

21. (a) For purposes of heading 9822.05.11 and 9822.05.13, the treatment provided for in general note 29(d)(vii) to the tariff schedule shall be limited to goods imported into the territory of the United States from a party to the Agreement as defined in general note 29(a), other than Dominican Republic, in aggregate quantities not to exceed the overall limit set forth in subdivisions (b) of this note, except as provided in subdivision (c) of this note. For purposes of determining the quantity of square meter equivalents (SME) to be charged against the overall limit, the conversion factors listed in *Correlation: U.S. Textile and Apparel Category System with the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States of America 2003*, U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Textiles and Apparel, or successor publication, shall apply.

(b) Subject to the sublimits set out below and the exclusion provided in subdivision (c) of this note, the overall limit in the first calendar year that goods qualify for entry under this provision shall not exceed 100,000,000 SME. If this provision enters into force after January 1 of that year, the overall limit and sublimits shall be reduced in proportion to the number of full months of that year that have expired. Subject to the sublimits set out below, the overall limit for each successive calendar year that the Agreement as specified in general note 29(a) is in effect may increase up to a maximum of 200,000,000 SME in any calendar year, and the sublimits may increase so that they represent the same proportion of the overall limit as in the first calendar year that goods qualify for entry under this provision. Each percentage increase of the limits shall correspond to the percentage increase in imports into the territory of the United States from the other parties to the Agreement as defined in general note 29(a), other than Dominican Republic, of originating goods of chapter 62 of the tariff schedule.

(I) Not more than 45,000,000 SME may be trousers and skirts and parts thereof, of cotton or manmade fibers, or subject to cotton or manmade fiber restraints, within subheadings 6203.19.10, 6203.19.90, 6203.22.30, 6203.23.00, 6203.29.20, 6203.42.40, 6203.43.25, 6203.43.35, 6203.43.40, 6203.49.15, 6203.49.20, 6203.49.80, 6204.12.00, 6204.19.80, 6204.22.30, 6204.23.00, 6204.29.20, 6204.29.40, 6204.52.10, 6204.52.20, 6204.53.10, 6204.53.30, 6204.59.10, 6204.59.30, 6204.59.40, 6204.62.30, 6204.62.40, 6204.63.20, 6204.63.30, 6204.63.35, 6204.69.25, 6204.69.60, 6204.69.90, 6210.40.50, 6210.40.90, 6210.50.50, 6210.50.90, 6211.20.15, 6211.20.38, 6211.20.68, 6211.32.00, 6211.33.00, 6211.42.00, 6211.43.00, 6217.90.90, excluding goods identified in subdivision (b)(ii) of this note.

(ii) Not more than 20,000,000 SME may be cotton blue denim trousers within subheadings 6203.42.40 or 6204.62.40 and blue denim skirts within subheading 6204.52.20.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(iii) Not more than 1,000,000 SME may be the following apparel goods, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or subject to wool restraints:

(A) suits for men or boys described in subheading 6203.11.15, 6203.11.30, 6203.11.60, 6203.11.90, 6203.12.10, 6203.19.20, 6203.19.90, 6203.21.30;

(B) suit-type jackets and blazers for men or boys described in subheading 6203.21.30, 6203.21.90, 6203.23.00, 6203.31.50, 6203.31.90, 6203.33.10, 6203.39.10 or 6203.39.90;

(C) trousers, breeches and shorts for men or boys described in subheading 6203.21.30, 6203.21.90, 6203.23.00, 6203.41.05, 6203.41.12, 6203.41.18, 6203.43.30, 6203.49.20 or 6203.49.80;

(D) suits for women or girls described in subheadings 6204.11.00, 6204.13.10, 6204.19.10 or 6204.19.80;

(E) suit-type jackets and blazers for women or girls described in subheading 6204.31.10, 6204.31.20, 6204.33.40, 6204.39.20, 6204.39.80;

(F) skirts for women or girls described in subheading 6204.21.00, 6204.23.00, 6204.29.40, 6204.51.00, 6204.53.20, 6204.59.20 or 6204.59.40;

(G) trousers, breeches or shorts for women or girls described in subheading 6204.21.00, 6402.23.00, 6204.29.40, 6204.61.10, 6204.61.90, 6204.63.25, 6204.69.20, 6204.69.60 or 6204.69.90.

(c) The limit of subdivision (b) of this note shall not apply to the following goods made from wool fabric: men's and boys' and women's and girls' suits, trousers, suit-type jackets and blazers and vests and women's and girls' skirts, provided that such goods are not make of carded wool fabric or made from wool yarn having an average fiber diameter of not over 18.5 microns.

(d) The United States Trade Representative (USTR) may modify, in a notice published in the Federal Register, the overall limit and sublimits set forth in subdivision (b) of this note, to reflect CITA determinations, subject to the maximum limitation and percentages set forth in such subdivision (b). The USTR may likewise modify, in a notice published in the Federal Register, such overall limit and sublimits to reflect CITA determinations to implement decisions of the parties to the Agreement, as defined in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule, to take into account the ability of the Dominican Republic to participate in such limits.

22. For a textile or apparel good provided for in chapters 61 through 63 of the tariff schedule that is not an originating good under general note 29 and for which the duty treatment set forth in heading 9822.05.10 is claimed, the rate of duty set forth in the general subcolumn of rate of duty column 1 shall apply only on the value of the assembled good minus the value of fabrics formed in the United States, components knit-to-shape in the United States and any other materials of U.S. origin used in the production of such a good, provided that the good is sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of a party to the Agreement (other than the United States) specified in general note 29(a) with thread wholly formed in the United States, from fabrics wholly formed in the United States and cut in one or more parties to the Agreement (other than the United States) as defined in general note 29(a) or from components knit-to-shape in the United States, or both. For purposes of this note--

(a) a fabric is wholly formed in the United States if all the production processes and finishing operations, starting with the weaving, knitting, needling, tufting, felting, entangling or other process, and ending with a fabric ready for cutting or assembly without further processing, took place in the United States; and

(b) a thread is wholly formed in the United States if all the production processes, starting with the extrusion of filaments, strips, film or sheet, and including slitting a film or sheet into strip, or the spinning of all fibers into thread, or both, and ending with thread, took place in the United States.

23. For purposes of this subchapter, the term "goods described in U.S. note 23 to this subchapter" means goods entered under subheading 9822.05.15 or 9822.05.20. Such goods must satisfy the requirements of general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule, except that operations performed in, or material obtained from, the United States shall be considered as if the operations were performed in, and the material was obtained from, a country that is not a party to the Agreement as defined in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule. For purposes of determining which country-specific tariff-rate quota applies to such a good, the nonpreferential rules of origin used in the normal course of trade shall be applied.

24. The aggregate quantity of goods of Costa Rica described in U.S. note 23 to this subchapter that may be entered under subheading 9822.05.15 in calendar year 2009 or in any subsequent calendar year shall not exceed 2,000 metric tons.

25. (a) During the periods specified below, the aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 23 to this subchapter of each party to the Agreement as defined in general note 29(a) that may be entered under subheading 9822.05.20 shall be limited to the aggregate quantity (set forth in metric tons) specified below for the country listed:

Period	Country	Metric tons
March 24, 2006 - December 31, 2006	El Salvador	24,000
April 1, 2006 - December 31, 2006	Honduras	8,000
April 1, 2006 - December 31, 2006	Nicaragua	22,000
July 1, 2006 - December 31, 2006	Guatemala	32,000
March 1, 2007 - December 31, 2007	Dominican Republic	0
January 1, 2009 - December 31, 2009	Costa Rica	11,660
June 15, 2010 - December 31, 2010	Costa Rica	11,880

(b) (i) Beginning in 2007 and in successive years thereafter, the Office of the United States Trade Representative shall publish in the Federal Register a determination for that calendar year, using the most recent annual data available, of the amount of the trade surplus (the amount by which a country's exports to all destinations exceeds its imports from all sources), by volume, of each party to the Agreement as defined in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule for goods classified in the following subheadings:

1701.12, 1701.13, 1701.14, 1701.91, 1701.99, 1702.40 and 1702.60,

except that a country's exports to the United States of goods classified under subheadings 1701.12, 1701.13, 1701.14, 1701.12, 1701.91 and 1701.99 and its imports of originating goods of the United States classified under subheadings 1702.40 and 1702.60 shall not be included in the calculation of a country's trade surplus.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ii) The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 23 to this subchapter of each party to the Agreement as defined in general note 29(a) that may be entered under subheading 9822.05.20 in any calendar year set forth herein shall be the quantity of goods equal to the lesser of the amount of that country's trade surplus determined under subdivision (b)(ii) of this note or the aggregate quantity of goods specified below for that country for that year.

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
			(metric tons)		
Costa Rica					12,100
Dominican Republic		10,400	10,600	10,800	11,000
El Salvador	24,480	24,960	28,000	28,560	29,120
Guatemala	32,640	33,280	37,000	37,740	38,480
Honduras	8,160	8,320	8,480	8,640	8,800
Nicaragua	22,440	22,880	23,320	23,760	24,200

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
			(metric tons)		
Costa Rica	12,320	12,540	12,760	12,980	13,200
Dominican Republic	11,200	11,400	11,600	11,800	12,000
El Salvador	29,680	31,000	31,620	32,240	32,860
Guatemala	39,220	42,000	42,840	43,680	44,520
Honduras	8,960	9,120	9,280	9,440	9,600
Nicaragua	24,640	25,080	25,520	25,960	26,400

	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
			(metric tons)		
Costa Rica	13,420	13,640	13,860	14,080	14,300
Dominican Republic	12,200	12,400	12,600	12,800	13,000
El Salvador	34,000	34,680	35,360	36,040	36,720
Guatemala	47,000	47,940	48,880	49,820	50,760
Honduras	9,760	9,920	10,080	10,240	10,400
Nicaragua	26,840	27,280	27,720	28,160	28,600

In each successive calendar year after 2021, the aggregate quantity for each enumerated country shall be increased, from the aggregate quantity permitted in the prior calendar year, by the quantity set forth herein:

	Quantity (metric tons)
Costa Rica	220
Dominican Republic	200
El Salvador	680
Guatemala	940
Honduras	160
Nicaragua	440

The quantities of goods of subheadings 1701.12.50, 1701.13.50, 1701.14.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.99.50, 1702.90.20 and 2106.90.46 that are entered under subheading 9822.05.20 shall be determined on a raw-value equivalent basis. For purposes of this note, the term "raw value" means the equivalent of such articles in terms of ordinary commercial raw sugar testing 96 degrees by the polariscope as determined in accordance with regulations or instructions issued by the Secretary of the Treasury. Such regulations or instructions may, among other things, provide: (i) for the entry of such articles pending a final determination of polarity; and (ii) that positive or negative adjustments for differences in preliminary and final raw values be made in the same or succeeding quota periods. The principal grades and types of sugar shall be translated into terms of raw value in the following manner--

(A) For articles described in subheadings 1701.12.50, 1701.13.50, 1701.14.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.99.50 and 2106.90.46 by multiplying the number of kilograms thereof by the greater of 0.93, or 1.07 less 0.0175 for each degree of polarization under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion).

(B) For articles described in subheading 1702.90.20, by multiplying the number of kilograms of the total sugars thereof (the sum of the sucrose and reducing or invert sugars) by 1.07.

26. The tariff treatment provided for in heading 9822.05.25 is limited to goods that have been mutually agreed by a party to the Agreement as defined in general note 29(a) and by CITA to fall within the following:

(a) hand-loomed fabrics of a cottage industry;

(b) hand-made cottage industry goods made of such hand-loomed fabrics; or

(c) traditional folklore handicraft goods.

Such goods must be certified as eligible products of such party by the competent authority of such party, in accordance with any requirements established by CITA.

27. Earned import allowance program.

(a) For purposes of heading 9822.06.05, eligible apparel articles wholly assembled in and imported directly from the Dominican Republic shall enter the United States free of duty, without regard to the source of the fabric or yarns from which the articles are made, if such apparel articles are accompanied by an earned import allowance certificate that reflect the amount of credits equal to the total square meter equivalents (SMEs) of fabric in such apparel articles, in accordance with the earned import allowance program established by the Secretary of Commerce. For purposes of determining the quantity of SMEs under this note, the conversion factors listed in "Correlation: U.S. Textile and Apparel Industry Category System with the Harmonized Tariff Schedule fo the United States of America, 2008" or its successor publications, of the United States Department of Commerce shall apply.

(b) For purposes of subdivision (a) of this note, the term "eligible apparel articles" means the following articles classified in chapter 62 of the tariff schedule (and meeting the requirements of the rules relating to chapter 62 of the tariff schedule contained in general note 29(n) of such schedule) of cotton (but not of denim): trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, skirts and divided skirts and pants.

28. (a) For purposes of this subchapter, notwithstanding any other provisions of the tariff schedule, the term "goods of Peru, under the terms of general note 32 to the tariff schedule" means goods of Peru that satisfy the requirements of general note 32 to the tariff schedule, except that operations performed in, or material obtained from, the United States shall be considered as if the operations were performed in, and the material was obtained from, a country that is not a party to the Agreement as defined in general note 32 to the tariff schedule.

(b) The United States Trade Representative (USTR) may promulgate regulations to provide for the entry of goods of Peru under subheading 9822.06.10. Such USTR regulations may, among other things, provide for the issuance of certificates of eligibility to accompany goods of Peru imported under such subheading.

(c) Beginning in 2009 and in successive years thereafter, the Office of the United States Trade Representative shall publish in the Federal Register a determination for that calendar year, using the most recent annual data available, of the amount of the trade surplus (the amount by which Peru's exports to all destinations exceeds its imports from all sources), by volume, for goods of Peru under the terms of general note 32 to the tariff schedule, that are classified in the following subheadings:

1701.12, 1701.13, 1701.14, 1701.91, 1701.99, 1702.40 and 1702.60,

except that Peru's exports to the United States of goods classified under subheadings 1701.12, 1701.13, 1701.14, 1701.12, 1701.91 and 1701.99 and its imports of originating goods of the United States classified under subheadings 1702.40 and 1702.60 shall not be included in the calculation of Peru's trade surplus.

(d) The aggregate quantity of goods of Peru under the terms of general note 32 to the tariff schedule that may be entered under subheading 9822.06.10 in any calendar year set forth herein shall be the quantity of goods equal to the lesser of the amount of Peru's trade surplus determined under subdivision (c) of this note or the aggregate quantity of goods specified below for Peru for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2/1/09 - 12/31/09	9,000	2017	10,440
2010	9,180	2018	10,620
2011	9,360	2019	10,800
2012	9,540	2020	10,980
2013	9,720	2021	11,160
2014	9,900	2022	11,340
2015	10,080	2023	11,520
2016	10,260		

In each successive calendar year after 2023, the aggregate quantity for each enumerated country shall be increased, from the aggregate quantity permitted in the prior calendar year, by 180 metric tons annually.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(e) The quantities of goods of subheadings 1701.12.50, 1701.13.50, 1701.14.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.99.50, 1702.90.20 and 2106.90.46 that are entered under subheading 9822.06.10 shall be determined on a raw-value equivalent basis. For purposes of this note, the term "raw value" means the equivalent of such articles in terms of ordinary commercial raw sugar testing 96 degrees by the polariscope as determined in accordance with regulations or instructions issued by the Secretary of the Treasury. Such regulations or instructions may, among other things, provide: (i) for the entry of such articles pending a final determination of polarity; and (ii) that positive or negative adjustments for differences in preliminary and final raw values be made in the same or succeeding quota periods. The principal grades and types of sugar shall be translated into terms of raw value in the following manner--

(1) For articles described in subheadings 1701.12.50, 1701.13.50, 1701.14.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.99.50 and 2106.90.46, by multiplying the number of kilograms thereof by the greater of 0.93 or 1.07 less 0.0175 for each degree of polarization under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion).

(2) For articles described in subheading 1702.90.20, by multiplying the number of kilograms of the total sugars thereof (the sum of the sucrose and reducing or invert sugars) by 1.07.

29. (a) Heading 9822.06.20 shall apply to textile or apparel goods of chapters 50 through 63 and subheading 9404.90 that contain any of the fabrics, yarns or fibers set forth herein, are described in general note 32 to the tariff schedule and otherwise meet the requirements of such general note 32:

(1) 100 percent polyester crushed panné velour fabric, of circular knit construction, weighing not over 271 g/m^2, provided for in subheading 6001.92.00;

(2) Cuprammonium rayon filament yarn, provided for in subheading 5403.39;

(3) Yarn of combed cashmere, combed cashmere blends or combed camel hair, provided for in subheading 5108.20.60;

(4) Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square cm, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric, provided for in subheading 5513.11 or 5513.21;

(5) Woven fabrics of cotton, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per cm^2, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric, provided for in subheading 5210.21 or 5210.31;

(6) Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, weighing less than 170 g/m^2, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric, provided for in subheading 5407.81, 5407.82 or 5407.83;

(7) Woven fabrics of cotton, of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per cm^2, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric, provided for in subheading 5208.51;

(8) Woven fabrics of cotton, with the warp yarns colored with vegetable dyes and the filling yarns white or colored with vegetable dyes, of average yarn number greater than 65 metric, provided for in subheading 5208.41;

(9) Ring spun single yarn of yarn numbers 50 and 84 metric, containing 50 percent or more but less than 85 percent by weight of 1 decitex or finer micro modal fiber, mixed solely with U.S. origin extra long pima cotton, provided for in subheading 5510.30.00;

(10) Micro-denier 30 and 36 singles solution dyed, open-end spun, staple spun yarn of viscose rayon fibers, provided for in subheading 5510.11.00;

(11) Combed compact yarns of wool or fine animal hair, other than South American camelidae fine hair, provided for in subheading 5107.10, 5107.20 or 5108.20;

(12) Plain, twill or satin weave 100 percent polyester filament fabric, measuring 147.3 cm or more but not over 152.4 cm in width, of yarns of at least three different colors, in combinations of 83.3 decitex, 111.1 decitex, 166.7 decitex and 333.3 decitex yarn sizes, with mixes of 25 percent cationic/75 percent disperse, 50 percent cationic/50 percent disperse and 100 percent cationic dyes, provided for in subheading 5407.53.20;

(13) Ring spun single yarns of artificial staple fibers, of yarn number 50 metric and higher, of 1 decitex or finer micro modal fibers, provided for in subheading 5510.11.00;

(14) 100 percent cotton flannel fabrics, 4-thread twill weave, measuring 148 cm or more but not over 150 cm in width, weighing 136 or more but not over 140 g/m^2, formed from yarn-dyed, combed and ring spun single yarns of yarn numbers 48 or more but not over 52 metric warp and filling, average yarn number 48 or more but not over 50 metric of between two and eight yarns of different colors; the foregoing napped on both sides, containing 38 or more but not over 40 warp ends per cm, 28 or more but not over 30 filling picks per cm with a total thread count of 66 or more but not over 70 threads per cm^2, provided for in subheading 5208.43.00;

(15) 100 percent cotton flannel fabrics, of 4-thread herringbone twill weave, measuring 142 cm or more but not over 145 cm in width, weighing 301 or more but not over 303 g/m^2, formed from yarn-dyed, combed and ring spun single yarns of yarn numbers 35/2 or 36/2 metric warp and filling, ring spun, with an overall average yarn number 32 or more but not over 34 metric, of two or more yarns of different colors in the warp and filling; napped on both sides, containing 25 or 26 warp ends per cm, 23 or 24 filling picks per cm and a total of 48 or more but not over- 50 threads per cm^2 , provided for in subheading 5208.43.00;

(16) 100 percent cotton flannel fabrics, measuring 148 cm or more but not over 152 cm in width, weighing 325 or more but not over 327 g/m^2, of 4-thread double faced irregular 1 x 3 sateen twill weave, formed from yarn-dyed, combed and ring spun single yarns of yarn numbers 50 or more but not over 52 metric warp, 23 or more but not over 25 metric filling and an overall average yarn number 28 or more but not over 30 metric, the foregoing printed on one side on yarns of different colors; napped on both sides and sanforized, containing 33 or more but not over 35 warp ends per cm, 57 or more but not over 59 filling picks per cm and a total of 90 or more but not over 94 threads per cm^2, provided for in subheading 5208.43.00;

(17) 100 percent cotton flannel fabrics, measuring 168 cm or more but not over 172 cm in width, weighing 176 or more but not over 182 g/m^2 , dyed, carbon emerized on both sides, 4-thread twill weave, the foregoing formed from yarn-dyed, combed and ring spun single yarns of yarn numbers 39/1 or more but not over 41/1 metric combed ring spun warp, 39/1 or more but not over 41/1 carded ring spun filling and an overall average yarn number of 38 or more but not over 40 metric, containing 43 or more but not over 45 warp ends per cm, 24 or more but not over 26 filling picks per cm, with a total of 61 or more but not over 71 threads per cm^2, provided for in subheading 5208.43.00;

(18) 100 percent cotton flannel fabrics, measuring 148 cm or more but not over 152 cm in width, weighing 150 or more but not over 160 g/m^2, 4-thread 2x2 twill weave, the foregoing formed from yarn-dyed, combed and ring spun single yarns of different colors, napped, with yarn numbers 34 metric warp and filling, ring spun and combed, two ply, and an average yarn number of 60 or more but not over 62 metric, containing 50 or more but not over 52 warp ends per cm, 45 or more but not over 46 filling picks per cm and a total thread count of 92 or more but not over 98 threads per square cm, provided for in subheading 5208.43.00; or

(19) Any other fabric, yarn or fiber that the Committee for Implementation of Textile Agreements (CITA) determines in a notice published in the Federal Register on or after February 1, 2009, is not available in commercial quantities in a timely manner in the territory of Peru, the United States or both, subject to any quantitative limitations that CITA may establish for the fabric, yarn or fiber.

(b) The United States Trade Representative may modify the enumeration of designated fabrics, yarns and fibers set forth in subdivision (a) of this note, to reflect CITA determinations described in subdivision (a) of this note, in a notice published in the Federal Register.

30. (a) The tariff treatment provided for in heading 9822.06.25 is limited to goods that have been mutually agreed by Peru and by the United States and determined by CITA to fall within the following provisions:

(1) hand-loomed fabrics of a cottage industry;

(2) hand-made cottage industry goods made of such hand-loomed fabrics; or

(3) traditional folklore handicraft goods.

(4) handmade goods that substantially incorporate a historical or traditional regional design or motif.

A historical or traditional regional design or motif includes, but is not limited to, depictions of traditional geometric patterns or native objects, landscapes, animals, or people.

(b) Such goods must be certified as eligible products of Peru by the competent authority of Peru, in accordance with any requirements established by the Committee for Implementation of Textile Agreements.

U.S. Notes (con.)

31. (a) Subheadings 9822.07.10 through 9822.07.25 and the quantitative limitations set forth in subdivision (b) of this note apply to nonoriginating goods of Korea, provided for in subheading 2402.20 of the tariff schedule. The provisions of this note and such subheadings shall apply to such goods of Korea that contain nonoriginating tobacco of heading 2401, provided that: (a) leaf tobacco of heading 2401 that has been grown and harvested in the United States constitutes not less than 30 percent by weight of the tobacco contained in such goods; or (b) originating leaf tobacco of heading 2401 constitutes not less than 60 percent by weight of the tobacco contained in such goods. Nonoriginating goods of Korea entered in excess of the quantitative limitation set forth herein in any calendar year beginning with 2012 shall receive the column 1-general rate of duty provided for in the appropriate provision in chapter 24. No originating goods of Korea, under the terms of general note 33 to the tariff schedule, shall be permitted or included under these subheadings.

(b) The aggregate quantity of goods of Korea entered under subheadings 9822.07.10 through 9822.07.25 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (Thousands)	Year	Quantity (Thousands)
3/15/2012-12/31/2012	1,100,000	2016	2,100,000
2013	1,350,000	2017	2,300,000
2014	1,600,000	2018 and thereafter	2,500,000
2015	1,850,000		

32. (a) In the period of May 15, 2012 through December 31, 2012, the aggregate quantity of goods of Colombia, as defined in General Note 34, described in U.S. note 32 to this subchapter, that is entered under subheading 9822.08.01 shall be limited to 50,000 metric tons.

(b) Beginning in 2013 and in successive years thereafter, the Office of the United States Trade Representative shall publish in the Federal Register a determination for that calendar year, using the most recent annual data available, of the amount of Colombia's trade surplus (the amount by which Colombia's exports to all destinations exceeds its imports from all sources), by volume, for goods classified in the following subheadings:

1701.12, 1701.13, 1701.14, 1701.91, 1701.99, 1702.40 and 1702.60,

except that Colombia's exports to the United States of goods classified under subheadings 1701.12, 1701.13, 1701.14, 1701.91 and 1701.99 and its imports of originating goods of the United States classified under subheadings 1702.40 and 1702.60 shall not be included in the calculation of that country's trade surplus.

(c) (i) The aggregate quantity of goods of Colombia, as defined in such general note 34, that may be entered under subheading 9822.08.01 in any calendar year set forth herein shall be the quantity of goods equal to the lesser of (1) the amount of Colombia's trade surplus determined under subdivision (b) of this note, or (2) the aggregate quantity of goods specified below for Colombia for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2013	50,750	2020	56,000
2014	51,500	2021	56,750
2015	52,250	2022	57,500
2016	53,000	2023	58,250
2017	53,750	2024	59,000
2018	54,500	2025	59,750
2019	55,250	2026	60,500

In each successive calendar year after 2026, the aggregate quantity for each enumerated country shall be increased, from the aggregate quantity permitted in the prior calendar year, by 750 metric tons annually.

(ii) The quantities of goods of subheadings 1701.12.50, 1701.13.50, 1701.14.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.99.50, 1702.90.20 and 2106.90.46 that are entered under subheading 9822.08.01 shall be determined on a raw-value equivalent basis. For purposes of this note, the term "raw value" means the equivalent of such articles in terms of ordinary commercial raw sugar testing 96 degrees by the polariscope as determined in accordance with regulations or instructions issued by the Secretary of the Treasury. Such regulations or instructions may, among other things, provide: (i) for the entry of such articles pending a final determination of polarity; and (ii) that positive or negative adjustments for differences in preliminary and final raw values be made in the same or succeeding quota periods. The principal grades and types of sugar shall be translated into terms of raw value in the following manner--

(A) For articles described in subheadings 1701.12.50, 1701.13.50, 1701.14.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.99.50 and 2106.90.46 by multiplying the number of kilograms thereof by the greater of 0.93, or 1.07 less 0.0175 for each degree of polarization under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion).

(B) For articles described in subheading 1702.90.20, by multiplying the number of kilograms of the total sugars thereof (the sum of the sucrose and reducing or invert sugars) by 1.07.

(d) For purposes of subheading 9822.08.01, notwithstanding any other provisions of the tariff schedule, the term "goods of Colombia, under the terms of general note 34 to the tariff schedule" means goods of Colombia that satisfy the requirements of general note 34 to the tariff schedule, except that operations performed in, or material obtained from, the United States shall be considered as if the operations were performed in, and the material was obtained from, a country that is not a party to the agreement specified in such general note 34 to the tariff schedule.

33. (a) Heading 9822.08.25 shall apply to textile or apparel goods of Colombia of chapters 42, 50 through 63 and 94 of the tariff schedule that contain any of the fabrics, yarns or fibers set forth herein, are described in general note 34 (m)(vii) to the tariff schedule and that otherwise meet the requirements of such general note 34:

(1) Crushed panné velour fabrics classified in subheading 6001.92.00, of circular knit construction, wholly of polyester;

(2) Cuprammonium rayon filament yarn classified in subheading 5403.39;

(3) Yarns of combed cashmere, combed cashmere blends or combed camel hair classified in subheading 5108.20.60;

(4) Fabrics classified in subheading 5513.11 or 5513.21, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per cm^2, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

(5) Fabrics classified in subheading 5210.21 or 5210.31, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per cm^2, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

(6) Fabrics classified in subheading 5407.81, 5407.82 or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 g/cm^2, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

(7) Fabrics classified in subheading 5208.51, of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per cm^2, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric;

(8) Fabrics classified in subheading 5208.41, with the warp colored with vegetable dyes, and the filling yarns white or colored with vegetable dyes, of average yarn number greater than 65 metric;

(9) Ring spun single yarn classified in subheading 5510.30.00, of English yarn numbers 30 and 50, containing 50 percent or more but less than 85 percent by weight of 0.9 denier or finer micro modal fibers, mixed solely with U.S.-origin extra long pima cotton;

(10) Micro-denier 30 and 36 singles solution dyed, open-end spun, staple spun viscose yarn classified in subheading 5510.11.00;

(11) Combed compact yarns of wool or fine animal hair (except South American camelidae fine hair), classified in subheading 5107.10, 5107.20 or 5108.20;

(12) "Fancy" polyester filament fabrics classified in subheading 5403.53.20, wholly of polyester, of plain, twill or satin weave; containing at least three different yarns each of which is dyed a different color; in combinations of 75 denier, 100 denier, 150 denier and 300 denier yarn sizes, with mixes of 25 percent cationic/75 percent disperse, 50 percent cationic/50 percent disperse and 100 percent cationic; the foregoing either (1) flat fabrics weighing not more than 170 g/m^2 or (2) fabrics other than flat fabrics, weighing more than 170 g/m^2 ;

(13) Ring spun single yarns of English yarn number 30 and higher, of 0.9 denier or finer micro modal fibers, classified in subheading 5510.11.00;

(14) Fabrics wholly of cotton, flannel, of 4-thread twill weave, of yarn-dyed, combed and ring spun single yarns; weighing 136 or more but not over 140 g/m^2; measuring 148 or more but not over 150 cm in width; having a thread count of 38 through 40 warp ends per cm and 28 through 30 filling picks per cm and a total thread count of 66 through 70 threads per cm^2; of a yarn number of 48 through 52 metric warp and filling, with average yarn number 48 through 50 metric; of two or more and up to eight yarns of different colors; napped on both sides; the foregoing classified in subheading 5208.43.00;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(15) Fabrics wholly of cotton, flannel, of 4-thread Herringbone twill weave, of yarn-dyed, combed and ring spun single yarns; weighing 301 or more but not over 303 g/m^2; measuring 142 or more but not over 145 cm in width; having a thread count of 25 through 26 warp ends per cm and 23 through 24 filling picks per cm and a total thread count of 48 through 50 threads per cm^2; of a yarn number of 35/2 through 36/2 metric warp and filling, with average yarn number 32 through 34 metric; of two or more yarns of different colors in the warp and filling; napped on both sides; the foregoing classified in subheading 5208.43.00;

(16) Fabrics wholly of cotton, flannel, of 4-thread twill weave (double faced irregular 1 x 3 sateen), of yarn-dyed, combed and ring spun single yarns; weighing 325 or more but not over 327 g/m^2; measuring 148 or more but not over 152 cm in width; having a thread count of 33 through 35 warp ends per cm and 57 through 59 filling picks per cm and a total thread count of 90 through 94 threads per cm^2; of a yarn number of 50 through 52 metric warp and 23 through 25 filling, with overall average yarn number 32 through 34 metric; printed on one side on yarns of different colors; napped on both sides; sanforized®; the foregoing classified in subheading 5208.43.00;

(17) Fabrics wholly of cotton, flannel, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill weave, of yarn-dyed, combed and ring spun single yarns; weighing 176 or more but not over 182 g/m^2; measuring 168 or more but not over 172 cm in width; having a thread count of 43 through 45 warp ends per cm and 24 through 26 filling picks per cm and a total thread count of 61 through 71 threads per cm^2; of a yarn number of 39/1 through 41/1 metric combed ring spun warp and 39/1 through 41/1 carded ring spun filling, with overall average yarn number 38 through 40 metric; piece dyed; carbon emerized on both sides; the foregoing classified in subheading 5208.43.00;

(18) Fabrics wholly of cotton, flannel, of 4-thread 2 x 2 twill weave, of yarn-dyed, combed and ring spun single yarns; weighing 150 or more but not over 160 g/m^2; measuring 148 or more but not over 152 cm in width; having a thread count of 50 through 52 warp ends per cm (25 through 26 x two plies) and 45 through 46 filling picks per cm (21 through 23 x two plies) and a total thread count of 92 through 98 threads per cm^2 (46 through 49 x two plies); of a yarn number of 34 metric warp and filling, ring spun and combed, two ply yarns, with average yarn number 60 through 62 metric; of yarns of different colors; napped; the foregoing classified in subheading 5208.43.00;

(19) Any other fabric, yarn or fiber that the Committee for Implementation of Textile Agreements (CITA) determines in a notice published in the Federal Register pursuant to Public Law 112-42 is not available in commercial quantities in a timely manner in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, subject to any quantitative limitations that CITA may establish for the fabric, yarn or fiber.

(b) The United States Trade Representative may modify the enumeration of designated fabrics, yarns and fibers set forth in this note to reflect CITA determinations described in subdivision (a), above, in a notice published in the Federal Register.

34. (a) The tariff treatment provided for in heading 9822.08.35 is limited to goods that have been mutually agreed by Colombia and by the United States and determined by the Committee for Implementation of Textile Agreements (CITA) to fall within the following provisions:

(1) hand-loomed fabrics of a cottage industry;

(2) hand-made cottage industry goods made of such hand-loomed fabrics;

(3) traditional folklore handicraft goods; or

(4) handmade goods that substantially incorporate a historical or traditional regional design or motif.

A historical or traditional regional design or motif includes, but is not limited to, depictions of traditional geometric patterns or native objects, landscapes, animals or people.

(b) Such goods must be certified as eligible products of Colombia by the competent authority of Colombia, in accordance with any requirements established by CITA.

35. (a) Beginning in 2012 and in successive years thereafter, the Office of the United States Trade Representative shall publish in the Federal Register a determination for that calendar year, using the most recent annual data available, of the amount of Panama's trade surplus (the amount by which Panama's exports to all destinations exceeds its imports from all sources), by volume, for goods of Panama under the terms of general note 35 to the tariff schedule that are classified in the following subheadings: 1701.12, 1701.13, 1701.14, 1701.91, 1701.99, 1702.40 and 1702.60, except that Panama's exports to the United States of goods classified in subheadings 1701.12, 1701.13, 1701.14, 1701.91 and 1701.99 and its imports of originating goods of the United States classified in subheadings 1702.40 and 1702.60 shall not be included in the calculation of Panama's trade surplus.

(b) During the period from October 31, 2012 through the close of December 31, 2012, the aggregate quantity of originating goods of Panama, under the terms of general note 35 to the tariff schedule, that may be entered under subheading 9822.09.17 shall be zero.

(c) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Panama, under the terms of general note 35 to the tariff schedule, that may be entered under subheading 9822.09.17 in any calendar year as provided herein shall be the quantity goods equal to the lesser of the amount of Panama's trade surplus determined under subdivision (a) of this note, or the aggregate quantity of goods specified below for Panama for that year:

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2013	510	2020	545
2014	515	2021	550
2015	520	2022	555
2016	525	2023	560
2017	530	2024	565
2018	535	2025	570
2019	540	2026	575

In each successive calendar year after 2026, the aggregate quantity for such goods of Panama shall be increased, from the aggregate quantity permitted in the prior calendar year, by 5 metric tons annually.

(d) The United States may administer the duty-free quantities established in this note through regulations, including licenses.

36. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Panama entered under subheading 9822.09.18 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year:

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
10/31/2012-12/31/2012	6,060	2017	6,360
2013	6,120	2018	6,420
2014	6,180	2019	6,480
2015	6,240	2020	6,540
2016	6,300	2021 and thereafter	6,600

The United States may administer the duty-free quantities established in this note through regulations, including licenses.

37. The quantities of goods of Panama under subheadings 1701.12.50, 1701.13.50, 1701.14.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.99.50, 1702.90.20 and 2106.90.46 that are entered under subheading 9822.09.17 or 9822.09.18 shall be determined on a raw-value equivalent basis. For purposes of this note, the term "raw value" means the equivalent of such articles in terms of ordinary commercial raw sugar testing 96 degrees by the polariscope as determined in accordance with the regulations or instructions issued by the Secretary of the Treasury. Such regulations or instructions may, among other things, provide: (i) for the entry of such articles pending a final determination of polarity; and (ii) that positive or negative adjustments for differences in preliminary and final raw values be made in the same or succeeding quota periods. The principal grades and types of sugar shall be translated into terms of raw value in the following manner:

(a) For articles described in subheadings 1701.12.50, 1701.13.50, 1701.14.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.99.50 and 2106.90.46, by multiplying the number of kilograms thereof by the greater of 0.93 or 1.07 less 0.0175 for each degree of polarization under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion); and

(b) For articles described in subheading 1702.90.20, by multiplying the number of kilograms of the total sugars thereof (the sum of the sucrose and reducing or invest sugars) by 1.07.

38. For purposes of subheading 9822.09.20, the aggregate quantity of specialty sugars as provided for in additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 17 that are originating goods of Panama and entered under such subheading shall not exceed 500 metric tons in any year. The United States may administer the duty-free quantities established in this note through regulations, including licenses.

U.S. Notes (con.)

39. For a textile or apparel good provided for in chapters 61 through 63 of the tariff schedule that is not an originating good under general note 35 to the tariff schedule and for which the duty treatment set forth in heading 9822.09.61 is claimed, the rate of duty set forth in the general subcolumn of rate of duty column 1 shall apply only on the value of the assembled good minus the value of fabrics formed in the United States, components knit-to-shape in the United States and any other materials of U.S. origin used in the production of such a good, provided that the good is sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama from thread wholly formed in the United States, from fabrics wholly formed in the United States and cut in Panama or from components knit-to-shape in the United States, or both. For purposes of this note--

(a) a fabric is wholly formed in the United States if all the production processes and finishing operations, starting with the weaving, knitting, needling, tufting, felting, entangling or other process, and ending with a fabric ready for cutting or assembly without further processing, took place in the United States; and

(b) a thread is wholly formed in the United States if all the production processes, starting with the extrusion of filaments, strips, film or sheet, and including slitting a film or sheet into strip, or the spinning of all fibers into thread, or both, and ending with thread, took place in the United States.

40. (a) Heading 9822.09.62 shall apply to textile or apparel goods of Panama of chapters 50 through 63 and subheading 9404.90 of the tariff schedule that contain any of the fabrics, yarns or fibers set forth herein, are described in general note 35(d)(ii) to the tariff schedule and that otherwise meet the requirements of such general note 35:

(1) velveteen fabrics classified in subheading 5801.23;

(2) corduroy fabrics classified in subheading 5801.22, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton and containing more than 7.5 wales per cm;

(3) fabrics of wool, classified in subheading 5111.11 or 5111.19, hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm, woven in the United Kingdom in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Harris Tweed Association, Ltd., and so certified by the Association;

(4) fabrics classified in subheading 5112.30, weighing not more than 340 g/m^2, containing wool, not less than 20 percent by weight of fine animal hair and not less than 15 percent by weight of man-made staple fibers;

(5) batiste fabrics of polyester staple fibers, classified in subheading 5513.11 or 5513.21, of square construction, of single yarns exceeding 76 metric count, containing between 60 and 70 warp ends and filling picks per cm^2, of a weight not exceeding 110 g/m^2;

(6) fabrics of cotton, classified in subheading 5208.21, 5208.22, 5208.29, 5208.31, 5208.32, 5208.39, 5208.41, 5208.42, 5208.49, 5208.51, 5208.52 or 5208.59, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

(7) fabrics of polyester staple fibers, classified in subheading 5513.11 or 5513.21, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per cm^2, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(8) fabrics classified in subheading 5210.21 or 5210.31, of cotton, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per cm^2, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(9) fabrics classified in subheading 5208.22 or 5208.32, of cotton, not of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per cm^2, of average yarn number exceeding 65 metric;

(10) fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, classified in subheading 5407.81, 5407.82 or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 g/m^2, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment;

(11) fabrics classified in subheading 5208.42 or 5208.49, of cotton, not of square construction, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per cm^2, of average yarn number exceeding 85 metric;

(12) fabrics classified in subheading 5208.51, of cotton, of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per cm^2, made with single yarns, of average yarn number equal to or exceeding 95 metric;

(13) fabrics classified in subheading 5208.41, of cotton, of square construction, with a gingham pattern, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per cm^2, made with single yarns, of average yarn number equal to or exceeding 95 metric and characterized by a check effect produced by the variation in color of the yarns in the warp and filling;

(14) fabrics classified in subheading 5208.41, of cotton, with the warp colored with vegetable dyes and the filling yarns white or colored with vegetable dyes, of average yarn number exceeding 65 metric;

(15) circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns, exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn, classified in tariff item 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10;

(16) 100 percent polyester crushed panné velour fabric of circular knit construction, not over 271 g/m^2, classified in tariff item 6001.92.00;

(17) viscose rayon yarns classified in subheading 5403.31 or 5403.32;

(18) yarns of combed cashmere, combed cashmere blends or combed camel hair classified in tariff item 5108.20.60;

(19) two elastomeric fabrics used in waistbands, classified in tariff item 5903.90.25, comprising (1) a knitted outer-fusible fabric with a fold line knitted into the fabric, having a 45 mm wide base substrate, knitted in narrow width, containing by weight 49 percent polyester, 43 percent elastomeric filament and 8 percent nylon with a weight of approximately 124.7 g (4.4 ounces) per hundred linear yards of conditioned and relaxed fabric, a 110/110 stretch, and a dull yarn, stretch elastomeric material with an adhesive (thermoplastic resin) coating; such 45-mm width divided as follows: 34-mm solid, followed by a 3-mm seam allowing it to fold over, followed by 8 mm of solid; and (2) a knitted inner-fusible fabric with an adhesive (thermoplastic resin) coating applied after going through a finishing process to remove all shrinkage from the product; such fabric a 40-mm synthetic fiber based, stretch elastomeric fusible consisting of 80 percent nylon type 6 and 20 percent elastomeric filament with a weight of approximately 124.7 (4.4 ounces) per hundred linear yards of conditioned and relaxed fabric, a 110/110 stretch, and a dull yarn;

(20) fabrics classified in subheading 5210.21 or 5210.31, of cotton, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per cm^2, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

(21) fabrics classified in subheading 5208.22 or 5208.32, of cotton, not of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per cm^2, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

(22) fabrics of synthetic filament yarn classified in subheading 5407.81, 5407.82, or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 g/m^2, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

(23) cuprammonium rayon filament yarn classified in subheading 5403.39;

(24) fabrics classified in subheading 5208.42 or 5208.49, of cotton, not of square construction, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per cm^2, either of average yarn number exceeding 85 metric or, if Oxford construction, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

(25) single ring-spun yarns of artificial staple fibers, of yarn numbers 51 and 85 metric, containing 50 percent or more but less than 85 percent by weight of 1 decitex (0.9 denier) or finer micro modal fiber, mixed solely with U.S.-origin extra long pima cotton, such yarns classified in subheading 5510.30;

(26) tow of viscose rayon classified in heading 5502;

(27) 100 percent cotton woven flannel fabrics, classified in tariff item 5208.43.00, the foregoing of single ring-spun yarns of different colors, of yarn numbers 21 through 36 metric, of 2 x 2 twill weave construction, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2;

(28) fabrics classified in the following tariff items, the foregoing of average yarn number exceeding 93 metric: 5208.21.60, 5208.22.80, 5208.29.80, 5208.31.80, 5208.32.50, 5208.39.80, 5208.41.80, 5208.42.50, 5208.49.80, 5208.51.80, 5208.52.50, 5208.59.80, 5210.21.80, 5210.29.80, 5210.31.80, 5210.39.80, 5210.41.80, 5210.49.80, 5210.51.80 or 5210.59.80;

(29) yarns of carded cashmere or of carded camel hair, classified in tariff item 5108.10.60, used to produce woven fabrics classified in subheading 5111.11 or 5111.19;

(30) acid-dyeable acrylic tow classified in subheading 5501.30, for production of yarns classified in subheading 5509.31;

(31) untextured flat yarns of nylon classified in tariff item 5402.41.90, either (1) of nylon, 7 denier/5 filament nylon 66 untextured (flat) semi-dull yarn, multifilament, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns/m; (2) of nylon, 10 denier/7 filament nylon 66 untextured (flat) semi-dull yarn, multifilament, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns/m; or (3) of nylon, 12 denier/5 filament nylon 66 untextured (flat) semi-dull yarn; multifilament, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns/m;

(32) woven fabric classified in tariff item 5515.13.10, of polyester staple fibers mixed with combed wool, containing less than 36 percent by weight of wool;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(33) knitted fabric containing by weight 85 percent spun silk and 15 percent wool, weighing 210 g/m^2, classified in tariff item 6006.90.10;

(34) woven fabrics classified in subheading 5512.99, containing 100 percent by weight of synthetic staple fibers, not of square construction, of average yarn number exceeding 55 metric;

(35) woven fabrics classified in subheadings 5512.21 or 5512.29, containing 100 percent by weight of acrylic fibers, of average yarn number exceeding 55 metric;

(36) rayon filament sewing thread, classified in subheading 5401.20;

(37) poplin or broadcloth, ring spun, woven fabric containing by weight 97 percent cotton and 3 percent Lycra©, of number 42 or lower number, classified in tariff item 5208.32.30;

(38) tri-blend woven fabric (except blue denim or jacquard weave) of yarns of different colors, containing by weight 74 percent of polyester, 22 percent of nylon and 4 percent of spandex by weight, classified in tariff item 5512.99.00;

(39) two-way stretch woven fabric (except blue denim, jacquard weave, poplin, broadcloth, sheeting, printcloth, cheesecloth, lawns, voiles, batistes, duck, satin weave, twill weave or Oxford cloth) containing by weight 62 percent polyester, 32 percent rayon and 6 percent spandex, other than of yarns of different colors, classified in tariff item 5515.19.00;

(40) two-way stretch woven fabric (except blue denim, jacquard weave, poplin, broadcloth, sheeting, printcloth, cheesecloth, lawns, voiles, batistes, duck, satin weave, twill weave or Oxford cloth) containing by weight 71 percent polyester, 23 percent rayon and 6 percent spandex, other than of yarns of different colors, classified in tariff item 5515.19.00;

(41) dyed rayon blend herringbone twill fabric, containing 70 percent rayon and 30 percent polyester by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m^2, classified in subheading 5516.92;

(42) printed 100 percent rayon herringbone fabric, weighing more than 200 g/m^2, classified in subheading 5516.14;

(43) Leaver's lace classified in subheading 5804.21 or 5804.29;

(44) any other fabric, yarn or fiber that the Committee for Implementation of Textile Agreements (CITA) determines in a notice published in the Federal Register pursuant to Public Law 112-43 is not available in commercial quantities in a timely manner in the territory of Panama or of the United States, subject to any quantitative limitations that CITA may establish for the fabric, yarn or fiber.

(b) The United States Trade Representative may modify the enumeration of designated fabrics, yarns and fibers set forth in this note to reflect CITA determinations described in subdivision (a), above, in a notice published in the Federal Register.

41. Heading 9822.09.63 shall apply to dresses of heading 6204 and shirts and blouses of heading 6205 or 6206 (whether or not such goods are originating goods under the terms of general note 35 to the tariff schedule) containing the following:

(a) short or long sleeves;

(b) a center front placket with button closure that runs the full length of the good;

(c) a collar and yoke;

(d) either pleats or embroidery that run the full length of the good on both sides of the center front placket from the yoke to the hem with a decorative button where the pleats or embroidery meet the yoke;

(e) corresponding pleats or embroidery that run the full length of the good on both sides of the back from the yoke to the hem with a decorative button where the pleats or embroidery meet the yoke;

(f) four pockets with buttons on the front of the good;

(g) a straight hem; and

(h) side vents or slits with a button closure,

provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of the United States or Panama.

U.S. Notes (con.)

42. Heading 9822.09.65 shall apply to babies' socks and booties classified in subheadings 6111.20.60, 6111.30.50 or 6111.90.50 and to socks classified in subheadings 6115.91 through 6115.99, inclusive (whether or not any of the foregoing goods are originating goods under the terms of general note 35 to the tariff schedule), provided that the good is sewn or otherwise assembled in Panama with thread wholly formed and finished in the United States from components knit-to-shape in the United States from yarns wholly formed and finished in the United States.

43. The tariff treatment provided for in heading 9822.09.70 is limited to goods that have been mutually agreed by Panama and by the United States and determined by the Committee for Implementation of Textile Agreements (CITA) to fall within the following provisions:

    (a) hand-loomed fabrics of a cottage industry;

    (b) hand-made cottage industry goods made of such hand-loomed fabrics;

    (c) traditional folklore handicraft goods; or

    (d) textile or apparel goods that substantially incorporate one or more molas;

    provided that goods entered under such heading have been certified as eligible products by the competent authority of Panama, in accordance with any requirements established by CITA.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9822.01.05	1/	Goods eligible for temporary admission into the customs territory of the United States under the terms of U.S. note 1(b) to this subchapter	1/		Free, under the terms of U.S. note 1(b) to this subchapter	
9822.01.10	1/	Vessels (together with equipment, parts or materials) regardless of origin, the foregoing exported temporarily from the United States and re-entered into the customs territory after undergoing repairs or alterations, under the terms of U.S. note 1(c) to this subchapter	1/		Free, under the terms of U.S. note 1(c) to this subchapter	
9822.01.25	1/	Apparel goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter and entered pursuant to its provision	1/		Free (SG)	
9822.02.01	1/	Goods of Chile, under the terms of general note 26 to the tariff schedule, provided for in subheading 1701.12.50, 1701.13.50, 1701.14.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.91.48, 1701.91.58, 1701.99.50, 1702.20.28, 1702.30.28, 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28, 1702.90.20, 1702.90.58, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.68, 1704.90.78, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.28, 1806.10.38, 1806.10.55, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.73, 1806.20.77, 1806.20.94, 1806.20.98, 1806.90.39, 1806.90.49, 1806.90.59, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.60, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.68,1901.90.71, 2101.12.38, 2101.12.48, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.38, 2101.20.48, 2101.20.58, 2103.90.78, 2106.90.46, 2106.90.72, 2106.90.76, 2106.90.80, 2106.90.91, 2106.90.94 or 2106.90.97 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 3(b) to subchapter	1/		Free (CL)	
9822.02.02	1/	Imports from Chile, in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,000,000 SME, of cotton or man-made fiber fabric goods provided for in subdivision (a) of U.S. note 4 to this subchapter that are wholly formed in Chile from yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of Chile or of the United States or in subdivision (b) of U.S. note 4 to this subchapter that are wholly formed in Chile from yarn spun in the territory of Chile or of the United States from fiber produced or obtained outside the territory of Chile or of the United States	1/		Free (CL)	
9822.02.03	1/	Imports from Chile, in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,000,000 SME, of cotton or man-made fiber apparel goods or apparel goods subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints provided for in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter that are both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in Chile from fabric or yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of Chile or of the United States	1/		Free (CL)	

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9822.03.01	1/	Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule, provided for in subheading 1701.12.50, 1701.13.50, 1701.14.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.91.48, 1701.91.58, 1701.99.50, 1702.20.28, 1702.30.28, 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28, 1702.90.20, 1702.90.58, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.68, 1704.90.78, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.28, 1806.10.38, 1806.10.55, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.73, 1806.20.77, 1806.20.94, 1806.20.98, 1806.90.39, 1806.90.49, 1806.90.59, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.60, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.68, 1901.90.71, 2101.12.38, 2101.12.48, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.38, 2101.20.48, 2101.20.58, 2103.90.78, 2106.90.46, 2106.90.72, 2106.90.76, 2106.90.80, 2106.90.91, 2106.90.94 or 2106.90.97, subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6(b) to this subchapter	1/		Free (MA) 2/	
9822.03.02	1/	Imports from Morocco, in an aggregate quantity not to exceed an annual quantity of 1,067,257 kilograms, of textile or apparel goods provided for in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MA) 2/	
		Goods of Australia, under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule:				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0201.10.50 0201.20.80, 0201.30.80, 0202.10.50, 0202.20.80 or 0202.30.80:				
9822.04.01	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8(b) to this subchapter	1/		Free (AU) 2/	
		Other:				
9822.04.02	1/	Subject to the provisions of U.S. note 8(c) to this subchapter	1/		17.1% (AU) 2/	
9822.04.03	1/	Other	1/		Free (AU) 2/	
9822.04.05	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0401.40.25, 0401.50.25, 0403.90.16 or 2105.00.20 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 9 to this subchapter	1/		Free (AU) 2/	
9822.04.10	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0401.50.75, 0402.21.90, 0403.90.65, 0403.90.78, 0405.10.20, 0405.20.30, 0405.90.20, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 10 to this subchapter	1/		Free (AU) 2/	
9822.04.15	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.10.50 or 0402.21.25 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 11 to this subchapter	1/		Free (AU) 2/	
9822.04.20	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.21.50, 0403.90.45, 0403.90.55, 0404.10.90, 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 12 to this subchapter	1/		Free (AU) 2/	

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.
2/ Not effective until date indicated in U.S. note 1(b) in this subchapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Australia, under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
9822.04.25	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.90.28 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 13 to this subchapter	1/		Free (AU) 2/	
9822.04.30	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 14 to this subchapter	1/		Free (AU) 2/	
9822.04.35	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.91 or 0406.90.97 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 15 to this subchapter	1/		Free (AU) 2/	
9822.04.40	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.18, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.88 or 0406.90.92 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 16 to this subchapter	1/		Free (AU) 2/	
9822.04.45	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.67, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.67, 0406.90.12 or 0406.90.78 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 17 to this subchapter	1/		Free (AU) 2/	
9822.04.50	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.38, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.71, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.71, 0406.90.54 or 0406.90.84 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter	1/		Free (AU) 2/	
9822.04.65	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.90.48 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 19 to this subchapter	1/		Free (AU) 2/	
9822.05.01	1/	Textile or apparel goods described in U.S. note 20 to this subchapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	1/		Free (P)	

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.
2/ Not effective until date indicated in U.S. note 1(b) in this subchapter.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9822.05.10	1/	Textile and apparel goods of chapters 61 through 63 described in U.S. note 22 to this subchapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	1/	A duty upon the full value of the imported article less the value of fabrics, components or materials of the United States (see U.S. note 22 of this subchapter)		
		Apparel goods of chapter 62 for which the treatment provided in U.S. note 21 to this subchapter is appropriate:				
9822.05.11	1/	If entered into the customs territory of the United States in aggregate quantities not to exceed the quantitative limit specified in U.S. note 21(b) to this subchapter			Free (P)	
9822.05.13	1/	Goods specified in U.S. note 21(c) to this subchapter	1/		Free (P)	
		Goods described in U.S. note 23 to this subchapter:				
		Of Costa Rica:				
9822.05.15	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1701.12.10, 1701.13.10, 1701.14.10,1701.91.10, 1701.99.10, 1702.90.10 or 2106.90.44 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 24 to this subchapter	1/		Free (P+)	
		Of a party to the Agreement as defined in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule:				
9822.05.20	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1701.12.50, 1701.13.50, 1701.14.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.91.48, 1701.91.58, 1701.99.50, 1702.20.28, 1702.30.28, 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28, 1702.90.20, 1702.90.58, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.68, 1704.90.78, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.28, 1806.10.38, 1806.10.55, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.73, 1806.20.77, 1806.20.94, 1806.20.98, 1806.90.39, 1806.90.49, 1806.90.59, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.60, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.68, 1901.90.71, 2101.12.38, 2101.12.48, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.38, 2101.20.48, 2101.20.58, 2103.90.78, 2106.90.46, 2106.90.72, 2106.90.76, 2106.90.80, 2106.90.91, 2106.90.94 or 2106.90.97, subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 25 to this subchapter	1/		Free (P+)	
9822.05.25	1/	Goods described in U.S. note 26 to this subchapter of a party to the Agreement as defined in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule	1/		Free (P)	

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of a party to the Agreement as defined in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule that do not qualify for the tariff treatment provided for in such general note 29, the foregoing goods cut or knit to shape, and sewn or otherwise assembled, in the territory of a party, provided that such goods meet the conditions for an originating good set forth in chapter rules 1 (subject to the limitation in the second sentence of chapter rule 2), 3, 4 and 5 for chapter 62, as set forth in general note 29(n) to the tariff schedule:				
9822.05.30	1/	Goods classifiable in subheading 6202.11.00	1/	The duty rate provided in such subheading minus 0.5%		
9822.05.35	1/	Goods classifiable in subheading 6203.31.90	1/	The duty rate provided in such subheading minus 0.5%		
9822.05.40	1/	Goods classifiable in subheading 6203.33.10	1/	The duty rate provided in such subheading minus 0.5%		
9822.05.45	1/	Goods classifiable in subheading 6203.41.18	1/	The duty rate provided in such subheading minus 0.5%		
9822.05.50	1/	Goods classifiable in subheading 6203.42.40 or 6204.62.40	1/	The duty rate provided in such subheading minus 0.5%		
9822.05.55	1/	Goods classifiable in subheading 6203.43.30	1/	The duty rate provided in such subheading minus 0.5%		
9822.05.60	1/	Goods classifiable in subheading 6203.12.20 (for goods for boys only)	1/	The duty rate provided in such subheading minus 2.0%		
9822.05.65	1/	Goods classifiable in subheading 6203.43.40	1/	The duty rate provided in such subheading minus 2.0%		
9822.05.70	1/	Goods classifiable in subheading 6204.63.35	1/	The duty rate provided in such subheading minus 2.0%		
9822.06.05	1/	Eligible apparel articles of chapter 62 assembled in the Dominican Republic and imported directly therefrom, under the terms of U.S. note 27 to this subchapter	1/	Free		

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9822.06.10	1/	Goods of Peru, under the terms of general note 32 to the tariff schedule, subject to the provisions of U.S. note 28 to this subchapter, provided for in subheading 1701.12.50, 1701.13.50, 1701.14.50,1701.91.30, 1701.91.48, 1701.91.58, 1701.99.50, 1702.20.28, 1702.30.28, 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28, 1702.90.20, 1702.90.58, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.68, 1704.90.78, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.28, 1806.10.38, 1806.10.55, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.73, 1806.20.77, 1806.20.94, 1806.20.98, 1806.90.39, 1806.90.49, 1806.90.59, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.60, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.68, 1901.90.71, 2101.12.38, 2101.12.48, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.38, 2101.20.48, 2101.20.58, 2103.90.78, 2106.90.46, 2106.90.72, 2106.90.76, 2106.90.80, 2106.90.91, 2106.90.94 or 2106.90.97, if entered in an aggregate quantity in any year not to exceed the quantity specified in U.S. note 28(c) to this subchapter	1/		Free (PE)	
9822.06.15	1/	Specialty sugars, the foregoing which are goods of Peru, under the terms of general note 32 to the tariff schedule, if entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 2,000 t in any year, provided for in subheading 1701.12.10, 1701.13.10, 1701.14.10, 1701.91.10, 1701.99.10, 1702.90.10 or 2106.90.44	1/		Free (PE)	
9822.06.20	1/	Textile or apparel goods of Peru described in U.S. note 29 to this subchapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	1/		Free (PE)	
9822.06.25	1/	Textile or apparel goods of Peru described in U.S. note 30 to this subchapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	1/		Free (PE)	
		Goods of Korea, under the terms of U.S. note 31 to this subchapter and subject to the quantitative limitation set forth in such note:				
9822.07.10	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2402.20.10	1/		The duty rate provided for originating goods of Korea in such subheading	
9822.07.15	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2402.20.80	1/		The duty rate provided for originating goods of Korea in such subheading	
9822.07.25	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2402.20.90	1/		The duty rate provided for originating goods of Korea in such subheading	

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9822.08.01	1/	Goods of Colombia described in U.S. note 32 to this subchapter, as defined in general note 34 to the tariff schedule and provided for in subheadings 1701.12.50, 1701.13.50, 1701.14.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.91.48, 1701.91.58, 1701.99.50, 1702.20.28, 1702.30.28, 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28, 1702.90.20, 1702.90.58, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.68, 1704.90.78, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.28, 1806.10.38, 1806.10.55, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.73, 1806.20.77, 1806.20.94, 1806.20.98, 1806.90.39, 1806.90.49, 1806.90.59, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.60, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.68, 1901.90.71, 2101.12.38, 2101.12.48, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.38, 2101.20.48, 2101.20.58, 2103.90.78, 2106.90.46, 2106.90.72, 2106.90.76, 2106.90.80, 2106.90.91, 2106.90.94 or 2106.90.97, subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 32 to this subchapter.....	1/		Free (CO)	
9822.08.25	1/	Textile or apparel goods of Colombia described in U.S. note 33 to this subchapter and entered pursuant to its provisions...	1/		Free (CO)	
9822.08.35	1/	Textile or apparel goods of Colombia described in U.S. note 34 to this subchapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	1/		Free (CO)	

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Panama, under the terms of general note 35 to the tariff schedule:				
9822.09.17	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1701.12.50, 1701.13.50, 1701.14.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.91.48, 1701.91.58, 1701.99.50, 1702.20.28, 1702.30.28, 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28, 1702.90.20, 1702.90.58, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.68, 1704.90.78, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.28, 1806.10.38, 1806.10.55, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.73, 1806.20.77, 1806.20.94, 1806.20.98, 1806.90.39, 1806.90.49, 1806.90.59, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.60, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.68, 1901.90.71, 2101.12.38, 2101.12.48, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.38, 2101.20.48, 2101.20.58, 2103.90.78, 2106.90.46, 2106.90.72, 2106.90.76, 2106.90.80, 2106.90.91, 2106.90.94 or 2106.90.97, subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 35 to this subchapter	1/		Free (PA)	
9822.09.18	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1701.13.50 or 1701.14.50, subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 36 to this subchapter	1/		Free (PA)	
9822.09.20	1/	Specialty sugars as provided for in additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 17, subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 38 to this subchapter	1/		Free (PA)	
		Goods provided for in subheadings 2207.10.60 or 2207.20.00:				
9822.09.22	1/	Undenatured ethyl alcohol and other spirits of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 percent vol. or higher, if such ethyl alcohol is to be used as a fuel or is suitable for use in producing a mixture of gasoline and alcohol, a mixture of a special fuel and alcohol or any other mixture to be used as a fuel	1/		The rate provided for beneficiary countries in heading 9901.00.50 (PA)	
9822.09.24	1/	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured of any strength if such ethyl alcohol is to be used as a fuel or is suitable for use in producing a mixture of gasoline and alcohol, a mixture of a special fuel and alcohol or any other mixture to be used as a fuel	1/		The rate provided for beneficiary countries in heading 9901.00.50 (PA)	
9822.09.26	1/	Other goods of subheadings 2207.10.60 or 2207.20.00	1/		Free (PA)	

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9822.09.61	1/	Textile and apparel goods of chapters 61 through 63 described in U.S. note 39 to this subchapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	1/		A duty upon the full value of the imported article less the value of fabrics, components or materials of the United States (see U.S. note 39 to this subchapter)	
9822.09.62	1/	Textile and apparel goods of chapters 61 through 63 described in U.S. note 40 to this subchapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	1/		Free (PA)	
9822.09.63	1/	Apparel goods described in U.S. note 41 to this subchapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	1/		Free (PA)	
9822.09.65	1/	Goods described in U.S. note 42 to this subchapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	1/		Free (PA)	
9822.09.70	1/	Textile or apparel goods of Panama described in U.S. note 43 to this subchapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	1/		Free (PA)	

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

CHAPTER 99

TEMPORARY LEGISLATION; TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO TRADE LEGISLATION; ADDITIONAL IMPORT RESTRICTIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO SECTION 22 OF THE AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT, AS AMENDED

U.S. Notes

1. The provisions of this chapter relate to legislation and to executive and administrative actions pursuant to duly constituted authority, under which:

   a. One or more of the provisions in chapters 1 through 98 are temporarily amended or modified; or.

   b. Additional duties or other import restrictions are imposed by, or pursuant to, collateral legislation.

2. Unless the context requires otherwise, the general notes and rules of interpretation, the section notes, and the notes in chapters 1 through 98 apply to the provisions of this chapter.

Statistical Notes

1. For statistical reporting of merchandise provided for herein:

   a. Unless more specific instructions appear in the subchapters of this chapter, report the 8-digit heading or subheading number (or 10-digit statistical reporting number, if any) found in this chapter in addition to the 10-digit statistical reporting number appearing in chapters 1 through 97 which would be applicable but for the provisions of this chapter; and

   b. The quantities reported should be in the units provided in chapters 1 through 97.

2. For those headings and subheadings herein for which no rate of duty appears (i.e., those headings and subheadings for which an absolute quota is prescribed), report the 8-digit heading or subheading number herein followed by the appropriate 10-digit statistical reporting number from chapters 1 through 97. The quantities reported should be in the units provided in chapters 1 through 97.

NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

The statistical reporting numbers contained in this chapter apply only to imports and may not be reported on Shipper's Export Declarations. See Notice to Exporters preceding chapter 1.

SUBCHAPTER I

TEMPORARY LEGISLATION PROVIDING FOR ADDITIONAL DUTIES

U.S. Notes

[**COMPILER'S NOTE: Because the effective period of headings 9901.00.50 and 9901.00.52 has expired, the U.S. notes and their provisions, including the tariff-rate quota noted above, are not being administered**. See also the compiler's note to headings.]

1. The duties provided for in this subchapter are cumulative duties which apply in addition to the duties, if any, otherwise imposed on the articles involved. The duties provided for in this subchapter apply only with respect to articles entered during the period specified in the last column.

2. For purposes of heading 9901.00.50, the phrase "is suitable for any such uses" does not include ethyl alcohol (provided for in subheadings 2207.10.60 and 2207.20) that is certified by the importer of record to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Customs (hereinafter in this note referred to as the "Commissioner") to be ethyl alcohol or a mixture containing such ethyl alcohol imported for uses other than liquid motor fuel use or use in producing liquid motor fuel related mixtures. If the importer of record certifies nonliquid motor fuel use for purposes of establishing actual use or suitability under heading 9901.00.50, the Commissioner shall not liquidate the entry of ethyl alcohol until he is satisfied that the ethyl alcohol has in fact not been used for liquid motor fuel use or use in producing liquid motor fuel related mixtures. If he is not satisfied within a reasonable period of time not less than 18 months from the date of entry, then the duties provided for in heading 9901.00.50 shall be payable retroactive to the date of entry. Such duties shall also become payable, retroactive to the date of entry, immediately upon the diversion to liquid motor fuel use of any ethyl alcohol or ethyl alcohol mixture certified upon entry as having been imported for nonliquid motor fuel use.

3. For purposes of heading 9901.00.50, and the symbol "E" in parentheses following the column 1 special rate of duty "See U.S. note 3 to this subchapter" for such heading, duty-free treatment shall be accorded to ethyl alcohol or a mixture thereof when entered from an insular possession or beneficiary country to the extent provided for in this note.

   (a) Ethyl alcohol or a mixture thereof that is produced by a process of full fermentation in an insular possession of the United States or beneficiary country enumerated in subdivision (d)(iv) of this note shall be treated as being an indigenous product of that possession or country and shall be eligible for duty-free treatment.

   (b) Ethyl alcohol and mixtures thereof that are only dehydrated (hereinafter in this note referred to as "dehydrated alcohol and mixtures") within such an insular possession or beneficiary country shall be eligible for duty-free treatment as indigenous products of that possession or beneficiary country only if the alcohol or mixture, when entered, meets the applicable local feedstock requirement set forth in subdivision (c) of this note. The aggregate quantity of dehydrated alcohol and mixtures entered from all insular possessions and beneficiary countries that shall be eligible for duty-free treatment is restricted to the aggregate quantities set forth in subdivisions (c) and (d) of this note for dehydrated alcohol and mixtures meeting the applicable local feedstock requirements.

   (c) The local feedstock requirement with respect to any calendar year is--

      (I) zero percent with respect to the base quantity of dehydrated alcohol and mixtures that is entered;

      (ii) 30 percent with respect to the metric equivalent of 35,000,000 gallons of dehydrated alcohol and mixtures next entered after the base quantity, and

      (iii) 50 percent with respect to all dehydrated alcohol and mixtures entered after the amount in subdivision (c)(ii) of this note.

   (d) For the purposes of this note:

      (I) The term "base quantity" means, with respect to dehydrated alcohol and mixtures entered during any calendar year, the greater of--

         (A) the metric equivalent of 60,000,000 gallons; or

         (B) an amount (expressed in gallons) equal to 7 percent of the United States domestic market for ethyl alcohol, as determined by the United States International Trade Commission, during the 12-month period ending on the preceding September 30 minus the sum of the quantities of dehydrated alcohol and mixtures allocated to El Salvador and to Costa Rica under (d)(v) and (d)(vi), respectively, of this note;

      that is first entered during that calendar year.

(ii) The term "local feedstock" means hydrous ethyl alcohol which is wholly produced or manufactured in any insular possession or beneficiary country.

(iii) The term "local feedstock requirement" means the minimum percent, by volume, of local feedstock that must be included in dehydrated alcohol and mixtures.

(iv) The term "beneficiary country" means one of the following countries:

Antigua and Barbuda	Grenada	Nicaragua
Aruba	Guatemala	Panama
Bahamas	Guyana	St. Kitts and Nevis
Barbados	Haiti	Saint Lucia
Belize	Honduras	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Costa Rica	Jamaica	Trinidad and Tobago
Dominica	Montserrat	Virgin Islands, British
Dominican Republic	Netherlands Antilles	
El Salvador		

(v) The aggregate quantity allocated to El Salvador of the base quantity set forth in subdivision (d)(I) of this note in any calendar year shall not exceed the lesser of the metric equivalent of the quantity specified below for each such year or 10 percent of the base quantity of dehydrated alcohol and mixtures established in subdivision (d)(I) of this note for that year.

Year	Quantity (Gallons)	Year	Quantity (Gallons)	Year	Quantity (Gallons)
2006	6,604,322	2011	13,208,644	2016	19,812,966
2007	7,925,186	2012	14,529,508	2017	21,133,830
2008	9,246,051	2013	15,850,372	2018	22,454,694
2009	10,566,915	2014	17,171,237	2019	23,775,559
2010	11,887,779	2015	18,492,101	2020	25,096,423

After year 2020, the quantity available to El Salvador shall increase by the lesser of the metric equivalent of 1,320,864 gallons each year or the difference between the previous year's quantity and 10 percent of the base quantity of dehydrated alcohol and mixtures established in subdivision (d)(I) of this note for that year.

(vi) The aggregate quantity allocated to Costa Rica of the base quantity set forth in subdivision (d)(I) of this note in any calendar year shall not exceed the metric equivalent of 31,000,000 gallons.

(e) For purposes of headings 9901.00.50 and 9901.00.52, originating goods of Peru, under the terms of general note 32 to the tariff schedule, and originating goods of Colombia, under the terms of general note 34 to the tariff schedule, shall not be subject to any duty provided for in such headings, provided that-

(i) the goods are imported directly from Peru or Colombia into the customs territory of theUnited States, and

(ii) the sum of the cost or value of the materials produced in the territory of Peru or of Colombia plus the direct costs of processing operations performed in the territory of Peru is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such goods at the time they are entered.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9901.00.50	1/	Ethyl alcohol (provided for in subheadings 2207.10.60 and 2207.20) or any mixture containing such ethyl alcohol (provided for in heading 2710 or 3824) if such ethyl alcohol or mixture is to be used as a fuel or in producing a mixture of gasoline and alcohol, a mixture of a special fuel and alcohol, or any other mixture to be used as fuel (including motor fuel provided for in subheading 2710.12.15, 2710.19.16, 2710.19.24 or 2710.20.15), or is suitable for any such uses.....	1/	14.27¢/ liter 2/	No change (A) Free (CA, IL, MX) See U.S. note 3 to this sub-chapter (E) See U.S. note 3(e) (CO, PE)	14.27¢/ liter 2/	Before 1/1/2012, except that the rate for articles described in this heading shall not apply during any period before 10/1/2000 during which the Highway Trust Fund financing rate under section 4081(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is not in effect
		[Compiler's Note: The shaded areas indicate that the heading is no longer effective. However, at any time that this heading may apply in future, for ethyl alcohol or a mixture thereof from CBERA beneficiaries, see section 423 of the Tax Reform Act of 1986, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2703, note); for ethyl alcohol or a mixture thereof from DR-CAFTA beneficiaries, see section 201(a)(3)(B)(ii) of the DR-CAFTA Implementation Act (19 U.S.C. 4031(a)(3)(B)(ii)).]					

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.
2/ See subchapter I, U.S. note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9901.00.52	1/	Ethyl tertiary-butyl ether (provided for in subheading 2909.19.18) and any mixture containing ethyl tertiary-butyl ether.....	1/	5.99¢/ liter 2/	No change (A, E) Free (CA, IL, MX) See U.S. note 3(e) (CO, PE)	5.99¢/ liter 2/	Before the earlier of 1/1/2012, or the date on which Treas. Reg. §1.40-1 is withdrawn or declared invalid, except that the rate for articles described in this heading shall not apply during any period before 10/1/2000 during which the Highway Trust Fund financing rate under section 4081(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is not in effect
		[Compiler's Note: The shaded areas indicate that the heading is no longer effective. However, at any time that this heading may apply in future, for ethyl alcohol or a mixture thereof from CBERA beneficiaries, see section 423 of the Tax Reform Act of 1986, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2703, note); for ethyl alcohol or a mixture thereof from DR-CAFTA beneficiaries, see section 201(a)(3)(B)(ii) of the DR-CAFTA Implementation Act (19 U.S.C. 4031(a)(3)(B)(ii)).]					

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.
2/ See subchapter I, U.S. note 1.

SUBCHAPTER II

TEMPORARY REDUCTIONS IN RATES OF DUTY 1/

U.S. Notes

1. Any article described in the provisions of this subchapter, if entered during the period specified in the last column, is subject to duty at the rate set forth herein in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 to 98, inclusive.

[U.S. note 2 deleted]

[U.S. note 3 deleted]

[U.S. note 4 deleted]

[U.S. note 5 deleted]

[U.S. note 6 deleted]

7. For purposes of subheading 9902.61.00, the term "duty-free quantity" means--

   (a) for the 12-month period ending October 31, 1986, 161,600 dozen; and

   (b) for any 12-month period thereafter, an amount equal to 101 percent of the duty-free quantity for the preceding 12-month period.

[U.S. note 8 deleted]

[U.S. note 9 deleted]

[U.S. note 10 deleted]

[U.S. note 11 deleted]

[U.S. note 12 deleted]

13. For purposes of headings 9902.51.11 and 9902.51.12, the term "suit" has the meaning given such term under note 3(a) of chapter 62 for purposes of headings 6203 and 6204.

14. For purposes of headings 9902.51.11 and 9902.51.12, the term "making" means cut and sewn in the United States.

15. (a) The aggregate quantity of worsted wool fabrics entered under heading 9902.51.11 shall be limited to 2,500,000 square meter equivalents in calendar year 2001, 3,500,000 square meter equivalents in calendar year 2002, 4,500,000 square meter equivalents in calendar years 2003 and 2004, and 5,500,000 square meter equivalents in calendar year 2005 and each calendar year thereafter for the benefit of persons who cut and sew men's and boys' worsted wool suits and suit-type jackets and trousers in the United States, allocated as required by section 501(e) of the Trade and Development Act of 2000.

   (b) For purposes of heading 9902.51.11, all fabrics entered under such heading must be certified by the importer as suitable for use in making men's and boys' suits (as defined in U.S. note 13 to this subchapter), suit-type jackets, or trousers and must be imported for the benefit of persons who cut and sew such clothing in the United States.

16. (a) The aggregate quantity of worsted wool fabrics entered under subheading 9902.51.15 shall be limited to 1,500,000 square meter equivalents in calendar year 2001, 2,500,000 square meter equivalents in calendar year 2002, 3,500,000 square meter equivalents in calendar years 2003 and 2004, 5,000,000 square meter equivalents in calendar year 2005 and each calendar year thereafter, allocated as required by section 501(e) of the Trade and Development Act of 2000 for the benefit of persons who cut and sew such clothing in the United States.

   (b) For purposes of heading 9902.51.15, all fabrics entered under such heading must be certified by the importer as suitable for use in making men's and boys' suits (as defined in U.S. note 13 to this subchapter), suit-type jackets, or trousers and must be imported for the benefit of persons who cut and sew such clothing in the United States.

1/ NOTE: All of the provisions of this subchapter have expired, pursuant to the various public laws which created or renewed their effective period. As a result, the permanent provisions of the tariff schedule and their rates of duty apply. The provisions continue to appear in the tariff schedule because they have not been repealed.

U.S. Notes (con.)

17. (a) The aggregate quantity of worsted wool fabric entered under subheading 9902.51.16 shall be limited to 2,000,000 square meter equivalents in calendar year 2005 and each calendar year thereafter, allocated in accordance with section 501(e) of the Trade and Development Act of 2000 for the benefit of persons who weave worsted wool fabric suitable for use in men's and boys' suits.

    (b) For purposes of heading 9902.51.16, all fabrics entered under such heading must be certified by the importer as suitable for use in making men's and boys' suits (as defined in U.S. note 13 to this subchapter), suit-type jackets, or trousers and must be imported for the benefit of persons who weave in the United States worsted wool fabric suitable for use in such clothing.

18. For purposes of headings 9902.14.01, 9902.14.02, 9902.14.03, 9902.14.04, and 9902.14.05, the term "mechanics' work gloves" means gloves, of man-made fibers, having synthetic leather palms and fingers; fourchettes of synthetic leather or of fabric of nylon or elastomeric yarn; backs comprising either one layer of knitted fabric of elastomeric yarn or three layers, with the outer layer of knitted fabric of elastomeric yarn, the center layer of foam and the inner layer of tricot fabric; the foregoing, whether or not including an thermoplastic rubber logo or pad on the back; and elastic wrist straps with molded thermoplastic rubber hook-and-loop enclosures.

18. For purposes of headings 9902.52.08 through 9902.52.31, the term "manufacturer" means a person or entity that cuts and sews men's and boys' shirts in the United States.

19. The aggregate quantity of fabrics entered under headings 9902.52.08 through 9902.52.19 from January 1 to December 31 of each year, inclusive, by or on behalf of each manufacturer of men's and boys' shirts shall be limited to 85 percent of the total square meter equivalents of all imported woven fabrics of cotton containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton used by such manufacturer in cutting and sewing men's and boys' cotton shirts in the United States and purchased by such manufacturer during calendar year 2000.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.01.01	1/	Bitolylene diisocyanate (TODI) (CAS No. 91-97-4) (provided for in subheading 2929.10.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.02	1/	2-Methylimidazole (CAS No. 693-98-1) (provided for in subheading 2933.29.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.03	1/	Hydroxylamine (CAS No. 7803-49-8) (provided for in subheading 2825.10.00)	1/	1.0%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.04	1/	3-Methyl-2-buten-1-ol (CAS No. 556-82-1) (provided for in subheading 2905.29.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.05	1/	1-Methylimidazole (CAS No. 616-47-7) (provided for in subheading 2933.29.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.06	1/	Formamide (CAS No. 75-12-7) (provided for in subheading 2924.19.11)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.07	1/	4,4′-Bis(diethylamino)benzophenone (CAS No. 90-93-7) (provided for in subheading 2922.39.45)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.08	1/	1-Ethenyl-1H-imidazole (CAS No. 1072-63-5) (provided for in subheading 2933.29.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.09	1/	Disperse blue 27 (9,10-anthracenedione, 1,8-dihydroxy-4-[[4-(2-hydroxyethyl)phenyl]amino]-5-nitro-) (CAS No. 15791-78-3) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.10	1/	Acid black 244 (chromate(2-), [3-(hydroxy-κO)-4-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-1-naphthalenyl]azo-κN2]-1-naphthalene-sulfonato(3-)] [1-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-5-[4-methoxyphenyl)-azo]phenyl]azo-κN2]-2-naphthalenesulfonato(2-)-κO]-, disodium) (CAS No. 30785-74-1) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.45)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.11	1/	Reactive orange 132 (benzenesulfonic acid, 2,2′-[(1-methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)bis[imino(6-fluoro-1,3,5-triazine-4,2-diyl)-imino[2-[(aminocarbonyl)amino]-4,1-phenylene]azo]]bis[5-[(4-sulfophenyl)azo]-, sodium salt) (CAS No.149850-31-7) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.12	1/	Mixtures of acid red 337 (2-naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-amino-5-[[2-[(cyclohexylmethylamino)sulfonyl]phenyl]-azo]-4-hydroxy-, monosodium salt) (CAS No. 66786-14-5), acid red 266 (2-naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-amino-5-[[4-chloro-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]azo]-4-hydroxy-,mono- sodium salt) (CAS No. 57741-47-6), and acid red 361 (2-naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-amino-4-hydroxy-5-[[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]azo]-, monosodium salt) (CAS No. 32846-21-2) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.45)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.01.13	1/	Vat red 13 ([3,3′-bianthra[1,9-cd]pyrazole]-6,6′(1H,1′H)- dione, 1,1′-diethyl-) (CAS No. 4203-77-4) (provided for in subheading 3204.15.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.14	1/	5-Methylpyridine-2,3-dicarboxylic acid (CAS No. 53636- 65-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.15	1/	5-Methylpyridine-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester (CAS No. 112110-16-4) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61)	1/	1.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.16	1/	5-Ethylpyridine-2,3-dicarboxylic acid (CAS No. 102268-15-5) (provided for in	1/	Free	No change	No change	No change 12/31/2012
9902.01.17	1/	(E)-O-(2,5-Dimethylphenoxymethyl)-2-methoxyimino-N-methylphenylacetamide (dimoxystrobin) (CAS No. 145451-07-6) (provided for in	1/	Free	No change	No change	No change 12/31/2006
9902.01.18	1/	2-Chloro-N-(4′-chloro-[1,1′-biphenyl]-2-yl)nicotinamide (nicobifen) (CAS No. 188425-85-6) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.21)	1/	4.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.19	1/	3-(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)-5-ethenyl-5-methyl-2,4-oxazolidine-dione (Vinclozolin) (CAS No. 50471-44-8) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.12)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.20	1/	Tetrahydro-3,5-dimethyl-2H-1,3,5-thiadiazine-2-thione (CAS No. 533-74-4) (dazomet) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.21	1/	Methyl N-(2-[[1-(4-chlorophenyl)pyrazol-3-yl]oxymethyl]-phenyl)-(N-methoxy)carbamate (Pyraclostrobin) (CAS No. 175013-18-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.19.23)	1/	6.2%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.22	1/	1,3-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, 5-sulfo-1,3-dimethyl ester, sodium salt (CAS No. 3965-55-7) (provided for in subheading 2917.39.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.01.23	1/	Saccharose to be used other than in food for human consumption and not for nutritional purposes (provided for in subheading 1701.99.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.25	1/	(Benzothiazol-2-ylthio)succinic acid (CAS No. 95154-01-1) (provided for in subheading 2934.20.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.26	1/	(Benzothiazol-2-ylthio)succinic acid (60-70 percent) in solvent (provided for in subheading 3824.99.28)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.27	1/	4-Methyl-g-oxobenzenebutanoic acid compounded with 4-ethylmorpholine (2:1) (CAS No. 171054-89-0) (provided or in subheading 2934.99.39)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.01.28	1/	Mixtures of rimsulfuron (N-[[(4,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-2-yl)-amino]carbonyl]-3-(ethylsulfonyl)-2-pyridinesulfonamide (CAS No. 122931-48-0), nicosulfuron (2-(((((4,6-dimeth-oxypyrimidin-2-yl)amino)carbonyl)amino)sulfonyl)-N,N-dimethyl-3-pyridinecarboxamide (CAS No. 111991-09-4), and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.29	1/	Mixtures of thifensulfuron methyl (methyl 3-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-2-thiophenecarboxylate (CAS No. 79277-27-3), tribenuron methyl (methyl 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)methylamino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- benzoate) (CAS No. 101200-48-0) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.30	1/	Mixtures of thifensulfuron methyl (methyl 3-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]-sulfonyl]-2-thiophenecarboxylate) (CAS No. 79277-27-3) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.31	1/	Mixtures of tribenuron methyl (methyl 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)methylamino]carbonyl]amino]-sulfonyl]benzoate) (CAS No. 101200-48-0) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.32	1/	Mixtures of rimsulfuron (N-[(4,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-2-yl)-aminocarbonyl]-3-(ethylsulfonyl)-2-pyridinesulfonamide) (CAS No. 122931-48-0); thifensulfuron methyl (methyl 3-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]-amino]sulfonyl]-2-thiophenecarboxylate) (CAS No. 79277-27-3); and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.33	1/	Anthra[2,1,9-mna]naphth[2,3-h]acridine-5,10,15(16H)- trione, 3-[(9,10-dihydro-9,10-dioxo-1-anthracenyl)amino]- (Vat black 25) (CAS No. 4395-53-3) (provided for in subheading 3204.15.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.34	1/	Cyclohexanepropanoic acid, 2-propenyl ester (CAS No. 2705-87-5) (provided for in subheading 2916.20.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.35	1/	2-Phenylbenzimidazole-5-sulfonic acid) (CAS No. 27503-81-7) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.79)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.36	1/	Methanol, sodium salt (CAS No. 124-41-4) (provided for in subheading 2905.19.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.37	1/	Cyclohexadec-8-en-1-one (CAS No. 3100-36-5) (provided for in subheading 2914.29.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.38	1/	p-Methylacetophenone (CAS No. 122-00-9) (provided for in subheading 2914.39.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.01.39	1/	2,2-Dimethyl-3-(3-methylphenyl)propanol (CAS No. 103694-68-4) (provided for in subheading 2906.29.20).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.40	1/	Menthyl anthranilate (CAS No. 134-09-8) (provided for in subheading 2922.49.37).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.41	1/	Allyl isothiocyanate (CAS No. 57-06-7) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.91).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.42	1/	5-Methyl-2-(methylethyl)cyclohexyl-2-hydroxypropanoate (Lactic acid, menthyl ester) (Frescolat) (CAS No. 59259-38-0) (provided for in subheading 2918.11.51).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.43	1/	Thymol (CAS No. 89-83-8) (provided for in subheading 2907.19.40).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.44	1/	Benzyl carbazate (Hydrazinecarboxylic acid, phenylmethyl ester) (CAS No. 5331-43-1) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.45	1/	(S)-Cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl (S)-4-chloro-α-(1-methylethylbenzeneacetate (Esfenvalerate) (CAS No. 66230-04-4) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.30).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.46	1/	Mixtures of (4aS) -7-chloro-2, 5-dihydro-2-[[(methoxycarbonyl)[4-(trifluoromethoxy) phenyl]amino] carbonyl]-indeno[1,2-e]-[1,3,4] oxadiazine-4a (3H)- carboxylic acid methyl ester and inert ingredients (CAS No. 173584-44-6) (provided for in subheading 3808.91.25).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.47	1/	Helium (CAS No. 7440-59-7) (provided for in subheading 2804.29.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.48	1/	Ethyl pyruvate (CAS No. 617-35-6) (provided for in subheading 2918.30.90).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.49	1/	'"(S)-α-Cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl (1R,3R)-3-(2,2-dibromovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate (Deltamethrin) (CAS No. 52918-63-5) in bulk, or put up in forms or packings for retail sale (provided for in subheading 2926.90.30 or 3808.91.25).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.50	1/	Mixtures of methylsulfanilycarbamate, sodium salt (Asulam sodium salt) (CAS No. 2302-17-2) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.51	1/	Iprodione (3-(3,5-dicholorophenyl)-N-(1-methylethyl)-2,4-dioxo-1-imidazolidinecarboxamide) (CAS No. 36734-19-7) (provided for in subheading 2933.21.00).....	1/	2.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.01.52	1/	Tralomethrin (1R,3S)3[(1′RS)-(1′,2′,2′,2′-tetrabromo-ethyl)]-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid, (S)-alpha-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl ester (CAS No. 66841-25-6) in bulk or in forms or packages for retail sale (provided for in subheading 2926.90.30 or 3808.91.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.53	1/	N-Phenyl-N′-1,2,3-thiadiazol-5-ylurea (thidiazuron) in bulk or in forms or packages for retail sale (CAS No. 51707-55-2) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.15 or 3808.93.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.54	1/	α-2-Dichloro-5-[4-(difluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl]-4-fluorobenzene- propanoic acid, ethyl ester (Carfentazone-ethyl) (CAS No. 128639-02-1) and formulations thereof (provided for in subheadings 2933.99.22 and 3808.93.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.55	1/	(Z)-(1RS,3RS)-3-(2-Chloro-3,3,3-trifluro-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid (CAS No. 68127-59-3) (provided for in subheading 2916.20.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.01.56	1/	2-Chlorobenzyl chloride (CAS No. 611-19-8) (provided for in subheading 2903.99.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.57	1/	(S)-α-Hydroxy-3-phenoxybenzeneacetonitrile (CAS No. 61826-76-4) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.43)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.01.58	1/	4-Pentenoic acid, 3,3-dimethyl-, methyl ester (CAS No. 63721-05-1) (provided for in subheading 2916.19.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.59	1/	Etridiazole [5-ethoxy-3-(trichloromethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazole] (CAS No. 2593-15-9) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.90) and any mixtures (preparations) containing etridiazole as the active ingredient (provided for in subheading 3808.92.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.60	1/	2-Mercaptoethanol (CAS No. 60-24-2) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.91)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.61	1/	Bifenazate (Hydrazinecarboxylic acid, 2-(4-methoxy- [1,1′-biphenyl]-3-yl)-1-methylethyl ester(CAS No. 149877-41-8) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.62	1/	Fluoropolymers containing 95 percent or more by weight of the monomer units tetrafluoroethylene, hexafluoro- propylene, and vinylidene fluoride (provided for in subheading 3904.69.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.63	1/	p-Ethylphenol (CAS No. 123-07-9) (provided for in subheading 2907.19.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.64	1/	2-Azetidinone, 1-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-[(3S)-3-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-3-hydroxypropyl]-4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-, (3R,4S)-(Ezetimibe) (CAS No. 163222-33-1) (provided for in subheading 2933.79.08)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.01.65	1/	p-Cresidinesulfonic acid (4-amino-5-methoxy-2-methyl-benzenesulfonic acid) (CAS No. 6471-78-9) (provided for in subheading 2922.29.81).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.66	1/	2,4-Disulfobenzaldehyde (CAS No. 88-39-1) (provided for in subheading 2913.00.40).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.67	1/	m-Hydroxybenzaldehyde (CAS No. 100-83-4) (provided for in subheading 2912.49.26).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.01.68	1/	N-Ethyl-N-(3-sulfobenzyl)aniline (3-[(ethylphenylamino)methyl]-benzenesulfonic acid) (CAS No. 101-11-1) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.90).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.69	1/	Acrylic fiber tow (polyacrylonitrile tow) consisting of 6 sub-bundles crimped together, each containing 45,000 filaments (plus or minus 0.06) and 2-8 percent by weight of water, such acrylic fiber containing by weight a minimum of 92 percent acrylonitrile, not more than 0.1 percent zinc and average filament decitex of either 1.48 decitex (plus or minus 0.08) or 1.32 decitex (plus or minus 0.089) (provided for in.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	No change 12/31/2006
9902.01.71	1/	Hexanedioic acid, polymer with 1,3-benzenedimethan-amine (CAS No. 25718-70-1) (provided for in subheading 3908.10.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.01.72	1/	(E)-N1-[(6-Chloro-3-pyridyl)methyl]-N2-cyano-N1-methyl-acetamidine (Acetamiprid) (CAS No. 135410-20-7) whether or not mixed with application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 2933.39.27 or 3808.91.25).....	1/	0.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.73	1/	Aluminum tris(O-ethylphosphonate) (Fosetyl-Al) (CAS No. 39148-24-8) (provided for in subheading 2920.90.50).....	1/	0.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.74	1/	Mixtures of disperse blue 77 (9,10-anthracenedione,1,8-dihydroxy-4-nitro-5-(phenylamino)-) (CAS No. 20241-76-3) and disperse blue 56 (9,10-anthracenedione,1,5-diamino-chloro-4,8-dihydroxy-) (CAS No. 12217-79-7) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.35).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.75	1/	Acid black 172 (chromate(3-), bis[3-(hydroxyκO)-4-[[2-(hydroxyκO)-1-naphthalenyl]azo-κN1]-7-nitro-1-naphthalenesulfonato(3-)]-, trisodium) (CAS No. 57693-14-8) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.45).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.76	1/	Mixtures of 9,10-anthracenedione,1,5-dihydroxy-4-nitro-8-(phenylamino)- (CAS No. 3065-87-0) and 9,10-anthra-cenedione,1,8-dihydroxy-4-nitro-5-(phenylamino)- (Disperse blue 77) (CAS No. 20241-76-3) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.35).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.01.77	1/	A copper phthalocyanine substituted with 15 or 16 groups which comprise 8-15 thioaryl and 1-8 arylamino groups (provided for in subheading 3204.19.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.78	1/	Bags (provided for in subheading 4202.92.45) for transporting, storing, or protecting goods of heading 9503 or 9504, imported and sold with such articles therein	1/	8.9%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.79	1/	Image projectors (provided for in subheading 9008.50.40) capable of projecting images from circular mounted sets of stereoscopic photographic transparencies, such mounts measuring approximately 8.99 cm in diameter	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.80	1/	Optical instruments (provided for in subheading 9013.80.90) designed for the viewing of circular mounted sets of stereoscopic photographic transparencies, such mounts measuring approximately 8.99 cm in diameter	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.81	1/	Cases or containers (provided for in subheading 4202.92.90) specially shaped or fitted for circular mounts for sets of stereoscopic photographic transparencies, such mounts measuring approximately 8.99 cm in diameter 2/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.01.82	1/	2,4-Dichloroaniline (CAS No. 554-00-7) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.18)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.83	1/	O-Ethyl S,S-dipropylphosphorodithioate (Ethoprop) (CAS No. 13194-48-4) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.43)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.84	1/	Mixtures of benzamide, 2-[[[[(4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)-amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-4-(formylamino)-N,N- methyl-(foramsulfuron) (CAS No. 173159-57-4) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15)	1/	3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.85	1/	Epoxy molding compounds, of a kind used for encapsulating integrated circuits (provided for in subheading 3907.30.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.01.86	1/	Dimethyldicyane (2,2′-dimethyl-4,4′-methylenebis-(cyclohexylamine)) (CAS No. 6864-37-5) (provided for in subheading 2921.30.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.87	1/	2,2,6,6-Tetramethyl-4-piperidinamine (Triacetonediamine) (CAS No. 36768-62-4) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.88	1/	Triethylene glycol bis[3-(3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-phenyl)propionate] (CAS No. 36443-68-2) (provided for in subheading 2918.99.43)	1/	4.1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.
2/ Subheading 4202.92.90 superseded by subheadings 4202.92.91, 4202.92.93 and 4202.92.97.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.01.89	1/	Power weaving machines (looms), shuttle type, for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm but not exceeding 4.9 m, entered without off-loom or large loom take-ups, dropwires, heddles, reeds, harness frames, or beams (provided for in subheading 8446.21.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.90	1/	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread) not put up for retail sale, single, of decitex sizes of 23 to 850, with from 4 through 68 filaments, with a twist of 100 to 300 turns/m, of nylon or other polyamides, containing 10 percent or more by weight of nylon 12 (provided for in subheading 5402.51.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.91	1/	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread) not put up for retail sale, single, of decitex sizes of 23 to 850, with from 4 through 68 filaments, untwisted, of nylon or other polyamides, containing 10 percent or more by weight of nylon 12 (provided for in subheading 5402.45.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.01.92	1/	Ink-jet textile printing machinery (provided for in subheading 8443.19.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.01.93	1/	Textile printing machinery (provided for in subheading 8443.19.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.94	1/	D-Mannose (CAS No. 3458-28-4) (provided for in subheading 2940.00.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.95	1/	Benzamide, N methyl-2-[[3-[(1E)-2-(2-pyridinyl)ethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl)thio]- (CAS No. 319460-85-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.79)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.96	1/	1(2H)-Quinolinecarboxylic acid, 4-[[[3,5-bis(trifluoro-methyl)phenyl]methyl](methoxycarbonyl)amino]-2-ethyl-3,4-dihydro-6-(trifluoromethyl)ethyl ester, (2R,4S)- (CAS No. 262352-17-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.26)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.97	1/	Bis(3,5-dichlorophenyl) disulfide (CAS No. 137897-99-5) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.98	1/	Pyridine, 4-[[4-(1-methylethyl)-2-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1H-imidazol-1-yl]methyl]ethanedioate (1:2) (CAS No. 280129-82-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.01.99	1/	(2RS,3RS)-1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethyl-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)pentan-3-ol (Paclobutrazol) (CAS No. 76738-62-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.22)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.01	1/	Mixtures of (2RS,3RS)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethyl-2-(lH-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)pentan-3-ol (Paclobutrazol) (CAS No. 76738-62-0) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.02.02	1/	S-[(5-Methoxy-2-oxo-1,3,4-thiadiazol-3(2H)-yl)methyl]-O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate (Methidathion) (CAS No. 950-37-8) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.90).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.03	1/	Mixtures of 2-pyrimidinamine, 4-cyclopropyl-6-methyl-N-phenyl-(cyprodinil) (CAS No. 121552-61-2) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.92.15).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.04	1/	Mixtures of (R)-2-[(2,6-dimethylphenylmethoxy) acetyl-amino]propionic acid, methyl ester (mefenoxam) (CAS No. 70630-17-0), 4-(2,2-difluoro-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl)-1H-pyrrole-3-carbonitrile (fludioxonil) (CAS No. 131341-86-1) and 2-cyano-2-methoxyimino-N-(ethylcarbamoyl)acet- amide (cymoxanil) (CAS No. 57966-95-7) with application adjuvants (the foregoing mixtures provided for in subheading 3808.92.15).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.05	1/	2-Butenoic acid, 2,3-dichloro-4-oxo- (mucochloric acid) (CAS No. 87-56-9) (provided for in subheading 2918.30.90).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.06	1/	Benzeneacetic acid, (E)-2-[[6-(2-cyanophenoxy)-4-pyrimidinyl]oxy]-α-(methoxymethylene)-, methyl ester (azoxystrobin) (CAS No. 131860-33-8) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.15).....	1/	5.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.07	1/	N-(2-Chloro-6-fluorobenzyl)-N-ethyl-α,α,α-trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-p-toluidine (Flumetralin) (CAS No. 62924-70-3) (provided for in subheading 2921.49.45).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.08	1/	2-Pyrimidinamine, 4-cyclopropyl-6-methyl-N-phenyl-(cyprodinil) (CAS No. 121552-61-2) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.15).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.09	1/	Mixtures of cyhalothrin (cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1α(S*), 3α(Z)]-(±)-) (CAS No. 91465-08-6) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.91.25).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.10	1/	Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[[4,6-bis(difluoromethoxy)-2-pyrimidinyl]-amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (primisulfuron methyl) (CAS No. 86209-51-0) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.75).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.11	1/	1,2-Cyclohexanedione (CAS No. 765-87-7) (provided for in subheading 2914.29.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.12	1/	1H-1,2,4-Triazole, 1-[[2-[2-chloro-4-(4-chlorophenoxy)-phenyl]-4-methyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]- (difenoconazole) (CAS No. 119446-68-3) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.12).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.02.13	1/	Refracting telescopes with 50 mm or smaller lenses and reflecting telescopes with 76 mm or smaller lenses (provided for in subheading 9005.80.40).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.14	1/	Phenyl isocyanate (CAS No. 103-71-9) (provided for in subheading 2929.10.80).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.15	1/	Tetraethylammonium perfluoroctanesulfonate (CAS No. 56773-42-3) (provided for in subheading 2923.90.01).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.16	1/	p-Phenylphenol (CAS No. 92-69-3) (provided for in subheading 2907.19.80).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.02.17	1/	Boots with outer soles and uppers of rubber, extending above the ankle but below the knee, specifically designed for horseback riding, and having a spur rest on the heel counter (provided for in subheading 6401.92.90).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.02.18	1/	Chemical RH water-based (iron toluenesulfonate) (comprising 75 percent water, 25 percent p-toluenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 6192-52-5) and 5 percent ferric oxide (CAS No. 1309-37-1)) (provided for in subheading 2904.10.10).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.19	1/	Chemical NR ethanol-based (iron toluenesulfonate) (comprising 60 percent ethanol (CAS No. 63-17-5), 33 percent p-toluenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 6192-52-5), and 7 percent ferric oxide (CAS No. 1309-37-1)) (provided for in subheading 2912.12.00 or 3824.99.28).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.20	1/	Tantalum capacitor ink: graphite ink P7300 of 85 percent butyl acetate, 8 percent graphite, and the remaining balance of non-hazardous resins; and graphite paste P5900 of 92-96 percent water, 1-3 percent graphite (CAS No. 7782-42-5), 0.5-2 percent ammonia (CAS No. 7664-41-7), and less than 1 percent acrylic resin (CAS No. 9003-32-1) (provided for in subheading 3207.30.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.21	1/	Yttrium oxides having a purity of at least 99.9 percent (CAS No. 1314-36-9) (provided for in subheading 2846.90.80).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.22	1/	Europium oxides having a purity of at least 99.99 percent (CAS No. 1308-96-7) (provided for in subheading 2846.90.80).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.23	1/	Electrical radiobroadcast receivers, intended to be hand- held, valued over $40 each, the foregoing designed to receive and monitor publicly transmitted radio communications (provided for in subheading 8527.19.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.02.24	1/	Electrical radiobroadcast receivers designed to receive and monitor publicly transmitted radio communications, valued at over $40 each, that are combined with a clock, and that are either mounted on a base or designed for use in an automobile or boat (provided for in subheading 8527.92.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.02.25	1/	Electrical radiobroadcast receivers designed to receive and monitor publicly transmitted radio communications, valued at over $40 each, that are not combined with a clock, and that are either mounted on a base or designed for use in an automobile or boat (provided for in subheading 8527.99.15)...	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.02.26	1/	Thermal release plastic film (with a substrate of polyolefin based PET/conductive acrylic polymer, release liner of polyethylene terephthalate PET/polysiloxane, pressure sensitive adhesive of acrylic ester-based copolymer, and core of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymer) (provided for in subheading 3919.10.20).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.27	1/	Mixtures comprising 42 to 52 percent by weight of silver metal, 7.5 to 15 percent by weight of epoxy resin, and solvent (butyl 2-ethoxyethanol acetate); mixtures comprising 53 percent by weight of silver metal,7 percent by weight of viton resin, and solvent (isoamyl acetate); and paste adhesive preparations comprising 62 percent by weight of silver metal, 8.4 percent by weight of viton resin, and solvent (composed of 1 part butyl 2-ethoxyethanol acetate and 9 parts isoamyl acetate); (all the foregoing provided for in subheading 7115.90.40).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.28	1/	Dispersions (60 percent) of polyimide resins in 2,2′-oxydiethanol, dimethyl ether (provided for in subheading 3911.90.90).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.29	1/	10,10′-Oxybisphenoxarsine (CAS No. 58-36-6) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.18).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.30	1/	Macroporous ion-exchange resin comprising a copolymer of styrene crosslinked with divinylbenzene, thiol functionalized (CAS No. 113834-91-6) (provided for in subheading 3914.00.60).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.31	1/	Copper 8-hydroxyquinoline (oxine copper) (CAS No. 10380-28-6) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.30).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.02.32	1/	Ion-exchange resin comprising a copolymer of styrene crosslinked with divinylbenzene, iminodiacetic acid, sodium form (CAS No. 244203-30-3) (provided for in subheading 3914.00.60).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.33	1/	Ion-exchange resin comprising a copolymer of styrene crosslinked with ethenylbenzene, aminophosphonic acid, sodium form (CAS No. 125935-42-4) (provided for in subheading 3914.00.60).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.34	1/	Powdered ion exchange resin comprised of a copolymer of styrene, cross linked with divinyl-benzene, further reacted to provide sulfonic acid functionality (sodium form), having a nominal particle size of 0.075 mm to 0.150 mm, dried to a moisture content of not more than 10 percent (CAS No. 63182-08-1) (provided for in subheading 3914.00.60).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.02.35	1/	3-[(Amino-3-methoxyphenyl)azo]benzenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 138-28-3) (provided for in subheading 2927.00.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.37	1/	2-Amino-6-nitrophenol-4-sulfonic acid (CAS No. 96-93-5) (provided for in subheading 2922.29.61).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.38	1/	2-Amino-5-sulfobenzoic acid (CAS No. 3577-63-7) (provided for in subheading 2922.49.30).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.39	1/	2,5-Bis[(1,3-dioxobutyl)amino]benzenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 70185-87-4) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.71).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.40	1/	4-[(4-Aminophenyl)azo]benezenesulfonic acid, mono-sodium salt (CAS No. 2491-71-6) (provided for in subheading 2927.00.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.02.41	1/	4-[(4-Aminophenyl)azo]benzenesulfonic acid (Food Yellow 6) (CAS No. 104-23-4) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.42	1/	3-[(4-Amino-3-methoxyphenyl)azo]benzenesulfonic acid, monosodium salt (CAS No. 6300-07-8) (provided for in subheading 2927.00.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.43	1/	[6R-(6a,6ab,7b,13b,14b,16a,20R*)]-5-Acetyloxy-3′,4′,6,6a,-7,13,14,16-octahydro-6′,8,14-trihydroxy-7′,9-dimethoxy-4,10,23-trimethylspiro[6,16-b][3]benzazocine-20,1′(2H)-isoquinolin-19-one (ecteinascidin) (CAS No. 114899-77-3) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.30).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.44	1/	2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 5-[[4-chloro-6-[[2-[[4-fluoro-6-[[5-hydroxy-6-[(4-methoxy-2-sulfophenyl)azo]-7-sulfo-2-naphthalenyl]amino]-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]-1-methylethyl]amino]-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]-3-[[4-(ethenylsulfonyl)phenyl]azo]-4-hydroxy, sodium salt (CAS No. 168113-78-8) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30)....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.45	1/	1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 3-[[2-(acetylamino)-4-[[4-[[2-[2-(ethenylsulfonyl)ethoxy]ethyl]amino]-6-fluoro-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]phenyl]azo]-, disodium salt (CAS No. 98635-31-5) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.46	1/	7,7′-[1,3-Propanediylbis[imino(6-fluoro-1,3,5-triazine-4,2-diyl)imino[2-[(aminocarbonyl)amino]-4,1-phenylene]-azo]]bis-, sodium salt (Reactive Yellow 7459) (CAS No. 143683-24-3) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.47	1/	Cuprate (3-), [2-[[[[3-[[4-[[2-[2-(ethenylsulfonyl)ethoxy]-ethyl]amino]-6-fluoro-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2-(hydroxy-κO)-5-sulfophenyl]azo-κN2]phenyl methyl]azo-κN1]-4-sulfobenzoato(5-)-κO], trisodium (Reactive Blue 235) (CAS No. 106404-06-2) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30)....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.02.48	1/	1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 2-[[8-[[4-[[3-[[[2-(ethenylsulfonyl)ethyl]amino]carbonyl]phenyl]amino]-6-fluoro-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]-1-hydroxy-3,6-disulfo-2-naphthalenyl]azo]-, tetrasodium salt (Reactive Red 238) CAS No. 116912-36-8) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.49	1/	p-(Trifluoromethyl)benzaldehyde (CAS No. 455-19-6) (provided for in subheading 2913.00.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.51	1/	Benzoic acid, 2-amino-4-[[(2,5-dichlorophenyl)amino]-carbonyl]-, methyl ester (CAS No. 59673-82-4) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.71)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.02.52	1/	Mixtures of imidacloprid (1-[(6-Chloro-3-pyridinyl)methyl]-*N*-nitro-2-imidazolidinimine)(imidacloprid) (CAS No. 138261-41-3) with application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.91.25)	1/	4.2%	No change No change	On or before	12/31/2012
9902.02.53	1/	1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethyl-3-pentanone (CAS No. 66346-01-8) (provided for in subheading 2914.79.40)	1/	3.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.54	1/	β-Cyfluthrin (CAS No. 68359-37-5) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.30)	1/	4.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.55	1/	Imidacloprid (1-[(6-Chloro-3-pyridinyl)methyl]-N-nitro-2-imidazolidinimine) (CAS No. 138261-41-3) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.27)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.56	1/	Triadimefon (1-(4-chlorophenoxy)-3,3-dimethyl-1-(1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-2-butanone) (CAS No. 43121-43-3) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.22)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.57	1/	Propoxur (2-(1-methylethoxy)phenol methylcarbamate) (CAS No. 114-26-1) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.47)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.58	1/	A mixture of 30 percent 2-(carbomethoxy)benzenesulfonyl-isocyanate (CAS No. 13330-20-7) and 70 percent xylenes (provided for in subheading 3824.99.28)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.59	1/	Mixture of 20 percent propoxymethyltriazolone-(3H-1,2,4-triazol-3-one, 2,4-dihydro-4-methyl-5-propoxy-) (CAS No. 1330-20-7) and triazolone (3H-1,2,4-triazol- 3-one, 2,4-dihydro-4-methyl-5-propoxy-) (CAS No. 1330-2-7) (provided for in subheading 3824.99.28)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.60	1/	Fenamiphos (ethyl 4-(methylthio)-m-tolylisospropyl-phosphoramidate) (CAS No. 22224-92-6) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.02.61	1/	2,4-Dihydro-5-methoxy-4-methyl-3H-1,2,4-triazol-3-one (CAS No. 135302-13-5) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.97)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.02.62	1/	Reactive yellow 27 (1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid,-4-[[4-[[(2,3-dichloro-6-quinoxalinyl)carbonyl]amino]-2-sulfophenyl]azo]-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-, trisodium salt) (CAS No. 75199-00-7) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.63	1/	Cuprate (4-), [2-[[3-[[substituted]-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2-hydroxy-5-sulfophenyl](substituted)azo], sodium salt (CAS No. 156830-72-7) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.64	1/	Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-amino-4-(cyanoamino)-6-[(3-sulfophenyl)amino]-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]-5-[[4-[[2-(sulfoxy)-ethyl]sulfonyl]phenyl]azo]-, lithium/sodium salt (CAS No. 189574-45-6) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.65	1/	Vat blue 66 (9,10-Anthracenedione,1,1′-[(6-phenyl-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diyl)diimino]bis(3″-acetyl-4-amino-)) (CAS No. 32220-82-9) (provided for in subheading 3204.15.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.66	1/	Vat yellow 33 ([1,1′-Biphenyl]-4-carboxamide, 4′,4‴-azobis[N-(9,10-dihydro-9,10-dioxo-1-anthracenyl)-) (CAS No. 12227-50-8) (provided for in subheading 3204.15.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.67	1/	Acetyl chloride (CAS No. 75-36-5) (provided for in subheading 2915.90.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.68	1/	4-Methoxyphenacyl chloride (CAS No. 2196-99-8) (provided for in subheading 2914.79.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.69	1/	3-Methoxythiophenol (CAS No. 15570-12-4) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.91)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.70	1/	Reactive red 159 (2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 5-(benzoylamino)-3-[[5-[[(5-chloro-2,6-difluoro-4-pyrimidinyl)amino]methyl]-1-sulfo-2-naphthalenyl]azo]-4-hydroxy-, lithium sodium salt) (CAS No. 83400-12-8) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.71	1/	Reactive blue 220 (cuprate (4-),[4,5-dihydro-4-[[8-hydroxy-7-[[2-hydroxy-5-methoxy-4-[[2-(sulfoxy)ethyl]sulfonyl]-phenyl]azo]-6-sulfo-2-naphthalenyl]azo]-5-oxo-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-1Hpyrazole-3-carboxylato(6-)]-, sodium) (CAS No. 90341-71-2) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.72	1/	Benzenediazonium, 4-[(2,6-dichloro-4-nitrophenyl)azo]-2,5-dimethoxy-, (T-4)-tetrachlorozincate(2-) (2:1) (CAS No. 63224-47-5) (provided for in subheading 2927.00.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.73	1/	Reactive blue 224 (ethanol, 2,2′-[[6,13-dichloro-3,10-bis[[2-sulfoxy)ethyl]amino]triphenodioxazinediyl] bis(sulfonyl)]bis-,bis(hydrogen sulfate) ester, potassium sodium salt (CAS No. 108692-09-7) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.02.74	1/	p-Chloroaniline (CAS No. 106-47-8) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.75	1/	Methyl 4-hydroxybenzoate (CAS No. 99-76-3); propyl 4-hydroxybenzoate (CAS No. 94-13-3); ethyl 4-hydroxy-benzoate (CAS No. 120-47-8); butyl 4-hydroxybenzoate (CAS No. 94-26-8); benzyl 4-hydroxybenzoate (CAS No. 94-18-8); methyl 4-hydroxybenzoate, sodium salt (CAS No. 5026-62-0); propyl 4-hydroxybenzoate, sodium salt (CAS No. 35285-69-9); ethyl 4-hydroxybenzoate, sodium salt (CAS No. 35285-68-8); and butyl 4-hydroxybenzoate, sodium salt (CAS No. 36457-20-2) (all the foregoing provided for in subheading 2918.29.65 or 2918.29.75)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.76	1/	Phenol-formaldehyde polymer, butylated (CAS No. 96446-41-2) (provided for in subheading 3909.40.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.77	1/	Phenol, 4,4′-(1-methylethylidene)bis-, polymer with (chloromethyl)oxirane and phenol polymer with form- aldehyde modified with chloroacetic acid (provided for in subheading 3909.40.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.78	1/	Formaldehyde, polymer with 2-methylphenol, butylated (CAS No. 118685-25-9) (provided for in subheading 3909.40.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.79	1/	Phenol, polymer with formaldehyde (CAS No. 126191-57-9) and urea, polymer with formaldehyde (CAS No. 68002-18-6) dissolved in a mixture of isobutanol and n-butanol (provided for in subheading 3909.40.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.80	1/	Neodecanoic acid, oxiranylmethyl ester, polymer with ethenylbenzene, 2-hydroxyethyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate, methyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate and 2-propenoic acid (CAS No. 98613-27-5) (provided for in subheading 3906.90.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.81	1/	1,3-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, polymer with 1,4-benzene-dicarboxylic acid and 2,2-dimethyl-1,3-propanediol (CAS No. 25214-38-4) (provided for in subheading 3907.99.01)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.82	1/	(+)-5-[[6-[(2-Fluorophenyl)methoxy]-2-naphthalenyl]-methyl]-2,4-thiazolidinedione (CAS No. 161600-01-7) (provided for in subheading 2934.10.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.83	1/	1-Propanone, 3-(5-benzofuranyl)-1-[2-hydroxy-6-[[6-O-(methoxycarbonyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl]-oxy]-4-methyl- phenyl- (CAS No. 209746-59-8) (provided for in subheading 2932.99.61)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.85	1/	3,4-Dichlorobenzonitrile (CAS No. 6574-99-8) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.12)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.02.86	1/	Propanoic acid, 2-[4-(cyano-2-fluorophenoxy)phenoxy]-butyl ester (2R) (Cyhalofop-butyl) (CAS No. 122008-85-9) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.25)	1/	2%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.87	1/	Methyl sulfanilylcarbamate, sodium salt (asulam sodium salt) (CAS No. 2302-17-2) imported in bulk form (provided for in subheading 2935.90.75), or imported in forms or packings for retail sale or mixed with application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.88	1/	Mixtures of florasulam ([1,2,4]-triazolo[1,5-c]-pyrimidine-2-sulfonamide, N-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-8-fluoro-5-methoxy-) (CAS No. 145701-23-1) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15)	1/	1.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.02.89	1/	Propanamide, N-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)- (CAS No. 709-98-8) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.47)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.02.90	1/	Benzoic acid, 4-chloro-2-benzoyl-2-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-hydrazide (halofenozide) (CAS No. 112226-61-6) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.91	1/	α-Butyl-α-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-propanenitrile (myclobutanil) (CAS No. 88671-89-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.06)	1/	2.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.92	1/	1,2-Benzenedicarboxaldehyde (CAS No. 643-79-8) (provided for in subheading 2912.29.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.93	1/	Mixed cis and trans isomers of 1,3-dichloropropene (CAS No. 10061-02-6) (provided for in subheading 2903.29.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.94	1/	Methacrylamide (CAS No. 79-39-0) (provided for in subheading 2924.19.11)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.02.95	1/	2-Propenoic acid, polymer with diethenylbenzene (CAS No. 9052-45-3) (provided for in subheading 3914.00.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.96	1/	N-[3-(1-Ethyl-1-methylpropyl)-5-isoxazolyl]-2,6-dimethoxy-benzamide (isoxaben) (CAS No. 82558-50-7) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.97	1/	Necks of a kind used in cathode ray tubes (provided for in subheading 7011.20.85)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.02.98	1/	Polytetramethylene ether glycol (tetrahydro-3-methylfuran, polymer with tetrahydrofuran) (CAS No. 38640-26-5) (provided for in subheading 3907.20.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.02.99	1/	cis-3-Hexen-1-ol (CAS No. 928-96-1) (provided for in subheading 2905.29.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.03.01	1/	Yarn of combed cashmere or yarn of camel hair (provided for in subheading 5108.20.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.03.02	1/	Yarn of carded cashmere of 19.35 metric yarn count or higher (provided for in subheading 5108.10.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.03.03	1/	Sulfur black 1 (CAS No. 1326-82-5) (provided for in subheading 3204.19.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.03.04	1/	Reduced vat blue 43 (CAS No. 85737-02-6) (provided for in subheading 3204.15.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.03.05	1/	Fluorobenzene (CAS No. 462-06-6) (provided for in subheading 2903.99.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.03.06	1/	High tenacity multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon (provided for in subheading 5403.10.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.03.07	1/	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon (provided for in subheading 5902.90.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.08	1/	Direct black 184 (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.09	1/	[[Substituted naphthalenylazol] alkoxyl phenyl azo]-carboxyphenylene, lithium salt (PMN No. P-00-351) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.03.10	1/	5-[4-(4,5-Dimethyl-2-sulfophenylamino)-6-hydroxy-[1,3,5]triazin-2-ylamino]-4-hydroxy-3-(1-sulfonaphthalen-2-ylazo)naphthalene-2,7-disulfonic acid, sodium salt (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.11	1/	Thiamethoxam (3-(2-chloro-5-thiazolylmethyl)tetrahydro-5-methyl-N-nitro-1,3,5-oxadiazin-4-imine) (CAS No. 153719-23-4) (provided for in subheading 2934.10.90)	1/	5% 2/	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.03.12	1/	2-[(Hydroxyethylsulfamoyl)sulfophthalocyaninato]-copper(II), mixed isomers (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.14	1/	Direct blue 307 (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.16	1/	Direct violet 107 (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.17	1/	1,3-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, 5-[[4-[(7-amino-1-hydroxy-3-sulfo-2-naphthalenyl)azo]-6-sulfo-1-naphthalenyl]azo]-, sodium salt (CAS No. 201932-24-3) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.03.18	1/	Mixtures of fluazinam (3-chloro-N-(3-chloro-2,6-dinitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridin- amine) (CAS No. 79622-59-6) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.92.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.19	1/	2,4-Dinitro-N3,N3-dipropyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3-benzenediamine (Prodiamine) (CAS No. 29091-21-2) (provided for in subheading 2921.59.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.03.20	1/	Carbon dioxide in threaded 12-, 16-, and 25-gram non-refillable cartridges (provided for in subheading 2811.21.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.21	1/	12-Hydroxyoctadecanoic acid, reaction product with *N,N*-dimethyl-1,3-propanediamine, dimethyl sulfate, quaternized (CAS No. 70879-66-2) (provided for in subheading 3824.99.41)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.03.22	1/	2-Oxepanone, polymer with aziridine and tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-one, dodecanoate ester, 40 percent solution in N-butyl acetate (provided for in subheading 3208.90.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.03.23	1/	12-Hydroxyoctadecanoic acid, reaction product with *N,N*-dimethyl-1,3-propanediamine, dimethyl sulfate, quaternized (CAS No. 70879-66-2), 60 percent solution in toluene (provided for in subheading 3824.99.28)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.24	1/	2-Oxepanone, polymer with aziridine and tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-one, dodecanoate ester (provided for in subheading 3824.99.92)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.03.25	1/	50 percent amine neutralized phosphated polyester polymer, in solvesso 100 (CAS Nos. 64742-95-6, 95-63-6, 108-67-8, 98-82-8, and 1330-20-7) (provided for in subheading 3907.99.01)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.03.26	1/	1-Octadecanaminium, N,N-dimethyl-N-octadecyl-,(Sp-4-2)-[29H,31H-phthalocyanine-2-sulfonato(3-)-κN29,κN30, κN31, κN32]cuprate(1-) (CAS No. 70750-63-9) (provided for in subheading 3824.99.28)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.27	1/	Chromate(1-)-bis[1-[(5-chloro-2-hydroxyphenyl)azo]-2-naphthalenolato(2-)]-, hydrogen (CAS No. 31714-55-3) (provided for in subheading 2942.00.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.28	1/	3,3′-Dichlorobenzidine dihydrochloride (CAS No. 612-83-9) (provided for in subheading 2921.59.80)	1/	5.1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.29	1/	Mixtures of bromoxynil octanoate (3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxy-benzonitrile octanoate (CAS No. 1689-99-2) with application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.03.33	1/	Polymeric apparatus, comprising a removable cap, an injection port attached to an air vent filter and a fixed needle of plastics and a base for attaching the whole to a vial with a 13 mm or 20 mm flange, of a kind used for transferring diluent from a prefilled syringe (without needle) to a vial containing a powdered or lyophilized medicament and, after mixing, transferring the medicament back to the syringe for subsequent administration to the patient (provided for in subheading 3923.50.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.34	1/	Mixtures of (acetato) pentammine cobalt dinitrate (CAS No. 14854-63-8) with a polymeric or paraffinic carrier (provided for in subheading 3815.90.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.03.35	1/	Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]-carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, 3-oxetanyl ester (CAS No. 144651-06-9) (provided for in subheading 2935.90.75)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.36	1/	[3-(Hydroxy-kO)-4-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-1-naphthalenyl]azo-κN1]-1-naphthalenesulfonato(3)]-[1-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-5-[(2-methoxyphenyl)azo]phenyl]azo- κN1]-2-naphthalenolato(2-)-κO]-, disodium (acid black 132) (CAS No. 57693-14-8) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.45)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.37	1/	4-Aminobenzamide (CAS No. 2835-68-9) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.76)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.38	1/	N-(4-Fluorophenyl)-2-hydroxy-N-(1-methylethyl)acetamide (CAS No. 54041-17-7) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.71)	1/	0.6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.03.39	1/	5-[4-(4,5-Dimethyl-2-sulfophenylamino)-6-hydroxy-[1,3,5]triazin-2-ylamino]-4-hydroxy-3-(1-sulfonaphthalen-2-ylazo)naphthalene-2,7-disulfonic acid, sodium ammonium salt (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.40	1/	Tetrakis ((2,4-ditert-butylphenyl)-4,4-biphenylene diphosphonite) (CAS No. 38613-77-3) (provided for in subheading 2931.90.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.41	1/	Palmitic acid, with a purity of 90 percent or more (CAS No. 57-10-3) (provided for in subheading 2915.70.01)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.42	1/	3,7,11,15-Tetramethylhexadec-2-en-1-ol (CAS No. 7541-49-3) (provided for in subheading 2905.22.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.43	1/	Chloridazon (5-Amino-4-chloro-2-phenyl-3(2H)- pyridazinone) (CAS No. 1698-60-8) put up in forms or packings for retail sale or mixed with application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.03.45	1/	Disperse orange 30 (3-[[2-(acetyloxy)ethyl]-[4-[(2,6-dichloro-4-nitrophenyl)azo]phenyl]amino]-propanenitrile) (CAS No. 5261-31-4) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.03.46	1/	Disperse blue 79:1 (N-[5-[bis[2-(acetyloxy)ethyl]amino]-2-[(2-bromo-4,6-dinitrophenyl)azo]-4-methoxyphenyl]- acetamide) (CAS No. 3618-72-2) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.03.47	1/	Disperse red 167:1 (N-[5-[bis[2-(acetyloxy)ethyl]amino]-2-[(2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl)azo]phenyl]-acetamide) (CAS No. 1533-78-4) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.03.48	1/	Disperse yellow 64 (2-(4-bromo-3-hydroxy-2-quinolinyl)-1H-indene-1,3(2H)-dione) (CAS No. 10319-14-9) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.03.49	1/	Disperse red 60 (1-amino-4-hydroxy-2-phenoxy-9,10-anthracenedione) (CAS No. 17418-58-5) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.03.50	1/	Disperse blue 60 (4,11-diamino-2-(3-methoxypropyl)-1H-naphth(2,3-f)isoindole-1,3,5,10(2H)-tetrone) (CAS No. 12217-80-0) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.03.51	1/	9,10-Anthracenedione,1,8-dihydroxy-4-nitro-5-(phenyl- amino)-(disperse blue 77) (CAS No. 20241-76-3) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.03.52	1/	Disperse Yellow 42 (4-Anilino-3-nitro-Nphenylbenzene-sulfonamide) (CAS No. 5124-25-4) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.03.53	1/	Benzenesulfonamide, N-(4-amino-9,10-dihydro-3-methoxy-9,10-dioxo-1-anthracenyl)-4-methyl- (disperse red 86) (CAS No. 81-68-5) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.54	1/	Benzenesulfonamide, N-(4-amino-9,10-dihydro-3-methoxy-9,10-dioxo-1-anthracenyl)- (disperse red 86:1) (CAS No. 69563-51-5) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.55	1/	1-Naphthalenamine, 4-[(2-bromo-4,6-dinitrophenyl)azo]-N-(3-methoxypropyl)- (disperse blue 321) (CAS No. 70660-55-8) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.35).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.56	1/	Cuprate(4-), [m-[5-[(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)azo]-3-[[4′-[[3,6-disulfo-2-hydroxy-κO-1-naphthalenyl]azo-κN1]-3,3′-di(hydroxy-κO)-[1,1′-biphenyl]-4-yl]azo-κN1]-4-(hydroxy-κO)-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonato(8-)]]di-, tetrasodium (direct black 175) (CAS No. 66256-76-6) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.03.57	1/	Disperse red 73 (2-[[4-[(2-cyanoethyl)ethylamino]phenyl]azo]-5-nitro-benzonitrile) (CAS No. 16889-10-4) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.10).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.03.58	1/	9,10-Anthracenedione, 1,5-diaminochloro-4,8-dihydroxy- (disperse blue 56) (CAS No. 12217-79-7) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.10).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.03.59	1/	[3-(Hydroxy-κO)-4-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-1-naphthalenyl]azo-κN1]-1-naphthalenesulfonato(3-)]-[1-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-5-[(2-methoxyphenyl]azophenyl]azo-κN1]-2-naphthalenolato(2-)κO]-, disodium (acid black 132) (CAS No. 27425-58-7) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.20).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.03.61	1/	Chromate(2-), [1-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-3,5-dinitrophenyl]azo-κN1]-2-naphthalenolato(2-)-κO][3-(hydroxy-κO)-4-[[2(hydroxy-κO)-1-naphthalenyl]azo-κN1]-7-nitro-1-naphthalenesulfonato(3-)]-, sodium hydrogen (acid black 107) (CAS No. 12218-96-1) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.03.62	1/	Benzenesulfonic acid, 3-[[3-methoxy-4-[(4-methoxyphenyl)-azo]phenyl]azo]-, sodium salt (acid yellow 219) (CAS No. 71819-57-3) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.63	1/	Benzenesulfonic acid, 3-[[4-[[4-(2-hydroxybutoxy)phenyl]-azo]-5-methoxy-2-methylphenyl]azo]-, monolithium salt (acid orange 152) (CAS No. 71838-37-4) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.64	1/	Chromate(1-), bis[3-[4-[[5-chloro-2-(hydroxy-κO)phenyl]-azo-κN1]-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-(oxo-κO)-1Hpyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamidato(2-)]-, sodium (acid red 278) (CAS No. 71819-56-2) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.65	1/	Benzenesulfonic acid, 3-[[4-[(2-ethoxy-5-methylphenyl)-azo]-1-naphthalenyl]azo]-, sodium salt (acid orange 116) (CAS No. 12220-10-9) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.03.66	1/	Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-[[5-methoxy-4-[(4-methoxyphenyl)-azo]-2-methylphenyl]azo]-, sodium salt (acid orange 156) (CAS No. 68555-86-2) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.67	1/	1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 8-(phenylamino)-5-[[4-[(3-sulfophenyl)azo]-1-naphthalenyl]azo]-, disodium salt (acid blue 113) (CAS No. 3351-05-1) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.03.76	1/	Acid brown 290 (CAS No. 12234-74-1) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.20).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.03.77	1/	4,4′-*o*-Phenylenebis-(3-thioallophanic acid), dimethyl ester (thiophanate methyl) (CAS No. 23564-05-8) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.03.78	1/	Methyl (E)-methoxyimino-[α-(otolyloxy)-o-tolyl] acetate (kresoxim methyl) (CAS No. 143390-89-0) (provided for in subheading 2925.29.60)	1/	2.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.79	1/	Mixtures of 4,4′-o-phenylenebis(3-thioallophanic acid), dimethyl ester (Thiophanate methyl) (CAS No. 23564-05-8) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.92.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.03.80	1/	2-Hydroxypropylmethylcellulose (CAS No. 9004-65-3) (provided for in subheading 3912.39.00)	1/	0.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.86	1/	C12-18 alkenes, polymers with 4-methyl-1-pentene (CAS No. 68413-03-6) (provided for in subheading 3902.90.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.87	1/	12V Lead-acid storage batteries, of a kind used for the auxiliary source of power for burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus of subheading 8531.10.00 (provided for in subheading 8507.20.80)	1/	0.1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.03.88	1/	Weaving machines (looms), shuttleless type, for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm but not exceeding 4.9 m, entered without off-loom or large loom take-ups, drop wires, heddles, reeds, harness frames, or beams (provided for in subheading 8446.30.50)	1/	2.7%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.89	1/	Artichokes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen (provided for in subheading 2005.99.80)	1/	13.34%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.03.90	1/	Artichokes, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid (provided for in subheading 2001.90.25)	1/	6.64%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.03.91	1/	Ethylene-tetrafluoroethylene copolymers (ETFE) (provided for in subheading 3904.69.50)	1/	4.9%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.03.92	1/	N1-[(6-Chloro-3-pyridyl)methyl]-N2-cyano-N1-methyl-acetamidine (CAS No. 135410-20-7) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.27)	1/	2.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.03.99	1/	E-5-(4-Chlorobenzylidene)-2,2-dimethyl-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)cyclopentanol. (CAS No. 131983-72-7) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.22)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.04.01	1/	3-Sulfinobenzoic acid (CAS No. 15451-00-0) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.04.02	1/	Polysiloxane, dimethyl (CAS No. 63148-62-9) solution, greater than 85 percent, with less than 15 percent paraffin (mineral) oil (CAS No 8042-47-5), less than 5 percent magnesium stearate (CAS No. 557-04-0) and less than 5 percent finely dispersed metal ethoxylated phosphoric ester (provided for in subheading 3910.00.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.04.03	1/	An alkyl modified polydimethylsiloxane (CAS No. 102782-93-4) (provided for in subheading 3910.00.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.04.05	1/	Preparations based on ethanediamide, N-(2-ethoxyphenyl)-N′-(4-isodecylphenyl)- (CAS No. 82493-14-9) (provided for in subheading 3812.39.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.04.06	1/	1-Acetyl-4-(3-dodecyl-2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-2,2,6,6-tetra-methylpiperidine (CAS No. 106917-31-1) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.04.07	1/	Reaction products of phosphorus trichloride with 1,1′-biphenyl and 2,4-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenol (CAS No. 119345-01-6) (provided for in subheading 3812.39.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.04.08	1/	mono-2-Ethylhexyl maleate (CAS No. 7423-42-9) (provided for in subheading 2917.19.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.04.09	1/	3,6,9-Trioxaundecanedioic acid (CAS No. 13887-98-4) (provided for in subheading 2918.99.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.04.10	1/	(E)-2-Butenoic acid (Crotonic acid) (CAS No. 107-93-7) (provided for in subheading 2916.19.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.04.11	1/	1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N,N′-bis-(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinyl)- (CAS No. 42774-15-2) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.04.12	1/	3-Dodecyl-1-(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinyl)-2,5-pyrrolidinedione (CAS No. 79720-19-7) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.04.13	1/	Ethanediamide, N-(2-ethoxyphenyl)-N′-(2-ethylphenyl)- (CAS No. 23949-66-8) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.71)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.04.14	1/	1,1′-(Methylamino)dipropan-2-ol (CAS No. 4402-30-6) (provided for in subheading 2922.19.95)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.04.15	1/	Mixture (1:1) of polyricinoleic acid homopolymer, 3-(dimethylamino)propylamide, dimethylsulfate, quaternized and polyricinoleic acid (provided for in subheading 3824.99.41)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.04.16	1/	2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-3-[[4-[[-4-[(2- or 4-amino-4 or 2-hydroxyphenyl)azo]phenyl]amino]-3-sulfophenyl]azo]-5-hydroxy-6-(phenylazo), trisodium salt) (CAS No. 85631-88-5) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.04.17	1/	1,3-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, 5-[[4-[(7-amino-1-hydroxy-3-sulfo-2-naphthalenyl)azo]-1-naphthalenyl]azo]-, trisodium salt, in paste form (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.04.18	1/	1,3-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, 5-[[4-[(7-amino-1-hydroxy-3-sulfo-2-naphthalenyl)azo]-1-naphthalenyl]azo]-, trisodium salt, in liquid form (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.04.19	1/	1,3-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, 5,5′-[[6-(4-morpholinyl)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diyl]bis(imino-4,1-phenyleneazo)]bis-, ammonium/sodium/hydrogen salt (direct yellow 173) (provided for in either subheading 3204.14.30 or 3215.19.00.)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.04.21	1/	Copper [29H,31H-phthalocyaninato(2-)-N29,N30,N31, N32]-, aminosulfonylsulfo derivatives, tetramethylammo- nium salts (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.04.24	1/	1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 3,3′-[[6-[(2-hydroxyethyl)-amino]-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diyl]bis[imino(2-methyl-4,1-phenyl-ene)azo]]bis-, tetrasodium salt (Yellow 1 Stage) (CAS No. 50925-42-3)(provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.04.26	1/	1,3-Bipyridinium, 3-carboxy-5′-[(2-carboxy-4-sulfophenyl)-azo]-1′,2′-dihydro-6′-hydroxy-4′-methyl-2′-oxo-, inner salt, lithium/sodium salt (Fast Yellow 746 Stage) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.04.27	1/	2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-3-[[4-[[-4-[(2 or 4-amino-4 or 2-hydroxyphenyl)azo]phenyl]amino]-3-sulfo-phenyl]azo]-5-hydroxy-6-(phenylazo)-, trisodium salt (CAS No. 85631-88-5) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.04.28	1/	2-[[4-Chloro-6-[[8-hydroxy-3,6-disulfonate-7-[(1-sulfo-2-naphthalenyl)azo]-1-naphthalenyl]amino]-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]-5-sulfobenzoic acid, sodium/lithium salts (Magenta 3B-OA Stage)(CAS for in subheading 3204.16.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.04.29	1/	5-[4-[4-[4-(4,8-Disulfonaphthalen-2-ylazo)phenylamino]-6-(2-sulfoethylamino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylamino]phenylazo]-isophthalic acid, sodium salt (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.04.30	1/	Copper, [29H,31H-phthalocyaninato(2-)-xN29,xN30,xN31, xN32]-aminosulfonyl-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]sulfonylsulfo derivatives, sodium salt (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.04.32	1/	Laboratory, hygienic, or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated, of low expansion borosilicate glass or alumino-borosilicate glass, having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 3.3 x 10^{-7} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 to 300°C (provided for in subheadings 7017.20.00 and 7020.00.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.04.33	1/	Stoppers, lids, and other closures of low expansion borosilicate glass or alumino-borosilicate glass, having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 3.3 x10^{-7} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 to 300°C, produced by automatic machine (provided for in subheading 7010.20.20) or produced by hand (provided for in subheading 7010.20.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.04.35	1/	Reception apparatus for satellite radio broadcasting, other than satellite radio broadcast receivers described in subheading 8527.21.40 (provided in subheading 8527.99.20)	1/	5.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.04.99	1/	Decorative plates, whether or not with decorative rim or attached sculpture; decorative sculptures, each with plate or plaque attached; decorative plaques each not over 7.65 cm in thickness; architectural miniatures, whether or not put up in sets; all the foregoing of resin materials and containing agglomerated stone, put up for mail order retail sale, whether for wall or tabletop display and each weighing not over 1.36 kg together with their retail packaging (provided for in subheading 3926.40.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.01	1/	Mixtures of methyl 2-[[[[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-(2,2,2-tri-fluoroethoxy)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-sulfonyl]-3-methylbenzoate (CAS No.126535-15-7) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.05.02	1/	o-tert-Butylcyclohexanol (CAS No. 13491-79-7) (provided for in subheading 2915.39.45)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.03	1/	3,3,5-Trimethylcyclohexanol (CAS No. 116-02-9) (provided for in subheading 2906.19.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.05.04	1/	Methyl cinnamate (methyl phenylprop-2-enoate) (CAS No. 103-26-4) (provided for in subheading 2916.39.21)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.05.05	1/	p-Acetanisole (CAS No. 100-06-1) (provided for in subheading 2914.50.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.05.06	1/	2-(Trifluoromethoxy)benzenesulfonylisocyanate (CAS No. 99722-81-3) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29)	1/	0.7%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.07	1/	High tenacity single yarn of viscose rayon (provided for in subheading 5403.10.30) with a decitex equal to or greater than 1,000	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.05.08	1/	Benzenepropanal, 4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-α-methyl- (CAS No. 80-54-6) (provided for in subheading 2912.29.60).....	1/	1.7%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.09	1/	3,7-Dichloro-8-quinolinecarboxylic acid (quinclorac) (CAS No. 84087-01-4) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.30).....	1/	3.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.10	1/	3-Isopropyl-1H-2,1,3-benzothiadiazin-4(3H)-one- 2,2-dioxide, sodium salt (Bentazon, sodium salt) (CAS No. 50723-80-3) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.15).....	1/	2.6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.05.11	1/	3,3′,4,4′-Biphenyltetracarboxylic dianhydride (CAS No. 2420-87-3) (provided for in subheading 2917.39.30).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.05.12	1/	4,4′-Oxydianiline (CAS No. 101-80-4) (provided for in subheading 2922.29.81).....	1/	1.0%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.05.13	1/	4,4′-Oxydiphthalic anhydride (CAS No. 1823-59-2) (provided for in subheading 2918.99.43).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.05.14	1/	Pyromellitic dianhydride (CAS No. 89-32-7) (provided for in subheading 2917.39.70).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.05.15	1/	1,3-Bis(4-aminophenoxy)benzene (RODA) (CAS No. 2479-46-1) 2922.29.29 or 2922.29.61).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.05.16	1/	4-(Dipropylamino)-3,5-dinitrobenzenesulfonamide (Oryzalin) (CAS No. 19044-88-3) (provided for in subheading 2935.90.75).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.05.17	1/	N-tert-Butyl-N′-(4-ethylbenzoyl)-3,5-dimethylbenzoyl-hydrazide (tebufenozide) (CAS No. 112410-23-8) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.05.18	1/	6,7,8,9,10,10-Hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-6,9-methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin-3-oxide (thiosulfan) (CAS No. 115-29-7) (provided for in subheading 2920.90.10).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.19	1/	2-Ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-benzofuranylmethane-sulfonate (ethofumesate) (CAS No. 26225-79-6) in bulk or mixed with application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 2932.99.08 or 3808.93.15).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.05.20	1/	Sodium 2,6-bis[(4,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-2-yl)oxy]benzoate (Bispyribac-sodium) (CAS No. 125401-92-5) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.10).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.22	1/	α-Cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl 2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclo-propanecarboxylate (fenpropathrin) (CAS No. 39515-41-8) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.30).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.05.23	1/	2-[1-Methyl-2-(4-phenoxyphenoxy)ethoxy]pyridine (Pyriproxyfen) (CAS No. 95737-68-1) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.27)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.24	1/	(E)-(+)-(S)-1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethyl-2-(1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-pent-1-ene-3-ol (Uniconazole) (CAS No. 83657-22-1), mixed with application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.05.25	1/	2-[7-Fluoro-3,4-dihydro-3-oxo-4-(2-propynyl)-2H-1,4-benzoxazin-6-yl]-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1*H*-isoindole-1,3-(2*H*)-dione (Flumioxazin) (CAS No. 103361-09-7) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.26	1/	Hand-held night vision monoculars, other than those containing a micro-channel plate to amplify electrons or having a photocathode containing gallium arsenide (provided for in subheading 9005.80.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.27	1/	Solvent yellow 163 (CAS No. 13676-91-0) (provided for in subheading 3204.19.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.28	1/	2,4-Xylidine (CAS No. 95-68-1) (provided for in subheading 2921.49.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.29	1/	3-[2-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)-phenoxy]benzoic acid, sodium salt (CAS No. 95251-52-8) (provided for in subheading 2918.99.43)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.30	1/	4-(Methylsulfonyl)-2-nitrobenzoic acid (CAS No. 110964-79-9) (provided for in subheading 2916.39.46)	1/	1.1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2008
9902.05.31	1/	O,S-Dimethylacetylphosphoramidothioate (Acephate) (CAS No. 30560-19-1) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.43)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.05.32	1/	Magnesium aluminum hydroxide carbonate (synthetic hydrotalcite) (CAS No. 11097-59-9) (provided for in subheading 2842.90.90); and magnesium aluminum hydroxide carbonate (synthetic hydrotalcite) (CAS No. 11097-59-9) coated with stearic acid (CAS No. 57-11-4) (provided for in subheading 3812.39.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.05.33	1/	α,α,α-Trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-p-toluidine (Trifluralin) (CAS No. 1582-09-8) (provided for in subheading 2921.43.15)	1/	2.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.05.35	1/	Footwear consisting of an outer sole affixed to an incomplete or unfinished upper to which additional upper parts or material must be affixed to permit the footwear to be held to the foot, such footwear having a bottom of vulcanized rubber and produced by the hand-laid assembly process or hand made, the foregoing footwear of a type that is not designed to be worn over other footwear (provided for in subheadings 6401.99.30 and 6401.99.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.06.02	1/	2-Imidazolidinone, 1-(2-aminoethyl)-, reaction product with oxirane, ((2-propenyloxy)methyl)- (CAS No. 90412-00-3) (provided for in subheading 2933.29.90).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2007
9902.10.17	1/	Unidirectional (cardioid) electret condenser microphone modules for use in motor vehicles of headings 8701 through 8705 (other than such modules designed for handheld, microphone stand, or lapel use), the foregoing each including wire leads for external connection, whether or not including a multi-pin board level type connector but not including a battery compartment; having a typical frequency response of 250 Hertz through 7,000 Hertz with no more than a 20 decibel deviation over frequency range and an electrostatic discharge immunity of 4,000 V (contact) and 8,000 V (air); and capable of operation and storage in the temperature range of -40˚C through 85˚C and a humidity of not over 95 percent (provided for in subheading 8518.10.80).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.21	1/	Acrylic or modacrylic filament tow (provided for in subheading 5501.30.00)	1/	6.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.22	1/	Acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, carded combed or otherwise processed for spinning (provided for in subheading 5506.30.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.23	1/	Cellulose nitrates (nitrocellulose, including collodions) (CAS 9004-70-0) (provided for in subheading 3912.20.00).....	1/	4.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.24	1/	Potassium sorbate (CAS No. 24634-61-5) (provided for in subheading 2916.19.10).....	1/	1.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.25	1/	Sorbic acid (CAS No. 110-44-1) (provided for in subheading 2916.19.20).....	1/	2%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.26	1/	Capers, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, in containers holding 3.4 kg or less (provided for in subheading 2001.90.20).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.27	1/	Pepperoncini, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen (provided for in subheading 2005.99.55).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.28	1/	Capers, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, in immediate containers holding more than 3.4 kg (provided for in subheading 2001.90.10).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.29	1/	Pepperoncini, prepared or preserved by vinegar (provided for in subheading 2001.90.38).....	1/	4.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.30	1/	Giardiniera, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, not frozen (provided for in subheading 2005.99.55).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.10.31	1/	Trichloroacetaldehyde (CAS No. 75-87-6) (provided for in subheading 2913.00.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.32	1/	1-[(6-Chloro-3-pyridinyl)methyl]-N-nitro-2-imidazolidinimine (Imidacloprid) (CAS No.138261-41-3) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.27).....	1/	4.2%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.33	1/	1-(4-Chlorophenoxy)-3,3-dimethyl-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-y1)-2-butanone(CAS No. 43121-43-3) (Triadimefon) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.22).....	1/	0.7%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.34	1/	Polyethylene HE1878 (CAS No. 25087-34-7), with l-butene as comonomer (provided for in subheading 3901.20.50).....	1/	3.6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.35	1/	(Z)-[3-[(6-chloro-3-pyridinyl)methyl]-2-thiazolidinylidene] cyanamide (thiacloprid) (CAS No. 111988-49-9) (provided for in subheading 2934.10.10).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.36	1/	4,6-Dimethyl-N-phenyl-2-pyrimidinamine (pyrimethanil) (CAS No. 53112-28-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.15).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.37	1/	Foramsulfuron (Benzamide, 2-(((((4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino) carbonyl)amino)sulfonyl)-4- (formylamino)-N,N-dimethyl-,) (CAS No. 173159-57-4), in bulk or put up in forms or packaging for retail sale (provided for in subheading 2935.90.75 or 3808.93.15).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.38	1/	(5S)-3,5-Dihydro-5- methyl-2-(methylthio)- 5-phenyl-3-(phenylamino)-4H-imidazol-4-one (Fenamidone) (CAS No. 161326-34-7) (provided for in subheading 2933.29.35).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.39	1/	1-(2,4-Dichlorophenylaminocarbonyl)cyclopropane-carboxylic acid (Cyclanilide) (CAS No. 113136-77-9) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.47).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.40	1/	1,4-Benzoquinone (CAS No. 106-51-4) (provided for in subheading 2914.69.90).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.41	1/	o-Anisidine (CAS No. 90-04-0) (provided for in subheading 2922.29.03).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.43	1/	2,4-Xylidine (CAS No. 95-68-1) (provided for in subheading 2921.49.10).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.44	1/	Crotonaldehyde (2-butenaldehyde) (CAS No. 4170-30-3) (provided for in subheading 2912.19.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.47	1/	Butanedioic acid, dimethyl ester, polymer with 4-hydroxy-2,2,6,6,-tetramethyl-1-piperidineethanol (CAS No. 65447-77-0) (provided for in subheading 3907.99.01).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.10.48	1/	1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, N,N′′′-[1,2-ethanediylbis-[[[4,6-bis[butyl (1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidinyl)amino]-1,3,5-triazine-2-yl]imino]-3,1-propanediyl]]bis[N′,N′′-dibutyl-N′,N′′-bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidinyl)- (CAS No. 106990-43-6) and Butanedioic acid, dimethylester polymer with 4-hyroxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl- 1-piperdine ethanol (CAS No. 65447-77-0) (Provided for in subheading 3812.39.90).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.54	1/	2-Ethylhexyl (4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)acetate (MCPA-2-ethylhexyl) (CAS No. 29450-45-1) (provided for in subheading 2918.99.20).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.55	1/	Formulations of 2,6-dibromo-4-cyanophenyl octanoate (CAS No. 1689-99-2), 2, 6-dibromo-4-cyanophenyl heptanoate (CAS No. 56634-95-8), and 2-ethylhexyl (4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)acetate (CAS No. 29450-45-1) (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15).....	1/	2.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.56	1/	2,6-Dibromo-4-cyanophenyl octanoate (CAS No. 1689-99-2) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.25).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.57	1/	Mixtures of 2,6-dibromo-4-cyanophenyl octanoate (bromoxynil octanoate) (CAS No. 1689-99-2) and 2,6-dibromo-4-cyanophenyl heptanoate (bromoxynil heptanoate) (CAS No. 56634-95-8) (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.62	1/	Hydraulic control units designed for use in braking systems of hybrid motor vehicles of heading 8703 (provided for in subheading 9032.89.60).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.63	1/	Steering gear assemblies for single-pinion constant ratio electronic power assisted steering systems rated at 80 amperes at 12V, the foregoing designed for use in hybrid motor vehicles of heading 8703 (provided for in subheading 8708.94.75).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.64	1/	2,4-Dichloroaniline (CAS No. 554-00-7) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.18).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.65	1/	2-Acetylbutyrolactone (CAS No. 517-23-7) (provided for in subheading 2932.20.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.66	1/	1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-4, 4-dimethyl-3-pentanone (CAS No. 66346-01-8) (provided for in subheading 2914.79.40).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.67	1/	Cyano(4-fluoro-3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate (Cyfluthrin, excluding β-Cyfluthrin) (CAS No. 68359-37-5) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.30).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.10.68	1/	Reaction mixture comprising the enantiomeric pair (R)-α-cyano-4-fluoro-3-phenoxybenzyl (1S,3S)-3-(2,2-dichlorovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate and (S)-α-cyano-4-fluoro-3-phenoxybenzyl (1R,3R)-3-(2,2-dichlorovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate in ratio 1:2 with the enantiomeric pair (R)-α-cyano-4-fluoro-3-phenoxybenzyl (1S,3R)-3-(2,2-dichlorovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate and (S)-α-cyano-4-fluoro-3-phenoxybenzyl (1R,3S)-3-(2,2-dichlorovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate (β-Cyfluthrin) (CAS No. 68359-37-5) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.30).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.69	1/	Cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester (CAS No. 6914-71-2) (provided for in subheading 2917.20.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.70	1/	8-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)-N-ethyl-N-propyl-1,4-dioxaspiro[4,5]decane-2-methanamine (CAS 118134-30-8) (provided for in subheading 2932.99.90).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.71	1/	3,3-Dimethylbutanoic acid, 2-oxo-3-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-1-oxaspiro[4.4]non-3-en-yl ester (Spiromesifen) (CAS No. 283594-90-1) (provided for in subheading 2932.20.10).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.72	1/	4-Chlorobenzaldehyde (CAS No. 104-88-1) (provided for in subheading 2913.00.40).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.73	1/	2-tert-Butyl-4-(2,4-dichloro-5-isopropoxyphenyl)-1,3,4-Δ^2-1,3,4-oxadiazolin-5-one (Oxadiazon) (CAS No. 19666-30-9) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.11).....	1/	0.9%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.74	1/	2-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)-5-hydroxypyrimidine, sodium salt (CAS No. 146237-62-9) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.70)....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.75	1/	Phosphorus Thiochloride (CAS No. 3982-91-0) (provided for in subheading 2853.90.90).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.76	1/	Methyl (E)-methoxyimino-{(E)-α-[1-(α,α,α-trifluoro-m-tolyl) ethylideneaminooxy]-o-tolyl}acetate (Trifloxystrobin) (CAS No. 141517-21-7) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25).....	1/	5.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.77	1/	Phosphoric acid, lanthanum salt, cerium terbium-doped (CAS No. 95823-34-0) (provided for in subheading 2846.90.80).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.78	1/	Lutetium oxide (CAS No. 12032-20-1) (provided for in subheading 2846.90.80).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.79	1/	(3-Acetoxy-3-cyanopropyl)methylphosphinic acid, butyl ester (CAS No. 167004-78-6) (provided for in subheading 2931.39.00).....	1/	1.7%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.10.80	1/	(3-Phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate (Permethrin) (CAS No. 52645-53-1) (provided for in subheading 2916.20.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.81	1/	N-Phenyl-N -(1,2,3-thiadiazol-5-yl)urea (Thidiazuron) (CAS No. 51707-55-2), whether or not mixed with application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 2934.99.15 or 3808.93.15).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.82	1/	N-[3-(1-Methylethoxy)phenyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide (Flutolanil) (CAS No. 66332-96-5) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.47).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.83	1/	[5-(Phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate (Resmethrin) (CAS No. 10453-86-8) (provided for in subheading 2932.19.10).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.84	1/	(E)-1-(2-Chloro-1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)-3-methyl-2-nitroguanidine (Clothianidin) (CAS No. 210880-92-5) (provided for in subheading 2934.10.90).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.92	1/	Master cylinder assemblies for braking systems, not incorporating a vacuum booster, the foregoing designed for use in hybrid motor vehicles of heading 8703 (provided for in subheading 8708.30.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.93	1/	Transaxles, each incorporating an integral electronic controller, the foregoing designed for use in hybrid motor vehicles of heading 8703 (provided for in subheading 8708.40.11).....	1/	1.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.94	1/	Static converters capable of converting 300 V direct current to 12 V direct current, designed for use in hybrid motor vehicles of heading 8703 (provided for in subheading 8504.40.95).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.95	1/	Controllers for electronic power assisted steering systems, rated at 80 amperes at 12 V, designed for use in hybrid motor vehicles of heading 8703 (provided for in subheading 8537.10.90) 2/.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.10.96	1/	Nickel metal-hydride storage batteries, exceeding 300 V, the foregoing designed for use in hybrid motor vehicles of heading 8703 (provided for in subheading 8507.50.00).....	1/	2.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.10.99	1/	Articles of natural cork, not elsewhere specified or included (provided for in subheading 4503.90.60).....	1/	6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.01	1/	Glyoxylic acid (CAS No. 298-12-4) (provided for in subheading 2918.30.90).....	1/	1.6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.11.02	1/	Cyclopentanone (CAS No. 120-92-3) (provided for in subheading 2914.29.50).....	1/	1.7%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.
2/ Subheading 8537.10.90 was superseded by subheading 8537.10.91.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.11.03	1/	2-[4-(Methylsulfonyl)-2-nitrobenzoyl]-1,3-cyclohexanedione (Mesotrione) (CAS No. 104206-82-8) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.10).....	1/	6.11%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.11.04	1/	50 percent solution of malononitrile in methyl-2-pyrrolidone solvent (CAS Nos. 109-77-3 and 872-50-4) (provided for in subheading 3824.99.92).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.05	1/	Formulations of NOA 446510 which include NOA 446510 Technical, 2-(4-chloro-phenyl)-N-[2-(3-methoxy-4-prop-2-ynyloxyphenyl)ethyl]-2-prop-2-ynyloxyacetamide (CAS No. 374726-62-2) (provided for in subheading 3808.92.15).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.06	1/	2-Bromo-1,3-diethyl-5-methylbenzene (CAS No. 314084-61-2) (DEMBB) (provided for in subheading 2903.99.80).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.11.10	1/	3-Methyl-4-(2,6,6-trimethylcyclohex-2-enyl)but-3-en-2-one (Methylionone) (CAS No. 1335-46-2) (provided for in subheading 2914.23.00).....	1/	0.6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.11.11	1/	Acrylic fiber tow (polyacrylonitrile tow) containing by weight a minimum of 92 percent acrylonitrile, not more than 0.1 percent zinc and from 4 to 8 percent water, imported in the form of from 1 to 12 sub-bundles crimped together, each containing 24,000 filaments (plus or minus 0.06 percent) and with average filament denier of 1.5 decitex (plus or minus 0.08 percent) (provided for in subheading 5501.30.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.12	1/	Acrylic fiber tow (polyacrylonitrile tow) containing by weight a minimum of 92 percent acrylonitrile, not more than 0.1 percent zinc and from 2 to 8 percent water, imported in the form of 6 sub-bundles crimped together, each containing 45,000 filaments (plus or minus 0.06 percent) and with average filament denier of either 1.48 decitex (plus or minus 0.08 percent) or 1.32 decitex (plus or minus 0.09 percent) (provided for in subheading 5501.30.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.13	1/	2-(Carbomethoxy)benzenesulfonylisocyanate (CAS No. 74222-95-0) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.14	1/	6,7,8,9,10,10-Hexachlorohexahydromethano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin-3-oxide (Endosulfan) (CAS No. 115-29-7) (provided for in subheading 2920.90.50 or 3808.91.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.15	1/	1-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-3-(1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethoxy)-propyl]-1H-1,2,4-triazole (Tetraconazole) (CAS No. 112281-77-3) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.22).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.11.16	1/	2-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-3-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propanol (CAS No. 112281-82-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.82)....	1/	1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.11.17	1/	Wheel spoke tightening machines (provided for in subheading 8479.89.98), for use with wheels of vehicles of heading 8711 2/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.26	1/	(S)-α-Cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl (1R,3R)-3-(2,2-dibromovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate (Deltamethrin) (CAS No. 52918-63-5) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.32	1/	Monocarboxylic fatty acids derived from palm oil (provided for in subheading 3823.19.20)	1/	1.2%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.11.35	1/	4-Methoxy-2-methyldiphenylamine (CAS No. 41317-15-1) (provided for in subheading 2922.29.61)	1/	1.1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.11.36	1/	2-Methylhydroquinone (CAS No. 95-71-6) (provided for in subheading 2907.29.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.37	1/	1-Fluoro-2-nitrobenzene (CAS No. 1493-27-2) (provided for in subheading 2904.99.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.11.43	1/	Vanity cases that are of a soft sided construction, of reinforced or laminated polyvinyl chloride plastics, and are of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag and used to contain and apply cosmetic preparations (provided for in subheading 4202.12.20)	1/	13.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.44	1/	Mixtures of methyl 4-iodo-2-[3-(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5- triazin-2-yl)ureidosulfonyl] benzoate, sodium salt (Iodosulfuron methyl, sodium salt) (CAS No. 144550-36-7) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.11.45	1/	Ethyl 4,5-dihydro-5,5-diphenyl-1,2-oxazole-3-carboxylate (Isoxadifen-Ethyl) (CAS No. 163520-33-0) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.39)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.11.46	1/	(5-Cyclopropyl-4-isoxazolyl)[2-(methylsulfonyl)-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methanone (Isoxaflutole) (CAS No. 141112-29-0) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.11.48	1/	Methyl 2-[(4,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-2-ylcarbamoyl)-sulfamoyl]-α-(methanesulfonamido)-p-toluate (Mesosulfuron-methyl) (CAS No. 208465-21-8) whether or not mixed with application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 2935.90.75 or 3808.93.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.11.49	1/	Mixtures of N,N-dimethyl-2[3-(4,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-2-yl) ureidosulfonyl]-4-formylaminobenzamide (Foramsulfuron) (CAS No. 173159-57-4), methyl 4-iodo-2-[3-(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)ureidosulfonyl]benzoate, sodium salt (Iodosulfuronmethyl-sodium) (CAS No. 144550-36-7) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

2/ Subheading 8479.89.98 was superseded by subheading 8479.89.94.
1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.11.54	1/	1,6-Bis(N,N′-dibenzylthiocarbamoyldithio)hexane (CAS No. 151900-44-6) (provided for in subheading 2930.20.20).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.55	1/	N-Isopropyl-N′-phenyl-pphenylenediamine (CAS No. 101-72-4) (provided for in subheading 2921.51.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.56	1/	Pentaerythritolbis(tetrahydrobenzaldehydeacetal) (CAS No. 6600-31-3) (provided for in subheading 2932.99.90).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.57	1/	P-Anisaldehyde (CAS No. 123-11-5) (Benzaldehyde, 4-methoxy-) (provided for in subheading 2912.49.10).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.11.60	1/	1,2-Pentanediol (CAS No. 5343-92-0) (provided for in subheading 2905.39.90).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.11.62	1/	cis-2-tert-Butylcyclohexyl acetate (Agrumex) (CAS No. 20298-69-5) (provided for in subheading 2915.39.45).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.11.63	1/	Mixtures of resorcinol (CAS No. 108-46-3), hexamethylol-melamine ether (CAS No. 3089-11-0) and dibutyl phthalate (CAS No. 84-74-2) (provided for in subheading 3824.99.28)..	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.64	1/	Mixtures of Prosulfuron (1-(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-3-[2-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)-phenylsulfonyl]urea) (CAS No. 94125-34-5) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.71	1/	Ion-exchange resins (cationic H form), consisting of copolymers of acrylic acid and diethylene glycol divinyl ether (CAS No. 359785-58-3) (provided for in subheading 3914.00.60).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.11.72	1/	para-Chlorophenol (CAS No. 106-48-9) (provided for in subheading 2908.10.60).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.74	1/	Cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate (Cypermethrin) (CAS No. 52315-07-8) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.30).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.11.78	1/	Ion-exchange resin powder comprised of a copolymer of methacrylic acid cross-linked with divinylbenzene, in the hydrogen ionic form, of a nominal partical size between 0.025 mm and 0.150 mm, dried to less than 5 percent moisture (CAS No. 50602-21-6) (provided for in subheading 3914.00.60).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.11.79	1/	Ion-exchange resin powder comprised of a copolymer of methacrylic acid cross-linked with divinylbenzene, in the potassium ionic form, of a nominal particle size between 0.025 mm and 0.150 mm, dried to less than 10% moisture (CAS No. 65405-55-2) (provided for in subheading 3914.00.60).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.11.80	1/	1,2,3-Propanetriol, polymer with 2,4-diisocyanato-1-methylbenzene, 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol, methyloxirane and oxirane (CAS No. 127821-00-5) (provided for in subheading 3909.50.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.11.82	1/	Hexane, 1,6-diisocyanato-,homopolymer, 3,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazole-blocked in solvents (CAS No. 163206-31-3) (provided for in subheading 3911.90.90).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.11.83	1/	Polyisocyanate cross linking agent products containing triphenylmethane triisocyanate in solvents (provided for in subheading 3824.99.28).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.11.84	1/	Methyl hydroxyethyl cellulose products containing 30 percent or greater content of 2-hydroxyethyl methyl ether cellulose ("MHEC") reaction products with glyoxal (CAS No. 68441-63-4) (provided for in subheading 3912.39.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.11.85	1/	*o*-Toluenesulfonic acid, methyl ester (CAS No. 23373-38-8) and *p*-toluenesulfonic acid, methyl ester (CAS No. 80-48-8) (provided for in subheading 2904.99.40).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.11.86	1/	Methyl hydroxyethyl cellulose with a 77 percent or greater content of 2-hydroxyethylmethyl ether cellulose (CAS No. 9032-42-2) (provided for in subheading 3912.39.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.11.87	1/	Trimethylopropane tris(3-aziridinylpropanoate) (CAS No. 52234-82-9) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.97).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.11.88	1/	Pentaerythritol tris(3-(1-aziridinyl) propionate (CAS No. 57116-45-7) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.97).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.11.90	1/	Cases or containers (provided for in subheading 4202.92.90 and not including goods described in heading 9902.01.81), specially shaped or fitted for, and with labeling, logo or other descriptive information on the exterior of the case or container indicating its intention to be used for, electronic drawing toys or electronic games of heading 9503 or 9504, or educational toys or devices of heading 8543.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.11.91	1/	Cases or containers (provided for in subheadings 4202.12.80 or 4202.92.90), having one or more molded plastic holders, clips or fasteners, for holding a doll or dolls, whether or not the case or container is also capable of holding other goods.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.92	1/	Aniline 2,5-disulfonic acid (CAS No. 98-44-2) (1,4-Benzenedisnlfonic acid, 2-amino-) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.90).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.93	1/	1,4-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, polymer with N,N′-Bis(2-aminoethyl)-1,2-ethanediamine, cyclized, methosulfate (CAS No. 68187-22-4) (provided for in subheading 3908.90.70).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.11.94	1/	4-[(4-Amino-3-methylphenyl)amino]phenol, reaction products with sodium sulfide (Sulfur Blue 7) (CAS No. 1327-57-7) (provided for in subheading 3204.19.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.95	1/	Formaldehyde, reaction products with 1,4-benzenediol and m-phenylenediamine, sulfurized (CAS No. 110392-46-6) (provided for in subheading 3204.19.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.11.96	1/	Ethyl 2-(Isocyanatosulfonyl)benzoate (CAS No. 77375-79-2) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.11.97	1/	2-(Carbomethoxy)benzenesulfonyl isocyanate (CAS No. 74222-95-0) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.11.99	1/	Gemifloxacin (CAS No. 175463-14-6); gemifloxacin mesylate (CAS No. 210353-53-0 or 204519-65-3); and gemifloxacin mesylate sesquihydrate (CAS No. 210353-56-3) (the foregoing provided for in subheading 2933.99.46)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.01	1/	Butralin (CAS No. 33629-47-9) (Benzenamine, 4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-N-(1-methylpropyl)-2,6-dintro-) (provided for in subheading 2921.43.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.02	1/	3-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-1-oxaspiro[4.5]dec-3-en-4-yl 2,2-dimethylbutyrate (Spirodiclofen) (CAS No. 148477-71-8) (provided for in subheading 2932.20.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.03	1/	Mixtures of propyl 3-(dimethylamino)propylcarbamate monohydrochloride (Propamocarb hydrochloride) (CAS No. 25606-41-1) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.92.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.04	1/	Poly(toluene diisocyanate) (CAS No. 26006-20-2) (provided for in subheading 3911.90.45)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.05	1/	1-Chloro-2-propanone (CAS No. 78-95-5) (provided for in subheading 2914.79.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.06	1/	1,3-Benzenedicarbonitrile (CAS No. 626-17-5) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.48)	1/	3.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.07	1/	4-Chloro-N-[2-[3-methoxy-4-(2-propynyloxy)phenyl]ethyl]-2-(2-propynyloxy)benzeneacetamide (Mandipropamid) (CAS No. 374726-62-2) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.47)	1/	1.2%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.08	1/	trans-5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-N-cyclohexyl-4-methyl-2-oxothiazolidine-3-carboxamide (Hexythiazox Technical) (CAS No. 78587-05-0) (provided for in subheading 2934.10.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.12.10	1/	2-Oxepanone polymer with 1,4-butanediol and 5-isocyanato-1-(isocyanatomethyl)-1,3,3- trimethylcyclohexane, 2-ethyl-1-hexanol-blocked (CAS No. 189020-69-7) (provided for in subheading 3909.50.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.11	1/	o-Acetylsalicylic acid (Aspirin) (CAS No. 50-78-2) (provided for in subheading 2918.22.10)	1/	3.0%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.12	1/	Copolymer of methyl ethyl ketoxime and 'toluene diisocyanate (CAS No. 352462-03-4) (provided for in subheading 3911.90.45)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.17	1/	Mixtures of tris(4-isocyanatophenyl)thiophosphate (CAS No.4151-51-3) (provided for in subheading 3824.99.28)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.18	1/	1,3-Diisocyanatomethylbenzene, polymer with 1,6-diisocyanatohexane (CAS No. 63368-95-6) (provided for in subheading 3911.90.45)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.19	1/	D-Mannose (CAS No. 3458-28-4) (provided for in subheading 2940.00.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.20	1/	Camel hair, processed beyond the degreased or carbonized condition (provided for in subheading 5102.19.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.21	1/	Waste of camel hair (provided for in subheading 5103.20.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.22	1/	Camel hair, carded or combed (provided for in subheading 5105.39.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.23	1/	Woven fabrics containing 85 percent or more by weight of vicuna hair (provided for in subheadings 5111.11.70, 5111.19.60, 5112.11.60, or 5112.19.95)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.24	1/	Camel hair, not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition (provided for in subheading 5102.19.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.25	1/	Noils of camel hair (provided for in subheading 5103.10.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.33	1/	Chloroacetic acid, ethyl ester (CAS No. 105-39-5) (provided for in subheading 2915.40.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.34	1/	Chloroacetic acid, sodium salt (CAS No. 3926-62-3) (provided for in subheading 2915.40.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.12.39	1/	Laboratory, hygienic, or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated, of low expansion borosilicate glass or alumino-borosilicate glass, having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 3.3 x 10^{-7} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 to 300˚C (provided for in subheading 7017.20.00)	1/	3.6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.40	1/	Stoppers, lids, and other closures of low expansion borosilicate glass or alumino-borosilicate glass, having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 3.3 x 10^{-7} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 to 300˚C, produced by automatic machine (provided for in subheading 7010.20.20) or produced by hand (provided for in subheading 7010.20.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.41	1/	1,4- Benzenedicarboxylic acid, 2-[[2-oxo-1-[[1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-7-methoxy-2,3-dioxo-6-quinoxalinyl)amino]-carbonyl]propyl]azo]-, dimethyl ester (Pigment Yellow 213) (CAS No. 220198-21-0) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.42	1/	(4aS)-7-Chloro-2, 5-dihydro-2- [[(methoxycarbonyl)[4-(trifluoromethoxy) phenyl]amino] carbonyl]-indeno[1,2-e]-[1,3,4] oxadiazine-4a (3H)-carboxylic acid methyl ester (CAS No. 173584-44-6) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.16)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.43	1/	Dimethyl carbonate (CAS No. 616-38-6) (provided for in subheading 2920.90.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.44	1/	5-Chloro-1-indanone (CAS No. 42348-86-7) (provided for in subheading 2914.39.90)	1/	1.1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.45	1/	Mixtures of 5-methyl-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-(phenyl-amino)-2,4-oxazolidinedione](famoxadone) (CAS No. 131807-57-3), 2-cyano-N-[(ethylamino)-carbonyl]-2-(methoxyimino)acetamide (Cymoxanil) (CAS No. 57966-95-7) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.92.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.47	1/	Decanedioic acid, bis(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinyl) ester (CAS No. 52829-07-9) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.49	1/	Acid Blue 80 (CAS No. 4474-24-2) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.50	1/	Pigment Brown 25 (CAS No. 6992-11-6) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.04)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.51	1/	Mixtures of benzeneacetic acid, (α,E)- 2-[[6-(2-cyano-phenoxy)-4-pyrimidinyl]oxy]-α-(methoxymethylene)-, methyl ester (Azoxystrobin) (CAS No. 131860-33-8) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.92.15)	1/	3.1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.12.52	1/	Mixtures of 8(2,6-diethylp-tolyl)-1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-7-oxo-7Hpyrazolo[[1,2-d][1,4,5]oxadiazepin-9-yl-2,2-dimethyl-propionate (Pinoxaden) (CAS No. 243973-20-8), acetic acid, [5-chloro-8-quinolinyl]oxy]-, 1-methylhexylester (Cloquintocet) (CAS No. 99607-70-2) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.59.10 or 3808.93.15)	1/	1.74%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.53	1/	Mixtures of 1H-1,2,4-triazole, 1-((2- chlorophenoxy)-phenyl)-4-methyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)methyl)- (Difenoconazole) (CAS No. 119446-68-3), (R,S)-2-((2,6-dimethylphenyl)methoxyacetylamino) propionic acid, methyl ester (Mefenoxam) (CAS Nos. 70630-17-0, and 69516-34-3) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.92.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.54	1/	1H-Pyrrole-3-carbonitrile, 4-(2,2-difluoro-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl)-(fludioxonil) (CAS No. 131341-86-1) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.12)	1/	1.0%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.55	1/	Mixtures of propionic acid, 2-(4-((5-chloro-3-fluoro-2-pyridynyl)oxy)phenoxy-2-propynyl ester, (clodinafop-propargyl) (CAS No. 105512-06-9) (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15)	1/	2.9%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.56	1/	Avermectin B, 1,4″-deoxy-4″-methylamino-, (4″R)-, benzoate (CAS No. 155569-91-8) (provided for in subheading 3824.99.92 or 2932.20.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.57	1/	Acetic acid, 5-chloro-8-quinolinoxy-, 1-methylhexyl ester (Cloquintocet-mexyl) (CAS No. 99607-70-2) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.58	1/	(R,S)-2-((2,6-Dimethylphenyl)methoxyacetylamino) propionic acid, methyl ester (Metalaxyl-M and LMetalaxylfenoxam) (CAS Nos. 70630-17-0 and 69516-34-3) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.47)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.59	1/	[α-(4-Chlorophenyl)-α-(1-cyclopropylethyl)-1H-1-1,2,4-triazole-1-ethanol (Cyproconazole) (CAS No. 94361-06-5) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.22)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.60	1/	8-(2,6-Diethyl-4-methylphenyl)-1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-7-oxo-7H-pyrazolo[1,2-d][1,4,5]oxadiazepin-9-yl2,2-dimethylpropanoate (Pinoxaden) (CAS No. 243973-20-8) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.15)	1/	1.1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.61	1/	Mixtures of 2-[1-(ethoxyimino)propyl]-3-hydroxy-5-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-2-cyclohexen-1-one (Tralkoxydim) (CAS No. 87820-88-0) as the active ingredient and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.12.72	1/	Mixtures of zinc dialkyldithiophosphate (CAS No. 6990-43-8) with an elastomer binder of ethylene- propylene-diene monomer and ethyl vinyl acetate, dispersing agents and silica (provided for in subheading 3812.10.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.73	1/	Mixtures of dithiocarbamate, thiazole, thiuram and thiourea with an elastomer binder of ethylene-propylene-diene monomer and ethyl vinyl acetate, and dispersing agents (provided for in subheading 3812.10.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.74	1/	Mixtures of caprolactam disulfide (CAS No. 23847-08-7) with an elastomer binder of ethylene-propylene-diene monomer and ethyl vinyl acetate, and dispersing agents (provided for in subheading 3812.10.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.75	1/	Mixtures of N′-(3,4-dichloro-phenyl)-N,Ndimethylurea (CAS No. 330-54-1) with acrylate rubber (provided for in subheading 3812.10.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.76	1/	Mixtures of zinc dicyanato diamine (CAS No. 122012-52-6) with an elastomer binder of ethylene-propylene-diene monomer and ethyl vinyl acetate, and dispersing agents (provided for in subheading 3812.10.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.77	1/	4,8-Dicyclohexyl -6-2,10-dimethyl -12H-dibenzo[d,g][1,3,2]-dioxaphosphocin (CAS No. 73912-21-7) (provided for in subheading 2920.90.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.78	1/	Mixtures of benzenesulfonic acid, dodecyl-, with 2-aminoethanol (CAS No. 26836-07-7) and Poly (oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-[1-oxo-9- octadecenyl]- *w*-hydroxy-, (9Z) (CAS No. 9004-96-0) (provided for in subheading 3402.90.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.12.79	1/	1,3- Dihydro-3,3-bis (4-hydroxy-m-tolyl) -2H-indol-2-one (CAS No. 47465-97-4) (provided for in subheading 2933.79.08)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.12.80	1/	Mixtures of (±)-(cis and trans)-1-[[2-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-4-propyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]-methyl]-1H-1,2,4-triazole (CAS No. 60207-90-1) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.92.15)	1/	1.1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.06	1/	*o*-Paraquat dichloride (CAS No. 1910-42-5) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.23)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.13.07	1/	Basketballs, having an external surface other than leather or rubber (provided for in subheading 9506.62.80)	1/	1.1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.13.08	1/	Leather basketballs (provided for in subheading 9506.62.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.13.09	1/	Rubber basketballs (provided for in subheading 9506.62.80)	1/	0.7%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.13.10	1/	Volleyballs (provided for in subheading 9506.62.80).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.13.11	1/	4-Chloro-3-[[3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1,3-dioxopropyl]-amino]-dodecyl ester (CAS No. 33942-96-0) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.71).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.24	1/	3-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea (CAS No. 330-55-2) (Linuron) (provided for in subheading 2924.21.16).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.13.25	1/	N,N-Dimethylpiperidinium chloride (Mepiquat chloride) (CAS No. 24307-26-4) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.27).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.13.26	1/	Formulations of 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (CAS No. 330-54-1) (Diuron) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.13.27	1/	Formulations containing 5-bromo-3-sec-butyl-6- methyluracil (Bromacil) (CAS No. 314-40-9), 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (Diuron) (CAS No. 330-54-1), and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15).....	1/	2.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.13.28	1/	3-(6-Methoxy-4-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-1-[2-(2-chloroethoxy)phenylsulfonyl]urea (Triasulfuron) (CAS No. 82097-50-5) (provided for in subheading 2935.90.75).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.29	1/	3-[3-(4′-Bromo[1,1′-biphenyl]-4-yl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl]-4-hydroxy-2H-1-benzopyran- 2-one (Brodifacoum) (CAS No. 56073-10-0) (provided for in subheading 2932.20.10).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.13.30	1/	1,2,4-Triazin-3(2H)-one, 4,5-dihydro-6-methyl-4-[(3-pyridinylmethylene)amino]- (Pymetrozine) (CAS No. 123312-89-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.69.60).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.13.31	1/	Formulations of 3-[(2-chloro-5-thiazolyl)methyl]tetrahydro-5-methyl-N-nitro-1,3,5-oxadiazin-4-imine) (Thiamethoxam) (CAS No. 153719-23-4); 1H-1,2,4-triazole, 1-[[2-[2-chloro-4-(4-chlorophenoxy)phenyl]-4-methyl- 1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-(Difenoconazole) (CAS No. 119446-68-3); 1HPyrrole-3-carbonitrile, 4-(2,2-difluoro-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl)-(Fludioxinil) (CAS No. 131341-86-1); and (R,S)-2-[(2,6-dimethylphenylmethoxy)acetylamino]-propionic acid methyl ester (Mefenoxam) (CAS Nos. 70630-17-0 and 69516-34-3) (provided for in subheading 3808.92.15).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.13.32	1/	N-[[(4,6-Dimethoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]-3-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-2-pyridinesulfonamide monosodium salt (CAS No. 199119-58-9) (trifloxysulfuron-sodium) (provided for in subheading 2935.90.75).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.13.41	1/	2-Benzylthio-3-ethylsulfonyl pyridine (CAS No. 175729-82-5) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.13.42	1/	2-Amino-4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazine (CAS No. 1668-54-8) (provided for in subheading 2933.69.60).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.13.43	1/	Formulated products containing mixtures of the active ingredient 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2yl)amino]carbonyl]benzenesulfonamide and application adjuvants (Chlorosulfuon) (CAS No. 64902-72-3) (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.44	1/	2-Methyl-4-methoxy-6-methylamino-1,3,5-triazine (CAS No. 5248-39-5) (provided for in subheading 2933.69.60).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.13.45	1/	Mixtures of sodium-2-chloro-6-[(4,6dimethoxypyrimidin-2-yl)thio]benzoate (CAS No. 123343-16-8) and application adjuvants (Pyrithiobac-sodium) (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15).....	1/	3.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.13.46	1/	Decorative plates, whether or not with decorative rim or attached sculpture; decorative sculptures, each with plate or plaque attached, and decorative plaques each not over 7.65 cm in thickness; architectural miniatures, whether or not put up in sets; all the foregoing of resin materials and containing agglomerated stone, put up for mail order retail sale, whether for wall or tabletop display and each weighing not over 1.36 kg together with their retail packaging (provided for in subheading 3926.40.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.13.47	1/	Music boxes with mechanical musical movements, presented in the immediate packaging for shipment to the ultimate purchaser, and each weighing not over 6 kg together with retail packaging (provided for in subheading 9208.10.00).....	1/	0.2%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.13.60	1/	2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid (MCPA) (CAS No. 94-74-6) (provided for in subheading 2918.99.20.....	1/	2.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.13.76	1/	3-Methylcarbonylaminophenyl-3-methyl-carbanilate (Phenmedipham) (CAS No. 13684-63-4) in bulk or mixed with application adjuvants (provided for in subheadings 2924.29.47 and 3808.93.15).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.13.77	1/	3-Ethoxycarbonylaminophenyl-N-phenylcarbamate (Desmedipham) (CAS No. 13684-56-5) in bulk or mixed with application adjuvants (provided for in subheadings 2924.29.43 and 3808.93.15).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.13.78	1/	Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of vegetable fibers, with open toes or open heels, other than house slippers (provided for in subheading 6404.19.25).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.85	1/	House slippers with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather, valued not over $2.50/pair (provided for in subheading 6403.99.75).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.13.86	1/	Refracting telescopes with 60 mm or smaller objective lenses and reflecting telescopes with 76 mm or smaller mirrors, and parts and accessories thereof (provided for in subheading 9005.80.40 or 9005.90.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.13.90	1/	Welt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of pigskin, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap (provided for in subheading 6403.40.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.13.91	1/	Other footwear with uppers of vegetable fibers, for men (provided for in subheadings 6404.11.41, 6404.11.51, 6404.11.61, 6404.11.71, 6404.11.81, 6404.19.36, 6404.19.42, 6404.19.52, 6404.19.72, 6404.19.82 and 6405.20.30)	1/	6.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.13.92	1/	Other footwear with uppers of vegetable fibers, other than such footwear for men or women (provided for in subheadings 6404.11.41, 6404.11.51, 6404.11.61, 6404.11.71, 6404.11.81, 6404.19.36, 6404.19.42, 6404.19.52, 6404.19.72, 6404.19.82 and 6405.20.30)	1/	7.1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.13.97	1/	Zinc dimethyldithiocarbamate (Ziram) (CAS No. 137-30-4) (provided for in subheading 3808.92.28)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.14.01	1/	Mechanics' work gloves, valued not over $3.50 per pair (provided for in subheading 6216.00.58)	1/	2.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.14.02	1/	Mechanics' work gloves, valued over $3.50 but not over $3.70 per pair (provided for in subheading 6216.00.58)	1/	2.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.14.03	1/	Mechanics' work gloves, valued over $3.70 but not over $4.99 per pair (provided for in subheading 6216.00.58)	1/	2.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.14.04	1/	Mechanics' work gloves, valued over $4.99 but not over $7.72 per pair (provided for in subheading 6216.00.58)	1/	2.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.14.05	1/	Mechanics' work gloves, valued over $7.72 per pair (provided for in subheading 6216.00.58)	1/	2.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.01	1/	Diethyl sulfate (CAS No. 64-67-5) (provided for in sub- heading 2920.90.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.02	1/	4-(4-{3-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl) phenyl]ureido}phenoxy) -N-2-methylpyridine-2-carboxamide 4-methylbenzene sulfonate (Sorafenib tosylate) (CAS No. 475207-59-1) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.41)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.03	1/	Prohexadione calcium (calcium 3-oxido-5-oxo-4-propionyl cyclohexa-3-enecarboxylate) (CAS No. 127277-53-6) (provided for in subheading 2918.30.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.22.04	1/	Methyl methoxyacetate (CAS No. 6290-49-9) (provided for in subheading 2918.99.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.05	1/	Methoxyacetic acid (CAS No. 625-45-6) (provided for in subheading 2918.99.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.06	1/	N-Methylpiperidine (CAS No. 626-67-5) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.07	1/	3,7-Dichloroquinoline-8-carboxylic acid (Quinclorac) (CAS No. 84087-01-4) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.08	1/	2-tert-Butyl-5-(4-tert-butylbenzylthio)-4-chloropyridazin-3(2H)-one (Pyridaben) (CAS No. 96489-71-3) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.22)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.09	1/	Footwear for persons other than women, with outer soles of leather or composition leather and with uppers of textile materials (provided for in subheading 6404.20.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.10	1/	2-Phenylphenol sodium salt (CAS No. 132-27-4) (provided for in subheading 2907.19.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.11	1/	Macroporous poly(divinylbenzene) (CAS No. 9003-69-4) (provided for in subheading 3911.90.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.12	1/	Iminodisuccinic acid, triammonium salt, in aqueous solutions (CAS No. 415719-09-04) (provided for in subheading 2922.49.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.13	1/	Isoeicosane (CAS No. 93685-79-1) (provided for in subheading 2710.19.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.14	1/	Isododecane (CAS No. 31807-55-3) (provided for in subheading 2710.12.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.15	1/	Isohexadecane (CAS No. 60908-77-2) (provided for in subheading 2710.19.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.16	1/	Aminoguanidine bicarbonate (CAS No. 2582-30-1) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.17	1/	2-Chlorotoluene (CAS No. 95-49-8) (provided for in subheading 2903.99.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.18	1/	Chloromethylbenzene (CAS No. 25168-05-2) (provided for in subheading 2903.99.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.22.19	1/	Aqueous polyurethane dispersions containing 38 percent to 42 percent solids content of propanoic acid, 3-hydroxy-2-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methyl-,polymer with 2-[(2-aminoethyl) amino]ethanesulfonic acid monosodium salt, 1,6-diisocyanatohexane, dimethyl carbonate, 1,2-ethanediamine, 1,6-hexanediol, hydrazine, and α-hydro-ω-hydroxypoly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)], polyethylene-polypropylene glycol monobutyl ether blocked (CAS No. 841251-36-3) (provided for in subheading 3909.50.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.20	1/	2,3-Dichloronitrobenzene (CAS No. 3209-22-1) (provided for in subheading 2904.99.47)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.21	1/	1-Methoxy-2-propanol (CAS No. 107-98-2) (provided for in subheading 2909.49.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.22	1/	Basic Red 1 (CAS No. 989-38-8) (provided for in subheading 3204.13.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.23	1/	Basic Red 1:1 (CAS No. 3068-39-1) (provided for in subheading 3204.13.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.24	1/	Basic Violet 11 (CAS No. 2390-63-8) (provided for in subheading 3204.13.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.25	1/	Basic Violet 11:1 (CAS No. 39393-39-0) (provided for in subheading 3204.13.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.26	1/	N-Cyclohexylthiophthalimide (CAS No. 17796-82-6) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.24)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.27	1/	4,4-Dithiodimorpholine (CAS No. 103-34-4) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.28	1/	Tetraethylthiuram disulfide (Disulfiram) (CAS No. 97-77-8) (provided for in subheading 2930.30.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.29	1/	Tetramethylthiuram disulfide (Thiram) (CAS No. 137-26-8) (provided for in subheading 2930.30.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.30	1/	Aerosol valves designed to deliver a metered dose (50 microliters) of a pressurized liquid pharmaceutical product, having a mounting cup with inside diameter of 20.1 mm and height (skirt to shoulder) of 7.49 mm with a stem outside diameter of 2.79 mm, with such components of stainless steel and buna rubber and with a retaining cup of aluminum (provided for in subheading 8481.80.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.31	1/	4-Methyl-5-n-propoxy-2,4-dihydro-1,2,4-triazol-3-one (CAS No. 145027-96-9) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.97)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.22.32	1/	Ethoxyquin (1,2-dihydro-6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline) (CAS No. 91-53-2) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.10)..	1/	0.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.33	1/	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene (CAS No. 120-82-1) (provided for in subheading 2903.99.10).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.34	1/	Benzoic acid, 3,4,5-trihydroxy-, propyl ester (CAS No. 121-79-9) (propyl gallate) (provided for in subheading 2918.29.75).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.35	1/	2-Cyanopyridine (CAS No. 100-70-9) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.91).....	1/	3.2%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.36	1/	Mixed xylidines (CAS No. 1300-73-8) (provided for in subheading 2921.49.45).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.37	1/	Radiobroadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, not containing a clock or clock timer in the same housing, each containing only an AM radiobroadcast receiver (provided for in subheading 8527.19.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.38	1/	Pigment Yellow 219 (CAS No. 347174-87-2) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.60).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.39	1/	Pigment Blue 80 (CAS No. 391663-82-4) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.60).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.40	1/	1-Oxa-3,20-diazadispiro-[5.1.11.2]-heneicosan-21-one,2,2,4,4-tetramethyl-, hydrochloride, reaction products with epichlorohydrin, hydrolyzed, polymerized (CAS No. 202483-55-4) (provided for in subheading 3911.90.25).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.41	1/	Isobutyl 4-hydroxybenzoate (CAS No. 4247-02-3) and its sodium salt (CAS No. 84930-15-4) (provided for in subheading 2918.29.65).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.42	1/	Phosphinic acid, diethyl-, aluminum salt (CAS No. 225789-38-8) (provided for in subheading 2931.39.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.43	1/	Phosphinic acid, diethyl-, aluminum salt (CAS No. 225789-38-8) with synergists and encapsulating agents (provided for in subheading 3824.99.92).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.44	1/	Sodium hypophosphite monohydrate (CAS No. 10039-56-2) (provided for in subheading 2835.10.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.45	1/	Cyanuric chloride (CAS No. 108-77-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.69.60).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.22.46	1/	Other footwear with uppers of leather or composition leather, for persons other than for men or women (provided for in subheading 6405.10.00)	1/	9.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.47	1/	Other work footwear for women, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, other than house slippers and other than tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like (provided for in subheading 6402.99.31)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.48	1/	Turn or turned footwear with outer soles of leather and uppers of leather, other than for men or women (provided for in subheading 6403.59.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.49	1/	Footwear with outer soles of leather and uppers of leather, covering the ankle, other than for women (provided for in subheading 6403.51.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.50	1/	Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of textile materials other than of vegetable fibers, with open toes or open heels, the foregoing other than house slippers and other than footwear for women (provided for in subheading 6404.19.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.51	1/	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials, valued over $2.50 per pair, the foregoing other than for men or women (provided for in subheading 6404.20.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.52	1/	Work footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather, not covering the ankle (provided for in subheading 6403.99.60 or 6403.99.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.53	1/	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, incorporating a protective metal toecap, having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to chapter 64) is rubber or plastics (provided for in subheading 6402.91.05 or 6402.99.04)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.54	1/	1-Naphthyl methylcarbamate (Carbaryl) (CAS No. 63-25-2) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.47)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.55	1/	Variable speed scroll sawing machines each having a throat depth of approximately 406 mm, new (provided for in subheading 8465.91.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.56	1/	3,4-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde (CAS No. 120-14-9) (provided for in subheading 2912.49.26)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.57	1/	2-Aminothiophenol (CAS No. 137-07-5) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.22.58	1/	Solvent Red 227 (CI 60510) (provided for in subheading 3204.19.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.59	1/	Formaldehyde, polymer with toluene (CAS No. 25155-81-1) (provided for in subheading 3911.90.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.60	1/	1,2-Bis(3-aminopropyl)ethylenediamine, polymer with N-butyl-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinamine and 2,4,6-trichloro-1,3,5-triazine (CAS No. 136504-96-6) (provided for in subheading 3812.39.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.61	1/	A mixture of barium carbonate, strontium carbonate, calcium carbonate, and 1-methoxy-2-propanol acetate, for use as emitter suspension cathode coating (CAS Nos. 513-77-9, 1633-05-2, 471-34-1, and 108-65-6) (provided for in subheading 3824.99.92)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.62	1/	Resin cement based on calcium carbonate and silicone resins (CAS Nos. 471-34-1 and 68037-83-2) (provided for in subheading 3214.10.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.63	1/	Yttrium oxide phosphor, activated by europium of a kind used as a luminophore (CAS No. 68585-82-0) (provided for in subheading 3206.50.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.64	1/	Compound of barium magnesium aluminate phosphor, activated by europium or manganese, of a kind used as luminophores (CAS Nos. 63774-55-0 and 1308-96-9) (provided for in subheading 3206.50.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.65	1/	Yttrium vanadate phosphor, of a kind used as a luminophore (CAS No. 6874-82-7) (provided for in subheading 3206.50.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.66	1/	Compound of strontium chloroapatite-europium, of a kind used as a luminophore (CAS No. 68784-77-0) (provided for in subheading 3206.50.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.67	1/	Phosphor of zinc silicate, of a kind used as a luminophore (CAS No. 68611-47-2) (provided for in subheading 3206.50.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.68	1/	Strontium magnesium phosphate-tin doped inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (CAS Nos. 1314-11-0, 1314-56-3, 1309-48-4, and 18282-10-5) (provided for in subheading 3206.50.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.69	1/	Yttrium oxide phosphor, activated by europium used as a luminophore (CAS No. 68585-82-0) (provided for in subheading 3206.50.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.70	1/	Calcium chloride phosphate phosphor activated by manganese and antimony used as a luminophore (CAS No. 75535-31-8) (provided for in subheading 3206.50.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.22.71	1/	A mixture of aluminum oxide, calcium oxide, barium oxide, magnesium oxide, boron oxide, butylmethacrylate resin and C.I. Solvent Red 24 used in the manufacture of ceramic arc tubes (CAS Nos. 1344-28-1, 1305-78-8, 1304-28-5, 1309-48-4, 1303-86-2, 9003-63-8, and 85-83-6) (provided for in subheading 3824.99.92)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.72	1/	Calcium chloride phosphate phosphor used as a luminophore (CAS No. 75535-31-8) (provided for in subheading 3206.50.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.73	1/	Strontium halophosphate doped with europium used as a luminophore (CAS Nos. 109037-74-3 and 1312-81-8) (provided for in subheading 3206.50.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.74	1/	Small particle calcium chloride phosphate phosphor activated by manganese and antimony used as a luminophore (CAS No. 75535-31-8) (provided for in subheading 3206.50.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.75	1/	Lanthanum phosphate phosphor, activated by cerium and terbium, inorganic used as luminophores (CAS Nos. 13778-59-1, 13454-71-2, and 13863-48-4 or 95823-34-0) (provided for in subheading 3206.50.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.76	1/	Fine animal hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition (provided for in subheading 5102.11.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.77	1/	Fine animal hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats , processed beyond the degreased or carbonized condition (provided for in subheading 5102.11.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.78	1/	Spheres of platinum, containing approximately 18 percent by weight of iridium, of a kind used in manufacturing electrodes for spark plugs (provided for in subheading 7115.90.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.79	1/	Cold-formed wire of nickel alloys containing 0.09 percent or more but not more than 1.6 percent by weight of silicon, certified by the importer to be used in the manufacture of spark plug electrodes, the foregoing either round wire measuring 1.7 mm or more but not over 4.9 mm in cross- sectional diameter or flat wire of rectangular cross section measuring 0.9 mm or more but not over 2.2 mm in thickness and 1.7 mm or more but not over 3.3 mm in width (provided for in subheading 7505.22.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.80	1/	Titanium mononitride (CAS No. 25583-20-4) (provided for in subheading 2850.00.07)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.81	1/	Marine sextants of metal, designed for use in navigating by celestial bodies (provided for in subheading 9014.80.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.22.82	1/	Electrically operated pencil sharpeners (provided for in subheading 8472.90.40)	1/	0.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.83	1/	Pedestal assemblies for vacuum relief valves, designed for use in aircraft (provided for in subheading 8481.40.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.84	1/	Seals of polyester fabric bonded over a silicone core, designed for use in airplanes (provided for in subheading 3926.90.00 or 5911.90.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.85	1/	Wing illumination lights, designed for use on airplanes (provided for in subheading 9405.60.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.86	1/	Exterior emergency lights, designed for use on airplanes (provided for in subheading 9405.60.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.87	1/	Magnesium peroxide, minimum 25 percent purity (CAS No. 1335-26-8) (provided for in subheading 2816.10.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.88	1/	Footwear, other than for men, with outer soles of leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials, valued not over $2.50 per pair (provided for in subheading 6404.20.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.89	1/	Grass shears with swiveling heads and with rotating vertical and horizontal cutting blades of steel (provided for in subheading 8201.90.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.90	1/	Pigment preparations based on cerium sulfide or mixtures of cerium sulfide and lanthanum sulfide (CAS Nos. 12014-93-6 and 12031-49-1) (provided for in subheading 3206.49.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.91	1/	Mixtures of methyl (E)-methoxyimino-[α-(o-tolyloxy)-o-tolyl]acetate (Kresoxim methyl) (CAS No. 143390-89-0) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.92.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.92	1/	Packages containing 4 or 5 different fireplace tools, such tools of iron or steel, intended for sale to the ultimate consumer in such packages (provided for in subheading 8205.51.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.93	1/	3-Pyrrolidinol, 1-[(1R,2R)-2-[2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl) ethoxy]cyclohexyl]-, hydrochloride, (3R) (CAS No. 748810-28-8) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.53)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.22.94	1/	4-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxy) butanoic acid (CAS No. 94-81-5); 4-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)butanoic acid, sodium salt (CAS No. 6062-26-6) (provided for in subheading 2918.99.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.95	1/	Gibberellic acid (GA3) (CAS No. 77-06-5) and a mixture of gibberellin A4 (CAS No. 468-44-0) and gibberellin A7 (CAS No. 510-75-8) (provided for in subheading 2932.20.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.22.96	1/	Triphenyltin hydroxide (CAS No. 76-87-9) (provided for in subheading 2931.90.26)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.97	1/	3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile octonoate (Bromoxynil octanoate) (CAS No. 1689-99-2) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.25)	1/	2.6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.98	1/	Methyl 3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoate (CAS No. 2557-13-3) (provided for in subheading 2916.39.46)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.22.99	1/	4-(Trifluoromethoxy)phenyl isocyanate (CAS No. 35037-73-1) (provided for in subheading 2929.10.55)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.01	1/	4-Methylbenzonitrile (CAS No. 104-85-8) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.43)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.02	1/	Diaminodecane (CAS No. 646-25-3) (provided for in subheading 2921.29.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.03	1/	Lanthanum phosphate (CAS No. 13778-59-1) (provided for in subheading 2846.90.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.23.04	1/	Mixtures or coprecipitates of yttrium oxide (CAS No. 1314 -36-9) and europium oxide (CAS No. 1308-96-9) having a yttrium oxide content of at least 90 percent (provided for in subheading 2846.90.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.05	1/	Mixtures or coprecipitates of lanthanum phosphate, cerium-doped lanthanum phosphate, cerium phosphate, and terbium phosphate (CAS Nos. 13778-59-1, 95823-34-0, 13454-71-2 and 13863-48-4) (provided for in subheadings 2846.10.00 and 2846.90.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.06	1/	Mixtures or coprecipitates of yttrium phosphate (CAS No. 13990-54-0) and cerium phosphate (CAS No. 13454-71-2) (provided for in subheadings 2846.10.00 and 2846.90.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.07	1/	Oysters (other than smoked), prepared or preserved (provided for in subheading 1605.51.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.08	1/	Boots constructed by hand of natural rubber, the foregoing with steel toes and incorporating ballistic nylon for cut protection, with self-cleaning lug soles or with "caulked" soles for slip and fall protection (provided for in subheading 6401.10.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.23.09	1/	Vinylidene chloride-methyl methacrylate-acrylonitrile copolymer (CAS No. 25214-39-5) (provided for in subheading 3904.90.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.23.10	1/	1-Propene, 1,1,2,3,3,3-hexafluoro-, oxidized, polymerized, reduced hydrolyzed (CAS No. 161075-14-5) (provided for in subheading 3904.69.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.11	1/	1-Propene, 1,1,2,3,3,3-hexafluoro-, oxidized, polymerized (CAS No. 69991-67-9) (provided for in subheading 3904.69.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.12	1/	1-Propene, 1,1,2,3,3,3,-hexafluoro-, telomer with chlorotrifluoroethene, oxidized, reduced, ethyl ester, hydrolyzed (CAS No. 220182-27-4) (provided for in subheading 3904.69.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.13	1/	1H-Benz[e]indolium, 2-[2-[2-chloro-3-[(1,3-dihydro-1,1,3-trimethyl-2H-benz[e]indol-2-ylidene)ethylidene]-1-cyclohexen-1-yl]ethenyl]-1,1,3-trimethyl-, salt with 4-methylbenzenesulfonic acid (1:1) (CAS No. 134127-48-3) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.90).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.23.14	1/	1,1,2-2-Tetrafluoroethene, oxidized, polymerized (CAS No. 69991-61-3) (provided for in subheading 3904.69.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.15	1/	Methoxycarbonyl-terminated perfluorinated polyoxymethylene-polyoxyethylene (CAS No. 107852-49-3) (provided for in subheading 3904.69.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.16	1/	Ethene, tetrafluoro, oxidized, polymerized, reduced, decarboxylated (CAS No. 161075-02-1) (provided for in subheading 3824.99.92).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.17	1/	Ethene, tetrafluoro, oxidized, polymerized reduced, methyl esters, reduced, ethoxylated (CAS No. 162492-15-1) (provided for in subheading 3904.69.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.18	1/	Oxiranemethanol, polymers with reduced methyl esters of reduced polymerized oxidized tetrafluoroethylene (CAS No. 156559-18-1) (provided for in subheading 3904.69.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.19	1/	Ethene, tetrafluoro, oxidized, polymerized reduced, methyl esters, reduced (CAS No. 88645-29-8) (provided for in subheading 3904.69.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.20	1/	Morpholine, 4-[4,5-dihydro-4-[3-[5-hydroxy-1-methyl-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-2-propenylidene]-1-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]carbonyl]-, potassium salt (CAS No. 183196-57-8) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.90); 1,4-benzenedisulfonic acid, 2-[4-[5-[1-(2,5-disulfophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(methylamino)carbonyl]-5-oxo-4H-pyrazol-4-ylidene]-3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1,3-pentadienyl]-5-hydroxy-3-[(methylamino)carbonyl]-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]-, pentapotassium salt (CAS No. 202482-44-8) (provided for in subheading 2933.79.08).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.23.21	1/	3,4-Dimethylbenzene, 1,1-[2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(trifluoromethyl) ethylidene]bis- (CAS No. 65294-20-4) (provided for in subheading 2903.99.80).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.22	1/	1,4-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, polymer with 1,4-butanediol and hexanedioic acid (CAS No. 55231-08-8) (provided for in subheading 3907.99.01).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.23.23	1/	Triphenyl phosphine (CAS No. 603-35-0) (provided for in subheading 2931.39.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.23.24	1/	Golf bag bodies made of woven fabrics of nylon or polyester sewn together with pockets, and dividers or graphite protectors, accompanied with rainhoods (provided for in subheading 6307.90.98).....	1/	1.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.25	1/	(+)-(R)-2-(2,4-Dichlorophenoxy) propanoic acid (Dichlorprop-p) (CAS No. 15165-67-0) (provided for in subheading 2918.99.20); (+)-(R)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) propanoic acid, 2-ethylhexyl ester (Dichloroprop-2- ethylhexyl) (CAS No. 79270-78-3) (provided for in subheading 2918.99.20); and (+)-(R)-2-(2,4- dichlorophenoxy) propanoic acid, dimethylamine salt (Dichlorprop-Pdimethylammonium) (CAS No. 104786-87-0) (provided for in subheading 2921.11.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.26	1/	'4-(2,4-Dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid (2,4-DB) (CAS No. 94-82-6) (provided for in subheading 2918.99.20); and 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid, dimethylamine salt (2,4-DB-dimethylammonium) (CAS No. 2758-42-1) (provided for in subheading 2921.11.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.27	1/	Filament tow of rayon (provided for in heading 5502.10.00 and 5502.90.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.28	1/	Parts (provided for in subheading 8518.90.80) certified by the importer as for use exclusively in the manufacture of loudspeakers which (when not mounted in their enclosures) meet a performance standard of not more than 1.5 dB for the average level of 3 or more octave bands when tested in a reverberant chamber 2/.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.29	1/	Lamp-holder housings of plastics, containing sockets (provided for in subheading 8536.61.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.30	1/	Lamp-holder housings of porcelain, containing sockets (provided for in subheading 8536.61.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.31	1/	Lamp-holder housings of aluminum, containing sockets (provided for in subheading 8536.61.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.32	1/	Lamp-holder housings of brass, containing sockets (provided for in subheading 8536.61.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.
2/ Subheading 8518.90.80 was superseded by subheading 8518.90.81.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.23.33	1/	Staple fibers of viscose rayon, not carded, combed, or otherwise processed for spinning, measuring 1.67 to 16.67 decitex and having a fiber length each measuring 20 mm or more but not over 150 mm (provided for in subheading 5504.10.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.34	1/	Staple fibers of rayon, carded, combed, or otherwise processed for spinning, the foregoing presented in the form of top (provided for in heading 5507.00.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.35	1/	Camcorders each capable of recording and reproducing video images on mini-DVD media in all the following formats: DVD-R, DVD-RW, DVD-RAM, or DVD+RW, the foregoing each with 25 power optical zoom and a lens diameter of 34 mm (provided for in subheading 8525.80.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.36	1/	Camcorders each capable of recording and reproducing video images on mini-DVD media in all the following formats: DVD-R, DVD-RW, DVD-RAM, or DVD+RW, the foregoing each with an internal 20 gigabyte (20G) hard disk drive and a USB 2.0 port (provided for in subheading 8525.80.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.37	1/	Metal halide lamps designed for use in video projectors (provided for in subheading 8539.32.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.38	1/	Hand-held electromechanical can openers, with self- contained electric motor (provided for in subheading 8509.80.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.39	1/	Electromechanical knives, with self-contained electric motor (provided for in subheading 8509.80.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.40	1/	Electrothermic toaster ovens, each incorporating a single- slot toaster opening on top of the oven (provided for in subheading 8516.72.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.41	1/	Electromechanical ice shavers, with self-contained electric motor (provided for in subheading 8509.40.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.42	1/	Dual-grid electric sandwich grillers, each with lock and floating upper lid (provided for in subheading 8516.60.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.43	1/	Electromechanical juice extractors, each with a self- contained 2-speed electric motor rated over 300 W but not over 400 W (provided for in subheading 8509.40.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.44	1/	Electromechanical juice extractors, each with a self-contained 2-speed electric motor rated at 800 W or higher (provided for in subheading 8509.40.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.45	1/	Open-top electric grills designed for indoor use (provided for in subheading 8516.60.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.23.46	1/	Electrothermic automatic drip coffeemakers without electronic clock, each with self-contained coffee holding chamber and designed to be used without separate carafe (provided for in subheading 8516.71.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.47	1/	Electrothermic automatic drip coffeemakers each with electronic clock and with self-contained coffee holding chamber, the foregoing designed to be used without separate carafe (provided for in subheading 8516.71.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.48	1/	Electromechanical can openers, with self-contained electric motor, the foregoing designed to be mounted below kitchen cabinets (provided for in subheading 8509.80.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.49	1/	Dimethyl malonate (CAS No. 108-59-8) (provided for in subheading 2917.19.70)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.50	1/	Lenses designed for digital cameras, the foregoing with focal length 55 mm or more but not over 200 mm and not exceeding 255.2 g in weight (provided for in subheading 9002.11.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.51	1/	Lenses designed for digital cameras, the foregoing with focal length 17 mm or more but not over 55 mm and not exceeding 765.5 g in weight (provided for in subheading 9002.11.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.52	1/	Color video monitors each having a flat panel screen, BNC input connection and video loop-thru connector, the fore- going with a video display diagonal of either 41.9 cm or more but not more than 44.5 cm, or 47 cm or more but not more than 49.5 cm (provided for in subheading 8528.59.33)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.53	1/	Color video monitors each having a cathode-ray tube and a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm (provided for in subheading 8528.49.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.54	1/	Color video monitors, each having a cathode-ray tube and a video display diagonal of more than 34.29 cm but not more than 35.56 cm (provided for in subheading 8528.49.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.55	1/	Black and white or other monochrome monitors with cathode-ray tubes, the foregoing each with a video display diagonal of either 21.6 cm or more but not more than 24.1 cm, 29.2 cm or more but not more than 31.8 cm or 41.9 cm or more but not more than 44.5 cm (provided for in subheading 8528.49.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.56	1/	6 V lead-acid storage batteries with a maximum length of 8.89 cm, maximum width of 5.08 cm and maximum height of 11.43 cm, rated at less than 10 ampere-hours, certified by the importer as intended for use as the auxiliary source of power for burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus of subheading 8531.10.00 (provided for in subheading 8507.20.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.23.57	1/	Zirconium oxychloride (zirconyl chloride or zirconium dichloride oxide) (CAS No. 15461-27-5) (provided for in subheading 2827.49.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.23.58	1/	5-Chloro-3-hydroxy-2-methoxy-2-naphthanilide (CAS No. 137-52-0) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.36)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.59	1/	5-Chloro-3-hydroxy-2-methyl-2-naphthanilide (CAS No. 135-63-7) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.36)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.60	1/	Basic Violet 1 (CAS No. 8004-87-3) (provided for in subheading 3204.13.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.61	1/	Basic Blue 7 (CAS No. 2390-60-5) (provided for in subheading 3204.13.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.63	1/	3-Amino-4-methylbenzamide (CAS No. 19406-86-1) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.76)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.64	1/	Acetoacetyl-2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroanilide (CAS No. 4433-79-8) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.76)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.65	1/	Phenyl salicylate (benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, phenyl ester) (CAS No. 118-55-8) (provided for in subheading 2918.23.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.66	1/	Synthetic indigo powder, (3H-indol-3-one, 2-(1,3-dihydro-3-oxo-2H-indol-2-ylidene)-1,2-dihydro-) (CAS No. 482-89-3) (provided for in subheading 3204.15.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.67	1/	1,3,5-Triazine-2,4-diamine, 6-[2-(2-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)ethyl]- (CAS No. 38668-46-1) (provided for in subheading 2933.69.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.23.68	1/	50/50 Mixture of 1,3,5-triazine-2,4,6(1H,3H,5H)-trione, 1,3,5-tris[(2R)-oxiranylmethyl]- and 1,3,5,-triazine-2,4,6(1H,3H,5H)-trione, 1,3,5-tris[(2S)-oxirianylmethyl]- (CAS Nos. 240408-78-0 and 240408-81-5) (provided for in subheading 2933.69.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.23.69	1/	9H-Thioxanthene-2-carboxaldehyde, 9-oxo-, 2-(o-acetyloxime) (CAS No. 362624-80-4) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.39)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.23.70	1/	1H-Imidazole, 2-ethyl-4-methyl- (CAS No. 931-36-2) (provided for in subheading 2933.29.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.23.71	1/	1H-Imidazole-4-methanol, 5-methyl-2-phenyl- (CAS No. 13682-32-1) (provided for in subheading 2933.29.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.23.72	1/	4-Cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboxylic acid, compd. with 1,3,5-triazine-2,4,6-triamine (1:1) (provided for in subheading 2933.69.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.23.73	1/	1,3,5,-Triazine-2,4-diamine, 6-[2-(2-undecyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)ethyl]- (CAS No. 50729-75-4) (provided for in subheading 2933.69.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.23.74	1/	Footwear (other than for men or women, and other than vulcanized footwear and footwear with waterproof molded bottoms, including bottoms comprising an outer sole and all or part of the upper), valued over $20/pair, whose height from the bottom of the outer sole to the top of the upper does not exceed 7 inches (17.78 cm), designed to be worn in lieu of, but not over, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather where such protection includes protection against water that is imparted by the use of a coated or laminated textile fabric (provided for in subheading 6402.91.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.23.75	1/	Women's footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (except footwear of vulcanized rubber and footwear with waterproof molded bottoms, including bottoms comprising an outer sole and all or part of the upper), valued over $20/pair, covering the ankle, whose height from the bottom of the outer sole to the top of the upper does not exceed 8 inches (20.32 cm), such footwear designed to be worn in lieu of, but not over, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather where such protection includes protection against water that is imparted by the use of a coated or laminated textile fabric (provided for in subheading 6402.91.50)	1/	25%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.76	1/	Men's footwear (except vulcanized footwear and footwear with waterproof molded bottoms, including bottoms comprising an outer sole and all or part of the upper), valued over $20/pair, whose height from the bottom of the outer sole to the top of the upper does not exceed 8 inches (20.32 cm), designed to be worn in lieu of, but not over, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather where such protection includes protection against water that is imparted by the use of a coated or laminated textile fabric (provided for in subheading 6402.91.50)	1/	24.7%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.77	1/	Men's footwear (except vulcanized footwear and footwear with waterproof molded bottoms, including bottoms comprising an outer sole and all or part of the upper), valued over $20/pair, designed to be worn in lieu of, but not over, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather where such protection includes protection against water that is imparted by the use of a coated or laminated textile fabric (provided for in subheading 6402.99.33)	1/	27.6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.23.78	1/	Women's footwear (except vulcanized footwear and footwear with waterproof molded bottoms, including bottoms comprising an outer sole and all or part of the upper), valued over $20/pair, designed to be worn in lieu of, but not over, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather where such protection includes protection against water that is imported by the use of a coated or laminated textile fabric (provided for in subheading 6402.99.33).....	1/	13.6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.79	1/	Footwear (other than for men or women, and other than vulcanized footwear and footwear with waterproof molded bottoms, including bottoms comprising an outer sole and all or part of the upper), valued over $20/pair, designed to be worn in lieu of, but not over, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather where such protection includes protection against water that is imported by the use of a coated or laminated textile fabric (provided for in subheading 6402.99.33).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.23.80	1/	Footwear (other than for men or women and other than vulcanized footwear and footwear with waterproof molded bottoms, including bottoms comprising an outer sole and all or part of the upper), valued over $20/pair, not covering the ankle, designed to be worn in lieu of, but not over, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather where such rotection includes protection against water that is imported by the use of a coated or laminated textile fabric (provided for in subheading 6404.19.20).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.23.81	1/	Footwear (other than for men or women, and other than vulcanized footwear and footwear with waterproof molded bottoms, including bottoms comprising an outer sole and all or part of the upper), valued over $20/pair, covering the ankle, whose height from the bottom of the outer sole to the top of the upper does not exceed 7 inches (17.78 cm), designed to be worn in lieu of, but not over, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather where such protection includes protection against water that is imported by the use of a coated or laminated textile fabric (provided for in subheading 6404.19.20).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.23.82	1/	Women's footwear (except vulcanized footwear and footwear with waterproof molded bottoms, including bottoms comprising an outer sole and all or part of the upper), valued over $20/pair, covering the ankle, whose height from the bottom of the outer sole to the top of the upper does not exceed 8 inches (20.32 cm), such footwear designed to be worn in lieu of, but not over, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather where such protection includes protection against water that is imported by the use of a coated or laminated textile fabric (provided for in subheading 6404.19.20).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.23.83	1/	Women's footwear (except vulcanized footwear and footwear with waterproof molded bottoms, including bottoms comprising an outer sole and all or part of the upper), valued over $20/pair, not covering the ankle, designed to be worn in lieu of, but not over, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather where such protection includes protection against water that is imparted by the use of a coated or laminated textile fabric (provided for in subheading 6404.19.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.84	1/	Vulcanized rubber felt-bottom boots for actual use in fishing waders (provided for in subheading 6405.90.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.23.85	1/	Vulcanized rubber lug bottom boots for actual use in fishing waders (provided for in subheading 6401.92.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.86	1/	Parts or accessories of instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, such instruments or apparatus specially designed for telecommunications (provided for in subheading 9030.90.88) (but not including subassemblies containing one or more printed circuit assemblies for such instruments or apparatus (provided for in subheading 9030.90.88)) 2/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.87	1/	Printed circuit assemblies for instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, such instruments or apparatus specially designed for telecommunications (provided for in subheading 9030.90.68)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.23.88	1/	Subassemblies containing one or more printed circuit assemblies for instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, such instruments or apparatus specially designed for telecommunications (provided for in subheading 9030.90.88) 2/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.89	1/	1,4-Dichloro-2,5-dimethoxybenzene (Chloroneb) (CAS No. 2675-77-6) (provided for in subheading 2909.30.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.23.90	1/	p-Nitrobenzoic acid (CAS No. 62-23-7) (provided for in subheading 2916.39.79)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.23.91	1/	Allyl pentaerythritol (CAS No. 91648-24-7) (provided for in subheading 2909.49.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.92	1/	2-Butyl-2-ethylpropane-1,3-diol (CAS No. 115-84-4) (provided for in subheading 2905.39.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.93	1/	Mixture of 2-butyl-2-ethylpropane-1,3-diol (CAS No. 115-84-4) and neopentyl glycol (CAS No. 126-30-7) (provided for in subheading 3824.99.92)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.
2/ Subheading 9030.90.88 was superseded by subheading 9030.90.89.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.23.94	1/	Polymers of propanoic acid, 3-hydroxy-2-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methyl-with 2,2-bis(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol and oxirane (CAS No. 326794-48-3) (provided for in subheading 3907.99.01)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.95	1/	Polymer of propanoic acid, 3-hydroxy-2-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methyl-polymer with 2,2-bis(hydroxymethyl)-1,3- propanediol and oxirane, decanoate octanoate (CAS No. 326794-49-4) (provided for in subheading 3907.99.01)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.96	1/	1,3-Dioxane-5-methanol, 5-ethyl- (CAS No. 5187-23-5) (provided for in subheading 2932.99.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.97	1/	Ditrimethylol propane (CAS No. 23235-61-2) (provided for in subheading 2909.49.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.98	1/	Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-hydro-ω-hydroxy-ether with 2,2'-(oxybis(methylene)) bis(2-hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol) (6:1) (CAS No. 50977-32-7) (provided for in subheading 3907.20.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.23.99	1/	Hydroxypivalic acid (CAS No. 4835-90-9) (provided for in subheading 2918.19.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.01	1/	Trimethylolpropane diallyl ether (CAS No. 682-09-7) (provided for in subheading 2909.49.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.02	1/	Trimethylolpropane monoallyl ether (CAS No. 682-11-1) (provided for in subheading 2909.49.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.03	1/	3-Ethyl-3-oxetanemethanol (trimethylolpropane oxetane) (CAS No. 3047-32-3) (provided for in subheading 2932.99.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.04	1/	Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-((3-ethyl-3-oxetanyl) methyl)-ω-hydroxy- (CAS No. 76996-65-1) (provided for in subheading 3907.20.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.05	1/	9, 10-Anthracenedione, 2-(1,1-dimethylpropyl)- (CAS No. 32588-54-8) and 9,10-anthracenedione, 2-(1,2-dimethylpropyl)- (CAS No. 68892- 28-4) (provided for in subheading 2914.69.90) or in organic solution (provided for in subheading 3824.99.28)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.06	1/	Acrylic acid, tert-butyl ester (CAS No. 1663-39-4) (provided for in subheading 2916.12.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.07	1/	3-Cyclohexene-1-carboxylic acid, 6-[(di-2-propenylamino) carbonyl]-, rel-(1R,6R)-, reaction products with pentafluoroiodoethane-tetrafluoroethylene telomer, ammonium salt (CAS No. 392286-82-7) (provided for in subheading 3809.92.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.24.08	1/	5,5-Bis[(γ,ω-perfluoro(C4-20)alkylthio)methyl]-2-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinane, ammonium salt (CAS No. 148240-85-1) and 2,2-bis[(γ,ω-perfluoro(C4-20)-alkylthio)methyl]-3-hydroxypropyl phosphate, diammonium salt (CAS No. 148240-87-3) and di-[2,2-bis[(γ,ω-perfluoro-(C4-20)alkylthio)methyl]]-3-hydroxypropyl phosphate, ammonium salt (CAS No. 148240-89-5) and 2,2-bis[(γ,ω-perfluoro(C4-20)alkylthio)methyl]-1,3-di-(dihydrogenphosphate)propane, tetraammonium salt (provided for in subheading 3809.92.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.09	1/	1-(3H)-Isobenzofuranone, 3,3-bis(2-methyl-1-octyl-1H-indol-3-yl)- (CAS No. 50292-95-0) (provided for in subheading 3204.19.40).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.10	1/	Mixture of poly[[6-[(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)amino]-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diyl] [2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinyl)imino]-1,6-hexanediyl[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinyl)imino]]) and bis(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidyl) sebacate (CAS Nos. 71878-19-8 and 52829-07-9) (provided for in subheading 3812.39.90).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.11	1/	Bitumen-coated shrink-wrap polyethylene boots for the protection of in-ground wood posts (provided for in subheading 3926.90.99).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.12	1/	Sacks and bags, of undyed woven fabric of nylon multifilament yarns not to exceed 10 decitex, used for packing wool for transport, storage, or sale (provided for in subheading 6305.39.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.13	1/	Magnesium zinc aluminum hydroxide carbonate (CAS No. 169314-88-9) coated with stearic acid (CAS No. 57-11-4) (provided for in subheading 3812.39.90).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.14	1/	C12-18 alkenes, polymers (TPX) with 4-methyl-1-pentene (CAS Nos. 25155-83-3, 81229-87-0, and 103908-22-1) (provided for in subheading 3902.90.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.15	1/	2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, polymer with 1-cyclohexyl-1H-pyrrole-2,5-dione,ethenylbenzene and (1-methylethenyl)benzene (CAS No. 107194-09-2) (provided for in subheading 3906.90.20).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.16	1/	5-Amino-1-[2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[(1R,S)-(trifluoromethyl)-sulfinyl]-1H-pyrazole-3-carbonitrile (Fipronil) (CAS No. 120068-37-3) (provided for in subheading 2933.19.23).....	1/	5.2%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.17	1/	2,3-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid (CAS No. 89-00-9) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.24.18	1/	Mixtures of 2-amino-2,3-dimethylbutanenitrile (CAS No. 13893-53-3) and toluene (provided for in subheading 3824.99.28)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.19	1/	2,3-Quinolinedicarboxylic acid (CAS No. 643-38-9) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.20	1/	3,5-Difluoroaniline (CAS No. 372-39-4) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.65)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.21	1/	2-[(2-Chlorophenyl)methyl]-4,4-dimethyl-3-isoxazolidinone (Clomazone) (CAS No. 81777-89-1) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.15) and any formulations containing such compound (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.22	1/	3-Chloropivaloyl chloride (CAS No. 4300-97-4) (provided for in subheading 2915.90.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.23	1/	N,N′-Hexane-1,6-diylbis(3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxy-phenylpropionamide)) (CAS No. 23128-74-7) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.31)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.24	1/	Reactive Red 268 (CAS No. 152397-21-2) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.25	1/	Reactive Red 270 (CAS No. 155522-05-7) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.26	1/	Liquid-filled glass bulbs designed for sprinkler systems and other release devices (provided for in subheading 7020.00.60)	1/	0.9%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.27	1/	2-[1-Methyl-2-(4-phenoxyphenoxy) ethoxy]pyridine (Pyriproxyfen) (CAS No. 95737-68-1) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.27)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.28	1/	(E)-(+)-(S)-1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethyl-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)pent-1-en-3-ol (Uniconazole-P) (CAS No. 83657-17-4) (provided for in subheading 2933.69.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.29	1/	Sodium 2,6-bis[(4,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-2-yl)oxy]benzoate (Bispyribac-sodium) (CAS No. 125401-92-5) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.30	1/	N-Methyl-N′-nitro-N" -[(tetrahydro-3-furanyl)methyl] guanidine (Dinotefuran) (CAS No. 165252-70-0) (provided for in subheading 2932.19.51)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.31	1/	2-(2,6-Difluorophenyl)-4-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-ethoxyphenyl]-4,5-dihydrooxazole (Etoxazole) (CAS No. 153233-91-1) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.18)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.24.32	1/	(RS)-3-allyl-2-methyl-4-oxocyclopent-2-enyl (1R,3R)-2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methylprop-1-enyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate (Bioallethrin) (CAS No. 584-79-2) (provided for in subheading 2916.20.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.33	1/	(S)-3-allyl-2-methyl-4-oxocyclopent-2-enyl (1R,3R)-2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methylprop-1- enyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate (S-Bioallethrin) (CAS No. 28434-00-6) (provided for in subheading 2916.20.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.34	1/	(1,3,4,5,6,7-Hexahydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isoindol-2-yl)methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methylprop-1-enyl)cyclopropane carboxylate (CAS No. 7696-12-0) (Tetramethrin) (provided for in subheading 2925.19.91).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.35	1/	Cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(1,2,2,2-tetrabromoethyl)-cyclopropanecarboxylate (Tralomethrin) (CAS No. 66841-25-6) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.91.25).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.36	1/	Pentyl [2-chloro-5-(cyclohex-1-ene-1,2-dicarboximido)-4-fluorophenoxy]acetate (Flumiclorac-pentyl) (CAS No. 87546-18-74) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.25).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.37	1/	1-Propene-2-methyl homopolymer (CAS No. 9003-27-4) (provided for in subheading 3902.30.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.38	1/	2-Propenoic acid, polymer with ethenylbenzene and 2-ethylhexyl 2-propenoate (CAS No. 25085-19-2) (provided for in subheading 3903.90.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.39	1/	Diphenyl (2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl) phosphine oxide (CAS No. 75980-60-8) (provided for in subheading 2931.90.30).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.40	1/	1H-Imidazole, polymer with (chloromethyl) oxirane (CAS No. 68797-57-9) (provided for in subheading 3911.90.90).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.41	1/	Lycopene 10 percent (CAS No. 502-65-8) (provided for in subheading 2106.90.95).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.42	1/	Mixtures of methyl 2-(4,5-dihydro-4-methyl-5-oxo-3-propoxy-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl) carboxamidosulfonyl benzoate, sodium salt (Propoxycarbazone-sodium) (CAS No. 181274-15-7), 2-[(4,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-2-ylcarbamoyl)sulfamoyl]-α-(methanesulfonamido)- p-toluic acid, methyl ester (Mesosulfuron-methyl) (CAS No. 208465-21-8), and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.43	1/	2-Methyl-1-[4-(methylthio)phenyl]-2-(4-morpholinyl)-1-propanone (CAS No. 71868-10-5) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.39).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.24.44	1/	1,6-Hexanediamine, N,N- bis(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinyl)-, polymer with 2,4,6-trichloro-1,3,5-triazine, reaction products with N-butyl-1-butanamine and N-butyl-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4- piperidinamine (CAS No. 192268-64-7) (provided for in subheading 3911.90.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.45	1/	Vat Black 25 (CAS No. 4395-53-3) (provided for in subheading 3204.15.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.46	1/	Acid Orange 162 (CAS No. 73612-40-5) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.45)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.47	1/	Methyl salicylate (CAS No. 119-36-8) (provided for in subheading 2918.23.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.48	1/	1,2-Octanediol (CAS No. 1117-86-8) (provided for in subheading 2905.39.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.49	1/	6-Isopropyl-9-methyl-1,4-dioxaspiro[4.5]decane-2- methanol (Menthone glyceryl ketal) (CAS No. 63187-91-7) (provided for in subheading 2932.99.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.50	1/	Dyestuff containing as active ingredient 2,7-naphtha lenedisulfonic acid, 3,3'-[carbonylbis(imino-4,1-phenyleneazo)]bis[4-amino-5-hydroxy-6-(phenylazo)-, tetrasodium salt (CAS No. 59262-64-5) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.51	1/	Aqueous polyurethane dispersions containing 29 percent to 31 percent solids content of hexanedioic acid, polymer with N-(2-aminoethyl)-1,2-ethanediamine, 2-butene-1,4- diol, 1,6-diisocyanatohexane, 1,2-ethanediol, 1,3-isobenzofurandione, methyloxirane, oxirane and sodium hydrogen sulfite, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol-blocked (CAS No. 100486-94-0) (provided for in subheading 3909.50.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.52	1/	Hexanedioic acid, polymer with 1,4-butanediol, 1,6-diisocyanatohexane and 1,6-hexanediol, 2-((2-aminoethyl)amino) ethanesulfonic acid, of 38 to 42 percent solids content in aqueous dispersion (CAS No. 68037-41-2) (provided for in subheading 3909.50.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.53	1/	Dimethyl propylphosphonate (CAS No. 18755-43-6) (provided for in subheading 2931.32.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.24.54	1/	Aqueous polyurethane dispersions containing 38 percent to 42 percent solids content of propanoic acid, 3-hydroxy-2-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methyl-, polymer with 2-[(2-aminoethyl) amino]ethanesulfonic acid, monosodium salt, 1,6-diisocyanatohexane, diphenyl carbonate, 1,2-ethanediamine, 1,6-hexanediol, hydrazine, methyloxirane, oxirane and 1,2-propanediol, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol-blocked (CAS No. 137898-95-4) (provided for in subheading 3909.50.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.55	1/	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers, other than those in aqueous dispersions, containing 50 percent or more by weight vinyl acetate monomer (CAS No. 24937-78-8) (provided for in subheading 3905.29.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.56	1/	Mixtures of 4-chloro-2-cyano-N,N-dimethyl-5-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-imidazole-1-sulfonamide (Cyazofamid) (CAS No. 120116-88-3) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.92.15) and any formulations containing such compound (provided for in subheading 3808.92.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.57	1/	N-(Cyanomethyl)-4-(trifluoromethyl)-3-pyridinecarboxamide (Flonicamid) (CAS No. 158062-67-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.27) and any formulations containing such compound (provided for in subheading 3808.91.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.58	1/	(S)-Cyano-(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl (+)cis-3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate and (S)-cyano-(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl (+)trans-3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate (Zeta-cypermethrin) (CAS No. 52315-07-8) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.60	1/	2-Ethylhexyl 4-methoxycinnamate (CAS No. 5466-77-3) (provided for in subheading 2918.99.43)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.61	1/	Plasticizers containing diphenyl cresyl phosphate (CAS No. 26444-49-5), triphenyl phosphate (CAS No. 115-86-6), tricresyl phosphate (CAS No. 1330-78-5), and phenyl dicresyl phosphate (CAS No. 26446-73-1) (provided for in subheading 3812.20.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.62	1/	Phosphoric acid, tris (2-ethylhexyl) ester (CAS No. 78-42-2) (provided for in subheading 2919.90.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.63	1/	Polyaspartic acid, sodium salt, in aqueous solution (CAS No. 181828-06-8) (provided for in subheading 3911.90.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.64	1/	1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4-Nonafluorobutanesulfonic acid, potassium salt (CAS No. 29420-49-3) (provided for in subheading 2904.99.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.65	1/	Bicycle speedometers (provided for in subheading 9029.20.20)	1/	0.9%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.24.66	1/	Child carriers, chain tension adjustors, chain covers, mechanical grips with 2.223 cm internal diameter, air horns, wide-angle reflectors, saddle covers of plastics, chain tensioners, toe clips, head sets or seat posts, all the foregoing designed for use on bicycles (provided for in subheading 8714.99.80)	1/	9.2%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.67	1/	Unicycles (provided for in subheading 8712.00.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.68	1/	Sets of steel tubing cut to exact length and each set having the number of tubes needed for the assembly (with other parts) into the frame and fork of one bicycle (provided for in subheading 8714.91.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.69	1/	Bicycle wheel rims (provided for in subheading 8714.92.10)	1/	1.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.70	1/	Crank-gear and parts thereof (other than cotterless-type crank sets and parts thereof) (provided for in subheading 8714.96.90)	1/	6.1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.71	1/	Brakes designed for bicycles (other than drum brakes, caliper and cantilever brakes, and coaster brakes) and parts thereof (provided in subheading 8714.94.90)	1/	6.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.72	1/	(2-Methyl[1,1′-biphenyl]-3-yl)methyl-3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate (Bifenthrin) (CAS No. 82657-04-3) (provided for in subheading 2916.20.50)	1/	0.7%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.73	1/	(2-Chloroethyl)phosphonic acid (Ethephon) (CAS No. 16672-87-0) (provided for in subheading 2931.39.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.74	1/	Preparations containing 2-(1-(((3-chloro-2-propenyl)oxy) imino)propyl)-5-(2-(ethylthio)propyl)-3-hydroxy-2-cyclo hexene-1-one (Clethodim) (CAS No. 99129-21-2) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.93.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.75	1/	Urea, polymer with formaldehyde (Pergopak) (CAS No. 9011-05-6) (provided for in subheading 3909.10.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.76	1/	2-Nitroaniline (CAS No. 88-74-4) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.77	1/	2,2 -(2,5-Thiophenediyl)bis(5-(1,1-dimethylethyl) benzoxazole) (CAS No. 7128-64-5) (provided for in subheading 3204.20.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.78	1/	3-[(2-Chloro-5-thiazolyl)methyl]tetrahydro-5-methyl-N-nitro-4H-1,3,5-oxadiazin-4-imine (Thiamethoxam) (CAS No. 153719-23-4) (provided for in subheading 2934.10.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.24.79	1/	Mixtures of (±)-(cis and trans)-1-(2-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-4-propyl-1,3-dioxalan-2-yl)methyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole (Propiconazole) (CAS No. 60207-90-1) and 3-iodo-2- propynyl butylcarbamate (CAS No. 55406-53-6), and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.92.15).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.80	1/	Mixtures of 4,6-dimethyl-N-phenyl-2-pyrimidinamine (Pyrimethanil) (CAS No. 53112-28-0), (±)-1-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-(2-propenyloxy)ethyl]-1-H-imidazole sulfate (Imazalil Sulfate) (CAS No. 58595-72-2) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.92.15).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.81	1/	(±)-3-[2-[4-(6-Fluoro-1,2-benzisoxazol-3-yl)-1-piperidinyl] ethyl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-9-hydroxy-2-methyl-4H-pyrido[1,2-a]pyrimidin-4-one (CAS No. 144598-75-4) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.39).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.82	1/	3-Benzo[b]thien-2-yl-5, 6-dihydro-1,4,2-oxathiazine 4-oxide (Bethoxazin) (CAS No. 163269-30-5) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.12).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.83	1/	4-Bromo-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(ethoxymethyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrrole-3-carbonitrile (Chlorfenapyr) (CAS No. 122453-73-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.17)....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.84	1/	2-(p-Chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-4-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl pyrrole (Tralopyril) (CAS No. 122454-29-9) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.22).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.85	1/	Mixtures of 4,6-dimethyl-N-phenyl-2-pyrimidinamine (Pyrimethanil) (CAS No. 53112-28-0) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.92.15).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.86	1/	Acid Red 414 (CAS No. 152287-09-7) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.45).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.87	1/	Solvent Yellow 163 (CAS No. 13676-91-0) (provided for in subheading 3204.19.20).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.88	1/	4-Amino-3,6-bis[[5-[[4-chloro-6-[methyl[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino]-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2-sulfophenyl]azo]-5-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, lithium potassium sodium salt (CAS No. 205764-96-1) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.89	1/	Reactive Red 123 (CAS No. 85391-83-9) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.20).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.90	1/	Reactive Blue 250 (CAS No. 93951-21-4) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.24.91	1/	Reactive Black 5 (CAS No. 17095-24-8) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.92	1/	Reduced Vat 1 (CAS No. 207692-02-2) (provided for in subheading 3204.15.40).....	1/	1.9%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.24.93	1/	5-[(2-Cyano-4-nitrophenyl) azo]-2-[[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy) ethyl]amino]-4-methyl-6-(phenylamino)-3-pyridine carbonitrile (CAS No. 149988-44-3) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.94	1/	Cyano[3-[(6-methoxy-2-benzothiazolyl)amino]-1H-isoindol-1-ylidene]acetic acid, pentyl ester (CAS No. 173285-74-0) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.95	1/	[(9,10-Dihydro-9,10-dioxo-1,4-anthracenediyl)bis[imino[3-(2-methylpropyl)-3,1-propanediyl]]] bisbenzenesulfonic acid, disodium salt (CAS No. 72749-90-7) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.20).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.96	1/	[4-(2,6-Dihydro-2,6-dioxo-7-phenylbenzo[1,2-b:4,5-b]difuran-3-yl)phenoxy]acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester (CAS No. 126877-05-2) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.35)....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.97	1/	Disperse red 356 (3-phenyl-7-(4-propoxyphenyl)benzo[1,2-b:4,5-b]difuran-2,6-dione) (CAS No. 79694-17-0) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.35).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.98	1/	2-[[[2, 5-Dichloro-4-[(2-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)azo]phenyl] sulfonyl]amino]-ethanesulfonic acid, monosodium salt (CAS No. 68959-19-3) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.45).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.24.99	1/	2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 5-[[4-chloro-6-[(3-sulfophenyl)amino]-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]-4-hydroxy-3-[[4-[[2-(sulfoxy)ethyl] sulfonyl]phenyl]azo]-, sodium salt. (CAS No. 78952-61-1) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.01	1/	7-[[2-[(Aminocarbonyl)amino]-4-[[4-[4-[2-[[4-[[3-[(aminocarbonyl) amino]-4-[(3,6,8-trisulfo-2-naphthalenyl) azo]phenyl]amino]-6-chloro-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]-6-chloro-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino] phenyl]azo]-1,3,6-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, lithium potassium sodium salt (CAS No. 202667-43-4) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.02	1/	Acid blue 324 (4-[[3-(acetylamino)phenyl]amino]-1-amino-9,10-dihydro-9,10-dioxo-2-anthracenesulfonic acid, monosodium salt) (CAS No. 70571-81-2) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.45).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.25.03	1/	[4-[2,6-Dihydro-2,6-dioxo-7-(4-propoxyphenyl)benzo[1,2-b:4,5-b]difuran-3-yl]phenoxy]acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester (CAS No. 126877-06-3) (provided for in subheading 3204.11.35)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.25.04	1/	Basic Yellow 40 chloride based (CAS No. 29556-33-0) (provided for in subheading 3204.13.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.05	1/	Direct Yellow 119 (CAS No. 4121-67-9) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.06	1/	Pentaerythritol tetrakis[3-(dodecylthio)propionate] (CAS No. 29598-76-3) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.91)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.07	1/	2,2,6,6-Tetramethyl-4-piperidinone (CAS No. 826-36-8) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.08	1/	2-[(4-Chlorophenyl)methyl]-5-(1-methylethyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl) cyclopentanol (Ipconazole) (CAS No. 125225-28-7) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.22)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.09	1/	2-(4-Tert-butylphenoxy)cyclohexylprop-2-ynyl sulfite (Propargite) (CAS No. 2312-35-8) (provided for in subheading 2920.90.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.10	1/	(+)-Tetrahydrofurfuryl)-(R)-2-[4-(6-chloroquinoxalin-2-yloxy)phenoxy]propionoate (Quizalofop p-tefuryl) (CAS No. 119738-06-6) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.15) and any formulations containing such compound (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.25.11	1/	p-Toluenesulfonyl chloride (CAS No. 98-59-9) (provided for in subheading 2904.10.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.12	1/	Preformed pellets of a mixture of sodium iodide, thallium iodide, dysprosium tri-iodide, holmium tri-iodide, thulium tri-iodide, and sometimes calcium iodide (CAS Nos. 7681-82-5, 7790-30-9, 15474-63-2, 13813-41-7, 1381-43-9, or 10102-68-8) (provided for in subheading 2827.60.51)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.25.13	1/	p-Aminobenzamide (4-aminobenzamide) (CAS No. 2835-68-9) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.76)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.14	1/	p-Chloroaniline (CAS No. 106-47-8) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.15	1/	4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline (CAS No. 89-63-4) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.55)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.16	1/	o-Chloro-p-toluidine (3-chloro-4-methylaniline) (CAS No. 95-74-9) (provided for in subheading 2921.43.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.25.17	1/	2-Chloroacetoacetanilide (CAS No. 93-70-9) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.76)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.18	1/	p-Acetoacetanisidide (CAS No. 5437-98-9) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.71)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.19	1/	1-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid (CAS No. 86-48-6) (provided for in subheading 2918.29.04)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.20	1/	Copper Phthalocyanine Green 7, Crude (CAS No. 1328-53-6) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.21	1/	1,8-Naphthalimide (1H-benz[de]isoquinoline-1,3(2H)-dione) (CAS No. 81-83-4) (provided for in subheading 2925.19.42)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.22	1/	Diisopropyl succinate (CAS No. 924-88-9) (provided for in subheading 2917.19.70)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.23	1/	2,4-Di-tert-butyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol (CAS No. 3864-99-1) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.12)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.25.24	1/	4-Chlorobenzonitrile (CAS No. 623-03-0) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.14)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.25	1/	Direct Black 22 (trisodium 6-[(2,4-diaminophenyl)azo]-3-[[4-[[4-[[7-[(2,4-diaminophenyl)azo]-1-hydroxy-3-sulphonato-2-naphthyl]azo]phenyl]amino]-3-sulphonatophenyl]azo]-4-hydroxynaphthalene-2-sulphonate) (CAS No. 6473-13-8) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.26	1/	2,2-Methylenebis[6-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenol] (CAS No. 103597-45-1) (provided for in subheading 3824.99.28)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.27	1/	2,2-(6-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diyl)bis(5-((2-ethylhexyl)oxy)phenol) (CAS No. 187393-00-6) (provided for in subheading 2933.69.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.28	1/	Reactive Orange 132 (CAS No. 149850-31-7) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.25.29	1/	Acid Black 244 (CAS No. 30785-74-1) (provided for in subheading 3204.12.45)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.25.30	1/	Used fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines (provided for in subheading 8413.30.10 or 8413.30.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.31	1/	Used compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines to be installed in vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8704 (provided for in subheading 8408.20.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.25.32	1/	Used gear boxes for the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8704 (provided for in subheading 8708.40.11).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.33	1/	2-Amino-5,8-dimethoxy-(1,2,4)triazolo(1,5-c)pyrimidine (CAS No. 219715-62-5) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.95)....	1/	3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.34	1/	3,4-Dichlorobenzotrifluoride (CAS No. 328-84-7) (provided for in subheading 2903.99.08).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.35	1/	N-[[[3,5-Dichloro-2-fluoro-4-(1,1,2,3,3,3-hexafluoropropoxy) phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide (Noviflumuron) (CAS No. 121451-02-3) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.52).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.25.36	1/	1-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl) benzene (CAS No. 98-56-6) (provided for in subheading 2903.99.08).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.25.37	1/	Mixtures of insecticide containing gamma-cyhalothrin ((S)-a-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl (Z)-(1R, 3R)-3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoropropenyl)-2,2-dimethyl cyclopropane carboxylate) as the active ingredient and application adjuvants (CAS No. 76703-62-3) (provided for in subheading 3808.91.25).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.38	1/	Mixture of quinoxyfen (5,7-dichloro-4-(4-fluorophenoxyquinoline)) and application adjuvants (CAS No. 124495-18-7) (provided for in subheading 3808.92.15)....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.39	1/	1,2-Benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one (CAS No. 2634-33-5) (provided for in subheading 3808.94.10).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.40	1/	Styrene, ar-ethyl-, polymer with divinylbenzene and styrene beads having low ash content and specifically manufactured for use as a specialty filler in lost wax mold casting applications and in a variety of other specialty filler applications (CAS No. 9052-95-3) (provided for in subheading 3903.90.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.41	1/	Mixtures of myclobutanil (a-Butyl-a-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-propanenitrile, and application adjuvants (CAS No. 88671-89-0) (provided for in subheading 3808.92.15).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.42	1/	2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxy-acetic acid, dimethylamine salt (MCPA dimethylammonium) (CAS No. 2039-46-5) (provided for in subheading 2921.11.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.43	1/	Charge control agent 7 Chromate(1-),bis{1-{(5-chloro-2-hydroxyphenyl)azo}-2-napthalenolato(2-)}-hydrogen (provided for in subheading 2942.00.10).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.25.44	1/	Substituted naphthalene [[substituted pyridinyl azo] alkoxyphenyl azo]azo, potassium / sodium salt (PMN No. P04-390) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.25.45	1/	Nickel [substituted naphthenyl azo] substituted triazole, sodium salt (PMN No. P-03-307) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.25.46	1/	Pro-jet fast black 287 NA liquid feed ([(substituted naphthalenylazo) substituted naphthalenyl azo] carboxyphenylene, sodium salt) (PMN No. P-90-391) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.25.47	1/	Pro-jet fast black 286 stage [(substituted naphthalenylazo) substituted naphthalenyl azo] carboxyphenylene, sodium salt (PMN No. P-90-394) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.25.48	1/	Copper phthalocyanine substituted with sulphonic acids and alkyl sulphonoamides, sodium salt (PMN No. P-99-105) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.25.49	1/	Aryl substituted pyrazonyl [[[substituted phenyl azo]substituted naphthenyl] Azo phenyl]azo, sodium salt (PMN No. P-03-78) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.25.50	1/	Copper phthalocyanine substituted with sulphonic acids and alkyl sulphonoamides, sodium/ammonium salts (PMN No. P02-893) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.25.51	1/	Erasers of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber or cellular rubber (provided for in subheading 4016.92.00)	1/	0.2%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.52	1/	Nail nippers and clippers and nail files (provided for in subheading 8214.20.30)	1/	3.2%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.25.54	1/	Floor coverings and mats of vulcanized rubber (provided for in subheading 4016.91.00)	1/	2.17%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.25.55	1/	Manicure and pedicure sets, and combinations thereof, whether or not shrink-wrapped for retail display, the foregoing other than such sets or combinations in leather cases or other immediate cases or containers (provided for in subheading 8214.20.90)	1/	2.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.25.56	1/	Cellulose nitrate (nitrocellulose) (CAS No. 9004-70-0) (provided for in subheading 3912.20.00)	1/	4.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.25.57	1/	N-[2,4-Dichloro-5-[4-(difluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl]phenyl] methanesulfonamide (Sulfentrazone) (CAS No. 122836-35-5) and formulations thereof (provided for in subheadings 2935.00.75 and 3808.93.15)	1/	3.2%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.58	1/	Radiobroadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, incorporating a clock or clock timer (provided for in subheading 8527.19.50)	1/	0.7%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.25.59	1/	Staple fibers of viscose rayon, not carded, combed, or otherwise processed for spinning (provided for in subheading 5504.10.00)	1/	3.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.25.60	1/	Men's footwear (except vulcanized footwear and footwear with waterproof molded bottoms, including bottoms comprising an outer sole and all or part of the upper), valued over $20/pair, covering the ankle, whose height from the bottom of the outer sole to the top of the upper does not exceed 8 inches (20.32 cm), designed to be worn in lieu of, but not over, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather where such protection includes protection against water that is imparted by the use of a coated or laminated textile fabric (provided for in subheading 6404.19.20)	1/	16.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.61	1/	Men's footwear (except vulcanized footwear and footwear with waterproof molded bottoms, including bottoms comprising an outer sole and all or part of the upper), valued over $20/pair, not covering the ankle, designed to be worn in lieu of, but not over, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather where such protection includes protection against water that is imparted by the use of a coated or laminated textile fabric (provided for in subheading 6404.19.20)	1/	17.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.62	1/	Acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, not carded, combed, or otherwise processed for spinning (provided for in subheading 5503.30.00)	1/	3.7%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.25.63	1/	Footwear for women with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of textile materials other than of vegetable fibers, with open toes or open heels or of the slip-on type (provided for in subheading 6404.19.30)	1/	1.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.25.64	1/	Seals of textile material or fabric covering or reinforcing a core of rubber or silicone, the foregoing designed for use in airplanes (provided for in subheading 5911.90.00)	1/	3.0%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.25.65	1/	Tetrakis(2,4-di-tert-butylphenyl) 4,4'-biphenyl diphosphinate (CAS No. 38613-77-3) (provided for in subheading 2931.90.30)	1/	3.6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.25.65	10 1/	Artificial flowers of man-made fibers (provided for in subheading 6702.90.35)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.25.66	1/	Glycine, N,N-bis[2-hydroxy-3-(2-propenyloxy)propyl]-, monosodium salt, reaction products with ammonium hydroxide and pentafluoroiodoethane-tetrafluoroethylene telomer (CAS number 220459-70-1) (provided for in subheading 3809.92.50)	1/	1.1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.67	1/	Diethyl ketone (CAS No. 96-22-0) (provided for in subheading 2914.19.00)	1/	1.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.25.68	1/	O,S-Dimethyl acetylphosphoramidothioate (Acephate) (CAS No. 30560-19-1) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.43).....	1/	2.9%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.69	1/	2-[7-Fluoro-3,4-dihydro-3-oxo-4-(2-propynyl)-2H-1,4-benzoxazin-6-yl]-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-isoindole-1,3(2H)-dione (Flumioxazin)(CAS No. 103361-09-7) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.15).....	1/	5.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.70	1/	1-Cyclopropyl-8-(difluoromethoxy)-7-[(1R)-1-methyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-5-isoindolyl]-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid monoethanesulfonate monohydrate (Garenoxacin mesylate) (CAS No. 223652-90-2) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.26).....	1/	3.1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.25.71	1/	2,6-Di-tert-butyl-4-ethylphenol (CAS No. 4130-42-1) (provided for in subheading 2907.19.20).....	1/	2.7%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.25.72	1/	Catalytic converter mounting mats of ceramic fibers, 4.7625 mm or more in thickness, such fibers containing over 65 percent by weight of aluminum oxide, in bulk, sheets or rolls (provided for in subheading 6806.10.00), the foregoing designed for use in motor vehicles of heading 8703.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.73	1/	3,3′-Dichlorobenzidine dihydrochloride ([1,1′-biphenyl]-4,4′-diamino, 3,3′-dichloro-) (CAS No. 612-83-9) (provided for in subheading 2921.59.80).....	1/	5.9%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.25.74	1/	3-[4-Aminobenzensulfonyl)isobutylamino]-1-[benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]carbamic acid, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester ethanolate (CAS No. 206361-99-1) (provided for in subheading 2932.99.61).....	1/	6.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.25.75	1/	Biaxially oriented polypropylene film, certified by the importer as intended for use in capacitors and as produced from solvent-washed low ash content (<50 ppm) polymer resin (CAS No. 9003-07-0) (provided for in subheading 3920.20.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.25.76	1/	Biaxially oriented polyethylene terephthalate film, certified by the importer as intended for use in capacitors and as produced from solvent-washed low ash content (<300 ppm) polymer resin (CAS No. 25038-59-9) (provided for in subheading 3920.62.00).....	1/	3.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.25.77	1/	Suspension system stabilizer bars of alloy steel of Japanese JIS grade SCM525S (26CrMo4) or SCM435H (34CrMo4), each weighing approximately 42 kg, comprising one rod measuring approximately 98.8 cm in length at each end of which is welded at approximately right angles to a rod measuring approximately 51 cm in length (provided for in subheading 8708.80.65), the foregoing designed for use in Class 7 and 8 trucks only.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.25.78	1/	Rattan webbing (provided for in subheading 4601.92.20).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.25.79	1/	Parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) for tractors for agricultural use (provided for in subheadings 8708.29.15, 8708.29.25, 8708.29.50, or 8708.95.05)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.26.01	1/	Tramway cars imported pursuant to contract by or on behalf of the City of Seattle (provided for in subheading 8603.10.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.26.02	1/	Parts imported pursuant to contract by or on behalf of the City of Seattle, to be used in the tramway cars described in heading 9902.26.01, whether or not such parts are principally used as parts of such articles and whether or not covered by a specific provision within the meaning of additional United States rule of interpretation 1(c) (however provided for in the tariff schedule)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.26.12	1/	Artificial filament single yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns/m (provided for in subheading 5403.31)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.28.01	1/	Thionyl chloride (CAS No. 7719-09-7) (provided for in subheading 2812.17.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.28.08	1/	2-Bromoethanesulfonic acid, sodium salt (CAS No. 4263-52-9) (provided for in subheading 2904.99.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.28.09	1/	4,4′-Dibromobiphenyl (CAS No. 92-86-4) (provided for in subheading 2903.99.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.28.10	1/	4-Bromotoluene (CAS No. 106-38-7) (provided for in subheading 2903.99.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.28.15	1/	4-Bromo-2-fluoroacetanilide (CAS No. 326-66-9) (provided for in subheading 2924.21.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.28.16	1/	Propiophenone (CAS No. 93-55-0) (provided for in subheading 2914.39.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.28.17	1/	m-Chlorobenzaldehyde (CAS No. 587-04-2) (provided for in subheading 2913.00.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.28.18	1/	Bromoxynil (3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile), octanoic acid ester (CAS No. 1689-99-2) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.25)	1/	4.2%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.28.19	1/	9-Anthracenecarboxylic acid, (triethoxysilyl)methyl ester (CAS No. 313482-99-4) (provided for in subheading 2931.90.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.28.20	1/	Ammonium bifluoride (CAS No. 1341-49-7) (provided for in subheading 2826.19.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.29.02	1/	2-Acetylnicotinic acid (CAS No. 89942-59-6) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.29.03	1/	p-Hydroxybenzoic acid (CAS No. 99-96-7) (provided for in subheading 2918.29.22)	1/	4.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.29.06	1/	Diphenyl sulfide (CAS No. 139-66-2) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.29.07	1/	4-Hexylresorcinol (CAS No. 136-77-6) (provided for in subheading 2907.29.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.29.08	1/	3-Amino-5-mercapto-1,2,4-triazole (CAS No. 16691-43-3) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.97)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.29.10	1/	Enilconazole (CAS No. 35554-44-0 or 73790-28-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.29.35)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.29.16	1/	4,4-Dimethoxy-2-butanone (CAS No. 5436-21-5) (provided for in subheading 2914.50.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.29.17	1/	2,6-Dichloro aniline (CAS No. 608-31-1) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.29.22	1/	2-(2′-Hydroxy-5′-methacrylyloxyethylphenyl)-2*H*- benzotriazole (CAS No. 96478-09-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.79)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.29.23	1/	2-Methyl-5-nitrobenzenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 121-03-9) (provided for in subheading 2904.99.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.29.25	1/	2-Phenylphenol (CAS No. 90-43-7) (provided for in subheading 2907.19.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.29.26	1/	1,3-Dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone (CAS No. 80-73-9) (provided for in subheading 2933.29.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.29.34	1/	4-[4-[3-[4-(Dimethylamino)phenyl]-2-propenylidene]-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-1-yl] benzenesulfonic acid, compound with N,N- diethylethanamine (1:1) (Acid Violet 520T Pina) (CAS No. 109940-17-2) (provided for under subheading 3204.12.45); 4-[3-[3-carboxy-5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-yl]-2-propenylidene]-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1-(4- sulfophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, sodium salt, compound with N,N-diethylethanamine (CAS No. 90066-12-9) (provided for in subheading 2933.19.37); 4-[4,5-dihydro-4-[[5-hydroxy-3-methyl-1- (4-sulfophenyl)- 1H- pyrazol-4-yl]methylene]-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonic acid, dipotassium salt (CAS No. 94266-02-1) (provided for in subheading 2933.19.37); 4-[4-[[4-(dimethylamino)-phenyl]methylene]- 4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazoll-yl]benzenesulfonic acid, potassium salt (CAS No. 27268- 31-1) (provided for in subheading 2933.19.37); 4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-4-[(phenylamino)methylene]-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, disodium salt (provided for in subheading 2933.19.37); and 4-[5-[3-carboxy-5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-2,4-pentadienylidene]-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, tetrapotassium salt (CAS No. 134863-74-4) (provided for in subheading 2933.19.37)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.29.35	1/	2-(Methoxycarbonyl)benzylsulfonamide (CAS No. 59777-72-9) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.75)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.29.37	1/	Polymethine photo-sensitizing dyes (provided for in subheadings 2933.19.30, 2933.19.90, 2933.99.24, 2934.10.90, 2934.20.40, 2934.99.20, and 2934.99.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.29.38	1/	1,4-Dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-di-phenyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester (CAS No. 83300-85-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.79)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.29.46	1/	2-Amino-5-nitrothiazole (CAS No. 121-66-4) (provided for in subheading 2934.10.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.29.55	1/	4-Chloro-3-[4-[[4-(dimethylamin-o)phenyl]methylene]-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-yl]benzenesulfonic acid, compound with pyridine (1:1) (CAS No. 160828-81-9) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.29.58	1/	O,O-Diethyl phosphorochloridothioate (CAS No. 2524-04-1) (provided for in subheading 2920.19.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.29.59	1/	*N*-Butyl-*N*-ethyl-α,α,α-trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-p-toluidine (Benfluralin) (CAS No. 1861-40-1) (provided for in subheading 2921.43.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.29.61	1/	Quinoline (CAS No. 91-22-5) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.70)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.29.62	1/	2-Chloro-*p*-toluidine (CAS No. 95-74-9) (provided for in subheading 2921.43.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.29.64	1/	1-(2,4-Dichlorophenylaminocarbonyl)-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid (CAS No. 113136-77-9) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.47)	1/	5.7%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.29.70	1/	Tetraacetylethylenediamine (CAS Nos. 10543-57-4) (provided for in subheading 2924.19.11)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.29.71	1/	Isobornyl acetate (CAS No. 125-12-2) (provided for in subheading 2915.39.45)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.29.73	1/	4-Amino-2,5-dimethoxy-*N*-phenylbenzene sulfonamide (CAS No. 52298-44-9) (provided for in subheading 2935.90.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.29.77	1/	Fluoroxypyr, 1-methylheptyl ester (1-Methylheptyl ((4-amino-3,5-dichloro-6-fluoro-2-pyridinyl)oxy)acetate) (CAS No. 81406-37-3) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.25)	1/	2.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.29.80	1/	1-[[2-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-4-propyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]-methyl]-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole (Propiconazole) (CAS No. 60207-90-1) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.12)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.29.81	1/	2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid (CAS No. 94-74-6) and its 2-ethylhexyl ester (CAS No. 29450-45-1) (provided for in subheading 2918.99.20; and 2-Methyl-4- chlorophenoxy-acetic acid, di-methylamine salt (CAS No. 2039-46-5) (provided for in subheading 2921.19.61)	1/	1.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.29.83	1/	Mixtures of sodium salts of iminodisuccinic acid (CAS No. 144538-83-0), whether or not in water (provided for in subheading 3824.99.92)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.29.87	1/	3,4-Ethylenedioxythiophene (CAS No. 126213-50-1) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.29.91	1/	Methyl-4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl-*N*-(chlorocarbonyl) carbamate (CAS No. 173903-15-6) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.71)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.29.93	1/	Ethyl (RS)-4-cyclopropyl(hydroxy)methylene-3,5-dioxocyclohexanecarboxylate (Trinexapac-ethyl) (CAS No. 95266-40-3) (provided for in subheading 2918.99.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.29.98	1/	5-Amino-1-(2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-4-((l,*r*,*s*)-(trifluromethylsulfinyl))-1*H*-pyrazole-3-carbonitrile (CAS No. 120068-37-3) (provided for in subheading 2933.19.23)	1/	5.6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.30.14	1/	(4-Fluorophenyl)phenylmethanone (CAS No. 345-83-5) (provided for in subheading 2914.79.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.30.16	1/	Methyl 2-[4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)phenoxy] propionate (diclofop-methyl) in bulk or in forms or packages for retail sale containing no other pesticide products (CAS No. 51338-27-3) (provided for in subheading 2918.99.20 or 3808.93.15).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.30.31	1/	5-Amino-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2,3-xylenesulfonamide (CAS No. 25797-78-8) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.95).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.30.49	1/	*N*-Ethyl-*N*-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-2,6-dinitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzenamine (Ethalfluralin) (CAS No. 55283-68-6) (provided for in subheading 2921.43.22).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.30.90	1/	3-Amino-2′-(sulfatoethylsulfonyl) ethyl benzamide (CAS No. 121315-20-6) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.31.14	1/	3-Ethoxycarbonylaminophenyl-N-phenylcarbamate (desmedipham) (CAS No. 13684-56-5) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.43).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.32.07	1/	Organic luminescent pigments and dyes for security applications excluding daylight fluorescent pigments and dyes, and excluding the dyestuff bearing the CAS No. 6359-10-0 (provided for in subheading 3204.90.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.32.12	1/	N,N-Diethyl-m-toluidine (DEMT) (CAS No. 91-67-8) (provided for in subheading 2921.43.90).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.32.14	1/	2-Methyl-4,6-bis[(octylthio)methyl]phenol (CAS No. 110553-27-0) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.32.16	1/	Calcium bis[monoethyl(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxybenzyl) phosphonate] (CAS No. 65140-91-2) (provided for in subheading 2931.90.30).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.32.18	1/	Pigment Yellow 154 (CAS No. 068134-22-5) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.60).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.32.19	1/	Pigment Yellow 175 (CAS No. 035636-63-6) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.60) to be used in the coloring of motor vehicles and tractors.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.32.22	1/	Pigment Red 187 (CAS No. 59487-23-9) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.60).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.32.26	1/	Pigment Red 185 (CAS No. 51920-12-8) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.04).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.32.27	1/	Pigment Red 208 (CAS No. 31778-10-6) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.04).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.32.30	1/	4-[[4,6-Bis(octylthio)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2,6-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenol (CAS No. 991-84-4) (provided for in subheading 2933.69.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.32.33	1/	Halophosphor calcium diphosphate; inorganic product of a kind used as luminophores (CAS No. 7790-76-3) (provided for in subheading 3206.50.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.32.49	1/	11-Aminoundecanoic acid (CAS No. 2432-99-7) (provided for in subheading 2922.49.40)	1/	2.6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.32.55	1/	Methyl thioglycolate (CAS No. 2365-48-2) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.91)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.32.62	1/	Ferrate(3-), tris[5,6-diamino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonato(2-)-N,N]-, tripotassium (CAS No. 85187-44-6) (provided for in subheading 2942.00.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.32.72	1/	Solvent blue 104 (CAS No. 116-75-6) (provided for in subheading 3204.19.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.32.73	1/	Solvent blue 124 (CAS No. 29243-26-3) (provided for in subheading 3204.19.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.32.82	1/	2,6-Dichlorotoluene (CAS No. 118-69-4) (provided for in subheading 2903.99.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.32.85	1/	Bis(4-fluorophenyl)methanone (CAS No. 345-92-6) (provided for in subheading 2914.79.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.32.87	1/	α-(2-(4-Chlorophenyl)ethyl-α-phenyl-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-propanenitrile (Fenbuconazole) (CAS No. 114369-43-6) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.06)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.32.89	1/	Acetic acid, [[1-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]-3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol-5-yl]thio]-, ethyl ester (CAS No. 112143-82-5) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.17)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.32.90	1/	Diiodomethyl-*p*-tolylsulfone (CAS No. 20018-09-1) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.32.91	1/	2-Amino-4-(4-aminobenzoylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 167614-37-1) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.71)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.32.92	1/	β-Bromo-β-nitrostyrene (CAS No. 7166-19-0) (provided for in subheading 2904.99.47)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.32.93	1/	Benzoic acid, 3-methoxy-2-methyl-,2-(3,5-dimethylbenzoyl)-2-(1,1-dimethylethyl)hydrazide (Methoxyfenozide) (CAS No. 161050-58-4) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25)	1/	4.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.32.97	1/	(2*E*,4*S*)-4-(((2*R*,5*S*)-2-((4-Fluorophenyl)-methyl)-6-methyl-5-(((5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-carbonyly)amino)-1,4-dioxoheptyl)-amino)-5-((3*S*)-2-oxo-3-pyrrolidinyl)-2-pentenoic acid, ethyl ester (CAS No. 223537-30-2) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.39)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.32.99	1/	5-[(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)-thio]-4-(1-methylethyl)-1-(4-pyridinylmethyl)-1H-imidazole-2-methanol carbamate (CAS No. 178979-85-6) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.33.40	1/	(*R*)-6-[Amino(4-chlorophenyl)(1-methyl-1*H*-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]-4-(3- chlorophenyl)-1-methyl-2(1H)-quinoline (CAS No. 192185-72-1) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.26)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.33.59	1/	Phenyl (4,6-dimethoxy-pyrimidin-2-yl) carbamate (CAS No. 89392-03-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.70)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.33.60	1/	Mixtures of N-[[(4,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-2-yl)amino]-carbonyl]-3-(ethylsulfonyl)-2-pyridinesulfonamide (Rimsulfuron) and application adjuvants (CAS No. 122931-48-0) (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.33.61	1/	((3-((Dimethylamino)carbonyl)-2-pyridinyl)sulfonyl) carbamic acid, phenyl ester (CAS No. 112006-94-7) (provided for in subheading 2935.90.75)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.33.63	1/	3-(Ethylsulfonyl)-2-pyridinesulfonamide (CAS No. 117671-01-9) (provided for in subheading 2935.90.75)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.33.92	1/	2,2-Dithiobis(8-fluoro-5-methoxy)-1,2,4-triazolo[1,5-c] pyrimidine (CAS No. 166524-74-9) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.95)	1/	1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.34.01	1/	Petroleum sulfonic acids, sodium salts (CAS No. 68608-26-4) (provided for in subheading 3402.11.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.38.04	1/	Mixtures of octanoate and heptanoate esters of bromoxynil (3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile) (CAS Nos. 1689-99-2 and 56634-95-8) with application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.38.09	1/	Mixtures of enilconazole (Imazalil) (CAS No. 35554-44-0) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.92.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.38.14	1/	Mixture of phenyl esters of C_{10}-C_{18} alkylsulfonic acids (CAS No. 70775-94-9) (provided for in subheading 3812.20.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.38.15	1/	Aqueous catalytic preparations based on iron (III) toluenesulfonate (CAS No. 77214-82-5) (provided for in subheading 3815.90.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.38.21	1/	Mixtures of 2-(2-chloroethoxy)-N-[[4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonylbenzene-sulfonamide] (Triasulfuron) (CAS No. 82097-50-5) and 3,6-dichloro-2-methoxybenzoic acid (Dicamba) (CAS No. 1918-00-9) with application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.38.31	1/	Mixtures of *N*-phenyl-*N*-((trichloromethyl)thio)-benzenesulfonamide, calcium carbonate, and mineral oil (provided for in 3824.99.28)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.38.52	1/	Mixtures of 3-(6-methoxy-4-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-1-[2-(2-chloroethoxy)-phenylsulfonyl]-urea (CAS No. 82097-50-5) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.38.69	1/	Mixtures of 2-(((((4,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-2-yl)aminocarbonyl))aminosulfonyl))-*N,N*-dimethyl-3-pyridinecarboxamide and application adjuvants (CAS No. 111991-09-4) (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.39.01	1/	Poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC) self-adhesive sheets, of a kind used to make bandages (provided for in subheading 3919.10.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.39.08	1/	Micro-porous, ultrafine, spherical polyamide powders of polyamide 6 (CAS No. 356040-79-4); polyamide- 12 (CAS No. 338462-62-1); and polyamide 6, 12 (CAS No. 356040-89-6) (provided for in subheadings 3908.10.00 and 3908.90.70)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.39.15	1/	Aqueous dispersions of poly(3,4-ethylenedioxythiophene) poly(styrenesulfonate) (cationic), whether or not containing binder resin and organic solvent (CAS No. 155090-83-8) (provided for in subheading 3911.90.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.39.30	1/	Ion-exchange resin, copolymerized from acrylonitrile with divinylbenzene, ethylvinylbenzene and 1,7-octadiene, hydrolyzed (CAS No. 130353-60-5) (provided for in subheading 3914.00.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.01	1/	Shopping bags with an outer surface of spun bonded polypropylene fabric or nonwoven polypropylene fabric (provided for in subheading 4202.92.30) 2/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.02	1/	Aqueous emulsion of a modified aliphatic amine mixture of: decanedioic acid, compounds with 1,3-benzene-dimethanamine-bisphenol A-bisphenol A diglycidyl ether-diethylenetriamine glycidyl phenyl ether reaction product-epichlorohydrinformaldehyde- propylene oxide-triethylenetetramine polymer (provided for in subheading 3911.90.45)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.
2/ Subheading 4202.92.30 superseded by subheadings 4202.92.31 and 4202.92.39.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.40.03	1/	Modacrylic staple fibers containing 35 percent or more but not over 85 percent by weight of acrylonitrile units and 2 percent or more but not over 3 percent of water, not pigmented (ecru), crimped, with an average decitex of 2.2 (plus or minus 10 percent) and fiber length of 51 mm (plus or minus 10 percent) (provided for in subheading 5503.30.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.04	1/	Acrylic staple fibers (polyacrylonitrile staple) containing at least 85 percent by weight of acrylonitrile units and 2 percent or more but not over 3 percent of water, colored, crimped, with an average decitex of 3.0 (plus or minus 10 percent) and fiber length of 50 mm (plus or minus 10 percent) (provided for in subheading 5503.30.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.05	1/	Modacrylic staple fibers containing 35 percent or more but not over 85 percent by weight of acrylonitrile units and 2 percent or more but not over 3 percent of water, not pigmented (ecru), crimped, with an average decitex of 1.9 (plus or minus 10 percent) and fiber length of 51 mm (plus or minus 10 percent) (provided for in subheading 5503.30.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.06	1/	Acrylic staple fibers containing at least 85 percent by weight of acrylonitrile units and 2 percent or more but not more than 3 percent of water, not dyed or pigmented (ecru), crimped, with an average decitex of 1.9 (plus or minus 10 percent) and fiber length of 51 mm (plus or minus 10 percent) (provided for in subheading 5503.30.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.07	1/	Acrylic staple fibers containing at least 85 percent by weight of acrylonitrile units and 2 percent or more but not more than 3 percent of water, raw white (undyed), crimped, with an average decitex of 2.2 (plus or minus 10 percent) and fiber length of 38 mm (plus or minus 10 percent) (provided for in subheading 5503.30.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.08	1/	Acrylic staple fibers containing at least 85 percent by weight of acrylonitrile units and 2 percent or more but not over 3 percent of water, raw white (undyed), crimped, with an average decitex of 1.3 (plus or minus 10 percent) and fiber length of 38 mm (plus or minus 10 percent) (provided for in subheading 5503.30.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.09	1/	Modacrylic staple fibers containing 35 percent or more but not over 85 percent by weight of acrylonitrile units and 2 percent or more but not over 3 percent of water, not pigmented (ecru), crimped, with an average decitex of 2.2 (plus or minus 10 percent) and fiber length of 38mm (plus or minus 10 percent) (provided for in subheading 5503.30.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.10	1/	Acrylic staple fibers (polyacrylonitrile staple) containing 85 percent or more by weight of acrylonitrile units and 2 percent or more but not over 3 percent of water, colored, crimped, with an average decitex of 2.2 (plus or minus 10 percent) and fiber length of 45 mm (plus or minus 10 percent) (provided for in subheading 5503.30.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.40.11	1/	Acrylic staple fibers (polyacrylonitrile staple) containing 85 percent or more by weight of acrylonitrile units and 2 percent or more but not over 3 percent of water, not pigmented (ecru), crimped, with an average decitex of 1.3 (plus or minus 10 percent) and fiber length of 40 mm (plus or minus 10 percent) (provided for in subheading 5503.30.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.12	1/	Acrylic filament tow containing 85 percent or more by weight of acrylonitrile units and 2 percent or more but not over 3 percent of water, raw white (undyed), crimped, with an average decitex of 4.1 (plus or minus 10 percent) and an aggregate filament measure in the tow bundle from 660,000 to 1,200,000 decitex, with a length greater than 2 meters (provided for in subheading 5501.30.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.13	1/	Acrylic filament tow containing 85 percent or more by weight of acrylonitrile units and 2 percent or more but not over 3 percent of water, raw white (undyed), crimped, with an average decitex of 2.2 (plus or minus 10 percent) and an aggregate filament measure in the tow bundle between 660,000 and 1,200,000 decitex, with a length greater than two meters (provided for in subheading 5501.30.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.14	1/	Acrylic fiber tow containing 85 percent or more by weight of acrylonitrile units and 2 percent or more but not over 3 percent of water, raw white (undyed), crimped, with an average decitex of 3.3 (plus or minus 10 percent) and an aggregate filament measure in the tow bundle between 660,000 and 1,200,000 decitex, with a length greater than 2 meters (provided for in subheading 5501.30.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.15	1/	Acrylic staple fibers containing 85 percent or more by weight of acrylonitrile units and 2 percent or more but not over 3 percent of water, raw white (undyed), crimped, with an average decitex of 1.1 (plus or minus 10 percent) and fiber length of 38 mm (plus or minus 10 percent) (provided for in subheading 5503.30.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.16	1/	Acrylic staple fibers (polyacrylonitrile staple) containing 85 percent or more by weight of acrylonitrile units and 2 percent or more but not over 3 percent of water, non- pigmented (ecru), crimped, with an average decitex of 2.2 (plus or minus 10 percent), and fiber length of 50 mm (plus or minus 10 percent) (provided for in subheading 5503.30.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.17	1/	Acrylic staple fibers (polyacrylonitrile staple) containing 85 percent or more by weight of acrylonitrile units and 2 percent or more but not over 3 percent of water, colored, crimped, with an average decitex of 2.2 (plus or minus 10 percent) and fiber length of 50 mm (plus or minus 10 percent) (provided for in subheading 5503.30.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.18	1/	Mixtures of formaldehyde polymers with aniline (CAS No. 25214-70-4) and with 4,4′-methylendianiline (CAS No. 101-77-9) (provided for in subheading 3909.30.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.40.19	1/	Mixtures of alkene polymers with maleic anhydride, 2-(1-piperazinyl) ethylimides, diisononyl phthalate (CAS No. 28553-12-0) and bis(1-methylethyl)-naphthalene (CAS No. 38640-62-9) (provided for in subheading 3908.90.70).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.20	1/	Caprolactonediethylene glycol copolymer (CAS No. 75035-33-5) (provided for in subheading 3907.99.01).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.21	1/	Acrylic filament tow (polyacrylonitrile tow) containing by weight 92 percent or more of polyacrylonitrile, not more than 0.01 percent of zinc and 2 percent or more but not over 8 percent of water, imported in the form of 8 sub-bundles crimped together, each containing 24,000 filaments (plus or minus 10 percent) with an average decitex of 4.0 to 5.6 (plus or minus 10 percent) and length greater than 2 meters (provided for in subheading 5501.30.00).....	1/	1.2%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.22	1/	Acrylic filament tow (polyacrylonitrile tow) containing by weight 92 percent or more of polyacrylonitrile, not more than 0.01 percent of zinc and 2 percent or more but not over 8 percent of water, imported in the form of bundles of crimped product each containing 214,000 filaments (plus or minus 10 percent) with an average decitex of 4.0 to 5.6 decitex (plus or minus 10 percent) and length greater than 2 meters (provided for in subheading 5501.30.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.23	1/	Acrylic staple fibers (polyacrylonitrile staple), dyed but not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, containing by weight 92 percent or more of polyacrylonitrile, not more than 0.01 percent of zinc and 2 percent or more but not over 8 percent of water, the foregoing with a decitex of 4.0 to 6.7 (plus or minus 10 percent), with a fiber shrinkage of from 0 to 22 percent (plus or minus 10 percent), and with a cut fiber length of 100 mm to 135 mm and a target length of 120 mm (provided for in subheading 5503.30.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.24	1/	Acrylic staple fibers (polyacrylonitrile staple), not dyed and not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, containing by weight 92 percent or more of polyacrylonitrile, not more than 0.01 percent of zinc and 2 percent or more but not over 8 percent of water, the foregoing with a decitex of 4.0 to 6.7 (plus or minus 10 percent), with a fiber shrinkage of 0 to 22 percent (plus or minus 10 percent) and with a cut fiber length of 89 mm to 140 mm and a target length of 115 mm (provided for in subheading 5503.30.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.25	1/	ε-Caprolactone-2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol polymer (CAS No. 37625-56-2) (provided for in subheading 3907.99.01).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.26	1/	ε-Caprolactoneneopentylglycol copolymer (CAS No. 69089-45-8) (provided for in subheading 3907.99.01).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.40.27	1/	Dodecahydro-3a,6,6,9atetramethylnaphtho(2,1-b)furan (CAS No. 3738-00-9) (provided for in subheading 2932.99.90).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.28	1/	Propanoic acid, 3-hydroxy-2-(hydroxymethyl)-2-,methyl polymers with 5-isocyanato-1-(isocyanatomethyl)-1,3,3-trimethylcyclohexane and reduced methyl esters of reduced polymerized, oxidized tetrafluoroethylene, compounds with trimethylamine (CAS No. 328389-91-9) (provided for in subheading 3904.69.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.29	1/	2-Nitrophenol (onitrophenol) (CAS No. 88-75-5) (provided for in subheading 2908.99.25).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.30	1/	Acrylic staple fiber (polyacrylonitrile staple), dyed, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, the foregoing containing by weight 92 percent or more of polyacrylonitrile, not more than 0.01 percent of zinc and 2 percent or more but not over 8 percent of water, with a decitex of 4.0 to 6.7 (plus or minus 10 percent), a fiber shrinkage of from 0 to 22 percent (plus or minus 10 percent) and a cut fiber length of 89 to 140 mm, with a target length of 115 mm (provided for in subheading 5503.30.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.31	1/	Acrylic staple fiber (polyacrylonitrile staple), not dyed, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, the foregoing containing by weight 92 percent or more of polyacrylonitrile, not more than 0.01 percent of zinc and 2 percent or more but not over 8 percent of water, with a decitex of 4.0 to 6.7 (plus or minus 10 percent), with a fiber shrinkage of from 0 to 22 percent (plus or minus 10 percent) and a cut fiber length of 100 mm to 135 mm, with a target length of 120 mm (provided for in subheading 5503.30.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.32	1/	3-Chloro-2-methylphenyl methyl sulfide (CAS No. 82961-52-2) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.33	1/	1,3-Dimethyl-1Hpyrazol-5-ol (CAS No. 5203-77-0) and 1,3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone (CAS No. 2749-59-9) (provided for in subheading 2933.19.90).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.34	1/	Neodymium oxide (CAS No. 1313-97-9) (provided for in subheading 2846.90.80).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.35	1/	4′-Methoxy-2,2′,4-trimethyl diphenylamine (CAS No. 41374-20-3) (provided for in subheading 2922.29.61).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.36	1/	Pressure distillation columns, designed to liquefy air and its component gases, the foregoing containing brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers (provided for in subheading 8419.60.10).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.37	1/	4-Propylbenzaldehyde (CAS No. 28785-06-0) (provided for in subheading 2912.29.60).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.40.38	1/	N,N,N′,N′- Tetrakis(2-hydroxyethyl)-hexanediamide (CAS No. 6334-25-4) (provided for in subheading 2924.19.80).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.39	1/	Black 661 inkjet printing ink: Aryl substituted pyrazonyl [[[substituted phenyl azo]substituted naphthenyl] Azo phenyl]azo, sodium salt (PMN No. P99-105) (provided for in subheading 3215.11.00).....	1/	0.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.40	1/	Black 820 inkjet printing ink: Substituted naphthalene [[substituted pyridinyl azo] alkoxyphenyl azo]azo, potassium / sodium salt (PMN No. P04-390) (provided for in subheading 3215.11.00).....	1/	0.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.41	1/	Cyan 854 inkjet printing ink: Copper phthalocyanine substituted with sulphonic acids and alkyl Sulphonoamides, sodium/ammonium salts (PMN No. P02-893) (provided for in subheading 3215.19.00).....	1/	0.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.42	1/	Cyan 1 RO inkjet printing ink: Copper phthalocyanine substituted with sulphonic acids and sulphonoamides, sodium salts (CAS No. 90295-11-7) (provided for in subheading 3215.19.00).....	1/	0.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.43	1/	Cyan 226 inkjet printing ink: Copper phthalocyanine substituted with sulphonic acids and alkyl sulphonoamides, sodium salt (PMN No. P99-105) (provided for in subheading 3215.19.00).....	1/	0.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.44	1/	Black 263 inkjet printing ink: [[Substituted naphthalenylazol]alkoxylphenyl azo] carboxyphenylene, lithium salt (PMN No. P-00-351) (provided for in subheading 3215.11.00).....	1/	0.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.45	1/	Cyan 9075 inkjet printing ink: Copper phthalocyanine substituted with sulphonic acids and sulphonoamides, sodium salts (CAS No. 90295-11-7) (provided for in subheading 3215.19.00).....	1/	0.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.46	1/	Yellow 1 Stage inkjet printing ink: Substituted napthtylene [[aminoalkyltriazinediyl]bis substituted phenylene azo]bis, sodium salt (CAS No. 50925-42-3) (provided for in subheading 3215.19.00).....	1/	0.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.47	1/	Fast Black 286 inkjet printing ink: [(substituted naphthalenylazo) substituted naphthalenyl azo] carboxyphenylene, sodium salt (PMN No. P-90-394) (provided for in subheading 3215.11.00).....	1/	0.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.48	1/	Magenta 3BOA inkjet printing ink: [[Chloro[[[substituted naphthylzao]substituted naphthalene] Amino] triazinyl] amino] benzoic acid, sodium/lithium salts (PMN No. P-83-386) (provided for in subheading 3215.19.00).....	1/	0.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.40.49	1/	Yellow 746 inkjet printing ink: Aryl [Substituted phenylazo] pyridine, sodium/lithium salt (PMN No. P-02-234) (provided for in subheading 3215.19.0060).....	1/	0.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.50	1/	Fast Yellow 2 inkjet printing ink: Substituted phenylene [[morphylinyl triazinediyl]bis phenylene azo]bis, ammonium/sodium/hydrogen salt (PMN No. P-94-36) (provided for in subheading 3215.19.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.51	1/	Cyan 1 inkjet printing ink: Copper phthalocyanine substituted with sulphonic acids and sulphonoamides (PMN No. P94-580) (provided for in subheading 3215.19.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.52	1/	Cyan 485 inkjet printing ink: Copper phthalocyanine substituted with sulphonic acids and alkyl sulphonoamides, sodium salt (PMN No. P-99-105) (provided for in subheading 3215.19.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.53	1/	Fast Black 287NA: [(substituted naphthalenylazo) substituted naphthalenyl azo] carboxyphenylene, sodium salt (PMN No. P-90-391) (provided for in subheading 3215.11.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.54	1/	Magenta M700: Nickel [substituted naphthenyl azo] substituted triazole, sodium salt (PMN No. P-03-307) (provided for in subheading 3215.19.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.55	1/	Copper oxychloride (CAS No. 1332-40- 7) and copper hydroxide (CAS No. 20427-59-2) (provided for in subheading 3808.92.30).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.56	1/	Benzene, 2,4-dichloro-1,3-dinitro-5-(trifluoromethyl) (CAS No. 29091-09-6) (provided for in subheading 2904.99.47).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.57	1/	Mixtures containing n-butyl-1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one (Butyl benzisothiazoline) (CAS No. 4299-07-4) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.92.15 or 3808.99.08).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.58	1/	Mixtures containing n-butyl-1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one (CAS No. 4299-07-4), 1-hydroxypyridine-2-thione, zinc salt (Zinc pyrithione) (CAS No. 13463-41-7) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.99.08).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.59	1/	Bis(4-tbutylcyclohexyl) peroxydicarbonate (CAS No. 15520-11-3) (provided for in subheading 2920.90.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.60	1/	Didecanoyl peroxide (CAS No. 762-12-9) (provided for in subheading 2915.90.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.61	1/	Glycerol ester of dimerized gum (100 percent) rosin, catalyzed with sulfuric acid, softening point not less than 104° C, acid number 3 to 8, (CAS No. 68475- 37-6) (provided for in subheading 3806.30.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.40.62	1/	Mixtures containing ethyl (R)-2-[4-(6-chloro-1,3-benzoxazol-2-yloxy)phenoxy]propionate (Fenoxaprop-p-ethyl) (CAS No. 71283-80-2), 5-hydroxy- 1,3-dimethylpyrazol-4-yl 2-mesyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl ketone (Pyrasulfotole) (CAS No. 365400-11-9), 2,6- dibromo-4-cyanophenyl octanoate (Bromoxynil octanoate) (CAS No. 1689-99-2), and 2,6-dibromo-4-cyanophenyl heptanoate (Bromoxynil heptanoate) (CAS No. 56634-95-8) (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.63	1/	Piperazine co-polymerized copolyamide resin high temperature melt adhesive pellets (CAS No. 118106-10-8, 1000189-84-3, or 1000189-29-6) (provided for in subheading 3908.10.00 or 3908.90.70).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.64	1/	Mixtures containing thiencarbazone-methyl (methyl 4-[(4,5-dihydro-3-methoxy-4-methyl-5-oxo-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)carbonylsulfamoyl]-5-methylthiophene-3-carboxylate), isoxaflutole (5-cyclopropyl-1,2-oxazol-4-yl)(α,α,α-trifluoro-2-mesyl-ptolyl)methanone and cyprosulfamide (N-({4-[(cyclopropylamino)carbonyl]phenyl}sulfonyl)-2-methoxybenzamide) (CAS Nos. 317815-83-1, 141112- 29-0, and 221667-31-8) (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15)...	1/	1.9%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.65	1/	Mixtures containing 5-cyclopropyl-4-(2-methylsulfonyl-4-trifluoromethylbenxoyl)isoxazole (Isoxaflutole) (CAS No. 141112-29-0) and N-({4-[(cyclopropylamino)carbonyl] phenyl}sulfonyl)-2-methoxybenzamide (Cyprosulfamide) (CAS No. 221667-31-8) (provided for in subheading 3808.93.15)....	1/	3.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.66	1/	Mixtures of ammonium (2RS)-2-amino-4-(methylphosphinato)butyric acid (Glufosinate-ammonium) (CAS No. 77182-82-2) with application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.93.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.67	1/	2-Cyclopropylaminonicotinic acid (CAS No. 639807-18-4) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.68	1/	N,N′-(Methylenedi-p-phenylene) bis[hexahydro-2-oxo-1H-azepine-1-carboxamide (CAS No. 54112-23-1) (provided for in subheading 2924.19.80).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.69	1/	N,N,N′,N′-Tetrakis(2-hydroxypropyl)-hexanediamide (CAS No. 57843-53- 5) (provided for in subheading 2924.19.80).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.70	1/	1-Chloro-2-chloromethyl-3-fluorobenzene (CAS No. 55117-15-2) (provided for in subheading 2903.99.80).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.71	1/	Partially polymerized (dimerized) rosin, catalyzed with sulfuric acid, softening point not less than 92° C, acid number not less than 140 (CAS No. 65997-05-9) (provided for in subheading 3806.90.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.40.72	1/	(5-Hydroxy-1,3-dimethylpyrazol-4-yl)(α,α,α-trifluoro-2-mesyl-ptolyl) methanone (Pyrasulfotole) (CAS No. 365400-11-9) (provided for in subheading 2933.19.23).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.73	1/	3-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)-2-methylpropanal (Helional) (CAS No. 1205-17-0) (provided for in subheading 2932.99.70).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.74	1/	Microwave oven and range hood combinations with oven capacity exceeding 45.0 liters (provided for in subheading 8516.50.00).....	1/	1.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.75	1/	Porous hollow filaments of perfluoroalkoxy (PFA) copolymer resin, the foregoing certified by the importer as having pore sizes of less than 0.05 microns and with a maximum fiber diameter of 1 mm (provided for in subheading 5404.19.80).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.76	1/	Cellular plastic membrane sheets of polytetrafluoroethylene resin measuring 10 microns to 140 microns thick that, when tested, retain polystyrene latex beads of 0.15 microns diameter; and cellular plastic membrane sheets of polysulfone resin of various thicknesses and porosity, each certified by the importer for use in manufacturing filters of heading 8421 (provided for in subheading 3921.19.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.77	1/	Woven mesh of perfluoroalkoxy copolymer resin with fibers measuring 100 to 120 microns in diameter, which is used as a textile support medium in filters of heading 8421 or 5911 (provided for in subheading 5407.71.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.78	1/	Plastic fittings composed of perfluoroalkoxy (PFA) resin with internal diameters ranging from 1.59 mm to 35.1 mm (provided for in subheading 3917.40.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.79	1/	2-Hydroxypropylmethyl cellulose containing a hydroxypropyl content of 7-17 percent by weight and a methoxyl content of 28-30 percent by weight per ASTM D-2363 (CAS No. 9004-65-3) (provided for in subheading 3912.39.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.80	1/	Mixtures containing 2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide (CAS No. 68957-94- 8) and organic solvents (provided for in subheading 3824.99.92).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.81	1/	N-phenyl-pphenylenediamine (CAS No. 101-54-2) (provided for in subheading 2921.51.50).....	1/	5.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.82	1/	Dilauroyl peroxide (CAS No. 105-74-8) (provided for in subheading 2915.90.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.83	1/	4-Chloro-3,5-dinitro-α,α,α-trifluorotoluene (CAS No. 393-75-9) (provided for in subheading 2904.99.15).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.40.84	1/	Benzoic acid, 2-chloro-4-(methylsulfonyl)-3-[(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy) methyl]- (CAS No. 120100-77-8) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29)	1/	3.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.85	1/	Yarn of carded hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, of yarn count less than19.35 metric, not put up for retail sale (provided for in subheading 5108.10.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.86	1/	Yarn of carded camel hair (provided for in subheading 5108.10.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.87	1/	Laundry work surfaces, each comprising a molded polyvinyl chloride plastic base with backguard supply tray and having a chemical and scratch-resistant synthetic rubber work mat insert on the top surface, the foregoing designed for placement across the tops of household front-loading clothes washer and dryer pairs to make a single work surface (provided for in subheading 4016.99.05)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.88	1/	Mixtures of C5-C18 perfluorocarbon alkanes, perfluorocarbon amines, and/or perfluorocarbon ethers (CAS No. 86508-42-1) (provided for in subheading 3824.99.92)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.89	1/	C1-C3 Perfluoroalkyl perfluoromorpholine (CAS No. 86508-42-1) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.90	1/	C9-C15 Perfluorocarbon amines (CAS No. 86508-42-1) (provided for in subheading 2921.19.61)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.91	1/	C5-C8 Perfluorocarbonalkanes (CAS No. 86508-42-1) (provided for in subheading 2903.39.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.92	1/	Perfluorobutanesulfonyl fluoride (CAS No. 375-72-4) (provided for in subheading 2904.10.50 or 2904.99.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.93	1/	Dodecanedioic acid, polymer with 4,4′-methylenebis(2-methylcyclohexanamine) (CAS No. 163800-66-6) (provided for in subheading 3908.10.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.40.94	1/	Cast stainless steel single-piece exhaust gas manifolds, suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion engines and certified by the importer as capable of withstanding exhaust gas temperatures of 900˚ C or higher (provided for in subheading 9902.01.50)	1/	0.6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.51.11	1/	Fabrics, of worsted wool, with average fiber diameters greater than 18.5 micron (provided for in subheading 5112.11.60, or 5112.19.95)	1/	10%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2014

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.51.13	1/	Yarn, of combed wool, not put up for retail sale, containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool, formed with wool fibers having average diameters of 18.5 micron or less (provided for in subheading 5107.10.30).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2014
9902.51.14	1/	Wool fiber, waste, garnetted stock, combed wool, or wool top, the foregoing having average fiber diameters of 18.5 micron or less (provided for in subheading 5101.11, 5101.19, 5101.21, 5101.29, 5101.30, 5103.10, 5103.20, 5104.00, 5105.21, or 5105.29).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2014
9902.51.15	1/	Fabrics of combed wool, containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool, with wool yarns of average fiber diameters of 18.5 micron or less, under the terms of U.S. note 16(b) to this subchapter (provided for in subheading 5112.11.30 or 5112.19.60).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2014
9902.51.16	1/	Fabrics of combed wool, containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool, with wool yarns of average fiber diameters of 18.5 micron or less, under the terms of U.S. note 17 to this subchapter (provided for in subheading 5112.11.30 or 5112.19.60).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2014
9902.52.08	1/	Woven fabrics of cotton, of a type described in subheading 5208.21, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric, other than fabrics provided for in headings 9902.52.20 through 9902.52.31, certified by the importer to be suitable for use in men's and boys' shirts, the foregoing imported by or for the benefit of a manufacturer of men's and boys' shirts under the terms of U.S. Notes 18 and 19 of this subchapter.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.52.09	1/	Woven fabrics of cotton, of a type described in subheading 5208.22, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric, other than fabrics provided for in headings 9902.52.20 through 9902.52.31, certified by the importer to be suitable for use in men's and boys' shirts, the foregoing imported by or for the benefit of a manufacturer of men's and boys' shirts under the terms of U.S. Notes 18 and 19 of this subchapter.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.52.10	1/	Woven fabrics of cotton, of a type described in subheading 5208.29, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric, other than fabrics provided for in headings 9902.52.20 through 9902.52.31, certified by the importer to be suitable for use in men's and boys' shirts, the foregoing imported by or for the benefit of a manufacturer of men's and boys' shirts under the terms of U.S. Notes 18 and 19 of this subchapter.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.52.11	1/	Woven fabrics of cotton, of a type described in subheading 5208.31, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric, other than fabrics provided for in headings 9902.52.20 through 9902.52.31, certified by the importer to be suitable for use in men's and boys' shirts, the foregoing imported by or for the benefit of a manufacturer of men's and boys' shirts under the terms of U.S. Notes 18 and 19 of this subchapter.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.52.12	1/	Woven fabrics of cotton, of a type described in subheading 5208.32, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric, other than fabrics provided for in headings 9902.52.20 through 9902.52.31, certified by the importer to be suitable for use in men's and boys' shirts, the foregoing imported by or for the benefit of a manufacturer of men's and boys' shirts under the terms of U.S. Notes 18 and 19 of this subchapter.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.52.13	1/	Woven fabrics of cotton, of a type described in subheading 5208.39, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric, other than fabrics provided for in headings 9902.52.20 through 9902.52.31, certified by the importer to be suitable for use in men's and boys' shirts, the foregoing imported by or for the benefit of a manufacturer of men's and boys' shirts under the terms of U.S. Notes 18 and 19 of this subchapter.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.52.14	1/	Woven fabrics of cotton, of a type described in subheading 5208.41, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric, other than fabrics provided for in headings 9902.52.20 through 9902.52.31, certified by the importer to be suitable for use in men's and boys' shirts, the foregoing imported by or for the benefit of a manufacturer of men's and boys' shirts under the terms of U.S. Notes 18 and 19 of this subchapter.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.52.15	1/	Woven fabrics of cotton, of a type described in subheading 5208.42, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric, other than fabrics provided for in headings 9902.52.20 through 9902.52.31, certified by the importer to be suitable for use in men's and boys' shirts, the foregoing imported by or for the benefit of a manufacturer of men's and boys' shirts under the terms of U.S. Notes 18 and 19 of this subchapter.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.52.16	1/	Woven fabrics of cotton, of a type described in subheading 5208.49, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric, other than fabrics provided for in headings 9902.52.20 through 9902.52.31, certified by the importer to be suitable for use in men's and boys' shirts, the foregoing imported by or for the benefit of a manufacturer of men's and boys' shirts under the terms of U.S. Notes 18 and 19 of this subchapter.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.52.17	1/	Woven fabrics of cotton, of a type described in subheading 5208.51, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric, other than fabrics provided for in headings 9902.52.20 through 9902.52.31, certified by the importer to be suitable for use in men's and boys' shirts, the foregoing imported by or for the benefit of a manufacturer of men's and boys' shirts under the terms of U.S. Notes 18 and 19 of this subchapter.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.52.18	1/	Woven fabrics of cotton, of a type described in subheading 5208.52, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric, other than fabrics provided for in headings 9902.52.20 through 9902.52.31, certified by the importer to be suitable for use in men's and boys' shirts, the foregoing imported by or for the benefit of a manufacturer of men's and boys' shirts under the terms of U.S. Notes 18 and 19 of this subchapter.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.52.19	1/	Woven fabrics of cotton, of a type described in subheading 5208.59, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric, other than fabrics provided for in headings 9902.52.20 through 9902.52.31, certified by the importer to be suitable for use in men's and boys' shirts, the foregoing imported by or for the benefit of a manufacturer of men's and boys' shirts under the terms of U.S. Notes 18 and 19 of this subchapter.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.52.20	1/	Woven fabrics of cotton of a type described in subheading 5208.21, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric, certified by the importer to be wholly of pima cotton grown in the United States and to be suitable for use in men's and boys' shirts, the foregoing imported by or for the benefit of a manufacturer of men's and boys' shirts under the terms of U.S. Note 18 of this subchapter.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.52.21	1/	Woven fabrics of cotton of a type described in subheading 5208.22, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric, certified by the importer to be wholly of pima cotton grown in the United States and to be suitable for use in men's and boys' shirts, the foregoing imported by or for the benefit of a manufacturer of men's and boys' shirts under the terms of U.S. Note 18 of this subchapter.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.52.22	1/	Woven fabrics of cotton of a type described in subheading 5208.29, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric, certified by the importer to be wholly of pima cotton grown in the United States and to be suitable for use in men's and boys' shirts, the foregoing imported by or for the benefit of a manufacturer of men's and boys' shirts under the terms of U.S. Note 18 of this subchapter.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.52.23	1/	Woven fabrics of cotton of a type described in subheading 5208.31, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric, certified by the importer to be wholly of pima cotton grown in the United States and to be suitable for use in men's and boys' shirts, the foregoing imported by or for the benefit of a manufacturer of men's and boys' shirts under the terms of U.S. Note 18 of this subchapter.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.52.24	1/	Woven fabrics of cotton of a type described in subheading 5208.32, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric, certified by the importer to be wholly of pima cotton grown in the United States and to be suitable for use in men's and boys' shirts, the foregoing imported by or for the benefit of a manufacturer of men's and boys' shirts under the terms of U.S. Note 18 of this subchapter.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.52.25	1/	Woven fabrics of cotton of a type described in subheading 5208.39, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric, certified by the importer to be wholly of pima cotton grown in the United States and to be suitable for use in men's and boys' shirts, the foregoing imported by or for the benefit of a manufacturer of men's and boys' shirts under the terms of U.S. Note 18 of this subchapter.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.52.26	1/	Woven fabrics of cotton of a type described in subheading 5208.41, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric, certified by the importer to be wholly of pima cotton grown in the United States and to be suitable for use in men's and boys' shirts, the foregoing imported by or for the benefit of a manufacturer of men's and boys' shirts under the terms of U.S. Note 18 of this subchapter.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.52.27	1/	Woven fabrics of cotton of a type described in subheading 5208.42, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric, certified by the importer to be wholly of pima cotton grown in the United States and to be suitable for use in men's and boys' shirts, the foregoing imported by or for the benefit of a manufacturer of men's and boys' shirts under the terms of U.S. Note 18 of this subchapter.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.52.28	1/	Woven fabrics of cotton of a type described in subheading 5208.49, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric, certified by the importer to be wholly of pima cotton grown in the United States and to be suitable for use in men's and boys' shirts, the foregoing imported by or for the benefit of a manufacturer of men's and boys' shirts under the terms of U.S. Note 18 of this subchapter.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.52.29	1/	Woven fabrics of cotton of a type described in subheading 5208.51, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric, certified by the importer to be wholly of pima cotton grown in the United States and to be suitable for use in men's and boys' shirts, the foregoing imported by or for the benefit of a manufacturer of men's and boys' shirts under the terms of U.S. Note 18 of this subchapter.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.52.30	1/	Woven fabrics of cotton of a type described in subheading 5208.52, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric, certified by the importer to be wholly of pima cotton grown in the United States and to be suitable for use in men's and boys' shirts, the foregoing imported by or for the benefit of a manufacturer of men's and boys' shirts under the terms of U.S. Note 18 of this subchapter.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.52.31	1/	Woven fabrics of cotton of a type described in subheading 5208.59, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric, certified by the importer to be wholly of pima cotton grown in the United States and to be suitable for use in men's and boys' shirts, the foregoing imported by or for the benefit of a manufacturer of men's and boys' shirts under the terms of U.S. Note 18 of this subchapter.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.54.03	1/	Single yarn of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns/m (provided for in subheading 5403.31.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.54.04	1/	Single yarn of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns/m (provided for in subheading 5403.32.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.55.03	1/	Bi-component staple fibers of elasterell-p, measuring less than 3.5 decitex (provided for in subheading 5503.20.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.55.04	1/	Viscose rayon staple fibers having a decitex of less than 5.0 and a multi-limbed cross-section, the limbs having a length-to-width aspect ratio of at least 2:1 (provided for in subheading 5504.10.00).....	1/	1.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.64.04	1/	Ski boots, cross country ski footwear or snowboard boots, the foregoing valued over $12/pair, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials (provided for in subheading 6404.11.90).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.69.01	1/	Knives having ceramic blades, such blades containing over 90 percent zirconia by weight (provided for in subheading 6911.10.80 or 6912.00.48).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.70.03	1/	Rolled glass in sheets, yellow-green in color, not finished or edged-worked, textured on one surface, suitable for incorporation in cooking stoves, ranges or ovens described in subheading 8516.60.40 (provided for in subheading 7003.12.00 or 7003.19.00).....	1/	0.7%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.70.06	1/	Substrates of synthetic quartz or synthetic fused silica imported in bulk or in forms or packages for retail sale (provided for in subheading 7006.00.40).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.70.19	1/	Smooth nonwoven fiberglass sheets, 0.40 mm or more but not over 1.65 mm in thickness, predominantly of glass fibers bound together in a polyvinyl alcohol matrix, of a type primarily used as acoustical facing for ceiling panels (provided for in subheading 7019.32.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.70.60	1/	Synthetic fused silica (100 percent SiO^2) photomask blank substrates in squares having a surface area of 150 cm^2 or more but not over 522 cm^2 and a thickness of 2.2 mm or more but not over 6.45 mm (provided for in subheading 7006.00.40).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2008
9902.71.08	1/	Wire containing 99.9 percent or more by weight of gold and with dopants added to control wirebonding characteristics, having a diameter of 0.05 mm or less, for use in the manufacture of diodes, transistors or similar semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits (provided for in subheading 7108.13.70).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.72.02	1/	Ferroboron to be used for manufacturing amorphous metal strip (provided for in subheading 7202.99.80).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.80.05	1/	Cobalt boron (provided for in subheading 8105.20.30).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.84.01	1/	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour, for use in nuclear facilities, entered after 12/31/2008 and on or before 12/31/2010 if the contract for the purchase of such watertube boilers was entered into on or before 7/31/2006 (provided for in subheading 8402.11.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2010
9902.84.02	1/	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour, for use in nuclear facilities (provided for in subheading 8402.11.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2008
9902.84.03	1/	Reactor vessel heads and pressurizers for nuclear reactors (provided for in subheading 8401.40.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2008
9902.84.04	1/	Reactor vessel heads and pressurizers for nuclear reactors, entered after 12/31/2008 and on or before12/31/2010 if the contract for the purchase of such heads and pressurizers was entered into on or before 7/31/2006 (provided for in subheading 8401.40.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2010
9902.84.10	1/	Machines for molding or forming pneumatic tires, the forgoing containing in a single housing both components for processing rubber, for positioning and assembling tire components (including but not limited to belts, cords, and other reinforcing materials) and for curing "green tires" to produce finished pneumatic tires of heading 4011; parts of such machines (including molds); or molds entered separately (provided for in 8477.59.01, 8477.90.85, or 8480.71.80, respectively).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.84.14	1/	Ceiling fans for permanent installation (provided for in subheading 8414.51.30).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.84.81	1/	Shearing machines used to cut metallic tissue, numerically controlled, the foregoing certified for use in production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use with a rim measuring 63.5 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10, 4011.70.00, 4011.80.10, 4011.80.20, 4011.90.10, or 4011.90.20).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.84.83	1/	Machine tools for working wire of iron or steel, numerically controlled, the foregoing certified for use in production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use and for use on a rim measuring 63.5 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10, 4011.70.00, 4011.80.10, 4011.80.20, 4011.90.10, or 4011.90.20), and parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8463.30.00 or 8466.94.85).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.84.85	1/	Extruders to be used in production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use with a rim measuring 63.5 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10, 4011.70.00, 4011.80.10, 4011.80.20, 4011.90.10, or 4011.90.20), numerically controlled, and parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8477.20.00 or 8477.90.85).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.84.88	1/	Machinery for molding, or otherwise forming uncured, unvulcanized rubber to be used in production of radial tires designed for off the-highway use with a rim measuring 63.5 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10, 4011.70.00, 4011.80.10, 4011.80.20, 4011.90.10, or 4011.90.20), numerically controlled, and parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8477.51.00 or 8477.90.85).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.84.89	1/	Sector mold press machines to be used in production of radial tires designed for off-the highway use with a rim measuring 63.5 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10, 4011.70.00, 4011.80.10, 4011.80.20, 4011.90.10, or 4011.90.20), numerically controlled, and parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8477.51.00 or 8477.90.85).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.84.91	1/	Sawing machines certified for use in production of radial tires, designed for off-the-highway use, and for use on a rim measuring 63.5 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10, 4011.70.00, 4011.80.10, 4011.80.20, 4011.90.10, or 4011.90.20), numerically controlled, or parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8465.91.00 or 8466.92.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.84.94	1/	Extruders, screw type, suitable for processing polyester thermoplastics in a cast film production line (provided for in subheading 8477.20.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.84.95	1/	Casting machinery suitable for processing polyester thermoplastics into a sheet in a cast film production line (provided for in subheading 8477.80.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.84.96	1/	Transverse direction orientation tenter machinery, suitable for processing polyester film in a cast film production line (provided for in subheading 8477.80.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.84.97	1/	Winder machinery suitable for processing polyester film in a cast film production line (provided for in subheading 8477.80.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.84.98	1/	Slitting machinery suitable for processing polyester film in a cast film production line (provided for in subheading 8477.80.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.85.04	1/	120 volt/60 Hz electrical transformers (the foregoing and parts thereof provided for in subheading 8504.31.40 or 8504.90.95), with dimensions not exceeding 88 mm by 88 mm by 72 mm but at least 82 mm by 69 mm by 43 mm and each containing a layered and uncut round core with two balanced bobbins, the foregoing rated as less than 40 VA but greater than 32.2 VA with a rating number of R25 2/.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.85.05	1/	120 volt/60 Hz electrical transformers, each with dimensions of 77 mm by 61 mm by 50 mm, containing a layered and uncut round core with two balanced bobbins, the foregoing rated at 25VA (provided for in subheading 8504.31.40).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.
2/ Subheading 8504.90.95 was superseded by subheading 8504.90.96.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.85.06 1/	10	120 volt/60 Hz electrical transformers, each with dimensions of 80 mm by 71 mm by 59 mm, containing a layered and uncut round core with two balanced bobbins, the foregoing rated at 40VA (provided for in subheading 8504.31.40).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.85.07	1/	AC electric motors of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 105 W, single phase; each equipped with a capacitor, a rotary speed control mechanism, and a motor mounting cooling ring (provided for in subheading 8501.40.40).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.85.08	1/	AC electric motors of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 95 W, single phase, each equipped with a capacitor and a speed control mechanism (provided for in subheading 8501.40.40).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.85.09	1/	AC electric motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 72 W, single phase; each equipped with a capacitor, a speed control mechanism, a motor mount of plastics and a self-contained gear mechanism for oscillation (provided for in subheading 8501.40.20).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.85.10	1/	AC electric motors of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 85 W, single phase; each equipped with a capacitor, a speed control mechanism, a motor mount of plastics and a self-contained gear mechanism for oscillation (provided for in subheading 8501.40.40).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.85.20	1/	Loudspeakers not mounted in their enclosures (provided for in subheading 8518.29.80), the foregoing which meet a performance standard of not more than 1.5 dB for the average level of 3 or more octave bands, when such loudspeakers are tested in a reverberant chamber.....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.85.21	1/	Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) panel assemblies for use in LCD direct view televisions (provided for in subheading 9013.80.90).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.85.41	1/	Cathode-ray data/graphic display tubes, color, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm, and with a less than 90 degree deflection (provided for in subheading 8540.40.10).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.85.42	1/	Cathode-ray data/graphic display tubes, color, with a less than 90 degree deflection (provided for in subheading 8540.60.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.85.43	1/	Educational devices (provided for in subheading 8543.70.96) 2/.....	1/	1.6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2012
9902.86.07	1/	Railway car body shells of stainless steel, the foregoing which are designed for gallery type railway cars each having an aggregate capacity of up to 150 passengers on two enclosed levels (provided for in subheading 8607.99.10).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.
2/ Subheading 8543.70.96 was superseded by subheading 8543.70.99.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.86.08	1/	Railway car body shells of stainless steel, the foregoing which are designed for use in gallery type cab control railway cars each having an aggregate capacity of 140 passengers on two enclosed levels (provided for in subheading 8607.99.10).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.86.09	1/	Railway car body shells for electric multiple unit (EMU) commuter coaches of stainless steel, the foregoing which are designed for passenger coaches each having an aggregate passenger seating capacity up to 156 (including flip-up seating and wheelchair spaces) on two levels (provided for in subheading 8607.99.50).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.86.11	1/	Railway electric multiple unit (EMU) commuter coaches of stainless steel; the foregoing consisting of two finished EMU gallery-type coaches manufactured to contract specifications, each having an aggregate seating capacity of up to 156 seats (including flip-upseats and wheelchair spaces) on two levels. (provided for in subheading 8603.10.00).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.90.01	1/	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like, all the foregoing with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of textile materials for women (provided for in subheading 6404.11.20).....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009
9902.98.06	00	Motorcycles produced in the United States, previously exported and brought temporarily into the United States by nonresidents for the purpose of participating in the Sturgis Motorcycle Rally and Races.....	X.....	Free	No change	Free	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.98.08	1/	Electromechanical bath or shower cleaner devices, each designed to dispense a dilute solution of bleach substitutes and detergents using a button-activated, battery-powered piston pump controlled by a microchip to release a measured quantity of such solution (provided for in subheading 8509.80.50).....	1/	2.1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2009

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

SUBCHAPTER III

TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO TRADE LEGISLATION

U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains the temporary modifications of the provisions in the tariff schedule established pursuant to trade legislation. Unless otherwise stated, the modified provisions are effective until suspended or terminated. Unless the context requires otherwise, any article described in the provisions of this subchapter, for which rates of duty are herein provided, if entered during the period specified, is subject to duty at the rate set forth herein in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 to 98.

[U.S. note 2 deleted]

3. For the purposes of subheadings 9903.41.05 and 9903.41.10, the duties provided for in this subchapter are cumulative duties which apply in addition to the duties otherwise imposed on the articles involved.

[U.S. note 4 deleted]

5. The following provisions have been suspended pursuant to executive action: subheadings 9903.04.05 and 9903.04.10, headings 9903.04.15 through 9903.04.55, inclusive, subheading 9903.41.25, and subheadings 9903.41.35 through 9903.41.45, inclusive.

6. Import quotas for upland cotton.--The provisions of this note apply beginning August 1, 1991, to imports of upland cotton as provided in subheadings 9903.52.00 through 9903.52.26.

   (a) Special Upland Cotton Import Quota Based on Northern Europe Prices.--

      (i) Whenever the Secretary of Agriculture determines and announces that for any consecutive 4-week period, the Friday through Thursday average price quotation for the lowest-priced United States growth, as quoted for Middling (M) one-and-three-thirty-seconds cotton, delivered to a definable and significant international market, as determined by the Secretary, exceeds the prevailing world market price, there shall immediately be in effect a special import quota. The quota shall be equal to 1 week's consumption of upland cotton by domestic mills at the seasonally adjusted average rate of the most recent 3 months for which data are available. The aggregate quantity of cotton entered into the United States during any marketing year under the special import quota established under this subdivision may not exceed the equivalent of 10 week's consumption of upland cotton by domestic mills at the seasonally adjusted average rate of the 3 months immediately preceding the first special import quota established in any marketing year.

      (ii) Application.--The quota shall apply to upland cotton purchased not later than 90 days after the effective date of the Secretary's announcement under clause(i) and entered into the United States not later than 180 days after such date.

      (iii) Overlap.--A quota period may be established that overlaps any existing quota period if required by clause(i), except that a quota period may not be established under this paragraph if a quota period has been established under paragraph(b) of this note.

      (iv) The Secretary of Agriculture shall inform the Secretary of the Treasury of the establishment of any special import quota under this paragraph and shall file a notice of such quota with the Federal Register.

   (b) Upland Cotton Import Quota Based on Spot Market Prices.--

      (i) Whenever the Secretary of Agriculture determines and announces that the average price of the base quality of upland cotton, as determined by the Secretary, in the designated spot markets for a month exceeded 130 percent of the average price of such quality of cotton in such markets for the preceding 36 months, there shall immediately be in effect a limited global import quota equal to 21 days of domestic mill consumption of upland cotton at the seasonally adjusted average rate of the most recent 3 months for which data are available. An announcement under this clause shall be known as a Limited Global Cotton Import Quota Announcement. For purposes of this subdivision, a Limited Global Cotton Import Quota means a quantity of imports that is not subject to the over-quota tariff rate of a tariff-rate quota contained in chapter 52 of the tariff schedule.

      (ii) Quantity if prior quota.--If a quota has been established under this paragraph during the preceding 12 months, the quantity of the quota next established under this paragraph shall be the smaller of 21 days of domestic mill consumption, calculated as set forth in clause (i), or the quantity required to increase the supply to 130 percent of the demand.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(iii) Definitions.--As used in clause (ii):

(A) Supply.--The term "supply" means, using the latest official data of the Bureau of the Census, the Department of Agriculture, and the Department of the Treasury--

(I) the carry-over of upland cotton at the beginning of the marketing year (adjusted to 480-pound bales) in which the special quota is established; plus

(II) production of the current crop; plus

(III) imports to the latest date available during the marketing year.

(B) Demand.--The term "demand" means--

(I) the average seasonally adjusted annual rate of domestic mill consumption in the most recent 3 months for which data are available; plus

(II) the larger of--

(aa) average exports of upland cotton during the preceding 6 marketing years; or

(bb) cumulative exports of upland cotton plus outstanding export sales for the marketing year in which the special quota is established.

(iv) Quota entry period.--When a quota is established under this paragraph, cotton may be entered under the quota during the 90-day period beginning on the effective date of the Secretary of Agriculture's announcement of such quota.

(v) No overlap.--Notwithstanding clauses (i) through (iv), a quota period may not be established under this paragraph that overlaps an existing quota period established under this paragraph or a quota period established under paragraph (a) of this note.

(vi) The Secretary of Agriculture shall inform the Secretary of the Treasury of the establishment of any import quota under this paragraph and shall file a notice of such quota with the Federal Register.

[U.S. note 7 deleted]

[U.S. note 8 deleted]

[U.S. note 9 deleted]

[U.S. note 10 deleted]

[U.S. note 11 deleted]

[U.S. note 12 deleted]

13. (a) For the purposes of subheading 9903.53.01, the duties provided for in this subchapter are cumulative duties which apply in addition to the duties otherwise imposed on the articles involved.

(b) For the purposes of subheading 9903.53.01, and as provided in Annex 1A of the 2006 Softwood Lumber Agreement between the United States and Canada, signed on September 12, 2006, as amended by an Agreement between the United States and Canada, signed on October 12, 2006 (SLA 2006), "softwood lumber products" include all products classified under subheadings 4407.10.01, 4409.10.10, 4409.10.20, 4409.10.90, and 4418.91.10, and under statistical reporting number 4418.90.4605, and any softwood lumber, flooring, and siding described below. These softwood lumber products include:

(i) coniferous wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm;

(ii) coniferous wood siding (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rabbeted, chamfered, v-jointed, beaded, molded, rounded, or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded, or finger-jointed;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(iii) other coniferous wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rabbeted, chamfered, v-jointed, beaded, molded, rounded, or the like) along any of its edges or faces (other than wood moldings and wood dowel rods) whether or not planed, sanded, or finger-jointed;

(iv) coniferous wood flooring (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rabbeted, chamfered, v-jointed, beaded, molded, rounded, or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded, or finger-jointed; and

(v) coniferous drilled and notched lumber and angle cut lumber.

(c) For the purposes of subheading 9903.53.01, and as provided in Annex 1A of the SLA 2006, "softwood lumber products" shall also include:

(i) any product entering under subheading 4409.10.05 which is continually shaped along its end and/or sided edges which otherwise conforms to the written definition of the scope; and

(ii) lumber products that are classified as stringers, radius cut box-spring-frame components, and fence pickets, not conforming to the criteria listed in subdivision (f) of this note, as well as truss components, pallet components, and door and window frame parts, which may be imported under statistical reporting numbers 4418.91.9095, 4418.99.9095, 4421.91.7040, 4421.91.9770, 4421.91.9780, 4421.99.7040, 4421.99.9770 or 4421.99.9780 .

(d) For the purposes of subheading 9903.53.01 and the definition of "softwood lumber products," the subheading references and statistical reporting numbers in this note are provided for convenience; the written description of softwood lumber products in this note is dispositive.

(e) The following articles are not "softwood lumber products" for purposes of subheading 9903.53.01:

(i) trusses and truss kits, properly classified under subheading 4418.91 or 4418.99;

(ii) I-Joist beams;

(iii) assembled box spring frames;

(iv) pallets and pallet kits, properly classified under subheading 4415.20;

(v) garage doors;

(vi) edge-glued lumber, properly classified under subheading 4421.91.94 or 4421.99.94, and other edge-glued wood, properly classified under statistical reporting number 4421.91.9770, 4421.91.9780, 4421.99.9770 or 4421.99.9780;

(vii) properly classified complete door frames;

(viii) properly classified complete window frames;

(ix) properly classified furniture;

(x) articles brought into the United States temporarily and claimed to be exempt from duty under subchapter XIII of chapter 98; and

(xi) household and personal effects.

(f) The following articles are not "softwood lumber products" for purposes of subheading 9903.53.01, provided that they meet the specified requirements detailed below:

(i) stringers (pallet components used for runners); if they have at least two notches on the side, positioned at equal distance from the center, to properly accommodate forklift blades, properly classified under statistical reporting number 4421.91.9770, 4421.91.9780, 4421.99.9770 or 4421.99.9780;

(ii) box-spring frame kits, if they contain the following wooden pieces - two side rails; two end (or top) rails; and varying numbers of slats. The side rails and the end rails should be radius-cut at both ends. The kits should be individually packaged, and should contain the exact number of wooden components needed to make a particular box spring frame, with no further processing required. None of the components exceeds 1 inch in actual thickness or 83 inches in length;

(iii) radius-cut box-spring-frame components, not exceeding 1 inch in actual thickness or 83 inches in length, ready for assembly without further processing. The radius cuts must be present on both ends of the boards and must be substantial cuts so as to completely round one corner;

(iv) fence pickets requiring no further processing and properly classified under subheading 4421.91.70 or 4421.99.70, 1 inch or less in actual thickness, up to 8 inches wide, and 6 feet or less in length, and having finials or decorative cuttings that clearly identify them as fence pickets. In the case of dog-eared fence pickets, the corners of the boards should be cut off so as to remove pieces of wood in the shape of isosceles right angle triangles with sides measuring 3/4 of an inch or more;

(v) U.S.-origin lumber shipped to Canada for minor processing and imported into the United States, is excluded from the scope of subheading 9903.53.01 if the following conditions are met: (1) if the processing occurring in Canada is limited to kiln drying, planing to create smooth-to-size board, and sanding, and (2) if the importer establishes to the satisfaction of U.S. Customs and Border Protection (U.S. CBP) that the lumber is of U.S. origin; and

(vi) in addition, all softwood lumber products entered claiming non-subject status based on U.S. country of origin shall be treated as excluded under subheading 9903.53.01, provided that these softwood lumber products meet the following condition: upon entry, the importer, exporter, Canadian processor and/or original U.S. producer shall establish to U.S. CBP's satisfaction that the softwood lumber entered and documented as U.S.-origin softwood lumber was first produced in the United States as a lumber product satisfying the physical parameters of the softwood lumber scope.

(g) Softwood lumber products contained in single family home packages or kits, regardless of tariff classification, are excluded from the scope of subheading 9903.53.01 if the importer certifies to subdivisions (i), (ii), (iii), and (iv) and the requirements in subdivision (v) are met:

(i) the imported home package or kit constitutes a full package of the number of wooden pieces specified in the plan, design or blueprint necessary to produce a home of at least 700 square feet produced to a specified plan, design or blueprint;

(ii) the package or kit must contain all necessary internal and external doors and windows, nails, screws, glue, sub floor, sheathing, beams, posts, connectors, and if included in the purchase contract, decking, trim, drywall and roof shingles specified in the plan, design or blueprint;

(iii) prior to importation, the package or kit must be sold to a retailer in the United States of complete home packages or kits pursuant to a valid purchase contract referencing the particular home design plan or blueprint, and signed by a customer not affiliated with the importer;

(iv) softwood lumber products entered as part of a single family home package or kit, whether in a single entry or multiple entries on multiple days, will be used solely for the construction of the single family home specified by the home design matching the U.S. CBP import entry; and

(v) for each entry into the United States, the following documentation must be retained by the importer and made available to U.S. CBP upon request:

(1) a copy of the appropriate home design plan, or blueprint matching the customs entry in the United States;

(2) a purchase contract from a retailer of home kits or packages signed by a customer not affiliated with the importer;

(3) a listing of inventory of all parts of the package or kit being entered into the United States that conforms to the home design package being imported; and

(4) in the case of multiple shipments on the same contract, all items listed in subdivision (g)(v)(3) which are included in the shipment at issue shall be identified as well.

(h) The additional duties provided for in subheading 9903.53.01 shall not apply to softwood lumber products produced by the companies listed in Annex 10 of the SLA 2006.

(i) The additional duties provided for in subheading 9903.53.01 shall apply to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after September 1, 2010, if the Canadian export permits associated with the entries display a shipment date prior to September 1, 2010. The additional duties provided for in subheading 9903.53.01 shall not apply to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after September 1, 2010, if the Canadian export permits associated with the entries display a shipment date of September 1, 2010 or later.

14. (a) For the purposes of subheadings 9903.40.05 and 9903.40.10, the duties provided for in this subchapter are cumulative duties which apply in addition to the duties otherwise imposed on the articles involved.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(b) The duty rates provided for in such subheadings shall each be reduced as follows:

September 26, 2010 through September 25, 2011	.....30%
September 26, 2011 through September 25, 2012	.....25%

No rate of duty provided for in such subheadings in chapter 99 shall be impose on any article described in such subheadings after the close of September 25, 2012.

15. (a) The aggregate quantitative limitations that may be established under any of subheadings 9903.17.01 through 9903.17.10 shall apply only to sugar, syrups and molasses that (1) is not eligible for an allocation provided to any specified country or area under the terms of additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 17, and (2) is not eligible to be imported under any quantity that may be reserved for specialty sugars, as defined by the United States Trade Representative, under the terms of subdivision (b) to this note. Such limitations shall apply during the effective period announced in the Federal Register by the United States Trade Representative for such a subheading in any year, during which only the aggregate quantity of the specified goods shall be allowed entry into the customs territory of the United States. Such limitations shall apply notwithstanding any other quantitative limitations on such goods that may be provided for in the tariff schedule. Any quantity set forth in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative for any subheading specified herein shall thereby supersede any quantity that may have been announced under additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 17.

(b) The aggregate quantitative limitations that may be established under any of subheadings 9903.17.21 through 9903.17.33 shall apply only to specialty sugars, as defined by the United States Trade Representative, imported during any effective period announced in the Federal Register by the United States Trade Representative for such a subheading in any year, during which period only the aggregate quantity of the specified goods shall be allowed entry into the customs territory of the United States. Such limitations shall apply notwithstanding any other quantitative limitations on such goods that may be provided for in the tariff schedule. Any quantity set forth in such a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative for any subheading specified herein may be allocated among supplying countries and areas and shall thereby supersede any quantity or allocation that may have been announced under additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 17.

(c) The quantitative limitations that may be established under any of subheadings 9903.18.01 through 9903.18.10 shall apply to sugar, syrups and molasses described therein during any effective period announced in the Federal Register by the United States Trade Representative for such a subheading in any year, during which period only the aggregate quantity of the specified goods shall be allowed entry into the customs territory of the United States. Such limitation shall apply notwithstanding any other quantitative limitation on such goods that may be provided for in the tariff schedule and the availability of any quantitative limitation set forth for such goods in chapter 17 or chapter 21 of the tariff schedule or allocation thereof. Any quantity set forth in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative for any subheading specified herein may be allocated among supplying countries and areas and shall thereby supersede any quantity or allocation that may have been announced under additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 17.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Blue-mold cheese:				
9903.04.05	1/	In original loaves (provided for in subheading 0406.40.44, 0406.40.54, or 0406.40.70)	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.10	1/	Other (provided for in subheading 0406.20.15, 0406.20.24, 0406.20.28, 0406.30.05, 0406.30.14, 0406.30.18, 0406.40.48, 0406.40.58, or 0406.40.70)	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.15	1/	Edam and Gouda cheeses (provided for in subheading 0406.20.44, 0406.20.48, 0406.30.44, 0406.30.48, 0406.90.16 or 0406.90.18)	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.20	1/	Cheeses and substitutes for cheeses, valued over 11.3¢ per kg, containing, or processed from, Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, not in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya) (provided for in subheading 0406.20.77, 0406.20.79, 0406.30.77, 0406.30.79, 0406.90.66 or 0406.90.68)	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.25	1/	Endive, including Whitloof chicory, fresh, chilled, or frozen, not reduced in size nor otherwise prepared or preserved (provided for in subheading 0705.21 or 0705.29)	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.30	1/	Olives, prepared or preserved, in brine, not ripe and not pitted or stuffed, not green in color and not packed in airtight containers of glass, metal, or glass and metal (provided for in subheading 2005.70.75)	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.35	1/	Pork hams and shoulders, boned and cooked, packed in airtight containers holding less than 1.4 kg (provided for in subheading 1602.41.20 or 1602.42.20)	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.40	1/	Carrots (whether or not reduced in size), prepared or preserved, but not packed in salt, not in brine, nor pickled, in airtight containers (provided for in subheading 2005.99.10)	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.45	1/	White still wines produced from grapes, containing not over 14 percent of alcohol by volume, in containers each holding not over 3.8 liters, valued over $1.05 per liter (provided for in subheading 2204.21.20, 2204.21.40 or 2204.29.20)	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.50	1/	Brandy (other than pisco, singani and slivowitz), in containers each holding not over 3.8 liters, valued over $3.43 per liter (provided for in subheading 2208.20.40 or 2208.90.30)	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.55	1/	Gin, in containers each holding not over 3.8 liters (provided for in subheading 2208.50)	1/	200%	No change	200%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles the product of Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, or the United Kingdom:				
9903.08.04	1/	Bath preparations, other than bath salts (provided for in subheading 3307.30.50)	1/	100%		
9903.08.07	1/	Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle, with outer surface of sheeting of plastic (provided for in subheading 4202.22.15)	1/	100%		
9903.08.08	1/	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, with outer surface of sheeting of plastic, of reinforced or laminated plastics (provided for in subheading 4202.32.10)	1/	100%		
9903.08.09	1/	Uncoated felt paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets (provided for in subheading 4805.50)	1/	100%		
9903.08.10	1/	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of noncorrugated paper or paperboard (provided for in subheading 4819.20)	1/	100%		
9903.08.11	1/	Lithographs on paper or paperboard, not over 0.51 mm in thickness, printed not over 20 years at time of importation (provided for in subheading 4911.91.20)	1/	100%		
9903.08.13	1/	Bed linen, other than knit or crocheted, printed, of cotton, other than containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, not napped (provided for in subheading 6302.21.90)	1/	100%		
9903.08.14	1/	Lead-acid storage batteries, other than of a kind used for starting piston engines or as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheading 8703.80.00 and 8703.90.01 (provided for in subheading 8507.20.80)	1/	100%		
		Articles the product of Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Luxembourg, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, or the United Kingdom:				
9903.08.15	1/	Electrothermic coffee or tea makers, of a kind used for domestic purposes (provided for in subheading 8516.71)	1/	100%		

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Quota Quantity
		Sugars, syrups and molasses provided for in subheading 1701.12.10, 1701.91.10, 1701.99.10, 17012.90.10 or 2106.90.44, under the terms of U.S. note15 to this subchapter:		
		Described in U.S. note 15(a) to this subchapter:		
9903.17.01	1/	Eligible to be imported under the first quota period specified in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative in any 12 month period commencing on October 1 in any year	1/	The quantity specified in such notice
9903.17.02	1/	Eligible to be imported under the second quota period specified in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative in any 12 month period commencing on October 1 in any year	1/	The quantity specified in such notice
9903.17.03	1/	Eligible to be imported under the third quota period specified in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative in any 12 month period commencing on October 1 in any year	1/	The quantity specified in such notice
9903.17.04	1/	Eligible to be imported under the fourth quota period specified in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative in any 12 month period commencing on October 1 in any year	1/	The quantity specified in such notice
9903.17.05	1/	Eligible to be imported under the fifth quota period specified in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative in any 12 month period commencing on October 1 in any year	1/	The quantity specified in such notice
9903.17.06	1/	Eligible to be imported under the sixth quota period specified in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative in any 12 month period commencing on October 1 in any year	1/	The quantity specified in such notice
9903.17.07	1/	Eligible to be imported under the seven quota period specified in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative in any 12 month period commencing on October 1 in any year	1/	The quantity specified in such notice
9903.17.08	1/	Eligible to be imported under the eighth quota period specified in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative in any 12 month period commencing on October 1 in any year	1/	The quantity specified in such notice
9903.17.09	1/	Eligible to be imported under the ninth quota period specified in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative in any 12 month period commencing on October 1 in any year	1/	The quantity specified in such notice
9903.17.10	1/	Eligible to be imported under the tenth quota period specified in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative in any 12 month period commencing on October 1 in any year	1/	The quantity specified in such notice

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Quota Quantity
		Sugars, syrups and molasses provided for in subheading 1701.12.10, 1701.91.10, 1701.99.10, 17012.90.10 or 2106.90.44, under the terms of U.S. note15 to this subchapter: (con.)		
		Described in U.S. note 15(b) to this subchapter:		
9903.17.21	1/	Eligible to be imported under the first quota period specified in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative in any 12 month period commencing on October 1 in any year	1/	The quantity specified in such notice
9903.17.22	1/	Eligible to be imported under the second quota period specified in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative in any 12 month period commencing on October 1 in any year	1/	The quantity specified in such notice
9903.17.23	1/	Eligible to be imported under the third quota period specified in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative in any 12 month period commencing on October 1 in any year	1/	The quantity specified in such notice
9903.17.24	1/	Eligible to be imported under the fourth quota period specified in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative in any 12 month period commencing on October 1 in any year	1/	The quantity specified in such notice
9903.17.25	1/	Eligible to be imported under the fifth quota period specified in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative in any 12 month period commencing on October 1 in any year	1/	The quantity specified in such notice
9903.17.26	1/	Eligible to be imported under the sixth quota period specified in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative in any 12 month period commencing on October 1 in any year	1/	The quantity specified in such notice
9903.17.27	1/	Eligible to be imported under the seventh quota period specified in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative in any 12 month period commencing on October 1 in any year	1/	The quantity specified in such notice
9903.17.28	1/	Eligible to be imported under the eighth quota period specified in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative in any 12 month period commencing on October 1 in any year	1/	The quantity specified in such notice
9903.17.29	1/	Eligible to be imported under the ninth quota period specified in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative in any 12 month period commencing on October 1 in any year	1/	The quantity specified in such notice
9903.17.30	1/	Eligible to be imported under the tenth quota period specified in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative in any 12 month period commencing on October 1 in any year	1/	The quantity specified in such notice
9903.17.31	1/	Eligible to be imported under the eleventh quota period specified in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative in any 12 month period commencing on October 1 in any year	1/	The quantity specified in such notice
9903.17.32	1/	Eligible to be imported under the twelfth quota period specified in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative in any 12 month period commencing on October 1 in any year	1/	The quantity specified in such notice

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Quota Quantity
		Sugars, syrups and molasses provided for in subheading 1701.12.10, 1701.91.10, 1701.99.10, 17012.90.10 or 2106.90.44, under the terms of U.S. note15 to this subchapter: (con.)		
		Described in U.S. note 15(b) to this subchapter: (con.)		
9903.17.33	1/	Eligible to be imported under the thirteenth quota period specified in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative in any 12 month period commencing on October 1 in any year	1/	The quantity specified in such notice
		Described in U.S. note 15(c) to this subchapter:		
9903.18.01	1/	Eligible to be imported under the first quota period specified in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative in any 12 month period commencing on October 1 in any year	1/	The quantity specified in such notice
9903.18.02	1/	Eligible to be imported under the second quota period specified in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative in any 12 month period commencing on October 1 in any year	1/	The quantity specified in such notice
9903.18.03	1/	Eligible to be imported under the third quota period specified in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative in any 12 month period commencing on October 1 in any year	1/	The quantity specified in such notice
9903.18.04	1/	Eligible to be imported under the fourth quota period specified in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative in any 12 month period commencing on October 1 in any year	1/	The quantity specified in such notice
9903.18.05	1/	Eligible to be imported under the fifth quota period specified in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative in any 12 month period commencing on October 1 in any year	1/	The quantity specified in such notice
9903.18.06	1/	Eligible to be imported under the sixth quota period specified in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative in any 12 month period commencing on October 1 in any year	1/	The quantity specified in such notice
9903.18.07	1/	Eligible to be imported under the seventh quota period specified in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative in any 12 month period commencing on October 1 in any year	1/	The quantity specified in such notice
9903.18.08	1/	Eligible to be imported under the eighth quota period specified in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative in any 12 month period commencing on October 1 in any year	1/	The quantity specified in such notice
9903.18.09	1/	Eligible to be imported under the ninth quota period specified in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative in any 12 month period commencing on October 1 in any year	1/	The quantity specified in such notice
9903.18.10	1/	Eligible to be imported under the tenth quota period specified in a notice issued by the United States Trade Representative in any 12 month period commencing on October 1 in any year	1/	The quantity specified in such notice

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles the product of Ukraine:				
9903.27.01	1/	Distillate and residual fuel oils (including blended fuel oils) and wastes of distillate and residual fuel oils (whether or not blended) (provided for in subheading 2710.19.06, 2710.19.11, 2710.20.05, 2710.20.10, 2710.99.05 or 2710.99.10)	1/	100%		
9903.27.02	1/	Rare gases, other than argon (provided for in subheading 2804.29.00)	1/	100%		
9903.27.03	1/	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide (provided for in subheading 2825.60.00)	1/	100%		
9903.27.04	1/	Carbides of silicon (provided for in subheading 2849.20.10 or 2849.20.20)	1/	100%		
9903.27.05	1/	Other mineral or chemical fertilizers, containing nitrates and phosphates (provided for in subheading 3105.51.00)	1/	100%		
9903.27.06	1/	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide (provided for in subheading 3206.11.00 or 3206.19.00)	1/	100%		
9903.27.07	1/	Other uncoated, unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, weighing 225 g/m2 or more (provided for in subheading 4804.51.00)	1/	100%		
9903.27.08	1/	Other footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather (provided for in subheading 6403.99.60, 6403.99.75 or 6403.99.90)	1/	100%		
9903.27.09	1/	Other footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of textile materials, with open toes or open heels, or of the slip-on type (provided for in subheading 6404.19.35)	1/	100%		
9903.27.10	1/	Diamonds, unsorted (provided for in subheading 7102.10.00)	1/	100%		
9903.27.11	1/	Diamonds, nonindustrial (provided for in subheading 7102.31.00 or 7102.39.00)	1/	100%		
9903.27.12	1/	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum (provided for in subheading 7115.10.00)	1/	100%		
9903.27.13	1/	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining (provided for in heading 7402.00.00)	1/	100%		
9903.27.14	1/	Other unwrought aluminum alloys (provided for in subheading 7601.20.90)	1/	100%		
9903.27.15	1/	Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps (provided for in subheading 8418.69.00)	1/	100%		
		New pneumatic tires, of rubber, the foregoing the product China, under the terms of U.S. note 14 to this subchapter:				
9903.40.05	1/	Radial tires of a kind used on motor cars (other than racing cars), station wagons, sport utility vehicles, vans and on-the-highway light trucks (provided for in subheading 4011.10.10 or 4011.20.10)	1/	25%		
9903.40.10	1/	Other tires of a kind used on motor cars (other than racing cars), station wagons, sport utility vehicles, vans and on-the-highway light trucks (provided for in subheading 4011.10.50 or 4011.20.50)	1/	25%		

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles the product of Japan:				
9903.41.05	1/	Bovine (including buffalo) and equine leather (provided for in heading 4104 or 4107); goat, kid, sheep and lamb leather, the foregoing dyed, colored, stamped or embossed (provided for in heading 4105, 4106, 4112 or 4113).....	1/	40%		
9903.41.10	1/	Footwear with outer soles of leather and uppers wholly or in part of leather, and footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers having an exterior surface area predominantly of leather, the foregoing provided for in chapter 64, except (a) slip-on footwear of a type not suitable for outdoor use, without backs or backstraps, having outer soles with a thickness of less than 5 mm and with less than 20 mm difference between the thickness of the bottom at the ball of the foot and at the heel, and (b) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for, attached spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like, and skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.....	1/	40%		
9903.41.15	1/	Automatic data processing machines, of the type of which the constituent units are integrated in the same housing, whether finished or unfinished, which incorporate a microprocessor-based calculating mechanism, are capable of handling data words of at least 16-bits off the microprocessor, and are designed for use with a non-cathode-ray tube (non-CRT) display unit, whether or not capable of use without an external power source (provided for in subheading 8471.30 or 8471.41).....	1/	100%		
		Automatic data processing machines, of the type of which the constituent units are separately housed, whether finished or unfinished, which incorporate a microprocessor-based calculating mechanism, are capable of handling data words of at least 16-bits off the microprocessor, designed for use while affixed to or placed on a table, desk, or similar place:				
9903.41.20	1/	Having a microprocessor-based calculating mechanism capable of directly handling memory of over 8 megabits (provided for in subheading 8471.49.10 or 8471.50).....	1/	100%		
9903.41.25	1/	Having a microprocessor-based calculating mechanism capable of directly handling memory of not over 8 megabits (provided for in subheading 8471.49.10 or 8471.50).....	1/	100%		
		Rotary drills, not battery powered, with a chuck capacity of 1/2 inch or more; electropneumatic rotary and percussion hammers; and grinders, sanders, and polishers (except angle grinders, sanders, and polishers, belt sanders, and orbital and straight-line sanders), the foregoing which are electromechanical tools for working in the hand with self-contained electric motor:				
9903.41.30	1/	Electropneumatic rotary and percussion hammers (provided for in subheading 8467.29).....	1/	100%		
9903.41.35	1/	Other (provided for in subheading 8467.21 or 8467.29).....	1/	100%		

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles the product of Japan: (con.)				
9903.41.40	1/	Complete color television receivers containing in a single housing apparatus for receiving and displaying off-the-air each standard U.S. broadcast channel, with or without external speakers, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing, with a video display diagonal exceeding 45 cm but not exceeding 50 cm (provided for in subheading 8528.72.32 or 8528.72.48).....	1/	100%		
9903.41.45	1/	Complete color television receivers containing in a single housing apparatus for receiving and displaying off-the-air each standard U.S. broadcast channel, with or without external speakers, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing, with a video display diagonal exceeding 50 cm but not exceeding 52 cm (provided for in subheading 8528.72.32 or 8528.72.48).....	1/	100%		

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Quota Quantity
		Notwithstanding any other quantitative limitations on the importation of cotton, upland cotton, if accompanied by an original certificate of an official of a government agency of the country in which the cotton was produced attesting to the fact that the cotton is a variety of Gossypium hirsutum cotton, may be entered in conformity with the terms and conditions in U.S. note 6(b) of this subchapter in such quantities as specified in the determination and announcement by the Secretary of Agriculture in accordance with U.S. note 6(b)(i) during the 90-day period following the effective date of such determination and announcement:		
9903.52.00	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Limited Global Import Quota Announcement	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
		Notwithstanding any other quantitative limitations on the importation of cotton, upland cotton, if accompanied by an original certificate of an official of a government agency of the country in which the cotton was produced attesting to the fact that the cotton is a variety of Gossypium hirsutum cotton, and a certification by the importer that such cotton was purchased not later that 90 days after the effective date of the Secretary of Agriculture's announcement of the quota, may be entered in conformity with the terms and conditions in U.S. note 6(a) of this subchapter in such quantities as specified in the determination and announcement by the Secretary of Agriculture in accordance with U.S. note 6(a)(i) during the 180-day period following the effective date of such determination and announcement:		
9903.52.01	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 1	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.02	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 2	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.03	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 3	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.04	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 4	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.05	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 5	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.06	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 6	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.07	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 7	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.08	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 8	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.09	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 9	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 2.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Quota Quantity
		Notwithstanding any other quantitative limitations on the importation of cotton, upland cotton, if accompanied by an original certificate of an official of a government agency of the country in which the cotton was produced attesting to the fact that the cotton is a variety of Gossypium hirsutum cotton, and a certification by the importer that such cotton was purchased not later that 90 days after the effective date of the Secretary of Agriculture's announcement of the quota, may be entered in conformity with the terms and conditions in U.S. note 6(a) of this subchapter in such quantities as specified in the determination and announcement by the Secretary of Agriculture in accordance with U.S. note 6(a)(i) during the 180-day period following the effective date of such determination and announcement: (con.)		
9903.52.10	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 10	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.11	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 11	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.12	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 12	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.13	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 13	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.14	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 14	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.15	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 15	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.16	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 16	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.17	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 17	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.18	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 18	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.19	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 19	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.20	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 20	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.21	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 21	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.22	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 22	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 2.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Quota Quantity
		Notwithstanding any other quantitative limitations on the importation of cotton, upland cotton, if accompanied by an original certificate of an official of a government agency of the country in which the cotton was produced attesting to the fact that the cotton is a variety of Gossypium hirsutum cotton, and a certification by the importer that such cotton was purchased not later that 90 days after the effective date of the Secretary of Agriculture's announcement of the quota, may be entered in conformity with the terms and conditions in U.S. note 6(a) of this subchapter in such quantities as specified in the determination and announcement by the Secretary of Agriculture in accordance with U.S. note 6(a)(i) during the 180-day period following the effective date of such determination and announcement: (con.)		
9903.52.23	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 23	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.24	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 24	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.25	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 25	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.26	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 26	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 2.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9903.53.01	1/	Articles the product of Canada, or originating goods of Canada under the terms of general note 12 to the tariff schedule: Softwood lumber products described in U.S. note 13 to this subchapter, whose Region of Origin is Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec or Saskatchewan.....	1/	10%	10% (CA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER IV

SAFEGUARD MEASURES PURSUANT TO THE AGREEMENT
ON AGRICULTURE AND ADDITIONAL IMPORT RESTRICTIONS
ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO SECTION 22 OF THE
AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT, AS AMENDED

U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains safeguard measures established pursuant to Article 5 of the Agreement on Agriculture (as approved by section 101 of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act), which allows the imposition of additional duties based upon either the value or the quantity of goods imported into the United States for certain agricultural products. In addition, the subchapter contains provisions which may be proclaimed pursuant to section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 624). All of the duties provided for in this subchapter are cumulative duties which apply in addition to the duties, if any, otherwise imposed in the tariff schedule on the goods described herein. Unless otherwise stated, the duties or limitations provided for in this subchapter apply until suspended or terminated. Goods of the following countries imported into the United States shall not be subject to any of the provisions, duties or limitations of this subchapter:

   Canada, Mexico, Jordan, Singapore, Chile, Australia, Morocco, El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Guatemala, Bahrain, Dominican Republic, Costa Rica, Peru, Oman, Korea, Colombia, Panama

2. The provisions imposing safeguard duties based upon value set forth in this subchapter shall apply to all goods described herein (other than sheep meat, which is not subject to safeguard duties based upon value) except during periods announced in the Federal Register by the Secretary of Agriculture in consultation with the United States Trade Representative as the effective periods of the provisions imposing safeguard duties based upon quantity with respect to such goods, during which period the safeguard duties based upon value shall be deemed suspended and only the safeguard duties based upon quantity shall apply to such goods. Unless the Secretary of Agriculture invokes safeguard duties based upon quantity for specified goods and so announces in the Federal Register (as provided in the first sentence of this note), the tariff provisions providing for such duties shall be deemed suspended and shall not apply to the goods described herein. No safeguard duties based upon quantity shall apply to goods en route on the basis of a contract settled before the effective date of such measures specified in a notice issued by the Secretary of Agriculture.

3. For the purposes of this subchapter, imports of peanuts in the shell shall be charged against the quantities in this note on the basis of 75 kilograms for each 100 kilograms of peanuts in the shell.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Beef, provided for in subheadings 0201.10.50, 0201.20.80, 0201.30.80, 0202.10.50, 0202.20.80 or 0202.30.80:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
		Carcasses and half-carcasses and other cuts with bone in:		
		Fresh or chilled, provided for in subheadings 0201.10.50 or 0201.20.80:		
9904.02.01	1/	Valued less than 25¢/kg	1/	66.6¢/kg
9904.02.02	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg	1/	49¢/kg
9904.02.03	1/	Valued 45¢/kg or more but less than 65¢/kg	1/	35¢/kg
9904.02.04	1/	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 85¢/kg	1/	24.3¢/kg
9904.02.05	1/	Valued 85¢/kg or more but less than $1.05/kg	1/	14.8¢/kg
9904.02.06	1/	Valued $1.05/kg or more but less than $1.25/kg	1/	8.8¢/kg
9904.02.07	1/	Valued $1.25/kg or more but less than $1.45/kg	1/	2.8¢/kg
9904.02.08	1/	Valued $1.45/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		Frozen, provided for in subheadings 0202.10.50 or 0202.20.80:		
9904.02.09	1/	Valued less than 15¢/kg	1/	80.7¢/kg
9904.02.10	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg	1/	62.7¢/kg
9904.02.11	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 55¢/kg	1/	46.6¢/kg
9904.02.12	1/	Valued 55¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg	1/	33.1¢/kg
9904.02.13	1/	Valued 75¢/kg or more but less than 95¢/kg	1/	23.1¢/kg
9904.02.14	1/	Valued 95¢/kg or more but less than $1.15/kg	1/	14.4¢/kg
9904.02.15	1/	Valued $1.15/kg or more but less than $1.35/kg	1/	8.4¢/kg
9904.02.16	1/	Valued $1.35/kg or more but less than $1.55/kg	1/	2.4¢/kg
9904.02.17	1/	Valued $1.55/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		Boneless, provided for in subheadings 0201.30.80 or 0202.30.80:		
9904.02.27	1/	Valued less than 30¢/kg	1/	75.3¢/kg
9904.02.28	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg	1/	57.5¢/kg
9904.02.29	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	43.5¢/kg
9904.02.30	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg	1/	31.7¢/kg
9904.02.31	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg	1/	21.7¢/kg
9904.02.32	1/	Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.30/kg	1/	14.1¢/kg
9904.02.33	1/	Valued $1.30/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg	1/	8.1¢/kg
9904.02.34	1/	Valued $1.50/kg or more but less than $1.70/kg	1/	2.1¢/kg
9904.02.35	1/	Valued $1.70/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.02.37	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	8.8%
9904.02.60	1/	Sheep meat, provided for in subheadings 0204.21.00, 0204.22.40, 0204.23.40, 0204.41.00, 0204.42.40 or 0204.43.40, if entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	0.9¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Milk and cream, fluid or frozen, fresh or sour, containing over 6 percent but not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, provided for in subheadings 0401.40.25, 0401.50.25 or 0403.90.16:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.04.01	1/	Valued less than 20¢/liter	1/	55.2¢/liter
9904.04.02	1/	Valued 20¢/liter or more but less than 40¢/liter	1/	38.4¢/liter
9904.04.03	1/	Valued 40¢/liter or more but less than 60¢/liter	1/	25.1¢/liter
9904.04.04	1/	Valued 60¢/liter or more but less than 80¢/liter	1/	15.1¢/liter
9904.04.05	1/	Valued 80¢/liter or more but less than $1/liter	1/	8.3¢/liter
9904.04.06	1/	Valued $1/liter or more but less than $1.20/liter	1/	2.3¢/liter
9904.04.07	1/	Valued $1.20/liter or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.04.08	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	25.7¢/liter
		Butter, and fresh or sour cream containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, provided for in subheadings 0401.50.75, 0403.90.78 or 0405.10.20:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.04.09	1/	Valued less than 60¢/kg	1/	90.5¢/kg
9904.04.10	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg	1/	74.6¢/kg
9904.04.11	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than $1/kg	1/	60.6¢/kg
9904.04.12	1/	Valued $1/kg or more but less than $1.20/kg	1/	48.4¢/kg
9904.04.13	1/	Valued $1.20/kg or more but less than $1.40/kg	1/	38.4¢/kg
9904.04.14	1/	Valued $1.40/kg or more but less than $1.60/kg	1/	28.4¢/kg
9904.04.15	1/	Valued $1.60/kg or more but less than $1.80/kg	1/	21¢/kg
9904.04.16	1/	Valued $1.80/kg or more but less than $2/kg	1/	15¢/kg
9904.04.17	1/	Valued $2/kg or more but less than $2.20/kg	1/	9¢/kg
9904.04.18	1/	Valued $2.20/kg or more but less than $2.40/kg	1/	3¢/kg
9904.04.19	1/	Valued $2.40/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.04.20	1/	Provided for in subheadings 0401.50.75 or 0403.90.78	1/	54.9¢/kg
9904.04.21	1/	Provided for in subheading 0405.10.20	1/	51.4¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Dried milk, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheadings 0402.10.50 or 0402.21.25:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.04.22	1/	Valued less than 20¢/kg	1/	35¢/kg
9904.04.23	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	26.9¢/kg
9904.04.24	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg	1/	19.8¢/kg
9904.04.25	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg	1/	14.8¢/kg
9904.04.26	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg	1/	9.5¢/kg
9904.04.27	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	6.5¢/kg
9904.04.28	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg	1/	3.5¢/kg
9904.04.29	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.04.30	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	28.8¢/kg
		Dried milk and dried cream, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheadings 0402.21.50 or 0403.90.55:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.04.31	1/	Valued less than 15¢/kg	1/	35.6¢/kg
9904.04.32	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	26.9¢/kg
9904.04.33	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg	1/	19.9¢/kg
9904.04.34	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg	1/	14.4¢/kg
9904.04.35	1/	Valued 45¢/kg or more but less than 55¢/kg	1/	9.4¢/kg
9904.04.36	1/	Valued 55¢/kg or more but less than 65¢/kg	1/	6¢/kg
9904.04.37	1/	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg	1/	3¢/kg
9904.04.38	1/	Valued 75¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.04.39	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	36.4¢/kg
		Dried milk and dried cream, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheadings 0402.21.90 or 0403.90.65:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.04.40	1/	Valued less than 60¢/kg	1/	69.1¢/kg
9904.04.41	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg	1/	55.1¢/kg
9904.04.42	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than $1/kg	1/	42.2¢/kg
9904.04.43	1/	Valued $1/kg or more but less than $1.20/kg	1/	32.2¢/kg
9904.04.44	1/	Valued $1.20/kg or more but less than $1.40/kg	1/	22.2¢/kg
9904.04.45	1/	Valued $1.40/kg or more but less than $1.60/kg	1/	15.8¢/kg
9904.04.46	1/	Valued $1.60/kg or more but less than $1.80/kg	1/	9.8¢/kg
9904.04.47	1/	Valued $1.80/kg or more but less than $2/kg	1/	3.8¢/kg
9904.04.48	1/	Valued $2/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.04.49	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	51.9¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4, provided for in subheadings 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1901.10.26, 1901.10.44, 1901.10.56, 1901.10.66, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.62, 1901.90.65, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.99.28:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
		Provided for in subheadings 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 1901.10.26, 1901.10.85, or 2202.99.28:		
9904.04.50	1/	Valued less than 65¢/kg	1/	78.4¢/kg
9904.04.51	1/	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 95¢/kg	1/	57.2¢/kg
9904.04.52	1/	Valued 95¢/kg or more but less than $1.25/kg	1/	40.2¢/kg
9904.04.53	1/	Valued $1.25/kg or more but less than $1.55/kg	1/	25.2¢/kg
9904.04.54	1/	Valued $1.55/kg or more but less than $1.85/kg	1/	15.6¢/kg
9904.04.55	1/	Valued $1.85/kg or more but less than $2.05/kg	1/	9.6¢/kg
9904.04.56	1/	Valued $2.05/kg or more but less than $2.25/kg	1/	3.6¢/kg
9904.04.58	1/	Valued $2.25/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		Provided for in subheadings 0404.10.15, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 2106.90.66 or 2106.90.87:		
9904.04.59	1/	Valued less than 30¢/kg	1/	65.5¢/kg
9904.04.60	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg	1/	48.6¢/kg
9904.04.61	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	34.6¢/kg
9904.04.62	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg	1/	24.4¢/kg
9904.04.63	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg	1/	15¢/kg
9904.04.64	1/	Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.30/kg	1/	9¢/kg
9904.04.65	1/	Valued $1.30/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg	1/	3¢/kg
9904.04.66	1/	Valued $1.50/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		Provided for in subheadings 0404.90.50, 1901.10.56, 1901.10.66, 1901.90.62, 1901.90.65, or 2105.00.40:		
9904.04.67	1/	Valued less than 30¢/kg	1/	66.7¢/kg
9904.04.68	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg	1/	49.7¢/kg
9904.04.69	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	35.2¢/kg
9904.04.70	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg	1/	25.3¢/kg
9904.04.71	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg	1/	15.6¢/kg
9904.04.72	1/	Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.30/kg	1/	9.6¢/kg
9904.04.73	1/	Valued $1.30/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg	1/	3.6¢/kg
9904.04.74	1/	Valued $1.50/kg or more	1/	No additional duty

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4, provided for in subheadings 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1901.10.26, 1901.10.44, 1901.10.56, 1901.10.66, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.62, 1901.90.65, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.99.28: (con.)		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: (con.)		
		Provided for in subheading 2106.90.09:		
9904.04.75	1/	Valued less than 90¢/kg	1/	74.1¢/kg
9904.04.76	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.20/kg	1/	53.8¢/kg
9904.04.77	1/	Valued $1.20/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg	1/	38.8¢/kg
9904.04.78	1/	Valued $1.50/kg or more but less than $1.80/kg	1/	24.8¢/kg
9904.04.79	1/	Valued $1.80/kg or more but less than $2.10/kg	1/	15.8¢/kg
9904.04.80	1/	Valued $2.10/kg or more but less than $2.30/kg	1/	9.8¢/kg
9904.04.81	1/	Valued $2.30/kg or more but less than $2.50/kg	1/	3.8¢/kg
9904.04.82	1/	Valued $2.50/kg or more	1/	No additional duty

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4, provided for in subheadings 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1901.10.26, 1901.10.44, 1901.10.56, 1901.10.66, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.62, 1901.90.65, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.99.28: (con.)		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.04.83	1/	Provided for in subheading 0402.29.50	1/	36.8¢/kg + 5%
9904.04.84	1/	Provided for in subheading 0402.99.90	1/	15.4¢/kg + 5%
9904.04.85	1/	Provided for in subheadings 0403.10.50 or 0403.90.95	1/	34.5¢/kg + 5.7%
9904.04.86	1/	Provided for in subheading 0404.10.15	1/	34.5¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.04.87	1/	Provided for in subheading 0404.90.50	1/	39.6¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.04.88	1/	Provided for in subheading 1517.90.60	1/	11.4¢/kg
9904.04.89	1/	Provided for in subheading 1704.90.58	1/	13.3¢/kg + 3.5%
9904.04.90	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.82	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.04.91	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.83	1/	17.6¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.04.92	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.32.70 or 1806.90.08	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2%
9904.04.93	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.32.80 or 1806.90.10	1/	17.6¢/kg + 2%
9904.04.94	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1901.10.26 or 1901.10.44	1/	34.5¢/kg + 5%
9904.04.95	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1901.20.15 or 1901.20.50	1/	14.1¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.04.96	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1901.10.56, 1901.10.66, 1901.90.62 or 1901.90.65	1/	34.5¢/kg + 4.5%
9904.04.97	1/	Provided for in subheading 2105.00.40	1/	16.7¢/kg + 5.7%
9904.04.98	1/	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.09	1/	28.7¢/kg
9904.04.99	1/	Provided for in subheadings 0405.20.70 or 2106.90.66	1/	23.5¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.05.00	1/	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.87	1/	9.6¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.05.01	1/	Provided for in subheading 2202.99.28	1/	7.8¢/kg + 5%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Milk and cream, condensed or evaporated, provided for in subheadings 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
		Provided for in subheadings 0402.91.70 or 0402.91.90:		
9904.05.02	1/	Valued less than 15¢/kg	1/	23.6¢/kg
9904.05.03	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	19.5¢/kg
9904.05.04	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	16¢/kg
9904.05.05	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	12.8¢/kg
9904.05.06	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg	1/	7.8¢/kg
9904.05.07	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg	1/	4.2¢/kg
9904.05.08	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		Provided for in subheadings 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55:		
9904.05.09	1/	Valued less than 30¢/kg	1/	39¢/kg
9904.05.10	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg	1/	31.6¢/kg
9904.05.11	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg	1/	24.6¢/kg
9904.05.12	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg	1/	19.5¢/kg
9904.05.13	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	14.5¢/kg
9904.05.14	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg	1/	10.3¢/kg
9904.05.15	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg	1/	7.3¢/kg
9904.05.16	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1/kg	1/	4.3¢/kg
9904.05.17	1/	Valued $1/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.05.18	1/	Provided for in subheadings 0402.91.70 or 0402.91.90	1/	10.4¢/kg
9904.05.19	1/	Provided for in subheadings 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55	1/	16.5¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Dried milk, dried cream or dried whey, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheadings 0403.90.45 or 0404.10.90:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
		Dried milk and dried cream, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheading 0403.90.45:		
9904.05.20	1/	Valued less than 20¢/kg	1/	29.6¢/kg
9904.05.21	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	22.1¢/kg
9904.05.22	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg	1/	15.7¢/kg
9904.05.23	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg	1/	11.1¢/kg
9904.05.24	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg	1/	8.2¢/kg
9904.05.25	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	3.7¢/kg
9904.05.26	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		Dried whey, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheading 0404.10.90:		
9904.05.28	1/	Valued less than 7¢/kg		1/
9904.05.29	1/	Valued 7¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg	1/	15¢/kg
9904.05.30	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg	1/	11.2¢/kg
9904.05.31	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	8¢/kg
9904.05.32	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	5.5¢/kg
9904.05.33	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	3.5¢/kg
9904.05.34	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg	1/	2¢/kg
9904.05.35	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.05.36	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	29.2¢/kg
		Butter substitutes containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, provided for in subheadings 0405.20.30, 0405.90.20, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.05.37	1/	Valued less than 60¢/kg	1/	67.5¢/kg
9904.05.38	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg	1/	53.5¢/kg
9904.05.39	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than $1/kg	1/	40.9¢/kg
9904.05.40	1/	Valued $1/kg or more but less than $1.20/kg	1/	30.9¢/kg
9904.05.41	1/	Valued $1.20/kg or more but less than $1.40/kg	1/	21¢/kg
9904.05.42	1/	Valued $1.40/kg or more but less than $1.60/kg	1/	14.9¢/kg
9904.05.43	1/	Valued $1.60/kg or more but less than $1.80/kg	1/	8.9¢/kg
9904.05.44	1/	Valued $1.80/kg or more but less than $2/kg	1/	2.9¢/kg
9904.05.45	1/	Valued $2/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.05.46	1/	Provided for in subheading 0405.90.20	1/	62.2¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.05.47	1/	Provided for in subheadings 0405.20.30, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36	1/	66.5¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Blue-mold cheese (except Stilton produced in the United Kingdom) and cheese and substitutes for cheese contain- ing, or processed from, blue-mold cheese, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.18, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.63, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.63, 0406.40.70 or 0406.90.74:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.05.48	1/	Valued less than $1.20/kg	1/	$1.062/kg
9904.05.49	1/	Valued $1.20/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg	1/	85.2¢/kg
9904.05.50	1/	Valued $1.50/kg or more but less than $1.80/kg	1/	67.8¢/kg
9904.05.51	1/	Valued $1.80/kg or more but less than $2.10/kg	1/	52.8¢/kg
9904.05.52	1/	Valued $2.10/kg or more but less than $2.40/kg	1/	37.3¢/kg
9904.05.53	1/	Valued $2.40/kg or more but less than $2.70/kg	1/	28.3¢/kg
9904.05.54	1/	Valued $2.70/kg or more but less than $3/kg	1/	19.3¢/kg
9904.05.55	1/	Valued $3/kg or more but less than $3.30/kg	1/	10.3¢/kg
9904.05.56	1/	Valued $3.30/kg or more but less than $3.50/kg	1/	4.3¢/kg
9904.05.57	1/	Valued $3.50/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.05.58	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	75.6¢/kg
		Cheddar cheese and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.67, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.67, 0406.90.12 or 0406.90.78:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.05.59	1/	Valued less than 65¢/kg	1/	57.2¢/kg
9904.05.60	1/	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg	1/	50.2¢/kg
9904.05.61	1/	Valued 75¢/kg or more but less than 85¢/kg	1/	43.2¢/kg
9904.05.62	1/	Valued 85¢/kg or more but less than 95¢/kg	1/	37.7¢/kg
9904.05.63	1/	Valued 95¢/kg or more but less than $1.05/kg	1/	32.7¢/kg
9904.05.64	1/	Valued $1.05/kg or more but less than $1.15/kg	1/	27.7¢/kg
9904.05.65	1/	Valued $1.15/kg or more but less than $1.25/kg	1/	22.7¢/kg
9904.05.66	1/	Valued $1.25/kg or more but less than $1.35/kg	1/	18.5¢/kg
9904.05.67	1/	Valued $1.35/kg or more but less than $1.45/kg	1/	15.5¢/kg
9904.05.68	1/	Valued $1.45/kg or more but less than $1.55/kg	1/	12.5¢/kg
9904.05.69	1/	Valued $1.55/kg or more but less than $1.65/kg	1/	9.5¢/kg
9904.05.70	1/	Valued $1.65/kg or more but less than $1.75/kg	1/	6.5¢/kg
9904.05.71	1/	Valued $1.75/kg or more but less than $1.85/kg	1/	3.5¢/kg
9904.05.72	1/	Valued $1.85/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.05.73	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	40.9¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		American-type cheese, including Colby, washed curd and granular cheese (but not including Cheddar cheese), and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such American-type cheese, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.38, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.71, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.71, 0406.90.54 or 0406.90.84:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.05.74	1/	Valued less than 50¢/kg	1/	53.6¢/kg
9904.05.75	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	39.6¢/kg
9904.05.76	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg	1/	28.5¢/kg
9904.05.77	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg	1/	18.5¢/kg
9904.05.78	1/	Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.20/kg	1/	14.9¢/kg
9904.05.79	1/	Valued $1.20/kg or more but less than $1.40/kg	1/	8.9¢/kg
9904.05.80	1/	Valued $1.40/kg or more but less than $1.60/kg	1/	2.9¢/kg
9904.05.81	1/	Valued $1.60/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.05.82	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	35.2¢/kg
		Edam and Gouda cheeses and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Edam and Gouda cheese, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.48, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.75, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.75, 0406.90.18 or 0406.90.88:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.05.83	1/	Valued less than $1.05/kg	1/	77¢/kg
9904.05.84	1/	Valued $1.05/kg or more but less than $1.25/kg	1/	63¢/kg
9904.05.85	1/	Valued $1.25/kg or more but less than $1.45/kg	1/	52.4¢/kg
9904.05.86	1/	Valued $1.45/kg or more but less than $1.65/kg	1/	42.4¢/kg
9904.05.87	1/	Valued $1.65/kg or more but less than $1.85/kg	1/	32.4¢/kg
9904.05.88	1/	Valued $1.85/kg or more but less than $2.05/kg	1/	25¢/kg
9904.05.89	1/	Valued $2.05/kg or more but less than $2.25/kg	1/	19¢/kg
9904.05.90	1/	Valued $2.25/kg or more but less than $2.45/kg	1/	13¢/kg
9904.05.91	1/	Valued $2.45/kg or more but less than $2.65/kg	1/	7¢/kg
9904.05.92	1/	Valued $2.65/kg or more but less than $2.75/kg	1/	4¢/kg
9904.05.93	1/	Valued $2.75/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.05.94	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	60.1¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti and Sbrinz), and Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, not in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such Italian-type cheeses, whether or not in original loaves, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.58, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.79, 0406.30.79, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42 or 0406.90.68:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.05.95	1/	Valued less than $1.15/kg	1/	98.9¢/kg
9904.05.96	1/	Valued $1.15/kg or more but less than $1.45/kg	1/	77.9¢/kg
9904.05.97	1/	Valued $1.45/kg or more but less than $1.75/kg	1/	61.4¢/kg
9904.05.98	1/	Valued $1.75/kg or more but less than $2.05/kg	1/	46.4¢/kg
9904.05.99	1/	Valued $2.05/kg or more but less than $2.35/kg	1/	32.6¢/kg
9904.06.00	1/	Valued $2.35/kg or more but less than $2.65/kg	1/	23.6¢/kg
9904.06.01	1/	Valued $2.65/kg or more but less than $2.95/kg	1/	14.6¢/kg
9904.06.02	1/	Valued $2.95/kg or more but less than $3.15/kg	1/	8.6¢/kg
9904.06.03	1/	Valued $3.15/kg or more but less than $3.35/kg	1/	2.6¢/kg
9904.06.04	1/	Valued $3.35/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.06.05	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	71.5¢/kg
		Swiss or Emmentaler cheese with eye formation provided for in under subheading 0406.90.48:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.06.06	1/	Valued less than 90¢/kg	1/	94¢/kg
9904.06.07	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg	1/	80¢/kg
9904.06.08	1/	Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.30/kg	1/	66¢/kg
9904.06.09	1/	Valued $1.30/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg	1/	55.3¢/kg
9904.06.10	1/	Valued $1.50/kg or more but less than $1.70/kg	1/	45.3¢/kg
9904.06.11	1/	Valued $1.70/kg or more but less than $1.90/kg	1/	35.3¢/kg
9904.06.12	1/	Valued $1.90/kg or more but less than $2.10/kg	1/	27.2¢/kg
9904.06.13	1/	Valued $2.10/kg or more but less than $2.30/kg	1/	21.2¢/kg
9904.06.14	1/	Valued $2.30/kg or more but less than $2.50/kg	1/	15.2¢/kg
9904.06.15	1/	Valued $2.50/kg or more but less than $2.70/kg	1/	9.2¢/kg
9904.06.16	1/	Valued $2.70/kg or more but less than $2.90/kg	1/	3.2¢/kg
9904.06.17	1/	Valued $2.90/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.06.18	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	62.6¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Swiss or Emmentaler cheese other than with eye formation, Gruyere-process cheese and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such cheeses, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.68, 0406.20.83, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.83 or 0406.90.92:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.06.19	1/	Valued less than 70¢/kg	1/	66.8¢/kg
9904.06.20	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg	1/	52.8¢/kg
9904.06.21	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg	1/	41.1¢/kg
9904.06.22	1/	Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.30/kg	1/	31.1¢/kg
9904.06.23	1/	Valued $1.30/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg	1/	21.5¢/kg
9904.06.24	1/	Valued $1.50/kg or more but less than $1.70/kg	1/	15.5¢/kg
9904.06.25	1/	Valued $1.70/kg or more but less than $1.90/kg	1/	9.5¢/kg
9904.06.26	1/	Valued $1.90/kg or more but less than $2.10/kg	1/	3.5¢/kg
9904.06.27	1/	Valued $2.10/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.06.28	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	46.2¢/kg
		Cheese, and substitutes for cheese, containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat (except cheeses of the type described in additional U.S. notes 16 through 22, inclusive, or additional U.S. notes 24 and 25, to chapter 4) or margarine cheese, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.78, 0406.20.87, 0406.30.87, 0406.90.94 or 1901.90.36:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.06.29	1/	Valued less than 50¢/kg	1/	59.1¢/kg
9904.06.30	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	45.1¢/kg
9904.06.31	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg	1/	33¢/kg
9904.06.32	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg	1/	23¢/kg
9904.06.33	1/	Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.30/kg	1/	15¢/kg
9904.06.34	1/	Valued $1.30/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg	1/	9¢/kg
9904.06.35	1/	Valued $1.50/kg or more but less than $1.70/kg	1/	3¢/kg
9904.06.36	1/	Valued $1.70/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.06.37	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	37.6¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Cheeses and substitutes for cheese (except (i) cheese not containing cow's milk, (ii) soft ripened cow's milk cheese, (iii) cheese (except cottage cheese) containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat, and (iv) cheese of the type described in additional U.S. notes 17 through 25, inclusive, to chapter 4), provided for in subheadings 0406.10.08, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.91 or 0406.90.97:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.06.38	1/	Valued less than 50¢/kg	1/	94.3¢/kg
9904.06.39	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	76.9¢/kg
9904.06.40	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg	1/	62.9¢/kg
9904.06.41	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg	1/	49.5¢/kg
9904.06.42	1/	Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.30/kg	1/	39.5¢/kg
9904.06.43	1/	Valued $1.30/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg	1/	29.5¢/kg
9904.06.44	1/	Valued $1.50/kg or more but less than $1.70/kg	1/	21.3¢/kg
9904.06.45	1/	Valued $1.70/kg or more but less than $1.90/kg	1/	15.3¢/kg
9904.06.46	1/	Valued $1.90/kg or more but less than $2.10/kg	1/	9.3¢/kg
9904.06.47	1/	Valued $2.10/kg or more but less than $2.30/kg	1/	3.3¢/kg
9904.06.48	1/	Valued $2.30/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.06.49	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	50.3¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Peanuts, provided for in subheadings 1202.30.80, 1202.41.80, 1202.42.80, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
		In shell, provided for in subheading 1202.41.80:		
9904.12.01	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg		1/
9904.12.02	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg	1/	9.1¢/kg
9904.12.03	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg	1/	5.8¢/kg
9904.12.04	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	3.3¢/kg
9904.12.05	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	1.7¢/kg
9904.12.06	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more		1/
		Other, provided for in subheadings 1202.30.80, 1202.42.80, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60:		
9904.12.07	1/	Valued less than 10¢/kg	1/	55.4¢/kg
9904.12.08	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	46.4¢/kg
9904.12.09	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	37.4¢/kg
9904.12.10	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg	1/	30.2¢/kg
9904.12.11	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg	1/	23.3¢/kg
9904.12.12	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg	1/	18.3¢/kg
9904.12.13	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	13.3¢/kg
9904.12.14	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg	1/	9.4¢/kg
9904.12.15	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg	1/	6.4¢/kg
9904.12.16	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1/kg	1/	3.4¢/kg
9904.12.17	1/	Valued $1/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.12.18	1/	In shell, provided for in subheading 1202.41.80	1/	54.6%
9904.12.19	1/	Other, provided for in subheadings 1202.30.80, 1202.42.80, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60	1/	43.9%
		Sugars, syrups and molasses, provided for in subheadings 1701.13.50 and 1701.14.50:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.17.01	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg	1/	12.9¢/kg
9904.17.02	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg	1/	8.7¢/kg
9904.17.03	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg	1/	5.5¢/kg
9904.17.04	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	3¢/kg
9904.17.05	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	1.5¢/kg
9904.17.06	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.17.07	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	11.3¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Sugars, syrups and molasses, provided for in subheadings 1701.12.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.99.50, 1702.90.20 or 2106.90.46:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.17.08	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg	1/	21.6¢/kg
9904.17.09	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg	1/	17.1¢/kg
9904.17.10	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg	1/	13.1¢/kg
9904.17.11	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	9.6¢/kg
9904.17.12	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	7.1¢/kg
9904.17.13	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	4.6¢/kg
9904.17.14	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg	1/	3.1¢/kg
9904.17.15	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.17.16	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	11.9¢/kg
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17, provided for in subheadings 1701.91.48, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.68, 1806.10.28, 1806.10.55, 1806.20.73, 1806.90.49, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.60, 1901.90.54, 2101.12.48, 2101.20.48, 2106.90.76 or 2106.90.94:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
		Cocoa powder provided for in subheadings 1806.10.28 or 1806.10.55:		
9904.17.17	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg	1/	25.7¢/kg
9904.17.18	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg	1/	16.8¢/kg
9904.17.19	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	10.1¢/kg
9904.17.20	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg	1/	5.2¢/kg
9904.17.21	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg	1/	2.2¢/kg
9904.17.22	1/	Valued 45¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		Mixes and doughs provided for in subheadings 1901.20.25 or 1901.20.60:		
9904.17.23	1/	Valued less than 10¢/kg	1/	36.6¢/kg
9904.17.24	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	27.6¢/kg
9904.17.25	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	20.2¢/kg
9904.17.26	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg	1/	14.2¢/kg
9904.17.27	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg	1/	9.2¢/kg
9904.17.28	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg	1/	5.7¢/kg
9904.17.29	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	2.7¢/kg
9904.17.30	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17, provided for in subheadings 1701.91.48, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.68, 1806.10.28, 1806.10.55, 1806.20.73, 1806.90.49, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.60, 1901.90.54, 2101.12.48, 2101.20.48, 2106.90.76 or 2106.90.94: (con.)		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: (con.)		
		Other, provided for in subheadings 1701.91.48, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.68, 1806.20.73, 1806.90.49, 1901.90.54, 2101.12.48, 2101.20.48, 2106.90.76 or 2106.90.94:		
9904.17.31	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg	1/	20.7¢/kg
9904.17.32	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg	1/	16.2¢/kg
9904.17.33	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg	1/	12.2¢/kg
9904.17.34	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	8.9¢/kg
9904.17.35	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	6.4¢/kg
9904.17.36	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	4.1¢/kg
9904.17.37	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg	1/	2.6¢/kg
9904.17.38	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.17.39	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1701.91.48 or 1702.90.68	1/	11.3¢/kg +1.7%
9904.17.40	1/	Provided for in subheading 1704.90.68	1/	13.3¢/kg + 3.5%
9904.17.41	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.10.28 or 1806.10.55	1/	11.2¢/kg
9904.17.42	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.73	1/	10.2¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.43	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.90.49	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2%
9904.17.44	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1901.20.25 or 1901.20.60	1/	14.1¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.45	1/	Provided for in subheading 1901.90.54	1/	7.9¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.46	1/	Provided for in subheadings 2101.12.48 or 2101.20.48	1/	10.2¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.47	1/	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.76	1/	23.5¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.48	1/	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.94	1/	9.6¢/kg + 2.8%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17, provided for in subheadings 1701.91.58, 1704.90.78, 1806.20.77, 1806.20.98, 1806.90.59, 1901.10.76, 1901.90.71, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.58, 2106.90.80 or 2106.90.97:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.17.49	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg	1/	20.7¢/kg
9904.17.50	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg	1/	16.2¢/kg
9904.17.51	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg	1/	12.2¢/kg
9904.17.52	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	8.9¢/kg
9904.17.53	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	6.4¢/kg
9904.17.54	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	4.1¢/kg
9904.17.55	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg	1/	2.6¢/kg
9904.17.56	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.17.57	1/	Provided for in subheading 1701.91.58	1/	11.3¢/kg +1.7%
9904.17.58	1/	Provided for in subheading 1704.90.78	1/	13.3¢/kg + 3.5%
9904.17.59	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.20.77, 2101.12.58 or 2101.20.58	1/	10.2¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.60	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.98	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.62	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.90.59	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2%
9904.17.63	1/	Provided for in subheading 1901.10.76 [or] 1901.90.71 2/	1/	7.9¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.64	1/	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.80	1/	23.5¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.65	1/	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.97	1/	9.6¢/kg + 2.8%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.
2/ Compiler's note: Bracketed word inserted for clarity.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Blended syrups containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, provided for in subheadings 1702.20.28, 1702.30.28, 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28, 1702.90.58, 1806.20.94, 1806.90.39, 2101.12.38, 2101.20.38, 2106.90.72 or 2106.90.91:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.17.66	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg	1/	18.1¢/kg
9904.17.67	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg	1/	13.6¢/kg
9904.17.68	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg	1/	9.9¢/kg
9904.17.69	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	7¢/kg
9904.17.70	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	4.5¢/kg
9904.17.71	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	2.7¢/kg
9904.17.72	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.17.73	1/	Provided for in subheading 1702.20.28	1/	5.6¢/kg of total sugars + 1.7%
9904.17.74	1/	Provided for in subheading 1702.30.28	1/	5.6¢/kg of total sugars + 1.7%
9904.17.75	1/	Provided for in subheading 1702.40.28	1/	11.3¢/kg of total sugars + 1.7%
9904.17.76	1/	Provided for in subheading 1702.60.28	1/	11.3¢/kg of total sugars + 1.7%
9904.17.77	1/	Provided for in subheading 1702.90.58	1/	11.3¢/kg of total sugars + 1.7%
9904.17.78	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.94	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.80	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.90.39	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2%
9904.17.81	1/	Provided for in subheading 2101.12.38	1/	10.2¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.82	1/	Provided for in subheading 2101.20.38	1/	10.2¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.83	1/	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.72	1/	23.5¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.84	1/	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.91	1/	9.6¢/kg + 2.8%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Cocoa powder containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients (except (a) articles not principally of crystalline structure or not in dry amorphous form that are prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, (b) blended syrups containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, or (c) articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported), provided for in subheadings 1806.10.15, 1806.10.38 or 1806.10.75:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.18.01	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg	1/	25.7¢/kg
9904.18.02	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg	1/	16.8¢/kg
9904.18.03	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	10.1¢/kg
9904.18.04	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg	1/	5.2¢/kg
9904.18.05	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg	1/	2.2¢/kg
9904.18.06	1/	Valued 45¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.18.07	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.10.15	1/	7.2¢/kg
9904.18.08	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.10.38 or 1806.10.75	1/	11.2¢/kg
		Chocolate containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection), provided for in subheadings 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.90.18 or 1806.90.20:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.18.09	1/	Valued less than 20¢/kg	1/	46.3¢/kg
9904.18.10	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg	1/	30.1¢/kg
9904.18.11	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg	1/	18.2¢/kg
9904.18.12	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg	1/	9.4¢/kg
9904.18.13	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than $1/kg	1/	3.4¢/kg
9904.18.14	1/	Valued $1/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.18.15	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.20.26 or 1806.32.06	1/	12.4¢/kg + 1.4%
9904.18.16	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.20.28 or 1806.32.08	1/	17.6¢/kg + 1.4%
9904.18.17	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.90.18	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2%
9904.18.18	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.90.20	1/	17.6¢/kg + 2%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Chocolate and low fat chocolate crumb containing 5.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection), provided for in subheadings 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.90.28 or 1806.90.30:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.18.19	1/	Valued less than 20¢/kg	1/	48.8¢/kg
9904.18.20	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg	1/	32.4¢/kg
9904.18.21	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg	1/	20.1¢/kg
9904.18.22	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg	1/	10.7¢/kg
9904.18.23	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than $1/kg	1/	4.7¢/kg
9904.18.24	1/	Valued $1/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.18.25	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.20.36 or 1806.32.16	1/	12.4¢/kg + 1.4%
9904.18.26	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.20.38 or 1806.32.18	1/	17.6¢/kg + 1.4%
9904.18.27	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.87	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.18.28	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.89	1/	17.6¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.18.29	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.90.28	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2%
9904.18.30	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.90.30	1/	17.6¢/kg + 2%
		Infant formula containing oligosaccharides, provided for in subheadings 1901.10.16 or 1901.10.36:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.19.01	1/	Valued less than 65¢/kg	1/	78.4¢/kg
9904.19.02	1/	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 85¢/kg	1/	64.2¢/kg
9904.19.03	1/	Valued 85¢/kg or more but less than $1.05¢/kg	1/	50.2¢/kg
9904.19.04	1/	Valued $1.05/kg or more but less than $1.25/kg	1/	40.2¢/kg
9904.19.05	1/	Valued $1.25/kg or more but less than $1.55/kg	1/	25.2¢/kg
9904.19.06	1/	Valued $1.55/kg or more but less than $1.85/kg	1/	15.6¢/kg
9904.19.07	1/	Valued $1.85/kg or more but less than $2.05/kg	1/	9.6¢/kg
9904.19.08	1/	Valued $2.05/kg or more but less than $2.25/kg	1/	3.6¢/kg
9904.19.09	1/	Valued $2.25/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.19.10	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	34.5¢/kg + 5%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Mixes and doughs described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 19, provided for in subheadings 1901.20.35 or 1901.20.70:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.19.11	1/	Valued less than 10¢/kg	1/	36.6¢/kg
9904.19.12	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	27.6¢/kg
9904.19.13	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	20.2¢/kg
9904.19.14	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg	1/	14.2¢/kg
9904.19.15	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg	1/	9.2¢/kg
9904.19.16	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg	1/	5.7¢/kg
9904.19.17	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	2.7¢/kg
9904.19.18	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.19.19	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	14.1¢/kg + 2.8%
		Peanut butter and paste, provided for in subheading 2008.11.15:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.20.01	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg	1/	43.4¢/kg
9904.20.02	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg	1/	34.4¢/kg
9904.20.03	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	25.8¢/kg
9904.20.04	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg	1/	18.8¢/kg
9904.20.05	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg	1/	13.4¢/kg
9904.20.06	1/	Valued 45¢/kg or more but less than 55¢/kg	1/	8.4¢/kg
9904.20.07	1/	Valued 55¢/kg or more but less than 65¢/kg	1/	5.4¢/kg
9904.20.08	1/	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg	1/	2.4¢/kg
9904.20.09	1/	Valued 75¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.20.10	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	43.9%
		Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 21, provided for in subheading 2103.90.78:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.21.01	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg	1/	20.7¢/kg
9904.21.02	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg	1/	16.2¢/kg
9904.21.03	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg	1/	12.2¢/kg
9904.21.04	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	8.9¢/kg
9904.21.05	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	6.4¢/kg
9904.21.06	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	4.1¢/kg
9904.21.07	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg	1/	2.6¢/kg
9904.21.08	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.21.09	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	10.2¢/kg + 2.1%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Ice cream provided for in subheading 2105.00.20:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.21.10	1/	Valued less than 20¢/liter	1/	32.3¢/liter
9904.21.11	1/	Valued 20¢/liter or more but less than 30¢/liter	1/	24.5¢/liter
9904.21.12	1/	Valued 30¢/liter or more but less than 40¢/liter	1/	17.8¢/liter
9904.21.13	1/	Valued 40¢/liter or more but less than 50¢/liter	1/	12.8¢/liter
9904.21.14	1/	Valued 50¢/liter or more but less than 60¢/liter	1/	8.2¢/liter
9904.21.15	1/	Valued 60¢/liter or more but less than 70¢/liter	1/	5.2¢/liter
9904.21.16	1/	Valued 70¢/liter or more but less than 80¢/liter	1/	2.2¢/liter
9904.21.17	1/	Valued 80¢/liter or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.21.18	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	16.7¢/ liter + 5.7%
		Animal feed containing milk or milk derivatives, provided for in subheadings 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.23.01	1/	Valued less than 25¢/kg	1/	27.8¢/kg
9904.23.02	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg	1/	20.8¢/kg
9904.23.03	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg	1/	15.1¢/kg
9904.23.04	1/	Valued 45¢/kg or more but less than 55¢/kg	1/	10.1¢/kg
9904.23.05	1/	Valued 55¢/kg or more but less than 65¢/kg	1/	7.8¢/kg
9904.23.06	1/	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg	1/	5.1¢/kg
9904.23.07	1/	Valued 75¢/kg or more but less than 85¢/kg	1/	2.3¢/kg
9904.23.08	1/	Valued 85¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.23.09	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	26.8¢/kg + 2.1%
		Cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) (except harsh or rough cotton, having a staple length under 19.05 mm (3/4 inch)), provided for in subheading 5201.00.18:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.52.01	1/	Valued less than 35¢/kg	1/	51.5¢/kg
9904.52.02	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 55¢/kg	1/	36.6¢/kg
9904.52.03	1/	Valued 55¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg	1/	24.8¢/kg
9904.52.04	1/	Valued 75¢/kg or more but less than 95¢/kg	1/	14.8¢/kg
9904.52.05	1/	Valued 95¢/kg or more but less than $1.15/kg	1/	8.6¢/kg
9904.52.06	1/	Valued $1.15/kg or more but less than $1.25/kg	1/	5.6¢/kg
9904.52.07	1/	Valued $1.25/kg or more but less than $1.35/kg	1/	2.6¢/kg
9904.52.08	1/	Valued $1.35/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.52.09	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	10.5¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Harsh or rough cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length of 29.36875 mm (1-5/32 inches) or more but under 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) and white in color (except cotton of perished staple, grabbots and cotton pickings), provided for in subheading 5201.00.28:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.52.10	1/	Valued less than 10¢/kg	1/	49.1¢/kg
9904.52.11	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	31.5¢/kg
9904.52.12	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg	1/	18.6¢/kg
9904.52.13	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	9.2¢/kg
9904.52.14	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg	1/	3.2¢/kg
9904.52.15	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.52.16	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	10.5¢/kg
		Cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length of 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) or more but under 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) (except harsh or rough cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 29.36875 mm (1-5/32 inches) or more and white in color) but including cotton of perished staple, grabbots and cotton pickings, provided for in subheading 5201.00.38:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.52.17	1/	Valued less than 20¢/kg	1/	44.2¢/kg
9904.52.18	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg	1/	28.3¢/kg
9904.52.19	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg	1/	16.7¢/kg
9904.52.20	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg	1/	8.3¢/kg
9904.52.21	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than $1/kg	1/	2.3¢/kg
9904.52.22	1/	Valued $1/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.52.23	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	10.5¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length of 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) or more, provided for in subheading 5201.00.80:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.52.24	1/	Valued less than 50¢/kg	1/	98.1¢/kg
9904.52.25	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg	1/	73.3¢/kg
9904.52.26	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg	1/	52.3¢/kg
9904.52.27	1/	Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.40/kg	1/	37.3¢/kg
9904.52.28	1/	Valued $1.40/kg or more but less than $1.70/kg	1/	23.3¢/kg
9904.52.29	1/	Valued $1.70/kg or more but less than $2/kg	1/	14.3¢/kg
9904.52.30	1/	Valued $2/kg or more but less than $2.20/kg	1/	8.3¢/kg
9904.52.31	1/	Valued $2.20/kg or more but less than $2.30/kg	1/	5.3¢/kg
9904.52.32	1/	Valued $2.30/kg or more but less than $2.40/kg	1/	2.3¢/kg
9904.52.33	1/	Valued $2.40/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.52.34	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	10.5¢/kg
		Card strips made from cotton having a staple length under 30.1625 mm (1-3/16 inches), and lap waste, sliver waste and roving waste of cotton, all the foregoing the product of any country or area including the United States, provided for in subheading 5202.99.30:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.52.35	1/	Valued less than $1.20/kg	1/	$3.159/kg
9904.52.36	1/	Valued $1.20/kg or more but less than $2.20/kg	1/	$2.291/kg
9904.52.37	1/	Valued $2.20/kg or more but less than $3.20/kg	1/	$1.591/kg
9904.52.38	1/	Valued $3.20/kg or more but less than $4.20/kg	1/	$1.079/kg
9904.52.39	1/	Valued $4.20/kg or more but less than $5.20/kg	1/	64.1¢/kg
9904.52.40	1/	Valued $5.20/kg or more but less than $6.20/kg	1/	34.1¢/kg
9904.52.41	1/	Valued $6.20/kg or more but less than $7.20/kg	1/	4.1¢/kg
9904.52.42	1/	Valued $7.20/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.52.43	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	2.6¢/kg
		Fibers of cotton processed but not spun provided for in subheading 5203.00.30:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.52.44	1/	Valued less than 10¢/kg	1/	24.1¢/kg
9904.52.45	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	15.9¢/kg
9904.52.46	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	9.8¢/kg
9904.52.47	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg	1/	5.2¢/kg
9904.52.48	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg	1/	2.2¢/kg
9904.52.49	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.52.50	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	10.5¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

[SUBCHAPTER V deleted]

[SUBCHAPTER VI deleted]

[SUBCHAPTER VII deleted]

SUBCHAPTER VIII

TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO
THE AGREEMENT WITH ISRAEL CONCERNING CERTAIN ASPECTS
OF TRADE IN AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains temporary modifications of the provisions of the tariff schedule established pursuant to the United States' agreement with Israel concerning certain aspects of trade in agricultural products, dated November 4, 1996. Products of Israel eligible for benefits of the agreement when imported into the customs territory, and described in the provisions of this subchapter for which quantitative limits are prescribed along with rates of duty followed by the symbol "(IL)" are herein provided, are subject to duty under the provisions and at the rates set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rates provided therefor in chapters 1 through 97 in rates of duty column 1 when entered in quantities that are within the limits provided in this subchapter. Notwithstanding quota provisions elsewhere in the tariff schedule, eligible products of Israel shall be permitted to enter the United States to the extent and at the duty rates herein provided. No goods entered under the quantitative limits set forth in this subchapter shall be counted toward any quota or tariff-rate quota provided for such goods elsewhere in the tariff schedule. No other preferential tariff treatment provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedule shall be afforded to goods described in the provisions of this subchapter. Effective with respect to goods entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after January 1, 2004, no eligible products of Israel entered under the provisions of this chapter shall be subject to additional duties under subchapter IV of this chapter. Unless otherwise provided, the provisions and notes in this subchapter are effective as to such products of Israel that are entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after December 4, 1996, and through the close of December 31, 2017, after which date this subchapter shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.

2. Wherever goods are described by a provision of this subchapter and accorded a temporary modification of the otherwise applicable duty or quota treatment from chapters 1 through 97 of this schedule, the reporting number, in the absence of specific instructions providing otherwise, shall be the appropriate statistical reporting number for the basic provision (the appropriate provision for classification purposes in chapters 1 through 97) preceded by the appropriate subheading number from this subchapter. For statistical purposes, both the basic provision statistical reporting number and the applicable subheading number from this subchapter shall be collected by the United States Bureau of Census.

3. The aggregate quantity of butter, and fresh or sour cream containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, that are eligible products of Israel entered under subheading 9908.04.01 during any period specified in this note shall not exceed the quantity specified below.

Applicable time period	Quantity (kg)
Dec. 4-Dec. 31, 1996	300,000
Calendar year 1997	315,000
Calendar year 1998	331,000
Calendar year 1999	347,000
Calendar year 2000	365,000
Calendar year 2001	383,000
Calendar year 2002	383,000
Calendar year 2003	383,000
Calendar year 2004	383,000
Calendar year 2005	402,150
Calendar year 2006	422,258
Calendar year 2007	443,000
Calendar year 2008	466,000
Calendar year 2009	466,000
Calendar year 2010	466,000
Calendar year 2011	466,000
Calendar year 2012	466,000
Calendar year 2013	466,000
Calendar year 2014	466,000
Calendar year 2015	466,000
Calendar year 2016	466,000
Calendar year 2017	466,000

4. The aggregate quantity of dried milk, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, that are eligible products of Israel entered under subheading 9908.04.03 during any period specified in this note shall not exceed the quantity specified below.

Applicable time period	Quantity (kg)
Dec. 4-Dec. 31, 1996	1,000,000
Calendar year 1997	1,030,000
Calendar year 1998	1,061,000
Calendar year 1999	1,093,000
Calendar year 2000	1,126,000
Calendar year 2001	1,160,000
Calendar year 2002	1,160,000
Calendar year 2003	1,160,000
Calendar year 2004	1,160,000
Calendar year 2005	1,194,800
Calendar year 2006	1,230,644
Calendar year 2007	1,266,000
Calendar year 2008	1,304,000
Calendar year 2009	1,304,000
Calendar year 2010	1,304,000
Calendar year 2011	1,304,000
Calendar year 2012	1,304,000
Calendar year 2013	1,304,000
Calendar year 2014	1,304,000
Calendar year 2015	1,304,000
Calendar year 2016	1,304,000
Calendar year 2017	1,304,000

5. The aggregate quantity of cheese and substitutes for cheese that are eligible products of Israel entered under subheading 9908.04.05 during any period specified in this note shall not exceed the quantity specified below.

Applicable time period	Quantity (kg)
Dec. 4-Dec. 31, 1996	1,000,000
Calendar year 1997	1,053,000
Calendar year 1998	1,107,000
Calendar year 1999	1,162,000
Calendar year 2000	1,220,000
Calendar year 2001	1,279,000
Calendar year 2002	1,279,000
Calendar year 2003	1,279,000
Calendar year 2004	1,279,000
Calendar year 2005	1,317,370
Calendar year 2006	1,356,891
Calendar year 2007	1,467,000
Calendar year 2008	1,534,000
Calendar year 2009	1,534,000
Calendar year 2010	1,534,000
Calendar year 2011	1,534,000
Calendar year 2012	1,534,000
Calendar year 2013	1,534,000
Calendar year 2014	1,534,000
Calendar year 2015	1,534,000
Calendar year 2016	1,534,000
Calendar year 2017	1,534,000

U.S. Notes (con.)

6. The aggregate quantity of peanuts that are eligible products of Israel entered under subheading 9908.12.01 during any period specified in this note shall not exceed the quantity specified below.

Applicable time period	Quantity (kg)
Dec. 4-Dec. 31, 1996	100,000
Calendar year 1997	103,000
Calendar year 1998	106,000
Calendar year 1999	109,000
Calendar year 2000	113,000
Calendar year 2001	116,000
Calendar year 2002	116,000
Calendar year 2003	116,000
Calendar year 2004	116,000
Calendar year 2005	119,480
Calendar year 2006	123,064
Calendar year 2007	127,000
Calendar year 2008	131,000
Calendar year 2009	131,000
Calendar year 2010	131,000
Calendar year 2011	131,000
Calendar year 2012	131,000
Calendar year 2013	131,000
Calendar year 2014	131,000
Calendar year 2015	131,000
Calendar year 2016	131,000
Calendar year 2017	131,000

For the purposes of this note, imports of peanuts in the shell shall be charged against the quantities in this note on the basis of 75 kilograms for each 100 kilograms of peanuts in the shell.

7. The aggregate quantity of ice cream that are eligible products of Israel entered under subheading 9908.21.01 during any period specified in this note shall not exceed the quantity specified below.

Applicable time period	Quantity (kg)
Dec. 4-Dec. 31, 1996	251,670
Calendar year 1997	276,837
Calendar year 1998	304,521
Calendar year 1999	334,973
Calendar year 2000	368,470
Calendar year 2001	405,317
Calendar year 2002	405,317
Calendar year 2003	405,317
Calendar year 2004	405,317
Calendar year 2005	417,477
Calendar year 2006	430,001
Calendar year 2007	643,000
Calendar year 2008	707,000
Calendar year 2009	707,000
Calendar year 2010	707,000
Calendar year 2011	707,000
Calendar year 2012	707,000
Calendar year 2013	707,000
Calendar year 2014	707,000
Calendar year 2015	707,000
Calendar year 2016	707,000
Calendar year 2017	707,000

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Eligible products of Israel under the terms of note 1 to this subchapter:				
9908.04.01	1/	Provided for in subheading 0401.50.75, 0403.90.78 or 0405.10.20 and subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 3 to this subchapter	1/		Free (IL)	
9908.04.03	1/	Provided for in subheading 0402.10.50 or 0402.21.25 and subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 4 to this subchapter	1/		Free (IL)	
9908.04.05	1/	Provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97 or 1901.90.36 and subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter	1/		Free (IL)	
9908.12.01	1/	Provided for in subheading 1202.30.80, 1202.41.80, 1202.42.80, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60 and subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter	1/		Free (IL)	
9908.21.01	1/	Provided for in subheading 2105.00.20 and subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter	1/		Free (IL)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

[SUBCHAPTER IX deleted]

[SUBCHAPTER X deleted]

[SUBCHAPTER XI deleted]

SUBCHAPTER XII

MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO
THE UNITED STATES-MOROCCO FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains modifications of the provisions of the tariff schedule established pursuant to the United States-Morocco Free Trade Agreement. Goods of Morocco, entered under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule, and described in subheadings 9912.02.05 through 9912.99.40 of this subchapter for which a rate of duty followed by the symbol "(MA)" is herein provided, are subject to duty at the rate set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 through 97. Originating goods of Morocco entered into the United States under the provisions of subheadings 9912.02.05 through 9912.52.40 are not subject to any of the provisions, duties or limitations of subchapter IV of chapter 99 of the tariff schedule. Unless otherwise provided U.S. notes 3 through 16 and subheadings 9912.02.05 through 9912.52.40 of this subchapter are effective as to such goods of Morocco entered, under general note 27 to the tariff schedule, through the close of December 31, 2020 and shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of such date. U.S. notes 17 through 62 and subheadings 9912.61.01 through 9912.63.26 sets forth the tariff treatment for certain apparel articles. U.S. note 63 and subheadings 9912.95.01 through 9912.96.11 sets forth the safeguard measures for originating goods of Morocco based upon the value of goods imported into the United States for certain agricultural products. For purposes of U.S. notes 64 and 65 to this subchapter and pertinent headings, this subchapter sets forth the tariff treatment that is available to the specified imports from Morocco during the time period indicated therein. At the close of December 31, 2023, this subchapter shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.

2. Whenever goods are classifiable under a provision for which the modification of the applicable United States-Morocco Free Trade Agreement rate of duty is provided for in a subheading in this subchapter, the reporting number, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary, shall be the appropriate statistical reporting number for the basic provision (the appropriate provision for classification purposes in chapters 1 through 97) preceded by the subheading number of this subchapter. For statistical purposes, both the basic provision statistical reporting number and the applicable subheading number from this subchapter shall be collected by the United States Bureau of Census.

3. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.02.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
2006	15,000	2011	18,250	2016	22,204
2007	15,600	2012	18,980	2017	23,092
2008	16,224	2013	19,739	2018	24,015
2009	16,873	2014	20,529	2019	24,976
2010	17,548	2015	21,350		

Beginning in calendar year 2020, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

4. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.04.01 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (liters)	Year	Quantity (liters)	Year	Quantity (liters)
2006	1,500	2011	1,825	2016	2,220
2007	1,560	2012	1,898	2017	2,309
2008	1,622	2013	1,974	2018	2,402
2009	1,687	2014	2,053	2019	2,498
2010	1,755	2015	2,135		

Beginning in calendar year 2020, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

U.S. Notes (con.)

5. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.04.10 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
2006	10,000	2011	12,167	2016	14,802
2007	10,400	2012	12,653	2017	15,395
2008	10,816	2013	13,159	2018	16,010
2009	11,249	2014	13,686	2019	16,651
2010	11,699	2015	14,233		

Beginning in calendar year 2020, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

6. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.04.20 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
2006	10,000	2011	12,167	2016	14,802
2007	10,400	2012	12,653	2017	15,395
2008	10,816	2013	13,159	2018	16,010
2009	11,249	2014	13,686	2019	16,651
2010	11,699	2015	14,233		

Beginning in calendar year 2020, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

7. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.04.30 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
2006	15,000	2011	18,250	2016	22,204
2007	15,600	2012	18,980	2017	23,092
2008	16,224	2013	19,739	2018	24,015
2009	16,873	2014	20,529	2019	24,976
2010	17,548	2015	21,350		

Beginning in calendar year 2020, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

8. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.04.70 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
2006	30,000	2011	36,500	2016	44,407
2007	31,200	2012	37,960	2017	46,184
2008	32,448	2013	39,478	2018	48,031
2009	33,746	2014	41,057	2019	49,952
2010	35,096	2015	42,699		

Beginning in calendar year 2020, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

U.S. Notes (con.)

9. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.07.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
2006	10,000	2011	12,167	2016	14,802
2007	10,400	2012	12,653	2017	15,395
2008	10,816	2013	13,159	2018	16,010
2009	11,249	2014	13,686	2019	16,651
2010	11,699	2015	14,233		

Beginning in calendar year 2020, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

10. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.07.35 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
2006	5,000	2011	6,083	2016	7,401
2007	5,200	2012	6,327	2017	7,697
2008	5,408	2013	6,580	2018	8,005
2009	5,624	2014	6,843	2019	8,325
2010	5,849	2015	7,117		

Beginning in calendar year 2020, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

11. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.12.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
2006	1,000	2011	1,217	2016	1,480
2007	1,040	2012	1,265	2017	1,539
2008	1,082	2013	1,316	2018	1,601
2009	1,125	2014	1,369	2019	1,665
2010	1,170	2015	1,423		

Beginning in calendar year 2020, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

12. (a) Beginning in 2006 and in successive years thereafter, the Office of the United States Trade Representative shall publish in the Federal Register a determination for that calendar year of the amount of Morocco's trade surplus, by volume, from all sources for goods in the following subheadings: 1701.11, 1701.12, 1701.91, 1701.99, 1702.40 and 1702.60, except that Morocco's imports of originating goods of the United States under subheadings 1702.40 and 1702.60 shall not be included in the calculation of Morocco's trade surplus.

(b) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.17.05 in any calendar year shall be the quantity of goods equal to the amount of Morocco's trade surplus in subdivision (a) of this note, but the aggregate quantity of goods entered in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2006	2,000	2011	2,433	2016	2,960
2007	2,080	2012	2,531	2017	3,079
2008	2,163	2013	2,632	2018	3,202
2009	2,250	2014	2,737	2019	3,330
2010	2,340	2015	2,847		

Beginning in calendar year 2020, the aggregate quantity of goods of Morocco's entered under subheading 9912.17.05 in any calendar year shall be the quantity of goods equal to the amount of Morocco's trade surplus in subdivision (a) to this note.

(c) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.17.10 through 9912.17.85 in any calendar year shall be the quantity of goods equal to the amount of Morocco's trade surplus in subdivision (a) of this note which exceeds the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2006	2,000	2011	2,433	2016	2,960
2007	2,080	2012	2,531	2017	3,079
2008	2,163	2013	2,632	2018	3,202
2009	2,250	2014	2,737	2019	3,330
2010	2,340	2015	2,847		

Unless otherwise provided, this note 12(c) and subheadings 9912.17.10 through 9912.17.85 and the superior text "Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 12(c) to this subchapter:" preceding 9912.17.10 are effective as to such goods of Morocco that are entered, under general note 27 to the tariff schedule, through the close of December 31, 2019, at the close of which date, this note 12(c) and subheadings 9912.17.10 through 9912.17.85 and the superior text "Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 12(c) to this subchapter:" shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.

13. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.20.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2006	300	2011	365	2016	444
2007	312	2012	380	2017	462
2008	324	2013	395	2018	480
2009	337	2014	411	2019	500
2010	351	2015	427		

Beginning in calendar year 2020, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

14. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.21.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2006	200	2011	243	2016	296
2007	208	2012	253	2017	308
2008	216	2013	263	2018	320
2009	225	2014	274	2019	333
2010	234	2015	285		

Beginning in calendar year 2020, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

15. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.24.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
2006	5,000	2011	6,083	2016	7,401
2007	5,200	2012	6,327	2017	7,697
2008	5,408	2013	6,580	2018	8,005
2009	5,624	2014	6,843	2019	8,325
2010	5,849	2015	7,117		

Beginning in calendar year 2020, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

U.S. Notes (con.)

16. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Morocco entered under subheading 9912.52.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
2006	5,000	2011	6,083	2016	7,401
2007	5,200	2012	6,327	2017	7,697
2008	5,408	2013	6,580	2018	8,005
2009	5,624	2014	6,843	2019	8,325
2010	5,849	2015	7,117		

Beginning in calendar year 2020, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Morocco.

[Notes 17 through 62 deleted]

63. Subheadings 9912.95.01 through 9912.96.11 provide for safeguard measures established pursuant to Article 3.5 of the United States-Morocco Free Trade Agreement (as approved by section 202 of the United States-Morocco Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act), which allows the imposition of additional duties based upon the value of goods imported into the United States for certain agricultural products. Goods of Morocco, entered under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule, and described in subheadings 9912.95.01 through 9912.96.11 of this subchapter for which a rate of duty followed by the symbol "(MA)" is herein provided, are subject to duty at the rate set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 through 97.

[Note 64 deleted.]

65. (a) The Free rate of duty for heading 9912.99.40 in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "(MA)" shall apply to imports from Morocco, in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1,067,257 kilograms, of a textile or apparel good if the cotton fibers, classified in heading 5201, used in the production of the good originate in one or more of the least-developed beneficiary sub-Saharan countries designated in (b) of this note, and provided the cotton fibers are carded or combed in the territory of Morocco or the territory of the United States or of a least-developed country listed in (b) of this note.

(b) The following countries for the purposes of this note are least-developed beneficiary sub-Saharan countries as designated in Article 6 of the *Bulletin Officiel, No. 4861 bis-chaoual 1421 (1.1.2001)*, *Exoneration du droit d'importation en faveur des produits originaires et en provenance de certains pays d'Afrique*, as of January 1, 2006:

Angola
Benin
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Comoros
Democratic Republic of Congo
Djibouti
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Ethiopia
Gambia
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Lesotho
Liberia
Madagascar
Malawi
Mali
Mauritania
Mozambique
Niger
Rwanda
Sao Tome and Principe
Sierra Leone
Somalia
Sudan
Tanzania
Togo
Uganda
Zambia

Unless otherwise provided, this note and heading 9912.99.40 are effective as to imports from Morocco entered through the close of December 31, 2020. At the close of such date, this note and heading 9912.99.40 shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule:				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0201.10.50, 0201.20.80, 0201.30.80, 0202.10.50, 0202.20.80 or 0202.30.80:				
9912.02.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 3 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MA)	
9912.02.10	1/	Other	1/		5.3% (MA)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 0401.40.25, 0401.50.25, 0403.90.16 or 2105.00.20:				
9912.04.01	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 4 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MA)	
		Other:				
9912.04.02	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0401.40.25, 0401.50.25 or 0403.90.16	1/		15.5¢/liter (MA)	
9912.04.03	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2105.00.20	1/		10¢/kg + 3.4% (MA)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 0401.50.75, 0402.21.90, 0403.90.65, 0403.90.78, 0405.10.20, 0405.20.30, 0405.90.20, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36:				
9912.04.10	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MA)	
		Other:				
9912.04.11	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0401.50.75	1/		33¢/kg (MA)	
9912.04.12	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.21.90 or 0403.90.65	1/		31.2¢/kg (MA)	
9912.04.13	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.78	1/		33¢/kg (MA)	
9912.04.14	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.10.20	1/		30.9¢/kg (MA)	
9912.04.15	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.20.30, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36	1/		40¢/kg (MA)	
9912.04.16	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.90.20	1/		37.4¢/kg + 1.7% (MA)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 0402.10.50, 0402.21.25, 0402.21.50, 0403.90.45, 0403.90.55, 0404.10.90, 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48:				
9912.04.20	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MA)	
		Other:				
9912.04.21	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.10.50 or 0402.21.25	1/		17.3¢/kg (MA)	
9912.04.22	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.21.50 or 0403.90.55	1/		21.9¢/kg (MA)	
9912.04.23	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.45 or 0404.10.90	1/		17.5¢/kg (MA)	
9912.04.24	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48	1/		16.1¢/kg + 1.2% (MA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.16, 1901.10.26, 1901.10.36, 1901.10.44, 1901.10.56, 1901.10.66, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.62, 1901.90.65, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.99.28:				
9912.04.30	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MA)	
		Other:				
9912.04.31	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50	1/		22.1¢/kg + 2.9% (MA)	
9912.04.32	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.91.70 or 0402.91.90	1/		6.2¢/kg (MA)	
9912.04.33	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55	1/		9.9¢/kg (MA)	
9912.04.34	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.90	1/		9.2¢/kg + 2.9% (MA)	
9912.04.35	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.10.50	1/		20.7¢/kg + 3.4% (MA)	
9912.04.36	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.95	1/		20.7¢/kg + 3.4% (MA)	
9912.04.37	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.10.15	1/		20.7¢/kg + 1.7% (MA)	
9912.04.38	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.90.50	1/		23.8¢/kg + 1.7% (MA)	
9912.04.39	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.20.70 or 2106.90.66	1/		14.1¢/kg + 1.7% (MA)	
9912.04.40	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1517.90.60	1/		6.8¢/kg (MA)	
9912.04.41	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1704.90.58	1/		8¢/kg + 2% (MA)	
9912.04.42	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.26, 1806.20.36, 1806.32.06 or 1806.32.16	1/		7.4¢/kg + 0.8% (MA)	
9912.04.43	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.28, 1806.20.38, 1806.32.08 or 1806.32.18	1/		10.6¢/kg + 0.8% (MA)	
9912.04.44	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.82 or 1806.20.87	1/		7.4¢/kg + 1.7% (MA)	
9912.04.45	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.83 or 1806.20.89	1/		10.6¢/kg + 1.7% (MA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.16, 1901.10.26, 1901.10.36, 1901.10.44, 1901.10.56, 1901.10.66, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.62, 1901.90.65, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.99.28: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
9912.04.46	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.70, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.18 or 1806.90.28.....	1/		7.4¢/kg + 1.2% (MA)	
9912.04.47	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.80, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.20 or 1806.90.30.....	1/		10.6¢/kg + 1.2% (MA)	
9912.04.48	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.10.16, 1901.10.26, 1901.10.36 or 1901.10.44.....	1/		20.7¢/kg + 2.9% (MA)	
9912.04.49	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.20.15 or 1901.20.50.....	1/		8.4¢/kg + 1.7% (MA)	
9912.04.50	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.10.56, 1901.10.66, 1901.90.62 or 1901.90.65.....	1/		20.7¢/kg + 2.7% (MA)	
9912.04.51	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2105.00.40.....	1/		10¢/kg + 3.4% (MA)	
9912.04.52	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.09.....	1/		17.3¢/kg (MA)	
9912.04.53	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.87.....	1/		5.7¢/kg + 1.7% (MA)	
9912.04.54	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2202.99.28.....	1/		4.7¢/liter + 2.9% (MA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97 or 1901.90.36:				
9912.04.70	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MA)	
		Other:				
9912.04.71	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.91 or 0406.90.97	1/		30.3¢/kg (MA)	
9912.04.72	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.18, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.63, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.63, 0406.40.70 or 0406.90.74	1/		45.5¢/kg (MA)	
9912.04.73	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.67, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.67, 0406.90.12 or 0406.90.78	1/		24.6¢/kg (MA)	
9912.04.74	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.38, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.71, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.71, 0406.90.54 or 0406.90.84	1/		21.1¢/kg (MA)	
9912.04.75	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.48, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.75, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.75, 0406.90.18 or 0406.90.88	1/		36.2¢/kg (MA)	
9912.04.76	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.58, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.79, 0406.30.79, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42 or 0406.90.68	1/		43¢/kg (MA)	
9912.04.77	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.68, 0406.20.83, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.83 or 0406.90.92	1/		27.8¢/kg (MA)	
9912.04.78	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.78, 0406.20.87, 0406.30.87, 0406.90.94 or 1901.90.36	1/		22.6¢/kg (MA)	
9912.04.79	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.90.48	1/		37.6¢/kg (MA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0712.20.20 or 0712.20.40:				
9912.07.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 9 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MA)	
		Other:				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0712.20.20:				
9912.07.11	1/	Valued less than 19.25¢/kg	1/		29.8% (MA)	
9912.07.12	1/	Valued 19.25¢/kg or more but less than 30.8¢/kg	1/		22.6% (MA)	
9912.07.13	1/	Valued 30.8¢/kg or more but less than 46.2¢/kg	1/		17.8% (MA)	
9912.07.14	1/	Valued 46.2¢/kg or more but less than 69.3¢/kg	1/		13% (MA)	
9912.07.15	1/	Valued 69.3¢/kg or more	1/		5.9% (MA)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 0712.20.40:				
9912.07.16	1/	Valued less than 31.5¢/kg	1/		21.3% (MA)	
9912.07.17	1/	Valued 31.5¢/kg or more but less than 50.4¢/kg	1/		16.1% (MA)	
9912.07.18	1/	Valued 50.4¢/kg or more but less than 75.6¢/kg	1/		12.7% (MA)	
9912.07.19	1/	Valued 75.6¢/kg or more but less than $1.134/kg	1/		9.3% (MA)	
9912.07.20	1/	Valued $1.134/kg or more	1/		4.2% (MA)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 0712.90.40:				
9912.07.35	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 10 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MA)	
		Other:				
		Powder or flour:				
9912.07.41	1/	Valued less than 13.25¢/kg	1/		29.8% (MA)	
9912.07.42	1/	Valued 13.25¢/kg or more but less than 21.2¢/kg	1/		22.6% (MA)	
9912.07.43	1/	Valued 21.2¢/kg or more but less than 31.8¢/kg	1/		17.8% (MA)	
9912.07.44	1/	Valued 31.8¢/kg or more but less than 47.7¢/kg	1/		13% (MA)	
9912.07.45	1/	Valued 47.7¢/kg or more	1/		5.9% (MA)	
		Other:				
9912.07.46	1/	Valued less than 12¢/kg	1/		29.8% (MA)	
9912.07.47	1/	Valued 12¢/kg or more but less than 19.2¢/kg	1/		22.6% (MA)	
9912.07.48	1/	Valued 19.2¢/kg or more but less than 28.8¢/kg	1/		17.8% (MA)	
9912.07.49	1/	Valued 28.8¢/kg or more but less than 43.2¢/kg	1/		13% (MA)	
9912.07.50	1/	Valued 43.2¢/kg or more	1/		5.9% (MA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Goods provided for in subheading 1202.30.80, 1202.41.80, 1202.42.80, 2008.11.15, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60:				
9912.12.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 11 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MA)	
		Other:				
9912.12.10	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1202.41.80	1/		32.8% (MA)	
9912.12.20	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1202.30.80, 1202.42.80, 2008.11.15, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60	1/		26.4% (MA)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 1701.12.50, 1701.13.50, 1701.14.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.91.48, 1701.91.58, 1701.99.50, 1702.20.28, 1702.30.28, 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28, 1702.90.20, 1702.90.58, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.68, 1704.90.78, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.28, 1806.10.38, 1806.10.55, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.73, 1806.20.77, 1806.20.94, 1806.20.98, 1806.90.39, 1806.90.49, 1806.90.59, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.60, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.68, 1901.90.71, 2101.12.38, 2101.12.48, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.38, 2101.20.48, 2101.20.58, 2103.90.78, 2106.90.46, 2106.90.72, 2106.90.76, 2106.90.80, 2106.90.91, 2106.90.94 or 2106.90.97:				
9912.17.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 12(b) to this subchapter	1/		Free (MA)	
		Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 12(c) to this subchapter:				
9912.17.10	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1701.13.50, 1701.14.50	1/		22.4¢/kg (MA)	
9912.17.15	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1701.12.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.99.50, 1702.90.20 or 2106.90.46	1/		23.7¢/kg (MA)	
9912.17.20	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1701.91.48, 1701.91.58 or 1702.90.68	1/		22.5¢/kg + 3.3% (MA)	
9912.17.25	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1702.20.28 or 1702.30.28	1/		11.2¢/kg of total sugars + 3.3% (MA)	
9912.17.30	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28 or 1702.90.58	1/		22.5¢/kg of total sugars + 3.3% (MA)	
9912.17.35	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1704.90.68 or 1704.90.78	1/		26.5¢/kg + 6.9% (MA)	
9912.17.40	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.10.15	1/		14.4¢/kg (MA)	
9912.17.45	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.10.28, 1806.10.38, 1806.10.55 or 1806.10.75	1/		22.3¢/kg (MA)	
9912.17.50	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.73, 1806.20.77, 2101.12.38, 2101.12.48, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.38, 2101.20.48 or 2101.20.58	1/		20.2¢/kg + 5.6% (MA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Goods provided for in subheading 1701.12.50, 1701.13.50, 1701.14.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.91.48, 1701.91.58, 1701.99.50, 1702.20.28, 1702.30.28, 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28, 1702.90.20, 1702.90.58, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.68, 1704.90.78, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.28, 1806.10.38, 1806.10.55, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.73, 1806.20.77, 1806.20.94, 1806.20.98, 1806.90.39, 1806.90.49, 1806.90.59, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.60, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.68, 1901.90.71, 2101.12.38, 2101.12.48, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.38, 2101.20.48, 2101.20.58, 2103.90.78, 2106.90.46, 2106.90.72, 2106.90.76, 2106.90.80, 2106.90.91, 2106.90.94 or 2106.90.97: (con.)				
		Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 12(c) to this subchapter: (con.)				
9912.17.55	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.94 or 1806.20.98	1/		24.7¢/kg + 5.6% (MA)	
9912.17.60	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.90.39, 1806.90.49 or 1806.90.59	1/		24.7¢/kg + 3.9% (MA)	
9912.17.65	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.20.25, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.60, or 1901.20.70	1/		28¢/kg + 5.6% (MA)	
9912.17.70	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.90.68 or 1901.90.71	1/		15.7¢/kg + 5.6% (MA)	
9912.17.75	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2103.90.78	1/		20.2¢/kg + 4.2% (MA)	
9912.17.80	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.72, 2106.90.76 or 2106.90.80	1/		46.7¢/kg + 5.6% (MA)	
9912.17.85	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.91, 2106.90.94 or 2106.90.97	1/		19.1¢/kg + 5.6% (MA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Goods provided for in subheading 2002.10.00 or 2002.90.80:				
9912.20.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 13 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MA)	
		Other:				
		Goods provided for in subheading 2002.10.00:				
		In containers holding less than 1.4 kg:				
9912.20.11	1/	Valued less than 13¢/kg	1/		12.5% (MA)	
9912.20.12	1/	Valued 13¢/kg or more but less than 20.8¢/kg	1/		9.5% (MA)	
9912.20.13	1/	Valued 20.8¢/kg or more but less than 31.2¢/kg	1/		7.5% (MA)	
9912.20.14	1/	Valued 31.2¢/kg or more but less than 46.8¢/kg	1/		5.5% (MA)	
9912.20.15	1/	Valued 46.8¢/kg or more	1/		2.5% (MA)	
		Other:				
9912.20.16	1/	Valued less than 10.75¢/kg	1/		12.5% (MA)	
9912.20.17	1/	Valued 10.75¢/kg or more but less than 17.2¢/kg	1/		9.5% (MA)	
9912.20.18	1/	Valued 17.2¢/kg or more but less than 25.8¢/kg	1/		7.5% (MA)	
9912.20.19	1/	Valued 25.8¢/kg or more but less than 38.7¢/kg	1/		5.5% (MA)	
9912.20.20	1/	Valued 38.7¢/kg or more	1/		2.5% (MA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Goods provided for in subheading 2002.10.00 or 2002.90.80: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Goods provided for in subheading 2002.90.80:				
		Paste:				
		In containers holding less than 1.4 kg:				
9912.20.21	1/	Valued less than 16¢/kg	1/		11.6% (MA)	
9912.20.22	1/	Valued 16¢/kg or more but less than 25.6¢/kg	1/		8.8% (MA)	
9912.20.23	1/	Valued 25.6¢/kg or more but less than 38.4¢/kg	1/		6.9% (MA)	
9912.20.24	1/	Valued 38.4¢/kg or more but less than 57.6¢/kg	1/		5% (MA)	
9912.20.25	1/	Valued 57.6¢/kg or more	1/		2.3% (MA)	
		Other:				
9912.20.26	1/	Valued less than 14¢/kg	1/		11.6% (MA)	
9912.20.27	1/	Valued 14¢/kg or more but less than 22.4¢/kg	1/		8.8% (MA)	
9912.20.28	1/	Valued 22.4¢/kg or more but less than 33.6¢/kg	1/		6.9% (MA)	
9912.20.29	1/	Valued 33.6¢/kg or more but less than 50.4¢/kg	1/		5% (MA)	
9912.20.30	1/	Valued 50.4¢/kg or more	1/		2.3% (MA)	
		Puree:				
		In containers holding less than 1.4 kg:				
9912.20.31	1/	Valued less than 11.5¢/kg	1/		11.6% (MA)	
9912.20.32	1/	Valued 11.5¢/kg or more but less than 18.4¢/kg	1/		8.8% (MA)	
9912.20.33	1/	Valued 18.4¢/kg or more but less than 27.6¢/kg	1/		6.9% (MA)	
9912.20.34	1/	Valued 27.6¢/kg or more but less than 41.4¢/kg	1/		5% (MA)	
9912.20.35	1/	Valued 41.4¢/kg or more	1/		2.3% (MA)	
		Other:				
9912.20.36	1/	Valued less than 7.75¢/kg	1/		11.6% (MA)	
9912.20.37	1/	Valued 7.75¢/kg or more but less than 12.4¢/kg	1/		8.8% (MA)	
9912.20.38	1/	Valued 12.4¢/kg or more but less than 18.6¢/kg	1/		6.9% (MA)	
9912.20.39	1/	Valued 18.6¢/kg or more but less than 27.9¢/kg	1/		5% (MA)	
9912.20.40	1/	Valued 27.9¢/kg or more	1/		2.3% (MA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Goods provided for in subheading 2002.10.00 or 2002.90.80: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
		Goods provided for in subheading 2002.90.80: (con.)				
		Other:				
9912.20.41	1/	Valued less than 17.25¢/kg	1/		11.6% (MA)	
9912.20.42	1/	Valued 17.25¢/kg or more but less than 27.6¢/kg	1/		8.8% (MA)	
9912.20.43	1/	Valued 27.6¢/kg or more but less than 41.4¢/kg	1/		6.9% (MA)	
9912.20.44	1/	Valued 41.4¢/kg or more but less than 62.1¢/kg	1/		5% (MA)	
9912.20.45	1/	Valued 62.1¢/kg or more	1/		2.3% (MA)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 2103.20.40:				
9912.21.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 14 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MA)	
		Other:				
		In containers holding less than 1.4 kg:				
9912.21.11	1/	Valued less than 21¢/kg	1/		11.6% (MA)	
9912.21.12	1/	Valued 21¢/kg or more but less than 33.6¢/kg	1/		8.8% (MA)	
9912.21.13	1/	Valued 33.6¢/kg or more but less than 50.4¢/kg	1/		6.9% (MA)	
9912.21.14	1/	Valued 50.4¢/kg or more but less than 75.6¢/kg	1/		5% (MA)	
9912.21.15	1/	Valued 75.6¢/kg or more	1/		2.3% (MA)	
		Other:				
9912.21.16	1/	Valued less than 23.5¢/kg	1/		11.6% (MA)	
9912.21.17	1/	Valued 23.5¢/kg or more but less than 37.6¢/kg	1/		8.8% (MA)	
9912.21.18	1/	Valued 37.6¢/kg or more but less than 56.4¢/kg	1/		6.9% (MA)	
9912.21.19	1/	Valued 56.4¢/kg or more but less than 84.6¢/kg	1/		5% (MA)	
9912.21.20	1/	Valued 84.6¢/kg or more	1/		2.3% (MA)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 2401.10.65, 2401.20.35, 2401.20.87, 2401.30.70, 2403.19.90, 2403.91.47 or 2403.99.90:				
9912.24.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 15 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MA)	
9912.24.10	1/	Other	1/		70.2% (MA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Goods provided for in subheading 5201.00.18 5201.00.28, 5201.00.38, 5201.00.80, 5202.99.30 or 5203.00.30:				
9912.52.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 16 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MA)	
		Other:				
9912.52.20	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 5201.00.18, 5201.00.28, 5201.00.38, 5201.00.80 or 5203.00.30	1/		6.3¢/kg (MA)	
9912.52.40	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 5202.99.30	1/		1.5¢/kg (MA)	
		Asparagus provided for in subheading 2005.60.00:				
9912.95.01	1/	Valued less than 39.75¢/kg	1/		14.9% (MA)	
9912.95.02	1/	Valued 39.75¢/kg or more but less than 63.6¢/kg	1/		11.3% (MA)	
9912.95.03	1/	Valued 63.6¢/kg or more but less than 95.4¢/kg	1/		8.9% (MA)	
9912.95.04	1/	Valued 95.4¢/kg or more but less than $1.431/kg	1/		6.5% (MA)	
9912.95.05	1/	Valued $1.431/kg or more	1/		2.9% (MA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Olives provided for in subheading 2005.70.60:				
		Whole pitted:				
		In containers each holding more than 0.3 kg, drained weight:				
9912.95.06	1/	Valued less than 40.25¢/kg	1/		Free (MA)	
9912.95.07	1/	Valued 40.25¢/kg or more but less than 64.4¢/kg	1/		Free (MA)	
9912.95.08	1/	Valued 64.4¢/kg or more but less than 96.6¢kg	1/		Free (MA)	
9912.95.09	1/	Valued 96.6¢/kg or more but less than $1.449/kg	1/		Free (MA)	
9912.95.10	1/	Valued $1.449/kg or more	1/		Free (MA)	
		In containers each holding 0.3 kg or less, drained weight:				
9912.95.11	1/	Valued less than 39¢/kg	1/		Free (MA)	
9912.95.12	1/	Valued 39¢/kg or more but less than 62.4¢/kg	1/		Free (MA)	
9912.95.13	1/	Valued 62.4¢/kg or more but less than 93.6¢/kg	1/		Free (MA)	
9912.95.14	1/	Valued 93.6¢/kg or more but less than $1.404/kg	1/		Free (MA)	
9912.95.15	1/	Valued $1.404/kg or more	1/		Free (MA)	
		Sliced:				
9912.95.16	1/	Valued less than 44.75¢/kg	1/		Free (MA)	
9912.95.17	1/	Valued 44.75¢/kg or more but less than 71.6¢/kg	1/		Free (MA)	
9912.95.18	1/	Valued 71.6¢/kg or more but less than $1.074/kg	1/		Free (MA)	
9912.95.19	1/	Valued $1.074/kg or more but less than $1.611/kg	1/		Free (MA)	
9912.95.20	1/	Valued $1.611/kg or more	1/		Free (MA)	
		Chopped or minced:				
9912.95.21	1/	Valued less than 24.25¢/kg	1/		Free (MA)	
9912.95.22	1/	Valued 24.25¢/kg or more but less than 38.8¢/kg	1/		Free (MA)	
9912.95.23	1/	Valued 38.8¢/kg or more but less than 58.2¢kg	1/		Free (MA)	
9912.95.24	1/	Valued 58.2¢/kg or more but less than 87.3¢/kg	1/		Free (MA)	
9912.95.25	1/	Valued 87.3¢/kg or more	1/		Free (MA)	
		Other, including wedged or broken:				
9912.95.26	1/	Valued less than 37.5¢/kg	1/		Free (MA)	
9912.95.27	1/	Valued 37.5¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg	1/		Free (MA)	
9912.95.28	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg	1/		Free (MA)	
9912.95.29	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.35/kg	1/		Free (MA)	
9912.95.30	1/	Valued $1.35/kg or more	1/		Free (MA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Pears provided for in subheading 2008.40.00:				
		In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg:				
9912.95.31	1/	Valued less than 16.25¢/kg	1/		15.3% (MA)	
9912.95.32	1/	Valued 16.25¢/kg or more but less than 26¢/kg	1/		13.7% (MA)	
9912.95.33	1/	Valued 26¢/kg or more but less than 39¢/kg	1/		12.7% (MA)	
9912.95.34	1/	Valued 39¢/kg or more but less than 58.5¢/kg	1/		11.6% (MA)	
9912.95.35	1/	Valued 58.5¢/kg or more	1/		10.1% (MA)	
		Other:				
9912.95.36	1/	Valued less than 15.75¢/kg	1/		15.3% (MA)	
9912.95.37	1/	Valued 15.75¢/kg or more but less than 25.2¢/kg	1/		13.7% (MA)	
9912.95.38	1/	Valued 25.2¢/kg or more but less than 37.8¢/kg	1/		12.7% (MA)	
9912.95.39	1/	Valued 37.8¢/kg or more but less than 56.7¢/kg	1/		11.6% (MA)	
9912.95.40	1/	Valued 56.7¢/kg or more	1/		10.1% (MA)	
		Apricots provided for in subheading 2008.50.40:				
9912.95.41	1/	Valued less than 24.5¢/kg	1/		29.8% (MA)	
9912.95.42	1/	Valued 24.5¢/kg or more but less than 39.2¢/kg	1/		26.7% (MA)	
9912.95.43	1/	Valued 39.2¢/kg or more but less than 58.8¢/kg	1/		24.7% (MA)	
9912.95.44	1/	Valued 58.8¢/kg or more but less than 88.2¢/kg	1/		22.7% (MA)	
9912.95.45	1/	Valued 88.2¢/kg or more	1/		19.7% (MA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Peaches, including nectarines, provided for in subheading 2008.70.10 or 2008.70.20:				
		Goods provided for in subheading 2008.70.10:				
		In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg:				
9912.95.46	1/	Valued less than 14.5¢/kg	1/		16% (MA)	
9912.95.47	1/	Valued 14.5¢/kg or more but less than 23.2¢/kg	1/		14.3% (MA)	
9912.95.48	1/	Valued 23.2¢/kg or more but less than 34.8¢/kg	1/		13.3% (MA)	
9912.95.49	1/	Valued 34.8¢/kg or more but less than 52.2¢/kg	1/		12.2% (MA)	
9912.95.50	1/	Valued 52.2¢/kg or more	1/		10.6% (MA)	
		Other:				
9912.95.51	1/	Valued less than 13.75¢/kg	1/		16% (MA)	
9912.95.52	1/	Valued 13.75¢/kg or more but less than 22¢/kg	1/		14.3% (MA)	
9912.95.53	1/	Valued 22¢/kg or more but less than 33¢/kg	1/		13.3% (MA)	
9912.95.54	1/	Valued 33¢/kg or more but less than 49.5¢/kg	1/		12.2% (MA)	
9912.95.55	1/	Valued 49.5¢/kg or more	1/		10.6% (MA)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 2008.70.20:				
		In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg:				
9912.95.56	1/	Valued less than 14.5¢/kg	1/		17% (MA)	
9912.95.57	1/	Valued 14.5¢/kg or more but less than 23.2¢/kg	1/		15.2% (MA)	
9912.95.58	1/	Valued 23.2¢/kg or more but less than 34.8¢/kg	1/		14.1% (MA)	
9912.95.59	1/	Valued 34.8¢/kg or more but less than 52.2¢/kg	1/		12.9% (MA)	
9912.95.60	1/	Valued 52.2¢/kg or more	1/		11.2% (MA)	
		Other:				
9912.95.61	1/	Valued less than 13.75¢/kg	1/		17% (MA)	
9912.95.62	1/	Valued 13.75¢/kg or more but less than 22¢/kg	1/		15.2% (MA)	
9912.95.63	1/	Valued 22¢/kg or more but less than 33¢/kg	1/		14.1% (MA)	
9912.95.64	1/	Valued 33¢/kg or more but less than 49.5¢/kg	1/		12.9% (MA)	
9912.95.65	1/	Valued 49.5¢/kg or more	1/		11.2% (MA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Mixtures of fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants provided for in subheading 2008.97.90:				
		Packed in a liquid medium in airtight containers:				
		Containing peaches or pears:				
		In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg:				
9912.95.66	1/	Valued less than 20.75¢/kg	1/		14.9% (MA)	
9912.95.67	1/	Valued 20.75¢/kg or more but less than 33.2¢/kg	1/		13.3% (MA)	
9912.95.68	1/	Valued 33.2¢/kg or more but less than 49.8¢/kg	1/		12.3% (MA)	
9912.95.69	1/	Valued 49.8¢/kg or more but less than 74.7¢/kg	1/		11.3% (MA)	
9912.95.70	1/	Valued 74.7¢/kg or more	1/		9.8% (MA)	
		Other:				
9912.95.71	1/	Valued less than 18.75¢/kg	1/		14.9% (MA)	
9912.95.72	1/	Valued 18.75¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/		13.3% (MA)	
9912.95.73	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg	1/		12.3% (MA)	
9912.95.74	1/	Valued 45¢/kg or more but less than 67.5¢/kg	1/		11.3% (MA)	
9912.95.75	1/	Valued 67.5¢/kg or more	1/		9.8% (MA)	
		Other:				
		Containing oranges or grapefruit:				
9912.95.76	1/	Valued less than 30.25¢/kg	1/		14.9% (MA)	
9912.95.77	1/	Valued 30.25¢/kg or more but less than 48.4¢/kg	1/		13.3% (MA)	
9912.95.78	1/	Valued 48.4¢/kg or more but less than 72.6¢/kg	1/		12.3% (MA)	
9912.95.79	1/	Valued 72.6¢/kg or more but less than $1.089/kg	1/		11.3% (MA)	
9912.95.80	1/	Valued $1.089/kg or more	1/		9.8% (MA)	
		Other:				
9912.95.81	1/	Valued less than 20¢/kg	1/		14.9% (MA)	
9912.95.82	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 32¢/kg	1/		13.3% (MA)	
9912.95.83	1/	Valued 32¢/kg or more but less than 48¢/kg	1/		12.3% (MA)	
9912.95.84	1/	Valued 48¢/kg or more but less than 72¢/kg	1/		11.3% (MA)	
9912.95.85	1/	Valued 72¢/kg or more	1/		9.8% (MA)	
9912.95.86	1/	Other	1/		9.8% (MA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Orange juice, frozen, provided for in subheading 2009.11.00:				
		In containers each holding less than 0.946 liter:				
9912.95.87	1/	Valued less than 5.75¢/liter	1/		7.85¢/liter (MA)	
9912.95.88	1/	Valued 5.75¢/liter or more but less than 9.2¢/liter	1/		7¢/liter (MA)	
9912.95.89	1/	Valued 9.2¢/liter or more but less than 13.8¢/liter	1/		6.5¢/liter (MA)	
9912.95.90	1/	Valued 13.8¢/liter or more but less than 20.7¢/liter	1/		5.9¢/liter (MA)	
9912.95.91	1/	Valued 20.7¢/liter or more	1/		5.2¢/liter (MA)	
		In containers each holding 0.946 liter or more but not more than 3.785 liters:				
9912.95.92	1/	Valued less than 5.5¢/liter	1/		7.85¢/liter (MA)	
9912.95.93	1/	Valued 5.5¢/liter or more but less than 8.8¢/liter	1/		7¢/liter (MA)	
9912.95.94	1/	Valued 8.8¢/liter or more but less than 13.2¢/liter	1/		6.5¢/liter (MA)	
9912.95.95	1/	Valued 13.2¢/liter or more but less than 19.8¢/liter	1/		5.9¢/liter (MA)	
9912.95.96	1/	Valued 19.8¢/liter or more	1/		5.2¢/liter (MA)	
		In containers of more than 3.785 liters:				
9912.95.97	1/	Valued less than 5¢/liter	1/		7.85¢/liter (MA)	
9912.95.98		Valued 5¢/liter or more but less than 8¢/liter	1/		7¢/liter (MA)	
9912.95.99	1/	Valued 8¢/liter or more but less than 12¢/liter	1/		6.5¢/liter (MA)	
9912.96.00	1/	Valued 12¢/liter or more but less than 18¢/liter	1/		5.9¢/liter (MA)	
9912.96.01	1/	Valued 18¢/liter or more	1/		5.2¢/liter (MA)	
		Orange juice, not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, provided for in subheading 2009.12.45:				
9912.96.02	1/	Valued less than 12.25¢/liter	1/		7.85¢/liter (MA)	
9912.96.03	1/	Valued 12.25¢/liter or more but less than 19.6¢/liter	1/		5.9¢/liter (MA)	
9912.96.04	1/	Valued 19.6¢/liter or more but less than 29.4¢/liter	1/		4.6¢/liter (MA)	
9912.96.05	1/	Valued 29.4¢/liter or more but less than 44.1¢/liter	1/		3.4¢/liter (MA)	
9912.96.06	1/	Valued 44.1¢/liter or more	1/		1.5¢/liter (MA)	
		Orange juice provided for in subheading 2009.19.00:				
9912.96.07	1/	Valued less than 12.25¢/liter	1/		7.85¢/liter (MA)	
9912.96.08	1/	Valued 12.25¢/liter or more but less than 19.6¢/liter	1/		5.9¢/liter (MA)	
9912.96.09	1/	Valued 19.6¢/liter or more but less than 29.4¢/liter	1/		4.6¢/liter (MA)	
9912.96.10	1/	Valued 29.4¢/liter or more but less than 44.1¢/liter	1/		3.4¢/liter (MA)	
9912.96.11	1/	Valued 44.1¢/liter or more	1/		1.5¢/liter (MA)	
9912.99.40	1/	Imports from Morocco, in an aggregate quantity not to exceed an annual quantity of 1,067,257 kilograms, of textile or apparel goods provided for in U.S. note 65 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER XIII

MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO
THE UNITED STATES-AUSTRALIA FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains modifications of the provisions of the tariff schedule established pursuant to the United States-Australia Free Trade Agreement. Goods of Australia, entered under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule, and described in subheadings 9913.02.05 through 9913.52.40 of this subchapter for which a rate of duty followed by the symbol "(AU)" is herein provided, are subject to duty at the rate set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 through 97. Originating goods of Australia entered into the United States under the provisions of subheadings 9913.02.05 through 9913.52.40 are not subject to any of the provisions, duties or limitations of subchapter IV of chapter 99 of the tariff schedule. Unless otherwise provided, the provisions and notes of this subchapter are effective as to such originating goods of Australia entered, under general note 28 to the tariff schedule, through the close of December 31, 2022, at the close of which date this subchapter shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.

2. Whenever goods are classifiable under a provision for which the modification of the applicable United States-Australia Free Trade Agreement rate of duty is provided for in a subheading in this subchapter, the reporting number, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary, shall be the appropriate statistical reporting number for the basic provision (the appropriate provision for classification purposes in chapters 1 through 97) preceded by the subheading number of this subchapter. For statistical purposes, both the basic provision statistical reporting number and the applicable subheading number from this subchapter shall be collected by the United States Bureau of Census.

3. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.02.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2013	35,000	2018	45,000
2014	35,000	2019	50,000
2015	40,000	2020	55,000
2016	40,000	2021	60,000
2017	45,000	2022	70,000

The quantities above apply only to beef other than carcasses and half carcasses and beef other than processed, as defined in additional U.S. note 1(a) of chapter 2 of this schedule.

The above quantities shall only be eligible for duty-free treatment if the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

Beginning in calendar year 2023, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Australia.

(b) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.02.20 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2013	3,500	2018	4,500
2014	3,500	2019	5,000
2015	4,000	2020	5,500
2016	4,000	2021	6,000
2017	4,500	2022	7,000

The quantities above apply only to beef other than carcasses and half carcasses and beef other than processed, as defined in additional U.S. note 1(a) of chapter 2 of this schedule.

The above quantities shall only be eligible for tariff treatment provided for subheading 9913.02.20 if the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

(c) For years 2013 through 2022, the Office of the United States Trade Representative shall publish in the Federal Register a determination if the duty in 9913.02.30 is not applicable to originating goods of Australia and shall announce the appropriate tariff treatment to such goods.

4. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.04.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (1,000 liters)	Year	Quantity (1,000 liters)	Year	Quantity (1,000 liters)
2005	7,500	2011	10,639	2017	15,091
2006	7,950	2012	11,277	2018	15,997
2007	8,427	2013	11,954	2019	16,957
2008	8,933	2014	12,671	2020	17,974
2009	9,469	2015	13,431	2021	19,053
2010	10,037	2016	14,237		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations on such originating goods of Australia shall increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 6 percent and such quantity shall be published by the United States Trade Representative in the Federal Register.

The above quantities shall only be eligible for duty-free treatment if the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

5. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.04.10 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2005	1,500	2011	1,791	2017	2,139
2006	1,545	2012	1,845	2018	2,203
2007	1,591	2013	1,900	2019	2,269
2008	1,639	2014	1,957	2020	2,337
2009	1,688	2015	2,016	2021	2,407
2010	1,739	2016	2,076		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations on such originating goods of Australia shall increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 3 percent and such quantity shall be published by the United States Trade Representative in the Federal Register.

The above quantities shall only be eligible for duty-free treatment if the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

U.S. Notes (con.)

6. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.04.15 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2005	100	2011	119	2017	143
2006	103	2012	123	2018	147
2007	106	2013	127	2019	151
2008	109	2014	130	2020	156
2009	113	2015	134	2021	160
2010	116	2016	138		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations on such originating goods of Australia shall increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 3 percent and such quantity shall be published by the United States Trade Representative in the Federal Register.

The above quantities shall only be eligible for duty-free treatment if the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

7. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.04.20 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2005	4,000	2011	5,061	2017	6,404
2006	4,160	2012	5,264	2018	6,660
2007	4,326	2013	5,474	2019	6,927
2008	4,499	2014	5,693	2020	7,204
2009	4,679	2015	5,921	2021	7,492
2010	4,867	2016	6,158		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations on such originating goods of Australia shall increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 4 percent and such quantity shall be published by the United States Trade Representative in the Federal Register.

The above quantities shall only be eligible for duty-free treatment if the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

8. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.04.25 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2005	1,500	2011	2,128	2017	3,018
2006	1,590	2012	2,255	2018	3,199
2007	1,685	2013	2,391	2019	3,391
2008	1,787	2014	2,534	2020	3,595
2009	1,894	2015	2,686	2021	3,811
2010	2,007	2016	2,847		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations on such originating goods of Australia shall increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 6 percent and such quantity shall be published by the United States Trade Representative in the Federal Register.

The above quantities shall only be eligible for duty-free treatment if the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

U.S. Notes (con.)

9. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.04.30 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2005	3,000	2011	4,256	2017	6,037
2006	3,180	2012	4,511	2018	6,399
2007	3,371	2013	4,782	2019	6,783
2008	3,573	2014	5,068	2020	7,190
2009	3,787	2015	5,373	2021	7,621
2010	4,015	2016	5,695		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations on such originating goods of Australia shall increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 6 percent and such quantity shall be published by the United States Trade Representative in the Federal Register.

The above quantities shall only be eligible for duty-free treatment if the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

10. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.04.35 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2005	3,500	2011	4,690	2017	6,285
2006	3,675	2012	4,925	2018	6,600
2007	3,859	2013	5,171	2019	6,930
2008	4,052	2014	5,430	2020	7,276
2009	4,254	2015	5,701	2021	7,640
2010	4,467	2016	5,986		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations on such originating goods of Australia shall increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 5 percent and such quantity shall be published by the United States Trade Representative in the Federal Register.

The above quantities shall only be eligible for duty-free treatment if the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

11. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.04.40 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2005	2,000	2011	2,680	2017	3,592
2006	2,100	2012	2,814	2018	3,771
2007	2,205	2013	2,955	2019	3,960
2008	2,315	2014	3,103	2020	4,158
2009	2,431	2015	3,258	2021	4,366
2010	2,553	2016	3,421		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations on such originating goods of Australia shall increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 5 percent and such quantity shall be published by the United States Trade Representative in the Federal Register.

The above quantities shall only be eligible for duty-free treatment if the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

U.S. Notes (con.)

12. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.04.45 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2005	750	2011	896	2017	1,069
2006	773	2012	922	2018	1,101
2007	796	2013	950	2019	1,134
2008	820	2014	979	2020	1,168
2009	844	2015	1,008	2021	1,264
2010	869	2016	1,038		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations on such originating goods of Australia shall increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 3 percent and such quantity shall be published by the United States Trade Representative in the Federal Register.

The above quantities shall only be eligible for duty-free treatment if the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

13. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.04.50 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2005	500	2011	597	2017	713
2006	515	2012	615	2018	734
2007	530	2013	633	2019	756
2008	546	2014	652	2020	779
2009	563	2015	672	2021	802
2010	580	2016	692		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations on such originating goods of Australia shall increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 3 percent and such quantity shall be published by the United States Trade Representative in the Federal Register.

The above quantities shall only be eligible for duty-free treatment if the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

14. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.04.55 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2005	2,500	2011	3,350	2017	4,490
2006	2,625	2012	3,518	2018	4,714
2007	2,756	2013	3,694	2019	4,950
2008	2,894	2014	3,878	2020	5,197
2009	3,039	2015	4,072	2021	5,457
2010	3,191	2016	4,276		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Australia.

The above quantities shall only be eligible for duty-free treatment if the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

U.S. Notes (con.)

15. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.04.65 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2005	500	2011	670	2017	898
2006	525	2012	704	2018	943
2007	551	2013	739	2019	990
2008	579	2014	776	2020	1,039
2009	608	2015	814	2021	1,091
2010	638	2016	855		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations on such originating goods of Australia shall increase at a compounded annual growth rate of 5 percent and such quantity shall be published by the United States Trade Representative in the Federal Register.

The above quantities shall only be eligible for duty-free treatment if the U.S. importer makes a declaration to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (Customs), in the form and manner determined by Customs, that a valid export certificate issued by the government of Australia is in effect for the goods.

16. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.08.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2005	0	2011	4,026	2017	7,133
2006	2,500	2012	4,429	2018	7,846
2007	2,750	2013	4,872	2019	8,631
2008	3,025	2014	5,359	2020	9,464
2009	3,328	2015	5,895	2021	10,443
2010	3,660	2016	6,484		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Australia.

17. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.08.25 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2005	0	2011	2,416	2017	4,280
2006	1,500	2012	2,657	2018	4,708
2007	1,650	2013	2,923	2019	5,178
2008	1,815	2014	3,215	2020	5,696
2009	1,997	2015	3,537	2021	6,266
2010	2,196	2016	3,891		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Australia.

18. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.12.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2005	500	2011	597	2017	713
2006	515	2012	615	2018	734
2007	530	2013	633	2019	756
2008	546	2014	652	2020	779
2009	563	2015	672	2021	802
2010	580	2016	692		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Australia.

U.S. Notes (con.)

19. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.24.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2005	250	2011	299	2017	356
2006	258	2012	307	2018	367
2007	265	2013	317	2019	378
2008	273	2014	326	2020	389
2009	281	2015	336	2021	401
2010	290	2016	346		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Australia.

20. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Australia entered under subheading 9913.52.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2005	250	2011	299	2017	356
2006	258	2012	307	2018	367
2007	265	2013	317	2019	378
2008	273	2014	326	2020	389
2009	281	2015	336	2021	401
2010	290	2016	346		

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such originating goods of Australia.

21. Subheadings 9913.95.00 through 9913.96.66 provide for safeguard measures established pursuant to Article 3.4 of the United States-Australia Free Trade Agreement (as approved by section 202(b) of the United States-Australia Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act), which allows the imposition of additional duties based upon the value of goods imported into the United States for certain agricultural products. Goods of Australia, entered under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule, and described in subheadings 9913.95.00 through 9913.96.66 of this subchapter for which a rate of duty followed by the symbol "(AU)" is herein provided, are subject to duty at the rate set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 through 97.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Australia, under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule:				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0201.10.50 0201.20.80, 0201.30.80, 0202.10.50, 0202.20.80 or 0202.30.80:				
9913.02.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 3(a) to this subchapter	1/		Free (AU)	
9913.02.20	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 3(b) to this subchapter	1/		17.5% (AU)	
9913.02.30	1/	Other	1/		24.1% (AU)	
9913.04.05	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0401.40.25, 0401.50.25, 0403.90.16 or 2105.00.20 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 4 to this subchapter	1/		Free (AU)	
9913.04.10	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0401.50.75, 0402.21.90, 0403.90.65, 0403.90.78, 0405.10.20, 0405.20.30, 0405.90.20, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter	1/		Free (AU)	
9913.04.15	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.10.50 or 0402.21.25 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter	1/		Free (AU)	
9913.04.20	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.21.50, 0403.90.45, 0403.90.55, 0404.10.90, 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter	1/		Free (AU)	
9913.04.25	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.16, 1901.10.26, 1901.10.36, 1901.10.44, 1901.10.56, 1901.10.66, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.62, 1901.90.65, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.99.28 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter	1/		Free (AU)	
9913.04.30	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 9 to this subchapter	1/		Free (AU)	
9913.04.35	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.91 or 0406.90.97 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 10 to this subchapter	1/		Free (AU)	
9913.04.40	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.18, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.88 or 0406.90.92 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 11 to this subchapter	1/		Free (AU)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Australia, under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
9913.04.45	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.67, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.67, 0406.90.12 or 0406.90.78 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 12 to this subchapter	1/		Free (AU)	
9913.04.50	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.38, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.71, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.71, 0406.90.54 or 0406.90.84 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 13 to this subchapter	1/		Free (AU)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 0406.90.33:				
9913.04.55	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 14 to this subchapter	1/		Free (AU)	
9913.04.60	1/	Other	1/		5.7% (AU)	
9913.04.65	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.90.48 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 15 to this subchapter	1/		Free (AU)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 0804.40.00:				
		If entered during the period from January 1 to January 31, inclusive, or from September 16 to December 31, inclusive, in any year:				
9913.08.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 16 to this subchapter	1/		Free (AU)	
9913.08.10	1/	Other	1/		6.1¢/kg (AU)	
		If entered during the period from February 1 to September 15, inclusive, in any year:				
9913.08.25	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 17 to this subchapter	1/		Free (AU)	
9913.08.30	1/	Other	1/		6.1¢/kg (AU)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 1202.30.80, 1202.41.80, 1202.42.80, 2008.11.15, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60:				
9913.12.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter	1/		Free (AU)	
		Other:				
9913.12.10	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1202.41.80	1/		44.5% (AU)	
9913.12.20	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1202.30.80, 1202.42.80, 2008.11.15, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60	1/		35.8% (AU)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 2401.10.65, 2401.20.35, 2401.20.87, 2401.30.70, 2403.19.90, 2403.91.47 or 2403.99.90:				
9913.24.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 19 to this subchapter	1/		Free (AU)	
9913.24.10	1/	Other	1/		95.2% (AU)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Australia, under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Goods provided for in subheading 5201.00.18, 5201.00.28, 5201.00.38, 5201.00.80, 5202.99.30 or 5203.00.30:				
9913.52.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 20 to this subchapter	1/		Free (AU)	
		Other:				
9913.52.20	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 5201.00.18, 5201.00.28, 5201.00.38, 5201.00.80 or 5203.00.30	1/		8.5¢/kg (AU)	
9913.52.40	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 5202.99.30	1/		2.1¢/kg (AU)	
		Onion powder or flour provided for in subheading 0712.20.20:				
9913.95.01	1/	Valued less than 19.25¢/kg	1/		29.8% (AU)	:
9913.95.02	1/	Valued 19.25¢/kg or more but less than 30.8¢/kg	1/		23.2% (AU)	
9913.95.03	1/	Valued 30.8¢/kg or more but less than 46.2¢/kg	1/		18.9% (AU)	
9913.95.04	1/	Valued 46.2¢/kg or more but less than 69.3¢/kg	1/		14.6% (AU)	
9913.95.05	1/	Valued 69.3¢/kg or more	1/		8.1% (AU)	
		Dried onions provided for in subheading 0712.20.40:				
9913.95.06	1/	Valued less than 31.5¢/kg	1/		21.3% (AU)	
9913.95.07	1/	Valued 31.5¢/kg or more but less than 50.4¢/kg	1/		16.6% (AU)	
9913.95.08	1/	Valued 50.4¢/kg or more but less than 75.6¢/kg	1/		13.5% (AU)	
9913.95.09	1/	Valued 75.6¢/kg or more but less than $1.134/kg	1/		10.4% (AU)	
9913.95.10	1/	Valued $1.134/kg or more	1/		5.7% (AU)	
		Dried garlic provided for in subheading 0712.90.40:				
		Powder or flour:				
9913.95.11	1/	Valued less than 13.25¢/kg	1/		29.8% (AU)	
9913.95.12	1/	Valued 13.25¢/kg or more but less than 21.2¢/kg	1/		23.2% (AU)	
9913.95.13	1/	Valued 21.2¢/kg or more but less than 31.8¢/kg	1/		18.9% (AU)	
9913.95.14	1/	Valued 31.8¢/kg or more but less than 47.7¢/kg	1/		14.6% (AU)	
9913.95.15	1/	Valued 47.7¢/kg or more	1/		8.1% (AU)	
		Other:				
9913.95.16	1/	Valued less than 12¢/kg	1/		29.8% (AU)	
9913.95.17	1/	Valued 12¢/kg or more but less than 19.2¢/kg	1/		23.2% (AU)	
9913.95.18	1/	Valued 19.2¢/kg or more but less than 28.8¢/kg	1/		18.9% (AU)	
9913.95.19	1/	Valued 28.8¢/kg or more but less than 43.2¢/kg	1/		14.6% (AU)	
9913.95.20	1/	Valued 43.2¢/kg or more	1/		8.1% (AU)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Australia, under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Tomatoes, whole or in pieces, provided for in subheading 2002.10.00:				
		In containers holding less than 1.4 kg:				
9913.95.21	1/	Valued less than 10.25¢/kg	1/		12.5% (AU)	
9913.95.22	1/	Valued 10.25¢/kg or more but less than 16.4¢/kg	1/		9.7% (AU)	
9913.95.23	1/	Valued 16.4¢/kg or more but less than 24.6¢/kg	1/		7.9% (AU)	:
9913.95.24	1/	Valued 24.6¢/kg or more but less than 36.9¢/kg	1/		6.1% (AU)	
9913.95.25	1/	Valued 36.9/kg or more	1/		3.4% (AU)	
		Other:				
9913.95.26	1/	Valued less than 10.75¢/kg	1/		12.5% (AU)	
9913.95.27	1/	Valued 10.75¢/kg or more but less than 17.2¢/kg	1/		9.7% (AU)	
9913.95.28	1/	Valued 17.2¢/kg or more but less than 25.8¢/kg	1/		7.9% (AU)	
9913.95.29	1/	Valued 25.8¢/kg or more but less than 38.7¢/kg	1/		6.1% (AU)	
9913.95.30	1/	Valued 38.7¢/kg or more	1/		3.4% (AU)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Australia, under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Tomatoes provided for in subheading 2002.90.80:				
		Paste:				
		In containers holding less than 1.4 kg:				
9913.95.31	1/	Valued less than 16¢/kg	1/		11.6% (AU)	
9913.95.32	1/	Valued 16¢/kg or more but less than 25.6¢/kg	1/		9% (AU)	
9913.95.33	1/	Valued 25.6¢/kg or more but less than 38.4¢/kg	1/		7.3% (AU)	
9913.95.34	1/	Valued 38.4¢/kg or more but less than 57.6¢/kg	1/		5.6% (AU)	
9913.95.35	1/	Valued 57.6¢/kg or more	1/		3.1% (AU)	
		Other:				
9913.95.36	1/	Valued less than 14¢/kg	1/		11.6% (AU)	
9913.95.37	1/	Valued 14¢/kg or more but less than 22.4¢/kg	1/		9% (AU)	
9913.95.38	1/	Valued 22.4¢/kg or more but less than 33.6¢/kg	1/		7.3% (AU)	
9913.95.39	1/	Valued 33.6¢/kg or more but less than 50.4¢/kg	1/		5.6% (AU)	
9913.95.40	1/	Valued 50.4¢/kg or more	1/		3.1% (AU)	
		Puree:				
		In containers holding less than 1.4 kg:				
9913.95.41	1/	Valued less than 11.5¢/kg	1/		11.6% (AU)	
9913.95.42	1/	Valued 11.5¢/kg or more but less than 18.4¢/kg	1/		9% (AU)	
9913.95.43	1/	Valued 18.4¢/kg or more but less than 27.6¢/kg	1/		7.3% (AU)	
9913.95.44	1/	Valued 27.6¢/kg or more but less than 41.4¢/kg	1/		5.6% (AU)	
9913.95.45	1/	Valued 41.4¢/kg or more	1/		3.1% (AU)	
		Other:				
9913.95.46	1/	Valued less than 7.75¢/kg	1/		11.6% (AU)	
9913.95.47	1/	Valued 7.75¢/kg or more but less than 12.4¢/kg	1/		9% (AU)	
9913.95.48	1/	Valued 12.4¢/kg or more but less than 18.6¢/kg	1/		7.3% (AU)	
9913.95.49	1/	Valued 18.6¢/kg or more but less than 27.9¢/kg	1/		5.6% (AU)	
9913.95.50	1/	Valued 27.9¢/kg or more	1/		3.1% (AU)	
		Other:				
9913.95.51	1/	Valued less than 17.25¢/kg	1/		11.6% (AU)	
9913.95.52	1/	Valued 17.25¢/kg or more but less than 27.6¢/kg	1/		9% (AU)	
9913.95.53	1/	Valued 27.6¢/kg or more but less than 41.4¢/kg	1/		7.3% (AU)	
9913.95.54	1/	Valued 41.4¢/kg or more but less than 62.1¢/kg	1/		5.6% (AU)	
9913.95.55	1/	Valued 62.1¢/kg or more	1/		3.1% (AU)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Australia, under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Asparagus provided for in subheading 2005.60.00:				
9913.95.56	1/	Valued less than 39.75¢/kg	1/		14.9% (AU)	
9913.95.57	1/	Valued 39.75¢/kg or more but less than 63.6¢/kg	1/		11.6% (AU)	
9913.95.58	1/	Valued 63.6¢/kg or more but less than 95.4¢/kg	1/		9.4% (AU)	
9913.95.59	1/	Valued 95.4¢/kg or more but less than $1.431/kg	1/		7.3% (AU)	
9913.95.60	1/	Valued $1.431/kg or more	1/		4% (AU)	
		Pears provided for in subheading 2008.40.00:				
		In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg:				
9913.95.61	1/	Valued less than 16.25¢/kg	1/		15.3% (AU)	
9913.95.62	1/	Valued 16.25¢/kg or more but less than 26¢/kg	1/		11.9% (AU)	
9913.95.63	1/	Valued 26¢/kg or more but less than 39¢/kg	1/		9.7% (AU)	
9913.95.64	1/	Valued 39¢/kg or more but less than 58.5¢/kg	1/		7.5% (AU)	
9913.95.65	1/	Valued 58.5¢/kg or more	1/		4.1% (AU)	
		Other:				
9913.95.66	1/	Valued less than 14.5¢/kg	1/		15.3% (AU)	
9913.95.67	1/	Valued 14.5¢/kg or more but less than 23.2¢/kg	1/		11.9% (AU)	
9913.95.68	1/	Valued 23.2¢/kg or more but less than 34.8¢/kg	1/		9.7% (AU)	
9913.95.69	1/	Valued 34.8¢/kg or more but less than 52.2¢/kg	1/		7.5% (AU)	
9913.95.70	1/	Valued 52.2¢/kg or more	1/		4.1% (AU)	
		Apricots provided for in subheading 2008.50.40:				
9913.95.71	1/	Valued less than 22.5¢/kg	1/		29.8% (AU)	
9913.95.72	1/	Valued 22.5¢/kg or more but less than 36¢/kg	1/		23.2% (AU)	
9913.95.73	1/	Valued 36¢/kg or more but less than 54¢/kg	1/		18.9% (AU)	
9913.95.74	1/	Valued 54¢/kg or more but less than 81¢/kg	1/		14.6% (AU)	
9913.95.75	1/	Valued 81¢/kg or more	1/		8.1% (AU)	
		Peaches provided for in subheading 2008.70.20:				
		In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg:				
9913.95.76	1/	Valued less than 8¢/kg	1/		17% (AU)	
9913.95.77	1/	Valued 8¢/kg or more but less than 12.8¢/kg	1/		13.2% (AU)	
9913.95.78	1/	Valued 12.8¢/kg or more but less than 19.2¢/kg	1/		10.8% (AU)	
9913.95.79	1/	Valued 19.2¢/kg or more but less than 28.8¢/kg	1/		8.3% (AU)	
9913.95.80	1/	Valued 28.8¢/kg or more	1/		4.6% (AU)	
		Other:				
9913.95.81	1/	Valued less than 13.5¢/kg	1/		17% (AU)	
9913.95.82	1/	Valued 13.5¢/kg or more but less than 21.6¢/kg	1/		13.2% (AU)	
9913.95.83	1/	Valued 21.6¢/kg or more but less than 32.4¢/kg	1/		10.8% (AU)	
9913.95.84	1/	Valued 32.4¢/kg or more but less than 48.6¢/kg	1/		8.3% (AU)	
9913.95.85	1/	Valued 48.6¢/kg or more	1/		4.6% (AU)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Australia, under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Mixtures of fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants provided for in subheading 2008.97.90:				
		Packed in a liquid medium in airtight containers:				
		Containing peaches or pears:				
		In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg:				
9913.95.86	1/	Valued less than 20.75¢/kg	1/		14.9% (AU)	
9913.95.87	1/	Valued 20.75¢/kg or more but less than 33.2¢/kg	1/		11.6% (AU)	
9913.95.88	1/	Valued 33.2¢/kg or more but less than 49.8¢/kg	1/		9.4% (AU)	
9913.95.89	1/	Valued 49.8¢/kg or more but less than 74.7¢/kg	1/		7.3% (AU)	
9913.95.90	1/	Valued 74.7¢/kg or more	1/		4% (AU)	
		Other:				
9913.95.91	1/	Valued less than 18.75¢/kg	1/		14.9% (AU)	
9913.95.92	1/	Valued 18.75¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/		11.6% (AU)	
9913.95.93	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg	1/		9.4% (AU)	
9913.95.94	1/	Valued 45¢/kg or more but less than 67.5¢/kg	1/		7.3% (AU)	
9913.95.95	1/	Valued 67.5¢/kg or more	1/		4% (AU)	
		Other:				
		Containing oranges or grapefruit:				
9913.95.96	1/	Valued less than 30.25¢/kg	1/		14.9% (AU)	
9913.95.97	1/	Valued 30.25¢/kg or more but less than 48.4¢/kg	1/		11.6% (AU)	
9913.95.98	1/	Valued 48.4¢/kg or more but less than 72.6¢/kg	1/		9.4% (AU)	
9913.95.99	1/	Valued 72.6¢/kg or more but less than $1.089/kg	1/		7.3% (AU)	
9913.96.00	1/	Valued $1.089/kg or more	1/		4% (AU)	
		Other:				
9913.96.01	1/	Valued less than 20¢/kg	1/		14.9% (AU)	
9913.96.02	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 32¢/kg	1/		11.6% (AU)	
9913.96.03	1/	Valued 32¢/kg or more but less than 48¢/kg	1/		9.4% (AU)	
9913.96.04	1/	Valued 48¢/kg or more but less than 72¢/kg	1/		7.3% (AU)	
9913.96.05	1/	Valued 72¢/kg or more	1/		4% (AU)	
9913.96.06	1/	Other	1/		4% (AU)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Australia, under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Orange juice, frozen, provided for in subheading 2009.11.00:				
		In containers each holding less than 0.946 liter:				
9913.96.07	1/	Valued less than 5.75¢/liters	1/		7.85¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.08	1/	Valued 5.75¢/liters or more but less than 9.2¢/liters	1/		6.1¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.09	1/	Valued 9.2¢/liters or more but less than 13.8¢/liters	1/		4.9¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.10	1/	Valued 13.8¢/liters or more but less than 20.7¢/liters	1/		3.8¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.11	1/	Valued 20.7¢/liters or more	1/		2.1¢/liter (AU)	
		In containers each holding 0.946 liters or more but not more than 3.785 liters:				
9913.96.12	1/	Valued less than 5.75¢/liters	1/		7.85¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.13	1/	Valued 5.75¢/liters or more but less than 9.2¢/liters	1/		6.1¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.14	1/	Valued 9.2¢/liters or more but less than 13.8¢/liters	1/		4.9¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.15	1/	Valued 13.8¢/liters or more but less than 20.7¢/liters	1/		3.8¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.16	1/	Valued 20.7¢/liters or more	1/		2.1¢/liter (AU)	
		In containers each holding more than 3.785 liters:				
9913.96.17	1/	Valued less than 5¢/liters	1/		7.85¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.18	1/	Valued 5¢/liters or more but less than 8¢/liters	1/		6.1¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.19	1/	Valued 8¢/liters or more but less than 12¢/liters	1/		4.9¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.20	1/	Valued 12¢/liters or more but less than 18¢/liters	1/		3.8¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.21	1/	Valued 18¢/liters or more	1/		2.1¢/liter (AU)	
		Orange juice, not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 provided for in subheading 2009.12.45:				
9913.96.22	1/	Valued less than 12.25¢/liters	1/		7.85¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.23	1/	Valued 12.25¢/liters or more but less than 19.6¢/liters	1/		6.1¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.24	1/	Valued 19.6¢/liters or more but less than 29.4¢/liters	1/		4.9¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.25	1/	Valued 29.4¢/liters or more but less than 44.1¢/liters	1/		3.8¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.26	1/	Valued 44.1¢/liters or more	1/		2.1¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.27	1/	Valued less than 12.25¢/liters	1/		7.85¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.28	1/	Valued 12.25¢/liters or more but less than 19.6¢/liters	1/		6.1¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.29	1/	Valued 19.6¢/liters or more but less than 29.4¢/liters	1/		4.9¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.30	1/	Valued 29.4¢/liters or more but less than 44.1¢/liters	1/		3.8¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.31	1/	Valued 44.1¢/liters or more	1/		2.1¢/liter (AU)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Australia, under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Grape juice (including grape must) of a Brix value not exceeding 30 provided for in subheading 2009.61.00:				
		Not concentrated:				
9913.96.32	1/	Valued less than 14¢/liters	1/		4.4¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.33	1/	Valued 14¢/liters or more but less than 22.4¢/liters	1/		3.4¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.34	1/	Valued 22.4¢/liters or more but less than 33.6¢/liters	1/		2.7¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.35	1/	Valued 33.6¢/liters or more but less than 50.4¢/liters	1/		2.1¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.36	1/	Valued 50.4¢/liters or more	1/		1.1¢/liter (AU)	
		Concentrated:				
		Frozen:				
9913.96.37	1/	Valued less than 8.5¢/liters	1/		4.4¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.38	1/	Valued 8.5¢/liters or more but less than 13.6¢/liters	1/		3.4¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.39	1/	Valued 13.6¢/liters or more but less than 20.4¢/liters	1/		2.7¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.40	1/	Valued 20.4¢/liters or more but less than 30.6¢/liters	1/		2.1¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.41	1/	Valued 30.6¢/liters or more	1/		1.1¢/liter (AU)	
		Other:				
9913.96.42	1/	Valued less than 6.75¢/liters	1/		4.4¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.43	1/	Valued 6.75¢/liters or more but less than 10.8¢/liters	1/		3.4¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.44	1/	Valued 10.8¢/liters or more but less than 16.2¢/liters	1/		2.7¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.45	1/	Valued 16.2¢/liters or more but less than 24.3¢/liters	1/		2.1¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.46	1/	Valued 24.3¢/liters or more	1/		1.1¢/liter (AU)	
		Grape juice (including grape must) provided for in subheading 2009.69.00:				
		Frozen:				
9913.96.47	1/	Valued less than 8¢/liters	1/		4.4¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.48	1/	Valued 8¢/liters or more but less than 12.8¢/liters	1/		3.4¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.49	1/	Valued 12.8¢/liters or more but less than 19.2¢/liters	1/		2.7¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.50	1/	Valued 19.2¢/liters or more but less than 28.8¢/liters	1/		2.1¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.51	1/	Valued 28.8¢/liters or more	1/		1.1¢/liter (AU)	
		Other:				
9913.96.52	1/	Valued less than 6.25¢/liters	1/		4.4¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.53	1/	Valued 6.25¢/liters or more but less than 10¢/liters	1/		3.4¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.54	1/	Valued 10¢/liters or more but less than 15¢/liters	1/		2.7¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.55	1/	Valued 15¢/liters or more but less than 22.5¢/liters	1/		2.1¢/liter (AU)	
9913.96.56	1/	Valued 22.5¢/liters or more	1/		1.1¢/liter (AU)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Australia, under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Tomato sauces provided for in subheading 2103.20.40:				
		In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg:				
9913.96.57	1/	Valued less than 21¢/kg	1/		11.6% (AU)	
9913.96.58	1/	Valued 21¢/kg or more but less than 33.6¢/kg	1/		9% (AU)	
9913.96.59	1/	Valued 33.6¢/kg or more but less than 50.4¢/kg	1/		7.3% (AU)	
9913.96.60	1/	Valued 50.4¢/kg or more but less than 75.6¢/kg	1/		5.6% (AU)	
9913.96.61	1/	Valued 75.6¢/kg or more	1/		3.1% (AU)	
		Other:				
9913.96.62	1/	Valued less than 23.5¢/kg	1/		11.6% (AU)	
9913.96.63	1/	Valued 23.5¢/kg or more but less than 37.6¢/kg	1/		9% (AU)	
9913.96.64	1/	Valued 37.6¢/kg or more but less than 56.4¢/kg	1/		7.3% (AU)	
9913.96.65	1/	Valued 56.4¢/kg or more but less than 84.6¢/kg	1/		5.6% (AU)	
9913.96.66	1/	Valued 84.6¢/kg or more	1/		3.1% (AU)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

[SUBCHAPTER XIV deleted]

Compiler's note: Prior to January 1, 2016, subchapter XIV set forth temporary provisions established pursuant to the U.S. Bahrain Free Trade Agreement (see general note 30 to the tariff schedule). Under the terms of U.S. note 1 to that subchapter, the entire subchapter was deleted at the close of December 31, 2015. However, Presidential Proclamation 9223 of December 23, 2014 (79 F.R. 78681) provided that the effective period of U.S. note 13 to that subchapter and the related heading, 9914.99.20, was extended through the close of July 31, 2016. Accordingly, those provisions are restated here with pertinent rate line in accordance with that proclamation; format is not identical to 2015 HTS.

13. The "Free" rate of duty for heading 9914.99.20 in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "(BH)" shall apply to imports from Bahrain, in an aggregate quantity for the period from August 1, 2006 through December 31, 2006, inclusive, not to exceed a total quantity of 27,083,333 million square meters equivalent (SME), and in an aggregate quantity for each calendar year from 2007 through 2015, inclusive, not to exceed a total quantity of 65 million SME, and in an aggregate quantity for the period from January 1, 2016, through July 31, 2016, inclusive, not to exceed a total quantity of 37,916,667 SME, of:

(a) cotton or man made fiber fabric goods provided for in chapters 52, 54, 55, 58, and 60 of the tariff schedule that are wholly formed in the territory of Bahrain from yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of Bahrain or the United States;

(b) cotton or man made fiber fabric goods provided for in subheadings 5801.21, 5801.22, 5801.23, 5801.27, 5801.26, 5801.31, 5801.32, 5801.33, 5801.37, 5801.36, 5802.11, 5802.19, 5802.20, 5802.30, 5803.10, 5803.90.30, 5804.10.10, 5804.21, 5804.29.10, 5804.30, 5805.00.30, 5805.00.40, 5806.10.10, 5806.10.24, 5806.10.28, 5806.20, 5806.31, 5806.32, 5807.10.05, 5807.10.20, 5807.90.05, 5807.90.20, 5808.10.40, 5808.10.70, 5808.90, 5809.00, 5810.10, 5810.91, 5810.92, 5811.00.20, 5811.00.30, 6001.10, 6001.21, 6001.22, 6001.91, 6001.92, 6002.40, 6002.90, 6003.20, 6003.30, 6003.40, 6004.10, 6004.90, 6005.21, 6005.22, 6005.23, 6005.24, 6005.31, 6005.32, 6005.33, 6005.34, 6005.41, 6005.42, 6005.43, 6005.44, 6006.21, 6006.22, 6006.23, 6006.24, 6006.31, 6006.32, 6006.33, 6006.34, 6006.41, 6006.42, 6006.43, 6006.44 that are wholly formed in the territory of Bahrain from yarn spun in the territory of Bahrain or the United States from fiber produced or obtained outside the territory of Bahrain or the United States;

(c) cotton or man made fiber apparel goods provided for in chapters 61 or 62 of the tariff schedule that are cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain from fabric or yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of Bahrain or the United States; and

(d) cotton or man made fiber made up goods provided for in chapter 63 of the tariff schedule that are cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain from fabric wholly formed in Bahrain or the United States from yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of Bahrain or the United States.

As used in this note, the term "SME" means square meter equivalents, as calculated in accordance with the conversion factors set out in the Correlation: U.S. Textile and Apparel Category System with the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, 2003 (the Textile Correlation), published by the United States Department of Commerce, International Trade Administration, Office of Textiles and Apparel, Trade and Data Division, Washington, DC, or successor publication.

Unless otherwise provided, this note and heading 9914.99.20 are effective as to imports from Bahrain entered through the close of July 31, 2016. At the close of such date, this note and heading 9914.99.20 shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.

9914.99.20	1/	Imports from Bahrain, in an aggregate quantity not to exceed an annual total quantity of 65 million SME, of goods described in U.S. note 13 to this subchapter	1/	Free (BH)

1/ See statistical note 1 to chapter 99 for reporting instructions.

SUBCHAPTER XV

MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO
THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC-CENTRAL AMERICA-UNITED STATES FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains temporary tariff provisions established pursuant to the Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement. Goods of a party to the Agreement as defined in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule, and described in subheadings 9915.02.05 through 9915.21.20 of this subchapter for which a rate of duty followed by the symbol "P+" in parentheses is herein provided, are subject to duty at the rate set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 through 97. Unless expressly modified, the quantities set forth in U.S. notes 4 through 14 to this subchapter are specifically allocated to such country and year in the note and shall not be reallocated to any other country or year. Goods of a party to the Agreement that are entered into the United States under the provisions of subheadings 9915.02.05 through 9915.21.20 are not subject to any of the provisions, duties or limitations of subchapter IV of chapter 99 of the tariff schedule. Goods of a party to the Agreement as defined in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule, and described in subheading 9915.50.01 (or in any subsequent subheadings of this subchapter which may hereafter be established), are subject to duty at the special rate of duty set fourth therein in lieu of the special rate of duty provided for in chapters 1 through 97 or subchapter II of chapter 98 of the tariff schedule, unless such goods are entered at the appropriate general duty rate provided for in chapters 1 through 97 of the tariff schedule. At the close of December 31, 2025, this subchapter shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.

2. For purposes of this subchapter, the term "goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter" means goods entered under subheadings 9915.02.05 through 9915.21.20, inclusive. Such goods must satisfy the requirements of general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule, except that operations performed in, or material obtained from, the United States shall be considered as if the operations were performed in, and the material was obtained from, a country that is not a party to the Agreement as defined in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule. For purposes of determining which country-specific tariff-rate quota applies to such a good, the nonpreferential rules of origin used in the normal course of trade shall be applied.

3. Whenever goods are classifiable in a provision of chapters 1 through 97 of the tariff schedule (referred to herein as "basic provision") for which the applicable duty rate is set forth in a subheading in this subchapter, the reporting number for such goods, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary, shall be the appropriate statistical reporting number for the basic provision (the appropriate provision for classification purposes in chapters 1 through 97) preceded by the subheading number from this subchapter. For statistical purposes, both the basic provision statistical reporting number and the applicable subheading number from this subchapter shall be collected by the United States Bureau of Census.

U.S. Notes (con.)

4. Subject to the second sentence of this note, the aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Honduras or Nicaragua entered under subheading 9915.02.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that country for that year.

	3/1/2006-12/31/2006	4/1/2006-12/31/2006	3/1/2007-12/31/2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
				(metric tons)				
Costa Rica						12,042	12,544	13,046
Dominican Republic	1/	1/	1,440	1/	1,560	1,680	1,800	1,920
El Salvador	105	1/	1/	110	115	120	125	130
Honduras	1/	525	1/	550	575	600	625	650
Nicaragua	1/	10,500	1/	11,000	11,500	12,000	12,500	13,000

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
				(metric tons)				
Costa Rica	13,548	14,050	14,552	15,054	15,556	16,058	16,560	17,062
Dominican Republic	2,040	2,160	2,280	2,400	2,520	2,640	2,760	2,880
El Salvador	135	140	145	150	155	160	165	170
Honduras	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850
Nicaragua	13,500	14,000	14,500	15,000	15,500	16,000	16,500	17,000

1/ Not specified for given time period.

In any year, the quantities set forth in this note shall be available only after the quantity allocated to "Other countries or areas" under additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 2 to the tariff schedule has been filled for that year.

Beginning in calendar year 2020, the quantitative limitations set forth in this note shall cease to apply to such goods of Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Honduras or Nicaragua.

Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheadings 9915.02.05 through 9915.02.10 and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2020.

U.S. Notes (con.)

5. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras or Nicaragua entered under subheading 9915.04.01 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that country for that year.

	3/1/2006-12/31/2006	4/1/2006-12/31/2006 (liters)	6/15/2006-12/31/2006
El Salvador	366,715	1/	1/
Guatemala	1/	1/	305,596
Honduras	1/	560,259	1/
Nicaragua	1/	254,663	1/

	2007	2008	2009 (liters)	2010	2011	2012
Costa Rica			471,687	495,271	520,035	546,037
El Salvador	385,051	404,303	424,518	445,744	468,032	491,433
Guatemala	320,876	336,919	353,765	371,454	390,026	409,528
Honduras	588,272	617,685	648,570	680,998	715,048	750,801
Nicaragua	267,396	280,766	294,804	309,545	325,022	341,273

	2013	2014	2015 (liters)	2016	2017	2018
Costa Rica	573,339	602,006	632,106	663,711	696,897	731,741
El Salvador	516,005	541,805	568,895	597,340	627,207	658,567
Guatemala	430,004	451,504	474,079	497,783	522,672	548,806
Honduras	788,341	827,758	869,145	912,603	958,233	1,006,145
Nicaragua	358,337	376,253	395,066	414,819	435,560	457,338

	2019	2020 (liters)	2021	2022	2023	2024
Costa Rica	768,329	806,745	847,082	889,436	933,908	980,604
El Salvador	691,496	726,070	762,374	800,493	840,517	882,543
Guatemala	576,246	605,059	635,312	667,077	700,431	735,453
Honduras	1,056,452	1,109,274	1,164,738	1,222,975	1,284,124	1,348,330
Nicaragua	480,205	504,216	529,426	555,898	583,693	612,877

1/ Not specified for given time period.

Beginning in calendar year 2025, the quantitative limitations set forth in this subdivision shall cease to apply to such goods of Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras or Nicaragua.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(b) The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras or Nicaragua entered under subheading 9915.04.02 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that country for that year.

	3/1/2006-12/31/2006	4/1/2006-12/31/2006 (liters)	6/15/2006-12/31/2006
El Salvador	110,014	1/	1/
Guatemala	1/	1/	91,679
Honduras	1/	168,078	1/
Nicaragua	1/	76,399	1/

	2007	2008	2009 (liters)	2010	2011	2012
Costa Rica			141,506	148,581	156,010	163,811
El Salvador	115,515	121,291	127,355	33,723	140,410	147,430
Guatemala	96,263	101,076	106,130	111,436	117,008	122,858
Honduras	176,482	185,306	194,571	204,299	214,514	225,240
Nicaragua	80,219	84,230	88,441	92,864	97,507	102,382

	2013	2014	2015 (liters)	2016	2017	2018
Costa Rica	172,002	180,602	189,632	199,113	209,069	219,522
El Salvador	154,802	162,542	170,688	179,202	188,162	197,570
Guatemala	129,001	135,451	142,224	149,335	156,802	164,642
Honduras	236,502	248,327	260,744	273,781	287,470	301,844
Nicaragua	107,501	112,876	118,520	124,446	130,668	137,201

	2019	2020 (liters)	2021	2022	2023	2024
Costa Rica	230,499	242,024	254,125	266,831	280,172	294,181
El Salvador	207,449	217,821	228,712	240,148	252,155	264,763
Guatemala	172,874	181,518	190,594	200,123	210,129	220,636
Honduras	316,936	332,782	349,421	366,892	385,237	404,499
Nicaragua	144,062	151,265	158,828	166,769	175,108	183,863

1/ Not specified for given time period.

Beginning in calendar year 2025, the quantitative limitations set forth in this subdivision shall cease to apply to such goods of El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras or Nicaragua.

Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheadings 9915.04.01 through 9915.04.03 and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2025.

U.S. Notes (con.)

6. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of Costa Rica, El Salvador or Honduras entered under subheading 9915.04.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that country for that country for that year.

	3/1/2006-12/31/2006	4/1/2006-12/31/2006	2007	2008	2009
			(metric tons)		
Costa Rica	1/	1/	1/	1/	58
El Salvador	60	1/	63	66	69
Honduras	1/	100	105	110	116

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
			(metric tons)		
Costa Rica	61	64	67	70	74
El Salvador	73	77	80	84	89
Honduras	122	128	134	141	148

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
			(metric tons)		
Costa Rica	78	81	86	90	94
El Salvador	93	98	103	108	113
Honduras	155	163	171	180	189

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
			(metric tons)		
Costa Rica	99	104	109	115	120
El Salvador	119	125	131	138	144
Honduras	198	208	218	229	241

1/ Not specified for given time period.

Beginning in calendar year 2025, the quantitative limitations set forth in this subdivision shall cease to apply to such goods of Costa Rica, El Salvador or Honduras.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(b) The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of Costa Rica, El Salvador or Honduras entered under subheadings 9915.04.06 through 9915.04.11 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that country for that year.

	3/1/2006-12/31/2006	4/1/2006-12/31/2006	2007	2008	2009
			(metric tons)		
Costa Rica	1/	1/	1/	1/	17
El Salvador	18	1/	19	20	21
Honduras	1/	30	32	33	35

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
			(metric tons)		
Costa Rica	18	19	20	21	22
El Salvador	22	23	24	25	27
Honduras	37	38	40	42	44

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
			(metric tons)		
Costa Rica	23	24	26	27	28
El Salvador	28	29	31	32	34
Honduras	46	49	51	54	57

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
			(metric tons)		
Costa Rica	30	31	33	34	36
El Salvador	36	38	39	41	43
Honduras	59	62	65	69	72

1/ Not specified for given time period.

Beginning in calendar year 2025, the quantitative limitations set forth in this subdivision shall cease to apply to such goods of Costa Rica, El Salvador or Honduras. Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheadings 9915.04.05 through 9915.04.17, any intervening text and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2025.

7.

(a) The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of Costa Rica entered under subheading 9915.04.20 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2009	58	2014	74	2019	94
2010	61	2015	78	2020	99
2011	64	2016	81	2021	104
2012	67	2017	86	2022	109
2013	70	2018	90	2023	115
				2024	120

Beginning in calendar year 2025, the quantitative limitations set forth in this subdivision shall cease to apply to such goods of Costa Rica.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(b) The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of Costa Rica entered under subheadings 9915.04.21 through 9915.04.24 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2009	17	2014	22	2019	28
2010	18	2015	23	2020	30
2011	19	2016	24	2021	31
2012	20	2017	26	2022	33
2013	21	2018	27	2023	34
				2024	36

Beginning in calendar year 2025, the quantitative limitations set forth in this subdivision shall cease to apply to such goods of Costa Rica.

Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheadings 9915.04.20 through 9915.04.28, any intervening text and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2025.

8. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala or Nicaragua entered under subheading 9915.04.30 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that country for that year.

	3/1/2006-12/31/2006	4/1/2006-12/31/2006 (metric tons)	6/15/2006-12/31/2006	3/1/2007-12/31/2007
Dominican Republic	1/	1/	1/	120
El Salvador	120	1/	1/	1/
Guatemala	1/	1/	50	1/
Nicaragua	1/	100	1/	1/

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
				(metric tons)		
Costa Rica			174	182	191	201
Dominican Republic	1/	130	140	150	160	170
El Salvador	126	132	139	146	153	161
Guatemala	263	276	289	304	319	335
Nicaragua	105	110	116	122	128	134

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
				(metric tons)		
Costa Rica	211	222	233	244	257	269
Dominican Republic	180	190	200	210	220	230
El Salvador	169	177	186	195	205	216
Guatemala	352	369	388	407	428	449
Nicaragua	141	148	155	163	171	180

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
				(metric tons)		
Costa Rica	283	297	312	327	344	361
Dominican Republic	240	250	260	270	280	290
El Salvador	226	238	249	262	275	289
Guatemala	471	495	520	546	573	602
Nicaragua	189	198	208	218	229	241

1/ Not specified for given time period.

Beginning in calendar year 2025, the quantitative limitations set forth in this subdivision shall cease to apply to such goods of Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala or Nicaragua.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(b) The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala or Nicaragua entered under subheadings 9915.04.31 through 9915.04.54 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that country for that year.

	3/1/2006-12/31/2006	4/1/2006-12/31/2006	6/15/2006-12/31/2006	3/1/2007-12/31/2007
		(metric tons)		
Dominican Republic	1/	1/	1/	36
El Salvador	36	1/	1/	1/
Guatemala	1/	1/	75	1/
Nicaragua	1/	30	1/	1/

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
				(metric tons)		
Costa Rica			52	55	57	60
Dominican Republic	1/	39	42	45	48	51
El Salvador	38	40	42	44	46	48
Guatemala	79	83	87	91	96	100
Nicaragua	32	33	35	37	38	40

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
				(metric tons)		
Costa Rica	63	67	70	73	77	81
Dominican Republic	54	57	60	63	66	69
El Salvador	51	53	56	58	62	65
Guatemala	106	111	116	122	128	135
Nicaragua	42	44	46	49	51	54

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
				(metric tons)		
Costa Rica	85	89	94	98	103	108
Dominican Republic	72	75	78	81	84	87
El Salvador	68	71	75	79	82	87
Guatemala	141	148	156	164	172	181
Nicaragua	57	59	62	65	69	72

1/ Not specified for given time period.

Beginning in calendar year 2025, the quantitative limitations set forth in this subdivision shall cease to apply to such goods of Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala or Nicaragua. Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheadings 9915.04.30 through 9915.04.78, any intervening text and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2025.

U.S. Notes (con.)

9. The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of Dominican Republic entered under subheading 9915.04.79 during the period from March 1, 2007 through December 31, 2007 shall not exceed 240 metric tons. The aggregate quantity of such goods of Dominican Republic entered under subheading 9915.04.79 in any calendar year enumerated below shall not exceed the quantity specified for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2008	260	2014	380	2020	500
2009	280	2015	400	2021	520
2010	300	2016	420	2022	540
2011	320	2017	440	2023	560
2012	340	2018	460	2024	580
2013	360	2019	480		

Beginning in calendar year 2025, the quantitative limitations set forth in this note shall cease to apply to such goods of Dominican Republic.

Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note and subheading 9915.04.79 shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2025.

10. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of a party to the Agreement as defined in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule entered under subheading 9915.04.80 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that country for that year.

	3/1/2006-12/31/2006	4/1/2006-12/31/2006	6/15/2006-12/31/2006	3/1/2007-12/31/2007
		(metric tons)		
Dominican Republic	1/	1/	1/	450
El Salvador	450	1/	1/	1/
Guatemala	1/	1/	500	1/
Honduras	1/	350	1/	1/
Nicaragua	1/	625	1/	1/

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
				(metric tons)		
Costa Rica			347	365	383	402
Dominican Republic	1/	488	525	563	600	638
El Salvador	473	496	521	547	574	603
Guatemala	525	551	579	608	638	670
Honduras	368	386	405	425	447	469
Nicaragua	656	689	724	760	798	838

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
				(metric tons)		
Costa Rica	422	443	465	489	513	539
Dominican Republic	675	713	750	788	825	863
El Salvador	633	665	698	733	770	808
Guatemala	704	739	776	814	855	898
Honduras	492	517	543	570	599	629
Nicaragua	879	923	970	1,018	1,069	1,122

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
				(metric tons)		
Costa Rica	566	594	624	655	688	722
Dominican Republic	900	938	975	1,013	1,050	1,088
El Salvador	849	891	936	982	1,031	1,083
Guatemala	943	990	1,039	1,091	1,146	1,203
Honduras	660	693	728	764	802	842
Nicaragua	1,179	1,237	1,299	1,364	1,433	1,504

1/ Not specified for given time period.

Beginning in calendar year 2025, the quantitative limitations set forth in this subdivision shall cease to apply to such goods of a party to the Agreement as defined in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(b) The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of a party to the Agreement as defined in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule entered under subheadings 9915.04.81 through 9915.04.89 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that country for that year

	3/1/2006-12/31/2006	4/1/2006-12/31/2006	6/15/2006-12/31/2006	3/1/2007-12/31/2007
		(metric tons)		
Dominican Republic				
El Salvador	135	1/	1/	135
Guatemala	1/	1/	150	1/
Honduras	1/	105	1/	1/
Nicaragua	1/	188	1/	1/

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
				(metric tons)		
Costa Rica			104	110	115	121
Dominican Republic	1/	146	158	169	180	191
El Salvador	142	149	156	164	172	181
Guatemala	158	165	174	182	191	201
Honduras	110	116	122	128	134	141
Nicaragua	197	207	217	228	239	251

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
				(metric tons)		
Costa Rica	127	133	140	147	154	162
Dominican Republic	202	214	225	236	248	259
El Salvador	190	200	209	220	231	242
Guatemala	211	222	233	244	256	269
Honduras	148	155	163	171	180	189
Nicaragua	264	277	291	305	321	337

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
				(metric tons)		
Costa Rica	170	178	187	196	206	217
Dominican Republic	270	281	292	304	315	326
El Salvador	255	267	281	295	309	325
Guatemala	283	297	312	327	344	361
Honduras	198	208	218	229	241	253
Nicaragua	354	371	390	409	430	451

1/ Not specified for given time period.

Beginning in calendar year 2025, the quantitative limitations set forth in this subdivision shall cease to apply to such goods of a party to the Agreement as defined in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule. Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheadings 9915.04.80 through 9915.04.98, any intervening text and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2025.

U.S. Notes (con.)

11. The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of Nicaragua entered under subheading 9915.04.99 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
4/1/2006-12/31/2006	250	2013	352	2020	495
2007	263	2014	369	2021	520
2008	276	2015	388	2022	546
2009	289	2016	407	2023	573
2010	304	2017	428	2024	602
2011	319	2018	449		
2012	335	2019	471		

Beginning in calendar year 2025, the quantitative limitations set forth in this note shall cease to apply to such goods of Nicaragua.

Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note and subheading 9915.04.99 shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2025.

12. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of El Salvador or Nicaragua entered under subheading 9915.12.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that country for that year.

	3/1/2006-12/31/2006	4/1/2006-12/31/2006	2007	2008	2009
			(metric tons)		
El Salvador	500	1/	525	550	575
Nicaragua	1/	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
			(metric tons)		
El Salvador	600	625	650	675	700
Nicaragua	10,000	11,000	12,000	13,000	14,000

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
			(metric tons)		
El Salvador	725	750	775	800	825
Nicaragua	15,000	16,000	17,000	18,000	19,000

1/ Not specified for given time period.

Beginning in calendar year 2020, the quantitative limitations set forth in this subdivision shall cease to apply to such goods of El Salvador or Nicaragua.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(b) The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of El Salvador or Nicaragua entered under subheadings 9915.12.10 or 9915.12.20 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that country for that year.

	3/1/2006-12/31/2006	4/1/2006-12/31/2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
			(metric tons)			
El Salvador	150	1/	158	165	172	180
Nicaragua	1/	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
			(metric tons)		
El Salvador	188	195	202	210	218
Nicaragua	3,300	3,600	3,900	4,200	4,500

	2016	2017	2018	2019
			(metric tons)	
El Salvador	225	232	240	248
Nicaragua	4,800	5,100	5,400	5,700

1/ Not specified for given time period.

Beginning in calendar year 2020, the quantitative limitations set forth in this subdivision shall cease to apply to such goods of El Salvador or Nicaragua.

For purposes of this note, imports of peanuts in the shell shall be charged against the above quantities on the basis of 75 kilograms for each 100 kilograms of peanuts in the shell. Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheadings 9915.12.05 through 9915.12.40, any intervening text and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2020.

13. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of Nicaragua entered under subheading 9915.20.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
4/1/2006-12/31/2006	280	2011	420	2016	560
2007	308	2012	448	2017	588
2008	336	2013	476	2018	616
2009	364	2014	504	2019	644
2010	392	2015	532		

Beginning in calendar year 2020, the quantitative limitations set forth in this subdivision shall cease to apply to such goods of Nicaragua.

(b) The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of Nicaragua entered under subheading 9915.20.10 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)	Year	Quantity (metric tons)
4/1/2006-12/31/2006	84	2011	126	2016	168
2007	92	2012	134	2017	176
2008	101	2013	143	2018	185
2009	109	2014	151	2019	193
2010	118	2015	160		

Beginning in calendar year 2020, the quantitative limitations set forth in this subdivision shall cease to apply to such goods of Nicaragua.

Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheadings 9915.20.05 through 9915.20.20 and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2020.

U.S. Notes (con.)

14. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of a party to the Agreement as defined in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule entered under subheading 9915.21.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that country for that year.

	3/1/2006-12/31/2006	4/1/2006-12/31/2006	6/15/2006-12/31/2006	3/1/2007-12/31/2007
		(liters)		
Dominican Republic	1/	1/	1/	174,757
El Salvador	77,670	1/	1/	1/
Guatemala	1/	1/	194,174	1/
Honduras	1/	48,544	1/	1/
Nicaragua	1/	266,989	1/	1/

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
				(liters)		
Costa Rica			112,390	118,010	123,910	130,10
Dominican Republic	1/	189,320	203,883	218,446	233,009	247,572
El Salvador	81,554	85,631	89,913	94,408	99,129	104,085
Guatemala	203,883	214,077	224,781	236,020	247,821	260,212
Honduras	50,971	53,519	56,195	59,005	61,955	65,053
Nicaragua	280,338	294,355	309,073	324,527	340,753	357,791

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
				(liters)		
Costa Rica	136,611	143,442	150,614	158,144	166,052	174,354
Dominican Republic	262,135	276,698	291,261	305,824	320,387	334,950
El Salvador	109,289	114,754	120,492	126,516	132,842	139,484
Guatemala	273,222	286,883	301,228	316,289	332,103	348,709
Honduras	68,306	71,721	75,307	79,072	83,026	87,177
Nicaragua	375,680	394,464	414,188	434,897	456,642	479,474

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
				(liters)		
Costa Rica	183,072	192,226	201,837	211,929	222,525	233,651
Dominican Republic	349,513	364,076	378,639	393,202	407,765	422,328
El Salvador	146,458	153,781	161,470	169,544	178,021	186,922
Guatemala	366,144	384,451	403,674	423,857	445,050	467,303
Honduras	91,536	96,113	100,918	105,964	111,263	116,826
Nicaragua	503,448	528,620	555,051	582,804	611,944	642,541

1/ Not specified for given time period.

Beginning in calendar year 2025, the quantitative limitations set forth in this subdivision shall cease to apply to such goods of a party to the Agreement as defined in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(b) The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of a party to the Agreement specified in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule entered under subheading 9915.21.10 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that country for that year.

	3/1/2006-12/31/2006	4/1/2006-12/31/2006	6/15/2006-12/31/2006	3/1/2007-12/31/2007
		(liters)		
Dominican Republic	1/	1/	1/	54,427
El Salvador	23,301	1/	1/	1/
Guatemala	1/	1/	58,252	1/
Honduras	1/	14,563	1/	1/
Nicaragua	1/	80,097	1/	1/

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
				(liters)		
Costa Rica			33,717	35,403	37,173	39,032
Dominican Republic	1/	56,796	61,165	65,534	69,903	74,272
El Salvador	24,466	25,689	26,974	28,322	29,739	31,226
Guatemala	61,165	64,223	67,434	70,806	74,346	78,064
Honduras	15,291	16,056	16,858	17,702	18,586	19,516
Nicaragua	84,101	88,306	92,722	97,358	102,226	107,337

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
				(liters)		
Costa Rica	40,983	43,033	45,184	47,443	49,816	52,306
Dominican Republic	78,640	83,009	87,378	91,747	96,116	100,485
El Salvador	32,787	34,426	36,148	37,955	39,853	41,845
Guatemala	81,967	86,065	90,368	94,887	99,631	104,613
Honduras	20,492	21,516	22,592	23,722	24,908	26,153
Nicaragua	112,704	118,339	124,256	130,469	136,993	143,842

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
				(liters)		
Costa Rica	54,922	57,668	60,551	63,579	66,758	70,095
Dominican Republic	104,854	109,223	113,592	117,961	122,330	126,698
El Salvador	43,937	46,134	48,441	50,863	53,406	6,077
Guatemala	109,843	115,335	121,102	127,157	133,515	140,191
Honduras	27,461	28,834	30,275	31,789	33,379	35,048
Nicaragua	151,034	158,586	166,515	174,841	183,583	192,762

1/ Not specified for given time period.

Beginning in calendar year 2025, the quantitative limitations set forth in this subdivision shall cease to apply to such goods of a party to the Agreement as defined in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule.

Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheadings 9915.21.05 through 9915.21.20 and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2025.

15. Cotton or man-made fiber apparel goods of Nicaragua.

(a) The rate of duty provided for in subheading 9915.61.01 in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 shall apply to goods of Nicaragua, in an aggregate quantity not to exceed the annual total quantity set forth in subdivision (c) of this note. Subheading 9915.61.01 applies to the cotton or man-made fiber apparel goods described in this note if the goods meet the applicable conditions for preferential tariff treatment under general note 29 to the tariff schedule, other than the condition that they be originating goods and are both cut or knit to shape, and sewn or otherwise assembled, in the territory of Nicaragua.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(b) The apparel goods of cotton or of man-made fibers, or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints, enumerated herein and provided for in chapters 61 or 62 shall receive the tariff treatment set forth in subheading 9915.61.01. For purposes of this note, an apparel good must be classifiable in a tariff provision enumerated in the first column below and be described opposite such provision:

	Subheading	Articles Eligible for Treatment as Apparel Goods Under this Note
(1)	6101.20.00, 6101.30.10, 6101.30.20,6101.90.90	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks(including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103, of cotton or manmade fiber, or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints
(2)	6102.20.00, 6102.30.05, 6102.30.20, 6102.90.90	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104, of cotton or manmade fiber, or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints
(3)	6103.12.20, 6103.19.15, 6103.19.20, 6103.19.90, 6103.22.00, 6103.23.00, 6103.29.10, 6103.29.20, 6103.32.00, 6103.33.20, 6103.39.10, 6103.39.80, 6103.42.10, 6103.42.20, 6103.43.15, 6103.43.20, 6103.49.10, 6103.49.20, 6103.49.80	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted, of cotton or man-made fiber, or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints
(4)	6104.12.00, 6104.13.20, 6104.19.15, 6104.19.80, 6104.22.00, 6104.23.00, 6104.29.10, 6104.29.20, 6104.32.00, 6104.33.20, 6104.39.10, 6104.39.20, 6104.42.00, 6104.43.20, 6104.44.20, 6104.49.90, 6104.52.00, 6104.53.20, 6104.59.10, 6104.59.80, 6104.62.10, 6104.62.20, 6104.63.10, 6104.63.20, 6104.69.10, 6104.69.20, 6104.69.80	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted, of cotton or man-made fiber, or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints
(5)	6105.10.00, 6105.20.20, 6105.90.80	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints
(6)	6106.10.00, 6106.20.20, 6106.90.25, 6106.90.30	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints
(7)	6107.11.00, 6107.12.00, 6107.21.00, 6107.22.00, 6107.91.00, 6107.92.00	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pajamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints
(8)	6108.11.00, 6108.19.90, 6108.21.00, 6108.22.90, 6108.31.00, 6108.32.00, 6108.91.00, 6108.92.00	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints

U.S. Notes (con.)

(9)	6109.10.00, 6109.90.10	T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or manmade fiber restraints
(10)	6110.20.10, 6110.20.20, 6110.30.10, 6110.30.20, 6110.30.30, 6110.90.90	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints
(11)	6111.20.10, 6111.20.20, 6111.20.30, 6111.20.40, 6111.20.50, 6111.20.60, 6111.30.10, 6111.30.20, 6111.30.30, 6111.30.40, 6111.30.50, 6111.90.10, 6111.90.20, 6111.90.30, 6111.90.40, 6111.90.50	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints
(12)	6112.11.00, 6112.12.00, 6112.19.10, 6112.20.10, 6112.20.20, 6112.31.00, 6112.39.00, 6112.41.00, 6112.49.00	Track suits, ski-suits, and swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints
(13)	6113.00.90	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906, or 5907, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints
(14)	6114.20.00, 6114.30.10, 6114.30.20, 6114.30.30, 6114.90.90	Other garments, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints
(15)	6115.11.00, 6115.12.20, 6115.19.80, 6115.20.90, 6115.92.60, 6115.92.90, 6115.93.60, 6115.93.90, 6115.99.14, 6115.99.18	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins, and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints
(16)	6116.10.17, 6116.10.48, 6116.10.55, 6116.10.75, 6116.92.64, 6116.92.74, 6116.92.88, 6116.92.94, 6116.93.88, 6116.93.94, 6116.99.48, 6116.99.54, 6116.99.95	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or manmade fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints
(17)	6117.10.20, 6117.10.60, 6117.20.90, 6117.80.95, 6117.90.90	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints
(18)	6201.12.10, 6201.12.20, 6201.13.10, 6201.13.40, 6201.19.90, 6201.92.10, 6201.92.15, 6201.92.20, 6201.93.10, 6201.93.20, 6201.93.30, 6201.93.35, 6201.99.90	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203, of cotton or man-made fiber, or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints
(19)	6202.12.10, 6202.12.20, 6202.13.10, 6202.13.40, 6202.19.90, 6202.92.10, 6202.92.15, 6202.92.20, 6202.93.10, 6202.93.20, 6202.93.45, 6202.93.50, 6202.99.90	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6204, of cotton or man-made fiber, or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints

U.S. Notes (con.)

(20)	6203.12.20, 6203.19.10, 6203.19.30, 6203.19.90, 6203.22.10, 6203.22.30, 6203.23.00, 6203.29.20, 6203.32.10, 6203.32.20, 6203.33.20, 6203.39.20, 6203.39.90, 6203.42.20, 6203.42.40, 6203.43.15, 6203.43.20, 6203.43.25, 6203.43.35, 6203.43.40, 6203.49.10, 6203.49.15, 6203.49.20, 6203.49.80	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), of cotton or man-made fiber, or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints
(21)	6204.12.00, 6204.13.20, 6204.19.20, 6204.19.80, 6204.22.10, 6204.22.30, 6204.23.00, 6204.29.20, 6204.29.40, 6204.32.10, 6204.32.20, 6204.33.10, 6204.33.20, 6204.33.50, 6204.39.30, 6204.39.80, 6204.42.10, 6204.42.20, 6204.42.30, 6204.43.10, 6204.43.20, 6204.43.40, 6204.44.20, 6204.44.40, 6204.49.50, 6204.52.10, 6204.52.20, 6204.53.10, 6204.53.30, 6204.59.10, 6204.59.30, 6204.59.40, 6204.62.20, 6204.62.30, 6204.62.40, 6204.63.12, 6204.63.15, 6204.63.20, 6204.63.30, 6204.63.35, 6204.69.10, 6204.69.25, 6204.69.60, 6204.69.90	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), of cotton or manmade fiber, or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints
(22)	6205.20.10, 6205.20.20, 6205.30.10, 6205.30.20, 6205.90.30, 6205.90.40	Men's or boys' shirts of cotton or man-made fiber, or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints
(23)	6206.10.00, 6206.30.10, 6206.30.20, 6206.30.30, 6206.40.10, 6206.40.20, 6206.40.30, 6206.90.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of cotton or man-made fiber, or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints
(24)	6207.11.00, 6207.19.90, 6207.21.00, 6207.22.00, 6207.91.10, 6207.91.30, 6207.92.20, 6207.92.40	Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pajamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or manmade fiber restraints
(25)	6208.11.00, 6208.19.20, 6208.21.00, 6208.22.00, 6208.91.10, 6208.91.30, 6208.92.00	Women's or girls' singlets and other undershirts, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints
(26)	6209.20.10, 6209.20.20, 6209.20.30, 6209.20.50, 6209.30.10, 6209.30.20, 6209.30.30, 6209.90.10, 6209.90.20, 6209.90.30	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints

(27)	6210.10.90, 6210.20.50, 6210.20.90, 6210.30.50, 6210.30.90, 6210.40.50, 6210.40.90, 6210.50.50, 6210.50.90	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906, or 5907, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or manmade fiber restraints
(28)	6211.11.10, 6211.11.80, 6211.12.10, 6211.12.80, 6211.20.04, 6211.20.15, 6211.20.28, 6211.20.38, 6211.20.48, 6211.20.58, 6211.20.68, 6211.20.78, 6211.32.00, 6211.33.00, 6211.42.00, 6211.43.00	Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints
(29)	6212.10.50, 6212.10.90, 6212.20.00, 6212.30.00, 6212.90.00	Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters, and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or manmade fiber restraints
(30)	6213.20.10, 6213.20.20, 6213.90.10	Handkerchiefs, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints
(31)	6214.30.00, 6214.40.00, 6214.90.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils, and the like, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints
(32)	6215.10.00, 6215.20.00, 6215.90.00	Ties, bow ties, and cravats, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints
(33)	6216.00.17, 6216.00.21, 6216.00.24, 6216.00.29, 6216.00.38, 6216.00.41, 6216.00.54, 6216.00.58	Gloves, mittens, and mitts, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints
(34)	6217.10.95, 6217.90.90	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212, of cotton or man-made fiber or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraint

The tariff treatment provided for in subheading 9915.61.01 shall also apply to men's sport coats, containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, of subheadings 6103.23.00, 6103.29.05, 6103.31.00, 6103.33.10, 6103.39.80, 6203.23.00, 6203.29.10, 6203.29.15, 6203.31.50, 6203.31.90, 6203.33.10 or 6203.39.10, provided that the component that determines the tariff classification of the good is of carded wool fabric of subheading 5111.11.70, 5111.19.60 or 5111.90.90, and provided that the good satisfies all other applicable requirements of this note.

(c) The aggregate quantity of goods enumerated in subdivision (b) of this note of Nicaragua and entered under subheading 9915.61.01 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below.

2006	100,000,000 SME	2011	100,000,000 SME
2007	100,000,000 SME	2012	100,000,000 SME
2008	100,000,000 SME	2013	100,000,000 SME
2009	100,000,000 SME	2014	100,000,000 SME
2010	100,000,000 SME		

Of the quantity specified above for any such year, not more than 1,500,000 SME may be men's sport coats, containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, that are described in the final sentence of subdivision (b) of this note.

For purposes of determining the quantity of square meter equivalents (SME) to be charged against the aggregate quantity specified in this subdivision, the conversion factors listed in Correlation: U.S. Textile and Apparel Category System with the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States of America 2003, U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Textiles and Apparel, or successor publication, shall apply.

Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheading 9915.61.01 and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2014.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(d) For purposes of heading 9915.61.05, the term "originating trousers, breeches or shorts of Nicaragua, under the terms of general note 29 to the tariff schedule" refers only to such apparel articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton or of man-made fibers, and made from U.S.-formed fabric of U.S.-formed yarn, that (I) are classifiable in the subheadings in the first column below and meet the descriptions set out opposite such subheadings, and (II) are originating goods of Nicaragua under the terms of general note 29 to the tariff schedule. Goods described in this note that are originating goods of Nicaragua under the applicable rules set forth in general note 29 for the provisions of chapter 62 listed in the first column below must be reported under heading 9915.61.05 as well as under the appropriate provision of chapter 62.

(1)	6203.42.40	Trousers, breeches or shorts of cotton, for men or boys, other than such goods for boys imported as parts of playsuits;
(2)	6203.43.35	Water resistant trousers or breeches of synthetic fibers, for men or boys;
(3)	6203.43.40	Trousers, breeches or shorts of synthetic fibers, for men or boys, other than such goods for boys imported as parts of playsuits;
(4)	6203.49.20	Trousers, breeches or shorts of artificial fibers (other than containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair), for men or boys, other than such goods for boys imported as parts of playsuits;
(5)	6203.49.80	Trousers or breeches of other textile materials, for men or boys, the foregoing subject to cotton restraints or subject to man-made fiber restraints;
(6)	6204.62.40	Trousers, breeches or shorts of cotton, for women or girls, other than such goods for girls imported as parts of playsuits;
(7)	6204.63.30	Water resistant trousers or breeches of synthetic fibers, for women or girls;
(8)	6204.63.35	Trousers, breeches or shorts of synthetic fibers, for women or girls, other than such goods for girls imported as parts of playsuits;
(9)	6204.69.25	Trousers, breeches or shorts of artificial fibers, for women or girls, other than such goods for girls imported as parts of playsuits;
(10)	6204.69.60	Trousers, breeches or shorts of silk or silk waste, for women or girls, the foregoing subject to cotton restraints or subject to man-made fiber restraints;
(11)	6204.69.90	Trousers, breeches or shorts of other textile materials, for women or girls, the foregoing subject to cotton restraints or subject to man-made fiber restraints;
(12)	6210.40.50	Trousers, breeches or shorts of man-made fibers, for men or boys;
(13)	6210.40.90	Trousers, breeches or shorts, other than such goods having a fiber content of 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, the foregoing for men or boys;
(14)	6210.50.50	Trousers, breeches or shorts of man-made fibers, for women or girls;
(15)	6210.50.90	Trousers, breeches or shorts, other than such goods having a fiber content of 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, the foregoing for women or girls;
(16)	6211.20.15	Trousers or breeches, water resistant, imported as parts of ski-suits, the foregoing for men, boys, women or girls;
(17)	6211.20.38	Trousers or breeches of cotton or of man-made fibers, imported as parts of ski-suits, the foregoing for men or boys;
(18)	6211.20.68	Trousers or breeches of cotton or of man-made fibers, imported as parts of ski-suits, the foregoing for women or girls;
(19)	6211.32.00	Track suit trousers of cotton, for men or boys;
(20)	6211.33.00	Track suit trousers of man-made fibers, for men or boys;
(21)	6211.42.00	Track suit trousers of cotton, for women or girls; or
(22)	6211.43.00	Track suit trousers of man-made fibers, for women or girls.

16. Apparel goods of Costa Rica.

(a) Subject to the provisions of subdivision (c) of this note, the rate of duty provided for in subheading 9915.62.05 in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 shall apply to goods of Costa Rica enumerated in subdivision (b) of this note, in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 500,000 square meters equivalent (SME) in calendar years 2009 through 2018. Subheading 9915.62.05 applies to wool apparel goods described in this note if the goods are both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Costa Rica and meet all applicable conditions for preferential tariff treatment set forth in general note 29 to the tariff schedule (other than that they are originating goods), provided that such goods comply with the requirements set forth in chapter rules 1, 3, 4 and 5 for chapter 62 of such general note for originating goods.

(b) The following apparel goods, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or subject to wool restraints, provided for in heading 6203 or 6204, shall receive the tariff treatment set forth in such subheading 9915.62.05:

(i) suits for men or boys classified in subheading 6203.11.15, 6203.11.30, 6203.11.60, 6203.11.90, 6203.12.10, 6203.19.20, 6203.19.90 or 6203.29.10;

(ii) suit-type jackets and blazers for men or boys classified in subheading 6203.23.00, 6203.29.10, 6203.29.15, 6203.31.50, 6203.31.90, 6203.33.10, 6203.39.10 or 6203.39.90;

(iii) trousers, breeches and shorts for men or boys classified in subheading 6203.23.00, 6203.29.10, 6203.29.15, 6203.41.05, 6203.41.12, 6203.41.18, 6203.43.30, 6203.49.20 or 6203.49.80;

(iv) suits for women or girls classified in subheading 6204.11.00, 6204.13.10, 6204.19.10 or 6204.19.80;

(v) suit-type jackets and blazers for women or girls classified in subheading 6204.31.20, 6204.33.40, 6204.39.20 or 6204.39.80;

(vi) skirts for women or girls classified in subheading 6204.21.00, 6204.23.00, 6204.29.40, 6204.51.00, 6204.53.20, 6204.59.20 or 6204.59.40; or

(vii) trousers, breeches and shorts for women or girls classified in subheading 6204.21.00, 6204.23.00, 6204.29.40, 6204.61.10, 6204.61.90, 6204.63.25, 6204.69.20, 6204.69.60 or 6204.69.90.

(c) The rate of duty provided for in subheading 9915.62.15 in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 shall apply to goods of Costa Rica enumerated in subdivision (d) of this note, in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 500,000 square meters equivalent (SME) in calendar years 2009 through 2018. Subheading 9915.62.15 applies to wool apparel goods described in this note if the goods are both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Costa Rica, and meet all applicable conditions for preferential tariff treatment set forth in general note 29 to the tariff schedule other than that they be originating goods. Goods that could qualify for preferential treatment under both subdivision (a) of this note and this subdivision shall be imported under and counted first toward the limit described in this subdivision, until such limit is reached, and then shall be imported under and counted toward the limit established in subdivision (a).

(d) The following apparel goods made from fabric of wool (except fabric of carded wool, or made from wool yarn having an average fiber diameter of less than or equal to 18.5 microns) shall receive the tariff treatment set forth in such subheading 9915.62.15:

(i) suits for men or boys classified in subheading 6203.11.30 or 6203.11.90;

(ii) suit-type jackets and blazers for men or boys classified in subheading 6203.29.15 or 6203.31.90;

(iii) waistcoats (vests) for men or boys classified in subheading 6203.29.15 or 6211.39.05;

(iv) trousers and breeches for men or boys classified in subheading 6203.29.15, 6203.41.05 or 6203.41.18;

(v) suits for women or girls classified in subheading 6204.11.00;

(vi) suit-type jackets and blazers for women or girls classified in subheading 6204.21.00, 6204.31.10 or 6204.31.20

(vii) waistcoats (vests) for women or girls classified in subheading 6204.21.00 or 6211.49.41;

(viii) skirts for women or girls classified in subheading 6204.21.00 or 6204.51.00; or

(ix) trousers and breeches for women or girls classified in subheading 6204.21.00, 6204.61.10 or 6204.61.90.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(e) For purposes of determining the quantity of square meter equivalents (SME) to be charged against the aggregate quantity specified in this subdivision, the conversion factors listed in Correlation: U.S. Textile and Apparel Category System with the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States of America 2003, U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Textiles and Apparel, or successor publication, shall apply.

(f) Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note and subheadings 9915.62.05 and 9915.62.15 shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2019.

17. Mastectomy swimsuits of Costa Rica.

(a) The aggregate quantity of goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter of Costa Rica entered under subheadings 9915.61.03 or 9915.61.04 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year:

Year	Quantity (Square Meter Equivalents)	Year	Quantity (Square Meter Equivalents)
2009	100,000	2014	133,823
2010	106,000	2015	133,823
2011	112,360	2016	133,823
2012	119,102	2017	133,823
2013	126,248	2018	133,823

Subheadings 9915.61.03 and 9915.61.04 shall apply only to women's knitted or crocheted swimwear (provided for in subheading 6112.41.00 or 6112.49.00) specially designed to accommodate post-mastectomy breast prostheses, containing two full size interior pockets with side openings, two preformed cups, a supporting elastic band below the breast and vertical center stitching to separate the two pockets, if such imported goods are both cut or knit to shape and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Costa Rica and meet the applicable conditions for preferential tariff treatment set forth in general note 29 to the tariff schedule other than that they be originating goods.

(b) For purposes of determining the quantity of square meter equivalents (SME) to be charged against the aggregate quantity specified in this subdivision, the conversion factors listed in Correlation: U.S. Textile and Apparel Category System with the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States of America 2003, U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Textiles and Apparel, or successor publication, shall apply.

(c) Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheadings 9915.61.03 and 9915.61.04, and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2019.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter:				
		Of Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Honduras or Nicaragua:				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0201.10.50, 0201.20.80, 0201.30.80, 0202.10.50, 0202.20.80 or 0202.30.80:				
9915.02.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 4 to this subchapter	1/		Free (P+)	
9915.02.10	1/	Other	1/		5.2% (P+)	
		Of Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras or Nicaragua:				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0401.40.25, 0401.50.25 or 0403.90.16:				
9915.04.01	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5(a) to this subchapter	1/		Free (P+)	
9915.04.02	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5(b) to this subchapter	1/		61.7¢/liter (P+)	
9915.04.03	1/	Other	1/		77.2¢/liter (P+)	
		Of Costa Rica, El Salvador or Honduras:				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0401.50.75, 0402.21.90, 0403.90.65, 0403.90.78, 0405.10.20, 0405.20.30, 0405.90.20, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36:				
9915.04.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6(a) to this subchapter	1/		Free (P+)	
		Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6(b) to this subchapter:				
9915.04.06	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0401.50.75	1/		$1.31/kg (P+)	
9915.04.07	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.21.90 or 0403.90.65	1/		$1.24/kg (P+)	
9915.04.08	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.78	1/		$1.31/kg (P+)	
9915.04.09	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.10.20	1/		$1.23/kg (P+)	
9915.04.10	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.20.30, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36	1/		$1.59/kg (P+)	
9915.04.11	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.90.20	1/		$1.49/kg + 6.8% (P+)	
		Other:				
9915.04.12	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0401.50.75	1/		$1.646/kg (P+)	
9915.04.13	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.21.90 or 0403.90.65	1/		$1.556/kg (P+)	
9915.04.14	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.78	1/		$1.646/kg (P+)	
9915.04.15	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.10.20	1/		$1.541/kg (P+)	
9915.04.16	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.20.30, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36	1/		$1.996/kg (P+)	
9915.04.17	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.90.20	1/		$1.865/kg + 8.5% (P+)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter: (con.)				
		Of Costa Rica:				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0402.10.50, 0402.21.25, 0402.21.50, 0403.90.45, 0403.90.55, 0404.10.90, 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48:				
9915.04.20	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7(a) to this subchapter	1/		Free (P+)	
		Subject to the quantitative limits specified U.S. note 7(b) to this subchapter:				
9915.04.21	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.10.50 or 0402.21.25	1/		69.2¢/kg (P+)	
9915.04.22	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.21.50 or 0403.90.55	1/		87.3¢/kg (P+)	
9915.04.23	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.45 or 0404.10.90	1/		70¢/kg (P+)	
9915.04.24	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48	1/		64.3¢/kg + 5.1% (P+)	
		Other:				
9915.04.25	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.10.50 or 0402.21.25	1/		86.5¢/kg (P+)	
9915.04.26	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.21.50 or 0403.90.55	1/		$1.092/kg (P+)	
9915.04.27	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.45 or 0404.10.90	1/		87.6¢/kg (P+)	
9915.04.28	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48	1/		80.4¢/kg + 6.4% (P+)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter: (con.)				
		Of Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala or Nicaragua:				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.16, 1901.10.26, 1901.10.36, 1901.10.44, 1901.10.56, 1901.10.66, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.62, 1901.90.65, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.99.28:				
9915.04.30	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8(a) to this subchapter	1/		Free (P+)	
		Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8(b) to this subchapter:				
9915.04.31	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50	1/		88.3¢/kg + 11.9% (P+)	
9915.04.32	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.91.70 or 0402.91.90	1/		25¢/kg (P+)	
9915.04.33	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55	1/		39.6¢/kg (P+)	
9915.04.34	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.90	1/		37¢/kg + 11.9% (P+)	
9915.04.35	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.10.50	1/		82.8¢/kg + 13.6% (P+)	
9915.04.36	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.95	1/		82.7¢/kg + 13.6% (P+)	
9915.04.37	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.10.15	1/		82.8¢/kg + 6.8% (P+)	
9915.04.38	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.90.50	1/		95.1¢/kg + 6.8% (P+)	
9915.04.39	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.20.70 or 2106.90.66	1/		56.3¢/kg + 6.8% (P+)	
9915.04.40	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1517.90.60	1/		27.3¢/kg (P+)	
9915.04.41	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1704.90.58	1/		32¢/kg + 8.3% (P+)	
9915.04.42	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.26, 1806.20.36, 1806.32.06 or 1806.32.16	1/		29.7¢/kg + 3.4% (P+)	
9915.04.43	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.28, 1806.20.38, 1806.32.08 or 1806.32.18	1/		42.2¢/kg + 3.4% (P+)	
9915.04.44	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.82 or 1806.20.87	1/		29.7¢/kg + 6.8% (P+)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter: (con.) Of Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala or Nicaragua: (con.) Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.16, 1901.10.26, 1901.10.36, 1901.10.44, 1901.10.56, 1901.10.66, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.62, 1901.90.65, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.99.28: (con.) Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8(b) to this subchapter: (con.)				
9915.04.45	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.83 or 1806.20.89	1/		42.2¢/kg + 6.8% (P+)	
9915.04.46	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.70, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.18 or 1806.90.28	1/		29.7¢/kg + 4.8% (P+)	
9915.04.47	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.80, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.20 or 1806.90.30	1/		42.2¢/kg + 4.8% (P+)	
9915.04.48	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.10.16, 1901.10.26, 1901.10.36 or 1901.10.44	1/		82.8¢/kg + 11.9% (P+)	
9915.04.49	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.20.15 or 1901.20.50	1/		33.8¢/kg + 6.8% (P+)	
9915.04.50	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.10.56, 1901.10.66, 1901.90.62 or 1901.90.65	1/		82.8¢/kg + 10.8% (P+)	
9915.04.51	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2105.00.40	1/		40.1¢/kg + 13.6% (P+)	
9915.04.52	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.09	1/		68.9¢/kg (P+)	
9915.04.53	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.87	1/		23¢/kg + 6.8% (P+)	
9915.04.54	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2202.99.28	1/		18.8¢/liter + 11.9% (P+)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter: (con.) Of Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala or Nicaragua: (con.) Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.16, 1901.10.26, 1901.10.36, 1901.10.44, 1901.10.56, 1901.10.66, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.62, 1901.90.65, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.99.28: (con.) Other:				
9915.04.55	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50	1/		$1.104/kg + 14.9% (P+)	
9915.04.56	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.91.70 or 0402.91.90	1/		31.3¢/kg (P+)	
9915.04.57	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55	1/		49.6¢/kg (P+)	
9915.04.58	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.90	1/		46.3¢/kg + 14.9% (P+)	
9915.04.59	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.10.50	1/		$1.035/kg + 17% (P+)	
9915.04.60	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.95	1/		$1.034/kg + 17% (P+)	
9915.04.61	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.10.15	1/		$1.035/kg + 8.5% (P+)	
9915.04.62	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.90.50	1/		$1.189/kg + 8.5% (P+)	
9915.04.63	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.20.70 or 2106.90.66	1/		70.4¢/kg + 8.5% (P+)	
9915.04.64	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1517.90.60	1/		34.2¢/kg (P+)	
9915.04.65	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1704.90.58	1/		40¢/kg + 10.4% (P+)	
9915.04.66	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.26, 1806.20.36, 1806.32.06 or 1806.32.16	1/		37.2¢/kg + 4.3% (P+)	
9915.04.67	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.28, 1806.20.38, 1806.32.08 or 1806.32.18	1/		52.8¢/kg + 4.3% (P+)	
9915.04.68	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.82 or 1806.20.87	1/		37.2¢/kg + 8.5% (P+)	
9915.04.69	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.83 or 1806.20.89	1/		52.8¢/kg + 8.5% (P+)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter: (con.)				
		Of Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala or Nicaragua: (con.)				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.16, 1901.10.26, 1901.10.36, 1901.10.44, 1901.10.56, 1901.10.66, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.62, 1901.90.65, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.99.28: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
9915.04.70	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.70, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.18 or 1806.90.28.....	1/		37.2¢/kg + 6% (P+)	
9915.04.71	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.80, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.20 or 1806.90.30.....	1/		52.8¢/kg + 6% (P+)	
9915.04.72	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.10.16, 1901.10.26, 1901.10.36 or 1901.10.44.....	1/		$1.035/kg + 14.9% (P+)	
9915.04.73	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.20.15 or 1901.20.50.....	1/		42.3¢/kg + 8.5% (P+)	
9915.04.74	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.10.56, 1901.10.66, 1901.90.62 or 1901.90.65.....	1/		$1.035/kg + 13.6% (P+)	
9915.04.75	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2105.00.40.....	1/		50.2¢/kg + 17% (P+)	
9915.04.76	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.09.....	1/		86.2¢/kg (P+)	
9915.04.77	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.87.....	1/		28.8¢/kg + 8.5% (P+)	
9915.04.78	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2202.99.28.....	1/		23.5¢/liter + 14.9% (P+)	
		Of Dominican Republic:				
9915.04.79	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 9 to this subchapter.....	1/		Free (P+)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter: (con.)				
		Of a party to the Agreement specified in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule:				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97 or 1901.90.36:				
9915.04.80	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 10(a) to this subchapter	1/		Free (P+)	
		Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 10(b) to this subchapter:				
9915.04.81	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.91 or 0406.90.97	1/		$1.20/kg (P+)	
9915.04.82	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.18, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.63, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.63, 0406.40.70 or 0406.90.74	1/		$1.81/kg (P+)	
9915.04.83	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.67, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.67, 0406.90.12 or 0406.90.78	1/		98.1¢/kg (P+)	
9915.04.84	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.38, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.71, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.71, 0406.90.54 or 0406.90.84	1/		84.4¢/kg (P+)	
9915.04.85	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.48, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.75, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.75, 0406.90.18 or 0406.90.88	1/		$1.44/kg (P+)	
9915.04.86	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.58, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.79, 0406.30.79, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42 or 0406.90.68	1/		$1.71/kg (P+)	
9915.04.87	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.68, 0406.20.83, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.83 or 0406.90.92	1/		$1.10/kg (P+)	
9915.04.88	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.78, 0406.20.87, 0406.30.87, 0406.90.94 or 1901.90.36	1/		90.2¢/kg (P+)	
9915.04.89	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.90.48	1/		$1.50/kg (P+)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter: (con.)				
		Of a party to the Agreement specified in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Of a party to the Agreement specified in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule:				
		Other:				
9915.04.90	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.91 or 0406.90.97	1/		$1.509/kg (P+)	
9915.04.91	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.18, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.63, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.63, 0406.40.70 or 0406.90.74	1/		$2.269/kg (P+)	
9915.04.92	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.67, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.67, 0406.90.12 or 0406.90.78	1/		$1.227/kg (P+)	
9915.04.93	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.38, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.71, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.71, 0406.90.54 or 0406.90.84	1/		$1.055/kg (P+)	
9915.04.94	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.48, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.75, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.75, 0406.90.18 or 0406.90.88	1/		$1.803/kg (P+)	
9915.04.95	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.58, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.79, 0406.30.79, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42 or 0406.90.68	1/		$2.146/kg (P+)	
9915.04.96	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.68, 0406.20.83, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.83 or 0406.90.92	1/		$1.386/kg (P+)	
9915.04.97	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.78, 0406.20.87, 0406.30.87, 0406.90.94 or 1901.90.36	1/		$1.128/kg (P+)	
9915.04.98	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.90.48	1/		$1.877/kg (P+)	
		Of Nicaragua:				
9915.04.99	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.91 or 0406.90.97 subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 11 to this subchapter	1/		Free (P+)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods described in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter: (con.)				
		Of El Salvador or Nicaragua:				
		Goods provided for in subheading 1202.30.80, 1202.41.80, 1202.42.80, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60:				
9915.12.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 12(a) to this subchapter	1/		Free (P+)	
		Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 12(b) to this subchapter:				
9915.12.10	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1202.41.80	1/		65.8% (P+)	
9915.12.20	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1202.30.80, 1202.42.80, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60	1/		52.9% (P+)	
		Other:				
9915.12.30	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1202.41.80	1/		114.8% (P+)	
9915.12.40	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1202.30.80, 1202.42.80, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60	1/		92.3% (P+)	
		Of Nicaragua:				
		Goods provided for in subheading 2008.11.15:				
9915.20.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 13(a) to this subchapter	1/		Free (P+)	
9915.20.10	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 13(b) to this subchapter	1/		26.3% (P+)	
9915.20.20	1/	Other	1/		79% (P+)	
		Of a party to the Agreement specified in general note 29(a) to the tariff schedule Goods provided for in subheading 2105.00.20:				
		Goods provided for in subheading 2105.00.20:				
9915.21.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 14(a) to this subchapter	1/		Free (P+)	
9915.21.10	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 14(b) to this subchapter	1/		40.1¢/kg + 13.6% (P+)	
9915.21.20	1/	Other	1/		50.2¢/kg + 17% (P+)	
9915.50.01	1/	Socks, stockings and other hosiery and footwear without applied soles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted (provided for in subheading 6115.95.60 or 6115.95.90, and including such goods eligible for entry under heading 9802.00.80 or 9822.05.10), the foregoing which are originating goods of Honduras under the terms of general note 29 to the tariff schedule and are entered during the period from July 1, 2008 through December 31, 2008, inclusive	1/	No change	5% on the full value of the imported article	
9915.61.01	1/	Apparel goods of Nicaragua, of cotton or man-made fibers, or subject to cotton or man-made fiber restraints, the foregoing described in U.S. note 15(b) to this subchapter and imported into the customs territory of the United States in aggregate quantities not to exceed the quantities set forth in U.S. note 15(c) to this subchapter	1/		Free	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Women's knit mastectomy swimwear of Costa Rica (provided for in subheading 6112.41.00 or 6112.49.00), the foregoing described in U.S. note 17 to this subchapter and imported in aggregate annual quantities not to exceed the quantities set forth in U.S. note 17 to this subchapter:				
9915.61.03	1/	Goods provided for in HTS 6112.41.00 described in U.S. note 17 to this subchapter	1/		Free	
9915.61.04	1/	Goods provided for in HTS 6112.49.00 described in U.S. note 17 to this subchapter	1/		Free	
9915.61.05	1/	Originating trousers, breeches or shorts of Nicaragua, under the terms of general note 29 to the tariff schedule, as described in subdivision (d) of U.S. note 15 to this subchapter	1/		Free (P)	
9915.62.05	1/	Apparel goods of Costa Rica, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or subject to wool restraints, the foregoing described in U.S. note 16(b) to this subchapter and imported in aggre- gate annual quantities not to exceed the quantities set forth in U.S. note 16(a) to this subchapter	1/		Free	
9915.62.15	1/	Apparel goods of Costa Rica made from wool fabric (except fabric of carded wool, or made from wool yarn having an average fiber diameter of not more than 18.5 microns), the foregoing described in U.S. note 16(d) to this subchapter and imported in aggregate annual quantities not to exceed the quantities set forth in U.S. note 16(c) to this subchapter	1/		Free	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER XVI

MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO
THE UNITED STATES-OMAN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains modifications of the provisions of the tariff schedule established pursuant to the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement. Goods of Oman, entered under the terms of general note 31 to the tariff schedule, and described in subheadings 9916.02.05 through 9916.52.40 of this subchapter for which a rate of duty followed by the symbol "(OM)" is herein provided, are subject to duty at the rate set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 through 97. Originating goods of Oman entered into the United States under the provisions of subheadings 9916.02.05 through 9916.52.40 are not subject to any of the provisions, duties or limitations of subchapter IV of chapter 99 of the tariff schedule. Unless otherwise provided, U.S. notes 3 through 12 and subheadings 9912.02.05 through 9916.52.40 of this subchapter, inclusive, are effective as to such goods of Oman, under general note 31 to the tariff schedule, that are entered through the close of December 31, 2018, and such tariff provisions shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of such date. For purposes of U.S. note 13 to this subchapter and pertinent heading, this subchapter sets forth the tariff treatment that is available to the specified imports from Oman during the time period indicated therein. At the close of December 31, 2018, this subchapter shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.

2. Whenever goods are classifiable in a provision for which the applicable United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement rate of duty is set forth in a subheading in this subchapter, the reporting number (in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary) shall be the appropriate statistical reporting number for the basic provision (the appropriate provision for classification purposes in chapters 1 through 97) preceded by the subheading number of this subchapter. For statistical purposes, both the basic provision's statistical reporting number and the applicable subheading number from this subchapter shall be collected by the United States Bureau of Census.

3. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Oman entered under subheading 9916.02.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
2009	15,000	2014	24,158
2010	16,500	2015	26,573
2011	18,150	2016	29,231
2012	19,965	2017	32,154
2013	21,962		

Beginning in calendar year 2018, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Oman.

4. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Oman entered under subheading 9916.04.01 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (liters)	Year	Quantity (liters)
2009	1,000	2014	1,610
2010	1,100	2015	1,770
2011	1,210	2016	1,950
2012	1,330	2017	2,140
2013	1,460		

Beginning in calendar year 2018, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Oman.

U.S. Notes (con.)

5. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Oman entered under subheading 9916.04.10 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
2009	5,000	2014	8,053
2010	5,500	2015	8,858
2011	6,050	2016	9,744
2012	6,655	2017	10,718
2013	7,321		

Beginning in calendar year 2018, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Oman.

6. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Oman entered under subheading 9916.04.20 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
2009	5,000	2014	8,058
2010	5,500	2015	8,858
2011	6,050	2016	9,744
2012	6,655	2017	10,718
2013	7,321		

Beginning in calendar year 2018, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Oman.

7. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Oman entered under subheading 9916.04.30 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
2009	5,000	2014	8,053
2010	5,500	2015	8,858
2011	6,050	2016	9,744
2012	6,655	2017	10,718
2013	7,321		

Beginning in calendar year 2018, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Oman.

8. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Oman entered under subheading 9916.04.70 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
2009	15,000	2014	24,158
2010	16,500	2015	26,573
2011	18,150	2016	29,231
2012	19,965	2017	32,154
2013	21,962		

Beginning in calendar year 2018, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Oman.

U.S. Notes (con.)

9. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Oman entered under subheading 9916.12.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
2009	1,000	2014	1,611
2010	1,100	2015	1,772
2011	1,210	2016	1,949
2012	1,331	2017	2,143
2013	1,464		

Beginning in calendar year 2018, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Oman.

10. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Oman entered under subheading 9916.17.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
2009	15,000	2014	19,144
2010	15,570	2015	20,101
2011	16,538	2016	21,107
2012	17,364	2017	22,162
2013	18,233		

Beginning in calendar year 2018, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Oman.

11. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Oman entered under subheading 9916.24.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
2009	5,000	2014	8,053
2010	5,500	2015	8,858
2011	6,050	2016	9,744
2012	6,655	2017	10,718
2013	7,321		

Beginning in calendar year 2018, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Oman.

12. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Oman entered under subheading 9916.52.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kilograms)	Year	Quantity (kilograms)
2009	5,000	2014	8,053
2010	5,500	2015	8,858
2011	6,050	2016	9,744
2012	6,655	2017	10,718
2013	7,321		

Beginning in calendar year 2018, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Oman.

13. The "Free" rate of duty for heading 9916.99.20 in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "(OM)" shall apply to imports from Oman, in an aggregate quantity not to exceed an annual total quantity of 50 million square meters equivalent (SME), of cotton or man-made fiber apparel goods provided for in chapters 61 or 62 of the tariff schedule that are cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman from fabric or yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of Oman or of the United States.

As used in this note, the term "SME" means square meter equivalents, as calculated in accordance with the conversion factors set out in the *Correlation: U.S. Textile and Apparel Category System with the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States,*

2003 (the Textile Correlation), published by the United States Department of Commerce, International Trade Administration, Office of Textiles and Apparel, Trade and Data Division, Washington, DC, or successor publication.

Unless otherwise provided, this note and heading 9916.99.20 are effective as to imports from Oman entered through the close of December 31, 2018. At the close of such date, this note and heading 9916.99.20 shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Oman, under the terms of general note 31 to the tariff schedule:				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0201.10.50, 0201.20.80, 0201.30.80, 0202.10.50, 0202.20.80 or 0202.30.80:				
9916.02.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 3 to this subchapter	1/		Free (OM)	
9916.02.10	1/	Other	1/		2.6% (OM)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 0401.40.25,0401.50.25, 0403.90.16 or 2105.00.20:				
9916.04.01	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 4 to this subchapter	1/		Free (OM)	
		Other:				
9916.04.02	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0401.40.25, 0401.50.25 or 0403.90.16	1/		7.7¢/liter (OM)	
9916.04.03	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2105.00.20	1/		5¢/kg + 1.7% (OM)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 0401.50.75, 0402.21.90, 0403.90.65, 0403.90.78, 0405.10.20, 0405.20.30, 0405.90.20, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36:				
9916.04.10	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter	1/		Free (OM)	
		Other:				
9916.04.11	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0401.50.75	1/		16.4¢/kg (OM)	
9916.04.12	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.21.90 or 0403.90.65	1/		15.5¢/kg (OM)	
9916.04.13	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.78	1/		16.4¢/kg (OM)	
9916.04.14	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.10.20	1/		15.4¢/kg (OM)	
9916.04.15	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.20.30, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36	1/		19.9¢/kg (OM)	
9916.04.16	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.90.20	1/		18.6¢/kg + 0.8% (OM)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 0402.10.50, 0402.21.25, 0402.21.50, 0403.90.45, 0403.90.55, 0404.10.90, 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48:				
9916.04.20	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter	1/		Free (OM)	
		Other:				
9916.04.21	1/	Goods provided for in subheading77.8 0402.10.50 or 0402.21.25	1/		8.6¢/kg (OM)	
9916.04.22	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.21.50 or 0403.90.55	1/		10.9¢/kg (OM)	
9916.04.23	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.45 or 0404.10.90	1/		8.7¢/kg (OM)	
9916.04.24	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48	1/		8¢/kg + 0.6% (OM)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods provided for in subheading 0401.40.25,0401.50.25, 0403.90.16 or 2105.00.20: (con.) Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.16, 1901.10.26, 1901.10.36, 1901.10.44, 1901.10.56, 1901.10.66, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.62, 1901.90.65, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.99.28:				
9916.04.30	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter	1/		Free (OM)	
		Other:				
9916.04.31	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50	1/		11¢/kg + 1.4% (OM)	
9916.04.32	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.91.70 or 0402.91.90	1/		3.1¢/kg (OM)	
9916.04.33	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55	1/		4.9¢/kg (OM)	
9916.04.34	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.90	1/		4.6¢/kg + 1.4% (OM)	
9916.04.35	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.10.50	1/		10.3¢/kg + 1.7% (OM)	
9916.04.36	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.95	1/		10.3¢/kg + 1.7% (OM)	
9916.04.37	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.10.15	1/		10.3¢/kg + 0.8% (OM)	
9916.04.38	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.90.50	1/		11.8¢/kg + 0.8% (OM)	
9916.04.39	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.20.70 or 2106.90.66	1/		7¢/kg + 0.8% (OM)	
9916.04.40	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1517.90.60	1/		3.4¢/kg (OM)	
9916.04.41	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1704.90.58	1/		4¢/kg + 1% (OM)	
9916.04.42	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.26, 1806.20.36, 1806.32.06 or 1806.32.16	1/		3.7¢/kg + 0.4% (OM)	
9916.04.43	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.28, 1806.20.38, 1806.32.08 or 1806.32.18	1/		5.2¢/kg + 0.4% (OM)	
9916.04.44	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.82 or 1806.20.87	1/		3.7¢/kg + 0.8% (OM)	
9916.04.45	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.83 or 1806.20.89	1/		5.2¢/kg + 0.8% (OM)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods provided for in subheading 0401.40.25,0401.50.25, 0403.90.16 or 2105.00.20: (con.)				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.16, 1901.10.26, 1901.10.36, 1901.10.44, 1901.10.56, 1901.10.66, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.62, 1901.90.65, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.99.28: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
9916.04.46	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.70, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.18 or 1806.90.28.....	1/		3.7¢/kg + 0.6% (OM)	
9916.04.47	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.80, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.20 or 1806.90.30.....	1/		5.2¢/kg + 0.6% (OM)	
9916.04.48	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.10.16, 1901.10.26, 1901.10.36 or 1901.10.44.....	1/		10.3¢/kg + 1.4% (OM)	
9916.04.49	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.20.15 or 1901.20.50.....	1/		4.2¢/kg + 0.8% (OM)	
9916.04.50	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.10.56, 1901.10.66, 1901.90.62 or 1901.90.65.....	1/		10.3¢/kg + 1.3% (OM)	
9916.04.51	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2105.00.40.....	1/		5¢/kg + 1.7% (OM)	
9916.04.52	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.09.....	1/		8.6¢/kg (OM)	
9916.04.53	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.87.....	1/		2.8¢/kg + 0.8% (OM)	
9916.04.54	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2202.99.28.....	1/		2.3¢/liter + 1.4% (OM)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods provided for in subheading 0401.40.25,0401.50.25, 0403.90.16 or 2105.00.20: (con.)				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97 or 1901.90.36:				
9916.04.70	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter	1/		Free (OM)	
		Other:				
9916.04.71	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.91 or 0406.90.97	1/		15¢/kg (OM)	
9916.04.72	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.18, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.63, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.63, 0406.40.70 or 0406.90.74	1/		22.6¢/kg (OM)	
9916.04.73	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.67, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.67, 0406.90.12 or 0406.90.78	1/		12.2¢/kg (OM)	
9916.04.74	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.38, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.71, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.71, 0406.90.54 or 0406.90.84	1/		10.5¢/kg (OM)	
9916.04.75	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.48, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.75, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.75, 0406.90.18 or 0406.90.88	1/		18¢/kg (OM)	
9916.04.76	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.58, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.79, 0406.30.79, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42 or 0406.90.68	1/		21.4¢/kg (OM)	
9916.04.77	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.68, 0406.20.83, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.83 or 0406.90.92	1/		13.8¢/kg (OM)	
9916.04.78	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.78, 0406.20.87, 0406.30.87, 0406.90.94 or 1901.90.36	1/		11.2¢/kg (OM)	
9916.04.79	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.90.48	1/		18.7¢/kg (OM)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods provided for in subheading 0401.40.25,0401.50.25, 0403.90.16 or 2105.00.20: (con.)				
		Goods provided for in subheading 1202.30.80, 1202.41.80, 1202.42.80, 2008.11.15, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60:				
9916.12.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 9 to this subchapter	1/		Free (OM)	
		Other:				
9916.12.10	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1202.41.80	1/		16.3% (OM)	
9916.12.20	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1202.30.80, 1202.42.80, 2008.11.15, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60	1/		13.1% (OM)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 1701.12.50, 1701.13.50, 1701.14.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.91.48, 1701.91.58, 1701.99.50, 1702.20.28, 1702.30.28, 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28, 1702.90.20, 1702.90.58, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.68, 1704.90.78, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.28, 1806.10.38, 1806.10.55, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.73, 1806.20.77, 1806.20.94, 1806.20.98, 1806.90.39, 1806.90.49, 1806.90.59, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.60, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.68, 1901.90.71, 2101.12.38, 2101.12.48, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.38, 2101.20.48, 2101.20.58, 2103.90.78, 2106.90.46, 2106.90.72, 2106.90.76, 2106.90.80, 2106.90.91, 2106.90.94 or 2106.90.97:				
9916.17.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 10 to this subchapter	1/		Free (OM)	
		Other:				
9916.17.10	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1701.13.50, 1701.14.50	1/		3.3¢/kg (OM)	
9916.17.15	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1701.12.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.99.50, 1702.90.20 or 2106.90.46	1/		3.5¢/kg (OM)	
9916.17.20	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1701.91.48, 1701.91.58 or 1702.90.68	1/		3.3¢/kg + 0.5% (OM)	
9916.17.25	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1702.20.28 or 1702.30.28	1/		1.6¢/kg of total sugars + 0.5% (OM)	
9916.17.30	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28 or 1702.90.58	1/		3.3¢/kg of total sugars + 0.5% (OM)	
9916.17.35	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1704.90.68 or 1704.90.78	1/		4¢/kg + 1% (OM)	
9916.17.40	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.10.15	1/		2.1¢/kg (OM)	
9916.17.45	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.10.28, 1806.10.38, 1806.10.55 or 1806.10.75	1/		3.3¢/kg (OM)	
9916.17.50	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.73, 1806.20.77, 2101.12.38, 2101.12.48, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.38, 2101.20.48 or 2101.20.58	1/		3¢/kg + 0.8% (OM)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods provided for in subheading 0401.40.25,0401.50.25, 0403.90.16 or 2105.00.20: (con.)				
		Goods provided for in subheading 1701.12.50, 1701.13.50, 1701.14.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.91.48, 1701.91.58, 1701.99.50, 1702.20.28, 1702.30.28, 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28, 1702.90.20, 1702.90.58, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.68, 1704.90.78, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.28, 1806.10.38, 1806.10.55, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.73, 1806.20.77, 1806.20.94, 1806.20.98, 1806.90.39, 1806.90.49, 1806.90.59, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.60, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.68, 1901.90.71, 2101.12.38, 2101.12.48, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.38, 2101.20.48, 2101.20.58, 2103.90.78, 2106.90.46, 2106.90.72, 2106.90.76, 2106.90.80, 2106.90.91, 2106.90.94 or 2106.90.97: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
9916.17.55	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.94 or 1806.20.98	1/		3.7¢/kg + 0.8% (OM)	
9916.17.60	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.90.39, 1806.90.49 or 1806.90.59	1/		3.7¢/kg + 0.6% (OM)	
9916.17.65	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.20.25, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.60 or 1901.20.70	1/		4.2¢/kg + 0.8% (OM)	
9916.17.70	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.90.68 or 1901.90.71	1/		2.3¢/kg + 0.8% (OM)	
9916.17.75	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2103.90.78	1/		3¢/kg + 0.6% (OM)	
9916.17.80	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.72, 2106.90.76 or 2106.90.80	1/		7¢/kg + 0.8% (OM)	
9916.17.85	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.91, 2106.90.94 or 2106.90.97	1/		2.8¢/kg + 0.8% (OM)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 2401.10.65, 2401.20.35, 2401.20.87, 2401.30.70, 2403.19.90, 2403.91.47 or 2403.99.90:				
9916.24.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 11 to this subchapter	1/		Free (OM)	:
9916.24.10	1/	Other	1/		35% (OM)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 5201.00.18, 5201.00.28, 5201.00.38, 5201.00.80, 5202.99.30 or 5203.00.30:				
9916.52.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 12 to this subchapter	1/		Free (OM)	
		Other:				
9916.52.20	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 5201.00.18, 5201.00.28, 5201.00.38, 5201.00.80 or 5203.00.30	1/		3.1¢/kg (OM)	
9916.52.40	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 5202.99.30	1/		0.7¢/kg (OM)	
9916.99.20	1/	Imports from Oman, in an aggregate quantity not to exceed an annual quantity of 50 million SME, of goods provided for in U.S. note 13 to this subchapter	1/		Free (OM)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER XVII

MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO
THE UNITED STATES-PERU TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT

U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains modifications of the provisions of the tariff schedule established pursuant to the United States-Peru Trade Promotion Agreement. Goods of Peru, entered under the terms of general note 32 to the tariff schedule, and described in subheadings 9917.04.10 through 9917.04.69 of this subchapter for which a rate of duty followed by the symbol "(PE)" is herein provided, are subject to duty at the rate set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rate provided therefore in chapters 1 through 97. For purposes of this subchapter, notwithstanding any other provisions of the tariff schedule, the term "goods of Peru, under the terms of general note 32 to the tariff schedule" means goods of Peru that satisfy the requirements of general note 32 to the tariff schedule, except that operations performed in, or material obtained from, the United States shall be considered as if the operations were performed in, and the material was obtained from, a country that is not a party to the Agreement as defined in general note 32 to the tariff schedule. Such goods of Peru entered into the United States under the provisions of subheadings 9917.04.10 through 9917.04.69 are not subject to any of the provisions, duties or limitations of subchapter IV of chapter 99 of the tariff schedule. Unless otherwise provided, U.S. notes 3 through 5 and subheadings 9917.04.10 through 9917.04.69 of this subchapter are effective as to such goods of Peru entered, under general note 32 to the tariff schedule, through the close of December 31, 2025 and shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of such date.

2. Whenever goods are classifiable under a provision for which the modification of the applicable United States-Peru Trade Promotion Agreement rate of duty is provided for in a subheading in this subchapter, the reporting number, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary, shall be the appropriate statistical reporting number for the basic provision (the appropriate provision for classification purposes in chapters 1 through 97) preceded by the subheading number of this subchapter. For statistical purposes, both the basic provision statistical reporting number and the applicable subheading number from this subchapter shall be collected by the United States Bureau of Census.

3. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Peru entered under subheading 9917.04.10 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (Metric tons)	Year	Quantity (Metric tons)
2/1/09 - 12/31/09	6,000	2017	14,856
2010	6,720	2018	16,638
2011	7,526	2019	18,635
2012	8,430	2020	20,871
2013	9,441	2021	23,376
2014	10,574	2022	26,181
2015	11,843	2023	29,323
2016	13,264	2024	32,841

Beginning in calendar year 2025, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Peru.

(b) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Peru entered under subheading 9917.04.11 through 9917.04.12 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (Metric tons)	Year	Quantity (Metric tons)
2/1/09-12/31/09	1,800	2017	4,457
2010	2,016	2018	4,991
2011	2,258	2019	5,591
2012	2,529	2020	6,261
2013	2,832	2021	7,013
2014	3,172	2022	7,854
2015	3,553	2023	8,797
2016	3,979	2024	9,852

Beginning in calendar year 2025, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Peru. Unless earlier modified or terminated, this not, subheadings 9917.04.10 through 9917.04.14, any intervening text and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2025.

4. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Peru entered under subheading 9917.04.20 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (Metric tons)	Year	Quantity (Metric tons)
2/1/09-12/31/09	2,000	2016	3,897
2010	2,200	2017	4,287
2011	2,420	2018	4,716
2012	2,662	2019	5,187
2013	2,928	2020	5,706
2014	3,221	2021	6,277
2015	3,543	2022	6,905

Beginning in calendar year 2023, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Peru. Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheadings 9917.04.20 through 9917.04.40, any intervening text and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2023.

5. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Peru entered under subheading 9917.04.50 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (Metric tons)	Year	Quantity (Metric tons)
2/1/09-12/31/09	2,000	2017	6,190
2010	2,800	2018	6,933
2011	3,136	2019	7,765
2012	3,512	2020	8,696
2013	3,934	2021	9,740
2014	4,406	2022	10,909
2015	4,935	2023	12,218
2016	5,527	2024	13,684

Beginning in calendar year 2025, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Peru.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(b) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Peru entered under subheadings 9917.04.51 through 9917.04.59 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (Metric tons)	Year	Quantity (Metric tons)
2/1/09-12/31/09	600	2017	1,857
2010	840	2018	2,080
2011	941	2019	2,330
2012	1,054	2020	2,609
2013	1,180	2021	2,922
2014	1,322	2022	3,273
2015	1,481	2023	3,665
2016	1,658	2024	4,105

Beginning in calendar year 2025, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Peru. Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheadings 9917.04.50 through 9917.04.69, any intervening text and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2025.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Peru, under the terms of general note 32 to the tariff schedule:				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55:				
9917.04.10	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 3 (a) to this subchapter	1/		Free (PE)	
		Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 3 (b) to this subchapter:				
9917.04.11	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.91.70 or 0402.91.90	1/		31.3 ¢/kg (PE)	
9917.04.12	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55	1/		49.6¢/kg (PE)	
		Other:				
9917.04.13	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.91.70 or 0402.91.90	1/		31.3¢/kg (PE)	
9917.04.14	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55	1/		49.6¢/kg (PE)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83,1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1901.10.26, 1901.10.44, 1901.10.56, 1901.10.60, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.62, 1901.90.65, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.99.28:				
9917.04.20	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 4 to this subchapter	1/		Free (PE)	
		Other:				
9917.04.21	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50	1/		44.1¢/kg + 5.9% (PE)	
9917.04.22	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.90	1/		18.5¢/kg + 5.9% (PE)	
9917.04.23	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.10.50	1/		41.4¢/kg + 6.8% (PE)	
9917.04.24	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.95	1/		41.3¢/kg + 6.8% (PE)	
9917.04.25	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.10.15	1/		41.4¢/kg + 3.4% (PE)	
9917.04.26	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.90.50	1/		47.5¢/kg + 3.4% (PE)	
9917.04.27	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.20.70 or 2106.90.66	1/		28.1¢/kg + 3.4% (PE)	
9917.04.28	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1517.90.60	1/		13.6¢/kg (PE)	
9917.04.29	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1704.90.58	1/		16¢/kg + 4.1% (PE)	
9917.04.30	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.82	1/		14.8¢/kg + 3.4% (PE)	
9917.04.31	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.83	1/		21.1¢/kg + 3.4% (PE)	
9917.04.32	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.70 or 1806.90.08	1/		14.8¢/kg + 2.4% (PE)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Peru, under the terms of general note 32 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83,1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1901.10.26, 1901.10.44, 1901.10.56, 1901.10.60, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.62, 1901.90.65, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.99.28: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
9917.04.33	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.80 or 1806.90.10	1/		21.1¢/kg + 2.4% (PE)	
9917.04.34	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.10.26 or 1901.10.44	1/		41.4¢/kg + 5.9% (PE)	
9917.04.35	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.20.15 or 1901.20.50	1/		16.9¢/kg + 3.4% (PE)	
9917.04.36	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.10.56, 1901.10.60, 1901.90.62 or 1901.90.65	1/		41.4¢/kg + 5.4% (PE)	
9917.04.37	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2105.00.40	1/		20¢/kg + 6.8% (PE)	
9917.04.38	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.09	1/		80.4¢/kg (PE)	
9917.04.39	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.87	1/		11.5¢/kg + 3.4% (PE)	
9917.04.40	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2202.99.28	1/		9.4¢/liter + 5.9% (PE)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Peru, under the terms of general note 32 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97 or 1901.90.36:				
9917.04.50	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5(a) to this subchapter	1/		Free (PE)	
		Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5(b) to this subchapter:				
9917.04.51	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.91 or 0406.90.97	1/		$1.509/kg (PE)	
9917.04.52	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.18, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.63, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.63, 0406.40.70 or 0406.90.74	1/		$2.269/kg (PE)	
9917.04.53	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.67, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.67, 0406.90.12 or 0406.90.78	1/		$1.227/kg (PE)	
9917.04.54	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.38, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.71, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.71, 0406.90.54 or 0406.90.84	1/		$1.055/kg (PE)	
9917.04.55	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.48, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.75, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.75, 0406.90.18 or 0406.90.88	1/		$1.803/kg (PE)	
9917.04.56	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.58, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.79, 0406.30.79, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42 or 0406.90.68	1/		$2.146/kg (PE)	
9917.04.57	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.68, 0406.20.83, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.83 or 0406.90.92	1/		$1.386/kg (PE)	
9917.04.58	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.78, 0406.20.87, 0406.30.87, 0406.90.94 or 1901.90.36	1/		112.8¢/kg (PE)	
9917.04.59	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.90.48	1/		$1.877/kg (PE)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Peru, under the terms of general note 32 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97 or 1901.90.36: (con.)				
		Other:				
9917.04.61	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.91 or 0406.90.97	1/		$1.509/kg (PE)	
9917.04.62	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.18, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.63, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.63, 0406.40.70 or 0406.90.74	1/		$2.269/kg (PE)	
9917.04.63	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.67, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.67, 0406.90.12 or 0406.90.78	1/		$1.227/kg (PE)	
9917.04.64	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.38, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.71, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.71, 0406.90.54 or 0406.90.84	1/		$1.055/kg (PE)	
9917.04.65	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.48, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.75, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.75, 0406.90.18 or 0406.90.88	1/		$1.803/kg (PE)	
9917.04.66	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.58, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.79, 0406.30.79, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42 or 0406.90.68	1/		$2.146/kg (PE)	
9917.04.67	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.68, 0406.20.83, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.83 or 0406.90.92	1/		$1.386/kg (PE)	
9917.04.68	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.78, 0406.20.87, 0406.30.87, 0406.90.94 or 1901.90.36	1/		$1.128/kg (PE)	
9917.04.69	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.90.48	1/		$1.877/kg (PE)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER XVIII

MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO
THE UNITED STATES-COLOMBIA TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT

U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains modifications of the provisions of the tariff schedule established pursuant to the United States-Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement. Goods of Colombia, entered under the terms of general note 34 to the tariff schedule, and described in subheadings 9918.02.01 through 9918.24.11 of this subchapter for which a rate of duty followed by the symbol "(CO)" is herein provided, are subject to duty at the rate set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 through 97. Originating goods of Colombia entered into the United States under the provisions of subheadings 9918.02.01 through 9918.24.11 are not subject to any of the provisions, duties or limitations of subchapter IV of chapter 99 of the tariff schedule. Unless otherwise provided U.S. notes 3 through 9 and subheadings 9918.02.01 through 9918.24.11 of this subchapter are effective as to such goods of Colombia entered, under general note 34 to the tariff schedule, through the close of December 31, 2026 and shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of such date. For purposes of this subchapter, goods are "originating goods of Colombia" eligible for the benefits accorded to goods entered under the quantitative limitations set forth in U.S. notes 3 through 9 of this subchapter if they satisfy the requirements set forth in general note 34(o) to the tariff schedule, except that operations performed in, or material obtained from, the United States shall be considered as if the operations were performed in, and the material was obtained from, a country that is not a party to the agreement identified in the first sentence to this note.

2. Whenever goods are classifiable under a provision for which the modification of the applicable United States-Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement rate of duty is provided for in a subheading in this subchapter, the reporting number, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary, shall be the appropriate statistical reporting number for the basic provision (the appropriate provision for classification purposes in chapters 1 through 97) preceded by the subheading number of this subchapter. For statistical purposes, both the basic provision statistical reporting number and the applicable subheading number from this subchapter shall be collected by the United States Bureau of Census.

3. (a) Subject to the last sentence of this subdivision, the aggregate quantity of originating goods of Colombia entered under subheading 9918.02.01 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (Metric tons)	Year	Quantity (Metric tons)
5/15/2012-12/31/2012	5,250	2017	6,700
2013	5,513	2018	7,036
2014	5,788	2019	7,387
2015	6,078	2020	7,757
2016	6,381		

Beginning in calendar year 2021, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Colombia. The duty-free quantities made available under this subdivision of this note shall be available only if, in any calendar year, the quantity allocated to other countries or areas in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 2 of the tariff schedule has been filled for such year.

(b) Subheading 9918.02.02 shall apply only when the quantitative limitations specified in subdivision (a) of this note for subheading 9918.02.01 have been entered. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Colombia entered under subheading 9918.02.02 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (Metric tons)	Year	Quantity (Metric tons)
5/15/2012-12/31/2012	2,100	2017	2,680
2013	2,205	2018	2,814
2014	2,315	2019	2,955
2015	2,431	2020	3,103
2016	2,552		

Beginning in calendar year 2021, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Colombia. Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheadings 9918.02.01 through 9918.02.03, any intervening superior text and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2021.

U.S. Notes (con.)

4. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Colombia entered under subheading 9918.04.01 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (Metric tons)	Year	Quantity (Metric tons)
5/15/2012-12/31/2012	110	2017	177
2013	121	2018	195
2014	133	2019	214
2015	146	2020	236
2016	161	2021	259

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Colombia. Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheadings 9918.04.01 through 9918.04.02, any intervening superior text and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2022.

5. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Colombia entered under subheading 9918.04.04 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (Metric tons)	Year	Quantity (Metric tons)
5/15/2012-12/31/2012	2,200	2017	3,543
2013	2,420	2018	3,897
2014	2,662	2019	4,287
2015	2,928	2020	4,716
2016	3,221	2021	5,187

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Colombia. Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheadings 9918.04.04 through 9918.04.05, any intervening superior text and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2022.

6. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Colombia entered under subheading 9918.04.50 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (Metric tons)	Year	Quantity (Metric tons)
5/15/2012-12/31/2012	5,060	2019	9,861
2013	5,566	2020	10,847
2014	6,123	2021	11,931
2015	6,735	2022	13,124
2016	7,408	2023	14,437
2017	8,149	2024	15,880
2018	8,964	2025	17,468

Beginning in calendar year 2026, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Colombia. Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheadings 9918.04.50 through 9918.04.59, any intervening superior text and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2026.

U.S. Notes (con.)

7. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Colombia entered under subheading 9918.04.60 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (Metric tons)	Year	Quantity (Metric tons)
5/15/2012-12/31/2012	2,200	2019	4,287
2013	2,420	2020	4,716
2014	2,662	2021	5,187
2015	2,928	2022	5,706
2016	3,221	2023	6,277
2017	3,543	2024	6,905
2018	3,897	2025	7,595

Beginning in calendar year 2026, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Colombia. Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheadings 9918.04.60 through 9918.04.80, any intervening superior text and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2026.

8. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Colombia entered under subheading 9918.21.10 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (Metric tons)	Year	Quantity (Metric tons)
5/15/2012-12/31/2012	330	2017	531
2013	363	2018	585
2014	399	2019	643
2015	439	2020	707
2016	483	2021	778

Beginning in calendar year 2022, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Colombia. Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheadings 9918.21.10 through 9918.21.11, any intervening superior text and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2022.

9. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Colombia entered under subheading 9918.24.10 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (Metric tons)	Year	Quantity (Metric tons)
5/15/2012-12/31/2012	4,200	2019	5,910
2013	4,410	2020	6,205
2014	4,631	2021	6,516
2015	4,862	2022	6,841
2016	5,105	2023	7,183
2017	5,360	2024	7,543
2018	5,628	2025	7,920

Beginning in calendar year 2026, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Colombia. Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheadings 9918.24.10 through 9918.24.11, any intervening superior text and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2026.

10. Subheading 9918.24.15 and the related value limitations set forth in this note apply to goods of Colombia, provided for in subheadings 2402.20 through 2402.90 and heading 2403 of the tariff schedule. The provisions of this note and such subheading shall apply to such goods of Colombia that do not undergo a change in tariff classification specified in general note 34(o) to the tariff schedule but that otherwise meet all applicable requirements of such general note 34, provided that the value of non-originating tobacco of heading 2401, other than wrapper tobacco not threshed or similarly processed, does not exceed the percentage of the adjusted value of the good set out below:

Year	Adjusted value percentage
5/15/2012-12/31/2012	15 percent of the adjusted value of the good
2013	14 percent of the adjusted value of the good
2014	13 percent of the adjusted value of the good
2015	12 percent of the adjusted value of the good

For purposes of making a claim for preferential tariff treatment for the goods described in this note, an importer, exporter or producer may use the provisions of this note or may use the rule specified in general note 34(e), but not both. Nonoriginating goods of Colombia that are not entered under the terms of this note in any calendar year specified herein shall receive the column 1-general rate of duty provided for in the appropriate provision in chapter 24. No originating goods of Colombia shall be permitted or included under these subheadings. Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheadings 9918.24.15 and 9918.24.20 and the superior text thereto shall be deleted at the close of December 31, 2016.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Colombia, under the terms of general note 34 to the tariff schedule:				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0201.10.50, 0201.20.80, 0201.30.80, 0202.10.50, 0202.20.80 or 0202.30.80:				
9918.02.01	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 3(a) to this subchapter	1/		Free (CO)	
		Subject to the quantitative limits specified in:				
9918.02.02	1/	U.S. note 3 (b) to this subchapter	1/		10.5% (CO)	
9918.02.03	1/	Other	1/		22.4% (CO)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 0401.40.25, 0401.50.25 or 0403.90.16:				
9918.04.01	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 4 to this subchapter	1/		Free (CO)	
9918.04.02	1/	Other	1/		35¢/liter (CO)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 0401.50.75, 0403.90.78, 0405.10.20, 0405.20.30, 0405.90.20, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36:				
9918.04.04	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter	1/		Free (CO)	
		Other:				
9918.04.05	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0401.50.75 or 0403.90.78	1/		74.8¢/kg (CO)	
9918.04.06	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.10.20	1/		70¢/kg (CO)	
9918.04.07	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.20.30, 2106.90.26, or 2106.90.36	1/		90.7¢/kg (CO)	
9918.04.08	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.90.20	1/		84.7¢/kg + 3.8% (CO)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Colombia, under the terms of general note 34 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97 or 1901.90.36:				
9918.04.50	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter	1/		Free (CO)	
		Other:				
9918.04.51	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.91 or 0406.90.97	1/		90.5¢/kg (CO)	
9918.04.52	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.18, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.63, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.63, 0406.40.70 or 0406.90.74	1/		$1.36/kg (CO)	
9918.04.53	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.67, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.67, 0406.90.12 or 0406.90.78	1/		73.6¢/kg (CO)	
9918.04.54	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.38, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.71, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.71, 0406.90.54 or 0406.90.84	1/		63.3¢/kg (CO)	
9918.04.55	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.48, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.75, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.75, 0406.90.18 or 0406.90.88	1/		$1/08/kg (CO)	
9918.04.56	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.58, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.79, 0406.30.79, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42 or 0406.90.68	1/		$1.28/kg (CO)	
9918.04.57	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.68, 0406.20.83, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.83 or 0406.90.92	1/		83.1¢/kg (CO)	
9918.04.58	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.78, 0406.20.87, 0406.30.87, 0406.90.94 or 1901.90.36	1/		67.6¢/kg (CO)	
9918.04.59	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.90.48	1/		$1.12/kg (CO)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Colombia, under the terms of general note 34 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1901.10.16, 1901.10.26, 1901.10.36, 1901.10.44, 1901.10.56, 1901.10.66, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.62, 1901.90.65, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.99.28:				
9918.04.60	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter	1/		Free (CO)	
		Other:				
9918.04.61	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50	1/		66.2¢/kg + 8.9% (CO)	
9918.04.62	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.90	1/		27.7¢/kg + 8.9% (CO)	
9918.04.63	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.10.50	1/		62.1¢/kg + 10.2% (CO)	
9918.04.64	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.95	1/		62¢/kg + 10.2% (CO)	
9918.04.65	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.10.15	1/		62.1¢/kg + 5.1% (CO)	
9918.04.66	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.90.50	1/		71.3¢/kg + 5.1% (CO)	
9918.04.67	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.20.70 or 2106.90.66	1/		42.2¢/kg + 5.1% (CO)	
9918.04.68	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1517.90.60	1/		20.5¢/kg (CO)	
9918.04.69	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1704.90.58	1/		24¢/kg + 6.2% (CO)	
9918.04.70	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.82	1/		22.3¢/kg + 5.1% (CO)	
9918.04.71	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.83	1/		31.6¢/kg + 5.1% (CO)	
9918.04.72	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.70 or 1806.90.08	1/		22.3¢/kg + 3.6% (CO)	
9918.04.73	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.80 or 1806.90.10	1/		31.6¢/kg + 3.6% (CO)	
9918.04.74	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.10.16, 1901.10.26 1901.10.36, or 1901.10.44	1/		62.1¢/kg + 8.9% (CO)	
9918.04.75	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.20.15 or 1901.20.50	1/		25.3¢/kg + 5.1% (CO)	
9918.04.76	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.10.56, 1901.10.66, 1901.90.62 or 1901.90.65	1/		62.1¢/kg + 8.1% (CO)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Colombia, under the terms of general note 34 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1901.10.16, 1901.10.26, 1901.10.36, 1901.10.44, 1901.10.56, 1901.10.66, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.62, 1901.90.65, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.99.28: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
9918.04.77	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2105.00.40.....	1/		30.1¢/kg + 10.2% (CO)	
9918.04.78	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.09.....	1/		51.7¢/kg (CO)	
9918.04.79	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.87.....	1/		17.2¢/kg + 5.1% (CO)	
9918.04.80	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2202.99.28.....	1/		14.1¢/kg + 8.9% (CO)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 2105.00.20:				
9918.21.10	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter.....	1/		Free (CO)	
9918.21.11	1/	Other.....	1/		22.8¢/kg + 7.7% (CO)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 2401.10.65, 2401.20.35, 2401.20.87, 2401.30.70, 2403.19.90, 2403.91.47 or 2403.99.90:				
9918.24.10	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 9 to this subchapter.....	1/		Free (CO)	
9918.24.11	1/	Other.....	1/		210% (CO)	
		Goods of Colombia, under the terms of U.S. note 10 to this subchapter and subject to the terms of such note:				
9918.24.15	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2402.20.10, 2402.20.80, 2402.20.90 or 2402.90.00 or heading 2403 (other than subheading 2403.19.90 or 2403.99.90).....	1/		Free	
9918.24.20	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2403.19.90 or 2403.99.90 Other.....	1/		The duty rate provided for originating goods of Colombia in such subheading	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER XIX

MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO
THE UNITED STATES-PANAMA TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT

U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains modifications to the tariff schedule established pursuant to the United States-Panama Trade Promotion Agreement. Goods of Panama, entered under the terms of general note 35 to the tariff schedule and described in subheadings 9919.04.10 through 9919.61.12 of this subchapter for which a rate of duty followed by the symbol "(PA)" is herein provided, are subject to duty at the rate set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rate provided therefore in chapters 1 through 97. Such goods of Panama entered into the United States under the provisions of subheadings 9919.04.10 through 9919.61.12 are not subject to any of the provisions, duties or limitations of subchapter IV of chapter 99 of the tariff schedule.

   Unless otherwise provided, U.S. notes 1 through 7 and subheadings 9919.04.10 through 9919.61.12 of this subchapter are effective as to such goods of Panama entered, under general note 35 to the tariff schedule, through the close of December 31, 2028 and shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of such date.

2. Whenever goods are classifiable under a provision for which the modification of the applicable United States-Panama Trade Promotion Agreement rate of duty is provided for in a subheading in this subchapter, the reporting number, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary, shall be the appropriate statistical reporting number for the basic provision (the appropriate provision for classification purposes in chapters 1 through 97) preceded by the subheading number of this subchapter. For statistical purposes, both the basic provision's statistical reporting number and the applicable heading or subheading number from this subchapter shall be collected by the United States Bureau of Census.

3. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Panama entered under subheading 9919.02.01 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (Metric tons)	Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
10/31/2012-12/31/2012	330	2019	643
2013	363	2020	707
2014	399	2021	778
2015	439	2022	856
2016	483	2023	942
2017	531	2024	1,036
2018	585	2025	1,130

   Beginning in calendar year 2026, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Panama. Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note and subheadings 9918.02.01 through 9918.02.02 shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2026.

4. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Panama entered under subheading 9919.04.10 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (Metric tons)	Year	Quantity (Metric tons)
10/31/2012-12/31/2012	2,120	2020	3,379
2013	2,247	2021	3,582
2014	2,382	2022	3,797
2015	2,525	2023	4,024
2016	2,676	2024	4,266
2017	2,837	2025	4,522
2018	3,007	2026	4,793
2019	3,188	2027	5,081

   Beginning in calendar year 2028, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Panama.

(b) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Panama entered under subheading 9919.04.11 through 9919.04.12 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (Metric tons)	Year	Quantity (Metric tons)
10/31/2012-12/31/2012	318	2020	507
2013	337	2021	537
2014	357	2022	570
2015	379	2023	604
2016	401	2024	640
2017	426	2025	678
2018	451	2026	719
2019	478	2027	762

Beginning in calendar year 2028, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Panama. Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheadings 9919.04.10 through 9919.04.14, any intervening text and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2028.

5. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Panama entered under subheading 9919.04.40 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (Metric tons)	Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
10/31/2012-12/31/2012	318	2019	478
2013	337	2020	507
2014	357	2021	537
2015	379	2022	569
2016	401	2023	604
2017	426	2024	640
2018	451	2025	678

Beginning in calendar year 2026, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Panama.

(b) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Panama entered under subheadings 9919.04.41 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (Metric tons)	Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
10/31/2012-12/31/2012	48	2019	68
2013	51	2020	76
2014	54	2021	81
2015	57	2022	85
2016	60	2023	91
2017	64	2024	96
2018	68	2025	102

Beginning in calendar year 2026, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Panama. Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheadings 9919.04.40 through 9919.04.42, any intervening text and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2026.

U.S. Notes (con.)

6. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Panama entered under subheading 9919.04.50 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (Metric tons)	Year	Quantity (Metric tons)
10/31/2012-12/31/2012	525	2020	776
2013	551	2021	814
2014	579	2022	855
2015	608	2023	898
2016	638	2024	943
2017	670	2025	990
2018	704	2026	1,039
2019	739	2027	1,091

Beginning in calendar year 2028, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Panama.

(b) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Panama entered under subheading 9919.04.51 through 9919.04.58 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (Metric tons)	Year	Quantity (Metric tons)
10/31/2012-12/31/2012	79	2020	116
2013	83	2021	122
2014	87	2022	128
2015	91	2023	135
2016	96	2024	141
2017	101	2025	149
2018	106	2026	156
2019	111	2027	164

Beginning in calendar year 2028, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Panama. Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheadings 9919.04.50 through 9919.04.68, any intervening text and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2028.

7. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Panama entered under subheading 9919.21.10 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (Metric tons)	Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
10/31/2012-12/31/2012	1,590	2019	2,391
2013	1,685	2020	2,534
2014	1,787	2021	2,686
2015	1,894	2022	2,847
2016	2,007	2023	3,018
2017	2,128	2024	3,199
2018	2,255	2025	3,391

Beginning in calendar year 2026, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Panama.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(b) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Panama entered under subheading 9919.21.11 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (Metric tons)	Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
10/31/2012-12/31/2012	239	2019	359
2013	253	2020	380
2014	268	2021	403
2015	284	2022	427
2016	301	2023	453
2017	319	2024	480
2018	338	2025	509

Beginning in calendar year 2026, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Panama. Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note, subheadings 9919.21.10 through 9919.21.12, any intervening text and the immediate superior text thereto shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2026.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Panama, under the terms of general note 35 to the tariff schedule:				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0201.10.50, 0201.20.80, 0201.30.80, 0202.10.50, 0202.20.80 or 0202.30.80:				
9919.02.01	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 3 to this subchapter	1/		23.7% (PA)	
9919.02.02	1/	Other	1/		26.4% (PA)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55:				
9919.04.10	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 4(a) to this subchapter	1/		Free (PA)	
		Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 4(b) to this subchapter:				
		Goods provided for in subheading:				
9919.04.11	1/	0402.91.70 or 0402.91.90	1/		31.3¢/kg (PA)	
9919.04.12	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55	1/		49.6¢/kg (PA)	
		Other:				
9919.04.13	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.91.70 or 0402.91.90	1/		31.3¢/kg (PA)	
9919.04.14	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55	1/		49.6¢/kg (PA)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.91 or 0406.90.97:				
9919.04.40	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5(a) to this subchapter	1/		Free (PA)	
9919.04.41	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5(b) to this subchapter	1/		$1.50/kg (PA)	
9919.04.42	1/	Other	1/		$1.50/kg (PA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Panama, under the terms of general note 35 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.87, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, or 1901.90.36:				
9919.04.50	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6(a) to this subchapter	1/		Free (PA)	
		Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6(b) to this subchapter:				
9919.04.51	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.18, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.63, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.63, 0406.40.70 or 0406.90.74	1/		$2.26/kg (PA)	
9919.04.52	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.67, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.67, 0406.90.12 or 0406.90.78	1/		$1.22/kg (PA)	
9919.04.53	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.38, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.71, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.71, 0406.90.54 or 0406.90.84	1/		$1.05/kg (PA)	
9919.04.54	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.48, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.75, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.75, 0406.90.18 or 0406.90.88	1/		$1.80/kg (PA)	
9919.04.55	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.58, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.79, 0406.30.79, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42 or 0406.90.68	1/		$2.14/kg (PA)	
9919.04.56	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.68, 0406.20.83, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.83 or 0406.90.92	1/		$1.38/kg (PA)	
9919.04.57	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.78, 0406.20.87, 0406.30.87, 0406.90.94 or 1901.90.36	1/		$1.12/kg (PA)	
9919.04.58	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.90.48	1/		$1.87/kg (PA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Panama, under the terms of general note 35 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.87, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, or 1901.90.36: (con.)				
		Other:				
9919.04.61	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.18, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.63, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.63, 0406.40.70 or 0406.90.74	1/		$2.26/kg (PA)	
9919.04.62	1/	0406.10.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.67, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.67, 0406.90.12 or 0406.90.78	1/		$1.22/kg (PA)	
9919.04.63	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.38, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.71, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.71, 0406.90.54 or 0406.90.84	1/		$1.05/kg (PA)	
9919.04.64	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.48, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.75, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.75, 0406.90.18 or 0406.90.88	1/		$1.80/kg (PA)	
9919.04.65	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.58, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.79, 0406.30.79, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42 or 0406.90.68	1/		$2.14/kg (PA)	
9919.04.66	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.68, 0406.20.83, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.83 or 0406.90.92	1/		$1.38/kg (PA)	
9919.04.67	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.78, 0406.20.87, 0406.30.87, 0406.90.94 or 1901.90.36	1/		$1.12/kg (PA)	
9919.04.68	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.90.48	1/		$1.87/kg (PA)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 2105.00.20:				
9919.21.10	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7(a) to this subchapter	1/		Free (PA)	
9919.21.11	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7(b) to this subchapter	1/		50.2¢/kg + 17% (PA)	
9919.21.12	1/	Other	1/		50.2¢/kg + 17% (PA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Panama, under the terms of general note 35 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Goods provided for in subheadings 6111.20.60, 6111.30.50, or 6111.90.50:				
9919.61.01	1/	Goods other than babies' socks and booties currently provided for in 6111.20.60, 6111.30.50, or 6111.90.50	1/		Free (PA)	
9919.61.02	1/	Babies' socks and booties provided for in subheading 6111.20.60	1/		6.4% (PA)	
9919.61.03	1/	Babies' socks and booties provided for in subheading 6111.30.50	1/		12.8% (PA)	
9919.61.04	1/	Babies' socks and booties provided for in subheading 6111.90.50	1/		11.9% (PA)	
		Goods provided for in subheadings 6115.94.00, 6115.95.60, 6115.95.90, 6115.96.60, 6115.96.90 6115.99.14, 6115.99.19, 6115.99.40, 6115.99.90:				
9919.61.05	1/	Goods other than socks	1/		Free (PA)	
9919.61.06	1/	Socks provided for in subheading 6115.94.00	1/		9% (PA)	
9919.61.07	1/	Socks provided for in subheading 6115.95.60	1/		8% (PA)	
9919.61.08	1/	Socks provided for in subheadings 6115.95.90	1/		10.8% (PA)	
9919.61.09	1/	Socks provided for in subheading 6115.96.60 or 6115.99.14	1/		15% (PA)	
9919.61.10	1/	Socks provided for in subheadings 6115.96.90 : or 6115.99.19	1/		11.6% (PA)	
9919.61.11	1/	Socks provided for in subheading 6115.99.40	1/		1.2% (PA)	
9919.61.12	1/	Socks provided for in subheading 6115.99.90	1/		7.9% (PA)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER XX

MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO
THE UNITED STATES-KOREA TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT

U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains modifications of the provisions of the tariff schedule established pursuant to the United States-Korea Free Trade Agreement. Goods of Korea, under the terms of general note 33 to the tariff schedule, entered and described in any of subheadings 9920.04.10 through 9920.85.02 of this subchapter for which a rate of duty followed by the symbol "(KR)" is herein provided, are subject to duty at the rate set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rate provided in chapters 1 through 97. For purposes of this subchapter, notwithstanding any other provisions of the tariff schedule, the term "goods of Korea, under the terms of general note 33 to the tariff schedule" means goods of Korea that satisfy the requirements of general note 33 to the tariff schedule, except that operations performed in, or material obtained from, the United States shall be considered as if the operations were performed in, and the material was obtained from, a country that is not a party to the Agreement as defined in general note 33 to the tariff schedule. Such goods of Korea entered into the United States under the provisions of subheadings 9920.04.10 through 9920.85.02 are not subject to any of the provisions, duties or limitations of subchapter IV of chapter 99 of the tariff schedule. Unless otherwise provided, the provisions of this subchapter are effective as to such goods of Korea, under general note 33 to the tariff schedule, entered through the close of December 31, 2026 and shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of such date.

2. Whenever goods are classifiable under a provision for which the modification of the applicable United States-Korea Free Trade Agreement rate of duty is provided for in a subheading in this subchapter, the reporting number, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary, shall be the appropriate statistical reporting number for the basic provision (the appropriate provision for classification purposes in chapters 1 through 97) preceded by the subheading number of this subchapter. For statistical purposes, both the basic provision statistical reporting number and the applicable subheading number from this subchapter shall be collected by the United States Bureau of Census.

3. The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Korea entered under subheading 9920.04.10 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (Metric tons)	Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
3/15/2012-12/31/2012	300	2017	348
2013	309	2018	358
2014	318	2019	369
2015	328	2020	380
2016	338		

Beginning in calendar year 2021, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply to such originating goods of Korea. Unless earlier modified or terminated, this note and subheadings 9920.04.10 through 9920.04.30 shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of December 31, 2021.

4. Headings 9920.95.00 and 9920.99.00 shall apply to textile or apparel goods of Korea that contain any fiber, yarn or fabric that has been determined by the Committee for Implementation of Textile Agreements (CITA) not to be available in commercial quantities in a timely manner in the territory of the United States, when such textile or apparel goods otherwise meet the requirements of general note 33 to the tariff schedule. The United States Trade Representative may modify this note and the time limits provided for in U.S. notes 5 and 6 to this subchapter in a notice published in the Federal Register --

   (a) to enumerate any such fiber, yarn or fabric covered such a CITA determination of unavailability under the first sentence of this note, or

   (b) to delete from this note any such fiber, yarn or fabric, based on information supplied by interested entities, upon a determination by CITA that such fiber, yarn or fabric is available in commercial quantities in the territory of the United States, provided that any such deletion shall not take effect until the date that is six months after the date of publication of a notice of such deletion in the Federal Register.

   Unless otherwise earlier established, this note, U.S. notes 5 and 6 to this subchapter, and subheadings 9920.95.00 and 9920.99.00 shall be deleted from the tariff schedule at the close of calendar year 2016.

U.S. Notes (con.)

5. (a) For purposes of heading 9920.95.00, subject to the quantitative limitations provided herein, textile goods provided for in chapter 51, 52, 54, 55, 58 or 60 of the tariff schedule shall be considered to be originating if it is wholly formed and finished in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, from--

(i) one or more fibers and yarns enumerated in U.S. note 4 to this subchapter; or

(ii) a combination of the fibers and yarns referred to in subdivision (a)(i) of this note and one or more fibers and yarns that are originating goods pursuant to general note 33(o) to the tariff schedule.

For purposes of this note, the term "wholly formed and finished" shall have the meaning provided in general note 33(d)(iii) to the tariff schedule. The originating fibers and yarns referred to in this note may contain up to 7 percent by weight of fibers and yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (o) of this note. Any elastomeric yarn contained in the originating yarns referred to in subdivision (a)(ii) above must be wholly formed and finished in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

(b) The aggregate quantity of such textile goods entered under heading 9920.95.00 either--

(i) during the period from March 15, 2012 through December 31, 2012, inclusive, or

(ii) in any of calendar years 2013, 2014, 2015 or 2016,

shall not exceed 100 million square meter equivalents in any such period. To determine the quantity of square meter equivalents, the conversion factors listed in, or a methodology based upon, the "Correlation: U.S. Textile and Apparel Category System with the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States of America" of the U.S. Department of Commerce or its successor publication shall be utilized.

6. (a) For purposes of heading 9920.99.00, subject to the quantitative limitations provided herein, apparel goods of chapter 61 or 62 shall be treated as originating goods if--

(i) such goods are cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars and cuffs, where applicable, is wholly of--

(A) one or more fabrics enumerated in U.S. note 4 to this subchapter;

(B) one or more fabrics or knit to shape components formed in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, from one or more of the yarns enumerated in U.S. note 4 to this subchapter; or

(C) any combination of the fabrics referred to in subdivision (i)(A) above, the fabrics or knit to shape components referred to in subdivision (i)(B) above or one or more fabrics or knit to shape components that are originating goods under the terms of general note 33 to the tariff schedule; or

(ii) such goods have any visible lining fabric, regardless of origin, described in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 or 62 of general note 33(o) to the tariff schedule, if such visible lining fabric is enumerated in U.S. note 4 to this to subchapter, and if the goods meet all other applicable requirements of such general note 33.

(b) For purposes of subdivision (a)(i)(c) of this note, the originating fabrics or knit to shape components may contain up to 7 percent by weight of fibers or yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set forth in general note 33(o) to the tariff schedule. Any elastomeric yarn contained in an originating fabric or knit to shape component referred to in subdivision (a)(i)(c) must be wholly formed and finished in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

(c) The aggregate quantity of such textile goods entered under heading 9920.99.00 either--

(i) during the period from March 15, 2012 through December 31, 2012, inclusive, or

(ii) in any of calendar years 2013, 2014, 2015 or 2016,

shall not exceed 100 million square meter equivalents in any such period. To determine the quantity of square meter equivalents, the conversion factors listed in, or a methodology based upon, the "Correlation: U.S. Textile and Apparel Category System with the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States of America" of the U.S. Department of Commerce or its successor publication shall be utilized.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Korea, under the terms of general note 33 to the tariff schedule:				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1901.10.26, 1901.10.44, 1901.10.56, 1901.10.60, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.62, 1901.90.65, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.99.28:				
9920.04.10	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 3 to this subchapter	1/		Free (KR)	
		Other:				
9920.04.11	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50	1/		44.1¢/kg + 5.9% (KR)	
9920.04.12	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.90	1/		18.5¢/kg + 5.9% (KR)	
9920.04.13	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.10.50	1/		41.4¢/kg + 6.8% (KR)	
9920.04.14	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.95	1/		41.3¢/kg + 6.8% (KR)	
9920.04.15	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.10.15	1/		41.4¢/kg + 3.4% (KR)	
9920.04.16	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.90.50	1/		47.5¢/kg + 3.4% (KR)	
9920.04.17	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.20.70 or 2106.90.66	1/		28.1¢/kg + 3.4% (KR)	
9920.04.18	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1517.90.60	1/		13.6¢/kg (KR)	
9920.04.19	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1704.90.58	1/		16¢/kg + 4.1% (KR)	
9920.04.20	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.82	1/		14.8¢/kg + 3.4% (KR)	
9920.04.21	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.83	1/		21.1¢/kg + 3.4% (KR)	
9920.04.22	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.70 or 1806.90.08	1/		14.8¢/kg + 2.4% (KR)	
9920.04.23	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.80 or 1806.90.10	1/		21.1¢/kg + 2.4% (KR)	
9920.04.24	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.10.26 or 1901.10.44	1/		41.4¢/kg + 5.9% (KR)	
9920.04.25	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.20.15 or 1901.20.50	1/		16.9¢/kg + 3.4% (KR)	
9920.04.26	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.10.56, 1901.10.60, 1901.90.62 or 1901.90.65	1/		41.4¢/kg + 5.4% (KR)	
9920.04.27	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2105.00.40	1/		20¢/kg + 6.8% (KR)	
9920.04.28	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.09	1/		34.4¢/kg (KR)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Korea, under the terms of general note 33 to the tariff schedule: (con.)				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1901.10.26, 1901.10.44, 1901.10.56, 1901.10.60, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.62, 1901.90.65, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.99.28: (con.)				
		Other: (con.)				
9920.04.29	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.87.....	1/		11.5¢/kg + 3.4% (KR)	
9920.04.30	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2202.99.28.....	1/		9.4¢/liter + 5.9% (KR)	
		Goods provided in subheading 3824.71.01:				
9920.38.01	1/	Perhalogenated with both fluorine and chlorine, but not with any other halogens.....	1/		Free (KR)	
9920.38.02	1/	Other.....	1/		Free (KR)	
		Goods provided in subheading 8544.42.90:				
9920.85.01	1/	Insulated electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, fitted with connectors.....	1/		Free (KR)	
9920.85.02	1/	Insulated electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors.....	1/		Free (KR)	
9920.95.00	1/	Textile goods of Korea described in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter and entered pursuant to its provisions.....	1/		The duty rate provided for originating goods of Korea in the applicable subheading	
9920.99.00	1/	Apparel goods of chapter 61 or 62 of the tariff schedule, described in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter and entered pursuant to its provisions.....	1/		The duty rate provided for originating goods of Korea in the applicable subheading	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate the provision has expired

SPECIAL STATISTICAL REROTING NUMBERS

99-SSRN

Statistical Reporting Number	Provision
	SALVAGE
9999.00.2000	When a vessel has been sunk for 2 years in territorial waters of the United States and has been abandoned by its owner, any dutiable merchandise recovered therefrom may be brought into the nearest port free of duty under the authority of section 310 of the Tariff Act of 1930.
	TEXTILE AND APPAREL GOODS FROM CANADA OR MEXICO
	The following provisions must be utilized in reporting textile and apparel goods imported from Canada or from Mexico under the terms of additional U.S. notes 3, 4 and 5 to section XI of the tariff schedule; and the goods described in these provisions must be reported in terms of their square meter equivalent, determined in accordance with such additional U.S. notes
	Imports of textile and apparel goods from Canada under additional U.S. notes 3, 4 and 5 to section XI
	Goods described in additional U.S. note 3(a) to section XI
	Cotton or man-made fiber apparel
9999.00.50	Made from fabrics which are knit or woven outside the territory of a NAFTA party.
9999.00.51	Other, under such additional U.S. note 3(a).
	Wool apparel
9999.00.52	Men's or boys' wool suits of apparel category 443.
9999.00.53	Other, under such additional U.S. note 3.
9999.00.54	Goods described in additional U.S. note 4(a) to section XI.
9999.00.55	Goods described in additional U.S. note 4(c)(i) to section XI.
9999.00.56	Goods described in additional U.S. note 5(a) to section XI.
	Imports of textile and apparel goods from Mexico under additional U.S. notes 3 (other than subdivision (c)), 4 and 5 to section XI
	Goods described in additional U.S. note 3(b) to section XI, except as provided in subdivisions (d) and (e) of such note
9999.00.60	Cotton or man-made fiber apparel.
9999.00.61	Wool apparel.
9999.00.62	Goods described in additional U.S. note 4(b) to section XI, under the terms of subdivision (d) of such additional U.S. note 4.
9999.00.64	Goods described in additional U.S. note 5(b) to section XI.
	OTHER REPORTING REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO FREE TRADE AGREEMENTS
9999.00.84	Goods imported from Singapore and treated as originating goods under general note 25(m) for purposes of the U.S.-Singapore Free Trade Agreement.

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE HARMONIZED TARIFF SCHEDULE 1/

1/ Most of the products listed in the Chemical Appendix are identified only by the applicable Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) registry number. The C.A.S. registry numbers applicable to imported chemicals and products may be obtained from USITC Publication 1073 -- Chemicals and Products Provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

2

Chemical Appendix Note

1. This appendix enumerates those chemicals and products which the President has determined were imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, or were produced in the United States before May 1, 1978. For convenience, the listed articles are described (1) by reference to their registry number with the Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) of the American Chemical Society, where available, or (2) by reference to their common chemical name or trade name where the C.A.S. registry number is not available. For the purpose of the tariff schedule, any reference to a product provided for in this appendix includes such products listed herein, by whatever name known.

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

50-29-3	58-64-0	72-69-5	81-20-9	84-77-5	87-01-4	89-20-3	91-28-1
50-32-8	58-68-4	72-80-0	81-26-5	84-80-0	87-02-5	89-24-7	91-29-2
50-34-0	58-72-0	73-05-2	81-30-1	84-83-3	87-03-6	89-26-9	91-31-6
50-42-0	58-74-2	73-22-3	81-32-3	84-86-6	87-05-8	89-27-0	91-33-8
50-52-2	58-89-9	73-24-5	81-39-0	84-92-4	87-08-1	89-28-1	91-34-9
50-58-8	58-94-6	73-48-3	81-41-4	84-94-6	87-10-5	89-29-2	91-36-1
50-63-5	58-95-7	73-49-4	81-42-5	85-01-8	87-12-7	89-30-5	91-43-0
50-84-0	59-05-2	74-11-3	81-44-7	85-04-1	87-17-2	89-32-7	91-44-1
51-12-7	59-06-3	74-31-7	81-46-9	85-07-4	87-18-3	89-33-8	91-45-2
51-17-2	59-26-7	74-39-5	81-49-2	85-08-5	87-19-4	89-36-1	91-50-9
51-30-9	59-30-3	76-44-8	81-56-1	85-09-6	87-20-7	89-39-4	91-51-0
51-40-1	59-31-4	76-51-7	81-63-0	85-15-4	87-22-9	89-43-0	91-55-4
51-42-3	59-33-6	76-54-0	81-68-5	85-22-3	87-25-2	89-52-1	91-56-5
51-43-4	59-42-7	76-60-8	81-71-0	85-34-7	87-29-6	89-55-4	91-57-6
51-44-5	59-47-2	76-61-9	81-73-2	85-40-5	87-32-1	89-57-6	91-58-7
51-56-9	59-50-7	76-62-0	81-75-4	85-42-7	87-41-2	89-59-8	91-59-8
51-57-0	59-63-2	76-67-5	81-77-6	85-43-8	87-52-5	89-60-1	91-61-2
51-60-5	59-92-7	76-86-8	81-78-7	85-45-0	87-61-6	89-61-2	91-62-3
51-61-6	60-11-7	76-87-9	81-81-2	85-47-2	87-62-7	89-62-3	91-63-4
51-63-8	60-13-9	76-90-4	81-85-6	85-48-3	87-65-0	89-63-4	91-65-6
51-64-9	60-18-4	77-08-7	81-88-9	85-52-9	87-82-1	89-68-9	91-66-7
51-65-0	60-19-5	77-36-1	81-90-3	85-54-1	87-83-2	89-69-0	91-67-8
51-78-5	60-32-2	77-52-1	81-94-7	85-55-2	87-87-6	89-71-4	91-72-5
52-49-3	60-57-1	77-83-8	82-07-5	85-56-3	88-04-0	89-75-8	91-73-6
52-85-7	61-16-5	78-04-6	82-14-4	85-57-4	88-16-4	89-80-5	91-76-9
53-46-3	61-25-6	78-27-3	82-15-5	85-67-6	88-17-5	89-83-8	91-78-1
53-57-6	61-31-4	78-37-5	82-16-6	85-72-3	88-22-2	89-84-9	91-80-5
53-70-3	61-73-4	79-01-6	82-18-8	85-73-4	88-23-3	89-86-1	91-81-6
53-84-9	61-96-1	79-88-9	82-19-9	85-75-6	88-27-7	89-87-2	91-84-9
54-36-4	62-23-7	79-93-6	82-20-2	85-77-8	88-34-6	89-93-0	91-87-2
54-42-2	62-31-7	79-94-7	82-24-6	85-81-4	88-39-1	89-97-4	91-88-3
54-85-3	62-38-4	79-95-8	82-27-9	85-83-6	88-40-4	89-99-6	91-90-7
54-95-5	62-97-5	79-98-1	82-31-5	85-85-8	88-42-6	90-11-9	91-91-8
55-06-1	63-25-2	80-00-2	82-33-7	85-91-6	88-44-8	90-12-0	91-93-0
55-10-7	63-45-6	80-04-6	82-37-1	85-98-3	88-45-9	90-13-1	91-94-1
55-21-0	63-56-9	80-07-9	82-38-2	86-15-7	88-49-3	90-16-4	91-98-5
55-38-9	64-04-0	80-08-0	82-45-1	86-16-8	88-50-6	90-17-5	91-99-6
55-80-1	64-10-8	80-10-4	82-66-6	86-20-4	88-51-7	90-25-5	92-00-2
55-81-2	65-28-1	80-11-5	82-71-3	86-25-9	88-52-8	90-30-2	92-02-4
56-33-7	65-29-2	80-15-9	82-81-5	86-26-0	88-53-9	90-33-5	92-04-6
56-37-1	65-47-4	80-18-2	82-87-1	86-29-3	88-56-2	90-40-4	92-06-8
56-38-2	65-49-6	80-19-3	83-08-9	86-30-6	88-61-9	90-43-7	92-09-1
56-49-5	65-71-4	80-20-6	83-13-6	86-42-0	88-63-1	90-45-9	92-11-5
56-55-3	66-22-8	80-22-8	83-18-1	86-45-3	88-64-2	90-51-7	92-12-6
56-65-5	66-71-7	80-23-9	83-23-8	86-49-7	88-66-4	90-55-1	92-14-8
56-72-4	66-76-2	80-32-0	83-31-8	86-50-0	88-67-5	90-68-6	92-17-1
56-93-9	67-92-5	80-33-1	83-32-9	86-52-2	88-68-6	90-72-2	92-18-2
57-37-4	68-01-9	80-35-3	83-34-1	86-53-3	88-74-4	90-87-9	92-24-0
57-50-1	68-34-8	80-40-0	83-41-0	86-56-6	88-82-4	90-93-7	92-26-2
57-62-5	69-09-0	80-43-3	83-42-1	86-61-3	88-85-7	90-94-8	92-27-3
57-66-9	69-44-3	80-49-9	83-53-4	86-63-5	88-87-9	90-99-3	92-31-9
57-74-9	69-72-7	80-51-3	83-70-5	86-72-6	88-89-1	91-02-1	92-36-4
57-97-6	69-89-6	80-74-0	83-81-8	86-75-9	88-90-4	91-06-5	92-39-7
58-14-0	70-30-4	80-77-3	84-15-1	86-76-0	88-95-9	91-08-7	92-41-1
58-15-1	70-55-3	80-81-9	84-22-0	86-86-2	88-96-0	91-10-1	92-43-3
58-25-3	70-69-9	81-03-8	84-23-1	86-87-3	88-97-1	91-13-4	92-49-9
58-27-5	71-81-8	81-06-1	84-46-8	86-88-4	88-98-2	91-16-7	92-50-2
58-28-6	72-20-8	81-08-3	84-57-1	86-95-3	89-02-1	91-17-8	92-56-8
58-38-8	72-43-5	81-12-9	84-58-2	86-98-6	89-07-6	91-19-0	92-59-1
58-39-9	72-48-0	81-16-3	84-59-3	86-99-7	89-08-7	91-22-5	92-60-4
58-54-8	72-57-1	81-19-6	84-69-5	87-00-3	89-13-4	91-23-6	92-63-7

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

4

92-64-8	94-02-0	95-74-9	98-50-0	100-54-9	101-84-8	103-53-7	104-81-4
92-65-9	94-11-1	95-75-0	98-52-2	100-55-0	101-87-1	103-54-8	104-82-5
92-66-0	94-13-3	95-76-1	98-53-3	100-56-1	101-91-7	103-55-9	104-83-6
92-70-6	94-18-8	95-83-0	98-56-6	100-60-7	101-94-0	103-56-0	104-84-7
92-71-7	94-20-2	95-94-3	98-60-2	100-62-9	101-96-2	103-58-2	104-86-9
92-80-8	94-21-3	96-41-3	98-61-3	100-64-1	101-97-3	103-59-3	104-91-6
92-82-0	94-26-8	96-59-3	98-62-4	100-65-2	101-98-4	103-60-6	104-92-7
92-83-1	94-30-4	96-62-8	98-64-6	100-66-3	101-99-5	103-61-7	104-93-8
92-84-2	94-31-5	96-72-0	98-66-8	100-69-6	102-01-2	103-62-8	105-07-7
92-85-3	94-33-7	96-73-1	98-67-9	100-70-9	102-04-5	103-63-9	105-08-8
92-86-4	94-34-8	96-74-2	98-69-1	100-71-0	102-05-6	103-64-0	105-12-4
92-87-5	94-36-0	96-75-3	98-72-6	100-76-5	102-11-4	103-67-3	105-13-5
92-89-7	94-38-2	96-77-5	98-73-7	100-81-2	102-13-6	103-68-4	105-52-2
92-92-2	94-43-9	96-78-6	98-81-7	100-82-3	102-16-9	103-69-5	105-75-9
92-94-4	94-44-0	96-83-3	98-87-3	100-84-5	102-17-0	103-70-8	105-76-0
92-99-9	94-46-2	96-96-8	98-94-2	100-86-7	102-18-1	103-71-9	106-37-6
93-00-5	94-47-3	96-97-9	98-95-3	100-87-8	102-19-2	103-80-0	106-38-7
93-01-6	94-48-4	96-98-0	99-04-7	100-88-9	102-20-5	103-81-1	106-40-1
93-04-9	94-53-1	97-00-7	99-11-6	100-92-5	102-22-7	103-83-3	106-43-4
93-07-2	94-57-5	97-02-9	99-24-1	100-93-6	102-23-8	103-84-4	106-47-8
93-08-3	94-62-2	97-04-1	99-26-3	100-94-7	102-27-2	103-88-8	106-48-9
93-09-4	94-64-4	97-08-5	99-27-4	101-06-4	102-28-3	103-89-9	106-50-3
93-10-7	94-69-9	97-09-6	99-28-5	101-09-7	102-29-4	103-90-2	106-53-6
93-11-8	94-70-2	97-17-6	99-29-6	101-10-0	102-36-3	103-92-4	106-87-6
93-13-0	94-74-6	97-18-7	99-30-9	101-11-1	102-40-9	103-93-5	108-26-9
93-15-2	94-75-7	97-22-3	99-31-0	101-12-2	102-42-1	103-94-6	108-30-5
93-16-3	94-79-1	97-23-4	99-33-2	101-15-5	102-47-6	103-96-8	108-33-8
93-17-4	94-80-4	97-32-5	99-34-3	101-17-7	102-48-7	103-98-0	108-37-2
93-18-5	94-82-6	97-35-8	99-36-5	101-18-8	102-49-8	103-99-1	108-40-7
93-19-6	94-84-8	97-42-7	99-55-8	101-20-2	102-56-7	104-01-8	108-41-8
93-21-0	94-86-0	97-43-8	99-56-9	101-23-5	102-63-6	104-04-1	108-42-9
93-26-5	94-87-1	97-46-1	99-59-2	101-24-6	102-77-2	104-09-6	108-44-1
93-27-6	94-89-3	97-47-2	99-60-5	101-26-8	102-78-3	104-10-9	108-58-7
93-28-7	94-91-7	97-50-7	99-63-8	101-27-9	102-92-1	104-11-0	108-69-0
93-29-8	94-92-8	97-52-9	99-64-9	101-39-3	102-96-5	104-12-1	108-71-4
93-34-5	94-93-9	97-53-0	99-72-9	101-41-7	102-97-6	104-13-2	108-72-5
93-37-8	94-98-4	97-54-1	99-75-2	101-42-8	102-98-7	104-20-1	108-77-0
93-40-3	94-99-5	97-56-3	99-76-3	101-49-5	103-01-5	104-21-2	108-86-1
93-43-6	95-00-1	97-60-9	99-79-6	101-51-9	103-03-7	104-23-4	108-87-2
93-45-8	95-13-6	98-05-5	99-80-9	101-52-0	103-05-9	104-24-5	108-91-8
93-46-9	95-14-7	98-08-8	99-90-1	101-54-2	103-06-0	104-27-8	108-93-0
93-48-1	95-16-9	98-09-9	99-94-5	101-55-3	103-07-1	104-28-9	109-00-2
93-50-5	95-20-5	98-11-3	99-98-9	101-56-4	103-18-4	104-29-4	109-04-6
93-51-6	95-21-6	98-13-5	100-01-6	101-57-5	103-19-5	104-31-4	109-09-1
93-52-7	95-23-8	98-16-8	100-03-8	101-61-1	103-21-9	104-36-9	110-15-6
93-53-8	95-24-9	98-21-5	100-04-9	101-63-3	103-25-3	104-38-1	110-16-7
93-58-3	95-25-0	98-28-2	100-05-0	101-64-4	103-26-4	104-39-2	110-83-8
93-64-1	95-26-1	98-30-6	100-07-2	101-65-5	103-28-6	104-45-0	110-89-4
93-69-6	95-29-4	98-31-7	100-11-8	101-67-7	103-31-1	104-47-2	111-49-9
93-70-9	95-31-8	98-32-8	100-15-2	101-68-8	103-32-2	104-48-3	113-59-7
93-72-1	95-33-0	98-33-9	100-17-4	101-70-2	103-33-3	104-49-4	114-26-1
93-76-5	95-46-5	98-34-0	100-20-9	101-72-4	103-36-6	104-54-1	114-63-6
93-79-8	95-49-8	98-35-1	100-22-1	101-73-5	103-37-7	104-57-4	114-70-5
93-84-5	95-51-2	98-36-2	100-23-2	101-74-6	103-38-8	104-62-1	114-80-7
93-85-6	95-52-3	98-37-3	100-25-4	101-75-7	103-41-3	104-63-2	114-91-0
93-89-0	95-53-4	98-40-8	100-29-8	101-76-8	103-45-7	104-64-3	115-29-7
93-90-3	95-55-6	98-43-1	100-39-0	101-79-1	103-46-8	104-65-4	115-32-2
93-92-5	95-56-7	98-44-2	100-43-6	101-80-4	103-48-0	104-66-5	115-37-7
93-94-7	95-57-8	98-47-5	100-46-9	101-81-5	103-49-1	104-68-7	115-39-9
93-99-2	95-72-7	98-48-6	100-48-1	101-82-6	103-50-4	104-69-8	115-40-2
94-01-9	95-73-8	98-49-7	100-50-5	101-83-7	103-52-6	104-71-2	115-41-3

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

115-51-5	118-33-2	120-70-7	122-79-2	129-28-2	133-49-3	137-65-5	147-24-0
115-63-9	118-41-2	120-71-8	122-80-5	129-29-3	133-55-1	138-25-0	147-52-4
115-64-0	118-42-3	120-72-9	122-84-9	129-30-6	133-58-4	138-28-3	147-82-0
115-78-6	118-46-7	120-75-2	122-87-2	129-42-0	133-59-5	138-37-4	148-01-6
115-93-5	118-48-9	120-83-2	122-91-8	129-44-2	133-60-8	138-39-6	148-24-3
116-22-3	118-55-8	120-92-3	122-94-1	129-54-4	133-67-5	138-41-0	148-25-4
116-29-0	118-56-9	120-97-8	122-95-2	129-56-6	133-91-5	138-42-1	148-39-0
116-31-4	118-58-1	120-98-9	122-97-4	129-63-5	133-96-0	138-52-3	148-54-9
116-43-8	118-60-5	121-00-6	122-98-5	129-67-9	134-09-8	138-86-3	148-56-1
116-49-4	118-61-6	121-02-8	122-99-6	129-73-7	134-19-0	138-89-6	148-64-1
116-70-1	118-69-4	121-04-0	123-03-5	129-74-8	134-25-8	139-05-9	148-65-2
116-71-2	118-72-9	121-17-5	123-30-8	129-77-1	134-30-5	139-06-0	148-69-6
116-72-3	118-74-1	121-18-6	123-33-1	129-90-8	134-32-7	139-27-5	148-71-0
116-73-4	118-79-6	121-19-7	123-61-5	130-00-7	134-34-9	139-28-6	148-79-8
116-74-5	118-83-2	121-25-5	125-20-2	130-14-3	134-47-4	139-29-7	148-82-3
116-76-7	118-88-7	121-34-6	125-31-5	130-17-6	134-50-9	139-60-6	148-85-6
116-79-0	118-90-1	121-39-1	125-46-2	130-18-7	134-80-5	139-70-8	148-87-8
116-81-4	118-91-2	121-47-1	125-51-9	130-20-1	134-83-8	139-76-4	149-30-4
116-82-5	118-92-3	121-48-2	125-52-0	130-22-3	134-94-1	140-10-3	149-74-6
116-85-8	118-96-7	121-51-7	125-66-6	130-24-5	135-02-4	140-18-1	150-19-6
116-88-1	119-10-8	121-53-9	125-69-9	130-34-7	135-07-9	140-19-2	150-33-4
116-89-2	119-13-1	121-57-3	125-86-0	130-37-0	135-09-1	140-21-6	150-59-4
116-90-5	119-15-3	121-58-4	125-93-9	130-85-8	135-10-4	140-25-0	150-61-8
116-98-3	119-17-5	121-59-5	125-99-5	131-13-5	135-11-5	140-26-1	150-76-5
117-01-1	119-19-7	121-61-9	126-02-3	131-14-6	135-12-6	140-27-2	150-78-7
117-03-3	119-21-1	121-62-0	126-14-7	131-15-7	135-20-6	140-28-3	151-05-3
117-08-8	119-27-7	121-63-1	126-15-8	131-16-8	135-23-9	140-29-4	151-06-4
117-09-9	119-33-5	121-72-2	126-64-7	131-17-9	135-31-9	140-39-6	151-10-0
117-11-3	119-34-6	121-75-5	126-81-8	131-18-0	135-48-8	140-41-0	153-87-7
117-18-0	119-39-1	121-78-8	127-23-1	131-22-6	135-49-9	140-49-8	154-41-6
117-22-6	119-40-4	121-79-9	127-24-2	131-27-1	135-53-5	140-50-1	154-69-8
117-23-7	119-43-7	121-81-3	127-25-3	131-43-1	135-57-9	140-53-4	155-04-4
117-26-0	119-56-2	121-86-8	127-57-1	131-49-7	135-62-6	140-57-8	156-10-5
117-27-1	119-64-2	121-87-9	127-58-2	131-53-3	135-70-6	140-60-3	156-38-7
117-32-8	119-67-5	121-90-4	127-68-4	131-65-7	135-72-8	140-67-0	156-51-4
117-33-9	119-68-6	121-92-6	127-71-9	131-69-1	135-73-9	140-73-8	182-55-8
117-34-0	119-72-2	121-95-9	127-73-1	131-70-4	135-76-2	140-75-0	191-48-0
117-37-3	119-74-4	121-98-2	127-75-3	131-74-8	135-80-8	140-76-1	198-55-0
117-42-0	119-76-6	122-01-0	127-85-5	131-91-9	135-91-1	140-99-8	208-96-8
117-44-2	119-77-7	122-09-8	128-44-9	132-15-0	136-21-0	141-01-5	218-01-9
117-45-3	119-81-3	122-11-2	128-58-5	132-16-1	136-28-7	141-02-6	225-83-2
117-46-4	119-84-6	122-16-7	128-67-6	132-17-2	136-36-7	141-05-9	253-52-1
117-55-5	119-90-4	122-18-9	128-69-8	132-18-3	136-44-7	141-30-0	254-27-3
117-57-7	119-92-6	122-28-1	128-70-1	132-20-7	136-45-8	141-85-5	256-96-2
117-59-9	119-97-1	122-35-0	128-79-0	132-22-9	136-60-7	141-86-6	262-20-4
117-61-3	120-07-0	122-37-2	128-80-3	132-32-1	136-69-6	141-90-2	271-89-6
117-62-4	120-11-6	122-39-4	128-82-5	132-53-6	136-77-6	142-04-1	273-13-2
117-69-1	120-15-0	122-42-9	128-83-6	132-60-5	136-78-7	142-08-5	273-53-0
117-71-5	120-18-3	122-43-0	128-85-8	132-66-1	136-80-1	142-16-5	281-23-2
117-76-0	120-21-8	122-46-3	128-86-9	132-67-2	136-95-8	142-46-1	286-20-4
117-86-2	120-22-9	122-48-5	128-87-0	132-75-2	137-04-2	142-88-1	298-00-0
117-88-4	120-23-0	122-59-8	128-88-1	132-87-6	137-06-4	143-74-8	298-59-9
117-92-0	120-32-1	122-63-4	128-89-2	132-88-7	137-09-7	144-35-4	298-83-9
117-93-1	120-35-4	122-65-6	128-90-5	132-93-4	137-18-8	144-75-2	298-93-1
117-98-6	120-39-8	122-68-9	128-93-8	132-98-9	137-19-9	144-79-6	298-95-3
118-04-7	120-42-3	122-69-0	128-94-9	133-09-5	137-47-3	144-80-9	299-11-6
118-07-0	120-45-6	122-70-3	128-95-0	133-10-8	137-48-4	144-82-1	299-84-3
118-12-7	120-47-8	122-71-4	128-97-2	133-14-2	137-49-5	145-49-3	299-86-5
118-20-7	120-50-3	122-72-5	129-09-9	133-17-5	137-51-9	146-56-5	299-95-6
118-31-0	120-56-9	122-73-6	129-16-8	133-18-6	137-53-1	146-68-9	300-57-2
118-32-1	120-66-1	122-74-7	129-22-6	133-32-4	137-64-4	146-81-6	300-62-9

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

6

303-21-9	368-43-4	456-42-8	494-90-6	528-45-0	547-57-9	576-24-9	589-87-7
303-25-3	369-58-4	456-59-7	495-18-1	528-79-0	547-58-0	576-55-6	591-17-3
304-06-3	369-77-7	458-35-5	495-48-7	528-94-9	548-24-3	576-83-0	591-18-4
304-17-6	371-41-5	459-22-3	495-54-5	529-19-1	548-62-9	577-85-5	591-19-5
304-88-1	372-44-1	459-44-9	495-69-2	529-23-7	548-68-5	578-54-1	591-20-8
305-03-3	379-50-0	459-46-1	495-76-1	529-28-2	548-80-1	578-57-4	591-50-4
305-80-6	383-29-9	459-60-9	496-11-7	529-65-7	549-94-0	578-58-5	594-31-0
305-85-1	387-45-1	461-78-9	496-41-3	529-84-0	550-15-2	578-66-5	595-90-4
305-96-4	389-08-2	462-06-6	496-72-0	530-44-9	550-44-7	578-95-0	596-03-2
306-07-0	389-40-2	462-08-8	498-02-2	530-64-3	550-74-3	579-10-2	596-09-8
306-08-1	392-56-3	464-72-2	499-06-9	530-91-6	550-82-3	579-66-8	596-27-0
309-00-2	392-83-6	464-85-7	499-83-2	531-52-2	550-99-2	579-98-6	596-28-1
312-30-1	392-85-8	467-60-7	500-72-1	531-53-3	551-09-7	580-13-2	596-42-9
312-40-3	393-52-2	467-62-9	500-73-2	531-59-9	551-16-6	580-20-1	596-43-0
312-45-8	393-75-9	467-63-0	501-00-8	531-85-1	552-32-9	580-22-3	596-49-6
314-13-6	394-35-4	469-61-4	501-52-0	532-02-5	552-38-5	581-08-8	597-12-6
314-40-9	394-47-8	470-40-6	501-65-5	532-03-6	552-45-4	581-43-1	599-61-1
319-89-1	394-50-3	470-55-3	501-81-5	532-28-5	552-46-5	581-64-6	599-66-6
320-51-4	396-01-0	470-90-6	502-02-3	532-31-0	552-82-9	581-75-9	599-69-9
320-60-5	398-99-2	471-53-4	504-02-9	532-54-7	553-08-2	582-24-1	599-71-3
320-72-9	401-78-5	472-41-3	504-03-0	532-82-1	553-24-2	582-25-2	599-91-7
321-14-2	401-81-0	472-86-6	504-24-5	532-94-5	553-54-8	582-33-2	601-89-8
321-38-0	402-43-7	472-97-9	504-29-0	533-00-6	553-70-8	582-60-5	602-01-7
324-00-5	402-44-8	473-54-1	505-29-3	533-18-6	553-82-2	582-69-4	602-02-8
326-56-7	402-71-1	473-55-2	508-02-1	533-23-3	553-94-6	582-73-0	602-38-0
326-61-4	403-54-3	474-86-2	509-34-2	533-31-3	553-97-9	583-03-9	602-87-9
327-92-4	404-82-0	475-03-6	509-77-3	533-58-4	554-73-4	583-06-2	602-94-8
327-98-0	405-50-5	475-63-8	510-13-4	534-85-0	554-84-7	583-39-1	603-32-7
328-84-7	427-36-1	477-73-6	510-15-6	534-97-4	554-92-7	583-55-1	603-33-8
329-20-4	433-06-7	477-75-8	510-39-4	535-75-1	554-95-0	583-68-6	603-35-0
329-98-6	433-19-2	479-13-0	511-13-7	535-80-8	555-03-3	583-69-7	603-36-1
330-54-1	434-45-7	480-18-2	512-63-0	536-17-4	555-21-5	583-75-5	603-48-5
330-55-2	434-64-0	480-63-7	512-69-6	536-38-9	555-30-6	583-78-8	603-50-9
331-25-9	435-97-2	480-96-6	514-10-3	536-46-9	555-32-8	584-42-9	603-54-3
332-14-9	437-15-0	482-05-3	514-73-8	536-60-7	555-37-3	584-48-5	603-62-3
333-41-5	437-17-2	482-15-5	514-85-2	536-80-1	555-48-6	585-47-7	603-71-4
341-02-6	438-41-5	483-20-5	515-03-7	536-90-3	555-57-7	585-71-7	603-76-9
341-69-5	438-60-8	483-84-1	515-30-0	537-67-7	555-60-2	585-76-2	603-86-1
344-04-7	439-14-5	484-11-7	515-40-2	537-91-7	555-68-0	585-79-5	604-32-0
344-07-0	440-29-9	484-47-9	515-74-2	537-92-8	556-18-3	586-38-9	604-44-4
345-35-7	443-26-5	484-65-1	517-28-2	538-28-3	556-72-9	586-61-8	604-53-5
348-51-6	443-83-4	485-31-4	517-51-1	538-41-0	562-10-7	586-62-9	604-59-1
348-52-7	444-29-1	485-35-8	518-47-8	538-42-1	564-20-5	586-75-4	604-75-1
348-54-9	445-29-4	486-16-8	518-51-4	538-68-1	567-13-5	586-76-5	605-36-7
349-78-0	446-35-5	487-16-1	518-63-8	538-75-0	569-58-4	586-77-6	605-45-8
349-88-2	446-72-0	487-21-8	518-67-2	538-86-3	569-59-5	586-78-7	605-48-1
350-03-8	447-14-3	487-26-3	519-73-3	539-03-7	569-61-9	586-96-9	605-54-9
350-46-9	451-02-5	487-88-7	519-87-9	539-17-3	569-64-2	587-23-5	605-59-4
350-50-5	451-13-8	487-89-8	519-95-9	539-30-0	569-65-3	587-49-5	605-65-2
351-32-6	451-40-1	488-98-2	520-03-6	540-23-8	571-60-8	587-84-8	605-69-6
352-11-4	451-46-7	490-03-9	522-48-5	540-37-4	573-26-2	587-98-4	606-00-8
352-32-9	451-82-1	490-78-8	523-27-3	540-38-5	573-58-0	588-07-8	606-20-2
352-34-1	452-35-7	491-35-0	523-44-4	541-69-5	573-83-1	588-16-9	606-21-3
357-08-4	452-71-1	491-80-5	523-87-5	541-70-8	574-06-1	588-46-5	606-35-9
363-72-4	455-13-0	492-37-5	524-38-9	542-11-0	574-15-2	588-52-3	606-45-1
364-76-1	455-14-1	492-80-8	525-05-3	542-14-3	574-66-3	588-59-0	606-46-2
364-83-0	455-16-3	492-86-4	525-52-0	542-18-7	574-98-1	588-63-6	606-55-3
364-98-7	455-20-9	493-01-6	525-79-1	544-47-8	575-36-0	588-64-7	607-00-1
366-29-0	455-32-3	493-02-7	525-82-6	546-28-1	575-44-0	588-68-1	607-35-2
367-12-4	456-27-9	493-52-7	527-85-5	546-45-2	575-61-1	589-10-6	607-56-7
367-21-5	456-41-7	493-77-6	528-21-2	546-56-5	575-75-7	589-15-1	607-57-8

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

607-81-8	613-70-7	619-19-2	622-62-8	637-55-8	719-59-5	791-31-1	875-74-1
607-88-5	613-90-1	619-21-6	622-80-0	637-56-9	719-64-2	792-74-5	877-43-0
607-90-9	613-91-2	619-24-9	622-85-5	637-59-2	720-75-2	793-24-8	878-00-2
607-96-5	613-93-4	619-25-0	622-97-9	637-87-6	721-00-6	802-93-7	879-18-5
607-99-8	613-97-8	619-42-1	623-08-5	638-16-4	721-91-5	807-28-3	879-72-1
608-25-3	614-00-6	619-44-3	623-12-1	639-58-7	723-62-6	822-06-0	880-52-4
608-28-6	614-16-4	619-45-4	623-24-5	640-57-3	724-98-1	823-40-5	881-03-8
608-31-1	614-30-2	619-50-1	623-25-6	640-61-9	728-90-5	823-78-9	882-36-0
608-33-3	614-34-6	619-55-6	623-26-7	642-31-9	729-43-1	823-87-0	883-62-5
608-71-9	614-39-1	619-58-9	624-18-0	643-43-6	730-23-4	824-39-5	883-99-8
608-74-2	614-60-8	619-65-8	624-19-1	643-53-8	730-40-5	824-45-3	884-89-9
608-93-5	614-68-6	619-66-9	624-31-7	643-93-6	733-44-8	824-69-1	885-81-4
609-21-2	614-80-2	619-72-7	624-38-4	644-06-4	733-51-7	824-72-6	886-06-6
609-22-3	614-82-4	619-75-0	624-48-6	644-33-7	736-30-1	824-79-3	886-65-7
609-23-4	614-94-8	619-84-1	625-95-6	644-97-3	737-31-5	824-94-2	886-66-8
609-54-1	614-97-1	619-86-3	625-98-9	645-00-1	741-58-2	825-51-4	886-74-8
609-60-9	615-15-6	619-89-6	625-99-0	645-09-0	744-45-6	825-52-5	887-76-3
609-65-4	615-16-7	619-90-9	626-00-6	645-13-6	747-36-4	825-94-5	894-86-0
609-67-6	615-18-9	619-91-0	626-01-7	645-45-4	748-30-1	826-81-3	897-55-2
609-72-3	615-20-3	620-05-3	626-02-8	645-59-0	766-08-5	827-19-0	900-77-6
609-73-4	615-21-4	620-13-3	626-15-3	645-96-5	766-51-8	827-21-4	900-95-8
609-86-9	615-22-5	620-20-2	626-16-4	653-14-5	766-77-8	827-27-0	901-44-0
610-17-3	615-28-1	620-22-4	626-17-5	654-42-2	766-85-8	827-52-1	905-96-4
610-22-0	615-37-2	620-40-6	626-39-1	655-32-3	767-00-0	827-94-1	911-77-3
610-23-1	615-41-8	620-55-3	626-48-2	657-84-1	767-92-0	827-95-2	915-67-3
610-28-6	615-42-9	620-71-3	628-13-7	658-78-6	768-32-1	828-01-3	917-23-7
610-29-7	615-43-0	620-73-5	630-88-6	660-53-7	768-33-2	828-86-4	925-21-3
610-30-0	615-45-2	620-81-5	632-02-0	670-24-6	768-52-5	830-03-5	930-69-8
610-35-5	615-46-3	620-84-8	632-25-7	670-80-4	769-06-2	830-09-1	932-69-4
610-39-9	615-47-4	620-87-1	632-51-9	672-04-8	769-68-6	830-81-9	932-90-1
610-53-7	615-48-5	620-88-2	632-58-6	672-65-1	770-09-2	830-96-6	933-75-5
610-66-2	615-49-6	621-03-4	632-68-8	673-48-3	770-10-5	831-52-7	933-88-0
610-67-3	615-58-7	621-07-8	632-79-1	694-53-1	770-35-4	832-49-5	934-34-9
610-69-5	615-59-8	621-09-0	632-80-4	694-80-4	771-51-7	833-43-2	935-56-8
610-72-0	615-65-6	621-10-3	632-99-5	695-12-5	771-56-2	833-50-1	937-10-0
610-94-6	615-93-0	621-14-7	633-03-4	696-28-6	771-60-8	833-66-9	937-30-4
610-96-8	615-94-1	621-29-4	633-96-5	696-44-6	771-61-9	834-28-6	937-41-7
610-97-9	616-79-5	621-32-9	634-20-8	696-62-8	772-00-9	835-64-3	938-73-8
611-01-8	616-86-4	621-33-0	634-21-9	697-91-6	772-03-2	835-71-2	939-23-1
611-06-3	617-07-2	621-35-2	634-35-5	699-02-5	772-33-8	840-58-4	939-48-0
611-07-4	617-94-7	621-42-1	634-60-6	699-12-7	772-65-6	840-65-3	940-31-8
611-19-8	618-03-1	621-59-0	634-66-2	700-87-8	773-76-2	841-32-7	940-41-0
611-20-l	618-32-6	621-66-9	634-93-5	701-35-9	773-82-0	842-07-9	941-55-9
611-21-2	618-36-0	621-79-4	635-21-2	701-82-6	774-44-7	842-15-9	941-69-5
611-33-6	618-44-0	621-82-9	635-46-1	701-99-5	775-12-2	842-17-1	943-15-7
611-71-2	618-46-2	621-87-4	635-51-8	704-01-8	775-56-4	842-18-2	944-22-9
611-74-5	618-51-9	621-88-5	635-53-0	705-29-3	776-74-9	842-19-3	946-30-5
612-12-4	618-56-4	621-95-4	635-78-9	707-07-3	776-76-1	845-10-3	946-80-5
612-28-2	618-62-2	622-03-7	635-84-7	707-61-9	777-37-7	845-46-5	947-42-2
612-45-3	618-68-8	622-04-8	636-09-9	708-64-5	778-25-6	846-63-9	948-03-8
612-57-7	618-76-8	622-08-2	636-13-5	709-09-1	778-28-9	846-70-8	951-78-0
612-60-2	618-80-4	622-15-1	636-21-5	709-98-8	779-02-2	847-51-8	951-97-3
612-62-4	618-83-7	622-16-2	636-26-0	711-79-5	780-11-0	852-38-0	953-26-4
612-83-9	618-88-2	622-24-2	636-28-2	711-82-0	780-25-6	855-38-9	953-91-3
612-98-6	618-89-3	622-25-3	636-98-6	713-36-0	780-69-8	860-22-0	955-03-3
613-03-6	618-91-7	622-29-7	637-01-4	713-68-8	785-30-8	860-39-9	955-83-9
613-28-5	618-95-1	622-50-4	637-03-6	716-39-2	786-19-6	873-32-5	957-51-7
613-29-6	618-98-4	622-56-0	637-27-4	717-74-8	787-70-2	873-74-5	958-93-0
613-37-6	619-04-5	622-57-1	637-44-5	718-64-9	788-17-0	874-60-2	959-22-8
613-46-7	619-08-9	622-60-6	637-53-6	719-22-2	789-25-3	874-90-8	959-26-2
613-48-9	619-15-8	622-61-7	637-54-7	719-32-4	791-28-6	875-51-4	959-36-4

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

8

959-55-7	1079-66-9	1178-79-6	1320-15-6	1327-18-0	1459-93-4	1585-07-5	1709-59-7
960-71-4	1083-48-3	1179-69-7	1320-79-2	1327-56-6	1461-15-0	1586-91-0	1711-02-0
961-68-2	1085-12-7	1182-06-5	1321-64-8	1327-57-7	1461-17-2	1591-30-6	1711-06-4
961-69-3	1087-21-4	1182-65-6	1321-65-9	1327-65-7	1462-73-3	1591-31-7	1711-07-5
963-14-4	1096-48-6	1184-43-6	1321-74-0	1327-74-8	1464-44-4	1592-20-7	1711-09-7
963-39-3	1096-80-6	1193-24-4	1322-93-6	1327-75-9	1465-25-4	1592-31-0	1712-71-6
967-80-6	1098-60-8	1196-13-0	1323-19-9	1327-79-3	1466-67-7	1595-15-9	1713-15-1
968-81-0	1099-45-2	1196-57-2	1324-04-5	1327-85-1	1466-76-8	1603-79-8	1718-34-9
969-33-5	1100-88-5	1197-01-9	1324-11-4	1327-88-4	1477-19-6	1611-83-2	1720-32-7
975-17-7	1103-38-4	1197-21-3	1324-21-6	1328-01-4	1477-42-5	1620-21-9	1728-46-7
977-96-8	1103-39-5	1197-37-1	1324-27-2	1328-04-7	1477-55-0	1620-64-0	1730-48-9
980-26-7	1107-00-2	1197-55-3	1324-28-3	1328-19-4	1478-61-1	1623-95-6	1732-97-4
980-71-2	1121-86-4	1198-27-2	1324-33-0	1328-24-1	1484-09-9	1628-58-6	1733-12-6
981-18-0	1122-42-5	1198-37-4	1324-54-5	1328-25-2	1484-50-0	1630-08-6	1733-89-7
985-16-0	1122-54-9	1198-63-6	1324-55-6	1328-40-1	1484-88-4	1631-82-9	1733-96-6
988-93-2	1122-58-3	1198-64-7	1324-76-1	1328-51-4	1485-92-3	1631-83-0	1736-34-1
989-38-8	1122-62-9	1199-01-5	1324-87-4	1328-53-6	1495-72-3	1631-84-1	1740-19-8
989-77-5	1122-93-6	1199-03-7	1325-16-2	1328-54-7	1497-49-0	1633-22-3	1742-14-9
992-55-2	1124-05-6	1199-20-8	1325-19-5	1330-39-8	1498-88-0	1633-83-6	1742-90-1
992-59-6	1125-27-5	1201-38-3	1325-24-2	1330-40-1	1499-17-8	1638-12-6	1742-95-6
999-21-3	1125-88-8	1203-17-4	1325-32-2	1330-69-4	1499-33-8	1640-39-7	1745-32-0
1006-23-1	1126-34-7	1203-86-7	1325-35-5	1330-75-2	1503-48-6	1641-40-3	1746-13-0
1006-99-1	1126-78-9	1204-28-0	1325-37-7	1330-96-7	1504-55-8	1646-26-0	1746-81-2
1008-88-4	1126-79-0	1205-02-3	1325-38-8	1331-28-8	1504-63-8	1646-54-4	1758-25-4
1009-36-5	1129-50-6	1205-17-0	1325-42-4	1331-81-3	1504-74-1	1653-75-4	1758-64-1
1009-61-6	1129-62-0	1205-91-0	1325-53-7	1331-83-5	1506-02-1	1655-35-2	1758-68-5
1010-19-1	1131-01-7	1207-69-8	1325-54-8	1332-88-3	1508-65-2	1655-43-2	1761-71-3
1011-50-3	1131-16-4	1207-72-3	1325-62-8	1333-39-7	1514-52-9	1655-68-1	1767-12-0
1011-73-0	1131-61-9	1208-52-2	1325-63-9	1333-47-7	1515-72-6	1655-74-9	1769-41-1
1014-66-0	1132-39-4	1208-67-9	1325-74-2	1333-53-5	1516-74-1	1656-44-6	1777-84-0
1019-80-3	1134-36-7	1209-84-3	1325-75-3	1333-58-0	1516-80-9	1657-16-5	1779-10-8
1024-58-4	1134-47-0	1210-12-4	1325-80-0	1335-06-4	1519-47-7	1658-56-6	1779-11-9
1026-92-2	1135-66-6	1210-56-6	1325-82-2	1335-42-8	1520-21-4	1660-93-1	1779-48-2
1027-62-9	1136-45-4	1212-72-2	1325-83-3	1335-66-6	1523-11-1	1662-01-7	1784-04-9
1034-01-1	1138-15-4	1214-39-7	1325-85-5	1335-87-1	1527-12-4	1664-40-0	1786-87-4
1034-39-5	1138-80-3	1214-47-7	1325-86-6	1335-88-2	1528-74-1	1664-52-4	1787-61-7
1037-50-9	1141-59-9	1215-57-2	1325-87-7	1337-89-9	1529-17-5	1665-59-4	1797-33-7
1038-95-5	1141-88-4	1217-45-4	1325-88-8	1338-51-8	1531-20-0	1666-13-3	1797-74-6
1041-00-5	1142-19-4	1218-35-5	1325-93-5	1344-32-7	1533-45-5	1667-01-2	1798-11-4
1042-84-8	1145-01-3	1220-94-6	1325-94-6	1344-37-2	1533-65-9	1667-99-8	1802-34-2
1046-56-6	1147-56-4	1221-56-3	1326-03-0	1344-38-3	1533-77-3	1670-14-0	1808-12-4
1047-16-1	1149-16-2	1222-05-5	1326-04-1	1345-16-0	1533-78-4	1670-83-3	1810-62-4
1048-08-4	1151-11-7	1225-20-3	1326-05-2	1345-24-0	1552-42-7	1674-18-6	1811-28-5
1052-38-6	1151-14-0	1225-55-4	1326-11-0	1393-03-9	1553-34-0	1676-63-7	1816-96-2
1058-71-5	1151-97-9	1228-53-1	1326-12-1	1405-86-3	1555-66-4	1676-73-9	1817-73-8
1058-92-0	1152-61-0	1229-29-4	1326-37-0	1416-03-1	1562-93-2	1679-51-2	1817-74-9
1063-92-9	1153-05-5	1229-55-6	1326-38-1	1421-49-4	1562-94-3	1679-64-7	1818-06-0
1064-48-8	1154-59-2	1234-35-1	1326-40-5	1424-14-2	1563-01-5	1680-16-6	1820-50-4
1065-95-8	1154-84-3	1235-82-1	1326-49-4	1424-79-9	1563-38-8	1681-60-3	1820-99-1
1073-67-2	1155-00-6	1239-45-8	1326-51-8	1435-71-8	1563-66-2	1686-14-2	1821-12-1
1074-24-4	1155-62-0	1245-13-2	1326-52-9	1444-94-6	1565-17-9	1688-71-7	1823-18-3
1074-52-8	1156-19-0	1248-18-6	1326-55-2	1445-19-8	1565-46-4	1689-82-3	1824-74-4
1075-76-9	1159-53-1	1249-97-4	1326-60-9	1446-61-3	1570-64-5	1689-99-2	1824-81-3
1076-38-6	1160-28-7	1255-69-2	1326-75-6	1450-18-6	1571-08-0	1694-09-3	1825-30-5
1076-43-3	1163-19-5	1257-78-9	1326-83-6	1450-23-3	1571-20-6	1694-92-4	1825-31-6
1076-46-6	1170-02-1	1261-86-5	1326-86-9	1450-63-1	1571-33-1	1696-17-9	1825-58-7
1076-59-1	1172-02-7	1262-78-8	1326-96-1	1450-72-2	1573-51-9	1696-60-2	1826-28-4
1076-95-5	1172-42-5	1300-47-6	1327-01-1	1456-56-0	1576-43-8	1706-12-3	1829-00-1
1077-56-1	1172-76-5	1300-92-1	1327-11-3	1457-46-1	1579-40-4	1707-67-1	1829-40-9
1078-95-1	1176-08-5	1319-88-6	1327-13-5	1459-09-2	1582-09-8	1707-68-2	1831-69-2
1078-97-3	1176-74-5	1320-07-6	1327-14-6	1459-10-5	1582-27-0	1709-44-0	1833-27-8

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

1833-31-4	1989-33-9	2113-51-1	2234-16-4	2429-70-1	2525-21-5	2654-66-2	2859-78-1
1833-51-8	1989-53-3	2113-57-7	2239-92-1	2429-71-2	2532-07-2	2657-00-3	2865-70-5
1836-22-2	1990-11-0	2113-68-0	2243-35-8	2429-73-4	2536-05-2	2657-85-4	2868-75-9
1836-75-5	1990-34-7	2116-65-6	2243-42-7	2429-74-5	2538-84-3	2664-63-3	2869-83-2
1843-05-6	2008-39-1	2116-84-9	2243-76-7	2429-76-7	2538-85-4	2666-17-3	2870-32-8
1847-84-3	2008-46-0	2122-70-5	2243-83-6	2429-79-0	2539-21-1	2669-94-5	2870-37-3
1859-39-8	2008-88-0	2123-35-5	2245-53-6	2429-80-3	2540-09-2	2679-49-4	2870-38-4
1861-32-1	2010-61-9	2131-18-2	2259-96-3	2429-81-4	2545-59-7	2682-45-3	2871-01-4
1861-40-1	2012-74-0	2131-61-5	2276-90-6	2429-82-5	2549-99-7	2687-12-9	2872-48-2
1864-92-2	2012-81-9	2136-89-2	2298-13-7	2429-83-6	2550-26-7	2687-25-4	2872-52-8
1865-01-6	2015-14-7	2142-73-6	2299-73-2	2429-84-7	2550-73-4	2694-54-4	2881-83-6
1866-31-5	2025-40-3	2144-00-5	2302-96-7	2432-12-4	2553-19-7	2695-37-6	2882-20-4
1867-66-9	2026-24-6	2146-36-3	2303-01-7	2432-90-8	2556-10-7	2696-84-6	2893-80-3
1871-22-3	2027-17-0	2149-36-2	2304-96-3	2438-32-6	2565-07-3	2698-41-1	2898-84-2
1877-75-4	2032-33-9	2150-44-9	2312-35-8	2439-00-1	2568-25-4	2702-44-5	2902-64-9
1878-66-6	2033-89-8	2150-47-2	2312-76-7	2445-83-2	2579-20-6	2702-72-9	2903-34-6
1878-84-8	2037-31-2	2150-48-3	2313-87-3	2449-05-0	2580-56-5	2712-83-6	2904-60-1
1878-91-7	2039-46-5	2150-54-1	2315-02-8	2450-55-7	2581-69-3	2718-78-7	2905-54-6
1885-14-9	2039-85-2	2150-60-9	2315-68-6	2455-71-2	2586-57-4	2718-90-3	2905-60-4
1886-81-3	2044-72-6	2152-64-9	2321-07-5	2457-76-3	2586-58-5	2719-08-6	2905-62-6
1887-02-1	2046-18-6	2153-98-2	2338-76-3	2459-09-8	2586-60-9	2719-13-3	2905-65-9
1892-43-9	2049-96-9	2157-39-3	2345-34-8	2459-10-1	2587-42-0	2719-15-5	2905-69-3
1897-52-5	2050-08-0	2158-76-1	2348-81-4	2465-27-2	2589-71-1	2719-32-6	2909-38-8
1899-02-1	2050-14-8	2162-74-5	2351-37-3	2465-29-4	2589-73-3	2733-41-7	2915-53-9
1907-65-9	2050-47-7	2164-08-1	2353-45-9	2475-33-4	2596-47-6	2734-52-3	2915-72-2
1910-68-5	2050-66-0	2164-17-2	2359-09-3	2475-43-6	2602-46-2	2735-05-9	2918-80-1
1916-07-7	2050-69-3	2172-33-0	2364-54-7	2475-44-7	2605-67-6	2735-62-8	2920-38-9
1918-00-9	2050-72-8	2176-62-7	2367-19-3	2475-45-8	2609-88-3	2739-04-0	2921-88-2
1918-02-1	2050-73-9	2179-89-7	2374-05-2	2475-46-9	2609-99-6	2743-38-6	2923-93-5
1918-16-7	2050-74-0	2182-55-0	2378-95-2	2476-37-1	2610-05-1	2754-32-7	2926-45-6
1919-91-1	2050-75-1	2185-86-6	2379-55-7	2478-20-8	2610-10-8	2757-92-8	2941-63-1
1922-99-2	2050-76-2	2186-92-7	2379-74-0	2478-67-3	2610-11-9	2760-98-7	2941-69-7
1928-43-4	2051-18-5	2192-20-3	2379-75-1	2479-49-4	2610-86-8	2768-90-3	2941-71-1
1928-47-8	2051-28-7	2197-01-5	2379-78-4	2481-94-9	2611-82-7	2770-11-8	2941-72-2
1929-73-3	2051-79-8	2198-58-5	2379-81-9	2484-88-0	2612-02-4	2771-67-7	2944-19-6
1929-82-4	2051-90-3	2198-75-6	2381-85-3	2488-01-9	2613-89-0	2783-94-0	2944-26-5
1931-62-0	2051-95-8	2198-77-8	2382-96-9	2489-52-3	2615-05-6	2784-64-7	2944-27-6
1932-84-9	2051-97-0	2200-44-4	2386-87-0	2490-60-0	2618-26-0	2784-89-6	2944-28-7
1934-20-9	2052-06-4	2202-98-4	2389-45-9	2491-17-0	2618-77-1	2784-94-3	2944-30-1
1934-21-0	2052-07-5	2203-01-2	2389-75-5	2491-71-6	2618-96-4	2786-31-4	2945-96-2
1936-15-8	2052-14-4	2206-94-2	2390-56-9	2491-74-9	2620-44-2	2786-71-2	2946-17-0
1937-34-4	2052-25-7	2208-05-1	2390-59-2	2493-02-9	2621-46-7	2786-85-8	2955-38-6
1937-35-5	2052-46-2	2208-20-0	2390-60-5	2493-84-7	2621-62-7	2788-23-0	2958-60-3
1937-37-7	2057-47-8	2211-98-5	2390-63-8	2494-89-5	2622-21-1	2801-29-8	2958-87-4
1938-32-5	2065-23-8	2212-75-1	2391-03-9	2494-93-1	2623-45-2	2801-68-5	2963-66-8
1939-99-7	2065-70-5	2212-81-9	2393-23-9	2495-35-4	2627-06-7	2809-47-4	2971-22-4
1942-61-6	2066-93-5	2213-63-0	2398-81-4	2496-26-6	2627-86-3	2814-77-9	2971-36-0
1942-71-8	2077-13-6	2213-82-3	2401-85-6	2497-38-3	2627-97-6	2818-66-8	2977-69-7
1945-78-4	2077-46-5	2216-12-8	2402-42-8	2498-02-4	2631-40-5	2818-69-1	2977-70-0
1945-92-2	2082-79-3	2216-15-1	2402-78-0	2498-03-5	2631-68-7	2818-76-0	2978-11-2
1955-21-1	2084-69-7	2216-16-2	2402-79-1	2498-95-5	2635-26-9	2818-88-4	2980-33-8
1963-36-6	2090-05-3	2216-45-7	2402-95-1	2503-55-1	2637-37-8	2829-42-7	2987-66-8
1965-09-9	2090-14-4	2216-51-5	2403-22-7	2503-73-3	2641-01-2	2829-43-8	2996-92-1
1973-05-3	2090-82-6	2216-68-4	2411-89-4	2510-95-4	2642-63-9	2831-60-9	3002-78-6
1980-93-4	2092-55-9	2216-69-5	2415-87-4	2510-99-8	2646-15-3	2832-40-8	3002-81-1
1982-37-2	2092-56-0	2216-92-4	2420-97-5	2512-29-0	2646-17-5	2834-92-6	3004-42-0
1982-49-6	2097-19-0	2217-07-4	2421-11-6	2516-05-4	2650-18-2	2835-06-5	3007-43-0
1982-69-0	2100-42-7	2217-55-2	2421-28-5	2516-96-3	2650-64-8	2835-68-9	3007-75-8
1984-58-3	2103-64-2	2223-89-4	2422-91-5	2518-24-3	2653-64-7	2835-99-6	3008-87-5
1984-59-4	2103-88-0	2224-00-2	2425-10-7	2519-28-0	2654-52-6	2836-04-6	3009-13-0
1985-84-8	2104-64-5	2234-13-1	2425-85-6	2524-67-6	2654-58-2	2851-09-4	3010-45-5

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

10

3010-82-0	3179-56-4	3378-72-1	3564-14-5	3687-80-7	3898-08-6	4177-31-5	4378-61-4
3015-66-5	3179-89-3	3379-38-2	3564-18-9	3691-68-7	3900-93-4	4178-93-2	4395-53-3
3016-76-0	3179-90-6	3383-96-8	3564-21-4	3691-93-8	3901-30-2	4180-23-8	4399-55-7
3022-16-0	3180-81-2	3385-21-5	3564-22-5	3694-83-5	3902-71-4	4182-80-3	4403-90-1
3024-56-4	3181-86-0	3385-41-9	3564-26-9	3695-00-9	3910-35-8	4185-69-7	4413-31-4
3025-41-0	3182-02-3	3388-01-0	3564-27-0	3696-28-4	3922-40-5	4193-55-9	4414-88-4
3025-77-2	3184-65-4	3388-03-2	3564-70-3	3698-10-0	3942-54-9	4194-00-7	4422-95-1
3026-22-0	3188-83-8	3388-04-3	3565-26-2	3698-83-7	3943-82-6	4196-86-5	4423-49-8
3027-21-2	3204-68-0	3390-61-2	3566-95-8	3701-40-4	3947-58-8	4196-87-6	4430-18-6
3030-80-6	3209-22-1	3391-10-4	3567-65-5	3705-62-2	3952-78-1	4196-89-8	4430-20-0
3032-81-3	3214-47-9	3393-72-4	3567-66-6	3709-43-1	3955-26-8	4196-99-0	4430-25-5
3034-94-4	3215-30-3	3399-73-3	3567-69-9	3717-28-0	3956-73-8	4199-88-6	4430-31-3
3046-94-4	3215-65-4	3401-26-1	3568-88-5	3717-88-2	3958-57-4	4199-89-7	4431-00-9
3048-65-5	3221-64-5	3401-80-7	3570-46-5	3724-36-5	3972-56-3	4203-50-3	4433-79-8
3051-11-4	3223-94-7	3403-23-4	3570-80-7	3724-52-5	3982-82-9	4203-77-4	4433-80-1
3054-01-1	3224-15-5	3406-84-6	3575-31-3	3731-52-0	3989-75-1	4207-56-1	4436-30-0
3056-93-7	3230-39-5	3407-93-0	3575-32-4	3734-67-6	3993-43-9	4213-45-0	4438-16-8
3057-08-7	3232-84-6	3411-95-8	3582-72-7	3735-33-9	3993-45-1	4214-28-2	4443-99-6
3058-38-6	3237-62-5	3419-18-9	3586-12-7	3737-09-5	3993-46-2	4221-80-1	4444-23-9
3058-39-7	3240-34-4	3425-89-6	3586-14-9	3738-00-9	4001-61-0	4228-00-6	4445-76-5
3065-79-0	3247-34-5	3426-28-6	3588-63-4	3739-67-1	4016-85-7	4232-27-3	4450-68-4
3068-39-1	3248-05-3	3426-43-5	3590-52-1	3740-52-1	4025-64-3	4234-72-4	4462-55-9
3068-76-6	3248-93-9	3433-80-5	3594-55-6	3746-46-1	4028-32-4	4237-40-5	4465-58-1
3071-32-7	3256-88-0	3435-51-6	3598-16-1	3746-67-6	4032-80-8	4251-01-8	4468-48-8
3071-70-3	3260-63-7	3441-14-3	3598-37-6	3747-06-6	4044-65-9	4255-94-1	4469-80-1
3071-73-6	3263-79-4	3443-45-6	3599-32-4	3748-70-7	4047-75-0	4263-38-1	4471-37-8
3076-05-9	3271-76-9	3457-46-3	3599-58-4	3751-46-0	4052-92-0	4264-83-9	4471-41-4
3076-87-7	3272-91-1	3457-98-5	3605-31-0	3753-05-7	4058-30-4	4272-77-9	4474-24-2
3077-12-1	3283-05-4	3457-99-6	3606-21-1	3754-60-7	4065-45-6	4273-88-5	4477-28-5
3077-13-2	3284-07-9	3459-92-5	3608-11-5	3759-61-3	4067-14-5	4274-03-7	4477-79-6
3078-09-9	3287-99-8	3464-15-6	3614-69-5	3761-53-3	4068-78-4	4275-05-2	4478-76-6
3081-01-4	3288-99-1	3468-11-9	3618-58-4	3766-27-6	4072-67-7	4285-42-1	4482-25-1
3081-14-9	3290-24-2	3468-53-9	3618-60-8	3768-55-6	4075-79-0	4297-95-4	4482-70-6
3087-16-9	3291-00-7	3468-63-1	3618-62-0	3769-57-1	4081-35-0	4304-40-9	4486-13-9
3089-16-5	3294-03-9	3470-17-5	3618-63-1	3769-61-7	4083-64-1	4310-35-4	4497-58-9
3108-15-4	3301-79-9	3473-75-4	3618-72-2	3770-97-6	4085-18-1	4314-14-1	4499-01-8
3118-97-6	3312-60-5	3476-89-9	3622-84-2	3771-14-0	4091-99-0	4316-23-8	4510-76-3
3119-93-5	3312-83-2	3476-90-2	3624-68-8	3771-31-1	4093-31-6	4316-35-2	4513-19-3
3121-52-6	3316-02-7	3483-82-7	3624-90-6	3779-03-1	4096-20-2	4317-65-1	4518-10-9
3121-70-8	3316-13-0	3485-62-9	3626-28-6	3780-50-5	4097-47-6	4321-69-1	4525-46-6
3121-74-2	3317-67-7	3485-82-3	3626-30-0	3784-03-0	4099-65-4	4325-96-6	4525-75-1
3129-91-7	3318-43-2	3485-84-5	3626-36-6	3785-01-1	4105-90-2	4327-84-8	4531-49-1
3130-19-6	3320-83-0	3486-30-4	3626-40-2	3810-39-7	4106-67-6	4329-91-3	4540-00-5
3131-63-3	3320-86-3	3487-99-8	3627-48-3	3810-51-3	4106-76-7	4329-95-7	4543-33-3
3137-83-5	3320-87-4	3497-00-5	3627-62-1	3811-25-4	4108-61-6	4335-09-5	4548-53-2
3142-42-5	3324-58-1	3505-38-2	3635-74-3	3811-71-0	4112-89-4	4338-98-1	4550-36-1
3147-14-6	3326-32-7	3511-16-8	3637-01-2	3811-73-2	4115-76-8	4342-30-7	4563-33-1
3147-62-4	3326-34-9	3520-72-7	3645-00-9	3813-08-9	4121-67-9	4342-36-3	4572-95-6
3147-75-9	3326-35-0	3521-06-0	3648-21-3	3813-13-6	4124-42-9	4344-55-2	4584-57-0
3158-91-6	3333-62-8	3521-84-4	3651-62-5	3819-12-3	4126-81-2	4346-48-9	4587-33-1
3159-28-2	3337-62-0	3529-01-9	3663-23-8	3819-14-5	4129-84-4	4346-51-4	4607-38-9
3160-35-8	3343-24-6	3529-82-6	3663-99-8	3829-86-5	4143-74-2	4348-19-0	4608-12-2
3160-37-0	3343-28-0	3530-19-6	3665-51-8	3841-14-3	4152-09-4	4353-01-9	4615-78-5
3160-86-9	3343-80-4	3531-19-9	3676-85-5	3844-45-9	4152-90-3	4358-87-6	4645-07-2
3166-00-5	3349-63-1	3535-50-0	3678-72-6	3861-73-2	4154-63-6	4360-47-8	4654-29-9
3172-33-6	3351-05-1	3543-39-3	3679-63-8	3867-55-8	4162-43-0	4360-60-5	4657-12-9
3172-34-7	3352-54-3	3546-41-6	3682-15-3	3875-72-7	4162-45-2	4361-84-6	4674-50-4
3173-53-3	3354-97-0	3549-23-3	3682-32-4	3886-69-9	4167-05-9	4362-20-3	4677-09-2
3174-30-9	3368-04-5	3555-11-1	3682-35-7	3886-70-2	4169-04-4	4364-06-1	4680-78-8
3176-77-0	3375-25-5	3558-60-9	3683-12-3	3887-48-7	4173-73-3	4368-56-3	4682-03-5
3177-22-8	3376-24-7	3562-84-3	3687-67-0	3891-07-4	4175-38-6	4370-59-6	4682-36-4

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

4693-01-0	5015-75-8	5160-02-1	5321-32-4	5444-02-0	5789-30-0	5995-98-2	6232-57-1
4693-02-1	5018-87-1	5160-02-1	5321-48-2	5444-75-7	5791-64-0	6014-68-2	6232-88-8
4693-19-0	5018-87-1	5165-79-7	5327-44-6	5445-26-1	5798-75-4	6022-22-6	6243-71-6
4698-29-7	5022-29-7	5165-79-7	5327-72-0	5445-86-3	5804-73-9	6023-29-6	6247-34-3
4698-30-0	5022-29-7	5165-82-2	5332-24-1	5451-76-3	5805-27-6	6023-44-5	6247-37-6
4702-90-3	5026-74-4	5165-82-2	5332-25-2	5455-98-1	5805-76-5	6035-94-5	6250-23-3
4707-47-5	5026-74-4	5184-75-8	5332-26-3	5459-85-8	5809-23-4	6041-94-7	6252-57-9
4711-67-5	5029-61-8	5184-75-8	5333-86-8	5459-93-8	5811-87-0	6044-61-7	6252-62-6
4711-68-6	5029-61-8	5190-63-6	5337-19-9	5462-06-6	5825-87-6	6050-13-1	6256-31-1
4726-14-1	5036-02-2	5190-63-6	5339-85-5	5462-29-3	5833-18-1	6051-03-2	6257-64-3
4732-13-2	5036-02-2	5192-03-0	5341-58-2	5463-64-9	5833-47-6	6054-48-4	6258-06-6
4733-39-5	5042-54-6	5192-03-0	5344-90-1	5466-57-9	5850-12-4	6054-80-4	6258-73-7
4736-60-1	5042-54-6	5197-80-8	5345-53-9	5466-84-2	5850-16-8	6054-86-0	6259-40-1
4747-15-3	5042-55-7	5197-80-8	5349-60-0	5466-90-0	5850-34-0	6054-97-3	6259-42-3
4751-23-9	5042-55-7	5205-11-8	5350-57-2	5468-00-8	5850-35-1	6054-98-4	6259-76-3
4760-34-3	5045-23-8	5205-11-8	5355-37-3	5468-05-3	5850-37-3	6068-28-6	6262-21-1
4769-73-7	5045-23-8	5217-54-9	5382-10-5	5468-75-7	5850-39-5	6073-20-7	6263-37-2
4771-08-8	5045-43-2	5217-54-9	5388-62-5	5469-69-2	5850-41-9	6087-58-7	6267-02-3
4774-14-5	5045-43-2	5219-07-8	5392-28-9	5470-75-7	5850-73-7	6087-59-8	6270-03-7
4774-75-8	5048-82-8	5219-07-8	5392-67-6	5471-08-9	5850-81-7	6098-53-9	6270-04-8
4776-06-1	5048-82-8	5227-71-4	5392-82-5	5471-51-2	5850-86-2	6099-57-6	6270-07-1
4792-30-7	5068-28-0	5227-71-4	5393-41-9	5471-82-9	5852-33-5	6104-53-6	6270-81-1
4792-78-3	5068-28-0	5246-57-1	5393-46-4	5486-84-0	5858-07-1	6104-56-9	6272-27-1
4792-83-0	5081-42-5	5246-57-1	5393-59-9	5489-77-0	5858-18-4	6106-18-9	6274-20-0
4800-53-7	5081-42-5	5253-02-1	5395-70-0	5496-71-9	5858-33-3	6112-39-6	6274-83-5
4800-94-6	5084-12-8	5253-02-1	5395-71-1	5502-88-5	5858-39-9	6130-01-4	6280-80-4
4822-44-0	5084-12-8	5254-41-1	5397-34-2	5505-16-8	5858-53-7	6130-64-9	6284-83-9
4834-28-0	5084-13-9	5254-41-1	5399-63-3	5521-31-3	5858-81-1	6130-75-2	6285-57-0
4840-75-9	5084-13-9	5258-64-0	5401-14-9	5529-38-4	5858-82-2	6138-56-3	6290-37-5
4845-49-2	5086-74-8	5258-64-0	5401-86-5	5534-95-2	5858-87-7	6144-04-3	6293-52-3
4845-58-3	5086-74-8	5260-37-7	5401-94-5	5538-41-0	5858-88-8	6152-67-6	6295-57-4
4846-34-8	5096-13-9	5260-37-7	5402-73-3	5567-15-7	5858-89-9	6153-89-5	6298-72-2
4849-46-1	5096-13-9	5261-31-4	5406-58-6	5570-77-4	5858-93-5	6153-92-0	6300-07-8
4857-06-1	5098-94-2	5261-31-4	5409-54-1	5579-85-1	5859-00-7	6158-45-8	6300-22-7
4858-85-9	5098-94-2	5263-87-6	5410-29-7	5580-58-5	5862-38-4	6163-58-2	6300-23-8
4867-01-0	5099-06-9	5263-87-6	5410-93-5	5585-88-6	5863-44-5	6175-45-7	6300-24-9
4867-02-1	5099-06-9	5264-47-1	5411-22-3	5586-15-2	5863-46-7	6178-32-1	6300-37-4
4890-85-1	5099-13-8	5264-47-1	5413-75-2	5588-10-3	5863-51-4	6192-52-5	6300-50-1
4898-56-0	5099-13-8	5280-66-0	5415-80-5	5599-34-8	5863-53-6	6197-30-4	6307-82-0
4898-57-1	5102-83-0	5280-66-0	5416-80-8	5599-39-3	5873-54-1	6201-64-5	6310-59-4
4913-13-7	5102-83-0	5281-04-9	5416-93-3	5601-29-6	5874-97-5	6202-23-9	6313-17-3
4913-28-4	5105-78-2	5281-04-9	5418-63-3	5609-80-3	5882-44-0	6211-24-1	6313-37-7
4919-33-9	5105-78-2	5284-73-1	5418-93-9	5610-64-0	5892-09-1	6213-19-0	6313-88-8
4937-86-4	5109-95-5	5284-73-1	5420-98-4	5610-94-6	5893-32-3	6214-20-6	6315-32-8
4940-11-8	5109-95-5	5284-75-3	5421-00-1	5623-04-1	5894-79-1	6217-19-2	6315-89-5
4948-15-6	5117-07-7	5284-75-3	5421-17-0	5634-40-2	5900-54-9	6219-66-5	6318-16-7
4948-28-1	5117-07-7	5284-79-7	5421-66-9	5634-42-4	5902-51-2	6219-77-8	6320-02-1
4948-29-2	5124-25-4	5284-79-7	5421-92-1	5650-44-2	5905-22-6	6219-89-2	6320-03-2
4979-32-2	5124-25-4	5285-60-9	5422-17-3	5656-10-0	5928-63-2	6222-35-1	6320-14-5
4980-54-5	5128-28-9	5285-60-9	5422-72-0	5656-90-6	5928-84-7	6222-63-5	6321-11-5
4986-70-3	5128-28-9	5290-62-0	5423-07-4	5660-60-6	5930-28-9	6224-63-1	6324-78-3
4986-70-3	5137-52-0	5290-62-0	5427-30-5	5667-46-9	5938-85-2	6226-78-4	6324-98-7
4988-30-1	5137-52-0	5292-21-7	5427-46-3	5676-58-4	5947-36-4	6226-80-8	6325-91-3
4988-30-1	5138-90-9	5292-45-5	5428-54-6	5680-61-5	5950-69-6	6226-87-5	6325-93-5
4998-82-7	5138-90-9	5304-18-7	5428-95-5	5694-72-4	5959-56-8	6227-02-7	6328-48-9
4998-82-7	5141-20-8	5307-14-2	5434-20-8	5697-00-7	5979-31-7	6227-10-7	6329-01-7
5001-72-9	5141-20-8	5310-17-8	5434-21-9	5714-00-1	5981-09-9	6227-14-1	6330-82-1
5001-92-9	5149-85-9	5310-18-9	5437-11-6	5714-73-8	5982-87-6	6227-20-9	6330-95-6
5007-67-0	5149-85-9	5314-37-4	5437-88-7	5714-90-9	5985-41-1	6232-49-1	6333-15-9
5007-67-0	5150-50-5	5316-74-5	5441-06-5	5739-83-3	5987-95-1	6232-51-5	6334-30-1
5015-75-8	5150-50-5	5321-31-3	5442-40-0	5743-97-5	5994-45-6	6232-56-0	6334-97-0

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

12

6341-28-2	6372-96-9	6410-35-1	6472-58-8	6764-27-8	7006-60-2	7452-51-9	8003-57-4
6349-98-0	6373-07-5	6410-39-5	6473-13-8	6764-43-8	7021-09-2	7459-95-2	8003-62-1
6357-85-3	6373-10-0	6410-40-8	6473-30-9	6764-45-0	7023-61-2	7463-22-1	8003-69-8
6358-07-2	6373-20-2	6410-41-9	6480-68-8	6768-23-6	7044-91-9	7474-78-4	8003-79-0
6358-22-1	6373-31-5	6410-42-0	6486-21-1	6780-49-0	7057-57-0	7475-57-2	8003-87-0
6358-26-5	6373-76-8	6413-26-9	6486-23-3	6786-83-0	7058-55-1	7476-91-7	8003-88-1
6358-29-8	6373-95-1	6417-36-3	6486-26-6	6786-84-1	7065-22-7	7477-67-0	8004-41-9
6358-30-1	6374-96-5	6417-44-3	6486-55-1	6789-88-4	7073-93-0	7478-69-5	8004-87-3
6358-31-2	6375-16-2	6417-51-2	6486-92-6	6792-71-8	7082-31-7	7493-57-4	8004-88-4
6358-36-7	6375-17-3	6417-83-0	6487-07-6	6798-03-4	7116-96-3	7493-63-2	8004-91-9
6358-37-8	6375-46-8	6420-29-7	6492-73-5	6798-76-1	7120-73-2	7493-74-5	8004-92-0
6358-49-2	6375-47-9	6420-33-3	6500-50-1	6830-82-6	7128-64-5	7493-78-9	8004-98-6
6358-53-8	6375-54-8	6420-36-6	6505-28-8	6837-24-7	7147-42-4	7504-66-7	8004-99-7
6358-63-0	6375-55-9	6420-38-8	6505-29-9	6837-37-2	7147-89-9	7528-00-9	8005-02-5
6358-83-4	6378-88-7	6420-39-9	6505-30-2	6837-45-2	7148-03-0	7536-58-5	8005-03-6
6358-85-6	6380-23-0	6420-40-2	6508-04-9	6837-46-3	7148-50-7	7538-59-2	8005-06-9
6358-87-8	6380-34-3	6420-41-3	6521-30-8	6838-01-3	7149-23-7	7549-33-9	8005-40-1
6358-88-9	6380-63-8	6420-43-5	6522-74-3	6838-85-3	7149-26-0	7560-83-0	8005-53-6
6359-45-1	6382-07-6	6420-44-6	6528-34-3	6843-66-9	7149-79-3	7564-51-4	8005-56-9
6359-62-2	6382-14-5	6420-46-8	6528-53-6	6844-74-2	7159-96-8	7566-41-8	8005-64-9
6359-82-6	6383-73-9	6420-47-9	6535-41-7	6846-21-5	7166-19-0	7568-93-6	8005-79-6
6359-83-7	6386-38-5	6421-04-1	6535-42-8	6848-13-1	7187-55-5	7570-41-4	8006-02-8
6359-85-9	6386-73-8	6421-30-3	6535-47-3	6848-24-9	7195-45-1	7575-45-3	8006-04-0
6359-86-0	6387-27-5	6421-64-3	6537-66-2	6852-54-6	7218-44-2	7576-65-0	8006-05-1
6359-88-2	6388-26-7	6422-86-2	6548-12-5	6852-56-8	7218-46-4	7585-41-3	8007-18-9
6359-90-6	6391-21-5	6424-75-5	6560-83-4	6854-81-5	7225-61-8	7597-18-4	8007-22-5
6359-91-7	6391-27-1	6424-77-7	6578-06-9	6860-97-5	7246-14-2	7606-87-3	8011-87-8
6359-95-1	6396-90-3	6424-85-7	6582-52-1	6864-37-5	7246-21-1	7620-46-4	8012-00-8
6359-96-2	6401-98-5	6426-62-6	6591-72-6	6876-13-7	7248-45-5	7620-71-5	8014-91-3
6359-97-3	6402-06-8	6426-67-1	6596-35-6	6882-44-6	7257-44-5	7631-46-1	8048-07-5
6359-98-4	6402-09-1	6428-19-9	6598-63-6	6893-02-3	7259-89-4	7631-93-8	8064-60-6
6360-10-7	6405-94-3	6428-31-5	6613-44-1	6905-61-9	7296-20-0	7643-08-5	9004-38-0
6360-14-1	6406-32-2	6428-60-0	6623-41-2	6908-41-4	7298-65-9	7652-64-4	9012-25-3
6360-26-5	6406-56-0	6434-57-7	6625-46-3	6915-15-7	7300-59-6	7673-07-6	9016-87-9
6360-29-8	6406-74-2	6439-53-8	6627-59-4	6921-64-8	7306-12-9	7687-09-4	9019-85-6
6360-54-9	6407-59-6	6441-77-6	6628-28-0	6925-69-5	7311-27-5	7696-12-0	9036-22-0
6360-57-2	6407-74-5	6441-82-3	6634-82-8	6928-67-2	7324-87-0	7696-69-7	9764-85-2
6361-49-5	6407-75-6	6441-91-4	6636-71-1	6931-54-0	7334-33-0	7710-20-5	10021-55-3
6362-79-4	6407-78-9	6441-93-6	6637-88-3	6935-27-9	7335-26-4	7713-58-8	10026-99-0
6362-80-7	6408-02-2	6442-08-6	6639-30-1	6939-89-5	7335-27-5	7719-02-0	10029-31-9
6364-36-9	6408-22-6	6442-10-0	6639-79-8	6940-50-7	7336-20-1	7719-03-1	10031-71-7
6365-50-0	6408-27-1	6443-85-2	6640-27-3	6940-53-0	7342-13-4	7722-73-8	10031-82-0
6365-83-9	6408-29-3	6448-95-9	6642-29-1	6946-22-1	7347-19-5	7724-15-4	10075-85-1
6369-32-0	6408-34-0	6448-96-0	6652-28-4	6949-09-3	7355-22-8	7756-87-8	10081-67-1
6369-35-3	6408-39-5	6449-35-0	6655-84-1	6950-88-5	7356-11-8	7756-96-9	10089-93-7
6369-65-9	6408-51-1	6449-79-2	6656-00-4	6957-25-1	7357-71-3	7773-34-4	10094-34-5
6370-08-7	6408-57-7	6451-09-8	6656-03-7	6960-45-8	7364-25-2	7775-39-5	10108-61-9
6370-23-6	6408-72-6	6459-69-4	6657-33-6	6961-89-3	7376-52-5	7778-70-3	10109-95-2
6370-25-8	6408-78-2	6459-94-5	6661-54-7	6963-56-0	7383-98-4	7778-73-6	10114-24-6
6370-62-3	6408-80-6	6460-01-1	6671-49-4	6965-01-1	7385-67-3	7778-83-8	10114-58-6
6370-89-4	6408-90-8	6460-05-5	6671-52-9	6971-33-1	7385-99-1	7779-65-9	10114-86-0
6370-93-0	6408-99-7	6469-85-8	6675-28-1	6972-71-0	7402-29-1	7779-77-3	10126-87-1
6371-11-5	6409-10-5	6470-20-8	6683-19-8	6973-13-3	7411-49-6	7779-78-4	10126-90-6
6371-23-9	6409-83-2	6470-23-1	6700-56-7	6974-32-9	7415-86-3	7780-06-5	10126-97-3
6371-42-2	6410-09-9	6471-07-4	6706-75-8	6974-47-6	7423-31-6	7784-67-0	10127-03-4
6371-55-7	6410-10-2	6471-09-6	6706-82-7	6975-29-7	7424-00-2	7786-61-0	10127-05-6
6371-67-1	6410-13-5	6471-46-1	6707-01-3	6992-73-0	7425-81-2	7797-81-1	10127-27-2
6371-76-2	6410-26-0	6471-49-4	6711-46-2	6993-66-4	7438-18-8	8000-95-1	10127-28-3
6371-84-2	6410-29-3	6471-51-8	6722-15-2	6994-46-3	7440-84-8	8001-54-5	10130-29-7
6371-96-6	6410-30-6	6471-78-9	6737-68-4	6994-53-2	7442-07-1	8002-90-2	10130-89-9
6372-69-6	6410-33-9	6472-50-0	6739-48-6	7005-72-3	7443-25-6	8003-22-3	10132-80-6

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

10134-35-7	10484-56-7	12219-53-3	12223-35-7	12226-91-4	12239-15-5	12677-15-5	13393-93-6
10143-03-0	10486-47-2	12219-66-8	12223-36-8	12227-04-2	12239-21-3	12677-19-9	13402-96-5
10155-47-2	10496-54-5	12220-10-9	12223-38-0	12227-06-4	12239-31-5	12692-98-7	13414-54-5
10157-76-3	10510-77-7	12220-20-1	12223-41-5	12227-13-3	12239-36-0	12707-27-6	13414-55-6
10169-02-5	10519-06-9	12220-25-6	12223-42-6	12227-27-9	12239-37-1	12715-61-6	13414-58-9
10187-52-7	10519-12-7	12220-26-7	12223-43-7	12227-50-8	12239-45-1	12731-53-2	13414-95-4
10190-68-8	10519-88-7	12220-28-9	12223-47-1	12227-55-3	12239-54-2	12731-54-3	13416-17-6
10196-68-6	10521-96-7	12220-29-0	12223-61-9	12227-62-2	12239-56-4	12731-63-4	13416-35-8
10199-89-0	10522-41-5	12220-38-1	12223-67-5	12227-67-7	12239-69-9	12738-64-6	13418-50-3
10201-29-3	10526-07-5	12220-52-9	12223-70-0	12227-78-0	12239-75-7	12768-78-4	13429-10-2
10212-25-6	10526-80-4	12220-56-3	12223-71-1	12234-61-6	12239-78-0	12769-04-9	13432-32-1
10214-07-0	10534-92-6	12220-64-3	12223-72-2	12234-62-7	12239-83-7	12769-08-3	13435-09-1
10215-25-5	10535-52-1	12220-70-1	12223-78-8	12234-67-2	12239-84-8	12769-09-4	13435-46-6
10220-34-5	10541-29-4	12220-73-4	12223-79-9	12234-73-0	12239-85-9	12769-14-1	13438-45-4
10241-21-1	10541-56-7	12220-76-7	12223-80-2	12234-92-3	12239-87-1	12769-17-4	13458-81-6
10241-27-7	10541-83-0	12220-77-8	12223-81-3	12234-93-4	12240-09-4	12769-22-1	13463-41-7
10246-75-0	10551-21-0	12220-88-1	12223-82-4	12234-94-5	12240-15-2	12772-21-3	13463-98-4
10248-55-2	10580-80-0	12220-95-0	12223-84-6	12235-01-7	12262-17-8	13005-36-2	13466-78-9
10249-13-5	10594-03-3	12220-99-4	12223-85-7	12235-21-1	12262-26-9	13009-99-9	13473-26-2
10254-86-1	11070-44-3	12221-16-8	12223-87-9	12235-22-2	12262-27-0	13014-18-1	13481-09-9
10265-69-7	11075-16-4	12221-17-9	12223-88-0	12235-28-8	12262-28-1	13014-24-9	13486-13-0
10278-71-4	11075-30-2	12221-18-0	12223-89-1	12235-34-6	12262-32-7	13027-28-6	13486-43-6
10279-43-3	11097-74-8	12221-31-7	12223-91-5	12235-39-1	12262-33-8	13033-91-5	13492-01-8
10284-44-3	11099-03-9	12221-34-0	12223-94-8	12235-47-1	12262-36-1	13036-02-7	13515-40-7
10290-07-0	11099-97-1	12221-43-1	12223-96-0	12235-53-9	12262-38-3	13036-19-6	13524-04-4
10291-28-8	11145-39-4	12221-46-4	12223-97-1	12235-80-2	12262-39-4	13037-86-0	13532-96-2
10302-15-5	12001-99-9	12221-70-4	12223-98-2	12235-83-5	12262-58-7	13047-13-7	13552-44-8
10304-39-9	12002-22-1	12221-79-3	12223-99-3	12235-84-6	12262-66-7	13076-29-4	13556-84-8
10311-84-9	12002-53-8	12222-00-3	12224-00-9	12235-96-0	12269-82-8	13076-44-3	13558-31-1
10318-38-4	12068-08-5	12222-04-7	12224-53-2	12236-01-0	12269-88-4	13080-86-9	13562-21-5
10319-14-9	12068-19-8	12222-20-7	12224-54-3	12236-07-6	12269-96-4	13082-47-8	13574-13-5
10319-80-9	12110-39-3	12222-32-1	12224-56-5	12236-10-1	12269-97-5	13087-53-1	13581-52-7
10321-42-3	12213-69-3	12222-37-6	12224-77-0	12236-11-2	12270-02-9	13091-80-0	13616-82-5
10328-92-4	12217-04-8	12222-40-1	12224-78-1	12236-14-5	12270-05-2	13103-75-8	13617-28-2
10343-55-2	12217-05-9	12222-45-6	12225-02-4	12236-15-6	12270-06-3	13109-68-7	13624-14-1
10343-58-5	12217-14-0	12222-60-5	12225-05-7	12236-17-8	12270-07-4	13114-87-9	13631-64-6
10349-57-2	12217-17-3	12222-62-7	12225-19-3	12236-18-9	12270-14-3	13120-77-9	13639-21-9
10351-19-6	12217-22-0	12222-63-8	12225-21-7	12236-22-5	12270-15-4	13138-53-9	13654-74-5
10352-27-9	12217-37-7	12222-65-0	12225-23-9	12236-29-2	12270-18-7	13161-28-9	13659-98-8
10359-69-0	12217-38-8	12222-68-3	12225-27-3	12236-33-8	12270-19-8	13209-15-9	13663-23-5
10359-95-2	12217-41-3	12222-69-4	12225-66-0	12236-49-6	12270-20-1	13217-74-8	13676-54-5
10360-31-3	12217-43-5	12222-72-9	12225-67-1	12236-50-9	12270-23-4	13242-16-5	13680-35-8
10361-39-4	12217-49-1	12222-77-4	12225-72-8	12236-51-0	12270-25-6	13244-33-2	13686-87-8
10377-95-4	12217-64-0	12222-79-6	12225-82-0	12236-52-1	12270-26-7	13244-35-4	13698-55-0
10381-75-6	12217-73-1	12222-80-9	12225-84-2	12236-87-2	12270-28-9	13255-27-1	13732-62-2
10387-13-0	12217-74-2	12222-83-2	12225-85-3	12237-00-2	12270-30-3	13279-58-8	13746-54-8
10389-51-2	12217-75-3	12222-85-4	12225-86-4	12237-01-3	12270-31-4	13280-61-0	13746-56-0
10401-50-0	12217-77-5	12222-97-8	12225-88-6	12237-09-1	12270-32-5	13281-14-6	13746-57-1
10402-33-2	12217-80-0	12223-04-0	12226-08-3	12237-14-8	12270-35-8	13287-76-8	13746-58-2
10402-52-5	12217-83-3	12223-07-3	12226-16-3	12237-17-1	12270-36-9	13290-16-9	13746-60-6
10411-85-5	12217-86-6	12223-08-4	12226-18-5	12237-21-7	12270-37-0	13290-74-9	13746-62-8
10416-67-8	12217-91-3	12223-10-8	12226-20-9	12237-24-0	12270-40-5	13290-96-5	13781-53-8
10420-33-4	12217-92-4	12223-13-1	12226-27-6	12237-31-9	12270-42-7	13301-33-2	13795-24-9
10420-89-0	12217-95-7	12223-14-2	12226-32-3	12237-35-3	12270-43-8	13301-61-6	13796-22-0
10422-66-9	12218-94-9	12223-19-7	12226-38-9	12238-31-2	12270-45-0	13303-10-1	13816-33-6
10453-86-8	12218-95-0	12223-20-0	12226-46-9	12238-63-0	12270-61-0	13331-27-6	13826-35-2
10479-30-8	12218-96-1	12223-23-3	12226-48-1	12238-65-2	12271-01-1	13331-93-6	13836-37-8
10482-43-6	12219-04-4	12223-26-6	12226-49-2	12238-84-5	12271-03-3	13347-42-7	13863-31-5
10482-79-8	12219-33-9	12223-27-7	12226-51-6	12238-89-0	12643-06-0	13350-41-9	13871-68-6
10484-09-0	12219-38-4	12223-32-4	12226-74-3	12238-94-7	12656-57-4	13356-08-6	13895-38-0
10484-13-6	12219-46-4	12223-33-5	12226-85-6	12239-02-0	12656-85-8	13390-47-1	13921-32-9

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

14

13940-94-8	14548-46-0	15356-60-2	16066-35-6	16623-25-9	17394-77-3	18244-79-6	19286-75-0
13949-67-2	14562-04-0	15356-70-4	16069-36-6	16623-47-5	17418-58-5	18247-80-8	19303-34-5
13954-62-6	14564-35-3	15371-06-9	16071-86-6	16679-58-6	17418-59-6	18266-52-9	19343-78-3
13978-85-3	14564-74-0	15387-45-8	16089-42-2	16698-16-1	17453-73-5	18282-59-2	19351-91-8
14002-51-8	14569-54-1	15404-00-9	16089-43-3	16698-35-4	17481-27-5	18319-92-1	19361-62-7
14034-57-2	14569-71-2	15414-98-9	16090-02-1	16707-41-8	17518-43-3	18347-39-2	19372-80-6
14055-02-8	14580-22-4	15440-98-9	16091-26-2	16712-64-4	17526-94-2	18360-24-2	19374-99-3
14070-48-5	14618-10-1	15446-39-6	16093-66-6	16722-32-0	17557-67-4	18371-33-0	19379-90-9
14070-49-6	14637-08-2	15452-89-8	16099-54-0	16766-09-9	17564-64-6	18403-59-3	19381-50-1
14074-80-7	14667-54-0	15457-05-3	16106-44-8	16781-08-1	17574-08-2	18418-79-6	19387-83-8
14097-03-1	14667-59-5	15471-17-7	16110-89-7	16823-51-1	17574-09-3	18419-53-9	19398-61-9
14106-38-8	14694-95-2	15475-84-0	16143-79-6	16836-95-6	17577-28-5	18420-49-0	19402-64-3
14118-16-2	14698-29-4	15486-19-8	16153-75-6	16883-16-2	17618-85-8	18420-56-9	19402-71-2
14124-47-1	14706-41-3	15541-60-3	16195-23-6	16883-83-3	17625-03-5	18426-55-6	19406-86-1
14126-32-0	14709-71-8	15546-43-7	16201-96-0	16894-34-1	17635-21-1	18426-56-7	19433-94-4
14128-84-8	14722-38-4	15555-71-2	16214-98-5	16909-22-1	17658-06-9	18434-12-3	19437-42-4
14186-60-8	14726-19-3	15589-64-7	16214-99-6	16909-78-7	17665-72-4	18462-64-1	19438-61-0
14187-31-6	14726-22-8	15619-48-4	16245-77-5	16915-70-1	17681-50-4	18467-77-1	19473-05-3
14187-32-7	14726-58-0	15656-86-7	16249-87-9	16926-70-8	17683-09-9	18472-51-0	19480-43-4
14199-15-6	14737-86-1	15715-19-2	16279-54-2	16960-49-9	17688-68-5	18522-93-5	19482-05-4
14200-84-1	14751-97-4	15717-40-5	16357-59-8	16965-08-5	17695-46-4	18530-56-8	19493-25-5
14205-65-3	14762-38-0	15721-78-5	16365-27-8	17011-51-7	17700-55-9	18586-22-6	19520-88-8
14206-62-3	14767-37-4	15733-22-9	16372-99-9	17016-43-2	17722-17-7	18586-39-5	19525-59-8
14210-25-4	14769-73-4	15757-54-7	16375-90-9	17018-66-5	17736-40-2	18622-13-4	19532-03-7
14221-00-2	14779-78-3	15763-57-2	16388-74-2	17026-81-2	17741-62-7	18643-47-5	19692-45-6
14221-01-3	14806-50-9	15772-26-6	16389-59-6	17040-79-8	17754-91-5	18666-65-4	19715-19-6
14221-02-4	14832-14-5	15782-03-3	16403-84-2	17051-01-3	17772-51-9	18666-68-7	19720-42-4
14230-52-5	14838-15-4	15782-04-4	16423-68-0	17066-96-5	17784-12-2	18708-70-8	19759-89-8
14233-37-5	14861-17-7	15782-06-6	16427-65-9	17088-28-7	17796-82-6	18714-16-4	19764-96-6
14234-82-3	14868-03-2	15790-07-5	16430-93-6	17091-45-1	17804-49-8	18733-06-7	19798-93-7
14235-45-1	14933-76-7	15791-78-3	16432-36-3	17095-24-8	17814-20-9	18740-59-5	19798-94-8
14239-23-7	14934-37-3	15792-20-8	16432-37-4	17096-15-0	17832-16-5	18770-76-8	19800-42-1
14239-24-8	14954-75-7	15792-50-4	16432-45-4	17138-28-2	17852-98-1	18777-54-3	19840-99-4
14245-97-7	14960-63-5	15792-67-3	16432-81-8	17146-08-6	17852-99-2	18790-57-3	19841-73-7
14254-76-3	14995-38-1	15793-77-8	16436-29-6	17146-09-7	17869-10-2	18790-97-1	19853-79-3
14263-89-9	14999-97-4	15804-19-0	16452-06-5	17151-27-8	17874-34-9	18800-51-6	19870-74-7
14263-94-6	15000-59-6	15805-42-2	16470-24-9	17162-39-9	17878-39-6	18800-53-8	19900-69-7
14264-16-5	15008-36-3	15814-45-6	16470-41-0	17174-98-0	17887-41-1	18824-74-3	19931-87-4
14268-66-7	15015-84-6	15826-91-2	16470-42-1	17178-10-8	17887-60-4	18824-79-8	19952-47-7
14295-43-3	15017-02-4	15843-27-3	16470-45-4	17185-29-4	17895-40-8	18826-29-4	20018-09-1
14297-39-3	15020-57-2	15864-32-1	16490-80-5	17192-79-9	17903-05-8	18908-07-1	20034-71-3
14297-59-7	15038-67-2	15872-73-8	16494-24-9	17199-24-5	17918-11-5	18912-01-1	20048-92-4
14302-13-7	15052-19-4	15876-51-4	16494-25-0	17201-43-3	17924-92-4	18942-46-6	20062-22-0
14309-25-2	15086-94-9	15883-59-7	16494-27-2	17202-49-2	17933-85-6	18979-50-5	20082-71-7
14309-42-3	15087-68-0	15886-56-3	16508-74-0	17205-68-4	17964-30-6	18979-53-8	20109-39-1
14319-01-8	15096-02-3	15905-32-5	16517-70-7	17215-44-0	17976-43-1	18979-55-0	20116-65-8
14321-27-8	15108-51-7	15909-94-1	16518-26-6	17233-65-7	17998-91-3	19003-87-3	20170-32-5
14323-17-2	15110-84-6	15945-07-0	16521-36-1	17260-11-6	18004-57-4	19013-11-7	20174-68-9
14323-18-3	15111-96-3	15958-68-6	16521-38-3	17261-28-8	18015-76-4	19040-62-1	20182-56-3
14351-66-7	15121-84-3	15964-79-1	16532-79-9	17264-53-8	18018-33-2	19044-88-3	20198-87-2
14356-38-8	15149-10-7	15968-02-2	16534-12-6	17265-34-8	18018-34-3	19077-97-5	20200-22-0
14371-84-7	15151-00-5	15972-60-8	16545-54-3	17306-05-7	18037-63-3	19077-98-6	20201-60-9
14414-32-5	15185-43-0	15979-19-8	16546-01-3	17345-68-5	18038-99-8	19089-55-5	20201-72-3
14426-25-6	15206-55-0	15988-11-1	16571-39-4	17354-14-2	18039-42-4	19159-68-3	20201-75-6
14437-41-3	15217-42-2	15990-43-9	16574-43-9	17354-79-9	18042-54-1	19163-98-5	20237-98-3
14437-46-8	15220-11-8	16013-44-8	16586-42-8	17357-14-1	18066-68-7	19219-98-8	20241-68-3
14452-30-3	15233-47-3	16014-23-6	16586-43-9	17368-48-8	18108-68-4	19219-99-9	20241-74-1
14459-33-7	15245-44-0	16034-77-8	16588-06-0	17369-59-4	18126-02-8	19224-26-1	20241-76-3
14464-10-9	15270-08-3	16044-24-9	16588-67-3	17372-87-1	18181-80-1	19237-84-4	20241-77-4
14516-71-3	15280-31-6	16055-33-7	16595-80-5	17376-04-4	18189-07-6	19248-13-6	20249-05-2
14534-87-3	15284-70-5	16056-11-4	16616-82-3	17389-14-9	18226-17-0	19277-56-6	20262-58-2

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

20265-97-8	21245-02-3	22527-63-5	23725-15-7	24704-54-9	25492-69-7	26049-94-5	26863-15-0
20322-78-5	21288-28-8	22578-86-5	23729-34-2	24742-30-1	25492-74-4	26078-23-9	26868-32-6
20324-87-2	21354-01-8	22617-04-5	23778-59-8	24789-99-9	25495-99-2	26078-25-1	26869-99-8
20325-40-0	21364-46-5	22633-33-6	23822-43-7	24796-94-9	25510-81-0	26093-31-2	26878-11-5
20354-26-1	21416-46-6	22636-29-9	23826-72-4	24817-51-4	25539-14-4	26110-32-7	26889-86-1
20364-09-4	21465-51-0	22662-39-1	23838-12-2	24858-54-6	25539-16-6	26138-98-7	26903-94-6
20367-32-2	21493-04-9	22690-27-3	23838-74-6	24922-77-8	25550-51-0	26164-08-9	26941-42-4
20387-34-2	21528-31-4	22818-40-2	23840-43-9	24925-59-5	25567-10-6	26171-78-8	26950-07-2
20389-01-9	21532-74-1	22832-87-7	23857-69-4	24939-64-8	25567-11-7	26189-88-8	26968-58-1
20389-38-2	21535-47-7	22873-89-8	23873-81-6	24954-60-7	25583-37-3	26227-73-6	27059-08-1
20393-06-0	21538-06-7	22916-47-8	23890-27-9	25013-16-5	25586-43-0	26249-12-7	27070-59-3
20416-08-4	21545-54-0	22919-26-2	23950-58-5	25024-53-7	25619-56-1	26264-09-5	27072-45-3
20416-09-5	21609-90-5	22919-58-0	23976-66-1	25047-90-9	25619-63-0	26264-58-4	27072-64-6
20416-12-0	21615-29-2	22948-06-7	24057-28-1	25059-14-7	25620-59-1	26266-63-7	27116-62-7
20416-14-2	21615-34-9	23001-29-8	24059-71-0	25070-22-8	25628-84-6	26271-97-6	27137-85-5
20440-93-1	21615-36-1	23034-56-2	24072-75-1	25078-74-4	25629-50-9	26311-44-4	27138-31-4
20440-95-3	21643-38-9	23038-61-1	24092-48-6	25080-14-2	25639-42-3	26311-45-5	27151-54-8
20442-79-9	21646-20-8	23042-75-3	24108-89-2	25080-15-3	25640-78-2	26339-42-4	27152-80-3
20452-51-1	21678-63-7	23060-42-6	24133-65-1	25088-69-1	25641-18-3	26399-36-0	27157-94-4
20492-50-6	21700-74-3	23104-75-8	24133-73-1	25108-36-5	25641-99-0	26401-27-4	27159-90-6
20544-37-0	21731-56-6	23128-51-0	24136-83-2	25124-87-2	25646-71-3	26408-28-6	27176-87-0
20555-91-3	21784-69-0	23159-76-4	24138-34-9	25134-08-1	25646-77-9	26412-87-3	27176-93-8
20556-89-2	21811-92-7	23178-67-8	24140-30-5	25140-86-7	25684-23-2	26413-18-3	27177-05-5
20566-35-2	21811-94-9	23184-66-9	24140-33-8	25148-68-9	25687-72-3	26444-69-9	27177-08-8
20568-80-3	21812-61-3	23216-67-3	24141-90-0	25155-30-0	25687-77-8	26444-72-4	27177-37-3
20571-42-0	21850-44-2	23218-62-4	24147-49-7	25167-32-2	25709-80-2	26446-38-8	27193-93-7
20587-61-5	21889-25-8	23236-18-2	24147-50-0	25167-81-1	25711-77-7	26447-09-6	27216-28-0
20591-23-5	21889-28-1	23239-51-2	24157-79-7	25168-05-2	25717-11-7	26447-40-5	27230-51-9
20597-89-1	21894-06-4	23250-44-4	24157-81-1	25168-10-9	25738-24-3	26479-97-0	27240-79-5
20651-69-8	21934-68-9	23250-48-8	24169-02-6	25168-15-4	25743-94-6	26486-93-1	27280-72-4
20651-71-2	21951-32-6	23282-55-5	24170-48-7	25168-26-7	25746-37-6	26488-93-7	27287-91-8
20653-04-7	21951-33-7	23287-26-5	24170-60-3	25177-16-6	25747-08-4	26523-78-4	27310-25-4
20662-90-2	22016-03-1	23292-93-5	24173-36-2	25185-95-9	25771-65-7	26529-14-6	27312-17-0
20665-85-4	22025-44-1	23295-00-3	24192-58-3	25186-43-0	25790-73-2	26544-20-7	27312-18-1
20686-65-1	22031-33-0	23307-72-4	24207-41-8	25243-36-1	25797-78-8	26545-51-7	27322-34-5
20691-52-5	22042-71-3	23308-53-4	24231-46-7	25264-32-8	25834-80-4	26545-58-4	27341-33-9
20707-70-4	22042-79-1	23315-55-1	24260-42-2	25279-63-4	25837-05-2	26545-62-0	27344-06-5
20721-50-0	22047-25-2	23327-57-3	24261-19-6	25282-76-2	25849-26-7	26570-87-6	27351-96-8
20730-67-0	22091-92-5	23341-13-1	24263-92-1	25289-00-3	25855-46-3	26571-11-9	27354-18-3
20746-54-7	22117-79-9	23350-56-3	24273-19-6	25305-87-7	25857-05-0	26583-60-8	27375-52-6
20762-71-4	22134-75-4	23351-91-9	24293-73-0	25310-97-8	25875-50-7	26603-40-7	27419-90-5
20776-03-8	22136-09-0	23355-64-8	24310-41-6	25317-34-4	25910-37-6	26604-4l-l	27425-55-4
20850-43-5	22185-47-3	23368-55-0	24351-11-9	25317-42-4	25910-85-4	26605-69-6	27457-28-9
20898-44-6	22190-12-1	23374-15-4	24351-12-0	25319-73-7	25956-17-6	26619-69-2	27476-27-3
20904-74-9	22198-72-7	23383-59-7	24387-68-6	25321-14-6	25959-70-0	26639-29-2	27478-24-6
20934-81-0	22232-25-3	23421-22-9	24402-80-0	25321-43-1	25962-03-2	26644-96-2	27479-28-3
20936-32-7	22236-61-9	23422-12-0	24413-04-5	25322-17-2	25962-05-4	26692-46-6	27496-82-8
21006-73-5	22248-79-9	23427-51-2	24447-78-7	25338-55-0	25962-08-7	26692-47-7	27550-64-7
21016-19-3	22257-44-9	23453-39-6	24458-48-8	25351-57-9	25962-16-7	26705-20-4	27569-09-1
21016-22-8	22276-63-7	23469-93-4	24460-06-8	25357-79-3	25963-47-7	26741-53-7	27569-10-4
21016-37-5	22298-29-9	23495-12-7	24520-19-2	25374-10-1	25971-15-7	26748-47-0	27583-41-1
21054-07-9	22302-65-4	23500-79-0	24530-53-8	25374-11-2	25980-22-7	26762-93-6	27599-04-8
21055-88-9	22304-57-0	23545-77-9	24530-67-4	25376-38-9	25980-23-8	26763-69-9	27601-14-5
21083-47-6	22308-77-6	23563-26-0	24549-06-2	25395-13-5	25981-82-2	26780-96-1	27613-72-5
21086-87-3	22313-62-8	23593-75-1	24556-64-7	25417-20-3	25982-89-2	26787-78-0	27618-25-3
21112-37-8	22326-31-4	23598-72-3	24564-52-1	25442-86-8	25983-11-3	26834-28-6	27676-62-6
21124-13-0	22381-54-0	23642-01-5	24599-58-4	25448-05-9	25985-63-1	26834-32-2	27749-40-2
21157-12-0	22440-93-3	23659-80-5	24679-02-5	25464-95-3	26021-20-5	26836-07-7	27753-52-2
21213-89-8	22499-12-3	23680-31-1	24681-18-3	25470-94-4	26021-21-6	26841-47-4	27757-79-5
21214-39-1	22509-74-6	23681-60-9	24687-31-8	25485-34-1	26021-90-9	26845-91-0	27822-88-4
21236-74-8	22525-43-5	23691-27-2	24700-20-7	25492-67-5	26040-51-7	26854-48-8	27831-63-6

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

16

27858-07-7	28804-88-8	29656-52-8	30787-41-8	32178-39-5	33347-85-2	34383-51-2	35884-66-3
27876-55-7	28807-97-8	29680-54-4	30812-87-4	32180-75-9	33374-34-4	34395-10-3	35915-19-6
27896-84-0	28809-04-3	29705-38-2	30818-17-8	32180-77-1	33394-59-1	34408-25-8	35945-15-4
27919-85-3	28821-18-3	29743-08-6	30818-18-9	32185-10-7	33399-48-3	34413-35-9	35945-16-5
27934-49-2	28832-64-6	29759-49-7	30830-55-8	32210-23-4	33401-49-9	34446-26-9	35976-48-8
27969-53-5	28836-03-5	29765-00-2	30897-76-8	32241-08-0	33402-03-8	34487-61-1	36018-09-4
27969-56-8	28860-95-9	29770-14-7	30926-22-8	32315-05-2	33402-67-4	34531-26-5	36059-21-9
27982-34-9	28879-19-8	29770-19-2	30995-65-4	32324-48-4	33434-63-8	34562-31-7	36073-00-4
27982-36-1	28882-58-8	29777-36-4	31001-73-7	32332-65-3	33448-68-9	34571-16-9	36148-59-1
27986-36-3	28904-29-2	29777-42-2	31002-87-6	32357-46-3	33562-89-9	34586-49-7	36226-32-1
27990-92-7	28906-38-9	29779-09-7	31037-84-0	32388-55-9	33617-59-3	34586-50-0	36236-67-6
28005-74-5	28908-00-1	29797-40-8	31148-95-5	32388-56-0	33625-43-3	34613-03-1	36268-59-4
28023-55-4	28912-93-8	29798-60-5	31188-91-7	32407-67-3	33628-03-4	34643-46-4	36268-65-2
28048-33-1	28924-21-2	29811-04-9	31195-17-2	32432-45-4	33628-07-8	34662-32-3	36294-21-0
28061-11-2	28950-61-0	29842-22-6	31207-65-5	32449-36-8	33628-30-7	34664-47-6	36294-24-3
28061-21-4	28983-56-4	29849-82-9	31215-04-0	32459-62-4	33629-47-9	34684-43-0	36323-28-1
28080-90-2	28984-20-5	29878-91-9	31225-17-9	32510-27-3	33632-27-8	34685-93-3	36339-04-5
28106-30-1	28984-89-6	29887-08-9	31252-85-4	32527-15-4	33637-20-6	34722-90-2	36352-49-5
28118-10-7	28985-56-0	29895-73-6	31265-39-1	32534-81-9	33663-50-2	34725-61-6	36355-01-8
28118-15-2	28986-55-2	29900-31-0	31274-42-7	32534-95-5	33667-47-9	34791-88-3	36357-38-7
28140-60-5	29060-60-4	29939-35-3	31288-44-5	32536-52-0	33667-49-1	34824-60-7	36380-97-9
28161-39-9	29061-66-3	29963-76-6	31301-28-7	32588-76-4	33678-73-8	34832-88-7	36388-36-0
28169-46-2	29086-67-7	29994-44-3	31303-42-1	32634-37-0	33687-03-5	34851-48-4	36393-56-3
28188-41-2	29091-05-2	30030-25-2	31307-59-2	32638-88-3	33704-59-5	34870-88-7	36405-17-1
28213-80-1	29091-09-6	30074-79-4	31352-31-5	32647-67-9	33704-60-8	34879-70-4	36409-70-8
28214-91-7	29091-21-2	30085-34-8	31383-81-0	32647-68-0	33704-61-9	34901-26-3	36411-52-6
28217-92-7	29103-26-2	30112-70-0	31426-72-9	32651-66-4	337I9-44-7	34935-38-1	36422-95-4
28259-80-5	29103-58-0	30124-94-8	31431-39-7	32657-12-8	33721-54-9	34937-00-3	36437-36-2
28259-88-3	29103-59-1	30179-49-8	31464-38-7	32658-60-9	33752-16-8	35047-04-2	36437-64-6
28262-03-5	29103-60-4	30211-77-9	31482-56-1	32685-16-8	33770-60-4	35092-67-2	36438-51-4
28279-27-8	29128-55-0	30273-11-1	31501-01-6	32694-95-4	33798-02-6	35092-73-0	36451-09-9
28279-36-9	29184-39-2	30273-14-4	31506-87-3	32718-50-6	33817-09-3	35118-50-4	36452-23-0
28286-88-6	29188-28-1	30348-72-2	31519-22-9	32741-83-6	33820-53-0	35170-70-8	36483-60-0
28324-53-9	29190-28-1	30366-97-3	31529-29-0	32741-92-7	33864-12-9	35171-26-7	36525-74-3
28334-99-8	29191-07-6	30367-05-6	31529-83-6	32762-51-9	33864-17-4	35239-30-6	36528-80-0
28348-53-0	29191-52-4	30377-62-9	31565-26-1	32768-54-0	33864-99-2	35263-47-9	36536-22-8
28348-61-0	29197-94-2	30377-63-0	31574-44-4	32829-81-5	33893-36-6	35271-57-9	36545-21-8
28361-43-5	29225-91-0	30377-68-5	31580-45-7	32832-01-2	33955-42-9	35280-78-5	36563-79-8
28387-62-4	29246-97-7	30377-70-9	31599-32-3	32852-92-9	33956-01-3	35294-62-3	36576-70-2
28443-50-7	29253-36-9	30378-58-6	31601-41-9	32857-63-9	33979-43-0	35298-13-6	36616-60-1
28470-82-8	29329-88-2	30387-70-3	31620-80-1	32862-97-8	33984-50-8	35342-16-6	36626-52-5
28480-77-5	29329-99-5	30411-66-6	31626-19-4	32863-55-1	34090-76-1	35355-77-2	36755-19-8
28491-95-4	29330-49-2	30415-45-3	31643-49-9	32866-11-8	34114-36-8	35367-38-5	36775-31-2
28543-87-5	29349-67-5	30431-53-9	31681-98-8	32915-71-2	34122-40-2	35379-58-9	36783-03-6
28631-63-2	29350-73-0	30431-54-0	31701-23-2	32915-77-8	34126-16-4	35400-43-2	36823-84-4
28633-58-1	29385-11-3	30436-87-4	31701-42-5	32953-14-3	34131-96-9	35465-66-8	36876-13-8
28652-72-4	29385-30-6	30449-81-1	31775-20-9	32974-92-8	34131-98-1	35471-49-9	36877-69-7
28655-62-1	29385-43-1	30457-67-1	31820-78-8	33006-24-5	34131-99-2	35473-23-5	36882-17-4
28655-63-2	29426-52-6	30496-13-0	31820-90-3	33006-61-0	34137-09-2	35473-24-6	36888-99-0
28655-69-8	29431-45-6	30501-29-2	31844-92-5	33006-80-3	34142-26-2	35556-70-8	36889-43-7
28675-17-4	29512-49-0	30540-34-2	31904-18-4	33032-12-1	34169-62-5	35586-40-4	36897-88-8
28680-67-3	29633-64-5	30563-77-0	31906-04-4	33067-78-6	34200-53-8	35589-32-3	36904-62-8
28705-46-6	29633-66-7	30583-33-6	31994-53-3	33079-11-7	34236-97-0	35674-56-7	36936-37-5
28706-21-0	29637-13-6	30693-53-9	32014-19-0	33096-54-7	34255-45-3	35677-29-3	36968-27-1
28706-22-1	29637-14-7	30697-40-6	32014-22-5	33175-34-7	34262-88-9	35703-14-1	37021-14-0
28706-25-4	29637-18-1	30700-96-0	32041-58-0	33204-74-9	34276-89-6	35745-23-4	37067-30-4
28706-33-4	29637-20-5	30707-68-7	32089-69-3	33228-44-3	34359-90-5	35773-42-3	37078-97-0
28716-14-5	29637-28-3	30707-77-8	32089-70-6	33245-39-5	34362-37-3	35778-58-6	37086-84-3
28749-63-5	29637-29-4	30707-78-9	32093-35-9	33270-70-1	34367-95-8	35835-94-0	37138-23-1
28788-62-7	29637-52-3	30752-19-3	32112-80-4	33273-26-6	34372-72-0	35840-23-4	37139-99-4
28804-46-8	29649-48-7	30776-59-1	32153-96-1	33332-28-4	34375-33-2	35860-37-8	37187-45-4

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

37213-61-9	38215-36-0	39479-71-5	40906-82-9	41682-04-6	43036-07-3	50433-83-5	51126-65-9
37219-71-9	38219-91-9	39508-27-5	40915-55-7	41687-30-3	43042-08-6	50498-74-3	51142-36-0
37220-20-5	38237-74-0	39515-47-4	40932-60-3	41709-76-6	43047-20-7	50539-65-6	51143-35-2
37224-61-6	38250-16-7	39542-83-1	40941-53-5	41710-89-8	43051-43-0	50542-90-0	51160-59-9
37226-48-5	38258-26-3	39549-27-4	40947-69-1	41729-43-5	43051-46-3	50543-78-7	51176-98-8
37279-47-3	38279-20-8	39549-31-0	40948-32-1	41772-23-0	43052-65-9	50556-36-0	51219-00-2
37279-54-2	38350-87-7	39614-78-3	40948-38-7	41830-80-2	43061-75-2	50563-36-5	51235-04-2
37293-46-2	38353-81-0	39635-79-5	40948-42-3	41830-81-3	43095-70-1	50563-55-8	51274-00-1
37300-23-5	38353-82-1	39642-65-4	40948-95-6	41906-71-2	43096-12-4	50594-44-0	51282-49-6
37343-88-7	38360-81-5	39735-13-2	41011-48-7	41909-89-1	43099-94-1	50594-66-6	51286-62-2
37360-80-8	38409-63-1	39750-11-3	41044-12-6	41934-47-8	43165-51-1	50594-77-9	51312-03-9
37370-49-3	38411-17-5	39777-05-4	41066-08-4	42056-95-1	43210-67-9	50598-29-3	51317-78-3
37395-76-9	38412-17-8	39780-55-7	41105-35-5	42165-79-7	43222-48-6	50606-95-6	51325-91-8
37405-99-5	38444-08-5	39853-28-6	41122-71-8	42175-41-7	46427-20-7	50606-96-7	51331-32-9
37439-34-2	38452-47-0	39878-87-0	41161-53-9	42228-16-0	46506-88-1	50606-97-8	51349-86-1
37460-43-8	38454-28-3	39905-45-8	41161-54-0	42228-65-9	46728-75-0	50610-40-7	51363-80-5
37475-84-6	38456-45-0	39905-50-5	41161-57-3	42245-42-1	46814-61-3	50622-42-9	51365-70-9
37526-88-8	38465-55-3	39905-57-2	41175-45-5	42293-27-6	46815-10-5	50626-02-3	51389-84-5
37551-43-2	38489-19-9	39923-17-6	41175-50-2	42344-05-8	46843-54-3	50649-60-0	51418-90-7
37558-01-3	38521-49-2	39923-22-3	41184-20-7	42372-00-9	46874-41-3	50649-73-5	51418-91-8
37589-10-9	38565-48-9	39951-80-9	41199-19-3	42372-33-8	46917-07-1	50651-39-3	51449-18-4
37592-72-6	38577-97-8	39970-42-8	41204-67-5	42372-37-2	46921-92-0	50662-99-2	51461-11-1
37593-02-5	38615-38-2	40000-20-2	41240-77-1	42379-67-9	47163-83-7	50687-70-2	51501-27-0
37593-03-6	38615-39-3	40038-00-4	41253-36-5	42379-68-0	47310-94-1	50696-42-9	51517-45-4
37599-83-0	38640-62-9	40082-68-6	41267-76-9	42389-30-0	47377-16-2	50696-68-9	51550-25-5
37672-83-6	38641-16-6	40101-17-5	41272-40-6	42413-23-0	47743-68-0	50714-97-1	51550-64-2
37677-09-1	38656-58-5	40101-29-9	41295-98-1	42419-94-3	47747-56-8	50745-64-7	51583-69-8
37677-10-4	38668-48-3	40130-25-4	41319-88-4	42423-89-2	47834-75-3	50764-79-9	51596-04-4
37682-29-4	38690-76-5	40139-96-6	41333-49-7	42436-07-7	48145-04-6	50770-19-9	51599-32-7
37686-98-9	38690-77-6	40172-65-4	41335-35-7	42452-55-1	49539-88-0	50772-35-5	51632-16-7
37717-68-3	38690-78-7	40188-83-8	41362-82-7	42481-10-7	49583-83-7	50774-65-7	51656-57-6
37778-99-7	38690-79-8	40233-98-5	41363-16-0	42481-11-8	49630-05-9	50789-44-1	51732-34-4
37795-71-4	38721-71-0	40298-71-3	41378-27-2	42486-53-3	49650-84-2	50793-85-6	51750-32-4
37828-01-6	38727-56-9	40360-18-7	41382-37-0	42487-09-2	49650-88-6	50793-86-7	51760-21-5
37832-42-1	38780-90-4	40386-51-4	41426-11-3	42530-53-0	49651-10-7	50802-52-3	51767-45-4
37832-65-8	38833-00-0	40397-98-6	41427-13-8	42576-02-3	49723-69-5	50814-25-0	51772-35-1
37843-12-2	38850-01-0	40401-39-6	41439-97-8	42612-21-5	49742-56-5	50818-84-3	51811-42-8
37847-87-3	38861-78-8	40438-48-0	41450-77-5	42712-64-1	49744-28-7	50849-47-3	51838-10-9
37853-59-1	38888-98-1	40465-45-0	41450-78-6	42739-64-0	49759-21-9	50850-92-5	51839-16-8
37853-61-5	38897-60-8	40487-42-1	41450-85-5	42825-73-0	49763-60-2	50861-58-0	51848-29-4
37860-62-1	38951-97-2	40495-69-0	41453-50-3	42835-92-7	49763-64-6	50868-72-9	51864-09-6
37920-25-5	38954-40-4	40497-16-3	41458-65-5	42861-47-2	49763-65-7	50880-65-4	51889-17-9
37924-13-3	38970-76-2	40529-66-6	41494-34-2	42861-95-0	49831-05-2	50884-30-5	51897-36-0
37936-41-7	38974-68-4	40537-72-2	41494-35-3	42874-03-3	50261-16-0	50922-60-6	51897-37-1
37953-05-2	38978-80-2	40538-23-6	41494-71-7	42874-63-5	50261-59-1	50922-61-7	51897-39-3
37973-51-6	39050-26-5	40552-84-9	41503-58-6	42880-17-1	50261-99-9	50928-80-8	51897-40-6
37973-52-7	39106-10-0	40567-16-6	41503-61-1	42887-24-1	50262-49-2	50930-41-1	51923-16-1
38020-69-8	39163-92-3	40567-18-8	41504-19-2	42887-26-3	50262-50-5	50930-79-5	51923-17-2
38049-29-5	39182-88-2	40567-23-5	41532-84-7	42887-27-4	50262-51-6	50963-62-7	51923-18-3
38103-05-8	39201-42-8	40601-76-1	41543-92-4	42903-59-3	50262-54-9	50976-17-5	51923-19-4
38103-06-9	39273-52-4	40677-64-3	41554-11-4	42905-20-4	50262-55-0	50976-35-7	51923-20-7
38103-07-0	39279-59-9	40690-89-9	41570-56-3	42906-19-4	50262-56-1	51023-76-8	51931-46-5
38119-08-3	39279-68-0	40703-79-5	41573-36-8	42933-52-8	50262-57-2	51032-47-4	51943-58-9
38125-00-7	39309-98-3	40817-08-1	41576-40-3	42951-35-9	50262-58-3	51053-43-1	51943-99-8
38134-93-9	39327-11-2	40828-00-0	41614-14-6	42952-29-4	50292-91-6	51053-44-2	51947-52-5
38134-94-0	39347-18-7	40836-01-9	41614-16-8	42965-91-3	50314-37-9	51072-66-3	51955-66-9
38157-01-6	39362-41-9	40837-23-8	41638-55-5	42967-55-5	50328-50-2	51084-32-3	51955-67-0
38177-07-0	39379-11-8	40842-68-0	41642-95-9	42978-77-8	50337-75-2	51085-07-5	51959-14-9
38185-06-7	39393-38-9	40843-73-0	41663-84-7	42986-15-2	50375-15-0	51085-52-0	51963-82-7
38209-58-4	39393-39-0	40876-94-6	41672-54-2	42994-94-5	50378-83-1	51115-63-0	51971-64-3
38215-33-7	39394-48-4	40880-51-1	41680-76-6	43000-19-7	50380-74-0	51115-88-9	51980-70-2

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

18

51981-33-0	52645-53-1	53743-11-6	54392-42-6	55526-73-3	56451-38-8	57913-35-6	59261-10-8
51981-34-1	52677-44-8	53744-42-6	54395-52-7	55526-94-8	56504-94-0	57971-98-9	59262-64-5
51988-24-0	52686-09-6	53761-45-8	54443-90-2	55526-95-9	56507-10-9	57998-25-1	59354-71-1
52005-81-9	52697-38-8	53761-50-5	54443-97-9	55569-68-1	56509-55-8	58051-95-9	59379-70-3
52018-28-7	52698-84-7	53780-33-9	54449-74-0	55617-85-1	56509-56-9	58051-96-0	59388-58-8
52018-82-3	52710-27-7	53802-03-2	54464-57-2	55619-06-2	56512-49-3	58051-97-1	59411-71-1
52022-77-2	52716-30-0	53815-85-3	54464-59-4	55619-17-5	56548-64-2	58051-98-2	59413-34-2
52033-73-5	52716-31-1	53817-43-9	54466-36-3	55619-18-6	56585-48-9	58051-99-3	59413-58-0
52078-66-7	52722-53-9	53817-44-0	54491-17-7	55645-40-4	56765-79-8	58066-96-9	59431-98-0
52080-58-7	52723-96-3	53817-54-2	54554-39-1	55664-78-3	56773-61-6	58067-05-3	59504-34-6
52085-52-6	52735-88-3	53817-61-1	54579-28-1	55676-76-1	56797-10-5	58089-99-9	59514-43-1
52093-42-2	52746-49-3	53863-23-3	54581-50-9	55676-77-2	56843-30-2	58109-40-3	59519-55-0
52123-15-6	52749-23-2	53874-67-2	54600-85-0	55719-85-2	56878-25-2	58161-93-6	59558-23-5
52125-43-6	52821-24-6	53918-03-9	54634-94-5	55719-88-5	56890-89-2	58169-99-6	59567-49-6
52126-51-9	52829-07-9	53918-53-9	54648-07-6	55719-89-6	56912-29-9	58196-33-1	59572-10-0
52129-61-0	52830-65-6	53934-41-1	54650-40-7	55751-54-7	56912-33-5	58214-96-3	59596-06-8
52129-70-1	52830-71-4	53950-28-0	54687-44-4	55771-81-8	56932-43-5	58240-57-6	59596-07-9
52129-71-2	52830-74-7	53950-33-7	54750-10-6	55772-67-3	56932-44-6	58244-29-4	59639-91-7
52135-26-9	52830-80-5	53956-04-0	54762-86-6	55775-26-3	56935-95-6	58249-73-3	59642-74-9
52166-72-0	52840-38-7	53957-34-9	54804-85-2	55777-68-9	56961-42-3	58276-69-0	59642-75-0
52181-07-4	52868-49-2	53987-32-9	54824-37-2	55777-80-5	56961-50-3	58306-86-8	59662-32-7
52184-19-7	52913-45-8	53988-10-6	54830-47-6	55792-63-7	56961-56-9	58336-35-9	59666-16-9
52184-29-9	52941-80-7	53989-05-2	54849-69-3	55804-65-4	56961-84-3	58339-34-7	59680-40-9
52191-01-2	52994-01-1	54002-45-8	54888-15-2	55804-66-5	56961-90-1	58353-63-2	59736-98-0
52196-74-4	52998-13-7	54012-92-9	54939-53-6	55804-67-6	56962-08-4	58359-53-8	59737-31-4
52202-90-1	53027-60-4	54023-75-5	54946-60-0	55804-68-7	56968-08-2	58376-56-0	59748-37-7
52233-01-9	53054-77-6	54023-77-7	54951-54-1	55804-70-1	57039-61-9	58405-98-4	59756-60-4
52235-55-9	53059-76-0	54057-95-3	54983-54-9	55850-01-6	57094-40-3	58468-55-6	59787-79-0
52236-73-4	53061-07-7	54060-30-9	54996-03-1	55868-93-4	57109-90-7	58470-10-3	59800-33-8
52237-05-5	53101-68-1	54060-31-0	55035-43-3	55881-96-4	57119-69-4	58470-12-5	59895-79-3
52243-33-1	53101-69-2	54077-16-6	55036-57-2	55909-76-7	57119-83-2	58471-77-5	59916-30-2
52256-38-9	53151-84-1	54079-53-7	55044-52-5	55910-01-5	57119-91-2	58473-78-2	59948-52-6
52277-26-6	53179-11-6	54110-21-3	55048-24-3	55911-06-3	57206-44-7	58474-16-1	59970-88-6
52279-66-0	53209-24-8	54112-23-1	55066-56-3	55940-73-3	57218-68-5	58479-61-1	59986-55-9
52286-56-3	53213-82-4	54119-35-6	55067-15-7	55952-56-2	57272-87-4	58480-17-4	59986-59-3
52298-44-9	53288-83-8	54119-36-7	55150-29-3	55973-86-9	57283-72-4	58502-84-4	59994-21-7
52299-73-7	53304-43-1	54119-37-8	55197-82-5	55994-13-3	57303-71-6	58513-59-0	60006-10-2
52301-21-0	53340-16-2	54151-74-5	55197-83-6	56014-69-8	57322-42-6	58516-12-4	60033-00-3
52320-66-8	53350-33-7	54178-94-8	55203-51-5	56014-87-0	57339-57-8	58521-43-0	60044-33-9
52322-16-4	53370-57-3	54179-01-0	55203-59-3	56046-61-8	57352-34-8	58556-60-8	60093-93-8
52337-77-6	53404-31-2	54179-19-0	55203-60-6	56046-62-9	57356-18-0	58566-44-2	60126-36-5
52337-78-7	53404-76-5	54200-50-9	55203-66-2	56047-23-5	57359-00-9	58569-23-6	60160-75-0
52345-47-8	53411-33-9	54237-83-1	55203-76-4	56082-24-3	57360-63-1	58573-87-8	60168-88-9
52398-83-1	53423-65-7	54241-45-1	55281-26-0	56149-12-3	57414-42-3	58591-14-3	60181-78-4
52406-01-6	53452-65-6	54243-60-6	55283-68-6	56207-93-3	57444-70-9	58591-15-4	60202-35-9
52411-33-3	53467-11-1	54245-33-9	55290-05-6	56222-83-4	57456-25-4	58591-21-2	60202-39-3
52418-31-2	53506-00-6	54256-43-8	55310-46-8	56240-38-1	57515-95-4	58596-05-7	60223-95-2
52435-04-8	53510-49-9	54256-51-8	55334-51-5	56243-25-5	57532-26-0	58596-09-1	60246-14-2
52435-14-0	53518-14-2	54268-69-8	55398-87-3	56273-48-4	57532-29-3	58632-48-7	60268-12-4
52435-87-7	53518-15-3	54268-71-2	55403-91-3	56280-59-2	57532-33-9	58672-61-0	60311-02-6
52483-84-8	53518-16-4	54268-90-5	55418-52-5	56288-95-0	57542-56-0	58694-33-0	60316-43-0
52509-83-8	53518-18-6	54288-95-8	55425-38-2	56315-29-8	57563-07-2	58698-34-3	60388-20-7
52509-84-9	53518-19-7	54288-96-9	55435-71-7	56362-01-7	57564-13-3	58721-74-7	60388-36-5
52513-03-8	53523-90-3	54291-12-2	55470-66-1	56363-84-9	57564-96-2	58767-50-3	60388-37-6
52513-11-8	53524-27-9	54322-31-5	55479-14-6	56392-17-7	57583-69-4	58795-54-3	60453-87-4
52543-24-5	53554-75-9	54323-26-1	55482-31-0	56396-10-2	57589-85-2	58965-11-0	60453-89-6
52562-19-3	53558-25-1	54326-11-3	55484-55-4	56405-32-4	57609-64-0	58967-91-2	60485-76-9
52592-57-8	53611-17-9	54381-08-7	55490-03-4	56405-37-9	57609-72-0	59160-29-1	60487-81-2
52593-56-3	53622-16-5	54381-16-7	55491-44-6	56423-40-6	57610-10-3	59191-99-0	60569-85-9
52623-68-4	53655-17-7	54385-47-6	55511-33-6	56431-61-9	57764-54-2	59192-05-1	60593-02-4
52625-25-9	53700-79-1	54392-15-3	55514-14-2	56445-00-2	57855-77-3	59230-57-8	60687-77-6

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

60711-74-2	61724-57-0	61813-74-9	61815-02-9	61901-21-1	61931-65-5	61968-98-7	62630-92-6
60732-52-7	61724-64-9	61813-75-0	61815-03-0	61901-23-3	61931-68-8	61968-99-8	62637-89-2
60760-42-1	61724-89-8	61813-76-1	61815-04-1	61901-24-4	61931-69-9	61969-02-6	62637-91-6
60763-41-9	61724-97-8	61813-77-2	61815-05-2	61901-25-5	61931-71-3	61969-29-7	62637-92-7
60781-83-1	61724-98-9	61813-78-3	61815-08-5	61901-31-3	61931-72-4	61969-47-9	62637-98-3
60813-12-9	61725-02-8	61813-80-7	61815-13-2	61901-34-6	61931-77-9	62106-17-6	62638-01-1
60842-34-4	61725-26-6	61813-83-0	61827-59-6	61901-38-0	61931-82-6	62106-21-2	62654-07-3
60869-68-3	61725-27-7	61813-85-2	61827-66-5	61901-40-4	61931-85-9	62133-79-3	62654-08-4
60869-70-7	61725-28-8	61813-86-3	61827-68-7	61901-41-5	61931-87-1	62133-80-6	62654-09-5
60871-86-5	61725-32-4	61813-87-4	61827-70-1	61901-42-6	61949-88-0	62134-44-5	62654-10-8
60878-87-7	61725-34-6	61813-89-6	61827-71-2	61901-43-7	61951-34-6	62143-18-4	62654-11-9
60899-29-8	61725-40-4	61813-90-9	61827-72-3	61901-46-0	61951-39-1	62158-73-0	62654-12-0
60911-92-4	61725-47-1	61813-91-0	61827-73-4	61901-47-1	61951-40-4	62210-73-5	62654-17-5
60932-58-3	61725-50-6	61813-93-2	61827-75-6	61901-48-2	61951-41-5	62256-00-2	62654-19-7
61036-28-0	61725-51-7	61813-95-4	61827-76-7	61901-51-7	61951-43-7	62257-17-4	62669-60-7
61109-39-5	61725-69-7	61813-96-5	61827-77-8	61901-56-2	61951-46-0	62265-99-0	62669-62-9
61121-67-3	61725-74-4	61813-97-6	61827-78-9	61901-57-3	61951-47-1	62306-04-1	62669-63-0
61168-62-5	61725-98-2	61813-98-7	61827-80-3	61901-59-5	61951-50-6	62314-89-0	62669-66-3
61215-89-2	61788-42-9	61813-99-8	61842-44-2	61901-60-8	61951-52-8	62331-46-8	62669-69-6
61224-41-7	61789-64-8	61814-00-4	61847-52-7	61901-61-9	61951-53-9	62346-96-7	62669-70-9
61262-53-1	61791-73-9	61814-01-5	61847-60-7	61901-62-0	61951-55-1	62353-80-4	62669-72-1
61286-65-5	61791-75-1	61814-02-6	61847-68-5	61901-64-2	61951-58-4	62476-15-7	62669-73-2
61290-31-1	61791-76-2	61814-03-7	61847-71-0	61901-66-4	61951-59-5	62476-57-7	62669-74-3
61354-93-6	61791-77-3	61814-06-0	61847-75-4	61901-70-0	61951-60-8	62476-59-9	62669-75-4
61354-99-2	61791-80-8	61814-07-1	61847-76-5	61901-72-2	61951-61-9	62476-60-2	62669-77-6
61373-80-6	61791-81-9	61814-08-2	61847-77-6	61901-75-5	61951-62-0	62501-39-7	62697-11-4
61377-19-3	61791-83-1	61814-09-3	61852-40-2	61901-76-6	61951-63-1	62509-87-9	62697-12-5
61417-50-3	61791-85-3	61814-11-7	61852-41-3	61901-77-7	61951-64-2	62554-36-3	62698-50-4
61417-55-8	61791-86-4	61814-12-8	61867-79-6	61901-82-4	61951-65-3	62563-16-0	62698-53-7
61417-56-9	61791-92-2	61814-14-0	61867-83-2	61901-89-1	61951-66-4	62568-43-8	62698-54-8
61433-43-0	61792-02-7	61814-15-1	61867-90-1	61901-90-4	61951-67-5	62570-47-2	62698-55-9
61433-54-3	61792-07-2	61814-16-2	61867-93-4	61901-91-5	61951-72-2	62570-50-7	62698-56-0
61461-73-2	61792-17-4	61814-18-4	61867-94-5	61901-92-6	61951-76-6	62587-74-0	62698-58-2
61461-74-3	61792-21-0	61814-42-4	61867-96-7	61901-95-9	61951-79-9	62592-39-6	62707-55-5
61467-64-9	61792-22-1	61814-43-5	61867-97-8	61902-01-0	61951-82-4	62592-55-6	62708-54-7
61470-70-0	61792-24-3	61814-44-6	61867-99-0	61902-05-4	61951-86-8	62592-60-3	62708-58-1
61480-14-6	61792-25-4	61814-45-7	61868-00-6	61902-07-6	61951-88-0	62604-62-0	62742-50-1
61488-78-6	61792-42-5	61814-47-9	61886-17-7	61902-08-7	61951-89-1	62604-63-1	62742-51-2
61512-63-8	61792-43-6	61814-67-3	61886-18-8	61902-10-1	61951-90-4	62609-83-0	62748-01-0
61550-72-9	61792-44-7	61814-68-4	61886-23-5	61902-11-2	61967-93-9	62609-84-1	62758-12-7
61594-49-8	61792-45-8	61814-69-5	61886-35-9	61902-13-4	61967-94-0	62609-85-2	62758-13-8
61600-13-3	61792-46-9	61814-70-8	61886-39-3	61902-15-6	61968-11-4	62609-86-3	62758-14-9
61617-00-3	61792-48-1	61814-71-9	61886-40-6	61902-16-7	61968-25-0	62609-87-4	62763-89-7
61621-35-0	61813-38-5	61814-73-1	61886-41-7	61902-31-6	61968-26-1	62609-88-5	62778-12-5
61679-29-6	61813-42-1	61814-75-3	61886-43-9	61902-33-8	61968-27-2	62609-89-6	62778-15-8
61683-99-6	61813-46-5	61814-76-4	61886-51-9	61902-38-3	61968-30-7	62609-90-9	62778-17-0
61702-41-8	61813-49-8	61814-77-5	61886-54-2	61902-39-4	61968-41-0	62609-93-2	62778-18-1
61702-42-9	61813-59-0	61814-79-7	61889-11-0	61902-40-7	61968-42-1	62609-94-3	62778-19-2
61702-44-1	61813-60-3	61814-81-1	61890-96-8	61902-41-8	61968-43-2	62609-95-4	62778-21-6
61702-47-4	61813-61-4	61814-82-2	61891-20-1	61902-48-5	61968-49-8	62613-15-4	62778-22-7
61702-67-8	61813-62-5	61814-84-4	61900-97-8	61902-49-6	61968-51-2	62625-15-4	62778-24-9
61702-91-8	61813-63-6	61814-85-5	61901-03-9	61907-30-0	61968-52-3	62625-16-5	62780-67-0
61703-11-5	61813-64-7	61814-87-7	61901-05-1	61919-18-4	61968-53-4	62625-17-6	62796-23-0
61711-30-6	61813-65-8	61814-88-8	61901-07-3	61931-04-2	61968-57-8	62625-21-2	62796-24-1
61711-31-7	61813-66-9	61814-90-2	61901-08-4	61931-06-4	61968-58-9	62625-22-3	62796-25-2
61723-88-4	61813-67-0	61814-91-3	61901-11-9	61931-09-7	61968-63-6	62625-24-5	62796-27-4
61724-01-4	61813-68-1	61814-92-4	61901-14-2	61931-23-5	61968-64-7	62625-28-9	62796-28-5
61724-02-5	61813-69-2	61814-93-5	61901-16-4	61931-34-8	61968-66-9	62625-29-0	62796-29-6
61724-25-2	61813-70-5	61814-97-9	61901-17-5	61931-41-7	61968-85-2	62625-30-3	62796-32-1
61724-39-8	61813-71-6	61814-99-1	61901-18-6	61931-55-3	61968-92-1	62625-31-4	62816-35-7
61724-51-4	61813-72-7	61815-01-8	61901-20-0	61931-57-5	61968-93-2	62625-32-5	62973-79-9

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

20

63021-88-5	63133-84-6	63149-07-5	63217-34-5	63467-23-2	63573-38-6	63816-04-6	64346-40-3
63022-06-0	63133-86-8	63149-09-7	63217-35-6	63467-24-3	63573-57-9	63816-06-8	64346-41-4
63022-07-1	63133-89-1	63149-10-0	63217-38-9	63467-25-4	63589-10-6	63816-07-9	64346-43-6
63022-08-2	63133-91-5	63149-11-1	63217-39-0	63467-26-5	63589-29-7	63816-08-0	64346-55-0
63022-09-3	63133-92-6	63149-14-4	63217-46-9	63467-27-6	63589-45-7	63816-09-1	64346-56-1
63022-10-6	63133-94-8	63149-16-6	63251-40-1	63467-28-7	63610-06-0	63816-10-4	64346-57-2
63059-32-5	63133-95-9	63149-18-8	63251-41-2	63467-32-3	63641-88-3	63816-11-5	64346-60-7
63059-34-7	63133-96-0	63149-21-3	63251-43-4	63467-34-5	63661-65-4	63816-12-6	64346-61-8
63059-39-2	63133-97-1	63149-22-4	63251-44-5	63467-36-7	63665-72-5	63816-13-7	64346-68-5
63059-42-7	63133-98-2	63149-23-5	63278-33-1	63467-37-8	63665-75-8	63816-15-9	64346-71-0
63059-43-8	63133-99-3	63149-24-6	63284-71-9	63467-44-7	63665-80-5	63816-16-0	64346-72-1
63059-44-9	63134-02-1	63149-25-7	63351-73-5	63467-59-4	63665-81-6	63816-17-1	64346-74-3
63059-47-2	63134-03-2	63149-26-8	63368-36-5	63467-70-9	63665-89-4	63816-18-2	64346-75-4
63059-48-3	63134-04-3	63149-27-9	63400-64-6	63467-92-5	63665-90-7	63816-19-3	64365-65-7
63059-49-4	63134-08-7	63149-29-1	63405-85-6	63467-99-2	63665-91-8	63816-20-6	64381-97-1
63059-50-7	63134-09-8	63149-30-4	63425-46-7	63468-44-0	63665-92-9	63834-91-3	64381-99-3
63059-51-8	63134-10-1	63149-31-5	63428-97-7	63468-52-0	63665-95-2	63870-18-8	64394-19-0
63059-53-0	63134-11-2	63149-33-7	63428-99-9	63468-54-2	63666-07-9	63870-29-1	64426-36-4
63059-54-1	63134-12-3	63149-36-0	63439-92-9	63468-57-5	63666-09-1	63870-30-4	64485-10-5
63059-55-2	63134-14-5	63149-38-2	63449-48-9	63468-58-6	63701-23-5	63870-31-5	64490-84-2
63059-56-3	63134-15-6	63149-40-6	63449-52-5	63468-90-6	63701-24-6	63870-32-6	64601-03-2
63059-58-5	63134-16-7	63149-42-8	63449-55-8	63468-95-1	63713-74-6	63870-33-7	64601-04-3
63059-59-6	63134-17-8	63149-45-1	63449-68-3	63468-98-4	63713-75-7	63870-34-8	64641-84-5
63059-61-0	63134-19-0	63149-46-2	63450-30-6	63469-13-6	63713-77-9	63870-36-0	64653-59-4
63059-62-1	63134-20-3	63150-14-1	63450-44-2	63469-15-8	63713-86-0	63870-37-1	64653-97-0
63059-64-3	63134-21-4	63163-95-1	63450-46-4	63482-60-0	63734-62-3	63870-40-6	64654-05-3
63059-65-4	63134-23-6	63163-96-2	63450-47-5	63493-77-6	63741-10-6	63870-43-9	64665-57-2
63081-22-1	63134-25-8	63163-97-3	63450-48-6	63494-13-3	63807-44-8	63870-44-0	64683-38-1
63084-98-0	63134-26-9	63165-89-9	63450-54-4	63494-56-4	63807-45-9	63870-45-1	64683-39-2
63089-83-8	63134-27-0	63165-90-2	63450-59-9	63494-59-7	63815-64-5	63870-47-3	64683-41-6
63105-52-2	63134-28-1	63165-91-3	63450-61-3	63494-80-4	63815-65-6	63870-48-4	64683-43-8
63105-53-3	63134-29-2	63165-92-4	63450-66-8	63503-96-8	63815-66-7	63870-49-5	64716-00-3
63105-54-4	63134-32-7	63175-24-6	63450-67-9	63512-20-9	63815-67-8	63870-50-8	64716-02-5
63105-60-2	63134-33-8	63175-96-2	63450-78-2	63512-41-4	63815-68-9	63870-51-9	64722-50-5
63105-61-3	63134-34-9	63175-99-5	63450-84-0	63512-52-7	63815-69-0	63870-52-0	64743-14-2
63123-17-1	63147-42-2	63179-62-4	63450-87-3	63512-55-0	63815-72-5	63870-54-2	64743-15-3
63123-18-2	63148-73-2	63181-82-8	63450-88-4	63512-57-2	63815-75-8	63870-55-3	64800-83-5
63123-20-6	63148-76-5	63181-83-9	63450-94-2	63512-58-3	63815-76-9	63870-56-4	64835-62-7
63123-22-8	63148-79-8	63182-18-3	63450-99-7	63512-59-4	63815-77-0	63936-56-1	64909-33-7
63123-23-9	63148-80-1	63182-22-9	63451-30-9	63512-61-8	63815-78-1	63957-60-8	64988-06-3
63123-24-0	63148-81-2	63182-23-0	63451-31-0	63512-64-1	63815-79-2	63957-61-9	64992-16-1
63123-25-1	63148-83-4	63182-24-1	63451-32-1	63512-66-3	63815-80-5	64036-72-2	65000-29-5
63123-26-2	63148-84-5	63192-51-8	63451-34-3	63526-71-6	63815-81-6	64051-35-0	65000-30-8
63123-27-3	63148-85-6	63216-83-1	63451-35-4	63534-59-8	63815-82-7	64051-37-2	65000-33-1
63123-28-4	63148-86-7	63216-84-2	63451-49-0	63549-10-0	63815-83-8	64051-40-7	65000-34-2
63123-29-5	63148-87-8	63216-86-4	63466-99-9	63549-13-3	63815-84-9	64070-98-0	65000-36-4
63123-34-2	63148-88-9	63216-89-7	63467-01-6	63549-18-8	63815-85-0	64123-46-2	65036-45-5
63123-35-3	63148-89-0	63216-90-0	63467-02-7	63549-41-7	63815-86-1	64123-64-4	65036-53-5
63123-36-4	63148-90-3	63216-93-3	63467-05-0	63549-42-8	63815-89-4	64135-01-9	65036-54-6
63123-38-6	63148-91-4	63216-94-4	63467-06-1	63549-43-9	63815-90-7	64147-45-1	65036-60-4
63123-39-7	63148-94-7	63216-95-5	63467-07-2	63549-46-2	63815-92-9	64164-99-4	65036-62-6
63123-41-1	63148-95-8	63216-98-8	63467-08-3	63549-48-4	63815-93-0	64285-34-3	65036-63-7
63123-42-2	63148-97-0	63216-99-9	63467-09-4	63549-51-9	63815-94-1	64346-09-4	65036-64-8
63123-44-4	63148-98-1	63217-00-5	63467-10-7	63568-27-4	63815-95-2	64346-10-7	65036-65-9
63123-45-5	63148-99-2	63217-11-8	63467-11-8	63568-29-6	63815-96-3	64346-26-5	65036-67-1
63133-73-3	63149-00-8	63217-24-3	63467-13-0	63568-30-9	63815-97-4	64346-28-7	65036-69-3
63133-74-4	63149-01-9	63217-25-4	63467-14-1	63568-31-0	63815-98-5	64346-29-8	65045-84-3
63133-76-6	63149-02-0	63217-26-5	63467-15-2	63568-32-1	63815-99-6	64346-30-1	65045-85-4
63133-78-8	63149-03-1	63217-29-8	63467-16-3	63568-33-2	63816-00-2	64346-35-6	65045-86-5
63133-80-2	63149-04-2	63217-32-3	63467-18-5	63568-36-5	63816-01-3	64346-37-8	65045-87-6
63133-82-4	63149-06-4	63217-33-4	63467-19-6	63568-37-6	63816-02-4	64346-38-9	65059-37-2

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

65059-41-8	65104-32-7	65152-14-9	65694-10-2	66142-15-2	66620-37-9	67674-32-2	67801-06-3
65059-45-2	65104-33-8	65152-15-0	65701-06-6	66142-16-3	66776-65-0	67674-48-0	67801-08-5
65059-52-1	65104-34-9	65152-16-1	65701-07-7	66142-19-6	66812-98-4	67674-53-7	67801-09-6
65059-63-4	65104-35-0	65152-17-2	65719-14-4	66142-20-9	67000-46-8	67674-55-9	67801-10-9
65059-64-5	65104-41-8	65152-19-4	65733-64-4	66142-21-0	67055-68-9	67674-60-6	67801-16-5
65059-82-7	65104-62-3	65152-20-7	65776-60-5	66142-22-1	67162-11-2	67689-48-9	67801-18-7
65059-83-8	65104-93-0	65152-25-2	65776-61-6	66142-94-7	67169-27-1	67697-31-8	67801-26-7
65059-84-9	65104-99-6	65168-09-4	65776-63-8	66142-95-8	67169-91-9	67697-32-9	67801-36-9
65059-88-3	65105-00-2	65168-11-8	65776-64-9	66142-99-2	67210-66-6	67697-46-5	67801-37-0
65059-89-4	65105-01-3	65168-14-1	65776-66-1	66172-78-9	67273-43-2	67697-49-8	67801-42-7
65059-90-7	65105-02-4	65168-18-5	65816-20-8	66172-79-0	67338-57-2	67697-69-2	67801-43-8
65059-91-8	65121-70-2	65168-20-9	65850-52-4	66172-80-3	67338-58-3	67697-75-0	67801-44-9
65059-92-9	65121-73-5	65186-16-5	65850-54-6	66172-81-4	67338-59-4	67701-35-3	67801-47-2
65059-93-0	65121-76-8	65208-16-4	65859-40-7	66172-82-5	67338-61-8	67701-36-4	67801-52-9
65059-94-1	65121-77-9	65208-17-5	65859-45-2	66172-83-6	67338-62-9	67710-71-8	67801-53-0
65059-95-2	65121-84-8	65208-23-3	65879-43-8	66172-84-7	67339-75-7	67712-20-3	67801-54-1
65059-99-6	65121-93-9	65208-24-4	65907-69-9	66172-85-8	67364-88-9	67746-24-1	67801-55-2
65072-22-2	65121-97-3	65208-25-5	65916-12-3	66181-84-8	67433-96-9	67748-63-4	67801-56-3
65072-26-6	65121-98-4	65208-30-2	65916-13-4	66182-97-6	67491-88-7	67762-57-6	67801-57-4
65072-27-7	65122-05-6	65208-31-3	65916-14-5	66182-98-7	67577-84-8	67763-22-8	67801-58-5
65072-31-3	65122-06-7	65208-32-4	65916-16-7	66197-78-2	67599-06-8	67763-23-9	67801-60-9
65072-34-6	65122-07-8	65208-33-5	66027-80-3	66214-40-2	67599-07-9	67763-24-0	67802-59-6
65072-36-8	65122-08-9	65208-34-6	66027-97-2	66214-41-3	67599-08-0	67763-26-2	67815-66-1
65072-39-1	65122-11-4	65235-64-5	66027-99-4	66214-42-4	67599-09-1	67785-34-6	67815-70-7
65072-40-4	65122-12-5	65237-05-0	66028-00-0	66214-43-5	67599-10-4	67785-69-7	67815-95-6
65072-41-5	65122-23-8	65287-01-6	66028-01-1	66214-44-6	67599-11-5	67785-70-0	67816-10-8
65072-43-7	65122-39-6	65293-86-9	66037-55-6	66214-45-7	67599-12-6	67785-71-1	67827-69-4
65072-44-8	65122-41-0	65293-90-5	66037-56-7	66214-46-8	67599-13-7	67785-72-2	67827-70-7
65072-45-9	65122-43-2	65294-00-0	66037-57-8	66214-47-9	67599-14-8	67785-76-6	67827-71-8
65072-48-2	65122-44-3	65294-03-3	66037-58-9	66214-48-0	67599-15-9	67785-77-7	67827-72-9
65072-49-3	65122-45-4	65294-06-6	66037-59-0	66214-49-1	67599-16-0	67785-88-0	67827-86-4
65072-51-7	65122-46-5	65294-07-7	66068-84-6	66214-50-4	67599-17-1	67785-89-1	67827-87-6
65072-53-9	65138-69-4	65294-08-8	66085-66-3	66214-51-5	67599-18-2	67786-00-9	67827-88-7
65072-54-9	65138-72-9	65294-13-5	66085-67-4	66214-52-6	67599-19-3	67786-07-6	67827-89-8
65072-59-5	65138-79-6	65294-14-6	66085-68-5	66214-53-7	67599-20-6	67786-08-7	67828-01-7
65072-61-9	65138-80-9	65294-15-7	66085-69-6	66214-54-8	67599-21-7	67786-12-3	67828-02-8
65086-47-7	65150-80-3	65294-17-9	66085-70-9	66214-55-9	67599-22-8	67786-13-4	67828-18-6
65086-89-7	65150-84-7	65294-20-4	66085-71-0	66225-56-7	67613-13-2	67786-14-5	67828-20-0
65086-93-3	65150-86-9	65307-72-4	66085-76-5	66225-60-3	67614-42-0	67786-15-6	67828-21-1
65086-95-5	65150-87-0	65339-11-9	66104-32-3	66225-62-5	67633-58-3	67786-16-7	67828-22-2
65086-99-9	65150-98-3	65366-87-2	66104-34-5	66225-64-7	67633-59-4	67786-17-8	67828-23-3
65087-00-5	65151-24-8	65369-95-1	66104-35-6	66225-65-8	67633-85-6	67786-18-9	67828-24-4
65087-03-8	65151-26-0	65379-23-9	66104-36-7	66241-11-0	67633-94-7	67786-19-0	67828-25-5
65087-04-9	65151-27-1	65383-61-1	66104-37-8	66241-12-1	67634-02-0	67786-20-3	67828-26-6
65087-05-0	65151-29-3	65390-98-9	66104-40-3	66256-71-1	67634-04-2	67786-21-4	67828-27-7
65087-06-1	65151-32-8	65392-81-6	66104-41-4	66256-72-2	67634-06-4	67786-22-5	67828-28-8
65087-12-9	65151-33-9	65405-67-6	66104-44-7	66256-74-4	67634-12-2	67786-23-6	67828-29-9
65087-13-0	65151-34-0	65405-76-7	66104-46-9	66256-76-6	67634-21-3	67786-24-7	67828-30-2
65087-14-1	65151-40-8	65405-77-8	66104-49-2	66274-26-8	67634-23-5	67786-25-8	67828-31-3
65087-15-2	65151-41-9	65416-14-0	66104-53-8	66276-83-3	67674-20-8	67786-26-9	67828-32-4
65087-16-3	65151-42-0	65416-15-1	66104-54-9	66304-04-9	67674-21-9	67800-88-8	67828-33-5
65087-17-4	65151-45-3	65416-19-5	66104-55-0	66304-05-0	67674-22-0	67800-90-2	67828-34-6
65087-24-3	65151-46-4	65442-31-1	66104-56-1	66304-06-1	67674-23-1	67800-91-3	67828-35-7
65104-05-4	65151-47-5	65451-61-8	66104-59-4	66304-07-2	67674-24-2	67800-93-5	67828-37-9
65104-20-3	65151-48-6	65605-47-2	66104-70-9	66304-08-3	67674-25-3	67800-97-9	67828-38-0
65104-21-4	65151-49-7	65605-48-3	66104-71-0	66327-55-7	67674-26-4	67800-98-0	67828-39-1
65104-24-7	65151-59-9	65652-29-1	66104-72-1	66327-56-8	67674-27-5	67801-01-8	67828-40-4
65104-25-8	65151-61-3	65652-42-8	66104-73-2	66375-36-8	67674-28-6	67801-02-0	67828-41-5
65104-29-2	65151-66-8	65652-43-9	66104-81-2	66375-39-1	67674-29-7	67801-03-0	67828-42-6
65104-30-5	65151-68-0	65665-49-8	66104-82-3	66375-40-4	67674-30-0	67801-04-1	67828-43-7
65104-31-6	65151-69-1	65665-50-1	66104-83-4	66422-95-5	67674-31-1	67801-05-2	67828-44-8

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

22

67828-45-9	67874-68-4	67892-67-5	67906-59-6	67966-88-5	68015-95-2	68052-45-9	68109-69-3
67828-46-0	67874-69-5	67893-09-8	67906-60-9	67969-66-8	68015-97-4	68052-46-0	68109-70-6
67828-47-1	67874-84-4	67893-10-1	67906-61-0	67969-73-7	68015-98-5	68065-81-6	68109-75-1
67828-49-3	67874-86-6	67893-12-3	67907-22-6	67969-74-8	68016-04-6	68072-36-6	68109-77-3
67828-50-6	67875-00-7	67893-41-8	67907-24-8	67969-79-3	68016-05-7	68072-51-5	68109-78-4
67828-51-7	67875-01-8	67893-43-0	67907-25-9	67969-87-3	68016-06-8	68081-81-2	68109-79-5
67828-52-8	67875-02-9	67893-44-1	67920-93-8	67969-88-4	68016-07-9	68081-83-4	68109-80-8
67828-54-0	67875-03-0	67893-45-2	67923-41-5	67969-89-5	68016-08-0	68083-28-3	68109-81-9
67828-55-1	67875-04-1	67893-46-3	67923-42-6	67969-90-8	68025-18-3	68083-29-4	68109-89-7
67828-56-2	67875-05-2	67893-47-4	67923-43-7	67969-91-9	68025-19-4	68083-31-8	68109-90-0
67828-57-3	67875-06-3	67893-48-5	67923-44-8	67969-92-0	68025-20-7	68083-32-9	68109-91-1
67828-58-4	67875-07-4	67893-49-6	67923-46-0	67969-93-1	68025-27-4	68083-33-0	68109-92-2
67828-59-5	67875-08-5	67905-10-6	67923-47-1	67969-94-2	68025-30-9	68083-34-1	68110-21-4
67828-60-8	67875-09-6	67905-11-7	67923-49-3	67969-95-3	68025-31-0	68083-37-4	68110-24-7
67828-61-9	67875-10-9	67905-12-8	67923-52-8	67969-96-4	68025-32-1	68083-41-0	68110-25-8
67828-62-0	67875-11-0	67905-14-0	67923-57-3	67970-27-8	68025-33-2	68083-42-1	68110-26-9
67828-63-1	67875-12-1	67905-15-1	67923-59-5	67970-28-9	68025-44-5	68083-43-2	68110-31-6
67828-64-2	67875-13-2	67905-16-2	67923-60-8	67970-29-0	68025-46-7	68083-44-3	68110-32-7
67828-65-3	67875-14-3	67905-17-3	67923-62-0	67970-31-4	68025-48-9	68083-97-6	68123-03-5
67828-66-4	67875-15-4	67905-18-4	67923-63-1	67989-22-4	68025-61-6	68083-99-8	68123-09-1
67828-67-5	67875-16-5	67905-34-4	67923-64-2	67989-23-5	68030-71-7	68084-00-4	68123-12-6
67828-68-6	67875-17-6	67905-35-5	67923-65-3	67989-84-8	68037-34-3	68084-01-5	68123-30-8
67828-69-7	67875-18-7	67905-36-6	67923-78-8	67989-98-4	68037-35-4	68084-09-3	68123-31-9
67828-70-0	67875-19-8	67905-37-7	67923-87-9	67989-99-5	68038-58-4	68084-10-6	68123-32-0
67828-72-2	67875-20-1	67905-38-8	67923-89-1	67990-05-0	68038-80-2	68084-11-7	68123-33-1
67828-73-3	67875-21-2	67905-40-2	67924-13-4	67990-06-1	68038-84-6	68084-13-9	68123-35-3
67845-40-3	67875-22-3	67905-52-6	67924-14-5	67990-07-2	68039-00-9	68084-14-0	68123-36-4
67845-41-4	67875-23-4	67905-54-8	67924-18-9	67990-09-4	68039-01-0	68084-15-1	68123-38-6
67845-42-5	67875-24-5	67905-55-9	67924-20-3	67990-10-7	68039-04-3	68084-16-2	68123-39-7
67845-60-7	67875-25-6	67905-56-0	67924-22-5	67990-11-8	68039-05-4	68084-17-3	68123-41-1
67845-79-8	67875-26-7	67905-57-1	67935-96-0	67990-12-9	68039-06-5	68084-18-4	68123-42-2
67845-80-1	67875-27-8	67905-59-3	67939-05-3	67990-19-6	68039-07-6	68084-21-9	68123-44-4
67845-81-2	67875-28-9	67905-60-6	67939-24-6	67990-22-1	68039-08-7	68084-22-0	68123-45-5
67845-84-5	67875-29-0	67905-62-8	67939-25-7	67990-23-2	68039-14-5	68084-23-1	68123-46-6
67845-85-6	67875-30-3	67905-63-9	67939-43-9	67990-24-3	68039-15-6	68084-24-2	68123-47-7
67845-88-9	67875-31-4	67905-64-0	67939-53-1	67990-25-4	68039-19-0	68084-25-3	68123-48-8
67845-91-4	67875-32-5	67905-65-1	67939-65-5	67990-26-5	68039-22-5	68084-26-4	68123-49-9
67845-93-6	67875-33-6	67905-66-2	67939-84-8	67990-27-6	68039-51-0	68084-29-7	68128-25-6
67845-96-9	67883-77-6	67905-67-3	67939-85-9	67990-28-7	68039-52-1	68084-30-0	68128-58-5
67845-97-0	67889-94-5	67906-22-3	67940-00-5	67990-30-1	68039-53-2	68084-31-1	68130-77-8
67845-98-1	67889-95-6	67906-23-4	67940-01-6	67990-31-2	68039-54-3	68084-32-2	68130-78-9
67845-99-2	67890-05-5	67906-30-3	67952-27-6	67990-32-3	68039-65-6	68084-36-6	68130-96-1
67846-01-9	67892-13-1	67906-33-6	67952-38-9	67990-33-4	68039-67-8	68084-53-7	68132-77-4
67846-02-0	67892-30-2	67906-34-7	67952-39-0	67990-34-5	68052-06-2	68084-55-9	68132-81-0
67846-10-0	67892-38-0	67906-35-8	67952-45-8	67990-35-6	68052-07-3	68084-56-0	68132-84-3
67846-42-8	67892-39-1	67906-43-8	67952-50-5	67990-36-7	68052-08-4	68084-57-1	68132-89-8
67846-44-0	67892-40-4	67906-44-9	67952-51-6	67990-37-8	68052-09-5	68084-63-9	68132-90-1
67856-55-7	67892-41-5	67906-45-0	67952-64-1	67993-50-4	68052-10-8	68091-86-1	68133-05-1
67859-77-2	67892-42-6	67906-46-1	67952-66-3	68003-12-3	68052-11-9	68092-45-5	68133-14-2
67860-00-8	67892-44-8	67906-47-2	67952-81-2	68003-30-5	68052-12-0	68092-46-6	68133-23-3
67873-85-2	67892-45-9	67906-48-3	67952-93-6	68003-31-6	68052-13-1	68092-47-7	68133-25-5
67874-23-1	67892-46-0	67906-49-4	67952-94-7	68003-32-7	68052-14-2	68092-52-4	68133-26-6
67874-24-2	67892-47-1	67906-50-7	67952-97-0	68003-37-2	68052-15-3	68092-69-3	68133-27-7
67874-25-3	67892-48-2	67906-51-8	67953-06-4	68003-38-3	68052-17-5	68092-71-7	68133-28-8
67874-52-6	67892-49-3	67906-52-9	67953-08-6	68015-83-8	68052-18-6	68092-72-8	68133-29-9
67874-56-0	67892-50-6	67906-53-0	67953-09-7	68015-88-3	68052-19-7	68092-73-9	68133-30-2
67874-57-1	67892-53-9	67906-54-1	67953-13-3	68015-89-4	68052-20-0	68092-74-0	68133-31-3
67874-58-2	67892-54-0	67906-55-2	67953-14-4	68015-90-7	68052-22-2	68109-57-9	68133-32-4
67874-59-3	67892-55-1	67906-56-3	67953-30-4	68015-91-8	68052-23-3	68109-58-0	68133-33-5
67874-60-6	67892-57-3	67906-57-4	67953-39-3	68015-92-9	68052-43-7	68109-64-8	68133-35-7
67874-64-0	67892-65-3	67906-58-5	67953-75-7	68015-94-1	68052-44-8	68109-68-2	68133-40-4

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

68133-41-5	68189-23-1	68227-43-0	68239-83-8	68332-77-4	68399-73-5	68413-50-3	68443-72-1
68133-42-6	68189-24-2	68227-44-1	68239-84-9	68332-95-6	68399-74-6	68413-58-1	68443-74-3
68133-57-3	68189-25-3	68227-46-3	68240-17-5	68334-63-4	68399-75-7	68413-59-2	68443-76-5
68133-60-8	68189-28-6	68227-48-5	68258-61-7	68334-64-5	68399-82-6	68413-61-6	68443-80-1
68133-61-9	68189-39-9	68227-49-6	68258-62-8	68334-65-6	68399-83-7	68413-62-7	68443-81-2
68133-69-7	68189-42-4	68227-54-3	68258-63-9	68334-66-7	68399-84-8	68413-63-8	68443-89-0
68133-70-0	68201-66-1	68227-56-5	68258-66-2	68334-68-9	68399-86-0	68413-64-9	68444-03-1
68133-75-5	68201-75-2	68227-57-6	68258-67-3	68334-90-7	68399-91-7	68413-69-4	68444-04-2
68133-77-7	68201-76-3	68227-58-7	68258-69-5	68345-19-7	68399-92-8	68413-70-7	68444-06-4
68133-78-8	68201-77-4	68227-59-8	68258-71-9	68345-20-0	68399-93-9	68413-71-8	68444-07-5
68133-97-1	68201-83-2	68227-60-1	68258-97-9	68345-21-1	68399-94-0	68413-79-6	68444-08-6
68133-98-2	68212-33-9	68227-62-3	68259-19-8	68345-22-2	68399-95-1	68413-81-0	68444-09-7
68134-04-3	68213-79-6	68227-63-4	68259-34-7	68365-86-6	68400-01-1	68413-85-4	68444-10-0
68134-08-7	68213-80-9	68227-64-5	68259-35-8	68365-87-7	68400-02-2	68413-86-5	68444-12-2
68134-16-7	68213-82-1	68227-65-6	68259-36-9	68366-14-3	68400-20-4	68413-87-6	68444-15-5
68134-64-5	68213-83-2	68227-66-7	68296-97-9	68368-33-2	68400-22-6	68413-88-7	68444-39-3
68139-94-6	68213-84-3	68227-67-8	68298-05-5	68368-34-3	68400-23-7	68413-89-8	68444-40-6
68140-23-8	68213-85-4	68227-71-4	68298-07-7	68368-35-4	68400-25-9	68413-90-1	68457-72-7
68140-26-1	68213-88-7	68227-72-5	68298-08-8	68368-36-5	68400-26-0	68413-92-3	68459-81-4
68140-37-4	68213-89-8	68227-73-6	68298-09-9	68368-37-6	68400-29-3	68420-92-8	68459-89-2
68140-43-2	68213-90-1	68227-78-1	68298-10-2	68368-38-7	68400-30-6	68420-93-9	68459-98-3
68140-47-6	68213-91-2	68227-79-2	68298-27-1	68368-39-8	68400-32-8	68422-67-3	68460-00-4
68140-50-1	68213-92-3	68228-06-8	68298-33-9	68368-40-1	68400-33-9	68425-59-2	68460-01-5
68140-52-3	68213-93-4	68228-08-0	68298-34-0	68368-41-2	68400-34-0	68425-60-5	68460-04-8
68140-57-8	68213-94-5	68228-10-4	68298-46-4	68368-42-3	68400-35-1	68425-61-6	68460-09-3
68140-63-6	68213-95-6	68238-93-7	68298-47-5	68379-06-6	68400-36-2	68425-64-9	68460-17-3
68141-03-7	68213-96-7	68239-07-6	68298-48-6	68389-46-8	68400-37-3	68425-74-1	68478-39-7
68141-05-9	68213-97-8	68239-08-7	68298-84-0	68389-48-0	68400-38-4	68425-77-4	68478-41-1
68141-07-1	68214-00-6	68239-09-8	68298-85-1	68389-51-5	68400-39-5	68425-86-5	68478-47-7
68141-10-6	68214-01-7	68239-10-1	68299-01-4	68389-52-6	68400-41-9	68425-91-2	68478-60-4
68141-11-7	68214-02-8	68239-11-2	68299-22-9	68389-53-7	68400-42-0	68425-92-3	68478-61-5
68154-00-7	68214-03-9	68239-12-3	68299-26-3	68389-76-4	68400-43-1	68426-05-1	68478-68-2
68155-45-3	68214-04-0	68239-13-4	68299-27-4	68391-17-3	68400-45-3	68426-08-4	68478-91-1
68155-46-4	68214-42-6	68239-14-5	68299-28-5	68391-21-9	68400-46-4	68427-31-6	68479-59-4
68155-53-3	68214-43-7	68239-17-8	68299-29-6	68391-24-2	68400-49-7	68427-33-8	68479-60-7
68155-66-8	68214-80-2	68239-18-9	68309-34-2	68391-25-3	68400-55-5	68427-34-9	68479-65-2
68155-67-9	68214-81-3	68239-21-4	68309-94-4	68391-26-4	68400-56-6	68427-35-0	68479-98-1
68155-68-0	68226-87-9	68239-22-5	68309-97-7	68391-27-5	68400-58-8	68427-37-2	68480-07-9
68155-69-1	68226-88-0	68239-23-6	68310-00-9	68391-33-3	68400-77-1	68439-65-6	68480-19-3
68155-70-4	68226-89-1	68239-24-7	68310-03-2	68391-38-8	68400-78-2	68441-64-5	68480-32-0
68155-71-5	68226-90-4	68239-25-8	68310-04-3	68391-42-4	68400-80-6	68442-08-0	68480-34-2
68155-72-6	68226-91-5	68239-26-9	68310-05-4	68391-43-5	68409-66-5	68442-09-1	68492-75-1
68155-74-8	68226-92-6	68239-27-0	68310-06-5	68391-44-6	68409-68-7	68442-63-7	68492-76-2
68155-75-9	68226-93-7	68239-28-1	68310-09-8	68391-45-7	68411-30-3	68442-64-8	68492-77-3
68155-76-0	68226-94-8	68239-29-2	68310-32-7	68391-46-8	68411-31-4	68442-67-1	68510-43-0
68156-18-3	68226-95-9	68239-45-2	68310-42-9	68391-47-9	68411-32-5	68442-68-2	68510-93-0
68170-20-7	68227-23-6	68239-50-9	68310-47-4	68391-48-0	68411-33-6	68442-72-8	68510-98-5
68170-22-9	68227-26-9	68239-60-1	68310-49-6	68391-49-1	68411-39-2	68442-86-4	68511-02-4
68170-23-0	68227-27-0	68239-61-2	68310-60-1	68391-50-4	68411-46-1	68443-32-3	68511-19-3
68186-31-2	68227-28-1	68239-62-3	68310-69-0	68391-51-5	68411-47-2	68443-33-4	68511-20-6
68186-32-3	68227-29-2	68239-63-4	68310-70-3	68391-52-6	68411-74-5	68443-34-5	68512-07-2
68186-55-0	68227-30-5	68239-64-5	68310-82-7	68391-55-9	68411-75-6	68443-35-6	68512-13-0
68186-81-2	68227-34-9	68239-65-6	68310-85-0	68391-56-0	68411-80-3	68443-36-7	68512-14-1
68187-03-1	68227-35-0	68239-66-7	68310-87-2	68391-57-1	68411-84-7	68443-38-9	68515-24-2
68187-04-2	68227-36-1	68239-76-9	68310-89-4	68391-58-2	68412-22-6	68443-43-6	68515-61-7
68187-06-4	68227-37-2	68239-77-0	68311-16-0	68391-59-3	68412-23-7	68443-45-8	68515-64-0
68187-28-0	68227-38-3	68239-78-1	68311-18-2	68398-19-6	68412-24-8	68443-48-1	68515-96-8
68188-29-4	68227-39-4	68239-79-2	68311-19-3	68399-69-9	68412-25-9	68443-52-7	68516-46-1
68189-12-8	68227-40-7	68239-80-5	68311-24-0	68399-70-2	68412-48-6	68443-60-7	68516-48-3
68189-14-0	68227-41-8	68239-81-6	68324-22-1	68399-71-3	68412-74-8	68443-64-1	68516-51-8
68189-18-4	68227-42-9	68239-82-7	68332-68-3	68399-72-4	68413-42-3	68443-71-0	68516-53-0

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

24

68516-55-2	68555-97-5	68683-45-4	68856-21-3	68921-93-7	68959-29-5	69011-12-7	69991-69-1
68516-56-3	68556-00-3	68683-46-5	68856-26-8	68921-94-8	68959-30-8	69029-38-5	69991-76-0
68516-57-4	68556-01-4	68698-64-6	68859-50-7	68921-95-9	68959-32-0	69030-02-0	70025-53-5
68516-58-5	68556-02-5	68698-86-2	68859-68-7	68921-99-3	68959-33-1	69070-63-9	70085-02-8
68516-59-6	68556-03-6	68715-88-8	68867-55-0	68922-01-0	68959-34-2	69070-64-0	70161-58-9
68516-60-9	68556-04-7	68715-89-9	68867-65-2	68922-02-1	68959-35-3	69102-93-8	70179-80-5
68516-66-5	68556-05-8	68715-91-3	68877-28-1	68922-04-3	68959-36-4	69178-37-6	70179-81-6
68516-67-6	68556-06-9	68735-92-2	68877-30-5	68922-07-6	68959-37-5	69178-38-7	70179-82-7
68516-69-8	68556-07-0	68738-85-2	68877-36-1	68922-08-7	68959-38-6	69178-42-3	70179-86-1
68516-98-3	68556-08-1	68738-94-3	68877-39-4	68928-54-1	68959-39-7	69198-43-2	70179-87-2
68516-99-4	68556-09-2	68738-96-5	68877-56-5	68928-63-2	68959-40-0	69205-10-3	70198-17-3
68517-11-3	68556-10-5	68738-97-6	68877-59-8	68928-79-0	68959-41-1	69205-11-4	70198-21-9
68524-91-4	68556-11-6	68739-06-0	68877-61-2	68928-80-3	68959-42-2	69205-13-6	70289-49-5
68527-46-8	68556-12-7	68758-63-4	68891-95-2	68928-81-4	68966-31-4	69226-93-3	70456-77-8
68527-61-7	68556-13-8	68758-65-6	68892-04-6	68929-01-1	68966-32-5	69226-95-5	70615-15-5
68527-66-2	68556-14-9	68758-67-8	68892-09-1	68929-07-7	68966-33-6	69227-09-4	70615-18-8
68527-67-3	68556-15-0	68758-68-9	68892-12-6	68929-08-8	68966-37-0	69227-10-7	70632-39-2
68527-68-4	68556-16-1	68758-69-0	68892-16-0	68929-09-9	68966-43-8	69227-26-5	71607-30-2
68527-69-5	68556-17-2	68758-70-3	68892-29-5	68929-11-3	68966-44-9	69391-20-8	71775-63-8
68527-70-8	68556-20-7	68758-71-4	68892-30-8	68929-12-4	68966-45-0	69671-11-0	71775-65-0
68527-71-9	68556-21-8	68758-77-0	68900-65-2	68929-13-5	68966-48-3	69815-53-8	71775-88-7
68527-72-0	68567-68-0	68758-87-2	68900-67-4	68929-14-6	68966-49-4	69815-54-9	71776-00-6
68527-74-2	68567-69-1	68780-28-9	68900-70-9	68936-95-8	68966-50-7	69815-55-0	71776-02-8
68527-76-4	68568-47-8	68784-03-2	68900-72-1	68938-57-8	68966-51-8	69815-56-1	71776-07-3
68527-78-6	68568-52-5	68784-92-9	68900-95-8	68938-61-4	68966-52-9	69834-12-4	71776-10-8
68527-79-7	68568-54-7	68784-94-1	68900-98-1	68938-62-5	68966-53-0	69834-17-9	71786-31-7
68527-80-0	68568-55-8	68784-95-2	68900-99-2	68938-63-6	68966-54-1	69834-18-0	71786-32-8
68527-98-0	68568-65-0	68785-06-8	68901-00-8	68938-64-7	68966-75-6	69834-19-1	71786-33-9
68540-41-0	68568-79-6	68797-42-2	68901-02-0	68938-65-8	68966-76-7	69834-20-4	71786-67-9
68540-77-2	68582-45-6	68797-43-3	68901-03-1	68938-67-0	68966-77-8	69834-21-5	71798-67-9
68540-79-4	68583-76-6	68797-52-4	68901-04-2	68938-69-2	68966-79-0	69834-22-6	71798-68-0
68540-84-1	68583-95-9	68814-00-6	68901-07-5	68938-79-4	68966-80-3	69834-23-7	71798-69-1
68540-85-2	68583-99-3	68814-02-8	68901-16-6	68938-80-7	68966-82-5	69847-37-6	71798-70-4
68540-86-3	68586-06-1	68814-03-9	68901-18-8	68938-81-8	68966-83-6	69847-39-8	71798-71-5
68540-87-4	68586-20-9	68814-04-0	68901-24-6	68938-96-5	68966-84-7	69847-46-7	71798-72-6
68540-88-5	68601-95-6	68814-05-1	68901-25-7	68953-81-1	68966-85-8	69847-47-8	71798-73-7
68540-90-9	68609-85-8	68814-06-2	68907-20-0	68953-82-2	68966-88-1	69847-48-9	71798-76-0
68540-91-0	68609-86-9	68814-07-3	68910-11-2	68953-90-2	68966-92-7	69847-49-0	71798-77-1
68540-92-1	68628-60-4	68814-56-2	68911-96-6	68953-97-9	68966-96-1	69847-52-5	71798-82-8
68540-93-2	68630-90-0	68815-27-0	68911-97-7	68953-98-0	68966-99-4	69856-00-4	71798-90-8
68540-94-3	68631-02-7	68815-70-3	68911-98-8	68954-69-8	68967-00-0	69856-09-3	71798-92-0
68540-95-4	68631-04-9	68815-72-5	68911-99-9	68957-44-8	68967-02-2	69856-10-6	71798-99-7
68540-97-6	68631-07-2	68816-48-8	68912-03-8	68957-46-0	68975-70-2	69856-11-7	71799-00-3
68540-99-8	68631-08-3	68833-59-0	68921-35-7	68957-48-2	68987-39-3	69868-11-7	71799-03-6
68541-01-5	68631-09-4	68833-60-3	68921-36-8	68957-52-8	68987-50-8	69868-13-9	71799-04-7
68541-02-6	68631-10-7	68833-66-9	68921-40-4	68957-67-5	68987-61-1	69868-17-3	71799-11-6
68541-03-7	68631-11-8	68833-67-0	68921-41-5	68957-70-0	68987-62-2	69868-19-5	71799-12-7
68541-05-9	68631-12-9	68833-68-1	68921-42-6	68957-71-1	68987-63-3	69880-77-9	71799-14-9
68541-06-0	68631-14-1	68833-93-2	68921-43-7	68957-78-8	68987-64-4	69898-20-0	71799-21-8
68541-07-1	68647-14-3	68833-95-4	68921-46-0	68958-91-8	68988-28-3	69898-60-8	71799-22-9
68541-69-5	68647-32-5	68833-96-5	68921-70-0	68959-00-2	68988-35-2	69898-61-9	71799-23-0
68541-72-0	68647-33-6	68833-97-6	68921-73-3	68959-01-3	68988-37-4	69898-62-0	71799-26-3
68555-40-8	68647-34-7	68834-08-2	68921-75-5	68959-03-5	68988-62-5	69898-63-1	71799-27-4
68555-54-4	68647-35-8	68845-12-5	68921-76-6	68959-09-1	68988-64-7	69898-64-2	71799-32-1
68555-55-5	68647-36-9	68845-14-7	68921-77-7	68959-10-4	68990-14-7	69898-65-3	71799-33-2
68555-56-6	68679-99-2	68845-37-4	68921-79-9	68959-11-5	68991-91-3	69898-66-4	71799-34-3
68555-57-7	68683-27-2	68845-38-5	68921-81-3	68959-12-6	68991-93-5	69898-67-5	71799-35-4
68555-58-8	68683-30-7	68845-39-6	68921-84-6	68959-13-7	68991-94-6	69912-92-1	71799-36-5
68555-80-6	68683-31-8	68855-30-1	68921-88-0	68959-14-8	68991-96-8	69912-93-2	71799-37-6
68555-82-8	68683-35-2	68855-31-2	68921-91-5	68959-21-7	68991-97-9	69912-95-4	71799-38-7
68555-86-2	68683-42-1	68855-43-6	68921-92-6	68959-22-8	69009-90-1	69929-03-9	71799-39-8

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

71799-40-1	71819-58-4	71819-79-9	71832-17-2	71838-52-3	71872-68-9	72749-39-4	72827-85-1
71799-41-2	71819-59-5	71819-81-3	71832-18-3	71838-53-4	71872-77-0	72749-40-7	72827-86-2
71799-43-4	71819-60-8	71819-82-4	71832-19-4	71838-57-8	71872-84-9	72749-41-8	72827-87-3
71807-32-4	71819-61-9	71819-84-6	71832-20-7	71838-60-3	71872-88-3	72749-42-9	72827-88-4
71807-40-4	71819-62-0	71819-85-7	71832-25-2	71838-63-6	71872-92-9	72827-67-9	72827-89-5
71807-46-0	71819-63-1	71819-86-8	71832-26-3	71838-64-7	71888-63-6	72827-68-0	72827-90-8
71807-47-1	71819-64-2	71819-88-0	71832-27-4	71838-66-9	71902-02-8	72827-69-1	72827-91-9
71807-53-9	71819-65-3	71819-89-1	71838-36-3	71838-73-8	71902-04-0	72827-70-4	72827-93-1
71807-57-3	71819-66-4	71819-90-4	71838-37-4	71838-98-7	71902-05-1	72827-71-5	72827-94-2
71807-58-4	71819-67-5	71819-93-7	71838-38-5	71839-14-0	71902-06-2	72827-72-6	72827-95-3
71807-59-5	71819-68-6	71832-06-9	71838-40-9	71839-16-2	71902-07-3	72827-73-7	72827-96-4
71807-61-9	71819-69-7	71832-07-0	71838-41-0	71839-17-3	71902-08-4	72827-74-8	72827-97-5
71819-49-3	71819-70-0	71832-08-1	71838-43-2	71849-97-3	71902-09-5	72827-75-9	72827-98-6
71819-50-6	71819-72-2	71832-09-2	71838-44-3	71872-28-1	71902-10-8	72827-76-0	72827-99-7
71819-51-7	71819-73-3	71832-10-5	71838-46-5	71872-29-2	71902-13-1	72827-77-1	72828-01-4
71819-52-8	71819-74-4	71832-11-6	71838-47-6	71872-33-8	71902-15-3	72827-78-2	72828-03-6
71819-54-0	71819-75-5	71832-12-7	71838-48-7	71872-35-0	71902-16-4	72827-79-3	72828-04-7
71819-55-1	71819-76-6	71832-13-8	71838-49-8	71872-39-4	71902-17-5	72827-81-7	72828-05-8
71819-56-2	71819-77-7	71832-15-0	71838-50-1	71872-46-3	71902-18-6	72827-82-8	72828-06-9
71819-57-3	71819-78-8	71832-16-1	71838-51-2	71872-58-7	72528-70-2	72827-84-0	72828-07-0

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

26

Acetosol dark Violet 5400
Acid Brown 90
Acid Green 68:1
Acid Orange 24
Acid Orange 72
Acid Orange 8
Acid Red 114
Aciderm Light Brown M5G
Aciderm Light Brown MIGG
Aciderm Light Brown MITT
Acidol Olive MSGL
Acrolite Fast Blue CD
Agrox 3-way seed treatment
2-Amino-2,5-dichlorobenzophenone
1-Amino-4-(3 and 4-methylendimethylamino-anilino)
-9,10-dihydro-9,10-dioxo-anthracene-2-sulfonic acid
2-Amino-5-chloro-4-ethylbenzene
4-[(4-Amino-5-methoxy-o-tolyl)azo]-4-hydroxy-2,7-
naphthalenedisulfonic acid, benzenesulfonate
m-Aminopyrazolone
Amyl cinnamicaldehyde diethylacetal
8-Anilino-5-(p-hydroxyanilino)-1-sulfonic acid
2'-Anilino-6-diethylamino-3-methylfluoran
Anthrasol Brown JBR
Antioxidant AFC
Antioxidant ANPD
Antioxidant KA 9056
Antioxidant KA 9059
Antioxidant MBP 5P
Antiozonant AFD
Araldite DW 0116
Astrazon Black M
Astrazon Brown MD
Bafixan Black BR
Bafixan Black TX 4272
Bafixan Black TX 4275
Bafixan Red TX 4282
Bafixan TX 3418
Bafixan Yellow TX 4277
Bafixan Yellow TX 4279
Bafixan Yellow TX 4281
Barium lithol Red DCC 2308
Basic Blue 27
Basic Violet 66
Basic Yellow 111
Basic fast Black DP
Baysin Lustre K
5-[Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-2,2'-chloro- 4-nitrophenylazobenzanilide
4,4'-Bis(α,α-dimethylcarbonyldiphenylamine)
Black leuco dye C 1260
Butranil
CMC Blue C
CMC Blue K
Calco Solvent Blue 1007
Calcofast Spirit Red 1020
Caracid Blue 15R
Caracid Dark Green GN
N-(3-Carboxy-3-hydroxypropyl)-α-tolyloxycarbamate
Carosperse Blue B
Centifol
Centifol acetate
Chloramine Fast Brown No. 12
Chlorazol chloride
4-Chloro-3,5-xylene
3-Chloro-4-hydroxyquinoline-3,4-carbonic acid
1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-methyl-N-ethylaniline
Chrome Black WRD
Chrome Leather Fast Black TU
Chromofine Blue bx
Cibacron Navy Blue 2R
Cibacron Print Black G
Clarion Red Lake C Homologue
Cooltreat 101
Coranil Brown FR
Coranil Brown HPM
Coranil Brown LF
Coranil Brown TG
Coranil Gray GB
Coranil Olive HEGB, 3B
Cottestrene Black SR
Cottestrene Black msa
Cottestrene Blue MSBC
Cottestrene Blue SBC
Cottestrene Blue SCL
Cottestrene Brown MSG
Cottestrene Brown SG
Cottestrene Dark Blue msdb
Cottestrene Dark Blue sdb
Cottestrene Green MSFB
Cottestrene Green SFB
Cottestrene Grey SB
Cottestrene Navy Blue sb
Cottestrene Olive Green sb
Cottestrene Red MSBB
Cottestrene Red MSGG
Cottestrene Red SGG
Cottestrene Yellow MS5G
Cottestrene Yellow S5G
Cromophtal Yellow H2R
Cuprophenyl Brown 2BL
Cyanine Blue 103
Cyanoethylmethyl ester
Cyclohexylcyclopentenyl acetate
Cyclopentamine hybenzate
Dark Green M-8305 A
Derma Brown 1288
Derma carbon 1338
Derma carbon BF
Dermafix Havana G
Dextroamphetamine tannate
Di- and tribromosalicylanilide
Diazo Black Fast HNB
2-Diazo-1-naphthol-5-sulfonic acid, sodium salt
4-Diazo-2,5-dimethoxyphenolmorpholine
Diazol Black BN
Diazol Black Fn
O,O'-Diethyl-O'-pyrazinyl phosphorodithioate
3-(Diethylamino)acetanilino
Dihydrophenylglycine
Dimethyl-5-sulfoisophthalate, sodium salt
N,N-Dimethyldibenz[b,e]oxepin-[11(6H),r]propylamine
Dimethyltetrahydrobenzaldehyde

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

Direct Black 190
Direct Black L
Direct Blue 125
Direct Brilliant Blue BL
Direct Yellow 314
Direct Yellow 5
Disperse Black 1
Disperse Blue 78
Disperse Brown 1
Disperse Red 73:2
Disperse Violet 27
Disperse Yellow 42
Dispersol Red D 20
Drimalan Green G
EDA Adduct 870
Elbenyl Red CBN
Eporal D.A.D.P.S.
Erionyl Blue P-2R
Erionyl Yellow P3R
2-(N-Ethyl-N-cyanoethyl)-4-acetaminoanisole
Ethylphenylbutanal
Eukesolar Navy Blue R
Euthylen Blue 692
Euvinyl Yellow 128
Fast Blue LM
Fical AF 100
Filamid Red 841
Filamid Yellow 2732
Filester Yellow 2648 A
Filester Yellow 4610
Flexo Black G
Fluorescent Pink M8
Fluorescent Red SW
Glycol adipate
Golden Yellow FGRR
Granox Granox N-M seed treatment
Hansa Red 3B
Hecto Black R
Hello Fast Green 6G-CP
Hostacor H
Hostaprint Red F-5RK
Hostavat Grey EGTB
Hostavat Grey NC
Hostavat Yellow F3GS
2-Hydroxymethylindanol-1-formaldehyde acetate (Indolarome)
Indacid Crimson 6 bl
Indanthrene brilliant Orange rrts
Indenodioxane
Irgalan Brown 2-GLC
Irgalan Green GL-KWL
Irgazin Red 08255 B
Irisol ether
Isobutyldimethyl anthranilate
3-Isocamphyl-5-cyclohexanol
Isophthalo Blue DE 7560
4-Isopropenyl-1-carboxaldehyde, antioxime
Kayarus Supra Yellow PG
Lasamid
Leuco Sulfur Black 10
Levafix Brilliant Blue E3G
Levalan Olive I-GL
Libia Brown TNB
Linnol Blue KLG
Lithol Rubine DCC 2739
Luconyl Black X60
Luconyl Blue 708
Luconyl Yellow 177
Lumin Brown G
Lumin Brown GR
Lumin Brown GT
Lumin Yellow gt
Luminous Red G
Macrolex Red 1069
Maleic acid, tribasic lead salt
Maxilon Dark Blue ZR
Maxilon Red M-Red
2-Mecrcaptobenzothiazole, zinc chloride
Metanilicazoanisidine
1-Methoxy-2-nitroacetylaminobenzene
3-Methyl-5-pyrazolone-1-(4'-sulfophenyl)-5-pyrazolone-3,3-dicarboxylic acid
p-Methylethylphenyl glycidate
1-Methylisohexylhexahydrobenzaldehyde
p-Methyltetrahydroquinoline
Micracete Yellow A2R
Microlith Black 180 FP
Microlith Blue ABRK
Microlith Bordeaux RA
Microlith Bordeaux RT
Microlith Brown 2R-A
Microlith Brown 5R-K
Microlith Gold G-T
Microlith Green G-K
Microlith Orange 3R-K
Microlith Red BR-K
Microlith Scarlet R-K
Microlith Yellow 2R-K
Microlith Yellow 3R-K
Microlith Yellow 501-T
Microlith Yellow G3K
Mordant Black 98
Mordant Red 11
β-Naphthylisobutyl ether
Neo-indisan
Neopralac Blue RON
Neozapon Green 3G
Nitraminic acid
4-Nitro-2,4-dimethylacetanilide
Nitrodiazoxyl acid
p-Nitrophenol, sodium salt
Nitrosulfon B
Nylanthrene Navy Blue LFWG
1-Octadecenyl-2-naphthenyltetrahydropyrimidine
Octylphenoxydiethoxy chloride
Oricinol monohydrate
Oxanone crystals
d-Oxyphene base
Oxyphenylon
Palacet Black BPD
Palacet Black ND
Palanil Black BL
Palanil Orange 3-GH

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

28

Palanil Orange-2PD
Palanil Red FEN
Palanthrene Black 1FP
Palanthrene Black RBS
Palanthrene Brilliant Green 4gp
Palanthrene Direct Black R
Palanthrene Red FBA
Percacid Brilliant Blue G-2LU
Permanent HR 70
Permanent Red PH4B
Phenylchloroformilate
m-Phenyleneisonaphthalamide
Phenylethyldimethyl acrylate
d(-)-2-Phenylglycine, potassium acetaldehyde salt
Pigment Blue 15:3 β-form
Pigment Fast Green 6G-CP
Pigment Fast IRK
Pigment Green 36
Pigment Red 17
Pigment Red 22
Pigment Red 48:1 Barium
Pigment Red 48:2 Calcium
Pigment Red 49:2 Calcium
Pigment Red 57:1 Calcium
Pigment Red DCC 2747
Pigment Violet 3 PTA
Pigment Violet 49
Pilate Fast Blue RRN
Predisol Blue CF
Predisol Magenta CC 9542
Predisol Red CB 9541
Primulinesulfonic acid
Procion Blue 5G-PC
Procion Brown B
Procion Orange GPC
Procion Red 4G-PC
Procion Yellow HGR
Reactive Orange 78
Red B Corial
Remazol Brilliant Blue BF
Remazol Brilliant GGF
Remazol Brilliant Red 6D
Remazol Brilliant SBB
Reomet SBT
Resocoton Black R
Resocoton Blue G
Resocoton Red G
Resocoton Yellow G
Resolin Black base A
Rhodamine B-SF 7919
Rhodamine F4-FK
Ritamide
Samaron Brown JRN
Samaron Orange BR
Sandocyl Blue B-3GLE
Sandoplast Red 2B
Sandorin Red 1664
Sodium ferric ethylenediaminedihydroxyphenylacetate
Sodium tolyltriazole
Solanthrene Yellow GCL
Solvent 7 Base MR
Solvent Blue 32
Solvent Blue 36
Solvent Blue 59
Solvent Orange 7
Solvent Yellow 77
Special Black 7984
Special Fast Blue G
Spirit Black RB
Spirit Black SB
Spirit Fast Scarlet GM
Spirit Green 4
Spirit Green 6
Spirit Soluble Fast Black M
Spirit Soluble Fast Black RE
Spirit Soluble Fast Fiery Red B
Spirit Soluble Fast Green HLK
Stabaxol P
Subla Print Blue 70032
Subla Print Blue S70038
Subla Print Pink S70009
Subla Print Red 70027
Subla Print Red S70052
Subla Print Yellow 70001
m-Sulfaminopyrazolone
Sulfon BTF
Sulfur Brown BCF
Sulpho Rhodamine BG
Tarasol Black RL
Tectilon Brilliant Blue FR
Tetraphenyltin chloride
Tetraphenyltin hydroxide
Tetraphenyltin succinic acid
Thermoplast Black M
d-Thiolactone
m-Tolidine dihydrochloride
Toluzone
2,3,3-Trimethylindoline
Unisperse Black C paste
Unisperse Red 41211
Urethane Blue paste BU
Urethane Blue paste RS
Urethane Green paste GU
Urethane Red paste BBS
Urethane Red paste BH
Urethane Red paste GU
Urethane Yellow paste GH
Urethane Yellow paste RU
Vat Black P2R
Vat Brown 3
Vat Green 2
Vat Olive Green
Vat Orange 9 12%
Veranthrene Brown br
Veratrolo pure
Vestamid T 170
Vialon Fast Brown RL
Vialon Fast Navy Blue RL
Vulcanox PAN
Vulkacit DC
Vulkacit DM/MG
Vulkacit F/C (K)

Vulkacit TR
Vulkanox HS
Waxoline Black OBP
Waxoline Rubine TR

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE HARMONIZED TARIFF SCHEDULE

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

2

Table 1.

This table enumerates products described by International Non-proprietary Names INN which shall be entered free of duty under general note 13 to the tariff schedule. The Chemical Abstracts Service CAS registry numbers also set forth in this table are included to assist in the identification of the products concerned. For purposes of the tariff schedule, any references to a product enumerated in this table includes such product by whatever name known.

ABACAVIR	136470-78-5
ABAFUNGIN	129639-79-8
ABAGOVOMAB	792921-10-9
ABAMECTIN	65195-55-3
ABANOQUIL	90402-40-7
ABAPERIDONE	183849-43-6
ABARELIX	183552-38-7
ABATACEPT	332348-12-6
ABCIXIMAB	143653-53-6
ABECARNIL	111841-85-1
ABETIMUS	167362-48-3
ABIRATERONE	154229-19-3
ABITESARTAN	137882-98-5
ABLUKAST	96566-25-5
ABRINEURIN	178535-93-8
ABUNIDAZOLE	91017-58-2
ACADESINE	2627-69-2
ACAMPROSATE	77337-76-9
ACAPRAZINE	55485-20-6
ACARBOSE	56180-94-0
ACEBROCHOL	514-50-1
ACEBURIC ACID	26976-72-7
ACEBUTOLOL	37517-30-9
ACECAINIDE	32795-44-1
ACECARBROMAL	77-66-7
ACECLIDINE	827-61-2
ACECLOFENAC	89796-99-6
ACEDAPSONE	77-46-3
ACEDIASULFONE SODIUM	127-60-6
ACEDOBEN	556-08-1
ACEFLURANOL	80595-73-9
ACEFURTIAMINE	10072-48-7
ACEFYLLINE CLOFIBROL	70788-27-1
ACEFYLLINE PIPERAZINE	18428-63-2
ACEGLATONE	642-83-1
ACEGLUTAMIDE	2490-97-3
ACEMANNAN	110042-95-0
ACEMETACIN	53164-05-9
ACENEURAMIC ACID	131-48-6
ACENOCOUMAROL	152-72-7
ACEPERONE	807-31-8
ACEPROMAZINE	61-00-7
ACEPROMETAZINE	13461-01-3
ACEQUINOLINE	42465-20-3
ACESULFAME	33665-90-6
ACETAMINOSALOL	118-57-0
ACETARSOL	97-44-9
ACETAZOLAMIDE	59-66-5
ACETERGAMINE	3031-48-9
ACETIAMINE	299-89-8
ACETIROMATE	2260-08-4
ACETOHEXAMIDE	968-81-0
ACETOHYDROXAMIC ACID	546-88-3
ACETOPHENAZINE	2751-68-0
ACETORPHINE	25333-77-1
ACETRYPTINE	3551-18-6
ACETYLCHOLINE CHLORIDE	60-31-1
ACETYLCYSTEINE	616-91-1
ACETYLDIGITOXIN	1111-39-3
ACETYLLEUCINE	99-15-0
ACETYLMETHADOL	509-74-0
ACEVALTRATE	25161-41-5
ACEXAMIC ACID	57-08-9
ACICLOVIR	59277-89-3
ACIFRAN	72420-38-3
ACIPIMOX	51037-30-0
ACITAZANOLAST	114607-46-4
ACITEMATE	101197-99-3
ACITRETIN	55079-83-9
ACIVICIN	42228-92-2
ACLANTATE	39633-62-0
ACLARUBICIN	57576-44-0
ACLATONIUM NAPADISILATE	55077-30-0
ACLIDINIUM BROMIDE	320345-99-1
ACODAZOLE	79152-85-5
ACOLBIFENE	182167-02-8
ACONIAZIDE	13410-86-1
ACOTIAMIDE	185106-16-5
ACOXATRINE	748-44-7
ACREOZAST	123548-56-1
ACRIDOREX	47487-22-9
ACRIFLAVINIUM CHLORIDE	8063-24-9
ACRIHELLIN	67696-82-6
ACRISORCIN	7527-91-5
ACRIVASTINE	87848-99-5
ACROCINONIDE	28971-58-6
ACRONINE	7008-42-6
ACTAGARDIN	
ACTAPLANIN	37305-75-2
ACTARIT	18699-02-0
ACTINOQUINOL	15301-40-3
ACTISOMIDE	96914-39-5
ACTODIGIN	36983-69-4
ADAFENOXATE	82168-26-1
ADALIMUMAB	331731-18-1
ADAMEXINE	54785-02-3
ADAPALENE	106685-40-9
ADAPROLOL	101479-70-3
ADARGILEUKIN ALFA	250710-65-7
ADATANSERIN	127266-56-2
ADECATUMUMAB	503605-66-1
ADEFOVIR	106941-25-7
ADEKALANT	227940-00-3
ADELMIDROL	1675-66-7
ADEMETIONINE	17176-17-9
ADENOSINE PHOSPHATE	61-19-8
ADERBASIB	791828-58-5
ADIBENDAN	100510-33-6

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

ADICILLIN	525-94-0
ADIMOLOL	78459-19-5
ADINAZOLAM	37115-32-5
ADIPHENINE	64-95-9
ADIPIODONE	606-17-7
ADIPIPLON	840486-93-3
ADITEREN	56066-19-4
ADITOPRIM	56066-63-8
ADOPRAZINE	222551-17-9
ADOSOPINE	88124-26-9
ADOZELESIN	110314-48-2
ADRAFINIL	63547-13-7
ADRENALONE	99-45-6
ADROGOLIDE	171752-56-0
AFALANINE	2901-75-9
AFELETECAN	215604-75-4
AFELIMOMAB	156227-98-4
AFIMOXIFENE	68392-35-8
AFLIBERCEPT	862111-32-8
AFLOQUALONE	56287-74-2
AFOVIRSEN	151356-08-0
AFUROLOL	65776-67-2
AGALSIDASE BETA	104138-64-9
AGALSIDASE ALFA	104138-64-9
AGANODINE	86696-87-9
AGATOLIMOD	207623-20-9
AGLEPRISTONE	124478-60-0
AGOMELATINE	138112-76-2
AKLOMIDE	3011-89-0
ALACEPRIL	74258-86-9
ALACIZUMAB PEGOL	934216-54-3
ALAFOSFALIN	60668-24-8
ALAGEBRIUM CHLORIDE	341028-37-3
ALAMIFOVIR	193681-12-8
ALANINE	56-41-7
ALANOSINE	5854-93-3
ALAPROCLATE	60719-82-6
ALATROFLOXACIN	157182-32-6
ALAZANINE TRICLOFENATE	5779-59-9
ALBACONAZOLE	187949-02-6
ALBENDAZOLE OXIDE	54029-12-8
ALBENDAZOLE	54965-21-8
ALBIFYLLINE	107767-55-5
ALBIGLUTIDE	782500-75-8
ALBINTERFERON ALFA-2B	472960-22-8
ALBUTOIN	830-89-7
ALCAFTADINE	147084-10-4
ALCLOFENAC	22131-79-9
ALCLOMETASONE	67452-97-5
ALCLOXA	1317-25-5
ALCURONIUM CHLORIDE	15180-03-7
ALDESULFONE SODIUM	144-75-2
ALDIOXA	5579-81-7
ALDOSTERONE	52-39-1
ALEFACEPT	222535-22-0
ALEGLITAZAR	475479-34-6
ALEMCINAL	150785-53-8
ALEMTUZUMAB	216503-57-0
ALENDRONIC ACID	66376-36-1
ALENTEMOL	112891-97-1
ALEPLASININ	481629-87-2
ALEPRIDE	66564-15-6
ALESTRAMUSTINE	139402-18-9
ALEXIDINE	22573-93-9
ALEXITOL SODIUM	66813-51-2
ALFACALCIDOL	41294-56-8
ALFADEX	10016-20-3
ALFADOLONE	14107-37-0
ALFAPROSTOL	74176-31-1
ALFATRADIOL	57-91-0
ALFAXALONE	23930-19-0
ALFENTANIL	71195-58-9
ALFERMINOGENE TADENOVEC	473553-86-5
ALFETAMINE	4255-23-6
ALFIMEPRASE	259074-76-5
ALFUZOSIN	81403-80-7
ALGELDRATE	1330-44-5
ALGESTONE	595-77-7
ALGLUCERASE	143003-46-7
ALGLUCOSIDASE ALFA	420784-05-0
ALIBENDOL	26750-81-2
ALICAFORSEN	185229-68-9
ALICONAZOLE	63824-12-4
ALIFEDRINE	78756-61-3
ALIFLURANE	56689-41-9
ALILUSEM	144506-11-6
ALIMADOL	52742-40-2
ALIMEMAZINE	84-96-8
ALINASTINE	154541-72-7
ALINIDINE	33178-86-8
ALIPAMIDE	3184-59-6
ALIPOGENE TIPARVOVEC	929881-05-0
ALISKIREN	173334-57-1
ALITRETINOIN	5300-03-8
ALIZAPRIDE	59338-93-1
ALLETORPHINE	23758-80-7
ALLOBARBITAL	52-43-7
ALLOCLAMIDE	5486-77-1
ALLOCUPREIDE SODIUM	5965-40-2
ALLOMETHADIONE	526-35-2
ALLOPURINOL	315-30-0
ALLYLESTRENOL	432-60-0
ALLYLPRODINE	25384-17-2
ALLYLTHIOUREA	109-57-9
ALMADRATE SULFATE	60239-66-9
ALMAGATE	66827-12-1
ALMAGODRATE	103371-13-8
ALMASILATE	71205-22-6
ALMECILLIN	87-09-2
ALMESTRONE	10448-96-1
ALMINOPROFEN	39718-89-3
ALMITRINE	27469-53-0
ALMOKALANT	123955-10-2
ALMOREXANT	871224-64-5
ALMOTRIPTAN	154323-57-6
ALMOXATONE	84145-89-1
ALMURTIDE	61136-12-7
ALNESPIRONE	138298-79-0
ALNIDITAN	152317-89-0
ALOGLIPTIN	850649-61-5

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

4

ALONACIC	105292-70-4
ALONIMID	2897-83-8
ALORACETAM	119610-26-3
ALOSETRON	122852-42-0
ALOVUDINE	25526-93-6
ALOXIPRIN	9014-67-9
ALOXISTATIN	88321-09-9
ALOZAFONE	65899-72-1
ALPERTINE	27076-46-6
ALPHACETYLMETHADOL	17199-58-5
ALPHAMEPRODINE	468-51-9
ALPHAMETHADOL	17199-54-1
ALPHAPRODINE	77-20-3
ALPIDEM	82626-01-5
ALPIROPRIDE	81982-32-3
ALPRAFENONE	124316-02-5
ALPRAZOLAM	28981-97-7
ALPRENOLOL	13655-52-2
ALPROSTADIL	745-65-3
ALRESTATIN	51411-04-2
ALSACTIDE	34765-96-3
ALTANSERIN	76330-71-7
ALTAPIZONE	93277-96-4
ALTECONAZOLE	93479-96-0
ALTEPLASE	105857-23-6
ALTINICLINE	179120-92-4
ALTIZIDE	5588-16-9
ALTOQUALINE	121029-11-6
ALTRENOGEST	850-52-2
ALTRETAMINE	645-05-6
ALTUMOMAB	156586-92-4
ALUMINIUM CLOFIBRATE	24818-79-9
ALUSULF	61115-28-4
ALVAMELINE	120241-31-8
ALVERINE	150-59-4
ALVESPIMYCIN	467214-20-6
ALVIMOPAN	156053-89-3
ALVIRCEPT SUDOTOX	137487-62-8
ALVOCIDIB	146426-40-6
AMADINONE	30781-27-2
AMAFOLONE	50588-47-1
AMANOZINE	537-17-7
AMANTADINE	768-94-5
AMANTANIUM BROMIDE	58158-77-3
AMANTOCILLIN	10004-67-8
AMBAMUSTINE	85754-59-2
AMBASILIDE	83991-25-7
AMBAZONE	539-21-9
AMBENONIUM CHLORIDE	115-79-7
AMBENOXAN	2455-84-7
AMBICROMIL	58805-38-2
AMBOMYCIN	1402-81-9
AMBRISENTAN	177036-94-1
AMBROXOL	18683-91-5
AMBRUTICIN	58857-02-6
AMBUCAINE	119-29-9
AMBUCETAMIDE	519-88-0
AMBUSIDE	3754-19-6
AMCINAFAL	3924-70-7
AMCINAFIDE	7332-27-6
AMCINONIDE	51022-69-6
AMDOXOVIR	145514-04-1
AMEBUCORT	83625-35-8
AMEDALIN	22136-26-1
AMEDIPLASE	151912-11-7
AMELOMETASONE	123013-22-9
AMELTOLIDE	787-93-9
AMELUBANT	346735-24-8
AMESERGIDE	121588-75-8
AMETANTRONE	64862-96-0
AMEZEPINE	60575-32-8
AMEZINIUM METILSULFATE	30578-37-1
AMFEBUTAMONE	34911-55-2
AMFECLORAL	5581-35-1
AMFENAC	51579-82-9
AMFEPENTOREX	15686-27-8
AMFEPRAMONE	90-84-6
AMFETAMINE	300-62-9
AMFETAMINIL	17590-01-1
AMFLUTIZOLE	82114-19-0
AMFOMYCIN	1402-82-0
AMFONELIC ACID	15180-02-6
AMIBEGRON	121524-08-1
AMICARBALIDE	3459-96-9
AMICIBONE	23271-63-8
AMICYCLINE	5874-95-3
AMIDANTEL	49745-00-8
AMIDAPSONE	3569-77-5
AMIDEFRINE MESILATE	1421-68-7
AMIFAMPRIDINE	54-96-6
AMIFLAMINE	77518-07-1
AMIFLOVERINE	54063-24-0
AMIFLOXACIN	86393-37-5
AMIFOSTINE	20537-88-6
AMIGLUMIDE	119363-62-1
AMIKACIN	37517-28-5
AMIKHELLINE	4439-67-2
AMILORIDE	2609-46-3
AMINDOCATE	31386-24-0
AMINEPTINE	57574-09-1
AMINITROZOLE	140-40-9
AMINOACRIDINE	90-45-9
AMINOCAPROIC ACID	60-32-2
AMINOETHYL NITRATE	646-02-6
AMINOGLUTETHIMIDE	125-84-8
AMINOMETRADINE	642-44-4
AMINOPHENAZONE	58-15-1
AMINOPHENAZONE CYCLAMATE	747-30-8
AMINOPHYLLINE	317-34-0
AMINOPROMAZINE	58-37-7
AMINOPTERIN SODIUM	58602-66-7
AMINOQUINOL	10023-54-8
AMINOQUINURIDE	3811-56-1
AMINOREX	2207-50-3
AMINOTHIAZOLE	96-50-4
AMINOXYTRIPHENE	5585-64-8
AMIODARONE	1951-25-3
AMIPERONE	1580-71-8
AMIPHENAZOLE	490-55-1
AMIPIZONE	69635-63-8

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

AMIPRILOSE	56824-20-5
AMIQUINSIN	13425-92-8
AMISOMETRADINE	550-28-7
AMISULPRIDE	71675-85-9
AMITEROL	54063-25-1
AMITIVIR	111393-84-1
AMITRAZ	33089-61-1
AMITRIPTYLINE	50-48-6
AMITRIPTYLINOXIDE	4317-14-0
AMIXETRINE	24622-72-8
AMLEXANOX	68302-57-8
AMLINTIDE	122384-88-7
AMLODIPINE	88150-42-9
AMOBARBITAL	57-43-2
AMOCARZINE	36590-19-9
AMODIAQUINE	86-42-0
AMOGASTRIN	16870-37-4
AMOLANONE	76-65-3
AMOLIMOGENE BEPIPLASMID	870524-46-2
AMONAFIDE	69408-81-7
AMOPROXAN	22661-76-3
AMOPYROQUINE	550-81-2
AMOROLFINE	78613-35-1
AMOSCANATE	26328-53-0
AMOSULALOL	85320-68-9
AMOTOSALEN	161262-29-9
AMOXAPINE	14028-44-5
AMOXECAINE	553-65-1
AMOXICILLIN	26787-78-0
AMOXYDRAMINE CAMSILATE	15350-99-9
AMPEROZIDE	75558-90-6
AMPHENIDONE	134-37-2
AMPHOTALIDE	1673-06-9
AMPHOTERICIN B	1397-89-3
AMPICILLIN	69-53-4
AMPIROXICAM	99464-64-9
AMPRENAVIR	161814-49-9
AMPROLIUM	121-25-5
AMPYRIMINE	5587-93-9
AMPYZINE	5214-29-9
AMQUINATE	17230-85-2
AMRINONE	60719-84-8
AMRUBICIN	110267-81-7
AMSACRINE	51264-14-3
AMSILAROTENE	125973-56-0
AMTOLMETIN GUACIL	87344-06-7
AMYLMETACRESOL	1300-94-3
ANACETRAPIB	875446-37-0
ANAGESTONE	2740-52-5
ANAGRELIDE	68475-42-3
ANAKINRA	143090-92-0
ANAMORELIN	249921-19-5
ANARITIDE	95896-08-5
ANASTROZOLE	120511-73-1
ANATIBANT	209733-45-9
ANATUMOMAB MAFENATOX	
ANAXIRONE	77658-97-0
ANAZOCINE	15378-99-1
ANAZOLENE SODIUM	3861-73-2
ANCAROLOL	75748-50-4
ANCESTIM	163545-26-4
ANCITABINE	31698-14-3
ANCRIVIROC	370893-06-4
ANCROD	9046-56-4
ANDOLAST	132640-22-3
ANDROSTANOLONE	521-18-6
ANECORTAVE	7753-60-8
ANGIOTENSIN II	4474-91-3
ANGIOTENSINAMIDE	53-73-6
ANIDOXIME	34297-34-2
ANIDULAFUNGIN	166663-25-8
ANILAMATE	5591-49-1
ANILERIDINE	144-14-9
ANILOPAM	53716-46-4
ANIPAMIL	83200-10-6
ANIRACETAM	72432-10-1
ANIROLAC	66635-85-6
ANISACRIL	5129-14-6
ANISINDIONE	117-37-3
ANISOPIROL	442-03-5
ANISPERIMUS	170368-04-4
ANISTREPLASE	81669-57-0
ANITRAZAFEN	63119-27-7
ANPIRTOLINE	98330-05-3
ANRUKINZUMAB	910649-32-0
ANSOXETINE	79130-64-6
ANTAFENITE	15301-45-8
ANTAZOLINE	91-75-8
ANTAZONITE	25422-75-7
ANTELMYCIN	1402-84-2
ANTHIOLIMINE	305-97-5
ANTIENITE	5029-05-0
ANTITHROMBIN III, HUMAN	9000-94-6
ANTITHROMBIN ALFA	84720-88-7
ANTRAFENINE	55300-29-3
ANTRAMYCIN	4803-27-4
APADENOSON	250386-15-3
APADOLINE	135003-30-4
APAFANT	105219-56-5
APALCILLIN	63469-19-2
APAXIFYLLINE	151581-23-6
APAZIQUONE	114560-48-4
APICYCLINE	15599-51-6
APILIMOD	541550-19-0
APIXABAN	503612-47-3
APLAVIROC	461443-59-4
APLINDORE (PALINDORE)	189681-70-7
APOLIZUMAB	267227-08-7
APOVINCAMINE	4880-92-6
APRACLONIDINE	66711-21-5
APRAMYCIN	37321-09-8
APRATASTAT	287405-51-0
APREMILAST	608141-41-9
APREPITANT	170729-80-3
APRICITABINE	160707-69-7
APRICOXIB	197904-84-0
APRIKALIM	92569-65-8
APRINDINE	37640-71-4
APRINOCARSEN	151879-73-1
APROBARBITAL	77-02-1

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

6

APROFENE	3563-01-7	ASOPRISNIL	199396-76-4
APROSULATE SODIUM	123072-45-7	ASPARTAME	22839-47-0
APROTININ	9004-04-0	ASPARTIC ACID	56-84-8
APTAZAPINE	71576-40-4	ASPARTOCIN	4117-65-1
APTIGANEL	137159-92-3	ASPOXICILLIN	63358-49-6
APTOCAINE	19281-29-9	ASTEMIZOLE	68844-77-9
ARANIDIPINE	86780-90-7	ASTROMICIN	55779-06-1
ARANOTIN	19885-51-9	ATACICEPT	845264-92-8
ARAPROFEN	15250-13-2	ATACIGUAT	254877-67-3
ARASERTACONAZOLE	583057-48-1	ATAMESTANE	96301-34-7
ARBACLOFEN PLACARBIL	847353-30-4	ATAPROST	83997-19-7
ARBAPROSTIL	55028-70-1	ATAQUIMAST	182316-31-0
ARBEKACIN	51025-85-5	ATAZANAVIR	198904-31-3
ARBUTAMINE	128470-16-6	ATENOLOL	29122-68-7
ARCITUMOMAB	154361-48-5	ATEVIRDINE	136816-75-6
ARCLOFENIN	87071-16-7	ATEXAKIN ALFA	143631-61-2
ARDACIN	117742-13-9	ATIBEPRONE	153420-96-3
ARDENERMIN	305391-49-5	ATILMOTIN	533927-56-9
ARDEPARIN SODIUM	9041-08-1	ATIPAMEZOLE	104054-27-5
ARFALASIN	60173-73-1	ATIPRIMOD	123018-47-3
ARFENDAZAM	37669-57-1	ATIPROSIN	89303-63-9
ARFORMOTEROL	67346-49-0	ATIZORAM	135637-46-6
ARGATROBAN	74863-84-6	ATLIPROFEN	108912-17-0
ARGIMESNA	106854-46-0	ATOCALCITOL	302904-82-1
ARGININE	74-79-3	ATOLIDE	16231-75-7
ARGIPRESSIN	113-79-1	ATOROLIMUMAB	202833-08-7
ARGIPRESTOCIN	113-80-4	ATORVASTATIN	134523-00-5
ARILDONE	56219-57-9	ATOSIBAN	90779-69-4
ARIMOCLOMOL	289893-25-0	ATOVAQUONE	95233-18-4
ARIPIPRAZOLE	129722-12-9	ATRACURIUM BESILATE	64228-81-5
ARMODAFINIL	112111-43-0	ATRASENTAN	195733-43-8
ARNOLOL	87129-71-3	ATRELEUTON	154355-76-7
AROFYLLINE	136145-07-8	ATRIMUSTINE	75219-46-4
ARONIXIL	86627-15-8	ATRINOSITOL	28841-62-5
AROTINOLOL	68377-92-4	ATROMEPINE	428-07-9
ARPRINOCID	55779-18-5	ATROPINE METHONITRATE	52-88-0
ARPROMIDINE	106669-71-0	ATROPINE OXIDE	4438-22-6
ARSANILIC ACID	98-50-0	AURANOFIN	34031-32-8
ARSTHINOL	119-96-0	AUROTHIOGLYCANIDE	16925-51-2
ARTEFLENE	123407-36-3	AVANAFIL	330784-47-9
ARTEMETHER	71963-77-4	AVASIMIBE	166518-60-1
ARTEMIFONE	255730-18-8	AVICATONIN	103451-84-9
ARTEMISININ	63968-64-9	AVILAMYCIN	11051-71-1
ARTEMOTIL	75887-54-6	AVIPTADIL	40077-57-4
ARTENIMOL	81496-81-3	AVISCUMINE	223577-45-5
ARTEROLANE	664338-39-0	AVITRIPTAN	151140-96-4
ARTESUNATE	88495-63-0	AVIZAFONE	65617-86-9
ARTICAINE	23964-58-1	AVOBENZONE	70356-09-1
ARTILIDE	133267-19-3	AVOPARCIN	37332-99-3
ARUNDIC ACID	185517-21-9	AVORELIN	140703-49-7
ARZOXIFENE	182133-25-1	AVOSENTAN	290815-26-8
ASCORBIC ACID	50-81-7	AVOTERMIN	182212-66-4
ASCORBYL GAMOLENATE	109791-32-4	AVRIDINE	35607-20-6
ASELIZUMAB	395639-53-9	AXAMOZIDE	85076-06-8
ASENAPINE	65576-45-6	AXITINIB	319460-85-0
ASERIPIDE	153242-02-5	AXITIROME	156740-57-7
ASIMADOLINE	153205-46-0	AXOMADOL	187219-95-0
ASOBAMAST	104777-03-9	AZABON	1150-20-5
ASOCAINOL	77400-65-8	AZABUPERONE	2856-81-7
ASOPRISNIL ECAMATE	222732-94-7	AZACITIDINE	320-67-2

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

AZACLORZINE	49864-70-2	BAMBERMYCIN	11015-37-5
AZACONAZOLE	60207-31-0	BAMBUTEROL	81732-65-2
AZACOSTEROL	313-05-3	BAMETHAN	3703-79-5
AZACYCLONOL	115-46-8	BAMIFYLLINE	2016-63-9
AZAFTOZINE	54063-26-2	BAMINERCEPT	909110-25-4
AZALANSTAT	143393-27-5	BAMIPINE	4945-47-5
AZALOMYCIN	54182-65-9	BAMIRASTINE	215529-47-8
AZALOXAN	72822-56-1	BAMNIDAZOLE	31478-45-2
AZAMETHONIUM BROMIDE	306-53-6	BANOXANTRONE	136470-65-0
AZAMULIN	76530-44-4	BAPINEUZUMAB	648895-38-9
AZANATOR	37855-92-8	BAQUILOPRIM	102280-35-3
AZANIDAZOLE	62973-76-6	BARBEXACLONE	4388-82-3
AZAPERONE	1649-18-9	BARBITAL	57-44-3
AZAPROCIN	448-34-0	BARBITAL SODIUM	144-02-5
AZAPROPAZONE	13539-59-8	BARIXIBAT	263562-28-3
AZAQUINZOLE	5234-86-6	BARMASTINE	99156-66-8
AZARIBINE	2169-64-4	BARNIDIPINE	104713-75-9
AZASERINE	115-02-6	BARUCAINIDE	79784-22-8
AZASETRON	123040-69-7	BARUSIBAN	285571-64-4
AZASPIRIUM CHLORIDE	34959-30-3	BASIFUNGIN	127785-64-2
AZASTENE	13074-00-5	BASILIXIMAB	179045-86-4
AZATADINE	3964-81-6	BATABULIN	195533-53-0
AZATEPA	125-45-1	BATANOPRIDE	102670-46-2
AZATHIOPRINE	446-86-6	BATEBULAST	81907-78-0
AZELAIC ACID	123-99-9	BATELAPINE	95634-82-5
AZELASTINE	58581-89-8	BATILOL	544-62-7
AZELNIDIPINE	123524-52-7	BATIMASTAT	130370-60-4
AZEPEXOLE	36067-73-9	BATOPRAZINE	105685-11-8
AZEPINDOLE	26304-61-0	BATROXOBIN	9039-61-6
AZETIRELIN	95729-65-0	BAVITUXIMAB	648904-28-3
AZIDAMFENICOL	13838-08-9	BAXITOZINE	84386-11-8
AZIDOCILLIN	17243-38-8	BAZEDOXIFENE	198481-32-2
AZILSARTAN MEDOXOMIL	863031-21-4	BAZINAPRINE	94011-82-2
AZILSARTAN	147403-03-0	BECAMPANEL	188696-80-2
AZIMEXON	64118-86-1	BECANTONE	15351-04-9
AZIMILIDE	149908-53-2	BECAPLERMIN	165101-51-9
AZINTAMIDE	1830-32-6	BECATECARIN	119673-08-4
AZIPRAMINE	58503-82-5	BECIPARCIL	130782-54-6
AZITHROMYCIN	83905-01-5	BECLAMIDE	501-68-8
AZLOCILLIN	37091-66-0	BECLICONAZOLE	112893-26-2
AZOLIMINE	40828-45-3	BECLOBRATE	55937-99-0
AZOSEMIDE	27589-33-9	BECLOMETASONE	4419-39-0
AZOTOMYCIN	7644-67-9	BECLOTIAMINE	13471-78-8
AZOXIMER BROMIDE	892497-01-7	BECOCALCIDIOL	524067-21-8
AZTREONAM	78110-38-0	BECTUMOMAB	158318-63-9
AZUMOLENE	64748-79-4	BEDEROCIN	757942-43-1
BACAMPICILLIN	50972-17-3	BEDORADRINE	194785-19-8
BACITRACIN	1405-87-4	BEFETUPITANT	290296-68-3
BACLOFEN	1134-47-0	BEFIPERIDE	100927-14-8
BACMECILLINAM	50846-45-2	BEFIRADOL	208110-64-9
BAFETINIB	859212-16-1	BEFLOXATONE	134564-82-2
BAKEPROFEN	117819-25-7	BEFUNOLOL	39552-01-7
BALAGLITAZONE	199113-98-9	BEFURALINE	41717-30-0
BALAMAPIMOD	863029-99-6	BEGACESTAT	769169-27-9
BALAZIPONE	137109-71-8	BEKANAMYCIN	4696-76-8
BALICATIB	354813-19-7	BELAPERIDONE	156862-51-0
BALOFLOXACIN	127294-70-6	BELARIZINE	52395-99-0
BALSALAZIDE	80573-04-2	BELATACEPT	706808-37-9
BAMALUZOLE	87034-87-5	BELFOSDIL	103486-79-9
BAMAQUIMAST	135779-82-7	BELIMUMAB	356547-88-1

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

8

BELINOSTAT	414864-00-9
BELOTECAN	256411-32-2
BELOXAMIDE	15256-58-3
BELOXEPIN	135928-30-2
BEMARINONE	92210-43-0
BEMEGRIDE	64-65-3
BEMESETRON	40796-97-2
BEMETIZIDE	1824-52-8
BEMINAFIL	566906-50-1
BEMITRADINE	88133-11-3
BEMORADAN	112018-01-6
BEMOTRIZINOL	187393-00-6
BENACTYZINE	302-40-9
BENAFENTRINE	35135-01-4
BENAPRIZINE	22487-42-9
BENAXIBINE	27661-27-4
BENAZEPRIL	86541-75-5
BENAZEPRILAT	86541-78-8
BENCIANOL	85443-48-7
BENCISTEINE	42293-72-1
BENCLONIDINE	57647-79-7
BENCYCLANE	2179-37-5
BENDACALOL	81703-42-6
BENDAMUSTINE	16506-27-7
BENDAZAC	20187-55-7
BENDAZOL	621-72-7
BENDERIZINE	59752-23-7
BENDROFLUMETHIAZIDE	73-48-3
BENETHAMINE PENICILLIN	751-84-8
BENEXATE	78718-52-2
BENFLUOREX	23602-78-0
BENFOSFORMIN	52658-53-4
BENFOTIAMINE	22457-89-2
BENFURODIL HEMISUCCINATE	3447-95-8
BENHEPAZONE	363-13-3
BENIDIPINE	105979-17-7
BENMOXIN	7654-03-7
BENOLIZIME	61864-30-0
BENORILATE	5003-48-5
BENORTERONE	3570-10-3
BENOXAFOS	16759-59-4
BENOXAPROFEN	51234-28-7
BENPENOLISIN	61990-92-9
BENPERIDOL	2062-84-2
BENPROPERINE	2156-27-6
BENRIXATE	24671-26-9
BENSALAN	15686-76-7
BENSERAZIDE	322-35-0
BENSULDAZIC ACID	1219-77-8
BENTAMAPIMOD	848344-36-5
BENTAZEPAM	29462-18-8
BENTEMAZOLE	63927-95-7
BENTIAMINE	299-88-7
BENTIPIMINE	17692-23-8
BENTIROMIDE	37106-97-1
BENURESTAT	38274-54-3
BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE	8001-54-5
BENZAPRINOXIDE	52758-02-8
BENZARONE	1477-19-6
BENZATHINE BENZYLPENICILLIN	1538-09-6
BENZATROPINE	86-13-5
BENZBROMARONE	3562-84-3
BENZESTROL	85-95-0
BENZETHIDINE	3691-78-9
BENZETHONIUM CHLORIDE	121-54-0
BENZETIMIDE	119391-55-8
BENZFETAMINE	156-08-1
BENZILONIUM BROMIDE	1050-48-2
BENZINDOPYRINE	16571-59-8
BENZIODARONE	68-90-6
BENZMALECENE	148-07-2
BENZNIDAZOLE	22994-85-0
BENZOBARBITAL	744-80-9
BENZOCAINE	94-09-7
BENZOCLIDINE	16852-81-6
BENZOCTAMINE	17243-39-9
BENZODEPA	1980-45-6
BENZODODECINIUM CHLORIDE	139-07-1
BENZONATATE	104-31-4
BENZOPYRRONIUM BROMIDE	13696-15-6
BENZOTRIPT	39544-74-6
BENZOXIQUINE	86-75-9
BENZOXONIUM CHLORIDE	19379-90-9
BENZPIPERYLONE	53-89-4
BENZPYRINIUM BROMIDE	587-46-2
BENZQUERCIN	13157-90-9
BENZQUINAMIDE	63-12-7
BENZTHIAZIDE	91-33-8
BENZYDAMINE	642-72-8
BENZYLPENICILLIN	61-33-6
BENZYLSULFAMIDE	104-22-3
BEPAFANT	114776-28-2
BEPERIDIUM IODIDE	86434-57-3
BEPERMINOGENE PERPLASMID	627861-07-8
BEPHENIUM HYDROXYNAPHTHOATE	3818-50-6
BEPIASTINE	10189-94-3
BEPOTASTINE	125602-71-3
BEPRIDIL	64706-54-3
BERAPROST	88430-50-6
BEREFRINE	105567-83-7
BERLAFENONE	18965-97-4
BERMOPROFEN	72619-34-2
BEROCTOCOG ALFA	9001-27-8
BERTILIMUMAB	375348-49-5
BERTOSAMIL	126825-36-3
BERUBICIN	677017-23-1
BERUPIPAM	150490-85-0
BERVASTATIN	132017-01-7
BERYTHROMYCIN	527-75-3
BESIFLOXACIN	141388-76-3
BESIGOMSIN	58546-54-6
BESILESOMAB	537694-98-7
BESIPIRDINE	119257-34-0
BESULPAMIDE	90992-25-9
BESUNIDE	36148-38-6
BETACAROTENE	7235-40-7
BETACETYLMETHADOL	17199-59-6
BETADEX	7585-39-9
BETAHISTINE	5638-76-6
BETAMEPRODINE	468-50-8

BETAMETHADOL	17199-55-2
BETAMETHASONE	378-44-9
BETAMETHASONE ACIBUTATE	5534-05-4
BETAMICIN	36889-15-3
BETAMIPRON	3440-28-6
BETANIDINE	55-73-2
BETAPRODINE	468-59-7
BETASIZOFIRAN	39464-87-4
BETAXOLOL	63659-18-7
BETAZOLE	105-20-4
BETIATIDE	103725-47-9
BETOXYCAINE	3818-62-0
BETRIXABAN	330942-05-7
BEVACIZUMAB	216974-75-3
BEVANTOLOL	59170-23-9
BEVASIRANIB	959961-96-7
BEVIRIMAT	174022-42-5
BEVONIUM METILSULFATE	5205-82-3
BEXAROTENE	153559-49-0
BEXLOSTERIDE	148905-78-6
BEZAFIBRATE	41859-67-0
BEZITRAMIDE	15301-48-1
BIALAMICOL	493-75-4
BIAPENEM	120410-24-4
BIBAPCITIDE	153507-46-1
BIBENZONIUM BROMIDE	15585-70-3
BIBROCATHOL	6915-57-7
BICALUTAMIDE	90357-06-5
BICIFADINE	71195-57-8
BICIROMAB	138783-13-8
BICLODIL	85125-49-1
BICLOFIBRATE	54063-27-3
BICLOTYMOL	15686-33-6
BICOZAMYCIN	38129-37-2
BIDIMAZIUM IODIDE	21817-73-2
BIDISOMIDE	116078-65-0
BIETAMIVERINE	479-81-2
BIETASERPINE	53-18-9
BIFARCEPT	163796-60-9
BIFEMELANE	90293-01-9
BIFEPRAMIDE	70976-76-0
BIFEPROFEN	108210-73-7
BIFEPRUNOX	350992-10-8
BIFLURANOL	34633-34-6
BIFONAZOLE	60628-96-8
BILASTINE	202189-78-4
BIMAKALIM	117545-11-6
BIMATOPROST	155206-00-1
BIMOSIAMOSE	187269-40-5
BINDARIT	130641-38-2
BINEDALINE	60662-16-0
BINETRAKIN	207137-56-2
BINFLOXACIN	108437-28-1
BINIFIBRATE	69047-39-8
BINIRAMYCIN	11056-11-4
BINIZOLAST	86662-54-6
BINODENOSON	144348-08-3
BINOSPIRONE	102908-59-8
BIORESMETHRIN	28434-01-7
BIOTIN	58-85-5
BIPENAMOL	79467-22-4
BIPERIDEN	514-65-8
BIPHASIC INSULIN INJECTION	8063-29-4
BIRICODAR	159997-94-1
BIRIPERONE	41510-23-0
BISACODYL	603-50-9
BISANTRENE	78186-34-2
BISARAMIL	89194-77-4
BISBENDAZOLE	32195-33-8
BISBENTIAMINE	2667-89-2
BISFENAZONE	55837-24-6
BISFENTIDINE	96153-56-9
BISNAFIDE	144849-63-8
BISOBRIN	22407-74-5
BISOCTRIZOLE	103597-45-1
BISOPROLOL	66722-44-9
BISORCIC	39825-23-5
BISOXATIN	17692-24-9
BITHIONOL	97-18-7
BITHIONOLOXIDE	844-26-8
BITIPAZONE	13456-08-1
BITOLTEROL	30392-40-6
BITOSCANATE	4044-65-9
BIVALIRUDIN	128270-60-0
BIVATUZUMAB	214559-60-1
BIZELESIN	129655-21-6
BLEOMYCIN	11056-06-7
BLONANSERIN	132810-10-7
BLUENSOMYCIN	11011-72-6
BOCEPREVIR	394730-60-0
BOFUMUSTINE	55102-44-8
BOLANDIOL	19793-20-5
BOLASTERONE	1605-89-6
BOLAZINE	4267-81-6
BOLDENONE	846-48-0
BOLENOL	16915-78-9
BOLMANTALATE	1491-81-2
BOMETOLOL	65008-93-7
BOPINDOLOL	62658-63-3
BORNAPRINE	20448-86-6
BORNAPROLOL	66451-06-7
BORNELONE	2226-11-1
BORTEZOMIB	179324-69-7
BOSENTAN	147536-97-8
BOSUTINIB	380843-75-4
BOTIACRINE	4774-53-2
BOXIDINE	10355-14-3
BRALLOBARBITAL	561-86-4
BRASOFENSINE	171655-91-7
BRAZERGOLINE	60019-20-7
BRECANAVIR	313682-08-5
BREFONALOL	104051-20-9
BREMAZOCINE	71990-00-6
BREMELANOTIDE	189691-06-3
BREQUINAR	96187-53-0
BRETAZENIL	84379-13-5
BRETYLIUM TOSILATE	61-75-6
BRIFENTANIL	101345-71-5
BRIMONIDINE	59803-98-4
BRINASE	9000-99-1

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

10

BRINAZARONE	89622-90-2	BUCILLAMINE	65002-17-7
BRINDOXIME	55837-17-7	BUCINDOLOL	71119-11-4
BRINZOLAMIDE	138890-62-7	BUCLADESINE	362-74-3
BRIOBACEPT	869881-54-9	BUCLIZINE	82-95-1
BRIVANIB ALANINATE	649735-63-7	BUCLOSAMIDE	575-74-6
BRIVARACETAM	357336-20-0	BUCLOXIC ACID	32808-51-8
BRIVUDINE	69304-47-8	BUCOLOME	841-73-6
BROBACTAM	26631-90-3	BUCRICAINE	316-15-4
BROCLEPRIDE	71195-56-7	BUCRILATE	1069-55-2
BROCRESINE	555-65-7	BUCROMARONE	78371-66-1
BROCRINAT	72481-99-3	BUCUMOLOL	58409-59-9
BRODIMOPRIM	56518-41-3	BUDESONIDE	51333-22-3
BROFAROMINE	63638-91-5	BUDIPINE	57982-78-2
BROFEZIL	17969-45-8	BUDOTITANE	85969-07-9
BROFOXINE	21440-97-1	BUDRALAZINE	36798-79-5
BROLACONAZOLE	108894-40-2	BUFENADRINE	604-74-0
BROLAMFETAMINE	64638-07-9	BUFENIODE	22103-14-6
BROMACRYLIDE	4213-51-8	BUFETOLOL	53684-49-4
BROMADOLINE	67579-24-2	BUFEXAMAC	2438-72-4
BROMAMIDE	332-69-4	BUFEZOLAC	50270-32-1
BROMAZEPAM	1812-30-2	BUFLOMEDIL	55837-25-7
BROMAZINE	118-23-0	BUFOGENIN	465-39-4
BROMCHLORENONE	5579-85-1	BUFORMIN	692-13-7
BROMEBRIC ACID	5711-40-0	BUFROLIN	54867-56-0
BROMELAINS	9001-00-7	BUFURALOL	54340-62-4
BROMERGURIDE	83455-48-5	BULAQUINE	223661-25-4
BROMETENAMINE	15585-71-4	BUMADIZONE	3583-64-0
BROMFENAC	91714-94-2	BUMECAINE	30103-44-7
BROMHEXINE	3572-43-8	BUMEPIDIL	62052-97-5
BROMINDIONE	1146-98-1	BUMETANIDE	28395-03-1
BROMISOVAL	496-67-3	BUMETRIZOLE	3896-11-5
BROMOCICLEN	1715-40-8	BUNAFTINE	32421-46-8
BROMOCRIPTINE	25614-03-3	BUNAMIDINE	3748-77-4
BROMOFENOFOS	21466-07-9	BUNAMIODYL	1233-53-0
BROMOFOS	2104-96-3	BUNAPROLAST	99107-52-5
BROMOPRIDE	4093-35-0	BUNAZOSIN	80755-51-7
BROMOXANIDE	41113-86-4	BUNITROLOL	34915-68-9
BROMPERIDOL	10457-90-6	BUNOLOL	27591-01-1
BROMPHENIRAMINE	86-22-6	BUPARVAQUONE	88426-33-9
BRONOPOL	52-51-7	BUPHENINE	447-41-6
BROPARESTROL	479-68-5	BUPICOMIDE	22632-06-0
BROPERAMOLE	33144-79-5	BUPIVACAINE	2180-92-9
BROPIRIMINE	56741-95-8	BUPRANOLOL	14556-46-8
BROQUINALDOL	15599-52-7	BUPRENORPHINE	52485-79-7
BROSOTAMIDE	40912-73-0	BUQUINERAN	59184-78-0
BROSTALLICIN	203258-60-0	BUQUINOLATE	5486-03-3
BROSUXIMIDE	22855-57-8	BUQUITERINE	76536-74-8
BROTIANIDE	23233-88-7	BURAMATE	4663-83-6
BROTIZOLAM	57801-81-7	BURODILINE	36121-13-8
BROVANEXINE	54340-61-3	BUSERELIN	57982-77-1
BROVINCAMINE	57475-17-9	BUSPIRONE	36505-84-7
BROXALDINE	3684-46-6	BUSULFAN	55-98-1
BROXATEROL	76596-57-1	BUTACAINE	149-16-6
BROXITALAMIC ACID	86216-41-3	BUTACLAMOL	51152-91-1
BROXURIDINE	59-14-3	BUTADIAZAMIDE	7007-88-7
BROXYQUINOLINE	521-74-4	BUTAFOSFAN	17316-67-5
BUCAINIDE	51481-62-0	BUTALAMINE	22131-35-7
BUCELIPASE ALFA	9026-00-0	BUTALBITAL	77-26-9
BUCETIN	1083-57-4	BUTAMIRATE	18109-80-3
BUCICLOVIR	86304-28-1	BUTAMISOLE	54400-59-8

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

BUTAMOXANE	4442-60-8
BUTANILICAINE	3785-21-5
BUTANIXIN	55285-35-3
BUTANSERIN	87051-46-5
BUTANTRONE	75464-11-8
BUTAPERAZINE	653-03-2
BUTAPROST	69648-38-0
BUTAVERINE	55837-14-4
BUTAXAMINE	2922-20-5
BUTEDRONIC ACID	51395-42-7
BUTENAFINE	101828-21-1
BUTERIZINE	68741-18-4
BUTETAMATE	14007-64-8
BUTHALITAL SODIUM	510-90-7
BUTIBUFEN	55837-18-8
BUTIDRINE	7433-10-5
BUTIKACIN	59733-86-7
BUTILFENIN	66292-52-2
BUTINAZOCINE	93821-75-1
BUTINOLINE	968-63-8
BUTIROSIN	12772-35-9
BUTIXIRATE	19992-80-4
BUTIXOCORT	120815-74-9
BUTIZIDE	2043-38-1
BUTOBENDINE	55769-65-8
BUTOCONAZOLE	64872-76-0
BUTOCROLOL	55165-22-5
BUTOCTAMIDE	32838-26-9
BUTOFILOLOL	64552-17-6
BUTONATE	126-22-7
BUTOPAMINE	66734-12-1
BUTOPIPRINE	55837-15-5
BUTOPROZINE	62228-20-0
BUTOPYRAMMONIUM IODIDE	7077-30-7
BUTORPHANOL	42408-82-2
BUTOXYLATE	15302-05-3
BUTRIPTYLINE	35941-65-2
BUTROPIUM BROMIDE	29025-14-7
BUTYNAMINE	3735-65-7
BUZEPIDE METIODIDE	15351-05-0
CABASTINE	79449-98-2
CABAZITAXEL	183133-96-2
CABERGOLINE	81409-90-7
CACTINOMYCIN	8052-16-2
CADRALAZINE	64241-34-5
CADROFLOXACIN	153808-85-6
CAFAMINOL	30924-31-3
CAFEDRINE	58166-83-9
CALCIFEDIOL	19356-17-3
CALCIPOTRIOL	112828-00-9
CALCITONIN	9007-12-9
CALCITONIN, BOVINE	26112-29-8
CALCITONIN, CHICKEN	100016-62-4
CALCITONIN, EEL	57014-02-5
CALCITONIN, HUMAN	21215-62-3
CALCITONIN, PORCINE	12321-44-7
CALCITONIN, RAT	11118-25-5
CALCITONIN, SALMON	47931-85-1
CALCITRIOL	32222-06-3
CALCIUM BENZAMIDOSALICYLATE	528-96-1
CALCIUM CLOFIBRATE	39087-48-4
CALCIUM DOBESILATE	20123-80-2
CALCIUM FOLINATE	1492-18-8
CALCIUM GLUBIONATE	12569-38-9
CALCIUM GLUCOHEPTONATE	17140-60-2
CALCIUM LEVOFOLINATE	80433-71-2
CALCIUM PANTOTHENATE	137-08-6
CALCIUM SACCHARATE	5793-88-4
CALCIUM SODIUM FERRICLATE	34150-62-4
CALCIUM TRISODIUM PENTETATE	12111-24-9
CALCOBUTROL	151878-23-8
CALDARET	133804-44-1
CALDIAMIDE	128326-81-8
CALOXETIC ACID	135306-78-4
CALTERIDOL	132722-73-7
CALUSTERONE	17021-26-0
CAMAZEPAM	36104-80-0
CAMBENDAZOLE	26097-80-3
CAMIGLIBOSE	127214-23-7
CAMIVERINE	54063-28-4
CAMOBUCOL	216167-92-9
CAMONAGREL	105920-77-2
CAMOSTAT	59721-28-7
CAMPHOTAMIDE	4876-45-3
CAMYLOFIN	54-30-8
CANAKINUMAB (HEAVY CHAIN)	402710-25-2
CANAKINUMAB (LIGHT CHAIN)	402710-27-4
CANBISOL	56689-43-1
CANDESARTAN	139481-59-7
CANDICIDIN	1403-17-4
CANDOCURONIUM IODIDE	54278-85-2
CANDOXATRIL	123122-55-4
CANDOXATRILAT	123122-54-3
CANERTINIB	267243-28-7
CANFOSFAMIDE	158382-37-7
CANGRELOR	163706-06-7
CANNABINOL	521-35-7
CANRENOIC ACID	4138-96-9
CANRENONE	976-71-6
CANTUZUMAB MERTANSINE	400010-39-1
CAPADENOSON	544417-40-5
CAPECITABINE	154361-50-9
CAPESEROD	769901-96-4
CAPOBENIC ACID	21434-91-3
CAPRAVIRINE	178979-85-6
CAPRAVIRINUM	178979-85-6
CAPREOMYCIN	11003-38-6
CAPROMAB	151763-64-3
CAPROMORELIN	193273-66-4
CAPROXAMINE	53078-44-7
CAPTAMINE	108-02-1
CAPTODIAME	486-17-9
CAPTOPRIL	62571-86-2
CAPURIDE	5579-13-5
CARABERSAT	184653-84-7
CARACEMIDE	81424-67-1
CARAFIBAN	177563-40-5
CARAMIPHEN	77-22-5
CARAZOLOL	57775-29-8
CARBACHOL	51-83-2

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

12

CARBADOX	6804-07-5
CARBALDRATE	41342-54-5
CARBAMAZEPINE	298-46-4
CARBANTEL	22790-84-7
CARBARIL	63-25-2
CARBARSONE	121-59-5
CARBASALATE CALCIUM	5749-67-7
CARBAZERAN	70724-25-3
CARBAZOCHROME SALICYLATE	13051-01-9
CARBAZOCHROME SODIUM SULFONATE	51460-26-5
CARBAZOCHROME	69-81-8
CARBAZOCINE	15686-38-1
CARBENICILLIN	4697-36-3
CARBENOXOLONE	5697-56-3
CARBENZIDE	3240-20-8
CARBETIMER	82230-03-3
CARBETOCIN	37025-55-1
CARBIDOPA	28860-95-9
CARBIFENE	15687-16-8
CARBIMAZOLE	22232-54-8
CARBINOXAMINE	486-16-8
CARBOCISTEINE	638-23-3
CARBOCLORAL	541-79-7
CARBOCROMEN	804-10-4
CARBOFENOTION	786-19-6
CARBOMYCIN	4564-87-8
CARBOPLATIN	41575-94-4
CARBOPROST	35700-23-3
CARBOQUONE	24279-91-2
CARBROMAL	77-65-6
CARBUBARB	960-05-4
CARBURAZEPAM	59009-93-7
CARBUTAMIDE	339-43-5
CARBUTEROL	34866-47-2
CARCAINIUM CHLORIDE	1042-42-8
CAREBASTINE	90729-42-3
CARFECILLIN	27025-49-6
CARFENAZINE	2622-30-2
CARFENTANIL	59708-52-0
CARFILZOMIB	868540-17-4
CARFIMATE	3567-38-2
CARGLUMIC ACID	1188-38-1
CARGUTOCIN	33605-67-3
CARICOTAMIDE	64881-21-6
CARINDACILLIN	35531-88-5
CARIPORIDE	159138-80-4
CARIPRAZINE	839712-12-8
CARISBAMATE	194085-75-1
CARISOPRODOL	78-44-4
CARMANTADINE	38081-67-3
CARMEGLIPTIN	813452-18-5
CARMETIZIDE	42583-55-1
CARMOFUR	61422-45-5
CARMOTEROL	147568-66-9
CARMOXIROLE	98323-83-2
CARMUSTINE	154-93-8
CARNIDAZOLE	42116-76-7
CARNITINE	461-06-3
CAROCAINIDE	66203-00-7
CAROVERINE	23465-76-1
CAROXAZONE	18464-39-6
CARPERIDINE	7528-13-4
CARPERITIDE	89213-87-6
CARPERONE	20977-50-8
CARPINDOLOL	39731-05-0
CARPIPRAMINE	5942-95-0
CARPRAZIDIL	68020-77-9
CARPROFEN	53716-49-7
CARPRONIUM CHLORIDE	13254-33-6
CARSALAM	2037-95-8
CARSATRIN	125363-87-3
CARTASTEINE	149079-51-6
CARTAZOLATE	34966-41-1
CARTEOLOL	51781-06-7
CARUBICIN	50935-04-1
CARUMONAM	87638-04-8
CARVEDILOL	72956-09-3
CARVOTROLINE	107266-08-0
CARZELESIN	119813-10-4
CARZENIDE	138-41-0
CASOKEFAMIDE	98815-38-4
CASOPITANT	414910-27-3
CASPOFUNGIN	162808-62-0
CATHINE	492-39-7
CATHINONE	71031-15-7
CATRAMILAST	183659-72-5
CATRIDECACOG	606138-08-3
CATUMAXOMAB	509077-98-9
CEBARACETAM	113957-09-8
CEDEFINGOL	35301-24-7
CEDELIZUMAB	159586-90-2
CEDIRANIB	288383-20-0
CEFACETRILE	10206-21-0
CEFACLOR	53994-73-3
CEFADROXIL	50370-12-2
CEFALEXIN	15686-71-2
CEFALOGLYCIN	3577-01-3
CEFALONIUM	5575-21-3
CEFALORAM	859-07-4
CEFALORIDINE	50-59-9
CEFALOTIN	153-61-7
CEFAMANDOLE	34444-01-4
CEFAPAROLE	51627-20-4
CEFAPIRIN	21593-23-7
CEFATRIZINE	51627-14-6
CEFAZAFLUR	58665-96-6
CEFAZEDONE	56187-47-4
CEFAZOLIN	25953-19-9
CEFBUPERAZONE	76610-84-9
CEFCANEL	41952-52-7
CEFCANEL DALOXATE	97275-40-6
CEFCAPENE	135889-00-8
CEFCLIDIN	105239-91-6
CEFDALOXIME	80195-36-4
CEFDINIR	91832-40-5
CEFDITOREN	104145-95-1
CEFEDROLOR	57847-69-5
CEFEMPIDONE	103238-57-9
CEFEPIME	88040-23-7

CEFETAMET	65052-63-3
CEFETECOL	117211-03-7
CEFETRIZOLE	65307-12-2
CEFIVITRIL	66474-36-0
CEFIXIME	79350-37-1
CEFLUPRENAM	116853-25-9
CEFMATILEN	140128-74-1
CEFMENOXIME	65085-01-0
CEFMEPIDIUM CHLORIDE	107452-79-9
CEFMETAZOLE	56796-20-4
CEFMINOX	75481-73-1
CEFODIZIME	69739-16-8
CEFONICID	61270-58-4
CEFOPERAZONE	62893-19-0
CEFORANIDE	60925-61-3
CEFOSELIS	122841-10-5
CEFOTAXIME	63527-52-6
CEFOTETAN	69712-56-7
CEFOTIAM	61622-34-2
CEFOVECIN	234096-34-5
CEFOXAZOLE	36920-48-6
CEFOXITIN	35607-66-0
CEFOZOPRAN	113359-04-9
CEFPIMIZOLE	84880-03-5
CEFPIRAMIDE	70797-11-4
CEFPIROME	84957-29-9
CEFPODOXIME	80210-62-4
CEFPROZIL	92665-29-7
CEFQUINOME	84957-30-2
CEFRADINE	38821-53-3
CEFROTIL	52231-20-6
CEFROXADINE	51762-05-1
CEFSULODIN	62587-73-9
CEFSUMIDE	54818-11-0
CEFTAROLINE FOSAMIL	229016-73-3
CEFTAZIDIME	72558-82-8
CEFTERAM	82547-58-8
CEFTEZOLE	26973-24-0
CEFTIBUTEN	97519-39-6
CEFTIOFUR	80370-57-6
CEFTIOLENE	77360-52-2
CEFTIOXIDE	71048-88-9
CEFTIZOXIME	68401-81-0
CEFTIZOXIME ALAPIVOXIL	135821-54-4
CEFTOBIPROLE	209467-52-7
CEFTOBIPROLE MEDOCARIL	376653-43-9
CEFTRIAXONE	73384-59-5
CEFURACETIME	39685-31-9
CEFUROXIME	55268-75-2
CEFUZONAM	82219-78-1
CELECOXIB	169590-42-5
CELGOSIVIR	121104-96-9
CELIPROLOL	56980-93-9
CELIVARONE	401925-43-7
CELLABURATE	9004-36-8
CELLACEFATE	9004-38-0
CELUCLORAL	302-17-0
CEMADOTIN	159776-69-9
CENERSEN	872847-66-0
CERICLAMINE	112922-55-1
CERIVASTATIN	145599-86-6
CERONAPRIL	111223-26-8
CERTOLIZUMAB PEGOL	428863-50-7
CERTOPARIN SODIUM	67330-25-0
CERULETIDE	17650-98-5
CESIUM (131 CS) CHLORIDE	15690-63-8
CETABEN	55986-43-1
CETALKONIUM CHLORIDE	122-18-9
CETAMOLOL	34919-98-7
CETEFLOXACIN	141725-88-4
CETERMIN	157238-32-9
CETHEXONIUM CHLORIDE	58703-78-9
CETHROMYCIN	205110-48-1
CETIEDIL	14176-10-4
CETILISTAT	282526-98-1
CETIRIZINE	83881-51-0
CETOCYCLINE	53228-00-5
CETOFENICOL	735-52-4
CETOHEXAZINE	7007-92-3
CETOMACROGOL 1000	9004-95-9
CETOTIAMINE	137-76-8
CETOXIME	25394-78-9
CETRAXATE	34675-84-8
CETRIMIDE	505-86-2
CETRIMONIUM BROMIDE	57-09-0
CETRORELIX	120287-85-6
CETUXIMAB	205923-56-4
CETYLPYRIDINIUM CHLORIDE	123-03-5
CEVIMELINE	107223-08-9
CEVIPABULIN	849550-05-6
CEVOGLITAZAR	839673-52-8
CHAULMOSULFONE	473-32-5
CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID	474-25-9
CHINIOFON	8002-90-2
CHLORACYZINE	800-22-6
CHLORALODOL	3563-58-4
CHLORALOSE	15879-93-3
CHLORAMBUCIL	305-03-3
CHLORAMPHENICOL	56-75-7
CHLORAZANIL	500-42-5
CHLORAZODIN	502-98-7
CHLORBENZOXAMINE	522-18-9
CHLORBETAMIDE	97-27-8
CHLORCYCLIZINE	82-93-9
CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE	58-25-3
CHLORDIMORINE	494-14-4
CHLORHEXIDINE	55-56-1
CHLORISONDAMINE CHLORIDE	69-27-2
CHLORMADINONE	1961-77-9
CHLORMERODRIN	62-37-3
CHLORMERODRIN (197 HG)	10375-56-1
CHLORMETHINE	51-75-2
CHLORMEZANONE	80-77-3
CHLORMIDAZOLE	3689-76-7
CHLORNAPHAZINE	494-03-1
CHLOROBUTANOL	57-15-8
CHLOROCRESOL	59-50-7
CHLOROPREDNISONE	52080-57-6
CHLOROPROCAINE	133-16-4
CHLOROPYRAMINE	59-32-5

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

CHLOROPYRILENE	148-65-2
CHLOROQUINE	54-05-7
CHLOROSERPIDINE	7008-24-4
CHLOROTHIAZIDE	58-94-6
CHLOROTRIANISENE	569-57-3
CHLOROXYLENOL	88-04-0
CHLORPHENAMINE	132-22-9
CHLORPHENESIN	104-29-0
CHLORPHENOCTIUM AMSONATE	7168-18-5
CHLORPHENOXAMINE	77-38-3
CHLORPHENTERMINE	461-78-9
CHLORPROETHAZINE	84-01-5
CHLORPROGUANIL	537-21-3
CHLORPROMAZINE	50-53-3
CHLORPROPAMIDE	94-20-2
CHLORPROTHIXENE	113-59-7
CHLORQUINALDOL	72-80-0
CHLORTALIDONE	77-36-1
CHLORTETRACYCLINE	57-62-5
CHLORTHENOXAZINE	132-89-8
CHLORZOXAZONE	95-25-0
CHOLINE ALFOSCERATE	28319-77-9
CHOLINE GLUCONATE	507-30-2
CHOLINE SALICYLATE	2016-36-6
CHOLINE THEOPHYLLINATE	4499-40-5
CHOLINE FENOFIBRATE	856676-23-8
CHORIOGONADOTROPIN ALFA	177073-44-8
CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN	9002-61-3
CHROMOCARB	4940-39-0
CHYMOPAPAIN	9001-09-6
CHYMOTRYPSIN	9004-07-3
CIADOX	65884-46-0
CIAMEXON	75985-31-8
CIANERGOLINE	74627-35-3
CIANIDANOL	154-23-4
CIANOPRAMINE	66834-24-0
CIAPILOME	53131-74-1
CIBENZOLINE	53267-01-9
CICAPROST	95722-07-9
CICARPERONE	54063-29-5
CICLACILLIN	3485-14-1
CICLACTATE	15145-14-9
CICLAFRINE	55694-98-9
CICLAZINDOL	37751-39-6
CICLESONIDE	141845-82-1
CICLETANINE	89943-82-8
CICLINDOLE	32211-97-5
CICLIOMENOL	10572-34-6
CICLOBENDAZOLE	31431-43-3
CICLOFENAZINE	17692-26-1
CICLOHEXIMIDE	66-81-9
CICLONICATE	53449-58-4
CICLONIUM BROMIDE	29546-59-6
CICLOPIROX	29342-05-0
CICLOPRAMINE	33545-56-1
CICLOPROFEN	36950-96-6
CICLOPROLOL	63659-12-1
CICLOSIDOMINE	66564-16-7
CICLOSPORIN	59865-13-3
CICLOTIZOLAM	58765-21-2
CICLOTROPIUM BROMIDE	85166-20-7
CICLOXILIC ACID	57808-63-6
CICLOXOLONE	52247-86-6
CICORTONIDE	19705-61-4
CICROTOIC ACID	25229-42-9
CIDEFERRON	64440-87-5
CIDOFOVIR	113852-37-2
CIDOXEPIN	3607-18-9
CIFOSTODINE	633-90-9
CIGLITAZONE	74772-77-3
CIHEPTOLANE	34753-46-3
CILADOPA	80109-27-9
CILANSETRON	120635-74-7
CILASTATIN	82009-34-5
CILAZAPRIL	88768-40-5
CILAZAPRILAT	90139-06-3
CILENGITIDE	188968-51-6
CILMOSTIM	148637-05-2
CILNIDIPINE	132203-70-4
CILOBAMINE	69429-84-1
CILOBRADINE	109859-50-9
CILOFUNGIN	79404-91-4
CILOMILAST	153259-65-5
CILOSTAMIDE	68550-75-4
CILOSTAZOL	73963-72-1
CILTOPRAZINE	54063-30-8
CILUPREVIR	300832-84-2
CILUTAZOLINE	104902-08-1
CIMATEROL	54239-37-1
CIMEMOXIN	3788-16-7
CIMEPANOL	29474-12-2
CIMETIDINE	51481-61-9
CIMETROPIUM BROMIDE	51598-60-8
CIMICOXIB	265114-23-6
CIMOXATONE	73815-11-9
CINACALCET	226256-56-0
CINACIGUAT	329773-35-5
CINALUKAST	128312-51-6
CINAMETIC ACID	35703-32-3
CINAMOLOL	39099-98-4
CINANSERIN	1166-34-3
CINAPROXEN	89163-44-0
CINCHOCAINE	85-79-0
CINCHOPHEN	132-60-5
CINECROMEN	62380-23-8
CINEPAXADIL	69118-25-8
CINEPAZET	23887-41-4
CINEPAZIC ACID	54063-23-9
CINEPAZIDE	23887-46-9
CINFENINE	54141-87-6
CINFENOAC	66984-59-6
CINFLUMIDE	64379-93-7
CINGESTOL	16915-71-2
CINITAPRIDE	66564-14-5
CINMETACIN	20168-99-4
CINNAMAVERINE	1679-75-0
CINNAMEDRINE	90-86-8
CINNARIZINE	298-57-7
CINNARIZINE CLOFIBRATE	60763-49-7
CINNOFURADIONE	477-80-5

CINNOPENTAZONE	2056-56-6	CLAZURIL	101831-36-1
CINOCTRAMIDE	28598-08-5	CLEBOPRIDE	55905-53-8
CINOLAZEPAM	75696-02-5	CLEFAMIDE	3576-64-5
CINOQUIDOX	64557-97-7	CLEMASTINE	15686-51-8
CINOXACIN	28657-80-9	CLEMEPROL	71827-56-0
CINOXATE	104-28-9	CLEMIZOLE PENICILLIN	6011-39-8
CINOXOLONE	31581-02-9	CLEMIZOLE	442-52-4
CINOXOPAZIDE	88053-05-8	CLENBUTEROL	37148-27-9
CINPERENE	14796-24-8	CLENOLIXIMAB	182912-58-9
CINPRAZOLE	51493-19-7	CLENPIRIN	27050-41-5
CINPROPAZIDE	23887-47-0	CLENTIAZEM	96125-53-0
CINROMIDE	58473-74-8	CLETOQUINE	4298-15-1
CINTRAMIDE	5588-21-6	CLEVIDIPINE	166432-28-6
CINTREDEKIN BESUDOTOX	372075-36-0	CLEVUDINE	163252-36-6
CINUPERONE	82117-51-9	CLIBUCAINE	15302-10-0
CIOTERONEL	89672-11-7	CLIDAFIDINE	33588-20-4
CIPAMFYLLINE	132210-43-6	CLIDANAC	34148-01-1
CIPEMASTAT	190648-49-8	CLIDINIUM BROMIDE	3485-62-9
CIPRAFAMIDE	35452-73-4	CLIMAZOLAM	59467-77-5
CIPRALISANT	213027-19-1	CLIMBAZOLE	38083-17-9
CIPRAZAFONE	75616-03-4	CLIMIQUALINE	55150-67-9
CIPREFADOL	59889-36-0	CLINAFLOXACIN	105956-97-6
CIPROCINONIDE	58524-83-7	CLINDAMYCIN	18323-44-9
CIPROFIBRATE	52214-84-3	CLINOFIBRATE	30299-08-2
CIPROFLOXACIN	85721-33-1	CLINOLAMIDE	3207-50-9
CIPROKIREN	143631-62-3	CLINPROST	88931-51-5
CIPROPRIDE	68475-40-1	CLIOQUINOL	130-26-7
CIPROQUAZONE	33453-23-5	CLIOXANIDE	14437-41-3
CIPROQUINATE	19485-08-6	CLIPROFEN	51022-75-4
CIPROSTENE	81845-44-5	CLIROPAMINE	109525-44-2
CIPROXIMIDE	15518-76-0	CLOBAZAM	22316-47-8
CIRAMADOL	63269-31-8	CLOBENOSIDE	29899-95-4
CIRAZOLINE	59939-16-1	CLOBENZEPAM	1159-93-9
CIROLEMYCIN	11056-12-5	CLOBENZOREX	13364-32-4
CISAPRIDE	81098-60-4	CLOBENZTROPINE	5627-46-3
CISATRACURIUM BESILATE	96946-42-8	CLOBETASOL	25122-41-2
CISCONAZOLE	104456-79-3	CLOBETASONE	54063-32-0
CISMADINONE	54063-31-9	CLOBUTINOL	14860-49-2
CISPLATIN	15663-27-1	CLOBUZARIT	22494-47-9
CISTINEXINE	86042-50-4	CLOCANFAMIDE	18966-32-0
CITALOPRAM	59729-33-8	CLOCAPRAMINE	47739-98-0
CITATEPINE	65509-66-2	CLOCIGUANIL	3378-93-6
CITATUZUMAB BOGATOX	945228-49-9	CLOCINIZINE	298-55-5
CITENAMIDE	10423-37-7	CLOCORTOLONE	4828-27-7
CITENAZONE	21512-15-2	CLOCOUMAROL	35838-63-2
CITICOLINE	987-78-0	CLODACAINE	5626-25-5
CITIOLONE	1195-16-0	CLODANOLENE	14796-28-2
CIZOLIRTINE	142155-43-9	CLODANTOIN	5588-20-5
CLADRIBINE	4291-63-8	CLODAZON	4755-59-3
CLAMIDOXIC ACID	6170-69-0	CLODOXOPONE	71923-34-7
CLAMIKALANT	158751-64-5	CLODRONIC ACID	10596-23-3
CLAMOXYQUINE	2545-39-3	CLOFARABINE	123318-82-1
CLANFENUR	51213-99-1	CLOFAZIMINE	2030-63-9
CLANOBUTIN	30544-61-7	CLOFEDANOL	791-35-5
CLANTIFEN	16562-98-4	CLOFENAMIC ACID	4295-55-0
CLARITHROMYCIN	81103-11-9	CLOFENAMIDE	671-95-4
CLAVULANIC ACID	58001-44-8	CLOFENCICLAN	5632-52-0
CLAZOLAM	10171-69-4	CLOFENETAMINE	511-46-6
CLAZOLIMINE	40828-44-2	CLOFENOTANE	50-29-3
CLAZOSENTAN	180384-56-9	CLOFENOXYDE	3030-53-3

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

16

CLOFENVINFOS	470-90-6
CLOFEVERINE	54340-63-5
CLOFEXAMIDE	1223-36-5
CLOFEZONE	60104-29-2
CLOFIBRATE	637-07-0
CLOFIBRIC ACID	882-09-7
CLOFIBRIDE	26717-47-5
CLOFILIUM PHOSPHATE	68379-03-3
CLOFLUPEROL	10457-91-7
CLOFOCTOL	37693-01-9
CLOFOREX	14261-75-7
CLOFURAC	60986-89-2
CLOGESTONE	20047-75-0
CLOGUANAMIL	21702-93-2
CLOMACRAN	5310-55-4
CLOMEGESTONE	5367-84-0
CLOMETACIN	25803-14-9
CLOMETERONE	5591-27-5
CLOMETHIAZOLE	533-45-9
CLOMETOCILLIN	1926-49-4
CLOMIFENE	911-45-5
CLOMIFENOXIDE	97642-74-5
CLOMINOREX	3876-10-6
CLOMIPRAMINE	303-49-1
CLOMOCYCLINE	1181-54-0
CLOMOXIR	88431-47-4
CLONAZEPAM	1622-61-3
CLONAZOLINE	17692-28-3
CLONIDINE	4205-90-7
CLONITAZENE	3861-76-5
CLONITRATE	2612-33-1
CLONIXERIL	21829-22-1
CLONIXIN	17737-65-4
CLOPAMIDE	636-54-4
CLOPENTHIXOL	982-24-1
CLOPERASTINE	3703-76-2
CLOPERIDONE	4052-13-5
CLOPIDOGREL	113665-84-2
CLOPIDOL	2971-90-6
CLOPIMOZIDE	53179-12-7
CLOPIPAZAN	60085-78-1
CLOPIRAC	42779-82-8
CLOPONONE	15301-50-5
CLOPREDNOL	5251-34-3
CLOPROSTENOL	40665-92-7
CLOPROTHIAZOLE	6469-36-9
CLOQUINATE	7270-12-4
CLOQUINOZINE	5220-68-8
CLORACETADOL	15687-05-5
CLORAL BETAINE	2218-68-0
CLORAMFENICOL PANTOTENATE COMPLEX	31342-36-6
CLORANOLOL	39563-28-5
CLORETATE	5634-37-7
CLOREXOLONE	2127-01-7
CLORGILINE	17780-72-2
CLORICROMEN	68206-94-0
CLORIDAROL	3611-72-1
CLORINDANIC ACID	153-43-5
CLORINDANOL	145-94-8
CLORINDIONE	1146-99-2
CLORMECAINE	13930-34-2
CLOROFENE	120-32-1
CLOROPERONE	61764-61-2
CLOROQUALONE	25509-07-3
CLOROTEPINE	13448-22-1
CLORPRENALINE	3811-25-4
CLORSULON	60200-06-8
CLORTERMINE	10389-73-8
CLOSANTEL	57808-65-8
CLOSIRAMINE	47135-88-6
CLOSTEBOL	1093-58-9
CLOTIAPINE	2058-52-8
CLOTIAZEPAM	33671-46-4
CLOTICASONE	87556-66-9
CLOTIOXONE	1856-34-4
CLOTIXAMIDE	4177-58-6
CLOTRIMAZOLE	23593-75-1
CLOVOXAMINE	54739-19-4
CLOXACEPRIDE	65569-29-1
CLOXACILLIN	61-72-3
CLOXAZOLAM	24166-13-0
CLOXESTRADIOL	54063-33-1
CLOXIMATE	58832-68-1
CLOXIQUINE	130-16-5
CLOXOTESTOSTERONE	53608-96-1
CLOXYPENDYL	15311-77-0
CLOZAPINE	5786-21-0
COBAMAMIDE	13870-90-1
COBIPROSTONE	333963-42-1
COCARBOXYLASE	154-87-0
CODACTIDE	22572-04-9
CODOXIME	7125-76-0
COFISATIN	54063-34-2
COGAZOCINE	57653-29-9
COLECALCIFEROL	67-97-0
COLESEVELAM	182815-43-6
COLESTILAN	95522-45-5
COLESTIPOL	50925-79-6
COLESTOLONE	50673-97-7
COLESTYRAMINE	11041-12-6
COLEXTRAN	9015-73-0
COLFENAMATE	30531-86-3
COLFORSIN	66575-29-9
COLFOSCERIL PALMITATE	63-89-8
COLIMECYCLINE	58298-92-3
COLISTIMETHATE SODIUM	30387-39-4
COLISTIN	1066-17-7
COLTEROL	18866-78-9
COLURACETAM	135463-81-9
COMPOUND INSULIN ZINC SUSPENSION	8049-62-5
COMPOUND SOLUTION OF	
COMPOUND SOLUTION OF	
CONATUMUMAB	896731-82-1
CONESSINE	546-06-5
CONESTAT ALFA	80295-38-1
CONIVAPTAN	210101-16-9
CONORFONE	72060-05-0
CONTUSUGENE LADENOVEC	600735-73-7

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

CORBADRINE	829-74-3
CORIFOLLITROPIN ALFA	195962-23-3
CORMETASONE	35135-68-3
CORTICORELIN	
CORTICOTROPIN	9002-60-2
CORTICOTROPIN ZINC HYDROXIDE	8049-55-6
CORTISONE	53-06-5
CORTISUZOL	50801-44-0
CORTIVAZOL	1110-40-3
CORTODOXONE	152-58-9
COTININE	486-56-6
COTRIPTYLINE	34662-67-4
COUMAFOS	56-72-4
COUMAMYCIN	4434-05-3
COUMAZOLINE	37681-00-8
COUMETAROL	4366-18-1
CREATINOLFOSFATE	6903-79-3
CRESOTAMIDE	14008-60-7
CRIDANIMOD	38609-97-1
CRILVASTATIN	120551-59-9
CRISNATOL	96389-68-3
CROBENETINE	221019-25-6
CROCONAZOLE	77175-51-0
CROMAKALIM	94470-67-4
CROMITRILE	53736-51-9
CROMOGLICATE LISETIL	110816-79-0
CROMOGLICIC ACID	16110-51-3
CRONIDIPINE	113759-50-5
CROPROPAMIDE	633-47-6
CROSCARMELLOSE	9000-11-7
CROSPOVIDONE	9003-39-8
CROTAMITON	483-63-6
CROTETAMIDE	6168-76-9
CROTONIAZIDE	7007-96-7
CRUFOMATE	299-86-5
CRYOFLUORANE	76-14-2
CUPRIMYXIN	28069-65-0
CUPROXOLINE	13007-93-7
CUSTIRSEN	903916-27-8
CYACETACIDE	140-87-4
CYAMEMAZINE	3546-03-0
CYANOCOBALAMIN	68-19-9
CYANOCOBALAMIN (57 CO)	13115-03-2
CYANOCOBALAMIN (58 CO)	18195-32-9
CYANOCOBALAMIN (60 CO)	13422-53-2
CYCLANDELATE	456-59-7
CYCLARBAMATE	5779-54-4
CYCLAZOCINE	3572-80-3
CYCLAZODONE	14461-91-7
CYCLEXANONE	15301-52-7
CYCLIRAMINE	47128-12-1
CYCLIZINE	82-92-8
CYCLOBARBITAL	52-31-3
CYCLOBENZAPRINE	303-53-7
CYCLOBUTOIC ACID	17692-20-5
CYCLOBUTYROL	512-16-3
CYCLOFENIL	2624-43-3
CYCLOGUANIL EMBONATE	609-78-9
CYCLOMENOL	5591-47-9
CYCLOMETHYCAINE	139-62-8
CYCLOPENTAMINE	102-45-4
CYCLOPENTHIAZIDE	742-20-1
CYCLOPENTOLATE	512-15-2
CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE	50-18-0
CYCLOPREGNOL	465-53-2
CYCLOPROPANE	75-19-4
CYCLOPYRRONIUM BROMIDE	15599-22-1
CYCLOSERINE	68-41-7
CYCLOTHIAZIDE	2259-96-3
CYCLOVALONE	579-23-7
CYCOTIAMINE	6092-18-8
CYCRIMINE	77-39-4
CYHEPTAMIDE	7199-29-3
CYHEPTROPINE	602-40-4
CYNARINE	1884-24-8
CYPENAMINE	15301-54-9
CYPRAZEPAM	15687-07-7
CYPRENORPHINE	4406-22-8
CYPRODENATE	15585-86-1
CYPROHEPTADINE	129-03-3
CYPROLIDOL	4904-00-1
CYPROTERONE	2098-66-0
CYROMAZINE	66215-27-8
CYSTEINE	52-90-4
CYTARABINE	147-94-4
DABELOTINE	118976-38-8
DABIGATRAN	211914-51-1
DABIGATRAN ETEXILATE	211915-06-9
DABUZALGRON	219311-44-1
DACARBAZINE	4342-03-4
DACEMAZINE	518-61-6
DACETUZUMAB	880486-59-9
DACINOSTAT	404951-53-7
DACISTEINE	18725-37-6
DACLIXIMAB	152923-56-3
DACOPAFANT	125372-33-0
DACTINOMYCIN	50-76-0
DACURONIUM BROMIDE	27115-86-2
DAGAPAMIL	85247-76-3
DAGLUTRIL	182821-27-8
DALANATED INSULIN	9004-12-0
DALBAVANCIN	171500-79-1
DALBRAMINOL	81528-80-5
DALCETRAPIB	211513-37-0
DALCOTIDINE	120958-90-9
DALEDALIN	22136-27-2
DALFOPRISTIN	112362-50-2
DALTEPARIN SODIUM	9041-08-1
DALTROBAN	79094-20-5
DALVASTATIN	132100-55-1
DAMETRALAST	71680-63-2
DAMOTEPINE	1469-07-4
DANAPAROID SODIUM	83513-48-8
DANAZOL	17230-88-5
DANIPLESTIM	161753-30-6
DANIQUIDONE	67199-66-0
DANITRACEN	31232-26-5
DANOFLOXACIN	112398-08-0
DANOSTEINE	4938-00-5
DANTROLENE	7261-97-4

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

DANTRON	117-10-2	DEFOSLIMOD	171092-39-0
DANUSERTIB	827318-97-8	DEGARELIX	214766-78-6
DAPABUTAN	6582-31-6	DEHYDROCHOLIC ACID	81-23-2
DAPAGLIFLOZIN	461432-26-8	DEHYDROEMETINE	4914-30-1
DAPICLERMINE	444069-80-1	DELANTERONE	63014-96-0
DAPIPRAZOLE	72822-12-9	DELAPRIL	83435-66-9
DAPITANT	153438-49-4	DELAVIRDINE	136817-59-9
DAPIVIRINE	244767-67-7	DELEQUAMINE	119905-05-4
DAPORINAD	201034-75-5	DELERGOTRILE	59091-65-5
DAPOXETINE	119356-77-3	DELFANTRINE	3436-11-1
DAPSONE	80-08-0	DELFAPRAZINE	117827-81-3
DAPTOMYCIN	103060-53-3	DELIGOPARIN SODIUM	9041-08-1
DARAPLADIB	356057-34-6	DELIMOTECAN	187852-63-7
DARBEPOETIN ALFA	209810-58-2	DELMADINONE	15262-77-8
DARBUFELONE	139226-28-1	DELMETACIN	16401-80-2
DARENZEPINE	84629-61-8	DELMITIDE	287096-87-1
DARGLITAZONE	141200-24-0	DELMOPINOL	79874-76-3
DARIFENACIN	133099-04-4	DELORAZEPAM	2894-67-9
DARINAPARSIN	69819-86-9	DELOXOLONE	68635-50-7
DARODIPINE	72803-02-2	DELPROSTENATE	62524-99-6
DAROTROPIUM BROMIDE	850607-58-8	DELTIBANT	140661-97-8
DARSIDOMINE	137500-42-6	DELUCEMINE	186495-49-8
DARUNAVIR	206361-99-1	DEMBREXINE	83200-09-3
DARUSENTAN	171714-84-4	DEMECARIUM BROMIDE	56-94-0
DASANTAFIL	569351-91-3	DEMECLOCYCLINE	127-33-3
DASATINIB	302962-49-8	DEMECOLCINE	477-30-5
DATELLIPTIUM CHLORIDE	105118-14-7	DEMECYCLINE	987-02-0
DAUNORUBICIN	20830-81-3	DEMEGESTONE	10116-22-0
DAVASAICIN	147497-64-1	DEMELVERINE	13977-33-8
DAXALIPRAM	189940-24-7	DEMEXIPTILINE	24701-51-7
DAZADROL	47029-84-5	DEMIDITRAZ	944263-65-4
DAZEPINIL	75991-50-3	DEMOCONAZOLE	70161-09-0
DAZIDAMINE	75522-73-5	DEMOXEPAM	963-39-3
DAZMEGREL	76894-77-4	DEMOXYTOCIN	113-78-0
DAZOLICINE	61477-97-2	DENAGLIPTIN	483369-58-0
DAZOPRIDE	70181-03-2	DENATONIUM BENZOATE	3734-33-6
DAZOQUINAST	76002-75-0	DENAVERINE	3579-62-2
DAZOXIBEN	78218-09-4	DENBUFYLLINE	57076-71-8
DEANOL ACEGLUMATE	3342-61-8	DENENICOKIN	716840-32-3
DEBOXAMET	34024-41-4	DENIBULIN	284019-34-7
DEBRISOQUINE	1131-64-2	DENIPRIDE	106972-33-2
DEBROPOL	24403-04-1	DENOPAMINE	71771-90-9
DECAMETHONIUM BROMIDE	541-22-0	DENOSUMAB	615258-40-7
DECIMEMIDE	14817-09-5	DENOTIVIR	51287-57-1
DECITABINE	2353-33-5	DENPIDAZONE	42438-73-3
DECITROPINE	1242-69-9	DENUFOSOL	211448-85-0
DECLENPERONE	63388-37-4	DENZIMOL	73931-96-1
DECLOPRAMIDE	891-60-1	DEPELESTAT	506433-25-6
DECLOXIZINE	3733-63-9	DEPRAMINE	303-54-8
DECOMINOL	60812-35-3	DEPREOTIDE	161982-62-3
DECOQUINATE	18507-89-6	DEPRODONE	20423-99-8
DECTAFLUR	36505-83-6	DEPROSTIL	33813-84-2
DEDITONIUM BROMIDE	2401-56-1	DEPTROPINE	604-51-3
DEFERASIROX	201530-41-8	DEQUALINIUM CHLORIDE	522-51-0
DEFERIPRONE	30652-11-0	DERACOXIB	169590-41-4
DEFERITRIN	239101-33-8	DERAMCICLANE	120444-71-5
DEFEROXAMINE	70-51-9	DERIGLIDOLE	122830-14-2
DEFIBROTIDE	83712-60-1	DERPANICATE	99518-29-3
DEFLAZACORT	14484-47-0	DERQUANTEL	187865-22-1
DEFOSFAMIDE	3733-81-1	DERSALAZINE	188913-58-8

DESASPIDIN	114-43-2
DESCICLOVIR	84408-37-7
DESCINOLONE	595-52-8
DESERPIDINE	131-01-1
DESFLURANE	57041-67-5
DESGLUGASTRIN	51987-65-6
DESIPRAMINE	50-47-5
DESIRUDIN	120993-53-5
DESLANOSIDE	17598-65-1
DESLORATADINE	100643-71-8
DESLORELIN	57773-65-6
DESMENINOL	583-91-5
DESMETHYLMORAMIDE	1767-88-0
DESMOPRESSIN	16679-58-6
DESMOTEPLASE	145137-38-8
DESOCRIPTINE	66759-48-6
DESOGESTREL	54024-22-5
DESOMORPHINE	427-00-9
DESONIDE	638-94-8
DESOXIMETASONE	382-67-2
DESOXYCORTONE	64-85-7
DESVENLAFAXINE	93413-62-8
DETAJMIUM BITARTRATE	53862-81-0
DETANOSAL	23573-66-2
DETERENOL	3506-31-8
DETIRELIX	89662-30-6
DETIVICICLOVIR	220984-26-9
DETOMIDINE	76631-46-4
DETORUBICIN	66211-92-5
DETRALFATE	37209-31-7
DETROTHYRONINE	5714-08-9
DETUMOMAB	145832-33-3
DEUTOLPERISONE	474641-19-5
DEVAPAMIL	92302-55-1
DEVAZEPIDE	103420-77-5
DEXAMETHASONE ACEFURATE	83880-70-0
DEXAMETHASONE	50-02-2
DEXAMETHASONE CIPECILATE	132245-57-9
DEXAMFETAMINE	51-64-9
DEXAMISOLE	14769-74-5
DEXBROMPHENIRAMINE	132-21-8
DEXBUDESONIDE	51372-29-3
DEXCHLORPHENIRAMINE	25523-97-1
DEXCLAMOL	52340-25-7
DEXECADOTRIL	112573-72-5
DEXEFAROXAN	143249-88-1
DEXELVUCITABINE	134379-77-4
DEXETIMIDE	21888-98-2
DEXETOZOLINE	77519-25-6
DEXFENFLURAMINE	3239-44-9
DEXFOSFOSERINE	407-41-0
DEXIBUPROFEN	51146-56-6
DEXIMAFEN	60719-87-1
DEXINDOPROFEN	53086-13-8
DEXIVACAINE	24358-84-7
DEXKETOPROFEN	22161-81-5
DEXLANSOPRAZOLE	138530-94-6
DEXLOFEXIDINE	81447-79-2
DEXLOXIGLUMIDE	119817-90-2
DEXMEDETOMIDINE	113775-47-6
DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE	40431-64-9
DEXNAFENODONE	92629-87-3
DEXNEBIVOLOL	118457-15-1
DEXNIGULDIPINE	120054-86-6
DEXORMAPLATIN	96392-96-0
DEXOXADROL	4741-41-7
DEXPANTHENOL	81-13-0
DEXPEMEDOLAC	114030-44-3
DEXPROPRANOLOL	5051-22-9
DEXPROXIBUTENE	47419-52-3
DEXRAZOXANE	24584-09-6
DEXSECOVERINE	90237-04-0
DEXSOTALOL	30236-32-9
DEXTILIDINE	32447-90-8
DEXTIOPRONIN	29335-92-0
DEXTOFISOPAM	82059-50-5
DEXTRAN	9004-54-0
DEXTRANOMER	56087-11-7
DEXTRIFERRON	8063-26-1
DEXTROFEMINE	15687-08-8
DEXTROMETHORPHAN	125-71-3
DEXTROMORAMIDE	357-56-2
DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE	469-62-5
DEXTRORPHAN	125-73-5
DEXTROTHYROXINE SODIUM	137-53-1
DEXVERAPAMIL	38321-02-7
DEZAGUANINE	41729-52-6
DEZINAMIDE	91077-32-6
DEZOCINE	53648-55-8
DIACEREIN	13739-02-1
DIACETAMATE	2623-33-8
DIACETOLOL	28197-69-5
DIAMFENETIDE	36141-82-9
DIAMOCAINE	27112-37-4
DIAMPROMIDE	552-25-0
DIANICLINE	292634-27-6
DIAPLASININ	481631-45-2
DIARBARONE	1233-70-1
DIATHYMOSULFONE	5964-62-5
DIAVERIDINE	5355-16-8
DIAZEPAM	439-14-5
DIAZIQUONE	57998-68-2
DIAZOXIDE	364-98-7
DIBEKACIN	34493-98-6
DIBEMETHINE	102-05-6
DIBENZEPIN	4498-32-2
DIBOTERMIN ALFA	246539-15-1
DIBROMPROPAMIDINE	496-00-4
DIBROMSALAN	87-12-7
DIBROSPIDIUM CHLORIDE	86641-76-1
DIBUPROL	2216-77-5
DIBUPYRONE	1046-17-9
DIBUSADOL	24353-45-5
DICARBINE	17411-19-7
DICARFEN	15585-88-3
DICHLORISONE	7008-26-6
DICHLORMEZANONE	5571-97-1
DICHLOROPHEN	97-23-4
DICHLOROPHENARSINE	455-83-4
DICHLOROXYLENOL	133-53-9

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

20

DICHLORVOS	62-73-7
DICIFERRON	65606-61-3
DICIRENONE	41020-79-5
DICLAZURIL	101831-37-2
DICLOFENAC	15307-86-5
DICLOFENAMIDE	120-97-8
DICLOFENSINE	67165-56-4
DICLOFURIME	64743-08-4
DICLOMETIDE	17243-49-1
DICLONIXIN	17737-68-7
DICLORALUREA	116-52-9
DICLOXACILLIN	3116-76-5
DICOBALT EDETATE	36499-65-7
DICOLINIUM IODIDE	382-82-1
DICOUMAROL	66-76-2
DICRESULENE	78480-14-5
DICYCLOVERINE	77-19-0
DIDANOSINE	69655-05-6
DIDROVALTRATE	18296-45-2
DIELDRIN	60-57-1
DIENESTROL	84-17-3
DIENOGEST	65928-58-7
DIETHADIONE	702-54-5
DIETHAZINE	60-91-3
DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE	90-89-1
DIETHYLSTILBESTROL	56-53-1
DIETHYLTHIAMBUTENE	86-14-6
DIETHYLTOLUAMIDE	134-62-3
DIETIFEN	3686-78-0
DIFEBARBAMATE	15687-09-9
DIFEMERINE	80387-96-8
DIFEMETOREX	13862-07-2
DIFENAMIZOLE	20170-20-1
DIFENCLOXAZINE	5617-26-5
DIFENIDOL	972-02-1
DIFENOXIMIDE	47806-92-8
DIFENOXIN	28782-42-5
DIFETARSONE	3639-19-8
DIFETEROL	14587-50-9
DIFLOMOTECAN	220997-97-7
DIFLORASONE	2557-49-5
DIFLOXACIN	98106-17-3
DIFLUANAZINE	5522-39-4
DIFLUCORTOLONE	2607-06-9
DIFLUMIDONE	22736-85-2
DIFLUNISAL	22494-42-4
DIFLUPREDNATE	23674-86-4
DIFTALONE	21626-89-1
DIGITOXIN	71-63-6
DIGOXIN	20830-75-5
DIHEXYVERINE	561-77-3
DIHYDRALAZINE	484-23-1
DIHYDROCODEINE	125-28-0
DIHYDROERGOTAMINE	511-12-6
DIHYDROTACHYSTEROL	67-96-9
DIIODOHYDROXYQUINOLINE	83-73-8
DIISOPROMINE	5966-41-6
DILAZEP	35898-87-4
DILEVALOL	75659-07-3
DILMEFONE	37398-31-5
DILOPETINE	247046-52-2
DILOXANIDE	579-38-4
DILTIAZEM	42399-41-7
DIMABEFYLLINE	1703-48-6
DIMADECTIN	156131-91-8
DIMANTINE	124-28-7
DIMAZOLE	95-27-2
DIMECAMINE	3570-07-8
DIMECOLONIUM IODIDE	3425-97-6
DIMECROTIC ACID	7706-67-4
DIMEFADANE	5581-40-8
DIMEFLINE	1165-48-6
DIMELAZINE	15302-12-2
DIMEMORFAN	36309-01-0
DIMENHYDRINATE	523-87-5
DIMENOXADOL	509-78-4
DIMEPHEPTANOL	545-90-4
DIMEPRANOL	53657-16-2
DIMEPREGNEN	21208-26-4
DIMEPROZAN	6538-22-3
DIMERCAPROL	59-52-9
DIMESNA	16208-51-8
DIMESONE	25092-07-3
DIMETACRINE	4757-55-5
DIMETAMFETAMINE	17279-39-9
DIMETHADIONE	695-53-4
DIMETHAZAN	519-30-2
DIMETHIODAL SODIUM	124-88-9
DIMETHISTERONE	79-64-1
DIMETHOLIZINE	7008-00-6
DIMETHOXANATE	477-93-0
DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE	67-68-5
DIMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE	524-84-5
DIMETHYLTUBOCURARINIUM CHLORIDE	35-57-6
DIMETINDENE	5636-83-9
DIMETIPIRIUM BROMIDE	51047-24-6
DIMETOFRINE	22950-29-4
DIMETOTIAZINE	7456-24-8
DIMETRIDAZOLE	551-92-8
DIMEVAMIDE	60-46-8
DIMINAZENE	536-71-0
DIMIRACETAM	126100-97-8
DIMOXAPROST	90243-98-4
DIMOXYLINE	147-27-3
DIMPYLATE	333-41-5
DINALIN	58338-59-3
DINAZAFONE	71119-12-5
DINIPROFYLLINE	17692-30-7
DINITOLMIDE	148-01-6
DINOPROST	551-11-1
DINOPROSTONE	363-24-6
DINSED	96-62-8
DIODONE	300-37-8
DIOSMIN	520-27-4
DIOXADILOL	80743-08-4
DIOXADROL	6495-46-1
DIOXAMATE	3567-40-6
DIOXAPHETYL BUTYRATE	467-86-7
DIOXATION	78-34-2

DIOXETHEDRIN	497-75-6
DIOXIFEDRINE	10329-60-9
DIOXYBENZONE	131-53-3
DIPERODON	101-08-6
DIPHEMANIL METILSULFATE	62-97-5
DIPHENADIONE	82-66-6
DIPHENAN	101-71-3
DIPHENHYDRAMINE	58-73-1
DIPHENOXYLATE	915-30-0
DIPHENYLPYRALINE	147-20-6
DIPHOXAZIDE	511-41-1
DIPIPANONE	467-83-4
DIPIPROVERINE	117-30-6
DIPIVEFRINE	52365-63-6
DIPONIUM BROMIDE	2001-81-2
DIPOTASSIUM CLORAZEPATE	57109-90-7
DIPRAFENONE	81447-80-5
DIPRENORPHINE	14357-78-9
DIPROBUTINE	61822-36-4
DIPROFENE	5835-72-3
DIPROGULIC ACID	18467-77-1
DIPROLEANDOMYCIN	14289-25-9
DIPROPHYLLINE	479-18-5
DIPROQUALONE	36518-02-2
DIPROTEVERINE	69373-95-1
DIPROXADOL	52042-24-7
DIPYRIDAMOLE	58-32-2
DIPYRITHIONE	3696-28-4
DIPYROCETYL	486-79-3
DIQUAFOSOL	59885-21-6
DIRITHROMYCIN	62013-04-1
DIRLOTAPIDE	481658-94-0
DISERMOLIDE	127943-53-7
DISIQUONIUM CHLORIDE	68959-20-6
DISITERTIDE	272105-42-7
DISOBUTAMIDE	68284-69-5
DISOFENIN	65717-97-7
DISOGLUSIDE	14144-06-0
DISOMOTIDE	181477-43-0
DISOPYRAMIDE	3737-09-5
DISOXARIL	87495-31-6
DISTIGMINE BROMIDE	15876-67-2
DISUFENTON SODIUM	168021-79-2
DISULERGINE	59032-40-5
DISULFAMIDE	671-88-5
DISULFIRAM	97-77-8
DISUPRAZOLE	99499-40-8
DITAZOLE	18471-20-0
DITEKIREN	103336-05-6
DITERCALINIUM CHLORIDE	74517-42-3
DITHIAZANINE IODIDE	514-73-8
DITHRANOL	480-22-8
DITIOCARB SODIUM	148-18-5
DITIOMUSTINE	82599-22-2
DITOLAMIDE	723-42-2
DITOPHAL	584-69-0
DIVABUTEROL	54592-27-7
DIVAPLON	90808-12-1
DIXANTHOGEN	502-55-6
DIZATRIFONE	92257-40-4
DIZOCILPINE	77086-21-6
DOBUPRIDE	106707-51-1
DOBUTAMINE	34368-04-2
DOCARPAMINE	74639-40-0
DOCEBENONE	80809-81-0
DOCETAXEL	114977-28-5
DOCONAZOLE	59831-63-9
DOCONEXENT	6217-54-5
DOCUSATE SODIUM	577-11-7
DODECLONIUM BROMIDE	15687-13-5
DOFAMIUM CHLORIDE	54063-35-3
DOFEQUIDAR	129716-58-1
DOFETILIDE	115256-11-6
DOLASETRON	115956-12-2
DOLIRACETAM	84901-45-1
DOMAZOLINE	6043-01-2
DOMIODOL	61869-07-6
DOMIPHEN BROMIDE	538-71-6
DOMIPIZONE	95355-10-5
DOMITROBAN	112966-96-8
DOMOPREDNATE	66877-67-6
DOMOXIN	61-74-5
DOMPERIDONE	57808-66-9
DONEPEZIL	120014-06-4
DONETIDINE	99248-32-5
DONITRIPTAN	170912-52-4
DOPAMANTINE	39907-68-1
DOPAMINE	51-61-6
DOPEXAMINE	86197-47-9
DOPROPIDIL	79700-61-1
DOQUALAST	64019-03-0
DORAMAPIMOD	285983-48-4
DORAMECTIN	117704-25-3
DORANIDAZOLE	149838-23-3
DORASTINE	21228-13-7
DOREPTIDE	90104-48-6
DORETINEL	104561-36-6
DORIPENEM	148016-81-3
DORLIMOMAB ARITOX	122722-03-6
DORNASE ALFA	143831-71-4
DORZOLAMIDE	120279-96-1
DOSERGOSIDE	87178-42-5
DOSMALFATE	122312-55-4
DOSULEPIN	113-53-1
DOTARIZINE	84625-59-2
DOTEFONIUM BROMIDE	26058-50-4
DOVITINIB	405169-16-6
DOXACURIUM CHLORIDE	106819-53-8
DOXAMINOL	55286-56-1
DOXAPRAM	309-29-5
DOXAPROST	51953-95-8
DOXAZOSIN	74191-85-8
DOXEFAZEPAM	40762-15-0
DOXENITOIN	3254-93-1
DOXEPIN	1668-19-5
DOXERCALCIFEROL	54573-75-0
DOXIBETASOL	1879-77-2
DOXIFLURIDINE	3094-09-5
DOXOFYLLINE	69975-86-6
DOXORUBICIN	23214-92-8

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

DOXPICOMINE	62904-71-6
DOXYCYCLINE	564-25-0
DOXYLAMINE	469-21-6
DRAFLAZINE	120770-34-5
DRAMEDILOL	76953-65-6
DRAQUINOLOL	67793-71-9
DRAZIDOX	27314-77-8
DRIBENDAZOLE	63667-16-3
DRINABANT	358970-97-5
DRINIDENE	53394-92-6
DROBULINE	58473-73-7
DROCINONIDE	2355-59-1
DROCLIDINIUM BROMIDE	29125-56-2
DROFENINE	1679-76-1
DROLOXIFENE	82413-20-5
DROMETRIZOLE	2440-22-4
DRONABINOL	1972-08-3
DRONEDARONE	141626-36-0
DROPEMPINE	34703-49-6
DROPERIDOL	548-73-2
DROPRENILAMINE	57653-27-7
DROPROPIZINE	17692-31-8
DROSPIRENONE	67392-87-4
DROSTANOLONE	58-19-5
DROTAVERINE	14009-24-6
DROTEBANOL	3176-03-2
DROTRECOGIN ALFA (ACTIVATED)	98530-76-8
DROXACIN	35067-47-1
DROXICAINIDE	78421-12-2
DROXICAM	90101-16-9
DROXIDOPA	23651-95-8
DROXINAVIR	159910-86-8
DROXYPROPINE	15599-26-5
DUAZOMYCIN	1403-47-0
DULANERMIN	867153-61-5
DULOFIBRATE	61887-16-9
DULOXETINE	116539-59-4
DULOZAFONE	75616-02-3
DUMORELIN	105953-59-1
DUOMETACIN	25771-23-7
DUOPERONE	62030-88-0
DUPRACETAM	59776-90-8
DUTACATIB	501000-36-8
DUTASTERIDE	164656-23-9
DUTEPLASE	120608-46-0
DYCLONINE	586-60-7
DYDROGESTERONE	152-62-5
EBALZOTAN	149494-37-1
EBASTINE	90729-43-4
EBERCONAZOLE	128326-82-9
EBIRATIDE	105250-86-0
EBROTIDINE	100981-43-9
EBSELEN	60940-34-3
ECABAPIDE	104775-36-2
ECABET	33159-27-2
ECADOTRIL	112573-73-6
ECALCIDENE	150337-94-3
ECALLANTIDE	460738-38-9
ECASTOLOL	77695-52-4
ECENOFLOXACIN	162301-05-5
ECIPRAMIDIL	64552-16-5
ECLANAMINE	71027-13-9
ECLAZOLAST	80263-73-6
ECOMUSTINE	98383-18-7
ECONAZOLE	27220-47-9
ECOPIPAM	112108-01-7
ECOPLADIB	381683-92-7
ECOTHIOPATE IODIDE	513-10-0
ECRAPROST	136892-64-3
ECROMEXIMAB	292819-64-8
ECTYLUREA	95-04-5
ECULIZUMAB	219685-50-4
EDAGLITAZONE	213411-83-7
EDATREXATE	80576-83-6
EDELFOSINE	70641-51-9
EDETIC ACID	60-00-4
EDETOL	102-60-3
EDIFOLIGIDE	328538-04-1
EDIFOLONE	90733-40-7
EDOBACOMAB	141410-98-2
EDODEKIN ALFA	187348-17-0
EDOGESTRONE	809-01-8
EDONENTAN	210891-04-6
EDOTECARIN	174402-32-5
EDOTREOTIDE	204318-14-9
EDOXABAN	480449-70-5
EDOXUDINE	15176-29-1
EDRATIDE	433922-67-9
EDRECOLOMAB	156586-89-9
EDRONOCAINE	190258-12-9
EDROPHONIUM CHLORIDE	116-38-1
EFALIZUMAB	214745-43-4
EFAPROXIRAL	131179-95-8
EFAROXAN	89197-32-0
EFAVIRENZ	154598-52-4
EFEGATRAN	105806-65-3
EFETOZOLE	99500-54-6
EFIPLADIB	381683-94-9
EFLETIRIZINE	150756-35-7
EFLORNITHINE	67037-37-0
EFLOXATE	119-41-5
EFLUCIMIBE	202340-45-2
EFLUMAST	70977-46-7
EFONIDIPINE	111011-63-3
EFROTOMYCIN	56592-32-6
EFUNGUMAB	762260-74-2
EGANOPROST	63266-93-3
EGLUMETAD (EGLUMEGAD)	176199-48-7
EGTAZIC ACID	67-42-5
EGUALEN	99287-30-6
ELACRIDAR	143664-11-3
ELACYTARABINE	188181-42-2
ELAGOLIX	834153-87-6
ELANTRINE	1232-85-5
ELANZEPINE	6196-08-3
ELAROFIBAN	198958-88-2
ELBANIZINE	110629-41-9
ELCATONIN	60731-46-6
ELDACIMIBE	141993-70-6
ELDECALCITOL	104121-92-8

ELEDOISIN	69-25-0
ELESCLOMOL	488832-69-5
ELETRIPTAN	143322-58-1
ELFAZEPAM	52042-01-0
ELGODIPINE	119413-55-7
ELINAFIDE	162706-37-8
ELIPRODIL	119431-25-3
ELISARTAN	158682-68-9
ELLAGIC ACID	476-66-4
ELLIPTINIUM ACETATE	58337-35-2
ELMUSTINE	60784-46-5
ELNADIPINE	103946-15-2
ELOCALCITOL	199798-84-0
ELOMOTECAN	220998-10-7
ELOPIPRAZOLE	115464-77-2
ELSAMITRUCIN	97068-30-9
ELSIBUCOL	216167-95-2
ELSILIMOMAB	468715-71-1
ELTANOLONE	128-20-1
ELTENAC	72895-88-6
ELTOPRAZINE	98224-03-4
ELTROMBOPAG	496775-61-2
ELUCAINE	25314-87-8
ELVITEGRAVIR	697761-98-1
ELVUCITABINE	181785-84-2
ELZASONAN	361343-19-3
ELZIVERINE	95520-81-3
EMAKALIM	129729-66-4
EMBECONAZOLE	329744-44-7
EMBRAMINE	3565-72-8
EMBUSARTAN	156001-18-2
EMBUTRAMIDE	15687-14-6
EMEDASTINE	87233-61-2
EMEPRONIUM BROMIDE	3614-30-0
EMFILERMIN	159075-60-2
EMIDELTIDE	62568-57-4
EMIGLITATE	80879-63-6
EMILIUM TOSILATE	30716-01-9
EMITEFUR	110690-43-2
EMIVIRINE	149950-60-7
EMOCTAKIN	142298-00-8
EMODEPSIDE	155030-63-0
EMOPAMIL	78370-13-5
EMORFAZONE	38957-41-4
EMRICASAN	254750-02-2
EMTRICITABINE	143491-57-0
EMYLCAMATE	78-28-4
ENADOLINE	124378-77-4
ENALAPRIL	75847-73-3
ENALAPRILAT	76420-72-9
ENALKIREN	113082-98-7
ENAZADREM	107361-33-1
ENBUCRILATE	6606-65-1
ENCAINIDE	37612-13-8
ENCIPRAZINE	68576-86-3
ENCLOMIFENE	15690-57-0
ENCYPRATE	2521-01-9
ENDIXAPRINE	93181-85-2
ENDOMIDE	4582-18-7
ENDOMYCIN	1391-41-9
ENDRALAZINE	39715-02-1
ENDRISONE	35100-44-8
ENECADIN	259525-01-4
ENEFEXINE	67765-04-2
ENESTEBOL	2320-86-7
ENFENAMIC ACID	23049-93-6
ENFLURANE	13838-16-9
ENFUVIRTIDE	159519-65-0
ENGLITAZONE	109229-58-5
ENICLOBRATE	60662-18-2
ENILCONAZOLE	73790-28-0
ENILOSPIRONE	59798-73-1
ENILURACIL	59989-18-3
ENIPORIDE	176644-21-6
ENISOPROST	81026-63-3
ENLIMOMAB PEGOL	169802-84-0
ENLIMOMAB	142864-19-5
ENLOPLATIN	111523-41-2
ENOCITABINE	55726-47-1
ENOFELAST	127035-60-3
ENOLICAM	59755-82-7
ENOXACIN	74011-58-8
ENOXAMAST	74604-76-5
ENOXAPARIN SODIUM	9041-08-1
ENOXIMONE	77671-31-9
ENOXOLONE	471-53-4
ENPIPRAZOLE	31729-24-5
ENPIROLINE	66364-73-6
ENPRAZEPINE	47206-15-5
ENPROFYLLINE	41078-02-8
ENPROMATE	10087-89-5
ENPROSTIL	73121-56-9
ENRAMYCIN	11115-82-5
ENRASENTAN	167256-08-8
ENROFLOXACIN	93106-60-6
ENSACULIN	155773-59-4
ENTACAPONE	130929-57-6
ENTECAVIR	142217-69-4
ENTINOSTAT	209783-80-2
ENTSUFON	55837-16-6
ENVIOMYCIN	33103-22-9
ENVIRADENE	80883-55-2
ENVIROXIME	72301-79-2
ENZASTAURIN	170364-57-5
EPAFIPASE	208576-22-1
EPALRESTAT	82159-09-9
EPANOLOL	86880-51-5
EPEREZOLID	165800-04-4
EPERISONE	64840-90-0
EPERVUDINE	60136-25-6
EPETIRIMOD	227318-71-0
EPICAINIDE	66304-03-8
EPICILLIN	26774-90-3
EPICRIPTINE	88660-47-3
EPIESTRIOL	547-81-9
EPIMESTROL	7004-98-0
EPINASTINE	80012-43-7
EPINEPHRINE	51-43-4
EPIPROPIDINE	5696-17-3
EPIRIZOLE	18694-40-1

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

EPIROPRIM	73090-70-7
EPIRUBICIN	56420-45-2
EPITIOSTANOL	2363-58-8
EPITIZIDE	1764-85-8
EPITUMOMAB CITUXETAN	263547-71-3
EPITUMOMAB	263547-71-3
EPLERENONE	107724-20-9
EPLIVANSERIN	130579-75-8
EPOETIN OMEGA	148363-16-0
EPOETIN EPSILON	154725-65-2
EPOETIN ZETA	604802-70-2
EPOETIN DELTA	261356-80-3
EPOETIN THETA	762263-14-9
EPOETIN KAPPA	879555-13-2
EPOPROSTENOL	35121-78-9
EPOSTANE	80471-63-2
EPRATUZUMAB	205923-57-5
EPRAZINONE	10402-90-1
EPRINOMECTIN	123997-26-2
EPRISTERIDE	119169-78-7
EPROBEMIDE	87940-60-1
EPRODISATE	21668-77-9
EPROSARTAN	133040-01-4
EPROTIROME	355129-15-6
EPROVAFEN	101335-99-3
EPROXINDINE	83200-08-2
EPROZINOL	32665-36-4
EPSIPRANTEL	98123-83-2
EPTACOG ALFA (ACTIVATED)	102786-52-7
EPTALOPROST	90693-76-8
EPTAPIRONE	179756-85-5
EPTAPLATIN	146665-77-2
EPTASTIGMINE	101246-68-8
EPTAZOCINE	72522-13-5
EPTIFIBATIDE	148031-34-9
EPTOTERMIN ALFA	129805-33-0
ERBULOZOLE	124784-31-2
ERDOSTEINE	84611-23-4
ERGOCALCIFEROL	50-14-6
ERGOMETRINE	60-79-7
ERGOTAMINE	113-15-5
ERIBAXABAN	536748-46-6
ERIBULIN	253128-41-5
ERICOLOL	85320-67-8
ERITORAN	185955-34-4
ERITRITYL TETRANITRATE	7297-25-8
ERIZEPINE	96645-87-3
ERLIZUMAB	211323-03-4
ERLOTINIB	183321-74-6
EROCAINIDE	85750-38-5
ERSENTILIDE	125279-79-0
ERSOFERMIN	111212-85-2
ERTAPENEM	153832-46-3
ERTIPROTAFIB	251303-04-5
ERTUMAXOMAB	509077-99-0
ERYTHROMYCIN STINOPRATE	84252-03-9
ERYTHROMYCIN	114-07-8
ERYTHROMYCIN ACISTRATE	96128-89-1
ESAFLOXACIN	79286-77-4
ESAPRAZOLE	64204-55-3
ESCITALOPRAM	128196-01-0
ESCULAMINE	2908-75-0
ESERIDINE	25573-43-7
ESFLURBIPROFEN	51543-39-6
ESKETAMINE	33643-46-8
ESLICARBAZEPINE	104746-04-5
ESMIRTAZAPINE	61337-87-9
ESMOLOL	103598-03-4
ESOMEPRAZOLE	119141-88-7
ESONARIMOD	101973-77-7
ESORUBICIN	63521-85-7
ESOXYBUTYNIN	119618-22-3
ESPATROPATE	132829-83-5
ESPROQUINE	37517-33-2
ESREBOXETINE	98819-76-2
ESTAZOLAM	29975-16-4
ESTRADIOL	50-28-2
ESTRADIOL BENZOATE	50-50-0
ESTRADIOL UNDECYLATE	3571-53-7
ESTRADIOL VALERATE	979-32-8
ESTRAMUSTINE	2998-57-4
ESTRAPRONICATE	4140-20-9
ESTRAZINOL	5941-36-6
ESTRIOL SUCCINATE	514-68-1
ESTROFURATE	10322-73-3
ESTRONE	53-16-7
ESUPRONE	91406-11-0
ESZOPICLONE	138729-47-2
ETABENZARONE	15686-63-2
ETACEPRIDE	68788-56-7
ETACRYNIC ACID	58-54-8
ETAFEDRINE	7681-79-0
ETAFENONE	90-54-0
ETALOCIB	161172-51-6
ETAMINILE	15599-27-6
ETAMIPHYLLINE	314-35-2
ETAMIVAN	304-84-7
ETAMOCYCLINE	15590-00-8
ETAMSYLATE	2624-44-4
ETANERCEPT	185243-69-0
ETANIDAZOLE	22668-01-5
ETANTEROL	93047-39-3
ETAQUALONE	7432-25-9
ETARACIZUMAB	892553-42-3
ETAROTENE	87719-32-2
ETASULINE	16781-39-8
ETAZEPINE	88124-27-0
ETAZOLATE	51022-77-6
ETEBENECID	1213-06-5
ETEROBARB	27511-99-5
ETERSALATE	62992-61-4
ETHACRIDINE	442-16-0
ETHAMBUTOL	74-55-5
ETHAVERINE	486-47-5
ETHCHLORVYNOL	113-18-8
ETHENZAMIDE	938-73-8
ETHIAZIDE	1824-58-4
ETHINAMATE	126-52-3
ETHINYLESTRADIOL	57-63-6
ETHIODIZED OIL (131 I)	8016-07-7

ETHIONAMIDE	536-33-4
ETHISTERONE	434-03-7
ETHOHEPTAZINE	77-15-6
ETHOMOXANE	16509-23-2
ETHOSUXIMIDE	77-67-8
ETHOTOIN	86-35-1
ETHOXAZORUTOSIDE	30851-76-4
ETHYL CARFLUZEPATE	65400-85-3
ETHYL CARTRIZOATE	5714-09-0
ETHYL BISCOUMACETATE	548-00-5
ETHYL DIRAZEPATE	23980-14-5
ETHYL DIBUNATE	5560-69-0
ETHYLESTRENOL	965-90-2
ETHYLI LOFLAZEPATE	29177-84-2
ETHYLMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE	441-61-2
ETHYNERONE	3124-93-4
ETHYPICONE	467-90-3
ETIBENDAZOLE	64420-40-2
ETICLOPRIDE	84226-12-0
ETICYCLIDINE	2201-15-2
ETIDOCAINE	36637-18-0
ETIDRONIC ACID	2809-21-4
ETIFELMINE	341-00-4
ETIFENIN	63245-28-3
ETIFOXINE	21715-46-8
ETILAMFETAMINE	457-87-4
ETILEFRINE	709-55-7
ETILEFRINE PIVALATE	85750-39-6
ETILEVODOPA	37178-37-3
ETINTIDINE	69539-53-3
ETIPIRIUM IODIDE	3478-15-7
ETIPREDNOL DICLOACETATE	199331-40-3
ETIPROSTON	59619-81-7
ETIRACETAM	33996-58-6
ETIROXATE	17365-01-4
ETISAZOLE	7716-60-1
ETISOMICIN	70639-48-4
ETISULERGINE	64795-23-9
ETIZOLAM	40054-69-1
ETOCARLIDE	1234-30-6
ETOCRILENE	5232-99-5
ETODOLAC	41340-25-4
ETODROXIZINE	17692-34-1
ETOFAMIDE	25287-60-9
ETOFENAMATE	30544-47-9
ETOFENPROX	80844-07-1
ETOFIBRATE	31637-97-5
ETOFORMIN	45086-03-1
ETOFURADINE	17692-35-2
ETOFYLLINE CLOFIBRATE	54504-70-0
ETOFYLLINE	519-37-9
ETOGLUCID	1954-28-5
ETOLOREX	54063-36-4
ETOLOTIFEN	82140-22-5
ETOLOXAMINE	1157-87-5
ETOMIDATE	33125-97-2
ETOMIDOLINE	21590-92-1
ETOMOXIR	124083-20-1
ETONAM	15037-44-2
ETONITAZENE	911-65-9
ETONOGESTREL	54048-10-1
ETOPERIDONE	52942-31-1
ETOPOSIDE	33419-42-0
ETOPRINDOLE	54063-37-5
ETORICOXIB	202409-33-4
ETORPHINE	14521-96-1
ETOSALAMIDE	15302-15-5
ETOXADROL	28189-85-7
ETOXAZENE	94-10-0
ETOXERIDINE	469-82-9
ETOZOLIN	73-09-6
ETRABAMINE	70590-58-8
ETRAVIRINE	269055-15-4
ETRETINATE	54350-48-0
ETRICIGUAT	402595-29-3
ETRYPTAMINE	2235-90-7
ETYBENZATROPINE	524-83-4
ETYMEMAZINE	523-54-6
ETYNODIOL	1231-93-2
EUCATROPINE	100-91-4
EUFAUSERASE	
EUPROCIN	1301-42-4
EVANDAMINE	100035-75-4
EVERNIMICIN	109545-84-8
EVEROLIMUS	159351-69-6
EXALAMIDE	53370-90-4
EXAMETAZIME	105613-48-7
EXAMORELIN	140703-51-1
EXAPROLOL	55837-19-9
EXATECAN	171335-80-1
EXATECAN ALIDEXIMER	
EXBIVIRUMAB	569658-80-6
EXEMESTANE	107868-30-4
EXENATIDE	141758-74-9
EXEPANOL	77416-65-0
EXIFONE	52479-85-3
EXIPROBEN	26281-69-6
EXISULIND	59973-80-7
EZATIOSTAT	168682-53-9
EZETIMIBE	163222-33-1
EZLOPITANT	147116-64-1
FABESETRON	129300-27-2
FADOLMIDINE (RADOLMIDINE)	189353-31-9
FADROZOLE	102676-47-1
FALECALCITRIOL	83805-11-2
FALINTOLOL	90581-63-8
FALIPAMIL	77862-92-1
FALNIDAMOL	196612-93-8
FAMCICLOVIR	104227-87-4
FAMIRAPRINIUM CHLORIDE	108894-41-3
FAMOTIDINE	76824-35-6
FAMOTINE	18429-78-2
FAMPROFAZONE	22881-35-2
FAMPRONIL	134183-95-2
FANANSERIN	127625-29-0
FANAPANEL	161605-73-8
FANDOFLOXACIN	164150-99-6
FANDOSENTAN	221241-63-0
FANETIZOLE	79069-94-6
FANTOFARONE	114432-13-2

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

FANTRIDONE	17692-37-4
FARALIMOMAB	167816-91-3
FARAMPATOR	211735-76-1
FARGLITAZAR	196808-45-4
FAROPENEM	106560-14-9
FASIDOTRIL	135038-57-2
FASIPLON	106100-65-6
FASOBEGRON	643094-49-9
FASORACETAM	110958-19-5
FASUDIL	103745-39-7
FAVIPIRAVIR	259793-96-9
FAXELADOL	433265-65-7
FAZADINIUM BROMIDE	49564-56-9
FAZARABINE	65886-71-7
FEBANTEL	58306-30-2
FEBARBAMATE	13246-02-1
FEBUPROL	3102-00-9
FEBUVERINE	7077-33-0
FEBUXOSTAT	144060-53-7
FECLEMINE	3590-16-7
FECLOBUZONE	23111-34-4
FEDOTOZINE	123618-00-8
FEDRILATE	23271-74-1
FELBAMATE	25451-15-4
FELBINAC	5728-52-9
FELIPYRINE	1980-49-0
FELODIPINE	86189-69-7
FELOPRENTAN	204267-33-4
FELVIZUMAB	167747-20-8
FELYPRESSIN	56-59-7
FEMOXETINE	59859-58-4
FENABUTENE	5984-83-8
FENACETINOL	4665-04-7
FENACLON	306-20-7
FENADIAZOLE	1008-65-7
FENAFTIC ACID	27736-80-7
FENALAMIDE	4551-59-1
FENALCOMINE	34616-39-2
FENAMIFURIL	735-64-8
FENAMISAL	133-11-9
FENAMOLE	5467-78-7
FENAPERONE	54063-38-6
FENBENDAZOLE	43210-67-9
FENBENICILLIN	1926-48-3
FENBUFEN	36330-85-5
FENBUTRAZATE	4378-36-3
FENCAMFAMIN	1209-98-9
FENCARBAMIDE	3735-90-8
FENCIBUTIROL	5977-10-6
FENCLEXONIUM METILSULFATE	30817-43-7
FENCLOFENAC	34645-84-6
FENCLOFOS	299-84-3
FENCLONINE	7424-00-2
FENCLORAC	36616-52-1
FENCLOZIC ACID	17969-20-9
FENDILINE	13042-18-7
FENDOSAL	53597-27-6
FENERITROL	15301-67-4
FENESTREL	7698-97-7
FENETHAZINE	522-24-7
FENETRADIL	54063-39-7
FENETYLLINE	3736-08-1
FENFLUMIZOL	73445-46-2
FENFLURAMINE	458-24-2
FENFLUTHRIN	75867-00-4
FENGABINE	80018-06-0
FENHARMANE	15301-68-5
FENIMIDE	60-45-7
FENIODIUM CHLORIDE	34106-48-4
FENIPENTOL	583-03-9
FENIROFIBRATE	54419-31-7
FENISOREX	34887-52-0
FENLEUTON	141579-54-6
FENMETOZOLE	41473-09-0
FENMETRAMIDE	5588-29-4
FENOBAM	57653-26-6
FENOCINOL	3671-05-4
FENOCTIMINE	69365-65-7
FENOFIBRATE	49562-28-9
FENOLDOPAM	67227-56-9
FENOPROFEN	31879-05-7
FENOTEROL	13392-18-2
FENOVERINE	37561-27-6
FENOXAZOLINE	4846-91-7
FENOXEDIL	54063-40-0
FENOXYPROPAZINE	3818-37-9
FENOZOLONE	15302-16-6
FENPENTADIOL	15687-18-0
FENPERATE	55837-26-8
FENPIPALONE	21820-82-6
FENPIPRAMIDE	77-01-0
FENPIPRANE	3540-95-2
FENPIVERINIUM BROMIDE	125-60-0
FENPRINAST	75184-94-0
FENPROPOREX	15686-61-0
FENPROSTALENE	69381-94-8
FENQUIZONE	20287-37-0
FENRETINIDE	65646-68-6
FENSPIRIDE	5053-06-5
FENTANYL	437-38-7
FENTIAZAC	18046-21-4
FENTICLOR	97-24-5
FENTICONAZOLE	72479-26-6
FENTONIUM BROMIDE	5868-06-4
FENYRAMIDOL	553-69-5
FENYRIPOL	3607-24-7
FEPENTOLIC ACID	17243-33-3
FEPITRIZOL	53415-46-6
FEPRADINOL	63075-47-8
FEPRAZONE	30748-29-9
FEPROMIDE	54063-41-1
FEPROSIDNINE	22293-47-6
FERMAGATE	119175-48-3
FERPIFOSATE SODIUM	138708-32-4
FERRIC FRUCTOSE	29041-71-2
FERRIC (59 FE) CITRATE INJECTION	2238-05-8
FERRIC CARBOXYMALTOSE	9007-72-1
FERROCHOLINATE	1336-80-7
FERROPOLIMALER	54063-44-4
FERROQUINE	185055-67-8

FERROTRENINE	15339-50-1
FERTIRELIN	38234-21-8
FESOTERODINE	286930-03-8
FETOXILATE	54063-45-5
FEXICAINE	54063-46-6
FEXINIDAZOLE	59729-37-2
FEXOFENADINE	83799-24-0
FEZATIONE	15387-18-5
FEZOLAMINE	80410-36-2
FIACITABINE	69123-90-6
FIALURIDINE	69123-98-4
FIBRACILLIN	51154-48-4
FIBRIN, HUMAN	
FIBRIN, BOVINE	
FIBRINOGEN (125 I)	
FIBRINOLYSIN (HUMAN)	9004-09-5
FIDARESTAT	136087-85-9
FIDEXABAN	183305-24-0
FIDUXOSIN	208993-54-8
FIGOPITANT	502422-74-4
FIGOPITANT	502422-74-4
FILAMINAST	141184-34-1
FILENADOL	78168-92-0
FILGRASTIM	121181-53-1
FILIPIN	480-49-9
FIMASARTAN	247257-48-3
FINAFLOXACIN	209342-40-5
FINASTERIDE	98319-26-7
FINGOLIMOD	162359-55-9
FINROZOLE	160146-17-8
FIPAMEZOLE	150586-58-6
FIPEXIDE	34161-24-5
FIRATEGRAST	402567-16-2
FIROCOXIB	189954-96-9
FISPEMIFENE	341524-89-8
FLAMENOL	2174-64-3
FLAVAMINE	15686-60-9
FLAVODIC ACID	37470-13-6
FLAVODILOL	79619-31-1
FLAVOXATE	15301-69-6
FLAZALONE	21221-18-1
FLECAINIDE	54143-55-4
FLEROBUTEROL	82101-10-8
FLEROXACIN	79660-72-3
FLESINOXAN	98205-89-1
FLESTOLOL	87721-62-8
FLETAZEPAM	34482-99-0
FLEZELASTINE	135381-77-0
FLIBANSERIN	167933-07-5
FLINDOKALNER	187523-35-9
FLOCTAFENINE	23779-99-9
FLOMOXEF	99665-00-6
FLOPRISTIN	318498-76-9
FLOPROPIONE	2295-58-1
FLORANTYRONE	519-95-9
FLORDIPINE	77590-96-6
FLOREDIL	53731-36-5
FLORFENICOL	76639-94-6
FLORIFENINE	83863-79-0
FLOSATIDIL	113593-34-3
FLOSEQUINAN	76568-02-0
FLOSULIDE	80937-31-1
FLOTRENIZINE	82190-92-9
FLOVAGATRAN	871576-03-3
FLOVERINE	27318-86-1
FLOXACRINE	53966-34-0
FLOXURIDINE	50-91-9
FLUACIZINE	30223-48-4
FLUALAMIDE	5107-49-3
FLUANISONE	1480-19-9
FLUAZACORT	19888-56-3
FLUAZURON	86811-58-7
FLUBANILATE	847-20-1
FLUBENDAZOLE	31430-15-6
FLUBEPRIDE	56488-61-0
FLUCARBRIL	2261-94-1
FLUCETOREX	40256-99-3
FLUCINDOLE	40594-09-0
FLUCIPRAZINE	54340-64-6
FLUCLOROLONE ACETONIDE	3693-39-8
FLUCLOXACILLIN	5250-39-5
FLUCONAZOLE	86386-73-4
FLUCRILATE	23023-91-8
FLUCYTOSINE	2022-85-7
FLUDALANINE	35523-45-6
FLUDARABINE	21679-14-1
FLUDAZONIUM CHLORIDE	53597-28-7
FLUDEOXYGLUCOSE (18 F)	105851-17-0
FLUDIAZEPAM	3900-31-0
FLUDOREX	15221-81-5
FLUDOXOPONE	71923-29-0
FLUDROCORTISONE	127-31-1
FLUDROXYCORTIDE	1524-88-5
FLUFENAMIC ACID	530-78-9
FLUFENISAL	22494-27-5
FLUFOSAL	65708-37-4
FLUFYLLINE	82190-91-8
FLUGESTONE	337-03-1
FLUINDAROL	6723-40-6
FLUINDIONE	957-56-2
FLUMAZENIL	78755-81-4
FLUMECINOL	56430-99-0
FLUMEDROXONE	15687-21-5
FLUMEQUINE	42835-25-6
FLUMERIDONE	75444-64-3
FLUMETASONE	2135-17-3
FLUMETHIAZIDE	148-56-1
FLUMETRAMIDE	7125-73-7
FLUMEXADOL	30914-89-7
FLUMEZAPINE	61325-80-2
FLUMINOREX	720-76-3
FLUMIZOLE	36740-73-5
FLUMOXONIDE	60135-22-0
FLUNAMINE	50366-32-0
FLUNARIZINE	52468-60-7
FLUNIDAZOLE	4548-15-6
FLUNISOLIDE	3385-03-3
FLUNITRAZEPAM	1622-62-4
FLUNIXIN	38677-85-9
FLUNOPROST	86348-98-3

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

28

FLUNOXAPROFEN	66934-18-7
FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE	67-73-2
FLUOCINONIDE	356-12-7
FLUOCORTIN	33124-50-4
FLUOCORTOLONE	152-97-6
FLURESCEIN LISICOL	140616-46-2
FLURESONE	2924-67-6
FLURODOPA 18F	92812-82-3
FLUOROMETHOLONE	426-13-1
FLUOROURACIL	51-21-8
FLUOTRACEN	35764-73-9
FLUOXETINE	54910-89-3
FLUOXYMESTERONE	76-43-7
FLUPAROXAN	105182-45-4
FLUPENTIXOL	2709-56-0
FLUPERAMIDE	53179-10-5
FLUPERLAPINE	67121-76-0
FLUPEROLONE	3841-11-0
FLUPHENAZINE	69-23-8
FLUPIMAZINE	47682-41-7
FLUPIRTINE	56995-20-1
FLUPRANONE	21686-10-2
FLUPRAZINE	76716-60-4
FLUPREDNIDENE	2193-87-5
FLUPREDNISOLONE	53-34-9
FLUPROFEN	17692-38-5
FLUPROFYLLINE	85118-43-0
FLUPROQUAZONE	40507-23-1
FLUPROSTENOL	40666-16-8
FLUQUAZONE	37554-40-8
FLURADOLINE	71316-84-2
FLURANTEL	30533-89-2
FLURAZEPAM	17617-23-1
FLURBIPROFEN	5104-49-4
FLURETOFEN	56917-29-4
FLURITHROMYCIN	82664-20-8
FLUROCITABINE	37717-21-8
FLUROFAMIDE	70788-28-2
FLUROTYL	333-36-8
FLUROXENE	406-90-6
FLUSALAN	4776-06-1
FLUSOXOLOL	84057-96-5
FLUSPIPERONE	54965-22-9
FLUSPIRILENE	1841-19-6
FLUTAMIDE	13311-84-7
FLUTAZOLAM	27060-91-9
FLUTEMAZEPAM	52391-89-6
FLUTIAZIN	7220-56-6
FLUTICASONE	90566-53-3
FLUTICASONE FUROATE	397864-44-7
FLUTIZENOL	10202-40-1
FLUTOMIDATE	84962-75-4
FLUTONIDINE	28125-87-3
FLUTOPRAZEPAM	25967-29-7
FLUTRIMAZOLE	119006-77-8
FLUTROLINE	70801-02-4
FLUTROPIUM BROMIDE	63516-07-4
FLUVASTATIN	93957-54-1
FLUVOXAMINE	54739-18-3
FLUZINAMIDE	76263-13-3
FLUZOPERINE	52867-77-3
FODIPIR	118248-91-2
FOLESCUTOL	15687-22-6
FOLIC ACID	59-30-3
FOLITIXORIN	3432-99-3
FOLLITROPIN ALFA	9002-68-0
FOLLITROPIN BETA	150490-84-9
FOMEPIZOLE	7554-65-6
FOMIDACILLIN	98048-07-8
FOMINOBEN	18053-31-1
FOMIVIRSEN	144245-52-3
FOMOCAINE	17692-39-6
FONDAPARINUX SODIUM	114870-03-0
FONTOLIZUMAB	326859-36-3
FOPIRTOLINE	22514-23-4
FORASARTAN	145216-43-9
FORAVIRUMAB	944548-38-3
FORFENIMEX	72973-11-6
FORMEBOLONE	2454-11-7
FORMESTANE	566-48-3
FORMETOREX	15302-18-8
FORMINITRAZOLE	500-08-3
FORMOCORTAL	2825-60-7
FORMOTEROL	73573-87-2
FORODESINE	209799-67-7
FOROPAFANT	136468-36-5
FOSALVUDINE TIDOXIL	763903-67-9
FOSAMPRENAVIR	226700-79-4
FOSAPREPITANT	172673-20-0
FOSARILATE	73514-87-1
FOSAZEPAM	35322-07-7
FOSCARNET SODIUM	63585-09-1
FOSCOLIC ACID	2398-95-0
FOSENAZIDE	16543-10-5
FOSFESTROL	522-40-7
FOSFLUCONAZOLE	194798-83-9
FOSFLURIDINE TIDOXIL	174638-15-4
FOSFOCREATININE	5786-71-0
FOSFOMYCIN	23155-02-4
FOSFONET SODIUM	54870-27-8
FOSFOSAL	6064-83-1
FOSFRUCTOSE	488-69-7
FOSFRUCTOSUM	488-69-7
FOSINOPRIL	98048-97-6
FOSINOPRILAT	95399-71-6
FOSMENIC ACID	13237-70-2
FOSMIDOMYCIN	66508-53-0
FOSOPAMINE	103878-96-2
FOSPHENYTOIN	93390-81-9
FOSPIRATE	5598-52-7
FOSPROPOFOL	258516-89-1
FOSQUIDONE	114517-02-1
FOSTEDIL	75889-62-2
FOSTRIECIN	87810-56-8
FOSVESET	193901-91-6
FOTEMUSTINE	92118-27-9
FOTRETAMINE	37132-72-2
FOZIVUDINE TIDOXIL	141790-23-0
FRABUPROFEN	86696-88-0
FRADAFIBAN	148396-36-5

FRAKEFAMIDE	188196-22-7
FRAMYCETIN	119-04-0
FRENTIZOLE	26130-02-9
FRESELESTAT	208848-19-5
FRONEPIDIL	79700-63-3
FROVATRIPTAN	158747-02-5
FROXIPROST	62559-74-4
FTALOFYNE	131-67-9
FTAXILIDE	19368-18-4
FTIVAZIDE	149-17-7
FTORMETAZINE	33414-30-1
FTORPROPAZINE	33414-36-7
FUBROGONIUM IODIDE	3690-58-2
FUDOSTEINE	13189-98-5
FULADECTIN	205537-83-3
FULVESTRANT	129453-61-8
FUMAGILLIN	23110-15-8
FUMOXICILLIN	78186-33-1
FUPRAZOLE	60248-23-9
FURACRINIC ACID	23580-33-8
FURAFYLLINE	80288-49-9
FURALAZINE	556-12-7
FURALTADONE	139-91-3
FURAPROFEN	67700-30-5
FURAZABOL	1239-29-8
FURAZOLIDONE	67-45-8
FURAZOLIUM CHLORIDE	5118-17-2
FURBUCILLIN	54340-65-7
FURCLOPROFEN	58012-63-8
FUREGRELATE	85666-24-6
FURETHIDINE	2385-81-1
FURFENOREX	3776-93-0
FURIDARONE	4662-17-3
FURMETHOXADONE	6281-26-1
FURNIDIPINE	138661-03-7
FUROBUFEN	38873-55-1
FURODAZOLE	56119-96-1
FUROFENAC	56983-13-2
FUROMAZINE	28532-90-3
FUROMINE	142996-66-5
FUROSEMIDE	54-31-9
FUROSTILBESTROL	549-40-6
FURSALAN	15686-77-8
FURSULTIAMINE	804-30-8
FURTERENE	7761-75-3
FURTRETHONIUM IODIDE	541-64-0
FUSAFUNGINE	1393-87-9
FUSIDIC ACID	6990-06-3
FUZLOCILLIN	66327-51-3
FYTIC ACID	83-86-3
GABAPENTIN	60142-96-3
GABAPENTIN ENACARBIL	478296-72-9
GABEXATE	39492-01-8
GABOXADOL	64603-91-4
GACYCLIDINE	68134-81-6
GADOBENIC ACID	113662-23-0
GADOBUTROL	138071-82-6
GADOCOLETIC ACID	280776-87-6
GADODENTERATE	544697-52-1
GADODIAMIDE	122795-43-1
GADOFOSVESET	193901-90-5
GADOMELITOL	227622-74-4
GADOPENAMIDE	117827-80-2
GADOPENTETIC ACID	80529-93-7
GADOTERIC ACID	72573-82-1
GADOTERIDOL	120066-54-8
GADOVERSETAMIDE	131069-91-5
GADOXETIC ACID	135326-11-3
GALAMUSTINE	105618-02-8
GALANTAMINE	357-70-0
GALARUBICIN	140637-86-1
GALDANSETRON	116684-92-5
GALIXIMAB	357613-77-5
GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE	65-29-2
GALLIUM (67 GA) CITRATE	41183-64-6
GALLOPAMIL	16662-47-8
GALOCITABINE	124012-42-6
GALOSEMIDE	52157-91-2
GALSULFASE	552858-79-4
GALTIFENIN	106719-74-8
GAMFEXINE	7273-99-6
GAMITHROMYCIN	145435-72-9
GAMOLENIC ACID	506-26-3
GANAXOLONE	38398-32-2
GANCICLOVIR	82410-32-0
GANEFROMYCIN	114451-30-8
GANGLEFENE	299-61-6
GANIRELIX	124904-93-4
GANSTIGMINE	457075-21-7
GANTACURIUM CHLORIDE	213998-46-0
GANTENERUMAB	89957-37-9
GANTOFIBAN	183547-57-1
GAPICOMINE	1539-39-5
GAPROMIDINE	106686-40-2
GARENOXACIN	194804-75-6
GARNOCESTIM	246861-96-1
GATIFLOXACIN	160738-57-8
GAVESTINEL	153436-22-7
GAVILIMOMAB	244096-20-6
GECLOSPORIN	74436-00-3
GEDOCARNIL	109623-97-4
GEFARNATE	51-77-4
GEFITINIB	184475-35-2
GEMAZOCINE	54063-47-7
GEMCABENE	183293-82-5
GEMCADIOL	35449-36-6
GEMCITABINE	95058-81-4
GEMEPROST	64318-79-2
GEMFIBROZIL	25812-30-0
GEMIFLOXACIN	204519-64-2
GEMOPATRILAT	160135-92-2
GEMTUZUMAB	220578-59-6
GENTAMICIN	1403-66-3
GENTISIC ACID	490-79-9
GEPEFRINE	18840-47-6
GEPIRONE	83928-76-1
GEROQUINOL	10457-66-6
GESTACLONE	19291-69-1
GESTADIENOL	14340-01-3
GESTODENE	60282-87-3

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

30

GESTONORONE CAPROATE	1253-28-7
GESTRINONE	16320-04-0
GEVOTROLINE	107266-06-8
GIMATECAN	292618-32-7
GIMERACIL	103766-25-2
GIPARMEN	67268-43-3
GIRACODAZOLE	110883-46-0
GIRACTIDE	24870-04-0
GIRIPLADIB	865200-20-0
GIRISOPAM	82230-53-3
GITALIN, AMORPHOUS	1405-76-1
GITALOXIN	3261-53-8
GITOFORMATE	10176-39-3
GLAFENINE	3820-67-5
GLASPIMOD	134143-28-5
GLAZIOVINE	17127-48-9
GLEMANSERIN	132553-86-7
GLENVASTATIN	122254-45-9
GLEPTOFERRON	57680-55-4
GLIAMILIDE	51876-98-3
GLIBENCLAMIDE	10238-21-8
GLIBORNURIDE	26944-48-9
GLIBUTIMINE	25859-76-1
GLICARAMIDE	36980-34-4
GLICETANILE	24455-58-1
GLICLAZIDE	21187-98-4
GLICONDAMIDE	52994-25-9
GLIDAZAMIDE	3074-35-9
GLIFLUMIDE	35273-88-2
GLIMEPIRIDE	93479-97-1
GLIPALAMIDE	37598-94-0
GLIPIZIDE	29094-61-9
GLIQUIDONE	33342-05-1
GLISAMURIDE	52430-65-6
GLISENTIDE	32797-92-5
GLISINDAMIDE	71010-45-2
GLISOLAMIDE	24477-37-0
GLISOXEPIDE	25046-79-1
GLOBIN ZINC INSULIN INJECTION	9004-21-1
GLOXAZONE	2507-91-7
GLOXIMONAM	90850-05-8
GLUCAGON	16941-32-5
GLUCALOX	12182-48-8
GLUCAMETACIN	52443-21-7
GLUCARPIDASE	9074-87-7
GLUCOSAMINE	3416-24-8
GLUCOSULFAMIDE	7007-76-3
GLUCOSULFONE	554-18-7
GLUCUROLACTONE	32449-92-6
GLUCURONAMIDE	61914-43-0
GLUFOSFAMIDE	132682-98-5
GLUNICATE	80763-86-6
GLUSOFERRON	56959-18-3
GLUTARAL	111-30-8
GLUTAURINE	56488-60-9
GLUTETHIMIDE	77-21-4
GLYBUTHIAZOL	535-65-9
GLYBUZOLE	1492-02-0
GLYCLOPYRAMIDE	631-27-6
GLYCOBIARSOL	116-49-4
GLYCOPYRRONIUM BROMIDE	596-51-0
GLYCYCLAMIDE	664-95-9
GLYHEXAMIDE	451-71-8
GLYMIDINE SODIUM	3459-20-9
GLYOCTAMIDE	1038-59-1
GLYPINAMIDE	1228-19-9
GLYPROTHIAZOL	80-34-2
GLYSOBUZOLE	3567-08-6
GOLD (198 AU), COLLOIDAL	10043-49-9
GOLIMUMAB	476181-74-5
GOLOTIMOD	229305-39-9
GONADORELIN	33515-09-2
GORALATIDE	120081-14-3
GOSERELIN	65807-02-5
GOXALAPLADIB	412950-27-7
GRAMICIDIN	1405-97-6
GRAMICIDIN S	113-73-5
GRANISETRON	109889-09-0
GREPAFLOXACIN	119914-60-2
GRISEOFULVIN	126-07-8
GUABENXAN	19889-45-3
GUACETISAL	55482-89-8
GUAFECAINOL	36199-78-7
GUAIACTAMINE	15687-23-7
GUAIAPATE	852-42-6
GUAIETOLIN	63834-83-3
GUAIFENESIN	93-14-1
GUAIFYLLINE	5634-38-8
GUAIMESAL	81674-79-5
GUAISTEINE	103181-72-2
GUAMECYCLINE	16545-11-2
GUANABENZ	5051-62-7
GUANACLINE	1463-28-1
GUANADREL	40580-59-4
GUANAZODINE	59252-59-4
GUANCIDINE	1113-10-6
GUANCLOFINE	55926-23-3
GUANETHIDINE	55-65-2
GUANFACINE	29110-47-2
GUANISOQUINE	154-73-4
GUANOCLOR	5001-32-1
GUANOCTINE	3658-25-1
GUANOXABENZ	7473-70-3
GUANOXAN	2165-19-7
GUANOXYFEN	13050-83-4
GUSPERIMUS	104317-84-2
HACHIMYCIN	1394-02-1
HALAZEPAM	23092-17-3
HALAZONE	80-13-7
HALCINONIDE	3093-35-4
HALETAZOLE	15599-36-7
HALOCARBAN	369-77-7
HALOCORTOLONE	24320-27-2
HALOFANTRINE	69756-53-2
HALOFENATE	26718-25-2
HALOFUGINONE	55837-20-2
HALOMETASONE	50629-82-8
HALONAMINE	50583-06-7
HALOPEMIDE	59831-65-1
HALOPENIUM CHLORIDE	7008-13-1

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

HALOPERIDOL	52-86-8
HALOPREDONE	57781-15-4
HALOPROGESTERONE	3538-57-6
HALOPROGIN	777-11-7
HALOTHANE	151-67-7
HALOXAZOLAM	59128-97-1
HALOXON	321-55-1
HAMYCIN	1403-71-0
HEDAQUINIUM CHLORIDE	4310-89-8
HELIOMYCIN	11029-70-2
HEMOGLOBIN GLUTAMER	
HEMOGLOBIN RAFFIMER	197462-97-8
HEMOGLOBIN CROSFUMARIL	142261-03-8
HEPARIN SODIUM	9005-49-6
HEPRONICATE	7237-81-2
HEPTABARB	509-86-4
HEPTAMINOL	372-66-7
HEPTAVERINE	54063-48-8
HEPTOLAMIDE	1034-82-8
HEPZIDINE	1096-72-6
HETACILLIN	3511-16-8
HETAFLUR	3151-59-5
HETERONIUM BROMIDE	7247-57-6
HEXACHLOROPHENE	70-30-4
HEXACYPRONE	892-01-3
HEXADILINE	3626-67-3
HEXADIMETHRINE BROMIDE	9011-04-5
HEXAFLURONIUM BROMIDE	317-52-2
HEXAMETHONIUM BROMIDE	55-97-0
HEXAMIDINE	3811-75-4
HEXAPRADOL	15599-37-8
HEXAPROFEN	24645-20-3
HEXAPROPYMATE	358-52-1
HEXASONIUM IODIDE	3569-59-3
HEXCARBACHOLINE BROMIDE	306-41-2
HEXEDINE	5980-31-4
HEXESTROL	5635-50-7
HEXETIDINE	141-94-6
HEXOBARBITAL	56-29-1
HEXOBENDINE	54-03-5
HEXOCYCLIUM METILSULFATE	115-63-9
HEXOPRENALINE	3215-70-1
HEXOPYRRONIUM BROMIDE	3734-12-1
HEXYLCAINE	532-77-4
HISTAPYRRODINE	493-80-1
HISTIDINE	71-00-1
HISTRELIN	76712-82-8
HOMARYLAMINE	451-77-4
HOMATROPINE METHYLBROMIDE	80-49-9
HOMIDIUM BROMIDE	1239-45-8
HOMOCHLORCYCLIZINE	848-53-3
HOMOFENAZINE	3833-99-6
HOMOPIPRAMOL	35142-68-8
HOMOSALATE	118-56-9
HOMPRENORPHINE	16549-56-7
HOPANTENIC ACID	18679-90-8
HOQUIZIL	21560-59-8
HYALOSIDASE	37326-33-3
HYALURONIDASE	9001-54-1
HYCANTHONE	3105-97-3
HYDRACARBAZINE	3614-47-9
HYDRALAZINE	86-54-4
HYDRARGAPHEN	14235-86-0
HYDROBENTIZIDE	13957-38-5
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE	58-93-5
HYDROCODONE	125-29-1
HYDROCORTAMATE	76-47-1
HYDROCORTISONE	50-23-7
HYDROCORTISONE ACEPONATE	74050-20-7
HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE	135-09-1
HYDROMADINONE	16469-74-2
HYDROMORPHINOL	2183-56-4
HYDROMORPHONE	466-99-9
HYDROTALCITE	12304-65-3
HYDROXINDASATE	7008-14-2
HYDROXINDASOL	7008-15-3
HYDROXOCOBALAMIN	13422-51-0
HYDROXYAMFETAMINE	1518-86-1
HYDROXYCARBAMIDE	127-07-1
HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE	118-42-3
HYDROXYDIONE SODIUM SUCCINATE	53-10-1
HYDROXYPETHIDINE	468-56-4
HYDROXYPROCAINE	487-53-6
HYDROXYPROGESTERONE	68-96-2
HYDROXYPROGESTERONE CAPROATE	630-56-8
HYDROXYPYRIDINE TARTRATE	7008-17-5
HYDROXYSTENOZOLE	19120-01-5
HYDROXYSTILBAMIDINE	495-99-8
HYDROXYTETRACAINE	490-98-2
HYDROXYTOLUIC ACID	83-40-9
HYDROXYZINE	68-88-2
HYMECROMONE	90-33-5
IBACITABINE	611-53-0
IBAFLOXACIN	91618-36-9
IBALIZUMAB	680188-33-4
IBANDRONIC ACID	114084-78-5
IBAZOCINE	57653-28-8
IBIPINABANT	464213-10-3
IBOCTADEKIN	479198-61-3
IBODUTANT	522664-63-7
IBOPAMINE	66195-31-1
IBRITUMOMAB TIUXETAN	206181-63-7
IBROLIPIM	133208-93-2
IBROTAMIDE	466-14-8
IBUDILAST	50847-11-5
IBUFENAC	1553-60-2
IBUPROXAM	53648-05-8
IBUTAMOREN	159634-47-6
IBUTEROL	53034-85-8
IBUTILIDE	122647-31-8
IBUVERINE	31221-85-9
ICARIDIN	119515-38-7
ICATIBANT	130308-48-4
ICLAPRIM	192314-93-5
ICLAZEPAM	57916-70-8
ICODULINE	138511-81-6
ICOFUNGIPEN	198022-65-0
ICOMETASONE ENBUTATE	103466-73-5

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

32

ICOMUCRET	54845-95-3	IMILOXAN	81167-16-0
ICOPEZIL	145508-78-7	IMINOPHENIMIDE	7008-18-6
ICOSAPENT	10417-94-4	IMIPENEM	64221-86-9
ICOSPIRAMIDE	79449-99-3	IMIPRAMINE	50-49-7
ICROCAPTIDE	169543-49-1	IMIPRAMINOXIDE	6829-98-7
IDARUBICIN	58957-92-9	IMIQUIMOD	99011-02-6
IDAVERINE	100927-13-7	IMIRESTAT	89391-50-4
IDAZOXAN	79944-58-4	IMISOPASEM MANGANESE	218791-21-0
IDEBENONE	58186-27-9	IMITRODAST	114686-12-3
IDENAST	108674-88-0	IMOLAMINE	318-23-0
IDOXIFENE	116057-75-1	IMOXITEROL	88578-07-8
IDOXURIDINE	54-42-2	IMPACARZINE	41340-39-0
IDRABIOTAPARINUX SODIUM	405159-59-3	IMPLITAPIDE	177469-96-4
IDRALFIDINE	95668-38-5	IMPROMIDINE	55273-05-7
IDRAMANTONE	20098-14-0	IMPROSULFAN	13425-98-4
IDRAPARINUX SODIUM	149920-56-9	IMURACETAM	67542-41-0
IDRAPRIL	127420-24-0	INAKALANT	335619-18-6
IDREMCINAL	110480-13-2	INAPERISONE	99323-21-4
IDROCILAMIDE	6961-46-2	INCADRONIC ACID	124351-85-5
IDRONOXIL	81267-65-4	INCYCLINIDE	15866-90-7
IDROPRANOLOL	27581-02-8	INDACATEROL	312753-06-3
IDURSULFASE (IDUSULFASE)	50936-59-9	INDACRINONE	57296-63-6
IFENPRODIL	23210-56-2	INDALPINE	63758-79-2
IFERANSERIN	58754-46-4	INDANAZOLINE	40507-78-6
IFETROBAN	143443-90-7	INDANIDINE	85392-79-6
IFOSFAMIDE	3778-73-2	INDANOREX	16112-96-2
IFOXETINE	66208-11-5	INDANTADOL	202844-10-8
IGANIDIPINE	119687-33-1	INDAPAMIDE	26807-65-8
IGMESINE	140850-73-3	INDATRALINE	86939-10-8
IGOVOMAB	171656-50-1	INDECAINIDE	74517-78-5
IGURATIMOD	123663-49-0	INDELOXAZINE	60929-23-9
ILAPRAZOLE	172152-36-2	INDENOLOL	60607-68-3
ILATREOTIDE	119719-11-8	INDIBULIN	204205-90-3
ILEPATRIL	473289-62-2	INDINAVIR	150378-17-9
ILEPCIMIDE	82857-82-7	INDIPLON	325715-02-4
ILIPARCIL	137214-72-3	INDISETRON	141549-75-9
ILMOFOSINE	83519-04-4	INDISULAM	165668-41-7
ILODECAKIN	149824-15-7	INDOBUFEN	63610-08-2
ILOMASTAT	142880-36-2	INDOCATE	31386-25-1
ILONIDAP	135202-79-8	INDOLAPRIL	80876-01-3
ILOPERIDONE	133454-47-4	INDOLIDAN	100643-96-7
ILOPROST	73873-87-7	INDOMETACIN	53-86-1
IMAFEN	60719-86-0	INDOPANOLOL	69907-17-1
IMANIXIL	75689-93-9	INDOPINE	3569-26-4
IMATINIB	152459-95-5	INDOPROFEN	31842-01-0
IMAZODAN	84243-58-3	INDORAMIN	26844-12-2
IMCARBOFOS	66608-32-0	INDORENATE	73758-06-2
IMCIROMAB	126132-83-0	INDOXOLE	5034-76-4
IMEGLIMIN	775351-65-0	INDRILINE	7395-90-6
IMEPITOIN	188116-07-6	INECALCITOL	163217-09-2
IMEXON	59643-91-3	INFLIXIMAB	170277-31-3
IMICLOPAZINE	7224-08-0	INGLIFORIB	186392-65-4
IMIDAFENACIN	170105-16-5	INICARONE	39178-37-5
IMIDAPRIL	89371-37-9	INOCOTERONE	83646-97-3
IMIDAPRILAT	89371-44-8	INOGATRAN	155415-08-0
IMIDAZOLE SALICYLATE	36364-49-5	INOLIMOMAB	152981-31-2
IMIDOCARB	27885-92-3	INOLITAZONE	223132-37-4
IMIDOLINE	7303-78-8	INOSINE	58-63-9
IMIGLITAZAR	250601-04-8	INOSITOL NICOTINATE	6556-11-2
IMIGLUCERASE	154248-97-2	INOTUZUMAB OZOGAMICIN	635715-01-4

INPROQUONE	436-40-8
INSULIN ARGINE	68859-20-1
INSULIN ASPART	116094-23-6
INSULIN DEFALAN	
INSULIN GLARGINE	160337-95-1
INSULIN LISPRO	133107-64-9
INSULIN ZINC SUSPENSION (AMORPHOUS)	8049-62-5
INSULIN ZINC SUSPENSION (CRYSTALLINE)	8049-62-5
INSULIN (HUMAN)	11061-68-0
INSULIN GLULISINE	207748-29-6
INSULIN DETEMIR	169148-63-4
INTERFERON ALFACON-1	118390-30-0
INTERFERON BETA	9008-11-1
INTERFERON GAMMA	9008-11-1
INTERFERON ALFA	9008-11-1
INTERMEDINE	9002-79-3
INTIQUINATINE	445041-75-8
INTOPLICINE	125974-72-3
INTRAZOLE	15992-13-9
INTRIPTYLINE	27466-27-9
IOBENGUANE (131 I)	77679-27-7
IOBENZAMIC ACID	3115-05-7
IOBITRIDOL	136949-58-1
IOBUTOIC ACID	13445-12-0
IOCARMIC ACID	10397-75-8
IOCETAMIC ACID	16034-77-8
IODAMIDE	440-58-4
IODECIMOL	81045-33-2
IODETRYL	7008-02-8
IODINATED (131 I) HUMAN	
IODINATED (125 I) HUMAN	
IODIXANOL	92339-11-2
IODOCETILIC ACID (123 I)	54510-20-2
IODOCHOLESTEROL (131 I)	42220-21-3
IODOFILTIC ACID (123I)	123748-56-1
IODOPHTHALEIN SODIUM	2217-44-9
IODOTHIOURACIL	5984-97-4
IODOXAMIC ACID	31127-82-9
IOFENDYLATE	99-79-6
IOFETAMINE (123 I)	75917-92-9
IOFLUPANE (123 I)	155798-07-5
IOFRATOL	141660-63-1
IOGLICIC ACID	49755-67-1
IOGLUCOL	63941-73-1
IOGLUCOMIDE	63941-74-2
IOGLUNIDE	56562-79-9
IOGLYCAMIC ACID	2618-25-9
IOHEXOL	66108-95-0
IOLIDONIC ACID	21766-53-0
IOLIXANIC ACID	22730-86-5
IOLOPRIDE (123 I)	113716-48-6
IOMAZENIL (123 I)	127396-36-5
IOMEGLAMIC ACID	25827-76-3
IOMEPROL	78649-41-9
IOMETIN (125 I)	17033-82-8
IOMETIN (131 I)	17033-83-9
IOMETOPANE (123 I)	136794-86-0
IOMORINIC ACID	51934-76-0
IONCANLIDIC ACID (123 I)	74855-17-7
IOPAMIDOL	62883-00-5
IOPANOIC ACID	96-83-3
IOPENTOL	89797-00-2
IOPHENOIC ACID	96-84-4
IOPROCEMIC ACID	1456-52-6
IOPROMIDE	73334-07-3
IOPRONIC ACID	37723-78-7
IOPYDOL	5579-92-0
IOPYDONE	5579-93-1
IOSARCOL	97702-82-4
IOSEFAMIC ACID	5591-33-3
IOSERIC ACID	51876-99-4
IOSIMENOL	181872-90-2
IOSIMIDE	79211-10-2
IOSULAMIDE	23205-04-1
IOSUMETIC ACID	37863-70-0
IOTALAMIC ACID	2276-90-6
IOTASUL	71767-13-0
IOTETRIC ACID	60019-19-4
IOTRANIC ACID	26887-04-7
IOTRISIDE	79211-34-0
IOTRIZOIC ACID	16024-67-2
IOTROLAN	79770-24-4
IOTROXIC ACID	51022-74-3
IOVERSOL	87771-40-2
IOXABROLIC ACID	96191-65-0
IOXAGLIC ACID	59017-64-0
IOXILAN	107793-72-6
IOXITALAMIC ACID	28179-44-4
IOXOTRIZOIC ACID	19863-06-0
IOZOMIC ACID	31598-07-9
IPAMORELIN	170851-70-4
IPAZILIDE	115436-73-2
IPENOXAZONE	104454-71-9
IPEXIDINE	69017-89-6
IPIDACRINE	62732-44-9
IPILIMUMAB	477202-00-9
IPRAGRATINE	22150-28-3
IPRAMIDIL	83656-38-6
IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE	22254-24-6
IPRAVACAINE	166181-63-1
IPRAZOCHROME	7248-21-7
IPRIFLAVONE	35212-22-7
IPRINDOLE	5560-72-5
IPROCLOZIDE	3544-35-2
IPROCROLOL	37855-80-4
IPROHEPTINE	13946-02-6
IPRONIAZID	54-92-2
IPRONIDAZOLE	14885-29-1
IPROPLATIN	62928-11-4
IPROTIAZEM	105118-13-6
IPROXAMINE	52403-19-7
IPROZILAMINE	55477-19-5
IPSALAZIDE	80573-03-1
IPSAPIRONE	95847-70-4
IQUINDAMINE	55299-11-1
IRALUKAST	151581-24-7
IRAMPANEL	206260-33-5
IRATUMUMAB	640735-09-7

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

IRBESARTAN	138402-11-6
IRINDALONE	96478-43-2
IRINOTECAN	97682-44-5
IRLOXACIN	91524-15-1
IROFULVEN	158440-71-2
IROLAPRIDE	64779-98-2
IROPLACT	154248-96-1
IROXANADINE	276690-58-5
IRSOGLADINE	57381-26-7
IRTEMAZOLE	115574-30-6
ISAGLIDOLE	110605-64-6
ISALMADOL	269079-62-1
ISALSTEINE	116818-99-6
ISAMFAZONE	55902-02-8
ISAMOLTAN	116861-00-8
ISAMOXOLE	57067-46-6
ISATORIBINE	122970-40-5
ISAVUCONAZOLE	241479-67-4
ISAVUCONAZONIUM CHLORIDE	338990-84-4
ISAXONINE	4214-72-6
ISBOGREL	89667-40-3
ISBUFYLLINE	90162-60-0
ISEGANAN	257277-05-7
ISEPAMICIN	58152-03-7
ISMOMULTIN ALFA	457913-93-8
ISOAMINILE	77-51-0
ISOBROMINDIONE	1470-35-5
ISOBUTAMBEN	94-14-4
ISOCARBOXAZID	59-63-2
ISOCONAZOLE	27523-40-6
ISOCROMIL	57009-15-1
ISOETARINE	530-08-5
ISOFEZOLAC	50270-33-2
ISOFLUPREDONE	338-95-4
ISOFLURANE	26675-46-7
ISOLEUCINE	73-32-5
ISOMAZOLE	86315-52-8
ISOMETAMIDIUM CHLORIDE	34301-55-8
ISOMETHADONE	466-40-0
ISOMETHEPTENE	503-01-5
ISOMOLPAN	107320-86-5
ISONIAZID	54-85-3
ISONIXIN	57021-61-1
ISOPHANE INSULIN	8052-74-2
ISOPRAZONE	56463-68-4
ISOPREDNIDENE	17332-61-5
ISOPRENALINE	7683-59-2
ISOPROFEN	57144-56-6
ISOPROPAMIDE IODIDE	71-81-8
ISOPROPICILLIN	4780-24-9
ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE	87-33-2
ISOSORBIDE MONONITRATE	16051-77-7
ISOSORBIDE	652-67-5
ISOSPAGLUMIC ACID	3106-85-2
ISOSULPRIDE	42792-26-7
ISOTHIPENDYL	482-15-5
ISOTIQUIMIDE	56717-18-1
ISOTRETINOIN	4759-48-2
ISOXAPROLOL	75949-60-9
ISOXEPAC	55453-87-7
ISOXICAM	34552-84-6
ISOXSUPRINE	395-28-8
ISPINESIB	336113-53-2
ISPRONICLINE	252870-53-4
ISRADIPINE	75695-93-1
ISRAPAFANT	117279-73-9
ISTAROXIME	203737-93-3
ISTRADEFYLLINE	155270-99-8
ITAMELINE	121750-57-0
ITANOXONE	58182-63-1
ITASETRON	123258-84-4
ITAZIGREL	70529-35-0
ITOPRIDE	122898-67-3
ITRACONAZOLE	84625-61-6
ITRAMIN TOSILATE	13445-63-1
ITRIGLUMIDE	201605-51-8
ITROCAINIDE	90828-99-2
ITROCINONIDE	106033-96-9
ITURELIX	112568-12-4
IVABRADINE	155974-00-8
IVARIMOD	53003-81-9
IVERMECTIN	70288-86-7
IVOQUALINE	72714-75-1
IXABEPILONE	219989-84-1
IZONSTERIDE	176975-26-1
JOSAMYCIN	16846-24-5
KAINIC ACID	487-79-6
KALAFUNGIN	11048-15-0
KALLIDINOGENASE	9001-01-8
KANAMYCIN	59-01-8
KEBUZONE	853-34-9
KELIXIMAB	174722-30-6
KERACYANIN	18719-76-1
KETAMINE	6740-88-1
KETANSERIN	74050-98-9
KETAZOCINE	36292-69-0
KETAZOLAM	27223-35-4
KETIMIPRAMINE	796-29-2
KETOBEMIDONE	469-79-4
KETOCAINE	1092-46-2
KETOCAINOL	7488-92-8
KETOCONAZOLE	65277-42-1
KETOPROFEN	22071-15-4
KETORFANOL	79798-39-3
KETOROLAC	74103-06-3
KETOTIFEN	34580-13-7
KETOTREXATE	52196-22-2
KETOXAL	27762-78-3
KHELLIN	82-02-0
KHELLOSIDE	17226-75-4
KITASAMYCIN	1392-21-8
LABETALOL	36894-69-6
LABETUZUMAB	219649-07-7
LABRADIMIL	159768-75-9
LACIDIPINE	103890-78-4
LACOSAMIDE (ERLOSAMIDE)	175481-36-4
LACTALFATE	96427-12-2
LACTITOL	585-86-4
LACTULOSE	4618-18-2
LADIRUBICIN	171047-47-5

LADOSTIGIL	209394-27-4
LAFLUNIMUS	147076-36-6
LAFUTIDINE	118288-08-7
LAGATIDE	157476-77-2
LAIDLOMYCIN	56283-74-0
LAMIFIBAN	144412-49-7
LAMIVUDINE	134678-17-4
LAMOTRIGINE	84057-84-1
LAMTIDINE	73278-54-3
LANATOSIDE C	17575-22-3
LANCOVUTIDE	1391-36-2
LANDIOLOL	133242-30-5
LANEPITANT	170566-84-4
LANICEMINE	153322-05-5
LANIMOSTIM	117276-75-2
LANIQUIDAR	197509-46-9
LANOCONAZOLE	101530-10-3
LANPERISONE	116287-14-0
LANPROSTON	105674-77-9
LANREOTIDE	108736-35-2
LANSOPRAZOLE	103577-45-3
LAPAQUISTAT	189059-71-0
LAPATINIB	231277-92-2
LAPIRIUM CHLORIDE	6272-74-8
LAPISTERIDE	142139-60-4
LAPRAFYLLINE	90749-32-9
LAQUINIMOD	248281-84-7
LARAZOTIDE	258818-34-7
LAROMUSTINE	173424-77-6
LARONIDASE	210589-09-6
LAROPIPRANT	571170-77-9
LAROTAXEL	156294-36-9
LASALOCID	25999-31-9
LASINAVIR	175385-62-3
LASOFOXIFENE	180916-16-9
LATAMOXEF	64952-97-2
LATANOPROST	130209-82-4
LATIDECTIN A3	371918-51-3
LATIDECTIN A4	371918-44-4
LAUDEXIUM METILSULFATE	3253-60-9
LAURALKONIUM CHLORIDE	19486-61-4
LAURCETIUM BROMIDE	1794-75-8
LAURIXAMINE	7617-74-5
LAUROCAPRAM	59227-89-3
LAUROGUADINE	135-43-3
LAUROLINIUM ACETATE	146-37-2
LAUROMACROGOL 400	9002-92-0
LAVOLTIDINE	76956-02-0
LAZABEMIDE	103878-84-8
LECONOTIDE	247207-64-3
LECOZOTAN	434283-16-6
LEDAZEROL	116795-97-2
LEDISMASE	149394-67-2
LEDOXANTRONE	113457-05-9
LEFETAMINE	7262-75-1
LEFLUNOMIDE	75706-12-6
LEFRADAFIBAN	149503-79-7
LEIOPYRROLE	5633-16-9
LEMALESOMAB	250242-54-7
LEMIDOSUL	88041-40-1
LEMILDIPINE	125729-29-5
LEMINOPRAZOLE	104340-86-5
LEMUTEPORFIN	215808-49-4
LENALIDOMIDE	191732-72-6
LENAMPICILLIN	86273-18-9
LENAPENEM	149951-16-6
LENERCEPT	156679-34-4
LENIQUINSIN	10351-50-5
LENOGRASTIM	135968-09-1
LENPERONE	24678-13-5
LENSIPRAZINE	327026-93-7
LEPIRUDIN	138068-37-8
LEPTACLINE	5005-72-1
LERCANIDIPINE	100427-26-7
LERDELIMUMAB	285985-06-0
LERGOTRILE	36945-03-6
LERIDISTIM	193700-51-5
LERISETRON	143257-98-1
LESOPITRON	132449-46-8
LESTAURTINIB	111358-88-4
LETEPRINIM	138117-50-7
LETIMIDE	26513-90-6
LETOSTEINE	53943-88-7
LETRAZURIL	103337-74-2
LETROZOLE	112809-51-5
LEUCIGLUMER	41385-14-2
LEUCINE	61-90-5
LEUCINOCAINE	92-23-9
LEUCOCIANIDOL	480-17-1
LEUPRORELIN	53714-56-0
LEURUBICIN	70774-25-3
LEVACETYLMETHADOL	34433-66-4
LEVALLORPHAN	152-02-3
LEVAMFETAMINE	156-34-3
LEVAMISOLE	14769-73-4
LEVAMLODIPINE	103129-82-4
LEVCROMAKALIM	94535-50-9
LEVCYCLOSERINE	339-72-0
LEVDOBUTAMINE	61661-06-1
LEVEMOPAMIL	101238-51-1
LEVETIRACETAM	102767-28-2
LEVISOPRENALINE	51-31-0
LEVLOFEXIDINE	81447-78-1
LEVMETAMFETAMINE	33817-09-3
LEVOBETAXOLOL	93221-48-8
LEVOBUNOLOL	47141-42-4
LEVOCABASTINE	79516-68-0
LEVOCARNITINE	541-15-1
LEVOCETIRIZINE	130018-77-8
LEVODOPA	59-92-7
LEVODROPROPIZINE	99291-25-5
LEVOFACETOPERANE	634-08-2
LEVOFENFLURAMINE	37577-24-5
LEVOFLOXACIN	100986-85-4
LEVOFURALTADONE	3795-88-8
LEVOGLUTAMIDE	56-85-9
LEVOLANSOPRAZOLE	138530-95-7
LEVOLANSOPRAZOLE	138530-95-7
LEVOMEFOLIC ACID	31690-09-2
LEVOMENOL	23089-26-1

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

LEVOMEPROMAZINE	60-99-1
LEVOMETHADONE	125-58-6
LEVOMETHORPHAN	125-70-2
LEVOMETIOMEPRAZINE	1759-09-7
LEVOMILNACIPRAN	96847-55-1
LEVOMOPROLOL	77164-20-6
LEVOMORAMIDE	5666-11-5
LEVONADIFLOXACIN	154357-42-3
LEVONANTRADOL	71048-87-8
LEVONEBIVOLOL	118457-16-2
LEVONORGESTREL	797-63-7
LEVOPHENACYLMORPHAN	10061-32-2
LEVOPROPICILLIN	3736-12-7
LEVOPROPOXYPHENE	2338-37-6
LEVOPROPYLHEXEDRINE	6192-97-8
LEVOPROTILINE	76496-68-9
LEVORIN	11014-70-3
LEVORMELOXIFENE	78994-23-7
LEVORPHANOL	77-07-6
LEVOSALBUTAMOL	34391-04-3
LEVOSEMOTIADIL	116476-16-5
LEVOSIMENDAN	141505-33-1
LEVOSULPIRIDE	23672-07-3
LEVOTHYROXINE SODIUM	55-03-8
LEVOTOFISOPAM	82059-51-6
LEVOXADROL	4792-18-1
LEXACALCITOL	131875-08-6
LEXATUMUMAB	845816-02-6
LEXIPAFANT	139133-26-9
LEXITHROMYCIN	53066-26-5
LEXOFENAC	41387-02-4
LIAROZOLE	115575-11-6
LIATERMIN	188630-14-0
LIBECILLIDE	27826-45-5
LIBENZAPRIL	97878-35-8
LIBIVIRUMAB	569658-79-3
LICARBAZEPINE	29331-92-8
LICOFELONE	156897-06-2
LICOSTINEL	153504-81-5
LIDADRONIC ACID	63132-38-7
LIDAMIDINE	66871-56-5
LIDANSERIN	73725-85-6
LIDIMYCIN	10118-85-1
LIDOCAINE	137-58-6
LIDOFENIN	59160-29-1
LIDOFLAZINE	3416-26-0
LIDORESTAT	245116-90-9
LIFARIZINE	119514-66-8
LIFIBRATE	22204-91-7
LIFIBROL	96609-16-4
LIFICIGUAT	170632-47-0
LILOPRISTONE	97747-88-1
LIMAPROST	88852-12-4
LIMAZOCIC	128620-82-6
LINACLOTIDE	851199-59-2
LINAGLIPTIN	668270-12-0
LINAPRAZAN	248919-64-4
LINAROTENE	127304-28-3
LINCOMYCIN	154-21-2
LINETASTINE	159776-68-8
LINEZOLID	165800-03-3
LINOGLIRIDE	75358-37-1
LINOPIRDINE	105431-72-9
LINOPRISTIN	325965-23-9
LINOTROBAN	120824-08-0
LINSIDOMINE	33876-97-0
LINTITRIPT	136381-85-6
LINTOPRIDE	107429-63-0
LINTUZUMAB	166089-32-3
LIOTHYRONINE	6893-02-3
LIRAGLUTIDE	204656-20-2
LIRANAFTATE	88678-31-3
LIREQUINIL	143943-73-1
LIREXAPRIDE	145414-12-6
LIRIMILAST	329306-27-6
LIROLDINE	105102-20-3
LISADIMATE	136-44-7
LISDEXAMFETAMINE	608137-32-2
LISINOPRIL	76547-98-3
LISOFYLLINE	100324-81-0
LISURIDE	18016-80-3
LITENIMOD	852313-25-8
LITOMEGLOVIR	321915-31-5
LITOXETINE	86811-09-8
LITRACEN	5118-30-9
LIVARAPARIN CALCIUM	
LIVIDOMYCIN	36441-41-5
LIXAZINONE	94192-59-3
LIXISENATIDE	320367-13-3
LIXIVAPTAN	168079-32-1
LOBAPLATIN	135558-11-1
LOBEGLITAZONE	607723-33-1
LOBELINE	90-69-7
LOBENDAZOLE	6306-71-4
LOBENZARIT	63329-53-3
LOBUCAVIR	127759-89-1
LOBUPROFEN	98207-12-6
LOCICORTOLONE DICIBATE	78467-68-2
LODAXAPRINE	93181-81-8
LODAZECAR	87646-83-1
LODELABEN	93105-81-8
LODENAFIL CARBONATE	398507-55-6
LODENOSINE	110143-10-7
LODINIXIL	86627-50-1
LODIPERONE	72444-63-4
LODOXAMIDE	53882-12-5
LOFEMIZOLE	65571-68-8
LOFENDAZAM	29176-29-2
LOFENTANIL	61380-40-3
LOFEPRAMINE	23047-25-8
LOFEXIDINE	31036-80-3
LOFLUCARBAN	790-69-2
LOMBAZOLE	60628-98-0
LOMEFLOXACIN	98079-51-7
LOMEGUATRIB	192441-08-0
LOMERIZINE	101477-55-8
LOMETRALINE	39951-65-0
LOMETREXOL	106400-81-1
LOMEVACTONE	81478-25-3
LOMIFYLLINE	10226-54-7

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

LOMUSTINE	13010-47-4
LONAFARNIB	193275-84-2
LONAPALENE	91431-42-4
LONAPRISAN	211254-73-8
LONAPROFEN	41791-49-5
LONAZOLAC	53808-88-1
LONIDAMINE	50264-69-2
LOPERAMIDE OXIDE	106900-12-3
LOPERAMIDE	53179-11-6
LOPINAVIR	192725-17-0
LOPIRAZEPAM	42863-81-0
LOPRAZOLAM	61197-73-7
LOPRODIOL	2209-86-1
LORACARBEF	76470-66-1
LORAJMINE	47562-08-3
LORAPRIDE	68677-06-5
LORATADINE	79794-75-5
LORAZEPAM	846-49-1
LORBAMATE	24353-88-6
LORCAINIDE	59729-31-6
LORCASERIN	616202-92-7
LORCINADOL	104719-71-3
LORECLEZOLE	117857-45-1
LORGLUMIDE	97964-56-2
LORMETAZEPAM	848-75-9
LORNOXICAM	70374-39-9
LORPIPRAZOLE	108785-69-9
LORTALAMINE	76612-20-9
LORZAFONE	59179-95-2
LOSARTAN	114798-26-4
LOSIGAMONE	112856-44-7
LOSINDOLE	69175-77-5
LOSMIPROFEN	74168-08-4
LOSOXANTRONE	88303-60-0
LOSULAZINE	72141-57-2
LOTEPREDNOL	129260-79-3
LOTIFAZOLE	71119-10-3
LOTRAFIBAN	171049-14-2
LOTRIFEN	66535-86-2
LOTUCAINE	52304-85-5
LOVASTATIN	75330-75-5
LOVIRIDE	147362-57-0
LOXANAST	69915-62-4
LOXAPINE	1977-10-2
LOXIGLUMIDE	107097-80-3
LOXOPROFEN	68767-14-6
LOXORIBINE	121288-39-9
LOZILUREA	71475-35-9
LUBAZODONE	161178-07-0
LUBELUZOLE	144665-07-6
LUBIPROSTONE	333963-40-9
LUCANTHONE	479-50-5
LUCARTAMIDE	76743-10-7
LUCATUMUMAB	903512-50-5
LUCIMYCIN	13058-67-8
LUFENURON	103055-07-8
LUFIRONIL	128075-79-6
LUFURADOM	85118-42-9
LULICONAZOLE	187164-19-8
LUMEFANTRINE	82186-77-4
LUMILIXIMAB	357613-86-6
LUMIRACOXIB	220991-20-8
LUPITIDINE	83903-06-4
LUPROSTIOL	67110-79-6
LURASIDONE	367514-87-2
LUROSETRON	128486-54-4
LURTOTECAN	149882-10-0
LUSAPERIDONE	214548-46-6
LUSUPULTIDE	200074-80-2
LUTRELIN	66866-63-5
LUTROPIN ALFA	152923-57-4
LUXABENDAZOLE	90509-02-7
LYMECYCLINE	992-21-2
LYNESTRENOL	52-76-6
LYPRESSIN	50-57-7
LYSERGIDE	50-37-3
MABUPROFEN	82821-47-4
MABUTEROL	56341-08-3
MACITENTAN	441798-33-0
MACROSALB (131 I)	54182-63-7
MACROSALB (99M TC)	54277-47-3
MADURAMICIN	84878-61-5
MAFENIDE	138-39-6
MAFOPRAZINE	80428-29-1
MAFOSFAMIDE	88859-04-5
MAGALDRATE	74978-16-8
MAGNESIUM CLOFIBRATE	14613-30-0
MAITANSINE	35846-53-8
MALETAMER	29535-27-1
MALEYLSULFATHIAZOLE	515-57-1
MALOTILATE	59937-28-9
MANAGLINAT DIALANETIL	280782-97-0
MANGAFODIPIR	155319-91-8
MANIDIPINE	120092-68-4
MANIFAXINE	135306-39-7
MANITIMUS	202057-76-9
MANNITOL HEXANITRATE	15825-70-4
MANNOMUSTINE	576-68-1
MANNOSULFAN	7518-35-6
MANOZODIL	77528-67-7
MANTABEGRON	36144-08-8
MAPATUMUMAB	658052-09-6
MAPINASTINE	140945-32-0
MAPROTILINE	10262-69-8
MARAVIROC	376348-65-1
MARBOFLOXACIN	115550-35-1
MARIBAVIR	176161-24-3
MARIBAVIRUM	176161-24-3
MARIDOMYCIN	35775-82-7
MARIMASTAT	154039-60-8
MARIPTILINE	60070-14-6
MAROPITANT	147116-67-4
MAROXEPIN	65509-24-2
MASILUKAST	136564-68-6
MASITINIB	790299-79-5
MASLIMOMAB	127757-92-0
MASOPROCOL	27686-84-6
MATUZUMAB	339186-68-4
MAVACOXIB	170569-88-7
MAZAPERTINE	134208-17-6

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

38

MAZATICOL	42024-98-6
MAZINDOL	22232-71-9
MAZIPREDONE	13085-08-0
MAZOKALIM	164178-54-5
MEBANAZINE	65-64-5
MEBENDAZOLE	31431-39-7
MEBENOSIDE	55902-93-7
MEBEVERINE	3625-06-7
MEBEZONIUM IODIDE	7681-78-9
MEBHYDROLIN	524-81-2
MEBIQUINE	23910-07-8
MEBOLAZINE	3625-07-8
MEBROFENIN	78266-06-5
MEBUTAMATE	64-55-1
MEBUTIZIDE	3568-00-1
MECAMYLAMINE	60-40-2
MECARBINATE	15574-49-9
MECASERMIN	68562-41-4
MECASERMIN RINFABATE	478166-15-3
MECETRONIUM ETILSULFATE	3006-10-8
MECIADANOL	65350-86-9
MECILLINAM	32887-01-7
MECINARONE	26225-59-2
MECLINERTANT (REMINERTANT)	146362-70-1
MECLOCYCLINE	2013-58-3
MECLOFENAMIC ACID	644-62-2
MECLOFENOXATE	51-68-3
MECLONAZEPAM	58662-84-3
MECLOQUALONE	340-57-8
MECLORALUREA	1954-79-6
MECLORISONE	4732-48-3
MECLOXAMINE	5668-06-4
MECLOZINE	569-65-3
MECOBALAMIN	13422-55-4
MECRILATE	137-05-3
MECYSTEINE	2485-62-3
MEDAZEPAM	2898-12-6
MEDAZOMIDE	300-22-1
MEDETOMIDINE	86347-14-0
MEDIBAZINE	53-31-6
MEDIFOXAMINE	32359-34-5
MEDORINONE	88296-61-1
MEDORUBICIN	64314-52-9
MEDROGESTONE	977-79-7
MEDRONIC ACID	1984-15-2
MEDROXALOL	56290-94-9
MEDROXYPROGESTERONE	520-85-4
MEDRYLAMINE	524-99-2
MEDRYSONE	2668-66-8
MEFECLORAZINE	1243-33-0
MEFENAMIC ACID	61-68-7
MEFENIDIL	58261-91-9
MEFENIDRAMIUM METILSULFATE	4858-60-0
MEFENOREX	17243-57-1
MEFESERPINE	3735-85-1
MEFEXAMIDE	1227-61-8
MEFLOQUINE	53230-10-7
MEFRUSIDE	7195-27-9
MEGALOMICIN	28022-11-9
MEGESTROL	3562-63-8
MEGLITINIDE	54870-28-9
MEGLUCYCLINE	31770-79-3
MEGLUMINE	6284-40-8
MEGLUTOL	503-49-1
MELADRAZINE	13957-36-3
MELAGATRAN	159776-70-2
MELARSOMINE	128470-15-5
MELARSONYL POTASSIUM	13355-00-5
MELARSOPROL	494-79-1
MELDONIUM	76144-81-5
MELENGESTROL	5633-18-1
MELETIMIDE	14745-50-7
MELEVODOPA	7101-51-1
MELINAMIDE	14417-88-0
MELITRACEN	5118-29-6
MELIZAME	26921-72-2
MELOGLIPTIN	868771-57-7
MELOXICAM	71125-38-7
MELPERONE	3575-80-2
MELPHALAN	148-82-3
MELQUINAST	87611-28-7
MELUADRINE	134865-33-1
MEMANTINE	19982-08-2
MEMOTINE	18429-69-1
MENABITAN	83784-21-8
MENADIOL SODIUM SULFATE	1612-30-2
MENADIONE SODIUM BISULFITE	130-37-0
MENATETRENONE	863-61-6
MENBUTONE	3562-99-0
MENFEGOL	57821-32-6
MENGLYTATE	579-94-2
MENITRAZEPAM	28781-64-8
MENOCTONE	14561-42-3
MENOGARIL	71628-96-1
MEOBENTINE	46464-11-3
MEPACRINE	83-89-6
MEPARTRICIN	11121-32-7
MEPENZOLATE BROMIDE	76-90-4
MEPHENESIN	59-47-2
MEPHENOXALONE	70-07-5
MEPHENTERMINE	100-92-5
MEPHENYTOIN	50-12-4
MEPINDOLOL	23694-81-7
MEPIPRAZOLE	20326-12-9
MEPIROXOL	6968-72-5
MEPITIOSTANE	21362-69-6
MEPIVACAINE	22801-44-1
MEPIXANOX	17854-59-0
MEPOLIZUMAB	196078-29-2
MEPRAMIDIL	23891-60-3
MEPREDNISONE	1247-42-3
MEPROBAMATE	57-53-4
MEPROSCILLARIN	33396-37-1
MEPROTIXOL	4295-63-0
MEPRYLCAINE	495-70-5
MEPTAZINOL	54340-58-8
MEPYRAMINE	91-84-9
MEQUIDOX	16915-79-0
MEQUINOL	150-76-5
MEQUITAMIUM IODIDE	101396-42-3

MEQUITAZINE	29216-28-2
MERAFLOXACIN	110013-21-3
MERALEIN SODIUM	4386-35-0
MERALLURIDE	8069-64-5
MERBROMIN	129-16-8
MERCAPTAMINE	60-23-1
MERCAPTOMERIN	20223-84-1
MERCAPTOPURINE	50-44-2
MERCUDERAMIDE	525-30-4
MERCUMATILIN SODIUM	60135-06-0
MERCUROBUTOL	498-73-7
MERCUROPHYLLINE	8012-34-8
MERGOCRIPTINE	81968-16-3
MERIBENDAN	119322-27-9
MERIMEPODIB	198821-22-6
MERISOPROL (197 HG)	5579-94-2
MEROPENEM	96036-03-2
MERPENTAN	165942-79-0
MERSALYL	492-18-2
MERTIATIDE	66516-09-4
MESABOLONE	7483-09-2
MESALAZINE	89-57-6
MESECLAZONE	29053-27-8
MESNA	19767-45-4
MESOCARB	34262-84-5
MESORIDAZINE	5588-33-0
MESPIPERONE (11 C)	94153-50-1
MESPIRENONE	87952-98-5
MESTANOLONE	521-11-9
MESTEROLONE	1424-00-6
MESTRANOL	72-33-3
MESUDIPINE	62658-88-2
MESULERGINE	64795-35-3
MESULFAMIDE	122-89-4
MESULFEN	135-58-0
MESUPRINE	7541-30-2
MESUXIMIDE	77-41-8
METABROMSALAN	2577-72-2
METACETAMOL	621-42-1
METACLAZEPAM	65517-27-3
METACYCLINE	914-00-1
METAGLYCODOL	13980-94-4
METAHEXAMIDE	565-33-3
METALKONIUM CHLORIDE	100-95-8
METALLIBURE	926-93-2
METAMELFALAN	1088-80-8
METAMFAZONE	54063-49-9
METAMFEPRAMONE	15351-09-4
METAMFETAMINE	537-46-2
METAMIZOLE SODIUM	68-89-3
METAMPICILLIN	6489-97-0
METANDIENONE	72-63-9
METANIXIN	4394-04-1
METAPRAMINE	21730-16-5
METARAMINOL	54-49-9
METATEROL	3571-71-9
METAXALONE	1665-48-1
METAZAMIDE	14058-90-3
METAZIDE	1707-15-9
METAZOCINE	3734-52-9
METBUFEN	63472-04-8
METELIMUMAB	272780-74-2
METENEPROST	61263-35-2
METENKEFALIN	58569-55-4
METENOLONE	153-00-4
METERGOLINE	17692-51-2
METERGOTAMINE	22336-84-1
METESCUFYLLINE	15518-82-8
METESCULETOL	52814-39-8
METESIND	138384-68-6
METETHOHEPTAZINE	509-84-2
METETOIN	5696-06-0
METFORMIN	657-24-9
METHACHOLINE CHLORIDE	62-51-1
METHADONE	76-99-3
METHALLENESTRIL	517-18-0
METHANDRIOL	521-10-8
METHANIAZIDE	13447-95-5
METHANTHELINIUM BROMIDE	53-46-3
METHAPHENILENE	493-78-7
METHAPYRILENE	91-80-5
METHAQUALONE	72-44-6
METHARBITAL	50-11-3
METHASTYRIDONE	721-19-7
METHAZOLAMIDE	554-57-4
METHDILAZINE	1982-37-2
METHENAMINE	100-97-0
METHEPTAZINE	469-78-3
METHESTROL	130-73-4
METHIODAL SODIUM	126-31-8
METHIOMEPRAZINE	7009-43-0
METHIONINE	63-68-3
METHITURAL	467-43-6
METHOCARBAMOL	532-03-6
METHOCIDIN	1407-05-2
METHOHEXITAL	151-83-7
METHOPRENE	40596-69-8
METHOPROMAZINE	61-01-8
METHOSERPIDINE	865-04-3
METHOTREXATE	59-05-2
METHOXAMINE	390-28-3
METHOXYFLURANE	76-38-0
METHOXYPHEDRINE	530-54-1
METHOXYPHENAMINE	93-30-1
METHYCLOTHIAZIDE	135-07-9
METHYLBENACTYZIUM BROMIDE	3166-62-9
METHYLBENZETHONIUM CHLORIDE	25155-18-4
METHYLCELLULOSE	9004-67-5
METHYLCHROMONE	85-90-5
METHYLDESORPHINE	16008-36-9
METHYLDIHYDROMORPHINE	509-56-8
METHYLDOPA	555-30-6
METHYLERGOMETRINE	113-42-8
METHYLNALTREXONE BROMIDE	73232-52-7
METHYLPENTYNOL	77-75-8
METHYLPHENIDATE	113-45-1
METHYLPHENOBARBITAL	115-38-8
METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACE-PONATE	86401-95-8

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

METHYLPREDNISOLONE SULEPTANATE	90350-40-6
METHYLPREDNISOLONE	83-43-2
METHYLROSANILINIUM CHLORIDE	548-62-9
METHYLTESTOSTERONE	58-18-4
METHYLTHIONINIUM CHLORIDE	61-73-4
METHYLTHIOURACIL	56-04-2
METHYPRYLON	125-64-4
METHYSERGIDE	361-37-5
METIAMIDE	34839-70-8
METIAPINE	5800-19-1
METIAZINIC ACID	13993-65-2
METIBRIDE	77989-60-7
METICILLIN	61-32-5
METICRANE	1084-65-7
METILDIGOXIN	30685-43-9
METINDIZATE	15687-33-9
METIOPRIM	68902-57-8
METIOXATE	42110-58-7
METIPIROX	29342-02-7
METIPRANOLOL	22664-55-7
METIPRENALINE	1212-03-9
METIROSINE	672-87-7
METISAZONE	1910-68-5
METITEPINE	20229-30-5
METIXENE	4969-02-2
METIZOLINE	17692-22-7
METKEFAMIDE	66960-34-7
METOCHALCONE	18493-30-6
METOCINIUM IODIDE	2424-71-7
METOCLOPRAMIDE	364-62-5
METOFENAZATE	388-51-2
METOFOLINE	2154-02-1
METOGEST	52279-58-0
METOLAZONE	17560-51-9
METOMIDATE	5377-20-8
METOPIMAZINE	14008-44-7
METOPON	143-52-2
METOPROLOL	37350-58-6
METOQUIZINE	7125-67-9
METOSERPATE	1178-28-5
METOSTILENOL	103980-45-6
METOXEPIN	22013-23-6
METRAFAZOLINE	38349-38-1
METRALINDOLE	54188-38-4
METRAZIFONE	68289-14-5
METRELEPTIN	186018-45-1
METRENPERONE	81043-56-3
METRIBOLONE	965-93-5
METRIFONATE	52-68-6
METRIFUDIL	23707-33-7
METRIZAMIDE	31112-62-6
METRONIDAZOLE	443-48-1
METUREDEPA	1661-29-6
METYNODIOL	23163-42-0
METYRAPONE	54-36-4
METYRIDINE	114-91-0
MEVASTATIN	73573-88-3
MEXAFYLLINE	80294-25-3
MEXAZOLAM	31868-18-5
MEXENONE	1641-17-4
MEXILETINE	31828-71-4
MEXIPROSTIL	88980-20-5
MEXOPROFEN	37529-08-1
MEXRENOATE POTASSIUM	43169-54-6
MEZACOPRIDE	89613-77-4
MEZEPINE	27432-00-4
MEZILAMINE	50335-55-2
MEZLOCILLIN	51481-65-3
MIANSERIN	24219-97-4
MIBEFRADIL	116644-53-2
MIBOLERONE	3704-09-4
MIBOPLATIN	103775-75-3
MICAFUNGIN	235114-32-6
MICINICATE	39537-99-0
MICONAZOLE	22916-47-8
MICRONOMICIN	52093-21-7
MIDAFLUR	23757-42-8
MIDAFOTEL	117414-74-1
MIDAGLIZOLE	66529-17-7
MIDAMALINE	496-38-8
MIDAXIFYLLINE	151159-23-8
MIDAZOGREL	80614-27-3
MIDAZOLAM	59467-70-8
MIDECAMYCIN	35457-80-8
MIDEPLANIN	122173-74-4
MIDESTEINE	94149-41-4
MIDODRINE	42794-76-3
MIDOSTAURIN	120685-11-2
MIFAMURTIDE	83461-56-7
MIFENTIDINE	83184-43-4
MIFEPRISTONE	84371-65-3
MIFOBATE	76541-72-5
MIGALASTAT	108147-54-2
MIGLITOL	72432-03-2
MIGLUSTAT	72599-27-0
MIKAMYCIN	11006-76-1
MILACAINIDE	141725-10-2
MILACEMIDE	76990-56-2
MILAMELINE	139886-32-1
MILATAXEL	393101-41-2
MILATUZUMAB	899796-83-9
MILENPERONE	59831-64-0
MILFASARTAN	148564-47-0
MILIPERTINE	24360-55-2
MILNACIPRAN	92623-85-3
MILODISTIM	137463-76-4
MILOXACIN	37065-29-5
MILRINONE	78415-72-2
MILTEFOSINE	58066-85-6
MILVERINE	75437-14-8
MILVETEROL	652990-07-3
MIMBANE	3277-59-6
MIMOPEZIL	180694-97-7
MINALRESTAT	129688-50-2
MINAMESTANE	105051-87-4
MINAPRINE	25905-77-5
MINAXOLONE	62571-87-3
MINDODILOL	70260-53-6
MINDOPERONE	52157-83-2

MINEPENTATE	13877-99-1
MINOCROMIL	85118-44-1
MINOCYCLINE	10118-90-8
MINODRONIC ACID	127657-42-5
MINOLTEPARIN SODIUM	9041-08-1
MINOPAFANT	128420-61-1
MINOXIDIL	38304-91-5
MINRETUMOMAB	195189-17-4
MIOFLAZINE	79467-23-5
MIPIMAZOLE	20406-60-4
MIPITROBAN	136122-46-8
MIPOMERSEN	1000120-98-8
MIPRAGOSIDE	131129-98-1
MIPROXIFENE	129612-87-9
MIRABEGRON	223673-61-8
MIRFENTANIL	117523-47-4
MIRIMOSTIM	121547-04-4
MIRINCAMYCIN	31101-25-4
MIRIPIRIUM CHLORIDE	2748-88-1
MIRIPLATIN	141977-79-9
MIRISETRON	135905-89-4
MIRISTALKONIUM CHLORIDE	139-08-2
MIROCOCEPT	507453-82-9
MIRODENAFIL	862189-95-5
MIROPROFEN	55843-86-2
MIROSAMICIN	73684-69-2
MIROSTIPEN	244130-01-6
MIRTAZAPINE	61337-67-5
MISONIDAZOLE	13551-87-6
MISOPROSTOL	59122-46-2
MITEMCINAL	154738-42-8
MITIGLINIDE	145375-43-5
MITINDOMIDE	10403-51-7
MITOBRONITOL	488-41-5
MITOCARCIN	11056-14-7
MITOCLOMINE	17692-54-5
MITOFLAXONE	87626-55-9
MITOGILLIN	1403-99-2
MITOGUAZONE	459-86-9
MITOLACTOL	10318-26-0
MITOMALCIN	11043-99-5
MITOMYCIN	50-07-7
MITONAFIDE	54824-17-8
MITOPODOZIDE	1508-45-8
MITOQUIDONE	91753-07-0
MITOSPER	11056-15-8
MITOTANE	53-19-0
MITOTENAMINE	7696-00-6
MITOXANTRONE	65271-80-9
MITOZOLOMIDE	85622-95-3
MITRATAPID	179602-65-4
MITUMOMAB	216503-58-1
MIVACURIUM CHLORIDE	106861-44-3
MIVAZEROL	125472-02-8
MIVOBULIN	122332-18-7
MIVOTILATE	130112-42-4
MIXIDINE	27737-38-8
MIZOLASTINE	108612-45-9
MIZORIBINE	50924-49-7
MOBECARB	15518-84-0
MOBENAKIN	124146-64-1
MOBENZOXAMINE	65329-79-5
MOCIMYCIN	50935-71-2
MOCIPRAZINE	56693-13-1
MOCLOBEMIDE	71320-77-9
MOCTAMIDE	29619-86-1
MODAFINIL	68693-11-8
MODALINE	2856-74-8
MODECAINIDE	81329-71-7
MODIPAFANT	122957-06-6
MOEXIPRIL	103775-10-6
MOEXIPRILAT	103775-14-0
MOFAROTENE	125533-88-2
MOFEBUTAZONE	2210-63-1
MOFEGILINE	119386-96-8
MOFEZOLAC	78967-07-4
MOFLOVERINE	54063-50-2
MOFOXIME	29936-79-6
MOGUISTEINE	119637-67-1
MOLFARNATE	83689-23-0
MOLGRAMOSTIM	99283-10-0
MOLINAZONE	5581-46-4
MOLINDONE	7416-34-4
MOLRACETAM	94746-78-8
MOLSIDOMINE	25717-80-0
MOMETASONE	105102-22-5
MONALAZONE DISODIUM	61477-95-0
MONATEPIL	132019-54-6
MONENSIN	17090-79-8
MONEPANTEL	887148-69-8
MONOBENZONE	103-16-2
MONOETHANOLAMINE OLEATE	2272-11-9
MONOMETACRINE	4757-49-7
MONOPHOSPHOTHIAMINE	532-40-1
MONOXERUTIN	23869-24-1
MONTELUKAST	158966-92-8
MONTEPLASE	156616-23-8
MONTIRELIN	90243-66-6
MOPERONE	1050-79-9
MOPIDAMOL	13665-88-8
MOPIDRALAZINE	75841-82-6
MOPROLOL	5741-22-0
MOQUIZONE	19395-58-5
MORACIZINE	31883-05-3
MORANTEL	20574-50-9
MORAZONE	6536-18-1
MORCLOFONE	31848-01-8
MORFOREX	41152-17-4
MORINAMIDE	952-54-5
MORNIFLUMATE	65847-85-0
MOROCROMEN	35843-07-3
MOROCTOCOG ALFA	284036-24-4
MOROLIMUMAB	202833-07-6
MOROXYDINE	3731-59-7
MORPHERIDINE	469-81-8
MORPHINE GLUCURONIDE	20290-10-2
MORSUXIMIDE	3780-72-1
MOSAPRAMINE	89419-40-9
MOSAPRIDE	112885-41-3
MOTAPIZONE	90697-57-7

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

MOTAVIZUMAB	677010-34-3	NAFIVERINE	5061-22-3
MOTESANIB	453562-69-1	NAFLOCORT	59497-39-1
MOTEXAFIN	189752-49-6	NAFOMINE	46263-35-8
MOTRAZEPAM	29442-58-8	NAFOXADOL	84145-90-4
MOTRETINIDE	56281-36-8	NAFOXIDINE	1845-11-0
MOVELTIPRIL	85856-54-8	NAFTALOFOS	1491-41-4
MOXADOLEN	75992-53-9	NAFTAZONE	15687-37-3
MOXAPRINDINE	53076-26-9	NAFTIDROFURYL	31329-57-4
MOXASTINE	3572-74-5	NAFTIFINE	65472-88-0
MOXAVERINE	10539-19-2	NAFTOPIDIL	57149-07-2
MOXAZOCINE	58239-89-7	NAFTOXATE	28820-28-2
MOXESTROL	34816-55-2	NAFTYPRAMIDE	1505-95-9
MOXICOUMONE	17692-56-7	NAGLIVAN	122575-28-4
MOXIDECTIN	113507-06-5	NAGRESTIPEN	166089-33-4
MOXIFLOXACIN	151096-09-2	NALBUPHINE	20594-83-6
MOXILUBANT	146978-48-5	NALFURAFINE	152657-84-6
MOXIPRAQUINE	23790-08-1	NALIDIXIC ACID	389-08-2
MOXIRAPRINE	82239-52-9	NALMEFENE	55096-26-9
MOXISYLYTE	54-32-0	NALMEXONE	16676-26-9
MOXNIDAZOLE	52279-59-1	NALORPHINE	62-67-9
MOXONIDINE	75438-57-2	NALOXONE	465-65-6
MOZAVAPTAN	137975-06-5	NALTREXONE	16590-41-3
MOZENAVIR	174391-92-5	NAMINIDIL	220641-11-2
MUBRITINIB	366017-09-6	NAMINTEROL	93047-40-6
MUPIROCIN	12650-69-0	NAMIROTENE	101506-83-6
MUPLESTIM	148641-02-5	NAMOXYRATE	1234-71-5
MURABUTIDE	74817-61-1	NANAFROCIN	52934-83-5
MURAGLITAZAR	331741-94-7	NANDROLONE	434-22-0
MURELETECAN	246527-99-1	NANOFIN	504-03-0
MUROCAINIDE	66203-94-9	NANTERINONE	102791-47-9
MURODERMIN	54017-73-1	NANTRADOL	65511-41-3
MUROMONAB-CD3	140608-64-6	NAPACTADINE	76631-45-3
MUZOLIMINE	55294-15-0	NAPAMEZOLE	91524-14-0
MYCOPHENOLIC ACID	24280-93-1	NAPHAZOLINE	835-31-4
MYFADOL	4575-34-2	NAPHTHONONE	7114-11-6
MYRALACT	15518-87-3	NAPIRIMUS	70696-66-1
MYROPHINE	467-18-5	NAPITANE	148152-63-0
MYRTECAINE	7712-50-7	NAPRODOXIME	57925-64-1
NABAZENIL	58019-65-1	NAPROXCINOD	163133-43-5
NABILONE	51022-71-0	NAPROXEN	22204-53-1
NABITAN	66556-74-9	NAPROXOL	26159-36-4
NABOCTATE	74912-19-9	NAPSAGATRAN	154397-77-0
NABUMETONE	42924-53-8	NAPTUMOMAB ESTAFENATOX	676258-98-3
NACARTOCIN	77727-10-7	NARANOL	22292-91-7
NACOLOMAB TAFENATOX	150631-27-9	NARASIN	55134-13-9
NADIDE	53-84-9	NARATRIPTAN	121679-13-8
NADIFLOXACIN	124858-35-1	NARDETEROL	73865-18-6
NADOLOL	42200-33-9	NAROPARCIL	120819-70-7
NADOXOLOL	54063-51-3	NARTOGRASTIM	134088-74-7
NADROPARIN CALCIUM	37270-89-6	NASARUPLASE BETA	136653-69-5
NAFAGREL	97901-21-8	NASARUPLASE	99821-44-0
NAFAMOSTAT	81525-10-2	NATALIZUMAB	189261-10-7
NAFARELIN	76932-56-4	NATAMYCIN	7681-93-8
NAFAZATROM	59040-30-1	NATEGLINIDE	105816-04-4
NAFCAPROIC ACID	1085-91-2	NATEPLASE	159445-63-3
NAFCILLIN	147-52-4	NAVEGLITAZAR	476436-68-7
NAFENODONE	92615-20-8	NAVURIDINE	84472-85-5
NAFENOPIN	3771-19-5	NAXAGOLIDE	88058-88-2
NAFETOLOL	42050-23-7	NAXAPROSTENE	87269-59-8
NAFIMIDONE	64212-22-2	NAXIFYLLINE	166374-49-8

NEALBARBITAL	561-83-1
NEBACUMAB	138661-01-5
NEBENTAN	403604-85-3
NEBICAPONE	274925-86-9
NEBIDRAZINE	55248-23-2
NEBIVOLOL	99200-09-6
NEBOGLAMINE (NEBOSTINEL)	163000-63-3
NEBRACETAM	116041-13-5
NEBRAMYCIN	11048-13-8
NECOPIDEM	103844-77-5
NEDAPLATIN	95734-82-0
NEDOCROMIL	69049-73-6
NEFAZODONE	83366-66-9
NEFIRACETAM	77191-36-7
NEFLUMOZIDE	86636-93-3
NEFOPAM	13669-70-0
NELDAZOSIN	109713-79-3
NELEZAPRINE	69624-60-8
NELFINAVIR	159989-64-7
NELIVAPTAN	439687-69-1
NELTENEXINE	99453-84-6
NELZARABINE	121032-29-9
NEMADECTIN	102130-84-7
NEMAZOLINE	130759-56-7
NEMIFITIDE	173240-15-8
NEMONAPRIDE	93664-94-9
NEMONOXACIN	378746-64-6
NEMORUBICIN	108852-90-0
NEOARSPHENAMINE	457-60-3
NEOCINCHOPHEN	485-34-7
NEOMYCIN	1404-04-2
NEOSTIGMINE BROMIDE	114-80-7
NEPADUTANT	183747-35-5
NEPAFENAC	78281-72-8
NEPAPRAZOLE	156601-79-5
NEPICASTAT	173997-05-2
NEPIDERMIN	62253-63-8
NEPINALONE	22443-11-4
NEPTAMUSTINE	73105-03-0
NEQUINATE	13997-19-8
NERAMEXANE	219810-59-0
NERAMINOL	86140-10-5
NERATINIB	698387-09-6
NERBACADOL	99803-72-2
NERELIMOMAB	162774-06-3
NERIDRONIC ACID	79778-41-9
NERISOPAM	102771-12-0
NERISPIRDINE	119229-65-1
NERISPIRDINE	119229-65-1
NESAPIDIL	90326-85-5
NESBUVIR	691852-58-1
NESIRITIDE	124584-08-3
NESOSTEINE	84233-61-4
NESTIFYLLINE	116763-36-1
NETICONAZOLE	130726-68-0
NETILMICIN	56391-56-1
NETIVUDINE	84558-93-0
NETOBIMIN	88255-01-0
NETOGLITAZONE	161600-01-7
NETUPITANT	290297-26-6
NEUTRAL INSULIN INJECTION	9004-10-8
NEUTRAMYCIN	1404-08-6
NEVIRAPINE	129618-40-2
NEXERIDINE	53716-48-6
NEXOPAMIL	136033-49-3
NIALAMIDE	51-12-7
NIAPRAZINE	27367-90-4
NIBROXANE	53983-00-9
NICAFENINE	64039-88-9
NICAINOPROL	76252-06-7
NICAMETATE	3099-52-3
NICANARTINE	150443-71-3
NICARAVEN	79455-30-4
NICARDIPINE	55985-32-5
NICERGOLINE	27848-84-6
NICERITROL	5868-05-3
NICEVERINE	2545-24-6
NICLOFOLAN	10331-57-4
NICLOSAMIDE	50-65-7
NICOBOXIL	13912-80-6
NICOCLONATE	10571-59-2
NICOCODINE	3688-66-2
NICOCORTONIDE	65415-41-0
NICODICODINE	808-24-2
NICOFIBRATE	31980-29-7
NICOFURANOSE	15351-13-0
NICOFURATE	4397-91-5
NICOGRELATE	80614-21-7
NICOMOL	27959-26-8
NICOMORPHINE	639-48-5
NICOPHOLINE	492-85-3
NICORACETAM	128326-80-7
NICORANDIL	65141-46-0
NICOTHIAZONE	555-90-8
NICOTINAMIDE	98-92-0
NICOTINIC ACID	59-67-6
NICOTREDOLE	29876-14-0
NICOXAMAT	5657-61-4
NICTIAZEM	95058-70-1
NICTINDOLE	36504-64-0
NIDROXYZONE	405-22-1
NIFEDIPINE	21829-25-4
NIFEKALANT	130636-43-0
NIFENALOL	7413-36-7
NIFENAZONE	2139-47-1
NIFLUMIC ACID	4394-00-7
NIFUNGIN	11056-16-9
NIFURADENE	555-84-0
NIFURALDEZONE	3270-71-1
NIFURALIDE	54657-96-4
NIFURATEL	4936-47-4
NIFURATRONE	19561-70-7
NIFURDAZIL	5036-03-3
NIFURETHAZONE	5580-25-6
NIFURFOLINE	3363-58-4
NIFURIMIDE	15179-96-1
NIFURIZONE	26350-39-0
NIFURMAZOLE	18857-59-5
NIFURMERONE	5579-95-3
NIFUROQUINE	57474-29-0

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

NIFUROXAZIDE	965-52-6
NIFUROXIME	6236-05-1
NIFURPIPONE	24632-47-1
NIFURPIRINOL	13411-16-0
NIFURPRAZINE	1614-20-6
NIFURQUINAZOL	5055-20-9
NIFURSEMIZONE	5579-89-5
NIFURSOL	16915-70-1
NIFURTHIAZOLE	3570-75-0
NIFURTIMOX	23256-30-6
NIFURTOINOL	1088-92-2
NIFURVIDINE	1900-13-6
NIFURZIDE	39978-42-2
NIGULDIPINE	113165-32-5
NIHYDRAZONE	67-28-7
NIKETHAMIDE	59-26-7
NILEPROST	71097-83-1
NILESTRIOL	39791-20-3
NILOTINIB	641571-10-0
NILPRAZOLE	60662-19-3
NILUDIPINE	22609-73-0
NILUTAMIDE	63612-50-0
NILVADIPINE	75530-68-6
NIMAZONE	17230-89-6
NIMESULIDE	51803-78-2
NIMETAZEPAM	2011-67-8
NIMIDANE	50435-25-1
NIMODIPINE	66085-59-4
NIMORAZOLE	6506-37-2
NIMOTUZUMAB	828933-51-3
NIMUSTINE	42471-28-3
NIOMETACIN	16426-83-8
NIPEROTIDINE	84845-75-0
NIPRADILOL	81486-22-8
NIPROFAZONE	15387-10-7
NIRAVOLINE	130610-93-4
NIRAXOSTAT	206884-98-2
NIRIDAZOLE	61-57-4
NISBUTEROL	60734-87-4
NISOBAMATE	25269-04-9
NISOLDIPINE	63675-72-9
NISOXETINE	53179-07-0
NISTERIME	51354-32-6
NITARSONE	98-72-6
NITAZOXANIDE	55981-09-4
NITECAPONE	116313-94-1
NITRACRINE	4533-39-5
NITRAFUDAM	64743-09-5
NITRAMISOLE	6363-02-6
NITRAQUAZONE	56739-21-0
NITRAZEPAM	146-22-5
NITREFAZOLE	21721-92-6
NITRENDIPINE	39562-70-4
NITRICHOLINE PERCHLORATE	7009-91-8
NITROCLOFENE	39224-48-1
NITROCYCLINE	5585-59-1
NITRODAN	962-02-7
NITROFURAL	59-87-0
NITROFURANTOIN	67-20-9
NITROMIFENE	10448-84-7
NITROSCANATE	19881-18-6
NITROSULFATHIAZOLE	473-42-7
NITROXINIL	1689-89-0
NITROXOLINE	4008-48-4
NIVACORTOL	24358-76-7
NIVIMEDONE	49561-92-4
NIXYLIC ACID	4394-05-2
NIZATIDINE	76963-41-2
NIZOFENONE	54533-85-6
NOBERASTINE	110588-56-2
NOCLOPROST	79360-43-3
NOCODAZOLE	31430-18-9
NOFECAINIDE	50516-43-3
NOGALAMYCIN	1404-15-5
NOLATREXED	147149-76-6
NOLINIUM BROMIDE	40759-33-9
NOLOMIROLE	90060-42-7
NOLPITANTIUM BESILATE	155418-06-7
NOMEGESTROL	58691-88-6
NOMELIDINE	60324-59-6
NOMIFENSINE	24526-64-5
NONABINE	16985-03-8
NONACOG ALFA	113478-33-4
NONAPERONE	15997-76-9
NONAPYRIMINE	5626-36-8
NONATHYMULIN	63958-90-7
NONIVAMIDE	2444-46-4
NONOXINOL	9016-45-9
NORACYMETHADOL	1477-39-0
NORBOLETONE	797-58-0
NORBUDRINE	15686-81-4
NORCLOSTEBOL	13583-21-6
NORCODEINE	467-15-2
NORDAZEPAM	1088-11-5
NORDINONE	33122-60-0
NORELGESTROMIN	53016-31-2
NOREPINEPHRINE	51-41-2
NORETHANDROLONE	52-78-8
NORETHISTERONE	68-22-4
NORETYNODREL	68-23-5
NOREXIMIDE	6319-06-8
NORFENEFRINE	536-21-0
NORFLOXACIN	70458-96-7
NORFLOXACIN SUCCINIL	100587-52-8
NORGESTERONE	13563-60-5
NORGESTIMATE	35189-28-7
NORGESTOMET	25092-41-5
NORGESTREL	6533-00-2
NORGESTRIENONE	848-21-5
NORLETIMOL	886-08-8
NORLEUSACTIDE	17692-62-5
NORLEVORPHANOL	1531-12-0
NORMETHADONE	467-85-6
NORMORPHINE	466-97-7
NORPIPANONE	561-48-8
NORTETRAZEPAM	10379-11-0
NORTOPIXANTRONE	156090-17-4
NORTRIPTYLINE	72-69-5
NORVINISTERONE	6795-60-4
NOSANTINE	76600-30-1

NOSCAPINE	128-62-1
NOSIHEPTIDE	56377-79-8
NOVOBIOCIN	303-81-1
NOXIPTILINE	3362-45-6
NOXYTIOLIN	15599-39-0
NUCLOMEDONE	75963-52-9
NUCLOTIXENE	36471-39-3
NUFENOXOLE	57726-65-5
NUPAFANT	139133-27-0
NUVENZEPINE	96487-37-5
NYSTATIN	1400-61-9
OBATOCLAX	803712-67-6
OBERADILOL	114856-44-9
OBIDOXIME CHLORIDE	114-90-9
OBINEPITIDE	348119-84-6
OBINUTUZUMAB	949142-50-1
OBLIMERSEN	190977-41-4
OCAPERIDONE	129029-23-8
OCFENTANIL	101343-69-5
OCILTIDE	78410-57-8
OCINAPLON	96604-21-6
OCRASE	51899-01-5
OCRELIZUMAB	637334-45-3
OCRILATE	6701-17-3
OCTABENZONE	1843-05-6
OCTACAINE	13912-77-1
OCTAFONIUM CHLORIDE	15687-40-8
OCTAMOXIN	4684-87-1
OCTAMYLAMINE	502-59-0
OCTANOIC ACID	124-07-2
OCTAPINOL	71138-71-1
OCTASTINE	59767-12-3
OCTATROPINE METHYLBROMIDE	80-50-2
OCTAVERINE	549-68-8
OCTAZAMIDE	56391-55-0
OCTENIDINE	71251-02-0
OCTIMIBATE	89838-96-0
OCTOCOG ALFA	139076-62-3
OCTOCRILENE	6197-30-4
OCTODRINE	543-82-8
OCTOPAMINE	104-14-3
OCTOTIAMINE	137-86-0
OCTOXINOL	9002-93-1
OCTREOTIDE	83150-76-9
OCTRIPTYLINE	47166-67-6
OCTRIZOLE	3147-75-9
ODALPROFEN	137460-88-9
ODANACATIB	603139-19-1
ODAPIPAM	131796-63-9
ODIPARCIL	137215-12-4
ODULIMOMAB	159445-64-4
OFATUMUMAB	679818-59-8
OFLOXACIN	83380-47-6
OFORNINE	87784-12-1
OFTASCEINE	1461-15-0
OGLEMILAST	778576-62-8
OGLUFANIDE	38101-59-6
OLAFLUR	6818-37-7
OLAMUFLOXACIN	167887-97-0
OLANEXIDINE	146510-36-3
OLANZAPINE	132539-06-1
OLAPARIB	763113-22-0
OLAQUINDOX	23696-28-8
OLCEGEPANT	204697-65-4
OLEANDOMYCIN	3922-90-5
OLESOXIME	22033-87-0
OLETIMOL	5879-67-4
OLIVOMYCIN	11006-70-5
OLMESARTAN MEDOXOMIL (OLMESARTAN)	144689-63-4
OLMESARTAN	144689-24-7
OLMIDINE	22693-65-8
OLOPATADINE	113806-05-6
OLPADRONIC ACID	63132-39-8
OLPIMEDONE	39567-20-9
OLPRINONE	106730-54-5
OLRADIPINE	115972-78-6
OLSALAZINE	15722-48-2
OLTIPRAZ	64224-21-1
OLVANIL	58493-49-5
OMACETAXINE MEPESUCCINATE	26833-87-4
OMACICLOVIR	124265-89-0
OMALIZUMAB	242138-07-4
OMAPATRILAT	167305-00-2
OMBRABULIN	181816-48-8
OMEPRAZOLE	73590-58-6
OMIDOLINE	21590-91-0
OMIGANAN	204248-78-2
OMIGAPIL	181296-84-4
OMILOXETINE	176894-09-0
OMOCIANINE	154082-13-0
OMOCONAZOLE	74512-12-2
OMONASTEINE	60175-95-3
OMTRIPTOLIDE	195883-06-8
ONAPRISTONE	96346-61-1
ONDANSETRON	116002-70-1
ONERCEPT	199685-57-9
ONTAZOLAST	147432-77-7
ONTIANIL	35727-72-1
OPANIXIL	152939-42-9
OPAVIRALINE	178040-94-3
OPEBACAN	206254-79-7
OPINIAZIDE	2779-55-7
OPIPRAMOL	315-72-0
OPRATONIUM IODIDE	146919-78-0
OPRELVEKIN	145941-26-0
ORAZAMIDE	60104-30-5
ORAZIPONE	137109-78-5
ORBIFLOXACIN	113617-63-3
ORBOFIBAN	163250-90-6
ORBUTOPRIL	108391-88-4
ORCIPRENALINE	586-06-1
ORCONAZOLE	66778-37-8
OREGOVOMAB	213327-37-8
ORESTRATE	13885-31-9
ORGOTEIN	9016-01-7
ORIENTIPARCIN	159445-62-2
ORITAVANCIN	171099-57-3
ORLISTAT	96829-58-2
ORMAPLATIN	62816-98-2

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

ORMELOXIFENE	78994-24-8
ORMETOPRIM	6981-18-6
ORNIDAZOLE	16773-42-5
ORNIPRESSIN	3397-23-7
ORNITHINE	70-26-8
ORNOPROSTIL	70667-26-4
OROTIC ACID	65-86-1
OROTIRELIN	62305-86-6
ORPANOXIN	60653-25-0
ORPHENADRINE	83-98-7
ORTATAXEL	186348-23-2
ORTETAMINE	5580-32-5
ORVEPITANT	579475-18-6
OSALMID	526-18-1
OSANETANT	160492-56-8
OSATERONE	105149-04-0
OSELTAMIVIR	196618-13-0
OSEMOZOTAN	137275-81-1
OSMADIZONE	27450-21-1
OSPEMIFENE	128607-22-7
OSTREOGRYCIN	11006-76-1
OSUTIDINE	140695-21-2
OTAMIXABAN	193153-04-7
OTELIXIZUMAB	881191-44-2
OTENABANT	686344-29-6
OTENZEPAD	100158-38-1
OTERACIL	937-13-3
OTILONIUM BROMIDE	26095-59-0
OTIMERATE SODIUM	16509-11-8
OVEMOTIDE	181477-91-8
OXABOLONE CIPIONATE	1254-35-9
OXABREXINE	65415-42-1
OXACEPROL	33996-33-7
OXACILLIN	66-79-5
OXADIMEDINE	16485-05-5
OXAFLOZANE	26629-87-8
OXAFLUMAZINE	16498-21-8
OXAGRELATE	56611-65-5
OXALINAST	70009-66-4
OXALIPLATIN	61825-94-3
OXAMARIN	15301-80-1
OXAMETACIN	27035-30-9
OXAMISOLE	99258-56-7
OXAMNIQUINE	21738-42-1
OXANAMIDE	126-93-2
OXANDROLONE	53-39-4
OXANTEL	36531-26-7
OXAPADOL	56969-22-3
OXAPIUM IODIDE	6577-41-9
OXAPROPANIUM IODIDE	541-66-2
OXAPROTILINE	56433-44-4
OXAPROZIN	21256-18-8
OXARBAZOLE	35578-20-2
OXATOMIDE	60607-34-3
OXAZAFONE	70541-17-2
OXAZEPAM	604-75-1
OXAZIDIONE	27591-42-0
OXAZOLAM	24143-17-7
OXAZORONE	25392-50-1
OXCARBAZEPINE	28721-07-5
OXDRALAZINE	17259-75-5
OXECLOSPORIN	135548-15-1
OXEGLITAZAR	280585-34-4
OXELADIN	468-61-1
OXENDOLONE	33765-68-3
OXEPINAC	55689-65-1
OXETACAINE	126-27-2
OXETACILLIN	53861-02-2
OXETORONE	26020-55-3
OXFENDAZOLE	53716-50-0
OXFENICINE	32462-30-9
OXIBENDAZOLE	20559-55-1
OXIBETAINE	7002-65-5
OXICONAZOLE	64211-45-6
OXIDOPAMINE	1199-18-4
OXIDRONIC ACID	15468-10-7
OXIFENTOREX	4075-88-1
OXIFUNGIN	64057-48-3
OXIGLUTATIONE	27025-41-8
OXILOFRINE	365-26-4
OXILORPHAN	42281-59-4
OXIMONAM	90898-90-1
OXINDANAC	68548-99-2
OXINIACIC ACID	2398-81-4
OXIPEROMIDE	5322-53-2
OXIPURINOL	2465-59-0
OXIRACETAM	62613-82-5
OXIRAMIDE	13958-40-2
OXISOPRED	18118-80-4
OXISURAN	27302-90-5
OXITEFONIUM BROMIDE	17692-63-6
OXITRIPTAN	4350-09-8
OXITRIPTYLINE	29541-85-3
OXITROPIUM BROMIDE	30286-75-0
OXMETIDINE	72830-39-8
OXODIPINE	90729-41-2
OXOGESTONE	3643-00-3
OXOLAMINE	959-14-8
OXOLINIC ACID	14698-29-4
OXOMEMAZINE	3689-50-7
OXONAZINE	5580-22-3
OXOPHENARSINE	306-12-7
OXOPROSTOL	69648-40-4
OXPHENERIDINE	546-32-7
OXPRENOATE POTASSIUM	76676-34-1
OXPRENOLOL	6452-71-7
OXYBENZONE	131-57-7
OXYBUPROCAINE	99-43-4
OXYBUTYNIN	5633-20-5
OXYCINCHOPHEN	485-89-2
OXYCLIPINE	4354-45-4
OXYCLOZANIDE	2277-92-1
OXYCODONE	76-42-6
OXYDIPENTONIUM CHLORIDE	7174-23-4
OXYFEDRINE	15687-41-9
OXYFENAMATE	50-19-1
OXYMESTERONE	145-12-0
OXYMETAZOLINE	1491-59-4
OXYMETHOLONE	434-07-1
OXYMORPHONE	76-41-5

OXYPENDYL	5585-93-3
OXYPERTINE	153-87-7
OXYPHENBUTAZONE	129-20-4
OXYPHENCYCLIMINE	125-53-1
OXYPHENISATINE	125-13-3
OXYPHENONIUM BROMIDE	50-10-2
OXYPYRRONIUM BROMIDE	561-43-3
OXYRIDAZINE	14759-04-7
OXYSONIUM IODIDE	3569-58-2
OXYTETRACYCLINE	79-57-2
OXYTOCIN	50-56-6
OZAGREL	82571-53-7
OZARELIX	295350-45-7
OZENOXACIN	245765-41-7
OZOGAMICIN	400046-53-9
OZOLINONE	56784-39-5
PACLITAXEL POLIGLUMEX	263351-82-2
PACLITAXEL CERIBATE	186040-50-6
PACLITAXEL	33069-62-4
PACRINOLOL	65655-59-6
PACTIMIBE	189198-30-9
PADELIPORFIN	759457-82-4
PADIMATE	21245-01-2
PADOPORFIN	274679-00-4
PAFENOLOL	75949-61-0
PAFURAMIDINE	186953-56-0
PAGIBAXIMAB	595566-61-3
PAGOCLONE	133737-32-3
PALATRIGINE	98410-36-7
PALDIMYCIN	94554-99-1
PALIFERMIN	162394-19-6
PALIFOSFAMIDE	31645-39-3
PALINAVIR	154612-39-2
PALIPERIDONE	144598-75-4
PALIRODEN	188396-77-2
PALIVIZUMAB	188039-54-5
PALMIDROL	544-31-0
PALMOXIRIC ACID	68170-97-8
PALONIDIPINE	96515-73-0
PALONOSETRON	135729-56-5
PALOSURAN	540769-28-6
PALOVAROTENE	410528-02-8
PAMAPIMOD	449811-01-2
PAMAQUESIDE	150332-35-7
PAMAQUINE	635-05-2
PAMATOLOL	59110-35-9
PAMICOGREL	101001-34-7
PAMIDRONIC ACID	40391-99-9
PAMITEPLASE	151912-42-4
PANADIPLON	124423-84-3
PANAMESINE	139225-22-2
PANCOPRIDE	121650-80-4
PANCURONIUM BROMIDE	15500-66-0
PANIDAZOLE	13752-33-5
PANIPENEM	87726-17-8
PANITUMUMAB	339177-26-3
PANOBINOSTAT	404950-80-7
PANOMIFENE	77599-17-8
PANTENICATE	96922-80-4
PANTHENOL	16485-10-2
PANTOPRAZOLE	102625-70-7
PANURAMINE	80349-58-2
PAPAVEROLINE	574-77-6
PAQUINIMOD	248282-01-1
PARAFLUTIZIDE	1580-83-2
PARAMETHADIONE	115-67-3
PARAMETHASONE	53-33-8
PARAPENZOLATE BROMIDE	5634-41-3
PARAPROPAMOL	1693-37-4
PARAROSANILINE EMBONATE	7232-51-1
PARATHIAZINE	84-08-2
PARATHYROID HORMONE	345663-45-8
PARAXAZONE	26513-79-1
PARBENDAZOLE	14255-87-9
PARCETASAL	87549-36-8
PARCONAZOLE	61400-59-7
PARDOPRUNOX	269718-84-5
PARECOXIB	198470-84-7
PAREPTIDE	61484-38-6
PARETHOXYCAINE	94-23-5
PARGEVERINE	13479-13-5
PARGOLOL	47082-97-3
PARGYLINE	555-57-7
PARICALCITOL	131918-61-1
PARIDOCAINE	7162-37-0
PARNAPARIN SODIUM	9041-08-7
PARODILOL	103238-56-8
PAROGRELIL	139145-27-0
PAROMOMYCIN	7542-37-2
PAROXETINE	61869-08-7
PAROXYPROPIONE	70-70-2
PARSALMIDE	30653-83-9
PARTRICIN	11096-49-4
PARVAQUONE	4042-30-2
PASCOLIZUMAB	331243-22-2
PASINIAZID	2066-89-9
PASIREOTIDE	396091-73-9
PATAMOSTAT	114568-26-2
PATUPILONE	152044-54-7
PAULOMYCIN	59794-18-2
PAXAMATE	5579-05-5
PAZELLIPTINE	65222-35-7
PAZINACLONE	103255-66-9
PAZOPANIB	444731-52-6
PAZOXIDE	21132-59-2
PAZUFLOXACIN	127045-41-4
PECAZINE	60-89-9
PECILOCIN	19504-77-9
PECOCYCLINE	15301-82-3
PEFLOXACIN	70458-92-3
PEFORELIN	147859-97-0
PEGACARISTIM	187139-68-0
PEGALDESLEUKIN	75345-27-6
PEGAMOTECAN	203066-49-3
PEGAPTANIB	
PEGASPARGASE	130167-69-0
PEGFILGRASTIM	208265-92-3
PEGINTERFERON ALFA-2A	198153-51-4
PEGINTERFERON ALFA-2B	215647-85-1
PEGLOTICASE	885051-90-1

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

PEGMUSIRUDIN	186638-10-8
PEGNARTOGRASTIM	204565-76-4
PEGORGOTEIN	155773-57-2
PEGSUNERCEPT	330988-75-5
PEGVISOMANT	218620-50-9
PELANSERIN	2208-51-7
PELDESINE	133432-71-0
PELIGLITAZAR	331744-64-0
PELIOMYCIN	1404-20-2
PELITINIB	257933-82-7
PELITREXOL	446022-33-9
PELRETIN	91587-01-8
PELRINONE	94386-65-9
PELUBIPROFEN	69956-77-0
PEMAGLITAZAR	496050-39-6
PEMEDOLAC	114716-16-4
PEMERID	50432-78-5
PEMETREXED	137281-23-3
PEMIROLAST	69372-19-6
PEMOLINE	2152-34-3
PEMPIDINE	79-55-0
PENAMECILLIN	983-85-7
PENBUTOLOL	38363-40-5
PENCICLOVIR	39809-25-1
PENDECAMAINE	32954-43-1
PENFLURIDOL	26864-56-2
PENFLUTIZIDE	1766-91-2
PENGITOXIN	7242-04-8
PENICILLAMINE	52-67-5
PENICILLINASE	9001-74-5
PENIMEPICYCLINE	4599-60-4
PENIMOCYCLINE	16259-34-0
PENIROLOL	58503-83-6
PENMESTEROL	67-81-2
PENOCTONIUM BROMIDE	17088-72-1
PENPROSTENE	61557-12-8
PENTABAMATE	5667-70-9
PENTACYNIUM CHLORIDE	77-12-3
PENTAERITHRITYL TETRANITRATE	78-11-5
PENTAFLURANOL	65634-39-1
PENTAGASTRIN	5534-95-2
PENTAGESTRONE	7001-56-1
PENTALAMIDE	5579-06-6
PENTAMETHONIUM BROMIDE	541-20-8
PENTAMIDINE	100-33-4
PENTAMORPHONE	68616-83-1
PENTAMOXANE	4730-07-8
PENTAPIPERIDE	7009-54-3
PENTAPIPERIUM METILSULFATE	7681-80-3
PENTAQUINE	86-78-2
PENTAZOCINE	359-83-1
PENTETIC ACID	67-43-6
PENTETRAZOL	54-95-5
PENTETREOTIDE	138661-02-6
PENTHRICHLORAL	5684-90-2
PENTIAPINE	81382-51-6
PENTIFYLLINE	1028-33-7
PENTIGETIDE	62087-72-3
PENTISOMICIN	55870-64-9
PENTISOMIDE	96513-83-6
PENTIZIDONE	55694-83-2
PENTOBARBITAL	76-74-4
PENTOLONIUM TARTRATE	52-62-0
PENTOMONE	67102-87-8
PENTOPRIL	82924-03-6
PENTOREX	434-43-5
PENTOSAN POLYSULFATE SODIUM	140207-93-8
PENTOSTATIN	53910-25-1
PENTOXIFYLLINE	6493-05-6
PENTOXYVERINE	77-23-6
PENTRINITROL	1607-17-6
PEPLOMYCIN	68247-85-8
PEPSTATIN	26305-03-3
PERACLOPONE	96164-19-1
PERADOXIME	67254-81-3
PERAFENSINE	72444-62-3
PERALOPRIDE	57083-89-3
PERAMIVIR	229614-55-5
PERAMPANEL	380917-97-5
PERAQUINSIN	35265-50-0
PERASTINE	4960-10-5
PERATIZOLE	29952-13-4
PERBUFYLLINE	110390-84-6
PERETINOIN	81485-25-8
PERFLEXANE	355-42-0
PERFLISOBUTANE	354-92-7
PERFLUAMINE	338-83-0
PERFLUBRODEC	307-43-7
PERFLUBRON	423-55-2
PERFLUBUTANE	355-25-9
PERFLUNAFENE	306-94-5
PERFLUTREN	76-19-7
PERFOMEDIL	92268-40-1
PERFOSFAMIDE	62435-42-1
PERGOLIDE	66104-22-1
PERHEXILINE	6621-47-2
PERICIAZINE	2622-26-6
PERIFOSINE	157716-52-4
PERIMETAZINE	13093-88-4
PERINDOPRIL	82834-16-0
PERINDOPRILAT	95153-31-4
PERISOXAL	2055-44-9
PERLAPINE	1977-11-3
PERMETHRIN	52645-53-1
PEROSPIRONE	150915-41-6
PERPHENAZINE	58-39-9
PERSILIC ACID	4444-23-9
PERTUZUMAB	380610-27-5
PERZINFOTEL	144912-63-0
PETHIDINE	57-42-1
PETRICHLORAL	78-12-6
PEXACERFONT	459856-18-9
PEXANTEL	10001-13-5
PEXELIZUMAB	219685-93-5
PEXIGANAN	172820-23-4
PHANQUINONE	84-12-8
PHENACAINE	101-93-9
PHENACEMIDE	63-98-9
PHENACETIN	62-44-2
PHENACTROPINIUM CHLORIDE	3784-89-2

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

PHENADOXONE	467-84-5
PHENAGLYCODOL	79-93-6
PHENAMAZOLINE	501-62-2
PHENAMPROMIDE	129-83-9
PHENARSONE SULFOXYLATE	535-51-3
PHENAZOCINE	127-35-5
PHENAZONE	60-80-0
PHENAZOPYRIDINE	94-78-0
PHENCYCLIDINE	77-10-1
PHENDIMETRAZINE	634-03-7
PHENELZINE	51-71-8
PHENERIDINE	469-80-7
PHENETICILLIN	147-55-7
PHENETURIDE	90-49-3
PHENFORMIN	114-86-3
PHENGLUTARIMIDE	1156-05-4
PHENICARBAZIDE	103-03-7
PHENINDAMINE	82-88-2
PHENINDIONE	83-12-5
PHENIODOL SODIUM	7009-60-1
PHENIPRAZINE	55-52-7
PHENIRAMINE	86-21-5
PHENMETRAZINE	134-49-6
PHENOBARBITAL SODIUM	57-30-7
PHENOBARBITAL	50-06-6
PHENOBUTIODIL	554-24-5
PHENOLPHTHALEIN	77-09-8
PHENOMORPHAN	468-07-5
PHENOPERIDINE	562-26-5
PHENOTHIAZINE	92-84-2
PHENOTHRIN	26002-80-2
PHENOXYBENZAMINE	59-96-1
PHENOXYMETHYLPENICILLIN	87-08-1
PHENPROBAMATE	673-31-4
PHENPROCOUMON	435-97-2
PHENPROMETHAMINE	93-88-9
PHENSUXIMIDE	86-34-0
PHENTERMINE	122-09-8
PHENTOLAMINE	50-60-2
PHENYLALANINE	63-91-2
PHENYLBUTAZONE	50-33-9
PHENYLEPHRINE	59-42-7
PHENYLMERCURIC BORATE	8017-88-7
PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE	14838-15-4
PHENYLTOLOXAMINE	92-12-6
PHENYRACILLIN	7009-88-3
PHENYTHILONE	115-55-9
PHENYTOIN	57-41-0
PHETHARBITAL	357-67-5
PHOLCODINE	509-67-1
PHOLEDRINE	370-14-9
PHOXIM	14816-18-3
PHTHALYLSULFAMETHIZOLE	485-24-5
PHTHALYLSULFATHIAZOLE	85-73-4
PHYTOMENADIONE	84-80-0
PHYTONADIOL SODIUM DIPHOSPHATE	5988-22-7
PIBAXIZINE	82227-39-2
PIBECARB	2522-81-8
PIBERALINE	39640-15-8
PIBOSEROD	152811-62-6
PIBROZELESIN	154889-68-6
PIBUTIDINE	103922-33-4
PICAFIBRATE	57548-79-5
PICARTAMIDE	76732-75-7
PICENADOL	79201-85-7
PICILOREX	62510-56-9
PICLAMILAST	144035-83-6
PICLONIDINE	72467-44-8
PICLOPASTINE	55837-13-3
PICLOXYDINE	5636-92-0
PICLOZOTAN	182415-09-4
PICOBENZIDE	51832-87-2
PICODRALAZINE	17692-43-2
PICOLAMINE	3731-52-0
PICONOL	586-98-1
PICOPERINE	21755-66-8
PICOPLATIN	181630-15-9
PICOPRAZOLE	78090-11-6
PICOTRIN	64063-57-6
PICUMAST	39577-19-0
PICUMETEROL	130641-36-0
PIDOBENZONE	138506-45-3
PIDOLACETAMOL	114485-92-6
PIDOLIC ACID	98-79-3
PIDOTIMOD	121808-62-6
PIFARNINE	56208-01-6
PIFENATE	15686-87-0
PIFEXOLE	27199-40-2
PIFLUTIXOL	54341-02-5
PIFONAKIN	112721-39-8
PIFOXIME	31224-92-7
PIKETOPROFEN	60576-13-8
PILDRALAZINE	64000-73-3
PILSICAINIDE	88069-67-4
PIMAVANSERIN	706779-91-1
PIMECLONE	534-84-9
PIMECROLIMUS	137071-32-0
PIMEFYLLINE	10001-43-1
PIMELAUTIDE	78512-63-7
PIMETACIN	79992-71-5
PIMETHIXENE	314-03-4
PIMETINE	3565-03-5
PIMETREMIDE	578-89-2
PIMILPROST	139403-31-9
PIMINODINE	13495-09-5
PIMOBENDAN	74150-27-9
PIMONIDAZOLE	70132-50-2
PIMOZIDE	2062-78-4
PINACIDIL	60560-33-0
PINADOLINE	38955-22-5
PINAFIDE	54824-20-3
PINAVERIUM BROMIDE	53251-94-8
PINAZEPAM	52463-83-9
PINCAINIDE	83471-41-4
PINDOLOL	13523-86-9
PINOKALANT	149759-26-2
PINOLCAINE	28240-18-8
PINOXEPIN	14008-66-3
PIOGLITAZONE	111025-46-8

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

PIPACYCLINE	1110-80-1
PIPAMAZINE	84-04-8
PIPAMPERONE	1893-33-0
PIPAZETATE	2167-85-3
PIPEBUZONE	27315-91-9
PIPECURONIUM BROMIDE	52212-02-9
PIPEMIDIC ACID	51940-44-4
PIPENDOXIFENE	198480-55-6
PIPENZOLATE BROMIDE	125-51-9
PIPEQUALINE	77472-98-1
PIPERACETAZINE	3819-00-9
PIPERACILLIN	61477-96-1
PIPERAMIDE	299-48-9
PIPERAZINE CALCIUM EDETATE	12002-30-1
PIPERIDOLATE	82-98-4
PIPEROCAINE	136-82-3
PIPEROXAN	59-39-2
PIPERYLONE	2531-04-6
PIPETHANATE	4546-39-8
PIPOBROMAN	54-91-1
PIPOCTANONE	18841-58-2
PIPOFEZINE	24886-52-0
PIPOSULFAN	2608-24-4
PIPOTIAZINE	39860-99-6
PIPOXIZINE	55837-21-3
PIPOXOLAN	23744-24-3
PIPRADIMADOL	68797-29-5
PIPRADROL	467-60-7
PIPRAMADOL	55313-67-2
PIPRATECOL	15534-05-1
PIPRINHYDRINATE	606-90-6
PIPROCURARIUM IODIDE	3562-55-8
PIPROFUROL	40680-87-3
PIPROZOLIN	17243-64-0
PIQUINDONE	78541-97-6
PIQUIZIL	21560-58-7
PIRACETAM	7491-74-9
PIRAGLIATIN	625114-41-2
PIRANDAMINE	42408-79-7
PIRARUBICIN	72496-41-4
PIRAXELATE	82209-39-0
PIRAZMONAM	108319-07-9
PIRAZOFURIN	30868-30-5
PIRAZOLAC	71002-09-0
PIRBENICILLIN	55975-92-3
PIRBUTEROL	38677-81-5
PIRDONIUM BROMIDE	35620-67-8
PIRENOXINE	1043-21-6
PIRENPERONE	75444-65-4
PIRENZEPINE	28797-61-7
PIREPOLOL	69479-26-1
PIRETANIDE	55837-27-9
PIRFENIDONE	53179-13-8
PIRIBEDIL	3605-01-4
PIRIDICILLIN	69414-41-1
PIRIDOCAINE	87-21-8
PIRIDOXILATE	24340-35-0
PIRIDRONIC ACID	75755-07-6
PIRIFIBRATE	55285-45-5
PIRINIDAZOLE	55432-15-0
PIRINIXIC ACID	50892-23-4
PIRINIXIL	65089-17-0
PIRIPROST	79672-88-1
PIRIQUALONE	1897-89-8
PIRISUDANOL	33605-94-6
PIRITRAMIDE	302-41-0
PIRITREXIM	72732-56-0
PIRLIMYCIN	79548-73-5
PIRLINDOLE	60762-57-4
PIRMAGREL	85691-74-3
PIRMENOL	68252-19-7
PIRNABIN	68298-00-0
PIROCTONE	50650-76-5
PIRODAVIR	124436-59-5
PIRODOMAST	108310-20-9
PIROGLIRIDE	62625-18-7
PIROHEPTINE	16378-21-5
PIROLATE	55149-05-8
PIROLAZAMIDE	39186-49-7
PIROMIDIC ACID	19562-30-2
PIROXANTRONE	91441-23-5
PIROXICAM	36322-90-4
PIROXICILLIN	82509-56-6
PIROXIMONE	84490-12-0
PIROZADIL	54110-25-7
PIRPROFEN	31793-07-4
PIRQUINOZOL	65950-99-4
PIRRALKONIUM BROMIDE	17243-65-1
PIRSIDOMINE	132722-74-8
PIRTENIDINE	103923-27-9
PITAVASTATIN (ITAVASTATIN)	147511-69-1
PITENODIL	59840-71-0
PITOFENONE	54063-52-4
PITOLISANT	362665-56-3
PITRAKINRA	1017276-51-5
PITUXATE	39123-11-0
PIVAGABINE	69542-93-4
PIVAMPICILLIN	33817-20-8
PIVENFRINE	67577-23-5
PIVMECILLINAM	32886-97-8
PIVOPRIL	81045-50-3
PIVOXAZEPAM	55299-10-0
PIXANTRONE	144510-96-3
PIZOTIFEN	15574-96-6
PLAFIBRIDE	63394-05-8
PLAUNOTOL	64218-02-6
PLAURACIN	62107-94-2
PLECONARIL	153168-05-9
PLERIXAFOR	110078-46-1
PLEUROMULIN	125-65-5
PLEVITREXED	153537-73-6
PLICAMYCIN	18378-89-7
PLITIDEPSIN	137219-37-5
PLOMESTANE	77016-85-4
PLUSONERMIN	
POBILUKAST	107023-41-6
PODILFEN	13409-53-5
POLACRILIN	54182-62-6
POLAPREZINC	107667-60-7
POLDINE METILSULFATE	545-80-2

POLICRESULEN	101418-00-2
POLIDEXIDE SULFATE	56227-39-5
POLIDRONIUM CHLORIDE	75345-27-6
POLIFEPROSAN	90409-78-2
POLIGEENAN	53973-98-1
POLIGLECAPRONE	41706-81-4
POLIGLUSAM	9012-76-4
POLIHEXANIDE	32289-58-0
POLISAPONIN	8063-80-7
POLIXETONIUM CHLORIDE	31512-74-0
POLOXALENE	9003-11-6
POLOXAMER	9003-11-6
POLYBENZARSOL	54531-52-1
POLYCARBOPHIL	9003-97-8
POLYESTRADIOL PHOSPHATE	28014-46-2
POLYETADENE	9003-23-0
POLYGELINE	9015-56-9
POLYGLYCOLIC ACID	26009-03-0
POLYMYXIN B	1404-26-8
POLYNOXYLIN	9011-05-6
POLYSORBATE	
POLYSORBATE 1	9017-37-2
POLYSORBATE 120	1543262-61-5
POLYSORBATE 20	9005-64-5
POLYSORBATE 21	9005-64-5
POLYSORBATE 40	9005-66-7
POLYSORBATE 60	9005-67-8
POLYSORBATE 61	9005-67-8
POLYSORBATE 65	9005-71-4
POLYSORBATE 8	9009-51-2
POLYSORBATE 80	9005-65-6
POLYSORBATE 81	9005-65-6
POLYSORBATE 85	9005-70-3
POLYTHIAZIDE	346-18-9
POMALIDOMIDE	19171-19-8
POMISARTAN	144702-17-0
PONALRESTAT	72702-95-5
PONAZURIL	69004-04-2
PONFIBRATE	53341-49-4
PORFIMER SODIUM	87806-31-3
PORFIROMYCIN	801-52-5
POSACONAZOLE	171228-49-2
POSARAPROST	172740-14-6
POSATIRELIN	78664-73-0
POSIZOLID	252260-02-9
POSKINE	585-14-8
POTASSIUM NITRAZEPATE	5571-84-6
POTASSIUM CANRENOATE	2181-04-6
POTASSIUM GLUCALDRATE	1317-30-2
POVIDONE	9003-39-8
PRACTOLOL	6673-35-4
PRADEFOVIR	625095-60-5
PRADOFLOXACIN	195532-12-8
PRAJMALIUM BITARTRATE	2589-47-1
PRALATREXATE	146464-95-1
PRALIDOXIME IODIDE	94-63-3
PRALMORELIN	158861-67-7
PRALNACASAN	192755-52-5
PRAMICONAZOLE	219923-85-0
PRAMIPEXOLE	104632-26-0
PRAMIRACETAM	68497-62-1
PRAMIVERINE	14334-40-8
PRAMLINTIDE	151126-32-8
PRAMOCAINE	140-65-8
PRAMPINE	7009-65-6
PRANAZEPIDE	150408-73-4
PRANIDIPINE	99522-79-9
PRANLUKAST	103177-37-3
PRANOLIUM CHLORIDE	42879-47-0
PRANOPROFEN	52549-17-4
PRANOSAL	17716-89-1
PRASTERONE	53-43-0
PRASUGREL	150322-43-3
PRATOSARTAN	153804-05-8
PRAVADOLINE	92623-83-1
PRAVASTATIN	81093-37-0
PRAXADINE	4023-00-1
PRAZARELIX	134457-28-6
PRAZEPAM	2955-38-6
PRAZEPINE	73-07-4
PRAZIQUANTEL	55268-74-1
PRAZITONE	2409-26-9
PRAZOCILLIN	15949-72-1
PRAZOSIN	19216-56-9
PRECLAMOL	85966-89-8
PREDNAZATE	5714-75-0
PREDNAZOLINE	6693-90-9
PREDNICARBATE	73771-04-7
PREDNIMUSTINE	29069-24-7
PREDNISOLAMATE	5626-34-6
PREDNISOLONE	50-24-8
PREDNISOLONE STEAGLATE	5060-55-9
PREDNISONE	53-03-2
PREDNYLIDENE	599-33-7
PREFENAMATE	57775-28-7
PREGABALIN	148553-50-8
PREGNENOLONE	145-13-1
PRELADENANT	377727-87-2
PREMAFLOXACIN	143383-65-7
PREMAZEPAM	57435-86-6
PRENALTEROL	57526-81-5
PRENISTEINE	5287-46-7
PRENOVERINE	65236-29-5
PRENOXDIAZINE	47543-65-7
PRENYLAMINE	390-64-7
PRETAMAZIUM IODIDE	24840-59-3
PRETIADIL	30840-27-8
PREZATIDE COPPER ACETATE	130120-57-9
PRIBECAINE	55837-22-4
PRIDEFINE	5370-41-2
PRIDEPERONE	95374-52-0
PRIDINOL	511-45-5
PRIFELONE	69425-13-4
PRIFINIUM BROMIDE	4630-95-9
PRIFUROLINE	70833-07-7
PRILIXIMAB	147191-91-1
PRILOCAINE	721-50-6
PRIMAPERONE	1219-35-8
PRIMAQUINE	90-34-6
PRIMIDOLOL	67227-55-8

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

52

PRIMIDONE	125-33-7
PRIMYCIN	47917-41-9
PRINABEREL	524684-52-4
PRINOMASTAT	192329-42-3
PRINOMIDE	77639-66-8
PRINOXODAN	111786-07-3
PRISOTINOL	78997-40-7
PRISTINAMYCIN	11006-76-1
PRITUMUMAB	499212-74-7
PRIZIDILOL	59010-44-5
PROADIFEN	302-33-0
PROBARBITAL SODIUM	143-82-8
PROBENECID	57-66-9
PROBUCOL	23288-49-5
PROCAINAMIDE	51-06-9
PROCAINE	59-46-1
PROCARBAZINE	671-16-9
PROCATEROL	72332-33-3
PROCHLORPERAZINE	58-38-8
PROCINOLOL	27325-36-6
PROCINONIDE	58497-00-0
PROCLONOL	14088-71-2
PROCODAZOLE	23249-97-0
PROCYCLIDINE	77-37-2
PROCYMATE	13931-64-1
PRODECONIUM BROMIDE	3690-61-7
PRODILIDINE	3734-17-6
PRODIPINE	31314-38-2
PRODOLIC ACID	36505-82-5
PROFADOL	428-37-5
PROFENAMINE	522-00-9
PROFEXALONE	34740-13-1
PROFLAVINE	92-62-6
PROFLAZEPAM	52829-30-8
PROGABIDE	62666-20-0
PROGESTERONE	57-83-0
PROGLUMETACIN	57132-53-3
PROGLUMIDE	6620-60-6
PROGUANIL	500-92-5
PROHEPTAZINE	77-14-5
PROLIGESTONE	23873-85-0
PROLINE	147-85-3
PROLINTANE	493-92-5
PROLONIUM IODIDE	123-47-7
PROMAZINE	58-40-2
PROMEGESTONE	34184-77-5
PROMELASE	9074-07-1
PROMESTRIENE	39219-28-8
PROMETHAZINE TEOCLATE	17693-51-5
PROMETHAZINE	60-87-7
PROMOLATE	3615-74-5
PROMOXOLANE	470-43-9
PRONETALOL	54-80-8
PROPACETAMOL	66532-85-2
PROPAFENONE	54063-53-5
PROPAGERMANIUM	12758-40-6
PROPAMIDINE	104-32-5
PROPANIDID	1421-14-3
PROPANOCAINE	493-76-5
PROPANTHELINE BROMIDE	50-34-0
PROPATYLNITRATE	2921-92-8
PROPAZOLAMIDE	98-75-9
PROPENIDAZOLE	76448-31-2
PROPENTOFYLLINE	55242-55-2
PROPERIDINE	561-76-2
PROPETAMIDE	730-07-4
PROPETANDROL	3638-82-2
PROPICILLIN	551-27-9
PROPIKACIN	66887-96-5
PROPINETIDINE	3811-53-8
PROPIOLACTONE	57-57-8
PROPIOMAZINE	362-29-8
PROPIPOCAINE	3670-68-6
PROPIRAM	15686-91-6
PROPISERGIDE	5793-04-4
PROPIVERINE	60569-19-9
PROPIZEPINE	10321-12-7
PROPOFOL	2078-54-8
PROPOXATE	7036-58-0
PROPOXYCAINE	86-43-1
PROPRANOLOL	525-66-6
PROPYL DOCETRIZOATE	5579-08-8
PROPYLHEXEDRINE	3595-11-7
PROPYLIODONE	587-61-1
PROPYLTHIOURACIL	51-52-5
PROPYPERONE	3781-28-0
PROPYPHENAZONE	479-92-5
PROPYROMAZINE BROMIDE	145-54-0
PROQUAZONE	22760-18-5
PROQUINOLATE	1698-95-9
PRORENOATE POTASSIUM	49847-97-4
PROROXAN	33743-96-3
PROSCILLARIDIN	466-06-8
PROSPIDIUM CHLORIDE	23476-83-7
PROSTALENE	54120-61-5
PROSULPRIDE	68556-59-2
PROSULTIAMINE	59-58-5
PROTAMINE ZINC INSULIN INJECTION	9004-17-5
PROTAMINE SULFATE	9009-65-8
PROTERGURIDE	77650-95-4
PROTHEOBROMINE	50-39-5
PROTHIPENDYL	303-69-5
PROTHIXENE	2622-24-4
PROTIOFATE	58416-00-5
PROTIONAMIDE	14222-60-7
PROTIRELIN	24305-27-9
PROTIZINIC ACID	13799-03-6
PROTOKYLOL	136-70-9
PROTRIPTYLINE	438-60-8
PROXAZOLE	5696-09-3
PROXIBARBAL	2537-29-3
PROXIBUTENE	14089-84-0
PROXICROMIL	60400-92-2
PROXIFEZONE	34427-79-7
PROXORPHAN	69815-38-9
PROXYMETACAINE	499-67-2
PROXYPHYLLINE	603-00-9
PROZAPINE	3426-08-2
PRUCALOPRIDE	179474-81-8

PRULIFLOXACIN	123447-62-1
PRUVANSERIN	443144-26-1
PSEUDOEPHEDRINE	90-82-4
PSILOCYBINE	520-52-5
PUMAFENTRINE	207993-12-2
PUMAPRAZOLE	158364-59-1
PUMITEPA	42061-52-9
PUMOSETRAG	153062-94-3
PUROMYCIN	53-79-2
PYRANTEL	15686-83-6
PYRAZINAMIDE	98-96-4
PYRICARBATE	1882-26-4
PYRIDARONE	7035-04-3
PYRIDOFYLLINE	53403-97-7
PYRIDOSTIGMINE BROMIDE	101-26-8
PYRIDOXINE	65-23-6
PYRIMETHAMINE	58-14-0
PYRIMITATE	5221-49-8
PYRINOLINE	1740-22-3
PYRITHIONE ZINC	13463-41-7
PYRITHYLDIONE	77-04-3
PYRITIDIUM BROMIDE	14222-46-9
PYRITINOL	1098-97-1
PYRONARIDINE	74847-35-1
PYROPHENDANE	7009-69-0
PYROVALERONE	3563-49-3
PYROXAMINE	7009-68-9
PYRROCAINE	2210-77-7
PYRROLIFENE	15686-97-2
PYRROLNITRIN	1018-71-9
PYRVINIUM CHLORIDE	548-84-5
PYTAMINE	15301-88-9
QUADAZOCINE	71276-43-2
QUADROSILAN	33204-76-1
QUARFLOXIN	865311-47-3
QUATACAINE	17692-45-4
QUAZEPAM	36735-22-5
QUAZINONE	70018-51-8
QUAZODINE	4015-32-1
QUAZOLAST	86048-40-0
QUETIAPINE	111974-69-7
QUIFENADINE	10447-39-9
QUIFLAPON	136668-42-3
QUILLIFOLINE	15301-89-0
QUILOSTIGMINE	139314-01-5
QUINACAINOL	86024-64-8
QUINACILLIN	1596-63-0
QUINAGOLIDE	87056-78-8
QUINALDINE BLUE	2768-90-3
QUINAPRIL	85441-61-8
QUINAPRILAT	85441-60-7
QUINAZOSIN	15793-38-1
QUINBOLONE	2487-63-0
QUINCARBATE	54340-59-9
QUINDECAMINE	19056-26-9
QUINDONIUM BROMIDE	130-81-4
QUINDOXIN	2423-66-7
QUINELORANE	97466-90-5
QUINESTRADOL	1169-79-5
QUINESTROL	152-43-2
QUINETALATE	5714-76-1
QUINETHAZONE	73-49-4
QUINEZAMIDE	77197-48-9
QUINFAMIDE	62265-68-3
QUINGESTANOL	10592-65-1
QUINGESTRONE	67-95-8
QUINISOCAINE	86-80-6
QUINOCIDE	525-61-1
QUINOTOLAST	101193-40-2
QUINPIROLE	85760-74-3
QUINPRENALINE	13757-97-6
QUINTIOFOS	1776-83-6
QUINUCLIUM BROMIDE	64755-06-2
QUINUPRAMINE	31721-17-2
QUINUPRISTIN	120138-50-3
QUIPAZINE	4774-24-7
QUISULTAZINE	64099-44-1
RABEPRAZOLE	117976-89-3
RABEXIMOD	872178-65-9
RACECADOTRIL	81110-73-8
RACEFEMINE	22232-57-1
RACEFENICOL	847-25-6
RACEMENTHOL	15356-70-4
RACEMETHORPHAN	510-53-2
RACEMETIROSINE	620-30-4
RACEMORAMIDE	545-59-5
RACEMORPHAN	297-90-5
RACEPHEDRINE	90-81-3
RACEPINEFRINE	329-65-7
RACLOPRIDE	84225-95-6
RACTOPAMINE	97825-25-7
RADAFAXINE	192374-14-4
RADEQUINIL (RESEQUINIL)	219846-31-8
RADEZOLID	869884-78-6
RADIPRODIL	496054-87-6
RADOTERMIN	575458-75-2
RAFABEGRON	244081-42-3
RAFIVIRUMAB	944548-37-2
RAFOXANIDE	22662-39-1
RAGAGLITAZAR	222834-30-2
RALFINAMIDE	133865-88-0
RALITOLINE	93738-40-0
RALOXIFENE	84449-90-1
RALTEGRAVIR	518048-05-0
RALTITREXED	112887-68-0
RAMATROBAN	116649-85-5
RAMCICLANE	96743-96-3
RAMELTEON	196597-26-9
RAMIFENAZONE	3615-24-5
RAMIPRIL	87333-19-5
RAMIPRILAT	87269-97-4
RAMIXOTIDINE	84071-15-8
RAMNODIGIN	33156-28-4
RAMOPLANIN	76168-82-6
RAMORELIX	127932-90-5
RAMOSETRON	132036-88-5
RANELIC ACID	135459-90-4
RANIBIZUMAB	347396-82-1
RANIMUSTINE	58994-96-0
RANIMYCIN	11056-09-0

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

RANIRESTAT	147254-64-6
RANITIDINE	66357-35-5
RANOLAZINE	95635-55-5
RANPIRNASE	196488-72-9
RAPACURONIUM BROMIDE	156137-99-4
RASAGILINE	136236-51-6
RASBURICASE	134774-45-1
RATHYRONINE	3130-96-9
RAVUCONAZOLE	182760-06-1
RAXIBACUMAB	565451-13-0
RAXOFELAST	128232-14-4
RAZAXABAN	218298-21-6
RAZINODIL	30271-85-3
RAZOBAZAM	78466-98-5
RAZOXANE	21416-87-5
REBAMIPIDE	111911-87-6
REBIMASTAT	259188-38-0
REBOXETINE	71620-89-8
RECAINAM	74738-24-2
RECLAZEPAM	76053-16-2
REGADENOSON	313348-27-5
REGAVIRUMAB	153101-26-9
REGLITAZAR	170861-63-9
REGRAMOSTIM	127757-91-9
REGRELOR	787548-03-2
RELACATIB	362505-84-8
RELCOVAPTAN	150375-75-0
RELOMYCIN	1404-48-4
REMACEMIDE	128298-28-2
REMIFENTANIL	132875-61-7
REMIKIREN	126222-34-2
REMIPROSTOL	110845-89-1
REMOGLIFLOZIN ETABONATE	442201-24-3
REMOXIPRIDE	80125-14-0
RENANOLONE	565-99-1
RENTIAPRIL	80830-42-8
RENYTOLINE	1729-61-9
RENZAPRIDE	112727-80-7
REPAGERMANIUM	12758-40-6
REPAGLINIDE	135062-02-1
REPARIXIN	266359-83-5
REPIFERMIN	219527-63-6
REPINOTAN	144980-29-0
REPIRINAST	73080-51-0
REPROMICIN	56689-42-0
REPROTEROL	54063-54-6
RESATORVID	243984-11-4
RESCIMETOL	73573-42-9
RESCINNAMINE	24815-24-5
RESERPINE	50-55-5
RESIQUIMOD	144875-48-9
RESLIZUMAB	241473-69-8
RESOCORTOL	76675-97-3
RESORANTEL	20788-07-2
RETAPAMULIN	224452-66-8
RETASPIMYCIN	857402-23-4
RETELLIPTINE	72238-02-9
RETEPLASE	133652-38-7
RETIGABINE	150812-12-7
RETINOL	68-26-8
RETOSIBAN	820957-38-8
REVAPRAZAN	199463-33-7
REVATROPATE	149926-91-0
REVENAST	85673-87-6
REVIPARIN SODIUM	103-16-2
REVIZINONE	133718-29-3
REVOSPIRONE	95847-87-3
RIBAMINOL	8063-28-3
RIBAVIRIN	36791-04-5
RIBOFLAVIN	83-88-5
RIBOPRINE	7724-76-7
RIBOSTAMYCIN	25546-65-0
RICASETRON	117086-68-7
RIDAFOROLIMUS	572924-54-0
RIDAZOLOL	83395-21-5
RIDOGREL	110140-89-1
RIFABUTIN	72559-06-9
RIFALAZIL	129791-92-0
RIFAMETANE	94168-98-6
RIFAMEXIL	113102-19-5
RIFAMIDE	2750-76-7
RIFAMPICIN	13292-46-1
RIFAMYCIN	6998-60-3
RIFAPENTINE	61379-65-5
RIFAXIMIN	80621-81-4
RILAPINE	79781-95-6
RILAPLADIB	412950-08-4
RILMAKALIM	132014-21-2
RILMAZAFONE	99593-25-6
RILMENIDINE	54187-04-1
RILONACEPT	501081-76-1
RILOPIROX	104153-37-9
RILOZARONE	79282-39-6
RILPIVIRINE	500287-72-9
RILUZOLE	1744-22-5
RIMACALIB	215174-50-8
RIMANTADINE	13392-28-4
RIMAZOLIUM METILSULFATE	28610-84-6
RIMCAZOLE	75859-04-0
RIMEPORIDE	187870-78-6
RIMEXOLONE	49697-38-3
RIMITEROL	32953-89-2
RIMONABANT	168273-06-1
RIMOPROGIN	37750-83-7
RIOCIGUAT	625115-55-1
RIODIPINE	71653-63-9
RIOPROSTIL	77287-05-9
RIPAZEPAM	26308-28-1
RIPISARTAN	148504-51-2
RISARESTAT	79714-31-1
RISEDRONIC ACID	105462-24-6
RISMORELIN	146706-68-5
RISOCAINE	94-12-2
RISOTILIDE	120688-08-6
RISPENZEPINE	96449-05-7
RISPERIDONE	106266-06-2
RISTIANOL	78092-65-6
RISTOCETIN	1404-55-3
RITANSERIN	87051-43-2
RITIOMETAN	34914-39-1

RITIPENEM	84845-57-8
RITOBEGRON	255734-04-4
RITODRINE	26652-09-5
RITOLUKAST	111974-60-8
RITONAVIR	155213-67-5
RITROPIRRONIUM BROMIDE	53808-86-9
RITROSULFAN	4148-16-7
RITUXIMAB	174722-31-7
RIVANICLINE	15585-43-0
RIVAROXABAN	366789-02-8
RIVASTIGMINE	123441-03-2
RIVENPROST	256382-08-8
RIVOGLITAZONE	185428-18-6
RIZATRIPTAN	144034-80-0
RIZOLIPASE	9001-62-1
ROBALZOTAN	169758-66-1
ROBENACOXIB	220991-32-2
ROBENIDINE	25875-51-8
ROCASTINE	91833-77-1
ROCEPAFANT	132418-36-1
ROCICLOVIR	108436-80-2
ROCIVERINE	53716-44-2
ROCURONIUM BROMIDE	119302-91-9
RODOCAINE	38821-80-6
RODORUBICIN	96497-67-5
ROFECOXIB	162011-90-7
ROFELODINE	76696-97-4
ROFLEPONIDE	144459-70-1
ROFLUMILAST	162401-32-3
ROFLURANE	679-90-3
ROGLETIMIDE	121840-95-7
ROKITAMYCIN	74014-51-0
ROLAFAGREL	89781-55-5
ROLAPITANT	552292-08-7
ROLETAMIDE	10078-46-3
ROLGAMIDINE	66608-04-6
ROLICYCLIDINE	2201-39-0
ROLICYPRINE	2829-19-8
ROLIPOLTIDE	698389-00-3
ROLIPRAM	61413-54-5
ROLITETRACYCLINE	751-97-3
ROLODINE	1866-43-9
ROLOFYLLINE	136199-02-5
ROLZIRACETAM	18356-28-0
ROMAZARIT	109543-76-2
ROMERGOLINE	107052-56-2
ROMIDEPSIN	128517-07-7
ROMIFENONE	38373-83-0
ROMIFIDINE	65896-16-4
ROMIPLOSTIM	267639-76-9
ROMURTIDE	78113-36-7
RONACALERET	753449-67-1
RONACTOLOL	90895-85-5
RONIDAZOLE	7681-76-7
RONIFIBRATE	42597-57-9
RONIPAMIL	85247-77-4
ROPIDOXURIDINE	093265-81-7
ROPINIROLE	91374-21-9
ROPITOIN	56079-81-3
ROPIVACAINE	84057-95-4
ROPIZINE	3601-19-2
ROQUINIMEX	84088-42-6
ROSABULIN	501948-05-6
ROSAPROSTOL	56695-65-9
ROSARAMICIN	35834-26-5
ROSE BENGAL (131 I) SODIUM	15251-14-6
ROSIGLITAZONE	122320-73-4
ROSONABANT	861151-12-4
ROSOXACIN	40034-42-2
ROSTAFUROXIN	156722-18-8
ROSTAPORFIN	284041-10-7
ROSTEROLONE	79243-67-7
ROSUVASTATIN	287714-41-4
ROTAMICILLIN	55530-41-1
ROTIGAPTIDE	355151-12-1
ROTIGOTINE	99755-59-6
ROTOXAMINE	5560-77-0
ROTRAXATE	92071-51-7
ROVELIZUMAB	197099-66-4
ROXADIMATE	58882-17-0
ROXARSONE	121-19-7
ROXATIDINE	78273-80-0
ROXIBOLONE	60023-92-9
ROXIFIBAN	170902-47-3
ROXINDOLE	112192-04-8
ROXITHROMYCIN	80214-83-1
ROXOLONIUM METILSULFATE	53862-80-9
ROXOPERONE	2804-00-4
RUBITECAN	91421-42-0
RUBOXISTAURIN	169939-94-0
RUFINAMIDE	106308-44-5
RUFLOXACIN	101363-10-4
RUFOCROMOMYCIN	3930-19-6
RUPATADINE	158876-82-5
RUPINTRIVIR	223537-30-2
RUPLIZUMAB	220651-94-5
RUSALATIDE	497221-38-2
RUTAMYCIN	1404-59-7
RUTOSIDE	153-18-4
RUVAZONE	20228-27-7
RUZADOLANE	115762-17-9
SABARUBICIN	211100-13-9
SABCOMELINE	159912-53-5
SABELUZOLE	104153-38-0
SABIPORIDE	324758-66-9
SAFINAMIDE	133865-89-1
SAFINGOL	15639-50-6
SAFIRONIL	134377-69-8
SAGANDIPINE	126294-30-2
SAGOPILONE	305841-29-6
SALACETAMIDE	487-48-9
SALAFIBRATE	64496-66-8
SALANTEL	36093-47-7
SALAZODINE	22933-72-8
SALAZOSULFADIMIDINE	2315-08-4
SALAZOSULFAMIDE	139-56-0
SALAZOSULFATHIAZOLE	515-58-2
SALBUTAMOL	18559-94-9
SALCAPROZIC ACID	183990-46-7
SALCLOBUZIC ACID	387825-03-8

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

SALCOLEX	28038-04-2
SALETAMIDE	46803-81-0
SALFLUVERINE	587-49-5
SALICYLAMIDE	65-45-2
SALINAZID	495-84-1
SALINOMYCIN	53003-10-4
SALIRASIB	162520-00-5
SALMEFAMOL	18910-65-1
SALMETEROL	89365-50-4
SALMISTEINE	89767-59-9
SALNACEDIN	87573-01-1
SALPROTOSIDE	33779-37-2
SALSALATE	552-94-3
SALVERINE	6376-26-7
SAMARIUM (153 Sm) LEXIDRONAM	154427-83-5
SAMERIDINE	143257-97-0
SAMIXOGREL	133276-80-9
SAMPATRILAT	129981-36-8
SAMPIRTINE	115911-28-9
SANCYCLINE	808-26-4
SANFETRINEM	156769-21-0
SANGUINARIUM CHLORIDE	5578-73-4
SAPACITABINE	151823-14-2
SAPERCONAZOLE	110588-57-3
SAPRISARTAN	146623-69-0
SAPROPTERIN	62989-33-7
SAQUINAVIR	127779-20-8
SARACATINIB	379231-04-6
SARAFLOXACIN	98105-99-8
SARAKALIM	148430-28-8
SARALASIN	34273-10-4
SARCOLYSIN	531-76-0
SARDOMOZIDE	149400-88-4
SAREDUTANT	142001-63-6
SARGRAMOSTIM	123774-72-1
SARIPIDEM	103844-86-6
SARIZOTAN	351862-32-3
SARMAZENIL	78771-13-8
SARMOXICILLIN	67337-44-4
SARPICILLIN	40966-79-8
SARPOGRELATE	125926-17-2
SARUPLASE	99149-95-8
SATAVAPTAN	185913-78-4
SATERINONE	102669-89-6
SATIGREL	111753-73-2
SATRANIDAZOLE	56302-13-7
SATRAPLATIN	129580-63-8
SATUMOMAB	144058-40-2
SAVIPRAZOLE	121617-11-6
SAVOXEPIN	79262-46-7
SAXAGLIPTIN	361442-04-8
SCOPINAST	145574-90-9
SEBRIPLATIN	110172-45-7
SECALCIFEROL	55721-11-4
SECBUTABARBITAL	125-40-6
SECLAZONE	29050-11-1
SECNIDAZOLE	3366-95-8
SECOBARBITAL	76-73-3
SECOVERINE	57558-44-8
SECRETIN	1393-25-5
SECURININE	5610-40-2
SEDECAMYCIN	23477-98-7
SEGANSERIN	87729-89-3
SEGESTERONE	7690-08-6
SEGLITIDE	81377-02-8
SELAMECTIN	165108-07-6
SELEGILINE	14611-51-9
SELENOMETHIONINE (75 SE)	1187-56-0
SELETRACETAM	357336-74-4
SELETRACETAM	357336-74-4
SELFOTEL	110347-85-8
SELICICLIB	186692-46-6
SELODENOSON	110299-05-3
SELPRAZINE	103997-59-7
SEMAGACESTAT	425386-60-3
SEMAPIMOD	352513-83-8
SEMATILIDE	101526-83-4
SEMAXANIB	194413-58-6
SEMDURAMICIN	113378-31-7
SEMORPHONE	88939-40-6
SEMOTIADIL	116476-13-2
SEMPARATIDE	154906-40-8
SEMULOPARIN SODIUM	9041-08-1
SEMUSTINE	13909-09-6
SENAZODAN	98326-32-0
SENICAPOC	289656-45-7
SEOCALCITOL	134404-52-7
SEPAZONIUM CHLORIDE	54143-54-3
SEPIMOSTAT	103926-64-3
SEPRILOSE	133692-55-4
SEPROXETINE	126924-38-7
SEQUIFENADINE	57734-69-7
SERACTIDE	12279-41-3
SERATRODAST	112665-43-7
SERAZAPINE	115313-22-9
SERFIBRATE	54657-98-6
SERGLIFLOZIN ETABONATE	408504-26-7
SERGOLEXOLE	108674-86-8
SERINE	56-45-1
SERMETACIN	57645-05-3
SERMORELIN	86168-78-7
SERRAPEPTASE	37312-62-2
SERTACONAZOLE	99592-32-2
SERTINDOLE	106516-24-9
SERTRALINE	79617-96-2
SERUM GONADOTROPHIN	9002-70-4
SERUM ALBUMIN	9048-49-1
SERUM ALBUMIN	9048-49-1
SETASTINE	64294-95-7
SETAZINDOL	56481-43-7
SETIPAFANT	132418-35-0
SETIPTILINE	57262-94-9
SETOPERONE	86487-64-1
SEVELAMER	52757-95-6
SEVIRUMAB	138660-96-5
SEVITROPIUM MESILATE	88199-75-1
SEVOFLURANE	28523-86-6
SEVOPRAMIDE	57227-17-5
SEZOLAMIDE	123308-22-5
SFERICASE	63551-77-9

SIAGOSIDE	100345-64-0
SIBENADET	154189-40-9
SIBOPIRDINE	122955-18-4
SIBRAFIBAN	172927-65-0
SIBROTUZUMAB	216669-97-5
SIBUTRAMINE	106650-56-0
SICCANIN	22733-60-4
SIFAPRAZINE	131635-06-8
SIGUAZODAN	99591-83-0
SILANDRONE	5055-42-5
SILDENAFIL	139755-83-2
SILIBININ	22888-70-6
SILICRISTIN	33889-69-9
SILIDIANIN	29782-68-1
SILODOSIN	160970-54-7
SILPERISONE	140944-31-6
SILTENZEPINE	98374-54-0
SILTEPLASE	131081-40-8
SIMALDRATE	12408-47-8
SIMENDAN	131741-08-7
SIMETRIDE	154-82-5
SIMFIBRATE	14929-11-4
SIMOTAXEL	791635-59-1
SIMTRAZENE	5579-27-1
SIMVASTATIN	79902-63-9
SINAPULTIDE	138531-07-4
SINCALIDE	25126-32-3
SINEFUNGIN	58944-73-3
SINITRODIL	143248-63-9
SINTROPIUM BROMIDE	79467-19-9
SIPATRIGINE	130800-90-7
SIPLIZUMAB	288392-69-8
SIPOGLITAZAR	342026-92-0
SIRAMESINE	147817-50-3
SIRATIAZEM	138778-28-6
SIROLIMUS	53123-88-9
SISOMICIN	32385-11-8
SITAFLOXACIN	127254-12-0
SITAGLIPTIN	486460-32-6
SITALIDONE	108894-39-9
SITAMAQUINE	57695-04-2
SITAXENTAN	184036-34-8
SITIMAGENE CERADENOVEC	898830-54-1
SITOFIBRATE	55902-94-8
SITOGLUSIDE	474-58-8
SIVELESTAT	127373-66-4
SIVIFENE	2675-35-6
SIZOFIRAN	9050-67-3
SOBLIDOTIN	149606-27-9
SOBUZOXANE	98631-95-9
SODELGLITAZAR	447406-78-2
SODIUM ACETRIZOATE	129-63-5
SODIUM AMIDOTRIZOATE	737-31-5
SODIUM APOLATE	25053-27-4
SODIUM ASCORBATE	134-03-2
SODIUM AUROTHIOMALATE	12244-57-4
SODIUM AUROTIOSULFATE	10210-36-3
SODIUM BITIONOLATE	6385-58-6
SODIUM BOROCAPTATE (10 B)	103831-41-0
SODIUM CALCIUM EDETATE	62-33-9
SODIUM CHLORIDE	8026-10-6
SODIUM CHROMATE (51 CR)	10039-53-9
SODIUM CYCLAMATE	139-05-9
SODIUM DEHYDROCHOLATE	145-41-5
SODIUM DIBUNATE	14992-59-7
SODIUM DIPROTRIZOATE	129-57-7
SODIUM ETASULFATE	126-92-1
SODIUM FEREDETATE	15708-41-5
SODIUM GENTISATE	4955-90-2
SODIUM GLUCASPALDRATE	12214-50-5
SODIUM GUALENATE	6223-35-4
SODIUM HEXACYCLONATE	7009-49-6
SODIUM IODIDE (125 I)	24359-64-6
SODIUM IODIDE (131 I)	7790-26-3
SODIUM IODOHIPPURATE (131 I)	881-17-4
SODIUM IOPODATE	1221-56-3
SODIUM IOTALAMATE (125 I)	17692-74-9
SODIUM IOTALAMATE (131 I)	15845-98-4
SODIUM LACTATE	8026-79-7
SODIUM METRIZOATE	7225-61-8
SODIUM MORRHUATE	8031-09-2
SODIUM PHOSPHATE (32 P)	8027-28-9
SODIUM PICOFOSFATE	36175-05-0
SODIUM PICOSULFATE	10040-45-6
SODIUM STIBOCAPTATE	3064-61-7
SODIUM STIBOGLUCONATE	16037-91-5
SODIUM TETRADECYL SULFATE	139-88-8
SODIUM TIMERFONATE	5964-24-9
SODIUM TYROPANOATE	7246-21-1
SOFALCONE	64506-49-6
SOFIGATRAN	187602-11-5
SOLABEGRON	252920-94-8
SOLASULFONE	133-65-3
SOLIFENACIN	242478-37-1
SOLIMASTAT	226072-63-5
SOLPECAINOL	68567-30-6
SOLYPERTINE	4448-96-8
SOMAGREBOVE	96353-48-9
SOMALAPOR	106282-98-8
SOMANTADINE	79594-24-4
SOMATORELIN	83930-13-6
SOMATOSALM	123212-08-8
SOMATOSTATIN	38916-34-6
SOMATREM	82030-87-3
SOMATROPIN	12629-01-5
SOMAVUBOVE	126752-39-4
SOMENOPOR	119693-74-2
SOMETRIBOVE	102744-97-8
SOMETRIPOR	102733-72-2
SOMFASEPOR	129566-95-6
SOMIDOBOVE	89383-13-1
SONECLOSAN	3380-30-1
SONEPIPRAZOLE	170858-33-0
SONERMIN	144916-42-7
SONTUZUMAB	372075-37-1
SOPITAZINE	23492-69-5
SOPROMIDINE	79313-75-0
SOQUINOLOL	61563-18-6
SORAFENIB	284461-73-0
SORAPRAZAN	261944-46-1

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

SORBINICATE	6184-06-1
SORBINIL	68367-52-2
SORBITAN LAURATE	1338-39-2
SORBITAN OLEATE	1338-43-8
SORBITAN PALMITATE	26266-57-9
SORBITAN SESQUIOLEATE	8007-43-0
SORBITAN STEARATE	1338-41-6
SORBITAN TRIOLEATE	26266-58-0
SORBITAN TRISTEARATE	26658-19-5
SORETOLIDE	130403-08-6
SORIVUDINE	77181-69-2
SORNIDIPINE	95105-77-4
SOTALOL	3930-20-9
SOTERENOL	13642-52-9
SOTIRIMOD	227318-75-4
SOTRASTAURIN	425637-18-9
SPAGLUMIC ACID	4910-46-7
SPARFLOXACIN	110871-86-8
SPARFOSIC ACID	51321-79-0
SPARSOMYCIN	1404-64-4
SPARTEINE	90-39-1
SPECTINOMYCIN	1695-77-8
SPICLAMINE	90243-97-3
SPICLOMAZINE	24527-27-3
SPIPERONE	749-02-0
SPIRADOLINE	87151-85-7
SPIRAMIDE	510-74-7
SPIRAMYCIN	8025-81-8
SPIRAPRIL	83647-97-6
SPIRAPRILAT	83602-05-5
SPIRAZINE	15599-44-7
SPIRENDOLOL	65429-87-0
SPIRGETINE	144-45-6
SPIRILENE	357-66-4
SPIRIPROSTIL	122946-42-3
SPIROFYLLINE	98204-48-9
SPIROGERMANIUM	41992-23-8
SPIROGLUMIDE	137795-35-8
SPIROMUSTINE	56605-16-4
SPIRONOLACTONE	52-01-7
SPIROPLATIN	74790-08-2
SPIRORENONE	74220-07-8
SPIROXASONE	6673-97-8
SPIROXATRINE	1054-88-2
SPIROXEPIN	47254-05-7
SPIZOFURONE	72492-12-7
SPRODIAMIDE	138721-73-0
SQUALAMINE	148717-90-2
STACOFYLLINE	98833-92-2
STALLIMYCIN	636-47-5
STAMULUMAB	705287-60-1
STANNSOPORFIN	106344-20-1
STANOZOLOL	10418-03-8
STAVUDINE	3056-17-5
STEARYLSULFAMIDE	498-78-2
STEFFIMYCIN	11033-34-4
STENBOLONE	5197-58-0
STEPRONIN	72324-18-6
STERCURONIUM IODIDE	30033-10-4
STEVALADIL	6535-03-1
STIBAMINE GLUCOSIDE	1344-34-9
STIBOSAMINE	5959-10-4
STILBAMIDINE ISETIONATE	140-59-0
STILBAZIUM IODIDE	3784-99-4
STILONIUM IODIDE	77257-42-2
STIRIMAZOLE	30529-16-9
STIRIPENTOL	49763-96-4
STIROCAINIDE	78372-27-7
STREPTODORNASE	37340-82-2
STREPTOKINASE	9002-01-1
STREPTOMYCIN	57-92-1
STREPTONIAZID	4480-58-4
STREPTOVARYCIN	1404-74-6
STREPTOZOCIN	18883-66-4
STRINOLINE	39862-58-3
STYRAMATE	94-35-9
SUBATHIZONE	121-55-1
SUBENDAZOLE	54340-66-8
SUCCIMER	304-55-2
SUCCINOBUCOL	216167-82-7
SUCCINYLSULFATHIAZOLE	116-43-8
SUCCISULFONE	5934-14-5
SUCLOFENIDE	30279-49-3
SUCRALFATE	54182-58-0
SUCRALOX	12040-73-2
SUCROSOFATE	57680-56-5
SUDEXANOX	58761-87-8
SUDISMASE	110294-55-8
SUDOXICAM	34042-85-8
SUFENTANIL	56030-54-7
SUFOSFAMIDE	37753-10-9
SUFOTIDINE	80343-63-1
SUFUGOLIX	308831-61-0
SUGAMMADEX	343306-71-8
SULAMSEROD	219757-90-1
SULAZEPAM	2898-13-7
SULAZURIL	108258-89-5
SULBACTAM	68373-14-8
SULBENICILLIN	41744-40-5
SULBENOX	58095-31-1
SULBENTINE	350-12-9
SULBUTIAMINE	3286-46-2
SULCLAMIDE	2455-92-7
SULCONAZOLE	61318-90-9
SULEPAROID SODIUM	57459-72-0
SULESOMAB	167747-19-5
SULFABENZ	127-77-5
SULFABENZAMIDE	127-71-9
SULFACARBAMIDE	547-44-4
SULFACECOLE	21662-79-3
SULFACETAMIDE	144-80-9
SULFACHLORPYRIDAZINE	80-32-0
SULFACHRYSOIDINE	485-41-6
SULFACITINE	17784-12-2
SULFACLOMIDE	4015-18-3
SULFACLORAZOLE	54063-55-7
SULFACLOZINE	102-65-8
SULFADIASULFONE SODIUM	128-12-1
SULFADIAZINE	68-35-9
SULFADIAZINE SODIUM	547-32-0

SULFADICRAMIDE	115-68-4
SULFADIMETHOXINE	122-11-2
SULFADIMIDINE	57-68-1
SULFADOXINE	2447-57-6
SULFAETHIDOLE	94-19-9
SULFAFURAZOLE	127-69-5
SULFAGUANIDINE	57-67-0
SULFAGUANOLE	27031-08-9
SULFALENE	152-47-6
SULFALOXIC ACID	14376-16-0
SULFAMAZONE	65761-24-2
SULFAMERAZINE SODIUM	127-58-2
SULFAMERAZINE	127-79-7
SULFAMETHIZOLE	144-82-1
SULFAMETHOXAZOLE	723-46-6
SULFAMETHOXYPYRIDAZINE	80-35-3
SULFAMETOMIDINE	3772-76-7
SULFAMETOXYDIAZINE	651-06-9
SULFAMETROLE	32909-92-5
SULFAMONOMETHOXINE	1220-83-3
SULFAMOXOLE	729-99-7
SULFANILAMIDE	63-74-1
SULFANITRAN	122-16-7
SULFAPERIN	599-88-2
SULFAPHENAZOLE	526-08-9
SULFAPROXYLINE	116-42-7
SULFAPYRAZOLE	852-19-7
SULFAPYRIDINE	144-83-2
SULFAQUINOXALINE	59-40-5
SULFARSPHENAMINE	618-82-6
SULFASALAZINE	599-79-1
SULFASOMIZOLE	632-00-8
SULFASUCCINAMIDE	3563-14-2
SULFASYMAZINE	1984-94-7
SULFATHIAZOLE	72-14-0
SULFATHIOUREA	515-49-1
SULFATOLAMIDE	1161-88-2
SULFATROXAZOLE	23256-23-7
SULFATROZOLE	13369-07-8
SULFINALOL	66264-77-5
SULFINPYRAZONE	57-96-5
SULFIRAM	95-05-6
SULFISOMIDINE	515-64-0
SULFOGAIACOL	1321-14-8
SULFOMYXIN	1405-52-3
SULFONTEROL	42461-79-0
SULFORIDAZINE	14759-06-9
SULGLICOTIDE	54182-59-1
SULICRINAT	90207-12-8
SULINDAC	38194-50-2
SULISATIN	54935-03-4
SULISOBENZONE	4065-45-6
SULMARIN	29334-07-4
SULMAZOLE	73384-60-8
SULMEPRIDE	57479-88-6
SULNIDAZOLE	51022-76-5
SULOCARBILATE	121-64-2
SULOCTIDIL	54063-56-8
SULODEXIDE	57821-29-1
SULOFENUR	110311-27-8
SULOPENEM	120788-07-0
SULOSEMIDE	82666-62-4
SULOTROBAN	72131-33-0
SULOXIFEN	25827-12-7
SULPIRIDE	15676-16-1
SULPROSAL	58703-77-8
SULPROSTONE	60325-46-4
SULTAMICILLIN	76497-13-7
SULTIAME	61-56-3
SULTOPRIDE	53583-79-2
SULTOSILIC ACID	57775-26-5
SULTROPONIUM	15130-91-3
SULUKAST	98116-53-1
SULVERAPRIDE	73747-20-3
SUMACETAMOL	69217-67-0
SUMANIROLE	179386-43-7
SUMAROTENE	105687-93-2
SUMATRIPTAN	103628-46-2
SUMETIZIDE	32059-27-1
SUNAGREL	85418-85-5
SUNCILLIN	22164-94-9
SUNEPITRON	148408-65-5
SUNITINIB	557795-19-4
SUPIDIMIDE	49785-74-2
SUPLATAST TOSILATE	94055-76-2
SUPROCLONE	77590-92-2
SUPROFEN	40828-46-4
SURAMIN SODIUM	129-46-4
SURFOMER	71251-04-2
SURICAINIDE	85053-46-9
SURICLONE	53813-83-5
SURINABANT	288104-79-0
SURITOZOLE	110623-33-1
SURONACRINE	104675-35-6
SUSALIMOD	149556-49-0
SUTILAINS	12211-28-8
SUXAMETHONIUM CHLORIDE	71-27-2
SUXEMERID	47662-15-7
SUXETHONIUM CHLORIDE	54063-57-9
SUXIBUZONE	27470-51-5
SYMCLOSENE	87-90-1
SYMETINE	15599-45-8
SYROSINGOPINE	84-36-6
TABILAUTIDE	78088-46-7
TABIMORELIN	193079-69-5
TACALCITOL	57333-96-7
TACAPENEM	193811-33-5
TACEDINALINE	112522-64-2
TACLAMINE	34061-33-1
TACRINE	321-64-2
TACROLIMUS	104987-11-3
TADALAFIL	171596-29-5
TADEKINIG ALFA	220712-29-8
TADOCIZUMAB	339086-80-5
TAFENOQUINE	106635-80-7
TAFLUPOSIDE	179067-42-6
TAFLUPROST	209860-87-7
TAGLUTIMIDE	14166-26-8
TAGORIZINE	118420-47-6
TALABOSTAT	149682-77-9

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

TALACTOFERRIN ALFA	308240-58-6
TALAGLUMETAD	441765-98-6
TALAMPANEL	161832-65-1
TALAMPICILLIN	47747-56-8
TALAPORFIN	110230-98-3
TALAROZOLE	870093-23-5
TALASTINE	16188-61-7
TALBUTAL	115-44-6
TALERANOL	42422-68-4
TALIBEGRON	146376-58-1
TALINOLOL	57460-41-0
TALIPEXOLE	101626-70-4
TALISOMYCIN	65057-90-1
TALIZUMAB	380610-22-0
TALLIMUSTINE	115308-98-0
TALMAPIMOD	309913-83-5
TALMETACIN	67489-39-8
TALMETOPRIM	66093-35-4
TALNETANT	174636-32-9
TALNIFLUMATE	66898-62-2
TALOPRAM	7182-51-6
TALOSALATE	66898-60-0
TALOTREXIN	113857-87-7
TALOXIMINE	17243-68-4
TALSACLIDINE	147025-53-4
TALSUPRAM	21489-20-3
TALTIRELIN	130300-74-9
TALTOBULIN	228266-40-8
TALTRIMIDE	81428-04-8
TALVIRALINE	169312-27-0
TAMERIDONE	102144-78-5
TAMETICILLIN	56211-43-9
TAMETRALINE	52795-02-5
TAMIBAROTENE	94497-51-5
TAMITINOL	59429-50-4
TAMOLARIZINE	128229-52-7
TAMOXIFEN	10540-29-1
TAMPRAMINE	83166-17-0
TAMSULOSIN	106133-20-4
TANAPROGET	304853-42-7
TANDAMINE	42408-80-0
TANDOSPIRONE	87760-53-0
TANDUTINIB	387867-13-2
TANEPTACOGIN ALFA	465540-87-8
TANESPIMYCIN	75747-14-7
TANEZUMAB	880266-57-9
TANIPLON	106073-01-2
TANOGITRAN	637328-69-9
TANOMASTAT	179545-77-8
TAPENTADOL	175591-23-8
TAPLITUMOMAB PAPTOX	235428-87-2
TAPRIZOSIN	210538-44-6
TAPROSTENE	108945-35-3
TARANABANT	701977-09-5
TARAZEPIDE	141374-81-4
TARENFLURBIL	051543-40-9
TARGININE	17035-90-4
TARIBAVIRIN	119567-79-2
TARIQUIDAR	206873-63-4
TASIDOTIN	192658-64-3
TASIMELTEON	609799-22-6
TASISULAM	519055-62-0
TASONERMIN	94948-59-1
TASOSARTAN	145733-36-4
TASPOGLUTIDE	275371-94-3
TASQUINIMOD	254964-60-8
TASULDINE	88579-39-9
TAURINE	107-35-7
TAUROLIDINE	19388-87-5
TAUROMUSTINE	85977-49-7
TAUROSELCHOLIC ACID	75018-71-2
TAUROSTEINE	124066-33-7
TAURULTAM	38668-01-8
TAZADOLENE	87936-75-2
TAZANOLAST	82989-25-1
TAZAROTENE	118292-40-3
TAZASUBRATE	79071-15-1
TAZEPROFEN	85702-89-2
TAZIFYLLINE	79712-55-3
TAZIPRINONE	79253-92-2
TAZOBACTAM	89786-04-9
TAZOFELONE	136433-51-7
TAZOLOL	39832-48-9
TAZOMELINE	131987-54-7
TEBANICLINE	198283-73-7
TEBATIZOLE	54147-28-3
TEBIPENEM PIVOXIL (TEBIPENEM)	161715-24-8
TEBUFELONE	112018-00-5
TEBUQUINE	74129-03-6
TECADENOSON	204512-90-3
TECALCET	148717-54-8
TECASTEMIZOLE	75970-99-9
TECHNETIUM (99M Tc) APCITIDE	178959-14-3
TECHNETIUM (99M Tc) BICISATE	121281-41-2
TECHNETIUM (99M Tc) FURIFOSMIN	142481-95-6
TECHNETIUM (99M Tc) NOFETU-MOMAB	
TECHNETIUM (99M Tc) PINTUMOMAB	157476-76-1
TECHNETIUM (99M Tc) SESTAMIBI	109581-73-9
TECHNETIUM (99M TC) SIBOROXIME	106417-28-1
TECHNETIUM (99M TC) TEBOROXIME	104716-22-5
TECHNETIUM (99MTC) NITRIDOCADE	131608-78-1
TECHNETIUM (99MTC) FANOLE-SOMAB	225239-31-6
TECLOTHIAZIDE	4267-05-4
TECLOZAN	5560-78-1
TECOVIRIMAT	816458-31-8
TEDISAMIL	90961-53-8
TEDUGLUTIDE	287714-30-1
TEFAZOLINE	1082-56-0
TEFENPERATE	77342-26-8
TEFIBAZUMAB	521079-87-8
TEFLUDAZINE	80680-06-4
TEFLURANE	124-72-1
TEFLUTIXOL	55837-23-5
TEGAFUR	17902-23-7
TEGASEROD	145158-71-0
TEGLICAR	250694-07-6
TEICOPLANIN	61036-62-2
TELAPREVIR	402957-28-2

TELATINIB	332012-40-5
TELAVANCIN	372151-71-8
TELBERMIN	205887-54-3
TELBIVUDINE	3424-98-4
TELENZEPINE	80880-90-6
TELIMOMAB ARITOX	117305-33-6
TELINAVIR	143224-34-4
TELITHROMYCIN	173838-31-8
TELMESTEINE	122946-43-4
TELMISARTAN	144701-48-4
TELOXANTRONE	91441-48-4
TELUDIPINE	108687-08-7
TEMAFLOXACIN	108319-06-8
TEMAROTENE	75078-91-0
TEMATROPIUM METILSULFATE	113932-41-5
TEMAZEPAM	846-50-4
TEMEFOS	3383-96-8
TEMELASTINE	86181-42-2
TEMIVERINE	173324-94-2
TEMOCAPRIL	111902-57-9
TEMOCAPRILAT	110221-53-9
TEMOCILLIN	66148-78-5
TEMODOX	34499-96-2
TEMOZOLOMIDE	85622-93-1
TEMSIROLIMUS	162635-04-3
TEMURTIDE	66112-59-2
TENAMFETAMINE	51497-09-7
TENATOPRAZOLE	113712-98-4
TENATUMOMAB (LIGHT CHAIN)	592557-43-2
TENATUMOMAB (HEAVY CHAIN)	592557-41-0
TENDAMISTAT	86596-25-0
TENECTEPLASE	191588-94-0
TENELIGLIPTIN	760937-92-6
TENELIXIMAB	299423-37-3
TENIDAP	120210-48-2
TENILAPINE	82650-83-7
TENILOXAZINE	62473-79-4
TENILSETAM	86696-86-8
TENIPOSIDE	29767-20-2
TENIVASTATIN	121009-77-6
TENOCYCLIDINE	21500-98-1
TENOFOVIR	147127-20-6
TENONITROZOLE	3810-35-3
TENOSAL	95232-68-1
TENOSIPROL	129336-81-8
TENOXICAM	59804-37-4
TENYLIDONE	893-01-6
TEOPRANITOL	81792-35-0
TEOPROLOL	65184-10-3
TEPIRINDOLE	72808-81-2
TEPLIZUMAB	876387-05-2
TEPOXALIN	103475-41-8
TEPRENONE	6809-52-5
TEPROTIDE	35115-60-7
TERAMEPROCOL	24150-24-1
TERAZOSIN	63590-64-7
TERBEQUINIL	113079-82-6
TERBINAFINE	78628-80-5
TERBOGREL	149979-74-8
TERBUCROMIL	37456-21-6
TERBUFIBROL	56488-59-6
TERBUFICIN	15534-92-6
TERBUPROL	13021-53-9
TERBUTALINE	23031-25-6
TERCIPRAZINE	56693-15-3
TERCONAZOLE	67915-31-5
TERDECAMYCIN	113167-61-6
TERERSTIGMINE	147650-57-5
TERFENADINE	50679-08-8
TERFLAVOXATE	86433-40-1
TERFLURANOL	64396-09-4
TERGURIDE	37686-84-3
TERIFLUNOMIDE	108605-62-5
TERIKALANT	132338-79-5
TERIPARATIDE	52232-67-4
TERIZIDONE	25683-71-0
TERLAKIREN	119625-78-4
TERLIPRESSIN	14636-12-5
TERNIDAZOLE	1077-93-6
TERODILINE	15793-40-5
TEROFENAMATE	29098-15-5
TEROXALENE	14728-33-7
TEROXIRONE	59653-74-6
TERTATOLOL	34784-64-0
TERTOMOTIDE	915019-08-8
TERUTROBAN	165538-40-9
TESAGLITAZAR	251565-85-2
TESAMORELIN	218949-48-5
TESETAXEL	333754-36-2
TESICAM	21925-88-2
TESIMIDE	35423-09-7
TESMILIFENE	98774-23-3
TESOFENSINE	195875-84-4
TESTOLACTONE	968-93-4
TESTOSTERONE KETOLAURATE	5874-98-6
TESTOSTERONE	58-22-0
TETOMILAST	145739-56-6
TETRABARBITAL	76-23-3
TETRABENAZINE	58-46-8
TETRACAINE	94-24-6
TETRACOSACTIDE	16960-16-0
TETRACYCLINE	60-54-8
TETRADONIUM BROMIDE	1119-97-7
TETRAMETHRIN	7696-12-0
TETRAMISOLE	5036-02-2
TETRAZEPAM	10379-14-3
TETRAZOLAST	95104-27-1
TETRIDAMINE	17289-49-5
TETRIPROFEN	28168-10-7
TETROFOSMIN	127502-06-1
TETRONASIN	75139-06-9
TETROQUINONE	319-89-1
TETROXOPRIM	53808-87-0
TETRYLAMMONIUM BROMIDE	71-91-0
TETRYZOLINE	84-22-0
TEVERELIX	144743-92-0
TEXACROMIL	77005-28-8
TEZACITABINE	130306-02-4
TEZAMPANEL	154652-83-2
TEZOSENTAN	180384-57-0

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

62

THALIDOMIDE	50-35-1
THEBACON	466-90-0
THENALIDINE	86-12-4
THENIUM CLOSILATE	4304-40-9
THENYLDIAMINE	91-79-2
THEODRENALINE	13460-98-5
THEOPHYLLINE EPHEDRINE	15766-94-6
THIACETARSAMIDE SODIUM	14433-82-0
THIALBARBITAL	467-36-7
THIAMAZOLE	60-56-0
THIAMBUTOSINE	500-89-0
THIAMINE	59-43-8
THIAMPHENICOL	15318-45-3
THIAZINAMIUM METILSULFATE	58-34-4
THIAZOSULFONE	473-30-3
THIETHYLPERAZINE	1420-55-9
THIHEXINOL METHYLBROMIDE	7219-91-2
THIOACETAZONE	104-06-3
THIOCOLCHICOSIDE	602-41-5
THIOFURADENE	2240-21-3
THIOHEXAMIDE	3692-44-2
THIOMERSAL	54-64-8
THIOPENTAL SODIUM	71-73-8
THIOPROPAZATE	84-06-0
THIOPROPERAZINE	316-81-4
THIORIDAZINE	50-52-2
THIOTEPA	52-24-4
THIOTETRABARBITAL	467-38-9
THIRAM	137-26-8
THONZYLAMINE	91-85-0
THROMBIN , BOVINE	9002-04-4
THROMBIN ALFA	869858-13-9
THROMBOMODULIN ALFA	120313-91-9
THYMALFASIN	62304-98-7
THYMOCARTIN	85466-18-8
THYMOCTONAN	107489-37-2
THYMOPENTIN	69558-55-0
THYMOSTIMULIN	7813-36-7
THYMOTRINAN	85465-82-3
THYROGLOBULIN	9010-34-8
THYROPROPIC ACID	51-26-3
THYROTROPHIN	9002-71-5
TIABENDAZOLE	148-79-8
TIACRILAST	78299-53-3
TIADENOL	6964-20-1
TIAFIBRATE	55837-28-0
TIAGABINE	115103-54-3
TIAMENIDINE	31428-61-2
TIAMETONIUM IODIDE	10433-71-3
TIAMIPRINE	5581-52-2
TIAMIZIDE	3688-85-5
TIAMULIN	55297-95-5
TIANAFAC	51527-19-6
TIANEPTINE	66981-73-5
TIAPAMIL	57010-31-8
TIAPIRINOL	14785-50-3
TIAPRIDE	51012-32-9
TIAPROFENIC ACID	33005-95-7
TIAPROST	71116-82-0
TIARAMIDE	32527-55-2
TIAZESIM	5845-26-1
TIAZOFURINE	60084-10-8
TIAZURIL	35319-70-1
TIBALOSIN	63996-84-9
TIBEGLISENE	129731-11-9
TIBENELAST	97852-72-7
TIBENZATE	13402-51-2
TIBEZONIUM IODIDE	54663-47-7
TIBOLONE	5630-53-5
TIBRIC ACID	37087-94-8
TIBROFAN	15686-72-3
TICABESONE	74131-77-4
TICAGRELOR	274693-27-5
TICALOPRIDE	202590-69-0
TICARBODINE	31932-09-9
TICARCILLIN	34787-01-4
TICLATONE	70-10-0
TICLOPIDINE	55142-85-3
TICOLUBANT	154413-61-3
TIDEMBERSAT	175013-73-7
TIDIACIC	30097-06-4
TIEMONIUM IODIDE	144-12-7
TIENILIC ACID	40180-04-9
TIENOCARBINE	75458-65-0
TIENOPRAMINE	37967-98-9
TIENOXOLOL	90055-97-3
TIFACOGIN	148883-56-1
TIFEMOXONE	39754-64-8
TIFENAMIL	82-99-5
TIFENAZOXIDE	279215-43-9
TIFENCILLIN	26552-51-2
TIFLAMIZOLE	62894-89-7
TIFLOREX	53993-67-2
TIFLUADOM	81656-30-6
TIFLUCARBINE	89875-86-5
TIFORMIN	4210-97-3
TIFURAC	97483-17-5
TIFUVIRTIDE	251562-00-2
TIGAPOTIDE	848084-83-3
TIGATUZUMAB	918127-53-4
TIGECYCLINE	220620-09-7
TIGEMONAM	102507-71-1
TIGESTOL	896-71-9
TIGLOIDINE	495-83-0
TILACTASE	9031-11-2
TILBROQUINOL	7175-09-9
TILDIPIROSIN	328898-40-4
TILETAMINE	14176-49-9
TILIDINE	20380-58-9
TILIQUINOL	5541-67-3
TILISOLOL	85136-71-6
TILMACOXIB	180200-68-4
TILMICOSIN	108050-54-0
TILNOPROFEN ARBAMEL	159098-79-0
TILOMISOLE	58433-11-7
TILORONE	27591-97-5
TILOZEPINE	42239-60-1
TILSUPROST	80225-28-1
TILUDRONIC ACID	89987-06-4
TIMCODAR	179033-51-3

TIMEFURONE	76301-19-4
TIMEGADINE	71079-19-1
TIMELOTEM	96306-34-2
TIMEPIDIUM BROMIDE	35035-05-3
TIMIPERONE	57648-21-2
TIMIRDINE	100417-09-2
TIMOBESONE	87116-72-1
TIMOFIBRATE	64179-54-0
TIMOLOL	26839-75-8
TIMONACIC	444-27-9
TIMOPRAZOLE	57237-97-5
TINABINOL	50708-95-7
TINAZOLINE	62882-99-9
TINIDAZOLE	19387-91-8
TINISULPRIDE	69387-87-7
TINOFEDRINE	66788-41-8
TINORIDINE	24237-54-5
TINZAPARIN SODIUM	9041-08-1
TIOCARLIDE	910-86-1
TIOCLOMAROL	22619-35-8
TIOCONAZOLE	65899-73-2
TIOCTILATE	10489-23-3
TIODAZOSIN	66969-81-1
TIODONIUM CHLORIDE	38070-41-6
TIOGUANINE	154-42-7
TIOMERGINE	57935-49-6
TIOMESTERONE	2205-73-4
TIOPERIDONE	52618-67-4
TIOPINAC	61220-69-7
TIOPRONIN	1953-02-2
TIOPROPAMINE	39516-21-7
TIOSALAN	15686-78-9
TIOSPIRONE	87691-91-6
TIOTIDINE	69014-14-8
TIOTIXENE	3313-26-6
TIOTROPIUM BROMIDE	139404-48-1
TIOXACIN	34976-39-1
TIOXAMAST	74531-88-7
TIOXAPROFEN	40198-53-6
TIOXIDAZOLE	61570-90-9
TIOXOLONE	4991-65-5
TIPELUKAST	125961-82-2
TIPENTOSIN	95588-08-2
TIPEPIDINE	5169-78-8
TIPETROPIUM BROMIDE	54376-91-9
TIPIFARNIB	192185-72-1
TIPINDOLE	7489-66-9
TIPLASININ	393105-53-8
TIPLIMOTIDE	178823-49-9
TIPRANAVIR	174484-41-4
TIPREDANE	85197-77-9
TIPRENOLOL	26481-51-6
TIPRINAST	83153-39-3
TIPROPIDIL	70895-45-3
TIPROSTANIDE	67040-53-3
TIPROTIMOD	105523-37-3
TIQUESIDE	99759-19-0
TIQUINAMIDE	53400-67-2
TIQUIZIUM BROMIDE	71731-58-3
TIRACIZINE	83275-56-3
TIRAPAZAMINE	27314-97-2
TIRATRICOL	51-24-1
TIRILAZAD	110101-66-1
TIROFIBAN	144494-65-5
TIROPRAMIDE	55837-29-1
TISOCALCITATE	156965-06-9
TISOCROMIDE	35423-51-9
TISOPURINE	5334-23-6
TISOQUONE	40692-37-3
TIVANIDAZOLE	80680-05-3
TIVICICLOVIR	103024-93-7
TIVIRAPINE	137332-54-8
TIXADIL	2949-95-3
TIXANOX	40691-50-7
TIXOCORTOL	61951-99-3
TIZABRIN	83573-53-9
TIZANIDINE	51322-75-9
TIZOLEMIDE	56488-58-5
TIZOPROLIC ACID	30709-69-4
TOBICILLIN	151287-22-8
TOBORINONE	143343-83-3
TOBRAMYCIN	32986-56-4
TOBUTEROL	75626-99-2
TOCAINIDE	41708-72-9
TOCAMPHYL	5634-42-4
TOCILIZUMAB	375823-41-9
TOCLADESINE	41941-56-4
TOCOFENOXATE	61343-44-0
TOCOFERSOLAN	9002-96-4
TOCOFIBRATE	50465-39-9
TODRALAZINE	14679-73-3
TOFENACIN	15301-93-6
TOFETRIDINE	40173-75-9
TOFIMILAST	185954-27-2
TOFISOPAM	22345-47-7
TOLAFENTRINE	139308-65-9
TOLAMOLOL	38103-61-6
TOLAZAMIDE	1156-19-0
TOLAZOLINE	59-98-3
TOLBOXANE	2430-46-8
TOLBUTAMIDE	64-77-7
TOLCAPONE	134308-13-7
TOLCICLATE	50838-36-3
TOLDIMFOS	57808-64-7
TOLEVAMER	28210-41-5
TOLFAMIDE	70788-29-3
TOLFENAMIC ACID	13710-19-5
TOLGABIDE	86914-11-6
TOLIMIDONE	41964-07-2
TOLINDATE	27877-51-6
TOLIODIUM CHLORIDE	19028-28-5
TOLIPROLOL	2933-94-0
TOLMESOXIDE	38452-29-8
TOLMETIN	26171-23-3
TOLNAFTATE	2398-96-1
TOLNAPERSINE	70312-00-4
TOLNIDAMINE	50454-68-7
TOLOCONIUM METILSULFATE	552-92-1
TOLONIDINE	4201-22-3
TOLONIUM CHLORIDE	92-31-9

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

TOLOXATONE	29218-27-7
TOLOXYCHLORINOL	6055-48-7
TOLPADOL	77502-27-3
TOLPENTAMIDE	1027-87-8
TOLPERISONE	728-88-1
TOLPIPRAZOLE	20326-13-0
TOLPOVIDONE (131 I)	54182-60-4
TOLPRONINE	97-57-4
TOLPROPAMINE	5632-44-0
TOLPYRRAMIDE	5588-38-5
TOLQUINZOLE	6187-50-4
TOLRESTAT	82964-04-3
TOLTERODINE	124937-51-5
TOLTRAZURIL	69004-03-1
TOLUFAZEPAM	86273-92-9
TOLVAPTAN	150683-30-0
TOLYCAINE	3686-58-6
TOMEGLOVIR	233254-24-5
TOMELUKAST	88107-10-2
TOMOGLUMIDE	97964-54-0
TOMOPENEM	222400-20-6
TOMOXETINE	83015-26-3
TOMOXIPROLE	76145-76-1
TONABERSAT	175013-84-0
TONAZOCINE	71461-18-2
TONZONIUM BROMIDE	553-08-2
TOPILUTAMIDE	260980-89-0
TOPIRAMATE	97240-79-4
TOPIXANTRONE	156090-18-5
TOPOTECAN	123948-87-8
TOPRILIDINE	54063-58-0
TOPTERONE	60607-35-4
TOQUIZINE	7125-71-5
TORALIZUMAB	252662-47-8
TORAPSEL	204658-47-9
TORASEMIDE	56211-40-6
TORBAFYLLINE	105102-21-4
TORCETRAPIB	262352-17-0
TORCITABINE	40093-94-5
TOREMIFENE	89778-26-7
TORIPRISTONE	91935-26-1
TOSACTIDE	47931-80-6
TOSAGESTIN	110072-15-6
TOSEDOSTAT	238750-77-1
TOSIFEN	32295-18-4
TOSITUMOMAB	192391-48-3
TOSUFLOXACIN	108138-46-1
TOSULUR	87051-13-6
TOSYLCHLORAMIDE SODIUM	127-65-1
TOTROMBOPAG	376592-42-6
TOZALINONE	655-05-0
TRABECTEDIN	114899-77-3
TRABEDERSEN	925681-61-4
TRABOXOPINE	103624-59-5
TRACAZOLATE	41094-88-6
TRADECAMIDE	132787-19-0
TRAFERMIN	131094-16-1
TRALONIDE	21365-49-1
TRAMADOL	27203-92-5
TRAMAZOLINE	1082-57-1
TRAMIPROSATE	3687-18-1
TRANDOLAPRIL	87679-37-6
TRANDOLAPRILAT	87679-71-8
TRANEXAMIC ACID	1197-18-8
TRANILAST	53902-12-8
TRANSCAINIDE	88296-62-2
TRANSFERRIN ALDIFITOX	721946-42-5
TRANTELINIUM BROMIDE	4047-34-1
TRANYLCYPROMINE	155-09-9
TRAPENCAINE	104485-01-0
TRAPIDIL	15421-84-8
TRASTUZUMAB	180288-69-1
TRAVOPROST	157283-68-6
TRAXANOX	58712-69-9
TRAXOPRODIL	134234-12-1
TRAZITILINE	26070-23-5
TRAZIUM ESILATE	97110-59-3
TRAZODONE	19794-93-5
TRAZOLOPRIDE	86365-92-6
TREBENZOMINE	23915-73-3
TRECADRINE	90845-56-0
TRECETILIDE	180918-68-7
TRECOVIRSEN	148998-94-1
TREFENTANIL	120656-74-8
TRELANSERIN	189003-92-7
TRELNARIZINE	123205-52-7
TRELOXINATE	30910-27-1
TREMELIMUMAB	745013-59-6
TRENBOLONE	10161-33-8
TRENGESTONE	5192-84-7
TRENIZINE	82190-93-0
TREOSULFAN	299-75-2
TREPIBUTONE	41826-92-0
TREPIPAM	56030-50-3
TREPIRIUM IODIDE	1018-34-4
TREPROSTINIL	81846-19-7
TREPTILAMINE	58313-74-9
TREQUINSIN	79855-88-2
TRESPERIMUS	160677-67-8
TRESTOLONE	3764-87-2
TRETAMINE	51-18-3
TRETAZICAR	21919-05-1
TRETHINIUM TOSILATE	1748-43-2
TRETHOCANIC ACID	7007-81-0
TRETINOIN TOCOFERIL	40516-48-1
TRETINOIN	302-79-4
TRETOQUINOL	30418-38-3
TRIACETIN	102-76-1
TRIAFUNGIN	55242-77-8
TRIAMCINOLONE	124-94-7
TRIAMCINOLONE BENETONIDE	31002-79-6
TRIAMCINOLONE FURETONIDE	4989-94-0
TRIAMCINOLONE HEXACETONIDE	5611-51-8
TRIAMPYZINE	6503-95-3
TRIAMTERENE	396-01-0
TRIAZIQUONE	68-76-8
TRIAZOLAM	28911-01-5
TRIBENDILOL	96258-13-8
TRIBENOSIDE	10310-32-4
TRIBROMSALAN	87-10-5

TRIBUZONE	13221-27-7
TRICHLORMETHIAZIDE	133-67-5
TRICHLORMETHINE	555-77-1
TRICIRIBINE	35943-35-2
TRICLABENDAZOLE	68786-66-3
TRICLACETAMOL	6340-87-0
TRICLAZATE	7009-76-9
TRICLOBISONIUM CHLORIDE	79-90-3
TRICLOCARBAN	101-20-2
TRICLODAZOL	56-28-0
TRICLOFENOL PIPERAZINE	5714-82-9
TRICLOFOS	306-52-5
TRICLOFYLLINE	17243-70-8
TRICLONIDE	26849-57-0
TRICLOSAN	3380-34-5
TRICOSACTIDE	20282-58-0
TRICYCLAMOL CHLORIDE	3818-88-0
TRIDECACTIDE	22006-64-0
TRIDIHEXETHYL IODIDE	125-99-5
TRIDOLGOSIR	72741-87-8
TRIENTINE	112-24-3
TRIFENAGREL	84203-09-8
TRIFEZOLAC	32710-91-1
TRIFLOCIN	13422-16-7
TRIFLUBAZAM	22365-40-8
TRIFLUMIDATE	24243-89-8
TRIFLUOMEPRAZINE	2622-37-9
TRIFLUOPERAZINE	117-89-5
TRIFLUPERIDOL	749-13-3
TRIFLUPROMAZINE	146-54-3
TRIFLURIDINE	70-00-8
TRIFLUSAL	322-79-2
TRIGEVOLOL	76812-98-1
TRIHEXYPHENIDYL	144-11-6
TRILETIDE	62087-96-1
TRILOSTANE	13647-35-3
TRIMAZOSIN	35795-16-5
TRIMEBUTINE	39133-31-8
TRIMECAINE	616-68-2
TRIMEDOXIME BROMIDE	56-97-3
TRIMEGESTONE	74513-62-5
TRIMEPERIDINE	64-39-1
TRIMETAMIDE	5789-72-0
TRIMETAPHAN CAMSILATE	68-91-7
TRIMETAZIDINE	5011-34-7
TRIMETHADIONE	127-48-0
TRIMETHIDINIUM METHOSULFATE	7009-82-7
TRIMETHOBENZAMIDE	138-56-7
TRIMETHOPRIM	738-70-5
TRIMETOZINE	635-41-6
TRIMETREXATE	52128-35-5
TRIMEXILINE	58757-61-2
TRIMIPRAMINE	739-71-9
TRIMOPROSTIL	69900-72-7
TRIMOXAMINE	15686-23-4
TRIOXIFENE	63619-84-1
TRIOXYSALEN	3902-71-4
TRIPALMITIN	555-44-2
TRIPAMIDE	73803-48-2
TRIPARANOL	78-41-1
TRIPELENNAMINE	91-81-6
TRIPLATIN TETRANITRATE	172903-00-3
TRIPROLIDINE	486-12-4
TRIPTORELIN	57773-63-4
TRITIOZINE	35619-65-9
TRITOQUALINE	14504-73-5
TRIXOLANE	47420-28-0
TRIZOXIME	35710-57-7
TROCIMINE	14368-24-2
TROCLOSENE POTASSIUM	2244-21-5
TRODUSQUEMINE	186139-09-3
TROFOSFAMIDE	22089-22-1
TROGLITAZONE	97322-87-7
TROLEANDOMYCIN	2751-09-9
TROLNITRATE	7077-34-1
TROMANTADINE	53783-83-8
TROMETAMOL	77-86-1
TROPABAZATE	64294-94-6
TROPANSERIN	85181-40-4
TROPANTIOL	189950-11-6
TROPAPRIDE	76352-13-1
TROPATEPINE	27574-24-9
TROPENZILINE BROMIDE	143-92-0
TROPICAMIDE	1508-75-4
TROPIGLINE	533-08-4
TROPIRINE	19410-02-7
TROPISETRON	89565-68-4
TROPLASMINOGEN ALFA	931101-84-7
TROPODIFENE	15790-02-0
TROQUIDAZOLE	108001-60-1
TROSPECTOMYCIN	88669-04-9
TROSPIUM CHLORIDE	10405-02-4
TROVAFLOXACIN	147059-72-1
TROVIRDINE	149488-17-5
TROXACITABINE	145918-75-8
TROXERUTIN	7085-55-4
TROXIPIDE	30751-05-4
TROXOLAMIDE	97546-74-2
TROXONIUM TOSILATE	391-70-8
TROXYPYRROLIUM TOSILATE	3612-98-4
TRUXICURIUM IODIDE	4304-01-2
TRUXIPICURIUM IODIDE	35515-77-6
TRYPARSAMIDE	554-72-3
TUAMINOHEPTANE	123-82-0
TUBOCURARINE CHLORIDE	57-94-3
TUBULOZOLE	84697-22-3
TUCARESOL	84290-27-7
TUCLAZEPAM	51037-88-8
TUCOTUZUMAB CELMOLEUKIN	339986-90-2
TULATHROMYCIN B	280755-12-6
TULATHROMYCIN A	217500-96-4
TULOBUTEROL	41570-61-0
TULOPAFANT	116289-53-3
TUROSTERIDE	137099-09-3
TUVATIDINE	91257-14-6
TUVIRUMAB	148189-70-2
TYBAMATE	4268-36-4
TYLOSIN	1401-69-0
TYLVALOSIN	63409-12-1
TYROMEDAN	15301-96-9

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

TYROSINE	60-18-4
TYROTHRICIN	1404-88-2
UBENIMEX	58970-76-6
UBIDECARENONE	303-98-0
UBISINDINE	26070-78-0
UDENAFIL	268203-93-6
UFENAMATE	67330-25-0
UFIPRAZOLE	73590-85-9
ULARITIDE	118812-69-4
ULDAZEPAM	28546-58-9
ULIFLOXACIN	112984-60-8
ULIPRISNIL	159811-51-5
ULOBETASOL	98651-66-2
UMESPIRONE	107736-98-1
UNOPROSTONE	120373-36-6
UPENAZIME	95268-62-5
UPIDOSIN	152735-23-4
URAMUSTINE	66-75-1
URAPIDIL	34661-75-1
UREDEPA	302-49-8
UREDOFOS	52406-01-6
UREFIBRATE	38647-79-9
URETHANE	51-79-6
UROFOLLITROPIN	97048-13-0
UROKINASE ALFA	99821-47-3
UROKINASE	9039-53-6
URSODEOXYCHOLIC ACID	128-13-2
URSULCHOLIC ACID	88426-32-8
URTOXAZUMAB	502496-16-4
USTEKINUMAB	815610-63-0
UTIBAPRIL	109683-61-6
UTIBAPRILAT	109683-79-6
VABICASERIN	620948-93-8
VADIMEZAN	117570-53-3
VADOCAINE	72005-58-4
VALACICLOVIR	124832-26-4
VALATEGRAST	220847-86-9
VALCONAZOLE	56097-80-4
VALDECOXIB	181695-72-7
VALDETAMIDE	512-48-1
VALDIPROMIDE	52061-73-1
VALGANCICLOVIR	175865-60-8
VALINE	72-18-4
VALNEMULIN	101312-92-9
VALNOCTAMIDE	4171-13-5
VALOFANE	3258-51-3
VALOMACICLOVIR	195157-34-7
VALOPICITABINE	640281-90-9
VALPERINOL	64860-67-9
VALPROATE SEMISODIUM	76584-70-8
VALPROATE PIVOXIL	77372-61-3
VALPROIC ACID	99-66-1
VALPROMIDE	2430-27-5
VALROCEMIDE	92262-58-3
VALRUBICIN	56124-62-0
VALSARTAN	137862-53-4
VALSPODAR	121584-18-7
VALTORCITABINE	380886-95-3
VALTRATE	18296-44-1
VAMICAMIDE	132373-81-0
VANCOMYCIN	1404-90-6
VANDETANIB	338992-00-0
VANEPRIM	81523-49-1
VANGATALCITE	12539-23-0
VANITIOLIDE	17692-71-6
VANOXERINE	67469-69-6
VANYLDISULFAMIDE	119-85-7
VAPALIXIMAB	336801-86-6
VAPIPROST	85505-64-2
VAPITADINE	793655-64-8
VAPREOTIDE	103222-11-3
VARDENAFIL	224785-90-4
VARENICLINE	249296-44-4
VARESPLADIB	172732-68-2
VASOPRESSIN INJECTION	11000-17-2
VATALANIB	212141-54-3
VATANIDIPINE	116308-55-5
VATREPTACOG ALFA (ACTIVATED)	897936-89-9
VEBUFLOXACIN	79644-90-9
VECURONIUM BROMIDE	50700-72-6
VEDACLIDINE	141575-50-0
VEDAPROFEN	71109-09-6
VELAFERMIN	697766-75-9
VELAGLUCERASE ALFA	884604-91-5
VELARESOL	77858-21-0
VELIFLAPON	128253-31-6
VELIMOGENE ALIPLASMID	296251-72-4
VELNACRINE	112964-98-4
VELNEPERIT	342577-38-2
VELTUZUMAB	728917-18-8
VENLAFAXINE	93413-69-5
VENRITIDINE	93064-63-2
VEPALIMOMAB	195158-85-1
VERADOLINE	79201-80-2
VERALIPRIDE	66644-81-3
VERAPAMIL	52-53-9
VERAZIDE	93-47-0
VERILOPAM	68318-20-7
VERLUKAST	120443-16-5
VERNAKALANT	794466-70-9
VEROFYLLINE	66172-75-6
VERPASEP CALTESPEN	295371-00-5
VERSETAMIDE	129009-83-2
VERTEPORFIN	129497-78-5
VESNARINONE	81840-15-5
VESTIPITANT	334476-46-9
VETRABUTINE	3735-45-3
VICRIVIROC	306296-47-9
VIDARABINE	5536-17-4
VIGABATRIN	60643-86-9
VILAZODONE	163521-12-8
VILDAGLIPTIN	274901-16-5
VILOXAZINE	46817-91-8
VIMINOL	21363-18-8
VINBARBITAL	125-42-8
VINBLASTINE	865-21-4
VINBURNINE	4880-88-0
VINCAMINE	1617-90-9
VINCANOL	19877-89-5
VINCANTRIL	65285-58-7

VINCOFOS	17196-88-2
VINCONATE	70704-03-9
VINCRISTINE	57-22-7
VINDEBURNOL	74709-54-9
VINDESINE	53643-48-4
VINEPIDINE	68170-69-4
VINFLUNINE	162652-95-1
VINFORMIDE	54022-49-0
VINFOSILTINE	123286-00-0
VINGLYCINATE	865-24-7
VINLEUCINOL	81571-28-0
VINLEUROSINE	23360-92-1
VINMEGALLATE	83482-77-3
VINORELBINE	71486-22-1
VINPOCETINE	42971-09-5
VINPOLINE	57694-27-6
VINROSIDINE	15228-71-4
VINTIAMOL	26242-33-1
VINTOPEROL	106498-99-1
VINTRIPTOL	81600-06-8
VINYLBITAL	2430-49-1
VINZOLIDINE	67699-40-5
VIOMYCIN	32988-50-4
VIPROSTOL	73647-73-1
VIQUALINE	72714-74-0
VIQUIDACIN	904302-98-3
VIQUIDIL	84-55-9
VIRGINIAMYCIN	11006-76-1
VIRIDOFULVIN	1405-00-1
VIROXIME	72301-78-1
VISILIZUMAB	219716-33-3
VISNADINE	477-32-7
VISNAFYLLINE	17243-56-0
VISTATOLON	54182-61-5
VOCLOSPORIN	515814-01-4
VOFOPITANT	168266-90-8
VOGLIBOSE	83480-29-9
VOLAZOCINE	15686-68-7
VOLINASERIN	139290-65-6
VOLOCIXIMAB	558480-40-3
VOLPRISTIN	21102-49-8
VORICONAZOLE	137234-62-9
VORINOSTAT	149647-78-9
VOROZOLE	129731-10-8
VOTUCALIS	872525-61-6
VOTUMUMAB	148189-70-2
VOXERGOLIDE	89651-00-3
WARFARIN	81-81-2
XALIPRODEN	135354-02-8
XAMOTEROL	81801-12-9
XANOMELINE	131986-45-3
XANOXIC ACID	33459-27-7
XANTHIOL	14008-71-0
XANTIFIBRATE	36921-54-7
XANTINOL NICOTINATE	437-74-1
XANTOCILLIN	580-74-5
XANTOFYL PALMITATE	547-17-1
XEMILOFIBAN	149820-74-6
XENALIPIN	84392-17-6
XENAZOIC ACID	1174-11-4
XENBUCIN	959-10-4
XENIPENTONE	55845-78-8
XENON (133 XE)	14932-42-4
XENTHIORATE	7009-79-2
XENYGLOXAL	2673-23-6
XENYHEXENIC ACID	964-82-9
XENYSALATE	3572-52-9
XENYTROPIUM BROMIDE	511-55-7
XIBENOLOL	81584-06-7
XIBORNOL	13741-18-9
XIDECAFLUR	207916-33-4
XILOBAM	50528-97-7
XIMELAGATRAN	192939-46-1
XIMOPROFEN	56187-89-4
XINIDAMINE	50264-78-3
XINOMILINE	52832-91-4
XIPAMIDE	14293-44-8
XIPRANOLOL	19179-78-3
XORPHANOL	77287-89-9
XYLAMIDINE TOSILATE	6443-40-9
XYLAZINE	7361-61-7
XYLOCOUMAROL	15301-97-0
XYLOMETAZOLINE	526-36-3
XYLOXEMINE	1600-19-7
YOHIMBIC ACID	522-87-2
YTTRIUM (90Y) TACATUZUMAB TETRAXETAN (YTTRIUM (90Y) TACATUZUMAB)	476413-07-7
ZABICIPRIL	83059-56-7
ZABICIPRILAT	90103-92-7
ZABOFLOXACIN	219680-11-2
ZACOPRIDE	90182-92-6
ZAFIRLUKAST	107753-78-6
ZAFULEPTINE	59209-97-1
ZALCITABINE	7481-89-2
ZALDARIDE	109826-26-8
ZALEPLON	151319-34-5
ZALOSPIRONE	114298-18-9
ZALTIDINE	85604-00-8
ZALTOPROFEN	89482-00-8
ZALUTUMUMAB	667901-13-5
ZAMIFENACIN	127308-82-1
ZANAMIVIR	139110-80-8
ZANAPEZIL	142852-50-4
ZANKIREN	138742-43-5
ZANOLIMUMAB	652153-01-0
ZANOTERONE	107000-34-0
ZAPIZOLAM	64098-32-4
ZAPRINAST	37762-06-4
ZARDAVERINE	101975-10-4
ZATEBRADINE	85175-67-3
ZATOSETRON	123482-22-4
ZELANDOPAM	139233-53-7
ZENARESTAT	112733-06-9
ZENIPLATIN	111490-36-9
ZEPASTINE	28810-23-3
ZERANOL	26538-44-3
ZETIDOLINE	51940-78-4
ZIBOTENTAN	186497-07-4
ZICONITIDE	107452-89-1

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

ZIDAPAMIDE	75820-08-5	ZOLEDRONIC ACID	118072-93-8
ZIDOMETACIN	62851-43-8	ZOLENZEPINE	78208-13-6
ZIDOVUDINE	30516-87-1	ZOLERTINE	4004-94-8
ZIFROSILONE	132236-18-1	ZOLIMIDINE	1222-57-7
ZILANTEL	22012-72-2	ZOLIMOMAB ARITOX	141483-72-9
ZILASCORB (2 H)	122431-96-3	ZOLIPROFEN	56355-17-0
ZILEUTON	111406-87-2	ZOLMITRIPTAN	139264-17-8
ZILPATEROL	117827-79-9	ZOLOPERONE	52867-74-0
ZIMELDINE	56775-88-3	ZOLPIDEM	82626-48-0
ZIMIDOBEN	90697-56-6	ZOMEBAZAM	78466-70-3
ZINDOTRINE	56383-05-2	ZOMEPIRAC	33369-31-2
ZINDOXIFENE	86111-26-4	ZONAMPANEL	210245-80-0
ZINOCONAZOLE	84697-21-2	ZONICLEZOLE	121929-20-2
ZINOSTATIN	9014-02-2	ZONIPORIDE	241800-98-6
ZINOSTATIN STIMALAMER	123760-07-6	ZONISAMIDE	68291-97-4
ZINTEROL	37000-20-7	ZOPICLONE	43200-80-2
ZINVIROXIME	72301-78-1	ZOPOLRESTAT	110703-94-1
ZIPEPROL	34758-83-3	ZORUBICIN	54083-22-6
ZIPRASIDONE	146939-27-7	ZOSUQUIDAR	167354-41-8
ZIRALIMUMAB		ZOTAROLIMUS	221877-54-9
ZOCAINONE	68876-74-4	ZOTEPINE	26615-21-4
ZOFENOPRIL	81872-10-8	ZOTICASONE	678160-57-1
ZOFENOPRILAT	75176-37-3	ZOXAZOLAMINE	61-80-3
ZOFICONAZOLE	71097-23-9	ZUCAPSAICIN	25775-90-0
ZOLAMINE	553-13-9	ZUCLOMIFENE	15690-55-8
ZOLASARTAN	145781-32-4	ZUCLOPENTHIXOL	53772-83-1
ZOLAZEPAM	31352-82-6	ZYLOFURAMINE	3563-92-6

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

Table 2.
Salts, esters and hydrates of the products enumerated in table 1 above that contain in their names any of the prefixes or suffixes listed below shall also be entered free of duty under general note 13 to the tariff schedule, provided that any such salt, ester or hydrate is classifiable in the same 6-digit tariff provision as the relevant product enumerated in table 1. For purposes of the tariff schedule, any reference to a product covered by this table includes such product by whatever name known.

(PIVALOYLOXY)METHYL HYDROCHLORIDE
(PIVALOYLOXY)METHYL
1-PYRROLIDINEETHANOL
1-ACETOXYETHYL
1,2-ETHANEDISULFONATE
1,2-ETHANEDISULPHONATE
1,5-NAPHTHALENEDISULPHONATE
1,5-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONATE
2-NAPHTHALENESULPHONATE
2-(4-HYDROXYBENZOYL)BENZOATE
2-NAPHTHALENESULFONATE
2-HYDROXYETHANESULFONATE
2-HYDROXYETHANESULPHONATE
4-OXOPENTANOATE
4-METHYLBICYCLO[2.2.2]OCT-2-ENE-1-CARBOXYLATE
4-AMINOSALICYLATE
4,4'-METHYLENEBIS(3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOATE)
8-CHLOROTHEOPHYLLINATE
ACEFURATE
ACEGLUMATE
ACEPONATE
ACETATE
ACETOFENIDE
ACETONIDE
ACETURATE
ACETYLSALICYLATE
ACIBUTATE
ACISTRATE
ACOXIL
ADIPATE
ALANETIL
ALANINATE
ALAPIVOXIL
ALDIFITOX
ALFOSCERATE
ALIDEXIMER
ALLYL IODIDE
ALLYL
ALLYL BROMIDE
ALUMINIUM
AMINOSALICYLATE
AMMONIUM
AMMONIUM FUSIDATE
AMSONATE
ANISATIL
ANTIPYRATE
ARBAMEL
ARGINE
ARGININE
ARITOX
ARITOX
ASCORBATE
ASPART
ASPARTATE
AXETIL
BARBITURATE
BENETONIDE
BENZATHINE
BENZENESULFONATE
BENZENESULPHONATE
BENZOACETATE
BENZOATE
BENZYL
BENZYL IODIDE
BENZYL BROMIDE
BESILATE
BESUDOTOX
BESYLATE
BEZOMIL
BIQUINATE
BIS(HYDROGEN MALEATE)
BIS(HYDROGEN MALONATE)
BIS(HYDROGEN MALATE)
BIS(PHOSPHATE)
BISMUTH
BITARTRATE
BORATE
BROMIDE
BUCICLATE
BUNAPSILATE
BUTEPRATE
BUTYL ESTER
BUTYL
BUTYLATE
BUTYLBROMIDE
BUTYRATE
CALCIUM CHLORIDE
CALCIUM DIHYDRATE
CALCIUM
CAMPHOR-10-SULPHONATE
CAMPHOR-10-SULFONATE
CAMPHORATE
CAMPHORSULFONATE
CAMPHORSULPHONATE
CAMSILATE
CAMSYLATE
CAPROATE
CARBAMATE
CARBESILATE
CARBONATE
CERIBATE
CHLORIDE
CHOLINE
CICLOTATE
CILEXETIL
CINNAMATE
CIPECILATE
CIPIONATE

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

70

CITRATE
CITUXETAN
CLOFIBROL
CLOSILATE
CLOSYLATE
CROBEFATE
CROMACATE
CROMESILATE
CROSFUMARIL
CYCLAMATE
CYCLOHEXANEPROPIONATE
CYCLOHEXYLAMINE
CYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM
CYCLOHEXYLPROPIONATE
CYCLOPENTANEPROPIONATE
CYCLOTATE
CYPIONATE
D-TARTRATE
D-TARTARIC ACID
DALANATED
DALOXATE
DAPROPATE
DAROPATE
DEANIL
DECANOATE
DECIL
DEFALAN
DETEMIR
DIACETATE
DIAMMONIUM
DIBENZOATE
DIBUDINATE
DIBUNATE
DIBUTYRATE
DICHOLINE
DICIBATE
DICYCLOHEXYLAMINE
DICYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM
DIETHANOLAMINE
DIETHYLAMINE
DIETHYLAMMONIUM
DIFTITOX
DIFUMARATE
DIFUROATE
DIGOLIL
DIHYDRATE
DIHYDROBROMIDE
DIHYDROCHLORIDE
DIHYDROCHLORIDE PHOSPHATE
DIHYDROGEN CITRATE
DIHYDROGEN PHOSPHATE
DIHYDROXYBENZOATE
DIMALATE
DIMALEATE
DIMALONATE
DIMESILATE
DINITRATE
DINITROBENZOATE
DIOLAMINE
DIOXIDE
DIPHOSPHATE
DIPIVOXIL
DIPROPIONATE
DISODIUM PHOSPHATE
DISODIUM
DISOPROXIL
DISULFATE
DISULFIDE
DISULPHATE
DISULPHIDE
DIUNDECANOATE
DOCOSIL
DOFOSFATE
ECAMATE
EDAMINE
EDISILATE
EDISYLATE
EMBONATE
ENACARBIL
ENANTATE
ENANTHATE
ENBUTATE
EPOLAMINE
ERBUMINE
ESILATE
ESTAFENATOX
ESTOLATE
ESYLATE
ETABONATE
ETEXILATE
ETHANESULFONATE
ETHANESULPHONATE
ETHANOLAMINE
ETHOBROMIDE
ETHYL ESTER
ETHYL IODIDE
ETHYL
ETHYLAMINE
ETHYLAMMONIUM
ETHYLBROMIDE
ETHYLENANTATE
ETHYLENEDIAMINE
ETHYLHEXANOATE
ETHYLSUCCINATE
ETILSULFATE
FARNESIL
FENDIZOATE
FERROUS CITRATE
FERROUS
FLUORIDE
FLUOROSULFONATE
FLUOROSULPHONATE
FORMATE
FORMATE SODIUM
FOSAMIL
FOSFATEX
FOSTEDATE
FUMARATE
FURETONIDE
FUROATE

GADOLINIUM
GAMOLENATE
GLARGINE
GLUCARATE
GLUCEPTATE
GLUCOHEPTONATE
GLUCONATE
GLUCOSIDE
GLUCURONIDE
GLUISINE
GLUTAMER
GLYCOLATE
GLYOXYLATE
GOLD
GUACIL
GUANIDINE
HEMIHYDRATE
HEMISUCCINATE
HEMISULFATE
HEMISULPHATE
HEPTAHYDRATE
HEPTANOATE
HEXAACETATE
HEXACETONIDE
HEXAHYDRATE
HEXANOATE
HIBENZATE
HIPPURATE
HYBENZATE
HYCLATE
HYDRATE
HYDROBROMIDE
HYDROCHLORIDE DIHYDRATE
HYDROCHLORIDE
HYDROCHLORIDE HEMIHYDRATE
HYDROCHLORIDE PHOSPHATE
HYDROCHLORIDE MONOHYDRATE
HYDROGEN SUCCINATE
HYDROGEN SULPHATE
HYDROGEN OXALATE
HYDROGEN
HYDROGEN SULFITE
HYDROGEN SULPHITE
HYDROGEN MALONATE
HYDROGEN MALEATE
HYDROGEN FUMARATE
HYDROGEN EDISILATE
HYDROGEN SULFATE
HYDROGEN MALATE
HYDROGEN TARTRATE
HYDROXIDE
HYDROXYBENZOATE
HYDROXYNAPHTHOATE
HYDROXYNAPHTHOATE
IODIDE
IODINE-131
IRON CHLORIDE
ISETHIONATE
ISETIONATE
ISOBUTYRATE
ISOCAPROATE
ISONICOTINATE
ISOPHTHALATE
ISOPROPIONATE
ISOPROPYL
L-TARTRATE
LACTATE
LACTOBIONATE
LAURATE
LAURIL
LAURILSULFATE
LAURYLSULPHATE
LEVULINATE
LISETIL
LISICOL
LISPRO
LITHIUM
LUTETIUM
LYSINATE
LYSINE
MAFENATOX
MAGNESIUM
MALATE
MALEATE
MALONATE
MANDELATE
MEDOCARIL
MEDOXOMIL
MEGALLATE
MEGLUMINE
MERPENTAN
MERTANSINE
MESILATE
MESYLATE
METEMBONATE
METHANESULFONATE
METHANESULPHONATE
METHILSULFATE
METHONITRATE
METHYL ESTER
METHYLBROMIDE
METHYLENEDISALICYLATE
METHYLIODIDE
METHYLSULFATE
METHYLSULPHATE
METIODIDE
MOFETIL
MONOBENZOATE
MONOHYDRATE
MONOHYDROCHLORIDE
MONONITRATE
MUCATE
N-ACETYLGLYCINATE
N-CYCLOHEXYLSULPHAMATE
N-CYCLOHEXYLSULFAMATE
N-METHYLGLUCAMINE
N-OXIDE HYDROCHLORIDE
NAFATE
NAPADISILATE
NAPADISYLATE

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

72

NAPSILATE
NAPSYLATE
NICOTINATE
NITRATE
NITROBENZOATE
N,N-DIMETHYL- -ALANINE
N,N-DIMETHYL-ß-ALANINE
o-(4-HYDROXYBENZOYL)BENZOATE
OCTIL
OLAMINE
OLEATE
OROTATE
ORTHOPHOSPHATE
OXALATE
OXIDE
OXOGLURATE
P-TOLUENESULFONATE
P-CHLOROBENZENESULPHONATE
P-CHLOROBENZENESULFONATE
P-TOLUENESULPHONATE
PALMITATE
PALMITATE HYDROCHLORIDE
PAMOATE
PANTOTHENATE
PANTOTHENATE SULFATE
PANTOTHENATE SULPHATE
PAPTOX
PEGOL
PENDETIDE
PENTAHYDRATE
PENTEXIL
PERCHLORATE
PHENYLPROPIONATE
PHOSPHATE
PHOSPHITE
PHTHALATE
PICRATE
PIVALATE
PIVOXETIL
PIVOXIL HYDROCHLORIDE
PIVOXIL
PLACARBIL
POLIGLUMEX
POTASSIUM
POTASSIUM SULFATE
POTASSIUM SULPHATE
PROPIONATE DODECYL SULPHATE
PROPIONATE
PROPIONATE LAURYL SULPHATE
PROPIONATE LAURYL SULFATE
PROPIONATE DODECYL SULFATE
PROPYL ESTER
PROPYL
PROXETIL
PYRIDYLACETATE
QUINATE
R-CAMPHORSULFONATE
R-CAMPHORSULFONATE
RAFFIMER
RESINATE
S-CAMPHORSULFONATE
S-CAMPHORSULFONATE
SACCHARATE
SALICYLATE
SALICYLOYLACETATE
SEPTAHYDRATE
SESQUIHYDRATE
SESQUIOLEATE
SODIUM 3-SULPHOBENZOATE
SODIUM SULFATE
SODIUM SUCCINATE
SODIUM PHOSPHATE
SODIUM MONOHYDRATE
SODIUM 3-SULFOBENZOATE
SODIUM METHANESULPHONATE
SODIUM LAURYL SULPHATE
SODIUM
SODIUM HYDROGEN PHOSPHATE
SODIUM LAURIL SULPHATE
SODIUM LAURIL SULFATE
SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE
SODIUM SULFOBENZOATE
SODIUM HYDRATE
SODIUM METHANESULFONATE
SODIUM SULPHATE
SODIUM SULPHOBENZOATE
SOPROXIL
STEAGLATE
STEARATE
STINOPRATE
SUCCINATE
SUCCINIL
SUCCINYL
SUDOTOX
SULEPTANATE
SULFATE
SULFINATE
SULFITE
SULFOSALICYLATE
SULFOXYLATE
SULPHATE
SULPHINATE
SULPHITE
SULPHOSALICYLATE
t-BUTYL ACETATE
t-BUTYL ESTER
t-BUTYL
TAFENATOX
TANNATE
TARTRATE
TEBUTATE
TENOATE
TEOCLATE
TEPROSILATE
tert-BUTYL ACETATE
tert-BUTYL ESTER
tertiary BUTYL ACETATE
tertiary BUTYLAMINE
tertiary BUTYL ESTER
TETRADECYL HYDROGEN PHOSPHATE

TETRAHYDRATE
TETRAHYDROPHTHALATE
TETRAISOPROPYL
TETRASODIUM
TETRAXETAN
THEOCLATE
THIOCYANATE
TIDOXIL
TIUXETAN
TOCOFERIL
TOFESILATE
TOSILATE
TOSYLATE
TRICLOFENATE
TRIETHANOLAMINE
TRIFLUOROACETATE
TRIFLUTATE
TRIHYDRATE
TRIIODIDE
TRIMETHYLACETATE
TRINITRATE
TRIOLEATE
TRIPALMITATE
TRISTEARATE
TROLAMINE
TROMETAMOL
TROMETHAMINE
TROXUNDATE
UNDEC-10-ENOATE
UNDECANOATE
UNDECYLATE
UNDECYLENATE
VALERATE
XINOFOATE
ZINC

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

74

Table 3.
This table enumerates further products which shall be entered free of duty under general note 13 to the tariff schedule. The Chemical Abstracts Service CAS registry numbers also set forth in this table are included to assist in the identification of the products concerned. For purposes of the tariff schedule, any references to a product enumerated in this table includes such product by whatever name known.

Product Name	CAS Number
(-)-α-(Chloroformyl)benzylammonium chloride	39878-87-0
(+)-(3S,4S)-1-(Aminomethyl)-3,4-dimethylcyclopentaneacetic acid	223445-75-8
(+)-(S)-1-Phenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline	118864-75-8
(α-D-Glucopyranosylthio)gold	12192-57-3
(αR,βS)-β-methyl-α-phenyl-1-pyrrolidineethanol hydrochloride	210558-66-0
(1aR,10bS)-1,1-difluoro-1,1,1a,6,10b-tetrahydrodibenzo[a,e]cyclopropa[c]cycloheptен-6-ol	167155-76-2
(1R)-1-Hydroxy-1-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-2-propanone	82499-20-5
(1R)-1-[1-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclobutyl]-3-methylbutan-1-amine with (2S,3S)-2,3-dihydroxysuccinic acid	259729-93-6
(1R)-1-[3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethanol	127852-28-2
(1R)-1-[3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethanol as a solution in acetonitrile	127852-28-2
(1R)-2-(tert-butylamino)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)-3-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]ethanol	174607-68-2
(1R,2R)-2-Amino-1-(4-methylsulfonylphenyl)propane-1,3-diol hydrochloride	56724-21-1
(1R,2R)-2-Amino-1-(4-methylsulfonylphenyl)propane-1,3-diol	51458-28-7
(1R,2R,3S)-9-[2,3-Bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutyl-6-iodo-9H-purin-2-ylamine	156126-89-3
(1R,2R,3S)-2-Amino-9-[2,3-bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutyl]-9H-purin-6-one	156126-53-3
(1R,2S,3S,6R)-[(S)-1-Phenylethyl]-3,6-epoxytetrahydrophthalimide	
(1R,2S,5R)-Menthyl (2R,5S)-5-(4-amino-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyrimidin-1-yl)-1,3-oxathiolane-2-carboxylate	147027-10-9
(1R,2S,5R)-Menthyl (2R,5R)-5-hydroxy-1,3-oxathiolane-2-carboxylate	147126-62-3
(1R,4S)-1-Azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-one	142034-97-7
(1R,4S)-2-Azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-one	79200-56-9
(1R,5R)-2-(3-Benzyl-7-oxo-4-thia-2,6-diaza-bicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-en-6-yl)-3-methyl -but-2-enoic acid 4-nitrobenzyl ester	192049-49-3
(1R,5R,6R)-5-(1-Ethylpropoxy)-7-aza-bicyclo[4.1.0]hept-3-ene-3-carboxylic acid ethyl ester	204255-02-7
(1R,5S)-2-(hydroxymethyl)-5-(dimethyl(phenyl)silyl)cyclopent-2-enecarboxylic acid, compound with (1R,2R)-2-amino-1-(4-nitrophenyl)-1,3-propanediol (1:1)	649761-22-8
(1RS,2RS,3RS)-2,3-Bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutanol	127759-90-4
(1RS,2RS,3SR)-2,3-Bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutylamine	151807-53-3
(1S)-2-Methyl-2,5-diazabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane dihydrobromide	125224-62-6
(1S)-1-phenyl-1-propanamine	3789-59-1
(1S)-1-[1-(4-Chlorophenyl)cyclobutyl]-3-methylbutan-1-amine with (2S,3S)-2,3-dihydroxysuccinic acid	389056-74-0
(1S)-1-[3-[(E)-2-(7-Chloro-2-quinolinyl)ethenyl]phenyl]-3-[2-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)phenyl]-1-propanol	287930-77-2
(1S,2R)-1-Aminoindan-2-ol	126456-43-7
(1S,2S,3R,4S,7R,9S,10S,12R,15S)-4,12-bis(acetyloxy)-15-({(2R,3S)-3-(benzolylamino)-2-[(4Z,7Z,10Z,13Z,16Z,19Z)-docosa-4,7,10,13,16,19-hexaenoyloxy]-3-phenylpropan oyl}oxy)-1,9-dihydroxy-10,14,17,17-tetramethyl-11-oxo-6- oxatetracyclo[11.3.1.03,10.04,7]heptadec-13-en-2-yl benzoate	199796-52-6
(1S,2S,3S)-2,3-Bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutanol	132294-16-7
(1S,2S,3S,5S)-5-(2-amino-6-(benzyloxy)-9H-purin-9-yl)-2-((benzyloxy)methyl)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-3-(dimethyl(phenyl)silyl)cyclopentanol	649761-23-9
(1S,3S,4S)-1-Azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-ol	142034-92-2
(1S,4R)-1-Azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-one O[(Z)-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethynyl]oxime--maleic acid (1:1)	180050-34-4
(1S,4R)-4-Hydroxycyclopent-2-en-1-yl acetate	60176-77-4
(1S,5R,6S)-5-(1-Ethylpropoxy)-7-oxabicyclo[4.1.0]hept-3-ene-3-carboxylic acid ethyl ester	204254-96-6
(2-Formamido-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)glyoxylic acid	64987-06-0
(2-Chloroethyl)diisopropylamine hydrochloride	4261-68-1
(2-amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)acetic acid	29676-71-9
(2-Butyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methanol	68283-19-2
(2-Chlorophenyl)acetic acid	2444-36-2
(2-Ethyl-6-trifluoromethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-quinolin-4-yl)-carbamic acid methyl ester	474645-93-7
(2-Mercapto-4-methyl-thiazol-5-yl)acetic acid	34272-64-5
(2-oxo-1-phenylpyrrolidin-3-yl)(triphenyl)phosphonium bromide	148776-18-5
(2,3-Dihydrobenzofuran-5-yl)acetic acid	69999-16-2
(25S)-25-cyclohexyl-5-demethoxy-25-de(1-methylpropyl)-22,23-dihydro-5-oxoavermectin A_{1a}	220119-16-4
(25S)-25-cyclohexyl-5-O-demethyl-25-de(1-methylpropyl)-22,23-dihydroavermectin A_{1a}	142680-85-1
(2,6-Dimethylphenoxy)acetic acid	13335-71-2
(2E)-3-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-2,6-diisopropyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-3-pyridinyl]-2-propenal	177964-68-0

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

Product Name	CAS Number
(2R)-4-Methyl-2-[(S)-2,2-dimethyl-5-oxo-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]valeric acid	157518-70-2
(2R)-1-{4-[(1aR,10bS)-1,1-difluoro-1,1a,6,10b-tetrahydrodibenzo[a,e]cyclopropa[c]cyclohepten-6-yl]-1-piperazinyl}-3-(5-quinolinyloxy)-2-propanol trihydrochloride	167465-36-3
(2R)-2-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethanoic acid	52950-18-2
(2R)-2-Amino-2-phenylacetamide	6485-67-2
(2R)-2-aminopropan-1-ol	35320-23-1
(2R)-2-[[(1R)-1-[3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl]oxy]-4-(phenylmethyl)-3-morpholinone	287930-75-0
(2R,3R)-4,5-Bis(mesyloxy)butane-2,3-diol	1947-62-2
(2R,3R)-2-[(Benzoyloxy)methyl]-4,4-difluoro-5-oxotetrahydrofuranyl benzoate	122111-01-7
(2R,3R,4R,5S)-2-(hydroxymethyl)-3,4,5-piperidonetriol	19130-96-2
(2R,3R,4S)-4-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-(ethoxycarbonyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)pyrrolidinium (2S)-hydroxy(phenyl)acetate	195708-14-6
(2R,3S)-2-[(1R)-1-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethoxy]-3-(4-fluorophenyl)morpholine hydrochloride	171482-05-6
(2R,3S,5S)-2-{[bis(4-methoxyphenyl)(phenyl)methoxy]methyl}-5-[2-(isobutyrylamino)-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-9H-purin-9-yl]tetrahydrofuranyl 2-cyanoethyldiisopropylamidophosphite	93183-15-4
(2R,3S,5S)-2-{[bis(4-methoxyphenyl)(phenyl)methoxy]methyl}-5-(5-methyl-2,4-dioxo-3,4-dihydro-1(2H)-pyrimidinyl)tetrahydrofuranyl 2-cyanoethyldiisopropylamidophosphite	98796-51-1
(2R,3S,5S)-5-(4-(Benzoylamino)-2-oxo-1(2H)-pyrimidinyl)-2-{[bis(4-methoxyphenyl)(phenyl)methoxy]methyl}tetrahydrofuranyl 2-cyanoethyl diisopropylamidophosphite	102212-98-6
(2R,3S,5S)-5-[6-(Benzoylamino)-9H-purin-9-yl]-2-{[bis(4-methoxyphenyl)(phenyl)methoxy]methyl}tetrahydrofuranyl 2-cyanoethyldiiso-propylamidophosphite	98796-53-3
(2R,4aR,7R,8S,8aR)-7,8-bis(benzyloxy)hexahydro-2-methylpyrano[3,2-d][1,3]dioxin-6-ol	471863-88-4
(2R,4R)-4-(2,6-Diamino-9H-purin-9-yl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-ylmethanol	145514-04-1
(2R,4S)-2-Benzyl-5-[2-(tert-butylcarbamoyl)-4-(3-pyridylmethyl)piperazin-1-yl]-4-hydroxy-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxyindan-1-yl]valeramide	150378-17-9
(2R,5S)-4-Amino-5-fluoro-1-[2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-oxathiolan-5-yl]pyrimidin-2(1H)-one	143491-57-0
(2RS,3SR)-2-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-3-(5-fluoropyrimidin-4-yl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)butan-	
(2RS,3SR)-3-(6-chloro-5-fluoro-4-pyrimidinyl)-2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-2-butanol hydrochloride	188416-20-8
(2S)-1-(3-Acetylthio-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl)-L-proline	64838-55-7
(2S)-2-Amino-3-hydroxy-N-pentylpropionamide--oxalic acid (1:1)	153758-31-7
(2S)-N-[(R)-1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)butyl]-3,3-diethyl-2-{4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-carbonyl]phenoxy}-4-oxoazetidine-1-carboxamide	157341-41-8
(2S)-1-{(2S)-2-[(methoxycarbonyl)amino]-3-methylbutanoyl}tetrahydro-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid	181827-47-4
(2S)-2-({3[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-2,2-dimethylpropanoyl}oxy)-4-methylpentanoic acid	186193-10-2
(2S)-2-[(S)-(2-ethoxyphenoxy)(phenyl)methyl]morpholine	98819-76-2
(2S)-2-[(S)-(2-Ethoxyphenoxy)(phenyl)methyl]morpholine compound with butanedioic acid	635724-55-9
(2S)-3-chloropropane-1,2-diol	60827-45-4
(2S)-3-Methyl-2-(2-oxotetrahydropyrimidin-1(2H)-yl)butanoic acid	192725-50-1
(2S)-Cyclohexyl(hydroxy)phenylacetic acid	20585-34-6
(2S)-hydroxy(phenyl)acetic acid compound with (1R)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1-methylethylamine (1:1)	188690-84-8
(2S)-hydroxy(phenyl)ethanoic acid compound with (1S)-3-(dimethylamino)-1-(2-thienyl)-1-propanol (1:1)	287737-72-8
(2S)-Tetrahydrofuran-2-carboxylic acid	87392-07-2
(2S-3R)-4-Dimethylamino-3-methyl-1,2-diphenylbutan-2-ol in the form of a solution in toluene	38345-66-3
(2S,3R)-4-Dimethylamino-3-methyl-1,2-diphenylbutan-2-ol	38345-66-3
(2S,3S)-3-Methyl-2-(3-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,2-benzisothiazol-2-yl)valeric acid	177785-47-6
(2S,3S)-3-(tert-Butoxycarbonylamino)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyric acid	116661-86-0
(2S,3S)-2,3-Bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutanone	132294-16-7
(2S,3S)-3-Amino-2-ethoxy-N-nitropiperidine-1-carboxamidine hydrochloride	180250-77-5
(2S,3S)-3-hydroxy-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2,3-dihydro-1,5-benzothiazepin-4(5H)-one	42399-49-5
(2S,3S)-3-Amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-butyric acid	62023-62-5
(2S,3S)-3-amino-2-methyl-4-oxoazetidine-1-sulfonic acid	80082-65-1
(2S,4S)-4-phenylpyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid	96314-26-0
(3-Ethynylphenyl)[6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-yl]amine hydrochloride	183319-69-9
(3-Chloro-4-fluorophenyl)[7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholinopropoxy)quinazolin-4-yl]amine	184475-35-2
(3-Amino-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-2-thienylmethanone	96219-87-3
(3αR, 4R, 5R, 6aαS)-5-Hydroxy-4-[(3R)-3-hydroxy-5-phenylpentyl]hexahydro-2H-cyclopenta[b]furan-2-one	145667-75-0
(3aR,4bS,4R,4aS,5aS)-4-(5,5-Dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)hexahydrocyclopropa[3,4]cyclopenta[1,2-b]furan-2(3H)-one	39521-49-8
(3aR,4R,5R,6aS)-4-Formyl-2-oxohexahydro-2H-cyclopenta[b]furan-5-yl benzoate	39746-01-5
(3aS,6aR)-1,3-Dibenzyl-2,3,3a,4,6,6a-hexahydro-1H-furo[3,4-d]imidazole-2,4-dione	28092-62-8
(3aS,8aR)-3-[(2R,4S)-2-Benzyl-4,5-epoxyvaleryl]-2,2-dimethyl-3,3a,8,8a-tetrahydro-2H-indenol[1,2-d]oxazole	158512-24-4

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

76

Product Name	CAS Number
(3aS,9aS,9bR)-3a-Methyl-6-[2-(2,5,5-trimethyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)ethyl]-1,2,4,5,8,9,9a,9b-octahydro-3aH-cyclopenta[a]naphthalene-3,7-dione	88128-61-4
(3R, 4S)-rel-3-(Acetyloxy)-4-phenyl-2-azetidinone	133066-59-8
(3R)-3-[(S)-1-(Methylamino)ethyl]pyrrolidone	155322-92-2
(3R)-3-Aminopentanenitrile, monomethanesulfonate	474645-97-1
(3R)-N-methyl-3-phenyl-3-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]-1-propanamine hydrochloride	114247-09-5
(3R,4R,5S)-4-Acetylamino-5-azido-3-(1-ethylpropoxy)cyclohex-1-enecarboxylic acid ethyl ester	204255-06-1
(3R,4S)-3-Hydroxy-4-phenylazetidin-2-one	132127-34-5
(3R,4S,5R)-3,4,5-Trihydroxy-1-cyclohexene-1-carboxylic acid	138-59-0
(3R,4S,5R)-5-Azido-3-(1-ethylpropoxy)-4-hydroxy-cyclohex-1-enecarboxylic acid ethyl ester	204254-98-8
(3S)-2,2-Dimethyl-4-[4-(4-pyridyloxy)phenylsulfonyl]-1,4-thiazinane-3-carboxylic acid	192329-83-2
(3S)-1-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-3-(tert-butylcarbamoyl)piperazine	150323-35-6
(3S)-2,2-Dimethyl-1,4-thiazinane-3-carboxylic acid	84915-43-5
(3S)-Tetrahydrofuran-3-yl(1S,2R)-3-[(4-aminophenylsulfonyl)(isobutyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate	161814-49-9
(3S)-3-{2-[(Methylsulfonyl)oxy]ethoxy}-4-(trityloxy)butyl methanesulfonate	170277-77-7
(3S)-3-{2-[(Methylsulfonyl)oxy]ethoxy}-4-(trityloxy)butyl methanesulfonate in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethyl-Formamide	170277-77-7 & 68-12-2
(3S,10R,16S)-10-(3-Chloro-4-methoxybenzyl)-3-isobutyl-6,6-dimethyl-16-{(1S)-1-[(2R,3R)-3-phenyloxiranyl]ethyl}-1,4,dioxa-8,11,di-azacyclohexadec-13-ene-2,5,9,12-tetrone	204990-60-3
(3S,4aS,8aR)-N-tert-Butyldecahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide	136465-81-1
(3S,4aS,8aS)-N-(tert-Butyl)-2-[(2S,3S)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-hydroxy-2-methylbenzamido)-4-(phenylthio)butyl]perhydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide--methanesulfonic acid (1:1)	159989-65-8
(3S,4aS,8aS)-N-(tert-Butyl)-2-[(2S,3S)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-hydroxy-2-methylbenzamido)-4-(phenylthio)butyl]perhydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide	159989-64-7
(3S,4aS,8aS)-2-[(2R,3S)-3-Amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-N-tert-butyldecahydro-isoquinoline-3-carboxamide	136522-17-3
(3S,4R)-3-[(R)-1-(tert-Butyldimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]-4-[(1R,3S)-3-methoxy-2-oxocyclohexyl]azetidin-2-one	135297-22-2
(3S,4R)-4-Acetoxy-3-[(R)-1-(tert-butyldimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]azetidin-2-one	76855-69-1
(3S,4S)-3-Hexyl-4-[(R)-2-(hydroxytridecyl)]oxetan-2-one	104872-06-2
(3Z)-4-(Aminomethyl)-3-pyrrolidinone O-methyloxime dihydrochloride	197143-35-4
(4-Amino-3-iodophenyl)-N-methylmethanesulfonamide	151140-66-8
(4-Carboxybutyl)triphenylphosphonium bromide	17814-85-6
(4-(5-Oxo-4,5-dihydro-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl)-phenylamino)-acetic acid	872728-82-0
(4-Hydrazinophenyl)-N-methylmethanesulfonamide hydrochloride	88933-16-8
(4-Phenylbutyl)-phosphinic acid	86552-32-1
(4R)-3-[(2S,3S)-2-Hydroxy-3-(3-hydroxy-2-methyl-benzoylamino)-4-phenyl-butyryl]-5,5-dimethyl-thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid allylamide	478410-84-3
(4R,5R)-4,5-Bis(mesyloxymethyl)1,3,2-dioxathiolane 2,2-dioxide	208338-09-4
(4R,5R)-2-(Dichloromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(4-mesylphenyl)oxazol-4-ylmethanol	126813-11-4
(4R,5S,6S,7R)-1,3-Bis(3-aminobenzyl)-4,7-dibenzyl-5,6-dihydroxyhexahydro-2H-1,3-diazepin-2-one dimethanesulfonate	177932-89-7
(4R,5S,6S,7R)-1-[(3-Amino-1H-indazol-5-yl)methyl]-4,7-dibenzyl-3-butyl-5,6-dihydroxy-hexahydro-2H-1,3-diazepin-2-one	188978-02-1
(4R,6R)-6-{2-[2-(4-Fluorophenyl)-5-isopropyl-3-phenyl-4-(phenylcarbamoyl)pyrrol-1-yl]ethyl}-4-hydroxytetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-one	125995-03-1
(4S)-3-[(5R)-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-5-hydroxypentanoyl]-4-phenyl-1,3-oxazolidin-2-one	189028-95-3
(4S)-4-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydronaphthalen-1(2H)-one	124379-29-9
(4S)-4,11-diethyl-4,9-dihydroxy-1H-pyrano[3',4':6,7]indolizino[1,2-b]quinoline-3,14(4H,12H)-dione	86639-52-3
(4S)-6-chloro-4-(2-cyclopropylethynyl)-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-trihydroquinazolin-2-one	214287-88-4
(4S,5R,6R)-5-Acetamido-4-amino-6-[(1R,2R)-1,2,3-trihydroxypropyl]-5,6-dihydropyran-2-carboxylic acid	130525-62-1
(4S,5R,6R)-5-Acetylamino-4-azido-6-(1S,2R,3-triacetoxypropyl)-5,6-dihydro-4H-pyran-2-carboxylic acid methyl ester hydrate	130525-58-5
(4S,5S)-5-Benzyl-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-4-ylmethyl 4-nitrobenzenesulfonate	
(4S,6S)-5,6-Dihydro-6-methyl-4H-thieno[2,3-b]thiopyran-4-ol 7,7-dioxide	147086-81-5
(5-Formyl-2-furanyl)boronic acid	27329-70-0
(5,6-Dichloro-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)isopropylamine	176161-55-0
(5aR,11bS)-9,10-Dimethoxy-2-propyl-4,5,5a,6,7,11b-hexahydrobenzo[f]thieno[2,3-c]quinolinehydrochloride	178357-37-4
(5R)-5-Ethyl-1,4,5,8-tetrahydro-5-hydroxyoxepino[3,4-c]pyridine-3,9-dione	221054-70-2
(5R,6R)-1-benzyl-5-hydroxy-6-(methylamino)-5,6-dihydro-4H-imidazo[4,5,1-ij]quinolin-2(1H)-one	269731-84-2
(5R,6S)-6-Phenyl-5-[4-(2-pyrrolidinoethoxy)phenyl]-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthol--(-)-tartaric acid (1:1)	190791-29-8
(5S)-5-(Methoxymethyl)-3-[6-(4,4,4-trifluorobutoxy)benzo[d]isoxazol-3-yl]-1,3-oxazolidin-2-one	185835-97-6
(6aR)-5,6,6a,7-tetrahydro-6-methyl-4H-dibenzo[de,g]quinoline-10,11-diol	58-00-4
(6E,10E,14E)-3,7,11,15-Tetramethylhexadeca-1,6,10,14-tetraen-3-ol	1113-21-9
(6R)-5,6-Dihydro-4-hydroxy-6-(1-(2-phenyl)ethyl)-6-propyl-2H-pyran-2-one	221129-55-1

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

Product Name	CAS Number
(6R,7R)-7-amino-3-{[(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)thio]methyl}-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid hydrochloride	68350-02-7
(6R,7R)-7-Amino-3-chloro-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid	53994-69-7
(6R,7R)-7-amino-8-oxo-3-[2-(1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-ylthio)ethyl]-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid	24209-43-6
(6R,7R)-7-amino-8-oxo-3-[(1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-ylthio)methyl]-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid	37539-03-0
(6R,7R)-7-Amino-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]octa-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid	36923-17-8
(6R,7R)-7-Amino-8-oxo-3-((2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid 4-nitrobenzyl ester hydrochloride	655233-39-9
(6R,7S)-7-(2-Bromo-acetylamino)-7-methoxy-3-(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylsulfanylmethyl)-8-oxo-5-thia-1-aza-bicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid benzhydryl ester	70035-75-5
(6S)-5-[2-(2-Amino-4-oxo-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3H-pyrimido[5,4-b][1,4]thiazin-6-yl]thiophene-2-carboxylic acid	186521-45-9
(7RS,9aRS)-Perhydropyrido[1,2-a]pyrazin-7-ylmethanol	145012-50-6
(7S)-7-Methyl-5-(4-nitrophenyl)-7,8-dihydro-5H-[1,3]dioxolo[4,5-g]isochromene	196303-01-2
(9S,13S,14S)-3-Methoxymorphinan hydrochloride	1087-69-0
(Cis)-1-Benzoyl-4-[(4-methysulfonyl)oxy]-L-proline	120807-02-5
(E)-(+)-2-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-1-{3-[4-(2,2,3,3-tetrafluoropropoxy)styryl]-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl}-3-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propan-2-ol	141113-28-2
(E)-Oct-4-ene-1,8-dioic acid	48059-97-8
(R)-2-(6-Amino-9H-purin-9-yl)methylethanol	14047-28-0
(R)-2-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-3-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propane-1,2-diol	141113-41-9
(R)-1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane	51594-55-9
(R)-1,2,3,4-Tetrahydropapaverine hydrochloride	54417-53-7
(R)-α-(Chlorocarbonyl)benzyl formate	29169-64-0
(R)-2-(6-Amino-9H-purin-9-yl)-1-methylethoxy]methylphosphonic acid	147127-20-6
(R)-2-Amino-2-ethylhexan-1-ol	151851-75-1
(R)-6,7-Dimethoxy-2-methyl-1-(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline--dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid (1:1)	104832-01-1
(R)-Propylene carbonate	16606-55-6
(R)-N-(1-{3-[1-Benzoyl-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3-piperidyl]propyl}-4-phenyl-4-piperidyl)-N-methyl-acetamide hydrochloride	173050-51-6
(R)-2-(3-Benzoylphenyl)propionic acid	56105-81-8
(R)-3-Chloropropane-1,2-diol	57090-45-6
(R)-(-)-α-(p-Chlorophenyl)-4-(p-fluorobenzyl)-1-piperidineethanol	127293-57-6
(R)-(-)-α-(p-Chlorophenyl)-4-(p-fluorobenzyl)-1-piperidineethanol HCl salt	178460-82-7
(R)-(-)-1-Azabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-3-ol	25333-42-0
(R)-1-Acetyl-3-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinylmethyl)-5-[(E)-2-(phenylsulfonyl)vinyl]-1H-indole	188113-71-5
(R)-2-(2-amino-5-chlorophenyl)-4-cyclopropyl-1,1,1-trifluorobut-3-yn-2-ol, monohydrochloride salt	214353-17-0
(R)-2-Benzyloxycarbonylamino-3-phenylsulfanylpropionic acid methyl ester	153277-33-9
(R)-3-(1-Methyl-2-pyrrolidinylmethyl)-5-[(E)-2-(phenylsulfonyl)vinyl]-1-indole	180637-89-2
(R)-3H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridin-3-one, 2,3a,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-2-methyl-3a-(phenylmethyl)-, L-tartaric acid salt	193274-37-2
(R)-5-(1,3,6,2-dioxazaborocan-2-yl)-1-methyl-2-tritylisoindoline	223595-20-8
(R)-5-(2-Aminopropyl)-2-methoxybenzenesulfonamide	112101-81-2
(R*,S*)-(+/-)-{(4-phenylbutyl)[1-(propionyloxy)isobutoxy]phosphinyl}acetic acid	123599-82-6
(RS)-2-(3-Benzoylphenyl)propionic acid	22161-86-0
(RS)-2-[(1-Benzyl-4-piperidyl)methyl]-5,6-dimethoxyindan-1-one	142057-79-2
(RS)-Serinohydrazide hydrochloride	55819-71-1
(RS)-2-(6-Methoxy-2-naphthyl)propionic acid	26159-31-9
(RS)-Tetrahydropapaverine hydrochloride	66820-84-6
(S)-2-Amino-3,3-dimethyl-N-2-pyridylbutyramide	171764-07-1
(S)-2-(4-Fluorophenyl)-3-methylbutyric acid	55332-37-1
(S)-O-Benzyllactaldehyde-N-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)hydrazone	192802-28-1
(S)-N,-N-Dimethyl-[3-(2-thienyl)-3-(1-naphthyloxy)propyl]amine--phosphoric acid (1:1)	161005-84-1
(S)-N-tert-Butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide	149182-72-9
(S)-5-(1,3-Dioxolan-4-yl)-2-aminovaleric acid	170242-34-9
(S)-α-Chloroformylethyl acetate	36394-75-9
(S)-2-(Acetylthio)-3-phenylpropionic acid--dicyclohexylamine (1:1)	157521-26-1
(S)-1-(Benzyloxycarbonyl)hexahydropyridazine-3-carboxylic acid	65632-62-4
(S)-3-Formamido-2-formyloxypropionic acid	125496-24-4
(S)-N-tert-Butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide sulfate	186537-30-4
(S)-1-{2-[3-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-1-(3-isopropoxyphenacyl)-3-piperidyl]ethyl}-4-phenyl-1-azoniabicyclo[2.2.2]octane chloride	153050-21-6
(S)-2-(4-{[(2,7-Dimethyl-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinazolin-6-yl)methyl](prop-2-ynyl)amino}-2-fluorobenzamido)-4-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)butyric acid	153537-73-6

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

78

Product Name	CAS Number
(S)-N-{5-[2-(2-Amino-4-oxo-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1H-pyrimido[5,4-b]thiazin-6-yl]ethyl]-2-thenoyl}-L-glutamic acid	177575-17-6
(S)-3-Benzyloxycarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolinium p-toluenesulfonate	77497-97-3
(S)-2,2-Dimethyl-N-hydroxy-4-[4-(4-pyridyloxy)phenylsulfonyl]-1,4-thiazinane-3-carboxamide	192329-42-3
(S)-2-{3-[(2-Fluorobenzyl)sulfonylamino]-2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1-pyridyl}-N-(1-formyl-4-guanidinobutyl)acetamide	179524-67-5
(S)-5-Amino-2-(dibenzylamino)-1,6-diphenylhex-4-en-3-one	156732-13-7
(S)-[(Trityloxy)methyl]oxirane	129940-50-7
(S)-N-tert-Butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide hydrochloride	149057-17-0
(S)-4-Ethyl-4-hydroxy-7,8-dihydro-1H-pyrano[3,4-f]indolizine-3,6,10(4H)-trione	110351-94-5
(S)-N-{(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(isobutyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl}-3,3-dimethyl-2-(sarcosylamino)butyramide	183556-68-5
(S)-N-[4-(4-Acetamido-4-phenyl-1-piperidyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)butyl]-N-methylbenzamide--fumaric acid (1:1)	176381-97-8
(S)-4-{[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethyl)-1H-indol-5-yl]methyl}oxazolidin-2-one	139264-17-8
(S)-1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid	74163-81-8
(S)-1,4-Dithia-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonane-8-carboxylic acid	124492-04-2
(S)-4-(4-Aminobenzyl)oxazolidin-2-one	152305-23-2
(S)-Tetrahydrofuran-3-ol	86087-23-2
(S)-2-(2-Amino-5-chlorophenyl)-4-cyclopropyl-1,1,1-trifluorobut-3-yn-2-ol	154598-58-0
(S)-But-3-yn-2-ol	2914-69-4
(S)-α-Methoxy-4-[2-(5-methyl-2-phenyl-4-oxazolyl)ethoxy]benzo[b]thiophene-7-propionic acid	475479-34-6
(S)-1-[(S)-2-(4-methoxybenzamido)-3-methylbutyryl]-N-[(S)-2-methyl-1-(trifluoroacetyl)propyl]pyrrolidine-2-carboxamide	171964-73-1
(S)-1-[[[2-(5-Methyl-2-phenyl-4-oxazolyl)ethyl]amino]acetyl]-2-pyrrolidinecarbonitrile	521266-46-6
(S)-2-{1-[2,3-Dihydrobenzofuran-5-yl)ethyl]-3-pyrrolidinyl}-2,2-diphenylacetonitrile	252317-48-9
(S)-3-Methylamino-1-(2-thienyl)-1-propanol	116539-55-0
(S)-4-Benzyloxycarbonylamino-2-hydroxybutyric acid	40371-50-4
(S)-4,4-Difluoro-N-(3-hydroxy-1-phenylpropyl)cyclohexanecarboxamide	376348-77-5
(S)-4,4-Difluoro-N-(3-oxo-1-phenylpropyl)cyclohexanecarboxamide	376348-78-6
(S)-N-Methyl-3-(1-naphthalenyloxy)-2-thiophenepropanamine phosphoric acid salt	164015-32-1
(S,S)-N-(1-Ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpropyl)alanine	82717-96-2
(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)methyl 2-[1-[(4-chlorophenyl)carbonyl]-5-methoxy-2-methylindol-3-yl]acetate	75302-98-6
(Z)-2-[2-(Chloroacetamido)thiazol-4-yl]-2-(methoxyimino)acetic acid	64486-18-6
(Z)-1-[3-(3-Chloro-4-cyclohexylphenyl)prop-2-enyl]hexahydro-1H-azepine hydrochloride	139592-99-7
(Z)-5-Fluoro-2-methyl-1-(4-methylthiobenzylidene)-1H-inden-3-ylacetic acid	49627-27-2
(Z)-(2-Cyanovinyl)trimethylammonium p-toluenesulfonate	58311-73-2
(Z)-N-[3-(3-Chloro-4-cyclohexylphenyl)prop-2-enyl]-N-ethylcyclohexylamine hydrochloride	132173-07-0
(Z)-2-(2-Amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetyl chloride hydrochloride	119154-86-8
(Z)-3-{2-[4-(2,4-Difluoro-α-hydroxyiminobenzyl)piperidino]ethyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-2-methyl-4H-pyrido[1,2-a]pyrimidin-4-one	132961-05-8
(Z)-2-Methoxyimino-2-[2-(tritylamino)thiazol-4-yl]acetic acid	66215-71-2
(Z)-2-(5-Amino-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)-2-[(fluoromethoxy)imino]acetic acid	116833-10-4
(Z)-2-(2-Aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetic acid	65872-41-5
(Z)-[Cyano(2,3-dichlorophenyl)methylene]carbazamidine	94213-23-7
(Z)-3-Cyano-5-methylhex-3-enoic acid tert-butylamine salt	604784-44-3
(Z)-5-[4-[2-(5-Ethyl-2-pyridyl)ethoxy]benzylidene]-2,4-thiazolidinedione	136401-69-9
(Z)-N-[2-(Diethylamino)ethyl]-5-[(5-fluoro-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3H-indol-3-ylidene)methyl]-2,4-dimethyl-IH-pyrrole-3-carboxamide (S)-2-hydroxysuccinate	341031- 54-7
(±)-1-Azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-one	21472-89-9
(±)-6-Fluoro-1-methyl-4-oxo-7-(piperazin-1-yl)-4H-[1,3]thiazeto-[3,2-a]quinoline-3-carboxylic acid	112984-60-8
(±)-2-Azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-one	61865-48-3
(±)-N-[1-Cyano-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-methylethyl]acetamide	31915-40-9
{(1R,3R,5S)-3,5-Dihydroxy-2-[(E)-(3S)-3-hydroxyoct-1-enyl]cyclopentyl}acetic acid	56188-04-6
{(2S)-4-methyl-7-[2-(methyloxy)-2-oxoethyl]-3-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-yl}acetic acid	193077-87-1
{(E)-3-[(6R,7R)-7-Amino-2-carboxylato-8-oxo-5-thia-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-en-3-yl]allyl}-(carbamoylmethyl)(ethyl)methylammonium	160115-08-2
{(S)-[(R)-2-Methyl-1-propionyloxypropoxy](4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoyl}acetic acid	128948-01-6
{1S-Benzyl-2R-hydroxy-3-[isobutyl-(4-nitrobenzenesulfonyl)amino]propyl}-carbamic acid tetrahydro-furan-3S-yl ester	160231-69-6
{5-[(Z)-3,5-Di(tert-butyl)-4-hydroxybenzylidene]-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothiazol-2-yl}-ammonium methanesulfonate	139340-56-0
{[(6-Ethyl-4,5-dioxohexahydropyridazin-3-yl)carbonyl]amino}(4-hydroxyphenyl)acetic acid	62893-24-7
α-(6-Fluoro-2-methylinden-3-yl)-p-tolyl methyl sulfide, in the form of a solution in toluene	
α-Acetyl-γ-butyrolactone	517-23-7
α-Hydroxy-β,β-dimethyl-γ-butyrolactone	599-04-2
α',α',α'-Trifluoro-2,3-xylidine	54396-44-0

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

Product Name	CAS Number
α,α-Dimethoxy-2-nitrotoluene	20627-73-0
α,α,α-Trifluoro-4-nitro-m-toluidine	393-11-3
α,α,α,α',α',α'-Hexafluoro-2,5-xylidine	328-93-8
α,3-Dichlorotoluene	620-20-2
α,4-Dibromo-2-fluorotoluene	76283-09-5
β-Cyclodextrin sulfobutyl ethers, sodium salts	182410-00-0
δ4-Acetamido-2'-aminobenzanilide	112522-64-2
ω-Conotoxin M VIIA	107452-89-1
1-(1-{3-[2-(4-Fluorophenyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]propyl}-4-piperidyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-benzimidazole-2-thione	94732-98-6
1-Carboxy-1-methylethoxyammonium chloride	89766-91-6
1-Methyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine-3-carbaldehyde (E)-O-methyloxime hydrochloride	139886-04-7
1-Ethyl-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1,3-dioxolo[4,5-g]cinnoline-3-carbonitrile	28657-79-6
1-Chloro-4,4-bis(4-fluorophenyl)butane	3312-04-7
1-Methyl-4-nitro-3-propylpyrazole-5-carboxamide	139756-01-7
1-Ethyl-1,2-dihydro-5H-tetrazol-5-one	69048-98-2
1-Cyclopropyl-6,7-difluoro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid	112811-72-0
1-Isopropenyl-1H-benzimidazol-2(3H)-one	52099-72-6
1-Benzyl-4-(methoxymethyl)-N-phenyl-4-piperidylamine	61380-02-7
1-(4-Piperidyl)-1H-benzimidazol-2(3H)-one	20662-53-7
1-(Tetrahydro-2-furoyl)piperazine	63074-07-7
1-Benzylpiperidine-4-carbaldehyde	22065-85-6
1-[2-(4-Methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-4-piperidylamine dihydrochloride	108555-25-5
1-Deoxy-1-(octylamino)-D-glucitol	23323-37-7
1-O-[O-(N-Acetyl-α-neuraminosyl)-(2,3)-O-[O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,3)-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-β-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)]-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-β-D-glucopyranosyl]ceramide	104443-62-1
1-(4-Fluorophenyl)piperazine dihydrochloride	64090-19-3
1-Cyclopropyl-6,7-difluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid	93107-30-3
1-Nitro-4-(1,2,2,2-tetrachloroethyl)benzene	4714-32-3
1-[(1S,2S)-2-Hydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-methylethyl]-4-phenylpiperidin-4-olmethanesulfonate trihydrate	189894-57-3
1-(1,2-Benzisothiazol-3-yl)piperazine hydrochloride	87691-88-1
1-{4-[(2-Cyanoethyl)thiomethyl]thiazol-2-yl}guanidine	76823-93-3
1-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-6,7-difluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid	103995-01-3
1-(1,2,3,6-Tetrahydro-4-pyridyl)-1H-benzimidazol-2(3H)-one	2147-83-3
1-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxy)[14C]phenyl]-1,2-diphenylbutan-1-ol	82407-94-1
1-(4,4'-Difluorobenzhydryl)piperazine	27469-60-9
1-(4-Benzyloxyphenyl)-2-(4-hydroxy-4-phenyl-1-piperidyl)propan-1-one	188591-61-9
1-[2-(4-Carboxyphenoxy)ethyl]piperidinium chloride	84449-80-9
1-(6-Chloro-2-pyridyl)-4-piperidylamine hydrochloride	77145-61-0
1-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)indolin-2-one	15362-40-0
1-[(S)-3-(Acetylthio)-2-methylpropionyl]-L-proline	64838-55-7
1-(4-tert-Butylphenyl)-4-[4-(α-hydroxybenzhydryl)piperidino]butan-1-one	43076-30-8
1-(2,3-Dichlorophenyl)piperazine hydrochloride	41202-77-1
1-(3-Chlorophenyl)-4-(3-chloropropyl)piperazine hydrochloride	52605-52-4
1-Ethyl-1,4-diphenylbut-3-enylamine	129140-12-1
1-(2-Methoxyphenyl)piperazine	35386-24-4
1-Methyltetrazole-5-thiol	13183-79-4
1-Piperonylpiperazine	32231-06-4
1-{[(Cyclohexyloxy)carbonyl]oxy}ethyl 1-(1-hydroxyethyl)-5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,2,5,6,7,8,8a,8b-octahydroazeto[2,1-a]isoindole-4-carboxylate	141646-08-4
1-O-[O-2-Acetamido-2-deoxy-β-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-(N-acetyl- -neuraminosyl)-(2,3)-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-β-D-glucopyranosyl]ceramide	104443-57-4
1-(28-{O-D-Apio-β-D-furanosyl-(1,3)-O-β-D-xylopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-6-deoxy-α-L-mannopyranosyl)-(1,2)-4-O-[5-(5-α-L-arabinofuranosyloxy-3-hydroxy-6-methyloctanoyloxy)-3-hydroxy-6-methyloctanoyl]-6-deoxy-β-D-galactopyranosyloxy}-16α-hydrox	141256-04-4
1-(3-Chlorophenyl)piperazine hydrochloride	13078-15-4
1-(o-Tolyl)piperazine hydrochloride	70849-60-4
1-(3-Chloropropyl)-2,6-dimethylpiperidinium chloride	83556-85-8
1-Phenylpiperazinium chloride	2210-93-7
1-Ethylpyrrolidin-2-ylmethylamine	26116-12-1
1-(2-Methoxyphenyl)piperazine hydrochloride	5464-78-8

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

80

Product Name	CAS Number
1-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-2-imidazol-1-ylethanol	24155-42-8
1-(4-Fluorophenyl)-4-oxocyclohexanecarbonitrile	56326-98-8
1-(2-Pyridyl)-3-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1-(p-tolyl)propan-1-ol	70708-28-0
1-Chloro-2-(chlorodiphenylmethyl)benzene	42074-68-0
1-(2-Furoyl)piperazine	40172-95-0
1-(β-D-Arabinofuranosyl)pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione	3083-77-0
1-Benzhydrylpiperazine	841-77-0
1-Acetylpiperazine	13889-98-0
1-{N2-[(S)-1-Ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpropyl]-N6-trifluoroacetyllsyl}proline	103300-91-0
1-(2,3-Dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperazine hydrochloride	70918-74-0
1-(2-Chlorophenyl)piperazine hydrochloride	41202-32-8
1-[5-(4,5-Diphenylimidazol-2-ylthio)pentyl]-1-heptyl-3-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea	130804-35-2
1-(2-Chloroethyl)piperidinium chloride	2008-75-5
1-Aminopropane-1,3-diol	534-03-2
1-Benzyl hydrogen (S)-4-phthalimidoglutarate	88784-33-2
1-(4-Chlorobenzenesulfonyl)urea	22663-37-2
1-((1R,3R,5R)-2,6-dioxa-bicyclo[3.2.0]heptan-3-yl)-5-methylpyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione	7481-90-5
1-(2-amino-5-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trifluoroethane-1,1-diol, methane sulfonic acid salt (1:1.5)	467426-34-2
1-(2,3-Dichloro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-butanone	2350-46-1
1-(2,3-Dichlorophenyl) piperazine	119532-26-2
1-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-1-ethanone	86404-63-9
1-(3,5-difluorophenyl)propan-1-one	135306-45-5
1-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclobutanecarbonitrile	28049-61-8
1-(4-Fluorobenzyl)-2-chlorobenzimidazole hydrochloride	84946-20-3
1-(4,5-Dinitro-10-aza-tricyclo[6.3.1.02,7]dodeca-2(7),3,5-trien-10-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone	230615-59-5
1-(6-Amino-3,5-difluoropyridin-2-yl)-8-chloro-6-fluoro-7-(3-hydroxyazetidin-1-yl)-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid	189279-58-1
1-(6-Methyl-3-pyridinyl)-2-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]ethanone	221615-75-4
1-{2-[4-(2-Bromo-6-methoxy-3,4-dihydro-naphthalen-1-yl)-phenoxy]ethyl}pyrrolidine	180915-95-1
1-{2-[4-(6-Methoxy-3,4-dihydronaphthalen-1-yl)phenoxy]ethyl}pyrrolidine	180915-94-0
1-{6-Ethoxy-5-[3-ethyl-6,7-dihydro-2-(2-methoxyethyl)-7-oxo-2H-pyrazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidin-5-yl]-3-pyridylsulfonyl}-4-ethylpiperazine	334826-98-1
1-{6-Ethoxy-5-[3-ethyl-6,7-dihydro-2-(2-methoxyethyl)-7-oxo-2H-pyrazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidin-5-yl]-3-pyridylsulfonyl}-4-ethylpiperazine benzenesulfonate	334827-99-5
1-{[(6R,7R)-7-amino-2-carboxy-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-en-3-yl]methyl}pyridinium iodide	100988-63-4
1-aminopyridazin-1-ium hexafluorophosphate	346412-97-3
1-Benzoyl-3-(1-methoxy-1-methyl-ethoxy)-4-phenyl-azetidin-2-one	149107-92-6
1-Benzoyl-4-hydroxy-pyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid methyl ester	31560-20-0
1-Benzoyl-4-hydroxy-pyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid	31560-19-7
1-Benzyl-4H-imidazo[4,5,1-ij]quinolin-2(1H)-one	227025-33-4
1-Bromo-2-methyl propyl propionate	158894-67-8
1-Butanaminium, N,N,N-tributyl-, salt with (2S-trans)-2-methyl-4-oxo- 3 -[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-1-azetidinesulfonic acid (1:1)	80082-62-8
1-Cyclopentyl-3-ethyl-6-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrazolo[3,4-c]pyridin-7-one, p-toluenesulfonate	303752-13-8
1-Cyclopentyl-3-ethyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrazolo[3,4-c]pyridin-7-one	162142-14-5
1-deoxy-1-(formylamino)hexitol	89182-60-5
1-ethyl-9-methoxy-2,3,5,6,7-pentahydropyridino[2,1-a]β-carbolin-4-one	244080-24-8
1-Methyl-5-[4'-(trifluoromethyl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carboxamido]-1H-indole-2-carboxylic acid potassium salt	481659-96-5
1-[(1R)-2-methoxymethyl-1-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl]-2(S)-methylpiperazine, (2S,3S)-2,3-dihydroxybutanedioate (1:1) salt	612494-10-7
1-[(1S,2S)-2-(benzyloxy)-1-ethylpropyl]-N-{4-[4-(4-{[(3R,5R)-5-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-5-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3-yl]methoxy}phenyl)piperazin-1-yl]phenyl}hydrazinecarboxamide	345217-03-0
1-[(4,6-Dimethyl-5-pyrimidinyl)carbonyl]-4-{4-[2-methoxy-1-[R]-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl]-3(S)-methyl-1-piperazinyl}-4-methylpiperidine, 2(Z)-butenedioate (1:1)	599179-03-0
1-[(4,6-Dimethyl-5-pyrimidinyl)carbonyl]-4-piperidinone	612543-01-8
1-[1-(4-Chlorophenyl)cyclobutyl]-3-methylbutan-1-amine	84467-54-9
1-[2-(4-phenylphenyl)ethyl]-4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine, hydrochloride	188396-54-5
1-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-1,4-dihydro-5H-tetrazole-5-thione	61607-68-9
1-[2-hydroxy-4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-yl)oxy]phenyl]-2-[4-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-yl)oxy]phenyl]ethanone	130064-21-0
1-[2-[(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl]acetyl]-4-mesyloxypiperidine	440634-25-3
1-[3-(cyclopentyloxy)-4-(methyloxy)phenyl]-4-oxocyclohexanecarbonitrile	152630-47-2
1-[4-(Benzyloxy)-3-nitrophenyl]-2-bromoethanone	43229-01-2

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

Product Name	CAS Number
1-[4-(benzyloxy)phenyl]-1-propanone	4495-66-3
1-[4-(Benzyloxy)phenyl]]-2-[(1-methyl-3-phenylpropyl)amino]-1-propanone	96072-82-1
1-[4-(Ethyloxy)phenyl]-2-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]ethanone	346413-00-1
1-[[(6R,7R)-7-[(Z)-2-(5-Amino-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)-2-(methoxyimino)acetylamino]-2-carboxylat-8-oxo-5-thia-l-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-en-3-yl]methyl]imidazo[1,2-b]pyridazin-4-ium monohydrochloride	197897-11-3
10-Deacetylbaccatin III	32981-86-5
10-Azatricyclo[6.3.1.02,7]dodeca-2,4,6-triene, hydrochloride	230615-52-8
10,10-Bis[(2-fluoro-4-pyridyl)methyl]anthrone	160588-45-4
10,11-Dihydro-5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-one	1210-35-1
10,11-Dihydro-5H-dibenz[b,f]azepine	494-19-9
1,1-Diisopropoxycyclohexane	1132-95-2
1,1-Dimethoxy-2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethane	94158-44-8
11-Ethyl-6-methyl-3-(2-(quinolin-1-oxid-4-yloxy)-ethyl)-4a,6,11, 11a-tetrahydro-pyrido(2,3-b)(1,5)benzodiazepin-5-one (Dihydrate)	(none)
11α-Hydroxy-7α-(methoxycarbonyl)-3-oxopregn-4-ene-21,17α-carbolactone	192704-56-6
11α-Hydroxy-3-oxopregna-4,6-diene-21,17α-carbolactone	73726-56-4
11α-Hydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione	80-75-1
11α,17,21-Trihydroxy-16β-methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione	85700-75-0
1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoropropan-2-ol	920-66-1
1,2-Diphenyl-4-(2-phenylthioethyl)pyrazolidine-3,5-dione	3736-92-3
1,2-Bis[2-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]-4,5-dinitrobenzene	165254-21-7
1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-2-isopropylaminomethyl-6-methyl-7-nitroquinoline methanesulfonate	22982-78-1
1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-9-methyl-3-(2-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-ylmethyl)carbazol-4-one	99614-02-5
1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-9-methylcarbazol-4-one	27387-31-1
1,2,3,5-Tetraacetyl-β-D-ribofuranose	13035-61-5
1,2,4-Triazolo[4,3-a]pyridin-3(2H)-one	6969-71-7
1,3-Bis(4-nitrophenyl)urea--4,6-dimethylpyrimidin-2-ol (1:1)	330-95-0
1,3-Dichloro-6,7,8,9,10,12-hexahydroazepino[2,1-b]quinazoline hydrochloride	149062-75-9
1,3-Dichloroacetone	534-07-6
13-Ethyl-17α-hydroxy-18,19-dinorpregn-4-en-20-yn-3-one oxime	53016-31-2
1,3-Benzenedimethanol, 1-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]methyl]-4-(phenylmethoxy)-	56796-66-8
1,3,4-Thiadiazole-2-thiol	18686-82-3
1,4-Dithia-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonane-8-carboxylic acid, hydrobromide	75776-79-3
1,4,7,10-Tetraazoniacyclododecane bis(sulfate)	112193-77-8
1,4,7,10-Tetraazacyclododecane-1,4,7-triacetic acid sulfate	
1,4,7,10-Tetraazacyclododecane-1,4,7-triyltriacetic acid	114873-37-9
1,6-Hexanediamine, polymer with 1,10-dibromodecane	162430-94-6
17-Hydroxy-16α-methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4,9(11)-trien-21-yl acetate	10106-41-9
17α-Hydroxy-16α-methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4-dien-21-yl acetate	24510-54-1
17α-Hydroxy-16β-methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4,9(11)-trien-21-yl acetate	910-99-6
17α-Hydroxy-16β-methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4-dien-21-yl acetate	24510-55-2
17α-Hydroxy-3,20-dioxopregna-4,9(11)-diene-21-yl acetate	7753-60-8
1H-Tetrazol-1-ylacetic acid	21732-17-2
1H-1,2,4-Triazole-3-carboxylic acid	4928-87-4
1H-1,2,4-Triazole-3-carboxamide	3641-08-5
1H-Pyrrolizine-1,7-dicarboxylic acid, 2,3-dihydro-, 1-methyl ester	92992-17-1
2-ol-(1R,4S)-2-oxobornane-10-sulfonic acid (1:1)	188416-34-4
2-Bromo-3-methylthiophene	14282-76-9
2-(Acetoxymethyl)-4-(benzyloxy)butyl acetate	131266-10-9
2-[(1S,2R)-6-Fluoro-2-hydroxy-1-isopropyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-naphthyl]ethyl p-toluenesulfonate	104265-58-9
2-(Dichloromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(4-mesylphenyl)oxazol-4-ylmethanol	875-35-4
2-sec-Butyl-4-{4-[4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]phenyl}-2H-1,2,4-triazol-3(4H)-one	106461-41-0
2-Thienylacetyl chloride	39098-97-0
2-Piperazin-1-ylpyrimidine dihydrochloride	94021-22-4
2-[(1-Benzyl-4-piperidyl)methylene]-5,6-dimethoxyindan-1-one	120014-07-5
2-Methyl-1-nitrosoindoline	85440-79-5
2-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-1,3-bis(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propan-2-ol	123631-92-5
2-Butylimidazole-5-carbaldehyde	68282-49-5
2-Hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butyric acid	583-91-5

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

82

Product Name	CAS Number
2-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(1H-imidazol-1-ylmethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-4-ylmethanol	84682-23-5
2-Deoxy-D-erythropentose	533-67-5
2-[1-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-4-piperidyl]acetic acid	157688-46-5
2-Chloro-N-[2-(2-chlorobenzoyl)-4-nitrophenyl]acetamide	
2-[Benzyl(methyl)amino]ethyl acetoacetate	54527-65-0
2-Cyano-3-morpholinoacrylamide	25229-97-4
2-Chloro-4,5-difluorobenzoic acid	110877-64-0
2-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl ether	3383-72-0
2-Bromo-4'-chloro-2'-(2-fluorobenzoyl)acetanilide	1584-62-9
2-Butyl-4-chloro-1-[2'-(2-trityl-2H-tetrazol-5-yl)biphenyl-4-ylmethyl]-1H-imidazol-5-ylmethanol	133909-99-6
2-(Ethylmethylamino)acetamide	116833-20-6
2-Acetamido-2-deoxy-β-D-glucopyranose	7512-17-6
2-[1-(Mercaptomethyl)cyclopropyl]acetic acid	162515-68-6
2-Chlorodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one	3158-91-6
2-Carbamoyloxypropyltrimethylammonium chloride	590-63-6
2-Phenyl-2-(2-piperidyl)acetic acid	19395-41-6
2-Amino-7-thenyl-1,7-dihydro-4H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-one hydrochloride	117829-20-6
2-(2,4,6-Triisopropylphenyl)acetic acid	4276-85-1
2-Amino-6-chloropurine	10310-21-1
2-Ethoxy-5-fluoropyrimidin-4(1H)-one	56177-80-1
2-Acetoxy-5-acetylbenzyl acetate	24085-06-1
2-Imino-1,3-thiazol-4-one	556-90-1
2-Butyl-1,3-diazaspiro[4.4]non-1-en-4-one hydrochloride	151257-01-1
2-Methyl-4-nitroimidazole	696-23-1
2-{[1-(7-Chloro-4-quinolyl)-5-(2,6-dimethoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]carbonylamino}-adamantane-2-carboxylic acid	146362-70-1
2-[(2-Amino-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-9H-purin-9-yl)methoxy]ethyl N-(benzyloxycarbonyl)-L-valinate	124832-31-1
2-Amino-5-bromo-6-methylquinazolin-4(1H)-one	147149-89-1
2-Acetylphenothiazine	6631-94-3
2-Methyl-N-(α,α,α-trifluoro-m-tolyl)propionamide	1939-27-1
2-(4-Aminophenoxymethyl)-2,5,7,8-tetramethyl-4-oxochroman-6-yl acetate	107188-37-4
2-Guanidinothiazol-4-ylmethyl carbamimidothioate dihydrochloride	88046-01-9
2-(Dimethylaminothio)acetamide hydrochloride	27366-72-9
2-(N-Methylbenzylamino)ethyl 3-aminobut-2-enoate	54527-73-0
2-[α-(4-Fluorobenzoyl)benzyl]-4-methyl-3-oxovaleranilide	125971-96-2
2-(2-Amino-5-nitro-6-oxo-1,6-dihydropyrimidin-4-yl)-3-(3-thienyl)propiononitrile	115787-67-2
2-Ethoxy-5-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)sulfonyl]benzoic acid	194602-23-8
2-Hydroxy-2-methyl-4'-nitro-3'-(trifluoromethyl)propionanilide	52806-53-8
2-Cyclohexa-1,4-dienylglycine	20763-30-8
2-Chloronicotinic acid	2942-59-8
2-Chloro-9-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-9H-thioxanthen-9-ol	4295-65-2
2-Oxo-5-vinylpyrrolidine-3-carboxamide	71107-19-2
2-Piperazin-1-ylpyrimidine	20980-22-7
2-Amino-2'-chloro-5-nitrobenzophenone	2011-66-7
2-Aminoethyldiethylamine	100-36-7
2-(Phenylthio)aniline	1134-94-7
2-Phenyl-2-pyridylacetonitrile	5005-36-7
2-(2-Formamido-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetic acid	65872-43-7
2-Chlorophenothiazine	92-39-7
2-(7-Ethyl-1H-indol-3-yl)ethanol	41340-36-7
2-Chloro-3-pyridylamine	6298-19-7
2-{2-[4-(Dibenzo[b,f][1,4]thiazepin-11-yl)piperazin-1-yl]ethoxy}ethanol	111974-69-7
2-Mercapto-5-(trifluoromethyl)anilinium chloride	4274-38-8
2-(Acetoxymethyl)-4-(2-amino-6-chloropurin-9-yl)butyl acetate	97845-60-8
2-[Benzyl(tert-butyl)amino]-1-(α,4-dihydroxy-m-tolyl)ethanol	24085-03-8
2-Acetylbenzo[b]thiophene	22720-75-8
2-Butyl-5-chloro-1H-imidazole-4-carbaldehyde	83857-96-9
2-Amino-3-pyridyl methyl ketone	65326-33-2
2-Phenylpropane-1,3-diol	1570-95-2

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

Product Name	CAS Number
2-(3-Bromophenoxy)tetrahydropyran	57999-49-2
2-(3-Phenoxyphenyl)propiononitrile	32852-95-2
2-(Acetoxymethyl)-4-iodobutyl acetate	127047-77-2
2-(2-Trityl-2H-tetrazol-5-yl)phenylboronic acid	143722-25-2
2-Amino-2',5-dichlorobenzophenone	2958-36-3
2-[(2-Acetamido-6-oxo-6,9-dihydro-1H-purin-9-yl)methoxy]ethyl acetate	75128-73-3
2-Amino-5-chloro-2'-fluorobenzophenone	784-38-3
2-[4-(2-Amino-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothiazol-5-ylmethyl)phenoxymethyl]-2,5,7,8-tetramethylchroman-6-yl acetate	171485-87-3
2-Bromo-2-(2-chlorophenyl)acetic acid	141109-25-3
2-(5-Ethyl-2-pyridyl)ethanol	5223-06-3
2-Iodo-4-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)aniline	160194-26-3
2-(4-Fluorobenzyl)thiophene	63877-96-3
2'-Benzoyl-2-bromo-4'-chloroacetanilide	41526-21-0
2',3'-Dideoxyadenosine	4097-22-7
2',4'-Dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)acetophenone	17720-60-4
2',5-Dichloro-2-[3-(hydroxymethyl)-5-methyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl]benzophenone	54196-62-2
2',5-Dichloro-2-(3-methyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl)benzophenone	54196-61-1
2(3H)-Benzoxazolone, 6-[[2-[4-(phenylmethyl)-1-piperidinyl]ethyl]sulfinyl]-	253450-12-3
2-({3-[5-(6-methoxynaphthyl)(1,3-dioxan-2-yl)]propyl}methylamino)-N-methylacetamide	192201-93-7
2-(1-Amino-1-methylethyl)-N-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-hydroxy-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydropyrimidine-4-carboxamide	518048-03-8
2-(2-{N-[4-(4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-5-(2-cyclohexylethyl)(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)]carbamoyl}-5,7-dimethylindolinyl)acetic acid, potassium salt	221671-63-2
2-(2-chloro-4-iodophenylamino)-N-(cyclopropylmethoxy)-3,4-difluorobenzamide	212631-79-3
2-(2-Furanyl)-7-[2-[4-[4-(2-methoxyethoxy]phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-7H-pyrazolo[4,3-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidin-5-amine	377727-87-2
2-(2S,3R)-2-(1S)-2-[(4-Chlorophenyl)sulfanyl]-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl-3-[(1S)-1-hydroxyethyl]-4-oxoazetanylacetic acid	105318-28-3
2-(4-Fluorophenyl)-4-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutoxy)-5-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]pyridazin-3(2H)-one	221030-56-4
2-(4-Oxopentyl)-1H-isoindole-1,3(2H)-dione	3197-25-9
2-(5-Methyl-2-phenyl-oxazol-4-yl)ethanol	103788-65-4
2-(5-Methyl-2-phenyl-4-oxazolyl)ethyl methanesulfonate	227029-27-8
2-(Benzyloxymethyl)-4-isopropyl-1H-imidazole	178982-67-7
2-(Dimethylamino)-2-phenylbutan-1-ol	58997-87-8
2-(Ethylamino)-5-[2-quinolin-4-yloxy)ethyl]nicotinic acid	
2-{7-fluoro-2-oxo-4-[2-(4-thiopheno[3,2-c]pyridin-4-ylpiperazinyl)ethyl]hydroquinolyl}acetamide	189003-92-7
2-acetamido-2-deoxy-, β-D-Mannopyranose	7772-94-3
2-Amino-9-((1S,3R,4S)-3-((benzyloxy)methyl)-4-(dimethyl(phenyl)silyl)-2-methylenecyclopentyl)-1H-purin-6(9H)-one	649761-24-0
2-Amino-bicyclo[3.1.0]hexane-2,6-dicarboxylic acid; hydrate	209216-09-1
2-Bromo-1-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]ethanone	50413-24-6
2-Bromo-4'-hydroxy-3'-(hydroxymethyl)acetophenone	62932-94-9
2-chloro-6,7-difluoro-3-quinolinemethanol	209909-03-5
2-Ethoxy-5-(4-ethyl-1-piperazinylsulfonyl)nicotinic acid	247582-73-6
2-Hydroxy-4-(phenylmethyl)-3-morpholinone	287930-73-8
2-Iodo-3,4-dimethoxy-6-nitrobenzonitrile	192869-10-6
2-Methoxy-1-[4-trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-ethanone	26771-69-7
2-methoxyethyl(2E)-2-acetyl-3-(3-nitrophenyl)-2-propenoate	39562-22-6
2-Methyl-2-phenyl-propionic acid ethyl ester	2901-13-5
2-Methyl-3-[(2S)-pyrrolidin-2-ylmethoxy]pyridine	161417-03-4
2-oxo-2-phenylethyl acetate	2243-35-8
2-Oxo-bicyclo[3.1.0]hexane-6-carboxylic acid ethyl ester	134176-18-4
2-Pentenedioic acid, 2-[2-[[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-4-thiazolyl]-, 5-(3-methyl-2-butenyl) ester	115065-79-7
2-piperidineacetamide, α-phenyl-	19395-39-2
2-Propyl-4-methyl-6-(1-methylbenzimidazole 1,7'-Dimethyl-2'-propyl-1H,3'H-[2,5']bibenzoimidazolyl	152628-02-9
2-Pyrimidinecarbonitrile	14080-23-0
2-Quinoxalinecarboxaldehyde 1,4-dioxide dimethyl acetal	32065-66-0
2-thienylacetonitrile	20893-30-5
2-[(1S,2S)-2-(benzyloxy)-1-ethylpropyl]-4-{4-[4-(4-{[(3R,5R)-5-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-5-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3-yl]methoxy}phenyl)piperazin-1-yl]phenyl}-2,4-dihydro-3H-1,2,4-triazol-3-one	170985-86-1
2-[(Carboxyacetyl)amino]benzoic acid	53947-84-5
2-[4-(Ethyloxy)phenyl]-3-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]pyrazolo[1,5-b]pyridazine	221148-46-5

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

84

Product Name	CAS Number
2-[4-(Methylthio)phenoxy]benzaldehyde	364323-64-8
2-[5-(1H-1,2,4-Triazol-1-ylmethyl)-1H-indol-3-yl]ethanol	160194-39-8
20-Oxopregna-5,16-dien-3β-yl acetate	979-02-2
21-Benzyloxy-9α-fluoro-11β,17α-dihydroxy-16α-methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione	150587-07-8
21-Chloro-16α-methylpregna-1,4,9(11)-triene-3,20-dione	151265-34-8
21-Chloro-9β,11β-epoxy-17-hydroxy-16α-methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione	83881-08-7
2,2-Dimethylcyclopropanecarboxamide	75885-58-4
2,2-Diphenyl-4-piperidinovaleronitrile	5424-11-3
2,2'-Dithiodibenzonitrile	33174-74-2
2,2'-[(3,4-diethyl-1H-pyrrole-2,5-diyl)bis(methylene)] bis[4-methyl-5-[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]-1H-pyrrole-3-propanoic acid], dimethyl ester	149365-59-3
2,2',4'-Trichloroacetophenone	4252-78-2
2,2-Dimethylpropionyloxymethyl(6R,7R)-7-[(2z)-[2-[[2)-[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-4-thiazolyl](methoxyimino)acethyl]amino]-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]octa-2-ene-2-carboxylate	135790-89-5
2,2,2-Trifluoroethanol	75-89-8
2,3-Epoxypropyl 4-(2-methoxyethyl)phenyl ether	56718-70-8
2,3-Dimethyl-4-nitropyridine 1-oxide	37699-43-7
2,3,4-Trihydroxybenzaldehyde	2144-08-3
2,3,4,6-Tetra-O-benzyl-1-O-(trimethylsilyl)-β-D-glucose	80312-55-6
2,3,4,6-Tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl carbamimidothioate hydrobromide	40591-65-9
2,3,4,6-Tetrabenzyl-D-glucose	4132-28-9
2,3,5-Trimethylhydroquinone	700-13-0
2,4'-Difluoro-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)acetophenone hydrochloride	86386-75-6
2,4(3H,8H)-Pteridinedione	487-21-8
2,4-Dichloro-5-methanesulfonylbenzoic acid	2736-23-4
2,5,7,8-Tetramethyl-2-(4-nitrophenoxymethyl)-4-oxochroman-6-yl acetate	107188-34-1
2,6-Dichloro-4-methylnicotinonitrile	50978-11-5
2,6-Diaminopyrimidin-4-ol	56-06-4
2,6-Difluorobenzylamine	69385-30-4
2,6-Dichloro-5-fluoronicotinic acid	82671-06-5
2,6-Diisopropylphenyl sulfamate	92050-02-7
2,6-Dichloro-4,8-dipiperidinopyrimido(5,4-d)pyrimidine	7139-02-8
2,7-Dichloro-6-methyl-4-[(4-methylpiperidino)methyl]-3-quinolinemethanol	220998-08-3
3-[(E)-2-(7-Chloro-2-quinolyl)vinyl]benzaldehyde	120578-03-2
3-Thienylmalonic acid	21080-92-2
3-(Trichlorovinyl)aniline hydrochloride	81972-27-2
3-Methylenecyclobutanecarbonitrile	15760-35-7
3-Chloroformyl-o-tolyl acetate	167678-46-8
3-Isopropoxy-5-methoxy-N-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)benzo[b]thiophene-2-carboxamide, sodium salt	104795-68-8
3-Isopropoxy-5-methoxy-N-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)benzo[b]thiophene-2-carboxamide	104795-66-6
3-Nitro-4-pyridone	5435-54-1
3-(9,10-Dihydro-9,10-ethanoanthracen-9-yl)acrylaldehyde	38849-09-1
3-Methyl-2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)butyronitrile	20850-49-1
3-Aminopyrazole-4-carboxamide hemisulfate	27511-79-1
3-Oxo-4-azaandrost-5-ene-17β-carboxylic acid	103335-54-2
3-Methoxy-5-sulfamoyl-o-anisic acid	66644-80-2
3-(4-Chloro-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl)pyridine	131986-28-2
3-(2-Chloroethyl)quinazoline-2,4(1H,3H)-dione	5081-87-8
3-Methyl-4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-2-pyridylmethanol	103577-66-8
3-{[4-(4-Amidinophenyl)thiazol-2-yl][1-(carboxymethyl)-4-piperidyl]amino}propionic acid	180144-61-0
3-(2-Chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-5-methylisoxazole-4-carbonyl chloride	69399-79-7
3-(2-Chloroethyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-2-methyl-4H-pyrido[1,2-a]pyrimidin-4-one hydrochloride	93076-03-0
3-(2-Chloroethyl)-2-methyl-4H-pyrido[1,2-a]pyrimidin-4-one	41078-70-0
3-(4-Bromobenzyl)-2-butyl-4-chloro-1H-imidazol-5-ylmethanol	151012-31-6
3-Methyl-2-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)butyronitrile	36622-33-0
3-(2-Aminoethyl)-N-methylindol-5-ylmethanesulfonamide	88919-22-6
3-Oxoandrost-4-ene-17β-carboxylic acid	302-97-6
3-(4-Hexyloxy-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl)-1-methylpyridinium iodide	131988-19-7

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

Product Name	CAS Number
3-(Cyanoimino)-3-piperidinopropiononitrile	56488-00-7
3-(Aminomethyl)-5-methylhexanoic acid	128013-69-4
3-Chloropropyl 2,5-xylyl ether	31264-51-4
3-{(Z)-1-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxy)phenyl]-2-phenylbut-1-enyl}phenol	83647-29-4
3-[(3aS,4S,7aS)-7a-Methyl-1,5-dioxooctahydro-1H-inden-4-yl]propionic acid	1944-63-4
3-Dimethylaminomethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-methylcarbazol-4-one	132659-89-3
3-Formylrifamycin	13292-22-3
3-Oxo-4-aza-5α-androstane-17β-carboxylic acid	103335-55-3
3-Acetoxymethyl-7-[(R)-2-formyloxy-2-phenylacetamido]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid	87932-78-3
3-(4-Nitrophenyl)-L-alanine	949-99-5
3-Amino-7-methyl-5-phenyl-1H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2(3H)-one	70890-50-5
3-[2-(3-Chlorophenyl)ethyl]-2-pyridyl 1-methyl-4-piperidyl ketone hydrochloride	107256-31-5
3-Chloropropyldimethylammonium chloride	5407-04-5
3-[(S)-3-(L-Alanylamino)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydro-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid hydrochloride	122536-48-5
3-Oxopregn-4-ene-21,17α-carbolactone	976-70-5
3-Isopropoxy-5-methoxy-N-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)benzo[b]thiophene-2-carboxamide--1H-imidazole (1:1)	104795-67-7
3-Ethyl 5-methyl (±)-4-(2-chlorophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-2-[2-(1,3-dioxoisoindolin-2-yl)ethoxymethyl]pyridine-3,5-dicarboxylate	103094-30-0
3-Methyl-7-(phenylacetamido)-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid	27255-72-7
3-Methyl hydrogen 7-chloro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-2,3-dicarboxylate	170143-39-2
3-[2-(3-Chlorophenyl)ethyl]pyridine-2-carbonitrile	31255-57-9
3-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-5-methylisoxazole-4-carbonyl chloride	4462-55-9
3-Acetoxy-o-toluic acid	168899-58-9
3-(2-Chlorophenyl)-5-methylisoxazole-4-carbonyl chloride	25629-50-9
3-(5H-Dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-ylpropyl)dimethylammonium chloride	1614-57-9
3'-Acetyl-2'-hydroxy-4-(4-phenylbutoxy)benzanilide	136450-06-1
3'-Amino-2'-hydroxyacetophenone hydrochloride	90005-55-3
3'-Acetyl-4'-hydroxybutyranilide	40188-45-2
3'-Azido-2',3'-dideoxy-5-methylcytidine hydrochloride	108895-45-0
3'-Azido-3'-deoxy-5'-O-tritylthymidine	29706-84-1
3'-O-Mesyl-5'-O-tritylthymidine	104218-44-2
3',5'-Anhydrothymidine	38313-48-3
3-((1R)-1-phenylethyl)(4S)-6-chloro-4-(2-cyclopropylethynyl)-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-trihydroquinazolin-2-one	247565-04-4
3-((2-(aminomethyl)cyclohexyl)methyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5(4H)-one	227625-35-6
3-((2-(aminomethyl)cyclohexyl)methyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5(4H)-one hydrochloride	227626-75-7
3-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)-4-methoxybenzenesulfonamide	189814-01-5
3-(2-Bromopropionyl)-4,4-dimethyl-1,3-oxazolan-2-one	114341-88-7
3-(4-Trifluoromethylphenylamino)pentanoic acid amide	667937-05-5
3-(Methoxymethyl)-7-(4,4,4-trifluorobutoxy)-4,5,10,3a-tetrahydro-3H,3aH-1,3-oxazolidino[3,4-a]quinolin-1-one	176773-87-8
3-(Methylamino)-1-phenyl-1-propanol	42142-52-9
3-(Methylphenylamino)-2-propenal	14189-82-3
3-{(2S,3S)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxy-2-methylbenzoyl)amino]-4-phenylbutanoyl}-5,5-dimethyl-N-(2-methylbenzyl)-1,3-thiazolidine-4-carboxamide	186538-00-1
3-Amino-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid	5424-01-1
3-Chloro-4-{[(3-fluorophenyl)methyl]oxy}aniline	202197-26-0
3-Ethyl 5-methyl 2-[(2-aminoethoxy)methyl]-4-(2-chlorophenyl)-6-methyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylate	103129-82-4
3-Hydroxy-2'-(N-benzyl-N-methylamino)acetophenone Hydrochloride	71786-67-9
3-Methylpyridine-2-carboxylic acid	4021-07-2
3-[(4S)-5-oxo-2-(trifluoromethyl)-1,4,5,6,7,8-hexahydro-4-quinolinyl]benzonitrile	172649-40-0
3-[(Dimethylamino)methyl]-4-[4-(methylthio)phenoxy]benzenesulfonamide (R,R)-tartrate	364323-49-9
3-[(Dimethylamino)methyl]-4-[4-(methylthio)phenoxy]benzenesulfonamide	364321-71-1
3-[[(4S)-4-Sulfanyl-L-prolyl]amino]benzoic acid monohydrochloride	219909-83-8
3β-Hydroxy-5α-spirostan-12-one	467-55-0
3,10-Dibromo-8-chloro-5,6-dihydro-5H-benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2-b]pyridine	272107-22-9
3,20-Dioxopregna-1,4,9(11),16-tetraen-21-yl acetate	37413-91-5
3,3-Diphenyltetrahydrofuran-2-ylidene(dimethyl)ammonium bromide	37743-18-3
3,3-Diethyl-5-(hydroxymethyl)pyridine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione	20096-03-1
3,4-Dimethoxy-β-methylphenethylamine	55174-61-3
3,4-Dimethoxyphenethylamine	120-20-7

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

86

Product Name	CAS Number
3,4-(Methylenedioxy)phenol	533-31-3
3,4'-Dichloro-2'-[(5-chloro-2-pyridyl)carbamoyl]-6'-methoxy-4-[(2-methylamino-1H-imidazol-1-yl)methyl]thiophene-2-carboxanilide	229336-92-9
3,4'-Dichloro-2'-[(5-chloro-2-pyridyl)carbamoyl]-6'-methoxy-4-[(2-methylamino-1H-imidazol-1-yl)methyl]thiophene-2-carboxanilide trifluoroacetate	229340-73-2
3,4-di(1H-indol-3-yl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2,5-dione	113963-68-1
3,4,5-Trimethoxyphenylacetonitrile	13338-63-1
3,5-Di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde	1620-98-0
3,5-Diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid dihydrate	50978-11-5
3,5-Dimethylpiperidine	35794-11-7
3,5,9-trioxa-4-phosphaheptacosan-1-aminium,4-hydroxy-7-methoxy-N,N,N-trimethyl-, inner salt, 4-oxide,(R)-	77286-66-9
3,5,9-Trioxa-4-phosphaheptacos-18-en-1-aminium, 4-hydroxy-N,N,N-trimethyl-10-oxo-7-[[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecenyl]oxy]-,inner salt, 4-oxide, (7R,18Z)-	4235-95-4
3,7,11-Trimethyldodeca-1,6,10-trien-3-ol	7212-44-4
3,7,11,15-Tetramethylhexadec-1-en-3-ol	505-32-8
4-Amino-2-chloro-6,7-dimethoxyquinazoline	23680-84-4
4-Methylpiperazin-1-ylamine	6928-85-4
4-(4-Cyclohexyl-2-methyloxazol-5-yl)-2-fluorobenzenesulfonamide	180200-68-4
4-(4-Chlorophenyl)piperidine-2,6-dione	84803-46-3
4-Chloropyridine hydrochloride	7379-35-3
4-(2-Butyl-5-formylimidazol-1-ylmethyl)benzoic acid	152146-59-3
4-Nitrobenzyl 3-methylene-7-(phenoxyacetamido)cepham-4-carboxylate 5-oxide	63427-57-6
4-Acetamido-5-chloro-o-anisic acid	24201-13-6
4-(4-Bromophenyl)piperidin-4-ol	57988-58-6
4-Bromo-2,2-diphenylbutyric acid	37742-98-6
4-Chloro-2-[(Z)-(methoxycarbonyl)methoxyimino]-3-oxobutyric acid	84080-70-6
4-Amino-6-chlorobenzene-1,3-di(sulfonyl chloride)	671-89-6
4-Nitrophenyl thiazol-5-ylmethyl carbonate hydrochloride	154212-59-6
4-Methylvalerophenone	645-13-6
4-Methoxy-3,5-dimethyl-2-pyridylmethanol	86604-78-6
4-Methylimidazole	822-36-6
4-tert-Butylbenzyl 2-{(2R,3S)-3-[(R)-1-(tert-butyldimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]-2-[(1R,3S)-3-methoxy-2-oxocyclohexyl]-4-oxoazetidin-1-yl}-2-oxoacetate	159593-17-6
4-(2,2,3,3-Tetrafluoropropoxy)cinnamonitrile	123632-23-5
4-[5-(p-Tolyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzensulfonamide	169590-42-5
4-Nitrobenzyl 7-amino-3-chloro-3-cephem-4-carboxylate	53994-83-5
4-[1-Hydroxy-2-(methylamino)ethyl]phenol--L-tartaric acid (2:1)	16589-24-5
4-[2-(Cyclopropylmethoxy)ethyl]phenol	63659-16-5
4-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydronaphthalen-1(2H)-one	79836-44-5
4-Chloro-α,α,α-trifluoro-3-nitrotoluene	121-17-5
4-Fluorobenzyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-ylamine	83783-69-1
4-(4-Methoxyphenyl)butan-2-one	104-20-1
4-Chloro-1'-(4-methoxyphenyl)benzohydrazide	16390-07-1
4-Hydroxyindole	2380-94-1
4-(2-Methyl-1H-imidazo[4,5-c]pyridin-1-yl)benzoic acid	132026-12-1
4-Formyl-N-isopropylbenzamide	13255-50-0
4-Carboxy-4-phenylpiperidinium p-toluenesulfonate	83949-32-0
4-(4-Fluorobenzoyl)pyridinium p-toluenesulfonate	
4-(2-Aminoethylthiomethyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl(dimethyl)amine, in the form of a solution in toluene	
4-(4-Isopropylpiperazin-1-yl)phenol	67914-97-0
4-Chloro-1-methylpiperidine hydrochloride	5382-23-0
4-(5H-Dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-yl)piperidine	101904-56-7
4-(4-Chlorophenyl)piperidin-4-ol	39512-49-7
4-[(4-Mesylamino)phenyl]-4-oxobutyric acid	100632-57-3
4-Bromo-2,2-diphenylbutanenitrile	391-86-58-8
4-Nitrobenzyl 6-(2-phenoxyacetamido)penicillanate 1-oxide	29707-62-8
4-Amino-5-chloro-2-methoxybenzoic acid	7206-70-4
4-Nitrobenzyl (4R,5R,6S)-3-(diphenoxyphosphoryloxy)-6-[(R)-1-hydroxyethyl]-4-methyl-7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylate	90776-59-3
4-Amino-5-chloro-N-{1-[3-(4-fluorophenoxy)propyl]-3-methoxy-4-piperidyl}-2-methoxybenzamide	104860-73-3

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

Product Name	CAS Number
4-(4-Pyridyloxy)benzenesulfonylchloride hydrochloride	192330-49-7
4-(4-Acetylpiperazin-4-yl)phenol	67914-60-7
4-Hydrazonobenzenesulfonamide hydrochloride	17852-52-7
4-Aminobenzyl-N-methylmethanesulfonamide hydrochloride	88918-84-7
4-(5-Methyl-3-phenylisoxazol-4-yl)benzenesulfonamide	181695-72-7
4-tert-Butylbenzenesulfonamide	6292-59-7
4-Morpholin-2-ylpyrocatechol hydrochloride	13062-59-4
4-Phenylpiperidin-4-ol	40807-61-2
4-{4-[(11R)-3,10-Dibromo-8-chloro-5,6-dihydro-11H-benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2-b]pyridin-11-yl]-piperidinocarbonylmethyl}piperidine-1-carboxamide	193275-84-2
4-Fluorobenzyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl ketone	87483-29-2
4-(2-Methyl-2-phenylhydrazino)-5,6-dihydro-2-pyridone	139122-76-2
4-[(S)-3-Amino-2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzonitrile hydrochloride	175873-08-2
4-[4-(4-{4-[(3R,5R)-5-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-5-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethyloxy]phenyl}piperazin-1-yl)phenyl]-1-[(1S,2S)-1-ethyl-2-hydroxypropyl]-1,2,4-triazol-5(4H)-one	171228-49-2
4-Amino-6-chlorobenzene-1,3-disulfonamide	121-30-2
4-Aminobutyric acid	56-12-2
4-O-β-D-Galactopyranosyl-D-gluconic acid	96-82-2
4-Phenoxypyridine	4783-86-2
4-Chloro-4'-fluorobutyrophenone	3874-54-2
4-{4-[(11S)-3,10-Dibromo-8-chloro-5,6-dihydro-11H-benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2-b]pyridin-11-yl]-piperidinocarbonylmethyl}piperidine-1-carboxamide	193275-85-3
4-Ethyl-2,3-dioxopiperazine-1-carbonyl chloride	59703-00-3
4-Methoxybenzyl 3-chloromethyl-7-(2-phenylacetamido)-3-cephem-4-carboxylate	104146-10-3
4-(4-Pyridyloxy)benzenesulfonic acid	192329-80-9
4-(4-Phenylbutoxy)benzoic acid	30131-16-9
4-(Piperazin-1-yl)-2,6-bis(pyrrolidin-1-yl)pyrimidine	111641-17-9
4-Pyridylacetic acid hydrochloride	6622-91-9
4'-Methylbiphenyl-2-carbonitrile	114772-53-1
4'-Amidinosuccinanilic acid hydrochloride	149177-92-4
4'-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethoxy]-2-phenylbutyrophenone	68047-07-4
4'-tert-Butyl-4-chlorobutyrophenone	43076-61-5
4'-Benzyloxy-2-[(1-methyl-2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propiophenone hydrochloride	35205-50-6
4'-(2-Butyl-4-oxo-1,3-diazaspiro[4.4]non-1-en-3-ylmethyl)biphenyl-2-carbonitrile	138401-24-6
4'-Demethylepipodophyllotoxin	6559-91-7
4'-(Benzyloxycarbonyl)-4'-demethylepipodophyllotoxin	23363-33-9
4'-(Bromomethyl)-(1,1-biphenyl)-2-carbonitrile	114772-54-2
4’-Bromomethyl-(1,1’-biphenyl)-2-carboxylic acid 1,1-dimethylethylester	114772-40-6
4'-Chloro-1,1'-biphenyl-4-carbaldehyde	80565-30-6
4-((1E)-2-cyclopropylvinyl)(4S)-6-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-trihydroquinazolin-2-one	214287-99-7
4-(1-Bromoethyl)-6-chloro-5-fluoropyrimidine	188416-28-6
4-(1H-1,2,4-Triazol-1-ylmethyl)phenylamine	119192-10-8
4-(2-(5-methyl-2-phenyloxazol-4-yl)ethoxy)benzaldehyde	103788-59-6
4-(2-Piperidinoethoxy)benzaldehyde	26815-04-3
4-(4-Chloro-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl)morpholine as a solution in toluene	30165-96-9
4-(4-Chloro-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl)morpholine	30165-96-9
4-(Nitroxy)butyl (2S)-2-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)propanoate	163133-43-5
4-{[(3-{[(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)oxy]methyl}-2,7-dimethyl-4-oxo-3,4-dihydroquinazolin-6-yl)methyl](prop-2-ynyl)amino}-2-fluorobenzoic acid	140373-09-7
4-{[(4-fluorophenyl)imino]methyl}phenol	3382-63-6
4-Amino-1-carbethoxypiperidine	58859-46-4
4-amino-1-[(2R,5S)-2,5-dihydro-5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-furanyl]-5-fluoro-2-(1H)-pyrimidone.	134379-77-4
4-Amino-5-chloro-2-methoxy-N-(3-methoxy-piperidin-4-yl)-benzamide	221180-26-3
4-Amino-5-ethyl-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide	334828-10-3
4-Amino-N-[2-(4-aminophenoxy)ethyl]-N-methylphenylethylamine	115256-13-8
4-Chloro-6-ethyl-5-fluoropyrimidine	137234-74-3
4-Chloromethyl-5-methyl-1,3-dioxol-2-one	80841-78-7
4-Chlorophenyl 4-(methylsulfanyl)phenyl ether	225652-11-9

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

88

Product Name	CAS Number
4-Cyclohexyl-pyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid	103201-78-1
4-Hydroxy-2-oxo-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine-3-carboxylic acid methyl ester sodium salt	198213-15-9
4-Methoxyphenyl chloroformate	7693-41-6
4-Methyl-2-propylbenzimidazole-6-carboxylic acid	152628-03-0
4-Methyl-2,6-bis(methyloxy)-8-nitro-5-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]oxy}quinoline	189746-15-4
4-Methyl-2,6-bis(methyloxy)-5-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]oxy}-8-quinolinamine	106635-86-3
4-Methyl-2,6-bis(methyloxy)quinoline	6340-55-2
4-Methyl-6-(methyloxy)-2(1H)-quinolinone	5342-23-4
4-Thia-2,6-diazabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-6-acetic acid, α-(1-methylethenyl)-7-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, diphenylmethyl ester	63457-21-6
4-[(1R)-2-(tert-Butylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-2-(hydroxymethyl)phenol hydrochloride	50293-90-8
4-[(3-aminopyridin-2-yl)amino]phenol	78750-68-2
4-[2-(1-piperidinyl)ethoxy]benzoyl chloride hydrochloride in the form of a solution in 1,2-dichloroethane	84449-81-0
4-[2-(1-piperidinyl)ethoxy]benzoyl chloride hydrochloride	84449-81-0
4-[2-(2-amino-4-oxo-4,7-dihydro-3H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-5-yl)ethyl]benzoic acid	137281-39-1
4-[2-(5-methyl-2-phenyl-4-oxazolyl)ethoxybenzo[b]thiophene-7-carboxaldehyde	475480-88-7
4-[2-Ethoxy-5-(4-methyl-1-piperazinylsulfonyl)benzamido]-1-3-propyl-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide	200575-15-1
4-[5-(4-Fluorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide	170569- 88-7
4,4-Difluorocyclohexylcarboxylic acid	122665-97-8
4,4,5,5,5-Pentafluoropentan-1-ol	148043-73-6
4,5,6,7-Tetrahydrothieno[3,2-c]pyridine hydrochloride	28783-41-7
4,6-Dibromo-3-fluoro-o-toluic acid	119916-27-7
4,6-Dichloro-5-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-2,2'-bipyrimidinyl	150728-13-5
4,6-Difluoroindan-1-one	162548-73-4
5-Chloro-1-(4-piperidyl)-1H-benzimidazol-2(3H)-one	53786-28-0
5-(1-Methyl-4-piperidyl)-5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-ol hydrochloride	4046-24-6
5-[(2-Aminoethyl)amino]-2-(2-diethylaminoethyl)-2H-[1]benzothiopyrano[4,3,2-cd]indazol-8-ol	119221-49-7
5-Methyl-2-(2-nitroanilino)thiophene-3-carbonitrile	138564-59-7
5-(4'-Methylbiphenyl-2-yl)-1-trityl-1H-tetrazole	124750-53-4
5-Hydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahyudro-1-naphthone	28315-93-7
5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-4-methyl-N-piperidino-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide	168273-06-1
5-(N,N-Dibenzylglycyl)salicylamide	30566-92-8
5-[(R)-(2-Aminopropyl)]-2-methoxybenzenesulfonamide	112101-81-2
5-(3-Dimethylaminopropyl)-10,11-dihydrodibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-ol	1159-03-1
5-Iodouracil	696-07-1
5-(2-Aminoethylthiomethyl)furfuryldimethylamine	66356-53-4
5-Methyluracil	65-71-4
5-Methyl-N-[4-(sulfamoyl)phenethyl]pyrazine-2-carboxamide	33288-71-0
5-Bromo-3-[(R)-1-methylpyrrolidin-2-ylmethyl]indole	143322-57-0
5-Chloro-1-methyl-4-nitroimidazole	4897-25-0
5-Chloroindolin-2-one	17630-75-0
5-[(Benzofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)amino]indole-2-carboxylic acid	110314-42-6
5-Amino-2,4,6-triiodoisophthalic acid	35453-19-1
5-Methanesulfonamidoindole-2-carboxylic acid	150975-95-4
5-Glyoxyloylsalicylamide hydrate	141862-47-7
5-Methoxybenzimidazole-2-thiol	37052-78-1
5-Chloro-2-[3-(hydroxymethyl)-5-methyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl]benzophenone	38150-27-5
5-Amino-2,4,6-triiodoisophthaloyl dichloride	37441-29-5
5-Methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-thiol	29490-19-5
5-Amino-N,N'-bis[2-acetoxy-1-(acetoxymethyl)ethyl]-2,4,6-triiodoisophthalamide	148051-08-5
5-Chloro-2-(3-methyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl)benzophenone	36916-19-5
5-Ethyl-4-(2-phenoxyethyl)-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3(2H)-one	95885-13-5
5-Methyl-3,4-diphenyl-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-5-ol	181696-73-1
5-Methyl-3-phenylisoxazole-4-carbonyl chloride	16883-16-2
5-Methyluridine	1463-10-1
5-Methyluridine hemihydrate	25954-21-6
5-Acetylsalicylamide	40187-51-7
5-Methylpyrazine-2-carboxylic acid	5521-55-1
5-Methyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido[4,3-b]indol-1-one	122852-75-9

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

Product Name	CAS Number
5-Amino-N,N'-bis[2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-2,4,6-triiodoisophthalamide	76801-93-9
5'-Benzoyl-2',3'-didehydro-3'-deoxythymidine	122567-97-9
5'-O-Tritylthymidine	55612-11-8
5-(3-Chloropropyl)-3-methylisoxazole	130800-76-9
5-(4-fluorophenyl)-5-oxopentanoic acid	149437-76-3
5-(8-amino-7-chloro(2H,3H-benzo[e]1,4-dioxan-5-yl))-3-[1-(2-phenylethyl)(4-piperidyl)]-1,3,4-oxadiazolin-2-one	191023-43-5
5-(chloromethyl)-1,2-dihydro-3H-1,2,4-triazol-3-one	252742-72-6
5-amino-2,4,6-triiodo-3-(N-2-hydroxyethyl) carbamoyl benzoic acid	22871-58-5
5-Bromotryptophan	6548-09-0
5-Chloro-4-methyl-2,6-bis(methyloxy)quinoline	189746-19-8
5-Chloro-4-methyl-2,6-bis(methyloxy)-8-nitroquinoline	189746-21-2
5-Deoxy-D-ribofuranose triacetate	37076-71-4
5-Methoxy-2H-chromen-2-one	51559-36-5
5-Thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 7-amino-3-ethenyl-8-oxo-, (6R-trans)	79349-82-9
5-[(2,4-Dioxo-1,3-thiazolidin-5-yl)methyl]-2-(methyloxy)-N-[[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]benzamide	213252-19-8
5-[3,5-dichlorophenyl)thio]-4-(1-methylethyl)-1-(4-pyridinylmethyl)-1H-imidazole-2-methanol	178981-89-0
5,5-Bis(4-pyridylmethyl)-5H-cyclopenta[2,1-b:3,4-b']dipyridine hydrate	139781-09-2
5,5'-[(3,4-diethyl-1H-pyrrole-2,5-diyl)bis(methylene)]bis[4-(3-hydroxypropyl)-3-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde]	149365-62-8
5,6-Dimethoxypyrimidin-4-ylamine	5018-45-1
5,6-Dihydro-4-oxo-4H-thieno[2,3-b]thiine-2-sulfonamide	105951-31-3
5,6-Dihydro-4-oxo-4H-thieno[2,3-b]thiine-2-sulfonamide 7,7-dioxide	105951-35-7
5,6,7,8-Tetrahydroquinoline	10500-57-9
5,8-Dihydro-1-naphthol	27673-48-9
5H-Dibenz[b,f]azepine	256-96-2
5H-Dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-one	2222-33-5
6-Iodo-1H-purin-2-ylamine	19690-23-4
6-Methoxy-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)benzo[b]thiophene	63675-74-1
6-Aminopenicillanic acid	551-16-6
6-Methoxy-2-naphthaldehyde	3453-33-6
6-Bromo-2-pyridyl p-tolyl ketone	87848-95-1
6-Amino-5-formamido-1,3-dimethyluracil	7597-60-6
6-Methoxy-1H-purin-2-ylamine	20535-83-5
6-Chloroindol-2(3H)-one	56341-37-8
6-Chloronicotinic acid	5326-23-8
6-Ethyl-5-fluoropyrimidin-4(1H)-one	137234-87-8
6-Benzyl-1-(ethoxymethyl)-5-isopropylpyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione	149950-60-7
6-Hydroxynicotinic acid	5006-66-6
6-[3-Fluoro-5-(4-methoxytetrahydropyran-4-yl)phenoxymethyl]-1-methyl-2-quinolone	140841-32-3
6-Amino-9H-purin-9-ylethanol	707-99-3
6-Chloro-5-(2-chloroethyl)indol-2(3H)-one	118289-55-7
6-Methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthone	1078-19-9
6-Dimethoxyindan-1-one	2107-69-9
6-Bromo-2-naphthyl methyl ether	5111-65-9
6-(2-(4-(4-fluorobenzyl)piperidin-1-yl)ethylsulfinyl)benzo[d]oxazol-2(3H)-one	253450-09-8
6-(5-Chloropyridin-2-yl)-7-hydroxy-6,7-dihydro-5H-pyrrolo[3,4-b]pyrazin-5-one	43200-81-3
6-(5-Chloropyridin-2-yl)-7-oxo-6,7-dihydro-5H-pyrrolo[3,4-b]pyrazin-5-yl piperazine-1-carboxylate	59878-63-6
6-(5-Chloropyridin-2-yl)-5H-pyrrolo[3,4-b]pyrazine-5,7(6H)-dione	43200-82-4
6-(Benzyloxy)-3-bromo-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1-benzothiophene, 1-oxide	182133-09-1
6-(Benzyloxy)-9H-purin-2-amine	19916-73-5
6-{(E)-2-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-2,6-diisopropyl-5-(methoxymethyl)-3-pyridinyl]ethenyl}-4-hydroxytetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-one	158878-46-7
6-Amino-2-iodo-3,4-dimethoxybenzonitrile	192869-24-2
6-chloro-4-(2-ethyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl]methanol	183433-66-1
6-Fluoro-9-methyl-2-phenyl-4-(pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)-2-hydro-β-carbolin-1-one	205881-86-3
6-Iodo-4(1H)-quinazolinone	16064-08-7
6α,9-Difluoro-11β,17α-dihydroxy-16α-methyl-3-oxoandrosta-1,4-diene-17β-carboxylic acid	28416-82-2
6,6-Dibromopenicillanic acid, 1,1-dioxide	76646-91-8
6,6-Dimethyl-2(E)-Hepten-4-yn-1-ol	173200-56-1
6,7-Bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4(1H)-one	179688-29-0

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

90

Product Name	CAS Number
6,7-Dichloro-2,3-dimethoxyquinoxalin-5-ylamine	178619-89-1
6,7-Dimethoxyquinazoline-2,4(1H,3H)-dione	28888-44-0
7-Ethyl-3-[2-(trimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]indole	185453-89-8
7-Chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-(nitromethylene)-2,3-dihydro-1H-1,4-benzodiazepine 4-oxide	59469-63-5
7-[3-(tert-Butoxycarbonylamino)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-8-chloro-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid	105956-96-5
7-Aminocephalosporanic acid	957-68-6
7-{(S)-3-[(S)-2-(tert-Butoxycarbonylamino)-1-oxopropylamino]pyrrolidin-1-yl}-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydro-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid	122536-91-8
7-Amino-3-(2-furoylthiomethyl)-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid	80370-59-8
7-Bromo-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-5-methyl-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid	119916-34-6
7-Amino-3-[1-(sulfomethyl)-1H-tetrazol-5-ylthiomethyl]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid, sodium salt	71420-85-4
7-[(R)-Amino(phenyl)acetamido]-3-methyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid dimethylformamide (2:1)	39754-02-4
7-Chloro-6-fluoro-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid	98105-79-4
7-Amino-3-[(5-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)thiomethyl]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid	30246-33-4
7-[(D)-Mandelamido]cephalosporanic acid	51818-85-0
7-Chloro-1-(4-methoxy-2-methylphenyl)-2,3-dihydro-5H-pyridazino[4,5-b]quinoline-1,4,10-trione,sodium salt	170142-29-7
7-Chloro-2-methylquinoline	4965-33-7
7-Chloro-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydro-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid	100361-18-0
7-Chloro-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid	86393-33-1
7-Amino-3-methoxymethyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid	24701-69-7
7-Amino-3-methyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid	22252-43-3
7-Amino-3-[(Z)-prop-1-enyl]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid	106447-44-3
7-Chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-2-(nitromethylene)-2,3-dihydro-1H-1,4-benzodiazepine	59467-63-9
7-Amino-3-(1-methyltetrazol-5-ylthiomethyl)-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid	24209-38-9
7-Chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-1H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2(3H)-one	2886-65-9
7-Chloro-1-ethyl-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid	68077-26-9
7-Methoxy-6-(3-morpholinopropoxy)-3,4-dihydroquinazolin-4-one	199327-61-2
7-[(3R)-3-amino-1-oxo-4-(2,4,5-trifluorophenyl)butyl]-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-triazolo[4,3-a]pyrazine phosphate (1:1) monohydrate	654671-77-9
7-[(bromoacetyl)amino]-7-methoxy-3-[[(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)thio]-methyl]-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4,2,0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid	61807-78-1
7-[2-(2-Amino-5-chloro-thiazol-4-yl)-2-hydroxyiminoacetylamino]-3-[3-(2-amino-ethylsulfanylmethyl)pyridin-4-ylsulfanyl]-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid	189448-35-9
7,11-Methano-5H-cyclodeca [3,4]benz[1,2-β]oxet-5-one,6,12β- bis(acetyloxy)-12-(benzoyloxy)-1,2α,3,4,4α,6,9,10,11,12,12α,12β-dodecahydro-9-11-dihydroxy-4α,8,13,13-tetramethyl-4-[(triethylsilyl)oxy]-, (2αR,4S,4αS,6R,9S,11S,12S,12αR,12βS)-	115437-21-3
7,11-Methano-5H-cyclodeca [3,4]benz[1,2-b]oxet-5-one,12β-(acetyloxy)-12-(benzoyloxy)-1,2α,3,4,4α,6,9,10,11,12,12α,12β-dodecahydro-9-11-trihydroxy-4α,8,13,13-tetramethyl-4-[(triethylsilyl)oxy]-, (2αR,4S,4αS,6R,9S,11S,12S,12αR,12βS)-	115437-18-8
7,8-Dihydro-6-oxa-1,8a-diazaacenaphthylene-2-carboxylic acid 8-methyl-8-aza-bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-yl ester	223570-85-2
8-Azaspiro[4.5]decane-7,9-dione	1075-89-4
8-Chloro-11-(4-piperidylidene)-5,6-dihydro-11H-benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2-b]pyridine	100643-71-8
8-Chloro-6-(2-fluorophenyl)-1-methyl-3a,4-dihydro-3H-imidazo[1,5-a][1,4]benzodiazepine	59467-69-5
8-Chloro-6,11-dihydro-11-(1-methyl-4-piperidylidene)-5H-benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2-b]pyridine	38092-89-6
8-Chloro-6-(2-fluorophenyl)-1-methyl-4H-imidazo[1,5-a][1,4]benzodiazepine-3-carboxylic acid	59468-44-9
8-Chloro-5,6-dihydro-11H-benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2-b]pyridin-11-one	31251-41-9
8-chloro-5-[(4Z,7Z,10Z,13Z,16Z,19Z)-docosa-4,7,10,13,16,19-hexaenoyl]-11-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine	225916-82-5
8-Fluoro-2-{4-[(methylamino)methyl]phenyl}-1,3,4,5-tetrahydro-6H-azepino[5,4,3-cd]indol-6-one	283173-50-2
8,10-Dioxospiro[bicyclo[3.1.0]hexane-2,5'-imidazolidine]-6-carboxylic acid	186462-71-5
9-Methoxyfuro[3,2-g]chromen-7-one	298-81-7
9-(3-Methylbut-2-enyloxy)-7H-furo[3,2-g]chromen-7-one	482-44-0
9-Bromononyl-4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl sulfide	148757-89-5
9, 11, 15-trioxa-6-aza-10-phosphatritriacont-24-enoic acid, 10-hydroxy-5,16-dioxo-13-[[(9Z)-1-oxo-9-octadecenyl]oxy]-,10-oxide, (13R,24Z-	228706-30-7
9-(7,8-Bis-benzyloxy-2-methyl-hexahydropyrano[3,2-d][1,3]dioxin-6-yloxy)- 5-(4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-5,8,8α,9-tetrahydro-5αH-furo[3',4':6,7]naphtho[2,3-d][1,3]dioxol-6-one	473799-30-3
9-chloro-5-ethyl-1,4,5,13-tetrahydro-5-hydroxy-10-methyl-12-[(4-methylpiperidino)methyl]-3H,15H-oxepino[3',4':6,7]indolizino[1,2-b]quinoline-3,15-dione monohydrochloride	220997-99-9
9β,11β-Epoxy-17α,21-dihydroxy-16β-methylenepregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione	981-34-0
9β,11β-Epoxy-17,21-dihydroxy-16α-methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione	24916-90-3

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

Product Name	CAS Number
Acetyldigoxin	5511-98-8
Adenosine	58-61-7
Ammonium (Z)-2-methoxyimino-2-(2-furyl)acetate	97148-39-5
Ammonium (3R,5R)-7-{(1S,2S,6R,8S,8aR)-1,2,6,7,8,8a-hexahydro-2,6-dimethyl-8-[(2S)-2-methylbutyryloxy]-1-naphthyl}-3,5-dihydroxyheptanoate	77550-67-5
Ammonium (3R,5R)-7-[(1S,2S,6R,8S,8aR)-8-(2,2-dimethylbutyryloxy)-1,2,6,7,8a-hexahydro-2,6-dimethyl-1-naphthyl]-3,5-dihydroxyheptanoate	139893-43-9
Arginine L-glutamate (INNM)	4320-30-3
Atropine	51-55-8
Benzenepropanoic acid,.β,-(benzoylamino)-.α.-(1-methoxy-1-methylethoxy)-(2αR,4S,4αS,6R,9S,11S,12S,12αR,12βS)-6,12-β-bis(acetyloxy)-12-(benzoyloxy)-2α,3,4,4α,5,6,9,10,11,12,12-α,12β-dodecahydro-11-hydroxy-4α,8,13,13-tetramethyl-5-oxo-4-[(triethylsilyl)oxy]-7,11-methano-1H-cyclodeca[3,4]benz[1,2-b]oxet-9-yl ester (.α.R.β.S)-	149107-93-7
Benzenethiol, 3-methoxy-	15570-12-4
Benzhydryl 6-(4-methylbenzamido)penicillanic acid 4-oxide	77887-68-4
Benzhydryl 3-hydroxy-7-(phenylacetamido)cepham-4-carboxylate	51762-51-7
Benzhydryl 7-{(Z)-2-[2-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)thiazol-4-yl]-4-(3-methylbut-2-enyloxycarbonyl)-but-2-enamido}-3-cephem-4-carboxylate	174761-17-2
Benzyl L-alaninate--p-toluenesulfonic acid (1:1)	42854-62-6
Benzyl (1R,2S)-3-chloro-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylthiomethyl)propylcarbamate	159878-02-1
Benzyl hydroxy(4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoylacetate	87460-09-1
Benzyl (1S,2S)-3-[(3S,4aS,8aS)-3-tert-butylcarbamoylperhydro-2-isoquinolyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylthiomethyl)propylcarbamate	159878-04-3
Benzyl (3-fluoro-4-morpholinophenyl)carbamate	168828-81-7
Benzyl (1S,2R)-1-carbamoyl-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate	49705-98-8
Benzyl (1-carbamoyl-2-hydroxypropyl)carbamate	91558-42-8
Benzyl(2-pyridyl)amine	6935-27-9
Benzyl(methyl)amine	103-67-3
Benzyl(tert-butyl)(4-hydroxy-3-hydroxymethyl-4-oxophenethyl)ammonium chloride	24085-08-3
Bis(isopropyloxycarbonyloxy)methyl [(R)-2-(6-amino-9H-purin-9-yl)-1-methylethoxy]methyl-phosphonate--fumaric acid (1:1)	202138-50-9
Bis(N-methyl-N-phenylhydrazine) sulfate	618-26-8
Blood-coagulation factor XIVa	42617-41-4
Bromomethylcyclopropane	7051-34-5
Calcium gluconate lactate	11116-97-5
Calcium bis(4-O-(β-D-galactopyranosyl)-D-gluconate) dihydrate	110638-68-1
Calcium bis(4-O-(β-D-galactopyranosyl)-D-gluconate)--calcium bromide (1:1)	33659-28-8
Carbamic acid 2-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl ester	194085-75-1
Carbenoxolone, dicholine salt (INNM)	74203-92-2
Carbonic acid, 4-[(5R,5aR,8aR,9S)-5,5a,6,8,8a,9-hexahydro-6-oxo-9-[[2,3,4,6-tetrakis-O-(phenylmethyl)-.β.-D-glucopyranosyl]oxy]furo[3',4':6,7]naphtho[2,3-d]-1,3-dioxol-5-yl]-2,6-dimethoxyphenyl phenylmethyl ester	270071-40-4
Casanthranol	8024-48-4
Cephalosporin D dicyclohexylamine salt	54122-50-8
Chloromethyl isopropyl carbonate	35180-01-9
Chloromethyl pivalate	18997-19-8
Chlorophenesin Carbamate (INNM)	886-74-8
cis-1-[3-(4-Fluorophenoxy)propyl]-3-methoxy-4-piperidylamine	104860-26-6
cis-2-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-4-ylmethanol	67914-85-6
cis-4-(Benzyloxycarbonyl)cyclohexylammonium tosylate	67299-45-0
Codeine phosphate hemihydrate	41444-62-6
Cyclobutanecarboxylic acid	3721-95-7
Cyclohexyl(hydroxy)phenylacetic acid	4335-77-7
Cyclohexylammonium 1-[(S)-2-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-3-(2-methoxyethoxy)propyl]-cyclopentanecarboxylate	167944-94-7
Cytidine 5'-(dihydrogen phosphate)	63-37-6
Cytosine	71-30-7
D-(-)-3-Acetylthio-2-methylpropionic acid	76497-39-7
D-α-Phenylglycine	875-74-1
D-Ribose	50-69-1
D-Mandelic acid	611-71-2
D-2-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)glycine	22818-40-2
D-(-)-3-Acetylthio-2-methylpropionyl chloride	74345-73-6
D-Glucopyranose, 2,3,4,6-tetrakis-O-(phenylmethyl)	6564-72-3

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

92

Product Name	CAS Number
Danaparoid sodium	83513-48-8
Deoxyribonuclease	9003-98-9
Dexibuprofen lysine (INNM)	113403-10-4
Dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid	2743-38-6
Dibenzyl 1-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)ethylphosphate	194602-25-0
Diemthyl 2-[(S)-1-(tert-butoxycarbonylaminomethyl)-2-(5-ethoxycarbonyl-2-thienyl)propylthio]malonate	186521-41-5
Dienestrol di(acetate) (INNM)	84-19-5
Diethyl (6-chloro-9H-carbazol-2-yl)methylmalonate	71208-55-4
Diethyl dipropylmalonate	6065-63-0
Diethyl L-glutamate hydrochloride	1118-89-4
Diethyl N-{5-[2-(6S)-2-amino-4-oxo-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3H-pyrimido[5,4-b][1,4]thiazin-6-yl)-ethyl]-2-thenoyl)-L-glutamate	177575-19-8
Diethyl (tosyloxy)methylphosphonate	31618-90-3
Diethyl ethoxymethylenemalonate	87-13-8
Diethyl (1-cyano-3-methylbutyl)malonate	186038-82-4
Diethylphosphoryl-(Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-(tert-butoxycarbonyl-isopropoxy)iminoacetate	179258-52-7
Diethylstilbestrol dibutyrate (INNM)	74664-03-2
Diethylstilbestrol dipropionate (INNM)	130-80-3
Dihydroxyacetic acid, 2S-isopropyl-5R-methyl-1R-cyclohexyl ester	111969-64-3
Diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate	55-91-4
Dimethyl (o-methoxyphenoxy)malonate	(none)
Dimethyl cyanocarbonimidodithioate	10191-60-3
Dimethyl chloromalonate	28868-76-0
Dimethyl 4-cyano-4-[3-(cyclopentyloxy)-4-(methyloxy)phenyl]heptanedioate	152630-48-3
Dimethyl{2-[5-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)indol-3-yl]ethyl}amine	144034-80-0
Diphenylmethyl (6R,7R)-3-methylsulfonyloxy-8-oxo-7-phenylacetylamino-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylate	92096-37-2
Diphenylmethyl (6R,7R)-7-[(Z)-2-(2-tert-butoxycarbonylaminothiazol-4-yl)-2-(triphenylmethyloxyimino)acetamido]-8-oxo-3-(1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)thiomethylthio-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylate	140128-37-6
Diphenylmethyl(2S,5R)-6,6-dibromo-3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-4-thia-1-[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate 4-oxide	113891-01-3
Diphenyl[(S)-pyrrolidin-3-yl]acetonitrile hydrobromide	194602-27-2
Diphenymethyl (6R,7R)-7-amino-3-methanesulfonyloxy-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylate monohydrochloride	127111-98-2
Disodium 2,5-dihydro-5-thiooxo-1H-tetrazol-1-ylmethanesulfonate	66242-82-8
Disodium (2S,3R)-2-hydroxy-3-isobutylsuccinate	157604-22-3
Dithiothreitol	3483-12-3
DL-5-(1,2-Dithiolan-3-yl)valeramide	3206-73-3
DL-α-Hydroxy-β,β-dimethyl-γ-butyrolactone	79-50-5
DNA d(P-thio) (G-A-T-C-C-G-C-G-G-G-A-A-A-T) , tridecasodium salt	744239-10-9
DNA, d(P-thio) (C-T-A-G-A-T-T-T-C-C-C-G-C-G), tridecasodium salt	362543-73-5
Enoxolone dihydrogen phosphate (INNM)	18416-35-8
Ethanone, 2-chloro-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-	2196-99-8
Ethchlorvynol carbamate (INNM)	74283-25-3
Ethyl 1-methyl-5-nitro-1H-indole-2-carboxylate	71056-57-0
Ethyl 1-cyclopropyl-6,7-difluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylate	98349-25-8
Ethyl (7-chloro-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazolin-1-yl)acetate	112733-45-6
Ethyl [3-(4-bromo-2-fluorobenzyl)-7-chloro-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazolin-1-yl]acetate	112733-28-5
Ethyl 3-(3-{(S)-1-[4-(N'-2-hydroxyamidino)phenyl]-2-oxopyrrolidin-3-yl}ureido)propionate	175873-10-6
Ethyl (2-formamido-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)glyoxylate	64987-03-7
Ethyl 7-bromo-1-cyclopropyl-8-(difluoromethoxy)-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylate	194805-07-7
Ethyl 2-cyano-3-ethoxyacrylate	94-05-3
Ethyl 1-methyl-5-[4'-(trifluoromethyl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carboxamido]-1H-indole-2-carboxylate	481659-93-2
Ethyl 2-oxo-4-phenylbutyrate	64920-29-2
Ethyl ((7S)-7-{[(2R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl]amino}-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthyloxy)-acetate hydrochloride	121524-09-2
Ethyl-5-[(3R)-4-amino-3-hydroxybutyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate	208337-84-2
Ethyl 4-oxopiperidine-1-carboxylate	29976-53-2
Ethyl 1H-tetrazole-5-carboxylate, sodium salt	96107-94-7
Ethyl 4-(5-chloro-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate	53786-46-2
Ethyl 4,6-dichloro-3-formylindole-2-carboxylate	153435-96-2
Ethyl 3,4-dihydroxybenzoate	3943-89-3
Ethyl 3-({4-[4-(N-ethoxycarbonylamidino)phenyl]thiazol-2-yl}[1-(ethoxycarbonylmethyl)-4-piperidyl]amino)propionate	190841-79-3

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

Product Name	CAS Number
Ethyl (S)-2-[(S)-4-methyl-2,5-dioxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-4-phenylbutyrate	84793-24-8
Ethyl 2-(2-chloro-4,5-difluorobenzoyl)-3-(2,4-difluoroanilino)acrylate	
Ethyl (S)-3-{4-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]phenyl}-2-phthalimidopropionate hydrochloride	94213-26-0
Ethyl-5-[(3R)-4-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)-3-hydroxybutyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate	186521-38-0
Ethyl 7-chloro-1-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxonaphthyridine-3-carboxylate	100491-29-0
Ethyl hydrogen (2-thienylmethyl)malonate	143468-96-6
Ethyl 1-ethyl-6,7,8-trifluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylate	100501-62-0
Ethyl 7-chloro-2-oxoheptanoate	78834-75-0
Ethyl-5-(but-3-enyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate	208337-82-0
Ethyl (Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-(methoxyimino)acetate	64485-88-7
Ethyl (R)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyrate	90315-82-5
Ethyl [3-(cyanomethyl)-4-oxo-3,4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl]acetate	122665-86-5
Ethyl 2-(hydroxyimino)-2-[2-(tritylamino)thiazol-4-yl]acetate hydrochloride	66339-00-2
Ethyl 4-[1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-1H-benzimidazol-2-ylamino]piperidine-1-carboxylate	84501-68-8
Ethyl DL-mandelate	4358-88-7
Ethyl 3-(2-chloro-4,5-difluorophenyl)-3-hydroxyacrylate	121873-00-5
Ethyl 6-chloronicotinate	49608-01-7
Ethyl (1-cyanocyclohexyl)acetate	133481-10-4
Ethyl 2-chloronicotinate	1452-94-4
Ethyl-5-[(3S)-3-(acetylthio)-4-tert-butoxycarbonylamino)butyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate	186521-40-4
Ethyl (S)-3-[(4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)carboxamido]-3-phenylpropanoate	376348-76-4
Ethyl 2-(3-formyl-4-isobutoxyphenyl)-4-methyl-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxylate	161798-03-4
Ethyl 2-oxopyrrolidin-2-ylacetate	61516-73-2
Ethyl N-{2-[(acetylthio)methyl]-3-(o-tolyl)-1-oxopropyl}-L-methionate	136511-43-8
Ethyl 1-cyclopropyl-8-(difluoromethoxy)-1,4-dihydro-7-((1R)-1-methyl-2-tritylisoindolin-5-yl)-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylate	194804-45-0
Ethyl tetrazole-5-carboxylate	55408-10-1
Ethyl 4-(2-amino-4-chloroanilino)piperidine-1-carboxylate	53786-45-1
Ethyl 7-chloro-2-oxoheptanoate, in the form of a solution in toluene	
Ethyl-5-[(3R)-4-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)-3-(mesyloxy)butyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate	186521-39-1
Ethyl-5-[(3R)-3,4-dihydroxybutyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate	208337-83-1
Ethyl 2-(2-amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-hydroxyiminoacetate	64485-82-1
Ethyl (6S)-5-[2-(2-amino-4-oxo-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3H-pyrimido[5,4-b][1,4]thiazin-6-yl]thiophene-2-carboxylate	186521-44-8
Ethyl (S)-3-aminopent-4-ynoate hydrochloride	154772-45-9
Ethyl 4-hydroxy-2-methyl-2H-1,2-benzothiazine-3-carboxylate 1,1-dioxide	24683-26-9
Ethyl (S)-3-(4-aminophenyl)-2-phthalimidopropionate hydrochloride	97338-03-9
ethyl(2E)-2-acetyl-3-(3-nitrophenyl)-2-propenoate	39562-16-8
Ethynylcyclopropane	6746-94-7
Etropipate	7280-37-7
exo-8-Benzyl-3-(3-isopropyl-5-methyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl)-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octane	423165-13-3
Ferristene	155773-56-1
Fibrinuclease, powder	
Glycine, N-[2-[5-(aminoiminomethyl)-2-hydroxyphenoxy]-6-[3-(4,5-dihydro-1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)phenoxy]-3,5-difluoro-4-pyridinyl]-N-methyl-, dihydrochloride	213839-64-6
Hemocyanins, megathura crenulata, reaction products with1-O-[O-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-β-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-(N-acetyl-α-neuraminosyl)-(2,3)-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-β-D-glucopyranose	195993-11-4
Hexestrol dibutyrate (INNM)	36557-18-3
Hexestrol dipropionate (INNM)	59386-02-6
Indan-5-yl hydrogen phenylmalonate	27932-00-9
Inosine 5'-disodium phosphate	4691-65-0
Intermediate concentrate obtained from a genetically-modified Escherichia coli fermentation medium, containing human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor; for use in the manufacture of medicaments of HS No. 3002	
Intermediate concentrates obtained from a Micromonospora purpurea fermentation medium used for the manufacture of the antibiotics gentamicin sulfate (INNM) and isepamicin (INN)	
Intermediate concentrates obtained from a Micromonospora inyoensis fermentation medium used for the manufacture of the antibiotics sisomicin (INN) and netilmicin (INN)	
Intermediate concentrate obtained from a genetically-modified Escherichia coli fermentation medium, containing human interferon α-2b; for use in the manufacture of medicaments of HS No. 3002	
Iodomethyl penicillanate 1,1-dioxide	76247-39-7

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

94

Product Name	CAS Number
Isobutyl 3,4-epoxybutyrate	111006-10-1
Isopropyl (Z)-7-[(1R,2R,3R,5S)-3,5-dihydroxy-2-{(E)-(3R)-3-hydroxy-4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]but-1-enyl}cyclopentyl]hept-5-enoate	157283-68-6
Isopropyl 2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrrolizine-1-carboxylate	66635-71-0
Isopropyl[2-(piperazin-1-yl)-3-pyridyl]amine	147539-21-7
L-N-(1-Cyano-1-vanillylethyl)acetamide	14818-98-5
L-Ribose	24259-59-4
L-Asparagine hydrate	5794-13-8
L-Alanyl-L-proline	13485-59-1
L-lysyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-lysyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-lysyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-lysyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-lysine	138531-07-4
L-Glutamine, N-acetyl-O-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-L-tyrosyl-O-(1,1- dimethylethyl)-L-threonyl-O-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-L-seryl-L-leucyl-L-isoleucyl-1-(triphenylmethyl)-L-histidyl-O-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-L-seryl-L-leucyl-L-isoleucyl-L-.α.-glutamyl-L-.α.-glutamyl-O-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-L-seryl-N-trityl-L-glutaminyl-N-trityl-L-asparaginyl-N-trityl-L-glutaminyl-, 10,11-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl) ester	244191-88-6
L-Isoleucyl-L-arginyl-N-ethyl-L-prolinamide dihydrochloride	442526-89-8
L-Leucine, N-[(9H-fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]-L-.α.-glutamyl-N6-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-L-lysyl-N-trityl-L-asparaginyl-L- .α.-glutamyl-N-trityl-L-glutaminyl-L-.α.-glutamyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-.α.-glutamyl-, 1,4,6,9-tetrakis(1,1-dimethylethyl) ester	244191-94-4
L-Phenylalaninamide, L-.α.-glutamyl-N6-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-L-lysyl-N-trityl-L-asparaginyl-L-.α.-glutamyl-N-trityl-L-glutaminyl-L-.α.-glutamyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-.α.-glutamyl-L-leucyl-L-.α.-aspartyl-N6-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-L-lysyl-1-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-L-tryptophyl-L-alanyl-O-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-L-seryl-L-leucyl-1-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-L-tryptophyl-N-trityl-L-asparaginyl-1-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-L-tryptophyl-, pentakis(1,1-dimethylethyl) ester, monohydrochloride	244244-31-3
L-Phenylalaninamide, N-acetyl-O-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-L-tyrosyl-O-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-L-threonyl-O-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-L-seryl-L-leucyl-L-isoleucyl-1-trityl-L-histidyl-O-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-L-seryl-L-leucyl-L-isoleucyl-L-.α.-glutamyl-L-.α.-glutamyl-O-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-L-seryl-N-trityl-L-glutaminyl-N-trityl-L-asparaginyl-N-trityl-L-glutaminyl-L-glutaminyl-L-.α.-glutamyl-N6-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-L-lysyl-N-trityl-L-asparaginyl-L-.α.-glutamyl-N-trityl-L-glutaminyl-L-.α.-glutamyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-.α.-glutamyl-L-leucyl-L-.α.-aspartyl-N6-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-L-lysyl-1-[(1,1-methylethoxy)carbonyl]-L-tryptophyl-L-alanyl-O-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-L-seryl-L-leucyl-1-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-L-tryptophyl-N- trityl-L-asparaginyl-1-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-L-tryptophyl-, heptakis(1,1-dimethylethyl) ester	244244-26-6
L-Phenylalaninamide, N-[(9H-fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]-L-.α.-glutamyl-N6-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-L-lysyl-N-trityl-L-asparaginyl-L-.α.-glutamyl-N-trityl-L-glutaminyl-L-.α.-glutamyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-.α.-glutamyl-L-leucyl-L-.α.-aspartyl-N6-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-L-lysyl-1-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-L-tryptophyl-L-alanyl-O-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-L-seryl-L-leucyl-1-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-L-tryptophyl-N-trityl-L-asparaginyl-1-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-L-tryptophyl-, pentakis(1,1-dimethylethyl) ester	244244-29-9
L-Phenylalaninamide, L-.α.-aspartyl-N6-[(1,1- dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-L-lysyl-1-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-L-tryptophyl-L-alanyl-O-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-L-seryl-L-leucyl-1-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-L-tryptophyl-N-trityl-L-asparaginyl-1-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-L-tryptophyl-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester	244191-95-5
L-Phenylalanine amide	65864-22-4
L-Tryptophan, N-[(9H-fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]-L-.α.-aspartyl-N6-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-L-lysyl-1-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-L-tryptophyl-L-alanyl-O-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-L-seryl-L-leucyl-1-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-L-tryptophyl-N-trityl-L-asparaginyl-1-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-, 1-(1,1-dimethylethyl) ester	244191-96-6
Lysozyme chloride	9001-63-2
Magnesium bis(4-nitrobenzyl malonate) dihydrate	
Magnesium bis[(2,3-dihydro-1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methylamino]methanesulfonate	6150-97-6
meso-3-Benzyl-6-nitro-3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane	151860-16-1
meso-N-Benzyl-3-nitrocyclopropane-1,2-dicarboximide	151860-15-0
Methanesulfonic acid 2-benzyloxycarbonylamino-2-carbamoyl-1-methyl-ethyl ester	80082-51-5
methyl (2R)-2-amino-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)propanoate hydrochloride	14907-27-8
Methyl 4-(bromomethyl)benzoate	2417-72-3
Methyl (4-nitrophenyl)-L-alaninate	81677-60-3
Methyl 2-[(3S)-3-[3-[(E)-2-(7-chloro-2-quinolinyl)ethenyl]phenyl]-3-hydroxypropyl]benzoate monohydrate	287930-78-3
Methyl 4-amino-5-nitro-o-anisate	59338-84-0
Methyl (3aR,4R,7aR)-2-methyl-4-[(1S,2R)-1,2,3-triacetoxypropyl]-3a,7a-dihydro-4H-pyrano-[3,4-d]oxazole-6-carboxylate	78850-37-0
Methyl (R)-3-hydroxybutyrate	3976-69-0
Methyl 5-chloro-o-anisate	33924-48-0
Methyl 4-hydroxy-2-methyl-2H-thieno[2,3-e][1,2]thiazine-3-carboxylate 1,1-dioxide	59804-25-0
Methyl O-2-deoxy-6-O-sulfo-2-(sulfoamino)-α-D-glucopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-β-D-glucopyranuronosyl-(1,4)-O-2-deoxy-3,6-di-O-sulfo-2-(sulfoamino)-α-D-glucopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-2-O-sulfo-α-L-iodopyranuronosyl-(1,4)-2-deoxy-2-(sulfoamino)-6-(hydrogensulfate)-α-D-glucopyranoside, decasodium salt	114870-03-0
Methyl (2R,3S)-3-benzamido-2-hydroxy-3-phenylpropionate	32981-85-4

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

Product Name	CAS Number
Methyl 5-glyoxyloylsalicylate hydrate	29754-58-3
Methyl 5-(ethylsulfonyl)-o-anisate	62140-67-4
Methyl 4-acetamido-o-anisate	4093-29-2
Methyl 1-methylpyrrol-2-ylacetate	51856-79-2
Methyl {(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3S,4aS,8aS)-3-(tert-butylcarbamoyl)decahydro-2-isoquinolyl-2-hydroxypropyl}carbamate	178680-13-2
Methyl 5-sulfamoyl-o-anisate	33045-52-2
Methyl 2-[(S)-3-{(E)-3-[2-(7-chloro-2-quinolyl)vinyl]phenyl}-3-hydroxypropyl]benzoate	181139-72-0
Methyl 3-amino-2-pyrazinecarboxylate	16298-03-6
Methyl 2-(3-{(E)-3-[2-(7-chloro-2-quinolyl)vinyl]phenyl}-3-oxopropyl)benzoate	149968-11-6
Methyl (S)-6-{2-[5-(ethoxycarbonyl)-2-thienyl}-3-oxo-1,4-thiazine-2-carboxylate	186521-42-6
Methyl (1S,2S)-1-benzyl-3-chloro-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate	176972-62-6
Methyl 4-acetamido-5-chloro-o-anisate	4093-31-6
Methyl hydrogen (2S,3R)-3-amino-2-[(S)-(1-hydroxyethyl)]glutarate	79814-47-4
Methyl (4S,7S,10aS)-4-amino-5-oxooctahydro-7H-pyrido[2,1-b][1,3]thiazepine-7-carboxylate	167304-98-5
Methyl 1-(2,3,5-tri-O-acetyl-β-D-ribofurnaosyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxylate	39925-10-5
Methyl 1H-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxylate	4928-88-5
Methyl (2R)-3-{2-[(5R)-3-(4-cyanophenyl)(4,5-dihydroisoxazol-5-yl)]acetylamino}-2-(butoxycarbonylamino)propanoate	188016-51-5
Methyl (1S,2S)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-[2-hydroxy-4-(methyloxy)phenyl]-5-(propyloxy)-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate	167256-05-5
Methyl N-(phenoxycarbonyl)-L-valinate	153441-77-1
Methyl 3-amino-5,6-dichloropyrazine-2-carboxylate	1458-18-0
Methyl 5-pentafluoroethyl-2-propylimidazole-4-carboxylate	150097-92-0
Methyl 7-[(3RS)-3-hydroxy-5-oxocyclopent-1-enyl]heptanoate	40098-26-8
Methyl 2-methoxy-5-methylsulfonylbenzoate	63484-12-8
Methyl 3-[(methoxycarbonylmethyl)sulfamoyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate	106820-63-7
Methyl 4-(bromomethyl)-m-anisate	70264-94-7
Methyl 3-oxo-4-aza-5α-androst-1-ene-17β-carboxylate	103335-41-7
Methyl N-(methoxycarbonyl)-L-phenylalaninate	41844-71-7
Methyl (1S,2S)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-{4-(methyloxy)-2-[(phenylmethyl)oxy]phenyl}-5-(propyloxy)-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-2-carboxylate	191106-49-7
Methyl (S)-2-amino-4-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)butyrate	127105-49-1
Methyl 2-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno[3,2-c]pyridin-5-yl)acetate hydrochloride	130209-90-4
Methyl 4-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-isopropyl-2-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]pyrimidine-5-carboxylate	160009-37-0
Methyl 3-aminocrotonate	14205-39-1
Methyl (2R,3S)-2,3-epoxy-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)propionate	105560-93-8
Methyl 2-(4-(2-(5-methyl-2-phenyloxazol-4-yl)ethoxy)benzylamino)acetate, hydrochloride salt	649761-25-1
Methyl (2E)-2-acetyl-3-(2-nitrophenyl)-2-propenoate	39562-27-1
Methyl N-[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]-L-valyl-D-isoleucylthreonyl-L-norvalinate	653574-13-1
Methyl 3-amino-4,6-dibromo-o-toluate	119916-05-1
Methyl 2-(3-nitrobenzylidene)-3-oxobutyrate	39562-17-9
Methyl(1-methylthio-2-nitrovinyl)amine	61832-41-5
Methyl(4'-nitrophenethyl)amine hydrochloride	166943-39-1
Mixture of sennoside A and B calcium salts	52730-36-6
Mixture of sennoside A and B	517-43-1
Mixture of sennoside A and B calcium salts	52730-37-7
N-(2-Chloroethyl)pyrrolidine hydrochloride	7250-67-1
N-[(4S,6S)-6-Methyl-7,7-dioxo-2-sulfamoyl-5,6-dihydro-4H-thieno[2,3-b]thiopyran-4-yl]acetamide	147200-03-1
N-(2-Quinolylcarbonyloxy)succinimide	136465-99-1
N-(tert-Butyl)-3-methylpyridine-2-carboxamide	32998-95-1
N-(4-Hydrazinobenzyl)methanesulfonamide hydrochloride	81880-96-8
N-{[(1R,2R)-1-[O-(N-Acetyl-α-neuraminosyl)-(2,3)-O-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-β-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-β-D-glucopyranosyloxymethyl]-2-hydroxy-3-formylpropyl}-stearamide	196085-62-8
N-[4-(5-Methyl-3-phenylisoxazol-4-yl)phenylsulfonyl]propionamide, sodium salt	198470-85-8
N-Acetylsulfanilyl chloride	121-60-8
N-(R)-9-Methyl-4-oxo-1-phenyl-3,4,6,7-tetrahydro[1,4]diazepino[6,7,1-hi]indol-3-isonicotinamide	179024-48-7
N-[(2,6-Diisopropylphenoxy)sulfonyl]-2-(2,4,6-triisopropylphenyl)acetamide	166518-60-1
N-Acetyl-3-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-DL-alanine	27313-65-1
N-(2-(4-Sulfamoyl)phenyl)ethyl-5-chloro-2-methoxybenzamide	16673-34-0
N-(2-Quinolylcarbonyl)-L-asparagine	136465-98-0

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

96

Product Name	CAS Number
N-[(R)-2-({(R)-2-[(2-Adamantyloxycarbonyl)amino]-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl}amino)-1-phenylethyl]succinamic acid--1-deoxy-1-methylamino-D-glucitol (1:1)	130404-91-0
N-(1-Ethyl-1,4-diphenylbut-3-enyl)cyclopropanecarboxamide	137246-21-0
N-[2-Isopropylthiazol-4-ylmethyl(methyl)carbamoyl]-L-valine	154212-61-0
N-(2-Mercaptoethyl)propionamide	67305-72-0
N-{5-[(1,4-Dihydro-2-methyl-4-oxoquinazolin-6-ylmethyl)methylamino]-2-thenoyl}-L-glutamic acid	112887-68-0
N-[(4S,6S)-6-Methyl-7,7-dioxo-5,6-dihydro-4H-thieno[2,3-b]thiopyran-4-yl]acetamide	147086-83-7
N-(9-Acetyl-6-oxo-6,9-dihydro-1H-purin-2-yl)acetamide	3056-33-5
N-(5,6-Dihydro-6-methyl-2-sulfamoyl-4H-thieno[2,3-b]thiopyran-4-yl)acetamide 7,7-dioxide	120298-38-6
N-tert-Butyl 3-cyanoandrosta-3,5-diene-17-carboxamide	151338-11-3
N-(Biphenyl-2-yl)-4-[(2-methyl-4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazo[4,5-d][1]benzazepin-6-yl)carbonyl]benzamide	179528-39-3
N-Benzyloxycarbonyl-DL-valine	3588-63-4
N-(Benzyloxycarbonyl)-S-phenyl-L-cysteine	159453-24-4
N-(Benzyloxycarbonyl)-L-valine	1149-26-4
N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)lactamide	5422-34-4
N-[4-(Methoxymethyl)-4-piperidyl]-N-phenylpropionamide hydrochloride	84196-16-7
N-Phenyl-N-(4-piperidyl)propionamide	1609-66-1
N-[N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-alanyl]-L-alanine hydrate	90303-36-9
N-(2-Amino-4,6-dichloropyrimidin-5-yl)formamide	171887-03-9
N'-α-(tert-Butyoxycarbonyl)-N'-ω-nitro-L-arginine	2188-18-3
N'-α-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-N-methoxy-N-methyl-N'-ω-nitro-L-argninamide	139976-34-4
N'-[N-Methoxycarbonyl-L-valyl]-N-[(S)-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-isopropyl]-L-prolinamide	182073-77-4
N'-{(2R,3S)-5-Chloro-3-(-chlorophenyl)-1-[(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]-3-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-indol-2-ylcarbonyl)-L-prolinamide	150375-75-0
N'-((1S)-1-{[(2,5-Dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl)oxy]carbonyl}-2-methylpropyl)-N-methyl-N-[(2-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)methyl]urea	224631-15-6
N'1-Methyl-1H-pyrazole-1-carboxamidine hydrochloride	59194-35-3
N'6-Trifluoroacetyl-L-lysyl-L-proline p-toluenesulfonate	105641-23-4
N'6-Trifluoroacetyl-L-lysyl-L-proline	103300-89-6
N',N'-Diethyl-2-methyl-N-(6-phenyl-5-propylpyridazin-3-yl)propane-1,2-diamine--fumaric acid (2:3)	137733-33-6
N-(1-{2-[2-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-4-(phenylcarbonyl)morpholin-2-yl]ethyl}-4-phenyl(4-piperidyl))(dimethylamino)carboxamide, hydrochloride	181640-09-5
N-(1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-5-isoquinolyl)methanesulfonamide hydrochloride	210538-75-3
N-(2-Benzoyl-phenyl)-L-tyrosine methyl ester	196810-09-0
N-(2-Chloro-6-methylphenyl)-2-[[6-[4-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl]amino]-5-thiazolecarboxamide	302962-49-8
N-(3-acetyl-4-(2-oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]butanamide	28197-66-2
N-(3-acetylphenyl)-N-methyl-acetamide	325715-13-7
N-(3-Chloro-4-{[(3-fluorophenyl)methyl]oxy}phenyl)-6-iodo-4-quinazolinamine	231278-20-9
N-(3-methoxy-5-methylpyrazin-2-yl)-2-(4-[1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl]phenyl)pyridine-3-sulfonamide	186497-07-4
N-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-N-[3-(indan-2-ylmethylamino)propyl]-2-5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthylcarboxamide	170361-49-6
N-(4-(Methylamino)-3-nitrobenzoyl)-N-2-pyridinyl-ß-alanine-ethylester	429659-01-8
N-(4-Amino-1-benzyl-3-hydroxy-5-phenyl-pentyl)-3-methyl-2-(2-oxo-tetrahydro-pyrimidin-1-yl)-butyramide; compound with 5-oxo-pyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid	192726-06-0
N-(Butylsulfonyl)-L-tyrosine	149490-60-8
N-(Butylsulfonyl)-O-[4-(4-pyridinyl)butyl]-L-tyrosine	149490-61-9
N-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-2(S)-amino-1-phenyl-2(R)-3,4-epoxybutane	98760-08-8
N-(tert-Butyl)-hydroxylamine acetate	253605-31-1
N-{2-[(4-Hydroxyphenyl)amino]pyridin-3-yl}-4-methoxybenzenesulfonamide	141430-65-1
N-α-9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl-L-isoleucine	71989-23-6
N-α-9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl-L-alanine	35661-39-3
N-α-9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl-L-glutamine	71989-20-3
N-α-9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl-L-aspartic acid β-t-butyl ester	71989-14-5
N-α-9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl-N-α-t-butyloxycarbonyl-L-lysine	71989-26-9
N-α-9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl-L-glutamic acid γ-t-butyl ester	71989-18-9
N-α-9-Fluoroenylmethoxycarbonyl-N-im-trityl-L-histidine	109425-51-6
N-α-9-Fluoroenylmethoxycarbonyl-N-γ-trityl-L-glutamine	132327-80-1
N-α-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl-N-β-trityl-L-asparagine	132388-59-1
N-α-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl-L-leucine	35661-60-0
N-α-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl-N-in-t-butyloxycarbonyl-L-tryptophan	143824-78-6
N-α-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl-O-t-butyl-L-tyrosine	71989-38-3
N-α-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl-O-t-butyl-L-threonine	71989-35-0

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

Product Name	CAS Number
N-α-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl-O-t-butyl-L-serine	71989-33-8
N-1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-N-2-[4-(pyridin-2-yl)benzyl]hydrazine	198904-85-7
N-1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-N-2-[2(S)-hydroxy-3(S)-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-4-phenylbutyl]-N-2-[4-(pyridin-2-yl)benzyl]hydrazine	198904-86-8
N-Acetyl-N-methyl-glycyl-glycyl-L-valyl-D-isoleucyl-L-threonyl-L-norvalyl-L-isoleucyl-L-arginyl-N-ethyl-L-prolinamide acetate	251579-55-2
N-Formyl-L-leucine (1S,3Z,6Z)-1-[[(2S,3S)-3-hexyl-4-oxo-2-oxetamyl]methyl]-3,6-dodecadienyl ester	96829-59-3
N-formylhexopyranosylamine	65293-32-5
N-Hydroxy-7-azabenzotriazole	39968-33-7
N-methoxycarbonyl-L-tert-leucine	162537-11-3
N-Methyl-2-({3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-yvinyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl}thio)benzamide	319460-85-0
N-Methyl-3-oxo-3-(2-thienyl)propenamine	663603-70-1
N-methyl-4-nitro-N-[2-(4-nitrophenoxy)ethyl]phenethylamine	115287-37-1
N-[((2R)-1,4-diazabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-2-yl)methyl](8-amino-7-chloro(2H,3H-benzo[e]1,4-dioxan-5-yl))carboxamide	186348-69-6
N-[(1-{[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]amino}-8-methoxy-10-oxobenzo[e]benzo[2,3-β]thiin-4-yl)methyl]carboxamide	155990-20-8
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-N-(2-methylpropyl)-4-aminobenzenesulfonamide	169280-56-2
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-N-isobutyl-4-nitrobenzenesulfonamide hydrochloride	244634-31-9
N-[(4-Fluorophenyl)methyl]-1,6-dihydro-5-hydroxy-1-methyl-2-[1-methyl-1-[[(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)carbonyl]amino]ethyl]-6-oxo-4-pyrimidinecarboxamide monopotassium salt or L-612 K salt	518048-05-0
N-[(5-{2-[(6S)-2-Amino-4-oxo-3,4,5,6,7,8-hexahydropyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-6-yl]ethyl}-4-methylthien-2-yl)carbonyl]-L-glutamic acid	177587-08-5
N-[2-Chloro-3-(dimethylamino)-2-propenylidene]-N-methylmethanaminium hexafluorophosphate	249561-98-6
N-[2-Fluoro-5-({3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylvinyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl}amino)phenyl]-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide	319460-94-1
N-[3-Carbamoyl-5-ethyl-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-2-ethoxy-5-(4-ethyl-1-piperazinylsulfonyl)nicotinamide	334828-19-2
N1-{4-[4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)piperazino]phenyl}-1-[(1S,2S)-1-ethyl-2-methyl-3-phenoxypropyl]-1-hydrazinecarboxamide	345217-02-9
N,N'-[Dithiobis(o-phenylenecarbonyl)]bis-L-isoleucine	182149-25-3
N,N'-Dibenzylethylenediammonium di(acetate)	122-75-8
N,N'-Bis[3-(ethylamino)propyl]propane-1,3-diamine tetrahydrochloride	156886-85-0
N,N'-Bis(trifluoroacetyl)-DL-homocystine	105996-54-1
N,N'-Bis(phenylmethyl)-1,2-ethanediamine diacetate	140-28-3
N,N-Dimethyl-2-[4-(methylthio)phenoxy]benzylamine hydrochloride	289717-37-9
o-Chlorothiophenol	6320-03-2
O-2-Naphthyl chlorothioformate	10506-37-3
O-[(2Z)-2-(2-Amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-(methoxyimino)ethanoyl] 0,0-diethyl thiophosphate	162208-27-7
p-Nitrobenzyl (2R,5R,6S)-6-[(R)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3,7-dioxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate	75363-99-4
Pentamethylene bis{3-[1-(3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)-6,7-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-isoquinolyl]propionate}--oxalic acid (1:2)	64228-78-0
Pentyl chloroformate	638-41-5
Phenmetrazine teoclate (INNM)	13931-75-4
Phenol, 3-mercapto-	40248-84-8
Phenol, 2, 2'-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methylene]bis[4-[[(5-methyl-1H-tetrazol-1-yl)imino]methyl]-	235106-62-4
Phenothiazin-2-ylamine	32338-15-1
Phenyl hydrogen phenylmalonate	21601-78-5
Phenyl {4-[4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]phenyl}carbamate	184177-81-9
Pilocarpine	92-13-7
Piperazine, 1-(2-Chloroethyl)-4-(3-(trifluoromethy) phenyl) dihydrochloride	57061-71-9
Pivaloyloxymethyl 7-{(Z)-2-[2-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)thiazol-4-yl]pent-2-enamido}-3-carbamoyloxymethyl)-3-cephem-4-carboxylate	105889-80-3
Potassium 1-(1-hydroxyethyl)-5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,2,5,6,7,8,8a,8b-octahydroazeto[2,1-a]isoindole-4-carboxylate	141316-45-2
Potassium (R)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-N-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)glycinate	69416-61-1
Potassium (R)-N-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)-2-phenylglycinate	34582-65-5
Potassium (R)-N-(3-ethoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)-2-phenylglycine	961-69-3
Potassium 3-[2-(2-formylaminothiazol-4-yl)-2-oxoacetylamino]-2-methyl-4-oxoazetidine-1-sulfonate	88023-65-8
Potassium 5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazole-2-carboxylate or oxadiazole K salt	(none)
Potassium clavulanate--sucrose (1:1)	
Potassium clavulanate--silicon dioxide (1:1)	
Potassium clavulanate--microcrystalline cellulose (1:1)	
Purin-6(1H)-one	68-94-0
Pyrazole-1-carboxamidine hydrochloride	4023-02-3
Pyridine, 4-[[4-(1-methylethyl)-2-[(phenylmethoxy) methyl]-1H-imidazol-1-yl] methyl]- ethanedioate (1:2)	280129-82-0
Pyrrolidin-3-ylamine dihydrochloride	103831-11-4
Quinuclidin-3-ol	1619-34-7
Quinuclidine	100-76-5

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

98

Product Name	CAS Number
rel-(3R,5R)-3-{(E)-2-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-2,6-diisopropyl-5-(methoxymethyl)pyridin-3-yl]vinyl}-5-hydroxycyclohexanone	158878-47-8
rel-(3R,5S,6E)-7-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-2,6-diisopropyl-5-(methoxymethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-3,5-dihydroxyhept-6-enoic acid	159813-78-2
Rifamycin O	14487-05-9
RS-3-(Dimethylamino)-1-(2-thienyl)-1-propanol	13636-02-7
S-(Benzothiazol-2-yl) (Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminothioacetate	80756-85-0
SC-70935	193700-51-5
SC-59735	116638-33-6
Sennoside B	128-57-4
Sennoside A	81-27-6
Sennoside A, calcium salt	52730-36-6
Sennoside B, calcium salt	52730-37-7
Sodium ({3-[amino(oxo)acetyl]-1-benzyl-2-ethyl-1H-indol-4-yl}oxy)acetate	172733-42-5
Sodium (R)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-N-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)glycinate	26787-84-8
Sodium (R)-1-[(1-{3-[2-(7-chloro-2-quinolyl)vinyl]phenyl}-3-[2-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)phenyl]propyl)thiomethyl]cyclopropylacetate	142522-81-4
Sodium (2R)-cyclohexa-1,4-dien-1-yl {[(1E)-1-(methoxycarbonyl)prop-1-enyl]amino}acetate	26774-89-0
Sodium 4-chloro-1-hydroxybutane-1-sulfonate	54322-20-2
Sodium Phenylbutyrate	1716-12-7
Sodium 1,2,3-triazole-5-thiolate	59032-27-8
Sodium (R)-N-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)-2-phenylglycinate	13291-96-8
Sodium 2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)propane-2-sulfonate	83682-27-3
Sodium 4-[2-(5-methylpyrazine-2-carboxamido)ethyl]benzenesulfonamide	84522-34-9
Spiro[17H-cyclopenta[a]phenanthrene-17,2'(5'H)-furan], pregna-4,9(11)-diene-7,21-dicarboxylic acid deriv.	95716-70-4
tert-Butyl {(S)-1-methyl-2-oxo-2-[(S)-pyrrolidin-3-ylamino]ethyl}carbamate	122536-66-7
tert-Butyl {(S)-α-[(S)-oxiranyl]phenethyl}carbamate	98737-29-2
tert-Butyl (1R,4S)-4-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopent-2-enylcarbamate	168960-18-7
tert-Butyl 2-{[1-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-(benizothiazol-2-ylthio)-2-oxoethylidene]aminooxy}-2-methylpropionate	89604-92-2
tert-Butyl (1S,9S)-6,10-dioxo-9-phthalimidooctahydropyridiazo[1,2-a][1,2]diazepine-1-carboxylate	106928-72-7
tert-Butyl [(RS)-pyrrolidin-3-yl]carbamate	140629-77-2
tert-Butyl meso-3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hex-6-ylcarbamate	134575-17-0
tert-Butyl [(4R,6R)-6-(cyanomethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]acetate	125971-94-0
tert-Butyl triphenylphosphoranylideneacetate	35000-38-5
tert-Butyl [(1S,3S,4S)-4-amino-1-benzyl-3-hydroxy-5-phenylpentyl]carbamate	144163-85-9
tert-Butyl [(1S,2S)-1-benzyl-2,3-dihydroxypropyl]carbamate	149451-80-9
tert-butyl (2-((4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl)methyl)cyclohexyl)methylcarbamate	227626-65-5
tert-Butyl (7E)-4-ethoxy-10,10-dimethyl-6-oxo-7-(2-amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-3,5,9-trioxa-8-aza-4-phosphaundec-7-en-11-oate 4-sulfide	162208-28-8
tert-Butyl (2S)-2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate	69610-40-8
tert-Butyl (S)-2-[benzyl(methyl)amino]-2-oxo-1-phenylethylcarbamate hydrochloride	481659-97-6
tert-Butyl (4S)-4-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy-3,10-dioxo-3,4,8,10-tetrahydro-1H-pyrano[3,4-f]indolizine-7-carboxylate	183434-04-0
tert-Butyl (diethoxyphosphoryl)acetate	27784-76-5
tert-Butyl (S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3-isoquinolinecarboxylate tosylate	79276-06-5
tert-Butyl 2-[(4R,6S)-6-(hydroxymethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxan-4-yl] acetate	124655-09-0
Tert-Butyl(6-{2-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-isopropyl-2-[methyl(methanesulfonyl)amino]pyrimidin-5-yl]vinyl}(4R,6S)-2,2-dimethyl[1,3]dioxan-4-yl) acetate	289042-12-2
Tetrabutylammonium (6-iodo-1H-purin-2-yl)amide	156126-48-6
Tetrahydro-2-methyl-3-thioxo-1,2,4-triazine-5,6-dione	58909-39-0
Tetraisopropyl methylenediphosphonate	1660-95-3
Thiazol-5-ylmethyl (1S,2S,4S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-4-{(2S)-2-[3-(2-isopropylthiazol-4-ylmethyl)-3-methylureido]-3-methylbutyramido}-5-phenylpentylcarbamate	155213-67-5
Thiazol-5-ylmethanol	38585-74-9
Thiazolidine-2,4-dione	2295-31-0
Thiophene-2-carbonyl chloride	5271-67-0
Thiophene-2-carboxaldehyde	98-03-3
Thymidine	50-89-5
trans-2'-Fluoro-4-hydroxychalcone O-[(Z)-2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]oxime--fumaric acid (2:1)	130580-02-8
trans-2-Chloro-3-[4-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclohexyl]-1,4-naphthoquinone	153977-22-1
trans-4-(p-Chlorophenyl)cyclohexanecarboxylic acid	49708-81-8
trans-1-Benzoyl-4-phenyl-L-proline	120851-71-0
trans-4-Hydroxy-1-(4-nitrobenzyloxycarbonyl)-L-proline	96034-57-0

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

Product Name	CAS Number
trans-(±)-4-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthyl(methyl)ammonium chloride	79617-99-5
trans-6-Amino-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxepan-5-ol	79944-37-9
trans-4-Cyclohexyl-2-proline hydrochloride	90657-55-9
Triethyl 3-bromopropane-1,1,1-tricarboxylate	71170-82-6
Triethylaniline	33881-72-0
Uracil	66-22-8
Urate oxidase	9002-12-4
Uridine, 2'-bromo-2'-deoxy-5-methyl-, 3',5'-diacetate	110483-43-7
[(1S,4R)-4-(2-Amino-6-chloro-9H-purin-9-yl)cyclopent-2-enyl]methanol hydrochloride	172015-79-1
[(1S,4R)-4-Aminocyclopent-2-en-1-yl]methanol hydrochloride	168960-19-8
[(2-Methyl-1-propionyloxypropoxy)(4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoyl]acetic acid--cinchonidine (1:1)	123599-79-1
[(2-Methyl-1-propionyloxypropoxy)(4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoyl]acetic acid	123599-78-0
[(2S)-7-iodo-4-methyl-3-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-yl]acetic acid	210288-67-8
[(3S,5S)-5-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-5-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3-yl]methyl-4-chlorobenzenesulfonate	175712-02-4
[(4-Butanoyl-2,3-dichlorophenyl)oxy]acetic acid	1217-67-0
[(5S)-3-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)-2-phenyl-1,3-oxazolidin-5-yl]methanol	194861-99-9
[1-(4-Fluorobenzyl)-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl](4-piperidyl)amine	75970-99-9
[2-(Methylsulfonyl)ethyl]amine hydrochloride	104458-24-4
[2-Bromo-5-(propyloxy)phenyl][2-hydroxy-4-(methyloxy)phenyl]methanone	190965-45-8
[2R-(2R*,3S*,4R*,5R*,8R*,10R*,11R*,12S*,13S*,14R*)]-, 13-[(2,6-dideoxy-3-C-methyl-3-O-methyl-α-L-ribo-hexopyranosyl)oxy]-2-ethyl-3,4,10-trihydroxy-3,5,8,10,12,14-hexamethyl-11-[[3,4,6-trideoxy-3-(dimethylamino)-β-D-xylo-hexopyranosyl]oxy]-1-Oxa-6-azacyclopentadecan-15-one	76801-85-9
[3-(Benzimidazol-2-yl)propyl]methylamine	64137-52-6
[3-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)-4-fluorophenyl](methylsulfonyl)amine	137431-02-8
[4-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-3-methyl-2-pyridyl]methanol	118175-10-3
[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]acetic acid	90536-66-6
[4-(methylthio)phenyl]acetic acid	16188-55-9
[7-Chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-ylmethyl]ammonium bis(maleate)	59469-29-3
[7-Chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-yl]methylamine	59467-64-0
[S-(R*,S*)]-[[2-Methyl-1-(1-oxopropoxy)propoxy](4-phenylbutyl)phosphinyl]acetic acid, cinchonidine (1:1) salt	467430-13-3
(2R)-phenyl[(2R)-piperidin-2-yl]ethanoic acid hydrochloride	741705-70-4
methyl (1S,2S,3S,4R)-3-[(1S)-1-amino-2-ethylbutyl]-4-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-2-hydroxycyclopentanecarboxylate	316173-29-2
disodium 5,5'-[(2-hydroxypropane-1,3-diyl)bis(oxy)]bis(4-oxo-4H-chromene-2-carboxylate)	15826-37-6
N,N',N''-(boroxin-2,4,6-triyltris{[(1S)-3-methylbutane-1,1-diyl]imino[(2S)-1-oxo-3-phenylpropane-1,2-diyl]})tripyrazine-2-carboxamide	390800-88-1
1-(2-ethylbutyl)cyclohexanecarbonyl chloride	211515-46-7
1-(2-ethylbutyl)-N-(2-sulfanylphenyl)cyclohexanecarboxamide	211513-21-2
ethyl 2-amino-9,10-dimethoxy-1,6,7,11b-tetrahydro-4H-pyrido[2,1-a]isoquinoline-3-carboxylate	1012065-72-3
3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-N-[(9H-fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]-1-(triphenylmethyl)-L-histidyl-2-methylalanyl-L-α-glutamylglycine	1000164-35-1
N-(4-tert-butylbenzyl)-2-(4-chloro-3-ethylphenyl)ethanamine	945717-43-1
2-(4-chloro-3-ethylphenyl)ethanamine hydrochloride	945717-05-5
ethyl (3aR,7R,7aR)-2,2-dimethyl-7-[(methylsulfonyl)oxy]-3a,6,7,7a-tetrahydro-1,3-benzodioxole-5-carboxylate	204254-84-2
(2R,3R,4R,5R)-2-(4-amino-5-fluoro-2-oxopyrimidin-1(2H)-yl)-2-fluoro-5-methyltetrahydrofuran-3,4-diyl diacetate	161599-46-8
(2R,3S,4R)-5-(4-amino-2-oxopyrimidin-1(2H)-yl)-2-azido-2-{[(2-methylpropanoyl)oxy]methyl}tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diyl bis(2-methylpropanoate) hydrochloride	690270-65-6
{(2R,3S,4R,5R)-2-azido-5-(2,4-dioxo-3,4-dihydropyrimidin-1(2H)-yl)-3,4-bis[(phenylcarbonyl)oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl}methyl 3-chlorobenzoate	812647-80-6
1-(2-ethylbutyl)cyclohexanecarboxylic acid	381209-09-2
1-(2-ethylbutyl)cyclohexanecarbonitrile	855425-38-6
(4S)-1-[(2S,3S,11bS)-2-amino-9,10-dimethoxy-1,3,4,6,7,11b-hexahydro-2H-pyrido[2,1-a]isoquinolin-3-yl]-4-(fluoromethyl)pyrrolidin-2-one dihydrochloride	813452-14-1
(4S)-4-(fluoromethyl)dihydrofuran-2(3H)-one	916069-80-2
2-[4-(aminomethyl)phenoxy]-N,N-dimethylethanamine	20059-73-8
trans-4-(propan-2-yl)cyclohexanecarboxylic acid	7077-05-6
(3β)-3-hydroxycholest-5-en-24-one	17752-16-8
3-ethyl-5-methyl-4-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-{[2-(1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)ethoxy]methyl}-6-methyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylate	88150-62-3
(1S)-1,5:7,10-dianhydro-12,13-bis-O-[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]-2,3,4,6,8,11-hexadeoxy-1-{2-[(2S,5S)-5-(3-hydroxypropyl)-3-methylidenetetrahydrofuran-2-yl]ethyl}-3-methyl-9-O-methyl-4-methylidene-8-[(phenylsulfonyl)methyl]-D-arabino-D-altro-tridecitol	253128-10-8

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

100

Product Name	CAS Number
(2R,4R)-4-{[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy}-N-methoxy-N,2-dimethyloct-7-enamide	914922-88-6
(4R)-2-bromo-7-{[tert-butyl(diphenyl)silyl]oxy}hept-1-en-4-yl 4-methylbenzenesulfonate	871355-80-5
(2R,4R)-4-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)dimethylsilyl]oxy]-N-methoxy-N,2-dimethyl-7-oxoheptanamide	914922-89-7
(2-bromoethenyl)(trimethyl)silane	13682-94-5
methyl 3-(trimethylsilyl)pent-4-enoate	185411-12-5
1-{[(2R,3S)-2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-3-methyloxiran-2-yl]methyl}-1H-1,2,4-triazole	127000-90-2
4-(bromoacetyl)benzonitrile	20099-89-2
(3R)-3-methoxydecan-1-ol	185954-75-0
2-(1,3,2-dioxaborinan-2-yl)benzonitrile	172732-52-4
4,5-diethoxy-3-fluorobenzene-1,2-dicarbonitrile	474554-45-5
2-bromo-1-[3-tert-butyl-4-methoxy-5-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]ethanone	474554-48-8
L-lysine -- {[(2R,3R)-3-[4-(4-cyanophenyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]-2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)butan-2-yl]oxy}methyl dihydrogen phosphate -- ethanol (1:1:1)	914361-45-8
4-{3-chloro-4-[(cyclopropylcarbamoyl)amino]phenoxy}-7-methoxyquinoline-6-carboxamide methanesulfonate	417716-92-8
2-[({4-[(2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxan-5-yl)methoxy]-3,5-dimethylpyridin-2-yl}methyl)sulfinyl]-1Hbenzimidazole, sodium salt (1:1)	913695-00-8
(1R)-1,2-anhydro-4-C-{(1E,3E)-4-[(1S,2S,3E,5R,6R,9R)-5-(1-carboxylato-4-cycloheptylpiperazin-2-yl)-6,9-dihydroxy-2,6-dimethyl-11-oxooxacyclododec-3-en-1-yl]penta-1,3-dien-1-yl}-3,5-dideoxy-1-[(2R,3S)-3-hydroxypentan-2-yl]-D-erythropentitol	630100-90-2
[6(2Z,3R)]-3-O-decyl-2-deoxy-6-O-[2-deoxy-3-O-(3-metoxydecyl)-6-methyl-2-[(1-oxo-11-octadecenyl)amino]-4-O-phosphono-β-D-glucopyranosyl]-2-[(1,3-dioxotetradecyl)amino]-α-D-glucopyranose 1-(dihydrogen phosphate) tetrasodium salt	185954-98-7
2-[2-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)phenoxy]ethyl methanesulfonate	160969-03-9
3-{5-[(2R)-2-aminopropyl]-7-cyano-2,3-dihydro-1H-indol-1-yl}propyl benzoate (2R,3R)-2,3-dihydroxybutanedioate	239463-85-5
4,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinoline-2,5(1H,3H)-dione	5057-12-5
5-(4-chlorobutyl)-1-cyclohexyl-1H-tetrazole	73963-42-5
6-hydroxy-3,4-dihydroquinolin-2(1H)-one	54197-66-9
8,9-difluoro-5-methyl-1-oxo-6,7-dihydro-1H,5H-pyrido[3,2,1-ij]quinoline-2-carboxylic acid	80076-47-7
7-hydroxy-3,4-dihydroquinolin-2(1H)-one	22246-18-0
4-chlorobutyl 2-nitrobenzenesulfonate	441002-17-1
3-(2-oxo-1,2-dihydroquinolin-4-yl)alanine	5162-90-3
4-(bromomethyl)quinolin-2(1H)-one	1087239
1-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-5H-1-benzazepin-5-one	24310-36-9
4-{[(2-methylphenyl)carbonyl]amino}benzoic acid	108166-22-9
2-methyl-4-{[(2-methylphenyl)carbonyl]amino}benzoic acid	317374-08-6
7-chloro-1-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-5H-1-benzazepin-5-one	193686-76-9
6-(chloroacetyl)pyridine-2-carboxylic acid	298692-34-9
3,4-diethoxybenzenecarbothioamide	60759-00-4
4-{4-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenoxy]piperidin-1-yl}phenol 4-methylbenzenesulfonate	866109-93-5
[(2R)-2-methyloxiran-2-yl]methyl 4-nitrobenzenesulfonate	683276-64-4
2-bromo-4-nitro-1H-imidazole	65902-59-2
2-chloro-4-nitro-1H-imidazole	57531-37-0
4-nitrobenzyl(6R,7R)-7-amino-8-oxo-3-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylate hydrochloride	655233-39-3
[4-amino-N-(pyrimidin-2(1H)-ylidene-κN1)benzenesulfonamidato-κO]silver	22199-08-2
2-[2-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]phenol	167145-13-3
N-{[4-(4-fluorobenzyl)morpholin-2-yl]methyl}acetamide	112913-94-7
{2-[(4-chlorophenyl)sulfanyl]phenyl}acetic acid	13459-62-6
N-cyclohexyl-5-hydroxypentanamide	84996-93-0
4-chloro-2-[(2-methoxy-2-oxoethoxy)imino]-3-oxobutanoic acid	95759-10-7
tert-butyl-2-[(2-methoxy-2-oxoethoxy)imino]-3-oxobutanoate	268544-50-9
tert-butyl (2Z)-2-[(2-methoxy-2-oxoethoxy)imino]-3-oxobutanoate	84080-68-2
sodium (2Z)-(2-amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)(hydroxyimino)ethanoate	127660-04-2
diphenylmethyl(2R)-3-methyl-2-[(1R,5S)-3-(4-methylphenyl)-7-oxo-4-oxa-2,6-diazabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-en-6-yl]but-3-enoate	67978-05-6
4-(hydroxymethyl)-5-methyl-1,3-dioxol-2-one	91526-18-0
2-[(8S)-1,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2H-indeno[5,4-b]furan-8-yl]ethanamine hydrochloride	196597-80-5
(2E)-1,2,6,7-tetrahydro-8H-indeno[5,4-b]furan-8-ylideneethanenitrile	196597-79-2
methyl 1-[(2'-cyanobiphenyl-4-yl)methyl]-2-ethoxy-1H-benzimidazole-7-carboxylate	139481-44-0
methyl 2-{[(2'-cyanobiphenyl-4-yl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrobenzoate	139481-28-0
2-[(6-chloro-3-methyl-2,4-dioxo-3,4-dihydropyrimidin-1(2H)-yl)methyl]benzonitrile	865758-96-9
(3R)-piperidin-3-amine dihydrochloride	334618-23-4
iodomethyl pivalate	53064-79-2

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

Product Name	CAS Number
ethyl 7-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-1-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydro-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylate	105152-95-2
4-(1-carbamoylcyclopropyl)-2,3,5-trifluorobenzoic acid	143785-84-6
(3S)-10-[1-(acetylamino)cyclopropyl]-9-fluoro-3-methyl-7-oxo-2,3-dihydro-7H-[1,4]oxazino[2,3,4-ij]quinoline-6-carboxylic acid	163680-80-6
(6R,7R)-7-({N-[(4-ethyl-2,3-dioxopiperazin-1-yl)carbonyl]-D-threonyl}amino)-3-{[(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)sulfanyl]methyl}-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid	76610-92-9
N-(5-methoxy-2-phenoxyphenyl)methanesulfonamide	123664-84-6
N-[4-(N-formylglycyl)-5-methoxy-2-phenoxyphenyl]methanesulfonamide	149456-98-4
N-[4-(N-formylglycyl)-5-hydroxy-2-phenoxyphenyl]methanesulfonamide	149457-03-4
5-bromo-1-benzothiophene	4923-87-9
(1-benzothiophen-5-yl)acetic acid	17381-54-3
2-(1-benzothiophen-5-yl)ethanol	96803-30-4
3-[2-(1-benzothiophen-5-yl)ethoxy]propionic acid	519188-42-2
3-[2-(1-benzothiophen-5-yl)ethoxy]-1-(3-hydroxyazetidin-1-yl)propan-1-one	519188-55-7
1-[3-(2-benzo[b]thien-5-ylethoxy)propyl]-3-azetidinol -- (2Z)-2-butenedioate (1:1)	519187-97-4
2-oxo-2H-chromene-6-carboxylic acid	7734-80-7
6-[(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)carbonyl]-2H-chromen-2-one	947408-90-4
6-[(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)carbonyl]-2H-chromen-2-one	947408-91-5
methyl 3-(5-{[4-(cyclopentyloxy)-2-hydroxyphenyl]carbonyl}-2-hydroxyphenyl)propanoate	530141-60-7
N,2-dihydroxy-4-methylbenzamide	158671-29-5
6-methyl-2-trityl-1,2-benzoxazol-3(2H)-one	947408-94-8
6-(bromomethyl)-2-triphenylmethyl-1,2-benzisoxazol-3(2H)-one	947408-95-9
methyl 3-[5-[4-(cyclopentyloxy)-2-hydroxybenzoyl]-2-[(2-triphenylmethyl-1,2-benzisoxazol-3(2H)-on-6-yl)methoxy]phenyl]propionate	947409-01-0
3-(5-{[4-(cyclopentyloxy)-2-hydroxyphenyl]carbonyl}-2-[(3-hydroxy-1,2-benzoxazol-6-yl)methoxy]phenyl)propanoic acid	530141-72-1
2-aminomalonamide	62009-47-6
3-oxo-3,4-dihydropyrazine-2-carboxamide	55321-99-8
6-bromo-3-oxo-3,4-dihydropyrazine-2-carboxamide	259793-88-9
3-oxo-4-(2,3,5-tri-O-acetyl-β-D-ribofuranosyl)-3,4-dihydropyrazine-2-carboxamide	499785-81-8
3-oxo-4-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-3,4-dihydropyrazine-2-carboxamide	356782-84-8
3,3'-piperidine-1,4-diyldipropan-1-ol 4-methylbenzenesulfonate	936637-40-0
4,4'-[piperidine-1,4-diylbis(propane-3,1-diyloxy)]dibenzonitrile	873546-80-6
4,4'-[piperidine-1,4-diylbis(propane-3,1-diyloxy)]bis(N'-hydroxybenzenecarboximidamide)	873546-30-6
4,4'-[piperidine-1,4-diylbis(propane-3,1-diyloxy)]bis[N'-(acetyloxy)benzenecarboximidamide]	873546-74-8
4,4'-[piperidine-1,4-diylbis(propane-3,1-diyloxy)]dibenzenecarboximidamide trihydrochloride pentahydrate	873546-38-4
benzyl 2-(4-fluoro-2-methylphenyl)-4-oxo-3,4-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate	414909-98-1
(1R)-1-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N-methylethanamine	334477-60-0
(2S)-hydroxy(phenyl)ethanoic acid -- (2R)-2-(4-fluoro-2-methylphenyl)piperidin-4-one (1:1)	414910-13-7
ethyl [(3-endo)-8-methyl-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-yl)acetate	56880-11-6
(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-(2,2-dimethyl-4H-1,3-benzodioxin-6-yl)ethanol	452342-08-4
(5R)-5-(2,2-dimethyl-4H-1,3-benzodioxin-6-yl)-1,3-oxazolidin-2-one	452339-73-0
2-[(2,6-dichlorobenzyl)oxy]ethanol	85309-91-7
2-({2-[(6-bromohexyl)oxy]ethoxy}methyl)-1,3-dichlorobenzene	503070-57-3
(5R)-3-(6-{2-[(2,6-dichlorobenzyl)oxy]ethoxy}hexyl)-5-(2,2-dimethyl-4H-1,3-benzodioxin-6-yl)-1,3-oxazolidin-2-one	503068-36-8
triphenylacetic acid -- 4-{(1R)-2-[(6-{2-[(2,6-dichlorobenzyl)oxy]ethoxy}hexyl)amino]-1-hydroxyethyl}-2-(hydroxymethyl)phenol (1:1)	503070-58-4
5-[4-[[3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorophenyl)methoxy]phenyl]amino]-6-quinazolinyl]-2-furancarboxaldehyde 4-methylbenzenesulfonate (1:1)	388082-75-5
1,2,3,4,6-penta-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranose	604-69-3
methyl 3'-aminobiphenyl-3-carboxylate	168619-25-8
N-(2-chloroethyl)acetamide	7355-58-0
methyl 3'-(2-methyl-4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-1-yl)biphenyl-3-carboxylate	451470-33-0
(2R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)oxirane	62600-71-9
N-methylbenzenecarbothiohydrazide	21048-05-5
1-{[(methylsulfanyl)carbonyl]oxy}ethyl 2-methylpropanoate	860035-07-0
1-({[(2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl)oxy]carbonyl}oxy)ethyl 2-methylpropanoate	860035-10-5
[(3S,4R)-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-methylpiperidin-3-yl]methanol	105812-81-5
(2R)-2-[(5-bromo-2,3-difluorophenoxy)methyl]oxirane	702687-42-1
ethyl 3-(3-{[(2R)-3-{[1-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-yl)-2-methylpropan-2-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]oxy}-4,5-difluorophenyl)propanoate hydrochloride	702686-97-3
(4S)-4-ethyl-4-hydroxy-1H-pyrano[3',4':6,7]indolizino[1,2-b]quinoline-3,14(4H,12H)-dione	2114454

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

102

Product Name	CAS Number
9H-carbazol-4-ol	52602-39-8
2-[(4-fluorobenzyl)sulfanyl]-1,5,6,7-tetrahydro-4H-cyclopenta[d]pyrimidin-4-one	451487-18-6
{2-[(4-fluorobenzyl)sulfanyl]-4-oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[d]pyrimidin-1-yl}acetic acid	356058-42-9
4'-(trifluoromethyl)biphenyl-4-carbaldehyde	90035-34-0
(5-chloro-2-methoxyphenyl)boronic acid	89694-48-4
5'-chloro-2'-hydroxy-3'-nitrobiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid	376592-58-4
2-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)-5-methyl-2,4-dihydro-3H-pyrazol-3-one	18048-64-1
2,3-dimethyl-2H-indazol-6-amine	444731-72-0
2,4-dichloropyrimidine	3934-20-1
N-(2-chloropyrimidin-4-yl)-2,3-dimethyl-2H-indazol-6-amine	444731-74-2
5-amino-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide	3934-20-1
2-[methyl(pyridin-2-yl)amino]ethanol	122321-04-4
(5Z)-5-(4-fluorobenzylidene)-1,3-thiazolidine-2,4-dione	291536-35-1
1,6-di-O-acetyl-2-azido-3,4-di-O-benzyl-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranose	136172-58-2
methyl 6-O-acetyl-4-O-(2-O-acetyl-3-O-benzyl-6-methyl-α-L-idopyranuronosyl)-3-O-benzyl-2-{[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]amino}-2-deoxy-α-D-glucopyranoside	114869-97-5
methyl (2S,3S,4S,5S,6S)-6-{[(1S,2S,3S,4R,5R)-3-(acetyloxy)-4-azido-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-2-yl]methyl}-4,5-bis(benzyloxy)-3-hydroxytetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-carboxylate	99541-26-1
(1R,2S,3R,4R,5R)-4-azido-2-{[(4aR,6S,7R,8S,8aR)-7,8-bis(benzyloxy)-2-phenylhexahydropyrano[3,2-d][1,3]dioxin-6-yl]oxy}-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-yl acetate	99541-23-8
4-[3-hydroxy-3-phenyl-3-(thiophen-2-yl)propyl]-4-methylmorpholin-4-ium methyl sulfate	6504-57-0
methyl 3-amino-4-methylthiophene-2-carboxylate	85006-31-1
4-cyclopentylpiperazin-1-amine	61379-64-4
4-methylpiperazine-1-carbonyl chloride hydrochloride	55112-42-0
5-chloropyridin-2-amine	1072-98-6
2-chlorobenzylamine	89-97-4
benzyl (2S,3aR,7aS)-octahydro-1H-indole-2-carboxylate hydrochloride	145641-35-6
6-chlorohexan-2-one	10226-30-9
ethyl 3-[(5-chloro-2-nitrophenyl)(phenyl)amino]-3-oxopropanoate	22316-45-6
colchicoside	477-29-2
(3β,16α)-3-hydroxy-16,17-epoxypregn-5-en-20-one	974-23-2
antimonic acid -- 1-deoxy-1-(methylamino)-D-glucitol (1:1)	133-51-7
sodium hydrogen 3-sulfonatobenzoate	17625-03-5
ethyl 2-[4-(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)phenoxy]-2-methylpropanoate	52179-28-9
sodium 2-propylpentanoate	1069-66-5
propyl {4-[2-(diethylamino)-2-oxoethoxy]-3-ethoxyphenyl}acetate	579494-66-9
5-[(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl)amino]-4-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-1-methyl-1H-benzimidazole-6-carboxamide	606143-52-6
4-hydroxybenzoic acid -- (2S,4E)-N-methyl-5-[5-(propan-2-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl]pent-4-en-2-amine (1:1)	691882-47-0
N-(2-{[(2S)-3-{[1-(4-chlorobenzyl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl]oxy}-4-hydroxyphenyl)acetamide	548797-97-3
4-amino-8-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-N-propylcinnoline-3-carboxamide	942436-93-3
4-amino-8-(2-fluoro-6-methoxyphenyl)-N-propylcinnoline-3-carboxamide	942437-37-8
(2S)-1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)azetidine-2-carboxylic acid	51077-14-6
(2S)-N-{4-[(Z)-amino(methoxyimino)methyl]benzyl}-1-{(2R)-2-[3-chloro-5-(difluoromethoxy)phenyl]-2-hydroxyethanoyl}azetidine-2-carboxamide benzenesulphonic acid (1:1)	631916-97-7
2-{ethyl[3-({4-[(5-{2-[(3-fluorophenyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl}-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)amino]quinazolin-7-yl}oxy)propyl]amino}ethyl dihydrogen phosphate	722543-31-9
N-(5-chloro-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl)-7-[2-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)ethoxy]-5-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)oxy]-4-quinazolinamine -- (2E)-2-butenedioate (1:2)	893428-72-3
3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-2-phenyl-N-[(1S)-1-phenylpropyl]quinoline-4-carboxamide	941690-55-7
(2R)-3'H-spiro[4-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-2,2'-furo[2,3-b]pyridine] (S,S)-2,3-dihydroxybutanedioate	220100-81-2
(2R)-3'H-spiro[4-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-2,2'-furo[2,3-b]pyridine]	220099-91-2
4-fluoro-2-methyl-1H-indol-5-ol	288385-88-6
2-{[(3aR,4S,6R,6aS)-6-{[5-amino-6-chloro-2-(propylsulfanyl)pyrimidin-4-yl]amino}-2,2-dimethyltetrahydro-3aH-cyclopenta[d][1,3]dioxol-4-yl]oxy}ethanol	376608-74-1
(1R,2S)-2-(3,4-difluorophenyl)cyclopropanaminium (2R)-hydroxy(phenyl)ethanoate	376608-71-8
7-(benzyloxy)-6-methoxyquinazolin-4(3H)-one	179688-01-8
sodium hydrogen [1-hydroxy-1-phosphono-2-(pyridin-3-yl)ethyl]phosphonate hemipentahydrate	329003-65-8

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

Product Name	CAS Number
(5S,8S,11S,14S,17S,20S,23S,26S,29S,32S,35S,38S)-5-(3-amino-3-oxopropyl)-20-benzyl-23-[(2S)-butan-2-yl]-14,38-bis{4-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]butyl}-29-{[1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-1H-indol-3-yl]methyl}-17-(3-tert-butoxy-3-oxopropyl)-1-(1H-fluoren-9-yl)-8,11,26,41,41-pentamethyl-32-(2-methylpropyl)-3,6,9,12,15,18,21,24,27,30,33,36,39-tridecaoxo-35-(propan-2-yl)-2-oxa-4,7,10,13,16,19,22,25,28,31,34,37,40-tridecaazadotetracontan-42-oic acid	1000164-36-2
5-methyl-1-(propan-2-yl)-4-[4-(propan-2-yloxy)benzyl]-1,2-dihydro-3H-pyrazol-3-one	1028026-83-6
2-methyl-3-[(2S)-pyrrolidin-2-ylmethoxy]pyridine 2,3-dihydroxybutanedioate	945405-37-8
(2S,3S)-2,3-bis[(phenylcarbonyl)oxy]butanedioic acid -- ethyl (3aR,6aR)-hexahydropyrrolo[3,4-b]pyrrole-5(1H)-carboxylate (1:1)	948846-40-0
(3aR,6aR)-1-(pyridin-3-yl)octahydropyrrolo[3,4-b]pyrrole 4-methylbenzenesulfonate	00-00-0
(3aR,6aR)-1-(pyridin-3-yl)octahydropyrrolo[3,4-b]pyrrole dihydrochloride	370882-57-8
4-[(3-nitropyridin-2-yl)amino]phenol	78750-61-5
1-(2-fluoro-5-methylphenyl)-3-[4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]urea	796967-18-5
N-{2-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)amino]pyridin-3-yl}-4-methoxybenzenesulfonamide hydrochloride	141450-48-8
1-[4-(3-amino-1H-indazol-4-yl)phenyl]-3-(2-fluoro-5-methylphenyl)urea hydrochloride	00-00-0
1-[4-(3-amino-1H-indazol-4-yl)phenyl]-3-(2-fluoro-5-methylphenyl)urea	796967-16-3
5,6-dichloro-N-(2,2-dimethoxyethyl)pyridin-3-amine	876068-46-1
[(3S,4S)-4-amino-1-(5,6-dichloropyridin-3-yl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]methanol	876068-51-8
(1S,5S)-3-(5,6-dichloropyridin-3-yl)-3,6-diazabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane benzenesulfonate	876170-44-4
DNA, d(T-sp-C-G-sp-T-sp-C-G-sp-T-sp-T-sp-T-sp-T-sp-G-sp-A-sp-C-G-sp-T-sp-T-sp-T-sp-T-sp-Gsp-T-sp-C-G-sp-T-sp-T)	665058-78-6
4-(4-{[(2S,4R)-4-[acetyl(4-chlorophenyl)amino]-2-methyl-3,4-dihydroquinolin-1(2H)-yl]carbonyl}phenoxy)-2,2-dimethylbutanoic acid	868210-14-4
4-[4-({3-[(4-deoxy-4-fluoro-b-D-glucopyranosyl)oxy]-5-(propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl}methyl)phenyl]-N-[1,3-dihydroxy-2-(hydroxymethyl)propan-2-yl]butanamide	871484-32-1
2-({[(1R,3S)-3-{[2-(3-methoxyphenyl)-5-methyl-1,3-oxazol-4-yl]methoxy}cyclohexyl]oxy}methyl)-6-methylbenzoic acid	710281-33-7
2-(4-methoxybenzyl)thiophen-3-yl β-D-glucopyranoside	647834-15-9
5-(benzylamino)-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)-7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]quinoline-4-carbonitrile -- (2E)-but-2-enedioate (2:1) hydrate	00-00-0
3-[2-chloro-4-({4-methyl-2-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1,3-thiazol-5-yl}methoxy)phenyl]-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5(4H)-one	866920-24-3
2-[3-(6-{[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-methoxypyrimidin-4-yl)phenyl]-2-methylpropanoic acid phosphate	934815-71-1
(2Z)-[(acetyloxy)imino](2-amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)ethanoic acid	110130-88-6
2-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-yl)propan-2-amine hydrochloride	1034457-07-2
(2R)-1-(5-bromo-2,3-difluorophenoxy)-3-{[1-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-yl)-2-methylpropan-2-yl]amino}propan-2-ol hydrochloride	1035455-90-3
ethyl (2E)-3-(3-{[(2R)-3-{[1-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-yl)-2-methylpropan-2-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]oxy}-4,5-difluorophenyl)prop-2-enoate hydrochloride	1035455-87-8
(3S,6R,9S,12R,15S,18R,21S,24R)-6,18-dibenzyl-4,10,12,16,22,24-hexamethyl-3,9,15,21-tetrakis(2-methylpropyl)-1,7,13,19-tetraoxa-4,10,16,22-tetraazacyclotetracosane-2,5,8,11,14,17,20,23-octone	133413-70-4
2-(cyclohexylmethyl)-N-{2-[(2S)-1-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl]ethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-7-sulfonamide di[(2E)-but-2-enedioate] hydrate	00-00-0
5-fluoro-1-(3-fluorobenzyl)-N-(1H-indol-5-yl)-1H-indole-2-carboxamide	00-00-0
(+)-5-[6-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)pyridin-3-yl]-1-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octane	925978-49-0
7-chloro-3-(6-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-N,N,5-trimethyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro-3H-pyridazino[4,5-b]indole-1-carboxamide	550349-58-1
N-[(S)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-2-yl(phenyl)methyl]-2,6-dichloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide hydrochloride	00-00-0
4-(2-chloro-4-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)-N-[(1S)-2-cyclopropyl-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylphenyl)ethyl]-5-methyl-N-(prop-2-yn-1-yl)-1,3-thiazol-2-amine	752253-39-7
2-amino-2-oxoethyl{3-[trans-5-(6-methoxynaphthalen-1-yl)-1,3-dioxan-2-yl]propyl}carbamate	666860-59-9
N-(5-fluoro-3-methyl-1H-indol-1-yl)-4-methyl-2-(pyridin-2-yl)pyrimidine-5-carboxamide	00-00-0
DNA (synthetic plasmid vector pCOR human interferon b signal peptide fusion protein with 21-154-human acidic fibroblast growth factor-specifying)	1001859-46-6
1-[(2R,5S)-5-(hydroxymethyl)-2,5-dihydrofuran-2-yl]-5-methylpyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione -- 1-methylpyrrolidin-2-one (1:1)	165172-60-1
[(1R,5S)-5-[dimethyl(phenyl)silyl]-2-{[(2-methoxypropan-2-yl)oxy]methyl}cyclopent-2-en-1-yl]methanol	701278-08-2
{(4S,5R)-5-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-4-[dimethyl(phenyl)silyl]cyclopent-1-en-1-yl}methanol	701278-09-3
2-amino-9-{(1S,3R,4S)-3-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-4-[dimethyl(phenyl)silyl]-2-methylidenecyclopentyl}-1,9-dihydro-6H-purin-6-one methanesulfonate (2:1)	1032066-96-8
2-amino-N-(2-chloro-6-methylphenyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	302964-24-5
N-(2-chloro-6-methylphenyl)-2-[(6-chloro-2-methylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	302964-08-5
4,6-dichloro-2-methylpyrimidine	1780-26-3
tert-butyl [(1S)-2-[(1S,3S,5S)-3-cyano-2-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hex-2-yl]-1-(3-hydroxytricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]dec-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl]carbamate	709031-43-6
{2-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-3-hydroxytricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]dec-1-yl}acetic acid	361442-00-4
(1S,3S,5S)-2-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane-3-carboxamide methanesulfonate	709031-45-8

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

104

Product Name	CAS Number
(3-hydroxytricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]dec-1-yl)(oxo)acetic acid	709031-28-7
tert-butyl (1S,3S,5S)-3-carbamoyl-2-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane-2-carboxylate	361440-67-7
tert-butyl (2S)-2-carbamoyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrrole-1-carboxylate	709031-38-9
5-methyl-4-oxo-1,4-dihydropyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-6-yl 2,2-dimethylpropanoate	872206-47-8
4-[(4-fluoro-2-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]-5-methylpyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-6-yl 2,2-dimethylpropanoate	952490-01-6
(2R)-1-({4-[(4-fluoro-2-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]-5-methylpyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-6-yl}oxy)propan-2-ol	649735-46-6
(2R)-2-methyloxirane	15448-47-2
N-benzyloxycarbonyl-L-alanine	1142-20-7
ethyl 1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-(4-nitrophenyl)-7-oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-pyrazolo[3,4-c]pyridine-3-carboxylate	536759-91-8
ethyl 1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-7-oxo-6-[4-(2-oxopiperidin-1-yl)phenyl]-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-pyrazolo[3,4-c]pyridine-3-carboxylate	503614-91-3
ethyl (2Z)-chloro[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)hydrazinylidene]ethanoate	473927-63-8
3-chloro-1-(4-nitrophenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridin-2(1H)-one	536760-29-9
4-(5-bromo-2-chlorobenzyl)phenyl ethyl ether	461432-23-5
but-2-yne-1,4-diol -- methyl 1-C-[4-chloro-3-(4-ethoxybenzyl)phenyl]-α-D-glucopyranoside (1:1)	960404-59-5
(1S)-2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-1,5-anhydro-1-[4-chloro-3-(4-ethoxybenzyl)phenyl]-D-glucitol	461432-25-7
N-{5-[(diphenylphosphoryl)methyl]-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-(propan-2-yl)pyrimidin-2-yl}-N-methylmethanesulfonamide	289042-10-0
(3-{[(2R,3S)-2-{(1R)-1-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethoxy}-3-(2-fluorophenyl)morpholin-4-yl]methyl}-5-oxo-2,5-dihydro-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)phosphonic acid -- 1-deoxy-1-(methylamino)-D-glucitol (1:2)	265121-04-8
methyl 1-tert-butyl-2-hydroxy-1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridine-3-carboxylate	00-00-0
[(8R)-8-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-10-oxo-6,9-diazaspiro[4.5]dec-9-yl]acetic acid	957187-34-7
2,3-dihydroxy-2,3-bis(phenylcarbonyl)butanedioic acid -- ethyl [(8R)-8-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-10-oxo-6,9-diazaspiro[4.5]dec-9-yl]acetate (1:1)	00-00-0
2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[4'-(methylsulfonyl)biphenyl-4-yl]ethanone	893407-18-6
[2-(chloromethyl)-4-(dibenzylamino)phenyl]methanol hydrochloride	00-00-0
4-fluoro-L-leucine -- ethyl hydrogen sulfate (1:1)	848949-85-9
4-(4-fluorophenyl)-7-(isothiocyanatomethyl)-2H-chromen-2-one	00-00-0
3-{[6-(ethylsulfonyl)pyridin-3-yl]oxy}-5-{[(2S)-1-hydroxypropan-2-yl]oxy}benzoic acid -- 1,4-diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane (2:1)	1137917-12-4
methyl (5R,7S,10S)-10-tert-butyl-15,15-dimethyl-3,9,12-trioxo-6,7,9,10,11,12,14,15,16,17,18,19-dodecahydro-1H,5H-2,23:5,8-dimethano-4,13,2,8,11-benzodioxatriazacyclohenicosine-7(3H)-carboxylate	923591-06-4
(1R,2R)-1-[(cyclopropylsulfonyl)carbamoyl]-2-ethylcyclopropanaminium 4-methylbenzenesulfonate	1198178-65-2
2-hydroxy-2-(trifluoromethyl)butanehydrazide	910656-45-0
4-(ethylamino)piperidine-4-carboxamide	84100-54-9
6-(hydroxymethyl)-4-phenyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-2-ol	959624-24-9
3-{(3R,4R)-4-methyl-3-[methyl(7H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile 2-hydroxypropane-1,2,3-tricarboxylate	540737-29-9
2,4-dichloro-7H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidine	90213-66-4
1-({4-[({[2-oxo-3-(propan-2-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-benzimidazol-1-yl]carbonyl}amino)methyl]piperidin-1-yl}methyl)cyclobutanecarboxylic acid	871022-14-9
1-[(4-{[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]methyl}piperidin-1-yl)methyl]cyclobutanecarboxylic acid	871022-19-4
1-(propan-2-yl)-1,3-dihydro-2H-benzimidazol-2-one	35681-40-4
S-[(1R,3S)-1-oxidotetrahydrothiophen-3-yl] ethanethioate	120788-03-6
2,8-dimethyl-5-[2-(6-methylpyridin-3-yl)ethyl]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole	3613-73-8
2,8-dimethyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole	19686-05-6
(3R)-3-cyclopentyl-3-[4-(7H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]propanenitrile	941678-49-5
3-cyclopentylprop-2-enenitrile	591769-05-0
1-(1-ethoxyethyl)-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole	1029716-44-6
4-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-7-{[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methyl}-7H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidine	941685-27-4
(3S)-3-cyclopentyl-3-[4-(7-{[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methyl}-7H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]propanenitrile	941685-41-2
(3R)-3-cyclopentyl-3-[4-(7-{[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methyl}-7H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]propanenitrile	941685-40-1
3-cyclopentyl-3-[4-(7-{[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methyl}-7H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]propanenitrile	941685-39-8
4-chloro-7H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidine	3680-69-1
(3S,5R)-3-amino-5-methyloctanoic acid hydrochloride	610300-00-0
(3S,5R)-3-amino-5-methyloctanoic acid	610300-07-7
(3R)-3-methylhexanoic acid	22328-90-1
(2R,3R)-2,3-dimethylbutane-1,4-diyl bis(4-methylbenzenesulfonate)	281214-27-5
4-(1-aminocyclopropyl)-2,3,5-trifluorobenzoic acid	143785-86-8
4-[1-(acetylamino)cyclopropyl]-2,3,5-trifluorobenzoic acid	143785-87-9

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

Product Name	CAS Number
(6R)-6-cyclopentyl-6-[2-(2,6-diethylpyridin-4-yl)ethyl]-3-[(5,7-dimethyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-2-yl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-5,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-2-one	877130-28-4
5,7-dimethyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-2-carbaldehyde	55293-96-4
4-bromo-2,6-diethylpyridine 4-methylbenzenesulfonate	927889-51-8
sodium 2-amino-2-phenylbutanoate	94133-84-3
methyl 2-(dimethylamino)-2-phenylbutanoate	39068-93-4
3-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-methyl-4-phenyl-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-1-carboximidamide	1035675-24-1
(4S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-methyl-4-phenyl-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-1-carboximidamide 2,3-dihydroxybutanedioate	1035677-60-1
(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl){(2S,4S)-4-[4-(pyrimidin-2-yl)piperazin-1-yl]pyrrolidin-2-yl}methanone	869490-23-3
3,3-difluoropyrrolidine hydrochloride	163457-23-6
6-iodo-1H-indazole	261953-36-0
(-)-3-{3-bromo-4-[(2,4-difluorobenzyl)oxy]-6-methyl-2-oxopyridin-1(2H)-yl}-N,4-dimethylbenzamide	586414-48-4
methyl 3-(4-hydroxy-6-methyl-2-oxopyridin-1(2H)-yl)-4-methylbenzoate	586379-61-5
(1S)-1-amino-3-methyl-1,3,4,5-tetrahydro-2H-3-benzazepin-2-one hydrochloride	425663-71-4
L-α-aspartyl-L-α-glutamyl-L-asparaginyl-L-prolyl-L-valyl-L-valyl-L-histidyl-L-phenylalanyl-L-phenylalanyl-L-lysyl-L-asparaginyl-L-isoleucyl-L-valyl-L-threonyl-L-prolyl-L-arginyl-L-threonine	152074-97-0
L-α-aspartyl-L-α-glutamyl-L-asparaginyl-L-prolyl-L-valyl-L-valyl-L-histidyl-L-phenylalanyl-L-phenylalanyl-L-lysyl-L-asparaginyl-L-isoleucyl-L-valyl-L-threonyl-L-prolyl-L-arginyl-L-threonine tetraacetate	781666-30-6
N4-[(4-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2-nitro-1,4-benzenediamine	150812-21-8
ethyl {4-[(4-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-nitrophenyl}carbamate	150812-23-0
2,3-diaminobenzamide dihydrochloride	266993-72-0
1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-2-methyl-D-proline	166170-15-6
2-[(2S)-2-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl]-1H-benzimidazole-4-carboxamide dihydrochloride	912445-36-4
2-[(2R)-2-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl]-1H-benzimidazole-4-carboxamide	912444-00-9
1-(2-nitrobenzyl)-1H-pyrrole-2-carbaldehyde	22162-51-2
5-fluoro-2-methylbenzoyl chloride	21900-39-0
2-chloro-4-{[(5-fluoro-2-methylphenyl)carbonyl]amino}benzoic acid	168080-49-7
ethyl 3-amino-4-[2-(1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)ethoxy]but-2-enoate	265136-65-0
N-(4-chloro-3-cyano-7-ethoxyquinolin-6-yl)acetamide	848133-76-6
2-((2-chloro-4-nitrophenoxy)methyl)pyridine	179687-79-7
(E)-4-(dimethylamino)but-2-enoic acid hydrochloride	848133-35-7
2-cyano-N-(2,4-dichloro-5-methoxy phenyl)acetamide	846023-24-3
2-(3-chloropropoxy)-1-methoxy-4-nitrobenzene	92878-95-0
benzyl (3S)-6,7-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylate hydrochloride	103733-32-0
benzyl (2S,3aS,6aS)-octahydrocyclopenta[b]pyrrole-2-carboxylate hydrochloride	87269-87-2
1,1'-binaphthalene-2,2'-diol --5-methoxy-2-{(S)-[(4-methoxy-3,5-dimethylpyridin-2-yl)methyl]sulfinyl}-1H-benzimidazole(1:1)	272776-12-2
5,7-dioxa-6-thiaspiro[2.5]octane-6-oxide	89729-09-9
(S)-3-(dimethylamino)-1-(thiophen-2-yl)propan-1-ol	132335-44-5
(3S)-N,N-dimethyl-3-(naphthalen-1-yloxy)-3-(thiophen-2-yl)propan-1-amine	132335-46-7
methyl 2-((R)-3-(3-((E)-2-(7-chloroquinolin-2-yl)vinyl)phenyl)-3-(((1-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl)methyl)sulfanyl)propyl)benzoate hydrochloride	00-00-0
(2Z)-{[(1-tert-butoxy-2-methyl-1-oxopropan-2-yl)oxy]imino}[2-(tritylamino)-1,3-thiazol-4-yl]ethanoic acid	68672-66-2
1-(pyridin-4-yl)pyridinium chloride hydrochloride	5421-92-1
2-(3-chloropropyl)-2-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,3-dioxolane	3308-94-9
1-{1-[4-(4'-fluorophenyl)-4,4-ethylendioxobutyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-4-pyridinyl]-1,3-dihydro-benzimidazol-2-one	00-00-0
2,5-bis(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)benzoic acid	35480-52-5
1-phenyl-3-oxabicyclo[3.1.0]hexan-2-one	63106-93-4
N2-[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]-L-glutaminyl-L-asparaginyl-S-benzyl-L-cysteinyl-L-prolyl-L-leucylglycinamide	21688-11-9
(2R)-3-(benzylsulfanyl)-N-[(2S)-1-{[(2S,3S)-1-hydrazinyl-3-methyl-1-oxopentan-2-yl]amino}-	39570-96-2
3-chloro-6-methyldibenzo[c,f][1,2]thiazepin-11(6H)-one 5,5-dioxide	26638-53-9
3-alpha-hydroxy-7-oxo-5-beta-cholan-24-oic acid	4651-67-6
diethyl ethyl(1-methylbutyl)malonate	76-72-2
6-fluoro-3-oxo-3,4-dihydropyrazine-2-carbonitrile -- N-cyclohexylcyclohexanamine (1:1)	1137606-74-6
ethyl 6-bromo-5-hydroxy-1-methyl-2-[(phenylsulfanyl)methyl]-1H-indole-3-carboxylate	131707-24-9
(2S-3αS,7αS)-octahydro-1H-indole-2-carboxylic acid	80875-98-5
N-[(2S)-1-ethoxy-1-oxopentan-2-yl]-L-alanine	82834-12-6
3-{(E)-2-[(3R)-pyrrolidin-3-yl]ethenyl}-5-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yloxy)pyridine	753015-42-8
4,6-dichloro-5-nitro-2-(propylsulfanyl)pyrimidine	145783-14-8

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

106

Product Name	CAS Number
(3aR,4S,6R,6aS)-2,2-dimethyl-6-(2-methylidene-4-phenylbutyl)tetrahydro-3aH-cyclopenta[d][1,3]dioxol-4-ol	274693-53-7
poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-hydro-ω-methoxy, diester with 21N6, 21'N6-[[(N2, N6-dicarboxy-L-lysyl-β-alanyl)imino]bis(1-oxo-2, 1-ethanediyl)]bis[N-acetylglycyl-L-leucyl-L-tyrosyl-L-alanyl-L-cysteinyl-L-histidyl-L-methionylglycyl-L-prolyl-L-isoleucyl-L-threonyl-3-(1-naphthalenyl)-L-alanyl-L-valyl-L-cysteinyl-L-glutaminyl-L-prolyl-L-leucyl-L-arginyl-N-methylglycyl-L-lysinamide] cyclic (6→15), (6'→15') bis(disulfide)	913976-27-9
(1S,3S,6S,9S,12S,14R,16R,18S,20R,21R,22S,26R,29S,31R,32S,33R,35R,36S)-20-[(2S)-3-amino-2-hydroxypropyl]-21-methoxy-14-methyl-8,15-bis(methylene)-2,19,30,34,37,39,40,41-octaoxanonacyclo[24.9.2.13,32.13,33.16,9.112,16.018,22.029,36.031,35]hen-tetracontan-24-one methanesulfonate	441045-17-6
4-chloro-3-methyl-1,2-oxazol-5-amine	166964-09-6
5-(chloromethyl)-6-methyl-1,3-benzodioxole	117661-72-0
methyl 3-(chlorosulfonyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate	59337-92-7
(S)-1-butyl-N-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)piperidine-2-carboxamide	27262-47-1
(3R,4R)-1-benzyl-N,4-dimethylpiperidin-3-amine dihydrochloride	1062580-52-2
(3S,4aS,8aR)-2-(methoxycarbonyl)-6-oxodecahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid --(1R)-1-phenylethanamine (1:1)	134388-95-7
(3S,4aS,6S,8aR)-6-hydroxy-2-(methoxycarbonyl)decahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid	503293-98-9
5-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-2H-tetrazole	503293-47-8
(3S,4αS,6S,8αR)-6-[3-chloro-2-(2H-tetrazol-5-yl)phenoxy]decahydro-3-isoquinolinecarboxylic acid hydrochloride	503290-66-2
2-ethylbutyl (3S,4αS,6S,8αR)-6-[3-chloro-2-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)phenoxy]decahydro-3-isoquinolinecarboxylate 4-methylbenzenesulfonate	503291-53-0
5-{[3,5-diethyl-1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]oxy}benzene-1,3-dicarbonitrile	473921-12-9
4-chloro-heptane-3,5-dione	13054-81-4
5-hydroxybenzene-1,3-dicarbonitrile	79370-78-8
methyl 2-((R)-3-(3-((E)-2-(7-chloroquinolin-2-yl)vinyl)phenyl)-3-(((1-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl)methyl)sulfanyl)propyl)benzoate	936359-25-0

INTERMEDIATE CHEMICALS FOR DYES APPENDIX

INTERMEDIATE CHEMICALS FOR DYES APPENDIX

2

This appendix enumerates those intermediate chemicals for dyes which are eligible for duty-free treatment under the provisions of general note 14 of the tariff schedule.

Product Name	CAS Number
Acetaldehyde, (1,3-dihydro-1,3,3-trimethyl-2H-indol-2-ylidene)-	84-83-3
Acetamide, N-(3-amino-4-methoxyphenyl)-	6375-47-9
Acetamide, N-(3-aminophenyl)-	102-28-3
Acetamide, N-(4-aminophenyl)-	122-80-5
Acetamide, N-(3-aminophenyl)-, monohydrochloride	621-35-2
Acetamide, N-(4-aminophenyl)-N-methyl-	119-63-1
Acetamide, N-(2,5-dimethoxy phenyl)-	3467-59-2
Acetamide, N-(7-hydroxy-1-naphthalenyl-	6470-18-4
Acetamide, N-(2-methoxy-5-methyl phenyl)-	6962-44-3
Acetamide, N-(2-Methoxy Phenyl)-	93-26-5
2-amino-diphenyl-sulfone	4273-98-7
2-(2-amino-ethoxy)-2'-chloro-diethylsulfone hydrochloride	98231-71-1
2-[(4-Amino-5-methoxy phenyl)sulfonyl]-ethanol, hydrogen sulfate ester	10079-20-6
2-Amino-1,5-naphthalene disulfonic acid, monosodium salt	19352-03-7
2-[3-Aminophenyl)sulfonyl]-ethanol, hydrogen sulfate ester	2494-88-4
Aniline, 2-chloro-4-nitro-monohydrochloride-	618-99-5
9,10-Anthracenedione	84-65-1
9,10-Anthracenedione, 1-amino-	82-45-1
9,10-Anthracenedione, 1-amino-2-bromo-4-hydroxy-	116-82-5
9,10-Anthracenedione, 1-amino-2-chloro-4-hydroxy-	2478-67-3
9,10-Anthracenedione, 1-amino-N-ethyl-N-phenyl-	81-49-2
9,10-Anthracenedione, 1,4-diamino-2,3-dihydro-	81-63-0
9,10-Anthracenedione, 1,8-dichloro-	82-43-9
9,10-Anthracenedione, 1,4-dihydroxy-	81-61-4
9,10-Anthracenedione, 1,4-dihydroxy-	81-64-1
9,10-Anthracenedione, 1,8-dihydroxy-4,5-dinitro-	81-55-0
2-Anthracenesulfonic acid, 1-amino-4-bromo-9,10-dihydro-9,10-dioxo-	116-81-4
2-Anthracenesulfonic acid, 1-amino-4-bromo-9,10-dihydro-9,10-dioxo-, monosodium salt	6258-06-6
1H-Azepine, hexahydro-	111-49-9
Benzamine, 2,6-dichloro-4-nitro-	99-30-9
Benezenesulfonamide, 2-amino-N-ethyl-N-phenyl-	81-10-7
Benzaldehyde, 2-chloro-	89-98-5
Benzaldehyde, 2,6-dichloro-	83-38-5
Benzamide, 4-amino-N-(4-aminophenyl)-	785-30-8
Benzamide, 4-amino-N-[3-[(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfonyl], phenyl]-	20241-68-3
Benzamide, N-(3-aminophenyl)-	16091-26-2
Benzamine, 3-amino-4-methoxy-N-phenyl-	120-35-4
Benzamine, 3-chloro-	108-42-9
Benzamine, 4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxy-	6358-64-1
Benzamine, 5-chloro-2-methoxy-	95-03-4
Benzamine, 5-chloro-2-methyl-	95-79-4
Benzamine, 2-chloro-5-nitro-	6283-25-6
1,4-Benzaminediamine, 2 chloro-, sulfate	6219-71-2
Benzamine, 2,5-dichloro-	95-82-9
Benzamine, 2,4-dimethoxy-	2735-04-8
Benzamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-	102-56-7
Benzamine, 2,4-dinitro-	97-02-9
Benzamine, 4-ethoxy-2-nitro-	616-86-4
Benzamine, 4-fluoro-3-nitro-	364-76-1
Benzamine, 2-methoxy-5-nitro	99-59-2
Benzamine, 4-(phenylazo)-	60-09-3
Benzamine, 4-(phenylazo)-, monohydrochloride	3457-98-5
Benzeneamine, 2-chloro-4-nitro-	121-87-9
Benzeneamine, 4-chloro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-	445-03-4
Benzeneamine, 2-methoxy-	90-04-0

INTERMEDIATE CHEMICALS FOR DYES APPENDIX

Product Name	CAS Number
Benzeneamine, 4-methoxy-	104-94-9
Benzeneamine, 2-methoxy-4-nitro-	97-52-9
Benzeneamine, N-methyl-	100-61-8
Benzeneamine, 4-(6-methyl-2-benzothiazolyl)-	92-36-4
Benzeneamine, 3-nitro-	99-09-2
Benzeneamine, 2-(trifluoromethyl)-	88-17-5
Benzeneamine, 4-ethoxy-	156-43-4
Benzene, 1-chloro-2,4-dinitro-	97-00-7
1,2-Benzenediamine, 4-ethoxy-, sulfate (1:1)	85137-09-3
1,3-Benzenediamine, 4-methyl-	95-80-7
Benzene, 1,2-dimethyl-4-nitro-	99-51-4
1,4-Benzenedisulfonic acid, 2-amino-	98-44-2
1,4-Benzenedisulfonic acid, 2-amino-, sodium salt	76684-33-8
Benzeneethanol, 4-hydroxy-	501-94-0
Benzenesulfonamide, 2-amino-N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-	70693-59-3
Benzenesulfonamide, 3-(4,5-Dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)-	89-29-2
Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-(acetylamino)-2-amino-	88-64-2
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-amino-	88-21-1
Benzenesulfonic acid, 3-amino-	121-47-1
Benzenesulfonic acid, 5-amino-2-[(4-aminophenyl)amino]	119-70-0
Benzenesulfonic acid, 3-amino-4-chloro-	98-36-2
Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-amino-2,5-dichloro-	88-50-6
Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-amino-2,5-dichloro-, monosodium salt	41295-98-1
Benzenesulfonic acid, 3-amino-4-hydroxy-	98-37-3
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-amino, 5-methoxy-	13244-33-2
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-amino, 4-methoxy-, monosoduim salt	19433-86-4
Benzenesulfonic acid, 3-amino-, monosodium salt	1126-34-7
Benzenesulfonic acid, 5-amino-2-[2-(4-nitro-2-sulfophenyl)ethenyl]-	119-72-2
Benzenesulfonic acid, 5-amino-2-[2-(4-nitro-2-sulfophenyl)ethenyl]-, disodium salt	6634-82-8
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-amino-5-[(4-sulfophenyl)azo]-	101-50-8
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-amino-5-[(4-sulfophenyl)azo]-, disodium salt	2706-28-7
Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-chloro-3-(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)-	88-76-6
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,4-diamino-	88-63-1
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,5-diamino-, monopotassium salt	88-45-9
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,5-diamino-,monopotassium salt	77847-12-2
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,4-diamino-, monosodium salt	3177-22-8
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,5-dichloro-4-(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrrazol-1-yl)-	84-57-1
Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)	89-36-1
Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-[(1,3-dioxybutyl)amino]-5-methoxy-2-methyl-	62592-39-6
Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-[(1,3-dioxybutyl)amino]-5-methoxy-2-methyl-, ammonium salt	72705-22-7
Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-[(1,3-dioxybutyl)amino]-5-methoxy-2-methyl-, monosodium salt	133167-77-8
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,2'-(1,2-ethenediyl)bis[5-amino-], disodium salt	7336-20-1
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,2'-(1,2-ethenediyl)bis[5-amino-], sodium salt	25394-13-2
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,2'(1,2-ethenediyl)bis[5-nitro-, disodium salt]	3709-43-1
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,2'-(1,2-ethenediyl)bis[5-nitro-, sodium salt	15883-59-7
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-formyl-, sodium salt	1008-72-6
Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-hydrazino-	98-71-5
Benzenesulfonyl chloride, 4-methyl-	98-59-9
Benzenesulfonyl chloride, 2-nitro-	1694-92-4
Benzoic acid, 2-amino-5-nitro-	616-79-5
Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-3-methyl-	83-40-9
Benzonitrile, 2-amino-5-nitro-	17420-30-3
4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 2-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-2,5,6-trihydroxy-	480-16-0
2-Benzothiazolamine, 5,6-dichloro-	24072-75-1
2-Benzothiazolamine, 6-methoxy-	1747-60-0
2-Benzothiazolamine, 6-nitro-	6285-57-0
2-Benzothiazolamine, 4-chloro-	19952-47-7
Benzothiazole	95-16-9

INTERMEDIATE CHEMICALS FOR DYES APPENDIX

4

Product Name	CAS Number
7-Benzothiazolesulfonic acid, 2-(4-aminophenyl)-6-methyl-	130-17-6
7-Benzothiazolesulfonic acid, 2-(4-aminophenyl)-6-methyl-, monolithium salt	74578-07-7
7-Benzothiazolesulfonic acid, 2-(4-aminophenyl)-6-methyl-, monopotassium salt	74578-06-6
7-Benzothiazolesulfonic acid, 2-(4-aminophenyl)-6-methyl-, monosodium salt	74578-05-5
2(3H)-Benzoxazolone, 6-[(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfonyl]-	5031-74-3
4-(beta Aminoethylamino)-3-(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfonyl]-nitrobenzene	105652-75-3
1,1'-Binaphthalene-8,8'-dicarboxylic acid	29878-91-9
[1,1'-Biphenyl]-4,4'-diamine, 3,3'-dimethoxy-	119-90-4
[1,1'-Biphenyl]-4,4'-diamine, 3,3'-dimethoxy-, dihydrochloride	20325-40-0
[1,1'-Biphenyl]-4,4'-diamine, 3,3'-dimethyl-	119-93-7
[1,1'-Biphenyl]-4,4'-diamine, 3,3'-dimethyl-, dihydrochloride	612-82-8
Butanamide, N-(2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-benzimidazol-5-yl)-3-oxo-	26576-46-5
Butanedioic acid, acetyl-, dimethyl ester	10420-33-4
Butanedioic acid, sulfo-,1,4-bis(2-ethylhexyl)ester, sodium salt	577-11-7
9H-Carbazole	86-74-8
Cobalt, [29H,31H-phthalocyaninato(2-)N29,N30,N31,N32]-,(sp-4-1)	3317-67-7
Cyanamide	420-04-2
Cyanamide, (1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4,6-dioxo-2-pyrimidinyl-	55067-10-2
2,5-Cyclohexadiene-1,4-dione, 2,3,5,6-tetrachloro-	118-75-2
1,4-Cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid, 2,5-dioxo-, dimethyl ester	6289-46-9
2,4-Diaminobenzenesulfonic acid	83-63-1
Disulfide, bis(2-nitrophenyl)-	1155-00-6
Ethanedioic acid	144-62-7
Ethanol, 2-[(4-amino-2,5-dimethoxy phenyl)sulfonyl]-, hydrogen sulfate ester	26672-24-2
Ethanol, 2-[(4-amino-5-methoxy-2-methylphenyl), sulfonyl]-, hydrogen sulfate ester	21635-69-8
Ethanol, 2-[(3-Amino phenyl)sulfonyl]-	5246-57-1
Ethanol, 2-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]-, hydrogen sulfate ester	2494-89-5
Ethanol, 2-[(3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]-	41687-30-3
1H-Indole, 2,3-dihydro-1,3,3-trimethyl-2-methylene-	118-12-7
Methanone, (3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)(2,4,6-trihydroxyphenyl)-	519-34-6
2-Naphathalenesulfonic acid, 8-amino-, monosodium salt	6322-37-8
2-Naphthalenecarboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-	92-70-6
2-Naphthalenecarboxylic acid, 6-hydroxy-	16712-64-4
1,3-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 7-amino-	86-65-7
1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 2-amino-	117-62-4
1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 3-amino-	131-27-1
1,3-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-5-hydroxy-	82-47-3
2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-5-hydroxy-	90-20-0
2,7 Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-5-hydroxy-, disodium salt	3963-80-2
1,3-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-5-hydroxy-, monopotassium salt	57248-90-5
2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-5-hydroxy-, monosodium salt	5460-09-3
1,3-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-5-hydroxy-, sodium salt	76550-42-0
2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 3-amino-5-hydroxy-, sodium salt	53891-22-8
1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 7-amino-, monopotassium salt	842-15-9
1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 2-amino-, monosodium salt	19532-03-7
1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 3-amino-, sodium salt	52085-24-2
1,3-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 6-(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)-	7277-87-4
2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4,5-dihydroxy-	148-25-4
2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4,5-dihydroxy-, disodium salt	129-96-4
2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4,5-dihydroxy-,monosodium salt	3888-44-6
1,3-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 7-hydroxy-	118-32-1
2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 3-hydroxy-	148-75-4
1,3-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 7-hydroxy-, dipotassium salt	842-18-2
1,3-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 7-hydroxy-, disodium salt	842-19-3
2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 3-hydroxy-, disodium salt	135-51-3
2-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 6-hydroxy-, monosodium salt	135-76-2
2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-amino-7-hydroxy-	6399-72-0
2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 7-(acetylamino)-4-hydroxy-	6334-97-0

INTERMEDIATE CHEMICALS FOR DYES APPENDIX

Product Name	CAS Number
1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 2-amino-	81-16-3
1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-amino-	84-86-6
1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 5-amino-	84-89-9
1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 8-amino-	82-75-7
2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 5-amino-	119-79-9
2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-amino-	93-00-5
2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 8-amino-	119-28-8
2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-amino-4-hydroxy-	90-51-7
2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 7-amino-4-hydroxy-	87-02-5
1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 2-amino-, mono ammonium salt	68540-41-0
2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-amino-, monoammonium salt	70682-62-1
1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-amino-, monosodium salt	130-13-2
2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-amino-, monosodium salt	58306-86-8
2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 7,7'-(carbonyldiimino)bis[4-hydroxy-	134-47-4
2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 7,7'-(carbonyldiimino)bis[4-hydroxy-, disodium salt	20324-87-2
2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 7,7'-(carbonyldiimino)bis[4-hydroxy-, monosodium salt	71550-28-2
1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-diazo-3,4-dihydro-7-nitro-3-oxo-	63589-25-3
1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-hydroxy-	84-87-7
1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 5-hydroxy-	117-59-9
1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 8-hydroxy-	117-22-6
2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-hydroxy-, monopotassium salt	833-66-9
1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-hydroxy-, monosodium salt	6099-57-6
2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-hydroxy-7-(phenylamino)-	119-40-4
2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-hydroxy-7-(phenylamino)-,monosodium salt	68213-89-8
1,3-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 7-hydroxy-, potassium salt	13846-08-7
1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 5-hydroxy-, sodium salt	79873-34-0
1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 8-(phenylamino)-	82-76-8
1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 8-(phenylamino)-, monoammonium salt	28836-03-5
1,3,6-Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 7-amino-	118-03-6
1,3,6-Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 8-amino-	117-42-0
1,3,6 Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 7-amino-, diammonium salt	70714-69-1
1,3,6 Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 7-amino-, disodium salt	67602-72-6
1,3,6 Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 7-amino-, sodium salt	41016-61-9
2-Naphthalenol	135-19-3
1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-hydroxy-, monopotassium salt	37860-62-1
1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 8-(phenylamino)-,monosodium salt	1445-19-8
1H-Naphth[2,3-f]isoindole-1,3,5,10(2H)tetrone, 4,11-diamino-	128-81-4
Naphth[1,2-d][1,2,3]oxadiazole-5-sulphonic acid, 7-nitro-	84-91-3
1-Naphthylamine	134-27-7
Nickel [29H,31H-phthalocyaninato(2-)-N29, N30, N31, N32]-, (SP-4-1)-	14055-02-8
Phenol, 3-amino-	591-27-5
Phenol, 4-amino-	123-30-8
Phenol, 2-amino-3-bromo-5-nitro-	17601-96-6
Phenol, 2-amino-4-chloro-	95-85-2
Phenol, 2-amino-4,6-dinitro-, monosodium salt	831-52-7
Phenol, 5-Amino-2-methyl-	2835-95-2
Phenol, 2-amino-4-nitro-	99-57-0
Phenol, 2-amino-5-nitro-	121-88-0
Phenol, 2-amino-4-nitro,monosodium salt	61702-43-0
Phenol, 4-chloro-2-(phenylmethyl)-	120-32-1
Phenol, 3-(diethylamino)-	91-68-9
Phenol, 3-(ethylamino)-4-methyl-	120-37-6
Phenol, 4,4'-sulfonylbis-	80-09-1
2-phenyl-indol-5-sulfonic acid, NA salt	119205-39-9
2-[(phenylmethylene)hydrazino]-4-sulfobenzoic acid	77734-52-2
2-[(phenylmethylene)hydrazino]-4-sulfobenzoic acid, monosodium salt	131887-77-9
Propanenitrile, 3,3'-(phenylamino)bis-	1555-66-4
Propionamide, N-(3-aminophenyl)-	22987-10-6

INTERMEDIATE CHEMICALS FOR DYES APPENDIX

6

Product Name	CAS Number
1H-Pyrazol-5-amine, 3-methyl-1-phenyl-	1131-18-6
1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1-phenyl-, ethyl ester	89-33-8
1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1-(4-sulfonyl)-	118-47-8
3H-Pyrazol-3-one, 2-chlorophenyl)-2,4-dihydro-5-methyl-	14580-22-4
3H-Pyrazol-3-one, 2,4-dihydro-2-[-4-[(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfonyl], phenyl]-5-methyl-	21951-34-8
3H-Pyrazol-3-one, 2,4-dihydro-5-methyl-2-(4-methylphenyl)-	86-92-0
3H-Pyrazol-3-one, 2,4-dihydro-5-methyl-2-phenyl-	89-25-8
3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 1-ethyl-1,2-dihydro-6-hydroxy-4-methyl-2-oxo-	29097-12-9
2,4,6(1H,3H,5H)-Pyrimidinetrione	67-52-7
2,4,6(1H,3H,5H)-Pyrimidinetrione,monosodium salt	4390-16-3
8-Quinolinol	148-24-3
Spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-[9H]-xanthen]-3-one,3',6'-bis(ethylamino)-2',7'-dimethyl-	41382-37-0
2-Thiazolamine	96-50-4
Thiourea	62-56-6
1,3,5-Triazine, 2,4,6,(1H,3H,5H)-trione, 1,3,5-trichloro-	87-90-1
1,3,5,-Trioxane, 2,4,6-trimethyl-	123-63-7
Urea, (3-Amino Phenyl)-	25711-72-2
Urea, (3-aminophenyl)-, monohydrochloride	59690-88-9

STATISTICAL ANNEXES

Annex A -- Schedule C, Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Import Statistics

Annex B -- International Standard Country Codes

Annex C -- Schedule D, Customs District and Port Codes

ANNEX A

Schedule C - Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Schedule C contains the country and territory designations for use in compiling the U.S. export and import statistics. These designations should be shown in all cases where statistical information is required. The first part of this schedule contains the country designations arranged in numeric order by continent and listed in sequence within each continent generally from north to south and west to east. Abbreviated country designations, which are used in lieu of complete country names in some foreign trade reports, are also shown. The second part contains a listing in alphabetical arrangement of the countries, territories, etc., with their numeric codes. The names of the entities listed are generally the conventional spellings as approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names.

Revisions to Schedule C will be announced in the form of "special notices" to data users, as Public Bulletins to Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States, and as supplements to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States Annotated for statistical purposes (HTS). HTS also includes a list of International Standard (ISO) Country Codes to be used by importers to report country of origin.

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	NORTH AMERICA	
100.0	United States of America	USA
101.0	Greenland	Greenld
122.0	Canada	Canada
161.0	St. Pierre and Miquelon	SP Mqel
201.0	Mexico Includes Isla de Cozumel and Islas Revillagigedo.	Mexico
205.0	Guatemala	Guatmal
208.0	Belize	Belize
211.0	El Salvador	Salvadr
215.0	Honduras Includes Islas de la Bahia and the Swan Islands.	Hondura
219.0	Nicaragua	Nicarag
223.0	Costa Rica	C Rica
225.0	Panama	Panama
232.0	Bermuda	Bermuda
236.0	Bahamas Includes Grand Bahama, Great Abaco, Harbour Island, Eleuthera New Providence, Andros, Great Exuma, Long Island Great Inagua, and associated small islands.	Bahamas
239.0	Cuba Includes Isla de Pinos.	Cuba
241.0	Jamaica Includes Morant Cays and Pedro Cays.	Jamaica
243.0	Turks and Caicos Islands	Turk Is
244.0	Cayman Islands	Cayman
245.0	Haiti Includes Ile de la Gonave and Tortuga Island.	Haiti
247.0	Dominican Republic	Dom Rep
248.1	Anguilla Includes Sombrero Island.	Anglla
248.2	British Virgin Islands Includes Anegada, Jost Van Dyke, Tortola, and Virgin Gorda Islands.	B Virgn
248.3	St. Kitts and Nevis	St. K N
248.4	Antigua and Barbuda Includes Redonda Islands.	Antigua
248.5	Montserrat	Monsrat
248.6	Dominica	Dominca
248.7	St. Lucia	S Lucia
248.8	St. Vincent and the Grenadines Excluding the Southern Grenadines.	S Vn Gr
248.9	Grenada Includes Southern Grenadines Islands.	Grenada
272.0	Barbados	Barbado
274.0	Trinidad and Tobago	Trinid
277.4	Sint Maarten	Sint Maarten
277.7	Curaçao	Curaçao
277.9	Aruba	Aruba
283.1	Guadeloupe	Guadlpe

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	Includes Grande-Terre, Basse-Terre, Iles des Saintes, Iles de la Petite-Terre, La Desirade, Ile Saint-Barthelemy, Marie-Galante, and Northern St. Martin.	
283.9	Martinique	Martinq
	SOUTH AMERICA	
301.0	Colombia	Colomb
307.0	Venezuela	Venez
312.0	Guyana	Guyana
315.0	Suriname	Surinam
317.0	French Guiana	F Guian
331.0	Ecuador Includes the Galapagos Islands.	Ecuador
333.0	Peru	Peru
335.0	Bolivia	Bolivia
337.0	Chile Includes Isla Sala y Gomez, Islas San Felix, Islas San Ambrosio, Islas Juan Fernandez, and Easter Island.	Chile
351.0	Brazil Includes Penedos de Sao Pedro e Sao Paulo, Fernando di Noronha, and the Ilha da Trinidade (in South Atlantic).	Brazil
353.0	Paraguay	Paragua
355.0	Uruguay	Uruguay
357.0	Argentina	Argent
372.0	Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas) Includes Falkland Islands and the South Georgia, South Orkney, South Shetland, and South Sandwich Islands.	Falk Is
	EUROPE	
400.0	Iceland	Iceland
401.0	Sweden Includes the Islands of Oland and Gotland (Gothland).	Sweden
403.1	Svalbard and Jan Mayen	Sv Jm Is
403.9	Norway	Norway
405.0	Finland Includes the Aland Islands.	Finland
409.1	Faroe Islands	Faroe
409.9	Denmark, except Greenland Includes the island of Bornholm	Denmark
412.0	United Kingdom Includes England, Wales, the Channel Islands, the Isles of Wight and Man, and the Scilly Islands; Scotland, the Hebrides, Orkney and Shetland Islands; and Northern Ireland.	U King
419.0	Ireland Excludes Northern Ireland.	Ireland
421.0	Netherlands Includes Bonaire, Sint Eustatius, and Saba.	Nethlds
423.1	Belgium	Belgium
423.9	Luxembourg	Luxmbrg
427.1	Andorra	Andorra

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
427.2	Monaco	Monaco
427.9	France Includes Corsica.	France
428.0	Federal Republic of Germany Includes the former German Democratic Republic (East Germany) and Berlin.	FR Germ
433.0	Austria	Austria
435.1	Czech Republic	Czech
435.9	Slovakia	Slovak
437.0	Hungary	Hungary
441.1	Liechtenstein	Lichten
441.9	Switzerland	Switzld
447.0	Estonia	Estonia
449.0	Latvia	Latvia
451.0	Lithuania	Lithuan
455.0	Poland	Poland
462.1	Russia Includes the Sakhalin and Kuril Islands.	Russia
462.2	Belarus	Belar
462.3	Ukraine	Ukraine
463.1	Armenia	Armenia
463.2	Azerbaijan	Azerbjn
463.3	Georgia	Georgia
463.4	Kazakhstan	Kazakhs
463.5	Kyrgyzstan	Kyrgyzs
464.1	Moldova, Republic of	Moldova
464.2	Tajikistan	Tajikis
464.3	Turkmenistan	Turkmen
464.4	Uzbekistan	Uzbekis
470.0	Spain Includes the Balearic and Canary Islands, Ceuta, Melilla, Islas Chafarinas, Penon de Alhucemas and Penon de Velez de la Gomera.	Spain
471.0	Portugal Includes the Azores and Madeira Islands.	Portugl
472.0	Gibraltar	Gibralt
473.0	Malta	Malta
475.1	San Marino	San Mar
475.2	Vatican City (Holy see)	Vat Cty
475.9	Italy Includes the islands of Sicily, Sardinia, Elba, Pantelleria, and Lampedusa.	Italy
479.1	Croatia	Croatia
479.2	Slovenia	Slvenia
479.3	Bosnia-Hercegovina	Bosnia
479.4	Macedonia, (Skopje)	Macedon
480.1	Serbia	Serbia
480.3	Kosovo	Kosovo
480.4	Montenegro	Montene
481.0	Albania	Albania
484.0	Greece Includes Crete, the Ionian Islands, and the Grecian Archipelago, with the Aegean Islands of Limnos, Samothraki, Khios, Samos, Lesvos, and the Dodecanese, including Rhodes Island.	Greece
485.0	Romania	Romania
487.0	Bulgaria	Bulgar

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
489.0	Turkey	Turkey
491.0	Cyprus	Cyprus
	ASIA	
502.0	Syria (Syrian Arab Republic)	Syria
504.0	Lebanon	Lebanon
505.0	Iraq	Iraq
507.0	Iran	Iran
508.1	Israel	Israel
508.2	Gaza Strip administered by Israel Gaza	Gaza
508.3	West Bank administered by Israel	Westbnk
511.0	Jordan	Jordan
513.0	Kuwait	Kuwait
517.0	Saudia Arabia	S Arab
518.0	Qatar	Qatar
520.0	United Arab Emirates	Arab EM
521.0	Yemen Includes the former Yemen Arab Republic, the former People's Democratic Republic of Yemen, and the Islands of Kamaran, Perm and Socotra.	Yemen
523.0	Oman	Oman
525.0	Bahrain	Bahrain
531.0	Afghanistan	Afghan
533.0	India Includes the Andaman, Nicobar, and Laccadive Islands.	India
535.0	Pakistan	Pakistn
536.0	Nepal	Nepal
538.0	Bangladesh	Bngldsh
542.0	Sri Lanka	Sri Lka
546.0	Burma (Myanmar)	Burma
549.0	Thailand	Thailand
552.0	Vietnam	Vietnam
553.0	Laos, Peoples Democratic Republic	Laos
555.0	Cambodia	Cambod
557.0	Malaysia Includes the former Federation of Malaya, Sarawak, and Sabah.	Malaysa
559.0	Singapore	Singapr
560.0	Indonesia Includes the former Portuguese Timor.	Indnsia
560.1	East Timor	E. Timor
561.0	Brunei	Brunei
565.0	Philippines	Phil R
566.0	Macau	Macau
568.2	Bhutan	Bhutan
568.3	Maldives	Maldive
570.0	China	China
574.0	Mongolia	Mongola
579.0	North Korea (Democratic People's Republic of Korea)	No Kor
580.0	South Korea, (Republic of Korea)	Kor Rep
582.0	Hong Kong	Hg Kong
583.0	Taiwan	Taiwan

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	Includes Pescadores.	
588.0	Japan	Japan
	Includes the four main islands of Honshu, Kyushu, Shikoku, and Hokkaido and islands adjacent thereto; the Ryukyus (including Okinawa, Sakishima, and all other Ryukyu islands), and the following islands: Nansei-Shoto, Nampo-Shoto, Bonin, Nishinoshima (Rosario), Volcano, Daito-Jima, Okino-Tori-Shima (Parece Vela), and Minami-Tori-Shima (Marcus).	
	AUSTRALIA and OCEANIA	
602.1	Australia	Austral
	Includes Tasmania, Lord Howe Island, Macquarie Island, Ashmore and Cartier Islands.	
602.2	Norfolk Island	Norfolk
602.3	Cocos (Keeling) Islands	Cocos I
602.4	Christmas Island (in the Indian Ocean)	Crist I
602.9	Heard Island and McDonald Islands	Heard I
604.0	Papua New Guinea	New Gui
	Includes eastern New Guinea, the Bismarck, and Louisiade Archipelagos, d'Entrecasteaux, Northern Solomon (Bougainville, Buka, etc.), and the islands of New Britain, New Ireland, and associated small islands.	
614.1	New Zealand	N Zeal
	Includes Antipodes, Auckland, Bounty, Campbell, Kermadec, Chatham, Three Kings, and Snares Islands, and associated small islands.	
614.2	Cook Islands	Cook Is
614.3	Tokelau	Tokelau
614.4	Niue	Niue
615.0	Western Samoa	W Samoa
622.3	Solomon Islands	Solmn I
	Includes southern Solomon Islands, primarily Guadalcanal, Malaita, San Cristobal, Santa Isabel, and Choiseul.,	
622.4	Vanuatu	Vanuatu
622.5	Pitcairn	Pitcarn
622.6	Kiribati	Kiribat
	Includes Gilbert Islands, Banaba (Ocean Island), the Phoenix Islands, including Canton and Enderbury Islands, and Washington, Fanning, Christmas, Malden, Starbuck, Caroline, Vostok, and Flint in the Line Islands.	
622.7	Tuvalu	Tuvalu
	Includes the former Ellice Islands.	
641.2	New Caledonia	N Caldn
	Includes the Loyalty Islands, Isle of Pines, and Walpole Island.	
641.3	Wallis and Futuna	Wallis
641.4	French Polynesia	FR Poly
	Includes the Society Islands, Tuamotu and Gambier, Marguesas Islands, the Iles Australes, and Clipperton Island.	
681.0	Marshall Islands	Marshal
682.0	Federated States of Micronesia	Microns
683.0	Palau	Palau
686.2	Nauru	Nauru
686.3	Fiji	Fiji
686.4	Tonga	Tonga

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	AFRICA	
714.0	Morocco Includes Ifni.	Moroc
721.0	Algeria	Algeria
723.0	Tunisia	Tunisia
725.0	Libya	Libya
729.0	Egypt	Egypt
732.1	Sudan	Sudan
732.3	South Sudan	S Sudan
737.0	Western Sahara	W Sahar
738.0	Equatorial Guinea Includes Rio Muni, Macias Nguema Biyogo (Fernando Po), Pagalu (Annobon), Corisco, and Elobey Islands.	Eq Guin
741.0	Mauritania	Mauritn
742.0	Cameroon	Camroon
744.0	Senegal	Senegal
745.0	Mali	Mali
746.0	Guinea	Guinea
747.0	Sierra Leone	Sier Ln
748.0	Ivory Coast (Cote D' Ivoire)	IvyCst
749.0	Ghana	Ghana
750.0	Gambia	Gambia
751.0	Niger	Niger
752.0	Togo	Togo
753.0	Nigeria	Nigeria
754.0	Central African Republic	C Af Rp
755.0	Gabon	Gabon
756.0	Chad	Chad
758.0	St. Helena Includes the islands of Ascension, Gough, Inaccessible, Nightingale, and Tristann da Cunha.	S Heln
760.0	Burkina Faso	Burkina
761.0	Benin	Benin
762.0	Angola Includes Cabinda.	Angola
763.0	Congo (Brazzaville)	Congo B
764.2	Guinea-Bissau	G Bisau
764.3	Cape Verde	C Verde
764.4	Sao Tome and Principe	Sao T P
765.0	Liberia	Liberia
766.0	Congo, The Democratic Republic of (Kinshasa) (Zaire)	Co kins
767.0	Burundi	Burundi
769.0	Rwanda	Rwanda
770.0	Somalia	Somalia
774.1	Eritrea	Eritrea
774.9	Ethiopia	Ethiop
777.0	Djibouti	Djibuti
778.0	Uganda	Uganda
779.0	Kenya	Kenya

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
780.0	Seychelles Includes Aldabra Islands, Alphonse, Bijoutier, and St. Francois Islands, Amirante Isles, Cosmoledo Group, Farquhar Group, Ile Desroches, and St. Pierre Island.	Seychel
781.0	British Indian Ocean Territory Includes the Chagos Archipelago and Diego Garcia Island.	B Ind O
783.0	Tanzania, United Republic of	Tnzania
785.0	Mauritius Includes Rodriques Island, Agalega Islands, and Cargados Caragos Shoals.	Maurit
787.0	Mozambique	Mozambq
788.0	Madagascar	Madagas
788.1	Mayotte	Mayotte
789.0	Comoros	Comoros
790.4	Reunion	Reunion
790.5	French Southern and Antarctic Lands	F So Ant
791.0	South Africa	Rep SAF
792.0	Namibia	Namibia
793.0	Botswana	Botswan
794.0	Zambia	Zambia
795.0	Swaziland	Swazland
796.0	Zimbabwe	Zmbabwe
797.0	Malawi	Malawi
799.0	Lesotho	Lesotho
	PUERTO RICO AND UNITED STATES POSSESSIONS	
903.0	Puerto Rico	P Rico
911.0	Virgin Islands of the United States	Virg Is
935.0	Guam	Guam
951.0	American Samoa Including Tutuila Island and dependencies.	Am Sam
961.0	Northern Mariana Islands	N Mar I
980.0	United States Minor Outlying Islands Includes Baker Island, Howland Island, Jarvis Island, Johnston Atoll, Kingman Reef, Midway Islands, Navassa Island, Palmyra Atoll, and Wake Island.	US O IS

ANNEX B

Listing of International Standard Country Codes (ISO)

Country and Territory Designation	ISO Code
Afghanistan	AF
Aland Islands	AX
Albania	AL
Algeria	DZ
American Samoa	AS
Andorra	AD
Angola	AO
Anguilla	AI
Antartica	AQ
Antigua and Barbuda	AG
Argentina	AR
Armenia	AM
Aruba	AW
Australia	AU
Austria	AT
Azerbaijan	AZ
Bahamas	BS
Bahrain	BH
Bangladesh	BD
Barbados	BB
Belarus	BY
Belgium	BE
Belize	BZ
Benin	BJ
Bermuda	BM
Bhutan	BT
Bolivia	BO
Bosnia and Herzegovina	BA
Botswana	BW
Bouvet Island	BV
Brazil	BR
British Indian Ocean Territory (the)	IO
British Virgin Islands	VG
Brunei Darussalam	BN
Bulgaria	BG
Burkina Faso. .	BF
Burma (Myanmar)	BU
Burundi	BI
Cambodia	KH
Cameroon	CM
Canada	CA
Cabo Verde	CV
Cayman Islands (the)	KY
Central African Republic (the)	CF
Chad	TD
Chile	CL
China	CN
Christmas Island	CX
Cocos (Keeling) Islands (the)	CC
Colombia	CO
Comoros (the)	KM
Congo (the)	CG
Congo, (the Democratic Republic of)	CD
Cook Islands	CK
Costa Rica	CR
Cote d'Ivoire	CI
Croatia	HR
Cuba	CU
Curaçao	CW
Cyprus	CY
Czechia	CZ
Denmark	DK
Djibouti	DJ
Dominica	DM
Dominican Republic (the)	DO
Ecuador	EC
Egypt	EG
El Salvador	SV
Equatorial Guinea	GQ
Eritrea	ER
Estonia	EE
Ethiopia	ET
Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (the)	FK
Faroe Islands (the)	FO
Fiji	FJ
Finland	FI
France	FR
French Guiana	GF
French Polynesia	PF
French Southern Territories (the)	TF
Gabon	GA
Gambia (the)	GM
Georgia	GE
Germany	DE
Ghana	GH
Gibraltar	GI
Greece	GR
Greenland	GL
Grenada	GD
Guadeloupe	GP
Guam	GU
Guatemala	GT
Guernsey	GG
Guinea	GN
Guinea-Bissau	GW
Guyana	GY

Country and Territory Designation	ISO Code
Haiti	HT
Heard Island and McDonald Islands	HM
Holy See (Vatican City)	VA
Honduras	HN
Hong Kong	HK
Hungary	HU
Iceland	IS
India	IN
Indonesia	ID
Iran, Islamic Republic of	IR
Iraq	IQ
Ireland	IE
Isle of Man	IM
Israel	IL
Italy	IT
Jamaica	JM
Japan	JP
Jersey	JE
Jordan	JO
Kazakhstan	KZ
Kenya	KE
Kiribati	KI
Kuwait	KW
Kyrgyzstan	KG
Lao People's Democratic Republic (the)	LA
Latvia	LV
Lebanon	LB
Lesotho	LS
Liberia	LR
Libya	LY
Liechtenstein	LI
Lithuania	LT
Luxembourg	LU
Macao	MO
Macedonia (the former Yugoslav Republic of)	MK
Madagascar	MG
Malawi	MW
Malaysia	MY
Maldives	MV
Mali	ML
Malta	MT
Marshall Islands (the)	MH
Martinique	MQ
Mauritania	MR
Mauritius	MU
Mayotte	YT
Mexico	MX
Micronesia,(Federated States of)	FM
Moldova, (Republic of the)	MD
Monaco	MC
Mongolia	MN
Montenegro	ME
Montserrat	MS
Morocco	MA
Mozambique	MZ
Myanmar	MM
Namibia	NA
Nauru	NR
Nepal	NP
Netherlands	NL
New Caledonia	NC
New Zealand	NZ
Nicaragua	NI
Niger (the)	NE
Nigeria	NG
Niue	NU
Norfolk Island	NF
North Korea (Democratic People;s Republic of Korea)	KP
Northern Mariana Islands (the)	MP
Norway	NO
Oman	OM
Pakistan	PK
Palau	PW
Panama	PA
Papua New Guinea	PG
Paraguay	PY
Peru	PE
Philippines	PH
Pitcairn Islands	PN
Poland	PL
Portugal	PT
Puerto Rico	PR
Qatar	QA
Reunion	RE
Romania	RO
Russia	RU

Country and Territory Designation	ISO Code
Rwanda	RW
Saint Barthelemy	BL
Saint Helena, Ascension et Tristan da Cunha	SH
Saint Kitts and Nevis	KN
Saint Lucia	LC
Saint Martin	MF
Saint Pierre and Miquelon	PM
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	VC
Samoa	WS
San Marino	SM
Sao Tome and Principe	ST
Saudi Arabia	SA
Senegal	SN
Serbia	RS
Seychelles	SC
Sierra Leone	SL
Singapore	SG
Sint Maarten (Dutch part)	SX
Slovakia	SK
Slovenia	SI
Solomon Islands	SB
Somalia	SO
South Africa	ZA
South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands	GS
South Korea (Republic of Korea)	KR
Sudan (the)	SD
South Sudan	SS
Spain	ES
Sri Lanka	LK
Sudan	SD
Suriname	SR
Svalbard and Jan Mayen	SJ
Swaziland	SZ
Sweden	SE
Switzerland	CH
Syrian Arab Republic	SY
Taiwan	TW
Tajikistan	TJ
Tanzania, (United Republic of)	TZ
Thailand	TH
Timor-Leste	TL
Togo	TG
Tokelau	TK
Tonga	TO
Trinidad and Tobago	TT
Tunisia	TN
Turkey	TR
Turkmenistan	TM
Turks and Caicos Islands (the)	TC
Tuvalu	TV
Uganda	UG
Ukraine	UA
United Arab Emirates	AE
United Kingdom	GB
United States of America (the)	US
United States Minor Outlying Islands	UM
Uruguay	UY
Uzbekistan	UZ
Vanuatu	VU
Venezuela	VE
Viet Nam	VN
Virgin Islands (US)	VI
Virgin Islands (British)	VG
Wallis and Futuna	WF
Western Sahara	EH
Yemen (Republic of)	YE
Zambia	ZM
Zimbabwe	ZW

ANNEX C

Schedule D - Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Schedule D provides a list of U.S. Customs districts, the ports included under each district, and the corresponding numeric codes used in compiling the U.S. foreign trade statistics. The Schedule contains a code for each official U.S. Customs district and port, with some additional codes provided to meet specific compiling requirements of the foreign trade statistics program. The headquarters port for each district is underlined. Some Customs ports show two codes. Exporters and importers may report either code. The first part of this schedule contains the Customs districts and ports arranged in numeric order by code, while the second part lists the ports in alphabetic order.

Revisions to Schedule D will be announced in the form of "special notices" to data users, as Public Bulletins to Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States, and as supplements to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States Annotated for Statistical Purposes.

Code Number, Customs District and Port
01. PORTLAND, MAINE
01. Portland, ME
02. Bangor, ME
03. Eastport, ME
04. Jackman, ME
05. Vanceboro, ME
06. Houlton, ME
07. Fort Fairfield, ME
08. Van Buren, ME
09. Madawaska, ME
10. Fort Kent, ME
11. Bath, ME
12. Bar Harbor,ME
15. Calais, ME
18. Limestone, ME
21. Rockland, ME
22. Jonesport, ME
27. Bridgewater, ME
31. Portsmouth, NH
32. Belfast, ME
52. Searsport, ME
82. Manchester User Fee Airport, NH
02. ST. ALBANS, VERMONT
01. St. Albans, VT
03. Richford, VT
06. Beecher Falls, VT
07. Burlington, VT
09. Derby Line, VT
11. Norton, VT
12. Highgate Springs/Alburg, VT
04. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS
01. Boston, MA
02. Springfield, MA
03. Worcester, MA
04. Gloucester, MA
05. New Bedford, MA
06. Plymouth, MA
07. Fall River, MA
08. Salem, MA
10. Bridgeport, CT
11. Hartford, CT
12. New Haven, CT
13. New London, CT
16. Lawrence, MA
17. Logan Airport, MA
81. L.G. Hanscom Field, MA
05. PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
01. Newport, RI
02. Providence , RI
03. Mellville, RI
07. OGDENSBURG, NEW YORK
01. Ogdensburg, NY
04. Massena, NY
06. Cape Vincent, NY
08. Alexandria Bay, NY
12. Champlain-Rouses Point, NY
14. Clayton, NY
15. Trout River, NY
09. BUFFALO, NEW YORK
01. Buffalo-Niagara Falls
03. Rochester, NY
04. Oswego, NY
05. Sodus Point, NY
06. Syracuse, NY
81. Binghamton Regional Airport, NY
10. NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK
01. New York, NY
02. Albany, NY
11. PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
01. Philadelphia, PA
02. Chester, PA
03. Wilmington, DE
04. Pittsburgh, PA
05. Paulsboro, NJ
06. Wilkes-Barre/Scranton, PA
07. Camden, NJ
08. Philadelphia International Airport, PA
09. Harrisburg, PA
13. Gloucester City, NJ
19. Allentown, PA (Lehigh Valley International Airport), PA
81. Allentown-Bethlehem, PA (Easton Airport)
82. Atlantic City Regional Airport, NJ
83. Trenton/Mercer County Airport, NJ
95. UPS, Philadelphia, PA
13. BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
01. Annapolis, MD
02. Cambridge, MD
03. Baltimore, MD
04. Crisfield, MD
05. BWI International Airport, MD
14. NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Code Number, Customs District and Port
01. Norfolk-Newport News, VA
04. Richmond-Petersburg, VA
08. Hopewell, VA
09. Charleston, WV
10. Front Royal, VA
12. New River Valley, VA
15. CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA
01. Wilmington, NC
02. Winston-Salem, NC
03. Raleigh, Durham, NC
11. Beaufort-Morehead City, NC
12. Charlotte, NC
16. CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA
01. Charleston, SC
02. Georgetown, SC
03. Greenville-Spartanburg, SC
04. Columbia, SC
81. Myrtle Beach Intl. Airport, SC
17. SAVANNAH, GEORGIA
01. Brunswick , GA
03. Savannah, GA
04. Atlanta, GA
18. TAMPA, FLORIDA
01. Tampa, FL
03. Jacksonville, FL
05. Fernandina Beach, FL
07. Boca Grande, FL
08. Orlando, FL
09 Orlando-Sanford International Airport, FL
14. St. Petersburg, FL
16. Port Canaveral, FL
18. Panama City, FL
19. Pensacola, FL
21. Port Manatee, FL
22. Fort Myers Airport, FL
80. Naples Municipal User Fee Airport, FL
83. Sarasota-Bradenton International Airport, FL
84. Daytona Beach International Airport, FL
85. Melbourne Regional Airport, FL
86. Ocala Regional Airport, FL
87. Leesburg Regional Airport, Leesburg, FL
88. Orlando Executive Airport, FL
19. MOBILE, ALABAMA
01. Mobile, AL
02. Gulfport, MS
03. Pascagoula, MS
04. Birmingham, AL
10. Huntsville, AL
20. NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
01. Morgan City, LA
02. New Orleans, LA
03. Little Rock, AR, LA
04. Baton Rouge, LA
05. Port Sulphur, LA
06. Memphis, TN
07. Nashville, TN
08. Chattanooga, TN
09. Destrehan, LA
10. Gramercy, LA
11. Greenville, MS
12. Avondale, LA
13. St. Rose, LA
14. Good Hope, LA
15. Vicksburg, MS
16. Knoxville, TN
17. Lake Charles, LA
18. Shreveport-Bossier City, LA
27. Tri-Cities Airport, TN
83. Arkansas Aeroplex Blythville, Arkansas, AR
95. FEDEX, Memphis, TN
21. PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS
01. Port Arthur, TX
02. Sabine, TX
03. Orange, TX
04. Beaumont, TX
23. LAREDO, TEXAS
01. Brownsville, TX
02. Del Rio, TX
03. Eagle Pass, TX
04. Laredo, TX
05. Hidalgo/Pharr, TX
07. Rio Grande City, TX
09. Progreso, TX
10. Roma, TX
81. Edinburg User Fee Airport, TX
83. Valley International Airport, Harlingen, TX
24. El PASO, TEXAS
02. El Paso, TX
03. Presidio, TX
04. Fabens, TX
06. Columbus, NM
07. Albuquerque, NM

Code Number, Customs District and Port
08. Santa Teresa, NM
81. Santa Teresa Airport, NM
25. SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
01. San Diego, CA
02. Andrade, CA
03. Calexico, CA
04. San Ysidro, CA
05. Tecate, CA
06. Otay Mesa Station
07. Calexico-East
26. NOGALES, ARIZONA
01. Douglas, AZ
02. Lukeville, AZ
03. Naco, AZ
04. Nogales, AZ
05. Phoenix, AZ
06. Sasabe, AZ
08. San Luis, AZ
09. Tucson, AZ
27. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
04. Los Angeles, CA
09. Long Beach, CA
11. Segundo, CA
12. Ventura, CA
13. Port Hueneme, CA
15. Capitan, CA
19. Morro Bay, CA
20. Los Angeles International Airport, CA
21. Ontario International Airport, CA
22. Las Vegas, NV
70. DHL, Los Angeles, CA
75. TNT Express LAX, CA
76. IBC Pacific , CA
81. Palm Springsl User Fee, LAX, CA
82. San Bernadino International Airport, CA
86. Meadows Field Airport, CA
91. Los Angeles, CA
95. UPS, Ontario, CA
28. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
01. San Francisco International Airport, CA
02. Eureka, CA
03. Fresno, CA
05. Monterey, CA
09. San Francisco, CA
10. Stockton, CA
11. Oakland, CA
12. Richmond, CA

Code Number, Customs District and Port
13. Alameda, CA
15. Crockett, CA
20. Martinez, CA
21. Redwood City, CA
27. Selby, CA
28. San Juaquin River, CA
29. San Pablo Bay, CA
30. Carquinez Strait , CA
33. Reno, NV
34. San Jose International Airport, CA
35. Sacramento International Airport, CA
70. DHL Worldwide Express
71. Air Cargo Handling Services
72. TNT Skypak
73. IBC Pacific, CA
95. FEDEX, Oakland, CA
29. COLUMBIA-SNAKE, OREGON
01. Astoria, OR
02. Newport, OR
03. Coos Bay, OR
04. Portland, OR
05. Longview, WA
07. Boise, ID
08. Vancouver, WA
09. Kalama, WA
10. Portland International Airport, OR
30. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
01. Seattle, WA
02. Tacoma, WA
03. Aberdeen, WA
04. Blaine, WA
05. Bellingham, WA
06. Everett, WA
07. Port Angeles, WA
08. Port Townsend, WA
09. Sumas, WA
10. Anacortes, WA
11. Nighthawk, WA
12. Danville, WA
13. Ferry, WA
14. Friday Harbor, WA
15. Boundary, WA
16. Laurier, WA
17. Point Roberts, WA
18. Kenmore Air Harbor, WA
19. Oroville, WA
20. Frontier, WA
22. Spokane, WA
23. Lynden, WA
25. Metaline Falls, WA
26. Olympia, WA

Code Number, Customs District and Port
27. Neah Bay, WA
29. Seattle-Tacoma Intl. Airport
71. UPS, Seattle, WA
72. Avion Brokers @SEATAC, WA
73. DHL Worldwide Express, WA
74. Airborne Express @SEATAC, WA
81. Yakima Air Terminal, WA
82. Grant County Airport
95. UPS Courier HUB, Seattle, WA
31. ANCHORAGE, ALASKA
01. Juneau, AK
02. Ketchikan, AK
03. Skagway, AK
04. Alcan, AK
05. Wrangell, AK
06. Dalton Cache, AK
07. Valdez, AK
11. Fairbanks, AK
12. Petersburg, AK
15. Sitka, AK
26. Anchorage, AK
95. FEDEX, Anchorage, AK
96. UPS Courier Hub, Anchorage, AK
32. HONOLULU, HAWAII
01. Honolulu, HI
02. Hilo, HI
03. Kahului, HI
04. Nawiliwili-Port Allen, HI
05. Honolulu International Airport, HI
06. Kona, HI
95. UPS, Honolulu, HI
33. GREAT FALLS, MONTANA
01. Raymond, MT
02. Eastport, ID
03. Salt Lake City, UT
04. Great Falls
05. Butte, MT
06. Turner, MT
07. Denver, CO
08. Porthill, ID
09. Scoby, MT
10. Sweetgrass, MT
16. Piegan, MT
17. Opheim, MT
18. Roosville, MT
21. Whitlash, MT
22. Del Bonita, MT
23. Wildhorse, MT
24. Kalispell Airport, MT

Code Number, Customs District and Port
25. Willow Creek, Havre, MT
32. Casper, WY
84. Arapahoe County Public Airport, CO
85. Eagle County Regional Airport
86. Bozeman Yellowstone User Fee Airport,Belgrade, MT
34. PEMBINA, NORTH DAKOTA
01. Pembina, ND
03. Portal, ND
04. Neche, ND
05. St. John, ND
06. Northgate, ND
07. Walhalla, ND
08. Hannah, ND
09. Sarles, ND
10. Ambrose, ND
11. Fargo, ND
13. Antler, ND
14. Sherwood, ND
15. Hansboro, ND
16. Maida, ND
17. Fortuna, ND
19. Westhope, ND
20. Noonan, ND
21. Carbury, ND
22. Dunseith, ND
23. Warroad, MN
24. Baudette, MN
25. Pinecreek, MN
26. Roseau, MN
27. Grand Forks, ND
30. Lancaster, MN
33. Williston Airport, ND
34. Minot Airport
35. MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA
01. Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN
02. Sioux Falls, SD
10. Duluth, MN-Superior, WI
11. Ashland, WI
12. Omaha, NE
13. Des Moines, IA
81. Rochester User Fee Airport,Rochester, MN
36. DULUTH, MINNESOTA
04. International Falls, MN
13. Grand Portage, MN
37. MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN
01. Milwaukee, WI

Code Number, Customs District and Port
02. Marinette, WI
03. Green Bay, WI
06. Manitowoc, WI
07. Sheboygan, WI
08. Racine, WI
38. DETROIT, MICHIGAN
01. Detroit, MI
02. Port Huron, MI
03. Sault Ste. Marie, MI
04. Saginaw-Bay City, MI
05. Battle Creek, MI
06. Grand Rapids, MI
07. Detroit Metropolitan Airport, Detroit, MI
08. Escanaba, MI
09. Marquette, MI
14. Algonac, MI
15. Muskegon, MI
16. Grand Haven, MI
18. Rogers City, MI
19. Detour, MI
42. Presque Isle, MI
43. Alpena, MI
81. Oakland/Pontiac Airport
82. Willow Run Airport
83. Capitol Region International Airport
39. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
01. Chicago, IL
02. Peoria, IL
05. Gary, IN
08. Davenport-Rock Island
09. Greater Rockford Airport
71. TNT Express Consignment, Chicago, IL
84. Dupage Airport, IL
41. CLEVELAND, OHIO
01. Cleveland, OH
02. Cincinnati, OH
03. Columbus, OH
04. Dayton, OH
05. Toledo, OH
06. Erie, PA
10. Indianapolis, IN
12. Akron, OH
15. Louisville, KY
16. Owensboro, OH
17. Huron, OH
21. Lorain, OH
22. Ashtabula/Conneaut, OH
83. Fort Wayne Airport, IN
84. Blue Grass Airport, Lexington, KY

Code Number, Customs District and Port
92. Burlington Air Express, Toledo, OH
95. Emery Courier
96. UPS, Courier, KY
97. DHL, Cincinnati, OH
98. FEDEX, Indianapolis, IN
45. ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
01. Kansas City, MO
02. St. Joseph, MO
03. St. Louis, MO
04. Wichita, KS
05. Springfield, MO
06. Spirit of St. Louis
81. Midamerican Airport, Mascoutah, IL
46. Newark, New Jersey
01. Newark, NJ
02. Perth Amboy, NJ
70. UPS, Newark, NJ
71. FEDEX ECCF, Newark, NJ
81. Morristown Airport, NJ
47. Jamaica, New York
01. John F. Kennedy International Airport, NY
71. NYACC, Jamaica, NY
72. DHL Airways, Jamaica, NY
73. MICOM, Jamaica, NY
74. Air France (Mach Plus), Jamaica, NY
78. TNT Skypak, Jamaica, NY
49. SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO
01. Aguadilla, PR
04. Fajardo, PR
05. Guanica, PR
06. Humacao, PR
07. Mayaguez, PR
08. Ponce, PR
09. San Juan, PR
11. Jobos, PR
12. Guayanilla, PR
13. San Juan International Airport, PR
51. VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES
01. Charlotte Amalie, VI
02. Cruz Bay, VI
03. Coral Bay, VI
04. Christiansted, VI
05. Frederiksted, VI

Code Number, Customs District and Port
52. MIAMI, FLORIDA
01. Miami, FL
02. Key West, FL
03. Port Everglades, FL
04. West Palm Beach, FL
05. Fort Pierce, FL
06. Miami International Airport
10. Fort Lauderdale Hollywood International Airport
70. International Courier Association
72. MIA/CFS Exp Consig Facilities
73. UPS, Miami International Airport, FL
95. UPS Courier Hub, Miami, FL
96. DHL Worldwide Express, Miami, FL
97. FEDEX, Courier Hub, Miami, FL
98. IBC Courier Hub, FL
53. HOUSTON-GALVESTON, TEXAS
01. Houston (Including Baytown)
06. Texas City, TX
09. Houston Intercontinental Airport, TX
10. Galveston, TX
11. Freeport, TX
12. Corpus Christi, TX
13. Port Lavaca, TX
81.Sugar Land Reg, Sugar Land, TX

Code Number, Customs District and Port
54. WASHINGTON, DC
01. Washington, DC
02. Alexandria, VA
55. DALLAS-FORT WORTH, TEXAS
01. Dallas-Fort Worth, TX
02. Amarillo, TX
03. Lubbock, TX
04. Oklahoma City, OK
05. Tulsa, OK
06. Austin, TX
07. San Antonio, TX
82. Midland International Airport, Midland, TX
83. Fort Worth Alliance Airport, TX
84. Addison Airport, Addison, TX
88. Dallas Love Field User Fee Airport, Dallas, TX
SPECIAL DISTRICTS
60. Vessels under their own power (imports and exports)
70. Low-valued imports and exports
80. Mail Shipments (Exports only)

Port	Schedule D Code	Port	Schedule D Code
Aberdeen, WA	3003	Belle Chasse, LA	2002
Addison Airport, Addison, TX	5584	Bellingham, WA	3005
Aguadilla, PR	4901	Benicia, CA	2830
Airborne Express, Seattle, WA	3074	Billingsport, NJ	1105
Air Cargo Handling Services, Inc	2773	Binghamton Regional Airport, NY	0981
Air Cargo Handling Services,	2871	Birmingham, AL	1904
Air France	4774	Black River, MI	3802
Akron, OH	4112	Blaine, WA	3004
Alameda, CA	2813	Blue Grass Airport, Lexington, KY	4184
Albany, NY	1002	Boca Grande, FL	1807
Albuquerque, NM	2407	Boise, ID	2907
Alcan, AK	3104	Boston, MA	0401
Alexandria, VA	5402	Boundary, WA	3015
Alexandria Bay, NY	0708	Boston, MA	0401
Algonac, MI	3814	Brewer, ME	0102
Allentown, PA	1119	BridgePort, CT	0410
Allentown-Bethlehem	1181	Bridgewater, ME	0127
Alpena, MI	3843	Brownsville, TX	2301
Amarillo, TX	5502	Brunswick, GA	1701
Ambrose, ND	3410	Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	0901
Anacortes, WA	3010	Burlington Air Express, Toledo, OH	4192
Anchorage, AK	3126	Burlington, VT	0207
Andrade, CA	2502	Butte, MT	3305
Annapolis, MD	1301	Calais, ME	0115
Antler, ND	3413	Calexico, CA	2503
Arapahoe County Public Airport	3384	Calexico East, CA	2507
Arkansas Aeroplex located in Blythville, Arkansas	2083	Cambridge, MD	1302
Ashland, WI	3511	Camden, NJ	1107
Ashtabula/Conneaut, OH	4122	Cape Vincent, NY	0706
Ashtabula, OH	4122	Capitan, CA	2715
Astoria, OR	2901	Carbury, ND	3421
Atlanta, GA	1704	Carquinez Strait, CA	2830
Atlantic City Regional Airport, NJ	1182	Champlain-Rouses Point, NY	0712
Austin, TX	5506	Charleston, SC	1601
Avion Brokers, Seattle, WA	3072	Charleston, WV	1409
Avondale, LA	2012	Charlotte Amalie, VI	5101
Baltimore, MD	1303	Charlotte, NC	1512
Baltimore, Washington International Airport	1305	Chattanooga, TN	2008
Bangor, ME	0102	Chester, PA	1102
Bar Harbor, ME	0112	Chicago, IL	3901
Bath, ME	0111	Christiansted, VI	5104
Baton Rouge, LA	2004	Cincinnati, OH	4102
Battle Creek, MI	3805	City - Beaufort, NC	1511
Baudette, MN	3424	Clayton, NY	0714
Bayshore, MI	3843	Cleveland, OH	4101
Beaumont, TX	2104	Columbia, SC	1604
Beecher Falls, VT	0206	Columbus, NM	2406
Belfast, ME	0132	Columbus, OH	4103
		Coos Bay, OR	2903
		Coral Bay, VI	5103

Port	Schedule D Code	Port	Schedule D Code
Corpus Christi, TX	5312	FEDEX, Jamaica, NY	4770
Crisfield, MD	1304	FEDEX, Memphis, TN	2095
Crockett, CA	2815	FEDEX ECCF, Newark, NJ	4671
Cruz Bay, VI	5102	Fernandina Beach, FL	1805
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	5501	Ferry, WA	3013
Dallas Love Field User Fee Airport, TX	5588	Fort Fairfield, ME	0107
Dalton Cache, AK	3106	Fort Kent, ME	0110
Danville, WA	3012	Ft. Lauderdale-Hollywood International Airport, FL	5210
Davenport-Rock Island	3908	Fort Myers Airport, FL	1822
Daytona Beach International Airport	1884	Fort Pierce, FL	5205
Dayton, OH	4104	Fort Wayne Airport,IN	4183
Delaware City, DE	1103	Fortuna, ND	3417
Del Bonita, MT	3322	Fortworth, Alliance Airport	5583
Del Rio, TX	2302	Frederiksted, VI	5105
Denver, CO	3307	Freeport, TX	5311
Derby Line, VT	0209	Fresno, CA	2803
Des Moines, IA	3513	Friday Harbor, WA	3014
Destrehan, LA	2009	Frontier, WA	3020
Detour, MI	3819	Front Royal, VA	1410
Detroit, MI	3801	Galveston, TX	5310
Detroit Metopolitan Airport, MI	3807	Gary, IN	3905
Dhl, Cincinnati, OH	4197	Gloucester, MA	0404
DhL Airways, Jamaica, NY	4772	Gloucester City, NJ	1113
DhL, Los Angeles, CA	2770	Good Hope, LA	2014
Dhl, Worldwide Express	2870	Gramercy, LA	2010
Dhl, Worldwide Express	3073	Grand Forks, ND	3427
Douglas, AZ	2601	Grand Haven, MI	3816
Duluth, MN-Superior,WI	3510	Grand Portage, MN	3613
Dunseith, ND	3422	Grand Rapids, MI	3806
Durham, NC	1503	Grant County Airport, WA	3082
Eagle Pass, TX	2303	Grays Harbor, WA	3003
Eastport, ID	3302	Great Falls, MT	3304
Eastport, ME	0103	Greater Rockford Airport	3909
Edinburg User Fee Airport, Edinburg, TX	2381	Green Bay, WI	3703
El Paso, TX	2402	Greenville, MS	2011
Emery Courier, Dayton, OH	4195	Greenville-Spartanburg, SC	1603
Erie, PA	4106	Guayanilla, PR	4912
Escanaba, MI	3808	GulfPort, MS	1902
Eureka, CA	2802	Hannah, ND	3408
Everett, WA	3006	Hansboro, ND	3415
Fabens, TX	2404	Harrisburg, PA	1109
Fairbanks, AK	3111	Hartford, CT	0411
Fajardo, PR	4904	Hidalgo/Pharr, TX	2305
Fall River, MA	0407	Highgate Springs/Albany, VT	0212
Fargo, ND	3411	Hilo, HI	3202
FEDEX, Anchorage, AK	3195	Honolulu, HI	3201
FEDEX Courier Hub, FL	5297	Honolulu International Airport, HI	3205
FEDEX, Oakland, CA	2895	Hopewell, VA	1408
FEDEX Newark, NJ	4671	Houlton, ME	0106
FEDEX, Indianapolis, IN	4198	Houston Intercontinental Airport, TX	5309

Port	Schedule D Code
Houston, TX	5301
Humacao, PR	4906
Huntsville, AL	1910
Huron, OH	4117
IBC Courier Hub	5298
IBC Pacific, Los Angeles, CA	2776
IBC Pacific, San Francisco	2873
Indianapolis, IN	4110
International Courier Association	5270
International Falls, MN	3604
Jackman, ME	0104
Jacksonville, Fl	1803
Jobos, PR	4911
John F. Kennedy International Airport, NY	4701
Jonesport, ME	0122
Juneau, AK	3101
Kahului, HI	3203
Kalama, WA	2909
Kalispell, MT	3324
Kansas City, MO	4501
Kenmore Air Harbor, WA	3018
Ketchikan, AK	3102
Key West, FL	5202
Knoxville, TN	2016
Kona, HI	3206
Lake Charles,LA	2017
Lancaster, MN	3430
Laredo, TX	2304
Las Vegas, NV	2722
Laurier, WA	3016
Lawrence, MA	0416
Limestone, ME	0118
Little Rock-N. Little Rock, AR	0417
Long Beach, CA	2709
Longview, WA	2905
Lorain, OH	4121
Los Angeles, CA	2704
Los Angeles, CA	2791
Los Angeles International Airport, CA	2720
Louisville, KY	4115
Lubbock, TX	3023
Madawaska, ME	0109
Maida, ND	3416
Manchester Fee Airport, NH	0182
Manitowoc, WI	3702
Marquette, MI	3809
Martinez, CA	2820
Massena, NY	0704
Mayaguez, PR	4907
Meadows Field Airport, Baskersfield, CA	2786
Melbourne Regional Airport, FL	0503
Memphis, TN	2006
Metaline Falls, WA	3025
Miami, FL	5201
Miami International Airport, FL	5206
MICOM, Jamaica, NY	4773
Michigan City Harbor, IN	3905
Midamerican Airport, Mascoutah, IL	4581
Midland International Airport, Midland, TX	5582
Milwaukee, WI	3701
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN	3501
Mobile, AL	1901
Morgan City, LA	2001
Morristown Airport, Newark, NJ	4681
Morro Bay, CA	2719
Muskegon, MI	3815
Naco, AZ	2603
Nashville, TN	2007
Nawiliwili-Port Allen, HI	3204
Neah Bay, WA	3027
Neche, ND	3404
Newark, NJ	4601
New Bedford, MA	0405
New Haven, CT	0412
New London, CT	0413
New Orleans, LA	2002
Newport, OR	2902
Newport, RI	0501
New York, NY	1001
Nighthawk, WA	3011
Nogales, AZ	2604
Noonan, ND	3420
Norfolk- New Port News	1401
Northgate, ND	3406
Norton, VT	0211
NYACC, Jamaica, NY	4771
Oakland, CA	2811
Oakland/Pontiac Airport Detroit, MI	3881
Ocala Regional Airport, FL	1886
Ogdensburg, NY	0701
Oklahoma City, OK	5504
Olympia, WA	3026
Omaha, NE	3512
Ontario International Airport	2721
Opheim, MT	3317
Orange, TX	2103

Port	Schedule D Code	Port	Schedule D Code
Orlando, FL	1808	Richford, VT	0203
Orlando Executive Airport, FL	1888	Richmond, CA	2812
Orlando-Sanford Airport, FL	1809	Richmond-Petersburg, VA	1404
Oroville, WA	3019	Rio Grande City, TX	2307
Oswego, NY	0904	Rochester Airport, MN	3581
Otay Mesa Station, CA	2506	Rockland, ME	0121
Owensboro, Ky	4116	Rogers City, MI	3818
Pascagoula, MS	1903	Roma, TX	2310
Paulsboro, NJ	1105	Roosville, MT	3318
Pembina, ND	3401	Roseau, MN	3426
Pensacola, FL	1819	Sabine, TX	2102
Peoria, IL	3902	Sacramento International Airport, CA	2835
Perth Amboy, NJ	4602	Saginaw-Bay City-Flint, MI	3804
Petersburg, AK	3112	St. Albans, VT	0201
Petersburg, VA	1404	St. John, ND	3405
Petty Island, NJ	1107	St. Joseph, MO	4502
Philadelphia, PA	1101	St. Louis, MO	4503
Philadelphia International Airport	1108	St. Paul, MN	3501
Phoenix, AZ	2605	St. Petersburg, FL	1814
Piegan, MT	3316	St Rose, LA	2013
Pinecreek, MN	3425	Salem, MA	0408
Pittsburgh, PA	1104	Salt Lake City, UT	3303
Plymouth, MA	0406	San Antonio, TX	5507
Point Roberts, WA	3017	San Bernadino International Airport located in Los Angeles, CA	2782
Point Wells, WA	3001	San Diego, CA	2501
Ponce, PR	4908	Sandy Point, ME	0132
Portal, ND	3403	San Francisco, CA	2809
Port Allen, HI	3204	San Francisco International Airport, CA	2801
Port Angeles, WA	3007	San Joaquin River, CA	2828
Port Aransas, TX	5312	San Jose International Airport, San Francisco, CA	2834
Port Arthur, TX	2101	San Juan International Airport, PR	4913
Port Canaveral, FL	1816	San Juan, PR	4909
Port Everglades, FL	5203	San Luis, AZ	2608
Porthill, ID	3308	San Pablo Bay, CA	2829
Port Hueneme, CA	2713	San Ysidro, CA	2504
Port Huron, MI	3802	Santa Teresa Airport, Dona Ana County, NM	2481
Portland International Airport	2910	Santa Teresa, NM	2408
Portland, ME	0101	Sarasota-Bradenton Airport	1883
Port Lavaca, TX	5313	Sarles, ND	3409
Port Manatee, FL	1821	Sasabe, AZ	2606
Port Sulphur, LA	2005	Sault Ste. Marie, MI	3803
Portsmouth, NH	0131	Savannah, GA	1703
Port Tampa, FL	1801	Scobey, MT	3309
Port Townsend, WA	3008	Scranton, PA	1106
Presidio, TX	2403	Searsport, ME	0152
Presque Isle, MI	3842		
Progresso, TX	2309		
Providence, RI	0502		
Racine, WI	3708		
Raymond, MT	3301		
Redwood City, CA	2833		
Revere, MA	0401		

Port	Schedule D Code	Port	Schedule D Code
Seattle-Tacoma International Airport, WA	3029	UPS, Courier Hub, WA	3095
Seattle, WA	3001	UPS, Anchorage, AK	3196
Selby, CA	2827	UPS, Honolulu, HI	3295
Sheboygan, WI	3707	UPS, HUB Phil., PA	1195
Sherwood, ND	3414	UPS, Courier, KY	4196
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA	2018	UPS, Miami Airport	5273
Sioux Falls, SD	3502	UPS, Newark, NJ	4670
Sitka, AK	3115	UPS, Ontario, CA	2795
Skagway, AK	3103	UPS, Seattle, WA	3071
Sodus Point, NY	0905	User Fee Atlantic City, Regional Airport, NJ	1182
Spirit of St. Louis, MO	4506	Valdez, AK	3107
Spokane, WA	3022	Vallejo, CA	2829
Springfield, MA	0402	Van Buren, ME	0108
Springfield, MO	4505	Vanceboro, ME	0105
Stockton, CA	2810	Vancouver, WA	2908
Sumas, WA	3009	Ventura, CA	2712
Superior, WI	3510	Vicksburg Airport	2015
Sweetgrass, MT	3310	Virgin Atlantic Cargo, LAX, CA	2774
Syracuse, NY	0906	Walhalla, ND	3407
Tacoma, WA	3002	Warroad, MN	3423
Taconite, MN	3614	Washington, DC	5401
Tampa, FL	1801	Westhope, ND	3419
Tecate, CA	2505	West Palm Beach, FL	5204
Texas City, TX	5306	Westwego, LA	2002
TNT Express Worldwide, LAX,CA	2775	Whitlash, MT	3321
TNT Skypak, Jamaica, NY	4778	Wichita, KS	4504
TNT Skypak,	2872	Wildhorse, MT	3323
Toledo, OH	4105	Wilkes-Barre/Scranton, PA	1106
Trenton/Mercer County User Fee Airport located Trenton, NJ	1183	Willow Run Airport, Ypsilanti, MI	3882
Trenton, MI	3801	Wilmington, DE	1103
Tri-Cities Airport, TN	2027	Wilmington, NC	1501
Trout River, NY	0715	Winston-Salem, NC	1502
Tucson, AZ	2609	Winterport, ME	0132
Tulsa, OK	5505	Worcester, MA	0403
Turner, MT	3306	Wrangell, AK	3105
UPS, Courier Hub, Miami, FL	5295	Yakima Air Terminal, Yakima, WA	3081

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ABACA FIBERS 5305.00
ABRASIVE POWDER
on a base of textile material, paper, paperboard or other materials 6805.10
ABRASIVE WHEELS 6804.22
ABRASIVES
natural 2513.21-29
ABSOLUTES
essential oil 3301
AC GENERATORS 8501.61-64
AC MOTORS 8501.10-20
ACAJOU D'AFRIQUE ..... Ch. 44
ACCELERATORS
chemical reaction 3815
particle 8543.10
rubber, prepared 3812.10
ACCESSORIES. See the name of the specific accessory, or refer to the provision applicable to the article for which it is an accessory
ACCORDIONS 9205.90
with electrically produced sound 9207.90
ACCOUNT BOOKS
of paper or paperboard 4820.10
ACCOUNTING MACHINES 8470.10
ACENAPHTHENE 2902.90
ACETALDEHYDE 2912.12
ACETALS and their derivatives 2911.00
ACTOACETSULFANILIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT 2924.29
4-ACETAMIDO-2-AMINOPHENOL 2924.29
2-ACETAMIDOBENZOIC ACID 2924.23
2-ACETAMIDO-3-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE 2924.29
p-ACETAMINOBENZALDEHYDE 2924.29
ACETAMINOPHEN 2924.29
ACETANILIDE 2924.29
p-ACETANISILIDE 2924.29
ACETATE FIBERS. See ARTIFICIAL FIBERS
ACETIC ACID 2915.21
ACETIC ANHYDRIDE 2915.24
ACETOACET-5-CHLORO-2-TOLUIDIDE 2924.29
o-ACETOACETANISIDIDE 2924.29
ACETOACETBENZYLAMIDE 2924.29
ACETOACET-2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-CHLOROANILIDE 2924.29
p-ACETOACETOPHENETIDIDE 2924.29
o-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE 2924.29
p-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE 2924.29
2',4'-ACETOACETOXYLIDIDE 2924.29
ACETONE 2914.11
ACETPHENETIDINE 2924.29
N-ACETYLANTHRANILIC ACID 2924.23
N-ACETYL-2,6-DIMETHYLANILINE 2924.29
N-ACETYL-2,6-XYLIDINE 2924.29
ACETYLENE GAS GENERATORS 8405.10
ACETYLENE TETRABROMIDE 2903.31
O-ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID and its salts and esters 2918.22
N-ACETYLSULFANILYL CHLORIDE 2924.29
ACID DYES and preparations based thereon 3204.12
ACID OILS FROM REFINING 3823.11
ACIDS
complex inorganic 28-4
industrial monocarboxylic fatty 3823.11-19
inorganic 2806-2811
oleic 3823.12
stearic 3823.11
ACORNS 2308.00
ACRIDINE 2933.99
ACRIFLAVINE 2933.99
ACRIFLAVINE HYDROCHLORIDE 2933.99
ACRYLAMIDE 2924.19
ACRYLIC ACID
and its salts 2916.11
esters thereof 2916.12
ACRYLIC OR MODACRYLIC FIBERS. See SYNTHETIC FIBERS ACRYLIC PAINTS AND VARNISHES
in aqueous medium 3209.10
in nonaqueous medium 3208.20
ACRYLIC POLYMERS
in primary forms 3906
monofilament 3916.10-90
ACRYLONITRILE 2926.10
ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (NBR)
uncompounded 4002.51-59
ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE (ABS) COPOLYMERS
in primary forms 3903.30
ADDITIVES 3823.11
prepared, for cements, mortars or concretes 3823.40
prepared, for mineral oils 3811.11-90
ADDRESS BOOKS
of paper or paperboard 4820.10
ADDRESS PLATE EMBOSSING MACHINES 8472.10
ADDRESS PLATES
of base metals 8310.00
ADDRESSING MACHINES 8472.30
4811.21-29, 4821,
ADHESIVE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD 4823.11-19
ADHESIVE TAPE 5906.10
ADHESIVES
prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less 3506
sterile tissue ..... 30-3(a), 3006.10
ADIPIC ACID and its salts and esters 2917.12
ADVERTISING MATERIAL 49-5
printed 4911.10
ADZUKI BEAN. See FRUIT
AEOLIAN HARPS 9202.90
AERATED WATERS 2201.10, 2202.10
AERATING MACHINERY
for beverages 8422.30
AERONAUTICAL NAVIGATION
instruments and appliances for 9014.10-20
AEROSOL THERAPY APPARATUS 9019.20
AFTER-SHAVE PREPARATIONS 3307.10
AGAR-AGAR 1302.31
AGARBATTI 3307.41
AGAVE FIBERS 5305.00
AGGLOMERATED ABRASIVES
millstones, grindstones and grinding wheels 6804.22
AGGLOMERATED AMBER ..... 96-2(b)
AGGLOMERATED CORK 4504
AGGLOMERATED MEERSCHAUM ..... 96-2(b)
AGGLOMERATING MACHINERY
for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form 8474.80
AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT
dryers for agricultural products 8419.31
AGRICULTURAL HANDTOOLS 8201
AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
for baling straw or fodder 8433.40
for cleaning eggs, fruit or other produce 8433.60
for cleaning seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables 8437.10
for grading eggs, fruit or other produce 8433.60
for grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables 8437.10
for harvesting 8433.19-59
for mowing grass or hay 8433.11-20
for preparing animal feeds 8436.10
for sorting eggs, fruit or other produce 8433.60
for sorting seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables 8437.10
for threshing 8433.51-52
for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders 8424.82
for soil preparation or cultivation 8432.10-80
knives and blades for 8208.40
AGRICULTURAL TRACTORS 8701.91
bodies for 8707.90
chassis for 8706.00
AIR
compressed 2853.90
liquid 2853.90
AIR BRAKES

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock ... 8607
AIR COMPRESSORS ... 8414.40, 8414.80
AIR CONDITIONERS
self-contained, window or wall type ... 8415.10
AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES ... 8415.10-83
AIR FILTERS ... 8421.31
AIR GUN PELLETS ... 9306.29
AIR GUNS ... 9304.00
AIR HEATERS AND PARTS
of iron or steel ... 7322
AIR OR GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY ... 8419.60
AIR PUMPS ... 8414.20, 8414.80
hand or foot operated ... 8414.20
AIR-CUSHION VEHICLES
classification of ... Sect. XVII-5
AIRCRAFT ... Ch. 88
electrical wiring sets used in ... 8544.30
models ... 9503
seats for ... 9401.10
which can also be used as road vehicles ... Sect. XVII-4
AIRCRAFT ENGINES
spark ignition, internal combustion ... 8407.10
AIRFIELD SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT ... 8530.80
AIRPLANES. See AIRCRAFT
ALABASTER ... 2515.20
articles of ... 6802.91
monumental or building stone and articles thereof ... 6802.21
ALAN ... Ch. 44
ALANINE ... 2922.49
ALARM CLOCKS ... 9103, 9105
clock movements of ... 9109
ALARMS
burglar, fire or similar ... 8531.10
ALBACORE OR LONGFINNED TUNA
fresh or chilled ... 0302.31, 0304
frozen ... 0303.41, 0304
ALBUMINATES ... 3502
ALBUMINS ... 3502
ALBUMS
for samples or for collections, of paper or paperboard ... 4820.50
ALBUTEROL ... 2922.50
ALCOHOL PEROXIDES and their derivatives ... 2909.60
ALCOHOLATES
metal ... 29-5(d)
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES ... 22-US4, 22-US5
ALCOHOLS
acyclic ... 2905.11-50
cyclic ... 2906.11-29
ethyl ... 2207-2208
halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated ... 2905.51-.59, 2906
industrial fatty ... 1518, 1519.30
oleyl ... 1519.30
ALDEHYDE-ALCOHOLS ... 2912.41
ALDEHYDE-ETHERS ... 2912.41
ALDEHYDE-PHENOLS ... 2912.41
ALDEHYDES
and their derivatives ... 2912-2913
cyclic polymers ... 2912.50
ALFALFA (LUCERNE)
meal and pellets of ... 1214.10
seed ... 1209.21
ALFENTANIL (INN) ... 2933.33
ALGAE ... 1212.21
ALGINIC ACID ... 3913.10
ALKALI METALS ... 2805.11-19
ALKALINE-EARTH METALS ... 2805.11-.19
ALKALOIDS
bulk preparations ... 3003.40-90
in doses or packaged for retail ... 3004.40-90
vegetable ... 2939.11-80
ALKYD RESINS
in primary forms ... 3907.50
ALKYLBENZENES ... 2902.90
mixed ... 3817.00
ALKYLCRESOLS ... 2907.19
ALKYLNAPHTHALENES
mixed ... 3817.00
ALKYLPHENOLS ... 2907.19
ALLOBARBITAL (INN) ... 2933.53
ALLOY PIG IRON
definition ... 72-S1(a)
ALLOY STEEL ... 7218-7229
definition ... 72-1(f)
See also STAINLESS STEEL; STEEL
ALLOYS
aluminum, definition ... 76-S1(b)
copper, definition ... 74-S1
nickel, definition ... 75-S1(b)
of base metals ... XV-3
of platinum ... 71-S3
of precious metal ... 71-5, 71-6
pyrophoric ... 3606.90
radioactive ... 28-6(d), 2844
tin, definition ... 80-S1(b)
zinc, definition ... 79-S1(b)
ALLSPICE ... 7-2
dried or crushed or ground ... 0904.21
fresh or chilled ... 0709.60
ALLYL ALCOHOL ... 2905.22
ALLYL RESINS
in primary forms ... 3907.91
ALMONDS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)
ALOES
extract of ... 13-1
ALPACA HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR
ALPHA RADIATION APPARATUS ... 9022.21-29
ALPRAZOLAM (INN)) ... 2933.91
ALUMINATES
of metals ... 2841.90
ALUMINOUS CEMENT ... 2523.30
ALUMINUM ... Ch. 76
ash and residues containing ... 2620.40
articles of ... 7608-7616
bars, rods and profiles ... 7604
flakes ... 7603
foil ... 7607
ores and concentrates ... 2606.00
plates, sheets and strips ... 7606
powders ... 7603
unwrought ... 7601
waste and scrap ... 7602.00
wire ... 7605
ALUMINUM CALCIUM PHOSPHATES
natural ... 2510.10-20
ALUMINUM CHLORIDE ... 2827.32
ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS ... 8532.10, 8532.22
ALUMINUM FLUORIDE ... 2826.12
ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE ... 2818.30
ALUMINUM OXIDES ... 2818.10-20
ALUMINUM PHOSPHATES ... 2835.29
ALUMINUM SULFATES ... 2833.22
ALUMS ... 2833.30
AMALGAMS
not of precious metals ... 2853.90
of precious metals ... 2843.90
AMBER ... 25-4
AMBERGRIS ... 0510.00
AMFEPRAMONE (INN) ... 2922.31
AMFETAMINE (INN) ... 2921.46
AMIDES ... 2924.11.29
AMINE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS ... 2921.11-59
AMINES
with oxygen function ... 2922.11-50
AMINO ACIDS ... 2922.41-49
4-AMINOACETANILIDE ... 2924.29
P-AMINOBENZAMIDE ... 2924.29
3-AMINO-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE ... 2933.99

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

7-AMINO-1,3,6-NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID 2921.45
7-AMINO-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID and its salts 2921.45
3-AMINO-1-(2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENYL)-5- PYRAZOLONE 2933.19
AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts 2921.45
4-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT 2921.45
5-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID 2921.45
6-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID and its salts 2922.21
8-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-5-SULFONIC ACID and its salts 2922.21
3-AMINO-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID 2921.45
4-AMINO-2-(N-DIETHYLAMINO)TOLUENE HYDROCHLORIDE 2921.51
5-AMINO-2-(p-AMINOANILINO)BENZENESULFONIC ACID 2921.59
4-AMINO-2-CHLOROBENZONITRILE 2926.90
6-AMINO-2-DICHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL 2922.29
5-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts 2921.45
8-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts 2921.45
4-AMINO-2-STILBENESULFONIC ACID and its salts 2921.49
4-AMINO-3-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID 2922.21
3-(5-AMINO-3-METHYL-1H-PYRAZOL-1-YL) BENZENESULFONIC ACID 2933.19
5-AMINO-3-PHENYL-1,2,4-THIADIAZOLE 2934.99
1-AMINO-4-BROMO-2-METHYLANTHRAQUINONE 2922.39
5-AMINO-4-CHLORO-α-PHENYL-3-PYRIDAZINONE 2933.99
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE 2924.29
3-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE 2924.99
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZONITRILE 2926.90
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL HYDROCHLORIDE 2922.29
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL 2922.29
2-(3-AMINO-4-HYDROXYPHENYLSULFONYL)ETHANOL 2922.29
3-AMINOMETHOXYBENZANILIDE 2924.29
2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL, SODIUM SALT 2922.29
2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL 2922.29
1-AMINO-5-BENZAMIDOANTHRAQUINONE 2924.29
2-AMINO-5-CHLOROBENZONITRILE 2926.90
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID 2922.21
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT 2922.21
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT 2922.21
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT 2922.21
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT 2922.21
2-AMINO-5-NITROPHENOL 2922.29
2-AMINO-6-CHLORO-4-NITROPHENOL 2922.29
4-AMINO-6-CHLORO-m-BENZENEDISULFONAMIDE 2935.00
2-AMINO-6-METHOXYBENZOTHIAZOLE 2934.20
2-AMINO-6-METHYLBENZOTHIAZOLE 2934.20
1-AMINO-8-HYDROXY-3,6-NAPTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID 2922.21
1-AMINO-9,10-DIHYDRO-N-(3-METHOXYPROPYL)-4-NITRO-9,10-DIOXO-2-ANTHRAMIDE 9,10-DIOXO-2- ANTHRAMIDE 2924.29
5-AMINO-α,α,α-TRIFLUOROTOLUENE-2,4-DISULFONAMIDE 2935.00
AMINO-J-PYRAZOLONE 2933.19
2-AMINO-N-ETHYLBENZENESULFONANILIDE 2935.00
4'-AMINO-N-METHYLACETANILIDE 2924.29
4-AMINO-o-CRESOL 2922.29
2-AMINO-p-CRESOL 2922.29
AMINO-RESINS
in primary forms 3909
AMINOACETIC ACID 2922.49
2'-AMINOACETOPHENONE 2922.39
3'-AMINOACETOPHENONE 2922.39
4-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT 2927.00
p-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID 2927.00
o-AMINOBENZENESULFONIC ACID 2921.42
p-AMINOBENZOIC ACID ISOOCTYLAMIDE 2924.29
m-AMINOBENZOIC ACID, TECHNICAL 2922.49
p-AMINOBENZOIC ACID 2922.49
p-AMINOBENZOYLAMINONAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID 2924.29
4-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID 2924.29
AMINOMETHYLPHENYLPYRAZOLE 2933.19
m-AMINOPHENOL 2922.29
2-(4'-AMINOPHENOXY)ETHYLSULFATE 2922.29
p-AMINOPHENYLURETHANE 2924.29
AMINOPHYLLINE and its derivatives 2939.59
AMINOREX (INN) 2934.91
AMMONIA 2814.10-20
AMMONIUM BROMIDE 2827.59
AMMONIUM CARBONATES 2836.99
AMMONIUM CHLORIDE 2827.10
fertilizers ..... 31-2(C)
AMMONIUM DIHYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE 31-5, 3105.40
AMMONIUM FLUORIDE 2826.19
AMMONIUM MOLYBDATE 2841.70
AMMONIUM NITRATE ..... 31-2(A)(ii), 3102.30
AMMONIUM PERRHENATE 2841.90
AMMONIUM SALTS 28-5
AMMONIUM SULFATE ..... 31-2(A)(iv), 3102.21
AMMONIUM TUNGSTATE 2841.80
AMOBARBITAL (INN) 2933.53
AMPHIBIOUS MOTOR VEHICLES
classification of ..... Sect. XVII-4
AMPICILLIN and its salts 2941.10
AMPLIFIERS AND AMPLIFIER SETS 8518.40-50
AMPOULES
of glass 7010.10
AMYL ALCOHOL and isomers thereof 2905.21
ANAHEIM PEPPER 0904.20
ANABOLIC AGENTS 2937.29
ANALGESICS
of heterocyclic compounds 2933.99
ANALOG AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES ..... 84-5(B), 8471.30
ANATOMICAL COLLECTIONS 9705.00
ANCHO PEPPER 0904.21
ANCHORS
of iron or steel 7316.00
ANCHOVIES
prepared or preserved 1604.16
salted or in brine but not dried or smoked 0305.63
ANDALUSITE 2508.50
ANDROGENS 2937.29
ANEMOMETERS 9026.80
ANGLEDOZERS
self-propelled 8429.11-19
ANGLES
of alloy steel (except stainless steel) 7228.70
of iron or nonalloy steel 7216
of iron or steel, definition ..... 72-1(n)
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures 7308
of iron or steel, welded 7301.20
of stainless steel 7222.40
ANGORA GOAT HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR
ANGORA RABBIT HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR
ANHYDRIDES
of polybasic carboxylic acids 2915-2918
ANHYDRITE 2520.10
ANHYDROUS AMMONIA 2814.10
ANILERIDINE (INN) 2933.33
ANILINE and its salts 2921.41
8-ANILINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts 2921.45
ANIMAL BLACK 3802
ANIMAL BLOOD 3002
ANIMAL CARVING MATERIAL
worked, manufactured articles of 9601
ANIMAL FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION MACHINERY 8479.20
ANIMAL FATS AND OILS 1501-1506, 1516-1518
ANIMAL FEED 2308-2309
machines for preparing 8436.10
ANIMAL GLUE
bulk 3503.00

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for retail, 1 kg or less ... 3506.10
ANIMAL PRODUCTS ... Sect. I
ANIMALS
dead ... 0511
dead, unfit for human consumption ... 0511
edible offal of ... 0206, Ch. 3
guts, bladders and stomachs of ... 0504.00
live ... Ch. 1
purebred breeding ... 1-US1
teeth of ... 5-3
young ... I-1
See also names of specific animals
See also FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS
p-ANISALDEHYDE ... 2912.49
ANISE
seeds of ... 0909.61
p-ANISIC ACID ... 2918.99
o-ANISIDINE ... 2922.22
p-ANISIDINE ... 2922.22
ANISIDINES and their salts ... 2922.29
ANNATO
coloring matter ... 3203.00
ANODES
of copper ... 7402.00
ANORAKS ... 61-6(b), 62-6(b), 6201.91-99, 6211.20
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted ... 6101
women's or girls' ... 6202.91-99
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted ... 6102
ANSWERING MACHINES
telephone, with sound recording device ... 8520.20
ANTENNA REFLECTORS ... 8529.10
ANTENNAS ... 8529.10
ANTHRACITE ... 27-S1, 2701.11
ANTHRAQUINONE ... 2914.61
ANTIBIOTICS
bulk preparations ... 3003.10-20
bulk, unmixed ... 2941
in doses or packaged for retail ... 3004.10-20
ANTICORROSIVE PREPARATIONS
except lubricants ... 3811.21-90
ANTIFREEZING PREPARATIONS ... 3820.00
ANTIKNOCK PREPARATIONS ... 3811.11-19
ANTIMACASSARS
of plastic ... 3924.90
ANTIMONY
and articles thereof ... 8110
ores and concentrates ... 2617.10
ANTIMONY OXIDES ... 2825.80
ANTIOXIDIZING PREPARATIONS
for rubber or plastics ... 3812.30
ANTIPASTO ... 2004.90
ANTIPERSPIRANTS ... 3307.20
ANTIPYRINE ... 2933.11
ANTIQUES ... 9706.00
ANTIRUST OR ANTICORROSION PREPARATIONS
based on lubricants ... 3403
ANTISERA ... 3002.10
ANTISPROUTING PRODUCTS ... 3808.50
ANTLERS ... 0507
worked, manufactured articles of ... 9601
ANVILS
of base metal ... 8205.90
APPARATUS ... XVI-5
designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses ... 9023.00
See also the name of the specific apparatus or references to its function
APPAREL ... 63-3(a)(i)
knitted or crocheted ... Ch. 61, 61-1
not knitted or crocheted ... Ch. 62, 62-1
of asbestos ... 6812.93
of furskin ... 4303.10
of furskin or artificial fur ... 43-4
of leather or composition leather ... 42-3, 4203.10-40
of paper ... 4818.50
of plastics ... 3926.20
of vulcanized rubber ... 4015
worn ... 6309.00
APPLES. See FRUIT
APPLIANCES ... XVI-5
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor ... 85-3, 8509.10-80
domestic, electrothermic purposes ... 8516.40-80
nonelectric, cooking and heating, of iron or steel ... 7321
See also the name of the specific appliance or references to its function
APPLIANCES, KITCHEN
knives and blades for ... 8208.30
APRICOTS. See FRUIT
APRONS ... 42-3
AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES ... 0306, 0307
extracts and juices of ... 1603.00
flours, meals, and pellets ... 2301.20
prepared or preserved ... 1605.10-69
products of ... 0511.91
See also names of specific aquatic invertebrates
AQUAVIT ... 2208.90
ARAMID FIBERS ... XI-12
ARC LAMPS ... 8539.41
ARC LIGHT CARBONS ... 8545.90
ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS ... 8515.31-39
ARCADE GAMES ... 9504
ARCHAEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS ... 9705.00
ARCHERY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT ... 9506.99
ARCHIL
coloring matter ... 3203.00
ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES
ornamental ... 39-11(h)
ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS
original, by hand ... 4906.00
ARGOL ... 2307.00
ARGON ... 2804.21
ARMORED FIGHTING VEHICLES ... 8710.00
ARMORED SAFES ... 8303.00
ARMS AND AMMUNITION ... Ch. 93
ARROWROOT ... 0714
food preparations of ... 1903.00
ARSENIC ... 2804.80
ARSENIC ACID ... 2811.19
ARSENIC TRIOXIDE ... 2811.29
ART, works of ... Ch. 97
ARTICHOKES. See VEGETABLES
ARTICULATED LINK CHAIN
of iron or steel ... 7315.11-19
ARTIFICIAL CORUNDUM ... 2818.10
ARTIFICIAL EYE SOLUTIONS ... 33-3
ARTIFICIAL EYES
for humans ... 9021.39
ARTIFICIAL FIBERS ... 54-1, 5403, 5405, 5406-20, 55-1, 5502, 5504, 5505.20, 5507
babies' garments of ... 6209.90
dresses of ... 6204.44
dresses, knitted or crocheted of ... 6104.44
men's or boys' ensembles of ... 6203.29
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of ... 6103.29
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of ... 6203.39
men's or boys' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of ... 6103.39
men's or boys' suits of ... 6203.19
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of ... 6103.10
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of ... 6103.49
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of ... 6203.49
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of ... 6214.40
skirts and divided skirts of ... 6204.59
skirts, knitted or crocheted of ... 6104.59
women's or girls' ensembles of ... 6204.29

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of 6104.29
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of 6204.39
women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of 6104.39
women's or girls' suits of 6204.19
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of 6104.19
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of 6104.69
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of 6204.69
See also MAN-MADE FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS
ARTIFICIAL FUR 43-5, 4304.00
ARTIFICIAL BODY PARTS 9021.11-30
ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION APPARATUS 9019.20
ARTIFICIAL TEETH 9021.21
ARTISTS' BRUSHES 9603.30
ARTISTS' COLORS 3213
ASBESTOS 2524.90
in sheets or rolls 6812
ASBESTOS FIBERS
fabricated 6812
ASBESTOS-CEMENT
articles of 6811
ASBESTOS-CEMENT WORKING MACHINE TOOLS 84-3, 8464.10-90
ASCORBIC ACID
bulk, unmixed 2936.27
ASDIC APPARATUS 9014.80
ASH AND RESIDUES
metal-bearing 26-3, 2620-2621
ASH DISCHARGERS
mechanical 8416.30
ASPARAGUS. See VEGETABLES
ASPARTAME 2922.49
L-ASPARTIC ACID 2922.49
ASPHALT
articles of 6807.10-90
natural 2714
ASPHALTED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD 4811.10
ASPHALTIC ROCKS 2714.90
ASPHALTITES 2714.90
ASPIRIN 2918.22
ASSES
edible offal of 0206, 0210.99
live 0101.30, 0101.90
meat of 0205.00
ASTRAKHAN LAMB
furskins, raw 4301.30
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.20-30
ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS 9005.80
ASULAM 2935.90
ATHLETIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT 9506
ATLANTIC BONITO
prepared or preserved 1604.14
ATLANTIC OCEAN PERCH
fillets, frozen 0304.31
ATLANTIC POLLOCK
fresh or chilled 0302.71, 0304
frozen 0303.73, 0304
ATLANTIC SALMON
fresh or chilled 0302.12, 0304
frozen 0303.22, 0304
smoked 0305.41
ATLASES
printed 4905
ATTACHE CASES 4202.11-12
AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES 84-5, 8471.10-99
AUTOMATIC DOOR CLOSERS
of base metals 8302.60
AUTOMATIC PILOTS 9014.20-80
AUTOMATIC REGULATING OR CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS 90-6, 9032.10-89
AUTOMATIC WASHING MACHINES 8450.11-20
AUTOMATONS
for shop windows 9618.00
AUTOMOBILES. See MOTOR VEHICLES
AUXILIARY PLANT
for use with boilers 8404.10
AVOCADOS. See FRUIT
AWNINGS 6306.12-19
AXES 8201.40
AXLE BOXES
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock ..... 86-2(c), 8607
AXLES
for motor vehicles 8708
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock ..... 86-2(a), 8607
AZALEAS 0602.30
AZELAIC ACID and its salts and esters 2917.13
AZIDES 2850.00
AZO-COMPOUNDS 2927.00
AZOBE ..... Ch. 44
1,1'-AZOBISFORMAMIDE 2927.00
AZOXY-COMPOUNDS 2927.00
BABASSU OIL 1513.21-29
BABIES' GARMENTS AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES ..... 61-5(a), 6209
knitted or crocheted 6111
BABOEN ..... Ch. 44
BABY CARRIAGES 8715.00
BABY SCALES 8423.10
BACKHOES
self-propelled 8429.52-59
BACKPACKS 4202
BADGER HAIR 0502
BADGES
of textile materials 5807
BADIAN
seeds of 0909.21- 22
BADMINTON ARTICLES (EXCEPT RACKETS) AND EQUIPMENT 9506.99
BADMINTON RACKETS 9506.59
BAG FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY 8422.30
BAG MAKING MACHINES
paper or paperboard 8441.20
BAGASSE 2303.20
BAGATELLE 9504
BAGPIPES 9205.90
BAGS 42-US1
packing containers of paper or paperboard 4819.30-40
packing containers of plastics 3923.10
packing containers of textile materials 6305
travel and handbag related 4202
BAKERS' WARES 1905.10-90
BAKERY MACHINERY
n.e.s.o.i. 8438.10
BAKING POWDERS 2102.30
BALANCES
of a sensitivity of 5cg or better 9016.00
of a sensitivity poorer than 5cg 8423.10, 8423.81-89
weights separately entered therefor 8423.90
BALANCING MACHINES
for balancing mechanical parts 9031.10
BALATA 40-1
uncompounded 4001.30
BALCONIES
of plastics ..... 39-11(e)
BALER TWINE 5607
BALERS
for straw or fodder 8433.40
BALL BEARINGS 8482.10
BALL POINT PENS 9608.10
refills for 9608.60
BALL SCREWS 8483.40
BALL/ROLLER BEARINGS, COMBINED 8482.80
BALLASTS
for discharge lamps or tubes 8504.10
BALLOONS
aircraft 8801
BALLS
for ball bearings 8482.91, 84-6
for ball point pens 9608.99

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for billiards 9504.20
for games and sports 9506.61-69
glass 7002.10
golf 9506.32
polished steel 84-6
BALSA ..... Ch. 44
BALSAMS 1301
BALUSTRADES
of aluminum 7610.90
of iron or steel 7308.90
of plastics ..... 39-11(e)
BAMBOO 14-2, 44-6, 46-1
as plaiting material 1401.10
baskets of 4602.11-19
furniture of 9403.81
furniture parts of 9403.90
mats and plaits of 4601
seat parts of 9401.90
seats of 9401.52
BAMBOO SHOOTS
frozen 0710.80
prepared or preserved 2005.91
BANANAS. See FRUIT
BANDAGES
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances 3005
BANDOLIERS
leather 42-3
leather or composition leather 4203.30
BANDS
for watches ..... 91-US1(g), 9113.10-90
BANDSAW BLADES
of base metals 8202.20
BANJOS 9202.90
BANKNOTE DISPENSERS
automatic 8472.90
BANKNOTES 4907.00
BARBECUES
of iron or steel 7321
BARBED WIRE
of iron or steel 7313.00
BARBERS' CHAIRS 9402.10
BARBITAL (INN) 2933.53
BARBITURIC ACID and its salts 2933.52
BARIUM 2805.19
BARIUM CARBONATE 2836.60
natural 2511.20
BARIUM CHLORIDES 2827.39
BARIUM HYDROXIDE 2816.40
BARIUM OXIDE 2816.40
BARIUM PEROXIDE 2816.40
BARIUM SULFATE
natural 2511.10
BARIUM SULFATES 2833.27
BARK 46-1
BARLEY 1003.10-90
grains of 1104.19, 1104.29
BAROGRAPHS 9025.80
BAROMETERS 9025.80
BARRELHEADS
of softwood 4416.00
BARRELS
of wood 4416.00
BARS
of alloy steel (except stainless steel) 7227-7228
of aluminum ..... 76-1(a), 7604
of copper or of copper alloys ..... 74-1(d), 7407
of iron or nonalloy steel 7213-7215
72-US1, 7213.10,
of iron or steel, concrete reinforcing 7214.20
of iron or steel, definition ..... 72-1(l), 72-1(m)
of lead ..... 78-1(a), 7803.00
of molybdenum 8102
of nickel ..... 75-1(a), 7505
of stainless steel 7221.00, 7222.11
of tantalum 8103
of tin ..... 80-1(a), 8003.00
of tungsten 8101
of zinc ..... 79-1(a), 7904.00
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals ..... 71-US1(b)
See also HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS
BARYTES 2511.10
BASALT 2516
BASE METALS
alloys, classification XV-3
clad with gold 7109.00
clad with platinum 7111.00
clad with silver 7107.00
composite articles, classification XV-5
definition XV-US1
BASE PLATES
of iron or steel 7302.40
BASEBALL ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT 9506.99
BASEBALL GLOVES
of leather or composition leather 4203.21
of plastics 3926.20
BASEBALLS 9506.69
BASIC DYES and preparations based thereon 3204.13
BASIC SLAG ..... 1-3(a)(i), 3103.90
BASIL 12-4
BASKETBALL SHOES 64-US2
BASKETWARE ..... Ch. 46
BASKETWORK
of plaiting materials 4602
BASMATI 1006.20
BASSOONS 9205.90
BATH PREPARATIONS 3307.30
BATH SALTS 3307.30
BATHROBES
men's or boys' 6207.91-99
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6107
women's or girls' 6208.91-99
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6108
BATHROOM SCALES
personal weighing machinery 8423.10
BATHS
of iron or steel 7324
of plastics 3922.10
BATHTUBS
ceramic 6910
BATTERIES
entered with watches, clocks or movements therefor 91-US3
primary, electric 8506.11-20
storage, electric 8507.10-80
BATTERY CARBONS 8545.19
BATTING GLOVES
leather or composition leather 4203.21
BAUXITE ores and concentrates 2606.00
BAY LEAVES 0910.99
BAYONETS 9307.00
BEADS
not strung and not set, of plastics 3926.90
of base metals 8308.90
of glass 7018.10
BEAKS 0507
BEAMS
of iron or steel 7308.90
BEANS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
BEARDS
of human or animal hair or of textile materials 6704.20
BEARING HOUSINGS 8483.30
BEARINGS
housed 8483.20
needle roller 84-S1
plain shaft bearings 8483.30
BEAVER HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR
BEAVERS
furskins, raw 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19, 4302.20-30

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BED LINEN ..... 63-3(a)(iii), 6302.10-39
BED SHEETS
  of paper or cellulose 4818
BED VALANCES 6303
BEDDING 9404
BEDPLATES
  of iron or steel 7302.90
BEDROOM FURNITURE 9403.50
BEDS ..... 94-2(b)
BEDSIDE LAMPS
  electric 9405.20
BEDSPREADS 6304.11-19
BEE-KEEPING MACHINERY 8436.80
BEECH ..... Ch. 44
BEEF
  high-quality cuts of ..... 2-US1(b)
  prepared or preserved 1602.50
  sausages of 1601.00
BEER 2203.00
BEESWAX 1521
BEET SEED 12-3, 1209.10
BEET SUGAR 1701.12
  syrups 2106.90
BEET-PULP 2303.20
BEETS. See VEGETABLES
BELLS
  musical instruments 9206.00
  nonelectric of base metals 8306.10
BELTING LEATHER 4205.00
BELTS
  leather 42-3
  leather or composition leather 4203.30
  sanitary, of plastics 3926.90
BELTS OR BELTING FOR MACHINERY
  of plastics 3926.90
  of textile material 5910
  of vulcanized rubber 4010
BENDING MACHINES
  for working metal or metal carbides 8462.21-29
  for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or hard materials 8465.10, 8465.94,84-3
BENDIOCARB 2932.99
BENDS
  of iron or steel 7307
BENDS, THREADED
  of stainless steel 7307.22
BENT-WOOD FURNITURE 9403.30-60
BENT-WOOD SEATS 9401.69, 9401.90
BENTAZON 2934.99
BENTONITE 2508.10
BENZALDEHYDE 2912.21
BENZAMFETAMINE (INN) 2921.46
1-BENZAMIDO-4-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE 2924.29
1-BENZAMIDO-5-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE 2924.29
BENZANILIDE 2924.29
BENZENE 27-S3, 2707.10, 2902.20
m-BENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT 2904.10
BENZENESULFONAMIDE 2935.00
BENZENESULFONYL HYDRAZIDE 2935.00
1,2,4-BENZENETRICARBOXYLIC ACID, 1,2-DIANHYDRIDE 2917.39
3-BENZIDINESULFONIC ACID 2921.59
BENZILIC ACID 2918.19
BENZILIC ACID, METHYL ESTER 2918.19
1,2-BENZISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE 2934.99
BENZOFURAN 2932.99
BENZOIC ACID and its salts and esters 2916.31
BENZOIC ANHYDRIDE 2916.39
BENZOINTETRAHYDROPYRANYL ESTER 2932.99
BENZONITRILE 2926.90
2-BENZOTHIAZOLETHIOL, SODIUM SALT 2934.20
BENZOTRICHLORIDE 2903.69
BENZOXAZOLONE 2934.99
BENZOYL CHLORIDE 2916.32
BENZOYL PEROXIDE 2916.32
BENZYL ACETATE 2915.39
BENZYL ALCOHOL 2906.21
BENZYL CHLORIDE 2903.79
BERGAMOT
  essential oils of 3301.11
BERGAMOTS. See FRUIT
BERRIES. See FRUIT
BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8112.11-19
BERYLLIUM HYDROXIDE 2825.90
BERYLLIUM OXIDE 2825.90
BETA RADIATION APPARATUS 9022.21-29
BEVERAGE AERATING MACHINERY 8422.30
BEVERAGE FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY 8421.21-22
BEVERAGE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY
  presses, crushers and similar machinery 8435.10
BEVERAGES
  alcoholic 2203.00-2206
  juices 2009.11-90
  nonalcoholic 2201-2202
  residues and wastes 2303.30, 2307.00
BEZITRAMIDE (INN) 2933.33
BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS 6211.20
  men's or boys' 6203.41-49
  men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6103.41-49
  women's or girls' 6204.61-69
  women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6104.61-69
BIBLE PAPER 4802.54-55
BIBULOUS PAPER 4804
BICYCLE SPEEDOMETERS 9029.20
BICYCLES
  children's 87-5
  classification of 87-US2
  not motorized 8712.00
BIDETS
  ceramic 6910
  of plastics 3922.90
BILE 0510.00
BILGRAFIN ACID 2924.29
BILL HOOKS
  of base metals 8201.40
BILLETS
  as fuel wood 4401.10
  precious metals and metals clad with precious metals ..... 71-US1(a)
BILLIARDS 9504, 9504.20
BINDER TWINE 5607
BINDERS
  of paper or paperboard 4820.30
  prepared, for foundry molds or cores 3823.10
BINOCULAR CASES 4202
BINOCULARS 9005.10
BIRD CALLS 9208.90
BIRD FEATHERS 5-US1
BIRD FEATHERS AND DOWN 6701.00
BIRD SKINS 5-US1, 0505
BIRDS
  live 0105, 0106.31-39
BIRDS' EGGS
  in shell 0407.11-19
  not in shell 0408
  wild 4-US2
  yolks of 0408.11-19
N,N'-BIS(ACETOACETYL-o-TOLUIDE) 2924.29
N,N-BIS2-CYANOETHYL)ANILINE 2926.90
4,4'-BIS(DIMETHYLAMINO)BENZHYDROL 2922.19
BISCUITS 1905.10-90
BISMUTH AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8106.00
BISMUTH CARBONATE 2836.91-99
BISMUTH CATALYSTS
  prepared 3815.90
BISMUTH NITRATE 2834.29
BISPHENOL A and its salts 2907.23
1,4-BIS[1-ANTHRAQUINONYLAMINO]ANTHRAQUINONE 2922.39
BITOLYLENE DIISOCYANATE (TODI) 2929.10

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BITTERS 2208.90
BITUMEN
  natural 2714
  petroleum 2713.20
BITUMINIZED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD 4811.10
BITUMINOUS COAL 27-S2, 2701.12
BITUMINOUS MINERALS
  oils 27-2
BITUMINOUS MIXTURES 2715.00
BITUMINOUS SHALE 2714.10
BLACK FOX
  furskins, raw 4301.60
  furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
BLACKBERRIES. See FRUIT
BLADDERS
  articles of 4206
  of animals 0504.00
BLADES
  for agricultural machines 8208.40
  for electric shavers and electric hair clippers 8510
  for food industry machines 8208.30
  for kitchen appliances 8208.30
  for knives 8211.94
  for machines 8208
  for metal working machines 8208.10
  for saws 8202
  for scissors and shears 8213.00
  for ships propellers 8487.10
  for woodworking machines 8208.20
  razor 8212.20
BLANKETS ..... 63-3(a)(ii)
  electric 6301.10
  other than electric 6301.20-90
BLAZERS
  men's or boys' 6203.31-39
  men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6103.31-39
  women's or girls' 6204.31-39
BLEACHING MACHINES
  for textile fabrics 8451.40
BLINDS
  of plastics ..... 39-11(f), 3925.30
  of wood 4421.91-99
BLOCKS
  building 6810.11
  ceramic 69-US2
  flooring 6904.90
  for making hats 8449.00
  for printing 8442.50
  of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths 6901.00
  refractory 6902
  sound absorbing 6808.00
BLOOD
  animal, for therapeutic, prophylactic, diagnostic use 3002
  human 3002
  prepared or preserved 1601-1602
  sausages of 1601.00
BLOOD FRACTIONS 3002.11-12
BLOOD-GROUPING REAGENTS ..... 30-3(e), 3006.20
BLOTTING PADS
  of paper or paperboard 4820
BLOUSES
  babies' garments 6209.20-90
  babies' garments, knitted or crocheted 6111.20-90
  women's or girls' 6206.10-90
  women's or girls' knitted or crocheted 6106
BLOW TORCHES
  of base metals 8205.60
  hand-held 8468.10
BLOW-MOLDING MACHINES
  for working rubber or plastics 8477.30
BLOWERS
  for pipe organs 8414.59
BLUE-VEINED CHEESE 0406
BLUEBERRIES. See FRUIT
BOAR
  bristles and hair 0502.10
  wild, tusks of 5-3
BOARDS
  of plaster or plaster composition 6809.11-19
  sound absorbing 6808.00
  with writing or drawing surfaces 9610.00
BOAT-SWINGS 9508.10-90
BOATS ..... Ch. 89
  model 9503
  parts for, of plastics 3926.90
  parts of, of plastics 3926.90
BOBBINS
  of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard 4822
  of plastics 3923.40
BOBSLEDS 9506.99
BODIES
  for motor vehicles 8707
BODKINS
  of iron or steel 7319.90
BODY PARTS
  artificial 9021.10-29
BODYSHIRTS
  of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted 6114.30
BODYSUITS
  of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted 6114.30
BOILERS
  auxiliary plant 8404.10
  central heating 8403.10
  steam- and other vapor-generating 8402.11-19
BOILING RINGS
  electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes 8516.60
BOIS DE ROSE FEMELLE ..... Ch. 44
BOLDUC FABRICS 5806.40
BOLT CUTTERS
  of base metals 8203.40
BOLT OR NUT RELEASE PREPARATIONS 3403
BOLTING CLOTH ..... 59-7(a)(ii), 5911.20
BOLTS
  of aluminum 7616.10
  of copper 7415.39
  of iron or steel 7318.15
BOMBAY MACE 0908.20
BOMBS 9306
BOND CERTIFICATES 4907.00
BONE
  worked, manufactured articles of 9601.90
BONE BLACK 3802.90
BONE CHINAWARE ..... 69-US4(b)
  ornamental articles of 6913.10
  tableware and kitchenware 6911.10
BONE PLATES 9021.19
BONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS 8465.10-99, 84-3
BONES 0506
BONITO
  prepared or preserved 1604.14
  stripe-bellied, fresh or chilled 0302.33, 0304
  stripe-bellied, frozen 0303.43, 0304
BOOK-SEWING MACHINES 8440.10
BOOKBINDING MACHINERY 8440.10
BOOKCASES ..... 94-2(a)
BOOKS
  printed ..... Ch. 49
BORAGE 12-4
BORATES
  natural, except from brine 2528.00
  of metals 2840.11-20
BORAX
  refined 2840.11-19
BORIC ACID 2810.00
natural, less than 85% H3BO3 equiv 2528
BORIDES 2850.00
BORING MACHINERY
  for earth, minerals or ores 8430.31-49

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

84-3, 8459.10,
for removing metal ... 8459.31-39, 8459.40
BORING-MILLING MACHINES
84-3, 8459.10,
for removing metal ... 8459.31-39
BORON ... 2804.50
oxides of ... 2810.00
BORON CARBIDE ... 2849.90
BOTANICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES ... 9705.00
BOTTLE CASES ... 4202
BOTTLE CLEANING OR DRYING MACHINERY ... 8422.20
BOTTLE FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY ... 8422.30
BOTTLES
of glass ... 7010.90
of plastics ... 3923.30
BOUQUETS
flower ... 0603
of flowers and foliage ... 6-2
BOVINE ANIMALS
edible offal of ... 0206.10-29
fresh or chilled meat of ... 0201, 0210
frozen meat of ... 0202
hair of ... 5-4
hides and skins of ... 4101
hides or skins of ... 41-1(c)
leather of ... 4104
live ... 0102
prepared or preserved ... 1602.50
raw or rendered fats of ... 1502.10-90
salted, in brine, dried, or smoked ... 0210.20
See also BEEF; VEAL
BOVINE SEMEN ... 0511.10
BOW TIES ... 6215
knitted or crocheted ... 6117.80
BOWLING ALLEY EQUIPMENT
automatic ... 9504
BOWLS
ceramic ... 6911.10, 6912.00
for smoking ... 9614.00
BOWS
entered with string musical instruments ... 91-2, 9202.10
for string musical instruments ... 9209.92
BOX FILES
for offices or shops ... 4819.60
BOX FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY ... 8422.30
BOX MAKING MACHINES
paper or paperboard ... 8441.20
BOX PALLETS
of wood ... 4415.20
BOXES ... 4819
ceramic ... 6911.10, 6912.00
jewelry ... 4202
of aluminum ... 7612.90
of iron or steel ... 7310
of plastics ... 3923.10
of stationery ... 4817
of wood ... 4415.10
BOXING BOOTS ... 64-S1(b)
BRACELETS
for watches ... 91-US2, 9113.10-90
BRACES ... 6212
leather ... 42-3
BRACKETS
of base metals ... 8302.50
BRAIDING MACHINES ... 8447.90
BRAIDS
in the piece ... 5808.10
BRAKE FLUIDS
hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils ... 3819.00
BRAKE GEAR
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock ... 86-2(c), 8607
BRAKE LININGS
mounted, for motor vehicles ... 8708.30
BRAKE LININGS AND PADS ... 6813.20
BRAKES
electromagnetic ... 8505.20
for bicycles and other cycles ... 8714.94
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock ... 8607
BRAN ... 2302
BRANCHES
for bouquets or ornamental puposes ... 0604
BRANDY ... 22-US6, 2208.90
imitations of ... 2208.90
BRASS
articles of ... 7411-7419
bars, rods and profiles ... 7407.21
definition ... 74-S1(a)
foil ... 7410
lamps and lighting fittings of ... 9405.10-60, 9405.99
plates, sheets and strip ... 7409.21-29
unwrought ... 7403.21
wire ... 7408.21
See also COPPER ALLOYS
BRASS WIND INSTRUMENTS ... 9205.10
BRASSICAS. See VEGETABLES
BRASSIERES ... 6212.10
BRAZIERS
of iron or steel ... 7321
BRAZIL NUTS. See NUTS
BRAZING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS ... 8468.10-80, 8515.19
BRAZING POWDERS AND PASTES ... 3810.10
BRAZING RODS, COATED OR CORED
of base metals or metal carbides ... 8311
BRAZING RODS, LOW FUMING
of copper ... 7407.21
BREAD ... 1905.10-90
BREADFRUIT
fresh ... 0810.90
BREATHING APPLIANCES
artificial or therapeutic respiration ... 9019.20
other ... 9020.00
BREECHES ... 6211.20
babies' garments ... 6209.20-90
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted ... 6111.20-90
men's or boys' ... 6203.41-49
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted ... 6103.41-49
women's or girls' ... 6204.61-69
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted ... 6104.61-69
BREWERS' PITCH ... 3807.00
BREWERS' YEAST ... 2102.20
BREWERY MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i. ... 8438.40
BREWING DREGS AND WASTE ... 2303.30
BRICKS
building ... 6810.11
ceramic ... 6904.10
of cement, concrete or artificial stone ... 6810.11
of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths ... 6901.00
refractory ... 6902
BRIDGE CRANES ... 8426.19
BRIDGES
for clock or watch movements ... 9114.40
BRIDGES AND BRIDGE SECTIONS
of aluminum ... 7610.90
of iron or steel ... 7308.10
BRIEFCASES ... 4202.11-12
BRIEFS
men's or boys' ... 6207.11-19
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted ... 6107.11-19
women's or girls' ... 6208
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted ... 6108.21-29
BRIQUETTES
coal ... 2701.20
of wood waste and scrap ... 4401.31-40
BRISLING
fresh or chilled ... 0304
frozen ... 0304

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

prepared or preserved 1604.13
BRISTLES 0502
BROACHING MACHINES
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets 8461.30, 84-3
BROAD BEANS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
BROADTAIL LAMB
furskins, raw 4301.30
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.20
BROCCOLI. See VEGETABLES
BROCHURES
printed 4901, 4911
BROKEN RICE 1006.40
BROMATES
of metals 2829.90
BROMAZEPAM (INN) 2933.33
BROMIDE OXIDES
of metals 2827.51
BROMIDES
of metals 2827.51-59
BROMINATED HYDROCARBONS 2903.39
BROMINE 2801.30
5-BROMOACETYL-2-SALICYLAMIDE 2924.29
1-BROMO-2-NITROBENZENE 2904.99
6-BROMO-5-METHYL-1H-IMIDAZO[4,5-b]PYRIDINE 2933.99
BROMOXYNIL 2926.90
BRONZE
articles of 7411-7419
definition ..... 74-S1(b)
plates, sheets and strip 7409.31-39
unwrought 7403.22
See also COPPER ALLOYS
BROODERS
for poultry 8436.21
BROOM HANDLES
of wood 4417.00
BROOMCORN 1403.00
BROOMS ..... 96-US1(a)
knots and tufts prepared for 96-3, 9603
of vegetable materials 9603.10
vegetable materials used in 1403
BROTHS 2104.10
BROTIZOLAM (INN) 2934.91
BROWN RICE 1006.20
BRUSH BACKS
of wood 4417.00
BRUSH BODIES
of wood 4417.00
BRUSH HANDLES
of wood 4417.00
BRUSHES 9603
for appliances, vehicles or machines 9603.50
knots and tufts prepared for 96-3, 9603
of graphite or other carbon 8545.20
of vegetable materials 9603.10
vegetable materials used in 1404.90
See also names of specific brushes
BRUSSELS SPROUTS. See VEGETABLES
BRYNDZA CHEESE 0406
BUCKETS
of plastics 3926.90
BUCKLES, BUCKLE CLASPS, AND BUCKLE SLIDES
of base metal 8308
BUCKRAM 5901
BUCKWHEAT 1008.10
BUCKWHEAT FLOUR 1102.90
BUFFALO
hides or skins of ..... 41-1(c)
leather of 4104
BUFFERS
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock ..... 86-2(d), 8607.30
BUGLES 9205.10
not strung and not set, of plastics 3926.90
BUILDERS' WARE
of plastics 39-11, 3925
BUILDING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i. 8479.10
BUILDING MATERIALS
of wood ..... Ch. 44
BUILDING STONE 2515-2516
BUILDINGS
prefabricated 94-4, 9406.00
BULBS ..... Ch. 6
dormant 0601.10
in growth or in flower 0601.20
of glass 7011
BULBS FOR SYRINGES
of plastics 3926.90
BULLDOZERS
self-propelled 8429.11, 8429.19
BUMPERS
for motor vehicles 8708.10
BUNAMIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE 2925.20
BUNG COVERS
of base metals 8309
BURPRENORPHINE (INN) 2939.11
BURGLAR ALARMS 8531.10
BURLEY TOBACCO 2401.10
BUSHES
grafted or not 0602.20
BUSINESS FORMS
manifold, of paper or paperboard 4820.40
BUTA-1,3-DIENE 2901.24
BUTADIENE 2711.14, 2711.29
BUTADIENE RUBBER (BR)
uncompounded 4002.20
BUTABITAL (INN) 2933.53
BUTAN-1-OL 2905.13
n-BUTANAL 2912.19
BUTANE 2901.10
liquefied, in containers not exceeding 300 cm3 ..... 3606.10
BUTANES 2711.13, 2711.29
BUTANOIC ACIDS 2915.60
BUTANOLS
except n-Butyl alcohol 2905.14
BUTANONE 2914.12
BUTAPERAZINE MALEATE 2934.30
BUTENE and isomers thereof 2901.23
BUTT WELDING FITTINGS
of iron or steel (except stainless steel) 7307.93
of stainless steel 7307.23
BUTTER 0405.10
cocoa 1804.00
BUTTER-KNIVES
of base metals 8215
BUTTERFLY NETS 9507.90
BUTTERMILK 0403.90
BUTTON BLANKS 96-US3, 9606.30
BUTTON MOLDS 9606.30
BUTTONS 96-US3, 9606.21-30
n-BUTYL ACETATE 2915.33
n-BUTYL ALCOHOL 2905.13
sec-BUTYL CHLORIDE 2903.19
tert-BUTYL PEROXYBENZOATE 2916.39
5-tert-BUTYL-2,4,6-TRINITRO-m-XYLENE 2904.20
4-tert-BUTYL-2,6-DIMETHYL-3,5-DINITROACETOPHENONE 2914.79
6-tert-BUTYL-3-METHYL-2,4-DINITRO-ANISOLE 2909.30
2-tert-BUTYL-4-(2,4-DICHLORO-5-ISOPROPOXYPHENYL)-Δ2-1,3,4-OXADIAZOLIN-5-ONE 2934.99
2-tert-BUTYL-4-METHYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL 2933.99
2-sec-BUTYL-4-tert-BUTYL-6-(BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL) PHENOL 2933.99
BUTYL (R)-2-[4-(5-TRIFLUOROMETHYL-2-PYRIDINYLOXY)PHENOXY]PROPANOATE 2933.99
BUTYLENE 2711.14, 2711.29
and isomers thereof 2901.23
BUTYLENE GLYCOL 2905.39
BUTYLENE OXIDE 2910.90

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BUTYLMONOAMINES and their salts 2921.19
n-BUTYRALDEHYDE 2912.13
BUTYRIC ACIDS and their salts and esters 2915.60
BUTYROLACTONE 2932.29
CAB CHASSIS 8704.10
CABBAGE. See VEGETABLES
CABINETS
  refrigerating or freezing 8418.50
CABLE-DRUMS
  of wood 4415.10
CABLE-MAKING MACHINES 84-7
  n.e.s.o.i. 8479.40
CABLES
  articles of textile, n.e.s. 5609
  insulated, electric 8544.20-60
  of aluminum, not electrically insulated 7614
  of copper, not electrically insulated 7413.00
  of iron or steel, not electrically insulated 7312.10
  of scrap 6310
  textile ..... XI-3(A), 5607
CABS
  for motor vehicles 8707
CADMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8107
CADMIUM COMPOUNDS
  pigments and preparations based on 3206.20
CADMIUM SULFIDE 2830.30
CAFFEINE and its salts 2939.30
CAKE-SERVERS
  of base metals 8215
CAKES 1905.10-90
  fish 1604.20
CALCIUM 2805.12
CALCIUM BORATES
  natural 2528.90
CALCIUM BROMIDE 2827.59
CALCIUM CARBIDE 2849.10
CALCIUM CARBONATE 2836.50
CALCIUM CHLORIDE 2827.20
CALCIUM CYANAMIDE ..... 31-2(A)(vii), 3102.90
CALCIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE
  fertilizer-grade ..... 31-3(A)(iv)
  nonfertilizer grade 2835.25
CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITES 2828.10
CALCIUM NITRATE 2834.29
CALCIUM PHOSPHATES 2835.25-26
  natural 2510.10-20
CALCIUM SULFATE 2520
CALCIUM TUNGSTATE 2841.80
CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS
  mathematical 9017.20
CALCULATING MACHINES
  mechanical 8470.30
  electronic 8470.10
CALCULATORS
  electronic, capable of operation without an external source of power 8470.10
CALENDAR WATCHES ..... 91-US1(a)
CALENDARS
  printed 4910.00
CALENDERING MACHINES
  other than for metal or glass 8420.10
CALIPER BRAKES
  for bicycles and other cycles 8714.94
CALIPERS
  for measuring length 9017.30
CALL HORNS 9208
CALLS
  decoy 9208.90
CAMAZEPAM (INN) 2933.91
CAMEL HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR
CAMEL-BACK STRIPS
  of unvulcanized rubber 4006.10
CAMEOS
  worked, manufactured articles of 9601.90
CAMERA CASES 4202
CAMERAS
  cinematographic 9007.10-20
  objective lenses for 9002.11
CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC
  for microfilm, microfiche or other microforms 9006
  for preparing printing plates or cylinders 9006
  for underwater, aerial survey, medical or surgical exam, forensic or criminological uses 9006.30
  instant print 9006.40
  other than cinematographic 9006.30-59
CAMPHOR 2914.29
CAMPING GOODS 6306
CAMPING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS 8716
CAMSHAFTS 8483.10
CAN FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY 8422.30
CANAIGRE
  tanning extract 3201.90
CANARY SEED 1008.30
CANCELING MACHINES
  for postage stamps 8472.30
CANDLES 3406.00
  textile wicks for 5908
CANDY STICKS
  of wood 4421.99
CANDY WRAPPING MACHINES 8422.40
CANE
  furniture of 9403.82-83
  furniture parts of 9403.90
  seat parts of 9401.90
  seats of 9401.52
CANE MOLASSES 1703.10
CANE SUGAR 1701.13
  syrups 2106.90
CANNELLONI 1902
CANNULAE 9018.39
CANOES 8903
  parts of, of plastics 3926.90
CANS
  of aluminum 7612
  of iron or steel 7310
CANTALOUPES. See FRUIT
CANTHARIDES 0510.00
CANVAS
  painted 5907
  prepared for painting 5901
CAPACITANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS 9030.82-89
CAPACITORS
  electrical 8532.10-30
CAPERS. See VEGETABLES
CAPES
  men's or boys' 6201.11-19
  men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6101
  women's or girls' 6202.11-19
  women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6102
ε-CAPROLACTAM 2933.71
CAPS
  detonating 3603.00
  of base metals 8309
  percussion 3603.00
CAPS (CLOSURES)
  of plastics 3923.50
  of vulcanized rubber 4016.99
CAPSICUM 7-2
  dried or crushed or ground 0904.21-22
  See also VEGETABLES
CAPSTANS 8425.31, 8425.39
CAPSULES
  empty 1905
CAPSULES FOR BOTTLES
  of base metals 8309
CAPSULING MACHINERY 8422.30

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CAPTIVE-BOLT HUMANE KILLERS ... 9303
CAR FURNITURE
  parts for ... 9403.90
CAR SEATS ... 9401.20
  parts of ... 9401.90
CARACUL LAMB
  furskins, raw ... 4301.30
  furskins, tanned or dressed ... 4302.13, 4302.20-30
CARAMEL ... 1702
CARAWAY
  seeds of ... 0909.61-62
CARBADOX ... 2933.99
CARBAZOLE ... 2707.99, 2933.99
CARBIDES ... 2849.10-90
  of metal, nonagglomerated, mixed ... 3824.30
CARBON
  activated ... 3802.10
  articles used for electrical purposes ... 8545.11-90
  n.e.s.o.i. ... 2803.00
CARBON BLACK
  n.e.s.o.i. ... 2803.00
  pigment preparations based on ... 3206.49
CARBON BRUSHES ... 8545.20
CARBON DIOXIDE ... 2811.21
CARBON DISULFIDE ... 2813.10
CARBON ELECTRODES ... 8545.11-19
CARBON PAPER ... 4816.20, 4809.20
CARBON RESISTORS
  electrical, other than for heating ... 8533.10
CARBON SETS
  interleaved, of paper or paperboard ... 4820.40
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE ... 2903.14
CARBONACEOUS PASTES
  for electrodes, furnace linings ... 3801.30
CARBONATES
  barium, natural ... 2511.20
  magnesium, natural ... 2519.10
  of metals ... 2836.99
CARBONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER, DIESTER WITH 2,2'-(m-TOLYLAMINO)DIETHANOL (TOLUIDINE CARBONATE) 2922.50
CARBONIZING BASE PAPER ... 4802.30
3-CARBOXY-1,4-SULFOPHENYLPYRAZOL-5-ONE ... 2933.19
CARBOXYAMIDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS ... 2924, 2925
CARBOXYLATED STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (XSBR) ... 4002.11-19
CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES, AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES ... 29-5(e), 2915-2919
CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE ... 3912.31
CARBOYS
  of plastics ... 3923.30
CARCOATS
  men's or boys' ... 6201.11-19
  men's or boys', knitted or crocheted ... 6101
  women's or girls' ... 6202.11-19
  women's or girls', knitted or crocheted ... 6102
CARD CLOTHING
  textile ... 5911.10
CARD-INDEX CABINETS
  of base metals ... 8304.00
CARDAMOMS ... 0908.30
CARDING MACHINES
  for preparing textile fibers ... 8445.10
CARDS
  for mechanical musical instruments ... 9209.99
  greeting, printed ... 4909.00
  not punched, for punchcard machines ... 4823.30
  playing ... 9504.40
CARFECILLIN, SODIUM ... 2941.10
CARILLONS ... 9206.00
CARNALLITE ... 31-4(a)(i), 3104.90
CARNATIONS ... 0603.12
CARNIVAL ARTICLES ... 9505
CAROTENE ... 3204.19
CARP
  live ... 0301.93
CARPENTRY
  of wood, for builders ... 4418
CARPETS ... Ch. 57
  felt ... 5704
  knotted ... 5701
  tufted ... 5703
  woven ... 5702
CARRIER-CURRENT LINE SYSTEMS
  for telegraphy or telephony ... 8517.11
CARROTS. See VEGETABLES
CARTON MAKING MACHINES
  paper or paperboard ... 8441.30
CARTONS
  of paper or paperboard ... 4819
CARTRIDGE WADS ... 9306
CARTRIDGES ... 9306
  for captive-bolt humane killers ... 9306.30
  for riveting or similar tools ... 9306.30
  pick-up, for record players and turntables ... 8522.10
CASE MAKING MACHINES
  paper or paperboard ... 8441.30
CASEIN ... 3501.10
CASEIN GLUES
  bulk ... 3501.90
  for retail, 1 kg or less ... 3506.10
CASEINATES ... 3501.90
CASES
  for clocks ... 9111.10-80
  for watches ... 9111.10-80
  of paper or paperboard ... 4819
  of plastics ... 3923.10
  of wood ... 4415.10
CASH BOXES
  of base metals ... 8303.00
CASH REGISTERS ... 8470.50
CASHEW APPLES. See FRUIT
CASHEW NUTS. See NUTS
CASHEWS. See NUTS
CASHMERE
  sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted
    of ... 6110.10
CASHMERE GOAT HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR
CASING
  oil or gas drilling ... 7305,7305
CASINO GAMES
  special tables for ... 9504
CASKETS
  of wood ... 4420
CASKS
  of aluminum ... 7612
  of iron or steel ... 7310
  of wood ... 4416.00
CASSAVA (MANIOC) ... 0714.10
  food preparations of ... 1903.00
  starch ... 1108.14
CASSETTE TAPE PLAYERS
  sound ... 8519.40, 8519.91
CASSETTE TAPE SOUND RECORDERS ... 8520.10-31
CAST IRON
  definition ... 73-1
  fittings for pipes and tubes ... 7307.11
  radiators ... 7322.11
  table, kitchen and household articles ... 7323.91-92
  tubes, pipes and hollow profiles ... 7303.00
  waste and scrap of ... 7204.10
CASTANETS ... 9206.00
CASTING MACHINES
  for metallurgy or metal foundries ... 8454.30
CASTOR BEANS ... 1207.30
CASTOR OIL ... 1515.30, 1516-1518
CASTOR OIL SEEDS ... 12-1

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CASTOREUM 0510.00
CASTORS
  of base metals 83-2, 8302.20
CAT FOOD 2309.10
CATALOGS
  commercial, printed 4911.10
CATALYSTS
  of platinum 7115.10
  supported 3815.11-19
CATALYTIC PREPARATIONS 3815
CATGUT
  articles of 4206.10
  sterile surgical ..... 30-3(a), 3006.10
CATHETERS 9018.39
CATHINE (INN) 2939.43
CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOGRAPHS 9030.20, 9030.20
CATHODE-RAY TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES 8540.11-12
CATHODE-RAY TUBE ENVELOPES 7011.20
CATHODES
  of copper 7403.11
CATSUP 2103.20
CAULIFLOWER. See VEGETABLES
CAULKING COMPOUNDS 3214
CAUSTIC CALCINED MAGNESITE 2519.90
CAUSTIC POTASH 2815.20
CAUSTIC SODA 2815.11-12
CAVIAR 1604.30
CAVIAR SUBSTITUTES 1604.30
CAYENNE PEPPER 0904.20
CEILING COVERINGS
  of plastics 39-9, 3918
CEILING LIGHTING FITTINGS
  electric 9405.10
CELERIAC. See VEGETABLES
CELERY OTHER THAN CELERIAC. See VEGETABLES
CELESTAS 9206.00
CELLS
  photovoltaic 8541.40
  primary, electric 8506.11-20
CELLULAR WOOD PANELS 4418
CELLULOSE
  in primary forms 3912
CELLULOSE ACETATES
  nonplasticized 3912.11
  plasticized 3912.12
CELLULOSE ETHERS
  in primary forms 3912.31-39
CELLULOSE FIBER-CEMENT
  articles of 6811.10-90
CELLULOSE FIBERS 48-US1, 48-6, 48-7
CELLULOSE NITRATES
  in primary forms 3912.20
CELLULOSE WADDING 48-6, 48-7
CEMENT CLINKERS 2523.10
CEMENT COPPER 74-US1, 7401.20
CEMENTS 2523.10-90
  bone reconstruction, dental ..... 30-3(f), 3006.40
  machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding 8474.80
  refractory 3816.00
  resin 3214
CENTRAL HEATING BOILERS 8403.10
CENTRIFUGAL DRYERS 8421.12, 8421.19
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS 8413
CENTRIFUGES 8421.11-19
  8532.10, 8532.23,
CERAMIC DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS 8532.24
CERAMIC FIRING TESTERS
  fusible ..... 38-2(e)
CERAMIC PASTE
  machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding 8474.80
CERAMIC PRODUCTS ..... Ch. 69
  electrical insulators 8546.20
  radioactive ..... 2844, 28-6(d)
CERAMIC SUBSTRATES
  with components assembled thereon, for color television
    receivers 8529.90
CERAMICS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS 8464.10-90, 84-3
CEREAL BOWLS
  of plastics 3924.10
CEREAL FLOURS 1102
CEREAL GRAINS
  fragmentation of 11-3
  worked 1104
CEREAL GROATS, MEAL AND PELLETS 1103
CEREAL STRAW AND HUSKS 1213.00, 1401
CEREAL WORKING MACHINES
  other than farm type 8437.80
CEREALS ..... Ch. 10, 1001-1008
  flour, groats, mead, and pellets ..... Ch. 11
  food preparations of 1904.10-90
  germ of 1104.30
  grains of ..... 10-1(a)
  residues 2302.10-40
CERIUM
  compounds 2846.10
CERMETS AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8113.00
  radioactive ..... 2844, 28-6(d)
CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS 3822.00
CETYL ALCOHOL 2905.17
CHAIN
  of copper 7419.10
  of iron or steel 7315
CHAIN SAW BLADES
  of base metals 8202.40
CHAIN SAWS 8467.81
CHAIN SPROCKETS 8483.40
CHAIR LIFTS 8428.60
CHAIR WEDGES
  of iron or steel 7302
CHAIRS
  for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus 9022.90
  of barbers 9402.10
  of dentists 9402.10
  See also FURNITURE
CHALKS 2509.00, 2510
  drawing 9609
  for billiards 9504.20
  tailors' 9609.90
CHAMOIS LEATHER 4114.10
  hides or skins of ..... 41-1(c)
CHAMOTTE EARTH 2508.70
CHANDELIERS 9405.10
CHARCOAL
  of wood 4402.10
CHARCOALS
  drawing 9609
CHARTS
  printed 4905
CHASSIS
  fitted with engines, for motor vehicles 8706.00
CHAYOTE
  fresh or chilled 0709.99
CHECK FORMS 4907.00
CHECK VALVES 8481.30
CHECK-RAILS
  of iron or steel 7302
CHECKING INSTRUMENTS
  for variables of liquids or gases 9026.10-80
  n.e.s.o.i. 9031.10-80
CHECKING MACHINES
  weight-operated 8423.20-89
CHEDDAR CHEESE 0406
CHEESE 4-2, 0406
  from sheep's milk, processed 0406.30
  grated or powdered 0406.20
  mixtures of 0406.90
  processed but not grated or powdered 0406.30
CHEMICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS 9027.10-80

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS
doped for use in electronics ... 3818.00
CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
doped for use in electronics ... 28-8, 3818.00
nonradioactive ... 2801-2805
radioactive ... 2844
See also specific base metals and precious metals
CHEMICAL WARES
ceramic ... 6909.11
CHEMICAL WOODPULP ... Ch. 47
dissolving grades ... 47-1
CHENILLE FABRICS ... 5801
CHENILLE YARN ... 5606
CHEROOTS ... 2402.10
CHERRIES. See FRUIT
CHERVIL ... 7-2
CHESTNUT
tanning extract of ... 3201.90
CHESTNUTS. See NUTS
CHICAGO ACID ... 2922.21
CHICKENS
live ... 0105
meat and edible offal of ... 0207,0210.99
CHICKPEAS (GARBANZOS). See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
CHICLE ... 40-1, 4001.30
CHICORY
cichorium spp. See VEGETABLES
roasted coffee additive ... 2101.30
CHICORY PLANTS AND ROOTS ... 0601.20
CHICORY ROOTS
cichorium intybus sativum ... 1212
CHIMES ... 9206.00
CHIMNEY POTS AND LINERS
ceramic ... 6905.90
CHIMNEYS
of glass for lighting ... 9405.91
CHIN RESTS
for string musical instruments ... 9209.92
CHINA and CHINAWARE ... 69-US4(a)
CHINCHILLAS
furskins, raw ... 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed ... 4302.19-30
CHINESE LAMB
furskins, raw ... 4301.30
furskins, tanned or dressed ... 4302.13, 4302.20-30
CHINSTRAPS
for headgear ... 6507.00
CHIOLITE
natural ... 2530.90
CHIPPER KNIFE STEEL
definition ... 72-US1(f)
CHIPWOOD ... 4404
CHISELS ... 8205.30
CHLORAMPHENICOL and its derivatives ... 2941.40
CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE (INN) ... 2933.91
CHLORATES
of metals ... 2829.11-90
CHLORIDE HYDROXIDES
of metals ... 2827.41-49
CHLORIDE OXIDES
of metals ... 2827.41-49
of nonmetals ... 2812.10
CHLORIDES
inorganic compounds ... 2828.90
of metals ... 2827.10-39
of nonmetals ... 2812.10
CHLORINATED BIPHENYLS ... 2903.69
CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS ... 2903.11-29, 2903.40-69
CHLORINE ... 2801.10
CHLORITES
unexpanded ... 2530.10
CHLOROACETIC ACIDS ... 2915.40
4'-CHLOROACETOACETANILIDE ... 2924.29
2-CHLORO-4-AMINO-5-HYDROXYBENZENESULFONAMIDE ... 2935.00
CHLOROBENZENE ... 2903.91
o-CHLOROBENZONITRILLE ... 2926.90
p-CHLOROBENZONITRILLE ... 2926.90
p-CHLORO-2-BENZYLPYRIDINE ... 2933.39
CHLOROBROMODIFLUOROMETHANE ... 2903.40
6-CHLORO-m-CRESOL [OH=1] ... 2908.10
5-CHLORO-2-CYANOANILINE ... 2926.90
5-CHLORO-2-(2',4'-DICHLOROPHENOXY)ANILINE ... 2922.29
4-CHLORO-2,5-DIMETHOXYANILINE ... 2922.29
1-CHLORO-3,4-DINITROBENZENE ... 2904.90
1-CHLORO-2,3-EPOXYPROPANE ... 2910.30
CHLOROETHANE ... 2903.11
CHLOROETHYLENE ... 2903.21
CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS ... 2903.
CHLOROFORM ... 2903.13
5-CHLORO-7-IODO-8-QUINOLINOL ... 2933.40
6-CHLOROMETANILIC ACID ... 2921.42
CHLOROMETHANE ... 2903.11
CHLORO-3-(3-METHYL-5-OXO-2-PYRAZOLIN-1-YL) BENZENESULFONIC ACID ... 2933.19
4-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)BUTYRIC ACID ... 2918.99
2-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID, and its salts ... 2918.99
4-CHLORO-1-METHYLPIPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE ... 2933.39
2-CHLORO-5-NITROANILINE ... 2921.42
4-CHLORO-3-NITROANILINE ... 2921.42
5-CHLORO-2-NITROANISOLE ... 2909.30
4-CHLORO-3-NITROBENZOIC ACID ... 2916.39
CHLORO-3-NITRO-p-DIMETHOXYBENZENE ... 2909.30
m-CHLOROPEROXYBENZOIC ACID ... 2916.39
m-CHLOROPHENOL ... 2908.11
p-CHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID ... 2918.99
N-[[4-CHLOROPHENYL)AMINO]CARBONYL]-2,6-DIFLUOROBENZAMIDE ... 2924.29
3-(p-CHLOROPHENYL)-1,1-DIMETHYLUREA ... 2924.21
1(m-CHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE ... 2933.19
CHLOROPRENE (CHLOROBUTADIENE) RUBBER (CR)
uncompounded ... 4002.41-49
p-CHLOROPYRAZOLONE ... 2933.19
CHLOROSULFURIC ACID ... 2806.20
CHLOROTHYMOL ... 2908.19
α-CHLOROTOLUENE ... 2903.99
3-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE ... 2921.43
4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE ... 2921.43
5-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE ... 2921.43
6-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE ... 2921.43
4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE ... 2921.43
6-CHLORO-2-TOLUIDINE-4-SULFONIC ACID ... 2921.43
N'-(4-CHLORO-o-TOLYL)-N,N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDINE ... 2925.20
4-CHLORO-α,α,α-TRIFLUORO-o-TOLUIDINE ... 2921.43
CHLORPROMAZINE ... 2934.30
CHOCOLATE ... 1806.10-90
milk drink ... 2202.90
white ... 1704
CHOCOLATE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY
n.e.s.o.i. ... 8438.20
CHOLINE
and its salts ... 2923.10
CHRISTMAS ORNAMENTS ... 9505.10
CHRISTMAS TREES
evergreen ... 0604.90
CHRISTMAS-TREE LAMPS ... 8539.22, 8539.29
CHROMATES
of metals ... 2841.50-90
CHROMATOGRAPHS ... 9027.20
CHROMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF ... 8112.20-29
ores and concentrates ... 2610.00
CHROMIUM CARBIDE ... 2849.90
CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS
pigments and preparations based on ... 3206.20
CHROMIUM HYDROXIDE ... 2819.90
CHROMIUM OXIDES ... 2819.10-90

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CHROMIUM SULFATES 2833.29
CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE 2819.10
CHRONOGRAPHS ..... 91-US1(a)
CHRONOMETERS
  standard marine 9105.99
CHRYSANTHEMUMS 0603.14
CHRYSENE 2902.90
CHUCKS
  electromagnetic or permanent magnet 8505.90
CIDER 2206.00
CIDER MANUFACTURING MACHINERY
  presses, crushers and similar machinery 8435.10
CIGAR BOXES
  of wood 4420.90
CIGAR HOLDERS 9614
CIGAR LEAF TOBACCO 2401.10-20
CIGARETTE BOXES
  of wood 4420.90
CIGARETTE CASES 4202
CIGARETTE HOLDERS 9614
CIGARETTE LEAF TOBACCO 2401.10
CIGARETTE LIGHTERS 9613
CIGARETTE PACKAGE WRAPPING MACHINES 8422.40
CIGARETTE PAPER 4813
CIGARETTES 24-US3, 2402.20
CIGARILLOS 2402.10
CIGARS 24-US3, 2402.10
CINCHONA
  alkaloids of 2939.20
CINEMATOGRAPHIC CAMERAS 9007.10
CINEMATOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS 9007.20
CINNAMON 0906
CINNAMON-TREE FLOWERS 0906
CIRCUIT BREAKERS, AUTOMATIC
  for electrical circuits 8535.21, 8535.29, 8536.20
CIRCUIT PROTECTING APPARATUS
  for electrical circuits 8535.10-29, 8535.40-90, 8536.10-30, 8537.10-20
CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES 8447.11-12
CIRCULAR SAW BLADES
  of base metals 8202.31-32
CIRCUSES
  travelling 9508.10
CISTERNS
  flushing, of plastics 3922.90
CITIZENS BAND (CB) TRANSCEIVERS 8525.60
CITRAL 2912.19
CITRIC ACID 2918.14
  salts and esters of 2918.15
CITRON. See FRUIT
CITRONELLOL 2905.22
CITRUS FRUIT. See FRUIT
  essential oils of 3301
CIVET 0510.00
CLAMPS
  of base metals 8205.70
  electromagnetic or permanent magnet 8505.90
CLAMS
  juice of 1603.00
  prepared or preserved 1605.56
CLAMSHELLS
  self-propelled 8429.52-59
CLARINETS 9205.90
CLASPS
  of base metal clad with precious metal 7113
  of base metals 8308
CLASPS AND FRAMES WITH CLASPS INCORPORATING LOCKS
  of base metal 8301.50
CLAVES 9206.00
CLAWS 0507
CLAYS 2507.00, 2508.10-40
  activated 3802.90
CLEANING CLOTHS 6307.10
CLEANING MACHINERY
  for bottles or other containers 8422.20
  for eggs, fruit or other produce 8433.60
  for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables 8437.10
  for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles 8451.10, 8451.40
CLEANING PREPARATIONS 3402
CLEANSING TISSUES AND TOWELS
  of paper 4818.20
CLEAVERS 8214.90
CLEMENTINES. See FRUIT
CLICK STICK LEVERS AND TWIST GRIPS
  for bicycles and other cycles 8714.99
CLINICAL THERMOMETERS 9025.11-19
CLOAKS
  men's or boys' 6201.11-19
  men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6101
  women's or girls' 6202.11-19
  women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6102
CLOBAZAM (INN) 2933.72
CLOCK CASES ..... 91-US1(b), 9112.20-90
CLOCK DIALS
  special marking requirements 91-US4
CLOCK GLASSES 7015.90
CLOCK MOVEMENTS ..... 91-4, 91-US1(d)
  battery or AC powered 9109.10-90
  complete and assembled 9109.10-90
  complete, unassembled or partly assembled ..... 91-US1(e), 9110.90
  for alarm clocks 9109.90
  incomplete, assembled ..... 91-US1(f), 9110.90
  products of insular possessions ..... 91-US(5)
  rough ..... 91-US1(g), 9110.90
  special marking requirements 91-US4
CLOCKS
  alarm 9103.10-90, 9104.00, 9105.11-19
  battery powered 91-US3
  cases therefor ..... 91-US1(b)
  for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels 9104.00
  instrument panel 9104.00
  products of insular possessions ..... 91-US(5)
  special marking requirements 91-US4
  wall 9103.10-90, 9105.21-29
  with watch movements 9103.10-90, 9104.00
CLONAZEPAM (INN) 2933.91
CLORAZEPATE 2933.91
CLOSING MACHINERY
  for bottles, cans and other containers 8422.30
CLOSURES
  of plastics 3923.50
  of vulcanized rubber 4016.99
CLOTH
  of copper wire 7414
  of iron or steel 7314
CLOTH-LINED PAPER 4408.90
CLOTHES CLEANING SETS
  for travel 9605.00
CLOTHES HANGERS
  of wood 4421.10
CLOTHES-DRYERS
  centrifugal 8421.12
CLOTHESPINS
  of plastics 3926.90
  of wood 4421.90
CLOTHING. See APPAREL
CLOTHING ACCESSORIES ..... 63-3(a)(i)
  furskin 4303.10
  furskin or artificial fur 43-4
  knitted or crocheted ..... Ch. 61, 6115-6117
  leather or composition leather 42-3, 4203.10-40
  not knitted or crocheted ..... Ch. 62, 62-1
  of paper 4818.50
  of plastics 3926.20
  of vulcanized rubber 4015

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CLOTHS
for cleaning ... 6307.10
CLOTIAZEPAM (INN) ... 2934.91
CLOVER ... 1214
CLOVER SEED ... 1209.22
CLOVES ... 0907.10-20
CLOXACILLIN, SODIUM ... 2941.10
CLOXAZOLAM (INN) ... 2934.91
CLOZAPINE ... 2933.99
CLUBS
golf ... 9506.31
CLUTCHES ... 8483.60
electromagnetic ... 8505.20
for motor vehicles ... 8708.93
friction material ... 6813.90
COACH SCREWS
of iron or steel ... 7318.11
COACHES
railway or tramway ... 8603, 8604, 8605
COACHWORK
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock ... 86-2(e), 8607
COAL ... 2701.11-20
COAL CUTTERS ... 8430.31, 8430.39
COAL GAS ... 2705.00
COAL TAR ... 2706.00
51-1(c), 0502, 0503, 5102.20, 5103, 5104,
COARSE ANIMAL HAIR ... 5105.40
COASTER BRAKES
for bicycles and other cycles ... 8714.94
COATED ELECTRODES
of base metals ... 8311.10
COATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD ... 4811
COATED RODS
of base metals ... 8311.30
COATING MACHINERY
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles ... 8451.90
COAXIAL CABLE AND OTHER COAXIAL ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS ... 8544.20
COBALT
ores and concentrates ... 2605.00
COBALT ACETATES ... 2915.23
COBALT ALLOYS ... 8105.10
COBALT CARBONATES ... 2836.99
COBALT CHLORIDES ... 2827.34
COBALT HYDROXIDES ... 2822.00
COBALT MATTES, INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF ... 8105
COBALT OXIDES ... 2822.00
COBALT SULFATES ... 2833.29
COCAINE ... 2929.91
COCHINEAL
coloring matter ... 3203.00
COCKS ... 8481.10-80
COCOA
food preparations of ... 1806.10-90
COCOA BEANS ... 1801.00
COCOA BUTTER ... 1804.00
COCOA MANUFACTURING MACHINERY
n.e.s.o.i. ... 8438.20
COCOA PASTE ... 1803.10-20
COCOA POWDER ... 1805.00, 1806.10
COCOA WASTE ... 1802.00
COCONUT (COIR) FIBERS ... 5305.11-19
COCONUT (COPRA) OIL ... 1513.11-19, 1516-1518
COCONUT. See NUTS
COD
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked ... 0305
fillets, fresh or chilled ... 0304.10
fillets, frozen ... 0304.20
fresh or chilled ... 0302.50, 0304
frozen ... 0303.60, 0304
CODEINE ... 2939.11
COFFEE ... 0901
extracts, essences, and concentrates ... 2101.10
COFFEE HUSKS AND SKINS ... 0901.30
COFFEE MAKERS
electrothermic, for domestic purposes ... 8516.71
COFFEE SUBSTITUTES
containing coffee ... 0901.40
roasted ... 2101.30
COFFEE, NOT ROASTED
decaffeinated ... 0901.12
not decaffeinated ... 0901.11
COFFEE, ROASTED
decaffeinated ... 0901.22
not decaffeinated ... 0901.21
COIL-WINDERS
for electric wire ... 8479.81
COIN ... 71-US2, 7118.10-90
COIN-COUNTING OR WRAPPING MACHINES ... 8472.90
COIN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS ... 8519.10
COIN-SORTING MACHINES ... 8472.90
COIR ... 5305.11-19
COKE
of coal, lignite, or peat ... 2704.00
petroleum ... 2713.11
pitch ... 2708.20
COLBY CHEESE ... 0406
COLLAGES ... 9701
frames for ... 97-5
COLLAPSIBLE TUBULAR CONTAINERS
of aluminum ... 7612.10
COLLARS
animal ... 4201.00
COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES ... 97, 9705.00
COLLIDINES ... 2933.39
COLLODIONS ... 3912.20
COLLOIDAL PRECIOUS METALS ... 2843.10
COLLOIDAL SULFUR ... 2802.00
COLOR LAKES
and preparations based thereon ... 3205.00
COLORING BOOKS
for children ... 4903.00
COLORING MATTER ... 32-3, 32-5
inorganic ... 3206.11-19
synthetic organic ... 3204.11-90
vegetable or animal origin ... 3203.00
COLORS
artists', students', signboard painters' ... 3213
prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass ... 3207.10
COLORS IN SETS ... 3213.10
COLOSTOMY BAGS
of plastics ... 3926.90
COLUMBIUM. See NIOBIUM
COLUMNS
of aluminum ... 7610
of iron or steel ... 7308.90
COLZA OIL ... 1514, 1516-1518
COLZA SEEDS ... 1205
residues ... 2306.41, 2306.49
COMBINE HARVESTER-THRESHERS ... 8433.51
COMBINED REFRIGERATOR-FREEZERS ... 8418.10-29
COMBING MACHINES
for preparing textile fibers ... 8445.12
COMBS ... 9615.11-19
COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS
articles of ... 3606, 36-2
COMMERCIAL AMMONIUM CARBONATE ... 2836.10
COMMERCIAL CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE ... 2828.10
COMMERCIAL COBALT OXIDES ... 2822.00
COMMERCIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS
original, by hand ... 4906.00
COMMON PINS
of iron or steel ... 7319.40
COMMUNION WAFERS ... 1905
COMMUTATORS ... 8503.00
COMPACTING MACHINERY

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for earth, minerals or ores ... 8430.50, 8430.61
COMPASSES
direction-finding ... 9014.10
gyroscopic ... 9014.10
COMPOSING MACHINES ... 8442.30
COMPOSING STICKS
hand-operated ... 9611.00
COMPOSITE MACHINES ... XVI-3
COMPOSITE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD ... 4807
COMPOSITION LEATHER ... 41-2
apparel and clothing accessories ... 4203.10-40
4202.11, 4202.21,
bags, cases, and containers of ... 4202.31, 4202.91
machinery parts ... 4204.00
miscellaneous articles ... 4205
unfinished ... 4115.10
COMPRESSED AIR ... 2851.00
COMPRESSED GAS
containers for ... 7311.00
COMPRESSIBILITY
machines and appliances for determining ... 9024.10-80
COMPRESSION MOLDS ... 8480.41-79
COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL-COMBUSTION
PISTON ENGINES ... 8408.10-90
COMPRESSORS
for air conditioners ... 8414.30
for refrigerating equipment ... 8414.30
air or gas ... 8414.40, 8414.80
CONCENTRATES
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes ... 2101.11-30
CONCERTINAS ... 9204.10
CONCRETE
articles of ... 6810.11-99
CONCRETE MIXERS ... 8474.31
special purpose motor vehicles ... 8705.40
CONCRETE PUMPS ... 8413.40
CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS AND RODS ... 7213.10, 7214.20
definition ... 72-US1(c)
CONCRETE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS ... 8464.10-90, 84-3
CONCRETES
essential oils ... 3301
nonrefractory ... 3823.50
refractory ... 3816.00
CONDENSERS
for steam or other vapor power units ... 8404.20
CONDENSING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY
EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature ... 8419.89
CONDIMENTS
mixed ... 2103.10-90
CONDUCTIVITY WATER ... 2851.00
CONDUCTORS
insulated, electric ... 8544.11-60
CONDUIT TUBING AND JOINTS
electrical, of base metal lined with insulating material ... 8547.90
CONDUITS
ceramic ... 6906.00
CONE ROLLER ASSEMBLIES ... 8482.20
CONFECTIONERIES
containing cocoa ... 18-2, 1806
sugar ... 1704.10-90
CONFECTIONERS' COATINGS
containing cocoa ... 1806.20
CONFECTIONERY MANUFACTURING MACHINERY
n.e.s.o.i. ... 8438.20
CONFECTIONS ... 1704.10-90
CONFETTI ... 9505.90
CONIFEROUS WOOD ... Ch. 44
CONSTRUCTION ARTICLES
ceramic ware ... 69-US2
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS ... Ch. 44
CONSTRUCTION SETS ... 9503
CONSTRUCTIONAL TOYS ... 9503
CONTACT LENS SOLUTIONS ... 33-3
CONTACT LENSES ... 9001.30
CONTACT PRINTERS
photographic ... 9010.20
CONTAINER FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR
LABELING MACHINERY ... 8422.30
CONTAINER MAKING MACHINES
paper or paperboard ... 8441.30
CONTAINERS ... Ch. 44
carried on the person, in the pocket or handbag ... 7326.90, 7419.99
of aluminum ... 7611.00, 7613.00
of copper ... 7419.99
of glass ... 7010.10-90
7309.00, 7310, 7311.00,
of iron or steel ... 7326.90
specially designed for carriage by one or more modes of
transport ... 8609.00
travel and handbag related ... 4202.11-99
CONTRACEPTIVE PREPARATIONS
based on hormones or spermicides ... 30-3(h), 3006.60
sheath, of rubber ... 4014.10
CONTROL PANELS
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus ... 9022.90
CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND
MACHINES
automatic ... 9032.10-89
CONVERTED RICE ... 1006.30
CONVERTERS
for metallurgy or metal foundries ... 8454.10
CONVERTERS, ELECTRICAL
rotary ... 8502.40
static ... 8504.40
CONVERTIBLES
seats ... 9401.40
CONVEYOR BELTS OR BELTING
of vulcanized rubber ... 4010
CONVEYORS ... 8428.20-39
COOKERS
of iron or steel ... 7321
COOKING APPARATUS
of copper ... 7417.00
COOKING APPLIANCES
of iron or steel ... 7321.11
COOKING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY
EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature ... 8419.81
COOKING PLATES
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes ... 8516.60
COOKING STOVES
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes ... 8516.60
COOKING WARE
of aluminum ... 7615.10
of iron or steel ... 7323.99
COOLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY
EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature ... 8419.89
COOLING MEDIUM PUMPS
for internal combustion engines ... 8413.30
COOPERS' PRODUCTS
of wood ... 4416.00
COPOLYMERS ... 39-4, 39-S1
COPPER ... Ch. 74. 74-1(a), 7410
ash and residues containing ... 2620.30
bars, rods and profiles ... 7407
foil ... 7410
ores and concentrates ... 2603
plates, sheets and strip ... 7409
powders and flakes ... 7406
tube and pipe fittings ... 7412
tubes and pipes ... 7411
unrefined ... 7402.00
unwrought ... 7403
wire ... 7408.11-19
COPPER ALLOYS
bars, rods and profiles ... 7407

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

definition ... 74-1(b)
foil ... 7410
master alloys ... 7405
plates, sheets and strip ... 7409
tube and pipe fittings ... 7412.20
tubes and pipes ... 7411.21
unwrought ... 7403.21-29
wire ... 7408
See also BRASS, BRONZE
COPPER ANODES ... 7402.00
COPPER CLAD LAMINATES ... 7410.21
COPPER HYDROXIDES ... 2825.50
COPPER MATTES ... 7401.00
COPPER OXIDES ... 2825.50
COPPER OXYCHLORIDE ... 2827.41
COPPER PHOSPHIDE ... 2848.00, 28-7
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE ... 3204.17
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-3,3',4,4'-TETRASULFONIC ACID ... 3204.12
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-4,4',4'',4'''-TETRASULFONIC ACID ... 3204.12
COPPER PRECIPITATES ... 74-US1
COPPER SULFATES ... 2833.25
COPPER-NICKEL BASE ALLOYS ... 74-S1(d)
See also COPPER ALLOYS
COPPER-NICKEL-ZINC BASE ALLOYS ... 74-S1(c)
See also COPPER ALLOYS
COPPER-TIN BASE ALLOYS ... 74-S1(b)
plates, sheets and strip ... 7409.31-39
unwrought ... 7403.22
See also BRONZE; COPPER ALLOYS
COPPER-ZINC BASE ALLOYS ... 74-S1(a)
See also BRASS; COPPER ALLOYS
COPRA ... 1203.00
residues ... 2306.50
COPS
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard ... 4822
of plastics ... 3923.40
COPYING PAPERS ... 4809, 4816.90
CORAL ... 0508
worked, manufactured articles of ... 9601.90
CORD
of vulcanized rubber ... 4007.00
CORDAGE ... XI-3(A), 5607
articles of textile, n.e.s. ... 5609
of iron or steel ... 7312.10
worn out articles of ... 6310
CORDIALS ... 2208.90
CORDS ... 6307.90
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures ... 6811.89
CORDUROY FABRICS
cut of woven cotton fabrics ... 5801
CORED WIRE
of base metals ... 8311
CORIANDER
seeds of ... 0909.21
CORK ... Ch. 45
agglomerated ... 4504
articles of ... Ch. 45
articles of natural ... 4503
compressed ... 45-US1, 4504.10
crushed, granulated, or ground ... 4501.90
natural ... 4501-4503
CORK TREATING MACHINERY
n.e.s.o.i. ... 8479.40
CORK WORKING MACHINE TOOLS ... 8465.10-99, 84-3
CORKS
of agglomerated cork ... 4504.90
of natural cork ... 4503.10
CORMS
dormant ... 0601.10
in growth or in flower ... 0601.20
CORN (MAIZE) OIL ... 1515.21-29, 1516-1518
CORN. See CEREALS
CORNBROOMS ... 9603.10
CORNED BEEF ... 1602.50
CORNKNIVES AND PARTS ... 8214.20
CORONETS ... 9205.10
COROZO
for carving ... 96-2(a)
CORRECTING FLUIDS ... 38-2(d)
CORRESPONDENCE CARDS ... 4817.20
CORRIDOR CONNECTIONS
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock ... 86-2(d), 8607
CORRUGATED NAILS
of iron or steel ... 7317.00
CORRUGATED PAPER
waste of ... 4707.10
CORRUGATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD ... 4808.10
CORRUGATED SHEETS
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement ... 6811.40,6811.81
CORSET LACINGS ... 6307.90
CORSETS ... 6212.30
CORTISONE ... 2937.21
CORUNDUM
artificial ... 2818.10
natural ... 2513.20
COSMETIC BRUSHES ... 9603.30
COSMETIC PREPARATIONS ... 33-3
COSMETIC PUFFS AND PADS ... 9616.20
COSMETICS
beauty or make-up preparations ... 3304
COTTER-PINS
of aluminum ... 7616.10
of copper ... 7415
of iron or steel ... 7318.24
COTTON
babies' garments of ... 6209.20
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of ... 6111.20
bags, cases, and containers of ... 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92
bed linen of ... 6302.31
bed linen, printed of ... 6302.21
bedspreads of ... 6304.11-19
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of ... 6301.30
curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of ... 6303.19
dresses of ... 6204.42
dresses, knitted or crocheted of ... 6104.42
gloves, mittens, and mitts, knitted or crocheted of ... 6116.92
gloves, mittens, mitts of ... 6216.00
handkerchiefs of ... 6213.20
hats and headgear of ... 6505.00
knitted or crocheted bedspreads of ... 6304.11
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of ... 6201.92
men's or boys' ensembles of ... 6203.22
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of ... 6103.22
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of ... 6207.21
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of ... 6107.21
men's or boys' shirts of ... 6205.20
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of ... 6105.10
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of ... 6203.32
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of ... 6103.32
men's or boys' suits of ... 6203.19
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of ... 6103.10
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of ... 6103.42
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of ... 6203.42
men's or boys' underpants and briefs of ... 6107.11, 6207.11
pneumatic mattresses of ... 6306.40
sacks and bags of ... 6305.20
skirts and divided skirts of ... 6204.52
skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted of ... 6104.52
slips and petticoats of ... 6208.19
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of ... 6110.20
t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of ... 6109.10

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

table linen of ... 6302.51
tarpaulins, awnings, sunblinds of ... 6306.19
tents of ... 6306.29
track suits, warm-up suits, jogging suits, knitted or crocheted of ... 6112.11
women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets of ... 6202.92
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of ... 6206.30
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of ... 6106.10
women's or girls' briefs and panties of ... 6108.21
women's or girls' ensembles of ... 6204.22
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of ... 6104.22
women's or girls' jackets and blazers of ... 6204.32
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of ... 6208.21
women's or girls' nightdresses or pajamas, knitted or crocheted of ... 6108.31
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of ... 6202.12
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of ... 6102.20
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of ... 6104.32
women's or girls' suits of ... 6204.12
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of ... 6104.19
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of ... 6104.62
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of ... 6204.62
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of ... 6201.12
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of ... 6101.20
COTTON FIBERS ... 5201, 5202, 5203
COTTON LINTERS ... 1404.20
COTTON LINTERS PULP ... 4706.10
COTTON SEEDS ... 12-1, 1207.20
residues ... 2306.10
COTTONSEED OIL ... 1512.21-29, 1516-1518
COUCH-GRASS ... 1403
COUMARIN ... 2932.20
COUMARONE ... 2932.99
COUMARONE RESINS
in primary forms ... 3911.10
COUMARONE-INDENE RESINS
in primary forms ... 3911.10
COUNTERS
display, refrigerating or freezing ... 8418.50
production ... 9029.10
revolution ... 9029.10
COUNTING MACHINES
for coins ... 8472.90
weight-operated ... 8423.20-89
COUPLING DEVICES
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock ... 8607.30
COUPLING GEAR
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock ... 86-2(d), 8607
COUPLINGS
electromagnetic ... 8505.20
shaft couplings ... 8483.60
COUSCOUS ... 1902.40
COVER PAPER ... 4802
COVERALLS
men's or boys' ... 6211.32-33
women's or girls' ... 6211.42-43
COVERS
for headgear ... 6507.00
COWLS
ceramic ... 6905.90
COWPEAS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
COWS
live ... 0102
CRAB
prepared or preserved ... 1605.10
CRABMEAT
frozen ... 0306.14
not frozen ... 0306.24
CRABS
frozen ... 0306.14
not frozen ... 0306.24
CRACKLINGS ... 2301.10
CRANBERRIES. See FRUIT
CRANES ... 8426.11-99
CRANK-GEAR
for bicycles and other cycles ... 8714.96
CRANKS ... 8483.10
CRANKSHAFTS ... 8483.10
CRATES
of plastics ... 3923.10
of wood ... 4415.10
CRAVATS ... 6215
knitted or crocheted ... 6117.80
CRAWFISH
frozen ... 0306.11
not frozen ... 0306.21
CRAYONS ... 9609.10
CREAM
concentrated or containing added sweetening ... 0402
curdled ... 0403
fermented or acidified ... 0403
food preparations of ... 1901.90
not concentrated nor containing added sweetening ... 0401
sugar confectioneries of ... 1704.90
CREAM CHEESE ... 0406
CREAM OF TARTAR ... 2918.13
CREAM SEPARATORS
centrifugal ... 8421.11
CREAMERS
of plastics ... 3924.10
CREELS
of plaiting materials ... 4602
CREOSOTE
wood ... 3807.00
CREOSOTE OILS ... 2707.91
CREPED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD ... 4808
CRESOLS and their salts ... 2907.12
2,3-CRESOTIC ACID ... 2918.29
CRESS ... 7-2
CRINKLED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD ... 4808
CRISPBREAD ... 1905.10
CROCHET HOOKS
of iron or steel ... 7319
CROCUS CORMS
dormant ... 0601.10
CROSS-COUNTRY SKIS ... 9506.11
CROSS-TALK METERS ... 9030.40
CROSS-TIES
of iron or steel ... 7302.90
of wood ... 4406
CROSSING FROGS
of iron or steel ... 7302.30
CROSSING PIECES
of iron or steel ... 7302.30
CROWBARS AND PARTS ... 8205.59
CROWN SEALS AND CAPS AND PARTS
of base metals ... 8309.10
CROWNS AND RHIZOMES
dormant ... 0601.10
in growth or in flower ... 0601.20
CRUSHERS
for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages ... 8435.10
CRUSHING MACHINES
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances ... 8474.20
n.e.s.o.i. ... 8479.82
CRUSTACEANS ... 0306
extracts and juices of ... 1603.00
flours, meals, and pellets ... 2301.20
frozen ... 0306.11-19
not frozen ... 0306.21-29
prepared or preserved ... 1605.10-40
See also names of specific crustaceans
CRUTCH TIPS AND GRIPS

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of plastics ... 3926.90
CRUTCHES ... 9021.10
CRYOLITE
natural ... 2530.90
synthetic ... 2826.30
CRYSTAL, LEAD ... 70-S1
CRYSTALS
cultured, except optical elements ... 3823.90, 38-2(a)
mounted piezoelectric ... 8541.60
CUBES
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals ... 71-US1(b)
CUCUMBERS. See VEGETABLES
CUDBEAR
coloring matter ... 3203.00
CUFF LINKS AND STUDS
of base metal ... 7117.11
CULLET ... 7001.00
CULTIVATORS ... 8432.29
CULTURE MEDIA
prepared, for development of micro-organisms ... 3821.00
CULTURED CRYSTALS
except optical elements ... 38-2(a), 3823.90
CULTURES
micro-organism ... 3002.90
CUMENE ... 2902.70
CUMIN
seeds of ... 0909.31
CUPBOARDS ... 94-2(a)
CUPOLAS ... 39-11(h)
CUPRIC OXIDE ... 2825.50
CUPROUS OXIDE ... 2825.50
CUPS
ceramic ... 6912.00
of paper or paperboard ... 4823.69
of plastics ... 3924.10
of porcelain or china ... 6911.10
CURBSTONES
of natural stone ... 6801.00
CURD ... 0406.10
CURLING GRIPS ... 9615
CURLING PINS ... 9615
CURRANTS. See FRUIT
CURRENCY
in current circulation ... 49-US2
CURRENT MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS ... 9030
CURRY ... 0910.90
CURTAIN VALANCES ... 6303
CURTAINS ... 6303
of plastics ... 3924.90
CURUPAY
tanning extract ... 3201.90
CUSHIONS ... 9404.90
nursing, of plastics ... 3926.90
CUSK
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked ... 0305
fillets, fresh or chilled ... 0304.10
fillets, frozen ... 0304.20
fresh or chilled ... 0302.69, 0304
frozen ... 0303.79, 0304
CUSTOMS FORMS
international ... 4911.99
CUTAWAY ... 61-3(a), 62-3(a)
CUTICLE KNIVES AND PARTS ... 8214.20
CUTICLE PUSHERS AND PARTS ... 8214.20
CUTLASSES ... 9307.00
CUTLERY AND PARTS ... Ch. 82
CUTLERY CASES ... 4202
CUTOUTS
for use with generators for internal combustion engines ... 8511.80
CUTTING BLADES AND PARTS
of base metals, for machines or mechanical appliances ... 8208
CUTTING MACHINES
for making up paper or paperboard ... 8441.10
for manmade textile materials ... 8444.00
for textile fabrics ... 8451.50
CUTTING-OFF MACHINES
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets ... 8461.50, 84-3
CUTTING-OIL PREPARATIONS ... 3403
CUTTLE FISH ... 0307.41-49
CYANATES
of metals ... 2838.00
CYANIDE OXIDES
of metals ... 2837.11-19
CYANIDES
of metals ... 2837.11-20
CYANOCOBALAMIN
bulk, unmixed ... 2936.26
4-CYANO-2-DIMETHYLAMINO-4,4-DIPHENYL-BUTANE ... 2926.30
(CYANOETHYL)(HYDROXYETHYL)-m-TOLUIDINE ... 2926.90
1-CYANOGUANIDINE ... 2926.20
2-CYANO-4-NITROANILINE ... 2926.90
p-CYANOPHENYL ACETATE ... 2926.90
CYANURIC CHLORIDE ... 2933.69
CYCLES
fitted with an auxiliary motor ... 8711
not motorized ... 8712.00
CYCLING SHOES ... 64-S1(b)
CYCLOBARBITAL (INN) ... 2933.53
CYCLOHEXANE ... 2902.11
CYCLOHEXANOL ... 2906.12
CYCLOHEXANONE ... 2914.22
CYLINDERS
for calendering and rolling machines other than those for rolling metal or glass ... 8420.91
for printing ... 8442.50
CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS ... 8482.40, 8482.50
CYMBALS ... 9206.00
CYMENE ... 2902.90
para-CYMENE
crude ... 3805
CYSTEINE HYDROCHLORIDE ... 2903.90
DAIRY MACHINERY ... 8434.10, 8434.20
DAIRY PRODUCE ... Ch. 4
DAMPERS
for drums ... 9209.99
DANUBE SALMON
fresh or chilled ... 0302.13-14, 0304
frozen ... 0303.13, 0304
smoked ... 0305.41
DARNING NEEDLES
of iron or steel ... 7319.90
DASHEENS
fresh ... 0714.90
DATA PROCESSING MACHINES AND UNITS THEREFOR
automatic ... 8471.30
DATE STAMPS
hand-operated ... 9611.00
DATES. See FRUIT
DC GENERATORS ... 8501.31-34, 8502.31-39
DC MOTORS ... 8501.10-34
DDT ... 2903.62
DEAD-BURNED MAGNESIA ... 2519.90
DEBURRING MACHINES
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets ... 84-3, 8460.90
DECALCOMANIA PAPER ... 4809.90
DECARBROMODIPHENYL OXIDE ... 2909.30
DECK-ARRESTOR GEAR ... 8805.10
DECOLORIZING EARTHS ... 2508.40
DECOQUINATE ... 2933.49
DECOY "BIRDS" ... 9507
DECOY CALLS ... 9208.90
DEED BOXES AND PARTS
of base metals ... 8303.00
DEER
hides or skins of ... 41-1(c)
DEFLECTION COILS
for cathode ray tubes ... 8540.91

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DEFROSTERS
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles ... 8512.40
DEGRAS ... 1522.00
DEHYDRATED PRODUCTS ... I-2
DEHYDROCORTISONE ... 2937.21
DEHYDROHYDROCORTISONE ... 2937.21
DEICING FLUIDS
prepared ... 3820.00
DELORAZEPAM (INN) ... 2933.91
DEMISTERS AND PARTS
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles ... 8512.40
DEMONSTRATION INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND MODELS
unsuitable for other uses ... 9023.00
DENSIFIED WOOD ... Ch. 44, 44-2, 44-3
DENTAL BURS ... 9018.49
DENTAL CEMENTS ... 30-3(f), 3006.40
DENTAL DRILL ENGINES ... 9018.41
DENTAL FILLINGS ... 30-3(f), 3006.40
DENTAL FITTINGS ... 9021.21
DENTAL FURNITURE ... 9402
DENTAL HEMOSTATICS
sterile absorbable ... 30-3(c)
DENTAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS ... 3306.10-90
DENTAL IMPRESSION COMPOUNDS
prepared ... 3407.00
DENTAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES ... 9018.11-49
DENTAL WAX
prepared ... 3407.00
DENTIFRICES ... 3306.10
DENTISTRY PREPARATIONS
with a basis of plaster ... 3407.00
DENTISTS' CHAIRS ... 9402.10
DENTURE FIXATIVES ... 3306.90
DENTURES ... 9021.21-29
DEODORANTS
personal ... 3307.20
room ... 3307.41-49
DEPTH-SOUNDING APPARATUS ... 9014.80
DERAILLEURS ... 8714.99
DERMATOLOGICAL AGENTS
of nitrogen-function compounds ... 2922.50
DERRICKS ... 8426.41-99
DESK LAMPS
electric ... 9405.20
DESK-TOP FILING CABINETS AND PARTS
of base metal ... 8304.00
DESKS
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus ... 9022.90
DESMEDIPHAM ... 2924.29
DESONIDE ... 2937.29
DETERGENTS
synthetic ... 3402.90
DETONATING CAPS AND FUSES ... 3603.00
DETONATORS
electric ... 3603.00
DEUTERIUM OXIDE ... 2845.10
DEVELOPING APPARATUS
for automatically developing photographic film or paper ... 9010.10
DEVELOPING TANKS
photographic ... 9010.20
DEXAMFETAMINE (INN) ... 2921.46
DEXTRINS ... 35-2, 3505.10
DEXTROMORAMIDE (INN) ... 2934.91
DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE (INN) ... 2922.14
DI-(2,2,6,6-TETRAMETHYL-4-HYDROXYPIPERIDINE) SEBACATE ... 2933.3
2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL) PHENOL ... 2933.99
2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL ... 2933.99
3,5-DIACETAMIDO-2,4,6-TRIIODOBENZOIC ACID ... 2924.29
DIACETONE ALCOHOL ... 2914.41
DIACS ... 8541.30, 8541.40
DIAGNOSTIC REAGENTS
composite, for in vitro use ... 3822.00
for use in vivo ... 30-3(d), 3006.30
DIALS
for clock or watch movements ... 9114.30
printed for self-recording apparatus ... 4823.40
DIALS, CLOCK
special marking requirements ... 91-US4
DIALS, WATCH
special marking requirements ... 91-US4
4,4'-DIAMINO-2,2'-STILBENEDISULFONIC ACID ... 2921.59
4,4'DIAMINO-3-BIPHENYLSULFONIC ACID ... 2921.59
3,5-DIAMINOBENZOIC ACID ... 2922.49
DIAMMONIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE ... 31-5, 3105.30
DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE ... 31-5, 3105.30, 3105.40
DIAMONDS
dust and powder of ... 7105.10
not mounted or set ... 7102.10-39
1,2-DIANHYDRIDE ... 2917.39
DIAPERS AND DIAPER LINERS ... 61-5(a), 62-4(a)
of paper or cellulose ... 9619.00
of textile wadding ... 9619.00
DIARIES
of paper or paperboard ... 4820.10
DIATOMITE ... 2512.00
DIAZEPAM (INN) ... 2933.91
DIAZO-COMPOUNDS ... 2927.00
DIAZOAMINOBENZENE ... 2927.00
DIAZONIUM SALTS ... 29-1
DIAZOTIZABLE AMINES and their salts ... 29-1
DIBENZCARBINOL ... 2922.19
DIBENZOFURAN ... 2932.99
DIBETOU ... Ch. 44
DIBROMO ETHYLDIBROMOCYCLOHEXANE ... 2903.89
3,5-DIBROMO-4-HYDROXYBENZONITRILE ... 2926.90
DIBUTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES ... 2917.31
DIBUTYLTIN OXIDE ... 2931.90
DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE ... 2835.25
2,3-DICHLORO-1,4-NAPHTHOQUINONE ... 2914.70
1,1-DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-ETHYLPHENYL)ETHANE ... 2903.99
1,2-DICHLORO-4-NITROBENZENE ... 2904.90
2,3-DICHLORO-6-QUINOXALINECARBONYL CHLORIDE ... 2933.99
2,6-DICHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE ... 2921.43
DICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters ... 2915.40
2,3-DICHLOROANILINE ... 2921.42
2,4-DICHLOROANILINE ... 2921.42
2,5-DICHLOROANILINE ... 2921.42
3,5-DICHLOROANILINE ... 2921.42
m-DICHLOROBENZENE ... 2903.99
o-DICHLOROBENZENE ... 2903.91
p-DICHLOROBENZENE ... 2903.91
DICHLOROBENZONITRILES ... 2926.90
DICHLOROBUTANES ... 2903.19
3,5-DICHLORO-N-(1,1-DIMETHYL-2-PROPYNYL)-BENZAMIDE (PRONAMIDE) ... 2924.29
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE ... 2903.15
DICHLOROMETHANE ... 2903.12
2-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID ... 2918.99
1-(2',5'-DICHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE ... 2933.19
1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE ... 2903.19
4,7-DICHLOROQUINOLINE ... 2933.49
DICLOXACILLIN, SODIUM ... 2941.10
DICTATING MACHINES
not capable of operating without an external power source ... 8520.10
DICTIONARIES ... 4901.91
DICYANDIAMIDE ... 2926.20
DICYCLOPENTADIENE ... 2902.19
DIDECYL ORTHOPHTHALATES ... 2917.33
DIE-STAMPING MACHINES
for working metal ... 8462.10
DIEHEADS
for machine tools ... 8466.10
DIELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS
laboratory or industrial ... 8514.30

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT 8514.30, 8514.40
DIES AND PARTS
  for drawing or extruding metal 8207.20
DIESEL ENGINES 8408.10-90
DIETHANOLAMINE and its salts 2922.12
DIETHYL ETHER 2909.11
DIETHYLAMINE and its salts 2921.12
DIETHYLAMINOACETOXYLIDIDE 2924.29
m-DIETHYLAMINOPHENOL 2922.29
O,O-DIETHYL-S-[(6-CHLORO-2-OXOBENZOXAZOLIN-3-YL)METHYL]PHOSPHORODITHIOATE 2934.90
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL 2909.41
  monoalkyl ethers of 2909.44
N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID, SODIUM SALT 2921.42
N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID 2921.42
DIFENOXIN (INN) 2933.33
DIFFRACTION APPARATUS 9012.10
2,4-DIFLUOROANILINE 2921.42
2,6-DIFLUOROBENZONITRILE 2926.90
DIGITAL AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES ..... 84-5(A), 8471.30-90
DIGOL 2909.41
DIHYDROCODEINE (INN) 2939.11
1,2-DIHYDRO-6-ETHOXY-2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE 2933.49
DIHYDROTRIMETHYLQUINOLINE//1,2-DIHYDRO-2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE
  polymer averaging less than 5 monomer units 3824.90
3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID 2908.99
3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT 2908.99
1,8-DIHYDROXY-4,5-DINITROANTHRAQUINONE 2914.70
2,5-DIHYDROXY-N-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)BENZAMIDE 2924.29
2,5-DIHYDROXYBENZENESULFONIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT 2908.99
3-(N,N-DIHYDROXYETHYLAMINO)BENZANILIDE 2924.29
DL-3-(3,4-DIHYDROXYPHENYL)ALANINE 2922.50
N-(2,3-DIHYDROXY PROPYL)-5-N-(2,3DIHYDROXYPROPYL) ACETAMIDO-N'-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)-2,4,6-TRIIODOISOPHTHALAMIDE 2924.29
DIIODOHYDROXYQUIN 2933.40
DILL 0910.99
1,4-DIMESIDINOANTHRAQUINONE 2922.39
2,5-DIMETHOXYACETANILIDE 2924.29
2,4-DIMETHOXYANILINE 2922.29
3,4-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE 2922.29
2,5-DIMETHOXYSULFANILANILIDE 2935.00
DIMETHYL DIPHENYL ETHER 2909.30
DIMETHYL TEREPHTHALATE 2917.37
2,2-DIMETHYL-1,3-BENZODIOXOL-4-YL METHYLCARBAMATE 2932.99
1,1-DIMETHYL-3-(α,α,α-TRIFLUORO-m-TOLY)UREA 2924.21
1,4-DIMETHYL-6-HYDROXY-3-CYANOPYRID-2-ONE 2933.39
O,O-DIMETHYL-O-(4-NITRO-m-TOLYL) PHOSPHOROTHIOATE 2920.19
N,N-DIMETHYL-p-TOLUIDINE 2921.43
DIMETHYLAMINE and its salts 2921.11
5'-[3'-(DIMETHYLAMINO)PROPYL]-10'11'-DIHYDRO-5H'-DIBENZO[a,b]CYCLOHEPTEN-5'-OL 2922.19
4-DIMETHYLAMINOBENZALDEHYDE 2922.39
m-DIMETHYLAMINOPHENOL 2922.29
N,N-DIMETHYLANILINE 2921.42
3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE 2921.59
3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE 2921.59
DIMETHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS 2906.12
2,2-DIMETHYLCYCLOPROPYLCARBOXAMIDE 2924.29
DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE 2924.11-19
DIMETHYLNAPHTHALENES 2902.90
DIMETHYLSILOXANE FLUIDS 3910.00
DINAS EARTH 2508.70
DINITROBUTYLPHENOL and its salts 2908.99
DINITRO-o-CRESOL 2908.90
4,4'DINITROSTILBENE-2,2'-DISULFONIC ACID 2904.90
3,5-DINITRO-o-TOLUAMIDE 2924.29
DINNER JACKET SUITS ..... 61-3(a), 62-3(a)
DINONYL ORTHOPHTHALATES 2917.33
DIOCTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES 2917.32
85-5(A), 8541.10,
DIODES 8541.40
light-emitting (LED's) 8541.40
DIOLS 2905.31
DIPENTENE
  crude 3805.90
DIPHENHYDRAMINE 2922.19
DIPHHENOXYLATE (INN) 2933.33
DIPHENYL-BIS-PHOSPHONOUS ACID, 4,4'-DI(2',2",4',4"-DI-tert-BUTYL)PHENYL ESTER 2931.00
DIPHENYLAMINE and its derivatives and their salts 2921.44
DIPHENYLENE OXIDE 2932.90
DIPHENYLOLPROPANE and its salts 2907.23
1,3-DIPHENYLTRIAZENE 2927.00
DIPIPANONE (INN) 2933.33
DIPHOSPHORUS PENTAOXIDE 2809.10
DIPOTASSIUM CARBONATE 2836.40
DIPPEL'S OIL ..... 38-2(b)
o-DIQUAT DIBROMIDE 2933.99
DIRECT DYES and preparations based thereon 3204.14
DIRECTION-FINDING COMPASSES 9014.10
DIRIGIBLES 8801
DISC CALCULATORS 9017.20
DISC HARROWS 8432.21
DISCHARGE LAMP ("ELECTRONIC") FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS 9006.61
DISCHARGE LAMPS 8539.31-40
DISCS
  for mechanical musical instruments 9209.99
  magnetic, prepared, unrecorded 8523.20
  of unvulcanized rubber 4006
  video, recorded 8524.90
DISHCLOTHS 6307.10
DISHES
  ceramic 6911.10, 6912.00
  of paper or paperboard 4823.60
DISHWASHING MACHINES
  other than household type 8422.19
  household type 8422.11
DISINFECTANTS
  prepared or for retail 3808.50-94
DISKS
  of agglomerated cork 4504
  of natural cork 4503.90
DISODIUM CARBONATE 2836.20
DISODIUM PHOSPHATE 2835.22
DISODIUM SULFATE 2833.11
DISODIUM TETRABORATE 2840.11-19
DISPERSE DYES and preparations based thereon 3204.11
DISPERSING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL
  for liquids or powders 8424.10-89
DISPLAY COUNTERS
  refrigerating or freezing 8418.50
DISPLAYS
  animated, for shop window dressing 9618.00
DISPOSALS
  domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor 8509.30
DISTEMPER BRUSHES 9603.40
DISTEMPERS 3210.00
DISTILLED WATER 2853.00
DISTILLING DREGS AND WASTE 2303.30
DISTILLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
  for treatment of materials by change of temperature 8419.40
DISTORTION FACTOR METERS 9030.40
DISTRIBUTORS AND PARTS
  for internal combustion engines 8511.30
2,2'-DITHIOBISBENZOTHIAZOLE 2934.20
DITHIOCARBAMATES 2930.20
DITHIOCARBONATES 2930.90
DITHIONITES
  of metals 2831.10-90

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DIVI-DIVI
tanning extract ... 3201.90
DIVIDING HEADS
for machine tools ... 8466.30
DOBBIES ... 8448.11
DODECAN-1-OL ... 2905.17
DOG FOOD ... 2309.10
DOGFISH
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked ... 0305
fresh or chilled ... 0302.81, 0304
frozen ... 0303.81, 0304
DOGS
hides or skins of ... 41-1(c)
DOILIES
of plastics ... 3924.90
DOLLS
representing only human beings ... 9503
DOLLS' CARRIAGES ... 9503
DOLLS' STROLLERS ... 9503
DOLOMITE ... 2518.10-30
DOM
for carving ... 96-2(a)
DOMESTIC APPLIANCES
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor ... 8509.10-80, 85-3
DOOR CLOSERS AND PARTS
of base metals ... 8302.41, 8302.60
DOOR FRAMES
of wood ... 4418.20
DOOR VIEWERS (DOOR EYES) ... 9013.80
DOORS
mountings, fittings and similar articles for ... 8302
of plastics ... 39-11(d), 3925.20
of wood ... 4418.20
DOORS AND THEIR FRAMES
of aluminum ... 7610.10
of iron or steel ... 7308.30
DOUBLE OR COMPLEX SALTS
inorganic ... 28-5
DOUBLING MACHINES
for preparing textile yarns ... 8445.30
DOUCHE BAGS
of plastics ... 3926.90
DOVECOTES
of plastics ... 39-11(h)
DOWEL PINS
of wood ... 4421.90
DOWEL RODS
of wood ... 4409
DOWN ... 6701.00
for stuffing ... 0505
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers containing ... 6201.92, 6201.93
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks containing ... 6201.12, 6201.13
men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts containing ... 6203.42, 6203.43
ski suits containing ... 6211.20
sleeping bags of ... 9404.30
women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets containing ... 6202.92, 6202.93
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks containing ... 6202.12, 6202.13
women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts containing ... 6204.62
DRAFTING TABLES AND MACHINES ... 9017.10
DRAGLINES ... 8428.60
DRAPES ... 6303
of plastics ... 3924.90
DRAW-BENCHES
for working metal bars, tubes, profiles, wire and the like ... 8463.10
DRAWING BOOKS
for children ... 4903.00
DRAWING CHALKS ... 9609
DRAWING INK ... 3215.90
DRAWING MACHINES
for manmade textile materials ... 8444.00
for preparing textile fibers ... 8445.30
DRAWING PAPER ... 4802
DRAWING PENS
containing India ink ... 9608.30
DRAWING PINS
of copper ... 7415.10
of iron or steel ... 7317.00
DRAWING SLATES AND BOARDS ... 9610.00
DRAWINGS
frames for ... 97-5
hand-made ... 9701.10
DREDGERS
vessels ... 8905.10
DRESS PATTERNS ... 6307
DRESS SHIELDS
of plastics ... 3926.90
DRESSES
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted ... 6111.20
knitted or crocheted ... 6104.41-49
women's or girls' ... 6204.41-49
DRESSING GOWNS
men's or boys' ... 6207.91-99
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted ... 6107
women's or girls' ... 6208.91-99
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted ... 6108
DRESSING MACHINERY
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles ... 8451.90
DRESSINGS
adhesive ... 3005.10
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances ... 3005
DRESSMAKERS' PINS
of iron or steel ... 7319.30
DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLE CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES ... 8437.10
DRIED PRODUCTS ... I-2
DRIERS
prepared, for paints and varnishes ... 3210.00
DRILL PIPE
oil well ... 7304
DRILLING MACHINES
for removing metal ... 8459.10-29, 84-3
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials ... 8465.10, 8465.95, 84-3
DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS
floating or submersible ... 8905
DRILLING TOOLS
of base metals ... 8205.10, 8207.50
DRILLS
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working in the hand ... 8508.10
DRIVE AXLES WITH DIFFERENTIAL
for motor vehicles ... 8708.50
DRIVES AND PARTS ... 8204.20
DROPERIDOL ... 2933.99
DROSS ... 2619.00
prepared as macadam ... 2517.20
DRUM BRAKES
for bicycles and other cycles ... 8714.94
DRUM MAKING MACHINES ... 8441.30
DRUM SKINS
for percussion musical instruments ... 9209.99
DRUM STICKS
entered with percussion musical instruments ... 91-2, 9206.00
DRUMS (CONTAINERS)
of aluminum ... 7612
of iron or steel ... 7310
of wood ... 4415.10
DRUMS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS) ... 9206.00
DRY-CLEANING MACHINES ... 8451.10
DRYERS AND DRYING MACHINES
centrifugal, including centrifugal clothes dryers ... 8421.12, 8421.19
for agricultural products ... 8419.31
for bottles or other containers ... 8422.20

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, other than centrifugal ... 8451.21-29
for treatment of materials by change of temperature ... 8419.31-39
for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard ... 8419.32, 8419.31-39
DUCKS
live ... 0105
meat and edible offal of ... 0207, 0210.99
DUMMIES
tailors' ... 9618.00
DUMPERS
motor vehicles for off-highway use ... 8704.10
DUMPLINGS ... 1905.40
DUPLICATING MACHINES
hectograph or stencil, office machines ... 8472.10
DUPLICATING STYLOS ... 9608
DUPLICATOR STENCILS ... 4816.90
DURUM WHEAT. See CEREALS
DUST
leather ... 4115.20
zinc ... 79-S1(c), 7903.10
DUSTCLOTHS
of cotton ... 6307.10
DUSTERS
feather ... 9603
DYE CARRIERS
to accelerate dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs ... 3809
DYEING
vegetable materials used in ... 1404.90
of vegetable or animal origin ... 3203.00
DYEING MACHINES
for textile fabrics ... 8451.40
DYES ... 32-US1
EARPHONES ... 8518.30
EARTH BORING TOOLS AND PARTS ... 8207.13
EARTH COLORS ... 2530.30
70% or more Fe203 ... 2821.20
EARTH-MOVING MACHINERY
for earth, minerals or ores ... 8430.50, 8430.69
EARTH SORTING, SCREENING, SEPARATING, WASHING, CRUSHING, GRINDING, MIXING OR KNEADING MACHINERY ... 8474.10-39
EARTHENWARE ... 69-US4(c)
ornamental articles of ... 6913.90
tableware and kitchenware ... 6912.00
EARTHS
activated ... 3802.90
EBONITE ... 4017.00
ECGONINE ... 2939.91
ECHO SOUNDING APPARATUS ... 9014.80
ECONOMIZERS
auxiliary plant for boilers ... 8404.10
EDAM CHEESE ... 0406
EDGINGS
of textiles ... 5808.90
EDIBLE PLANTS
prepared or preserved ... 2001-2005, 2006.00, 2008
See also names of specific plants
EDITORS
photographic ... 9010.50
EEL-GRASS ... 1402
EELS
fresh or chilled ... 0302.66, 0304
frozen ... 0303.76, 0304
live ... 0301.92
EFFERVESCENT WINE ... 22-US3, 2204.21, 2206.00
EGG ALBUMIN ... 3502.11
EGG CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES ... 8433.60
EGGPLANTS ... 7-2
See VEGETABLES
EGGS
of wild birds ... 4-US2
EIDERDOWN
bedding of ... 9404
ELASTOMERIC PLASTICS ... 39-US1
ELASTOMERIC YARN ... XI-S1(a)
ELBOWS
of iron or steel ... 7307.92
of stainless steel ... 7307.22
ELECTRIC BLANKETS ... 6301.10
ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS
insulated ... 8544.11-60
ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPERS ... 82-2
ELECTRIC LAMPS ... 9405.20-40
ELECTRIC LIGHTING FITTINGS ... 9405.10, 9405.40
ELECTRIC SHAVERS ... 82-2
ELECTRIC TRAINS ... 9503
ELECTRICAL ENERGY ... 27-US6, 2716.00
ELECTRICAL QUANTITY REGULATORS
automatic ... 9032.81-89
ELECTRICITY METERS
production or supply ... 9028.30
ELECTRO-CHEMICAL MACHINE TOOLS ... 8456.90, 84-3
ELECTRO-DIAGNOSTIC APPARATUS
medical ... 9018.11-19
ELECTRO-DISCHARGE MACHINE TOOLS ... 8456.30, 84-3
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHS ... 9018.11
ELECTRODES
coated ... 8311.10
of base metals or of metal carbides ... 8311
of graphite or other carbon ... 8545.11-19
ELECTROLYSIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS ... 8543.30
ELECTROMAGNETIC CHUCKS ... 8505.90
ELECTROMAGNETIC COUPLINGS, CLUTCHES AND BRAKES ... 8505.20
ELECTROMAGNETIC LIFTING HEADS ... 8505.90
ELECTROMAGNETS ... 8505.20-90
ELECTRON MICROSCOPES ... 9012.10
ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS ... 8456.90, 84-3
ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS
for soldering, brazing or welding ... 8515.11-19, 8515.80
ELECTRONICS
chemical elements for ... 28-8
ELECTROPHORESIS INSTRUMENTS
for physical or chemical analysis ... 9027.20
ELECTROPHORESIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS ... 8543.30
ELECTROPLATING MACHINES AND APPARATUS ... 8543.30
ELEPHANT TUSKS ... 5-3
ELEVATORS, LIQUID ... 8413.82
ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS ... 8428.10-39
ELK
hides or skins of ... 41-1(c)
EMBOSSED OR PERFORATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD ... 4808
EMBOSSING MACHINES
for address plates ... 8472.90
EMBROIDERY ... XI-S2(B)(c), 58-6
in the piece, in strips or in motifs ... 5810
EMBROIDERY MACHINES ... 8447.90
EMBROIDERY NEEDLES
of iron or steel ... 7319.90
EMBROIDERY STILETTOS
of iron or steel ... 7319
EMERY ... 2513.20
EMMENTALER CHEESE ... 0406
EMULSIFYING MACHINES n.e.s.o.i. ... 8479.82
ENAMEL PAINTS ... 3208-3210
ENAMELED WIRE ... 8544.11-19
ENAMELS
vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass ... 3207.20
ENCYCLOPEDIAS ... 4901.91
ENDLESS BANDS
of copper ... 7414.10
of iron or steel ... 7314
ENEMA BAGS
of plastics ... 3926.90
ENGINEERING PLANS AND DRAWINGS

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

original, by hand 4906.00
ENGINES
compression-ignition, internal combustion 8408.10-90
gas turbine 8411.11-82
hydraulic power 8412.21, 8412.29
hydraulic turbine 8410.11-13
hydrojet 8412.10
linear acting, hydraulic 8412.21
linear acting, pneumatic 8412.31
pneumatic power 8412.31, 8412.39
reaction, other than turbojet 8412.10
spark-ignition, internal combustion 8407.10-90
turbojet 8411.11-12
turbopropeller 8411.21-22
water wheel 8410.11-13
ENGOBES
for ceramics, enamelling, or glass 3207.20
ENGRAVINGS
frames for 97-5
original 97-2, 9702.00
ENLARGERS
photographic 9008.50
ENSEMBLES ..... 61-3(b), 62-3(b)
men's or boys' 6203.29
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6103.29
women's or girls' 6204.21-29
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6104.29
ENTERTAINMENT ARTICLES 9505
ENVELOPE MAKING MACHINES
paper or paperboard 8441.20
ENVELOPES 4817.10
ENZYMATIC PREPARATIONS
for pre-tanning 3202.90
ENZYMES 3507
EPHEDRINES and their salts 2939.41
EPICHLOROHYDRIN 2910.30
EPINEPHRINE 2937.31
EPINEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE 2937.39
EPOXIDE RESINS
in primary forms 3907.30
EPOXIDES and their derivatives 2910
EPOXYALCOHOLS and their derivatives 2910
EPOXYETHERS and their derivatives 2910
EPOXYPHENOLS and their derivatives 2910
EPSOM SALTS 2530.20
EQUINE ANIMALS
hair of 5-4
hides and skins of4101hides or skins of ..... 41-1(c)
leather of 4104
EQUIPMENT XVI-5
See also the name of the equipment or references to its function
ERASERS
of vulcanized rubber 4016.92
ERASING KNIVES AND PARTS 8214.10
ERMINES
furskins 43-US1
furskins, raw 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
ERYTHROMYCIN and its derivatives 2941.50
ESCALATORS 8428.40
ESCAPEMENTS
for clock or watch movements 9114.90
ESPARTO
manufactures of ..... Ch. 46
ESSENCES
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes 2101.30
tobacco 2403.11- 19
ESSENTIAL OILS 3303.11-29
ESTAZOLAM (INN) 2933.91
ESTER GUMS 3806.30
ESTERS 29-5
of inorganic acids; salts and derivatives thereof 2919.10-90
ESTRADIOL BENZOATE 2937.23
ESTRADIOL CYCOPENTYLPROPIONATE 2937.23
ESTRADIOL CYPIONATE 2937.23
ESTROGENS 2937.23
ETCHED CAPACITOR FOIL 7607.19
ETHANAL 2912.12
2711.19, 2711.29,
ETHANE 2901.10
ETHANEDIOL 2905.31
ETHANOLAMINES and their salts 2922.11-13
ETHCHOLORVYNOL (INN) 2905.51
ETHER PEROXIDES and their derivatives 2909.60
ETHER-ALCOHOLS and their derivatives 2909.41-49
ETHER-PHENOLS and their derivatives 2909.50
ETHERS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES 2909.11-30
ETHINAMATE (INN) 2924.24
ETHNOGRAPHIC COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES 9705.00
6-ETHOXY-2-BENZOTHIAZOLETHIOL 2934.20
3-ETHOXYCARBONYLAMINOPHENYL-N-PHENYLCARBAMATE 2924.29
2-ETHOXY-2,3-DIHYDRO-3,3-DIMETHYL-5-BENZOFURANYLMETHANESULFONATE 2932.99
2-ETHOXYETHYL ACETATE 2915.39
3-ETHOXY-4-HYDROXYBENZALDEHYDE 2912.42
ETHOXYQUIN 2933.49
ETHYL ACETATE 2915.31
ETHYL ACRYLATE 2916.12
ETHYL ALCOHOL 2207-2208
esters of ..... 29-5(b)
ETHYL CHLORIDE 2903.11
ETHYL ETHYL-6,7,8-TRIFLUORO-1,4-DIHYDRO-4-OXO-3-QUINOLINECARBOXYLATE 2933.49
ETHYL LOFLAZEPATE (INN) 2933.91
ETHYL METHACRYLATE 2916.14
3-ETHYLAMINO-p-CRESOL 2922.29
2-ETHYLAMINO-5-SULFOBENZOIC ACID 2922.49
p-ETHYLANILINE 2921.49
3-(N-ETHYLANILINO)PROPIONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER 2922.49
ETHYLBENZENE 2902.60
N-ETHYL-N-BENZYL-m-TOLUIDINE 2921.43
ETHYLCOUMARINS 2932.21
ETHYL-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)ANILINE 2921.59
N-ETHYL-N,N'DIMETHYL-N'- PHENYLETHYLENEDIAMINE 2921.59
2711.14, 2711.29,
ETHYLENE 2901.21
polymers of, in primary forms 3901
polymers of, monofilament 3916.10
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap 3915.10
ETHYLENE BRASSYLATE 2917.19
ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE 2903.15
ETHYLENE GLYCOL 2905.31
monoalkyl ethers of 2909.42-44
ETHYLENE GLYCOL, MONOETHYL ETHER ACETATE 2915.39
ETHYLENE OXIDE 2910.10
ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE-NONCONJUGATED DIENE RUBBER (EPDM)
uncompounded 4002.70
ETHYLENE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS
in primary forms 3901.30
ETHYLENEBISTETRABROMOPHTHALIMIDE 2925.19
ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts 2921.21
1,1'-ETHYLENE-2,2'-DIPYRIDILIUM DIBROMIDE 2933.99
4-ETHYLGUAIACOL 2909.50
2-ETHYLHEXAN-1-OL 2905.16
2-ETHYL-2-(HYDROXYMETHYL)PROPANE-1,3-DIOL 2905.41
N-ETHYL-N-(2-METHOXYCARBONYLETHYLANILINE 2922.50
ETHYLMORPHINE 2939.11
N-ETHYL-1-NAPHTHYLAMINE 2921.45
1-(o-ETHYLPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE 2933.19
N-ETHYL-o-TOLUIDINE 2921.43
ETHYLVANILLIN 2912.42
ETILAMFETHAMINE (INN) 2921.46
ETORPHINE (INN) 2939.11
EUCALYPTUS
essential oils of 3301.29

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

tanning extract ... 3201.90
EVAPORATED PRODUCTS ... I-2
EVAPORATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature ... 8419.89
EVENING DRESS ... 61-3(a), 62-3(a)
EXAMINATION TABLES ... 9402
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus ... 9022.90
EXCAVATING MACHINERY
for earth, minerals or ores ... 8430.31-69
EXCAVATORS
self-propelled ... 8429.51-59
EXERCISE ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT ... 9506.91
EXERCISE BOOKS ... 4820.20
EXPANDED METAL
of copper ... 7414
of iron or steel ... 7314.50
EXPLORATORY EXAMINATION APPARATUS
medical ... 9018.19
EXPLOSIVES
prepared, except propellant powders ... 3602.00
EXPOSURE METERS ... 9027.50
EXTENSIONS AND PARTS ... 8204.20
EXTINGUISHERS
fire ... 8424.10
EXTRACT
malt ... 1901.90
yeast ... 2103.90
EXTRACTING MACHINERY
for animal or fixed vegetable fats and oils ... 8479.20
for earth, minerals or ores ... 8430.31-69
EXTRACTORS
domestic, electromechanical, fruit and vegetable juice extractors, with self-contained electric motor ... 8509.40
EXTRACTS ... 13-1
and vegetable saps ... 1302.11-19
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes ... 2101.10-30
dyeing ... 3203.00
meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates ... 1603.00
tanning ... 3201.10-20
tobacco ... 2403.11- 19
EXTRUDERS
for working rubber or plastics ... 8477.20
EXTRUDING MACHINES
for manmade textile materials ... 8444.00
EYE MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS ... 3304.20
EYEBROWS AND EYELASHES
of human or animal hair or of textile materials ... 6704.19, 6704.20, 6704.90
EYELASH BRUSHES ... 9603
EYELETS ... 83-US1
of base metals ... 8308.10
EYES ... 83-US1
artificial, for humans ... 9021.39
of base metals ... 8308.10
FABRIC
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures ... 6812.90
tire cord ... 5902
FABRICS
chenille ... 5801
gauze ... 58-3, 5803
impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated ... Ch. 59
knitted ... 60-3
knitted, not of pile construction ... 6002
knitted, of pile construction ... 6001
narrow ... 70-US7
narrow woven ... 58-5, 5806
net ... 5804.10
nonwoven ... 5603
rubberized ... 5906
tufted ... 5802.30
tulles ... 5804.10
woven ... XI-S1(e-k)
woven pile ... 5801
woven, of artificial filament yarn ... 5408
woven, of artificial staple fibers ... 5516
woven, of coarse animal hair or of horsehair ... 5113
woven, of cotton ... 5212
woven, of flax ... 5309
woven, of jute ... 5310
woven, of metal thread or metalized yarn ... 5809
woven, of other vegetable fibers ... 5311
woven, of paper yarn ... 5311
woven, of silk or silk waste ... 5007
woven, of synthetic filament yarn ... 5407
woven, of synthetic staple fibers ... 5512-5515
woven, of wool or fine animal hair ... 5111, 5112
woven, terry ... 5802
FACIAL TISSUE STOCK PAPER ... 4803.00
FACIAL TISSUES
of paper or cellulose ... 4818.20
FACTICE DERIVED FROM OILS ... 40-1
FAIRGROUND AMUSEMENTS ... 9508.90
FAIRGROUND ORGANS ... 9208.90
FALSE BEARDS
of human or animal hair or of textile materials ... 6704.19, 6704.20, 6704.90
FANS ... 8414.51, 8414.59
held by hand ... 4823.90
FARM WAGONS AND CARTS
not mechanically propelled ... 8716.80
FASTENERS
of plastics ... 3926.90
press and snap ... 9606
slide ... 9607
FATS
animal or vegetable ... Ch. 15
cocoa butter ... 1804.00
prepared edible ... Ch. 15
See also names of specific fats; oils
FATTY ACIDS
industrial monocarboxylic ... 1518, 1519.11-19
FATTY ALCOHOLS
industrial ... 1518, 1519.30
FATTY SUBSTANCES
surface-active agents ... 3402.13
FEATHER DUSTERS ... 9603.90
FEATHERS ... 6701.00
sleeping bags of ... 9404.30
for stuffing ... 0505
FELDSPAR ... 2529.10
FELT ... 56-2, 56-3, 5602
impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics ... 33-3
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent ... 3401.11-19
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures ... 6812
FELT HAT MAKING MACHINERY ... 8449.00
FELT MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING MACHINERY ... 8449.00
FELT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD ... 4805.50
FELT TIPPED PENS ... 9608.20
FENCAMFAMIN (INN) ... 2921.46
FENCING ... 39-11(e)
of iron or steel ... 7314.20-39
FENDERS
boat or dock, of vulcanized rubber ... 4016.94
FENETYLLINE (INN) ... 2939.51
FENITROTHION ... 2920.10
FENNEL ... 7-2
dried ... 0712.90
seeds of ... 0909.61- 62
FENPROPOREX (INN) ... 2926.30
FENTANYL (INN) ... 2933.33
FERRICYANIDES
pigments and preparations based on ... 3206.49
FERROALLOYS ... 7202
classification ... 72-S2
definition ... 72-1(c)
FERROCERIUM ... 3606.90

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FERROCHROMIUM 7202.41-49
FERROCYANIDES
pigments and preparations based on 3206.49
FERROMANGANESE 7202.11-19
FERROMOLYBDENUM 7202.70
FERRONICKEL 7202.60
FERRONIOBIUM 7202.93
FERROSILICON 7202.21-29
FERROSILICON CHROMIUM 7202.50
FERROSILICON MANGANESE 7202.30
FERROSILICON TITANIUM 7202.91
FERROSILICON TUNGSTEN 7202.80
FERROTITANIUM 7202.91
FERROTUNGSTEN 7202.80
FERROUS FUMARATE 2917.19
FERROUS PRODUCTS 7203.10
FERROVANADIUM 7202.92
FERROZIRCONIUM 7202.99
FERRY BOATS 8901.10
FERTILIZER DISTRIBUTORS 8432.40
FERTILIZERS ..... Ch. 31
animal or vegetable 3101
mixed 3015
nitrogenous 3102
phosphatic 3103
potassic 3104
See also names of specific fertilizers
FESCUE SEED 1209.23
FESTIVE ARTICLES 9505
FIBER
vulcanized 39-1
FIBERBOARD 44-4
of wood or other ligneous materials 4411
FIELD-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT 9506.99
FIFES 9205.90
FIGS. See FRUIT
FILAMENT LAMPS 8539.10-29
FILAMENTS
man-made textile 5402-5406, 5501-5502
FILBERTS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)
FILE COVERS
of paper or paperboard 4820.30
FILES 8203.10, 8207.90
of base metals 82-US2
FILINGS
FILLING MACHINERY
for bottles, cans and other containers 8422.30
ferrous waste and scrap 7204.41
FILM
instant print 3701.20, 3702.31-44
motion picture, exposed and developed 3706
of plastics 39-10, 3921.90
of plastics, cellular 3921.11-19
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced 3920
photographic 37-US1
photographic, exposed and developed, except motion picture 3705
photographic, exposed but not developed 3704.00
photographic, sensitized, unexposed 3701, 3702, 3704, 3705
self-adhesive, of plastics 3919
X-ray, sensitized, unexposed 3701.10, 3702.10
FILM VIEWERS
photographic 9010.50
FILTER PAPER AND PAPERBOARD 4805.40, 4823.20
FILTERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS
for liquids or gases 8421.21-29
FILTERS 8421.21-39
air filters for internal combustion engines 8421.31
for lighting and signal purposes 7014.00
fuel filters for internal combustion engine 8421.23
mounted optical elements 9002.20
oil filters for internal combustion engine 8421.23
FINE ANIMAL HAIR ..... 51-1(b), 5102-5105
babies' garments of 6209.90
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of 6111.90
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of 6301.20
dresses of 6204.41
dresses, knitted or crocheted of 6104.41
gloves, mittens, mitts of 6216.00
gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted of 6116.91
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of 6201.91
men's or boys' ensembles of 6203.22
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of 6103.29
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of 6107.29
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of 6201.11
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of 6101.90
men's or boys' shirts of 6205.90
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of 6105.90
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of 6203.31
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of 6103.31
men's or boys' suits of 6203.11
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of 6103.10
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of 6203.41
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of 6103.41
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of 6214.20
skirts and divided skirts of 6204.51
skirts, knitted or crocheted of 6104.51
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of 6110.12
used or new rags, scrap and worn articles of 6310.10, 6310.90
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of 6206.20
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of 6106.90
women's or girls' ensembles of 6204.21
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of 6104.29
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of 6108.39
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of 6202.11
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted or crocheted of 6102.10
women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks, windbreakers of 6202.91
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of 6104.31
women's or girls' suits of 6204.11-19
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of 6104.19
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of 6204.61
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of 6104.61
FINGER COTS
of plastics 3926.90
FINISHING AGENTS
for textiles, paper, leather, etc 3809
FINISHING MACHINERY
for paper or paperboard 8439.30
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles 8451.90
FIRE ALARMS 8531.10
incorporating ionization chamber smoke detectors 9022.29
FIRE FIGHTING VEHICLES 8705.30
FIRE-CLAY 2508.30
FIRE-EXTINGUISHER PREPARATIONS AND CHARGES 3813.00
FIRE-EXTINGUISHERS 8424.10
FIRE-EXTINGUISHING GRENADES 3813.00
FIRE-FLOATS
vessels 8905
FIREARMS
muzzle-loading 9303.10
of a kind firing explosive charge 9303
FIRELIGHTERS ..... 36-2(c)
FIREWORKS 3604.10
FIRST DAY COVERS
used, or not of current issue 9704.00
FIRST-AID BOXES AND KITS ..... 30-3(g), 3006.50
FISH ..... Ch. 3
dried but not smoked 0305.51-59

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

dried, salted, in brine, or smoked 0305
extracts and juices of 1603.00
fats and oils of 1504.10-20, 1516-1518
flours, meals, and pellets 2301.20
fresh or chilled 0302, 0304
frozen 0303, 0304
in brine 0305.61-69
live 0301
live, ornamental 0301.10
prepared or preserved 1604
salted but not dried or smoked 0305.61-69
sauces 2103.90
smoked 0305.41-49
See also fish fillets; names of individual fishes
FISH EGGS
prepared or preserved 1604.31
FISH FILLETS 0304
dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked 0305.31-39
fresh or chilled 0304.19
frozen 0304.29
FISH GLUE 3503.00
FISH MEAL
fit for human consumption 0305.10
FISH MEAT 0304
fresh, chilled, or frozen, other than fillets 0304.90
FISH NETTING AND FISHING NETS 5608
FISH PLATES
of iron or steel 7302.40
FISH STICKS 1604.19-20
FISH-KNIVES AND PARTS
of base metals 8215
FISH-LIVER OILS 1504.10, 1516-1518
FISHERS
furskins, raw 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
FISHING ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT 9507
FISHING BASKETS
of plaiting materials 4602
FISHING VESSELS 8902.00
FITCHES
furskins, raw 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
FITTINGS
of aluminum, for tubes and pipes 7609.00
of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like 8302
of base metals, for looseleaf binders or files 8305.10
of copper, for tubes and pipes 7412
of iron or steel, for tubes and pipes 7307
of plastics, for furniture 3926.30
of plastics, for tubes, pipes, and hoses 3917.40
railway or tramway track 8608
See also PIPE FITTINGS; TUBE FITTINGS
FIXTURES
railway or tramway track 8608
FLAGSTONES
of cement, concrete or artificial stone 6810.11
of natural stone 6801.00
FLANGES
of iron or steel (except cast or of stainless steel) 7307.91
of plastics 3917
of stainless steel 7307.21
FLARES
pistols and devices for signals 9303
signalling 3604
FLASHBULB ASSEMBLY MACHINES
for assembling electric or electronic flashbulbs in glass envelopes 8475.10
FLASHBULBS 9006.69
FLASHCUBES 9006.61
FLASHLIGHTS 8513.10
FLASKS
of glass 7010.90
of plastics 3923.30
vacuum 9617.00
FLAT FISH
fillets, frozen 0304.20
fresh or chilled 0302.21-29, 0304
frozen 0303.31-39, 0304
FLAT KNITTING MACHINES 8447.20
FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS
of alloy steel 7225-7226
of iron and steel, definition ..... 72-1(k)
of iron or nonalloy steel 7208-7212
of stainless steel 7219-7220
FLAT-SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets 8460.11-90, 84-3
FLATGOODS
of plaiting materials 4602
FLATIRONS
electric 8516.40
FLATTENING MACHINES
for working metal 8462.21-29
FLAX
table linen of 6302.59
FLAX FIBERS 5301
FLAXSEED
animal feed materials 2308.90
FLAXSEED (LINSEED) 1204.00
FLAXSEED OIL 1516-1518
FLEXOGRAPHIC PRINTING MACHINERY 8443.16
FLIES
skins with feathers used for manufacture of ..... 5-US1(c)
FLIGHT DATA RECORDERS
other than cockpit voice recorders 8543.89
FLIGHT SIMULATORS 8805.21-.29
FLOAT GLASS
in sheets 7005
FLOATING CRANES 8905
FLOATING DOCKS 8905.90
FLOATING DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS 8905.20
FLOATING STRUCTURES ..... Ch. 89
FLOOR COVERING UNDERLAYS 5603
FLOOR COVERINGS
mats of plaiting materials 4601.21
of agglomerated cork 4504.10
of natural cork 4503.90
of plastics 3918
of vulcanized rubber 4016.91
on a base of paper or of paperboard 4815.00
textile. See CARPETS
with textile backing 5904.91-92
FLOOR POLISHERS AND PARTS
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor 8509.80
FLOOR SWEEPERS 9603
FLOOR-STANDING LAMPS
electric 9405.20
FLOORCLOTHS 6307.10
FLOORING
of coniferous wood 4409.10
of nonconiferous wood 4409.21-29
FLORAL BASKETS
of flowers and foliage 6-2
FLORAL WATERS 3303.00
FLOURS 19-2
food preparations of 1901
leather 4115.20
of cereal 1101-1102
of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits 1208
residues and wastes 2301.10-20
FLOW METERS 9026.10
FLOWER BUDS
for bouquets or ornaments 0603
FLOWER WATERS 3303.00
FLOWERS
artificial, other than plastic 6702.90
ceramic 6913.10, 6913.90

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

cut, for bouquets or ornaments 0603
fresh 0603.11-19
plastic 6702.10
seeds of 12-3
FLOXACILLIN 2941.10
FLUCLOXACILLIN 2941.10
FLUDIAZEPAM (INN) 2933.91
FLUE-CURED TOBACCO 2401.10
FLUNITRAZEPAM (INN) 2933.91
FLUOMETURON 2924.21
FLUORANTHENE 2902.90
FLUORENE 2902.90
FLUORESCENT BRIGHTENING AGENTS
synthetic organic 3204.20
FLUORESCENT LAMPS 8539.31
FLUORIDES
of metals 2826.11-19
FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS 2903.30-69
FLUORINE 2801.30
FLUORO-POLYMERS
in primary forms 3904.61-69
p-FLUOROANILINE 2921.42
o-FLUORONITROBENZENE 2904.90
FLUOROSILICATES
of metals 2826.20, 2826.90
FLUORSPAR 2529.21-22
FLUPHENAZINE DECANOATE 2934.30
FLUPHENAZINE ENANTHATE 2934.30
FLURAZEPAM (INN) 2933.91
FLUTES 9205.90
FLUTINGS ..... 39-11(h)
FLUXES
for soldering, brazing, welding 3810
FLY RIBBONS 3808.10
FLYPAPER 3808.10
FLYWHEELS 8483.50
magnetic 8511.20
FODDER ..... Ch. 12
FODDER BALERS 8433.40
FODDER ROOTS 1214
FOG SIGNALS
pyrotechnic 3604
FOIL
of aluminum ..... 76-1(d), 7607
of copper ..... 74-1(g), 7410.11-22
of lead ..... 78-1(d), 7804.11
of molybdenum 8102.95
of nickel ..... 75-1(d), 7506
of plastics 39-10, 3921.90
of plastics, cellular 3921.11-19
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced 3920
of plastics,self-adhesiveof tin ..... 80-1(d), 8005.10
of tungsten 8101.92
of zinc ..... 79-1(d), 7905.00
FOLDERS
of paper or paperboard 4820.30
FOLDING MACHINES
for textile fabrics 8451.50
for working metal 8462.21-29
FOLIAGE
for bouquets or ornamental purposes 0604
FOLIC ACID 2936.29
FOOD AND BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
of paper ..... Ch. 48
FOOD COOKING OR HEATING MACHINERY
other than household 8419.81
FOOD GRINDERS
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor 8509.40
FOOD INDUSTRY MACHINES
knives and blades for 8208.30
FOOD MIXERS
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor 8509.40
FOOD OR DRINK MECHANICAL APPLIANCES
hand-operated 8210.00
FOOD PREPARATIONS
animal feed 2308-2309
aquatic invertebrates 1603, 1605
bakers' wares 1905.10-90
cereals 1904
confectioneries 1704
containing cocoa 1806
fish related 1603.00-1604.30
flour, meal, starch, or malt extract 1901-1903
fruit, nuts, and plant parts 2001, 2006-2009
meat 20% or more by weight 1601.00-1603.00
miscellaneous edibles 2101-2106
residues and waste 2301-2307
vegetables 2001-2005, 2009
FOOD PREPARING AND MANUFACTURING MACHINERY
n.e.s.o.i. 8438.10-80
FOOD PROCESSORS
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor 8509.40
FOOTBALL ARTICLES (EXCEPT BALLS) AND EQUIPMENT 9506.99
FOOTBALLS 9506.62
FOOTWEAR ..... Ch. 64, 63-3(b)
knitted or crocheted without applied soles 6115
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures 6812.50
sports 64-S1, 6402.11-19, 6403.11-19, 6404.11
waterproof 6401
with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics 6401, 6402
with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather 6403
with outer soles of rubber, plastics, of leather and uppers of textile materials 6404
FOOTWEAR LACINGS 6307.90
FOOTWEAR MAKING OR REPAIRING MACHINERY 8453.20
FOOTWEAR SEWING MACHINES 8452.21, 8452.29
FORAGE PRODUCTS 1214
FOREST TREES
seeds of 12-3
FORESTRY HANDTOOLS 8201, 8205.59
FORESTRY MACHINERY 8436.80
for soil preparation or cultivation 8432.10-80
knives and blades for 8208.40
FORGING MACHINES
for working metal 8462.10
FORK-LIFT TRUCKS 8427.10-90
FORKS, AGRICULTURAL
of base metals 8201.90
FORKS, KITCHEN AND TABLEWARE
of base metals 8215
of wood 4419.00
FORMALDEHYDE 2912.11
FORMIC ACID 2915.11
esters of 2915.13
salts of 2915.12
FORMWORK
for concrete construction 4418.40
1-FORMYLPHENYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER 2918.30
FOUNDRY MACHINERY
for metallurgy or metal foundries 8454.10-8454.30
FOUNDRY MOLD FORMING MACHINES 8474.80
FOUNTAIN PENS 9608.39
FOURDRINIER WIRES
of copper 7414.10
of iron or steel 7314.11
FOXES
furskins 43-US1
furskins, raw 4301.60
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
live 0106.90
FRACTURE APPLIANCES 9021.90
FRAMES

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for bicycles and other cycles 8714.91
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock ..... 86-2(b), 8607
for spectacles, goggles or the like 9003.11
for works of art 97-5
of base metals, for pictures and photographs 8306.30
of plastics, for photographic slides 3926.90
of wood, for paintings, photographs, mirrors 4414.00
FREE-WHEEL SPROCKET-WHEELS
for bicycles and other cycles 8714.93
FREEZE-DRIED PRODUCTS I-2
FREEZERS 8418.30-69
FREEZING EQUIPMENT 8418.10-69
FREIGHT CARS
railway or tramway, not self-propelled 8606
FRENCH-WINDOWS
of wood 4418.10
FREQUENCY MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS 9031.81-89
FRIEZES
wood, for parquet flooring 4409
FRINGES
for trimmings 5808.90
FROG LEGS
fresh, chilled, or frozen 0208.90
FRONT-END SHOVEL LOADERS
self-propelled 8429.51
FRUCTOSE
crystalline 1702.40-60
FRUCTOSE SYRUP 1702.40-60, 2106.90
FRUIT
chilled 8-2
dried 0803-0806, 0813
flour, meal, and powder 1106.30
fresh or chilled 0803-0810
frozen 0811, 2008
homogenized 2007.10
in vinegar 2001
jams, jellies, preserves 2007
juices 20-US1-3, 2009
oleaginous ..... Ch. 12, 12-1
prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ..... Ch. 20
preserved by sugar 2006
provisionally preserved 0812
used for sowing 1209
FRUIT, ARTIFICIAL
other than plastic 6702.90
plastic 6702.10
FRUIT CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES 8433.60
FRUIT JUICE EXTRACTORS
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor 8509.40
FRUIT JUICE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY
presses, crushers and similar machinery 8435.10
FRUIT PEEL
citrus 0814, 2006, 2007
FRUIT PREPARATION MACHINERY
n.e.s.o.i. 8438.60
FRUIT TREES
edible 0602.20
seeds of 12-3
FUEL CARTRIDGES
for nuclear reactors 8401.30
FUEL DISPENSING PUMPS 8413.11
FUEL ELEMENTS
spent (irradiated) 2844.50
for nuclear reactors 8401.30
FUEL FILTERS 8421.23
FUEL OILS 2710.19
FUEL PUMPS 8413.30
FUEL WOOD 4401.10
FUEL-INJECTION PUMPS
for internal combustion engines 8413.30
FUELS
based on alcohol, in solid or semisolid form ..... 36-2(a)
FULLER'S EARTH 2508.40
FULMINATES
of metals 2838.00
FUMARIC ACID 2917.19
FUNCTIONAL UNITS XVI-4
FUNGICIDAL PLANTS 1211
FUNGICIDES
of heterocyclic compounds 2933.39, 2934.99
of nitrogen-function compounds 2926.90
prepared or for retail 3808.20
FUNICULARS
traction mechanisms for 8428.60
2-FURALDEHYDE 2932.12
FURFURALDEHYDE 2932.12
FURFURYL ALCOHOL 2932.13
FURNACE BURNERS
for liquid fuel, pulverized solid fuel or gas 8416.10, 8416.20
FURNACES
electric, industrial or laboratory 8514.10-30
nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals 8417.10
FURNITURE ..... Ch. 94
dental 9402
designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment 8418.91
for bedroom 9403.50
for kitchen 9403.40
medical 9402
of metal 9403.10-20
of plastics 9403.70
of wood 9403.30-60
parts of 9403.90
shelved ..... 94-2(a)
specially designed for sewing machines 8452.90
surgical 9402
unit ..... 94-2(a)
veterinary 9402
FURNITURE SLIPCOVERS
of plastics 3924.90
FURSKIN-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS
except oil or grease 3809
oil or grease 3403
FURSKINS 43-1, 43-3
articles of 4303.10-90
raw 4301.10-90
tanned or dressed 4302.11-30
FUSED MAGNESIA 2519.90
FUSEL OIL ..... 38-3(b)
FUSES
for electrical circuits 8535.10, 8536.10
safety or detonating 3603.00
FUSING PRESSES
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles 8451.30
GAIN MEASURING INSTRUMENTS 9030.40
GAITERS 6406
GALLIC ACID 2918.29
GALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8112.52-92
GALLOONS
for trimmings 5808.90
GAMBIER
tanning extract 3201.90
GAME MACHINES 9504
GAMES ..... Ch. 95, 9504
See also names of specific games
GAMMA RADIATION APPARATUS 9022.21-29
GAMMELOST CHEESE 0406
GANTRY CRANES 8426.19
GARBAGE DISPOSERS
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor 8509.80
GARLIC. See VEGETABLES
GARMENTS
knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories ..... Ch. 61
not knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories ..... Ch. 62
GARNET
natural 2513.20

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

GARTERS ... 6212
GAS ANALYSIS APPARATUS ... 9027.10
GAS CHROMATOGRAPHS ... 9027.20
GAS FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS ... 8421.31, 8421.39
GAS GENERATORS
  producer gas ... 8405.10
  water gas ... 8405.10
GAS GUNS ... 9304.00
GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY ... 8419.60
GAS MANTLE FABRIC AND GAS MANTLES ... 5908
GAS MASKS ... 9020.00
GAS METERS
  production or supply ... 9028.10
GAS RECOVERERS
  auxiliary plant for boilers ... 8404.10
GAS TURBINES ... 8411.11-82
GASES
  instruments and apparatus for measuring flow or level ... 9026.10
  instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking pressure ... 9026.20
  instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables ... 9026.10-80
  rare ... 2804.21-29
GASKETS
  of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer metal construction ... 8484.10, 8484.90
  of plastics ... 3926.90
  of vulcanized rubber ... 4016.93
  textile ... 59-7(b), 5911
GASOLINE ... 2710.12
GATES ... 39-11(e)
GAUGES
  for measuring length ... 9017.30
GAUZE
  impregnated with pharmaceutical substances ... 3005
GAZELLE
  hides or skins of ... 41-1(c)
GEAR BOXES
  for motor vehicles ... 8708.40, 8483.40
GEAR CUTTING MACHINES
  for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets ... 8461.40, 84-3
GEAR FINISHING MACHINES
  for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets ... 8461.40, 84-3
GEAR GRINDING MACHINES
  for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets ... 8461.40, 84-3
GEAR-TOOTH GRINDING OR FINISHING MACHINES
  for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets ... 8461.40, 84-3
GEARING ... 8483.40
GEARS ... 8483.40
GEESE
  live ... 0105.11-99
  meat and edible offal of ... 0207, 0210.99
GEIGER COUNTERS ... 9030.10
GELATIN ... 3503.00
  food preparations of ... 2106.90
  worked unhardened ... 9602.00
GEMS ... 7103.10, 7104.90
GEMSTONES
  imitation, of plastics ... 3926.90
GENERATING SETS
  electric ... 8502.11-30
GENERATORS
  gas producing ... 8405.10
  X-ray, high tension ... 9022.90
  ... 8501.31-34, 8501.61-64,
  electric ... 8502.11-30
  electric, for internal combustion engines ... 8511.40, 8511.50
  signal ... 8543.20
GENEVA ... 2208.50
GENTISAMIDE ... 2924.29
GENTISIC ACID ... 2918.29
GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES ... 9015.10-80
GERANIOL ... 2905.22
GERANIUM
  essential oils of ... 3301.29
GERM. See CEREALS
GERMANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF ... 8112.30
GERMANIUM OXIDES ... 2825.60
GERMINATION PLANT
  for agriculture, horticulture or forestry ... 8436.80
GHERKINS. See VEGETABLES
GIMPED YARN MAKING MACHINES ... 8447.90
GIN ... 2208.50
GINGER ... 0910.11
  in sugar ... 2006
  in vinegar ... 2001.90
  prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ... 2008.99
GINGERBREAD ... 1905.20
GINSENG ... 12-4
  extract ... 1302.19
  roots ... 1211.20
GIRDERS
  of iron or steel ... 7308.90
GIRDLES ... 6212.20
GJETOST CHEESES ... 0406
GLANDS
  animal, for pharmaceuticals ... 0510
  dried, for organotherapeutic use ... 3001.90
  extracts of, for organotherapeutic use ... 3001.20
GLASS ... Ch. 70-5, Ch. 70
  articles not elsewhere provided for ... 7020.00
  balls ... 7002.10
  beads, pearls, and imitation stones ... 7018.10
  bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, or enameled but not framed or fitted ... 7006.00
  cast and rolled ... 7003.11-30
Christmas ornaments of ... 9505.10
  cubes ... 7016.10
  drawn and blown ... 7004
  drawn, in sheets ... 7004.90
  drawn, not containing wire netting and not surface ground or polished ... 7006.00
  electrical insulators of ... 8546.10
  envelopes for light bulbs, empty and without fittings7011.10eyes ... 7018.90
  filters and articles thereof ... 7019.19
  float, surface ground or polished ... 7005.10-29
  lamp and lighting fitting parts of ... 9405.91
  microspheres ... 7018.20
  multiple-walled insulating units ... 7008.00
  optically worked ... 90-US1
  powder, granules or flakes ... 3207.40
  rods ... 7002.20
  safety ... 7007
  spectacle lenses of ... 9001.40
  tubes ... 7002.31-39
  waste and scrap; in the mass ... 7001.00
  wired ... 7005.30
GLASS CUTTERS ... 8205.51
GLASS FRIT ... 3207.40
GLASS MANUFACTURING MACHINES ... 8475.10-21
GLASS WOOL ... 70-4
GLASS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS ... 8464.10-90, 84-3
GLASS WORKING MACHINES
  for hot working glass ... 8475
GLASSES (DRINKING) ... 7013.22-37
GLASSES (SPECTACLES) ... 9004.10-90
GLASSINE ... 4806.40
GLASSWARE ... 7013.10-99, Ch. 70
GLASSWARE MANUFACTURING MACHINES ... 8475.21-29
GLAZED TRANSPARENT PAPERS ... 4806.40
GLAZES
  vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass ... 3207.20
GLAZIERS' PUTTY ... 3214
GLIDERS ... 8801
GLOBE ARTICHOKES. See VEGETABLES
GLOBES

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of glass for lighting 9405.91
printed 4905.10
GLOVES 6216.00
knitted or crocheted 6116
leather or composition leather 4203.21-29
of plastics 3926.20
of vulcanized rubber 4015.11-19
GLUCONO-δ-LACTONE 2932.29
GLUCOSE
crystalline 1702.30-40
syrup 1702.30-40, 2106.90
GLUE STOCK
animal products n.e.s. used for 0511.99
GLUEING MACHINES
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99, 84-3
GLUES
animal, except casein glues 3503.00
based on dextrins or other modified starches 3505.20
casein 3501.90
prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less 3506
D-GLUICITOL 2905.44
GLUOCONIC ACID and its salts and esters 2918.16
GLUTAMIC ACID and its salts 2922.42
GLUTARIC ACID 2917.19
GLUTEN
of wheat 1109.00
GLUTETHIMIDE (INN) 2925.12
GLYCEROL
esters of ..... 29-5(b), 2909.49
synthetic 1520.90
GLYCEROL (GLYCERINE) 1520.10
GLYCEROL LYES 1520.10
GLYCEROL PITCH 15-4
GLYCEROL WATERS 1520.10
GLYCINE 2922.49
GLYCOSIDES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES 2938.10-90
GLYOXAL 2912.19
GNOCCHI 1902
GOATS
edible offal of 0206.80-90, 0210.99
hair of ..... 51-1(b)(c)
hides or skins of ..... 41-1(c), 4103.90
leather of 4106.21, 4106.22
live 0104.20
meat of 0204.50
raw or rendered fats of 1502.00, 1516-1518
GOGGLES
corrective or protective 9004.10-90
frames and mountings for 9003.11-19
GOLD
ash and residues containing 2620.99
compounds 2843.30
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder 7108.11-20
waste and scrap 7112.30, 7112.91
GOLDBEATER'S SKIN
articles of 4206
GOLDSMITHS' WARES 71-9
GOLF CARTS
motor vehicles 8703.10
GOLF EQUIPMENT 9506.31-39
GONGS
musical instruments 9206.00
nonelectric, of base metals 8306.10
GOODS-VENDING MACHINES
automatic 8476.21-81
GOOSE LIVER
prepared or preserved 1602.20
GOOSEBERRIES. See FRUIT
GOUDA CHEESES 0406
GOUGES
of base metals 8205.30
GOYA CHEESE 0406
GRADERS
self-propelled 8429.20
GRADING MACHINERY
for earth, minerals or ores 8430.50, 8430.69
GRADING MACHINES
for eggs, fruit or other produce 8433.60
for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables 8437.10
GRAFTING PUTTY 3214
GRAIN CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES 8437.10
GRAIN SORGHUM 1007.10
GRAIN, ABRASIVE
on a base of textile material, paper, paperboard or other materials 6805.10-30
GRAINS. See CEREALS
GRAND PIANOS 9201.20
GRANITE
building stone 2516.11-12
GRANULATED SLAG 2618.00
GRANULES
of iron and steel, definition ..... 72-1(h)
of magnesium 8104.30
of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel 7205.10
GRAPE MUST 2204
GRAPEFRUIT. See FRUIT
essential oils of 3301.19
GRAPES. See FRUIT
GRAPHITE
articles used for electrical purposes 8545.11-90
artificial 3801.10
colloidal or semi-colloidal 3801.20
crude natural 2504.10-90
GRAPNELS
of iron or steel 7316.00
GRASS MOWERS 8433.11-20
GRASS SEEDS 12-3
GRASS SHEARS
of base metals 8201.90
GRASSES
for bouquets or ornamental purposes 0604
GRATES
mechanical 8416.30
GRAVEL 2517.10
GRAVURE PRINTING MACHINERY 8443.17
GRAVY BOATS
of plastics 3924.10
GREASEPROOF PAPERS 4806.20
GREASES
lubricating 2710.19
GREAVES 2301.10
GREENLAND TURBOT
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked 0305
fresh or chilled 0302.21, 0304
frozen 0303.31, 0304
GRENADES 9306
GREY JUNGLE FOWL SKINS 5-US1
GRILL
of copper wire 7414
of iron or steel 7314.20-31
GRILLERS
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes 8516.60
GRINDERS
food grinders, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric moto 8509.40
GRINDING BALLS, CAST
of iron or steel 7325.91
GRINDING BALLS, FORGED OR STAMPED
of iron or steel 7326.11
GRINDING MACHINES
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances 8474.20
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets 8460.11-90, 84-3
for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass 8464.20, 84-3
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials 8465.10, 8465.93, 84-3

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

n.e.s.o.i. ... 8479.82
GRINDING WHEELS ... 6804.21-23
GRINDING WHEELS, HAND OR PEDAL-OPERATED ... 8205.90
GRINDSTONES ... 6804.10-23
GROATS ... 11-3
  of cereal ... 1103.11-19
GROUND FLYING TRAINERS ... 8805.21
GROUND-NUTS. See PEANUTS
GRUYERE-PROCESS CHEESE ... 0406
GUAIACOL
  and its derivatives ... 2909.50
GUAIFENESIN ... 2909.49
GUAR SEEDS
  dried, shelled ... 0713.90
  mucilages and thickeners from ... 1302.32
GUAVAS. See FRUIT
GUAYULE ... 40-1
  uncompounded ... 4001.30
GUINEAS
  live ... 0105
  meat and edible offal of ... 0207, 0210.99
GUITARS ... 9202.90
  the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically
    produced ... 9207.90
GUM
  chewing ... 1704.10
GUM ARABIC ... 1301.20
GUM INHIBITORS ... 3811
GUM-RESINS ... 1301
GUMMED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD ... 4811.49
GUMS
  ester ... 3806.30
  natural ... 4001.30, 1301
  natural, manufactured articles of ... 9602.00
  run ... 3806
GUN CASES ... 4202
GUN PELLETS
  air ... 9306.29
GUNS
  line-throwing ... 9303
  spring, air or gas ... 9304.00
GUT
  articles of ... 4206
GUTS
  artificial, of plastics ... 3917
  of animals ... 0504.00
GUTTA-PERCHA ... 40-1
  uncompounded ... 4001.30
GUTTERING
  ceramic ... 6906.00
GUTTERS
  of plastics ... 39-11(c)
GYM SHOES ... 64-US2
GYMNASTIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT ... 9506
GYPSUM ... 2520.10
GYROSCOPIC COMPASSES ... 9014.10
H ACID, MONOPOTASSIUM SALT ... 2922.21
H ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT ... 2922.21
HACKSAW BLADES
  of base metals ... 8202.91
HADDOCK
  dried, salted, in brine, or smoked ... 0305
  fillets, fresh or chilled ... 0304.19
  fillets, frozen ... 0304.29
  fresh or chilled ... 0302.62, 0304
  frozen ... 0303.72, 0304
HAFNIUM and articles thereof ... 8112.92
HAIR
  animal ... 0501-0503, 6703.00
  brushmaking ... 0502
  human ... 5-2, 0501, 6703.00
  manmade ... 6703.00
  See also COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; FINE ANIMAL HAIR
HAIR CLIPPERS with self-contained electric motor ... 8510.20
HAIR CURLING DEVICES
  nonthermic, nonornamental, of plastics ... 3926.90
HAIR DRYERS
  electrothermic ... 8516.31
HAIR PINS ... 9615.90
HAIR PREPARATIONS ... 3305.10-90
HAIR SPRAYS OR LACQUERS ... 3305.30
HAIR-CURLERS ... 9615
HAIR-NETS ... 6505.00
HAIR-SLIDES ... 9615
HAIRBRUSHES ... 9603
HAIRDRESSING APPARATUS
  electrothermic ... 8516.31, 8516.32
HAIRSPRINGS
  for clock or watch movements ... 9114.10
  of iron or steel ... 7320.90
HAKE
  dried, salted, in brine, or smoked ... 0305
  fillets, fresh or chilled ... 0304.19
  fillets, frozen ... 0304.29
  fresh or chilled ... 0302.69, 0304
  frozen ... 0303.66, 0304.20
HALAZEPAM (INN) ... 2933.91
HALF-TONE SCREENS
  for engraving or photography ... 9001.90
HALIBUT
  dried, salted, in brine, or smoked ... 0305
  fresh or chilled ... 0302.21, 0304
  frozen ... 0303.31, 0304
HALIDE OXIDES of nonmetals ... 2812.10-90
HALIDES of nonmetals ... 2812.10-90
HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS
  mixed ... 3824.90
  unmixed ... 2903.11-99
HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED
  DERIVATIVES ... 29-4
HALOXAZOLAM (INN) ... 2934.91
HAMMERS
  machine tools for working metal ... 8462.10
  medical, percussion ... 9018.90
  of base metals ... 8205.20
HAMS
  cooked ... 1602.41
HAND DRYERS
  electrothermic ... 8516.33
HAND PUMPS ... 8413.11-20
HAND RIDDLES ... 9604.00
HAND SIEVES ... 9604.00
HAND TOOLS
  electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor ... 8467.21-29
  pneumatic, for working in the hand ... 8467.11-19
  with self-contained motor, for working in the hand ... 8467.81-89
HANDBAGS
  of beads, bugles and spangles, of plastics ... 3926.90
  of leather ... 4202.21-29
  of plaiting materials ... 4602
HANDKERCHIEFS ... 62-7, 6213
  of paper or cellulose ... 4818.20
  of textile materials ... 62-7, 6213
HANDLES
  for umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips ... 6603.10
    3925.90, 3926.30,
  of plastics ... 3926.90
  of vulcanized rubber ... 4016.99
  of wood, for tools, brooms or brushes ... 4417.00
HANDLING EQUIPMENT
  works trucks fitted with ... 8427.10-90
HANDLING MACHINERY ... 8428.10-90
HANDS
  for clock or watch movements ... 9114.90
HANDSAWS
  of base metals ... 8202.10
HANDTOOLS ... Ch. 82
HANG GLIDERS ... 8801

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

HANGING PAPER
wallpaper base ... 4802.40
HARD ZINC SPELTER ... 2620.11
HARDNESS machines and appliances for determining ... 9024.10-80
HARES
furskins, raw ... 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed ... 4302.19, 4302.20-30
HARMONICAS ... 9205.90
HARMONIUMS ... 9203.00
HARNESS HARDWARE ... 8302.49
HARNESSES ... 4201.00
HARPS ... 9202.90
HARPSICHORDS ... 9201.90
HARROWS ... 8432.21, 8432.29
HARVESTING MACHINERY ... 8433.19-59
HAT MAKING BLOCKS ... 8449.00
HAT PEGS
of base metals ... 8302.50
HAT-RACKS
of base metals ... 8302.50
HATS ... Ch. 65
forms, bodies and hoods ... 6501.00
foundations and frames ... 6507.00
of felt ... 6503.90
other ... 6505.90
plaited or made by strips ... 6504.00
shapes ... 6502.00
HAY ... 1214
HAY KNIVES ... 8201
HAY MOWERS ... 8433.20-30
HAYMAKING MACHINERY ... 8433.20-30
HAZELNUTS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)
HEADBANDS ... 6507.00
HEAD GEAR ... Ch. 65, 63-3(b)
linings, covers, foundations, frames ... 6507.00
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures ... 6812
of felt ... 6505.90
of furskin ... 6506.99
of rubber and plastics ... 6506.91
other ... 6506.99
plaited or made by strips ... 6504.00
safety ... 6506.10
HEADPHONES ... 8518.30
HEARING AIDS ... 9021.40
HEAT EXCHANGE UNITS
for treatment of materials by a change of temperature ... 8419.50
HEAT METERS ... 9027
for liquids or gases ... 9026.80
HEAT PUMPS ... 8418.61
HEAT-RESISTING STEEL ... 72-US1(g)
HEATING APPARATUS, ELECTRIC
soil heating ... 8516.29
space heating ... 8516.21, 8516.29
water heating ... 8516.10
HEATING APPARATUS, NON-ELECTRIC
of copper ... 7418.19
HEATING EQUIPMENT
electric, induction or dielectric ... 8514.10-8514.40
HEATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature ... 8419.89
HEATING RESISTORS
electric ... 8516.80, 8545.90
HEAVY WATER ... 2845.10
HECTOGRAPH DUPLICATING MACHINES ... 8472.10
HEDGE SHEARS ... 8201.60
HEEL CUSHIONS ... 6406
HEELS
of rubber or plastics for footwear ... 6406.20
HELICOPTERS ... 8802
HELIOTROPIN ... 2932.90
HEMIACETALS and their derivatives ... 2911.00
HEMLOCK
tanning extract ... 3201.90
HEMOSTATICS
sterile absorbable ... 3006.10, 30-3(c)
HEMP (CANNABIS SATIVA L.) FIBERS ... 5302
HEPARIN and its salts ... 3001.90
HERBACEOUS PERENNIALS ... 0602.90
HERBICIDES
of heterocyclic compounds ... 2933.39, 2934.99
of nitrogen-function compounds ... 2926.90
prepared or for retail sale ... 3808.93
HEROIN ... 2939.11
HERRINGS
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked ... 0305
fillets, fresh or chilled ... 0304.19
fillets, frozen ... 0304.29
fresh or chilled ... 0302.41, 0304
frozen ... 0303.51, 0304
prepared or preserved ... 1604.12
HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS ... 29-7, 2932-2934
nitrogen hetero-atom only ... 2933
oxygen hetero-atom only ... 2932
HEWING TOOLS ... 8201.40
HEXACHLOROBENZENE ... 2903.92
1,2,3,4,5,6-HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE ... 2903.81
HEXACHLOROETHANE ... 2903.19
HEXACYANOFERRATES
pigments and preparations based on ... 3206.49
HEXADECAN-1-OL ... 2905.17
N,N'-HEXAMETHYLENEBIS(3,5-DI-tert-BUTYL-4-HYDROXYHYDROCINNAMAMIDE) ... 2924.29
HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts ... 2921.22
HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE ADIPATE ... 2921.22
HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE ... 2933.99
in forms for use as fuel ... 36-2(a)
1-6-HEXANEDIOL-BIS(3,5-DIBUTYL-4-HYDROXYPHENYL)PROPIONATE ... 2918.99
6-HEXANELACTAM ... 2933.71
HIDE CUTTINGS ... 0511.99
HIDE POWDER ... 3504.00
HIDE PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY ... 8453.10
HIDES. See FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS
HIGH TENSION GENERATORS
for X-ray alpha, beta or gamma apparatus ... 9022.90
HIGH-SPEED STEEL
definition ... 72-S1(d)
HIGH-STRENGTH STEEL
definition ... 72-US1(a)
HINGES
of base metals ... 8302.10
HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES ... 9705.00
HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT ... 9506.99
HOES
of base metals ... 8201.30, 8432.29
HOGSHEADS
of wood ... 4416
HOISTS
for raising vehicles ... 8425.41, 8425.42
skip hoists ... 8428.10
HOLDERS
for pens and pencils ... 9608
HOLDING DEVICES
electromagnetic or permanent magnet ... 8505.90
HOLLOW BARS
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals ... 71-US1(b)
HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS
of alloy steel ... 7228.80
of iron and steel, definition ... 72-1(p)
HOLLOW PROFILES
of aluminum ... 7604.21
of cast iron ... 7303.00
of iron or steel ... 7304, 7306
HOLSTERS ... 4202
HOMOGENIZED PREPARATIONS
composite ... 21-3, 2104.20
fruit ... 20-S2, 2007.10

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

meat, meat offal, or blood ... 16-S1, 1602.10
vegetables ... 20-S1, 2005.10
HOMOGENIZED TOBACCO ... 2403.91
HOMOGENIZING MACHINES AND PARTS
n.e.s.o.i. ... 8479.82
HOMOVERATRYLAMINE ... 2922.29
HONEY ... 0409.00
HONING MACHINES
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets ... 84-3, 8460.40
HOODS
recycling or ventilating ... 8414.60
HOOF
worked, manufactured articles of ... 9601.90
HOOKS
crochet of iron or steel ... 7319
fish ... 9507.20
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock ... 86-2(d), 8607
HOOPS
of wood ... 4416
HOOPS AND HUBS
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock ... 86-2(a), 8607
HOOPWOOD ... 4404
HOOVES ... 0507
HOP CONES ... 1210.10-20
HOPPER SCALES ... 8423.30
HOPS
vegetable saps and extracts of ... 13-1, 1302.13
HORIZONTAL LATHES
for removing metal ... 8458.11, 8458.19, 84-4
HORMONES ... 2937.11-.90
anino-acid hormones ... 2937.40
catecholamine hormones ... 2937.90
glycoprotein hormones ... 2937.11-.19
polypeptide hormones ... 2937.11-.19
protein hormones ... 2937.11-.19
steroidal hormones ... 2937.21
prostaglandins ... 2937.50
thromboxanes ... 2937.50
leukotrienes ... 2937.50
bulk preparations ... 3003.31-39, 3003.90
in doses or packaged for retail ... 3004.31-39, 3004.50-90
HORN-CORES ... 0506
HORNS (ANIMAL) ... 0507
worked, manufactured articles of ... 9601.90
HORNS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENT) ... 9208.90
HORSE BEANS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
HORSE-CHESTNUTS ... 2308.00
HORSEHAIR ... 5-4, 0511.99
HORSEPOWER ... 85-US1
HORSERADISH. See VEGETABLES
HORSES
edible offal of ... 0210.99, 0206.80-90
live ... 0101
meat of ... 0205.00
HORTICULTURAL MACHINERY ... 8436.80
for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders ... 8424.89
for soil preparation or cultivation ... 8432.10-80
HOSEPIPING
textile ... 5909
HOSES
of plastics ... 39-8, 3917
of vulcanized rubber ... 4009
HOSIERY
women's, knitted or crocheted ... 6115.20-99
HOSIERY KNITTING MACHINES ... 8447.11-12
HOSPITAL BEDS ... 9402
HOT AIR DISTRIBUTORS, NON-ELECTRIC
of iron or steel ... 7322
HOT WATER BOTTLES
of plastics ... 3926.90
HOUSED BEARINGS ... 8483.20
HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares ... 71-9
of aluminum ... 7615.10
of copper ... 7418.10
of iron or steel ... 7323
of plastics ... 3924
of tin ... 8007.00
of vulcanized rubber ... 4016.99
of zinc ... 7907.00
HOUSEHOLD SCALES ... 8423.10
HOUSING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS ... 8716
HUB BRAKES
for bicycles and other cycles ... 8714.94
HUBS
for bicycles and other cycles ... 8714.93
HULLS (VEGETABLE)
for carving ... 96-2(a)
HULLS (VESSEL) ... 8906.90
classification of ... 89-1
HUMAN HAIR
unworked ... 0501.00
waste of ... 0501.00
worked ... 6703
HUMIDISTATS
automatic ... 9032.81-89
HUMIDITY REGULATORS
automatic ... 9032.81-89
HUNTING EQUIPMENT ... 9507
HUNTING KNIVES
with wood handles ... 8211.92
HUNTING RIFLES ... 9303.30
HUNTING SHOTGUNS ... 9303.20
HYACINTH BULBS
dormant ... 0601.10
HYDANTOIN and its derivatives ... 2933.21
HYDRALAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE ... 2933.99
HYDRAULIC CEMENTS ... 2523.10-90
8425.11, 8425.19,
HYDRAULIC JACKS AND HOISTS ... 8425.41-49
HYDRAULIC LIME ... 2522.30
HYDRAULIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS ... 8412.21, 8412.29
HYDRAULIC PRESSES
for working metal or metal carbides ... 8462.10-91
HYDRAULIC TURBINES ... 8410.11-13
HYDRAZINE
and inorganic salts ... 2825.10
organic derivatives of ... 2928.00
HYDRIDES ... 2850.00
HYDROCARBONS
acyclic ... 2901.10-29
cyclic ... 2902.11-90
halogenated ... 2903.11-99
sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated ... 2904.10-99
HYDROCHLORIC ACID ... 2806.10
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE ... 2935.00
HYDROCODONE (INN) ... 2939.11
HYDROCORTISONE ... 2937.21
HYDROFLUORIC ACID ... 2811.11
HYDROGEN ... 2804.10
HYDROGEN CHLORIDE ... 2806.10
HYDROGEN FLUORIDE ... 2811.11
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE ... 2847.00
HYDROGRAPHIC CHARTS
printed ... 4905
HYDROGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES ... 9015.10-80
HYDROJET ENGINES ... 8412.10
HYDROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES ... 9015.10-80
HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR FLOATING
INSTRUMENTS ... 9025.80
HYDROMORPHONE (INN) ... 2939.11
HYDROQUINONE and its salts ... 2907.22
2-(m-HYDROXYANILINO)ACETAMIDE ... 2924.29
HYDROXYBENZENE and its salts ... 2907.11
m-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID ... 2918.29
p-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID ... 2918.29
2-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID, CALCIUM SALT ... 2918.29
2-HYDROXYBENZOXAZOLE ... 2934.99

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

1-HYDROXY-2-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID 2933.99
2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID 2933.99
2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID, SODIUM SALT 2933.99
HYDROXYCINNAMIC ACID and its salts 2918.29
HYDROXYCITRONELLAL 2912.49
2-HYDROXY-3-DIBENZOFURANCARBOXYLIC ACID 2932.90
HYDROXYLAMINE
and inorganic salts 2825.10
organic derivatives of 2928.00
4-HYDROXY-3-METHOXYBENZALDEHYDE 2912.41
4-HYDROXY-4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE 2914.41
3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHANILIDE 2924.29
4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID 2908.20
4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT 2908.20
1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID 2918.29
2-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHOIC ACID 2918.29
1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID, PHENYL ESTER 2918.29
3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-TOLUIDIDE 2924.29
3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-ANISIDINE 2924.29
3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-CHLORO-2,5-DIMETHOXYANILIDE 2924.29
3-HYDROXY-3'-NITRO-2-NAPHTHANILIDE 2924.29
N-(7-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHYL)ACETAMIDE 2924.29
2-HYDROXY-5-NITROMETANILIC ACID 2922.29
d-(-)-p-HYDROXYPHENYLGLYCINE and its salts 2922.29
HYGIENIC ARTICLES
of vulcanized rubber 4014
HYGROGRAPHS 9025.80
HYGROMETERS 9025.80
HYPOBROMITES of metals 2828.90
HYPOCHLORITES of metals 2828.10-90
HYPOPHOSPHITES of metals 2835.10
HYSSOP 12-4
IBURPROFEN 2916.39
ICE 2201
ICE BAGS
of plastics 3926.90
ICE CREAM 2105.00
ICE CREAM STICKS
of wood 4421.90
ICE SKATES 9506.70
ICE-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT 9506.99
ICES, edible 2105.00
IGNITERS
for explosives 3603.00
IGNITION COILS
for internal combustion engines 8511.30
IGNITION EQUIPMENT
for internal combustion engines 8511.11-80
IGNITION MAGNETOS
for internal combustion engines 8511.20
IGNITION WIRING SETS
for vehicles, aircraft or ships 8544.30
ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES 9405.60
ILLUMINATED SIGNS 9405.60
ILMENITE 2614.00
ILOMBA ..... Ch. 44
IMAGE CONVERTERS AND INTENSIFIERS 8540.20
IMAGE PROJECTORS
photographic 9007.21-29, 9008.10-30
IMBUIA ..... Ch. 44
IMIDES and derivatives 2925.11-20
IMINES and derivatives 2925.20
IMINODIANTHRAQUINONE 2922.39
IMINODIBENZYL(10,11-DIHYDRO-5H-DIBENZ[b,f]AZEPINE) 2933.99
5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-PHENYLPYRAZOLE 2933.19
5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-(m-SULFOPHENYL)PYRAZOLE 2933.19
IMIPRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE 2933.99
IMMERSION HEATERS 8516.10
IMPREGNATING MACHINERY
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles 8451.90
INCANDESCENT LAMPS 9405.50
INCINERATORS
nonelectric 8417.80
INCUBATORS
for poultry 8436.21
INDENE 2902.90
INDENE RESINS in primary forms 3911.10
INDIA INK DRAWING PENS 9608.31
INDIA PAPER 4802.54-55
INDIAN LAMB
furskins, raw 4301.30
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.13, 4302.20-30
INDICATOR PANELS
incorporating LED's or LCD's 8531.20
INDIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8112.92
INDOLE 2933.99
INDOLINE 2933.99
INDUCTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS 9030.81-89
INDUCTION FURNACES AND OVENS 8514.20
INDUCTION HEATING EQUIPMENT 8514.20, 8514.40
INDUCTORS
electrical 8504.10, 8504.50
INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVENS
electric 8514.10-30
nonelectric 8417.10-80
INDUSTRIAL INDUCTION OR DIELECTRICHEATING EQUIPMENT 8514.20, 8514.40
INDUSTRIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS
original, by hand 4906.00
INDUSTRIAL PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES 9032.81-89
INFLATABLE ARTICLES
of plastics 3926.90
of vulcanized rubber 4016.94-95
INFLATABLE BALLS 9506.62
INFLATABLE RAFTS 8907.10
INFLATABLE VESSELS OTHER THAN RAFTS 8903.10
INFRARED LAMPS 8539.40
INFRARED RAY APPARATUS
medical 9018.20
INGOT MOLDS AND LADLES 8454.20
INGOTS
of alloy steel 7224.10
of base metals XV-US2
of iron and nonalloy steel 7206.10
of stainless steel 7218.10
remelting scrap, of iron or steel ..... 72-1(g), 7204.50
INGRAIN PAPER
wallpaper 4814.10
INITIATORS
chemical reaction 3815
INJECTION MOLDS 8480.41-79
INJECTION-MOLDING MACHINES
for working rubber or plastics 8477.10
INK PADS 9612.20
INK REMOVERS
for retail ..... 38-2(c)
INKS 3215.11-90
INLAID WOOD 4420
INLAND WATERWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT 8530.80
INNER TUBES 4013
INORGANIC CHEMICALS ..... Ch. 28
INOSITOLS 2906.13
INPUT UNITS
for automatic data processing machines 8471.92-99
INSECT WAXES 1521
INSECTICIDES
of heterocyclic compounds 2934.99
prepared or for retail 3808.10
INSOLES 6406
INSTRUMENT PANEL CLOCKS 9104.00
INSTRUMENTS

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses 9023.00
INSULATED WIRE 8544.11-60
INSULATING FITTINGS
for electrical machines, appliances or equipment 8547.10-90
INSULATION 7019.31-90
of agglomerated cork 4504.10
of fiberboard 4411
of natural cork 4503.90
INSULATORS
electrical 8546.10-90
INSULIN
and its salts 2937.12
bulk preparations 3003.31
in doses or packaged for retail 3004.31
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS ..... 85-5(B)
electronic 8542.11-20
hybrid ..... 85-5(B)(b)
monolithic ..... 85-5(B)(a)
INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS
of base metals 8207
INTERIOR BLINDS 6303
INULIN 1108.20
INVALID CARRIAGES 8713
INVERT SUGAR 1702.90
INVERTEBRATES
aquatic 0307
IODATES of metals 2829.90
IODIDE OXIDES of metals 2827.60
IODIDES of metals 2827.60
IODINATED HYDROCARBONS 2903.30-69
IODINE 2801.20
IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN 2933.49
ION-EXCHANGE RESINS
in primary forms 3914.00
IONIC-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS 8456.90, 84-3
IONIZING RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS 9030.10
IONONES 2914.23
IRIDIUM
unwrought or powder 7110.41-49
IRISH WHISKIES 2208.30
IROKO ..... Ch. 44
IRON
angles, shapes and sections 7216
articles of ..... Ch. 73
bars and rods 7213-7215
flat-rolled products 7208-7212
granules 7205.10
ingots and other primary forms 7206
manganiferous ores 2602.00
ores and concentrates 2601.11-12
powders 7205.29
semifinished products 7207
slag, dross 2618.00-2619.00
sponge 7203
waste and scrap 7204.10, 7204.30
wire 7217
IRON CHLORIDES 2827.33
IRON HYDROXIDES 2821.10
IRON OXIDES 2821.10
natural micaceous 2530.90
pigment preparations based on 3206.49
IRON PYRITES
roasted 2601.12
unroasted 2502.00
IRON SULFATES 2833.29
IRON WOOL 7323.10
IRONING MACHINES AND PRESSES
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles 8451.30
ISINGLASS 3503.00
ISOBUTANAL 2912.19
ISOBUTANOL 2905.14
ISOBUTENE-ISOPRENE (BUTYL) RUBBER (IIR)
uncompounded 4002.31
ISOBUTYL ACETATE 2915.34
ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL 2905.14
ISOCYANATES 2929.10
o-ISOCYANIC ACID, o-TOLYL ESTER 2929.10
ISOETHARINE HYDROCHLORIDE 2922.50
ISOOCTYL THIOGLYCOLATE 2930.90
ISOPHORONE 2914.29
ISOPHTHALIC ACID 2917.39
ISOPHYTOL 2905.22
ISOPRENE 2901.24
ISOPRENE RUBBER (IR)
uncompounded 4002.60
ISOPROPANOL 2905.12
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL 2905.12
3-ISOPROPYL-1H-2,1,3-BENZOTHIADIAZIN-4(3H)-ONE-2,2-DIOXIDE 2934.99
ISOPROPYL-N-(3-CHLOROPHENYL)CARBAMATE (CIPC) 2924.29
4,4'-ISOPROPYLIDENEDIPHENOL and its salts 2907.23
ISOQUINOLINE 2933.49
ISOTHIOCYANATES 2930.90
ISOTOPES 28-6
nonradioactive 2845
radioactive 2844
ISOTOPIC SEPARATION MACHINERY AND APPARATUS 8401.20
ISOXSUPRINE HYDROCHLORIDE 2922.50
ISTLE 1403.00
IVORY 5-3, 0507.10
worked, manufactured articles of 9601.10
JACKETS
men's or boys' suit-type 6203.31-39
men's or boys' suit-type, knitted or crocheted 6103.31-39
padded, sleeveless 6211.20
women's or girls' padded, sleeveless 6202.91-99
women's or girls' suit-type 6204.31-39
women's or girls' suit-type, knitted or crocheted 6104.31-39
JACKING SYSTEMS, BUILT-IN 8425.41
JACKS 8425.41-49
JACQUARDS 8448.11
JAMS 2007.99
JARS
of glass 7010.90
pots and similar articles of ceramic 6909.90
JASMIN
essential oils of 3301.22
JELLIES 2007.91, 2007.99
JELUTONG ..... Ch. 44
JERUSALEM ARTICHOKES 0714
JET 25-4
and its mineral substitutes ..... 96-2(b)
JET FUEL 2710.11-.19
JET PROJECTING MACHINES 8424.30
JEWELERS' BALANCES 9016.00
JEWELRY 71-8
imitation 71-10, 7117.11-90
of precious and semiprecious stones 7116.20
of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal 7113
JEWELRY BOXES 4202
of wood 4420.90
JEWELS
for clock or watch movements ..... 91-US1(c), 9114.20
JIB CRANES 8426.30
JOGGING SUITS
knitted or crocheted 6112.11-19
JOINERY
of wood, for builders 4418
JOINTS
artificial 9021.11
for electrical conduit, of base metal lined with insulating material 8547.90
of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer metal construction 8484.10, 8484.90
universal 8483.60
JOJOBA OIL 1515.90, 1516-1518
JOKE ARTICLES 9505.90

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

JONGKONG ..... Ch. 44
JOURNALS 49-3, 4902
  waste and scrap of 4707.30
JUDO UNIFORMS
  of cotton 6203.22, 6204.22
JUICES
  fruit 20-US1-3
  fruit and vegetable 20-5, 2009.11-90
  meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates 1603.00
JUMPSUITS
  men's or boys' 6211.32-33
  women's or girls' 6211.42-43
JUNIPER
  seeds of 0909.50
JUTE
  sacks and bags of 6305.10
JUTE FIBERS 5303
KAINITE ..... 31-4(a)(i)
KALE
  edible ..... See VEGETABLES
  forage varieties 1214
KAOLIN 2507.00
KAOLINIC CLAYS 2507.00
KAPOK 1402.00
KAPUR ..... Ch. 44
KARAMANIE RUGS 5702.10
KARATE UNIFORMS
  of cotton 6203.22, 6204.22
KASHMIR GOAT HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR
KELEM RUGS 5702.10
KELP ASH 2621.90
KEMPAS ..... Ch. 44
KENTUCKY BLUE GRASS SEED 1209.24
KEPHIR 0403
KEROSENE 2710.19
KERUING ..... Ch. 44
KETAZOLAM (INN) 2934.91
KETOBEMIDONE (INN) 2933.33
KETONE PEROXIDES and their derivatives 2909.60
KETONE-ALCOHOLS 2914.41-49
KETONE-ALDEHYDES 2914.41-49
KETONE-PHENOLS 2914.50
KETONES and their derivatives 2914.11-70
KETTLE-DRUMS 9206.00
KEYBOARD INSTRUMENTS
  the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced 9207.10
  with free metal reeds 9203.00
KEYBOARD PIPE ORGANS 9203.00
KEYBOARD STRINGED INSTRUMENTS 9201.10-90
KEYS
  of base metals 8301.70
KIDNEY BEANS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
KIDS
  hides or skins of ..... 41-1(c), 4103.10
  leather of 4106.21, 4106.29
KIESELGUHR 2512.00
KIESERITE 2530.20
KIRSCHWASSER 2208.90
KITCHEN ARTICLES
  of aluminum 7615.10
  of copper 7418.10
  of iron or steel 7323
  of silver 7114.11
  of tin 8007.00
  of zinc 7907.90
KITCHEN FURNITURE
  wooden 9403.40
KITCHEN LINEN ..... 63-3(a)(iii)
  of cotton 6302.60
KITCHEN WASTE DISPOSERS (DISPOSALS)
  domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor 8509.30
KITCHENWARE
  of plastics 3924.10
  of porcelain or china 6911.10
  of wood 4419
  other than porcelain or china 6912.00
KITS
  model assembly 9503.20
KIWI FRUIT. See FRUIT
KLYSTRONS 8540.42
KNAPSACKS 4202
KNEADING MACHINES
  for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances 8474.31-39
  n.e.s.o.i. 8479.82
KNEE PADS
  of any material, not for sports 4201.00
KNITTED OR CROCHETED ARTICLES
  made up 61-1
KNITTED OR CROCHETED CLOTHING ACCESSORIES ..... Ch. 61
KNITTING MACHINES 8447.10, 8447.20
KNITTING NEEDLES
  of iron or steel 7319
KNIVES
  for machines or mechanical appliances 8208
  of base metals 82-3, 8211
KNOBS
  of plastics 3926.30, 3925.90, 3926.90
  of umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips 6603.10
  of vulcanized rubber 4016.99
KNOTTED NETTING
  of twine, cordage or rope 5608
KOHLRABI. See VEGETABLES
KOLINSKIES
  furskins 43-US1
  furskins, raw 4301.80
  furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD 48-5
  coated 4810.31-39
  creped or crinkled 4808.20-30
  uncoated 4804
  waste of 4707.10
KRAFTLINER 48-S1, 4804.11-19
KUMQUATS. See FRUIT
KYANITE 2508.50
LABELING MACHINERY
  for bottles, cans and other containers 8422.30
LABELS 6307.90
  devices for printing or embossing 9611.00
  of textile materials 5807
  paper and paperboard 4821
LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
  for treatment of materials by change of temperature 8419.20-89
  furnaces and ovens, electric 8514.10-30
  furnaces and ovens, nonelectric 8417
  induction or dielectric heating equipment 8514.20, 8514.40
LABORATORY REAGENTS
  composite, for in vitro use 3822.00
LABORATORY WARE
  ceramic 6909.11
  of plastics 3926.90
LAC 1301.10
LACE
  hand-made 5804.30
  mechanically made 5804.21-29
LACE MAKING MACHINES 8447.90
LACE-BRAIDING MACHINES 8447.90
LACINGS 6307.90
LACQUERS 3208-3210
LACROSSE STICKS 9506.99
LACTALBUMIN 3502.90
LACTAMS 2933.71-79
LACTIC ACID and its salts and esters 2918.11
LACTONES 2932.21-29
LACTOPHOSPHATES and their derivatives 2919.00
LACTOSE AND LACTOSE SYRUP 1702.10

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

LADINO CLOVER SEED 1209.22
LADLES
for metallurgy or metal foundries 8454.20
of base metals 8215
LAMB
edible offal of 0206.80-90, 0210.99
fresh or chilled meat of 0204.10-23
frozen meat of 0204.30-43
furskins, raw 4301.30
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.13, 4302.20-30
LAMBS
hides or skins of ..... 41-1(c)
leather of 4105
skins of 4102.10-29
LAMINARIA AND LAMINARIA TENTS
sterile ..... 30-3(b), 3006.10
LAMINATED WOOD 44-3, 44-4, 4412, 4418.9
LAMP ASSEMBLY MACHINES
for assembling electric or electronic lamps in glass envelopes 8475.10
LAMP CARBONS 8545.90
LAMP-HOLDERS 8536.61
LAMPS 9405
filament or discharge 8539.10-40, 8512.10, 8512.20, 8513.10, 9504.20,
portable, electric 9504.40
LANCES 9307.00
LANOLIN 1505
LAPPING MACHINES
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets 84-3, 8460.10
LARCH
tanning extract 3201.90
LARD 1501.00
LARD OIL 1503.00
LARD STEARIN 1503.00
LASAGNA 1902
LASER MACHINE TOOLS 84-3, 8456.10
LASER MACHINES AND APPARATUS
for soldering, brazing or welding 8515.11-19, 8515.80
LASERS
other than laser diodes 9013.20
LASTS
of wood, for shoes or boots 4417.00
LATEX
natural rubber 4001.10
paper impregnated with 4811.90
synthetic rubber 4002
LATHES
for removing metal 84-4, 8458.11-99
LATTICE MASTS
of iron or steel 7308.20
LAUAN ..... Ch. 44
LAUNCHING GEAR 8805.10
LAURENT'S ACID 2921.45
LAURYL ALCOHOL 2905.17
LAVANDIN
essential oils of 3301.29
LAVATORY PANS
of plastics 3922.90
LAVATORY SEATS AND COVERS
of plastics 3922.20
LAVENDER
essential oils of 3301.29
LAWN ROLLERS 8432.80
LAWN-TENNIS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT 9506.99
LAWN-TENNIS BALLS 9506.61
LAWN-TENNIS RACKETS 9506.51
LAWNMOWER BLADES 8208.40
LEAD
and articles thereof ..... Ch. 78
ash and residues containing 2620.20
ores and concentrates 2607.00
LEAD CARBONATE 2836.70
LEAD CHROMATE 2841.20
LEAD CRYSTAL 70-S1
LEAD MONOXIDE 2824.10
LEAD OXIDES 2824.10-90
LEAD-ACID STORAGE BATTERIES 8507.10, 8507.20
LEAD-TIN SOLDERS, CORED 8311.30
LEADS
for pencils 9609.20
LEADY LITHARGE 2824.90
LEAF SPRINGS AND LEAVES THEREFOR
of iron or steel 7320.10
LEAFLETS ..... LEAFLETS
printed 4901
LEASHES
for dogs 4201.00
LEATHER
apparel and clothing accessories 4203.10-40, 4202.11, 4202.21,
bags, cases, and containers of 4202.31, 4202.91
fancy US-1
in men's overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers 6101.30
machinery parts 4204.00
miscellaneous articles 4205
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted, with 6110.30
unfinished 4104-4107
upholstered aircraft seats of 9401.10
LEATHER PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY 8453.10
LEATHER-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS
except oil or grease 3809
oil or grease 3403
LEAVES
plaiting materials 46-1
LECITHINS 2923.20
LEEKS. See VEGETABLES
LEFETAMINE (INN) 2921.46
LEGGINGS 6406
LEGUMINOUS PLANT RESIDUES 2302.50
LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
dried, shelled 0713
flour and meal of 1106.10
fresh or chilled 0708
frozen 0710.10, 2004
homogenized 2005.10
preserved in vinegar 2001
provisionally preserved 0711.90
LEMON. See FRUIT
essential oils of 3301.13
LENSES 7014.00
camera 9002.11
contact 9001.30
enlarging 9002.11, 9002.11, 9002.19,
mounted 9002.90
projection 9002.11
reducing 9002.11
spectacle 9001.40-50
unmounted 9001.30-90
LENTILS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
LEOPARDS
furskins, raw 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
LETTER CARDS 4817.20
LETTER CLIPS
of base metals 8305.00
LETTER OPENERS
of base metals 8214.10
LETTER PADS
of paper or paperboard 4820.10
LETTER TRAYS
of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops 4819.60
LETTERPRESS PRINTING MACHINERY 8443.21-30

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

LETTUCE. See VEGETABLES
LEUCITE 2529.30
LEUKOTRIENES 2937.50
LEVAMFETAMINE (INN) 2921.46
LEVEL CROSSING CONTROL GEAR
  for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields ..... 86-3(b), 8608
LEVEL GAUGES
  for liquids or gases 9026.10
LEVEL REGULATORS
  automatic 9032.81-89
LEVELERS
  self-propelled 8429.20
LEVELING MACHINERY 8430.50, 8430.62,
  for earth, minerals or ores 8430.69
LEVELS 9015.30
LEVOMETAMFETAMINE 2939.91
LEVORPHANOL (INN) 2933.41
LEVOTHYROXINE, SODIUM 2937.40
LICHENS
  for bouquets or ornamental purposes 0604.10
LICORICE 12-4
  extract of 13-1
  vegetable saps and extracts of 1302.12
LICORICE ROOTS 1211.10
LIDOCAINE 2924.29
LIDS
  of base metals 8309
  of plastics 3923.50
  of vulcanized rubber 4016.99
LIFEBELTS 6307.20
LIFEBOATS 8906.00
LIFEJACKETS 6307.20
LIFTING EQUIPMENT
  works trucks fitted with 8427.10-90
LIFTING HEADS
  electromagnetic 8505.30
LIFTING MACHINERY 8425.10-8428.90
LIGHT METERS 9027.40-80
LIGHT OIL 2707.99
LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES (LED'S) 8541.40
LIGHT-VESSELS 8905
LIGHTBULBS ..... .8539
LIGHTERS 9613
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
  electric, for cycles or motor vehicles 8512.40
LIGHTING FITTINGS 9405
LIGHTING SETS 9405.30
LIGHTNING ARRESTERS 8535.40, 8536.40
LIGNIN SULFONIC ACID and its salts 3804.00
LIGNITE 2701.10-20
LIGNITE WAX 2712.90
LILY BULBS
  dormant 0601.10
LIMBA ..... Ch. 44
LIME (FRUIT). See FRUIT
  essential oils of 3301.14
LIME (MINERAL) 2522.10-30
LIME BARK 1401
LIMESTONE 2521.00
  for road metalling 2517.10
LIMESTONE FLUX 2521.00
LINALYL ACETATE 2915.39
LINE PIPE 7304.10, 7305.11,
  of iron or steel 7306.10
LINGONBERRIES. See FRUIT
LINOLEIC ACID and its salts and esters 2915.39, 2916.15
LINOLEUM 5904.10
LINSEED
  residues 2306.20
LINSEED OIL 1515.11-19, 1516-1518
LIP MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS 3304.10
LIQUEFIED-GAS FUELS
  in containers not exceeding 300 cm3 ..... 36-2(b), 3606.10
LIQUEURS 2208.90
LIQUID AIR 2851.00
LIQUID CRYSTAL DEVICES n.e.s.o.i. 9013.80
LIQUID ELEVATORS 8413.82
LIQUID LUSTRES
  for ceramics, enamelling or glass 3207.30
LIQUID METERS
  production or supply 9028.20
LIQUIDS
  instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking pressure of 9026.20
  instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of 9026.10-80
LIQUORS 22-US6
LITHARGE 2824.10
  leady 2824.90
LITHIUM CARBONATES 2836.91
LITHIUM HYDROXIDE 2825.20
LITHIUM OXIDE 2825.20
LITHOGRAPHIC STONES
  prepared for printing purposes 8442.50
LITHOGRAPHS 49-US1
  frames for 97-5
  on paper or paperboard 4911.91-99
  original 97-2, 9702.00
LITHOPONE 3206.42
LITMUS
  coloring matter 3203.00
LIVE ANIMALS ..... Ch. 1, 3
LIVER
  prepared or preserved 1602.20
LIVERS
  bovine 0206.22
  poultry 0207.31-50
  swine 0206.41
LIVERS AND ROES
  fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked 0305.20
  fish, fresh or chilled 0302.70
  fish, frozen 0303.80
LLAMA HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR
LOAD BOARDS
  of wood 4415.20
LOADING GAUGES
  railway or tramway ..... 86-3(a), 8608
LOADING MACHINERY 8425.10-8428.90
LOBSTERS
  frozen 0306.11-12
  not frozen 0306.21-22
  prepared or preserved 1605.30
LOCAL ANESTHETICS
  of nitrogen-function compounds 2922.50
LOCK WASHERS
  of iron or steel 7318.21
LOCKS 8301
LOCOMOTIVE TENDERS 8602
LOCOMOTIVE TRAVERSERS 8428.50
LOCOMOTIVES 8601, 8602
LOCUST BEANS LOCUST BEAN SEEDS 1212.10
  mucilages and thickeners from 1302.32
LOGANBERRIES. See FRUIT
LOGS
  as fuel wood 4401.10
  in the rough or roughly squared 4403
  of wood waste and scrap 4401.30
LOGWOOD
  coloring matter 3203.00
LONG PILE FABRICS 60-US1
LOOFAH
  articles of 4602
LOOMS 8446.10-30
LOPRAZOLAM (INN) 2933.55
LORAZEPAM (INN) 2933.91

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

LORMETAZEPAM (INN) ... 2933.91
LOUDSPEAKERS ... 8518.21-29
LOUPES ... 9013.80
LUBRICATING OILS ... 2710.19
LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS
  less than 70% petroleum or bituminous oils ... 3403
LUBRICATING PUMPS
  for internal combustion engines ... 8413.30
LUGES ... 9506.99
LUGGAGE
  of plaiting materials ... 4602
LUMBER AND TIMBERS
  edge-glued ... 4418.90
  sawed ... 44-US2
LUMINOPHORES
  inorganic ... 3206.50
  synthetic organic ... 3204.90
LUMPS
  of iron ... 7203
  of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals ... 71-US1(a)
LUPINES ... 1214
  seeds of ... 12-3
LUPULIN ... 1210.20
LUTIDINES ... 2933.39
LYCHEES
  prepared or preserved ... 2008.99
LYES
  residual, except tall oil ... 3804.00
LYNXES
  furskins, raw ... 4301.80
  furskins, tanned or dressed ... 4302.19-30
LYRES (MUSIC HOLDERS) ... 9209.92-99
LYSINE and its salts and esters ... 2922.41
MACADAM ... 2517.10-30
MACARONI ... 1902
MACARONI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i. ... 8438.10
MACE ... 0908.20
MACHETES
  of base metals ... 8201.40
MACHINE TOOLS ... 84-3
  for cold working glass ... 84-3, 8464.10-90
  for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal ... 84-3, 8459.10-70
  for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products ... 84-3, 8460.11-90
  for working any material by removal of material by nonmechanical processes ... 84-3, 8456.10-90
  for working metal ... 84-4
  for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching ...
  for working metal by forging, hammering, die-stamping ... 8462.10
  for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material ... 8463.10-90
  for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement, or like mineral materials ... 84-3, 8464.10-90
  for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or lathes ... 84-4, 8458.11-99
  machining centers for working metal ... 84-4, 8457.10
  multistation transfer machines for working metal ... 84-4, 8457-30
  planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off or other machine tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets ... 84-3, 8461.10-90
  unit construction machines for working metal ... 84-4, 8457.20
MACHINERY. See the name of the machinery or references to its function
MACHINES. See the name of the machine or references to its function
MACHINING CENTERS
  for working metal ... 84-4, 8457.10
MACKEREL
  dried, salted, in brine, or smoked ... 0305
  fresh or chilled ... 0302.64
  frozen ... 0303.74
  prepared or preserved ... 1604.15
MAGIC TRICKS ... 9505.90
MAGNESIA ... 2519.90
MAGNESIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF ... 8104
MAGNESIUM CARBONATE (MAGNESITE)
  natural ... 2519.10-90
MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE ... 2827.31
MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE ... 2816.10
MAGNESIUM OXIDE ... 2519
  cultured crystals of ... 38-2(a)
MAGNESIUM PEROXIDE ... 2816.10
MAGNESIUM POTASSIUM SULFATE ... 31-4(A)(iv)
MAGNESIUM SULFATES ... 2833.21
  natural ... 2530.20
MAGNETIC DISCS
  prepared, unrecorded ... 8523.20
MAGNETIC FLUX MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS ... 9031.81-89
MAGNETIC FLYWHEELS
  for internal combustion engines ... 8511.20
MAGNETIC PULSE MACHINES AND APPARATUS
  for soldering, brazing or welding ... 8515.11-19, 8515.80
MAGNETIC READERS
  for automatic data processing machines ... 8471.92-99
MAGNETIC TAPE SOUND RECORDERS ... 8520.10-39
MAGNETIC TAPE-TYPE RECORDING OR REPRODUCING VIDEO APPARATUS ... 8521.10
MAGNETIC TAPES
  prepared, unrecorded ... 8523.11-13
  recorded ... 8524.21-23
MAGNETO-DYNAMOS
  for internal combustion engines ... 8511.20
MAGNETRONS ... 8540.41
MAGNETS ... 8505.11-90
MAGNIFIERS
  hand ... 9013.80
MAGNIFYING GLASSES ... 9013.80
MAHOGANY ... Ch. 44
MAIL SORTING, FOLDING, INSERTING, OPENING, CLOSING OR SEALING MACHINES ... 8472.30
MAINTENANCE OR SERVICE VEHICLES
  railway or tramway ... 8604.00
MAIZE. See CEREALS
MAKORE ... Ch. 44
MALEIC ACID ... 2917.19
MALEIC ANHYDRIDE ... 2917.14
MALLETS
  entered with percussion musical instruments ... 91-2, 9206.00
  for percussion musical instruments ... 9209.99
MALONONITRILE ... 2926.90
MALONYLUREA and its salts ... 2933.52
MALT ... 1107
MALT EXTRACT ... 1901.90
MALTED MILK ... 1901.90
MALTOSE ... 1702
MAMEYES COLORADOS. See FRUIT
MAN-MADE FIBERS
  bed linen of ... 6302.32
  bed linen, printed of ... 6302.22
  bedspreads of ... 6304.19
  gloves, mittens, mitts of ... 6216.00
  handkerchiefs of ... 6213.90
  knitted or crocheted bedspreads of ... 6304.11
  men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of ... 6201.93
  men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of ... 6207.22
  men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of ... 6107.22
  men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of ... 6201.13
  men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted or crocheted of ... 6101.30
  men's or boys' shirts of ... 6205.30
  men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of ... 6105.20
  men's or boys' underpants and briefs of ... 6107.12
  slips and petticoats of ... 6208.11

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted of 6108.11
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of 6110.30
t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of 6109.90
table linen of 6302.53
ties and cravats of 6215.20
typewriter ribbons of 9612.10
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of 6206.40
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of 6106.20
women's or girls' briefs and panties of 6108.22
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of 6208.22
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of 6108.32
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of 6202.13
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of 6102.30
See also ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS
MANCHONS
of felt 6501.00
MANDARIN DUCK SKINS 5-US1
MANDARIN ORANGES. See FRUIT
MANDELIC ACID and its salts and esters 2918.19
MANDOLINES 9202.90
MANGANATES
of metals 2841.60
MANGANESE
and articles thereof 8111.00
ores and concentrates 2602.00
MANGANESE DIOXIDE 2820.10
MANGANESE OXIDES 2820.10-90
MANGANITES
of metals 2841.60
MANGOES. See FRUIT
MANGOLDS 1214
MANGOSTEENS. See FRUIT
MANGROVE
tanning extract 3201.90
MANICURE PREPARATIONS 3304.30
MANICURE SETS
of base metals 8214.20
MANNEQUINS 9618.00
MANNITOL 2905.43
MANOMETERS 9026.20
MANOSTATS 9032.20
MANSONIA ..... Ch. 44
MANTILLAS 6214
knitted or crocheted 6117.10
MANUFACTURED ARTICLES ..... Sect. XX
MANURE SPREADERS 8432.40
MANUSCRIPTS ..... Ch. 49
MAP CASES 4202
MAPLE SUGAR 1702.20
MAPLE SYRUP 1702.20
MAPS
printed 4905
MARACAS 9206.00
MARBLE
building stone 2515.11-12
granules, chippings, and powder 2517.41-49
MARGARINE 1517.10-90
MARINE CHRONOMETERS
standard 9105.99
MARINE MAMMALS
fats and oils of 1504.30, 1516-1518
MARINE PROPULSION ENGINES
compression ignition 8408.10
hydrojet 8412.10
spark ignition, internal combustion 8407.21, 8407.29
MARINE PROPULSION TURBINES 8406.11
MARJORAM
dried 0712.90
sweet 7-2
MARKERS
porous-tipped 9608.20
MARKING REQUIREMENTS, SPECIAL
for watch and clock movements, cases and dials 91-US4
MARMALADES 2007.91
MARQUETRY
of wood 4420
MARROWS 7-2
MARSALA 2204.21
MARTENS
furskins 43-US1
furskins, raw 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
MARTIAL ARTS UNIFORMS
of cotton 6203.22, 6204.22
MASSAGE APPARATUS 9019.10
MASSICOT 2824.10
MASTER ALLOYS
of copper ..... 74-1(c), 7405
MASTER RECORDS 8524.90
MASTICS
bituminous 2715.00
except bituminous 3214.10
MATCHES 3605.00
white phosphorous 36-US1
MATE 0903.00
extracts, essences, and concentrates 2101.20
MATHEMATICAL CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS 9017.20
MATRICES FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF SOUND RECORDS
metal 8524.90
MATS
of plastics, household 3924.90
of plaiting materials 4601
MATTES
of cobalt 8105.20
of copper 7401.00
of nickel 7501.10
MATTING
of plaiting materials 4601
MATTOCKS
of base metals 8201.30
MATTRESS SUPPORTS 9404.10
MATTRESSES 9404.21-29
pneumatic, of plastics 3926.90
waterbed 3926.90
MAZINDOL (INN) 2933.91
MEAD 2206.00
MEAL 11-3, 19-2
food preparations of 1901.10-90
mustard 2103.30
residues and wastes 2301.10-20
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS
for measuring length, for use in the hand 9017.30-80
for variables of liquids or gases 9026.10-80
n.e.s.o.i. 9031.10-80
MEASURING RODS AND TAPES 9017.80
MEAT ..... Ch. 2
edible flours and meals of 0210.91-0210.99
extracts and juices of 1603.00
flours, meals, and pellets 2301.10
prepared or preserved 1601-1602
processed ..... 2-US1(a)
sausages of 1601.00
See also names of specific meats
MEAT OFFAL
edible ..... Ch. 2
edible flours and meals of 0210.91-0210.99
flours, meals, and pellets 2301.10
prepared or preserved 1601-1602
sausages of 1601.00
MEAT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i. 8438.50
MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, HAND-OPERATED FOR FOOD OR DRINK
of base metals 8210.00
MECHANICAL ASH DISCHARGERS 8416.30

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

MECHANICAL GRATES ... 8416.30
MECHANICAL PENCILS ... 9608.40
MECHANICAL PROPERTIES
  machines and appliances for determining ... 9024.10-80
MECHANICAL SHOVELS
  self-propelled ... 8429.52-59
MECHANICAL SIGNAL DISCS
  for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields ... 86-3(b), 8608
MECHANICAL SINGING BIRDS ... 9208.90
MECHANICAL STOKERS ... 8416.30
MECHANICAL STREET ORGANS ... 9208.90
MECHANICAL WOODPULP ... Ch. 47
MECHANO-THERAPY APPLIANCES ... 9019.10
MECLOQUALONE (INN) ... 2933.55
MEDAZEPAM (INN) ... 2933.91
MEDICAL FURNITURE ... 9402
MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES ... 9018.11-90
MEDICAMENTS
  bulk preparations ... 3003
  in doses or packaged for retail ... 3004
MEDICINAL PLANTS ... 1211
MEDICINAL PRODUCTS
  from vegetable saps and extracts ... 1302.19
MEERSCHAUM ... 25-4, 96-2(b)
MEFENOREY (INN) ... 2921.46
MELAMINE ... 2933.61
MELAMINE RESINS
  in primary forms ... 3909.20
MELONS. See FRUIT
MEMORANDUM PADS ... 4820.10
MENADIONE AND ITS SALTS ... 2914.69
MENAGERIES
  travelling ... 9508.00
MENTHOL ... 2906.11
MEPROBAMATE (INN) ... 2924.11
MESOLARB (INN) ... 2934.91
MERANTI ... Ch. 44
MERBAU ... Ch. 44
2-MERCAPTOBENZOTHIAZOLE, SODIUM SALT ... 2934.20
MERCURY ... 2805.40
MERCURY CHLORIDES ... 2827.39
MERRY-GO-ROUNDS ... 9508.00
MESIDINE ... 2921.49
MESITYLENE ... 2902.90
MESLIN. See CEREALS
MESORIDAZINE BESYLATE ... 2934.30
METACRESOL ... 2707.99
METAL
  clad with precious metal ... 95-2, 96-4
  precious ... 71-4(a), 95-2, 96-4
  precious, lighters of ... 9613.80
  smoking pipes and bowls of ... 9614.00
METAL ALCOHOLATES ... 29-5(d)
METAL CARBIDES
  nonagglomerated, mixed ... 3823.30
METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL ... 71-7
METAL FOUNDRIES MACHINERY ... 8454.10-30
METAL FOUNDRY MOLDING BOXES ... 8480.10
METAL FRAME
  seats with ... 9401.71-79
METAL FURNITURE ... 9403.10-20
METAL MATRICES FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF SOUND
METAL THREAD ... 61-9, 62-9
METAL TREATING MACHINES n.e.s.o.i. ... 8479.81
METAL WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS
  electric ... 8515.21-80
METAL WORKING HAND TOOLS
  electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor ... 8508.10-80
  pneumatic ... 8467.11-19
  with self-contained nonelectric motor ... 8467.11-89
METAL WORKING MACHINE TOOLS ... 84-3, 8456.10-8463.90
METAL WORKING MACHINES
  knives and blades for ... 8208.10
METAL-ROLLING MILLS ... 8455.10-30
METALDEHYDE
  in forms for use as fuel ... 36-2(a)
METALLIC ACID ... 28-4
METALLIC SALTS ... 28-5
METALLIZED LEATHER ... 4114.20
METALLURGY MACHINERY ... 8454.10-30
METALS
  clad with precious metal ... Ch. 71
  machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties thereof ... 9024.10
  precious ... Ch. 71
METALS. See also ORES ...
METAMFETAMINE (INN) ... 2939.11
METANILAMIDE ... 2935.00
METAPARACRESOL ... 2707.99
METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES ... 9015.10-80
METHACRYLAMIDE ... 2924.19
METHACRYLIC ACID
  and its salts ... 2916.13
  esters of ... 2916.14
METHADONE (INN) ... 2922.31
METHANAL ... 2912.11
METHANOL ... 2905.11
METHAQUALONE (INN) ... 2933.55
METHIONINE ... 2930.40
2-METHOXY-5-ACETAMINO-N,N-BIS(2-ACETOXYETHYL)-ANILINE ... 2924.29
β-(β-METHOXYETHOXYETHYL)-4-AMINOBENZOATE ... 2922.50
4-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID ... 2922.29
6-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID ... 2922.29
4-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE ... 2922.29
5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE ... 2922.29
5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE SULFATE ... 2922.29
METHYL ACRYLATE ... 2916.12
METHYL ALCOHOL ... 2905.11
METHYL ANTHRANILATE ... 2922.49
METHYL CHLORIDE ... 2903.11
METHYL ETHYL KETONE ... 2914.12
METHYL ETHYL KETOXIME ... 2928.00
METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE ... 2914.13
METHYL METHACRYLATE ... 2916.14
METHYL METHACRYLATE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE (MBS) COPOLYMERS
  in primary forms ... 3903.90
METHYL-4-AMINOBENZENESULFONYLCARBAMATE ... 2935.00
METHYLAMINE and its salts ... 2921.11
6-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID ... 2922.29
7-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID ... 2922.29
N-METHYLANILINE ... 2921.42
2-METHYL-p-ANISIDINE ... 2922.29
METHYLANTHRACENE ... 2902.90
3-METHYLBENZO[f]QUINOLINE ... 2933.99
3-METHYLBENZOTHIAZOLE-2-HYDRAZONE ... 2934.20
2,4-METHYLCARBOXYPYRAZOLIC ACID ... 2933.19
METHYLCHLOROFORM ... 2903.19
METHYLCOUMARINS ... 2932.21
METHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS ... 2906.12
METHYLCYCLOHEXANONES ... 2914.22
METHYLENE CHLORIDE ... 2903.12
METHYLENE DIBROMIDE ... 2903.30
4,4'-METHYLENEBIS[2-CHLOROANILINE] ... 2921.59
4,4'-METHYLENEDIANILINE ... 2921.59
2-METHYL-5-ETHYLPYRIDINE ... 2933.39
2-METHYLINDOLINE ... 2933.99
METHYLIONONES ... 2914.33
2-METHYLMERCAPTOBENZIMIDAZOLE ... 2933.99
METHYLNAPHTHALENE ... 2902.90
METHYLOXIRANE ... 2910.20
4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE ... 2914.13
METHYLPHENIDATE (INN) ... 2933.33
METHYLPHENOBARBITAL (INN) ... 2933.53
1-METHYL-2-PHENYLINDOLE ... 2933.99

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

METHYLPHENYLPYRAZOLONE ... 2933.19
2-METHYLPROPAN-1-OL ... 2905.14
1-METHYLPYRAZINE ... 2933.99
2,4-METHYLPYRAZOLIC ACID ... 2933.99
N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE ... 2933.79
8-METHYLQUINOLINE ... 2933.49
3-METHYL-1-(p-TOLYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE) ... 2933.19
METHYPRYLON (INN) ... 2933.72
METRIZOIC ACID ... 2924.29
METRONOMES ... 9209.10
MICA ... 2525.10-30, 6814.90
  plates, sheets and strips ... 6814.10
MICACEOUS IRON OXIDES ... 2530.90
MICHLER'S HYDROL ... 2922.19
MICROASSEMBLIES
  electronic ... 85-5(B)(c), 8542.80
MICROCRYSTALLINE PETROLEUM WAX ... 2712.10
MICROFICHE READERS ... 9008.20
MICROMETERS ... 9017.30
MICROPHONES AND THEIR STANDS ... 8518.10
MICROSCOPE CASES
  of wood ... 4420.90
MICROSCOPES
  compound optical ... 9011.10-80
  for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection ... 9011.10-20
  other than optical ... 9012.10
MICROSPHERES
  of glass ... 7018.20
MICROTOMES ... 9027.90
MICROWAVE OVENS
  of a kind used for domestic purposes ... 8516.50
  other than household ... 8419.81
MICROWAVE TUBES ... 8540.41-49
MIDAZOLAM (INN) ... 2933.91
MIDDLINGS ... 2302
  9301, 9305.91, 9306,
MILITARY WEAPONS ... 9307
MILK ... 4-1
  animal feed materials ... 2309.90
  chocolate drink ... 2202.90
  concentrated or containing added sweetening ... 0402
  condensed ... 0402.99
  curdled ... 0403
  fats and oils of ... 0405
  fermented or acidified ... 0403
  food preparations of ... 1901.90
  not concentrated nor containing added sweetening ... 0401
  powder, granules, or solids ... 0402.10-29
  sugar confectioneries of ... 1704.90
MILK PROTEIN CONCENTRATES ... 35-US1, 3501.10
MILKING MACHINES ... 8434.20
MILL NEPS ... 5601.30
MILLBOARD
  of asbest os or asbestos-based mixtures ... 6812.60
MILLED CEREALS ... 11-2
MILLED PRODUCTS ... Ch. 11
  mixtures ... 11-US1
MILLET ... 1008.20
MILLING MACHINERY ... 8437.80
  84-3, 8459.10,
  for removing metal ... 8459.31-39, 8459.51-69
  for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials ... 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92
MILLSTONES ... 6804.10-23
MINE WAGON PUSHERS ... 8428.50
MINERAL CARVING MATERIAL ... 96-2
  worked, manufactured articles of ... 9602.00
MINERAL FERTILIZERS ... 3102-3105
MINERAL PRODUCTS
  crude ... Ch. 25-27
MINERAL TAR
  mixtures ... 2715.00
MINERAL WATERS ... 2201.10, 2202.10
MINERAL WAXES ... 2712
MINERAL WOOLS
  glass ... 70-4
  in bulk, sheets or rolls ... 6806.10
MINERALOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES ... 9705.00
MINES ... 9306
MINKS
  furskins ... 43-US1
  furskins, raw ... 4301.10
  furskins, tanned or dressed ... 4302.11, 4302.20-30
MINTS ... 12-4
  essential oils of ... 3301.25
  leaves ... 1211.90
MIRRORS ... 7009
  of base metals ... 8306.30
  optical elements, mounted ... 9002.90
  optical elements, unmounted9001.90rearview ... 7009.10
MISSILES ... 9306
MITTENS AND MITTS ... 6216.00
  knitted or crocheted ... 6116
  leather or composition leather ... 4203.21-29
MIXERS
  food mixers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor ... 8509.40
MIXING MACHINES
  for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances ... 8474.31-39
  n.e.s.o.i. ... 8479.82
MOBILE CRANES
  motor vehicles ... 8705.10
MOBILE DRILLING DERRICKS
  motor vehicles ... 8705.20
MOBILE LIFTING FRAMES ... 8426.12
MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS ... 9503.00
MODELING PASTES ... 3407.00
  molded or carved articles of ... 9602.00
MODELS
  designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses ... 9023.00
  toy, with motors, parts and accessories ... 9503.00
  17-US3(a)-(ij),
MOLASSES ... 1703.10-90
MOLD BASES ... 8480.20
MOLD FORMING MACHINES
  for foundries ... 8474.80
MOLD RELEASE PREPARATIONS ... 3403
MOLDING BOXES
  for metal foundry ... 8480.10
MOLDING MACHINERY
  for paper pulp, paper or paperboard ... 8441.40
  for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products ... 8474.80
  for working rubber or plastics ... 8477.30-59
  for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, by cutting ... 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92
MOLDING PATTERNS ... 8480.30
MOLDINGS
  of coniferous wood ... 4409.10
  of nonconiferous wood ... 4409.20
MOLDS
  for glass ... 8480.50
  for metal or metal carbides ... 8480.41-49
  for mineral materials ... 8480.60
  for rubber or plastics ... 8480.71-79
MOLLUSCS ... 0307
  extracts and juices of ... 1603.00
  flours, meals, and pellets ... 2301.20
  prepared or preserved ... 1605.90
  See also names of specific molluscs
MOLYBDATES
  of metals ... 2841.70
MOLYBDENUM
  ash and residues containing ... 2620.99
  ores and concentrates ... 2613.10-90

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

MOLYBDENUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF ... 8102
MOLYBDENUM CATALYSTS
prepared ... 3815.90
MOLYBDENUM HYDROXIDES ... 2825.70
MOLYBDENUM OXIDES ... 2825.70
MONETHANOLAMINE and its salts ... 2922.11
MONEY ... 71-US2, 7108.20
MONEY-CHANGING MACHINES
automatic ... 8476.19
MONGOLIAN LAMB
furskins, raw ... 4301.30
furskins, tanned or dressed ... 4302.13, 4302.20-30
MONKEYS
live ... 0106.11
MONOAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE ... 31-5, 3105.40
MONOCHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters ... 2915.40
MONOCHLOROMONONITROBENZENES ... 2904.90
MONOCULARS ... 9005.80
MONOETHYLAMINE and its salts ... 2921.19
MONOFILAMENT
artificial textile ... 5403, 5405
of plastics ... 3916
synthetic textile ... 5402, 5404.10
MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS ... 8542.11, 8542.19
MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE ... 2922.42
MONOSODIUM PHOSPHATE ... 2835.22
MONSTERS
toy ... 9503.41
MONTAN WAX ... 2712.90
MONUMENTAL STONE
worked ... 68-2, 6802
MONURON ... 2924.21
MOP CLOTHS
of cotton ... 6307.10
MOP HANDLES
of wood ... 4417.00
MOPEDS ... 8711
MOPS ... 9603
MORDANT DYES and preparations based thereon ... 3204.12
MORNING DRESS ... 61-3(a), 62-3(a)
MORPHINE ... 2939.11
MORTAR MIXERS ... 8474.31
MORTARS
nonrefractory ... 3823.50
refractory ... 3816.00
MORTISING MACHINES
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials ... 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.95
MOSSES
for bouquets or ornamental purposes ... 0604.10
MOTHER-OF-PEARL
worked, manufactured articles of ... 9601
MOTION-PICTURE FILM
exposed and developed ... 3706.10-90
exposed, but not developed ... 3704.00
sensitized, unexposed ... 3702
MOTOR CHASSIS FITTED WITH CABS
classification of ... 87-4
MOTOR FUEL ... 27-US3, 2710.11
MOTOR FUEL BLENDING STOCK ... 27-US4, 2710.11
MOTOR VEHICLES
bodies (including cabs) ... 8707
chassis ... 8706.00
for the transport of goods ... 8704
for the transport of persons ... 8703
furniture parts for ... 9403.90
seat parts for ... 9401.90
seats for ... 9401.20
special purpose ... 8705
tractors ... 8701
MOTORBOATS ... 8903
MOTORCYCLES ... 8711
MOTORS
electric ... 8501.10-53
electric, starter motors for internal combustion engines ... 8511.40
spring operated ... 8412.80
weight-operated ... 8412.80
See also ENGINES
MOUNTINGS
of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets and the like ... 8302
MOUNTS
for photographic slides, of plastics ... 3926.90
MOUTH ORGANS ... 9205.90
MOUTH-BLOWN SOUND SIGNALLING INSTRUMENTS ... 9208.90
MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH ... 9110
products of insular possessions ... 91-US(5)
MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH
sets ... 91-US1(e)
special marking requirements ... 91-US4
suitable for using both in clocks or watches and in other articles ... 91-4
watch ... 91-3
MOVING WALKWAYS ... 8428.40
MOWERS
for grass or hay ... 8433.11-20
MUCILAGES AND THICKENERS
from vegetable products ... 1302.31-39
MUFFLERS ... 6214
knitted or crocheted ... 6117.10
MUFFLERS AND EXHAUST PIPES
for motor vehicles ... 8708.92
MULBERRIES. See FRUIT
MULES AND HINNIES
edible offal of ... 0206, 0210.99
live ... 0101.90
meat of ... 0205.00
MULLITE ... 2508.60
MULTI-PURPOSE MACHINES ... 84-7
MULTIMETERS ... 9030.31
MULTIPLE-WALLED INSULATING UNITS OF GLASS ... 7008.00
MULTISTATION TRANSFER MACHINES
for working metal ... 84-4, 8457.30
MUNITIONS
of war ... 9306
MUSHROOM SPAWN ... 0602.91
MUSHROOMS. See VEGETABLES
edible ... 7-2
MUSIC
printed or in manuscript ... 4904
MUSIC BOXES ... 9208.10
mechanisms for ... 9209.20
MUSIC HOLDERS ... 9209.92-99
MUSIC SYNTHESIZERS ... 9207.10-90
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CASES ... 4202
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STANDS
collapsible ... 9209.94
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STRINGS ... 9209.30
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS ... 9201.10-9208.90
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced ... 9207.10-90
toy ... 9503.50
MUSICAL SAWS ... 9208.90
MUSK ... 0510.00
2904.20, 2909.30,
artificial ... 2914.70
MUSK AMBRETTE ... 2909.30
MUSK KETONE ... 2914.70
MUSK XYLOL ... 2904.20
MUSKRATS
furskins ... 43-US1
furskins, raw ... 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed ... 4302.19-30
MUSSELS ... 0307.31-39
MUSTARD
sauces and preparations ... 2103.30
MUSTARD OIL ... 1514, 1516-1518
MUSTARD SEEDS ... 12-1, 1207.50

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

MUTES
for brass-wind musical instruments ... 9209.99
for string musical instruments ... 9209.92
MUZZLE-LOADING FIREARMS ... 9303.10
MUZZLES
of any material ... 4201.00
MYROBALAN
tanning extract ... 3201.90
NAIL BRUSHES ... 9603
NAIL CLIPPERS
of base metals ... 8214.20
NAIL FILES
of base metals ... 8214.20
NAILING MACHINES
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials ... 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99
NAILS
of aluminum ... 7616.10
of animals ... 0507
of copper ... 7415.10
of iron or steel ... 7317.00
NAMEPLATES
illuminated ... 9405
of base metals ... 8310.00
NANDROLONE PHENPROPIONATE ... 2937.29
NAPHTHALENE ... 27-S3, 2707.40
1,8-NAPHTHALENEDIAMINE ... 2921.59
1,5-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID ... 2904.10
NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID
mixture of 1,3,6- and 1,3,7-isomers ... 2904.10
NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE ... 2917.39
NAPHTHAS ... 2710.11, 3807.00
NAPHTHENIC ACIDS and their water-insoluble salts and esters ... 3823.20
NAPHTHOL AS and derivatives ... 2924.29
α-NAPHTHOL ... 2907.15
1-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts ... 2908.20
2-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts ... 2908.20
NAPHTHOLS and their salts ... 2907.15
NAPHTHYLAMINES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES and their salts ... 2921.45
NAPKINS
needlecraft sets for making ... 6308.00
of cotton ... 6302.51
of flax ... 6302.52
of paper ... 4803, 4818
of plastics ... 3924.90
NARCISSUS BULBS
dormant ... 0601.10
NARROW FABRICS ... 70-US7
NARWHAL TUSKS ... 5-3
NATIVITY SCENES AND FIGURES ... 9505.10
NATURAL GAS ... 2711.11, 2711.21
NATURAL GUMS ... 40-1
NATURAL RUBBER ... 40-1
NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS
radio or radar ... 8526.10, 8526.91
NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES ... 9014.10-14
NECTARINES
fresh ... 0809.30
NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS ... 84-S1, 8482.40
NEEDLECRAFT SETS
in packings for retail sale ... 6308.00
NEEDLELOOM FELT ... 56-2, 5602.10
NEEDLES
for knitting machines ... 8448.51
for roller bearings ... 8482.91
for sewing machines ... 8452.30
for sutures ... 9018.32
for syringes ... 9018.31-32
sewing, of iron or steel ... 7319
NEGATOSCOPES ... 9010.20
NEGLIGEES
women's or girls' ... 6208
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted ... 6108
NEOPENTYL GLYCOL ... 2905.39
NEPHELINE ... 2529.30
NEPHELINE SYENITE ... 2529.30
NET MAKING MACHINES ... 8447.90
NETS ... 5608
fishing ... 9507.90
NETTING
of copper wire ... 7419.99
of iron or steel ... 7314.20-30
NEW ZEALAND SPINACH. See VEGETABLES
NEWSPAPERS ... 49-3, 4902
waste and scrap of ... 4707.30
NEWSPRINT ... 48-3
in rolls or sheets ... 4801.00
NIACIN ... 2936.29
NIACINAMIDE ... 2936.29
NIBS for pens ... 9608.91
NICARBAZIN ... 2933.59
NICKEL
and articles thereof ... Ch. 75, 75-S1(a)
ash and residues containing ... 2620.99
ores and concentrates ... 2604.00
NICKEL ALLOYS ... 75-S1(b)
NICKEL CATALYSTS
prepared ... 3815
NICKEL CHLORIDE ... 2827.35
NICKEL HYDROXIDES ... 2825.40
NICKEL OXIDE SINTERS ... 7501.20
NICKEL OXIDES ... 2825.40
NICKEL SILVER ... 74-S1(c)
NICKEL SULFATES ... 2833.24
NICKEL-CADMIUM STORAGE BATTERIES ... 8507.30
NICKEL-IRON STORAGE BATTERIES ... 8507.40
NICOMORPHINE (INN) ... 2939.11
NICOTINE and its salts ... 2939.99
NIGHTDRESSES
women's or girls' ... 6208.21-29
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted ... 6108.31-39
NIGHTSHIRTS
men's or boys' ... 6207.21
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted ... 6107.21-29
NINETAZEPAM (INN) ... 2933.91
NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM)
and articles thereof ... 8112.91
ores and concentrates ... 2615.90
NIPPLES
nursing, of plastics ... 3926.90
NITRA ACID AMIDE ... 2924.29
NITRATES
fertilizers ... 3105
of metals ... 2834.21-29
NITRAZEPAM (INN) ... 2933.91
NITRIC ACID ... 2808.00
NITRIDES ... 2850.00
NITRILE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS ... 2926
NITRITES of metals ... 2834.10
m-NITROANILINE ... 2921.42
p-NITROBENZOYL CHLORIDE ... 2916.39
4-NITRO-m-CRESOL ... 2908.90
NITRODIPHENYLAMINE ... 2921.44
NITROGEN ... 2804.30
NITROGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS ... 29-4
7-NITRONAPHTH[1,2]OXADIAZOLE-5-SULFONIC ACID and its salts ... 2934.99
NITROPHENOLS ... 2908.90
1-(p-NITROPHENYL)-2-AMINO-1,3-PROPANEDIOL ... 2922.19
p-NITROTOLUENE ... 2904.20
NITROTOLUENESULFONIC ACIDS ... 2904.90
2-NITRO-m-TOLUIC ACID ... 2916.39
3-NITRO-o-TOLUIC ACID ... 2916.39
p-NITRO-o-XYLENE ... 2904.20
NOISEMAKERS ... 9505.90
NOKKELOST CHEESE ... 0406

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES ... 22-3
See also JUICES
NONALLOY STEEL ... 7206-7217
See also STEEL
NONHORMONAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS
of heterocyclic compounds ... 2933.99
NONWOVENS ... 56-3, 5603.00
impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics ... 33-3
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent ... 3401.11-19
NONWOVENS MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING MACHINERY ... 8449.00
NONYLPHENOL
isomers and its salts ... 2907.13
NOODLES ... 1902
NORDAZEPAM (INN) ... 2922.31
NORMETHADONE (INN)
NOTCHING MACHINES
for working metal ... 8462.41-49
NOTEBOOKS
of paper or paperboard ... 4820.10
NUCLEAR REACTORS ... 8401.10
NUCLEIC ACIDS and their salts ... 2933.51-59
NUMBERING STAMPS
hand-operated ... 9611.00
NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS ... 9705.00
NURSING CUSHIONS
of plastics ... 3926.90
NURSING NIPPLES
of plastics ... 3926.90
of vulcanized rubber ... 4014.90
NUT CHARCOAL ... 4402.00
NUT OILS ... 1515.90, 1516-1518
NUT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i. ... 8438.60
NUT TREES
edible ... 0602.20
NUTMEG ... 0908.10
NUTRIAS
furskins, raw ... 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed ... 4302.19-30
NUTS (METAL)
of aluminum ... 7616.10
of copper ... 7415.33
of iron or steel ... 7318.16
NUTS (VEGETABLE)
chilled ... 8-2
edible ... Ch. 8
for carving ... 96-2(a)
frozen ... 0811
homogenized preparations of ... 2007.10
otherwise prepared or preserved ... 2008
prepared in vinegar ... 2001.90
preserved in sugar ... 2006
provisionally preserved ... 0812
NYLIDRIN HYDROCHLORIDE ... 2922.50
NYLON
in primary forms ... 3908.10
NYLON FIBERS. See SYNTHETIC FIBERS
NYLON SALT ... 2921.22
OAK ... Ch. 44
tanning extract ... 3201.30
OATS. See CEREALS
OBECHE ... Ch. 44
OBOES ... 9205.90
OCARINAS ... 9205.90
OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES ... 9015.10-80
OCELOTS
furskins, raw ... 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed ... 4302.19-30
OCTABROMODIPHENYL OXIDE ... 2909.30
OCTADECAN-1-OL ... 2905.17
OCTANOL
isomers thereof ... 2905.16
OCTOPUS ... 0307.51-59
OCTYL ALCOHOL
isomers thereof ... 2905.16
OCTYLPHENOL
isomers and its salts ... 2907.13
ODOMETERS ... 9029.10
ODORIFEROUS PREPARATIONS
used as raw materials ... 3302.10-90
which operate by burning ... 33-3, 3307.41
OFFICE FURNITURE
of metal ... 9403.10
of wood ... 9403.30
OFFICE MACHINES ... 8469.10-8472.90
OFFICE OR DESK EQUIPMENT
of base metals ... 8304.00
OFFICE SUPPLIES
of plastics ... 3926.10
OFFSET PLATES
of paper ... 4816
OFFSET PRINTING MACHINERY ... 8443.11-19
OIL FILTERS ... 8421.23
OIL FOOTS AND DREGS ... 15-4
OIL SEEDS ... 1201.00-1207
flours and meals of ... 12-2, 1208
OIL SHALE ... 2714.10
OILCAKE ... 2304-2306
OILS
animal or vegetable ... Ch. 15
essential ... 3301.11-29
from coal tar ... 2707
lubricating ... 2711.19
27-2, 27-US1(a),
27-US2, 2709.00, 2710,
petroleum ... 2713.11-90
rosin ... 3806
terpenic ... 3805
wood tar ... 3807.00
See also FATS; names of specific oils
OKOUME ... Ch. 44
OLEAGINOUS FRUITS ... 1201.00-1207OLEFINS
halogenated, polymers of, in primary forms ... 3904
linear alpha, unmixed, C6-C30 ... 2901.29
polymers of, in primary forms ... 3902
OLEIC ACID and its salts and esters ... 1519.12, 2916.15
OLEO-OIL ... 1503.00, 1517-1518
OLEORESINS
nonvolatile ... 3301.30
OLEOSTEARIN ... 1503.00, 1516
OLEUM ... 2807.00
OLEYL ALCOHOL ... 1519.30
OLIVE OIL ... 15-2, 1509-1510
OLIVES. See VEGETABLES
ONION SEEDS ... 1209.91
ONIONS. See VEGETABLES
OPACIFIERS
prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass ... 3207.10
OPACIFYING PREPARATIONS
for X-ray examination ... 30-3(d), 3006.30
OPERATING TABLES ... 9402
OPHTHALMIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES ... 9018.50
OPIUM ... 13-1, 1302.11
alkaloids of ... 2939.11-.19
OPTICAL APPLIANCES n.e.s.o.i. ... 9013.10-80
OPTICAL APPLIANCES AND INSTRUMENTS ... 90-US3
OPTICAL ELEMENTS ... 7014.00
of any material except glass not optically worked, mounted ... 9002.11-90
of any material except glass not optically worked unmounted ... 9001.10-90
OPTICAL FIBER BUNDLES AND CABLES ... 8544.70, 9001.10
OPTICAL FIBERS ... 9001.10
OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES OR MACHINES
for measuring or checking ... 90-5
n.e.s.o.i. ... 9013.10-80
OPTICAL MICROSCOPES ... 9011.10-80
OPTICAL READERS
for automatic data processing machines ... 8471.92-99
OPTICAL TELESCOPES ... 9005.80

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

OPTICALLY WORKED GLASS 90-US1
ORACHE SPINACH (GARDEN SPINACH). See VEGETABLES
ORAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS 3306.10-90
ORANGE LEAD 2824.20
ORANGE PEEL 0814.00
ORANGES. See FRUIT
  essential oils of 3301.12
ORDER BOOKS
  of paper or paperboard 4820.10
ORE
  machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading 8474.10-39
ORES AND CONCENTRATES 26-2, 26-US2, 2601-2617
ORGANIC CHEMICALS
  See also names of specific organic chemicals ..... Ch. 29
ORGANO-INORGANIC CHEMICALS 28-2
ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS 29-6, 2930-2931
ORGANO-MERCURY COMPOUNDS 2931.00
ORGANO-SILICON COMPOUNDS 2931.00
ORGANO-SULFUR COMPOUNDS 29-6, 2930
ORGANO-TIN COMPOUNDS 2931.00
ORGANS (ANIMAL)
  dried, for organotherapeutic use 3001.10
  extracts of, for organotherapeutic use 3001.20
ORGANS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS)
  fairground 9208.90
  mechanical street 9208.90
  the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced 9207.10
ORIENTAL TOBACCO 2401.10
ORIGANUM 0910.99
ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES
  of plastics 3926.40
ORNAMENTS
  of base metals 8306.10
ORRIS
  essential oils of 3301.29
ORTHANILIC ACID 2921.42
ORTHOCRESOL 2707.99
ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES 9021.11-19
ORTHOPHTHALIC ACID
  esters of 2917.34
OSCILLOGRAPHS 9030.20
OSCILLOMETERS 9018.90
OSCILLOSCOPES 9030.20
OSIER 14-2, 1401.90, 46-1
  furniture of 9403.89
  furniture parts of 9403.90
  seat parts of 9401.90
  seats of 9401.59
OSMIUM
  unwrought or powder 7110.41-49
OSSEIN 0506.10
OTTERS
  furskins, raw 4301.80
  furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
OUTBOARD MOTORS
  spark ignition, internal combustion 8407.21
OUTER SOLES
  for footwear ..... 64-4(b), 6406.20
OUTPUT UNITS
  for automatic data processing machines 8471.92-99
OVENS
  cooking, other than household 8419.81
  electric, industrial or laboratory 8514.10-30
  electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes 8516.50, 8516.60
  microwave, other than household 8419.81
  nonelectric 8417.10-80
  nonelectric, bakery 8417.20
  nonelectric, biscuit 8417.20
  nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals 8417.10
OVERALLS, BIB AND BRACE 6211.20
  men's or boys' 6203.42
  men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6103.41-49
  women's or girls' 6204.61-69
  women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6104.61-69
OVERCOATS
  men's or boys' 6201.11-19
  men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6101
  women's or girls' 6202.11-19
  women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6102
OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES 8426.11
OXACILLIN, SODIUM 2941.10
OXALIC ACID and its salts and esters 2917.11
2,2'-OXAMIDOBIS(ETHYL-3-(3,5-DI-TERT-BUTYL-4-HYDROXYPHENYL) PROPIONATE 2924.29
OXAZEPAM (INN) 2933.91
OXAZOLAM (INN) 2934.91
OXIDATION INHIBITORS 3811
OXIDES
  magnesium 2519
  micaceous iron 2530.90
OXIRANE 2910.10
OXYCODONE (INN) 2939.11
2,2'-OXYDIETHANOL 2909.41
OXYGEN 2804.40
  compounds of nonmetals 2806-2811
OXYGEN THERAPY APPARATUS 9019.20
OXYGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS 29-4
OXYMORPHONE (INN) 2939.11
OXYQUINOLINE SULFATE 2933.49
OYSTERS 0307.10
  prepared or preserved 1605.90
OZOKERITE 2712.90
OZONE THERAPY APPARATUS 9019.20
PACEMAKERS 9021.50
PACIFIC SALMON
  dried, salted, in brine, or smoked 0305
  fresh or chilled 0302.12, 0304
  frozen 0303.11, 0303.19, 0304PACIFIERS
  of plastics 3926.90
PACKING MACHINERY 8422.30, 8422.40
PACKING MATERIALS
  of plastics 3923
  of wood 4405.00
PADLOCKS
  of base metals 8301.10
PAILS
  of plastics 3926.90
PAINT BRUSH HANDLES
  of wood 4417
PAINT BRUSHES 9603.40
PAINT PADS 9603.40
PAINT REMOVERS
  prepared 3814.00
PAINT ROLLER HANDLES
  of wood 4417
PAINT ROLLERS 9603.40
PAINTERS' FILLINGS 3214.10
PAINTING CANVAS 5901
PAINTINGS
  frames for 97-5
  hand-made 9701.10
PAINTS AND VARNISHES
  based on polymers, in aqueous medium 3209.10-90
  based on polymers, in nonaqueous medium 3208.10-90
  n.e.s.o.i. 3210.00
PAJAMAS
  men's or boys' 6207.21-29
  men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6107.21-29
  women's or girls' 6208.21-29
  women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6108.31-39
PALAEONTOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES 9705.00
PALINGS
  of wood 4404, 4421.90

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PALISSANDRE DU BRESIL ..... Ch. 44
PALLADIUM
unwrought or powder 7110.21-29
PALLETS
of wood 4415.20
PALM HEARTS
prepared or preserved 2008.91
PALM KERNEL OIL 1513.21-29, 1516-1518
PALM KERNELS
residues 2306.60
PALM NUTS AND KERNELS 12-1, 1207.10
residues 2306.60
PALM OIL 1511, 1516-1518
PALMITIC ACID and its salts and esters 2915.70
PANELS
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement 6811.20
of plaster or plaster composition 6809.11-19
of wood ..... Ch. 44
sound absorbing 6808.00
PANTIES
women's or girls' 6208
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6108.21-29
PANTOTHENIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed 2936.24
PANTY HOSE
knitted or crocheted 6115.11-19
PANTY-GIRDLES 6212.20
PAPAVERINE and its salts 2939.19
PAPAYAS. See FRUIT
PAPER
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent 3401.11-19
impregnated or coated with cosmetics 33-3
light-weight coated 48-S5
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties thereof 9024.80
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures 6812.60
See also PAPER AND PAPERBOARD
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD ..... Ch. 47-49
abrasive powder or grain on a base of 6805.20
articles of ..... Ch. 48-49
handmade 48-4
machinery for calendering and rolling 8420.10
machinery for drying 8419.32
machinery for making and finishing 8439.10-30
machinery for making up 8441.10-80
machinery for molding 8441.40
photographic, exposed and developed 3705
photographic, exposed but not developed 3704.00
photographic, sensitized, unexposed 3703
waste and scrap of 4707
See also specific names of papers and paperboards
PAPER CLIPS
of base metals 8305.90
PAPER DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS 8532.10, 8532.25
PAPER KNIVES
of base metals 8214.10
PAPER PULP
articles of ..... Ch. 48
filter blocks, slabs, and plates of 4812.00
machines for drying 8419.32
machines for making up 8441.10-80
machines for molding 8441.40
PAPER SPIRALS 9505.90
PAPER TRAYS
of base metals 8304.00
PAPER YARN 5308.30
woven fabrics of 5311.00
PAPERBOARD 48-7
articles of ..... Ch. 48
See also PAPER AND PAPERBOARD
PAPERMAKING
machinery for 8439.10-30
textile fabrics and felts for ..... 59-7(b), 5911.31-32
PAPRIKA 0904.20
PARACHUTES 8804.00
PARACRESOL 2707.99
PARAFFIN WAX 2712.20
PARAFORMALDEHYDE 2912.60
o-PARAQUAT DICHLORIDE 2933.39
PARING MACHINES
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96
PARINGS
of leather 4115.20
of plastics 39-7, 3915
of rubber 40-6, 4004.00
See also WASTE AND SCRAP
PARKING FACILITY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT 8530.80
PARKING METERS 9106.90
PARLOR GAMES 9504
PARMESAN CHEESE 0406
PARQUET PANELS
of wood 4418.30
PARSLEY
See VEGETABLES
PARTICLE ACCELERATORS 8543.10
PARTICLE BOARD 4410, 44-4
PARTICLE BOARD MANUFACTURING PRESSES 8479.81
PARTS. See the name of the specific part, or refer to the provision applicable to the article for which it is a part
PARTS OF GENERAL USE
definition XV-2
PARTY FAVORS 9505.90
PASSENGER COACHES
railway or tramway 8605.00
PASTA 1902.11-30
PASTE APPLYING MACHINES
for use in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum 8451.90
PASTELS 9609
frames for 97-5
hand-made 9701.10
PASTES
modeling, molded or carved articles of 9602.00
PASTEURIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature 8419.89
PASTRY 1905.10-90
PATENT LAMINATED LEATHER 4114.20
PATENT LEATHER
bags, cases, and containers of 4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91
unfinished 4114.20
PEACH STONES AND KERNELS 1212.30
PEACHES. See FRUIT
PEALS 9206.00
PEANUT (GROUND-NUT) OIL 1508, 1516-1518
PEANUTS (GROUND-NUTS) 1202
prepared or preserved 2006-2008
residues 2305.00
PEARL
buttons of 9606.29
PEARLS 7101.10-22, 95-2, 96-4
articles of 7116.10-20
imitation 7018.10
PEARS. See FRUIT
PEAS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
PEAT 2703.00
PEAT EXCAVATORS 8430.50, 8430.69
PEAT WAX 2712.90
PEBBLES 2517.10
PECANS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)
PECCARIES
hides or skins of ..... 41-1(c)
PECORINO CHEESE 0406
PECTATES 1302.20
PECTIC SUBSTANCES 1302.20

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PECTINATES ... 1302.20
PEDAL CARS ... 8503.00
PEDALS
  for bicycles and other cycles ... 8714.96
PEDICURE PREPARATIONS ... 3304.30
PEDICURE SETS
  of base metals ... 8214.20
PEDOMETERS ... 9029.10
PEEL
  of citrus fruit or melons ... 0814.00
PELLETS ... IV-1
  as agglomerated products ... II-1
  of iron ... 7203
  of wood waste and scrap ... 4401.30
PEMOLINE (INN) ... 2934.91
PEN SETS ... 9608.50
PEN-HOLDERS ... 9608
PENCIL LEADS
  black or colored ... 9609.20
PENCIL SHARPENERS, NONMECHANICAL
  of base metals ... 8214.10
PENCIL SHARPENING MACHINES ... 8472.90
PENCIL-HOLDERS ... 9608
PENCILS
  propelling, sliding or mechanical ... 9608.40
  with leads in a rigid sheath ... 9609.10
PENICILLIN G SALTS ... 2941.10
PENICILLINS
  and their derivatives ... 2941.10
  bulk preparations ... 3003.10
  in doses or packaged for retail ... 3004.10
PENS ... 9608
PENTABROMOETHYLBENZENE ... 2903.69
PENTACHLOROPHENOL and its salts ... 2908.10
PENTAERYTHRITOL ... 2905.42
PENTAMIDINE ... 2925.20
PENTANOIC ACIDS ... 2915.60
PENTANOL and isomers thereof ... 2905.15
PENTAZOCINE (INN)) ... 2933.33
PENTOBARBITAL (INN) ... 2933.53
PEPPER (genus Pimenta). See VEGETABLES
PEPPER (genus Piper) ... 0904.11-12
PEPPER SEEDS ... 1209.91
PEPPER SHELLS ... 9-US5
PEPPERMINT
  essential oils of ... 3301.24
PEPPERS (genus Capsicum) ... 7-2
  crushed or ground ... 0904.20
  See also VEGETABLES
PEPTONES and their derivatives ... 3504.00
PERBORATES
  of metals ... 2840.30
PERBROMATES
  of metals ... 2829.90
PERCARBONATES
  of metals ... 2836
PERCHLORATES
  of metals ... 2829.90
PERCHLOROETHYLENE ... 2903.23
PERCUSSION CAPS ... 3603.00
PERCUSSION HAMMERS
  medical ... 9018.90
PERCUSSION MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS ... 9206.00
PERENNIALS
  herbaceous ... 0602.99
PERFORATING MACHINES
  office machines ... 8472.90
PERFORATING PUNCHES
  of base metals ... 8203.40
PERFUMED BATH SALTS ... 3307.30
PERFUMED PAPERS ... 33-3
PERFUMERY ... 33-3
PERFUMERY PLANTS ... 1211
PERFUMES ... 3303.00
PERIODATES
  of metals ... 2829.90
PERIODICALS ... 49-3, 4902
PERISCOPES ... 9013.10
PERLITE
  unexpanded ... 2530.10
PERMANENT MAGNETS ... 8505.11, 8505.19
PERMANGANATES
  of metals ... 2841.60
PEROXIDES
  carboxylic acids ... 2915-2918
PEROXOBORATES
  of metals ... 2840.30
PEROXOCARBONATES
  of metals ... 2836
PEROXOCHROMATES
  of metals ... 2841.50
PEROXOSULFATES
  of metals ... 2833.40
PEROXYACIDS
  carboxylic acids ... 2915-2918
PERRY ... 2206.00
PERSIAN LAMB
  furskins, tanned or dressed ... 4302.13, 4302.20-30
PERSULFATES
  of metals ... 2833.40
PESSARIES
  of plastics ... 3926.90
PETHIDINE (INN) ... 2933.33
PETROLEUM COKE ... 2713.11-12
PETROLEUM GASES ... 2711.11-29
PETROLEUM JELLY ... 2712.10
PETROLEUM OILS ... 27-2, 27-US1(a), 27-US2, 2709.00, 2710
PETROLEUM RESINS
  in primary forms ... 3911.10
PETTICOATS
  knitted or crocheted ... 6108.11-19
  women's or girls' ... 6208.11-19
PHARMACEUTICAL ARTICLES
  of vulcanized rubber ... 4014
PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS ... Ch. 30
PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS
  glands and animal products used in ... 0510.00
  See also names of specific pharmaceuticals
PHARMACY PLANTS ... 1211
PHEASANT SKINS ... 5-US1
PHENACETIN ... 2924.29
PHENANTHRENE ... 2902.90
PHENAZONE and its derivatives ... 2933.11
PHENCYCLIDINE (INN) ... 2933.33
PHENDIMETRAZINE (INN) ... 2934.91
PHENETHYL ALCOHOL ... 2906.29
p-PHENETIDINE ... 2922.22
PHENETIDINES and their salts ... 2922.22
PHENMETRAZINE (INN) ... 2934.91
PHENOBARBITAL (INN) ... 2933.53
PHENOL and its salts ... 2907.11
PHENOL-ALCOHOLS ... 2907.29
  halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated ... 2908.10-90
PHENOLIC RESINS
  in primary forms ... 3909.40
PHENOLS ... 27-S3, 2707.60
  halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated ... 2908.10-90
PHENOPERIDINE (INN) ... 2933.33
3-PHENOXYBENZOIC ACID ... 2918.90
PHENTERMINE (INN) ... 2921.46
PHENYL PERI ACID and its salts ... 2921.45
PHENYL SALICYLATE ... 2918.23
N-PHENYL-2-NAPHTHYLAMINE ... 2921.45
3-PHENYL-5-AMINO-1,2,4-THIADIAZOLE ... 2934.99
PHENYLACETALDEHYDE ... 2912.29
PHENYLACETIC ACID and its salts and esters ... 2916.33
L-PHENYLALANINE ... 2922.49

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

2-PHENYLBENZIMIDAZOLE 2933.99
m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE 2921.51
o-PHENYLENEDIAMINE 2921.51
DL-PHENYLEPHRINE BASE 2922.50
PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE 2922.50
PHENYLGLYCOLIC ACID and its salts and esters 2918.19
2-PHENYLIMIDAZOLE 2933.29
2-PHENYLINDOLE 2933.99
PHENYLMETHYLAMINOPYRAZOLE 2933.19
4-PHENYLMORPHOLINE 2934.99
4-PHENYLPROPYLPYRIDINE 2933.39
α-PHENYLPYRIDYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER 2933.39
PHOLCODINE (INN) 2939.11
PHONOGRAPH RECORDS
  recorded 8524.10
PHOSALONE 2934.99
PHOSPHATES
  calcium 2510.10-20
  fertilizers 3105
  natural, calcined ..... 31-3(A)(ii)
  of metals 2835.21-29
PHOSPHATIC CHALK
  natural 2510.10-20
PHOSPHIDES
  of metals or nonmetals 2848.10-90
PHOSPHINATES
  of metals 2835.10
PHOSPHITES
  of metals 2835.10
PHOSPHOAMINOLIPIDS 2923.20
PHOSPHONATES
  of metals 2835.10
PHOSPHOR COPPER 28-7, 2848.10
PHOSPHORIC ACID 2809.20
PHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and derivatives 2919.00
PHOSPHOROTHIOATES and their salts and derivatives 2920.10
PHOSPHORUS 2804.70
PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE 2812.10
PHOSPHORUS SULFIDES 2813.90
PHOSPHORUS TRISULFIDE
  commercial 2813.90
PHOTOCATHODE TUBES 8540.20
PHOTOCOPYING APPARATUS 9009.11-22
  electrostatic, direct process 9009.11-12
  other than electrostatic, contact 9009.22
  other than electrostatic, optical 9009.21
PHOTOFLASH APPARATUS
  electronic 9006.61
  other than electronic 9006.69
PHOTOGRAMMETRICAL SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS 9015.40
PHOTOGRAPH FRAMES
  of base metals 8306.30
PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS ..... See CAMERAS
PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS
  bulk, unmixed. See individual chemical compound preparations 3707.90
  unmixed, in measured portions or for retail 3707.90
PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS
  sensitized 3707.10
PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGERS AND REDUCERS 9008.40
  objective lenses for 9002.11
PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPOSURES METERS 9027.40
PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM 37-US1
  sensitized, unexposed 3701, 3702
PHOTOGRAPHIC FILTERS
  mounted optical elements 9002.20
PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS 9006.61-69
PHOTOGRAPHIC LABORATORY APPARATUS 9010.10-20
PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND TEXTILES
  sensitized, unexposed 3703
PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES, FILM, PAPER, PAPERBOARD, TEXTILES
  exposed and developed 3705
  exposed but not developed 3704.00
PHOTOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS
  objective lenses for 9002.11
PHOTOGRAPHIC REDUCERS
  objective lenses for 9002.11
PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS 4906.00
PHOTOGRAPHIC SLIDES
  frames or mounts for 4823.90
PHOTOGRAPHS
  printed 4911.91
PHOTOGRAPHY PAPER 4810
PHOTON BEAM MACHINE TOOLS 84-3, 8456.10, 8466
PHOTON BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS
  for soldering, brazing or welding 8515.11-19, 8515.80
PHOTOSENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES 8541.40
PHOTOTYPESETTING MACHINES 8442.10
PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS 8541.40
PHTHALIC ACID 2917.39
PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE 2917.35
[PHTHALOCYANATO(2-)]COPPER 3204.17
PHTHALONITRILE 2926.90
PHYSICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS 9027.10-80
PIANO ACCORDIONS 9204.10
PIANOS 9201.10-90
  the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced 9207.10
PIASSAVA 1403
PICK-UP BALERS
  for straw or fodder 8433.40
PICKETS
  of wood 4404, 4421.90
PICKLING PREPARATIONS
  for metal surfaces 3810.10
PICKS
  entered with string musical instruments 91-2, 9206.90
  for string musical instruments 9209.92
  of base metals 8201.30
PICKUP CARTRIDGES
  for record players and turntables 8522.10
PICOLINES 2707.99, 2933.39
PICOLINIC ACID 2933.39
PICTURE BOOKS
  for children 49-6, 4903.00
PICTURE FRAMES
  of base metals 8306.30
PICTURES
  printed 4911.91
PIEZOELECTRIC QUARTZ 7104.10
PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS
  mounted 8541.60
PIG FAT
  not rendered 0209.00
  rendered 1501.00
PIG IRON
  alloy, definition ..... 72-1(a), 72-S1(a)
  granules and powders 7205
  primary forms 7201
PIGEON PEAS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
PIGEON TIMERS 9106.10
PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS
  based on cadmium compounds 3206.30
  based on chromium compounds 3206.20
  based on hexacyanoferrates 3206.43
  based on titanium dioxide 3206.10
  based on zinc sulfide 3206.42
  concentrated dispersions in plastics materials 3206.49
  deposited on a supporting sheet ..... 32-6(b)
  inorganic 3206.10-49
  metallic powder or flakes, in nonaqueous medium 3212.90
  prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass 3207.10
  synthetic organic 3204.17
  water, for finishing leather 3210.00
PIGNOLIA. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)
PILE EXTRACTORS 8430.10
PILEDRIVERS 8430.10

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PILLARS
of aluminum 7610
of iron or steel 7308.90
PILLOWS 9404.90
PIMIENTOS
crushed or ground 0904.20
See also VEGETABLES
PINAZEPAM (INN) 2933.91
PINBALL MACHINES 9504
PINCERS
of base metals 8203.20
PINE OIL 3805.20
PINEAPPLES. See FRUIT
PINKING MACHINES
for textile fabrics 8451.50
PINKING SHEARS
of base metals 8213.00
PINS, DRAWING
of copper 7415.10
of iron or steel 7317.00
PINS, DRESSMAKER'S
of iron or steel 7319.30
PINS, SAFETY
of iron or steel 7319.20
PIPE CUTTERS, HANDTOOLS
of base metals 8203.40
PIPE FITTINGS
ceramic 6906.00
of aluminum 7609.00
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement 6811.30
of copper 7412.10-20
of iron or steel 7307
of lead 7805.00
of nickel 7507.20
of tin 8006.00
of zinc 7906.00
PIPE ORGANS, KEYBOARD 9205.90
PIPE TOOLS
of base metals 8205.59
PIPERACETAZINE 2934.30
PIPES
ceramic 6906.00
for smoking, of wood or root 9614.20
of aluminum ..... 76-1(e), 7608.10-20
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement 6811.30
of cement, concrete or artificial stone 6810.20
of copper ..... 74-1(h), 7411.10-29
of iron or steel 7303-7306
of lead ..... 78-1(e), 7805.00
of nickel ..... 75-1(e), 7507.11
of plastics 39-8, 3917
of tin ..... 80-1(e), 8006.00
of vulcanized rubber 4009
of zinc ..... 79-1(e), 7906.00
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals ..... 71-US1(b)
PIPRADROL (INN) 2933.33
PIPS
for carving ..... 96-2(a)
PISCO 2208.20
PIRITRAMIDE (INN) 2933.33
PISTACHIOS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)
PISTOLS 9302.00
spring, air or gas 9304.00
to fire only blanks 9303.90
PIT-HEAD WINDING GEAR 8425.20
PITCH 2708.10
brewers' 3807.00
vegetable 3807.00
PITCH COKE 2708.20
PITCH PIPES 9209.10
PLAICE
fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
fillets, frozen 0304.20
fresh or chilled 0302.22, 0304
frozen 0303.32, 0304
PLAIN SHAFT BEARINGS 8483.30
PLAITED BANDS, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED
of aluminum 7614
of copper 7413.00
of iron or steel 7312
PLAITING MATERIALS 46-1, 46-3, 4601
manufactures of ..... Ch. 46
products of 4601
vegetable 1401
PLAITS 46-3, 4601
PLANES, FOR WORKING WOOD 8205.30
PLANING MACHINES
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets 8461.10, 84-3
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials 8465.10, 8465.92, 84-3
PLANS AND DRAWINGS
original, by hand 4905-4906.00
PLANT-GROWTH REGULATORS 3808.30
PLANTAINS. See FRUIT
PLANTERS
agricultural, horticultural or forestry 8432.30
PLANTS (BOTANICAL) ..... Ch. 6
for bouquets or ornamental purposes 0604
for medicinal or industrial purposes 12-4, 1211
live 6-1, 0602
See also the names of specific plants
PLANTS (INDUSTRIAL) XVI-5
See also references to their functions
PLAQUES
decorative 9701
frames for 97-5
PLASMA ARC MACHINE TOOLS 84-3, 8456.90
PLASMA ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS
for welding metals 8515.31-39
PLASTERS 2520.20
articles of 6809.11-90
PLASTERING MATERIALS
machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding 8474.80
PLASTICIZERS
compound, for rubber or plastics 3812.20
PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF ..... Ch. 39, 39-1 4202.12, 4202.22,
bags, cases, and containers of 4202.32, 4202.92
buttons of 9606.21
combs of 9615.11
concentrated dispersions of pigments in 3206.49
elastomeric 39-US1
furniture of 9403.70
furniture parts of 9403.90
gloves, mittens, and mitts treated with 6216.00
gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted covered or coated with 6116.10
hairpins of 9615.90
headgear 6506.91
lamp and lighting fitting parts of 9405.92
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties thereof 9024.80
mattresses of 9404.21
printed with motifs VII-2
seat parts of 9401.90
seats of 9401.80
PLASTICS DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS 8532.10, 8532.25
PLASTICS WORKING MACHINERY 84-3, 8465.10-99,
for working or manufacturing articles from plastics 8477.10-80
PLATE MAKING MACHINES
for printing 8442.30
PLATE WARMERS, NON-ELECTRIC
of iron or steel 7321.11
PLATES
ceramic 6912.00
for clock or watch movements 9114.40
for printing 8442.50

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of agglomerated cork ... 4504.10
of agglomerated or reconstituted mica ... 6814.10
of aluminum ... 76-1(d), 7606
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures ... 7610
of copper ... 74-1(g), 7409.11-90
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures ... 7308
of lead ... 78-1(d), 7804
of molybdenum ... 8102.92
of multicellular or foam glass ... 7016
of natural cork ... 4503.90
of nickel ... 75-1(d), 7506
of plastics ... 39-10, 3924.10
of plastics, cellular ... 3921.11-19
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced ... 3920
of plastics, other ... 3921.90
of porcelain or china ... 6911.10
of rubber ... 40-9
of tin ... 80-1(d), 8004.00
of tungsten ... 8101.92
of vulcanized rubber ... 4008
of zinc ... 79-1(d), 7905.00
photographic, exposed and developed ... 3705
photographic, exposed but not developed ... 3704.00
photographic, sensitized, unexposed ... 3701, 3702
self-adhesive, of plastics ... 3919
PLATFORM BUFFERS
railway or tramway ... 86-3(a), 8608
PLATINUM ... 71-4, 71-S2
catalysts ... 7115.10
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder ... 7110.11-49
waste and scrap ... 7112.30, 7112.92
PLATINUM FOX
furskins, raw ... 4301.60
furskins, tanned or dressed ... 4302.19-30
PLATTERS
of plastics ... 3924.10
PLAYER PIANOS ... 9201.10-90
rolls therefor ... 9209.99
PLAYGROUND ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT ... 9506.91
PLAYING CARDS ... 9504.40
PLIERS
of base metals ... 8203.20
PLOWS ... 8432.10
PLUGS ... 8535.90, 8536.69
PLUM STONES AND KERNELS ... 1212.30
PLUMS. See FRUIT
PLYWOOD ... 4412
sheets for ... 4408
PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS AND ELEVATORS ... 8428.20
PNEUMATIC CRAFT
parts of, of plastics ... 3926.90
PNEUMATIC HAND TOOLS ... 8467.11-19
PNEUMATIC MATTRESSES ... 6306.41-49
PNEUMATIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS ... 8412.31, 8412.39
POCKET BILLIARDS ... 9504.20
POCKET LIGHTERS ... 9613.10-20
POCKET WATCHES
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal ... 9102.91-99
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal ... 9101.91-99
POINT RODS
of iron or steel ... 7302.30
POLARIMETERS ... 9027.50
POLARIZING MATERIAL
sheets and plates of ... 9001.20
POLISHED GLASS ... 70-US5
POLISHED STEEL BALLS ... 84-6
POLISHERS
floor polishers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor ... 8509.20
POLISHES AND CREAMS
for coachwork ... 3405.30
for footwear or leather ... 3405.10
for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork ...
POLISHING CLOTHS
of cotton ... 6307.10
POLISHING MACHINES
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets ... 84-3, 8460.90
for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass ... 84-3, 8464.20
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials ... 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93
POLISHING PADS
of aluminum ... 7615.10
of copper ... 7418.10
of iron or steel ... 7323.10
POLISHING STONES ... 6804.30
POLLOCK
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked ... 0305
fillets, fresh or chilled ... 0304.10
fillets, frozen ... 0304.20
fresh or chilled ... 0302.63, 0302.69, 0304
frozen ... 0303.73, 0303.79, 0304
POLO ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT ... 9506.99
POLONIUM ... 28-6(a)
POLYACETALS
in primary forms ... 3907.10
POLYALKYLBENZENES ... 2902.90
POLYALLYL ESTERS
in primary forms ... 3907
POLYAMIDE FIBERS. See SYNTHETIC FIBERS ... XI-12
POLYAMIDES
in primary forms ... 3908
POLYBUTYLENE TEREPHTHALATE
in primary forms ... 3907.99
POLYCARBONATES
in primary forms ... 3907.40
POLYESTER FIBERS. See SYNTHETIC FIBERS
POLYESTERS
in primary forms ... 3907
POLYETHERS
in primary forms ... 3907
POLYETHYLENE
in primary forms ... 3901.10-20
sacks and bags of ... 6305.31
POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL
waxes ... 3404.20
POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE
in primary forms ... 3907.60
POLYISOBUTYLENE
in primary forms ... 3902.20
POLYMER BLENDS ... 39-4, 39-S1
POLYMERS
chemically modified ... 39-5, 39-S1
in primary forms ... 3901-3911, 3913
modified natural ... 3913
natural, except rubber, in primary forms ... 3913
synthetic ... 39-3(c)
POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE
in primary forms ... 3906.10
POLYOLEFINS
liquid synthetic ... 39-3(a)
POLYPHOSPHATES
of metals ... 2835.31-39
POLYPHOSPHORIC ACIDS ... 2809.20
POLYPROPYLENE
in primary forms ... 3902.10
POLYPROPYLENE STRIP
sacks and bags of ... 6305.31
POLYSACCHARIDES ... 3913.90
POLYSTYRENE
in primary forms ... 3903.11-19
POLYSULFIDES
in primary forms ... 3911
of metals ... 2830.90
POLYSULFONES

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

in primary forms ... 3911
POLYTERPENES
in primary forms ... 3911.10
POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE (PTFE)
in primary forms ... 3904.61
POLYURETHANES
in primary forms ... 3909.50
POLYVINYL ALCOHOLS
in primary forms ... 3905.20
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE
nonplasticized, in primary forms ... 3904.21
not mixed, in primary forms ... 3904.10
plasticized, in primary forms ... 3904.22
POMPONS
for trimmings ... 5808
PONIES
furskins, tanned or dressed ... 4302.19-30
POOLS
for swimming or wading ... 9506.99
POPPY SEEDS ... 12-1, 1207.91
POPPY STRAW CONCENTRATE ... 2939.11
POPPY STRAW EXTRACT ... 1302.19
PORCELAIN ... 69-US4(a)
PORK
sausages of ... 1601.00
See also HAMS
POROUS-TIPPED PENS AND MARKERS ... 9608.20
PORPHYRY ... 2516
PORT INSTALLATIONS SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT ... 8530.80
PORTABLE FORGES ... 8205.80
PORTAL OR PEDESTAL JIB CRANES ... 8426.30
PORTLAND CEMENT ... 2523.21-29
POSTAGE STAMP AFFIXING OR CANCELING MACHINES ... 8472.30
POSTAGE STAMPS ... 4907.00
used, or not of current issue ... 9704.00
POSTAGE-FRANKING MACHINES ... 8470.90
POSTAL STATIONERY
used, or not of current issue ... 9704.00
POSTCARDS
plain ... 4817.20
printed or illustrated ... 4909.00
POSTS
of iron or steel ... 7308.90
of wood ... 4404, 4421.90
POT SCOURERS
of aluminum ... 7615.10
of copper ... 7418.10
of iron or steel ... 7323.10
POTASH
caustic ... 2815.20
POTASSIUM
natural salts ... 31-4(A)(i)
POTASSIUM ANTIMONY TARTRATE ... 2918.13
POTASSIUM BICARBONATE ... 2836.40
POTASSIUM BITARTRATE ... 2918.13
POTASSIUM BROMIDE ... 2827.51
POTASSIUM CARBONATES ... 2836.40
POTASSIUM CHLORIDE ... 31-4(A)(ii), 3104.20
POTASSIUM CYANIDE ... 2837.19
POTASSIUM DICHROMATE ... 2841.50
POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE ... 2837.20
POTASSIUM FLUOROSILICATE ... 2826.20
POTASSIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE ... 2836.40
POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE ... 2815.20
POTASSIUM NITRATE ... 2834.21
POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE ... 2841.60
POTASSIUM PEROXIDE ... 2815.30
POTASSIUM PEROXOSULFATE ... 2833.40
POTASSIUM PERSULFATE ... 2833.40
POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE ... 2835.24
POTASSIUM SILICATES ... 2839.20
POTASSIUM SODIUM TARTRATE ... 2918.13
POTASSIUM SORBATE ... 2916.19
POTASSIUM STANNATE ... 2841.90
POTASSIUM SULFATE ... 3104.30, 31-4(A)(iii)
POTATO SEED ... 7-US2
POTATO STARCH ... 1108.13
POTATOES. See VEGETABLES
POTENTIOMETERS ... 8533.40
POTS
jars and similar articles, ceramic ... 6909.90
of glass ... 7010.90
POTTERY
broken ... 25-4
POUCHES
tobacco ... 4202
POUFFES ... 9404
POULTICES
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances ... 3005
POULTRY
live ... 0105.11-99
meat and edible offal of ... 0207
prepared or preserved ... 1602.20
See also TURKEYS
POULTRY BROODERS ... 8436.21
POULTRY FAT
not rendered ... 0209.00
rendered ... 1501.00
POULTRY INCUBATORS ... 8436.21
POULTRY PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i. ... 8438.50
POULTRY SHEARS AND PARTS THEREOF
of base metal ... 8201.50
POULTRY-KEEPING MACHINERY ... 8436.21, 8436.29
POURING STOPPERS AND PARTS THEREOF
of base metal ... 8309
POWDER BELLOWS ... 8424.20
POWDER CASES ... 4202
POWDER PUFFS AND PADS ... 9616.20
POWDER-ACTUATED HANDTOOLS AND PARTS THEREOF
of base metal ... 8205.59
POWDERS
abrasive ... 6805.10-30
aluminum ... 7603.10-20
artificially colored natural stone ... 6802.10
base metal ... XV-6(b)
beryllium ... 8112.11
cadmium ... 8107.10
cobalt ... 8105.10
copper ... 7406.10-20
hide ... 3504.00
lead ... 7804.20
leather ... 4115.20
magnesium ... 8104.30
molybdenum ... 8102.10
nickel ... 7504.00
other base metals ... 8112.92
pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel ... 7205.21
silver ... 7106.10
tantalum ... 8103.10
tin ... 8005.20
titanium ... 8108.20
tungsten ... 8101.10
zinc ... 7903
zirconium ... 8109.10
POWER MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS ... 9030.31-39
PRACTICAL JOKE ARTICLES ... 9505.90
PRAWNS
frozen ... 0306.13
not frozen ... 0306.23
prepared or preserved ... 1605.20
PRAZEPAM (INN) ... 2933.91
PRE-SHAVE PREPARATIONS ... 3307.10
PRECIOUS METAL CATALYSTS
prepared ... 3815
PRECIOUS METALS
ash and residues containing ... 7112.30
colloidal ... 2843.10

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

compounds of 2843.21-90
ores and concentrates 2616.10-90
stamping foils ..... 32-6(a)
PRECIPITATED COPPER 7401.20
PREDNISOLONE 2937.21
PREDNISONE 2937.21
PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS 94-4, 9406.00
PREPOLYMERS ..... 39-3(e)
PRESS-FASTENERS 9606.10
PRESS-STUDS 9606.10
PRESSES
for working metal or metal carbides 8462.10-99
for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages 8435.10
for the manufacturing of particle board or fiber building board 8479.30
PRESSING MACHINES 8451.30
PRESSING TOOLS
of base metals 8207.30
PRESSURE REGULATORS
automatic 9032.20
PRESSURE-REDUCING VALVES 8481.10
PRESSURE-SENSITIVE LABELS 4821
PRIMARY BATTERIES, ELECTRIC 8506.11-20
PRIMARY CELLS, ELECTRIC 8506.11-20
PRIMATES
live 0106.11
PRIMULINE BASE 2934.20
PRINTED BOOKS OR BOOKLETS ..... 49-4(c)
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS
with components assembled thereon, for color television receivers 8529.90
PRINTED CIRCUITS 85-4, 8534.00
PRINTED LABELS 4821.10
PRINTED MATTER ..... Ch. 49
PRINTED REPRODUCTIONS
collection of ..... 49-4(a)
PRINTERS' RUBBERIZED BLANKETS
textile fabrics for 5911.10
PRINTING
textile fabrics for screen-process 5911.20
PRINTING BLOCK MAKING MACHINES 8442.30
PRINTING INK 3215.11-19
PRINTING MACHINERY AND ANCILLARY MACHINES 8443.11-60
for automatically exposing developed photographic film to rolls of photographic paper 9010.10
PRINTING PAPER X-1
4802, 4810, 4811,
using plastics 4823.90
PRINTING SETS
hand-operated 9611.00
PRINTING TYPE, BLOCKS, PLATES, CYLINDERS AND COMPONENTS 8442.50
PRINTS
frames for 97-5
original 97-2, 9702.00
PRISMS
mounted optical elements 9002.90
unmounted optical elements 9001.90
PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES 9032.81-89
PROCESSORS
food processor, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor 8509.40
PROCHLORPERAZINE MALEATE 2934.30
PRODUCER GAS 2705.00
PRODUCER GAS GENERATORS 8405.10
PRODUCTION COUNTERS 9029.10
PRODUCTION METERS
for gas, liquid or electricity 9028.10-30
PRODUCTS OF INSULAR POSSESSIONS
watches, clocks and movements therefor ..... 91-US(5)
PROFILE PROJECTORS 9031.30
PROFILE SHAPES
of plastics 3916
of unvulcanized rubber 4006
of vulcanized rubber 40-9, 4008
PROFILES
of aluminum ..... 76-1(b), 7604
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures 7610
of copper ..... 74-1(e), 7407
of lead ..... 78-1(b), 7803.00
of molybdenum 8102.92
of nickel ..... 75-1(b), 7505.11
of tin ..... 80-1(b), 8003.00
of tungsten 8101.92
of zinc ..... 79-1(b), 7904
See also HOLLOW PROFILES
PROGESTERONE 2937.23
PROGESTINS 2937.23
PROJECTING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL
for liquids or powders 8424.10-89
PROJECTION LENSES
objective 9002.11
PROJECTION SCREENS
photographic 9010.30
PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS 8528.10, 8528.20
PROJECTORS
cinematographic 9007.21-29
objective lenses for 9002.11
photographic image 9007.21-29, 9008.10-30
photographic slide 9008.10
PROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE 2934.30
PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE 2934.30
PROMETHIUM ..... 28-6(a)
PROPAN-1-OL 2905.12
PROPAN-2-OL 2905.12
PROPANE 2711.12, 2711.29
PROPANE-1,2-DIOL 2905.32
PROPELLANT POWDERS 3601.00
PROPELLERS
for ships 8485.10
for aircraft 8803.10
PROPELLING PENCILS 9608.40
PROPENE 2901.22
PROPHYLACTICS
of plastics 3926.90
PROPIONIC ACID and its salts and esters 2915.50
PROPIRAM (INN) 2933.33
PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE 2922.19
PROPRANOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE 2922.50
PROPS
of iron or steel 7308.40
PROPYL ALCOHOL 2905.12
2711.14, 2711.29,
PROPYLENE 2901.22
polymers of, in primary forms 3902
PROPYLENE COPOLYMERS
in primary forms 3902.30
PROPYLENE DICHOLORIDE 2903.19
PROPYLENE GLYCOL 2905.32
PROPYLENE OXIDE 2910.20
PROPYLENE TETRAMER 2901.29
PROPYLMONOAMINES and their salts 2921.19
PROSTAGLANDINS 2937.50
PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
leather or composition leather 42-3
PROTEIN CONCENTRATES 2106.10
PROTEIN ISOLATES 3504.00
PROTEINS
hardened 3913.90
PROTON MICROSCOPES 9012.10
PROTRACTORS 9017.20
PROVITAMINS
unmixed 2936.10
PROVOLETTI CHEESE 0406
PRUNE WINE 2206.00
PRUNELLES. See FRUIT

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PRUNES. See FRUIT
PRUNING KNIVES ... 8211
PSEUDOCUMENE ... 2902.90
PSEUDOEPHEDRINE and its salts ... 2939.40
PSOPHOMETERS ... 9030.40
PSYCHOLOGICAL APTITUDE-TESTING APPARATUS ... 9019.10
PSYCHROMETERS ... 9025.80
PUBLIC WORKS MACHINERY
  n.e.s.o.i. ... 8479.10
PUBLIC-TRANSPORT TYPE PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES ... 8702
  definition ... 87-3
PUDDINGS ... 1901.90
  fish ... 1604.20
PULLEY BLOCKS ... 8483.50, 8425.11, 8425.19,
PULLEY TACKLE AND HOISTS ... 8425.41-49
PULLEYS ... 8483.50
PULLOVERS
  babies' garments, knitted or crocheted ... 6111.10-90
  knitted or crocheted ... 6110
PULP
  for papermaking ... Ch. 47
PULP MAKING MACHINERY
  for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material ... 8439.10
PUMICE ... 2513.11-19
PUMPKINS ... 7-2
PUMPS
  air, hand or foot operated ... 8414.20
  concrete pumps ... 8413.40
  cooling medium pumps for internal combustion engines ... 8413.30
  fuel dispensing ... 8413.11
  fuel injection pumps for internal combustion engines ... 8413.30
  fuel pumps for internal combustion engines ... 8413.30
  hand ... 8413.11-8413.20
  lubricating pumps for internal combustion engines ... 8413.30
  vacuum ... 8414.10
  water pumps for internal combustion engines ... 8413.30
  for liquids ... 8413.11-82
PUNCH CARD STOCK ... 4802
PUNCH TAPE PAPER ... 4802
PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES AND PARTS
  for textiles ... 8448.11
  for working metal ... 8462.41-49
PUNCHING TOOLS
  of base metals ... 8207.30
PUREBRED BREEDING ANIMALS ... 1-US1
PUREES
  fruit and nut ... 2007.99
PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS
  for liquids or gases ... 8421.21-39
PURSES ... 4202
PUSHER CRAFT
  vessels ... 8904.00
PUTTY
  glaziers', grafting ... 3214
PUZZLES ... 9503.60
PYRAZINAMIDE ... 2933.99
PYRENE ... 2902.90
PYRETHRUM
  extract of ... 13-1
  vegetable saps and extracts of ... 1302.14
PYRIDINE and its salts ... 2933.31
2-PYRIDINECARBOXALDEHYDE ... 2933.39
2,5-PYRIDINEDICARBOXYLIC ACID ... 2933.39
PYRIDOXINE
  bulk, unmixed ... 2936.25
PYRITES
  iron, roasted ... 2601.12
  iron, unroasted ... 2502.00
PYROGALLIC ACID ... 2907.29
PYROMETERS ... 9025.80
PYROPHORIC ALLOYS ... 3606.90
PYROTECHNIC ARTICLES ... 3604
PYROVALERONE (INN) ... 2933.91
2-PYRROLIDONE ... 2933.99
QUARTZ ... 2506
  fused ... 70-US2
  sands ... 2505.10, 2506.10
QUARTZITE ... 2506.20
QUATERNARY AMMONIUM SALTS AND HYDROXIDES ... 2923
QUEBRACHO
  tanning extract ... 3201.10
QUICKLIME ... 2522.10
QUILL
  worked, manufactured articles of ... 9601.90
QUILTED TEXTILE PRODUCTS
  in the piece ... 5811
QUILTS ... 9404
QUINCES. See FRUIT
QUININE and its salts ... 2939.21
QUINOL and its salts ... 2907.22
QUINONES and their derivatives ... 2914.61-70
3-QUINUCLIDINOL ... 2933.99
RABBIT HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR
RABBITS
  furskins, raw ... 4301.80
  furskins, tanned or dressed ... 4302.19, 4302.20-30
  meat and edible offal of ... 0208.10
RACCOONS
  furskins, raw ... 4301.80
  furskins, tanned or dressed ... 4302.19-30
RACING CARS ... 8703
RACING SHELLS
  parts of, of plastics ... 3926.90
RACK RAILS
  of iron or steel ... 7302
RACKET STRINGS ... 5404.10
  of plastics monofilament ... 3916.90
RACKETS
  as sports equipment ... 9506.51
RADAR APPARATUS ... 8526.10
RADIATION APPARATUS
  alpha, beta, or gamma ... 9022.21-29
RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS ... 9030.10
RADIATORS
  electric storage heating ... 8516.21
  for motor vehicles ... 8708.91
  nonelectric, for central heating, of iron or steel ... 7322.11
RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS
  other than radar ... 8526.91
RADIO REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS ... 8526.92, 8527.11, 8527.21,
RADIO-TAPE PLAYER OR RECORDER COMBINATIONS ... 8527.31, 8527.90
RADIOACTIVE CHEMICAL ELEMENTS ... 2844
RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES ... 28-6, 2844
RADIOACTIVE RESIDUES ... 28-6(f)
RADIOBROADCASTING RECEPTION APPARATUS ... 8527.11-39
  combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver ... 8528.10-20
RADIOBROADCASTING TRANSMISSION APPARATUS ... 8525.10
RADIOGRAPHY APPARATUS ... 9022.11-19
RADIOTELEGRAPHIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS ... 8525.10
RADIOTELEGRAPHY RECEPTION APPARATUS ... 8527.11-90
RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSCEIVERS ... 8525.20
RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS ... 8525.10
RADIOTELEPHONY RECEPTION APPARATUS ... 8527.11-90
RADIOTHERAPY APPARATUS ... 9022.11-19
RADISHES. See VEGETABLES
RAFFIA ... 46-1, 1401
RAGS
  used or new ... 6310
RAIL CLIPS
  of iron or steel ... 7302
RAILS
  of iron or steel ... 7302.10
RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK ... Ch. 86

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS ..... Ch. 86
RAILWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT 8530.10
RAILWAY SLEEPERS
of wood 4406
RAILWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
of iron or steel 7302
RAILWAY WAGON HANDLING EQUIPMENT 8428.50
RAIN ROCKETS 3604
RAISINS 0806.20
RAKES
of base metals 8201.30
RAMIE FIBERS 5305
RAMIN ..... Ch. 44
RANGEFINDERS 9015.10
RANGES
cooking, other than household 8419.81
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes 8516.60
nonelectric, for cooking, of iron or steel 7321
RAPE SEEDS 1205
residues 2306.41-49
RAPESEED OIL 1514
RARE GASES 2804.21-29
RARE-EARTH METALS 2805.30
compounds 2846
RASPBERRIES. See FRUIT
RASPINGS
magnesium 8104.30
RASPS
82-US2, 8203.10,
of base metals 8207.90
RATAFIA 2208.90
RATTAN 14-2, 1401.20
plaiting materials ..... Ch. 46
webbing 4601.20
RAVIOLI 1902
RAW HIDES AND SKINS 4101-4103
See also FURSKINS
RAYON FIBERS. See ARTIFICIAL FIBERS
RAZOR BLADE BLANKS 8212.20
RAZOR BLADE STEEL ..... 72-US1(d)
RAZORS
of base metals 8212.10
REACTION ENGINES
other than turbojet 8412.10
REACTIVE DYES
and preparations based thereon 3204.16
RECEIPT BOOKS 4820.10
RECEIVERS
radiobroadcast 8527.11-39
8528.10, 8528.20,
television 8528.10, 8528.20
RECEPTION APPARATUS
for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting 8527.11-90
RECONSTITUTED CRUDE OIL 2709
RECONSTITUTED TARS 2706.00
RECONSTITUTED TOBACCO 2403.91
RECONSTRUCTED PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES 7104
RECORD PLAYERS AND TURNTABLES 8519.10-39
RECORD SLEEVES
of paper or paperboard 4819.50
RECORDERS
cockpit voice 8520.31-39
flight data 8543.80
musical instruments 9205.90
sound recording apparatus 8520.10-8522.90
video recording apparatus 8521.10-90
RECORDING MEDIA
prepared, unrecorded 8523.11-90
RECORDS
entered with players or recorders 85-6
master 8524.90
phonograph 8524.10
8504.40, 8540.89,
RECTIFIERS 8541.10
RECTIFYING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature 8419.40
RECTIFYING PLANT 8419.40
RED LEAD 2824.20
REDUCERS
photographic 9008.40
REEDS 14-2, 1401, 46-1
for looms, healds and heald-frames 8448.42
REEL FED PRINTING MACHINERY 8443.11
REELING MACHINES
for textile fabrics 8451.50
for textile fibers and yarns 8445.40
REELS
fishing 9507.30
REFILL CARTRIDGES
for pens 9608.99
REFINED LEAD 7801.10
REFRACTOMETERS 9027.50
REFRACTORY ARTICLES 69-US1
REFRACTORY CEMENTS, CONCRETES, MORTARS 3816.00
REFRACTORY GOODS 6901.00-6903.90
REFRIGERATING EQUIPMEMT 8418.10-69
compressors 8414.30
REFRIGERATORS AND REFRIGERATOR FREEZERS
absorption type 8418.10, 8418.22
compression type 8418.10, 8418.21
household type 8418.10-29
REGGIANO CHEESE 0406
REGISTERS
of paper or paperboard 4820.10
REGULATING DEVICES
for clock or watch movements 9114.90
REGULATING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES
automatic 9032.10-89
REGULATORS
for hydraulic turbines and water wheels 8410.90
for use with generators for internal combustion engines 8511.80
voltage and voltage-current 8511.80, 9032.89
REINDEER
hides or skins of ..... 41-1(c)
REINFORCED PAPER 4807.99
REINFORCED SAFES 8303.00
RELAYS 8535.30, 8536.41-49
RELIEF VALVES 8481.40
RELIGIOUS ARTICLES 7117.19, 7117.90
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares 71-9
REMELTING SCRAP INGOTS
of iron or steel ..... 72-1(g), 7204.50
REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS
radio 8526.92
RENNET 3507.10
REPTILES
hides or skins of 4103.20
4202.21, 4202.31,
leather goods 4203.40, 4205.00
leather of 4106.40, 4107
RESERVOIRS
of aluminum 7611.00
of iron or steel 7309.00
of plastics ..... 39-11(a), 3925.10
RESIDUES AND WASTES
chemical, clinical, municipal 3825
from fats or waxes 1522.00
from food preparation 2301-2307
from petroleum 2710.91-.99
leather 4115.20
of animal origin products ..... Ch. 5
of paper or paperboard 4707
pharmaceutical 3006.80
radioactive ..... 28-6(f)

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

tobacco 2401.30
RESIN ACIDS and their derivatives 3806
RESIN CEMENTS 3214
RESIN TORCHES ..... 36-2(c)
RESINOIDS 3301.30
RESINS 1301
coumarone-indene type ..... 39-3(b)
in primary forms 3907, 3909, 3911
natural, manufactured articles of 9602.00
RESISTANCE HEATED FURNACES AND OVENS
industrial or laboratory 8514.10
RESISTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS 9031.31-39
RESISTANCE WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS
for welding metals 8515.21-29
RESISTORS
electrical, other than for heating 8533.10-8533.40
RESOLS ..... 39-3(e)
RESORCINOL
and its salts 2907.21
β-RESORCYLAMIDE 2924.29
γ-RESORCYLIC ACID 2918.29
α-RESORCYLIC ACID 2918.29
RESPIRATION APPARATUS 9019.20
RETORT CARBON 2704.00
REVENUE STAMPS 9704.00
REVOLUTION COUNTERS 9029.10
REVOLVERS 9302.00
to fire only blanks 9303.90
RHENIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8112.91
RHEOSTATS 8533.40
RHINOCEROS
horns of 5-3
RHODIUM ..... 71-4(b)
unwrought or powder 7110.31-39
RHODODENDRONS 0602.30
RIBBONS
for typewriters 9612.10
RIBOFLAVIN
bulk, unmixed 2936.23
RICE PAPER 1905
RICE WINE 2206.00
RICE. See CEREALS
RIDDLES
hand 9604.00
RIDING-BRIDLE HARDWARE
of base metals 8302.49
RIDING-CROPS 6602.00
RIFLES
as military weapons 9301.00
sporting 9303
sporting, hunting or target-shooting 9303.30
spring, air or gas 9304.00
telescopic sights for ..... 9013.10, 93-1(d)
RING TRAVELLERS
for textile machinery 8448.33
RINGS
of unvulcanized rubber 4006
RIVETS
of aluminum 7616.10
of copper 7415
of iron or steel 7318.23
tubular or bifurcated of base metals 8308.20
ROAD ROLLERS
self-propelled 8429.40
ROAD TRACTORS 87-US1
for semi-trailers 8701.20
ROAD WHEELS
for motor vehicles 8708.70
ROASTERS AND PARTS
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes 8516.60
ROASTING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature 8419.81, 8419.89
ROBOTS
toy 9503.49
ROCHELLE SALTS 2918.13
ROCK CUTTERS 8430.31, 8430.39
ROCK DRILLING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE 8207.13
ROCK LOBSTER
frozen 0306.11
not frozen 0306.21
ROCK WOOL
in bulk, sheets or rolls 6806.10
ROCKETS
rain 3604.90
RODENTICIDES
prepared or for retail 3808.90
RODS
fishing 9507.10
glass 7002.20
of aluminum 7604
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures 7610
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures 7308
of lead 7803.00
of molybdenum 8102
of nickel 7505.11
of plastics 3916
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals ..... 71-US1(b)
of tantalum 8103.10
of tin 8003.00
of tungsten 8101
of unvulcanized rubber 4006
of vulcanized rubber 40-9, 4008
of zinc 7904
ROEBUCKS
hides or skins of ..... 41-1(c)
ROES
fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked 0305.20
fish, fresh or chilled 0302.70
fish, frozen 0303.80
ROLLER BEARINGS 8482.20-80
ROLLER CHAIN
of iron or steel 7315.11
ROLLER SKATES 9506.70
ROLLERS
for roller bearings 84-S1, 8482.91
self-propelled road rollers 8429.40
ROLLING MACHINES
other than for metals or glass 8420.10
ROLLING MILLS
for metals 8455.10-30
ROLLS
for mechanical musical instruments, such as player pianos 9209.99
for metal rolling mills 8455.30
of compressed asbestos fiber jointing 6812.70
slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools 6806.10
ROMANO CHEESE 0406
ROOFING FRAMEWORKS
of aluminum 7610
of iron or steel 7308
ROOFING TILES
ceramic 6905.10
ROOFS
of aluminum 7610
of iron or steel 7308
ROOM PERFUMING OR DEODORIZING PREPARATIONS 3307.41-49
ROOT
blocks for making smoking pipes 9614.10
smoking pipes and bowls of 9614.20
ROOT OR TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES 8433.53
ROOTS ..... Ch. 6
ROOTS AND TUBERS
flour and meal of 1106.20
with high starch 0714
ROPE ..... XI-3(A), 5607
articles of, n.e.s.o.i. 5609
of iron or steel 7312.10

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of precious metal or clad with precious metal 7113
of scrap 6310
ROPE MAKING MACHINES 84-7
n.e.s.o.i. 8479.40
ROQUEFORT CHEESE 0406
ROSARIES
imitation jewelry 7117.90
ROSEMARY 12-4
ROSES
cut 0603.10
plants, grafted or not 0602.40
ROSIN
and its derivatives 3806.10-90
oils 3806
spirit 3806
ROTARY CONVERTERS
electrical 8502.40
ROTARY FILES, INTERCHANGEABLE
of base metals 8207.90
ROTARY INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES
spark-ignition 8407.10-90
ROTARY RASPS, INTERCHANGEABLE
of base metals 8207.90
ROTENONE
vegetable saps and extracts of 1302.14
ROTOCHUTES 8804.00
ROTORS
for aircraft 8803.10
ROVING MACHINES, AUXILIARY MACHINERY, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES 8445.30
ROVINGS
of glass 7019.10
ROW BOATS 8903.99
RUBBER 40-1
and articles thereof ..... Ch. 40
combs of 9615.11
compounded, unvulcanized 4005
furniture parts of 9403.90
gloves, mittens and mitts treated with 6216.00
gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted covered or coated with 6116.10
hard, in all forms 4017.00
headgear 6506.91
mastics based on 3214.90
mattresses of 9404.21
natural, chemical derivatives of 3913.90
natural, uncompounded 4001
printed with motifs VII-2
reclaimed 4003.00
seat parts of 9401.90
seats of 9401.80
synthetic 4002
thread and cord, textile covered 5604.10
unvulcanized, articles of 4006
vulcanized, articles of 4007-4009, 4014-4016
RUBBER WORKING MACHINE TOOLS
for working hard rubber 84-3, 8465.10-99
RUBBER WORKING MACHINERY
for working rubber manufacturing articles from plastics 8477.10-80
RUBBERIZED TEXTILE FABRICS 59-4, 5906
RUE 12-4
RUGS
needlecraft sets for making 6308.00
See also CARPETS
RULERS
divided scales 9017.80
RUM 2208.40
RUN GUMS 3806.90
RUNNING GEAR
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock ..... 86-2(a), 8607
RUSHES 1401, 46-1
RUSKS 1905.40
RUTABAGAS (SWEDES) 1214
RUTHENIUM
unwrought or powder 7110.41-49
RUTILE 2614.00
RUTIN 2938.10
RUTOSIDE 2938.10
RYE 1002.00
RYE ERGOT
alkaloids of 2939.60
RYE FLOUR 1102.10
RYE GRASS SEED 1209.25
SABLES
furskins, raw 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
SACCHARIN and its salts 2925.11
SACHETS
scented 33-3
SACK KRAFT PAPER 48-S2, 4804.21-29
creped or crinkled 4808.20
SACK MAKING MACHINES
paper or paperboard 8441.30
SACKS
for the packing of goods 6305
of plastics 3923.10
packing containers of paper 4819.30-40
SADDLE BAGS 4201.00
SADDLE CLOTHS 4201.00
SADDLERY 4201.00
SADDLERY HARDWARE
of base metals 8302.49
SADDLES AND SEATS
for bicycles and other cycles 8714.95
for motorcycles 8714.11
SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKERS
of base metals 8303.00
SAFES
of base metals 8303.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields 8530.10, 8530.80
SAFETY GLASS 7007.21-29
SAFETY HEADGEAR 6506.10
SAFETY PINS
of iron or steel 7319.20
SAFETY RAZOR BLADES 8212.20
SAFETY SEAT BELTS
for motor vehicles 8708.21
SAFETY VALVES 8481.40
SAFFLOWER OIL 1512.11-19, 1516-1518
SAFFLOWER SEEDS 12-1, 1207.60
SAFFRON 0910.20
SAFROLE 2932.90
SAGE 12-4
SAGO
flour and meal of 1106.20
food preparations of 1903.00
pith 0714
SAILBOARDS 9506.21
SAILBOATS 8903.91
SAILS 6306.31-39
SAINFOIN 1214
SAKE 2206.00
SALAD BEETS. See VEGETABLES
SALBUTAMOL 2922.50
SALEP 0714
SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE 2935.00
SALICYLIC ACID and its salts 2918.21
esters of 2918.22-23
SALMON
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked 0305
fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
fillets, frozen 0304.20
fresh or chilled 0302.12, 0304
frozen 0303.11-22, 0304
prepared or preserved 1604.11
SALOL 2918.23

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SALSIFY. See VEGETABLES
SALT 2501.00
SALT CAKE 2833.11
SALTS
  bath 3307.30
  formed between organic compounds ..... 29-5(c)
  inorganic of organic compounds ..... 29-5(c)
SAND BLASTING MACHINES 8424.30
SANDING MACHINES
  for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93
SANDS
  natural, other than metal-bearing 2505.10-90
  other than natural, except slag 2506
  slag 2618.00
  tar 2714.10
SANDSTONE
  building stone 2516.21-22
SANITARY BELTS
  of plastics 3926.90
SANITARY NAPKINS
  of paper or cellulose 4818.40
SANITARY TOWELS AND TAMPONS 5601.10
SANITARY WARE
  of aluminum 7615.20
  of copper 7418.20
  of iron or steel 7324
  of tin 8007.00
  of zinc 7907.90
SAPELLI ..... Ch. 44
SAPODILLAS. See FRUIT
SARDINELLA
  prepared or preserved 1604.13
SARDINES
  fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
  fillets, frozen 0304.20
  fresh or chilled 0302.61, 0304
  frozen 0303.71, 0304
  prepared or preserved 1604.13
SATCHELS 4202
SATELLITES 8802
SATSUMAS. See FRUIT
SAUCERS
  of plastics 3924.10
SAUCES 2103.10-90
SAUERKRAUT 2001, 2005
SAUSAGE CASINGS
  of plastics 3917
SAUSAGES 1601.00
SAVORY. See VEGETABLES
SAW BLADES
  of base metals 8202
SAWDUST 4401.30
SAWED LUMBER 44-US2
SAWING MACHINES
  for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets 84-3, 8461.50
  for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass 84-3, 8464.10
  for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.91
SAWS
  chain, with self-contained nonelectric motor 8467.81
  electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working in the hand 8508.20
SAXOPHONES 9205.90
SBRINZ CHEESE 0406
SCAFFOLDING
  of iron or steel 7308.40
"SCALE" MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS 9503.20
SCALES. See WEIGHING SCALES
SCALLOPS 0307.21-29
SCANDIUM 2805.30
  compounds 2846
SCARIFIERS 8432.29
SCARVES 62-7, 6214
  knitted or crocheted 6117.10
SCENT SPRAYERS 9616.10
SCHOOL SATCHELS 4202.11-12
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
  of plastics 3926.10
SCHUMACKS RUGS 5702.10
SCISSORS
  of base metals 8213.00
SCOOTERS 9503.00
SCOTCH WHISKIES 2208.30
SCOURING PADS
  of aluminum 7615.10
  of copper 7418.10
  of iron or steel 7323.10
SCOURING PASTES, POWDERS, AND PREPARATIONS 3405.40
SCRAP. See WASTE AND SCRAP
SCRAPERS
  for earth, minerals or ores 8430.50, 8430.62
  self-propelled 8429.30
SCRAPING MACHINERY
  for earth, minerals or ores 8430.50, 8430.62
SCREENING MACHINES
  for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances 8474.10
  n.e.s.o.i. 8479.82
SCREENS
  for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus 9022.90
  mounted half-tone for engraving or photography 9002.90
  of plaiting materials 4601
  photographic projection 9010.30
SCREW CAPS
  of base metals 8309
SCREW HOOKS
  of aluminum 7616.10
  of copper 7415
  of iron or steel 7318.13
SCREW RINGS
  of iron or steel 7318.13
SCREWDRIVERS
  of base metals 8205.40
SCREWS
  of aluminum 7616.10
  of copper 7415
  of iron or steel 7318
SCULPTURES 97-US1
  original 9703.00
SCYTHES
  of base metals 8201
SEA BASS
  fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
  fillets, frozen 0304.20
  fresh or chilled 0302.69, 0304
  frozen 0303.77, 0304
SEA WATER 2501.00
SEALED BEAM LAMP UNITS 8539.10
SEALING MACHINERY
  for bottles, cans and other containers 8422.30
SEALING STAMPS
  hand-operated 9611.00
SEALING WAFERS 1905
SEALS
  furskins, raw 4301.70
  furskins, tanned or dressed 4203.19-30
  of base metals 8309
  of plastics 3926.90
  of vulcanized rubber 4016.93, 4016.99
SEARCHLIGHTS 9405
SEASONINGS
  mixed 2103.10-90
  single ..... Ch. 9
SEATS ..... 94-2(b), 9401
  parts of 9401.90
SEAWEED ASH 2621.90
SEAWEEDS 1212.20

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SEBACIC ACID and its salts and esters ... 2917.13
SECATEURS
  of base metals ... 8201
SECBUTABARBITAL (INN) ... 2933.53
SECTIONS
  of alloy steel ... 7228.70
  of iron or nonalloy steel ... 7216
  of iron or steel, definition ... 72-1(n)
  of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures ... 7308
  of stainless steel ... 7222.40
SECURITIES ... 49-US2, 4907.00
SEED CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES ... 8437.10
SEED CORN OR MAIZE ... 10-US1, 1005.10
SEED POTATOES ... 7-US2, 0701.10
SEEDERS
  agricultural, horticultural or forestry ... 8432.30
SEEDS ... Ch. 12
  flours and meals of oil seeds ... 12-2, 1208
  flower ... 1209.30
  for carving ... 96-2(a)
  of forage plants ... 1209.21-29
  of herbaceous plants ... 1209.30
  of leguminous vegetables ... 0713
  oil-bearing ... 12-1, 1201.00-1207
  prepared or preserved ... 2008.11-19
  used for sowing ... 12-3, 1209
SEGER CONES ... 38-2(e)
SEISMOGRAPHS ... 9015.80
SELENIUM ... 2804.90
SELENIUM DIOXIDE ... 2811.29
SELF-CONTAINED TORCHES
  of base metals ... 8205.60
SELF-COPY PAPER ... 4809.20, 4816.20
SELF-DISCHARGING CARS
  railway or tramway ... 8606
SELF-LOADING OR SELF-UNLOADING TRAILERS
  vehicles ... 8716
SELF-RECORDING APPARATUS
  rolls, sheets, and dials for ... 4823.40
SEMAPHORES
  for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields ... 86-3(b), 8608
SEMEN
  bovine ... 0511.10
SEMI-CHEMICAL FLUTING PAPER ... 48-S3, 4805.11
SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES ... 8408.10-90
SEMI-TRAILERS ... 87-US1, 8716
SEMICHEMICAL WOODPULP ... Ch. 47
SEMICOKE
  of coal, lignite, or peat ... 2704.00
SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES ... 85-5(A), 8541.10-50
SEMIFINISHED PRODUCTS
  of iron and steel, definition ... 72-1(ij)
  of iron or nonalloy steel ... 7207.11-20
  of stainless steel ... 7218
SEMIMANUFACTURED ... 71-US1(b)
SEPARATION MACHINERY
  for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances ... 8474.10
  isotopic separation ... 8401.20
SEPARATORS
  for electric storage batteries ... 8507.90
SEPTIC TANKS
  of plastics ... 39-11(a)
SERAYA ... Ch. 44
SERVING DISHES
  of plastics ... 3924.10
SERVO-BRAKES
  for motor vehicles ... 8708.31
SESAME OIL ... 1515.50, 1516-1518
SESAME SEEDS ... 12-1, 1207.40
SETTS
  of natural stone ... 6801.00
SEWING MACHINES
  for booksewing ... 8440.10
  for footwear sewing ... 8452.21, 8452.29
  other ... 8452.10-29, 8452.10-29
SEWING NEEDLES
  of iron or steel ... 7319.10
SEWING SETS
  for travel ... 9605.00
SEWING THREAD ... XI-5
  of artificial filaments ... 5401.20
  of cotton ... 5204
  of man-made staple fibers ... 5508
  of synthetic filaments ... 5401.10
SHADES
  of glass for lighting ... 9405.91
  of wood ... 4421.90
SHAFT COUPLINGS ... 8483.60
SHAKES
  of wood ... 4418.50
SHALE
  oil ... 2714.00
SHALLOTS. See VEGETABLES
SHAMPOOS
  for animal use ... 3307.90
  for human use ... 3305.10
SHAPES
  of alloy steel ... 7228.70
  of iron or nonalloy steel ... 7216
  of iron or steel ... 72-1(n), 7301.20
  of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures ... 7308
  of stainless steel ... 7222.40
SHAPING MACHINERY
  for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets ... 84-3, 8461.20
  for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products ... 8474.80
SHARE CERTIFICATES ... 4907.00
SHARKS
  fillets, fresh or chilled ... 0304.10
  fillets, frozen ... 0304.20
  fresh or chilled ... 0302.65, 0304
  frozen ... 0303.75, 0304.20
SHARPENING MACHINES
  for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets ... 84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39
SHARPS ... 2302
SHAVERS
  with self-contained electric motor ... 8510.10
SHAVING BRUSHES ... 9603
SHAVING PREPARATIONS ... 3307.10
SHAVINGS
  ferrous waste and scrap ... 7204.41
  panels, boards, tiles and blocks of ... 6808.00
SHAWLS ... 6214
  knitted or crocheted ... 6117.10
SHEA NUTS (KARITE NUTS) ... 12-1, 1207.99
SHEARING MACHINES
  for working metal ... 8462.31-49
SHEARS ... 8213.00
  horticulural, of base metals ... 8201
  metal cutting, of base metals ... 8203.30
SHEEP
  edible offal of ... 0206, 0210
  fresh or chilled meat of ... 0204.10-23
  frozen meat of ... 0204.30-43
  hides or skins of ... 41-1(c)
  leather of ... 4105
  live ... 0104.10
  raw or rendered fats of ... 1502.00, 1516-1518
  skins of ... 4102.10-29
SHEET PILING
  of iron or steel ... 7301.10
SHEET-FED DUPLICATORS, OFFICE TYPE
  offset printing ... 8443.12
SHEETS
  corrugated ... 6811.10
  of agglomerated or reconstituted mica ... 6814.10
  of aluminum ... 76-1(d), 7606

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement 6811.20
of compressed asbestos fiber jointing 6812.70
of copper ..... 74-1(g), 7409.11-90
of lead ..... 78-1(d), 7804.11
of molybdenum 8102.92
of nickel ..... 75-1(d), 7506
of plaster or plaster composition 6809.11-19
of plastics 39-10, 3921.90
of plastics, cellular 3921.11-19
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced 3920
of plastics, self-adhesive 3919
of rubber 40-9
of tin ..... 80-1(d), 8004.00
of tungsten 8101.92
of vulcanized rubber 4008
of zinc ..... 79-1(d), 7905.00
slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools 6806.10
SHEETS AND STRIP
of agglomerated cork 4504.10
of natural cork 4503.90
SHELL
buttons of 9606.29
worked, manufactured articles of 9601.90
SHELL CHARCOAL 4402
SHELLS
of molluscs, crustaceans, echinoderms and cuttlebone 0508
SHELVED FURNITURE ..... 94-2(a)
SHELVING
large-scale, of plastics ..... 39-11(g)
SHINGLES
of wood 4418.50
SHIPS ..... Ch. 89
electrical wiring sets used in 8544.30
SHIPS' LOGS 9014.80
SHIPS' PROPELLERS AND BLADES 8485.10
SHIRT-BLOUSES
women's or girls' 6206.10-90
SHIRTS
babies' garments 6209.20-90
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted 6111.20-90
men's or boys' 6205
men's or boys' knitted or crocheted 6105
women's or girls' 6206
women's or girls' knitted or crocheted 6106
SHOCK ABSORBERS
for motor vehicles 8708
SHOE CLEANING SETS
for travel 9605.00
SHOE LASTS
of wood 4417
SHOE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY
injection or compression molds for rubber or plastics 8480.71-79
knives and blades for 8208.90
SHOELACES
leather or composition leather 4205.00
SHOES. See FOOTWEAR
SHOOTING EQUIPMENT 9507
SHOOTING GALLERIES 9508.90
SHOPPING BAGS 4202
SHORTS
babies' garments 6209.20-90
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted 6111.20-90
men's or boys' 6203.41-49
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6103.41-49
women's or girls' 6204.61-69
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6104.61-69
SHOT WADS 9306
SHOTGUN CARTRIDGES 9306.21
SHOTGUN-RIFLES
sporting, hunting or target-shooting 9303.20
SHOTGUNS
as military weapons 9301.90
sporting 9303
sporting, hunting or target-shooting 9303.20
SHOVEL LOADERS
front-end, self-propelled 8429.51
SHOVELS
of base metals 8201.10
mechanical, self-propelled 8429.52-59
SHOWCASES
refrigerating or freezing for display 8418.50
SHOWER BATHS
of plastics 3922.10
SHRIMPS
frozen 0306.13
not frozen 0306.23
prepared or preserved 1605.20
SHRUBS
grafted or not 0602.20
SHUTTERING
framework for concrete construction 4418.40
of iron or steel 7308.40
SHUTTERS
of plastics ..... 39-11(f), 3925.30
of wood 4421.90
SHUTTLES
for textile weaving machines 8448.41
SICKLES
of base metals 8201
SIDING
of coniferous wood 4409.10
of nonconiferous wood 4409.20
SIEVES
hand 9604.00
SIFTING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i. 8479.82
SIGHT-TESTING INSTRUMENTS 9018.50
SIGHTS, TELESCOPIC
for arms ..... 93-1(d), 9013.10
for fitting to arms 90-4
SIGN PLATES
of base metals 8310.00
SIGNAL GENERATORS 8543.20
SIGNALING EQUIPMENT
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles 8512.10-30
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields 8530.10, 8530.80
sound or visual, other 8531.10-80
SIGNALING FLARES 3604
SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields ..... 86-3(b), 8608.00
SIGNS
illuminated 9405
SILICA
fused 70-US2
sands 2505.10
SILICA GEL
synthetic 2811.22
SILICATES
double or complex, of metals 2842.10
of metals 2839.11-90
SILICEOUS EARTHS 2512.00
SILICEOUS EARTHS GOODS 6901.00
SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL 2512.00
SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL GOODS 6901.00
SILICIDES 2850.00
SILICO-MANGANESE STEEL
definition ..... 72-S1(e)
SILICON 2804.61-69
SILICON CARBIDE 2849.20
SILICON DIOXIDE 2811.22
SILICON ELECTRICAL STEEL
definition ..... 72-S1(c)
SILICONES ..... 39-3(d)
in primary forms 3910.00
SILK FIBERS 5002-5003
SILK OR SILK WASTE
handkerchiefs of 6213.10

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

men's or boys' shirts of 6205.90
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of 6214.10
ties and cravats of 6215.10
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of 6206.10
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of 6106.90
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of 6204.69
SILKWORM COCOONS 5001, 5003
SILKWORM GUT 5006
SILLIMANITE 2508.50
SILVER
clad with gold 7109.00
clad with platinum 7111.00
compounds 2843.21-29
jewelry and parts 7113.11
ores and concentrates 2616.10
silversmiths' wares 7114.11
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder 7106.10-92
SILVER FOX
furskins, raw 4301.60
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
SILVER NITRATE 2843.21
SILVERWARE 7114.11
SILVERWARE CHESTS
of wood 4420.90
SINGANI 2208.20
SINGLETS
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted 6111.20-90
knitted or crocheted 6109
men's or boys' 6207
women's or girls' 6208
SINKERS
for knitting machines 8448.51
SINKS
ceramic 6910
of stainless steel 7324.10
SINTERED MAGNESIA 2519.90
SIPO ..... Ch. 44
SISAL FIBERS 5304
SKATES
ice 9506.70
roller 9506.70
SKATING BOOTS ..... 64-S1(b)
SKEET TARGETS 9506.99
SKEWERS
of wood 4421.90
SKI BINDINGS 9506.12
SKI DRAGLINES 8428.60
SKI ENSEMBLES ..... 61-6(b), 62-6(b) 6401.92, 6402.11,
SKI FOOTWEAR 6403.11, 6404.20
cross-country ..... 64-S1(b)
SKI GLOVES
leather or composition leather 4203.21
SKI OVERALLS ..... 61-6(a), 62-6(a)
SKI-BOOTS. See SKI FOOTWEAR
SKI-JACKETS 6211.20
men's or boys' 6201.91-99
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6101
women's or girls' 6202.91-99
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6102
SKI-SUITS 61-6, 62-6, 6211.20
knitted or crocheted 6112.20
SKID CHAIN
of iron or steel 7315.20
SKIMMERS
of base metals 8215
SKIN PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY .. 8453.10
SKINS
of birds 5-USA, 0505
See also FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS
SKINS, DRUM
for percussion musical instruments 9209.99
SKIP HOISTS 8428.10
SKIPJACK OR STRIPE-BELLIED BONITO
fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
fillets, frozen 0304.20
fresh or chilled 0302.33, 0304
frozen 0303.43, 0304
prepared or preserved 1604.14
SKIRTS AND DIVIDED SKIRTS
knitted or crocheted 6104.51-59
women's or girls' 6204.51-59
SKIS
snow 9506.11-19
water 9506.29
SLABS 68-US1
marble 6802.91
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals ..... 71-US1(a)
SLACK WAX 2712.90
SLAG
basic ..... 31-3(A), 3103.20
containing titanium 2620.99
foamed 6806.20
iron and steel manufacturing 2618-2619
metal manufacturing 2621.90
prepared as macadam 2517.20
SLAG CEMENT 2523
SLAG WOOL
in bulk, sheets or rolls 6806.10
SLAKED LIME 2522.20
SLATE 2514.00, 6803.00
SLATES
with writing or drawing surfaces 9610.00
SLEDGE HAMMERS 8205.20
SLEDS 9506.99
SLEEPERS
of iron or steel 7302.90
SLEEPING BAGS 9404.30
SLEEVES
of iron or steel 7307.92
of stainless steel 7307.22
SLICING MACHINES
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics ..... or
SLIDE FASTENERS 9607
SLIDE PROJECTORS
photographic 9008.10
SLIDE RULES 9017.20
SLIDE VIEWERS
photographic 9013.80
SLIDING PENCILS 9608.40
SLINGS
of aluminum 7614
of copper 7413.00
of iron or steel 7312
SLIP JOINT PLIERS
of base metals 8203.20
SLIPS
for ceramics, enamelling or glass 3207.20
knitted or crocheted 6108.11-19
women's or girls' 6208.11-19
SLITTING SAW BLADES
of base metals 8202.31-32
SLIVOVITZ 2208.90
SLOTTING MACHINES
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets 84-3, 8461.20
SLOTTING SAW BLADES
of base metals 8202.31-32
SMELTS
fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
fillets, frozen 0304.20
fresh or chilled 0302.69, 0304
frozen 0303.79, 0304
SMOKE ALARMS 8531.10, 9022.29
SMOKE ANALYSIS APPARATUS 9027.10
SMOKE DETECTORS 8531.10, 9022.29
ionization 9022.29
SMOKED FISH 0305.41-49
SMOKED SARDINES 1604.13

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SMOKERS' ARTICLES
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares ... 71-9
SMOKING PIPES AND BOWLS ... 9614
SMOKING TOBACCO ... 2403.10
SNAILS AND SLUGS
other than sea snails ... 0307.60
SNAP-FASTENERS ... 9606.10
SNOW ... 2201
SNOW VEHICLES
motor vehicles ... 8703.10
SNOW-SKIS ... 9506.11-19
SNOWBLOWERS ... 8430.20
SNOWPLOWS ... 8430.20
SNOWSHOES ... 9506.99
SOAP ... 34-2, 3401.11-20
SOAP-STOCKS ... 15-4
SOAPSTONE
articles of ... 6815.99
SOCCER ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT ... 9506.99
SOCCER BALLS ... 9506.62
SOCKET WRENCHES
of base metals ... 8204.20
SOCKETS ... 8535.90, 8536.69
SOCKS
knitted or crocheted ... 6115
SODA
caustic ... 2815.11-12
SODIUM ... 2805.11
SODIUM ACETATE ... 2915.22
SODIUM BICARBONATE ... 2836.30
SODIUM BORATES
natural ... 2528.10
SODIUM BROMIDE ... 2827.51
SODIUM CHLORATE ... 2829.11-90
SODIUM CHLORIDE ... 2501.00
SODIUM CITRATE ... 2918.15
SODIUM CYANIDE ... 2837.11
SODIUM CYANIDE OXIDE ... 2837.11
SODIUM DICHROMATE ... 2841.30
SODIUM DITHIONITE ... 2831.10
SODIUM ERYTHORBATE ... 2932.29
SODIUM FLUORIDE ... 2826
SODIUM FLUOROSILICATE ... 2826.20
SODIUM GLUCONATE ... 2918.16
SODIUM HEXAFLUOROALUMINATE ... 2826.30
SODIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE ... 2836.30
SODIUM HYDROXIDE ... 2815.11-12
SODIUM ISOASCORBATE ... 2932.29
SODIUM METASILICATES ... 2839.11
SODIUM NITRATE ... 31-2(A)(i), 3102.50
SODIUM NITRITE ... 2834.10
SODIUM PEROXIDE ... 2815.30
SODIUM PEROXOSULFATE ... 2833.40
SODIUM PERSULFATE ... 2833.40
SODIUM SULFATES ... 2833.11-19
SODIUM SULFIDES ... 2830.10
SODIUM SULFITES ... 2832.10
SODIUM SULFOXYLATE ... 2831.10
SODIUM TETRAPHENYLBORON ... 2931.00
SODIUM THIOSULFATE ... 2832.30
SODIUM TRIPHOSPHATE ... 2835.31
SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE ... 2835.31
SOFTBALL GLOVES
leather or composition leather ... 4203.21
of plastics ... 3926.20
SOFTBALLS ... 9506.69
SOIL HEATING APPARATUS
electric ... 8516.29
SOLDERING IRONS AND GUNS
electric ... 8515.11
SOLDERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS ... 8468.10-80
electric ... 8515
SOLDERING POWDERS AND PASTES ... 3810.10
SOLDERS, CORED
lead-tin ... 8311.30
SOLE
fillets, fresh or chilled ... 0304.10
fillets, frozen ... 0304.20
fresh or chilled ... 0302.23, 0304
frozen ... 0303.33, 0304
SOLE PLATES
of iron or steel ... 7302.40
SOLES
of rubber or plastics for footwear ... 6406.20
SOLVENT DYES and preparations based thereon ... 3204.19
SOLVENTS
organic composite ... 3814.00
SOMATOTROPIN ... 2937.11
SONAR APPARATUS ... 9014.80
SOOT REMOVERS
auxiliary plant for boilers ... 8404.10
SORBIC ACID ... 2916.19
SORBITOL ... 2905.44
except that of subheading 2905.44 ... 3823.60
SORGHUM. See CEREALS
SORTING MACHINES
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances ... 8474.10
for eggs, fruit or other produce ... 8433.60
for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables ... 8437.10
SOUND AMPLIFIER SETS
electric ... 8518.50
SOUND METERS ... 9027.80
SOUND RECORDING APPARATUS ... 8520.10-8522.90
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast receiver ... 8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31
combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver ... 8528.10, 8528.20
SOUND RECORDING MEDIA
prepared, unrecorded ... 8523.11-90
recorded ... 8524.10-90
SOUND REPRODUCING APPARATUS
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast receiver ... 8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31
combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver ... 8528.10, 8528.20
nonrecording ... 8519.10-99
SOUND SIGNALING APPARATUS
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields ... 8530.10, 8530.80
other ... 8531.10-80
SOUND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles ... 8512.30
SOUP BOWLS
of plastics ... 3924.10
SOUPS ... 2104.10
SOUR CREAM ... 0403.90
SOURSOPS. See FRUIT
SOUSAPHONES ... 9205.10
SOY SAUCE ... 2103.10
SOYBEAN
residues ... 2304.00
SOYBEAN OIL ... 1507, 1516-1518
SOYBEANS ... 1201.00
non-defatted flours and meals ... 1208.10
prepared or preserved ... 2008.99
SPACE HEATING APPARATUS
electric ... 8516.21, 8516.29
SPACE NAVIGATION
instruments and appliances for ... 9014.10-20
SPACECRAFT ... 8802
SPACECRAFT LAUNCH VEHICLES ... 8802
SPADES
of base metals ... 8201.10
SPAGHETTI ... 1902
SPAGHETTI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i. ... 8438.10
SPANGLES
not strung and not set, of plastics ... 3926.90
of base metals ... 8308.90
SPANNERS, HAND OPERATED ... 8204
SPARK PLUGS

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for internal combustion engines ... 8511.10
SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING INTERNAL-COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES ... 8407.10-90
SPARKLING WINE ... 22-S1, 2204.10
SPECTACLE CASES ... 4202
SPECTACLE LENSES ... 7015.10, 9001.40-50
SPECTACLES
corrective or protective ... 9004.10-90
frames and mountings for ... 9003.11-19
SPECTROGRAPHS
using optical radiations ... 9027.30
SPECTROMETERS ... 9027.30
SPECTROPHOTOMETERS ... 9027.30
SPECTRUM ANALYZERS ... 9030.10-89
SPEED CHANGERS ... 8483.40
SPEEDOMETERS ... 9029.20
SPENT FUEL ELEMENTS
of nuclear reactors ... 28-6, 2844.50
SPERMACETI ... 1521
SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS ... 8482.30
SPHYGMOMANOMETERS ... 9018.90
SPICES ... 0904-0910
mixtures of ... 9-1, 0910.91
See also names of individual spices
SPIEGELEISEN
definition ... 72-1(b)
granules or powders ... 7205
primary forms ... 7201.40
SPINACH. See VEGETABLES
SPINDLE FLYERS
for textile machinery ... 8448.33
SPINDLES
for textile machinery ... 8448.33
SPINNING MACHINES
for producing textile yarns ... 8445.20
SPINNING RINGS
for textile machinery ... 8448.33
SPIRITS ... 22-US6, 2207-2208
SPLICERS
photographic ... 9010.20
SPLINTS ... 9021.19
SPLITTING MACHINES
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials ... 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96
SPOKES
for bicycles and other cycles ... 8714.92
SPONGES
natural, of animal origin ... 0509
SPONGY FERROUS PRODUCTS ... 7203
SPOOLS
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard ... 4822
of plastics ... 3923.40
SPOONS
of base metals ... 8215
of wood ... 4419
SPORES
used for sowing ... 1209
SPORTING RIFLES ... 9303.30
SPORTING SHOTGUNS ... 9303.20
SPORTS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT ... 9506
SPORTS BAGS ... 42-US1, 4202.91-99, 64-S1, 6402.11-19,
SPORTS FOOTWEAR ... 6403.11-19, 6404.11
SPORTS GLOVES
leather or composition leather ... 4203.21
SPORTS GROUND ROLLERS ... 8432.80
SPOTLIGHTS ... 9405
SPRATS
fillets, fresh or chilled ... 0304.10
fillets, frozen ... 0304.20
fresh or chilled ... 0302.61, 0304
frozen ... 0303.71, 0304
prepared or preserved ... 1604.13
SPRAY GUNS ... 8424.20
SPRAYERS ... 8424.81, 8424.89,
scent ... 9616.10
SPRAYING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL
for liquids or powders ... 8424.20, 8424.81-89
SPREADERS
for manure or fertilizer ... 8432.40
SPRING MECHANISM GUNS ... 9304.00
SPRING ROLLS ... 1905.40
SPRING-OPERATED MOTORS ... 8412.80
SPRINGS
for clock or watch movements ... 9114.10
of base metals ... XV-2(b)
of copper ... 7416.00
of iron or steel ... 7320
SQUASH. See VEGETABLES
SQUEEGEES
other than roller squeegees ... 9603
SQUID ... 0307.41-49
STABILIZERS
compound, for rubber or plastics ... 3812.30
STAINLESS STEEL ... 7218-7223
angles, shapes and sections ... 7222.40
bars and rods ... 7221-7222
definition ... 72-1(e)
flat-rolled products ... 7219-7220
ingots and other primary forms ... 7218.10
semifinished products ... 7218.90
waste and scrap ... 7204.21
wire ... 7223.00
See also ALLOY STEEL; STEEL
STAMP-POSTMARKS ... 9704.00
STAMPED PAPER
used, or not of current issue ... 9704.00
STAMPING FOILS ... 2-6, 3212.10
STAMPS
date, sealing or numbering ... 9611.00
postage ... 4907.00
revenue ... 4907.00
used, or not of current issue ... 9704.00
STANDARD WOOD MOLDINGS ... 44-US1(b)
STAPLE FIBERS
man-made textile ... 5503, 5504
STAPLES
of aluminum ... 7616.10
of base metals, in strips ... 8305.20
of copper ... 7415.10
of iron or steel ... 7317.00
STAPLING MACHINES
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials ... 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99
office machines ... 8472.90
STARCHES ... 1108
food preparations of ... 1901.10-90, 1903.00
modified ... 3505.10
residues ... 2303.10
STARTER MOTORS
electric, for internal combustion engines ... 8511.40
STARTER-GENERATORS, DUAL PURPOSE
electrical, for internal combustion engines ... 8511.40
STATIC CONVERTERS
electrical ... 8504.40
STATIONERY
of paper or paperboard ... 4817.30
STATUARY
original ... 9703.00
STATUETTES
ceramic ... 6913
of base metals ... 8306.10
of glass ... 7018.10
of plastics ... 3926.40
of wood ... 4420.10
STAVES
of wood ... 4416.00

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

STEAM BLASTING MACHINES ... 8424.30
STEAM CONDENSERS
for steam or other vapor power units ... 8404.20
STEAM GENERATING BOILERS
auxiliary plant ... 8404.10
STEAM TURBINES
for other than marine propulsion ... 8406.19
for marine propulsion ... 8406.11
STEAM-GENERATING BOILERS ... 8402.11-19
STEAMING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature ... 8419.81, 8419.89
STEARIC ACID ... 1519.11
and its salts and esters ... 2915.70
STEARIN
molded or carved articles of ... 9602.00
STEARIN PITCH ... 15-4
STEARYL ALCOHOL ... 2905.17
STEATITE
natural ... 2526.10-20
STEEL ... 7204-7229
definition ... 72-1(d)
slag, dross ... 2618.00-2619.00
See also ALLOY STEEL; NONALLOY STEEL; STAINLESS STEEL ...
STEEL ARTICLES ... Ch. 73
STEEL BALLS ... 84-6
STEEL WOOL ... 7323.10
STEELS
butcher's and carving ... 8205.51
STEERING BOXES
for motor vehicles ... 8708.94
STEERING COLUMNS
for motor vehicles ... 8708.94
STEERING WHEELS
for motor vehicles ... 8708.94
STENCIL CORRECTORS ... 38-2(d)
STENCIL DUPLICATING MACHINES
office machines ... 8472.10
STENCILING
textile fabrics for ... 5911.20
STEREOSCOPIC MICROSCOPES
compound ... 9011.10
STEREOTYPE-MATRIX BOARD AND MAT ... 4809.90
STERILIZERS
medical, surgical or laboratory ... 8419.20
STERILIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature ... 8419.20, 8419.89
STEROIDS
used primarily as hormones ... 2937
STEROLS ... 2906.13
STETHESCOPES ... 9018.90
STICKS
entered with percussion musical instruments ... 91-2, 9206.00
for percussion musical instruments ... 9209.99
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals ... 71-US1(a)
STIRRING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i. ... 8479.82
STITCH-BONDED FIBER
felt of ... 5602.10
STITCH-BONDING MACHINES ... 8447.20
STOCK CERTIFICATES ... 4907.00
STOCKINGS
for varicose veins ... 6115
knitted or crocheted ... 6115
STOKERS
mechanical ... 8416.30
STOMACHS
of animals ... 0504.00
STONE
broken or crushed ... 2517.10-49
building ... 2515-2516
for manufacture of lime or cement ... 2521.00
hand sharpening or polishing ... 6804.30
machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding,mixing or kneading ... 8474.10-39
monumental or building ... 6802
n.e.s.o.i. ... 6815.10-99
STONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS ... 84-3, 8464.10-90
STONES
imitation precious and semiprecious, of glass ... 70-US6, 7018.10 71-4(c), 7103.10-7104.90, 95-2,
precious or semiprecious ... 96-4
precious or semiprecious, lighters of ... 9613.80
synthetic, precious and semiprecious ... 7104
STONEWARE ... 69-US4(a)
STOP WATCHES
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal ... 9102.11-99
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal ... 9101.11-99
STOPPERS
of agglomerated cork ... 4504.90
of base metals ... 8309
of natural cork ... 4503.10
of plastics ... 3923.50
of vulcanized rubber ... 4016.99
STORAGE BATTERIES
electric ... 8507.10-80
STORAGE BOXES
of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops ... 4819.60
STORAGE HEATING RADIATORS
electric ... 8516.21
STORAGE UNITS
for automatic data processing machines ... 8471.92-99
STORAGE WATER HEATERS
electric ... 8516.10
nonelectric ... 8419.11, 8419.19
STOVES
cooking, nonelectric ... 8419.81
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes ... 8516.60
nonelectric, of iron or steel ... 7321
STRADDLE CARRIERS ... 8426.12
STRAIGHTENING MACHINES
for working metal ... 8462.21-29
STRAINING CLOTH ... 59-7(a)(iii), 5911.40
STRANDED WIRE
of aluminum, not electrically insulated ... 7614
of copper, not electrically insulated ... 7413.00
of iron or steel, not electrically insulated ... 7312.10
of nickel ... 7508.00
STRAPS
for watches ... 91-US2, 9113.10-90
leather or composition leather ... 4205.00
STRAW ... 46-1, 1213.00
manufactures of ... Ch. 46
STRAW BALERS ... 8433.40
STRAW PAPER AND PAPERBOARD ... 4807.91
STRAWBERRIES. See FRUIT
STREAMERS
of paper ... 9505.90
STREETCAR LINE SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT ... 8530.10
STRENGTH
machines and appliances for determining ... 9024.10-80
STREPTOMYCINS
and their derivatives ... 2941.20
bulk preparations ... 3003.10
in doses or packaged for retail ... 3004.10
STRING
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures ... 6812.30
STRING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS ... 9201.10-9202.90
STRINGS
for musical instruments ... 9209.30
STRIP
of aluminum ... 76-1(d), 7606
of copper ... 74-1(g), 7409.11-90

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of lead ... 78-1(d), 7804.11
of molybdenum ... 8102.92
of nickel ... 75-1(d), 7506
of plastics ... 39-10
of plastics, cellular ... 3921.11-19
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced ... 3920
of plastics, other ... 3921.90
of rubber ... 40-9
of tin ... 80-1(d), 8004.00
of tungsten ... 8101.92
of vulcanized rubber ... 4008
of zinc ... 79-1(d), 7905.00
self-adhesive, of plastics ... 3919
STRIPS
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals ... 71-US1(b)
of wood, continuously shaped ... 4409
STROBOSCOPES ... 9029.20
STROLLERS ... 8715.00
STRONG-BOXES
of base metals ... 8303.00
STRONTIANITE ... 25-4
STRONTIUM ... 2805.19
STRONTIUM CARBONATE ... 2836.92
STRONTIUM HYDROXIDE ... 2816.40
STRONTIUM NITRATE ... 2834.29
STRONTIUM OXIDE ... 2816.40
STRONTIUM PEROXIDE ... 2816.40
STROPS
leather or composition leather ... 4205.00
STRUCTURES AND PARTS OF STRUCTURES
of aluminum ... 7610
of iron or steel ... 7308
STUD LINK CHAIN
of iron or steel ... 7315.81
STUDIO BACK-CLOTHS
textile fabrics used for ... 5907.00
STUDS
of iron or steel ... 7318.15
STUFFED TOYS ... 9503.41
STUFFING
vegetable materials as ... 1402
STURGEON
fillets, fresh or chilled ... 0304.10
fillets, frozen ... 0304.20
fresh or chilled ... 0302.69, 0304
frozen ... 0303.79, 0304
STURGEON ROE
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked ... 0305.20
fresh or chilled ... 0302.70
frozen ... 0303.80
STYLOGRAPH PENS ... 9608.39
STYRENE ... 2902.50
polymers of, in primary forms ... 3903
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap ... 3915.20
STYRENE-ACRYLONITRILE (SAN) COPOLYMERS
in primary forms ... 3903.20
STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (SBR)
uncompounded ... 4002.11-19
SUBASSEMBLIES
for color televisions ... 85-US4
SUBMERSIBLE DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS ... 8905.20
SUBWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT ... 8530.10
SUCCINNIC ACID ... 2917.19
SUCROSE ... 1701
SUFENTANIL (INN) ... 2934.91
SUGAR ... Ch. 17, 17-US3(a)-(ij)
chemically pure, except sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose, fructose ... 2940.00
confectioneries ... 1704.10-90
raw ... 17-S1, 1701-1702
refined ... 1701-1702
wastes ... 2303.20
SUGAR BEET ... 1212.91
SUGAR BEET SEED ... 1209.10
SUGAR BOWLS
of plastics ... 3924.10
SUGAR CANE ... 1212.99
SUGAR CONFECTIONERY ... Ch. 17
containing cocoa ... 18-2, 1806
SUGAR MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i. ... 8438.30
SUGAR TONGS
of base metals ... 8215
SUIT-TYPE JACKETS AND BLAZERS
men's or boys' ... 6203.31-39
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted ... 6103.31-39
women's or girls' ... 6204.31-39
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted ... 6104.31-39
SUITCASES ... 4202.11-12
SUITS ... 61-3(a), 62-3(a)
men's or boys' ... 6203.11-19
men's or boys, knitted or crocheted ... 6103.11-19
women's or girls' ... 6204.11-19
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted ... 6104.11-19
SULFACETAMIDE, SODIUM ... 2935.00
SULFADIAZINE ... 2935.00
SULFAGUANIDINE ... 2935.00
SULFAMERAZINE ... 2935.00
SULFAMETHAZINE ... 2935.00
SULFAMETHAZINE, SODIUM ... 2935.00
SULFAMETHOXAZOLE ... 2935.00
SULFANILAMIDE ... 2935.00
SULFAPYRIDINE ... 2935.00
SULFAQUINOXALINE ... 2935.00
SULFASALAZINE ... 2935.00
SULFATES
barium, natural ... 2511.10
calcium, natural ... 2520
of metals ... 2833.11-29
SULFATHIAZOLE ... 2935.00
SULFATHIAZOLE, SODIUM ... 2935.00
SULFIDES
of metals ... 2830.10-90
of nonmetals ... 2813.10-90
SULFINPYRAZONE ... 2933.19
SULFISOXAZOLE ... 2935.00
SULFITE WRAPPING PAPER ... 48-S4, 4805.30
SULFITES
of metals ... 2832.10-20
4-SULFO-1,8-NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE ... 2917.39
SULFONAMIDES ... 2935.00
SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED HYDROCARBONS
whether or not halogenated ... 2904.10-90
SULFONITRIC ACIDS ... 2808.00
5-SULFOSALICYLIC ACID ... 2918.29
SULFOXYLATES
of metals ... 2831.10-90
SULFUR ... 2503.10-90
sublimed, precipitated, colloidal ... 2802.00
SULFUR BLACK ... 3204.19
SULFUR DIOXIDE ... 2811.23
SULFURIC ACID ... 2807.00
SULFURIC CHLOROHYDRIN ... 2806.20
SUMAC
tanning extract ... 201.90
SUN TAN PREPARATIONS ... 3304.10-99
SUNBLINDS ... 6306.11-19
SUNFLOWER SEEDS ... 1206.00
residues ... 2306.30
SUNFLOWER-SEED OIL ... 1512.11-19, 1516-1518
SUNGLASSES ... 9004.10
SUNSCREEN PREPARATIONS ... 3304.10-99
SUNSUITS
men's or boys' ... 6211.32-33
women's or girls' ... 6211.42-43
SUPER-HEATED WATER BOILERS ... 8402.20

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SUPERHEATERS
auxiliary plant for boilers ... 8404.10
SUPERPHOSPHATES ... 31-3(A)(iii), 3103.10
SUPERSULFATE CEMENT ... 2523
SUPPLY METERS
for gas, liquid or electricity ... 9028.10-30
SURF BOARDS ... 9506.29
SURFACE COVERED ... 44-US1(c)
SURFACE TEMPERING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES
gas-operated ... 8468.10
SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS ... 34-2
anionic ... 3402.11
cationic ... 3402.12
nonionic ... 3402.13
SURFACE-ACTIVE PREPARATIONS
other than soap ... 3402
used as soap, in solid shapes ... 3401.11-19
SURFACING PREPARATIONS
nonrefractory ... 3214
SURGE SUPPRESSORS ... 8535.40, 8536.30
SURGICAL BELTS ... 9021.19
SURGICAL CATGUT
sterile ... 30-3(a), 3006.10
SURGICAL DRAPES ... 6307.90
SURGICAL FURNITURE ... 9402
SURGICAL HEMOSTATICS
sterile absorbable ... 30-3(c)
SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES ... 9018.11-90
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES ... 9015.10-80
SUSPENDERS ... 6212
SUTURE MATERIALS
sterile ... 30-3(a), 3006.10
SWEATERS
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted ... 6111.10-90
knitted or crocheted ... 6110
SWEATSHIRTS
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted ... 6111.10-90
knitted or crocheted ... 6110
SWEEPERS
for floors ... 9603
SWEET BISCUITS ... 1905.31
SWEET CORN. See VEGETABLES
SWEET GINGER
prepared or preserved ... 2008.99
SWEET POTATOES ... 0714.20
SWEETMEATS ... 1704.90
SWEETSOPS. See FRUIT
SWIMMING POOLS ... 9506.99
SWIMWEAR
men's or boys' ... 6211.11
men's or boys' knitted or crocheted ... 6112.31-39
women's or girls' ... 6211.12
women's or girls' knitted or crocheted ... 6112.41-49
SWINE
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked ... 0210.11-19
edible offal of ... 0206.30-49, 0210.11-19
fresh or chilled meat of ... 0203.11-19
frozen meat of ... 0203.21-29
hides or skins of ... 41-1(c)
leather of ... 4106.31-32, 4113
live ... 0103.10-92
prepared or preserved ... 1602.41
See also HAMS; PORK
SWISS CHEESE ... 0406
SWITCHES
of human or animal hair or of textile materials ... 6704
SWITCHES, ELECTRIC ... 8535-8537
8535.10-8537.20,
SWITCHING APPARATUS ... 8535-8537
telephonic and telegraphic ... 8517.30
SWIVEL SEATS ... 9401.30
SWORDFISH
fillets, fresh or chilled ... 0304.10
fillets, frozen ... 0304.20
fresh or chilled ... 0302.69, 0304
frozen ... 0303.79, 0304
SWORDS ... 9307.00
SYLVITE ... 31-4(a)(i), 3104.10
SYNTHETIC CRYOLITE ... 2826.30
54-1, 5402, 5404,
5406.10, 55-1, 5501,
SYNTHETIC FIBERS ... 5503, 5505.10, 5506
babies' garments of ... 6209.30
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of ... 6111.30
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of ... 6301.40
curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of ... 6303.12, 6303.92
dresses of ... 6204.43
dresses, knitted or crocheted of ... 6104.43
gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of ... 6116.93
men's or boys' ensembles of ... 6203.23
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of ... 6103.23
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of ... 6203.33
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of ... 6103.33
men's or boys' suits of ... 6203.12
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of ... 6103.12
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of ... 6103.43
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of ... 6203.43
sails of ... 6306.31
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of ... 6214.30
skirts and divided skirts of ... 6204.53
skirts, knitted or crocheted of ... 6104.53
tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds of ... 6306.12
tents of ... 6306.22
track suits, warm-up suits and jogging suits, knitted or crocheted of ... 6112.12
women's or girls' ensembles of ... 6204.23
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of ... 6104.23
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of ... 6204.33
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of ... 6104.33
women's or girls' suits of ... 6204.13
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of ... 6104.13
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of ... 6104.63
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of ... 6204.63
See also ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; MAN-MADE FIBERS
SYNTHETIC RUBBER ... 40-1, 40-4
SYNTHETIC RUTILE ... 2614.00
SYNTHETIC SILICA GEL ... 2811.22
SYRINGES ... 9018.31
of plastics, non-hypodermic ... 3926.90
SYRUPS ... 17-US3(a)-(ij)
cane or beet sugar ... 2106.90
sugar ... 1702.10-90
T-SHIRTS
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted ... 6111.20-90
knitted or crocheted ... 6109
TABLE ARTICLES
of aluminum ... 7615.10
of copper or copper alloys ... 7418.10
of iron or steel ... 7323
of tin ... 8007.00
of zinc ... 7907.90
TABLE COVERS
of plastics ... 3924.90
TABLE GAMES ... 9504
TABLE KNIVES ... 8211.91
TABLE LAMPS
electric ... 9405.20
TABLE LIGHTERS ... 9613.80
TABLE LINEN ... 63-3(a)(iii), 6302.40-59
TABLE NAPKINS
of paper or paper pulp ... 4818.30
TABLE-TENNIS EQUIPMENT ... 9506.40
TABLECLOTHS ... 6302.51-53
needlecraft sets for making ... 6308.00

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of paper or paper pulp 4818.30
TABLES
for billiards 9504.20
TABLEWARE
ceramic, other than of porcelain or china 6912.00
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares 71-9, 7114.11-19
of base metals 82-US1, 8215
of glass 7013
of plastics 3924.10
of porcelain or china 6911.10
of wood 4419.00
TACHOMETERS 9029.20
TACHYMETERS 9015.20
TACKLE
fishing 9507
TACKS
of aluminum 7616.10
of copper 7415.10
of iron or steel 7317.00
TAFIA 2208.40
TAILCOAT ..... 61-3(a), 62-3(a)
TAILORS' CHALKS 9609.90
TAILORS' DUMMIES 9618.00
TAILORS' SHEARS
of base metals 8213.00
TALC 2526.10-20
TALL OIL 3803.00
TALL OIL FATTY ACIDS 3823.13
TALLOW OIL 1503.00
TAMARINDS. See FRUIT
TAMBOURINES 9206.00
TAMOXIFEN CITRATE 2922.19
TAMPING MACHINERY
for earth, minerals or ores 8430.50, 8430.61
self-propelled 8429.40
TAMPONS
of paper or paper pulp 4818.40
sanitary 5601.10
TANGERINES. See FRUIT
TANK CARS
railway or tramway 8606
TANK TOPS
knitted or crocheted 6109
TANKS
armored fighting vehicles 8710.00
of aluminum 7611.00
of iron or steel 7309, 7310
of plastics ..... 39-11(a), 3925.10
TANNIC ACID 3201.90
TANNING EXTRACTS
of vegetable origin 3201.10-20
TANNING MACHINERY 8453.10
TANNING SUBSTANCES AND PREPARATIONS
inorganic and synthetic organic 3202.10-90
TANNINS 3201
TANTALUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8103
ores and concentrates 2615.90
TANTALUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS 8532.10, 8532.21
TAPE
self-adhesive, of plastics 3919
TAPE PLAYERS
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast receiver 8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31
TAPE RECORDERS 8520.10-8522.39
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast receiver 8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31
TAPE RECORDINGS
magnetic 8524.21-23
TAPERED ROLLER ASSEMBLIES 8482.20
TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS 8482.20
TAPERS 3406.00
TAPES
entered with players or recorders 85-6
magnetic, prepared, unrecorded 8523.11-13
magnetic, recorded 8524.21-23
TAPESTRIES 5805
needlecraft sets for making 6308.00
TAPIOCA 1903.00
TAPPING MACHINES
for removing metal 84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70
TAPPING TOOLS
interchangeable, of base metals 8207.40
of base metals 8205.10
TAPS 8481.10-80
TAR
coal 2706.00
wood 3807.00
TAR SANDS 2714.10
TARA
tanning extract 3201.90
TARGET-SHOOTING RIFLES 9303.30
TARGET-SHOOTING SHOTGUNS 9303.20
TARPAULINS 6306.11-19
TARRAGON 7-2
dried 0712.90
TARRED MACADAM 2517.30
TARRED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD 4811.10
TARTAR EMETIC 2918.13
TARTARIC ACID 2918.12
salts and esters of 2918.13
TASSELS 6307.90
for trimmings 5808.90
TAXIMETERS 9029.10
TEA 0902
black 0902.30-40
containers and wrappings 9-US3
extracts, essences, and concentrates 2101.20
green 0902.10-20
impure 9-US4
TEA MAKERS
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes 8516.71
TEA SETS
toy 9503.70
TEAK ..... Ch. 44
chairs of 9401.69
upholstered chairs of 9401.61
TECHNETIUM ..... 28-6(a)
TEETH
artificial 9021.21
TELEFERICS 8428.60
TELEGRAPHIC APPARATUS
electrical, for line telegraphy 8517.20-82
TELEGRAPHIC SWITCHING APPARATUS 8517.30
TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES
with a sound recording device 8520.20
TELEPHONE HANDSETS 8518.30
TELEPHONE SETS 8517.10
TELEPHONIC APPARATUS
amplifiers for use as repeaters 8518.40
electrical, for line telephony 8517.10-82
TELEPHONIC SWITCHING APPARATUS 8517.30
TELEPRINTERS 8517.20
TELESCOPES
designed for parts of machines, etc 9013.10
optical 9005.80
TELESCOPIC SIGHTS
for fitting to arms ..... 90-4, 9013.10, 93-1(d)
TELETYPEWRITERS 8517.20
TELEVISION CAMERA TUBES 8540.20
TELEVISION CAMERAS 8525.30
TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES
cathode-ray 8540.11-12
TELEVISION RECEIVERS 8528.10, 8528.20
TELEVISION TRANSMISSION APPARATUS 8525.10
TELEVISIONS
subassemblies for color televisions 85-US4
TELLURIUM 2804.50
TEMAZEPAM (INN) 2933.91

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TEMPERATURE REGULATORS
automatic ... 9032.10
TENDONS
articles of ... 4206
TENNIS RACKETS ... 9506.51
TENNIS SHOES ... 64-US2
TENSIMETERS
medical ... 9018.90
TENTS ... 6306.21-29
TEQUILA ... 2208.90
TERBUTALINE SULFATE ... 2922.50
TEREPHTHALIC ACID AND ITS SALTS ... 2917.36
TERPENE ALCOHOLS
acyclic ... 2905.22
TERPINEOLS ... 2906.14
TERRY FABRICS
of cotton ... 6302.60
TERRY TOWELING
of cotton ... 6302.60
TEST BENCHES ... 9031.20
TESTING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES
for testing the mechanical properties of materials ... 9024.10-80
TETRABROMOBISPHENOL A ... 2908.10
TETRABROMOPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE ... 2917.39
TETRABUTYLTIN ... 2931.00
TETRACHLORO-3-CYANOBENZOIC ACID, METHYL ESTER ... 2926.90
TETRACHLOROETHANE ... 2903.19
TETRACHLOROETHYLENE ... 2903.23
TETRACYCLINES and their derivatives ... 2941.30
TETRAETHYL LEAD
antiknock preparations based on ... 3811.11
TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS ... 2932.95
TETRAHYDROFURAN ... 2932.11
TETRAHYDROFURFURYL ALCOHOL ... 2932.13
TETRAMETHYL LEAD
antiknock preparations based on ... 3811.11
TETRAMETHYLPYRAZINE ... 2933.99
TETRAPROPYLENE ... 2710
TETRAZEPAM (INN) ... 2933.91
TETROLS ... 2905.49
TEXTILE ARTICLES
worn ... 6309.00-6310
TEXTILE BAST FIBERS
sacks and bags of ... 6305.10
TEXTILE CALENDERING AND ROLLING MACHINES ... 8420.10
TEXTILE FABRICS
made up articles of ... 62-1, 63-1
TEXTILE FLOCK ... 5601.30
TEXTILE ... MACHINERY
auxiliary machinery ... 8448.11-19
bleaching machines ... 8451.40
braid making machines ... 8447.90
coating machines ... 8451.90
cutting machines ... 8451.50
doubling machines ... 8445.30
dressing machines ... 8451.90
dry-cleaning machines ... 8451.10
drying machines, other than centrifugal dryers ... 8451.21-29
dyeing machines ... 8451.40
embroidery making machines ... 8447.90
finishing machines ... 8451.90
folding machines ... 8451.50
for extruding, drawing, texturing and cutting man-made textile materials ... 8444.00
for preparing textile fibers ... 8445, 8448
for preparing textile yarn for use on weaving machines, knitting machines, etc ... 8445, 8448
for producing yarn ... 8445.20-8445.90
gimped yarn making machines ... 8447.90
impregnating machines ... 8451.90
ironing or pressing machines ... 8451.30
knitting machines ... 8447.11-8447.20
lace making machines ... 8447.90
looms ... 8446.10-30
paste application machines ... 8451.90
pinking machines ... 8451.50
reeling machines ... 8445.11, 8451.50
spinning machines ... 8445.20
stitch bonding machines ... 8447.20
tufting machines ... 8447.90
twisting machines ... 8445.30
unreeling machines ... 8451.50
washing machines, other than household or laundry ... 8451.40
weaving machines ... 8446.10-30
winding machines ... 8445.40
wringing machines ... 8451.90
TEXTILE MATERIALS
articles of ... 63-3(a)
4202.12, 4202.22,
bags, cases, and containers of ... 4202.32, 4202.92
furniture parts of ... 9403.90
TEXTILE PRODUCTS
quilted ... 5811.00
TEXTILE WALL COVERINGS ... 59-3, 5905.00
TEXTILE-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS
except oil or grease ... 3809
oil or grease ... 3403
TEXTILES
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties thereof ... 9024.80
photographic, exposed and developed ... 3705
photographic, exposed but not developed ... 3704.00
photographic, sensitized, unexposed ... 3703
TEXTS
handwritten ... 4906.00
TEXTURED VEGETABLE PROTEIN ... 2106.10
TEXTURING MACHINES
for manmade textile materials ... 8444.00
THALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF ... 8112.91
THEATERS
travelling ... 9508.90
THEATRICAL SCENERY
textile fabrics used for ... 5907.00
THEBACON (INN) ... 2939.11
THEODOLITES ... 9015.20
THEOPHYLLINE and its derivatives ... 2939.59
THEOPHYLLINE-ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its derivatives ... 2939.59
THERAPEUTIC RESPIRATION APPARATUS ... 9019.20
THERMOCOPYING MACHINES ... 9009.30
THERMOGRAPHS ... 9025.80
THERMOMETERS ... 9025.11-19
THERMOSTATS ... 9032.10
THIAMINE
bulk, unmixed ... 2936.22
1,9-THIANTHRENEDICARBOXYLIC ACID ... 2934.99
THINNERS
organic composite ... 3814.00
THIOCARBAMATES ... 2930.20
THIOCYANATES ... 2930.90
of metals ... 2838.00
THIOGLYCOLIC ACID ... 2930.90
THIOPHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and derivatives ... 2920.10
THIOSULFATES
of metals ... 2832.30
THIOUREA RESINS
in primary forms ... 3909.10
THIOXANTHENE-9-ONE ... 2934.99
THIOXANTHONE ... 2934.99
THIURAM MONO-, DI- OR TETRASULFIDES ... 2930.30
THIURAMS ... 2930.90
THORIUM
and its compounds ... 2844.30
ores and concentrates ... 2612.20
THREAD
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures ... 6812.90

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of vulcanized rubber ... 40-7, 4007.00
See also SEWING THREAD
THREAD ROLLING MACHINES
for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material ... 8463.20
THREADED BUNGS
of base metals ... 8309
THREADING MACHINES
for removing metal ... 84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70
THREADING TOOLS, HANDTOOLS ... 8205.10
THREADING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE ... 8207.40
THRESHING MACHINERY ... 8433.51, 8433.52
THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS
of aluminum ... 7610.10
of iron or steel ... 7308.30
of plastics ... 39-11(d), 3925.20
THROMBOXANES ... 2937.50
THUMB TACKS
of iron or steel ... 7317.00
THYME ... 0910.40
THYRISTORS ... 8541.30, 8541.40
L-THYROXINE, SODIUM ... 2937.40
TIAMA ... Ch. 44
TIBETAN LAMB
furskins, raw ... 4301.30
furskins, tanned or dressed ... 4302.13, 4302.20-30
TICKET-ISSUING MACHINES ... 8470.90
TIES ... 6215
knitted or crocheted ... 6117.20
TIGHTS
knitted or crocheted ... 6115.11-19
TILE
ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall ... 6907
felt carpets and floor coverings of ... 55-1
of agglomerated cork ... 4504.10
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement ... 6811.20
of cement, concrete or artificial stone ... 6810.19
of glass ... 7016.90
of natural cork ... 4503.90
of plaster or plaster composition ... 6809.11-19
of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths ... 6901.00
of stone ... 68-US2, 6802.10
of vinyl ... 3918.10
refractory ... 6902
roofing ... 6905.10
sound absorbing ... 6808.00
support or filler ... 6904.90
TILIDINE (INN) ... 2922.44
TIMBER WEDGES
of base metals ... 8201
TIMBERS ... 44-US2
TIME
apparatus for measuring, recording or indicating intervals thereof ... 9106.10-90
TIME CLOCKS ... 9106.10
TIME REGISTERS ... 9106.10
TIME SWITCHES ... 9107.00
cases therefor ... 91-US1(b)
TIME-RECORDERS ... 9106.10
TIMEPIECES ... 91-US1(a)
TIMERS ... 9106.10-90
TIMOTHY GRASS SEED ... 1209.26
TIMPANI ... 9206.00
TIN ALLOYS ... 80-S1(b)
TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF ... Ch. 80, 80-S1(a)
ores and concentrates ... 2609.00
TIN CHLORIDES ... 2827.37
TIN OXIDES ... 2825.90
TINPLATE
articles of ... 7326.90
table, kitchen and household articles ... 7323.99
TIPS
for tools, of sintered metal carbides or cermets ... 8209.00
TIRE FLAPS
of rubber ... 4012
TIRE TREADS
interchangeable, of rubber ... 4012
TIRES
new pneumatic, of rubber ... 4011
retreaded, of rubber ... 4012.11-.19
solid or cushion, of rubber ... 4012.90
used pneumatic, of rubber ... 4012.20
TISSUE ADHESIVES
sterile ... 30-3(a), 3006.10
TITANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF ... 8108
ash and residues containing ... 2620.90
ores and concentrates ... 2614.00
TITANIUM DIOXIDE
pigments and preparations based on ... 3206.10
TITANIUM OXIDES ... 2823.00
TITLE DOCUMENTS ... 4907.00
TITLERS
photographic ... 9010.20
TOASTED BREAD ... 1905.40
TOASTER-OVENS ... 85-US2
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes ... 8516.72
TOASTERS ... 85-US2
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes ... 8516.72
TOBACCO
filler ... 24-US1
manufactured ... 2402-2403
substitutes ... 2403
unmanufactured ... 2401.10-30
waste ... 2401.30
wrapper ... 24-US1
TOBACCO POUCHES ... 4202
TOBACCO PREPARING AND MAKING UP MACHINERY ... 8478.10
TOBOGGANS ... 9506.99
TOCOPHEROLS
bulk, unmixed ... 2936.28
TOILET ARTICLES
ceramic, other than of porcelain or china ... 6912.00
of porcelain or china ... 6911.10
of silver ... 7114.11
TOILET BRUSHES
for personal use ... 9603
TOILET LINEN ... 63-3(a)(iii)
of cotton ... 6302.60
TOILET PAPER ... 4803, 4818
TOILET PREPARATIONS ... 33-3
TOILET SETS
personal, for travel ... 9605.00
TOILET SPRAYERS
and their parts ... 9616.10
TOILET WARES
of tin ... 8007.00
of zinc ... 7907.90
TOILET WATERS ... 3303.00
TOILET-WARE
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares ... 71-9
TOILETRY BAGS ... 4202
TOILETS
ceramic ... 6910
TOKEN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS ... 8519.10
TOLBUTAMIDE ... 2935.00
o-TOLIDINE ... 2921.59
TOLUENE ... 27-S3, 2707.20, 2902.30
TOLUENE-2,4-DIAMINE ... 2921.51
TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE ... 2921.51
TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE ... 2921.51
TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES (UNMIXED) ... 2929.10
2,4- AND 2,6-TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES MIXTURES ... 2929.10
o-TOLUENESULFONAMIDE ... 2935.00
p-TOLUENESULFONYL CHLORIDE ... 2904.10
α-TOLUIC ACID ... 2916.33
TOLUIDINES and their derivatives and their salts ... 2921.43
p-TOLYLMETHYLPYRAZOLONE ... 2933.19
TOM-TOMS ... 9206.00

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TOMATO JUICE 20-4
TOMATOES. See VEGETABLES
TONGUE DEPRESSORS
  of wood 4421.90
TONGUES
  bovine 0206.21, 0210.20
TONKA BEANS 1211.90
TOOL BAGS 4202
TOOL CASES
  of wood 4420.90
TOOL GRINDING MACHINES
  for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets 84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39
TOOL HANDLES
  of wood 4404
TOOL HOLDERS
  for machine tools 8466.10
TOOL STEEL
  definition ..... 72-US1(e)
TOOLS
  of wood 4417
  electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for
    working in the hand 8508.10-80
  interchangeable, of base metals 8207
TOOTHBRUSHES 9603.21
TOOTHLESS SAW BLADES
  of base metals 8202
TOOTHPASTES 3306.10
TOOTHPICKS
  of wood 4421.90
TOPOGRAPHICAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS
  original, by hand 4906.00
  printed 4905
TOPS
  man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted 6114.30
TORPEDOES 9306
TORQUE CONVERTERS 8483.40
TORQUE METER WRENCHES 8204
TORTOISE-SHELL 0507
  worked, manufactured articles of 9601
TOW
  artificial filament 5502.00
  synthetic filament 5501
TOWELS
  of paper 4803, 4818.20
TOWER CRANES 8426.20
TOWERS
  of iron or steel 7308.20
TOYS 9503
  for pets, of vulcanized rubber 4016.99
TRACING CLOTHS 5901
TRACING PAPERS 4806.30
TRACK FOR RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY 8608
TRACK SUITS 61-US2, 62-US2
  knitted or crocheted 6112.11-19
TRACK TOOLS 8205.59
TRACK-LAYING TRACTORS 8701.30
TRACTION MECHANISMS
  for funiculars 8428.60
TRACTORS 87-2
  motor vehicles 8701
TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT
  for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,
    parking facilities, port installations or airfields 8530.10, 8530.80
TRAILERS 8716
TRAINING SHOES 64-US2
TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK ..... Ch. 86
TRAMWAY SLEEPERS
  of wood 4406
TRAMWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
  of iron or steel 7302
TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS ..... Ch. 86
TRANSCEIVERS 85-US3
  radiotelegraphic or radiotelephonic 8525.20
TRANSCRIBING MACHINES 8519.40
TRANSFER PAPERS 4809, 4816
TRANSFERS (DECALCOMANIAS) 4908
TRANSFORMERS
  electrical 8504.21-34
    85-5(A), 8541.21,
TRANSISTORS 8541.29, 8541.40
TRANSLUCENT PAPERS 4806.40
TRANSMISSION APPARATUS
  for radiotelephonic, radiotelegraphic, radiobroadcasting or
    television 8525.10
TRANSMISSION BELTS OR BELTING
  of textile material 5910.00
  of vulcanized rubber 4010
TRANSMISSION FLUIDS
  hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils 3819.00
TRANSMISSION SHAFTS 8483.10
TRANSPLANTERS
  agricultural, horticultural or forestry 8432.30
TRANSPORTER CRANES 8426.19
TRAVEL BAGS 42-US1, 4202.92
TRAVEL SETS 9605.00
TRAVELING BAGS 4202
TRAVELING CRANES
  overhead 8426.11
TRAVELING RUGS ..... 63-3(a)(ii), 6301.20-90
TRAVELING SHOWS 9508.00
TRAVERTINE
  building stone 2515.11-12
TRAYS
  of paper or paperboard 4823.60
  of plastics 3924.10
TREATMENT TABLES
  for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus 9022.90
TREE AND SHRUB SEEDS 1209.99
TREES
Christmas evergreens 0604.91
  live ..... Ch. 6
  live for planting and ornamentation 6-1
  seeds of forest 12-3
  seeds of fruit 12-3
TRIACS 8541.30, 8541.40
TRIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE 2835.21
TRIAZOLAM (INN) 2933.91
TRIBROMOBISPHENOL A 2908.10
TRIBROMOCUMENE 2903.69
1,1,1-TRICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-CHLOROPHENYL)ETHANE 2903.62
TRICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters 2915.40
2,4,5-TRICHLOROANILINE 2921.42
TRICHLOROBENZENES 2903.69
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE 2903.19
TRICHLOROETHYLENE 2903.22
TRICHLOROMETHANE 2903.13
2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL and its salts 2908.10
α,α,α-TRICHLOROTOLUENE 2903.69
TRICYCLES 9503.00
TRIETHANOLAMINE and its salts 2922.13
TRIETHYLAMINE and its salts 2921.19
TRIFLUOPERAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE 2934.30
2-(TRIFLUOROMETHYL)PHENOTHIAZINE 2934.30
TRIMELLITIC ANHYDRIDE 2917.39
TRIMEPERIDINE (INN) 2933.33
TRIMETHOPRIM 2933.59
TRIMETHYLAMINE and its salts 2921.11
2,4,6-TRIMETHYLANILINE 2921.49
TRIMETHYLOLPROPANE 2905.41
TRIMMING MAKING MACHINES 8447.90
TRIMMINGS
  ornamental, in the piece 5808
TRINITROTOLUENE 2904.20
TRIOLS 2905.49
TRIPHENYL PHOSPHATE 2919.00
2,3,5-TRIPHENYLTETRAZOLIUM CHLORIDE 2933.99
TRIPODS
  for holding musical instruments 9209.92-99

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for holding photographic cameras ... 9006.91, 9007.91
TRIPOLITE ... 2512.00
TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE ... 2835.23
TRITICUM DURUM WHEAT ... 10-S1
See CEREALS
TROMBONES ... 9205.10
TROPICAL WOODS ... Ch. 44
TROUGHS
ceramic ... 6909.90
TROUSERS
babies' garments ... 6209.20-90
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted ... 6111.20-90
men's or boys' ... 6203.41-49
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted ... 6103.41-49
ski-suits ... 6211.20
striped ... 61-3(a), 62-3(a)
women's or girls' ... 6204.61-69
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted ... 6104.61-69
TROUT
fillets, fresh or chilled ... 0304.10
fillets, frozen ... 0304.20
fresh or chilled ... 0302.11
frozen ... 0303.21
live ... 0301.91
TRUCK ASSEMBLIES
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock ... 86-2(b), 8607
TRUCKS
works trucks fitted with a crane ... 8426.41-8429.99
works trucks with lifting or handling equipment ... 8427.10-90
See also MOTOR VEHICLES
TRUFFLES. See VEGETABLES
TRUMPETS ... 9205.10
TRUNCHEONS
spring, air or gas ... 9304.00
TRUNKS ... 4202.11-12
TRUSSES
orthopedic ... 9021.19
DL-TRYPTOPHAN ... 2933.99
TUBE ASSEMBLY MACHINES
for assembling electric or electronic tubes in glass envelopes ... 8475.10
TUBE MAKING MACHINES
paper or paperboard ... 8441.30
TUBE MILLS ... 8455.10
TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES ... 8433.53
TUBEROUS ROOTS
dormant ... 0601.10
in growth or in flower ... 0601.20
TUBERS
dormant ... 0601.10
in growth or in flower ... 0601.20
TUBES
glass ... 7002.31
glass envelope ... 7011.30
inner, of rubber ... 4013
of aluminum ... 76-1(e), 7608.10-20
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures ... 7610
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement ... 6811.30
of copper ... 74-1(h), 7411.10-29
of iron or steel ... 7303-7306
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures ... 7308
of lead ... 78-1(e), 7805.00
of nickel ... 75-1(e), 7507.11
of plastics ... 39-8, 3917
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals ... 71-US1(b)
of tin ... 80-1(e), 8006.00
of unvulcanized rubber ... 4006
of vulcanized rubber ... 4009
of zinc ... 79-1(e), 7906.00
thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode ... 8540.11-89
X-ray ... 9022.30
TUBING
electrical conduit, of base metal lined with insulating material ... 8547.90
of base metals, flexible ... 8307.10-90
oil well ... 7304.20, 7306.20
textile ... 5909.00
TUBS
ceramic ... 6909.90
of wood ... 4416
TUBULAR BELLS ... 9206.00
TUFTING MACHINES ... 8447.90
TUGS
vessels ... 8904.00
TULIP BULBS
dormant ... 0601.10
TULLE MAKING MACHINES ... 8447.90
TUMERIC ... 0910.30
TUNA
fillets, fresh or chilled ... 0304.10
fillets, frozen ... 0304.20
fresh or chilled ... 0302.31-39
frozen ... 0303.41-49
prepared or preserved ... 1604.14
TUNERS
for television receivers ... 8529.90
TUNG OIL ... 1515.40, 1516-1518
TUNGSTATES
of metals ... 2841.80
TUNGSTEN
and articles thereof ... 8101
ash and residues containing ... 2620.99
ores and concentrates ... 2611.00
TUNGSTEN CARBIDE ... 2849.90
TUNGSTEN CATALYSTS
prepared ... 3815
TUNGSTEN CHLORIDE ... 2827.39
TUNGSTEN HALOGEN LAMPS ... 8539.10, 8539.21
TUNGSTEN OXIDES ... 2825.90
TUNING FORKS ... 9209.10
TUNING PINS
for other string musical instruments ... 9209.92
for pianos ... 9209.91
TUNNELING MACHINERY ... 8430.31, 8430.39
TURBINES
hydraulic ... 8410.11-13
gas ... 8411.11-82
steam and vapor ... 8406.11-19
TURBOJETS ... 8411.11-12
TURBOPROPELLERS ... 8411.21-22
TURBOT
Greenland, fresh or chilled ... 0302.21, 0304
Greenland, frozen ... 0303.31, 0304
TURKEYS
live ... 0105.11-99
meat and edible offal of ... 0207, 0210.99
prepared or preserved ... 1602.31
TURKISH TOBACCO ... 2401.10
TURNING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE ... 8207.80
TURNINGS
ferrous waste and scrap ... 7204.41
magnesium ... 8104.30
TURNIPS
fresh or chilled ... 0706.10
TURNTABLES
for playing phonograph records ... 8519.31-39
railway or tramway ... 86-3(a), 8608
TURPENTINE
gum, wood or sulfate ... 3805.10
TURPENTINE GUM ... 1301.90
TWEEZERS ... 8203.20
TWIGS
as fuel wood ... 4401.10
TWINE ... XI-3(A), 5607
articles of, n.e.s.o.i. ... 5609
of scrap ... 6310
TWISTING MACHINES
for producing textile yarns ... 8445.30

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TYPE
for printing ... 8442.50
TYPEFOUNDING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT ... 8442.20
TYPESETTING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT ... 8442.20
TYPEWRITERS
automatic ... 8469.10
electric, nonautomatic ... 8469.21, 8469.29
nonelectric ... 8469.31, 8469.39
UKULELES ... 9202.90
ULTRAMARINE and preparations based thereon ... 3206.41
ULTRASONIC MACHINE TOOLS ... 84-3, 8456.20, 8466
ULTRASONIC MACHINES AND APPARATUS
for soldering, brazing or welding ... 8515.11-19, 8515.80
ULTRAVIOLET LAMPS ... 8539.40
ULTRAVIOLET RAY APPARATUS
medical ... 9018.20
UMBRELLA HANDLES
of wood ... 4404
UMBRELLAS ... Ch. 66
garden ... 6601.10
other ... 6601.91, 6601.99
UNCOATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD ... 4801-4805
UNDERCARRIAGES
for aircraft ... 8803.20
UNDERFRAMES
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock ... 86-2(b), 8607
UNDERPANTS
men's or boys' ... 6207.11-19
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted ... 6107.11-19
UNDERSHIRTS
men's or boys' ... 6207
women's or girls' ... 6208
UNDERWATER BREATHING DEVICES ... 9020.00
UNIFORMS
men's or boys' judo, karate, martial arts ... 6203.22
womens' or girls' judo, karate, martial arts ... 6204.22
UNIT CONSTRUCTION MACHINES
for working metal ... 8457.20, 84-4
UNIT FURNITURE ... 94-2(a)
UNIVERSAL AC/DC MOTORS ... 8501.10-20
UNIVERSAL JOINTS ... 8483.60
UNIVERSAL MILL PLATE
definition ... 72-US1(b)
UNLOADING MACHINERY ... 8425.10-8428-90
UNREELING MACHINES
for textile fabrics ... 8451.50
UNWROUGHT METAL
definition ... XV-US2
UNWROUGHT PRECIOUS METALS ... 71-US1(a)
UNWROUGHT SILVER ... 7106.91
UPHOLSTERED SEATS ... 9401.61
with metal frame ... 9401.71
UPHOLSTERY LEATHER ... 4104, 4107
UPPERS
of footwear ... 64-4(a), 6406.10
UPRIGHT PIANOS ... 9201.10
URANIUM
compounds ... 2844.10-30
metal ... 2844.10
natural ... 2844.10
ores and concentrates ... 2612.10
U235 depleted ... 2844.30
U235 enriched ... 2844.20
UREA ... 31-2(A)(viii), 3102.10
UREA RESINS
in primary forms ... 3909.10
UREINES and their derivatives ... 2924.21
URINALS
ceramic ... 6910
URUNDAY
tanning extract ... 3201.90
V-BELTS AND V-BELTING
of plastics ... 3926.90
of rubber ... 4010.10
VACCINES
human medicine ... 3002.20
veterinary medicine ... 3002.31-39
VACUUM CLEANERS
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor ... 8509.10
VACUUM FLASKS
glass inners for ... 7020.00
VACUUM PUMPS ... 8414.10
VACUUM VESSELS ... 9617.00
VACUUM-MOLDING MACHINES
for working rubber or plastics ... 8477.40
VALANCES
of plastics ... 3924.90
VALERIC ACIDS and their salts and esters ... 2915.60
VALONIA
tanning extract ... 3201.90
VALVES ... 8481.10-80
VANADATES
of metals ... 2841.90
VANADIUM
and articles thereof ... 8112
ash and residues containing ... 2620.99
ores and concentrates ... 2615.90
VANADIUM CATALYSTS
prepared ... 3815
VANADIUM CHLORIDES ... 2827.39
VANADIUM HYDROXIDES ... 2825.30
VANADIUM OXIDES ... 2825.30
VANADIUM OXYCHLORIDE ... 2827.49
VANADIUM PENTOXIDE ... 2825.30
VANADIUM SULFATES ... 2833.29
VANILLA BEANS ... 0905.00
VANILLIN ... 2912.41
VANITY CASES ... 4202.11-12
VAPOR TURBINES ... 8406.11-19
VAPOR-GENERATING BOILERS ... 8402.11-19
auxiliary plant ... 8404.10
VAPORIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature ... 8419.89
VARIABLE CAPACITORS
electrical ... 8532.30
VARNISH BRUSHES ... 9603.40
VARNISH REMOVERS
prepared ... 3814.00
VARNISHES. See PAINTS AND VARNISHES
VAT DYES and preparations based thereon ... 3204.15VATS
of aluminum ... 7611.00
of iron or steel ... 7309.00
of plastics ... 39-11(a), 3925.10
of wood ... 4416
VEAL
prepared or preserved ... 1602.50
VEGETABLE CARVING MATERIAL ... 96-2
worked, manufactured articles of ... 9602.00
VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION MACHINERY ... 8479.20
1507-1515, 1516.20,
VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS ... 1518.00
VEGETABLE FIBERS
4202.12, 4202.22,
bags, cases, and containers of ... 4202.32, 4202.92
except cotton ... 5301-5305
panels, boards, tiles and blocks of ... 6808.00
VEGETABLE HAIR ... 1402.91
VEGETABLE JUICE EXTRACTORS
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor ... 8509.40
VEGETABLE JUICES ... 2009.11-90
VEGETABLE PARCHMENT ... 4806.10
VEGETABLE PREPARATION MACHINERY

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

n.e.s.o.i. ... 8438.60
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
fatty substances of ... 3823.90
saps and extracts of ... 1302
VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS ... 1302.11-19
VEGETABLE SEEDS ... 1209.91
VEGETABLE WAXES
other than triglicerides ... 1521.10
VEGETABLES ... 7-2
animal feed materials ... 2308.10-90
dried but not further prepared ... 0712
edible ... Ch. 7
fresh or chilled ... 0701-0709
frozen ... 0710, 2002-2004
homogenized preparations ... 2005.10
juices ... 2009.80-90
leguminous, dried, shelled ... 0713
leguminous, flour and meal of ... 1106.10
leguminous, fresh or chilled ... 0708
leguminous, frozen ... 0710.21-29, 2004.90
mixed, dried ... 0712.90
mixed, frozen ... 0710.90, 2004.90
prepared or preserved ... 2001-2005
preserved in vinegar ... 2001
provisionally preserved, unsuitable for immediate consumption ... 0711
residues ... 2306.10-90
seeds of ... 12-3
VEHICLES ... Ch. 87
electrical wiring sets used in ... 8544.30
VEILS. ... 62.14
knitted or crocheted ... 6117.10
VENDING MACHINES
automatic ... 8476.11-19
VENEER
sheets of wood ... 4408
VENEERED PANELS ... 4412
VENETIAN BLINDS
of plastics ... 3925.30
VENTILATING HOODS ... 8414.60
VERAPAMIL HYDROCHLORIDE ... 2926.90
VERMICULITE
exfoliated ... 6806.20
unexpanded ... 2530.10
VERMOUTH ... 2205.10-90
VERTICAL TURRET LATHES
for removing metal ... 84-3, 8458.91, 8458.99
VERY PISTOLS ... 9303
VESSELS ... 89-US1
VESTS
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted ... 6111.10-90
knitted or crocheted ... 6110
VETCHES ... 1214
seeds of ... 12-3
VETERINARY FURNITURE ... 9402
VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES ... 9018.11-90
VETIVER
essential oils of ... 3301.26
VIALS
of glass ... 7010.90
VIDEO DISC PLAYERS ... 8521.90
VIDEO DISCS
recorded ... 8524.90
VIDEO GAMES ... 9504.10
VIDEO MONITOR CATHODE-RAY TUBES ... 8540.11-12
VIDEO MONITORS ... 8528.10, 8528.20
VIDEO PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS ... 8528.10, 8528.20
VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS ... 8521.10-90, 8528
combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver ... 8528, 8529
VIDEO TAPE PLAYERS ... 8521.10
VIDEO TAPE RECORDERS ... 8521.10
VIDEO TAPE RECORDINGS
magnetic ... 8524.21-23
VINEGAR ... 22-US8, 2209.00
VINYL ACETATE ... 2915.32
polymers of, in primary forms ... 3905
VINYL BROMIDE ... 2903.30
VINYL CHLORIDE ... 2903.21
polymers of, in primary forms ... 3904
polymers of, monofilament ... 3916.20
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap ... 3915.30
VINYL CHLORIDE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS
in primary forms ... 3904.30
VINYL ESTERS
polymers of, in primary forms ... 3905
VINYLBITAL (INN) ... 2933.53
VINYLCARBAZOLE, MONO ... 2933.99
VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE POLYMERS
in primary forms ... 3904.50
N-VINYL-2-PYRROLIDONE, MONOMER ... 2933.79
VIOLINS ... 9202.10
VISCOSITY IMPROVERS ... 3811
VISES
of base metals ... 8205.70
VISUAL SIGNALING EQUIPMENT
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles ... 8512.10-20
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields ... 8530.10, 8530.80
other ... 8531.10-80
VITAMIN B1 AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed ... 2936.22
VITAMIN B2 AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed ... 2936.23
VITAMIN B3 AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed ... 2936.24
VITAMIN B5 AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed ... 2936.24
VITAMIN B6 AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed ... 2936.25
VITAMIN B12 AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed ... 2936.26
VITAMIN C AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed ... 2936.27
VITAMIN E AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed ... 2936.28
VITAMINS
in doses or packaged for retail ... 3004.50
VITAMINS A AND THEIR DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed ... 2936.21
VITAMINS D AND THEIR DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed ... 2936.29
VITRIFIABLE ENAMELS AND GLAZES ... 3207.20
VODKA ... 2208.90
VOLTAGE LIMITERS ... 8535.40, 8536.40
VOLTAGE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS ... 9030.31-39
VOLTAGE AND VOLTAGE-CURRENT REGULATORS
automatic ... 9032.89, 8511.80
with cut-out relays, for use with generators for internal combustion engines ... 8511.80
VULCANIZED FIBER ... 39-1
VULCANIZED SHEETS AND SLABS
of agglomerated cork ... 4504.10
WADDING
impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics ... 33-3
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent ... 3401.11-19
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances ... 3005
of textile materials ... 5601
WADING POOLS ... 9506.99
WAFERS
of agglomerated cork ... 4504.90
of natural cork ... 4503.90
WAFFLES ... 1905.30
WAGON TIPPERS ... 8428.50
WAGON TRAVERSERS ... 8428.50
WAISTCOATS
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted ... 6111.10-90
knitted or crocheted ... 6110

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

WALKING-STICKS 6602.00
  wood for manufacture of 4404
WALKWAYS
  moving 8428.40
WALL CLOCKS 9103.10-90, 9105.21-29
WALL LIGHTING FITTINGS
  electric 9405.10
WALLCOVERINGS
  of agglomerated cork 4504.10
  of natural cork 4503.90
  of paper 48-8, 4814.20-30
  of plastics 39-9, 3918
  of textiles 5905.00
WALLETS 4202
WALLPAPER AND SIMILAR WALLCOVERINGS 48-8
  of paper 4814.20-30
WALLPAPER BASE
  of paper 4820.40
WALNUTS 0802.31-32
  prepared or preserved 2001.90
WALRUS
  tusks of 5-3
WAR MUNITIONS 9306
WARM-UP SUITS
  knitted or crocheted 6112.11-19
WARSHIPS 8906.10
WASHBASINS
  ceramic 6910
  of stainless steel 7324.10
  of plastics 3922.10
WASHERS
  of agglomerated cork 4504.90
  of aluminum 7616.10
  of copper 7415.21
  of iron or steel 7318
  of natural cork 4503.90
  of plastics 3926.90
  of vulcanized rubber 4016.93
WASHING MACHINES
  for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances 8474.10
  for textile fabrics 8451.40
  household- or laundry-type 8450.11-20
WASHING PREPARATIONS 3402.20-90
WASHSUITS
  men's or boys' 6211.32-33
  women's or girls' 6211.42-43
WASTE AND SCRAP
  aluminum 7602.00
  antimony 8110.00
  beryllium 8112.11
  bismuth 8106.00
  cadmium 8107.10
  cermets 8113.00
  chromium 8112.22
  cobalt 8105.10
  cocoa 1802.00
  copper 7404.00
  ferrous 7204.10-49
  germanium 8112.92
  lead 7802.00
  magnesium 8104.20
  manganese 8111.00
  molybdenum 8102.91
  nickel 7503.00
  of base metals, definition ..... XV-6(a)
  of glass 7001.00
  of metal ..... 71-US1(c), 7112
  of paper and paperboard 4707
  of plastics 39-7, 3915
  of rubber 40-6, 4004.00
  tantalum 8103.10
  tin 8002.00
  titanium 8108.10
  tungsten 8101.91
  vanadium 8112.92
  zinc 7902.00
  zirconium 8109.10
WASTE CORK 4501.90
WASTE DISPOSERS
  domestic, kitchen, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor 8509
WASTES. See RESIDUES AND WASTES; WASTE AND SCRAP
WATCH BANDS 91-US2, 9113.10-90
WATCH BRACELETS 91-US2, 9113.10-90
WATCH CASES ..... 91-US1(b), 9111.10-80
WATCH DIALS
  special marking requirements 91-US4
WATCH GLASSES 7015.90
WATCH MOVEMENTS 91-3, 91-4
  battery powered 9108.11-19
  clocks with 9103.10-90, 9104.00
  complete and assembled 9108.10-99
  complete, unassembled or partly assembled ..... 91-US1(e), 9110.11
  incomplete, assembled ..... 91-US1(f), 9110.12
  products of insular possessions ..... 91-US(5)
  rough ..... 91-US1(g), 9110.19
  special marking requirements 91-US4
  with automatic winding 9108.20
WATCH STRAPS 91-US2, 9113.10-90
WATCHES ..... 91-US1(a)
  battery powered 91-US3
  cases therefor ..... 91-US1(b)
  products of insular possessions ..... 91-US(5)
  special marking requirements 91-US4
  with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal 9102.11-99
  with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal 91-2, 9101.11-99
  with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal 91-2
WATCHES, WRIST
  91-US3, 9101.11-19,
  battery powered 9102.11-19
  with automatic winding 9101.21, 9102.21
  with opto-electronic display only 9101.19, 9102.12
  with mechanical display 9101.11, 9102.11
WATER
  conductivity 2851.00
  distilled 2851.00
  heavy 2845.10
WATER CHESTNUTS
  frozen 0710.80
  prepared or preserved 2005.90
WATER FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS 8421.21
WATER GAS 2705.00
WATER GAS GENERATORS 8405.10
WATER HEATERS
  electric 8516.10
  nonelectric 8419.11, 8419.19
WATER PROCESS GAS GENERATORS 8405.10
WATER PUMPS
  for internal combustion engines 8413.30
WATER SPORT EQUIPMENT 9506.21-29
WATER WHEELS 8410.11-13
WATERBED MATTRESSES 3926.90
WATERMELON PEEL 0814.00
WATERMELONS
  fresh 0807.10
WATERPROOF FOOTWEAR 64-US3, 6401
WATERS
  beverage, nonalcoholic 2201-2202
  sea 2501.00
WATERTUBE BOILERS 8402.11, 8402.12
  auxiliary plant 8404.10
WATT 85-US1
WATTLE
  tanning extract 3201.20

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

WAX
molded or carved articles of ... 9602.00
WAXES
animal or vegetable ... Ch. 15
artificial and prepared ... 34-5, 3404.10-90
mineral ... 2712.20-90
mixed natural ... 3404.90
vegetable ... 1521.10
See also names of specific waxes
WAY-TYPE UNIT HEAD MACHINES
for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal ... 84-3, 8459.10
WEASELS
furskins ... 43-US1
WEAVING MACHINES ... 8446.10-30
WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBERS ... 48-6, 48-7, 48-US1
WEDGES
of base metals ... 8205.59
WEEDERS ... 8432.29
WEFT-WINDING MACHINES ... 8445.40
WEIGHING MACHINERY ... 8423.10-89
WEIGHING SCALES ... 8423.10-89
baby ... 8423.10
for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors ... 8423.20
household ... 8423.10
WEIGHT-OPERATED COUNTING OR CHECKING MACHINES ... 8423.20-89
WEIGHT-OPERATED MOTORS ... 8412.80
WEIGHTS
for weighing machines ... 8423.90
WELDED LINK CHAIN
of iron or steel ... 7315.82
WELDING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS ... 8468.20-80
electric, laser, light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic impulse or plasma arc ... 8515.21-80
WELDING POWDERS AND PASTES ... 3810.10
WELDING RODS, COATED OR CORED
of base metals or metal carbide ... 8311
WELT FOOTWEAR ... 64-US1(a), 6403
WHALEBONE ... 0507
worked, manufactured articles of ... 9601.90
WHALEBONE HAIR ... 0507
WHEAT GLUTEN ... 1109.00
WHEAT STARCH ... 1108.11
WHEAT. See CEREALS
WHEEL CHAIRS ... 8713
WHEEL RIMS
for bicycles and other cycles ... 8714.92
WHEELED TOYS
to be ridden by children ... 9503
WHEELS AND WHEEL SETS
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock ... 86-2(a), 8607
WHEY ... 0404.10
WHIPS ... 6602.00
WHISKBROOMS ... 96-US1(a)
of broom corn ... 9603.10
WHISKIES ... 2208.30
WHISTLES
mouth-blown ... 9208.90
WHITE CLOVER SEED ... 1209.22
WHITE PEA BEANS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
WHITING
fillets, fresh or chilled ... 0304.10
fillets, frozen ... 0304.20
fresh or chilled ... 0302.69, 0304
frozen ... 0303.78, 0304
WICKERWORK ... Ch. 46
of plaiting materials ... 4602
WICKS
textile ... 5908
WIGS
of human or animal hair or of textile materials ... 6704
WILD MACE ... 0908.20
WILKINGS. See FRUIT
WILLOW ... 46-1
plaiting materials ... 4601-4602
WILLOW (OSIER) ... 1401.90
WINCHES ... 8425.20-39
WIND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS ... 9205.10-90
WINDBREAKERS ... 62-6(b), 61-6(b), 6211.20
men's or boys' ... 6201.91-99
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted ... 6101
women's or girls' ... 6202.91-99
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted ... 6102
WINDING GEAR
pit-head ... 8425.20
WINDING MACHINES
for textiles ... 8445.40
WINDING WIRE ... 8544.11-19
WINDOW TRANSPARENCIES OF PAPER ... 4814
WINDOWS AND THEIR FRAMES
of aluminum ... 7610.10
of iron or steel ... 7308.30
of plastics ... 39-11(d). 3925.20
of wood ... 4418.01
WINDSHIELD WIPERS
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles ... 8512.40
WINDSHIELDS ... 7007.21
WINE ... 2204.10-30
WINE LEES ... 2307.00
WINE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY
presses, crushers and similar machinery ... 8435.10
WIRE
cored ... 8311.20, 8311.30
insulated ... 8544.11-60
iron or steel articles of ... 7326.20
magnetic, sound recorded ... 8524.90
of alloy steel ... 7229
of aluminum ... 76-1(c), 7605.11-29
of copper ... 74-1(f), 7408.11-29
of iron and steel, definition ... 72-1(o)
of iron or nonalloy steel ... 7217.11-39
of iron or steel, stranded ... 7312.10
of iron or steel, used in articles, definition ... 73-2
of lead ... 78-1(c), 7803.00
of molybdenum ... 8102.93
of nickel ... 75-1(c), 7505.21-22
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals ... 71-US1(b)
of stainless steel ... 7223.00
of tin ... 80-1(c), 8003.00
of tungsten ... 8101.93
of zinc ... 79-1(c), 7904
See also STRANDED WIRE
WIRE BARS
of copper ... 7403.12
WIRE WORKING MACHINES
for working metal without removing material ... 8463.90
WIREWOUND RESISTORS
electrical, other than for heating ... 8533.21-8533.39
WIRING SETS
electric, for vehicles, aircraft or ships ... 8544.30
WITHERITE ... 2511.20
WOLFRAM AND ARTICLES THEREOF ... 8101
WOLVES
furskins, raw ... 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed ... 4302.19-30
WOOD ... Ch. 44
blocks for making smoking pipes ... 9614.10
chips or particles ... 4401.21-22
continuously shaped ... 4409
cross-ties ... 4406
densified ... 44-2, 4413.00
frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors ... 4414.00
furniture of ... 9403.30-60
furniture parts of ... 9403.90
in the rough ... 4403.10
laminated ... 4412, 4418

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties thereof ... 9024.80
ornaments of ... 4420.10
prefabricated buildings of ... 9406.00
railway sleepers ... 4406
sawn, chipped, sliced, or peeled ... 4407
seat parts of ... 9401.90
smoking pipes and bowls of ... 9614.20
strips of ... 46-1
veneer sheets ... 4408
WOOD CHARCOAL ... 4402.00
WOOD DOWEL PINS ... 4421.90
WOOD DOWEL RODS ... 4409
WOOD DRYERS ... 8419.32
WOOD EXCELSIOR ... 4405.00
WOOD FLOUR ... 4405.00
WOOD FOR WOODPULP ... X-1
WOOD IN THE ROUGH ... 4403
WOOD MARQUETRY ... 4420
WOOD PICKETS AND STAKES ... 4404, 4421.90
WOOD PILES ... 4404, 4421.90
WOOD POLES ... 4404, 4421.90
WOOD SCRAP ... 4401.30
WOOD SCREWS
of iron or steel ... 7318.12
WOOD STRIPS AND FRIEZES ... 44-US3, 4409
WOOD TREATING MACHINERY
n.e.s.o.i ... 8479.30
WOOD WASTE ... 44-US1(a), 4401.30
panels, boards, tiles and blocks of ... 6808.00
WOOD WORKING MACHINE TOOLS ... 84-3, 8465.10-99
WOOD WORKING MACHINES
knives and blades for ... 8208.20
WOODPULP ... X-1, Ch. 47
WOODWIND INSTRUMENTS ... 9205.90
WOOL
babies' garments of ... 6209.10
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of ... 6111.10
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of ... 6301.20
dresses of ... 6204.41
dresses, knitted or crocheted of ... 6104.41
glass ... 70-4, 7019
gloves, mittens and mitts of ... 6216.00
gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of ... 6116.91
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of ... 6201.91
men's or boys' ensembles of ... 6203.21
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of ... 6103.21
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of ... 6107.29
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted or crocheted of ... 6101.10
men's or boys' overcoats of ... 6201.11
men's or boys' shirts of ... 6205.10
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of ... 6105.90
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of ... 6203.31
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of ... 6103.31
men's or boys' suits of ... 6203.11
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of ... 6103.11
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of ... 6203.41
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of ... 6103.41
prepared for use in making wigs ... 6703.00
scrap and worn articles of ... 6310.10 6310.90
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of ... 6214.20
skirts ... 6204.51
skirts, knitted or crocheted of ... 6104.51
slag, rock and similar mineral ... 6806.10
sweaters, vests, knitted or crocheted of ... 6110.10
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of ... 6206.20
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of ... 6106.90
women's or girls' ensembles of ... 6204.21
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of ... 6104.21
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of ... 6202.11
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted or crocheted of ... 6102.10
women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks, windbreakers of ... 6202.91
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of ... 6104.31
women's or girls' suits of ... 6204.11
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of ... 6104.11
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of ... 6204.61
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of ... 6104.61
WOOL FIBERS ... 51-1(a), 5101, 5103-5105
WOOL GREASE ... 1505
WOOL GREASE RESIDUES ... 15-4
WORD PROCESSING MACHINES ... 8469.10
WORK HOLDERS
for machine tools ... 8466.20
electromagnetic or permanent magnet ... 8505.90
WORKS OF ART ... Ch. 97
WORMS
live ... 0106.90
WORMWOOD ... 12-4
WOVEN FABRICS
of glass ... 70-US7
WOVEN PRODUCTS
of iron or steel ... 7314.11
WRAPPING MACHINERY ... 8422.40
WRAPPING MACHINES
for coins ... 8472.90
WREATHS
of flowers and foliage ... 6-2
WRENCHES, HAND-OPERATED ... 8204
WRESTLING BOOTS ... 64-S1(b)
WRINGING MACHINERY
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles ... 8451.90
WRIST STRAPS
leather ... 42-3
WRIST WATCHES
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal ... 9102.11-29
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal ... 9101.11-29
WRITING BRUSHES ... 9603.30
WRITING COMPENDIUMS ... 4817.30
WRITING INK ... 3215
WRITING PAPER ... 4802, 4817.20
WRITING SLATES AND BOARDS ... 9610.00
X-RAY APPARATUS ... 9022.11-19
X-RAY GENERATORS ... 9022.11-19, 9022.90
X-RAY PLATES AND FILM
sensitized, unexposed ... 3701.10, 3702.10
X-RAY TUBES ... 9022.30
XANTHATES ... 2930.10
XANTHEN-9-ONE ... 2932.90
XYLENE DIISOCYANATE ... 2929.10
m-XYLENE ... 2902.42
o-XYLENE ... 2902.41
p-XYLENE ... 2902.43
XYLENES ... 27-S3, 2707.30
mixed isomers ... 2902.44
XYLENOLS and their salts ... 2907.14
2,3-XYLIDINE ... 2921.49
2,4-XYLIDINE ... 2921.49
2,5-XYLIDINE ... 2921.49
3,4-XYLIDINE ... 2921.49
XYLOPHONES ... 9206.00
YACHTS ... 8903
parts for, of plastics ... 3926.90
YAMS
fresh ... 0714.90
YARN ... XI-3, XI-4, XI-6, XI-S1(a-d)

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

articles of, n.e.s.o.i. 5609
chenille 5606
gimped 5110, 5605-5606
impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed 5604
loop wale 5606
metallized 5605
of artificial filament 5403, 5406.20
of artificial staple fibers 5510, 5511.30
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures 6812.20
of coarse animal hair 5110
of fine animal hair 5108-5109
of horsehair 5110
of paper 5308.30
of silk or silk waste 5004-5006
of synthetic filament 5402, 5406.10
of synthetic staple fibers 5509, 5511.10-20
of vegetable textile fibers except cotton 5306-5308
of wool 5106-5107, 5109
YEASTS 2102.10-20
extract 2103.90
YELLOW DENT CORN. See CEREALS
YELLOW METAL BOLTS
of copper 7415.33
YELLOWFIN TUNA
fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
fillets, frozen 0304.20
fresh or chilled 0302.32, 0304
frozen 0303.42, 0304
YELLOWTAIL
prepared or preserved 1604.19
YOGURT 0403.10
YTTRIUM 2805.30
compounds 2846
YUCCA
prepared or preserved 2008.99
ZINC ..... Ch. 79, 79-S1(a)
ash and residues containing 2620.11-19
casting grade 79-US1, 7901.12
ores and concentrates 2608.00
spelter 2620.11
ZINC ALLOYS
definition ..... 79-S1(b)
ZINC CHLORIDE 2827.36
ZINC CHROMATE 2841.20
ZINC DUST ..... 79-S1(c), 7903.10
ZINC OXIDE 2817.00
pigment preparations based on 3206.49
ZINC PEROXIDE 2817.00
ZINC SULFATE 2833.26
ZINC SULFIDE 2830.20
pigments and preparations based on 3206.42
ZIPEPROL (INN) 2933.55
ZIRCONIUM
and articles thereof 8109
ores and concentrates 2615.10
ZIRCONIUM DIOXIDE 2825.60
ZITHERS 9202.90
ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS 9705.00